BIBLIOGRAPHIC INDEX

1951–1955

1962

Property of

CSaT

Please return to

Graduate Theological
Union Library

Directions for Using this Index

This index is solely a subject list. Under each subject, books and pamphlets are listed by author while periodicals are listed by title; the two types of entries are together in one alphabetical list. Titles used are those of the book, pamphlet, or article, but the page references are for the bibliographies only. Frequently the bibliography covers a wider field than that of the book indicated in its title. The following sample entries illustrate the order of information given in the references.

SAMPLE ENTRY: **Books and Pamphlets**	FORMOSA Population Barclay, George W. Colonial development and population in Taiwan. Princeton univ. press '54 p263-8
Explanation	*A bibliography on the population of Formosa will be found in George W. Barclay's "Colonial development and population in Taiwan," published by Princeton University Press in 1954, on page 263-268.*
SAMPLE ENTRY: **Periodical Article**	LITERATURE, Comparative American and German Anglo-German literary bibliography for 1954. J Engl & Germ Philol 54:387-91 Jl '55
Explanation	*A bibliography on American and German comparative literature entitled Anglo-German literary bibliography for 1954 will be found in the periodical "Journal of English and German Philology" volume 54, pages 387-391, the July 1955 issue.*

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

https://archive.org/details/bibliographic-index_1951-1955

BIBLIOGRAPHIC INDEX

Cumulated Volumes

Volume I	1937-1942
Volume II	1943-1946
Volume III	1947-1950
Volume IV	1951-1955

BIBLIOGRAPHIC INDEX

A Cumulative Bibliography of Bibliographies

1951-1955

EDITED BY
MARGA FRANCK

Property of
CSaT
Please return to
Graduate Theological
Union Library

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
NEW YORK 1956

Ref
Z
1002
B595
v.4

Printed in the United States of America
Library of Congress Catalog Card No. (46-41034)

This volume has been supplied on a contract which provides that it is not to be sold or given away without the permission of the publishers.

PREFACE

The editor acknowledges the able assistance of the following librarians and specialists who contributed to this volume: Miss Eugenia Patterson and Mr. Jack E. Brown of the New York Public Library, Miss Dorothy Chamberlain of Columbia University Law Library, and Mr. Benjamin W. Rudd of the Library of Congress.

Appreciation is due Mrs. Lisa A. Kahn, Mrs. Katherine Reiman, and Miss Charlotte E. Ginsberg of the editorial staff, for their competent work. Special acknowledgement is made to Miss Bea Joseph, who edited the 1951 and 1952 annual volumes.

Marga Franck

August 1956

318991

Key to Periodical Abbreviations

The Bibliographic Index examines about 1,500 periodicals, regularly for bibliographical material. This is not a list of these periodicals, but simply a key to the periodical abbreviations used in this volume.

ABCD—Archives, Bibliothèques, Collections, Documentation
ALA Bul—American Library Association. Bulletin
AMA Archives Ind Health—A.M.A. Archives of Industrial Health
Formerly A.M.A. Archives of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Medicine; name changed January 1955
AMA Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med—A.M.A. Archives of Industrial Health
Name changed to A.M.A. Archives of Industrial Health
Acad Natur Sci Phila Proc—Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Proceedings
Acoust Soc Am J—Acoustical Society of America. Journal
Acta Ag Scand—Acta Agriculturæ Scandinavica
Acta Math—Acta Mathematica
Acta Polytechnica Mech Eng Ser—Acta Polytechnica. Mechanical Engineering Series
Acta Psychol—Acta Psychologica
Advancement Sci—Advancement of Science
Aero Digest—Aero Digest
Aero Eng R—Aeronautical Engineering Review
Africa—Africa
African Stud—African Studies
Afrika & Übersee—Afrika und Übersee
Ag Educ Mag—Agricultural Education Magazine
Ag Eng—Agricultural Engineering
Ag Hist—Agricultural History
Ag Hist R—Agricultural History Review
Âge Nouveau—Âge Nouveau
Agron J—Agronomy Journal
Agron Lusitana—Agronomia Lusitana
Akad Wiss (Heidelberg) Philos-Hist Kl Abh—Akademie der Wissenschaften, Heidelberg. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Abhandlungen
Akad Wiss u Lit Geistes-Sozialwiss Kl Abh—Akademie der Wissenschaften und Literatur, Mainz. Geistes-Sozialwissenschaftliche Klasse. Abhandlungen
Akad Wiss u Lit Kl Lit Abh—Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz. Klasse der Literatur, Abhandlungen
Akad Wiss u Lit Math-Naturw Kl Abh—Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Abhandlungen
Alaska Univ Anthrop Pa—Alaska. University. Anthropological Papers
Am Acad Arts & Sci Proc—American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Proceedings
Am Ann Deaf—American Annals of the Deaf
Am Anthrop—American Anthropologist
Am Antiq—American Antiquity
Am Antiq Soc Proc—American Antiquarian Society. Proceedings
Am Archivist—American Archivist
Am Assn Cereal Chem Trans—American Association of Cereal Chemists. Transactions
Am Assn Health Phys Educ & Rec J—American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. Journal
Am Assn Pet Geol Bul—American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Bulletin
Am Biol Teach—American Biology Teacher
Am Builder—American Builder
Am Cer Soc Bul—American Ceramic Society. Bulletin
Am Childh—American Childhood
Am City—American City
Am Concrete Inst J—American Concrete Institute. Journal
Am Cyan Co Miner Dress Notes—American Cyanamid Company. Mineral Dressing Notes
Am Diet Assn J—American Dietetic Association. Journal
Am Dyestuff Rep—American Dyestuff Reporter
Am Econ R—American Economic Review
Am For—American Forests
Am Foundryman—American Foundryman
Am Gas Assn Proc—American Gas Association. Proceedings
Am Gas J—American Gas Journal
Am Geophys Union Trans—American Geophysical Union. Transactions
Am-Germ R—American-German Review
Am Heritage—American Heritage
Am Inst Arch Bul—American Institute of Architects. Bulletin
Am Inst Elec Eng Trans—American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions
Am J Archaeol—American Journal of Archaeology
Am J Bot—American Journal of Botany
Am J Math—American Journal of Mathematics
Am J Orthopsychiat—American Journal of Orthopsychiatry
Am J Physics—American Journal of Physics
Am J Pub Health—American Journal of Public Health
Am J Sci—American Journal of Science
Am J Sociol—American Journal of Sociology
Am Mach—American Machinist
Am Math Soc Bul—American Mathematical Society. Bulletin
Am Mercury—American Mercury
Am Meteorol Soc Bul—American Meteorological Society. Bulletin
Am Micros Soc Trans—American microscopical Society. Transactions
Am Midl Natur—American Midland Naturalist
Am Milk R—American Milk Review
Am Min—American Mineralogist
Am Natur—American Naturalist
Am Num Soc Mus Notes—American Numismatic Society. Museum Notes
Am Oil Chem Soc J—American Oil Chemist's Society. Journal
Am Pet Inst Proc—American Petroleum Institute. Proceedings
Am Philos Soc Proc—American Philosophical Society. Proceedings
Am Philos Soc Trans—American Philosophical Society. Transactions
Am Pol Sci R—American Political Science Review
Am Potato J—American Potato Journal
Am Psychoanal Assn J—American Psychoanalytic Association. Journal
Am Psychologist—American Psychologist
Am Rocket Soc J—American Rocket Society. Journal
Am Scand R—American Scandinavian Review
Am Soc Civil Eng Proc—American Society of Civil Engineers. Proceedings
Am Soc Hort Sci Proc—American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings
Am Soc Mech Eng Trans—American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions
Am Soc Metals Trans—American Society for Metals. Transactions
Am Soc Naval Eng J—American Society of Naval Engineers. Journal
Am Soc Test Mat Bul—American Society for Testing Materials. Bulletin
Am Soc Test Mat Proc—American Society for Testing Materials. Proceedings
Am Sociol R—American Sociological Review
Am Stat Assn J—American Statistical Association. Journal
Am Vet Med Assn J—American Veterinary Medical Association. Journal
Am Water Works Assn J—American Water Works Association. Journal
Americas—Americas (Academy of American Franciscan History)
An Bromatología—Anales de Bromatología
Anal Chem—Analytical Chemistry
Analyst—Analyst
Anglia—Anglia

Ann Ap Biol—Annals of Applied Biology
Ann Bot—Annals of Botany
Ann Est—Annales de l'Est
Ann Hum Eug—Annals of Human Eugenics
Ann Math Stat—Annals of Mathematical Statistics
Ann Midi—Annales du Midi
Ann Télécom—Annales des Télécommunications
Anthrop Q—Anthropological Quarterly
Anthropologie—Anthropologie
Anthropos—Anthropos
Antiquities J—Antiquities Journal
Antiques—Antiques
Apollo—Apollo
Arch R—Architectural Review
Arch Rec—Architectural Record
Archaeology—Archaeology
Archiv Kulturgesch—Archiv für Kulturgeschichte
Archiv Rechts-Sozialphilos—Archiv für Rechts- und Sozialphilosophie
Archivi—Archivi
Archivo Esp Arqueol—Archivo Español de Arqueología
Archivo Esp Arte—Archivo Español de Arte
Archivo Ibero-Americano—Archivo Ibero-Americano
Arctic—Arctic
Arith Teach—Arithmetic Teacher
Arnold Arbor J—Harvard University. Arnold Arboretum. Journal
Ars Islamica—Ars Islamica
Ars Orient—Ars Orientalis
Art Am—Art in America
Art N Annual—Art News Annual
Artibus Asiae—Artibus Asiae
Aslib Proc—Aslib Proceedings
Assicurazioni—Assicurazioni
Assn Am Geog Ann—Association of American Geographers. Annals
Audio-Visual Commun R—Audio-Visual Communication Review
Audio-Visual Guide—Audio-Visual Guide
Audubon Mag—Audubon Magazine
Auk—Auk
Australian J Biol Sci—Australian Journal of Biological Sciences
Australian J Bot—Australian Journal of Botany
Australian J Psychol—Australian Journal of Psychology
Auto Eng—Automobile Engineer
Automotive Ind—Automotive and Aviation Industries

Bact R—Bacteriological Reviews
Bal Sheet—Balance Sheet
Bayerische Akad Wiss Philos Hist Kl Sitz—Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte
Behaviour—Behaviour
Bell System Tech J—Bell System Technical Journal
Better Homes & Gard—Better Homes and Gardens
Biblio—Biblio
Bibliog Genet—Bibliographia Genetica
Bibliog Soc Am Pa—Bibliographical Society of America. Papers
Bingham Oceanog Coll Bul—Yale University. Peabody Museum of Natural History. Bingham Oceanographic Foundation. Bulletin of the Oceanographic Collection
Biol Bul—Biological Bulletin
Bklist—American Library Association. Booklist
Blast Furn & Steel Plant—Blast Furnace and Steel Plant
Bol Arqueol—Boletín Arqueológica
Bol Hist Antigüedades—Boletín de Historia y Antigüedades
Books Abroad—Books Abroad
Bot Gaz—Botanical Gazette
Bot R—Botanical Review
Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib—Boyce Thompson Institute. Contributions
Brick & Clay Rec—Brick & Clay Record
Brit Bk N—British Book News
Brit Cast Iron Res Assn Bul—British Cast Iron Research Association. Bulletin
Brit Inst Radio Eng J—British Institution of Radio Engineers. Journal
Brit J Delinq—British Journal of Delinquency
Brit J Educ Psychol—British Journal of Educational Psychology
Broadcasting-Telecasting — Broadcasting-Telecasting
Brotéria—Brotéria
Brussels Mus Roy Bul—Brussels. Musées Royaux d'Art et d'Histoire. Bulletin
Bsns Educ World—Business Education World
Bsns Inform Sources—Business Information Sources
Bsns Lit—Business Literature
Buch—Buch
Bul Atomic Sci—Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists
Bul Bibliog—Bulletin of Bibliography
Bul Hisp—Bulletin Hispanique
Bul Hist Med—Bulletin of the History of Medicine
Bul Litt Eccl—Bulletin de Littérature Ecclésiastique
Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib—Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean
Burl Mag—Burlington Magazine

Cahiers Bruges—Cahiers de Bruges
Cahiers Géog—Cahiers de Géographie
Calif Acad Sci Proc—California Academy of Sciences. Proceedings
Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R—Cambridge Philosophical Society. Biological Reviews and Biological Proceedings
Camping—Camping
Can Chem Process—Canadian Chemical Processing
Can Entom—Canadian Entomologist
Can Hist R—Canadian Historical Review
Can J Ag Sci—Canadian Journal of Agricultural Science
Can J Bot—Canadian Journal of Botany
Can J Econ & Pol Sci—Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science
Can J Psychol—Canadian Journal of Psychology
Can J Zool—Canadian Journal of Zoology
Can Lib Assn Bul—Canadian Library Association. Bulletin
Can Min J—Canadian Mining Journal
Can Nat Mus Bul—Canada. National Museum, Ottawa. Bulletin
Cath Lib World—Catholic Library World
Centro Cultura Valenciana An—Centro de Cultura Valenciana. Anales
Cer Ind—Ceramic Industry
Cereal Chem—Cereal Chemistry
Chem Age—Chemical Age
Chem & Indus—Chemistry & Industry
Chem Eng—Chemical Engineering
Chem Eng Prog—Chemical Engineering Progress
Chicago Sch J—Chicago Schools Journal
Child Develop—Child Development
Child Study—Child Study
Childh Educ—Childhood Education
Christian Cent—Christian Century
Christian Educ—Christian Education
Church Hist—Church History
Ciba R—Ciba Review
Civil Eng—Civil Engineering
Coal Age—Coal Age
Coll & Res Lib—College and Research Libraries
Coll & Univ—College and University
Coll Art J—College Art Journal
Coll Engl—College English
Colo Sch Mines Q—Colorado School of Mines. Quarterly
Commonweal—Commonweal
Connoisseur—Connoisseur
Consumer Rep—Consumer Reports
Cooper Union Chron—Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art. Museum for the Arts of Decoration. Chronicle
Cornell Vet—Cornell Veterinarian
Country Gent—Country Gentleman
Crisis—Crisis
Culture—Culture
Cur Hist—Current History

Del Notes—Delaware Notes
Denison Univ Sci Lab J—Denison University. Scientific Laboratories. Journal

Design—Design
Deutsche Kunst U Denkmalpflege—Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege
Dial Belg-Rom—Dialects Belgo-Romans
Duodecimal Bul—Duodecimal Bulletin

Ecology—Ecology
Econ Bot—Economic Botany
Econ Geog—Economic Geography
Econ Geol—Economic Geology
Econ Hist R—Economic History Review
Educ Adm & Sup—Educational Administration and Supervision
Educ & Psychol Meas—Education and Psychological measurement
Educ Forum—Educational Forum
Educ Rec—Educational Record
Educ Res Bul—Educational Research Bulletin
Education—Education
El Engl—Elementary English
El Sch J—Elementary School Journal
Elec Com—Electrical Communication
Elec Eng—Electrical Engineering
Elec J—Electrical Journal
Electrochem Soc J—Electrochemical Society. Journal
Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J—Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society. Journal
Emp J Exp Ag—Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture
Engineer—Engineer
Engineering—Engineering
Engl Hist R—English Historical Review
Engl J—English Journal
Entom News—Entomological News
Entom Soc Am Ann—Entomological Society of America. Annals
Erde—Erde
Erdkunde—Erdkunde
Ergeb Exakt Naturw—Ergebnisse der Exakten Naturwissenschaften
Etude—Etude
Eug R—Eugenics Review
Evolution—Evolution
Excep Child—Exceptional Children

Factory Management—Factory Management
Far East Q—Far Eastern Quarterly
Field & Lab—Field and Laboratory
Fla Acad Sci Q J—Florida Academy of Sciences. Quarterly Journal
Flower Grower—Flower Grower
Food Res—Food Research
Food Tech—Food Technology
Foundry—Foundry
Franklin Inst J—Franklin Institute. Journal
Fuller Lib Bul—Fuller Library Bulletin

Ga R—Georgia Review
Gas Age—Gas Age
Gaz Beaux-Arts—Gazette des Beaux-Arts
Gen Elec R—General Electric Review
Gen Semantics Bul—General Semantics Bulletin
Genetics—Genetics
Geog Gesell Mitt—Geographische Gesellschaft. Mitteilungen
Geog R—Geographical Review
Geol Mag—Geological Magazine
Geol Soc Am Bul—Geological Society of America. Bulletin
Geol Soc Am Proc—Geological Society of American Proceedings
Geol Soc Lond Q J—Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal
Geol Soc S Africa Trans—Geological Society of South Africa. Transactions
Geophysics—Geophysics
Germanic R—Germanic Review
Glass Ind—Glass Industry

Harvard Educ R—Harvard Educational Review
Harvard J Asiatic Stud—Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies
Harvard Lib Bul—Harvard Library Bulletin
Havana Bibl Nac R—Havana. Biblioteca Nacional. Revista
Heating Piping—Heating, Piping & Air Conditioning
Hereditas—Hereditas
Heredity—Heredity
High Sch J—High School Journal
Higher Educ—Higher Education
Hilgardia—Hilgardia
Hispan Am Hist R—Hispanic American Historical Review
Hispan R—Hispanic Review
Hispania—Hispania
Hist Bul—Historical Bulletin
Hist Judaica—Historia Judaica
Hist Stud Aus & N Z—Historical Studies: Australia and New Zealand
Hist Z—Historische Zeitschrift
Historia—Historia
Hobbies—Hobbies
Horn Bk—Horn Book
Horticulture—Horticulture
House & Gard—House & Garden
House Beautiful—House Beautiful
Human Organ—Human Organization

Ill Educ—Illinois Education
Ill Lib—Illinois Libraries
Illum Eng—Illuminating Engineering
Ind Acad Sci Proc—Indian Academy of Science. Proceedings
Ind & Eng Chem—Industrial and Engineering Chemistry
Ind Arts & Voc Educ—Industrial Arts and Vocational Education
Ind Med—Industrial Medicine and Surgery
India Rubber World—India Rubber World
Insectes Soc—Insectes Sociaux
Inst Auslandsbez Mitt—Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen. Mitteilungen
Inst Elec Eng Proc—Institution of Electrical Engineers. Proceedings
Inst Eng & Shipbuilders Scot Trans—Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions
Inst Fuel J—Institute of Fuel. Journal
Inst Geog Geolog Bol—Instituto geografico e geologico. Boletim
Inst Marco Fidel Suarez Bol—Medellín, Colombia. Universidad de Antioquia. Instituto Marco Fidel Suarez. Boletín
Inst Mech Eng Proc—Institute of Mechanical Engineers. Proceedings
Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem—Rio de Janeiro. Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. Memórias
Inst Pet J—Institute of Petroleum. Journal
Inst Radio Eng Proc—Institute of Radio Engineers. Proceedings
Instr & Autom—Instruments & Automation
Instructor—Instructor
Int Concil—International Conciliation
Int Inst Soc Hist Bul—International Institute of Social History. Bulletin
Int J Relig Educ—International Journal of Religious Education
Iowa St Coll J Sci—Iowa State College Journal of Science
Irish Hist Stud—Irish Historical Studies
Iron Age—Iron Age
Iron & Steel Eng—Iron and Steel Engineer
Iron & Steel Inst J—Iron and Steel Institute. Journal
Isis—Isis
Ist Patologia Libro Boll—Istituto di Patologia del Libro. Bollettino
Italica—Italica

J Abnorm & Social Psychol—Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology
J Aero Sci—Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences
J Aesthetics—Journal of Aesthetics & Art Criticism
J Ag Sci—Journal of Agricultural Science
J Am Folklore—Journal of American Folklore
J Animal Sci—Journal of Animal Science
J Ap Phys—Journal of Applied Physics
J Aviation Med—Journal of Aviation Medicine
J Bact—Journal of Bacteriology
J Bsns—Journal of Business
J Bsns Educ—Journal of Business Education
J Chem Educ—Journal of Chemical Education
J Clin Psychol—Journal of Clinical Psychology
J Comp & Physiol Psychol—Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology

J Consult Psychol—Journal of Consulting Psychology
J Dairy Sci—Journal of Dairy Science
J Doc—Journal of Documentation (Aslib)
J Ecol—Journal of Ecology
J Econ Entom—Journal of Economic Entomology
J Educ—Journal of Education
J Educ Psychol—Journal of Educational Psychology
J Educ Res—Journal of Educational Research
J Educ Sociol—Journal of Educational Sociology
J Egypt Archaeol—Journal of Egyptian Archaeology
J Eng Educ—Journal of Engineering Education
J Engl & Germ Philol—Journal of English and Germanic Philology
J Excep Child—Journal of Exceptional Children
J Exp Educ—Journal of Experimental Education
J Exp Psychol—Journal of Experimental Psychology
J Exp Zool—Journal of Experimental Zoology
J For—Journal of Forestry
J Gen Psychol—Journal of General Psychology
J Genet Psychol—Journal of Genetic Psychology
J Geog—Journal of Geography
J Geol—Journal of Geology
J Geophys Res—Journal of Geophysical Research
J Heredity—Journal of Heredity
J Hist Med—Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences
J Home Econ—Journal of Home Economics
J Hort Sci—Journal of Horticultural Science
J Librairie—Journal de la Librairie
J Marine Res—Journal of Marine Research
J Metals—Journal of Metals
J Milk & Food Tech—Journal of Milk and Food Technology
J Mod Hist—Journal of Modern History
J Morphol—Journal of Morphology
J Negro Hist—Journal of Negro History
J Nutrition—Journal of Nutrition
J Paleont—Journal of Paleontology
J Parasitol—Journal of Parasitology
J Personality—Journal of Personality
J Psychol—Journal of Psychology
J Psychol Norm Pathol—Journal de Psychologie Normale et Pathologique
J Range Mgt—Journal of Range Management
J Res Nat Bur Stand—Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards
J Retailing—Journal of Retailing
J Sch Health—Journal of School Health
J Sed Petrol—Journal of Sedimentary Petrology
J Social Psychol—Journal of Social Psychology
J Speech & Hear Dis—Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders
J Teach Educ—Journal of Teacher Education
J Wildlife Mgt—Journal of Wildlife Management
Jahrb Gesch Osteuropas—Jahrbücher für Geschichte Osteuropas
John Rylands Lib Bul—John Rylands Library. Bulletin
Jun Coll J—Junior College Journal

Keats-Shelley J—Keats-Shelley Journal
Ky Hist Soc Reg—Kentucky Historical Society. Register

L C Q J Cur Acq—United States. Library of Congress. Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions
Land Econ—Land Economics
Lantbruksakad Tids—K. Lantbruksakademien. Tidskrift
Law Lib J—Law Library Journal
Lib Assn Rec—Library Association Record
Lib J—Library Journal
Lib Q—Library Quarterly
Libri—Libri
Light Metal Age—Light Metal Age
Liturg Arts—Liturgical Arts
Lloydia—Lloydia
Lond Math Soc J—London Mathematical Society. Journal
Lond Univ Inst Hist Res Bul—London. University. Institute of Historical Research. Bulletin

MLA Q—Missouri Library Association. Quarterly
Machine Design—Machine Design
Mag of Stand—Magazine of Standards
Formerly Standardization; name changed January 1954
Marriage & Fam Living—Marriage and Family Living
Marsyas—Marsyas
Masterkey—Masterkey
Materials & Methods—Materials and Methods
Math Teach—Mathematics Teacher
Mech Eng—Mechanical Engineering
Med Lib Assn Bul—Medical Library Association. Bulletin
Metal Finish—Metal Finishing
Metal Prog—Metal Progress
Metallurgia—Metallurgia
Meteorol Abst & Bibliog—Meteorological Abstracts and Bibliography
Meteoros—Meteoros
Mich Ag Exp Q Bul—Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science. Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin
Mich Educ J—Michigan Education Journal
Mid Sch—Midland Schools
Mil Affairs—Military Affairs
Millbank Mem Fund Q—Milbank Memorial Fund. Quarterly
Min Cong J—Mining Congress Journal
Min Eng—Mining Engineering
Minn Med—Minnesota Medicine
Miss Val Hist R—Mississippi Valley Historical Review
Mo Bot Gard Ann—Missouri Botanical Garden. Annals
Mo Labor R—Monthly Labor Review
Mod Lang Forum—Modern Language Forum
Mod Lang J—Modern Language Journal
Mod Lang Q—Modern Language Quarterly
Mod Philol—Modern Philology
Mod Plastics—Modern Plastics
Mod Textiles—Modern Textiles
Modern Language Association. Publications. See PMLA
Monatshefte—Monatshefte
Monde Souterrain—Monde Souterrain
Munic Ref Lib Notes—New York (City). Public Library. Municipal Reference Library. Notes
Mus Am—Musial America
Mus Educ J—Musical Educators Journal
Mus J—Museums Journal
Mus Lib Assn Notes—Musical Library Association Notes
Museo Hist—Museo Historico
Museum (Newark)—Museum, Newark
Mycologia—Mycologia

N D Ag Exp Bi-M Bul—North Dakota Agricultural College. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bimonthly Bulletin
NEA J—National Education Association of the United States. Journal
N Cent Assn Q—North Central Association. Quarterly
N Mex Hist R—New Mexico Historical Review
N Mex Q—New Mexico Quarterly
N Rhodesia J—Northern Rhodesia Journal
N Y Acad Sci Ann—New York Academy of Sciences. Annals
N Y Acad Sci Trans—New York Academy of Sciences. Transactions
N Y Hist—New York History
N Y Hist Soc Q—New York Historical Society. Quarterly
N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk News—New York (City). Public Library. Branch Library Book News
N Y Pub Lib Bul—New York (City). Public Library. Bulletin
N Z Lib—New Zealand Libraries
Nachr Dok—Nachrichten für Dokumentation
Names—Names
Nat Assn Deans Women J—National Association of Deans of Women. Journal
Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul—National Association of Secondary-School Principals. Bulletin
Nat Bsns Educ Q—National Business Education Quarterly
Nat Ed Assn Res Bul—National Education Association. Research Bulletin
Nat El Prin—National Elementary Principal
Nat Safety N—National Safety News
Nation—Nation

Natur Ges Bern Mitt—Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Bern. Mitteilungen
Nature Mag—Nature Magazine
Nederlandsch Aard Genootschap Tijds—K. Nederlandsch Aardrijksjundig Genootschap. Tijdschrift
Nederlandse Akad Wetenschap Afd Natuurk Verh—K. Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afdeeling Natuurkunde. Verhandelingen
Nerv Child—Nervous Child
New Engl Q—New England Quarterly
New Repub—New Republic
News Notes Calif Lib—News Notes of California Libraries
Nine—Nine
Nordisk Jordbrugsforsk—Nordisk Jordbrugsforskning
Nordisk Tids—Nordisk Tidskrift för Vetenskap, Konst och Industri
Nordisk Tids Bok & Bib—Nordisk Tidskrift for Bok- och Biblioteksväsen
Norsk Årbok Bibl Forsk—Norsk Årbok for Bibliotek og Forskning
Numismatist—Numismatist

Ohio J Sci—Ohio Journal of Science
Ohio St Archaeol Hist Q—Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Quarterly
Oil & Gas J—Oil and Gas Journal
Onderstepoort J—Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Industry
Onderstepoort J Vet Res—Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research
Ont Lib R—Ontario Library Review
Opt Soc Am J—Optical Society of America. Journal
Orbis—Orbis

PMLA—Modern Language Association. Publications
Pa Trade J—Paper Trade Journal
Pa Univ Mus Bul—Pennsylvania. University. University Museum. Bulletin
Pac Sci—Pacific Science
Palaeontographica—Palaeontographica
Peabody J Ed—Peabody Journal of Education
Pedagog Sem—Pedagogical Seminary and Journal of Genetic Psychology
Personnel & Guid J—Personnel and Guidance Journal
Pet Eng—Petroleum Engineer
Pet Process—Petroleum Processing
Pet Refiner—Petroleum Refiner
Petermanns Geog Mitt—Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen
Phi Delta Kappan—Phi Delta Kappan
Philol Q—Philological Quarterly
Philos & Phen Res—Philosophy and Phenomenological Research
Philos East & West—Philosophy East and West
Philos Mag—Philosophical Magazine
Philos Natur—Philosophia Naturalis
Philos R—Philosophica Review
Philos Sci—Philosophy of Science
Phot Soc Am J—Photographic Society of America
Photography—Photography
Phylon—Phylon
Physiol Zoöl—Physiological Zoölogy
Phytopathology—Phytopathology
Plant & Soil—Plant and Soil
Plant Physiol—Plant Physiology
Plateau—Plateau
Polish-Am Stud—Polish-American Studies
Polynesian Soc J—Polynesian Society, Wellington. Journal
Poultry Sci—Poultry Science
Power Eng—Power Engineering
Princeton Univ Lib Chron—Princeton University Library Chronicle
Print—Print
Progres Arch—Progressive Architecture
Psychiat Q—Psychiatric Quarterly
Psychol Bul—Psychological Bulletin
Psychol R—Psychological Review
Psychometrika—Psychometrika

Pub Health Rep—Public Health Reports
Pub Roads—Public Roads
Pub W—Publisher's Weekly
Pulp & Pa Mag Can—Pulp and Paper Magazine of Canada

Q Film Radio & Tv—Quarterly of Film, Radio, and Television
Q J Econ—Quarterly Journal of Economics
Q J Micros Sci—Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science
Q J Stud Alcohol—Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol
Q R Biol—Quarterly Review of Biology
Queens Q—Queens Quarterly
Queensland J Ag Sci—Queensland Journal of Agricultural Science

R Antrop—Revista de Antropologia
R Archéol—Revue Archéologique
R Archivos Bibl Mus—Revista de Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos
R Crit Storia Filos—Rivista Critica di Storia della Filosofia
R Doc—Review of Documentation
R Econ Stud—Review of Economic Studies
R Educ Res—Review of Educational Research
R Esthétique—Revue d'Esthétique
R Hist—Revue Historique
R Int Philos—Revue Internationale de Philosophie
R Interam Bibliog—Revista Interamericana de Bibliografía
R Lett Mod—Rivista di Letterature Moderne
R Litt Comp—Revue de Littérature Comparée
R Mod Physics—Reviews of Modern Physics
R Philos—Revue Philosophique
R Quest Sci—Revue des Questions Scientifiques
R Sci Humaines—Revue des Sciences Humaines
R Sci Preistoriche—Rivista di Scienze Preistoriche
Radiation Res—Radiation Research
Recreation—Recreation
Refrig Eng—Refrigerating Engineering
Relig Educ—Religious Education
Res Film—Research Film
Res Q—Research Quarterly
Research—Research
Retail Bookseller—Retail Bookseller
Rinascimento—Rinascimento
Rock Prod—Rock Products
Roy Aero Soc J—Royal Aeronautical Society. Journal
Roy Arch Inst Can J—Royal Architectural Institute of Canada. Journal
Roy Inst Brit Arch J—Royal Institute of British Architects. Journal
Roy Meteor Soc Q J—Royal Meteorological Society. Quarterly Journal
Roy Micros Soc J—Royal Microscopical Society. Journal
Roy Soc Can Trans—Royal Society of Canada. Transactions
Roy Soc Lond Philos Trans—Royal Society of London. Philosophical Transactions
Roy Soc N Z Trans—Royal Society of New Zealand. Transactions
Roy Soc S Africa Trans—Royal Society of South Africa. Transactions
Rubber Age—Rubber Age
Rural Sociol—Rural Sociology
Russian R—Russian Review

S Atlan Bul—South Atlantic Bulletin
Saeculum—Saeculum
St Louis Mus Bul—St Louis. City Art Museum. Bulletin
Sat R—Saturday Review
Scand Stud—Scandinavian Studies
Sch & Soc—School and Society
Sch Libn—School Librarian
Sch Life—School Life
Sch R—School Review
Sch Sci & Math—School Science and Mathematics
Scholastic—Scholastic Teacher

Schrifttum Bodenkultur—Schrifttum der Bodenkultur
Sci Ag—Scientific Agriculture
Sci Educ—Science Education
Sci Mo—Scientific Monthly
Sci Teach—Science Teacher
Science—Science
Scient Paedagog—Scientia Paedagogica
Scot Geog Mag—Scottish Geographical Magazine
Seismol Soc Am Bul—Seismological Society of America. Bulletin
Sewage & Ind Wastes—Sewage and Industrial Wastes
Shakespeare Q—Shakespeare Quarterly
Sky & Tel—Sky and Telescope
Slavonic R—Slavonic and East European Review
Smith Coll Stud Social Work—Smith College Studies in Social Work
Smithson Rep—Smithsonian Institution. Board of Regents. Annual Report
So Folklore Q—Southern Folklore Quarterly
Soap & Chem Spec—Soap and Chemical Specialties
Soap & San Chem—Soap and Sanitary Chemicals. See Soap & Chem Spec
Soc Arch Hist J—Society of Architectural Historians. Journal
Soc Dyers & Col J—Society of Dyers and Colourists. Journal
Soc Española Excursiones Bol—Sociedad Española de Excursiones. Boletín
Soc Motion Pict & Tv Eng J—Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers. Journal
Soc Vaudoise Sci Natur Bul—Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles. Bulletin
Social Educ—Social Education
Social Forces—Social Forces
Social Serv R—Social Service Review
Social Stud—Social Studies
Sociol & Social Res—Sociology & Social Research
Sociologus—Sociologus
Sociometry—Sociometry
Soil Sci—Soil Science
Soil Sci Soc Am Proc—Soil Science Society of America. Proceedings
Sp Lib—Special Libraries
Speculum—Speculum
Speech Monog—Speech Monographs
Standardization—Standardization
Name changed to Magazine of Standards January 1954
Stechert-Hafner Bk N—Stechert-Hafner Book News
Steel—Steel
Stud Bibliog—Studies in Bibliography
Stud Bibliog & Booklore—Studies in Bibliography and Booklore
Stud Philol—Studies in Philology
Sudhoffs Arch—Sudhoffs Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften
Svenska Vetenskapsakad Handl—K. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. Handlingar
Sw J Anthrop—Southwestern Journal of Anthropology

Tanganyika Notes & Rec—Tanganyika Notes and Records
Tappi—Tappi
Teach Coll Rec—Teachers College Record
Tech R—Technology Review
Tele-Tech—Tele-Tech
Tenn Acad Sci J—Tennessee Academy of Science. Journal
Textile Inst J—Textile Institute. Journal
Textile Res J—Textile Research Journal
Time—Time
Today's Health—Today's Health
Tool Eng—Tool Engineer
Torrey Bot Club Bul—Torrey Botanical Club. Bulletin
Train Sch Bul—Training School Bulletin
Trinity Coll Lib Gaz—Trinity College Library Gazette
Trop Ag—Tropical Agriculture
Trop Woods—Tropical Woods
Trusts & Estates—Trusts and Estates
Tulane Stud Engl—Tulane Studies in English

UBEA Forum—United Business Education Association. Forum
UNESCO Bul Lib—UNESCO Bulletin for Libraries
U S Nat Mus Proc—United States. National Museum. Proceedings
Ulster J Archaeol—Ulster Journal of Archaeology
Unitas—Unitas
Univ Hispalense An—Seville. Universidad. Anales

Vacuum—Vacuum
Vt Bul—Vermont. Free Public Library Commission and State Library. Bulletin

WHO Bul—World Health Organization. Bulletin
Wallerstein Lab Com—Wallerstein Laboratories. Communications
Warburg & Courtauld Inst J—Warburg Institute. Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes
Wash Acad Sci J—Washington Academy of Sciences. Journal
Water & Sewage Works—Water & Sewage Works
Welding J—Welding Journal
West Folklore—Western Folklore
West R—Western Review
Wilson Lib Bul—Wilson Library Bulletin
Wireless Eng—Wireless Engineer
World Oil—World Oil

Yachting—Yachting

Z Alttestamentliche Wiss—Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft
Z Ang u Amerik—Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik
Z Roman Philol—Zeitschrift für Romanische Philologie
Zentr Bibl—Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen
Zodiaque—Zodiaque

Key to General Abbreviations

+	continued on later pages of the same issue
abh	abhandlung, -en
abr	abridged
acad	academy
adm	administration
Ag	August
Am	America, American
annot	annotated, -ions
Ap	April
app	appendix
arr	arranged
assn	association
asst	assistant
aufl	auflage
augm	augmented
aum	aumentada
auth	author
bearb	bearbeitet
bibliog	bibliography, -ical
bk	book
bul	bulletin
bur	bureau
ca	circa
cent	century
circ	circular
co	company
col	column
coll	collected, -ion
com	committee
comm	commission
comp	compiled, -er, -ation
cont	continued
corp	corporation
D	December
d	died
dept	department
div	division
doc	documentation
ed	edited, -ion, -or
enl	enlarged, -ment
F	February
fl	flourished
gov	government
H. M. S. O.	His Majesty's Stationery Office
hrsg	herausgegeben
il	illustrated
inc	incorporated
incl	includes, -ed, -ing
inst	institute, -tion
int	international
introd	introduction, -ory
Ja	January
Je	June
Jl	July
lib	library
ltd	limited
misc	miscellaneous
Mr	March
ms	manuscript
My	May
N	November
nat	national
neubearb	neubearbeitet
np	no paging
ns	new series
O	October
p	page
pref	preface, prefatory
prelim	preliminary
priv	privately
pseud	pseudonym
pt	part
ptd	printed
ptg	printing
pub	publication, published, -er, -ing
rep	report
rev	revised, -ion
S	September
ser	series
sec	section
sel	selected, -ion, -ve
soc	society
sup	supplement, -ary
tr	translated, -ion
utg	utgiven
übers	übersetzt, übersetzung
univ	university
v	volume
vp	varied paging

Directions for Using this Index

This index is solely a subject list. Under each subject, books and pamphlets are listed by author while periodicals are listed by title; the two types of entries are together in one alphabetical list. Titles used are those of the book, pamphlet, or article, but the page references are for the bibliographies only. Frequently the bibliography covers a wider field than that of the book indicated in its title. The following sample entries illustrate the order of information given in the references.

SAMPLE ENTRY: Books and Pamphlets	FORMOSA Population Barclay, George W. Colonial development and population in Taiwan. Princeton univ. press '54 p263-8
Explanation	*A bibliography on the population of Formosa will be found in George W. Barclay's "Colonial development and population in Taiwan," published by Princeton University Press in 1954, on page 263-268.*
SAMPLE ENTRY: Periodical Article	LITERATURE, Comparative American and German Anglo-German literary bibliography for 1954. J Engl & Germ Philol 54:387-91 Jl '55
Explanation	*A bibliography on American and German comparative literature entitled Anglo-German literary bibliography for 1954 will be found in the periodical "Journal of English and German Philology" volume 54, pages 387-391, the July 1955 issue.*

Bibliographic Index

A Cumulative Bibliography of Bibliographies

—1951-1955—

ACTH

Shwartzman, Gregory, ed. Effect of ACTH and cortisone upon infection and resistance; symposium held at the N.Y. acad. of medicine, Mar. 27 and 28, 1952. (N.Y. acad. of medicine. Sec. on microbiology. Symposia, no6) Columbia univ. press '53 incl bibliog

United States. Army medical library. Pituitary-adrenocortical function: ACTH, cortisone and related compounds; a bibliog. comp. by Karl A. Baer and [others] The library '50 366p

AARHUS, Denmark

Statsbibliotek

Aarhus, Denmark. Statsbibliotek. Statsbiblioteket i Århus, 1902-1952. Universitetsforlaget '52 p 122-4

ABAD QUEIPO, Manuel, bp, 1751-1825

Fisher, Lillian Estelle. Champion of reform: Manuel Abad y Queipo. Lib. pubs. '55 p279-301

ABATTOIRS. See Slaughtering and slaughterhouses

ABBEYS

See also

Oña, Spain—San Salvador (Benedictine abbey)

Port-Royal des Champs (Cistercian abbey)

Schwaz, Tyrol—Franziskanerkloster

ABBOTT, Lyman, 1835-1922

Brown, Ira Vernon. Lyman Abbott, Christian evolutionist; a study in religious liberalism. Harvard univ. press '53 p243-55

ABDOMEN

See also

Peritoneum

Wounds and injuries

Donker, Pieter Jacob. Over de behandeling van de perforerende buikverwondingen. Scheltema & Holkema '51 p 168-76

ABELIAN groups

Hasse, Helmut. Über die klassenzahl abelscher zahlkörper. (Mathematische lehrbücher und monographien. 2d abt: Mathematische monographien, v 1) Akademie-verlag '52 p 188-90

ABERDEEN, Scotland

Chapman, William Dobson, and Riley, Charles Frederick. Granite city; a plan for Aberdeen; with a foreword by Thomas Johnston. Batsford '52 p 159

ABILITY

See also

Executive ability

Leadership

Testing

Barrow, H. M. Test of motor ability for college men. Res Q 25:260 O '54

Bean, Kenneth Lamont. Construction of educational and personnel tests. McGraw '53 p224-7

Bennet, George Kettner, and others. Differential aptitude tests; manual. 2d ed Psychological corp. '52 p77

Carter, William Ray. Missouri college aptitude testing program. rev ed (Education ser, no40) Univ. of Mo. press '51 p71-6

Dailey, J. T. Development and applications of tests of educational achievement outside the schools. R Educ Res 23:107-9 F '53

Dorcus, Roy Melvin, and Jones, Margaret Hubbard. Handbook of employee selection. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in psychology) McGraw '50 349p

Dunnette, M. D. Minnesota engineering analogies test. J Ap Psychol 37:174-5 Je '53

Gardner, E. F. Development and applications of tests of educational achievement in schools and colleges. R Educ Res 23:96-101 F '53

Husén, Torsten. Testresultatens prognosvärde: en undersökning av den teoretiska skolningens inverkan på testresultaten, intelligenstestens prognosvärde och de sociala faktorernas inverkan på urvalet till högre läroanstalter; with an English summary. (Almqvist & Wiksells psykologisk-pedagogiska bibliotek) Geber '50 p 191-4

McCarthy, Sister Mary Viterbo. Empirical study of the personality profiles characterizing differential quantitative and linguistic ability. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in psychology and psychiatry, v8, no4) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p42-4

McCormick, Sister William Pauline. Factors of intelligence in high and low cognitive ability groups. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 18, no2) Catholic univ. of Am. press '54 p60-3

Mollenkopf, W. G. Development and applications of tests of special aptitude. R Educ Res 23:49-55 F '53

United States. Civil service commission. Selected references on test construction, mental test theory and statistics, 1929-1949, by Howard W. Goheen and Samuel Kavruck. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 209p

Veon, Dorothy Helene. Relationship of learning factors found in certain modern foreign-language aptitude tests to the prediction of shorthand achievement in college. (Delta pi epsilon research award ser) Okla. agricultural & mechanical college '50 p70-2

See also

Intelligence tests

Physical ability tests

ABILITY grouping in education

Preseren, H. J. Selected bibliography on grouping. High Sch J 36:185-7 Mr '53 annot

Stauffer, Hedwig. Die förderklasse. Basler druck- & verlagsanstalt '50 p 157-8

ABNAKI Indians

See also

Malecite Indians

ABNORMALITIES. See Deformities

ABNORMALITIES (animals)

Ancel, Paul. La chimiotératogenèse; réalisation des monstruosités par des substances chimiques chez les vertébrés. (Encyclopédie scientifique. Bibliothèque de biologie générale) Doin '50 p360-82

Ingalls, T. H. and others. Genetic determinants of hypoxia-induced congenital anomalies. J Heredity 44:193-4 S '53

Landauer, W. and Rhodes, M. B. Further observations on the teratogenic nature of insulin and its modification by supplementary treatment. J Exp Zool 119:259-61 Mr '52

ABNORMALITIES (animals)—*Continued*
Nelson, M. M. and others. Production of multiple congenital abnormalities in young by maternal pteroylglutamic acid deficiency during gestation. J Nutrition 48:73-4 S '52

ABORIGINES. See Native races

ABORTION in animals
Biswal, G. and others. Observations of an outbreak of vibriosis in sheep. Am Vet Med Assn J 123:414 N '53
Orthey, A. E. and Gilman, H. L. Antibacterial action of penicillin, streptomycin, and sulfanilamide against heavy suspensions of vibrio fetus added to semen extender. J Dairy Sci 37:414-15 Ap '54
Plastridge, Wayne Norman, and others. Vibriosis in cattle. (Bul. 281) Storrs agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Conn. '51 p52-4
Stockton, J. J. and others. Association of listeria monocytogenes with abortion. Am Vet Med Assn J 124:104-5 F '54

ABRAMS, Albert, 1863-1924
Flaxman, N. Cardiology anomaly: Albert Abrams (1863-1924) Bul Hist Med 27:263-8 My '53

ABRASION
Susich, G. Abrasion damage of textile fibers. Textile Res J 24:228 Mr '54

ABRASIVES
Manufacture of abrasive shot. Brit Cast Iron Assn Bul 12:234-7 Mr '54

ABRAVANEL, Isaac, 1437-1508
Netanyahu, Benzion. Don Isaac Abravanel, statesman & philosopher. Jewish pub. '53 p325-33

ABREU, João Capistrano de, 1853-1927
Vianna, H. João Capistrano de Abreu (1853-1927) síntese bio-bibliográfica. R Interam Bibliog 4:190 Jl '54

ABSCISSION (botany)
Sequeira, L. and Steeves, T. A. Auxin inactivation and its relation to leaf drop caused by the fungus omphalia flavida. Plant Physiol 29:16 Ja '54
Wetmore, R. H. and Jacobs, W. P. Studies on abscission: the inhibiting effect of auxin. Am J Bot 40:275-6 Ap '53

ABSENCE from school. See School attendance

ABSORPTION
Edmister, W. C. Packed columns for multicomponent absorbers and fractionators. Pet Eng 23:C27-C28 Ja '51
Pigford, R. L. and Leva, M. Absorption and humidification. Ind & Eng Chem 42:19; 43:45-6; 44:29-30; 45:23; 46:63 Ja 50, Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54
See also
Adsorption
X rays—Absorption

ABSORPTION (plants)
Epstein, E. and Stout, P. R. Micronutrient cations iron, manganese, zinc, and copper: their uptake by plants from the adsorbed state. Soil Sci 72:64-5 Jl '51
Kramer, P. J. and Wiebe, H. H. Longitudinal gradients of P^{32} absorption in roots. Plant Physiol 27:673-4 O '52
Wilson, C. C. and others. Diurnal fluctuations in the moisture content of some herbaceous plants. Am J Bot 40:99-100 Mr '53
See also
Plants—Absorption of water

ABSORPTION of gases. See Gases—Absorption and adsorption

ABSTRACT art. See Art, Abstract

ABSTRACTION
Sigel, I. E. Developmental trends in the abstraction ability of children. Child Develop 24:143-4 Je '53

ABYSSINIA. See Ethiopia

ACADEMIC dissertations. See Dissertations, Academic

ACADEMIC freedom
Reutter, E. Edmund. School administrator and subversive activities; a study of the adm. of restraints and alleged subversive activities of public school personnel. (Studies in education) Teachers college '51 p 115-22
Summers, Robert Edward, ed. Freedom and loyalty in our colleges. (Reference shelf, v26, no2) Wilson '54 p203-14
University debaters' annual, 1950-51; reports of debates and other forensic activities of Am. colleges and universities during the academic year; ed. by Ruth Ulman. (V37) Wilson '51 p 151-4

ACANTHOCEPHALA
Van Cleave, Harley Jones. Acanthocephala of North American mammals. (Ill. Univ. Ill. biological monographs, v23, no 1-2) Univ. of Ill. press '53 p 140-7
Ward, H. L. Species of acanthocephala described since 1933. Tenn Acad Sci J 27:145-9 Ap '52

ACARINA. See Mites

ACCIDENT insurance. See Insurance, Accident

ACCIDENT law
See also
Workmen's compensation

ACCIDENTS
Collins, Selwyn DeWitt. Accident frequency, place of occurrence and relation to chronic disease; sample of white families canvassed at monthly intervals, Eastern health district of Baltimore, 1938-43. (U.S. Public health service. Pub. no249; Public health monograph no 14) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p 65
Krall, V. Personality characteristics of accident repeating children. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 48:107 Ja '53
See also
Aeronautics-Accidents
Burns and scalds
Coal mines and mining—Accidents
First aid in illness and injury

Prevention

Ashbaugh, Darl Bridwell. Guide to essential accident prevention features and techniques for use in planning, design, and training and operating procedures. The author '52 1 v
Ashbaugh, Darl Bridwell. Index of safety & fire engineering codes, standards & references for use in planning, design, and operating & training procedures. The author '53 vp
Kent, Frederick S. and Pershing, Madeline. Home accident prevention; a guide for health workers. (U.S. Public health service. Pub. no261) Div. of sanitation, Bur. of state services '53 p53-75
Review of periodicals, books, pamphlets, etc. See numbers of Occupational safety and health
See also
Mining engineering—Safety measures
Safety education

ACCIDENTS, Industrial
Blake, Roland Patton, ed. Industrial safety, by T. O. Armstrong [and others] 2d ed Prentice-Hall '53 p459-60
Heinrich, Herbert William. Industrial accident prevention; a scientific approach. 3d ed McGraw '50 p459-61
National safety council. Woman on the job; her health and safety. The council '54 p86-8

ACCLIMATIZATION
See also
Altitude, Influence of
Animals, Effect of climate on

ACCLIMATIZATION (plants)
See also
Plant introduction

ACCOUNTING
American institute of accountants. Accountants' index; 8th[-10th] sups; a bibliog. of accounting literature, Jan. 1948-Dec. 1949[-Jan. 1951-Dec. 1952] (inclusive) The institute 50-'53 3v
Amodeo, Domenico. Note sulla tecnica e la politica dell'ammortamento nelle aziende industriali. F. Giannini '51 p7-9
Books and articles. See numbers of Journal of accountancy
Coe, Cecil E. Bibliography of accounting and tax articles. rev ed The author '54 2v
Davidson, Sidney. Plant accounting regulations of the Federal power commission; a critical analysis. (Mich. Univ. School of business adm. Bur. of business research. Mich. business studies, v 11, no 1) Mich. univ. press '52 p 160-3

ACCOUNTING—*Continued*

Groot, B. M. de. Algemene beginselen der accountancy, de administratieve organisatie. Haan '50 p247-54

Held, Georg. Theorie der kameralrechnung; beitrag zur zahlenmässigen erfassung bestimmter beziehungen, zumal im bereich der öffentlichen hand. Nesessitas-verlag '51 p209-23

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, London. Library. Short list of books in most frequent use including many available on loan. Gee '50 71p

Lasser, Jacob Kay. Handbook of tax accounting methods. Van Nostrand '51 p867-97

Mikesell, Rufus Merrill. Governmental accounting. (Irwin ser. in accounting) Irwin '51 incl bibliog

Murphy, Mary Elizabeth, ed. Selected readings in accounting and auditing; principles and problems. Prentice-Hall '52 p418-31

Newlove, George Hillis, and Garner, S. Paul. Advanced accounting; v 1, Corporate capital and income. (Heath accounting ser) Heath '51 p573-6

Scheerer, Fritz. Kontentheorien der doppelten buchhaltung. The author '50 p8-18

Sección bibliográfica. See numbers of Instituto tecnológico y de estudios superiores de Monterrey. Escuela de contabilidad, economía y administración. Revista

Västhagen, Nils. Inkomst- och utgiftsbegreppen i förvaltningsbokföring och affärsbokföring. Gleerup '50 p649-54

See also

Auditing
Bookkeeping
Colleges and universities—Accounting
Cost accounting
Inventories
Municipal finance—Accounting
Productivity accounting
Retail trade—Accounting

Study and teaching

Luboff, I. Current references for teaching bookkeeping and accounting. J Bsns Educ 26:349-50 Ap '51

ACCOUNTING as a profession

Bacas, Paul Edmond. Successful practice of accountancy. Prentice-Hall '51 p442-5

ACCOUNTING machines. See Calculating machines

ACCOUNTS, Collecting of. See Collecting of accounts

ACCULTURATION

Acculturation: an exploratory formulation. Am Anthrop 56:995-1000 D '54

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Interrelations of cultures; their contribution to int. understanding. (Coll. of intercultural studies) The organization '53 incl bibliog

ACETIC acid

Meyer, Robert, Basische, substituierte essigsäure, bzw. glykolsäureester und synthese einiger esteräther von disubstituierten glykolsäuren. Juris-verlag '51 p70-2

See also

2,4-D (dichlorophenoxyacetic acid)

ACETONEMIA

Sampson, J. Blood-sugar and liver glycogen in ketosis of the ruminant. Am Vet Med Assn J 124:343 My '54

Sampson, J. Evaluation of some concepts of bovine ketosis (acetonemia) Am Vet Med Assn J 121:28-9 Jl '52

ACETYLENE

Piganiol, Pierre. Acetylene, homologs and derivatives; pref. by G. Dupont; tr. from the 2d rev. ed. by Frederick A. Hessel and John B. Rust. Mapleton house '50 incl bibliog

ACHIEVEMENT tests. See Ability—Testing

ACID fast bacteria. See Bacteria, Acid fast

ACIDS

See also

Perchloric acid

ACIDS, Fatty

Bacon, E. K. and others. Influence of ingested mineral oil upon the development of an essential fatty acid deficiency in the rat. J Nutrition 47:396-8 Jl '52

Craine, E. M. and Hansen, R. G. Short-chain fatty acids of the peripheral blood of goats. J Dairy Sci 35:635-6 Jl '52

Green, D. E. Cyclophorase complex of enzymes. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 26:499-53 N '51

Green, D. E. Fatty acid oxidation in soluble systems of animal tissues. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 29:362-6 Ag '54

Greenberg, S. M. and others. Effect of fat level of the diet on general nutrition. J Nutrition 45:532-3, 549 D '51

Nieman, C. Influence of trace amounts of fatty acids on the growth of microorganisms. Bact R 18:160-3 Je '54

Reiser, R. Synthesis and interconversions of polyunsaturated fatty acids by the laying hen. J Nutrition 44:174-5 My '51

Smith, L. M. and Jack, E. L. Unsaturated fatty acids of milk fat. J Dairy Sci 37:388-9, 397-8, 405-6 Ap '54

See also

Sorbic acid

ACIDS, Organic

Jacobson, L. and Ordin, L. Organic acid metabolism and ion absorption in roots. Plant Physiol 29:75 Ja '54

Rice, A. C. and Pederson, C. S. Chromatographic analysis of organic acids in canned tomato juice, including the identification of pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid. Food Res 19:113-14 Ja '54

Rice, A. C. and Pederson, C. S. Factors influencing growth of bacillus coagulans in canned tomato juice. Food Res 19:122-3, 132-3 Ja '54

Der ACKERMANN aus Böhmen

Der Ackermann; auf grund der deutschen überlieferung und der tschechischen bearbeitung kritisch hrsg. von Willy Krogmann. (Deutsche klassiker des mittelalters, new ser, v 1) Brockhaus '54 p249-64

Der Ackermann aus Böhmen; hrsg. von L. L. Hammerich und G. Jungbluth. (Danske videnskabernes selskab. Historisk-filologiske meddelelser, v32, no4) Munksgaard '51 p7-18

ACOUSTICS. See Architectural acoustics; Electroacoustics; Hearing; Music—Acoustics and physics; Sound

ACQUA, Giovanni dell', 1901-

Acqua, Giovanni dell'. Attività didattica e scientifica nel quinquennio 1948-1952. Laterza '53 211p

ACRIDIDAE

White, M. J. D. Cytological survey of wild populations of trimerotropis and circotettix (orthoptera, acrididae) Genetics 36:52-3 Ja '51

ACRIDINE

Albert, Adrien. Acridines; their preparation, physical, chemical, and biological properties and uses. Arnold '51 p346-67

ACTING

Albright, Harry Drakes, and others. Principles of theatre art. Houghton '55 p521-34

ACTINIDE series

Seaborg, Glenn Theodore, and Katz, Joseph Jacob, eds. Actinide elements; also incl: Index for the transuranium elements, Div. IV, v 14B. (Nat. nuclear energy ser. Manhattan project technical sect. Div. IV, Plutonium project record, v 14A) McGraw '54 incl bibliog

ACTINOMYCETES

Benedict, R. G. Antibiotics produced by actinomycetes. Bot R 19:306-20 My '53

Landerkin, G. B. and others. Study of the antibiotic activity of actinomycetes from soils of northern Canada. Can J Res 28 secC:698 D '50

Perlman, D. Psysiological studies on the actinomycetes. Bot R 19:69-97 Ja '53

Slack, J. M. and others. Studies with microaerophilic actinomycetes. J Bact 61:734-5 Je '51

Waksman, Selman Abraham, and Lechevalier, Hubert A. Guide to the classification and identification of the actinomycetes and their antibiotics. Williams & Wilkins '53 p237-9

ACTINOMYCOSIS

Menges, R. W. and others. Canine actinomycosis. Am Vet Med Assn J 122:77-8 F '53

Reiss, F. Treatment of fungus diseases with antibiotics. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no6:1151-3 '52

ACTON, John Emerich Edward Dalberg Acton, 1st baron, 1834-1902

Fasnacht, George Eugene. Acton's political philosophy; an analysis; with a foreword by Sir Harold Butler. Viking '53 p245-7

Himmelfarb, Gertrude. Lord Acton; a study in conscience and politics. Univ. of Chicago press '52 p242-51

Kochan, Lionel. Acton on history. British bk. centre '54 p 173-5

ADAMS, Brooks, 1848-1927

Anderson, Thornton. Brooks Adams, constructive conservative. Cornell univ. press '51 p229-43

ADAMS, Henry, 1838-1918

Baym, Max Isaac. French education of Henry Adams. Columbia univ. press '51 p329-47

Hume, Robert Arthur. Runaway star; an appreciation of Henry Adams. Cornell univ. press '51 p245-65

Jordy, William H. Henry Adams: scientific historian. (Yale historical pubs. Studies, 16) Yale univ. press '52 p291-317

ADAMS, John, 1735-1826

Bowen, Catherine (Drinker). John Adams and the American revolution. Little '50 p646-76

Dauer, Manning Julian. Adams Federalists. Johns Hopkins press '53 p351-73

ADAPTABILITY (psychology)

See also

Adjustment (psychology)

ADAPTATION (biology)

Society for general microbiology. Adaptation in micro-organisms; 3d symposium held at the Royal inst, London, Apr. 1953 [ed. by E. F. Gale & R. Davis] Cambridge '53 incl bibliog

Wallace, B. On coadaptation in drosophila. Am Natur 87:357-8 N '53

See also

Man—Influence of environment

ADAPTATION (psychology) See Adjustment (psychology)

ADDING machines. See Calculating machines

ADDISON, Joseph, 1672-1719

Lannering, Jan. Studies in the prose style of Joseph Addison. (Uppsala. Univ. Engelska seminariet. Essays and studies on English language and literature, 9) Harvard univ. press '51 p 197-203

ADÉLIE coast

Expéditions polaires françaises, 1948. Liste des publications des expéditions arctiques et antarctiques (Gröenland et Terre Adélie) The expeditions '52 35p

ADENOIDS

Davis, Robert William. Health saboteurs. Pageant press '53 p297-306

ADHESION

De Bruyne, Norman Adrian, and Houwink, Roelof, eds. Adhesion and adhesives. Elsevier '51 incl bibliog

London. Science museum. Science library. Adhesion of materials to metallic surfaces, 1942-1952. (Bibliog. ser, no727) The library '54 5p

ADHESIVES

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Drying of adhesive-coated fabrics. (Bibliog. no4) The library '52 5p annot

American society for testing materials. Symposium on testing adhesives for durability and permanence; presented at the fifty-fifth annual meeting (fiftieth anniversary meeting) New York, N.Y, June 26, 1952. (Special technical pub. no 138) The society '53 incl bibliog

De Bruyne, Norman Adrian, and Houwink, Roelof, eds. Adhesion and adhesives. Elsevier '51 incl bibliog

Epstein, George. Adhesive bonding of metals. (Reinhold pilot bks, 2) Reinhold '54 p213-14

See also

Glue

Mortar

ADIPOSE tissue. See Fat

ADIRONDACK mountains

Hochschild, Harold K. Township 34; a history, with digressions, of an Adirondack township in Hamilton county in the state of New York. The author '52 p569-87

ADJUSTMENT (psychology)

Sappenfield, Bert Reese. Personality dynamics; an integrative psychology of adjustment. Knopf '54 incl bibliog

ADJUSTMENT, Social

Gustad, J. W. Factors associated with social behavior and adjustment: a review of the literature. Educ & Psychol Meas 12:17-19 Spring '52

Morley, D. E. and Berlinsky, S. Use of motion pictures in effecting group adjustment changes in speech handicapped adolescents. J Speech & Hear Dis 18:42 Mr '53

ADKINS, Homer, 1892-1949

Daniels, F. Homer Burton Adkins, 1892-1949. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V27) The academy '52 p308-17)

ADMINISTRATION, Public

Caldwell, Lynton K. Comparative public administration; a study of the development and characterization of contemporary public administrative systems; an outline of topics and references. Graduate program in public adm. '53 50p

Caldwell, Lynton K. Research methods in public administration; an outline of topics and readings. Graduate program in public adm. '53 35p

Chicago. Joint reference library. Recent publications on governmental problems. The library. See numbers

Dimock, Marshall Edward, and Dimock, Gladys Gouveneur (Ogden). Public administration. Rinehart '53 incl bibliog

Great Britain. Treasury. Organisation and methods division. Public administration; a bibliog. for organisation & methods. H.M.S.O. '50 18p

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Administrative assistant; sel. bibliog; comp. by Alex Manzinos. The library '51 6p

Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Bibliography on public administration in Latin America. (Bibliog. ser, no43) The library '54 115p annot

Pfiffner, John McDonald, and Presthus, R. Vance. Public administration. 3d ed Ronald press '53 p579-614 annot

Reviews of books and documents. See numbers of Public administration review

Seckler-Hudson, Catheryn. Bibliography on public administration, annotated. 4th ed Am. univ. press '53 131p

United nations. Short international bibliography of public administration. (Pubs. 1953, 2.H.1) The organization '53 20p

United States. Technical cooperation administration. Selected bibliography for public administration representatives. The administration '52 22p

—Same. rev ed The administration '53 39p

See also

Administrative and political divisions

Administrative law

Bureaucracy

Civil service

Government officials and employees

ADMINISTRATION of justice. See Justice, Administration of

ADMINISTRATIVE and political divisions

Germany

Institut für raumforschung. Beiträge zur innergebietlichen neuordnung. The institute '52 8p at end

Institut zur förderung öffentlicher angelegenheiten, Frankfurt am Main. Die bundesländer; beiträge zur neugliederung der Bundesrepublik. (Wissenschaftliche schriftenreihe, v9) The institute '50 p234-9

ADMINISTRATIVE courts

Hufnagl, Franz. Die verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit in der Amerikanischen und Britischen zone; mit besonderer berücksichtigung der Amerikanischen zone. Schweitzer '50 p xiv-xvi

Meier, Bernhard. Die verwaltungsrechtspflege im Kanton Aargau. (Veröffentlichungen zum aargauischen recht, v7) Keller verlag '50 p xii-xv

ADMINISTRATIVE law

Narro García, Ignacio. Acto administrativo; algunos problemas que sugiere su estudio. The author '51 p67-8

ADMINISTRATIVE law—*Continued*

Belgium

Buttgenbach, André. Manuel de droit administratif; principes généraux, organisation et moyens d'action des administrations publiques. Larcier '54 p23-5

France

France. Laws, statutes, etc. Loi du 10 août 1871 relative aux conseils généraux, suivie du décret du 12 juillet 1893 portant règlement sur la comptabilité départementale, mis à jour et complétés par différents textes législatifs ou réglementaires [éd. par] R. Bonnaud-Delamare. Recueil Sirey '51 p 151-2

Schwartz, Bernard. French administrative law and the common-law world; introd. by Arthur T. Vanderbilt. N.Y. univ. press '54 p339-41

Germany

Bachof, Otto. Die verwaltungsgerichtliche klage auf vornahme einer amtshandlung, zugleich eine untersuchung über den öffentlichrechtlichen folgenbeseitigungsanspruch nach aufhebung eines rechtswidrigen verwaltungsaktes. Mohr '51 p xxiv-xxx

Forsthoff, Ernst. Lehrbuch des verwaltungsrechts. 2d ed rev Beck '51 incl bibliog

Rhineland-Palatinate. Laws, Statutes, etc. Das landesgesetz über die verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit für Rheinland-Pfalz vom 14. April 1950; kommentar von Egon Schunck [und] Hans de Clerck. Reckinger '52 p 10-14

Türcke, Arthur Udo Kurt Egon, freiherr von. Lehrbuch des verwaltungsrechts. (Lehrbücher und grundrisse der rechtswissenschaft, v20) W. de Gruyter '50 incl bibliog

Italy

Casalin, Antonio. Repertorio generale di giurisprudenza amministrativa, 1935-1950. Arti grafiche delle Venezie '50 incl bibliog

Sandulli, Aldo M. Manuale di diritto amministrativo. E. Jovene '52 incl bibliog

Mexico

Rodríguez Silva, Gonzalo A. La facultad discrecional del Estado. The author '51 p61

Switzerland

Ruck, Erwin. Schweizerisches verwaltungsrecht. 3d rev & enl ed Polygraphischer verlag '51 incl bibliog

Saxer, Peter. Die AHV-ausgleichskassen als neue organisationsform der schweizerischen sozialversicherung. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, new ser. no301) Stämpfli '53 p viii-xvi

United States

Copper, Frank E. Administrative agencies and the courts; foreword by E. Blythe Stason. (Mich. legal studies) Univ. of Mich. law school '51 p409-16

ADOLESCENCE

Berlin, I. N. and others. Adolescent alternation of anorexia and obesity; workshop, 1950. Am J Orthopsychiat 21:418-19 Ap '51

Brickman, W. W. Adolescence; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 78:198-202 D 26 '53

Carneiro Leão, Antonio. Adolescência e sua educação; pref. de Henri Piéron. (Biblioteca pedagógica brasileira; sér3: Atualidades pedagógicas, v52) Companhia editora nacional '50 p215-39

Cole, Luella. Psychology of adolescence. 4th ed Rinehart '54 incl bibliog

Cruze, Wendell Wayne. Adolescent psychology and development. Roland '53 incl bibliog

Farnham, Marynia L. Foot. Adolescent. Harper '51 p238-40

Fleming, Charlotte Mary, ed. Studies in the social psychology of adolescence, by J. E. Richardson [and others] (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) Routledge '51 incl bibliog

Gallagher, James Roswell. Understanding your son's adolescence. Little '51 p210-12

Garrison, Karl Claudius. Psychology of adolescence. 4th ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

Horrocks, John Edwin. Psychology of adolescence; behavior and development. Houghton '51 incl bibliog

Jenkins, Gladys Gardner, and others. Teenagers; a health and personal development text for all teen-agers; with special interest for 14, 15, 16 year-olds. Scott '54 p276-80 annot

Josselyn, Irene Milliken. Adolescent and his world. Family service '52 p 123-4

Kettelkamp, Gilbert Clarence. Teaching adolescents. Heath '54 incl bibliog annot

Kidder, M. A. Bibliography for helping adolescents solve their ethical problems. High Sch J 35:251-3 My '52 annot

Kuhlen, Raymond Gerhardt. Psychology of adolescent development. (Harper's psychological ser) Harper '52 incl bibliog

Landis, Paul Henry. Adolescence and youth; the process of maturing. 2d ed McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Lewis, Gertrude Minnie. Educating children in grades seven and eight. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1954, no 10) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p88-9

Malm, Marguerite, and Jamison, Olis Glen. Adolescence. McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Menninger, William Claire, and others. How to be a successful teen-ager. Sterling '54 p250-2 annot

Olson, C. M. and others. Educational program: adolescence. R Educ Res 24:1-104 F '54 incl bibliog

Rothney, John Watson Murray. High school student; a bk. of cases. Dryden '53 p270-1

Ryan, W. C. Bibliography on meeting the emotional needs of adolescents. High Sch J 35:89-91 D '51 annot

Schmeïng, Karl. Der sinn der reifungsstufen; erbgang und werdegang der menschlichen jugend. 3d rev ed Barth '50 p 108-10

Schneiders, Alexander Aloysius. Psychology of adolescence; a factual and interpretive study of the conduct and personality of youth. Bruce pub. '51 p508-30

Segal, David. Frustration in adolescent youth; its development and implications for the school program. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1951, no 1) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p61-5

Shacter, Helen (Seidman) and others. Into your teens. teachers ed (Curriculum foundation ser: Health and personal development bk. 8) Scott '52 p 186-92

Shepard, G. E. Bibliography on physical health needs of adolescents in the secondary schools. High Sch J 35:57-61 N '51 annot

ADOPTION

Kornitzer, Margaret. Child adoption in the modern world. Putnam '52 incl bibliog

United nations. Department of social affairs. Study on adoption of children; a study on the practice and procedures related to the adoption of children. The organization '53 p97-9

United States. Children's bureau. Selected references on adoption, June 1953. The bureau '53 28p

Vismard, Marcel. Traité théorique et pratique de l'adoption et de la légitimation adoptive; préf. par Marcel Rousselet. Recueil Sirey '51 p iii-iv

Weeks, Neville B. Adoption for school-age children in institutions; an experiment in inter-agency service. Child welfare league of Am. '53 p 10

ADRENAL glands

Anthony, A. Seasonal reproductive cycle in the normal and experimentally treated male prairie dog, cynomys ludovicianus. J Morphol 93:363-4 S '53

Conference on adrenal cortex. Adrenal cortex; transactions of the 1st[-5th] conference, 1949[-1953] Macy '51-'54 5v incl bibliog

Ershoff, B. H. and others. Effects of pantothenic acid deficiency on pituitary-adrenal function in the rat. J Nutrition 50:315-16 Jl '53

Howard, E. and Benua, R. S. Effect of protein deficiency and other dietary factors on the X zone of the mouse adrenal. J Nutrition 42:170-2 O '50

Merck and company, inc. Cortone (cortisone, compound E) and related hormonal substances; rev. annot. bibliog, June, 1951. The company '51 88p

ADRENAL glands—*Continued*

Diseases

Thorn, George Widmer, and others. Diagnosis and treatment of adrenal insufficiency. 2d ed (Am. lecture ser, no29) Thomas '51 p 171-82

ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC hormones. See ACTH

ADSORPTION

Allander, Claes Gustaf. Untersuchung des adsorptionsvorganges in adsorbentenschichten mit linearer adsorptionsisotherme. (Royal inst. of technology, Stockholm. Transactions, no70) Elanders boktr. '53 p 156-8

Harris, B. L. Adsorption. Ind & Eng Chem 42:23-4; 43:52-5; 44:35-8; 45:28-31; 46:69-72 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54

Orr, C. and others. Surface areas of metals and metal compounds: a rapid method of determination. J Metals 4:659-60 Je '52

Seybert, E. K. Silica gel adsorption for separation of liquid hydrocarbons. Pet Process 7:1153 Ag '52

See also

Absorption
Adhesion
Ion exchange
Porosity

ADSORPTION of gases. See Gases—Absorption and adsorption

ADULT education. See Education of adults

ADVENTURE and adventurers

See also

Discoveries (in geography)
Frontier and pioneer life
Heroes
Seafaring life
Shipwrecks
Voyages and travels

ADVERTISING

Advertising federation of America. Bureau of research and education. Books for the advertising and marketing man; a classified bibliog. on advertising, marketing, selling, and related subjects. rev ed The bureau '51 38p

—Same. rev ed The bureau '53 42p

Book reviews. See numbers of Journal of marketing

Dartnell corporation. Sales promotion handbook; ed. by John Cameron Aspley. The corporation '50 p998-1027

—Same. 2d ed The corporation '53 p 1034-62

De Voe, Merrill. How to plan advertising campaigns. Advertising bk. pubs. '50 incl bibliog

Elfenbein, Julien, ed. Businesspaper publishing practice. Harper '52 p404-7 annot

Frey, Albert Wesley. Advertising. 2d ed Ronald '53 p741-4

Geller, Max A. Advertising at the crossroads; federal regulation vs. voluntary controls. Ronald '52 p305-13

Gill, Leslie Ernest. Advertising and psychology. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: Psychology) Hutchinson '54 p 184

Groesbeck, Kenneth. Invitation to advertising; how it works: how to get the most out of it. Simon & Schuster '51 p375-80

Hobart, Donald Marcene, and Wood, Playsted. Selling forces. Ronald '53 p291-4

Knight, George Morgan. How to cut your advertising costs yet get maximum results! Knight pub. co. '54 p7-8

Manconi, Lorenzo. Manuale di pubblicità. Görlich '53 p347-62

Prat Gaballi, Pedro. Publicidad combativa; con un prólogo de Pedro Gual Villalbí. Editorial Labor '53 p421-6

Research in marketing [completed and in progress] See numbers of Journal of marketing

Rowen, Joseph R. and Blankertz, Donald Frederic. Profitable retail advertising. Ronald '51 p279-80

Scott, James Dacon. Advertising principles and problems. Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog

See also

Marketing
Publicity
Salesmen and salesmanship
Television advertising

ADVERTISING, Outdoor

Association of national advertising, inc. Outdoor advertising committee. Essentials of outdoor advertising. The association '52 p 127-8

See also

Signs and signboards

ADVERTISING art

Recommended commercial art books. Design 52:27 Je '51

ADVERTISING cards

Burdick, Jefferson R. and others. American card catalog; the standard guide on all collected cards and their values. The authors '53 p 134-6

AEGEAN islands. See Islands of the Aegean

AERATION of soils. See Soil aeration

AERIAL photography. See Photography, Aerial

AERIAL warfare. See Air warfare

AERODYNAMICS

Applied mechanics review. Am. soc. of mechanical engineers. See numbers

Borg, S. F. On unsteady nonlinearized conical flow. J Aero Sci 19:92+ F '52

Chapman, D. R. and Kester, R. H. Measurements of turbulent skin friction on cylinders in axial flow at subsonic and supersonic velocities. J Aero Sci 20:448 Jl '53

Dommasch, Daniel Otto. Principles of aerodynamics. (Pitman aeronautical pubs: Aeronautical engineering ser) Pitman '53 p365-7

Flax, A. H. General reverse flow and variational theorems in lifting-surface theory. J Aero Sci 19:374 Je '52

Fung, Y. C. Statistical aspects of dynamic loads. J Aero Sci 20:329-30 My '53

Gazley, C. Boundary-layer stability and transition in subsonic and supersonic flow. J Aero Sci 20:27-8 Ja '53

Gessow, Alfred, and Myers, Garry C. Aerodynamics of the helicopter. Macmillan '52 p327-40

Johnsen, I. A. and Ginsburg, A. Some NACA research on centrifugal compressors. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75:814-15 Jl '53

Kuessner, H. G. General method for solving problems of the unsteady lifting surface theory in the subsonic range. J Aero Sci 21:26+ Ja '54

Rauscher, Manfred. Introduction to aeronautical dynamics. Wiley '53 p639-40

Rebuffet, Pierre. Aerodynamique expérimentale; cours professé à l'École nationale supérieure de l'aéronautique. 2d ed rev & enl Béranger '50 p789-90

Schaaf, S. A. and Sherman, F. S. Skin friction in slip flow. J Aero Sci 21:90+ F '54

Smith, G. A. and Triplett, W. C. Experimental flight methods for evaluating frequency-response characteristics of aircraft. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:1390 N '54

Steinman, D. B. Bridges and aerodynamics. N Y Acad Sci Trans 16:140-1 Ja '54

Symposium on the motion of gaseous masses of cosmical dimensions, Paris, 1949. Problems of cosmical aerodynamics; proceedings. Central air documents office '51 incl bibliog

Von Kármán, Theodore. Aerodynamics; sel. topics in the light of their historical development. Cornell univ. press '54 incl bibliog

Young, A. D. Boundary layers and skin friction in high-speed flow. Roy Aero Soc J 55:302 My '51

See also

Air flow
Airplane stability and stabilizers
Airplanes—Vibration
Boundary layer
Wind tunnels

AERODYNAMICS, Supersonic

Beane, B. Characteristics of supersonic wings having biconvex sections. J Aero Sci 18:19-20 Ja '51

Bleviss, Zegmund O. Interference effects in supersonic flow. Guggenheim aeronautical laboratory, Calif. inst. of technology '51 p 153-8

Carrier, George Francis, ed. Aerodynamics of high speed; facsimiles of nineteen fundamental studies as they were originally reported in the scientific journals. (Foundations ser, v2) Dover '51 p263-86

Dorrance, W. H. Nonsteady supersonic flow about pointed bodies of revolution. J Aero Sci 18:511 Ag '51

AERODYNAMICS, Supersonic—*Continued*

Dorrance, W. H. Two-dimensional airfoils at moderate hypersonic velocities. J Aero Sci 19:600 S '52

Durham, F. P. Effect of flight and configuration variables on thermal stresses in diamond-shaped supersonic wings. J Aero Sci 18:765-6 N '51

Johns Hopkins university. Applied physics laboratory. Handbook of supersonic aerodynamics. Bur. of ordnance '50 2v incl bibliog

Kahane, A. and Solarski, A. Supersonic flow about slender bodies of elliptic cross section. J Aero Sci 20:521 Ag '53

Kane, E. D. Sphere drag data at supersonic speeds and low Reynolds numbers. J Aero Sci 18:269-70 Ap '51

Kaye, J. Survey of friction coefficients, recovery factors, and heat-transfer coefficients for supersonic flow. J Aero Sci 21:128-9 F '54

Kovásznay, L. S. G. Turbulence in supersonic flow. J Aero Sci 20:682 O '53

Li, T. and Nagamatsu, H. T. Shock-wave effects on the laminar skin friction of an insulated flat plate at hypersonic speeds. J Aero Sci 20:355 My '53

Morikawa, G. Supersonic wing-body lift. J Aero Sci 18:228 Ap '51

Morkovin, Mark Vladimir, and others. Interaction of a side jet with a supersonic main stream. (Engineering research bul. no35) Engineering research inst, Univ. of Mich. '52 p33-4

Nielsen, Jack Norman. Supersonic wing-body interference. Guggenheim aeronautical laboratory, Calif. inst. of technology '51 p79-80

Sternberg, J. Free-flight investigation of the possibility of high Reynolds number supersonic laminar boundary layers. J Aero Sci 19:733 N '52

AEROFOILS. See Airfoils

AERONAUTIC charts

United States. Aeronautical chart and information service. USAF catalog, aeronautical charts. 9th ed The service '51 56p

United States. Coast and geodetic survey. Aeronautical chart catalog. The survey '49 53p

AERONAUTIC engineering

Aeronautical engineering index, 1947[-1953] (V 1-7) Inst. of the aeronautical sciences '48-'54 7v

Aeronautical reviews; a guide to the current literature of aeronautical research and engineering. See numbers of Aeronautical engineering review

Great Britain. Aeronautical research council. List of current papers published by the Aeronautical research council, nos. 1-50. (Current papers ser, no50) H.M.S.O. '51 5p

IAS previews; summaries of current papers accepted for IAS publications. See numbers of Aeronautical engineering review

Society of aeronautical weight engineers. Los Angels chapter. S.A.W.E. bibliography; a survey of all literature pertaining to weight control engineering or of especial interest to the weight engineer. The society '50 274 cards

AERONAUTIC instruments

Coulthard, William Henderson. Aircraft instrument design. Pitman '52 p305-6

See also

Air speed indicators
Airplanes—Electronic equipment
Gyroscope
Manometer

AERONAUTICS

Aeronautical reviews; a guide to the current literature of aeronautical research and engineering. See numbers of Aeronautical engineering review

Handbook of aeronautics, no 1, Structural principles and data; with a foreword by George H. Dowty. 4th ed Pitman '52-'54 2v v1, p301-17; v2, incl bibliog

IAS previews; summaries of current papers accepted for IAS publications. See numbers of Aeronautical engineering review

Netherlands. Nationaal luchtvaartlaboratorium. Liste der FB-berichte. The laboratory '50 71p

Netherlands. Nationaal luchtvaartlaboratorium. Liste der UM-berichte. The laboratory '50 43p

United States. Civil aeronautics administration. Aviation education sources; free and low-cost materials. rev ed The administration '51 19p

United States. National advisory committee for aeronautics. Annual report, 33d[-38th] 1947[-1952] U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50-'54 6v incl bibliog

United States. Superintendent of documents. Aviation. (Price list 79, 6th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 23p

See also

Aerodynamics
Airplanes
Airports
Airships
Balloons
Interplanetary voyages
Meteorology, Aeronautic
Propellers, Aerial
Rockets (aeronautics)

Accidents

Mühll, Peter von der. Voraussetzungen und umfang der lufthaftpflicht gegenüber drittpersonen. (Basler studien zur rechtswissenschaft, no30) Helbing & Lichtenhahn '50 p233-44

Bibliography

Shaw, Thomas Shuler. Abstracting services in the fields of engineering and aeronautics; a prelim. list. The author '52 19p

Charts, diagrams, etc.

See Aeronautic charts

History

Gibbs-Smith, Charles Harvard. History of flying. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '54 p291-4

Pachtner, Fritz. Die ewige sehnsucht: menschen wollen fliegen. E. Jaster '51 p391-3

Wright, Wilbur, and Wright, Orville. Papers of Wilbur and Orville Wright; incl. the Chanute-Wright letters and other papers of Octave Chanute; sponsored by Oberlin college on the Wilbur-Orville Wright memorial fund and prepared for the press with notes, apps, and bibliog, by the Aeronautics div. of the Lib. of Congress; Marvin W. McFarland, editor. McGraw '53 2v v2, p 1221-43 annot

Juvenile literature

American council on education. Committee on aviation education. Adventures in aviation education; a research rep. for the use of teachers and school administrators, prepared under the guidance of the Committee for and in cooperation with the Civil aeronautics adm; H. E. Mehrens, director and editor. The council '51 p367-93

Teaching aids for the air age. Scholastic 63: 17T-18T D 2 '53 annot

Laws and regulations

International civil aviation organization. Library. International air law; a bibliog. of pubs. available in Montreal libraries. The library '52 25p

Lefebvre d'Ovidio, Antonio, and Pescatore, Gabriele. Manuale di diritto della navigazione. (Manuali Giuffrè) Giuffrè '50 p 18-21

Mühll, Peter von der. Voraussetzungen und umfang der lufthaftpflicht gegenüber drittpersonen. (Basler studien zur rechtswissenschaft, no30) Helbing & Lichtenhahn '50 p233-44

Stanesco, Dan N. La responsabilité dans la navigation aérienne; dommages causés aux tiers à la surface; préf. de Paul de La Pradelle. Éditions ints. '51 p255-6

Medical aspects

Abstracts of current literature. See numbers of Journal of aviation medicine

Aero medical association of the United States. Aviation toxology; an introd. to the subject and a handbk. of data, prepared under the direction of the Com. on aviation toxology. Blakiston '53 p 110-15

Geratewohl, Siegfried. Psychologie des menschen im flugzeug. Barth '54 incl bibliog

German aviation medicine, World war II; prepared under the auspices of the Surgeon general, U.S. air force [by the USAF School of aviation medicine] Dept. of the air force '50 2v incl bibliog

AERONAUTICS—Medical aspects—*Continued*

McFarland, Ross Armstrong. Human factors in air transportation; occupational health and safety. McGraw '53 incl bibliog

Mercier, Armand Édouard Georges, and Duguet, Jacques. Physiopathology of the flyer's eye; tr. from the French at the U.S. air force school of aviation medicine, Randolph air force base, Randolph field, Tex. U.S. air force '50 p93-104

Recent aviation medical publications. See numbers of Journal of aviation medicine

Smedal, H. A. Air transportation of persons with cardio-respiratory disease and/or injury. J Aviation Med 23:37 F '52

Strughold, Hubertus. Green and red planet; a physiological study of the possibility of life on Mars; with editorial assistance and a foreword by Green Peyton. Univ. of N. Mex. press '53 p99-103

Strughold, H. Ecological aspects of planetary atmospheres; with special reference to Mars. J Aviation Med 23:139-40 Ap '52

Tobias, C. A. Radiation hazards in high altitude aviation. J Aviation Med 23:370-2 Ag '52

United States. School of aviation medicine, Randolph Field, Texas. Physics and medicine of the upper atmosphere; a study of the aeropause; the proceedings of a symposium on the physics and medicine of the upper atmosphere held at San Antonio, Tex, Nov. 6, 7, 8, 9, 1951; eds: Clayton S. White [and] Otis O. Benson; arr. by the Lovelace foundation for medical education and research, Albuquerque, New Mexico. Univ. of N.Mex. press '52 incl bibliog

See also
Aeronautics—Psychology

Psychology

Geratewohl, Siegfried. Psychologie des menschen im flugzeug. Barth '54 incl bibliog

Ohio. State university. Research foundation. Human engineering for an effective air-navigation and traffic-control system, by Paul M. Fitts, ed; a rep. prepared for the Air navigation development board, under the auspices of the NRC com. on aviation psychology. Nat. research council, Div. of anthropology & psychology, Com. on aviation psychology '51 p82-4

Study and teaching

United States. Civil aeronautics administration. Professional aspects of aviation education; a sel. and annot. bibliography. rev U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 34p

Turkey

Zeytinoglu, Nasir. Étude sur le droit aérien turc. The author '51 p273-6

AERONAUTICS, Commercial

United States. Superintendent of documents. 52 selected United States government publications on civil aeronautics of interest to pilots, students, mechanics, airport owners, operators, builders, airport personnel and others interested in aviation. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 6p

See also
Air lines
Air mail service

Freight

Zahnd, Roger. Stand und entwicklungsfragen des luftgüterverkehrs, 1948. The author '50 p 121-4

Periodicals

International civil aviation organization. Library. Serial publications received. The library '49 50p

Australia

Australia. Department of civil aviation. Division of airways. Australian aeronautical information publications. The department '51 1 v

United States

Frederick, John Hutchinson. Commercial air transportation. 3d ed Irwin '51 p408-14

Smith, Henry Ladd. Airways abroad; the story of American world air routes. Univ. of Wis. press '50 incl bibliog

United States. Department of commerce. Office of administrative services. United States Department of commerce publications; comp. under the direction of Wanda Mae Johnson. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 123-39

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Special committee of the Senate to investigate air-mail and ocean-mail contracts, 1933-35 (Record group 46) comp. by Watson G. Caudill [and others] (Pub. no54-11; Prelim. inventories, no63) The archives '53 31p

AERONAUTICS, Military

Arpee, Edward. From frigates to flat-tops; the story of the life and achievements of Rear Admiral William Adger Moffett, U.S. N, the father of naval aviation, Oct. 31, 1869-Apr. 4, 1933. The author '53 p253-6

See also
Air warfare
World war, 1939-1945—Aerial operations

AERONAUTICS in agriculture

Air-applicator institute, Portland, Oregon. Air-applicator information series. The institute '51 6v v6, p25-45

AEROPLANES. See Airplanes

AEROSOLS

Peterson, D. G. Thermal-generated aerosols for control of biting flies in Canada. Sci Ag 32:298 Je '52

Strehlow, Richard A. Bibliography on aerosols. Ill. univ, Engineering experiment station '51 vp

AESTHETICS. See Esthetics

AFGHANISTAN

Furon, Raymond. L'Iran: Perse et Afghanistan. new ed rev (Bibliothèque géographique) Payot '51 p328-33

History

Fraser-Tytler, Sir William Kerr. Afghanistan; a study of political developments in Central and Southern Asia. 2d ed Oxford '53 p333-6

AFRICA

African abstracts. Int. African inst. See numbers

Bibliography of current publications. See numbers of Africa

Bibliography of recent publications on Africa. See numbers of African affairs

Comhaire, J. Urban conditions in Africa; sel. reading list on urban problems in Africa. new & rev ed Oxford '52 48p

Hunter, John Alexander, and Mannix, Daniel Pratt. Tales of the African frontier. Harper '54 p307-8

Institut d'études centrafricaines. Bibliothèque. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de l'I.E.C. (matières, auteurs et périodiques) [par] Jeanine Lambert. (Inst. d'études centrafricaines. Mémoires, no4) Impr. Charité '51 152p

Mai, Erwin. Der erdteil Afrika. (Kleine länderkunden; unser wissen von der erde) Franckh '53 p220-37

Revolutions of the future. Sat R 36:29 My 2 '53 annot

Ross, Emory. African heritage. Friendship press '52 p 143-5 annot

Sigler, P. O. Primitive money of Africa. Numismatist 65:573, 683-4, 784, 898-9 Je-S '52

United States. Department of state. Office of intelligence research. Unpublished research on Africa, completed and in progress. (External research list no 13.1) The division '53 11p

United States. Library of Congress. European affairs division. Introduction to Africa; a sel. guide to background reading [prepared by Helen F. Conover] Univ. press of Washington '52 237p annot

Antiquities

Pedrals, Denis Pierre de. Archéologie de l'Afrique noire: Nubie, Éthiopie, Niger sahélien, l'aire tchadienne, Niger inférieur, Zimbabwé, Sénégambie, Congo belge. (Bibliothèque historique) Payot '50 p229-33

AFRICA—*Continued*

Climate

Kramer, H. P. Selective annotated bibliography on the climate of Central and West Africa including the Belgian Congo. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 3:837-73 Ag '52

Kramer, H. P. Selective annotated bibliography on the climatology of Northeast Africa. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 2:831-65 O '51

Economic conditions

Comhaire, J. Urban conditions in Africa; sel. reading list on urban problems in Africa. new & rev ed Oxford '52 48p

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Point four: Near East and Africa; a sel. bibliog. of studies on economically underdeveloped countries. (Bibliog. no56) The division '51 136p

Zischka, Anton. Afrika; Europas gemeinschaftsaufgabe nummer eins. L. Stocker '51 p343-7

History

Bibliography and notices. See numbers of Journal of modern history

Segy, Ladislas. Toward a new historical concept on Negro Africa. J Negro Hist 38:35-40 Ja '53

Native races

Bibliography of current publications. See numbers of Africa

Gusinde, M. Pygmies and pygmoids: Twides of tropical Africa. Anthrop Q 28:47-61 Ja '55

Howell, P. P. Observations on the Shilluk of the upper Nile; the laws of homicide and the legal functions of the reth. Africa 22:118-19 Ap '52

Jeffreys, M. D. W. Batwa: who are they? Africa 23:53-4 Ja '53

Tegnæus, Harry. Blood-brothers; an ethno-sociological study of the institutions of blood-brotherhood; with special reference to Africa. (Pub. no 1) Ethnographical museum of Sweden '52 p 170-8

See also

Azande

Nyakyusa (tribe)

Periodicals

United States. Library of Congress. European affairs division. Continuing sources for research on Africa, prepared as a working paper. The library '52 21p

Race problems

Mac Lean, Joan Coyne, ed. Africa: the racial issue. (Reference shelf, v26, no 1) Wilson '54 p 188-98

Religion

Parrinder, Geoffrey. African traditional religion. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: World religions) Hutchinson '54 p 149-51

Smith, Edwin William, ed. African ideas of God; a symposium; ed. and contributor: Edwin W. Smith; other contributors: T. Cullen Young [and others] Edinburgh house press '50 p298-9

Social conditions

Comhaire, J. Urban conditions in Africa; sel. reading list on urban problems in Africa. new & rev ed Oxford '52 48p

Jensen, A. E. Dual-systeme in Nordost-Afrika. Anthropos 48:758-9 '53

Social life and customs

Eisenstadt, S. N. African age groups. Africa 24:110-12 Ap '54

Raum, O. F. Rolling target (hoop-and-pole) game in Africa. African Stud 12:177-80 D '53

Simoons, F. Non-milking area of Africa. Anthropos 49 no 1-2:62-3 '54

AFRICA, British East. See British East Africa

AFRICA, East

Antiquities

Clark, John Desmond. Prehistoric cultures of the Horn of Africa; an analysis of the stone age cultural and climatic succession in the Somalilands and the eastern pts. of Abyssinia; with a foreword by M. C. Burkitt. (Cambridge, England. Univ. Museum of archeology and ethnology. Occasional pubs, 2) Cambridge '54 p369-74

History

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. Commerce and conquest in East Africa; with particular reference to the Salem trade with Zanzibar. Essex inst. '50 p224-34 annot

AFRICA, French Equatorial. See French Equatorial Africa

AFRICA, French West. See French West Africa

AFRICA, North

Julien, Charles André. Histoire de l'Afrique du Nord: Tunisie, Algérie, Maroc. 2d ed (Bibliothèque historique) Payot '51-'52 2v v1, p280-322; v2, p310-50 annot

Murphey, R. Decline of North Africa since the Roman occupation: climatic or human? Assn Am Geog Ann 41:130-2 Je '51

See also

Barbary states

Antiquities, Roman

Salama, Pierre. Les voies romaines de l'Afrique du Nord; préf. de Louis Leschi. Impr. officielle '51 p 109-15

Description and travel

Sölken, H. Innerafrikanische wege nach Benin. Anthropos 49 no5:916-29 '54

History

Guernier, Eugène Léonard. La Berbérie, l'Islam et la France; le destin de l'Afrique du Nord. Union française '50 2v v 1, p403-9; v2, p359-64

AFRICA, South. See South Africa

AFRICA, Southwest. See Southwest Africa

AFRICA, West

Belshaw, Harry. Facing the future in West Africa. Cargate press '51 p 121-5

Brown, P. Patterns of authority in West Africa. Africa 21:277-8 O '51

Native races

See also

Mende (tribe)

AFRICAN art. See Art, African

AFRICAN languages

Bibliography of current publications. See numbers of Africa

See also

Bantu languages

AFRICAN Methodist Episcopal church

Singleton, George A. Romance of African Methodism; a study of the African Methodist Episcopal church. Exposition '52 p241-6

AFTER images

Osgood, C. E. and Heyer, A. W. New interpretation of figural after-effects. Psychol R 59:117-18 Mr '52

AGA-OGLU, Mehmet, 1896-1949

Weibel, A. C. Mehmet Aga-Oglu (1896-1949) Ars Islamica 15-16:268-71 '51

AGAR, Wilfred Eade, 1882-1951

Tiegs, O. W. Wilfred Eade Agar, 1882-1951. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No21) Cambridge '52 p 10-11)

AGARICACEAE

See also

Coprinus

AGE

Comfort, A. Biological aspects of senescense. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 29:321-9 Ag '54

Cowdry, Edmund Vincent, ed. Problems of ageing; biological and medical aspects; 3d ed. ed. by Albert I. Lansing. Williams & Wilkins '52 incl bibliog

Lehman, Harvey Christian. Age and achievement. (Am. philosophical soc. Memoirs, v33) Princeton univ. press '53 p333-41

Sebrell, W. H. Aging, nutrition, and public health. Food Tech 7:349-50 S '53

See also

Old age

AGE and employment

Breckinridge, Elizabeth Llewellyn. Effective use of older workers; foreword by Edward L. Ryerson, with special contributions by Elizabeth Hatch. Wilcox & Follett '53 p217-19

Gibbons, Charles C. comp. Selected bibliography of employment of the older worker. W. E. Upjohn inst. for community research '51 7p

AGE and employment—*Continued*

Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Baker library. Employment and retirement in an aging population—a bibliog. by Arthur N. Turner. (Reference list no 10) The library '51 50p annot

Michigan. University. Division of gerontology. Bibliography on earning opportunities for the mature workers; prepared for Sixth annual conference on aging. The division '53 15p

Southern conference on gerontology. Economic problems of retirement [a rep. on the 4th annual conference held at the Univ. of Fla, Jan. 27-28, 1954] ed. by George B. Hurff. (Fla. Univ. Inst. of gerontology ser, v4) Univ. of Fla. press '54 p 171-6

Tibbitts, Clark, and others. Employment of the older worker; two papers and a bibliography. W. E. Upjohn inst. for community research '52 p 19-24

AGGLUTINATION

Leone, C. A. and others. Isoagglutination and heteroagglutination of the erythrocytes of the cotton rat, sigmodon hispidus texianus, and the reactions of cotton rat plasmas with human erythrocytes. J Exp Zool 121:309-10 N '52

AGGRESSION (international law)

Pompe, Cornelius Arnold. Aggressive war; an int. crime. Nijhoff '53 p367-74

AGGRESSIVENESS

Ferguson, R. G. Some developmental factors in childhood aggression. J Educ Res 48:25-7 S '54

AGNOSIA

Bay, Eberhard. Agnosie und funktionswandel; eine hirnpathologische studie. (Monographien aus dem gesamtgebiete der neurologie und psychiatrie, no73) Springer '50 p 184-9

AGNOSTICISM

See also

Positivism

AGRA AND OUDH, United Provinces of. See United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

AGRARICACEAE

Reijnders, A. F. M. Recherches sur le développement des carpophores dans les agaricales. Nederlandse Akad Wetenschap Afd Natuurk Verh 48 no4:114-16 '52

AGREEMENTS. See Contracts

AGRICULTURAL botany. See Botany, Economic

AGRICULTURAL chemicals

See also

Fertilizers and manures
Herbicides
Pesticides
Soils

AGRICULTURAL chemistry

British abstracts. Bur. of abstracts. See numbers thru December 1953

Frear, Donald Elisha Harding, ed. Agricultural chemistry; a reference text. Van Nostrand '50-'51 2v incl bibliog

United States. Bureau of agricultural and industrial chemistry. List of processed publications. The bureau '53 25p

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on labor and public welfare. Manpower, chemistry and agriculture; staff rep. to the Subcommittee on labor and labor management relations. (U.S. 82d Congress. 2d session. Senate. Doc. no 103) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p42-4

United States. Superintendent of documents. Soils and fertilizers. (Price list 46, 48th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 6p

See also

Fertilizers and manures
Nitrification
Soils

AGRICULTURAL climatology. See Crops and climate

AGRICULTURAL clubs

See also

4-H clubs

AGRICULTURAL credit

Noell, Günter. Die landwirtschaft in USA und ihr kreditsystem. Landwirtschaftliche rentenbank '52 p 165-75

Paredes Ramírez, Julio Aurelio. El crédito agrícola en México y Guatemala. The author '51? p87-8

Troelston, Emil Samuel. Principles of farm finance. Educ. pubs. '51 incl bibliog

United States. Superintendent of documents. Farm management. (Price list 68, 39th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 14p

AGRICULTURAL education

Deyoe, G. P. Improving supervised farming. Ag Educ Mag 24:161+ Ja '52

Ekstrom, George Frederich, and McClelland, John B. Adult education in vocational agriculture. Interstate '52 incl bibliog

International conference on vocational education, Stuttgart, 1950. Probleme des bildungswesens; eine int. stellungnahme; bericht der Int. tagung über berufliches schulwesen, Stuttgart 1950, und information über das berufsschulwesen in verschiedenen ländern; hrsg. von Harold Robinson in zusammenarbeit mit Richard Monnig [et al] R. A. Müller '51 incl bibliog

Kirkland, J. B. Teacher preparation in agricultural education. Ag Educ Mag 24:79+ O '51

Smith, W. A. Administration and supervision. Ag Educ Mag 24:207+ Mr '52

United States. Office of education. Vocational division. Summaries of studies in agricultural education; an annot. bibliog. of studies in agricultural education with classified subject index; sup. no4[-8] to Vocational division bul. no 180. (Bul. no246, 248, 251, 253, 256; Agricultural ser. no61-64, 66) The office '51-'55 5v

See also

Agricultural extension work
Agriculture—Study and teaching
Demonstration work in agriculture
4-H clubs

AGRICULTURAL engineering

Cook, Glen Charles, and others. Farm mechanics text and handbook. rev ed Interstate '51 incl bibliog

See also

Irrigation

AGRICULTURAL estimating and reporting

Panse, V. G. Estimation of crop yields. Food and agriculture organization of the United nations '54 p59-61

Sanderson, Fred Hugo. Methods of crop forecasting. (Harvard economic studies, v93) Harvard univ. press '54 incl bibliog

AGRICULTURAL experiment farms and stations

See also

Demonstration work in agriculture

AGRICULTURAL experimentation

See also

Field experiments

AGRICULTURAL extension work

Kelsey, Lincoln David. Cooperative extension work; with the collaboration of Cannon Chiles Hearne. 2d ed Comstock pub. associates '55 incl bibliog

See also

Demonstration work in agriculture
4-H clubs

AGRICULTURAL implements. See Agricultural machinery

AGRICULTURAL labor. See Farm labor

AGRICULTURAL laws and legislation

Volterra, Edoardo. Bibliografia di diritto agrario romano. (Rome (city) Osservatorio italiano di diritto agrario. Testi legislativi e documenti) Coppini '51 141p

See also

Quarantine, Plant

AGRICULTURAL machinery

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Uses of rubber in agriculture. (Bibliog. no3) The library '52 3p annot

Culpin, Claude. Farm machinery. 4th ed rev (Agricultural and horticultural ser) Lockwood '52 incl bibliog

Gulvin, Harold E. Farm engines and tractors. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in agricultural engineering) McGraw '53 p382-6

Hopfen, H. J. and Biesalski, E. Small farm implements. (FAO development paper no32) Food and agriculture organization of the United nations '53 p73-9 annot

Jones, Fred Rufus. Farm gas engines and tractors. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill pubs. in agricultural engineering) McGraw '52 incl bibliog

AGRICULTURAL machinery—*Continued*

Koren, Hanns. Pflug und arl; ein beitrag zur volkskunde der ackergeräte. (Salzburg. Inst. für volkskunde. Veröffentlichungen, v3) Müller '50 p274-6

Moses, Ben Duncan, and Frost, Kenneth R. Farm power. Wiley '52 p469-73

Roehl, Louis Michael, and Longhouse, Alfred Delbert. Farmer's shop book. 10th ed Bruce '53 p447-8 annot

Scoville, Orlin James. Relationship between size of farm and utilization of machinery, equipment and labor on Nebraska corn-livestock farms. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1037) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p52-5

Wik, Reynold M. Steam power on the American farm. Univ. of Pa. press '53 p259-78

AGRICULTURAL pests

Gram, Ernst. Offentlig bekæmpelse af plantesygdomme i U.S.A; rapport fra en studierejse i U.S.A. i 1950; udg. ved Udenrigsministeriets foranstaltning. (Rapporter fra studierejser i U.S.A. under Marshall-planen) Kgl. Danske landhusholdningsselskab '51 incl bibliog

Ordish, George. Untaken harvest; man's loss of crops from pest, weed and disease; an introd. study; with a foreword by Viscount Bledisloe. Constable '52 p 158-64

Pretoria. State library. Plant diseases and plant pests; a sel. list of U.S. gov. publications. (Smithsonian bibliog. no28; Agriculture ser, no3) The library '51 19p

See also

Aeronautics in agriculture
Animals, Predatory
Rabbits
Snails

AGRICULTURAL products. See Farm produce

AGRICULTURAL research

Howard, Louise Ernestine (Matthaei) lady. Sir Albert Howard in India. Faber '53 incl bibliog

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural index; subject index to a sel. list of agricultural periodicals, bks. and bulletins. Wilson. See numbers

Bibliographie. See numbers of Revue internationale des industries agricoles

Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Biblioteca. Compilación de las bibliografías existentes en la Biblioteca de la Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. The library '51 30p

Commonwealth bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1947-1950. The bureau '51 535p

Förteckning över lantbrukslitteratur anskaffad till de svenska lantbruksbiblioteken. See numbers of K. Lantbruksakademien. Tidskrift

Great Britain. Ministry of agriculture and fisheries. Library. Selected and classified list of books relating to agriculture, horticulture, etc. 3d ed (Gt. Brit. Ministry of agriculture and fisheries. Bul. no78) H.M.S.O. '54 89p

Haushofer, Heinz, and Riedmüller, Sophia. Bayerische agrar-bibliographie; schriftenkunde der bayerischen landwirtschaft und fischerei. Bayerischer landwirtschaftsverlag '54 480p

Hernández-Arango, Angela, and Valencia M, Lucía. Tesis de grado presentadas a la Facultad nacional de agronomía de Medellín. Facultad nacional de agronomía, Colombia. Univ, Bogotà '54 27p

Málek, Rudolf, and Čermáková, Zdeňka. Člověk přetváří přírodu; výběrová bibliog. o novém zemědělství. Ústřední lidová knihovna hlavního města Prahy '51 37p

Neue dissertationen, Hochschule für bodenkultur, Wien (1951-1954) Schrifttum Bodenkultur 6 no4:83-6 '54

Papadakis, John. Agricultural geography of the world (climate, growth rate and rhythm, vegetation, soils, crops, agricultural regions) The author '52 p 114-21

Phillips, Harry Ashton, and others. Agriculture and farm life. 2d rev ed Macmillan '52 incl bibliog

Pretoria. State library. Crops and pastures; a sel. list of U.S. gov. publications. (Smithsonian bibliog. no29; Agriculture ser, no4) The library '51 21p

Reunión técnica de bibliotecarios agrícolas de América Latina. Informe final; comp. por Carlos Victor Penna. Inst. interamericano de ciencias agrícolas '53 2v incl bibliog

Schrifttum der bodenkultur; im auftrage der Hochschule für bodenkultur in Wien hrsg. von der hochschulbibliothek. Fromme. See numbers

United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Bibliography of agriculture. The library. See numbers

United States. Foreign agricultural service. Published information on agriculture in foreign countries, January 1937-December 1953. The service '54 65p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Plants. (Price list 44, 47th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 18p

Woytinsky, Wladimir S. and Woytinsky, Emma S. World population and production; trends and outlook. Twentieth century fund '53 p 1222-31

See also

Aeronautics in agriculture
Botany, Economic
Burning of land
Cattle
Collective farming
Crops
Crops and climate
Dairying
Electricity in agriculture
Farm buildings
Farm management
Farm produce
Farmers
Feeding and feeding stuffs
Fertilizers and manures
Field crops
Forage plants
Forests and forestry
Fruit
Fruit culture
Gardening
Grasses
Horticulture
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
Irrigation
Land
Land tenure
Live stock
Pastures and meadows
Peasantry
Plant breeding
Poultry
Reclamation of land
Seeds
Silage
Soil surveys
Soils
Tillage
Vegetable gardening
Vegetables

Bibliography

Plumbe, W. J. Recent bibliographies of agriculture. Lib Assn Rec 53:288-91 S '51

Demonstration work

See Demonstration work in agriculture

Early works to 1800

Fussell, George Edwin. More old English farming books from Tull to the Board of agriculture, 1731 to 1793. Lockwood '50 186p

Economic aspects

Abel, Wilhelm. Agrarpolitik. (Grundriss der sozialwissenschaft, v 11) Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '51 incl bibliog

Acquaviva, Francesco. Consegna e riconsegna dei fondi rustici (primo contributo alla raccolta delle consuetudini) (Quaderni di estimo agrario e genio rurale. 2d ser, no25) Edizioni agricole '52 p57-9

Castle, Emery N. Adapting western Kansas farms to uncertain prices and yields. (Technical bul. 75) Agricultural experiment station, Kan. state college of agriculture & applied science '54 p43-4

Crawford, John Grenfell, and others. Wartime agriculture in Australia and New Zealand, 1939-50. (Food, agriculture, and World war II) Stanford univ. press '54 p 199-202

González, Otto Raúl. Bases para un reforma agraria en Guatemala. The author '51 p 149-51

Handley, James Edmund. Scottish farming in the eighteenth century. Faber '53 p288-306

Hassler, J. B. Pricing efficiency in the manufactured dairy products industry. Hilgardia 22:321-3 Ag '53

Hayes, P. F. Social and economic factors in agriculture: suggested information sources. Wilson Lib Bul 28:896-8 Je '54 annot

Heady, Earl Orel. Economics of agricultural production and resource use. Prentice-Hall '52 incl bibliog

Istituto nazionale di economia agraria. Biblioteca Angelo Bocchi. The institute '52 57p

Karsson, Gerhard. Income value of marginal areas on farms. (K. Tekniska högskolan. Handlingar, no52) Lindståhl '51 p59-60

AGRICULTURE—Economic aspects—*Continued*

Robertson, Lynn Shelby, and Woods, Ralph Hicks. Farm business management; ed. by R. W. Gregory. rev ed (Agricultural management ser) Lippincott '51 incl bibliog

Ross, Robert Cooke. Introduction to agricultural economics. McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Selected recent research publications in agricultural economics issued by the Bur. of agricultural economics and cooperatively by the state colleges. See numbers of Agricultural economics research

Teeter, Benjamin Theodore. Stabilization of agriculture in an unstable economy. The author '50 p 131-5

Tennessee. University. College of agriculture. Agricultural experiment station. Publications: Department of agricultural economics and rural sociology. rev ed (Rural research ser. Monograph no60) The station '52 46p

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Integration of Western Europe: agriculture; annot. references. (Bibliog. no69) The division '52 13p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Farm management. (Price list 68, 39th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 14p

Van Royen, William. Agricultural resources of the world. (Maryland. Univ. College of business and public adm. Dept. of geography. Atlas of the world's resources, v 1) Prentice-Hall '54 p257-8

Wilcox, Walter William, and Cochrane, Willard Wesley. Economics of American agriculture. Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

Witt, Lawrence William, and Ezekiel, Mordecai. Farm and the city. Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '53 p41-2

See also

Agricultural credit
Farm labor
Farm produce—Prices
Farms, Size of
Land tenure
Milk industry and trade
Rehabilitation, Rural
Subsidies

Periodicals

United States. Extension service. Division of agricultural economics. List of Agricultural outlook publications prepared by State extension services; assembled by Farm management and General economics section. The division '53 6p

West

Cummings, Orpha. Economic development of the western range resources; an inventory of research; comp. for the Western agricultural economics research council. Mont. state college '52 60p

History

Books on agricultural history published in 1952[-1953] Ag Hist 27:151-2; 28:170-2 O '53, O '54

Bourde, André J. Influence of England on the French agronomes, 1750-1789. (Cambridge studies in economic history) Cambridge '53 p224-42

Curwen, Eliot Cecil, and Hatt, Gudmund. Plough and pasture; the early history of farming. (Life of science lib. no27) Schuman '53 p 143-7, 309-20

List of books and articles on agrarian history, issued between January 1952 and September 1953 [and since September 1953] Ag Hist R 1:48-51; 3:41-7 '53, '55

Juvenile literature

Voysey, Annesley, comp. Farming and kindred subjects; an annot. list of bks. for readers of eleven to fifteen years. School lib. assn. '51 22p

Laws and legislation

See Agricultural laws and legislation

Periodicals

Commonwealth institute of entomology, London. Serial publications examined. The institute '53 25p

France. Ministère de l'agriculture. Service d'études et de documentation. Enquête sur la presse agricole, 1952-1953. The service '53 119p

Suomalainen, Paavo, and others, eds. Yhteisluettelo suomen tietieellisissä kirjastoissa olevista eksaktisten tieteiden, luonnontieteiden, tekniikan ja maatalousmetsätieteiden aikakaus- ja sarjajulkaisuista. Union list of scientific, technical, agricultural and forestry periodicals and serials in scientific libraries in Finland. Suomalainen tiedeakatemia '50-'53 2v

United States. Department of agriculture. Library. List of serials currently received. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Bibliog. bul. 12) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 349p

—Supplement 1 as of March 1953. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Bibliog. bul. 12 sup) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 218p

United States. Extension service. Division of agricultural economics. List of Agricultural outlook publications prepared by State extension services; assembled by Farm management and General economics section. The division '53 6p

Uppsala. Lantbrukshögskolan. Bibliotek. List of specimen copies of foreign agricultural serials excluding bee and dairy periodicals in the Library of the Royal agricultural college of Sweden; comp. by Lars Frykholm. The library '51 68p

Research

See Agricultural research

Safety measures

United States. Department of agriculture. Library. USDA publications on safety, 1947-1952. The library '52 3p

Statistics

Gómez Guerrero, Isaías. Estadísticas agrícolas. The author '51 p 138-9

Sanderson, Fred Hugo. Methods of crop forecasting. (Harvard economic studies, v93) Harvard univ. press '54 incl bibliog

Study and teaching

American vocational association. Committee on research in the education of farm veterans. Education of veterans in farming. (Research bul. no5) The association '52 p91-4

Cook, Glen Charles. Handbook on teaching vocational agriculture; 6th ed. by Lloyd J. Phipps. Interstate '52 incl bibliog

Cook, Glen Charles, and Walker, Clyde. Practical methods in teaching farm mechanics; a basic reference for trainees in college, and a handbk. for teachers and administrators; rev. by Obed L. Snowden. Interstate '52 incl bibliog

Garris, Edward Walter. Teaching vocational agriculture. (McGraw-Hill rural activities ser) McGraw '54 incl bibliog

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization, and Food and agricultural organization of the United nations. Teaching agriculture; a sel. bibliography. (Educational clearing house. Occasional papers in education) UNESCO '52 52p annot

See also

Agricultural education

Africa

Huppertz, J. Viehhaltung und stallwirtschaft bei den einheimischen agrarkulturen in Afrika und Asien. Erdkunde 5:50-1 F '51

Alaska

Benninghoff, W. S. Interaction of vegetation and soil frost phenomena. Arctic 5:43-4 Mr '52

Arctic regions

Hatt, G. Early intrusion of agriculture in the North Atlantic subarctic region. Alaska Univ Anthrop Pa 2:101-7 D '53

Asia

Huppertz, J. Viehhaltung und stallwirtschaft bei den einheimischen agrarkulturen in Afrika und Asien. Erdkunde 5:50-1 F '51

Asia, Southeastern

Taylor, G. D. Some crop distributions by tribes in upland Southeast Asia. Sw J Anthrop 9:306-8 Autumn '53

AGRICULTURE—*Continued*

Australia

Commonwealth scientific and industrial research organization. Australian environment; handbook prepared for the British Commonwealth specialist agricultural conference on plant and animal nutrition in relation to soil and climatic factors, held in Australia, Aug. 1949. 2d ed The organization '50 incl bibliog

Crawford, John Grenfell, and others. Wartime agriculture in Australia and New Zealand, 1939-50. (Food, agriculture, and World war II) Stanford univ. press '54 p 199-202

Austria

Buchinger, Josef. Der bauer in der kultur- und wirtschaftsgeschichte Österreichs. Österreichischer bundesverlag für unterricht, wissenschaft und kunst '52 p439-59

Koren, Hanns. Pflug und arl; ein beitrag zur volkskunde der ackergeräte. (Salzburg. Inst. für volkskunde. Veröffentlichungen, v3) Müller '50 p274-6

Belgium

Timmermann, Liselotte. Das Eupener land und seine grünlandwirtschaft. (Bonner geographische abh, no5) Geographisches inst, Univ. Bonn '51 p85-92

California

Chambers, Clarke A. California farm organizations; a historical study of the Grange, the Farm bur, and the Associated farmers, 1929-1941. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p243-62 annot

China

Chao, Kuo-chün. Source materials from communist China. Russian research center, Harvard univ; Center for internat. studies, M.I.T. '52 3v

Scott, James Cameron. Health and agriculture in China; a fundamental approach to some of the problems of world hunger. Faber '52 incl bibliog

Congo, Belgian

Abeele, Marcel van den, and Vandenput, René. Les principales cultures du Congo belge. 2d ed (Pub) Direction de l'agriculture, de l'élevage & de la colonisation, Ministère des colonies '51 p583-96

Czechoslovakia

Feierabend, Ladislav. Agricultural cooperatives in Czechoslovakia (Pub. no5) Mid-European studies center, Nat. com. for a free Europe '52 p 124-5

Horbaly, William. Agricultural conditions in Czechoslovakia, 1950. (Research paper no 18) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '51 p 101-4

Denmark

Malmtorp, Inger. Recent literature on Danish agriculture in foreign languages. Lib. of the Royal veterinary & agricultural college '52 16p

Europe

Durtschi, Ernst. Die verwertung landwirtschaftlicher produkte auf genossenschaftlicher grundlage; bericht für die generalversammlung des Verbandes der Europäischen landwirtschaft (CEA) vom 25. sept. bis 2. okt. 1950 in Strassburg. Effingerhof '50 p57-8

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Integration of Western Europe: agriculture; annot. references. (Bibliog. no69) The division '52 13p

Florida

Manheim, Uriel L. Florida Everglades; their farming prospects; the future land use pattern of the central and southern Fla. flood control district. (Area development ser, no5) Bur. of business & economic research, Univ. of Miami '54 p59-60

Georgia

Range, Willard. Century of Georgia agriculture, 1850-1950; foreword by George H. King. Univ. of Ga. press '54 p315-26

Great Britain

Blume, H. Die landwirtschaftsgeographische struktur von vier gebirgstälern der Britischen Inseln. Erdkunde 7:231-4 O '52

Ellison, William. Marginal land in Britain. G. Bles '53 p214-16

Evans, Thomas Watkins. Land potential. Faber '51 p 140-4

Great Britain. Central office of information. Reference division. Agriculture in Britain; a general survey of policy, production, and organization. The division '50 p68-70

Hammond, Richard James. Food and agriculture in Britain, 1939-45; aspects of wartime control. (Food, agriculture, and World war II) Stanford univ. press '54 incl bibliog

Stamp, Laurence Dudley. Land of Britain; its use and misuse. 2d ed rev Longmans '50 incl bibliog

Trow-Smith, Robert. English husbandry, from the earliest times to the present day. Faber '51 p221-7

History

Christie, Mabel Elizabeth. Evolution of the English farm. rev 2d ed Allen '52 p344-50

Hawaiian Islands

Hawaii (territory) Industrial research advisory council. Abstracts: agricultural, industrial, and economic research, Territory of Hawaii, 1930-1952. The council '53 893p

Philipp, Perry F. Diversified agriculture of Hawaii; an economist's view of its history, present status, and future prospects. Univ. of Hawaii press '53 incl bibliog

India

Howard, Louise Ernestine (Matthaei) lady. Sir Albert Howard in India. Faber '53 incl bibliog

Israel

United nations. Monograph on community settlements and report of the survey mission on community organization and development: Israel. (United Nations ser. on community organization and development) The organization '54 p88-90

Italy

Pantanelli, Enrico. Problemi agronomici del Mezzogiorno. 2d ed Edizioni agricole '50 incl bibliog

Japan

Grad, Andrew Jonah. Land and peasant in Japan; an introd. survey. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '52 p245-9

Nuttonson, Michael Y. Ecological crop geography and field practices of Japan. Japan's natural vegetation, and agro-climatic analogues in North America. Am. inst. of crop ecology '51 p211-13

Kansas

Kansas. University. Bureau of business research. Economic development in south central Kansas; pt 2, Agriculture [by] Emery N. Castle. The bureau; Agricultural experiment station, Kan. state college '53 p 102-6

Maine

Day, Clarence Albert. History of Maine agriculture, 1604-1860. (Me. Univ. Studies, ser 2, no68) Univ. of Me. press '54 p299-304

Mexico

Gill, Tom. Land hunger in Mexico. Pack '51 p79-86

Netherlands

Otten, W. M. De Noordoostpolder 1942-1952. Nederlandsch Aard Genootschap Tijds 69: 313-14 Jl '52

Nicaragua

Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations. Report of the FAO mission for Nicaragua. The organization '50 p 177-8

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Informe de la Misión de la FAO a Nicaragua. The organization '52 p 197-8

AGRICULTURE—*Continued*

Paraguay

Krause, Annemarie Elisabeth. Mennonite settlement in the Paraguayan Chaco. (Research paper no25) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '52 p 141-3

Philippine Islands

Spencer, Joseph Earle. Land and people in the Philippines; geographic problems in rural economy. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p265-9

Poland

Fryde, Matthew M. Selected works on Polish agrarian history and agriculture; a bibliog. survey. (Pub. no6) Nat. com. for a free Europe, Mid-European studies center '52 87p

Puerto Rico

Gulick, Luther Halsey. Rural occupance in Utuado and Jayuya municipios, Puerto Rico. (Research paper no23) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '52 p249-54

Koenig, Nathan. Comprehensive agricultural program for Puerto Rico. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p287-90

Rhodesia, Southern

Bernstein, Elizabeth H. Farming in Southern Rhodesia; a bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) Univ. of Cape Town, School of librarianship '49 30p

Scotland

History

Handley, James Edmund. Scottish farming in the eighteenth century. Faber '53 p288-306

South

Chapman, Paul Wilber, and Thomas, Roy Hilman. Southern crops. Smith '53 incl bibliog

Grant, Hugh Fraser. Planter management and capitalism in antebellum Georgia; the journal of Hugh Fraser Grant, ricegrower; ed. with introd. chapters by Albert Virgil House. (Columbia univ. Studies in the history of Am. agriculture, no 13) Columbia univ. press '54 p312-19 annot

Sudan

Knight, Robert L. and Boyns, B. M. Agricultural science in the Sudan; a bibliog. with abstracts. Buncle '50 251p

Switzerland

Sommerauer, Willi. Betriebswirtschaftliche auswirkungen und erfolg der bodenmeliorationen in einer gemeinde des Aargauer tafeljuras. The author '51 p 130-3

Texas

Lesikar, Raymond Vincent. Development of a statistical procedure for estimating farm cash income & Texas farm cash income, 1927-1953. Bur. of business research, College of business adm, Univ. of Tex. '54 p 128-32

United States

Lemmer, George Francis. Norman J. Colman and Colman's rural world; a study in agricultural leadership. (Studies, v25, no3) Univ. of Mo. '53 p 151-5

Nichols, Mark Lovel. Young farmers; their problems, activities, and educational program. Interstate '52 incl bibliog

Raper, Arthur Franklin, and Raper, Martha Jarrell. Guide to agriculture, U.S.A. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no30) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p79

Wilcox, Walter William, and Cochrane, Willard Wesley. Economics of American agriculture. Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

Utah

Reuss, Lawrence A. and Blanch, George T. Utah's land resources. (Special rep. no4) Utah agricultural experiment station '51 p45-6

Wisconsin

Glover, Wilbur H. Farm and college; the College of agriculture of the Univ. of Wis; a history. Univ. of Wis. press '52 p439-44 annot

AGRICULTURE, Cooperative

Chambers, Clarke A. California farm organizations; a historical study of the Grange, the Farm bur, and the Associated farmers, 1929-1941. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p243-62 annot

Davis, Elizabeth Gould. Bibliography on cooperation in agriculture, 1946-1953. (Lib. list no41, sup. 1) Library, U.S. Dept. of agriculture '54 21p annot

Durtschi, Ernst. Die verwertung landwirtschaftlicher produkte auf genossenschaftlicher grundlage; bericht für die generalversammlung des Verbandes der europäischen landwirtschaft (CEA) vom 25. sept. bis 2. okt. 1950 in Strassburg. Effingerhof '50 p57-8

Fazzi, Roberto. I consorzi agrari; caratteristici aspetti della gestione. Coppini '51 p 135-7

Feierabend, Ladislav. Agricultural cooperatives in Czechoslovakia. Mid-European studies center '52 p 124-5

Knapp, Joseph Grant. E. A. Stokdyk—architect of cooperation. Am. inst. of cooperation '53 p215-21

Vázquez Calcerrada, P. B. Relaciones de los socios en una cooperativa de venta de cafe. Bol. 90) Estación experimental agrícola, Univ. de Puerto Rico '51 p52-3

AGRICULTURE, Primitive

Hagen, Anders. Studier i jernalderens gårdssamfunn. (Skrifter, v4) Samling av nordiske oldsaker, Oslo univ. '53 p388-95

See also

Indians of North America—Agriculture

AGRICULTURE and state

Germany

Brandt, Karl, and others. Germany's agricultural and food policies in World War II. Food research inst, Stanford univ. '53 2v incl bibliog

Tirrell, Sarah Rebecca. German agrarian politics after Bismarck's fall; the formation of the Farmers' league. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law, no566) Columbia univ. press '51 p337-43

Mexico

Ixta Silva, J. Jesús. Creación del seguro agrícola como una atribución del Estado mexicano. The author '50 p75-7

United States

Summers, Robert Edward, comp. Subsidies for farmers. (Reference shelf, v23, no 1) Wilson '51 p 195-208

AGRICULTURE as a profession

Ohio. State university. Occupational opportunities service. Occupational goals for college students; pt2, Agriculture and related sciences. Ohio state univ. press '54 incl bibliog

AGRICULTURISTS

See also

Agriculture as a profession

AGROMYZIDAE

Frick, Kenneth Eugene. Generic revision of the family agromyzidae (diptera) with a catalogue of New World species. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v8, no8) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p437-49

AGRONOMY. See Agriculture

AGUAYO, Alfredo Miguel, 1866-

Aguayo, Jorge. Bibliografía de Alfredo Aguayo. Cultural '50 119p

AGUIRRE, Lope de, d 1561

Jos, Emiliano. Ciencia y osadía sobre Lope de Aguirre el Peregrino; con documentos inéditos. (Pubs. no53; Ser2: Monografías, no 17) Escuela de estudios hispanoamericanos '50 p 151-6

AHAGGAR mountains

Pierre, Bernard. Escalades au Hoggar. (Coll. Sempervivum, 18) Arthaud '52 p 173-7

AINOS

See also

Folklore, Aino

AIR

See also

Aerodynamics

AIR—*Continued*

Analysis

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Determination of ozone in air. (Bibliog. no 11) The library '52 12p annot

Dieringer, L. F. and Ingram, W. T. Methods and instrumentation for air sampling. Instr & Autom 27:1089 Jl '54

Bacteriology

Langmuir, A. D. Potentialities of biological warfare against man. Pub Health Rep 66: 398-9 Mr 30 '51

Pady, S. M. and Kelly, C. D. Aerobiological studies of fungi and bacteria over the Atlantic ocean. Can J Bot 32:211-12 Ja '54

AIR bladder (in fishes)

Copeland, D. E. Stimulus of the swimbladder reflex in physoclistous teleosts. J Exp Zool 120:211-12 Jl '52

Johnston, P. M. Embryonic development of the swim bladder of the largemouth black bass micropterus salmoides salmoides (Lacepede) J Morphol 93:57-8 Jl '53

Jones, F. R. H. and Marshall, N. B. Structure and functions of the teleostean swimbladder. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 28: 74-82 F '53

Saunders, R. L. Swimbladder gas content of some freshwater fish with particular reference to the physostomes. Can J Zool 31: 560 D '53

AIR cargo. See Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight

AIR compressors

Johnsen, I. A. and Ginsburg, A. Some NACA research on centrifugal compressors. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75:814-15 Jl '53

Schulze, Leroy E. Hydraulic air compressors. (Information circ. 7683) U.S. Bur. of mines '54 p35-7

AIR conditioning

Ingels, Margaret. Willis Haviland Carrier, father of air conditioning. Country life '52 p 157-70

Konzo, Seichi, and others. Investigation of the pressure losses of take-offs for extended-plenum type air conditioning duct systems. (Bul. v51, no2; Engineering experiment station. Bul. ser, no415) Univ. of Ill. '53 p53-4

See also

Automobiles—Air conditioning
Cooling
Humidification
Ventilation

AIR defenses

See also

Air raid shelters

AIR flow

Cunningham, R. G. Orifice meters with supercritical compressible flow. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 73:637 Jl '51

Griffith, W. Shock-tube studies of transonic flow over wedge profiles. J Aero Sci 19: 264+ Ap '52

Pinkel, B. Summary of NACA research on heat transfer and friction for air flowing through tube with large temperature difference. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:317 F '54

Tuve, G. L. Air velocities in ventilating jets. Heating Piping 25:190 Ja '53

Wu, C. H. and Brown, C. A. Theory of the direct and inverse problems of compressible flow past cascade of arbitrary airfoils. J Aero Sci 19:196 Mr '52

AIR flow meters. See Flow meters

AIR jets

Tuve, G. L. Air velocities in ventilating jets. Heating Piping 25:190 Ja '53

AIR lines

Taaffe, Edward James. Air passenger hinterland of Chicago. (Research paper no24) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '52 p 160-1

AIR mail service

United States

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Special committee of the Senate to investigate air-mail and ocean-mail contracts, 1933-35 (Record group 46) comp. by Watson G. Caudill [and others] (Pub. no54-11; Prelim. inventories, no63) The archives '53 31p

AIR plants

Curtis, J. T. Outline for ecological life history studies of vascular epiphytic plants. Ecology 33:554-8 O '52

AIR pollution

American meteorological society. On atmospheric pollution; a group of contributions, by J. H. Carter [and others] (Meteorological monographs, v 1, no4) The society '51 incl bibliog

American society for testing materials. Symposium on odor; presented at the 57th annual meeting, Chicago, Ill, June 15, 1954. (Special technical pub. no 164) The society '54 incl bibliog

Barkley, J. F. Air pollution problem. Am Gas Assn Proc 1952:541-2 '53

Davenport, Sara Jeannette, and Morgis, G. G. Air pollution; a bibliography. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 537) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 448p

Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Fuel abstracts. The department. See numbers

Manufacturing chemists' association. Air pollution abatement manual. (Chapter 12, Manual sheet P-13) The association '52 57p —Appendix 1[-2] The association '52 2v

Munger, H. P. Engineering approach to cleaner air for the community. Am J Pub Health 42:946 Ag '52

Munger, H. P. Is your plant contributing to air pollution? Nat Safety N 66:97-8 Jl '52

Munger, H. P. Present status of air-pollution research. Mech Eng 73:410-11 My '51

Regan, C. J. Air pollution. Chem & Ind no47:1244 N 21 '53

Scott, Stanley, and McCarty, John F. Air pollution control. (1951 legislative problems, no7) Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '51 p36-8

United States technical conference on air pollution, Washington, 1950. Air pollution; proceedings. McGraw '52 incl bibliog

See also

Smoke prevention

AIR purification

Fisher, D. V. and others. Air purification for apple storages. Food Tech 7:447 N '53

Friedlander, Sheldon K. and others. Handbook on air cleaning; particulate removal. Dept. of industrial hygiene, School of public health, Harvard univ; U.S. Atomic energy comm. '52 p87-9

Kuehner, R. L. Bacteria and odor control problem in occupied spaces. Heating Piping 24:118-19 D '52

AIR raid shelters

Viessman, W. How to plan air conditioning for protective shelters. Heating Piping 26: 127 N '54

AIR speed indicators

Barish, David T. Acoustical airspeed indicators. Guggenheim aeronautical laboratory, Calif. inst. of technology '50 p36-7

AIR transportation. See Aeronautics, Commercial

AIR warfare

Psychological aspects

Janis, Irving Lester. Air war and emotional stress; psychological studies of bombing and civilian defense. (Rand ser) McGraw '51 p259-66

AIRCRAFT

See also

Airplanes
Flying boats
Helicopters

AIRFOILS

Fischel, Jack, and others. Effect of aspect ratio on the low-speed lateral control characteristics of untapered low-aspect-ratio wings equipped with flap and with retractable ailerons. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep. 1091) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p46-7

Hauger, H. H. Intermittent heating of airfoils for ice protection, utilizing hot air. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:296-7 F '54

See also

Airplane wings

AIRPLANE engines

Liston, Joseph. Power plants for aircraft. McGraw '53 incl bibliog

AIRPLANE engines—*Continued*

Morley, Arnold William. Aircraft propulsion; theory and performance; an introd. text bk. for students of aeronautics. Longmans '53 p213-15

Richards, E. J. Research on aerodynamic noise from jets and associated problems. Roy Aero Soc J 57:342 My '53

Sather, B. I. and others. Summary of investigation of two-stroke-cycle gas-generator aircraft engine. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 74:651 Jl '52

See also
Jet propulsion

Fuel

Barnett, Henry C. NACA investigation of fuel performance in piston-type engines. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep. 1026) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 incl bibliog

Walker, J. E. Fuel systems for turbine-engined aircraft. Roy Aero Soc J 56:680 S '52

AIRPLANE industry and trade

United States

Cunningham, William Glenn. Aircraft industry; a study in industrial location; with a foreword by Carl Hinshaw. Morrison '51 p229-36

AIRPLANE stability and stabilizers

Bollay, W. Aerodynamic stability and automatic control. J Aero Sci 18:615-17 S '51

Campbell, John P. and McKinney, Marion O. Summary of methods for calculating dynamic lateral stability and response and for estimating lateral stability derivatives. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep. 1098) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p34-7

See also
Airplane wings—
Flutter

AIRPLANE wings

Adams, M. C. and Sears, W. R. Slender-body theory-review and extension. J Aero Sci 20:98 F '53

Badger, D. M. Analysis and design of multi-post-stiffened wings. Aero Eng R 12:56-7 Jl '53

Beane, B. Characteristics of supersonic wings having biconvex sections. J Aero Sci 18:19-20 Ja '51

Flax, A. H. General reverse flow and variational theorems in lifting-surface theory. J Aero Sci 19:374 Je '52

Heughan, D. M. Experimental study of a symmetrical aerofoil with a rear suction slot and a retractable flap. Roy Aero Soc J 57:645 O '53

Levy, S. Structural analysis and influence coefficients for delta wings. J Aero Sci 20:454 Jl '53

Nay, Harvey O. Low speed boundary layer and pressure distribution tests on a family of swept back wings. Guggenheim aeronautical laboratory, Calif. inst. of technology '52 p31

Schwartz, M. D. and Wrisley, D. L. Investigation of flight-flutter testing techniques. Aero Eng R 10:34 Ag '51

Williams, M. L. Review of certain analysis methods for swept-wing structures. J Aero Sci 19:627-9 S '52

Flutter

Barmby, J. G. and others. Study of effects of sweep on the flutter of cantilever wings. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep. 1014) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p21

Dengler, M. A. and Goland, M. Subsonic calculation of circulatory spanwise loadings for oscillating airfoils by lifting-line techniques. J Aero Sci 19:758-9 N '52

Lawrence, H. R. and Gerber, E. H. Aerodynamic forces on low aspect ratio wings oscillating in an incompressible flow. J Aero Sci 19:779-80 N '52

Lo, Shih-chun. Oscillating airfoil in parallel streams separated by an interface. Guggenheim aeronautical laboratory, Calif. inst. of technology '51 p95-6

Runyan, H. L. and others. Theoretical investigation of several types of single degree of freedom flutter. J Aero Sci 19:110+ F '52

AIRPLANES

See also
Flying boats
Helicopters

Condensation trails

Kramer, M. P. Annotated bibliography on condensation trails behind aircraft. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 2:765-82 S '51

Control

Bollay, W. Aerodynamic stability and automatic control. J Aero Sci 18:615-17 S '51

See also
Airplane stability
and stabilizers

Design and construction

Aero digest. Aircraft design analyses and scientific reviews. The digest '51 incl bibliog

Aeroelasticity. Aero Digest 62:106-8 My '51

Bijlaard, P. P. Analysis of the elastic and plastic stability of sandwich plates by the method of split rigidities. J Aero Sci 18:349 My '51

Eringen, A. C. Ripple-type buckling of sandwich columns. J Aero Sci 19:417 Je '52

Flax, A. H. Integral relations in the linearized theory of wing-body interference. J Aero Sci 20:489-90 Jl '53

Hoff, N. J. Buckling and stability. Roy Aero Soc J 58:49-52 Ja '54

Lawrence, H. R. Aerodynamic characteristics of low aspect ratio wing-body combinations in steady subsonic flow. J Aero Sci 20:548 Ag '53

Niles, Alfred Salem, and Newell, Joseph Shipley. Airplane structures. 4th ed Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Shanley, Francis Reynolds. Weight-strength analysis of aircraft structures. (Rand ser) McGraw '52 incl bibliog

United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory, Madison, Wisconsin. Sandwich construction for aircraft. ed 1951 (ANC doc. no23) Subcom. on ANC aircraft design criteria, Munitions board aircraft com. '51 2v incl bibliog

See also
Airplane wings

Electronic equipment

Frederick research corporation, Bethseda, Maryland. Design techniques for interference-free operation of airborne electronic equipment. U.S. Wright air development center '52 23p at end

Engines

See Airplane engines

Fuel

See Airplane engines—Fuel

Materials

Garner, Thomas Leslie, and Powell, John Foster. Rubber in aircraft. British rubber development board '50 p69-70

United States. Munitions board. Aircraft committee. Strength of metal aircraft elements. rev ed (ANC doc. no5) Subcom. on ANC aircraft design criteria, Munitions board aircraft com. '51 p xiii-xiv

Propellers

See Propellers, Aerial

Speed

See also
Air speed indicators

Stresses

Gatewood, B. E. and Williams, E. L. Allowable compressive stresses in aircraft structures. J Aero Sci 18:663-4 O '51

Tail surfaces

Lo, Shih-chun. Oscillating airfoil in parallel streams separated by an interface. Guggenheim aeronautical laboratory, Calif. inst. of technology '51 p95-6

AIRPLANES—*Continued*

Vibration

Scanlan, Robert H. and Rosenbaum, Robert. Introduction to the study of aircraft vibration and flutter. Macmillan '51 p357-78
See also
Airplane wings—Flutter

Wings

See Airplane wings

AIRPLANES as carriers of insects
Laird, M. Accidental carriage of insects on board aircraft. Roy Aero Soc J 55:742-3 N '51

AIRPLANES in agriculture. See Aeronautics in agriculture

AIRPLANES in insect control. See Aeronautics in agriculture

AIRPORTS
Airport terminal buildings; prepared by the eds. of Progressive architecture. Progress Arch 5:196+ My '53
Building type reference guide, no7—Airports. Am Inst Arch Bul 5:16-18 My; 9-10 Jl '51
United States. President's airport commission. Airport and its neighbors; the report. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 113-16

Traffic control

Whiteley, E. A. Spacing of aircraft under high density approach conditions. Roy Aero Soc J 56:613 Ag '52

AIRSHIPS
London. Science museum. Aeronautics, lighter-than-air craft; a brief outline of the history and development of the balloon and the airship with reference to the Nat. aeronautical coll. and a catalogue of the exhibits, by M. J. B. Davy. H.M.S.O. '50 p 108-9

AIX, France
Lachaud, Jacques. Aix-en-Provence; son histoire, son destin; préf. de Marcel Brion. The author '50 p 147-8

ALABAMA

Politics and government

Going, Allen Johnston. Bourbon democracy in Alabama, 1874-1890. Univ. of Ala. press '51 p233-46

ALAIN de Lille, ca 1114-1203
Raynaud de Lage, G. Alain de Lille, poète du XIIe siècle. (Pubs, 12) Inst. d'études médiévales '51 p 169-73

ALAIN-FOURNIER. See Fournier, Alain

ALAMÁN, Lucas, 1792-1853
González Navarro, Moisés. El pensamiento político de Lucas Alamán. Colegio de México '52 p 171-6

ALANUS de Insulis. See Alain de Lille

ALAS, Leopoldo (Clarin, pseud) 1852-1901
Brent, Albert. Leopoldo Alas and La regenta; a study in nineteenth century Spanish prose fiction. (Studies, v24, no2) Univ. of Mo. '51 p 132-5

ALASKA
Alaskan science conference, Washington, D.C. 1950. Science in Alaska; sel. papers of the Alaskan science conference of the Nat. acad. of sciences, Nat. research council, Washington, Nov. 9-11, 1950; ed. by Henry B. Collins. (Special pub. no 1) Arctic inst. of North America '52 incl bibliog
Hulley, Clarence Charles. Alaska, 1741-1953. Binfords '53 p371-84
Irving, W. Evidence of early tundra cultures in northern Alaska. Alaska Univ Anthrop Pa 1:84-5 My '53
United States. Superintendent of documents. Territories and insular possessions. (Price list 60, 37th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 7p

Antiquities

Giddings, James Louis. Arctic woodland culture of the Kobuk river. (Museum monographs) Univ. museum, Univ. of Pa. '52 p 136-9
Giddings, J. L. Denbigh flint complex. Am Antiq 16:202-3 Ja '51
Laughlin, W. S. Aleut-Eskimo community. Alaska Univ Anthrop Pa 1:42-3 D '52
Oswalt, W. Archaeology of Hooper Bay village, Alaska. Alaska Univ Anthrop Pa 1:82-3 D '52
VanStone, J. W. Archaeological excavations at Kotzebue, Alaska. Alaska Univ Anthrop Pa 3:139-41 My '55
VanStone, J. W. Pottery from Nunivak island, Alaska. Alaska Univ Anthrop Pa 2:190-1 My '54

Bibliography

Evans, Henry Herman. Western bibliographies. 2d ltd ed Peregrine press '51 40p

Description and travel

Meyer, Jacob Gibble, and others. Our American neighbors. 3d ed (Unified social studies) Follet '50 p443-5

History

Okun', Semen Bentsionovich. Russian-American company; ed. with introd. by B. D. Grekov; tr. from the Russian by Carl Ginsburg; pref. by Robert J. Kerner. (Am. council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Russian tr. project, ser9) Harvard univ. press '51 p277-96

Politics and government

Latham, Edward, ed. Statehood for Hawaii and Alaska. (Reference shelf, v25, no5) Wilson '53 p 186-97

ALASSIO, Italy
Scotti, Pietro. Alassio. (Biblioteca di storia e geografia) LUPA '50 p 123-5

ALBACORES
McHugh, John Laurence. Food of albacore (germo alalunga) off California and Baja California. (Calif. Univ. Scripps inst. of oceanography. Bul. v6, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 172

ALBANIAN literature
See also
Folk literature, Albanian

ALBATROSSES
Bailey, Alfred Marshall. Laysan and black-footed albatrosses. (Museum pictorial no6) Denver museum of natural history '52 p76-9

ALBEE, Fred Houdlett, 1876-1945
Albee, Louella (Berry). Doctor and I. Bloch '51 p213-31

ALBINOS and albinism
Nero, R. W. Plumage aberrations of the redwing (agelaius phoeniceus) Auk 71:154-5 Ap '54

ALBORNOZ, Gil Alvarez Carrillo de, cardinal, 1310-1367
Beneyto Pérez, Juan. El cardenal Albornoz, canciller de Castilla y caudillo de Italia. (Grandes biografías) Espasa-Calpe '50 p311-27

ALCHEMY
Cohen, I. B. Ethan Allen Hitchcock, soldier—humanitarian—scholar, discoverer of the true subject of the hermetic art. Am Antiq Soc Proc 61 no 1:92-129 '51

History

Temkin, Owsei. Medicine and Graeco-Arabic alchemy. Bul Hist Med 29:149-53 Mr '55

Manuscripts

Siggel, Alfred. Katalog der arabischen alchemistischen handschriften Deutschlands; handschriften der öffentlichen wissenschaftlichen bibliothek (früher Staatsbibliothek Berlin) (Akad. der wissenschaften, Berlin. Inst. für Orientforschung. Veröffentlichung) Akademie-verlag '49 144p
Siggel, Alfred. Katalog der arabischen alchemistischen handschriften Deutschlands; handschriften der ehemals Herzoglichen bibliothek zu Gotha; im auftrage der Deutschen akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin. Akademie-verlag '50 118p

ALCOHOL
Arnold, Lionel Kenneth, and Kremer, L. A. Corn as a raw material for ethyl alcohol. (Bul. 167) Iowa engineering experiment station '50 p98-103
Current literature. See numbers of Quarterly journal of studies on alcohol

ALCOHOL—*Continued*
London. Science museum. Science library. Manufacture of alcohol from wood; sel. references excluding patents. (Bibliog. ser, no702) The library '51 3p
See also
Liquor problem

ALCOHOL in the body
New York (state). Legislature. Joint committee on motor vehicle problems. Chemical tests for intoxication; interim report. (Legislative doc, 1953, no25) Williams press '53 p 39-40

ALCOHOL metabolism
Hulpieu, H. R. and others. Effect of thiamin deficiency produced by oxythiamin, by neopyrithiamin, and by diet, on the metabolism of alcohol. Q J Stud Alcohol 15:205-6 Je '54
Raby, K. Investigations of the acid-base balance of the blood during the disulfiram-alcohol reaction. Q J Stud Alcohol 15:217-19 Je '54

ALCOHOLISM
Åmark, Curt. Study in alcoholism; clinical, social-psychiatric and genetic investigations [tr. by Donald Burton] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica scandinavica. Sup. 70) Psychiatric clinic, Karolinska inst. '51 p272-83
Benedetti, Gaetano. Die alkoholhalluzinosen. (Sammlung psychiatrischer und neurologischer einzeldarstellungen) G. Thieme '52 p57-8
Current literature. See numbers of Quarterly journal of studies on alcohol
Detroit. Public library. Department of social sciences. Alcoholism: today's approach; a sel. list of bks. and pamphlets. The library '52 4p
De Witt, William A. Drinking and what to do about it. Grosset '52 p 178-81
Ford, John C. Depth psychology, morality, and alcoholism. Weston college '51 p79-88
Habas, Ralph Alfred. How to live without liquor; with an introd. by W. W. Bauer. Farrar '55 p 121-5
Hampton, P. J. Representative studies of alcoholism and personality: psychoanalytic studies. J Social Psychol 35:34-5 F '52
Harmsworth, Harry C. Survey of the alcohol and narcotics problem in Idaho. Dept. of social sciences, Univ. of Idaho '54 p 164-5, 242-3
Hirsh, Joseph, and Hirsh, Selma G. Alcohol education; a guide-bk. for teachers. Schuman '52 p91-7 annot
Jellinek, E. M. and others. Craving for alcohol. Q J Stud Alcohol 16:65-6 Mr '55
Kant, Fritz. Treatment of the alcoholic. Thomas '54 p 119-21
Keller, M. and Efron, V. Alcoholism, 1941-1951: a survey of activities in research, education and therapy. Q J Stud Alcohol 13:425-43 S '52 incl bibliog
King, Albion Roy. Basic information on alcohol. Cornell univ. press '53 p 144-7
Lemert, Edwin McCarthy. Alcohol and the Northwest Coast Indians. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in culture and society, v2, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p403-6
Page, R. C. and others. Problem drinker in industry. Q J Stud Alcohol 13:395-6 S '52
Patrick, Clarence Hodges. Alcohol, culture, and society. (Sociological ser, no8) Duke univ. press '52 p 158-66
Schaefer, E. S. Personality structure of alcoholics in outpatient psychotherapy. Q J Stud Alcohol 15:318-19 Je '54
Snyder, C. R. Studies of drinking in Jewish culture. Q J Stud Alcohol 16:172-7 Mr '55
Snyder, C. R. and Landman, R. H. Studies of drinking in Jewish culture. Q J Stud Alcohol 12:473-4 S '51
Williams, Jesse Feiring. Alcohol; the study of a current problem; a manual of basic information for teachers. Calif. state dept. of education '53 p56-9 annot

ALCOHOLS
Suter, Max. Ueber aminoalkohole. Juris-verlag '50 p43-6
See also
Glycols
Inositol
Vinyl alcohols

ALCOTT, Amos Bronson, 1799-1888
Dinwiddie, S. W. and Herrnstadt, R. L. Amos Bronson Alcott: a bibliography. Bul Bibliog 21:64-7, 92-6 Ja-My '54

ALCOTT, Louisa May, 1832-1888
Stern, Madeleine Bettina. Louisa May Alcott. Nevill '52 p343-407

ALCUIN, 735-804
Duckett, Eleanor Shipley. Alcuin, friend of Charlemagne; his world and his work. Macmillan '51 p319-28

ALDEHYDES
See also
Formaldehyde
Furfural

ALDINGTON, Richard, 1892-
Kershaw, Alister. Bibliography of the works of Richard Aldington from 1915 to 1948; with an introd. by Richard Aldington. Quadrant press '50 57p

ALEIXANDRE, Vicente, 1900-
Bousoño, Carlos. La poesía de Vicente Aleixandre; imagen, estilo, mundo poético; prólogo de Dámaso Alonso. Ediciones Insula '50 p263-70

ALEUT language
Hirsch, D. I. Glottochronology and Eskimo and Eskimo-Aleut prehistory. Am Anthrop 56:836-8 O '54

ALEUTIAN islands

Antiquities

Bank, Th. P. Cultural succession in the Aleutians. Am Antiq 19:49 Jl '53

ALEUTIAN language. See Aleut language

ALEXANDER the Great, king of Macedonia, 356-323 B.C.
Homo, Léon Pol. Alexandre le Grand. (Les grandes études historiques) Fayard '51 p386-9

ALEXANDER VI (Roderico Lenzuoli e Borgia) pope, 1431-1503
Brion, Marcel. Le pape et le prince; les Borgia. Hachette '53 p313-15

ALEXIA. See Word blindness

ALFALFA
Bolton, J. L. and Cormack, M. W. Breeding alfalfa in Canada. Emp J Exp Ag 21:253-4 O '53
Graber, Laurence Frederick. Half century of alfalfa in Wisconsin. (Bul. 502) Extension service, College of agriculture, Univ. of Wis; State soil conservation com. '53 p 125
Grandfield, Clarence Owen. Alfalfa in Kansas. rev ed (Bul. 346) Kan. Agricultural experiment station '51 p64-5
Graumann, Hugo O. and others. Effect of harvest practices on the performance of alfalfa. (Bul. noB-433) Agricultural experiment station, Div. of agriculture, Okla. A. & M. college '54 p35-6
Hansen, H. M. and others. Effect of form of alfalfa when fed as the sole source of roughage to Guernsey cows on the carotenoid and vitamin A content of milk. J Dairy Sci 37:315-16 Mr '54
Hansen, R. G. and others. Growth stimulation and growth inhibition of chicks fed forage and forage juice concentrate. J Nutrition 49:463-4 Mr '53
Hanson, C. H. and Allison, J. L. Studies on the nature and occurrence of stand depletion in alfalfa strains in North Carolina. Agron J 43:378-9 Ag '51
Pharis, R. L. and Unrau, J. Seed setting of alfalfa flowers tripped by bees and mechanical means. Can J Ag Sci 33:83 Ja '53
Schrenk, William George, and others. Dehydrated alfalfa. (Bul. 356) Agricultural experiment station, Kan. state college of agriculture & applied science '53 p59-64
Shepherd, Joseph Benjamin, and others. Experiments in harvesting and preserving alfalfa for dairy cattle feed. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1079) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p 129-34
Van Garderen, J. Fertilizer for lucerne at Vaal-Hartz. (South Africa. Dept. of agriculture. Science bul. no334; Chemistry ser, no201) Gov. printer '53 p54-6
Wilgus, H. S. and Madsen, I. L. Effect of alfalfa meal on early growth of chicks. Poultry Sci 33:459 My '54

ALFALFA—*Continued*

Diseases and pests

Erwin, D. C. Relation of stagonospora, rhizoctonia, and associated fungi to crown rot of alfalfa. Phytopathology 44:143-4 Mr '54

Franklin, Woodrow W. Insects affecting alfalfa seed production in Kansas. (Technical bul. 70) Kan. Agricultural experiment station '51 p61-4

ALGAE

Burlew, John Swalm. Algal culture, from laboratory to pilot plant. (Pub. 600) Carnegie inst. of Washington '53 p329-45

Chapman, Valentine Jackson. Seaweeds and their uses. Pitman '52 p254-73

Dellow, V. Genus codium in New Zealand. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 80:140-1 S '52

Doty, M. S. and Newhouse, J. Distribution of marine algae into estuarine waters. Am J Bot 41:514-15 Je '54

Drew, K. M. Studies in the bangioideae. Ann Bot 18:209-10 Ap '54

Fogg, Gordon Elliott. Metabolism of algae. (Methuen's monographs on biological subjects) Wiley '53 p 134-44

Hughes, E. O. Closterium in central Canada. Can J Bot 30:288-9 Mr '52

Ingram, W. M. and Prescott, G. W. Toxic fresh-water algae. Am Midl Natur 52:86-7 Jl '54

Isaac, W. E. Observations on the ecology of bifurcaria brassicaeformis (Kütz.) Barton. J Ecol 39:104-5 Mr '51

Johnson, J. H. Introduction to the study of rock building algae and algal limestones. Colo Sch Mines Q 49:50-1, 94-5, 116-17 Ap '54

Knox, G. A. Intertidal ecology of Taylor's Mistake, Banks peninsula. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 81:218-20 S '53

MacFarlane, C. Survey of certain seaweeds of commercial importance in southwest Nova Scotia. Can J Bot 30:97 Ja '52

Macpherson, M. G. and Young, E. G. Seasonal variation in the chemical composition of the fucaceae in the Maritime provinces. Can J Bot 30:76-7 Ja '52

Mason, Lucile Roush. Crustaceous coralline algae of the Pacific coast of the United States, Canada, and Alaska. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v26, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p346-8

Prescott, Gerald Webber. Algae of the western Great Lakes area, exclusive of desmids and diatoms. (Bul. no31) Cranbrook inst. of science '51 p610-60

Prescott, G. W. Preliminary notes on the ecology of freshwater algae in the arctic slope, Alaska, with descriptions of some new species. Am Midl Natur 50:469-70 O '53

Provasoli, I. and Pintner, I. J. Ecological implications of in vitro nutritional requirements of algal flagellates. N Y Acad Sci Ann 56 no5:850-1 '53

Scagel, Robert Francis. Morphological study of some dorsiventral rhodomelaceae. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v27, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p 102-8

Shrift, A. Sulfur-selenium antagonism. Am J Bot 41:230 Mr '54

Silva, Paul Claude. Genus codium in California; with observations on the structure of the walls of the utricles. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v25, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p 103-5

Silva, Paul Claude. Review of nomenclatural conservation in the algae from the point of view of the type method. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v25, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p312-20

Smith, Gilbert Morgan, and others, eds. Manual of phycology; an introd. to the algae and their biology. (New ser. of plant science bks, v27) Chronica botanica '51 incl bibliog

Tiffany, Lewis Hanford, and Britton, Max Edwin. Algae of Illinois. Univ. of Chicago press '52 p391-5

Wagner, Florence (Signaigo). Contributions to the morphology of the delesseriaceae. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v27, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p344-5

Womersley, H. B. S. Australian species of macrocystis with special reference to those on southern Australian coasts. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v27, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '54p 121-2

Womersley, H. B. S. Australian species of sargassum, subgenus phyllotrichia. Australian J Bot 2:353-4 N '54

See also

Chlorophyceae
Desmidiaceae
Diatoms
Stoneworts

Development

Kallio, P. On the morphogenetics of the desmids. Torrey Bot Club Bul 80:262-3 Jl '53

Mullahy, J. H. Morphology and cytology of lemanea australis Atk. Torrey Bot Club Bul 79:483-4 N '52

Naylor, M. Structure and development of himanthalia lorea (L.) Lyngb. Ann Bot 15:532-3 O '51

ALGAE, Fossil

Bramlette, M. N. and Riedel, W. R. Stratigraphic value of discoasters and some other microfossils related to recent coccolithophores. J Paleont 28:403 Jl '54

Johnson, J. H. Introduction to the study of rockbuilding algae and algal limestones. Colo Sch Mines Q 49:50-1, 94-5, 116-17 Ap '54

ALGEBRA

Cooke, Richard G. Linear operators; spectral theory and some other applications. Macmillan '53 p428-45

Hildebrandt, T. H. Integration in abstract spaces. Am Math Soc Bul 59:137-9 Mr '53

Meserve, Bruce Elwyn. Fundamental concepts of algebra. (Addison-Wesley mathematics ser) Addison-Wesley '53 p281-3

See also

Diophantine analysis
Equations
Groups, Theory of
Series

Study and teaching

Blick, D. J. and Braman, S. E. Some practices used in counseling students prior to enrollment in elementary algebra and plane geometry. Sch Sci & Math 54:114-15 F '54

ALGEBRAIC fields. See Fields, Algebraic

ALGEBRAIC functions. See Functions, Algebraic

ALGERIA

Hanin, Charles. Algérie. . . terre de lumière. Éditions Alsatia '50 p331-2 annot

ALGONQUIAN Indians

See also

Arapaho Indians
Atsina Indians
Cheyenne Indians
Chippewa Indians
Malecite Indians
Micmac Indians
Siksika Indians

ALIEN property

See also

Enemy property

United States

See also

German property in the United States

ALIENS

See also

Allegiance
Citizenship

Switzerland

Fehrlin, Wolfram. Die rechtsgleichheit der ausländer in der Schweiz. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, new ser, no298) Stämpfli '52 p vii-xii

ALIMENTARY canal

Girgis, S. On the anatomy and histology of the alimentary tract of an herbivorous bottom-feeding cyprinoid fish, labeo horie (Cuvier) J Morphol 90:361-2 Mr '52

ALKALI soils. See Soils, Alkali

ALKALINE earth metals

See also

Barium

ALKALOIDS

See also

Colchicine

ALKYLATION

Shreve, R. N. Alkylation. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1658-60; 43:1914-16; 44:1977-9; 45:1909-12; 46:1797-9 S '50, S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

ALLAN, David, 1744-1796

Gordon, Thomas Crouther. David Allan of Alloa, 1744-1796; the Scottish Hogarth. The author '51 p89-91

ALLEGIANCE

Biddle, Francis Beverley. Fear of freedom; a discussion on the contemporary obsession of anxiety and fear in the U.S, its historical background and present expression, and its effect on nat. security and on free Am. insts; introd. by Harold L. Ickes. Doubleday '51 p257-63

ALLELOMORPHISM

Laughnan, J. R. Action of allelic forms of the gene A in maize. Genetics 37:394-5 Jl '52

ALLERGY

Bucher, Clarence S. Nutrition and diet in allergy. Educ. pubs. '53 p536-8

Coca, Arthur Fernandez. Familial nonreaginic food-allergy; with contributions by Conrad Berens [and others] 3d ed Thomas '53 incl bibliog

Davidson, Marion Tabb. Clinical allergy; a different approach. Am. ptg. co. '51 p 166-7

Dubos, René Jules, ed. Bacterial and mycotic infections of man. 2d ed Lippincott '52 incl bibliog

Durham, O. C. Pollen harvest. Econ Bot 5: 253-4 Jl '51

Hansel, French Keller. Clinical allergy. Mosby '53 incl bibliog

Ratner, Bret. Allergy in relation to pediatrics; panel discussion [by] T. N. Harris [and others] Bruce '51 incl bibliog

Rinkel, Herbert John, and others. Food allergy. Thomas '51 incl bibliog

See also

Antihistamines

ALLIGATOR pears. See Avocados

ALLMAND, Arthur John, 1885-1951

Freeth, F. A. Arthur John Allmand, 1885-1951. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (V9) Cambridge '54 p 10-13)

ALLOYS

Abstracts and references. See numbers of Alloy metals review

Article abstracts; patent abstracts. See numbers of Plating

Das, D. K. and others. Intermediate phases in the Mo-Fe-Co, Mo-Fe-Ni, and Mo-Ni-Co ternary systems. J Metals 4:1075 O '52

Holler, A. C. Sampling of ferrous and nonferrous alloys; a bibliography. Am Soc Test Mat Bul no 174:66-7 My '50

Hoselitz, K. Ferromagnetic properties of metals and alloys. (Monographs on the physics and chemistry of materials, v 11) Clarendon press '52 incl bibliog

Kubaschewski, Oswald, and Hopkins, Bernarr Eugen. Oxidation of metals and alloys. Academic press '53 p219-29

Wagner, Carl. Thermodynamics of alloys; tr. by Svante Mellgren [and] J. H. Westbrook. (Addison-Wesley metallurgy ser, 4) Addison-Wesley '52 p 137-56

See also

Aluminum alloys
Beryllium alloys
Bronze
Copper alloys
Iron alloys
Lead alloys
Nickel alloys
Steel alloys
Titanium alloys

ALLOYS, Heat resisting

Ault, G. M. and Deutsch, G. C. Applicability of powder metallurgy to problems of high temperature materials. J Metals 6:1226 N '54

Binder, W. O. Development of low-carbon N-155 alloy for gas-turbine construction. Iron & Steel Inst J 167:134 F '51

Manjoine, M. J. Effect of rate of strain on the flow stress of gas turbine alloys at 1200 and 1500 F. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 50:947-8 '51

Nisbet, J. D. and Hibbard, W. R. Rationalization of measured high temperature properties of Fe-Cr-Co-Ni alloys. J Metals 5: 1165 S '53

Ornitz, M. N. and English, R. H. New high temperature alloy. Iron & Steel Eng 30:111-12 F '53

Reynolds, E. E. and others. Influence of chemical composition on the rupture properties at 1200°F of wrought Cr-Ni-Co-Fe-Mo-W-Cb alloys. J Metals 4:958 S '52

ALMEIDA, Manuel Antônio de, 1834-1861

Dias da Cruz, Eddy. Bibliografia de Manuel Antônio de Almeida, por Marques Rebêlo [pseud] (Rio de Janeiro. Inst. nacional do livro. Coleção B 1. Bibliog. 7) Dept. de impr. nacional '51 188p

ALMQUIST, Carl Jonas Love, 1793-1866

Bergstrand, Arne. Songes; litteratur-historiska studier i C. J. L. Almquists diktsamling. Appelbergs boktr. '53 p521-53

ALOE

Reynolds, Gilbert Westacott. Aloes of South Africa; with foreword by J. C. Smuts. Aloes of South Africa bk. fund '50 incl bibliog

ALPHABET

Chávez Campomanes, María Teresa. Nuestro alfabeto; ensayo de investigación histórica y lingüística; prólogo del Dr Pablo Martínez del Río. The author '53 p243-7

Diringer, David. Alphabet; a key to the history of mankind; foreword by Sir Ellis Minns. 2d rev ed Philosophical lib. '51 incl bibliog

—Same. 2d ed rev [with amendments] Philosophical lib. '53 incl bibliog

Moran, Hugh Anderson. Alphabet and the ancient calendar signs; astrological elements in the origin of the alphabet. Pacific bks. '53 p82-3

See also

Minoan writing

ALSACE

Church history

Strohl, Henri. Le protestantisme en Alsace. Éditions Oberlin '50 p479-85

ALTITUDE, Influence of

Miller, L. E. Chemistry in the stratosphere and upper atmosphere. J Chem Educ 31: 123-4 Mr '54

Strughold, H. Ecological aspects of planetary atmospheres; with special reference to Mars. J Aviation Med 23:139-40 Ap '52

ALUMINATES

See also

Calcium aluminates

ALUMINUM

Aluminum and its alloys in 1951[-1954] Metallurgia 45:80; 47:79-80; 49:90; 51:73-4 F '52, F '53, F '54, F '55

Aluminum company of America. Research at Alcoa. The company '54 p 13-54

Aluminum in building construction. Am Inst Arch Bul 6:9-10 Mr '52

Aluminum in cast iron. Brit Cast Iron Res Assn Bul 12:129-32 N '53

Gregory, E. and Grant, N. J. High temperature strength of wrought aluminum powder products. J Metals 6:252 F '54

Hübner, W. W. G. Aluminum—surface treatment and colouring. Ciba R no92:3324 Je '52

Istituto sperimentale dei metalli leggeri. Bollettino bibliografico. The institute. See numbers

Leslie, W. C. and Rickett, R. L. Influence of aluminum and silicon deoxidation on the strain aging low-carbon steels. J Metals 5: 1031 Ag '53

See also

Bauxite

Plants—Aluminum content

Metallography

Sherby, O. D. and others. Effect of stress on the creep rates of polycrystalline aluminum alloys under constant structure. J Metals 6:279 F '54

Metallurgy

Gervais, A. M. and others. Subgrain formation in high-purity aluminum during creep at high temperatures. J Metals 5:1174 S '53

Welding

Koziarski, J. Some considerations on weldability of aluminum alloys. Welding J 32: 985-6 O '53

ALUMINUM alloys

Aluminum and its alloys in 1951[-1954] Metallurgia 45:80; 47:79-80; 49:90, 51:73-4 F '52, F '53, F '54, F '55

Case, Samuel Lewis, and Van Horn, Kent Robertson. Aluminum in iron and steel. (Alloys of iron research: monograph ser) Wiley '53 p435-53

ALUMINUM alloys—*Continued*

Verink, E. D. and Fritts, H. W. Aluminum alloys. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1956, 2074; 43:2199; 44:2291-2; 45:2181-2; 46:2051-2 O '50, O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54

ALUNITE

King, D. Origin of alunite deposits at Pidinga, South Australia. Econ Geol 48:702-3 D '53

ALVARADO, Pedro de, 1485?-1541

Recinos, Adrián. Pedro de Alvarado, conquistador de México y Guatemala. Fondo de cultura económica '52 p239-47

ALVEAR, Carlos Maria de, 1789-1852

Davis, Thomas Brabson. Carlos de Alvear, man of revolution; the diplomatic career of Argentina's first minister to the United States. Duke univ. press '55 p234-59 annot

AMAZON river

Price, Willard. Amazing Amazon; with maps by the author. Day '52 p297-9

AMAZON valley

Price, Willard. Amazing Amazon; with maps by the author. Day '52 p297-9

AMBARY hemp

McCann, Lewis Paul. Kenaf (hibiscus cannabinus L) a bibliog. survey. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Bibliog. bul. no7) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 20p

Pate, J. B. and others. Varietal studies of kenaf, hibiscus cannabinus L., in south Florida. Agron J 46:77 F '54

AMBER

Andrée, Karl. Der bernstein; das bernsteinland und sein leben. (Kosmos bändchen) Franckh '51 p95

AMEBA

Kudo, R. R. Observations on pelomyxa illinoisensis. J Morphol 88:172-3 Ja '51

Lesser, E. Effects of some hormones and related compounds on the bacteria-free culture of entamoeba invadens and free-living amoebae. Can J Zool 31:516-18 O '53

Pappas, G. D. Structural and cytochemical studies of the cytoplasm in the family amoebidae. Ohio J Sci 54:220-2 My '54

Ray, D. L. Agglutination of bacteria: a feeding method in the soil ameba hartmanella sp. J Exp Zool 118:457-8 D '51

Singh, B. N. Nuclear division in nine species of small free living amoebae and its bearing on the classification of the order amoebida. Roy Soc Lond Philos Trans sB 236:458-61 '52

See also

Endameba

AMEBIC dysentery. See Dysentery

AMENORRHEA. See Menstruation

AMERICA

American committee on dependent territories. Bibliografía selecta sobre territorios dependientes en América y otros asuntos conexos. Unión panamericana '49 83p

Church, Elihu Dwight. Catalogue of books relating to the discovery and early history of North and South America, forming a part of the library of E. D. Church; comp. and annot. by George Watson Cole. Smith '51 5v

Matenko, Percy. Ludwig Tieck and America. (N.C. Univ. Studies in the Germanic languages and literatures, no 12) Univ. of N.C. press '54 p 107-15

Palmer, Philip Motley. German works on America, 1492-1800. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology, v36, no 10) Univ. of Calif. press '52 271-412p

Antiquities

International congress of Americanists, 29th, New York, 1949. Selected papers; ed. by Sol Tax. Univ. of Chicago press '51-'52 2v v1, p310-28; v2, p386-410

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt, and Verrill, Ruth. America's ancient civilizations. Putnam '53 p316-26

Discovery and exploration

Church, Elihu Dwight. Catalogue of books relating to the discovery and early history of North and South America, forming a part of the library of E. D. Church; comp. and annot. by George Watson Cole. Smith '51 5v

De Voto, Bernard Augustine. Course of empire; with maps by Erwin Raisz. Houghton '52 p555-631 annot

Millar, George Reid. Crossbowman's story of the first exploration of the Amazon. Knopf '55 p349-54

O'Gorman, Edmundo. La idea del descubrimiento de América; historia de esa interpretación y crítica de sus fundamentos. (Mexico (city). Univ. nacional. Ediciones del IV centenario de la Univ. de México, v5) Centro de estudios filosóficos '51 p385-97

Palmer, Philip Motley. German works on America, 1492-1800. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology, v36, no 10) Univ. of Calif. press '52 271-412p

Romoli, Kathleen. Balboa of Darién, discoverer of the Pacific. Doubleday '53 p406-16 annot

English

McCann, Franklin Threasher. English discovery of America to 1585. King's crown press '52 p227-32

French

Folmer, Henry. Franco-Spanish rivalry in North America, 1524-1763. (Spain in the West, 7) Clark '53 p311-33

Norse

Mallery, Arlington Humphrey, and Harrison, Mary Roberts. Lost America; the story of iron-age civilization prior to Columbus; introd. by Matthew W. Stirling. Overlook co. '51 p217-23, 238

Pohl, Frederick Julius. Lost discovery; uncovering the track of the Vikings in America. Norton '52 p319-30

Pre-Columbian

Mallery, Arlington Humphrey, and Harrison, Mary Roberts. Lost America; the story of iron-age civilization prior to Columbus; introd. by Matthew W. Stirling. Overlook co. '51 p217-23, 238

Spanish

Folmer, Henry. Franco-Spanish rivalry in North America, 1524-1763. (Spain in the West, 7) Clark '53 p311-33

History

Academia de la historia, Madrid. Biblioteca. Catálogo de los documentos de América existentes en la colección de Jesuítas en la Academia de la historia, por A. Rodríguez-Moñino. ltd ed The library '49 249p

Bannon, John Francis. History of the Americas. (McGraw-Hill ser. in history) McGraw '52 2v incl bibliog

Davis, Harold Eugene. Americas in history. Ronald '53 p811-46 annot

To 1810

Traversoni, Alfredo, América precolombina y colonial; texto adaptado al programa de 3er. año de enseñanza secundaria. Organización Medina '50 p265-7

AMERICAN ballads. See Ballads, American

AMERICAN bison. See Bison, American

AMERICAN chemical society

Browne, Charles Albert, and Weeks, Mary Elvira. History of the American chemical society; seventy-five eventful years. Am. chemical soc. '52 incl bibliog

AMERICAN cookery. See Cookery, American

AMERICAN drama

Jones, Willis Knapp. Latin America through drama in English. (Bibliog. monographs, 1) Pan Am. union, Div. of philosophy, letters & sciences '50 12p

Pennsylvania. University. Library. Check list of American drama published in the English colonies of North America and the United States through 1865, in the possession of the Library, University of Pennsylvania; comp. by Albert von Chorba; with an introd. by Arthur Hobson Quinn. The library '51 92p

History and criticism

Quinn, Arthur Hobson, ed. Representative American plays from 1767 to the present day. 7th ed rev & enl Appleton '53 p 1243-8

19th century

Roppolo, J. P. Local and topical plays in New Orleans, 1806-1865. Tulane Stud Engl 4:116-24 '54

AMERICAN drama—*Continued*

20th century

History and criticism

Warnock, Robert. Representative modern plays, American. Scott '52 p748-51

AMERICAN federation of musicians

Leiter, Robert David. Musicians and Petrillo. Bookman associates '53 p 196-7

AMERICAN fiction

Syracuse. Public library. Gold star list of American fiction. 37th[-40th] ed The library '52-'55 4v annot

History and criticism

Deegan, Dorothy Yost. Stereotype of the single woman in American novels; a social study with implications for education of women. King's crown press '51 p235-42

Hoffman, Frederick John. Modern novel in America, 1900-1950. (Twentieth-century literature in Am) Regnery '51 p205-8

Wagenknecht, Edward Charles. Cavalcade of the American novel; from the birth of the nation to the middle of the twentieth century. Holt '52 p497-555 annot

Juvenile literature

New Zealand. School library service. Fiction for post-primary schools; an annot. list. Nat. lib. service '52 144p

19th century

Mott, Howard S. Collecting Southern amateur fiction of the nineteenth century; an address before the Bibliog. soc. of the Univ. of Va, Nov. 7, 1951. The society '52 14p

20th century

History and criticism

Aldridge, John Watson, ed. Critiques and essays on modern fiction, 1920-1951; representing the achievement of modern Am. and British critics; with a foreword by Mark Schorer. Ronald '52 p553-610

AMERICAN Indians. See Indians; Indians of Central America; Indians of Mexico; Indians of North America; Indians of South America

AMERICAN legion

Baker, Roscoe. American legion and American foreign policy. Bookman associates '54 p287-304

AMERICAN literature

Bristol, Roger Pattrell. Maryland imprints, 1801-1810. Univ. of Va. press '53 310p

Brown university. John Carter Brown library. Colonial scene (1602-1800) a catalogue of bks. exhibited at the Library in the spring of 1949, augmented by related titles from the lib. of the Am. antiquarian soc. Am. antiquarian soc. '51 110p

Enser, A. G. S. Filmed books and plays; a list of bks. and plays from which films have been made, 1928-1949. Grafton '51 218p

Florida. State university. Library. McGregor collection in the library of Florida state university, by Louise Richardson. The library '53 13p

Hersholt, Jean. English and American first editions and Americana relating to California and the West. Parke-Bernet galleries '54 144p

Jones, Howard Mumford. Guide to American literature and its backgrounds since 1890. Harvard univ. press '53 incl bibliog annot

San Diego, California. City schools. Annotated list of American novels, biographies, and short stories; grade xi; prepared by Ruth Henry. The schools '53 146p

See also

American drama
American fiction
American poetry
Brazilian literature
German American literature
Literature, Comparative—American and German
Proverbs, American
Spanish American literature

Catholic authors

Bowe, Forrest. List of additions and corrections to early Catholic Americana; contribution of French trs. (1724-1820) Franco-Americana '52 101p

History and criticism

Articles on American literature appearing in current periodicals. See numbers of American literature annot

Brown, Clarence Arthur, comp. Achievement of American criticism; representative sels. from three hundred years of Am. criticism; with a foreword by Harry Hayden Clark. Ronald '54 p687-724

Feidelson, Charles. Symbolism and American literature. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p220-7 annot

Hart, James David, and Gohdes, Clarence. America's literature. Dryden '55 p946-52 annot

Hoffman, Frederick John. Twenties; Am. writing in the postwar decade. Viking '55 p431-4 annot

Hughes, John Milton Charles. Negro novelist; a discussion of the writings of Am. Negro novelists, 1940-1950. Citadel press '53 p279-85

Knight, Grant Cochran. Critical period in American literature. Univ. of N.C. press '51 p 177-94

Knight, Grant Cochran. Strenuous age in American literature. Univ. of N.C. press '54 p233-53

Leary, Lewis Gaston. Articles on American literature, 1900-1950. Duke univ. press '54 437p

Literary history of the United States; eds: Robert E. Spiller [and others] rev ed Macmillan '53 p 1407-29 annot

Quinn, Arthur Hobson, ed. Literature of the American people; an historical and critical survey. Appleton '51 p987-1107

Richardson, Lyon Norman, and others, eds. Heritage of American literature. Ginn '51 2v v 1, p950-9; v2, p840-9

Zabel, Morton Dauwen. Historia de la literatura norteamericana desde los orígenes hasta el día; sus maestros, tradiciones y problemas [tr. del manuscrito original por Luis Echávarri] Editorial Losada '50 p647-66

Bibliography

Parr, Johnstone. Basic bibliographies and aids for research in English studies. Univ. of Ala. '53 38p

Research in progress

Research in progress. See numbers of American literature

Translations into French

United States. Department of state. Office of international information. Livres américains traduits en français et livres français sur les États-Unis d'Amérique; répertoire d'ouvrages disponibles en librairie au 1er mai 1951. American books in French translation and French books about the United States of America; a bibliog. of bks. available on May 1, 1951. The office '51 123p

Translations into German

Mönnig, Richard. Amerika und England im deutschen, österreichischen und schweizerischen schriftum der jahre 1945-1949; eine bibliographie. Kohlhammer '51 259p

United States. Office of high commissioner for Germany. Verzeichnis amerikanischer bücher in deutscher übersetzung erschienen in Deutschland seit 1945. The office '51 63p

Translations into Norwegian

Øksnevad, Reidar. Sambandsstatene i norsk litteratur; en bibliografi. Gyldendal '50 94p

Translations into Russian

Brown, Glenora W. and Brown, Deming Bronson. Guide to Soviet Russian translations of American literature. (Columbia univ. Dept. of Slavic languages. Columbia Slavic studies) King's crown press '54 243p

19th century

History and criticism

Stafford, John. Literary criticism of Young America; a study in the relationship of politics and literature, 1837-1850. (Calif. Univ. English studies, 3) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 131-48

AMERICAN literature—*Continued*

20th century

Fink, Rychard. American democracy in mid-century; a bibliog. of recent books in the Am. tradition; foreword by George Axtelle. Interstate '54 85p

Arkansas

Jones, Virgil Laurens, and Clark, Georgia Haller. Arkansas books and writers; a sup. to Arkansas books, comp. by J. P. Matthews and V. L. Jones. Univ. of Ark. lib. '52 37p

California

Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, California. Century of California literature; an exhibition prepared for the Calif. literary centennial. The library '50 27p

Georgia

Bibliography of Georgia authors, 1949-1950; comp. by J. W. Bonner. Ga R 4:353-67 Winter '50 annot

Kentucky

Pierson, Roscoe Mitchell. Preliminary checklist of Lexington, Ky. imprints, 1821-1850. Bibliog. soc. of the Univ. of Va. '53 155p

Missouri

Jacobs, Elijah Lawrence, and Wolverton, Forrest E. Missouri writers; a literary history of Missouri, 1780-1955; with suggestions for the proper observance of Missouri writers' day, required by state law in all public schools. State pub. co. '55 p349-62

New England

History and criticism

Westbrook, Perry D. Acres of flint; writers of rural New England, 1870-1900. Scarecrow press '51 p 189-94

Oregon

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Oregon imprints, 1847-1870. (Ore. Univ. Lib. Studies in bibliog, no2) Univ. of Ore. press '50 206p
—Supplement [by] George N. Belknap. Ore Hist Q 51:239-72 D '50

South

Cantrell, Clyde Hull, and Patrick, Walton R. Southern literary culture; a bibliog. of masters' and doctors' theses. Univ. of Ala. press '55 124p

Hubbell, Jay Broadus. South in American literature, 1607-1900. Duke univ. press '54 p882-974 annot

Southwest

Guide to the literature of the Southwest. See numbers of New Mexico quarterly review

Tennessee

Mitchell, Eleanor Drake. Preliminary checklist of Tennessee imprints, 1861-1866. Bibliog. soc. of the Univ. of Va. '53 98p

West Virginia

Stutler, B. B. Early West Virginia imprints. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 45 no3:237-45 annot

Wisconsin

Historical records survey. Wisconsin. Check list of Wisconsin imprints, 1833/1849-[1864/1869] sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State historical soc. of Wisconsin. (Am. imprints inventory, no23-24, 41-42) The survey '42-'53 5v

AMERICAN poetry

Pennsylvania. University. Library. Check list of poetry by American authors published in the English colonies of North America and the United States through 1865, in the possession of the Rare book collection, University of Pennsylvania; comp. by Albert von Chorba. The library '51 63p

20th century

History and criticism

Bogan, Louise. Achievement in American poetry, 1900-1950. (Twentieth-century literature in Am) Regnery '51 p 147-50

Raiziss, Sona. Metaphysical passion; seven modern Am. poets and the seventeenth-century tradition. Univ. of Pa. press '52 p293-317

AMERICAN propaganda. See Propaganda, American

AMERICAN republics

See also

Central America
Latin America
South America

AMERICAN revolution. See United States—History—Revolution

AMERICANIZATION

New York (state). University. Bureau of adult education. Education for citizenship; a guide for preparing foreign-born adults for life in a democracy. The bureau '53 p99-106

AMERICANS in literature

Enkvist, Nils Erik. Caricatures of Americans on the English stage prior to 1870. (Commentationes humanarum litterarum, XVIII, 1) Societas scientiarum fennica '51 p 156-62

AMETROPIA. See Eye—Accomodation and refraction

AMHERST college

King, Stanley. Consecrated eminence; the story of the campus and buildings of Amherst college. Amherst college '52 p306-8

AMICIS, Edmondo de, 1846-1908

Martini, Magda. Edmondo de Amicis; l'homme, l'œuvre, le témoin d'une époque. Frère '51? p447-64

AMIDINES

Kuna, M. and Kopac, M. J. Synthesis and physical-chemical properties of new aromatic amidines. N Y Acad Sci Ann 58 no3:289-92 '54

AMIEL, Henri Frédéric, 1821-1881

Cangemi, Francesco. E. F. Amiel. La Rupe '50 p55-8

AMINATION

Werner. J. Amination by reduction. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1663-4; 43:1919; 44:1982; 45:1914; 46:1801 S '50, S '51 S '52, S '53, S '54

AMINES

Stevenson, A. C. and Coleman, G. H. Ammonolysis. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1667; 43:1924; 44:1987-8; 45:1919-20 S '50, S '51, S '52, S '53

See also

Histamine

AMINO acids

Albanese, Anthony August, ed. Protein and amino acid requirements of mammals. Academic press '50 incl bibliog

Alexander, J. C. and others. Alanine, cystine, glycine and serine content of meat. J Nutrition 51:327-8 N '53

Amino acid requirements of chickens and turkeys—a review. Poultry Sci 31:980-1 N '52

Anderson, Jay Oscar. Influence of amino acid imbalances of the growth rate and metabolism of the chick. The author '50 p91-6

Auclair, J. L. and Dubreuil, R. Étude sur les acides aminés libres de l'hémolymphe des insectes par la méthode de chromatographie sur papier filtre. Can J Zool 31:40-1 F '53

Barton-Wright, Eustace Cecil. Microbiological assay of the vitamin B-complex and amino acids. Pitman '52 incl bibliog

Beeson, W. M. and others. Quantitative threonine requirement of the weanling pig. J Animal Sci 12:874-5 N '53

Bergh, H. Determination of the amino acids, cystine, methionine, tyrosine, and tryptophane in animal and vegetable materials. Acta Ag Scand 2:169-72 '52

Block, Richard Joseph, and Bolling, Diana. Amino acid composition of proteins and foods; analytical methods and results. 2d ed Thomas '51 p502-70

Block, R. J. Some amino acids, peptides and amines in milk, concentrated milks and cheese. J Dairy Sci 34:10 Ja '51

Denton, A. E. and Elvehjem, C. A. Enzymatic liberation of amino acids from different proteins. J Nutrition 49:228-9 F '53

Duncan, C. W. and others. Nutritive values of crops and cows' milk as affected by soil fertility. J Dairy Sci 35:138-9 F '52

Evans, R. J. and Butts, H. A. Heat inactivation of the basic amino acids and tryptophan. Food Res 16:421 S '51

AMINO acids—*Continued*

Greenberg, David Morris, ed. Amino acids and proteins; theory, methods, application. Thomas '51 incl bibliog

Halvorson, H. O. and Spiegelman, S. Inhibition of enzyme formation by amino acid analogues. J Bact 64:220-1 Ag '52

Hilchey, J. D. Studies on the qualitative requirements of blattella germanica (L.) for amino acids under aseptic conditions. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 17:218-19 Ap '53

Horn, M. J. and others. Nutritional evaluation of food proteins by measuring availability of amino acids to microorganisms. J Nutrition 48:240-1 O '52

Jackson, H. D. and others. Quantitative valine requirement of the weanling pig. J Nutrition 51:115-16 S '53

Kavanau, J. L. Metabolism of free amino acids, peptides and proteins in early sea urchin development. J Exp Zool 122:332-7 Mr '53

Kligler, D. and Krehl, W. A. Lysine deficiency in rats. J Nutrition 46:73-4 Ja '52

Maddy, K. H. and Swift, R. W. Growth and metabolism studies with rats fed rations containing purified amino acids. J Nutrition 47:262 Je '52

Nasset, E. S. and Ely, M. T. Nitrogen balance of adult rats fed diets low in L- and DL-lysine, or devoid of arginine. J Nutrition 48:399-400 N '52

Nisman, B. Stickland reaction. Bact R 18:39-42 Mr '54

Reeves, W. A. and others. Chemical and physical properties of aminized cotton. Textile Res J 23:532 Ag '53

Rothfels, U. Effects of some amino acid analogues on the development of the chick embryo in vitro. J Exp Zool 125:34-5 F '54

Rudolph, Willi, ed. Biochemie des aminosäurestoffwechsels. Huber '51 p 152-4

Schweigert, B. S. and Guthneck, B. T. Utilization of amino acids from foods by the rat. J Nutrition 49:286-7, 294 F '53

Sheffner, A. L. and Bergeim, O. Effect of peptone and amino acid ingestion upon the concentrations of tissue amino acids. J Nutrition 48:147-8 O '52

Violante, A. M. and others. Aspartic acid, glutamic acid, proline and tyrosine content of meat. J Nutrition 47:314-15 Jl '52

Weaver, N. and Kuiken, K. A. Quantitative analysis of the essential amino acids of royal jelly and some pollens. J Econ Entom 44:638 O '51

See also

Bacteria, Effect of amino acids on
Fungi, Effect of amino acids on
Glutamic acid
Methionine
Plants—Amino acid content
Tryptophan

AMINO alcohols. See Alcohols

AMINOLYSIS. See Ammonolysis

AMINOPHENOLS

Institute for the study of analgesic and sedative drugs. Symposium on N-acetyl P-aminophenol; presented by the Institute, Elkhart, Ind, May 17, 1951. The institute '52 p9-10

AMINOPLASTICS

Vale, Corwyn Philip. Aminoplastics. Interscience '50 incl bibliog

AMISH Mennonites. See Mennonites

AMMONIA

Anhydrous ammonia. Nat Safety N 69:78+ F '54

Helleur, D. E. Classification of ammonia-base pulping literature. Tappi 37:179A-82A Ja '54

Mittasch, Alwin. Geschichte der ammoniaksynthese. Verlag chemie '51 incl bibliog

Nielsen, Anders. Investigation on promoted iron catalysts for the synthesis of ammonia. Gjellerup '50 p 115-23

See also

Soils—Ammonia content

AMMONITES. See Ammonoidea

AMMONIUM acetate

See also

Dodecyclammonium acetate

AMMONIUM compounds

Miller, D. D. and Elliker, P. R. Rapid method of testing for quaternary ammonium compounds in milk. J Dairy Sci 34:278 Mr '51

AMMONOIDEA

Arkell, W. J. Jurassic ammonites from Jebel Tuwaiq, central Arabia. Roy Soc Lond Philos Trans sB 236:309-13 '52

Cobban, W. A. New species of baculites from the upper cretaceous of Montana and South Dakota. J Paleont 25:821 N '51

Cobban, William Aubrey. Cenomanian ammonite fauna from the Mosby sandstone of central Montana. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 243-D) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p54

Imlay, Ralph Willard. Callovian (Jurassic) ammonites from the United States and Alaska: pt 1, Western interior United States. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 249-A) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p34-5

Kummel, B. Classification of the triassic ammonoids. J Paleont 26:853 S '52

Miller, A. K. and Collinson, C. Lower Mississippian ammonoids of Missouri. J Paleont 25:486-7 Jl '51

Teichert, C. and Glenister, B. F. Lower permian ammonoids from the Irwin basin, Western Australia. J Paleont 26:23 Ja '52

AMMONOLYSIS

Stevenson, A. C. and Coleman, G. H. Ammonolysis. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1667; 43:1924; 44:1987-8; 45:1919-20 S '50, S '51, S '52, S '53

AMNESIA

See also

Aphasia

AMNESTY

Jannitti Piromallo, Alfredo. Esposizione critica della giurisprudenza suit decreti di amnistia e d'indulto dell'ultimo decennio. Soc. editrice libraria '51 p 14-18

AMOEBA. See Ameba

AMPHETAMINE. See Benzedrine

AMPHIBIA

Brunst, V. V. and Figge, F. H. J. Development of secondary tails in young axolotls after local X-ray irradiation. J Morphol 89:126-7 Jl '51

Chalkley, D. T. Quantitative histological analysis of forelimb regeneration in triturus viridescens. J Morphology 94:68-70 Ja '54

Henley, C. and Costello, D. P. Heteroploidy in a natural population of amblystoma punctatum. J Morphol 89:104-5 Jl '51

Kaltenbach, J. C. Local action of thyroxin on amphibian metamorphosis. J Exp Zool 122:34-6, 46-7, 460-2 F, Ap '53

Manner, H. W. Origin of the blastema and of new tissues in regenerating forelimbs of adult triturus viridescens viridescens (Rafinesque). J Exp Zool 122:255-7 Mr '53

Schotté, O. E. and Murphy, G. W. Regeneration of the lens in absence of the pituitary in the adult newt (triturus viridescens) J Morphol 93:463-4 N '53

Smith, Hobart Muir. Handbook of amphibians and reptiles of Kansas. (Museum of natural history, Misc. pub. no2) Univ. of Kan. '50 p317-26

See also

Frogs
Salamanders
Toads

Anatomy

Karczmar, A. G. and Berg, G. G. Alkaline phosphatase during limb development and regeneration of amblystoma opacum and amblystoma punctatum. J Exp Zool 117:156-8 Je '51

Reyer, R. W. Regeneration of the lens in the amphibian eye. Q R Biol 29:41-6 Mr '54

Stone, L. S. Experimental study of the inhibition and release of lens regeneration in adult eyes of triturus viridescens viridescens. J Exp Zool 121:217-19 O '52

Thornton, C. S. Beryllium inhibition of regeneration. J Exp Zool 118:486-8 D '51

Van Pletzen, R. Ontogenesis and morphogenesis of the breast-shoulder apparatus of xenopus laevis. (Annals, v29, secA, no4) Univ. of Stellenbosch '53 p 180-4

See also

Nervous system—Amphibia
Sense organs—Amphibia

AMPHIBIA—*Continued*

Ecology

Gordon, R. E. Contribution to the life history and ecology of the plethodontid salamander aneides aeneus (Cope and Packard) Am Midl Natur 47:700-1 My '52

Embryology

See Embryology—Amphibia

Parasites

See Parasites—Amphibia

Reproduction

Miller, M. R. and Robbins, M. E. Reproductive cycle in taricha torosa (triturus torosus) J Exp Zool 125:437-40 Ap '54

Great Britain

Smith, Malcolm Arthur. British amphibians & reptiles. (New naturalist, a survey of British natural history, 20) Collins '51 p306-15

North America

Hendrickson, John Roscoe. Ecology and systematics of salamanders of the genus batrachoseps. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v54, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p45-6

Moore, J. A. Analytical study of the geographic distribution of rana septentrionalis. Am Natur 86:20-2 Ja '52

Stebbins, Robert Cyril. Amphibians of western North America. Univ. of Calif. press '51 p515-30

Oregon

Farner, D. S. and Kezer, J. Notes on the amphibians and reptiles of Crater Lake national park. Am Midl Natur 50:461-2 O '53

South Carolina

Penney, James Theophilus. Distribution and bibliography of the amphibians and reptiles of South Carolina. Fishes of Richland county, South Carolina, by Harry W. Freeman. (Pub. ser3: Biology, v 1, no 1) Univ. of S.C. '52 p22-8

United States

Chermock, Ralph L. Key to the amphibians and reptiles of Alabama. (Museum paper 33) Museum, Ala. state geologist '52 p84-8

AMPHIBIA, Fossil

Langston, Wann. Permian amphibians from New Mexico. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v29, no7) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p414-16

AMPHIBIOUS warfare

See also

World war, 1939-1945
—Amphibious operations

AMPHIMALLON majalis. See European chafer

AMPHIPODA

Barnard, Jerry Laurens. Marine amphipoda of Oregon. (Ore. state monographs. Studies in zoology, no8) Ore. state college press '54 p37

Hurley, D. E. Studies on the New Zealand amphipodan fauna. Roy Soc N Z Trans 81: 576-7, 598+; 82:428-9, 459-60, 801-2 Mr, S, N '54

AMPLIFIERS

Ettinger, George M. Magnetic amplifiers. (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) Wiley '53 p77-81

Geyger, William A. Magnetic-amplifier circuits; basic principles, characteristics, and applications. McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Great Britain. Admiralty centre for scientific information and liaison. Library. Bibliography of published references to magnetic amplifiers. (Bibliog. no6) The library '51 26p

Miles, J. G. Bibliography of magnetic amplifier devices and the saturable reactor art. Am Inst Elec Eng Trans 70:2104-23 '51

Vincent, A. M. Magnetic amplifiers a rising star in naval electronics. Am Soc Naval Eng J 63:927-54 N '51

AMPLIFIERS, Vacuum tube

Kandiah, K. and Brown, D. E. High-gain D.C. amplifiers. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt2: 325-6 Ag '52

AMPUTATION

Bryce, Margaret. Physical therapy after amputation; the treatment of the unilateral lower-extremity amputee. Univ. of Wis. press '54 p92-3

AMUSEMENTS

Eisenberg, Helen, and Eisenberg, Larry. Family pleasure chest; 1000 family fun ideas. (Pleasure chest ser) Parthenon '52 p 199-203

See also

Cards
Children's amusements
Children's parties
Circus
Entertaining
Games
Mathematical recreations
Moving pictures
Play
Showboats
Sports
Theater

AMYLASES

Miller, B. S. and others. Comparison of cereal, fungal, and bacterial alpha-amylases as supplements for breadmaking. Food Tech 7: 42 Ja '53

Sandstedt, R. M. and Gates, R. L. Raw starch digestion; a comparison of the raw starch digesting capabilities of the amylase systems from four alpha-amylase sources. Food Res 19:198-9 Mr '54

Schwimmer, S. and Garibaldi, J. A. Further studies on the production, purification and properties of the Schardinger dextrinogenase of bacillus macerans. Cereal Chem 29:121-2 Mr '52

Underkofler, L. A. and Roy, D. K. Crystallization of fungal alpha-amylase and limit dextrinase. Cereal Chem 28:28-9 Ja '51

ANABAPTISTS

Gratz, Delbert L. Bernese Anabaptists and their American descendents. (Studies in Anabaptist and Mennonite history, no8) Herald press '53 p201-5

See also

Church of the brethren
Mennonites

ANAEROBES. See Bacteria, Anaerobic

ANALYSIS (mathematics) See Harmonic analysis

ANALYSIS of variance. See Variation (statistics)

ANAPHYLAXIS

See also

Allergy
Antihistamines

ANARCHISM and anarchists

Maitron, Jean. Histoire du mouvement anarchiste en France (1880-1914) Soc. univ. d'éditions et de librairie '51 p547-720

See also

Communism
Socialism
Syndicalism

ANATOMY

British abstracts. Bur. of abstracts. See numbers thru December 1953

See also

Extremities (anatomy)
Histology
Nervous system
Physiology
Sense organs

ANATOMY, Artistic

Schider, Fritz. Atlas of anatomy for artists; rev. by M. Auerbach and tr. by Bernard Wolf [2d Am. ed. with] new bibliog. by Adolf Placzek. Dover '54 3p at end

ANATOMY, Comparative

Eaton, Theodore Hildreth. Comparative anatomy of the vertebrates. Harper '51 p317-19

García Llaque, J. Flavio. Anatomía comparada. D. Miranda '50 p319-20

See also

Amphibia—Anatomy
Arachnida—Anatomy
Birds—Anatomy
Crustacea—Anatomy
Fishes—Anatomy
Insects—Anatomy
Mammals—Anatomy
Morphology
Reptiles—Anatomy
Skeleton
Vertebrates—Anatomy

ANATOMY, Human
Greisheimer, Esther Maud. Physiology and anatomy. 6th ed Lippincott '50 p787-91
Millard, Nellie D. and King, Barry Griffith. Human anatomy and physiology. 3d ed Saunders '51 p555-7
Rome (city). Università. Istituto di anatomia umana normale. Pubblicazioni scientifiche. The institute '53 32p
See also
Human body

ANATOMY, Microscopic. See Histology

ANATOMY, Pathological
Moore, Robert Allan. Textbook of pathology; pathologic anatomy in relation to the causes, pathogenesis, and clinical manifestations of disease. 2d ed Saunders '51 incl bibliog

ANATOMY, Surgical and topographical
Hafferl, Anton. Lehrbuch der topographischen anatomie. Springer '53 p861-77
Töndury, Gian. Angewandte und topographische anatomie; ein lehrbuch für studierende und ärzte. Thieme '51 p401-2

ANATOMY, Veterinary. See Veterinary anatomy

ANATOMY of plants. See Botany—Anatomy

ANCESTOR worship
See also
Shinto

ANDERSON, Robert van Vleck, 1884-1949
Arnold, R. Memorial to Robert van Vleck Anderson. Geol Soc Am Proc 1950:84 '51

ANDERSON, Sherwood, 1876-1941
Howe, Irving. Sherwood Anderson. (Am. men of letters ser) Sloane '51 p257-60

ANDERSSON, Dan, 1888-1920
Uhlin, Eric. Dan Andersson före Svarta ballader; liv och diktning fram til 1916. Tidens förlag '50 p591-615

ANDRÉ, John, 1751-1780
Flexner, James Thomas. Traitor and the spy: Benedict Arnold and John André [bibliog. sup] Harcourt '53 25p

ANDREA DEL SARTO. See Sarto, A. del

ANECDOTES
Aguirre H, Manuel, ed. Selección de anécdotas históricas de hombres y mujeres célebres. Impr. Chile '50 p245-8

ANEMIA
Bianco, I. and others. Further data on genetics of microcythaemia or thalassaemia minor and Cooley's disease or thalassaemia major. Ann Eug 16:314-15 My '52
Dreguss, Miklós N. and Lombard, Louise S. Experimental studies in equine infectious anemia. Univ. of Pa. press '54 p 149-201

ANEMIA, Aplastic
Pritchard, W. R. and others. Aplastic anemia of cattle associated with ingestion of trichloroethylene-extracted soybean oil meal (Stockman disease, Duren disease, Brabant disease) Am Vet Med Assn J 121:7-8 Jl '52

ANESTHESIA
Bonica, John J. Management of pain; with special emphasis on the use of analgesic block in diagnosis, prognosis, and therapy. Lea '53 incl bibliog
Clement, Frederick Walter. Nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia. 3d ed rev Lea '51 incl bibliog
See also
Local anesthesia

ANESTHESIA in dentistry
Mead, Sterling Vernon. Anesthesia in dental surgery. 2d ed Mosby '51 incl bibliog
Persson, Per Allan. Nitrous oxide hypalgesia in man; pain threshold determinations of the tooth with special reference to the role of oxygen lack and oxygen excess, arterial oxygen saturation, concentration of blood gases and application to operative dentistry. (Acta odontologica scandinavica, v9, sup7) Munksgaard '51 p97-8

ANESTHETICS
Guedel, Arthur Ernest. Inhalation anesthesia; a fundamental guide. 2d ed (Macmillan surgical monographs) Macmillan '51 p 139
See also
Chloroform

ANEURYSMS
See also
Intracranial aneurysms

ANGELICO, Fra (Giovanni da Fiesole) 1387-1455
Angelico, Fra (Giovanni da Fiesole). Fra Angelico; text by Jean Dominique Rey. (Gallery of masterpieces) Scribner '54 p 13-14

ANGELL, James Rowland, 1869-1949
Hunter, W. S. James Rowland Angell, 1869-1949. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V26) The academy '51 p206-8)

ANGINA pectoris
Strauch, Friedrich Wilhelm. Die behandlung des stenokardischen symptomenkomplexes. 2d rev & enl ed Wissenschaftliche verlagsgesellschaft '50 p 179-84

ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY
Dotter, Charles T. and Steinberg, Israel. Angiocardiography. (Annals of roentgenology, v20) Hoeber '51 incl bibliog

ANGIOSPERMS
Battaglia, E. Development of angiosperm embryo sacs with non-haploid eggs. Am J Bot 38:722-4 N '51
Puri, V. Placentation in angiosperms. Bot R 18:644-51 N '52
See also
Dicotyledons
Monocotyledons

ANGLICAN church. See Church of England

ANGLING. See Fishing

ANGLO-SAXON chronicle
Anglo-Saxon chronicle. Peterborough chronicle; tr. with an introd. by Harry A. Rositzke. (Records of civilization: sources and studies, no44) Columbia univ. press '51 p 175-8

ANGLO-SAXON language

Phonetics

Brosnahan, Leonard Francis. Some Old English sound changes; an analysis in the light of modern phonetics. Hoffer '53 p 135-41

ANGLO-SAXON literature. See English literature—Old English

ANGOLA

History

Boxer, Charles Ralph. Salvador de Sá and the struggle for Brazil and Angola, 1602-1686. Athlone press '52 p407-23

ANGONI
Barnes, James Albert. Marriage in a changing society; a study in structural change among the Fort Jameson Ngoni. (Rhodes-Livingstone papers, no20) Oxford '51 p 135-6

ANHYDRIDES
See also
Maleic anhydride

ANIMAL behavior. See Animals—Habits and behavior

ANIMAL coloration. See Color of animals

ANIMAL distribution. See Animals—Geographical distribution

ANIMAL electricity. See Electrophysiology

ANIMAL experimentation
Dumas, Julien. Les animaux de laboratoire: anatomie, particularités physiologiques, hématologie, maladies naturelles, expérimentation. Éditions médicales Flammarion '53 incl bibliog
See also
Medical research
Neuroses, Experimental

ANIMAL industry. See Live stock

ANIMAL intelligence
Bauer, Hans. Tiere sind ganz anders; die grenze zwischen tier- und menschenwelt. VVV volk und buch verlag '52 p 195-8
Fischel, Werner. Methoden der tierpsychologischen forschung, nebst anleitung zu einem tierpsychologischem praktikum. Bouvier '53 p 179-84
See also
Animals—Habits and behavior

ANIMAL learning
Bendig, A. W. and Braun, H. W. Influence of the genotype on the retention of a maze habit in the rat following electroshock convulsions. J Comp & Physiol Psychol 44: 116-17 Ap '51

ANIMAL learning—*Continued*

Birch, H. G. and Bitterman, M. E. Sensory integration and cognitive theory. Psychol R 58:361 S '51

Brown, W. L. and Wilbanks, W. A. Effect of different periods of electroconvulsive shock on spatial learning. Pedagog Sem 81:42-4 S '52

Fink, Harold Kenneth. Mind and performance; a comparative study of learning in mammals, birds, and reptiles. Vantage '54 p 111-13

ANIMAL light. See Luminescence, Biological

ANIMAL locomotion

Reed, C. A. Locomotion and appendicular anatomy in the soricoid insectivores. Am Midl Natur 45:666-71 My '51

See also

Flight

ANIMAL lore

Bestiary. English. Book of beasts; being a tr. from a Latin bestiary of the twelfth century, made and ed. by T. H. White. Putnam '54 p271-81

Lum, Peter. Fabulous beasts. Pantheon '51 p246-8

See also

Indians of North America—Animals and animal lore

Werwolves

ANIMAL magnetism

Schneider, Emil. Der animale magnetismus; seine geschichte und seine beziehungen zur heilkunst. Lampert '50 p499-527

ANIMAL population. See Population (zoology)

ANIMAL psychology. See Psychology, Comparative

ANIMAL sociology

Smith, W. I. and Ross, S. Social behavior of vertebrates: a review of the literature (1939-1950) Psychol Bul 49:598-627 N '52

ANIMAL sounds. See Sound production by animals

ANIMALS

Diseases and pests

Chitty, D. Tuberculosis among wild voles: with a discussion of other pathological conditions among certain mammals and birds. Ecology 35:236-7 Ap '54

See also

Veterinary medicine

Food and feeding habits

Latham, Roger Marion. Food of predaceous animals in northeastern United States; final rep, Pittman-Robertson project 36-R, rep. I. Pa. game comm. '50 p66-9

Penn, G. H. Utilization of crawfishes by cold-blooded vertebrates in the eastern United States. Am Midl Natur 44:653-8 N '50

Porter, J. H. and others. Influence of age and food deprivation upon the hoarding behavior of rats. J Comp & Physiol Psychol 44:308-9 Je '51

See also

Birds—Food and feeding habits

Geographical distribution

Beaufort, Lieven Ferdinand de. Zoogeography of the land and inland waters. (Text-bks. of animal biology) Sidgwick '51 p 185-92

Manville, Richard Hyde. An outline of zoogeography. Mich. state college press '52 p84-95

Simpson, George Gaylord. Evolution and geography; an essay on historical biogeography, with special reference to mammals. (Condon lectures) Ore. state system of higher education '53 p64

Habits and behavior

Allee, Warder Clyde. Cooperation among the animals; with human implications; a rev. and amplified ed. of The social life of animals. Schuman '51 p215-27

Bauer, Hans. Tiere sind ganz anders; die grenze zwischen tier- und menschenwelt. VVV volk und buch verlag '52 p 195-8

Bourlière, François. Vie et mœurs des mammifères. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '51 incl bibliog annot

Fuller, J. L. Gene mechanisms and behavior. Am Natur 85:154-7 My '51

Goetsch, Wilhelm. Vergleichende biologie der insekten-staaten. 2d rev ed (Probleme der biologie, v4) Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '53 p453-71

Hediger, Heini. Wild animals in captivity; tr. by G. Sircom; foreword by Edward Hindle. Butterworths '50 p 183-93

Kahn, M. W. Infantile experience and mature aggressive behavior of mice: some maternal influences. J Genetic Psychol 84: 75 Mr '54

Lane, Frank Walter. Animal wonder world; a chronicle of the unusual in nature. Sheridan '51 p277-300

Lehrman, D. S. Critique of Konrad Lorenz's theory of instinctive behavior. Q R Biol 28: 359-63 D '53

Lindquist, Orville Alvin. Untruths about animals; a cyclopedia of animal fallacies. Dietz '50 p 111-17

Milne, L. J. and Milne, M. J. Notes on the behavior of horned toads. Am Midl Natur 44:733-41 N '50 annot

Moore, Clifford B. Ways of mammals in fact and fancy. Ronald '53 p263-8

Murie, Olaus Johan. Field guide to animal tracks. (Peterson field guide ser) Houghton '54 p359-67

Portmann, Adolf. Das tier als soziales wesen. Rhein-verlag '53 p369-78

Riesen, Austin Herbert, and Kinder, Elaine (Flitner). Postural development of infant chimpanzees; a comparative and normative study based on the Gesell behavior examination; with a foreword by Henry W. Nissen. Yale univ. press '52 p191-5

Russell, W. M. S. and others. Basis for the quantitative study of the structure of behaviour. Behaviour 6 no3:201-3 '54

Scott, J. P. and Fredericson, E. Causes of fighting in mice and rats. Physiol Zoöl 24:308-9 O '51

Sealander, J. A. Relationship of nest protection and huddling to survival of peromyscus at low temperature. Ecology 33:70-1 Ja '52

Smith, W. I. and Ross, S. Social behavior of vertebrates: a review of the literature (1939-1950) Psychol Bul 49:598-627 N '52

Stolurow, L. M. Rodent behavior in the presence of barriers. J Gen Psychol 79:333-5 D '51

Tinbergen, N. Derived activities; their causation, biological significance, origin, and emancipation during evolution. Q R Biol 27:30-2 Mr '52

Tinbergen, Nicolaas. Social behaviour in animals; with special reference to vertebrates. (Methuen's monographs on biological subjects) Wiley '53 p 140-5

See also

Animal intelligence

Animals—Food and feeding habits

Insect societies

Migration

Pearse, Arthur Sperry. Emigrations of animals from the sea. Dryden '50 p 149-92

ANIMALS, Abnormalities of. See Abnormalities (animals)

ANIMALS, Aquatic. See Marine fauna

ANIMALS, Diseases of. See Animals—Diseases and pests

ANIMALS, Domestic. See Domestic animals

ANIMALS, Effect of climate on

Scholander, P. F. and others. Climatic adaptation in arctic and tropical poikilotherms. Physiol Zoöl 26:90-2 Ja '53

Sealander, J. A. Survival of peromyscus in relation to environmental temperature and acclimation at high and low temperatures. Am Midl Natur 46:308-11 S '51

ANIMALS, Effect of light on

Andrews, F. N. Influence of the environment on reproduction in female farm animals. Iowa St Coll J Sci 28:16-18 S '53

ANIMALS, Effect of temperature on. See Temperature—Physiological effect

ANIMALS, Experiments on. See Animal experimentation

ANIMALS, Extinct. See Paleontology

ANIMALS, Food habits of. See Animals—Food and feeding habits

ANIMALS, Fossil. See Paleontology

ANIMALS, Injurious and beneficial. See Animals, Predatory

ANIMALS, Legends and stories of
See also
Animal lore

ANIMALS, Mythical
Lum, Peter. Fabulous beasts. Pantheon '51 p246-8
See also
Werwolves

ANIMALS, Predatory
Eadie, William Robert. Animal control in field, farm, and forest. Macmillan '54 incl bibliog
Robinson, W. B. Coyote control with compound 1080 stations in national forests. J For 51:884-5 D '53
See also
Rabbits

ANIMALS, Sea. See Marine fauna

ANIMALS, Sound production by. See Sound production by animals

ANIMALS and civilization
Lewinsohn, Richard. Animals, men and myths; an informative and entertaining history of man and the animals around him; tr. from the German. Harper '54 p395-403

ANIMALS in folklore. See Animal lore

ANIMALS in literature
See also
Horses in literature

ANIMATED cartoons
Reference list on animation. Soc Motion Pict & Tv Eng J 57:282 S '51

ANNEALING
Beck, P. A. and Hu, H. Annealing textures in rolled face-centered cubic metals. J Metals 4:90 Ja '52

ANNELIDA
See also
Earthworms
Embryology—Annelida
Polychaeta

ANNIVERSARY volumes. See Festschriften

ANNUAL wage. See Wage payment plans—Guaranty of earnings

ANNULMENT of marriage. See Marriage—Annulment

ANONYMS and pseudonyms
Taylor, Archer, and Mosher, Frederic J. Bibliographical history of anonyma and pseudonyma; pub. for the Newberry library. Univ. of Chicago press '51 p207-79 annot

ANOPHELES. See Mosquitoes

ANORTHOSITE
Higgs, Donald V. Anorthosite and related rocks of the western San Gabriel mountains, southern California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v30, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p207-8

ANTABUSE
Child, G. P. and others. Studies on the disulfiram-ethanol reaction. Q J Stud Alcohol 13:580-2 D '52

ANTAGONISM (biology) See Antibiosis

ANTARCTIC regions
Christie, Eric William Hunter. Antarctic problem; an historical and political study; foreword by Sir Reginald Leeper. Allen '51 p317-23 annot
International antarctic bibliography, 1954. W. A. H. Brase '54 np annot
Loewe, F. Beiträge zur kenntnis der Antarktis; zum gedächtnis an Wilhelm Meinardus. Erdkunde 8:13-15 F '54
New Zealand antarctic society. Antarctic today; a mid-century survey; ed. by Frank A. Simpson. Reed '52 incl bibliog
Quaranta, Alberto Luis. El sexto continente; apuntes para el estudio de la Antártica argentina. Editorial Crespillo '50 p205-6
Scholes, William Arthur. Seventh continent; sage of Australasian exploration in Antarctia, 1895-1950. British bk. centre '54 p221
United States. Naval photographic interpretation center. Antarctic bibliography. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 147p
Zavatti, Silvio. Saggio di bibliografia polare. D'Anna '50 67p

ANTENNAS (electronics)
Bailey, Arnold B. TV and other receiving antennas; theory and practice. Rider '50 incl bibliog
Chaney, Jesse Gerald. On the generalized circuit theory as applied to antennas and radiating lines. (Research paper no 1) U.S. Naval postgraduate school '51 p 100-7
Schelkunoff, Sergei Alexander. Advanced antenna theory. (Applied mathematics ser) Wiley '52 incl bibliog
Schelkunoff, Sergei Alexander, and Friis, Harald Trap. Antennas: theory and practice. (Applied mathematics ser) Wiley '52 incl bibliog
Williams, H. Paul. Antenna theory and design. Pitman '50 2v v 1, p 133-7; v2, p495-516
See also
Radio antennas
Television antennas

ANTERIOR spinal paralysis. See Infantile paralysis

ANTHEMS, National. See National songs

ANTHOLOGIES
Amory, C. [Anthologies] Sat R 37:5-7 Ag 28 '54

ANTHONY of Padua, Saint, 1195-1231
Habig, Marion Alphonse. Everyman's saint; life, cult, and virtues of St Anthony of Padua. St Anthony guild '54 p 189-92

ANTHONY, Susan Brownell, 1820-1906
Anthony, Katharine Susan. Susan B. Anthony: her personal history and her era. Doubleday '54 p505-11

ANTHRACITE. See Coal

ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY
Brunhes, Jean. Human geography; abr. ed. by M. Jean-Brunhes Delamarre and Pierre Deffontaines; tr. by Ernest F. Row. Harrap '52 p233-9
Forde, Cyril Daryll. Habitat, economy and society; a geographical introd. to ethnology. 8th ed Dutton '50 p473-90 annot
Huntington, Ellworth. Principles of human geography. 6th ed rev. by Earl B. Shaw; cartographic rev. by Jameson MacFarland. Wiley '51 incl bibliog annot
Kinvig, R. H. Geographer as humanist. Advancement Sci 10:167-8 S '53
Sorre, Maximilien. Les fondements biologiques de la géographie humaine. Colin '43-'52 3v in 4 incl bibliog
See also
Geopolitics
Man—Influence of environment
Man—Migrations

Asia

Spencer, Joseph Earle. Asia, east by south; a cultural geography. Wiley '54 p423-37

Germany

Hahn, Helmut. Der einfluss der konfession auf die bevölkerungs- und sozialgeographie des Hunsrücks. (Bonner geographische abh. no4) Geographisches inst, Univ. Bonn '50 p93-6

Great Britain

Fleure, Herbert John. Natural history of man in Britain, conceived as a study of changing relations between men and environments. (New naturalist; a survey of British natural history, 18) Collins '51 p333-42

Near East

Field, Henry. Anthropogeographical bibliography of the Persian Gulf area. The author '52 17p

Sahara desert

Schiffers-Davringhausen, Heinrich. Die Sahara und die Syrtenländer; gegenwart, vergangenheit und zukunft der grössten wüste der erde. (Kleine länderkunden; unser wissen von der erde) Franckh '50 p237-44

Venezuela

Vila, Marco Aurelio. Las regiones naturales de Venezuela. Venezolana de Fomento '50 p207-11

ANTHROPOLOGY

Annual list, 26th[-30th] of publications on ethnology, anthropology, and archaeology. Can Hist R 31:95-110; 32:181-96; 33:90-106; 34:91-104; 35:76 91 Mr '50, Je '51, Mr '52, Mr '53, Mr '54 annot

Barnett, Anthony. Human species; a biology of man. MacGibbon '50 p267-72 annot

Bibliografia. See semi-annual numbers of Revista de antropologia

Bibliographia. See numbers of Anthropos

Bidney, David. Theoretical anthropology. Columbia univ. press '53 p467-83

Bulletin bibliographique. See numbers of Anthropologie

Connolly, C. J. Brain morphology and taxonomy. Anthrop Q 26:64-5 Ap '53

Gerfeldt, Ewald. Kulturbiologie; grundlagen zur lebensgestaltung und gesellschaftshygiene. Nölke '50 p247-52

International symposium on anthropology, New York, 1952. Anthropology today; an encyclopedic inventory; prepared under the chairmanship of A. L. Kroeber. Univ. of Chicago press '53 incl bibliog

Keesing, Felix Maxwell. Culture change; an analysis and bibliog. of anthropological sources to 1952. (Stanford anthropological ser, no 1) Stanford univ. press '53 p97-242

La Barre, Weston. Human animal. Univ. of Chicago '54 p335-57 annot

Mouvement scientifique. See numbers of Anthropologie

Nida, Eugene Albert. Customs and cultures; anthropology for Christian missions. Harper '54 p275-8

Piddington, Ralph. Introduction to social anthropology. Praeger '50 p422-33

Reviews. See numbers of Man

Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Notes and queries on anthropology; 6th ed. rev. and rewritten by a com. of the Institute. Routledge '51 p369-85

Spencer, Robert F. ed. Method and perspective in anthropology; papers in honor of Wilson D. Wallis. Univ. of Minn. press '54 p303-12

Titiev, Mischa. Science of man; an introd. to anthropology. Holt '54 incl bibliog

See also

Acculturation
Anthropogeography
Anthropometry
Archeology
Civilization
Craniology
Ethnology
Ethnopsychology
Eugenics
Man
Social anthropology
Somatology

History

Penniman, Thomas Kenneth. Hundred years of anthropology; with contributions by Beatrice Blackwood and J. S. Weiner. 2d ed rev (100 years ser, 3) Duckworth '52 p457-500

ANTHROPOLOGY, Physical. See Somatology

ANTHROPOMETRY

Büchi, Ernst C. Änderungen der körperform beim erwachsenen menschen; eine untersuchung nach der individual-methode. (Anthropologische forschungen, no 1) Horn '50 p42-4

Cureton, Thomas Kirk, and others. Physical fitness of champion athletes. Univ. of Ill. press '51 incl bibliog

Hoyme, L. E. Physical anthropology and its instruments: an historical study. Sw J Anthrop 9:425-30 Winter '53

Krogman, Wilton Marion. Handbook of the measurement and interpretation of height and weight in the growing child. (Soc. for research in child development. Monographs, v 13, no3, serial no48) Child development pubs. '50 p63-8

Lindegard, Bengt. Variations in human body-build; a somatometric and X-ray cephalometric investigation on Scandinavian adults; tr. by L. James Brown. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica, sup86) Munksgaard '53 p 159-63

White, R. M. Some applications of physical anthropology. Wash Acad Sci J 42:71 Mr '52

See also

Human body
Indians—Anthropometry
Indians of Central America—Anthropometry
Indians of Mexico—Anthropometry
Indians of North America—Anthropometry
Indians of South America—Anthropometry

ANTIBACTERIAL substances. See Antibiotics

ANTIBIOSIS

Rosebury, T. and others. Approach to the study of interactive phenomena among microorganisms indigenous to man. J Bact 67:151-2 F '54

Vasudeva, R. S. and others. Investigations of the inhibitory action of bacillus subtilis on fusarium udum Butl, the fungus causing wilt of pigeon-pea (cajanus cajan (L) Millsp) Ann Ap Biol 39:237-8 Je '52

ANTIBIOTICS

Anderson, H. W. and Gottlieb, D. Plant disease control with antibiotics. Econ Bot 6:305-8 Jl '52

Atkinson, J. C. and others. Influence of terramycin and aureomycin on growth, variability, and efficiency of feed utilization in white Holland turkeys. Poultry Sci 33:343-4 Mr '54

Balamuth, W. Action of antibiotics against intestinal amoebae in vitro. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no6:1102-3 '52

Bartley, E. E. and others. Antibiotics in dairy cattle nutrition. J Dairy Sci 36:110-11, 408; 37:267-8 F-Mr '53, Mr '54

Benedict, R. G. Antibiotics produced by actinomycetes. Bot R 19:306-20 My '53

Bentley, O. G. and Hershberger, T. V. Effect of antibiotics on hatchability of hens' eggs and progeny growth performance. Poultry Sci 33:648 My '54

Berliner, M. D. Study of meiosis and the effects of certain antibiotics upon meiosis in gymnosporangium. Am J Bot 41:103-4 F '54

Biology colloquium, Oregon state college. Antibiotics; 14th annual biology colloquium, Saturday, Apr. 18, 1953. Ore. state chapter of Phi kappa phi, Ore. state college '53 p39

Bishop, C. J. and MacDonald, R. E. Survey of higher plants for antibacterial substances. Can J Bot 29:268-9 Je '51

Branion, H. D. and Hill, D. C. Detergents and chick growth. Poultry Sci 33:65-6 Ja '54

Branion, H. D. and Hill, D. C. Fish meal and the response of chicks to antibiotics. Poultry Sci 32:156-8 Ja '53

Branion, H. D. and others. Antibiotics and the growth of ducks. Poultry Sci 32:344-7 Mr '53

Branton, C. and Prather, W. B. Metabolic responses of bovine spermatozoa to antibacterial agents. J Dairy Sci 36:233-4 F '53

Brian, P. W. Antibiotics produced by fungi. Bot R 17:418-30 Je '51

Briggs, G. M. and others. Variation of growth in successive experiments with folic acid deficient chicks and the influence of aureomycin. J Nutrition 51:363-4 N '53

Briggs, J. E and Beeson, W. M. Effect of vitamin B_{12}, aureomycin, streptomycin, or dried whey factor supplements on the growth and fattening of weanling pigs. J Animal Sci 11:110-11 F '52

Burgess, R. C. and others. Biochemical changes in the penicillin-fed chick. Poultry Sci 32:448-9 My '53

Calbert, H. E. Problem of antibiotics in milk. J Milk & Food Tech 14:64 Mr '51

Chow, B. F. and others. Effect of antibiotics and the composition of diets on fecal vitamin B_{12} and biotin. J Nutrition 49:666-8 Ap '53

Clark, W. H. and Lennette, E. H. Treatment of Q fever with antibiotics. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no6:1017-18 '52

Eagle, H. and others. Development of increased bacterial resistance to antibiotics. J Bact 63:636-8 My '52

Elam, J. F. and others. Possible mechanism involved in the growth-promoting responses obtained from antibiotics. J Nutrition 49:316-17 F '53

ANTIBIOTICS—*Continued*

Ellsworth, S. A. and others. Effect of feeding antibiotics to dairy calves. Mich Ag Exp Q Bul 36:65-6 Ag '53

Foster, J. W. and Pittillo, R. F. Reversal by complex natural materials of growth inhibition caused by antibiotics. J Bact 65:367 Ap '53

Godkin, W. J. and Cathcart, W. H. Effect of antibiotics in retarding the growth of micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus in custard fillings. Food Tech 6:229 Je '52

Gottlieb, D. and others. Endomycin, a new antibiotic. Phytopathology 41:400 My '51

Greenblatt, R. B. Antibiotics in treatment of lymphogranuloma venereum and granuloma inguinale. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no6:1088-9 '52

Greene, V. W. and Bell, J. M. Preserving raw milk with various antibiotic preparations. Sci Ag 32:625 D '52

Gregory, K. F. and others. Antibiotics and antagonistic microorganisms as control agents against damping-off of alfalfa. Phytopathology 42:622 N '52

Gregory, K. F. and others. Antibiotics as agents for the control of certain damping-off fungi. Am J Bot 39:415 Je '52

Gunnison, J. B. and others. Studies on antibiotic synergism and antagonism; the effect in vitro of combinations of antibiotics on bacteria of varying resistance to single antibiotics. J Bact 66:157-8 Ag '53

Guzman-Garcia, J. and others. Microorganisms in the intestines of rats fed penicillin. J Nutrition 49:655-6 Ap '53

Hartsook, E. W. and Johnson, B. C. Effects of dietary terramycin and methionine supplements on fat and protein gains in weanling rats. J Nutrition 51:215-16 O '53

Huang, T. C. and McCay, C. M. Effect of terramycin on the growth and body composition of pigs. J Nutrition 50:138-9 My '53

Huppert, M. and others. Pathogenesis of candida albicans infection following antibiotic therapy. J Bact 65:175-6 F '53

International symposium on chemical microbiology, 1st, Rome, 1951. Microbial growth and its inhibition. (Monograph ser, no 10) World health organzation '52 incl bibliog

Jacobson, N. L. and others. Effect of aureomycin feeding on changes in weight and in body measurements of dairy calves. J Dairy Sci 35:1100 D '52

Jawetz, E. and others. Studies on antibiotic synergism and antagonism. J Bact 64:38-9 Jl '52

Johansson, K. R. and others. Effects of dietary aureomycin upon the intestinal microflora and the intestinal synthesis of vitamin B_{12} in the rat. J Nutrition 49:149-52 Ja '53

Karel, Leonard, and Roach, Elizabeth Spencer, comps. Dictionary of antibiosis. Columbia univ. press '51 p320-73

Katznelson, H. and Jamieson, C. A. Antibiotics and other chemotherapeutic agents in the control of bee diseases. Sci Ag 32:225 Ap '52

Katznelson, H. and Sutton, M. D. Inhibition of plant pathogenic bacteria in vitro by antibiotics and quaternary ammonium compounds. Can J Bot 29:277-8 Je '51

Kesler, E. M. Effect of terramycin fed to Holstein calves on growth, in-vitro cellulose digestion and B-vitamin synthesis. J Animal Sci 13:18-19 F '54

Klein, M. and Schorr, S. E. Role of bacterial resistance in antibiotic synergism and antagonism. J Bact 65:464-5 Ap '53

Kratzer, F. H. Vitamin B_{12} and antibiotics in the diet of turkey poults from hens fed no animal protein. Poultry Sci 31:522-3 My '52

Landerkin, G. B. and others. Study of the antibiotic activity of actinomycetes from soils of northern Canada. Can J Res 28 secC:698 D '50

Leben, C. and others. Small grain seed treatment with the antibiotic, helixin B. Phytopathology 43:394 Jl '53

Lee, S. B. and others. Fermentation. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1687-90; 43:1965-9; 44:2008-12; 45:1962-9; 46:1821-6 S '50, S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

Lindblad, G. S. and others. Effect of aureomycin on the calcium and phosphorus requirements of chicks and poults. Poultry Sci 33:490-1 My '54

Meyer, K. F. and others. Effective treatment of plague. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no6:1271-4 '52

Monson, W. J. and others. Effect of different carbohydrates and antibiotics on the growth of chicks and the storage of vitamins. J Nutrition 46:422-3 Mr '52

Monson, W. J. and others. Mechanism of the vitamin sparing effect of antibiotics. J Nutrition 52:635-6 Ap '54

Murley, W. R. and others. Effect of aureomycin supplementation on growth and feed utilization of young dairy calves. J Dairy Sci 35:856 O '52

Orthey, A. E. and Gilman, H. L. Antibacterial action of penicillin, streptomycin, and sulfanilamide against heavy suspensions of vibrio fetus added to semen extender. J Dairy Sci 37:414-15 Ap '54

Perlman, D. Physiological studies on the actinomycetes. Bot R 19:69-97 Ja '53

Peterson, G. E. and others. Influence of dietary aureomycin and carbohydrate on growth, intestinal microflora and vitamin B_{12} synthesis of the rat. J Nutrition 51:187-9 O '53

Raper, K. B. Decade of antibiotics in America. Mycologia 44:54-9 Ja '52

Rein, C. R. Treatment of yaws with antibiotics. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no6:1183-5 '52

Reiss, F. Treatment of fungus diseases with antibiotics. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no6:1151-3 '52

Robinson, Frank Alfred. Antibiotics. Pitman '53 p 121-3

Routien, J. B. and Finlay, A. C. Problems in the search for microorganisms producing antibiotics. Bact R 16:64-7 Je '52

Rusoff, L. L. and others. Effect of type of protein on the response of young dairy calves to aureomycin with data on the intestinal microflora. J Dairy Sci 36:50-1 Ja '53

Rusoff, L. L. and others. Parenteral administration of aureomycin to young calves with a note on mode of action. J Dairy Sci 37:496-7 My '54

Sarett, H. P. Effect of oral administration of streptomycin on urinary excretion of B vitamins in man. J Nutrition 47:285-7 Je '52

Schendel, H. E. and Johnson, B. C. Comparison of anti-bacterial and anti-yeast-mold antibiotics with baby pigs in the presence of several levels of B vitamins. J Animal Sci 12:94-5 F '53

Schuchardt, V. T. Treatment of relapsing fever with antibiotics. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no6:1218-21 '52

Sieburth, J. M. and others. Effect of terramycin on the antagonism of certain bacteria against species of proteus. J Bact 64:168-9 Ag '52

Siminoff, P. and Gottlieb, D. Production and role of antibiotics in the soil. Phytopathology 41:430 My '51

Sokoloff, Boris Fedorovich. Miracle drugs. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '54 p271-96

Stallings, J. H. Soil produced antibiotics—plant disease and insect control. Bact R 18:142-6 Je '54

Waksman, Selman Abraham, and Lechevalier, Hubert A. Guide to the classification and identification of the actinomycetes and their antibiotics. Williams & Wilkins '53 p237-9

Waksman, S. A. and others. Studies on streptomyces lavendulae. J Bact 62:160-1 Ag '51

Wallen, V. R. and Skolko, A. J. Activity of antibiotics against ascochyta pisi. Can J Bot 29:322-3 Ag '51

Wallen, V. R. and Skolko, A. J. Antibiotic XG as a seed treatment for the control of leaf and pod spot of peas caused by ascochyta pisi. Can J Res 28 secC:635-6 D '50

Wasserman, R. H. and others. Effect of antibiotics on in vitro cellulose digestion by rumen microorganisms. J Dairy Sci 35:579-80 Jl '52

ANTIBIOTICS—*Continued*

Welch, Henry, and Lewis, Charles Noble. Antibiotic therapy; foreword by Chester S. Keefer. Arundel press '51 incl bibliog

Wyss, O. and others. Symposium on the mode of action of antibiotics. Bact R 17:45-9 Mr '53

See also

Aureomycin
Bacitracin
Chloromycetin
Neomycin
Penicillin
Streptomycin
Subtilin
Terramycin

ANTIBODIES. See Antigens and antibodies

ANTIFRICTION bearing. See Bearings, Antifriction

ANTIGENS and antibodies

Brambell, Francis William Rogers, and others. Antibodies and embryos. Univ. of London; Athlone press '51 p88-96

Dujarric de la Rivière, René, and Eyquem, André. Les groupes sanguins chez les animaux; individualités sanguine et tissulaire. (Coll) Inst. Pasteur '53 p365-93

Ebert, J. D. Appearance of tissue-specific proteins during development. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no2:83-4 '52

Haurowitz, F. Mechanism of the immunological response. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 27:274-80 Ag '52

Irwin, M. R. Evolutionary patterns of antigenic substances of the blood corpuscles in columbidae. Evolution 7:49-50 Mr '53

Miller, W. J. Time of appearance of species-specific antigens of columba guinea in the embryos of backcross hybrids. Physiol Zoöl 26:130 Ap '53

Nace, G. W. Development in the presence of antibodies. N Y Acad Sci Ann 60 no7:1051-5 '55

Nace, G. W. Serological studies of the blood of the developing chick embryo. J Exp Zool 122:445-8 Ap '53

New York (state). Department of health. Division of laboratories and research. Cardiolipin antigens: preparation and chemical and serological control by Mary C. Pangborn [and others] (Monograph ser, no6) WHO '51 p 61-3

—Same. (Monograph ser, no6) WHO '55 p51-2

New York academy of medicine. Section on microbiology. Nature and significance of the antibody response; symposium held at the Acad, Mar. 21 and 22, 1951; ed. by A. M. Pappenheimer. (Symposia, no5) Columbia univ. press '53 incl bibliog

Ryan, F. J. and others. On the inability of antibodies to induce mutations in bacteria. Am Natur 87:387 N '53

Saint-Martin, M. and Desranleau, J. M. Results obtained with a glycerolated Vi antigen in the detection of chronic typhoid carriers. Am J Pub Health 41:692 Je '51

Spar, I. L. Antigenic differences among early developmental stages of rana pipiens. J Exp Zool 123:496-7 Ag '53

Spiegel, M. Role of specific surface antigens in cell adhesion. Biol Bul 107:147-8 Ag '54

Stormont, C. F-V and Z systems of bovine blood groups. Genetics 37:48 Ja '52

Walton, M. and Melnick, J. L. Coxsackie virus antibody and incidence of minor illness during the summer. Pub Health Rep 68:1177-8 D '53

Wiener, A. S. and Wexler, I. B. Mosaic structure of red blood cell agglutinogens. Bact R 16:85-7 Je '52

See also

Hemolysis and hemolysins

ANTIHISTAMINES

Feinberg, Samuel Maurice, and others. Antihistamines; their clinical application. Year bk. pubs. '50 p232-75

ANTIMONY

United States. Bureau of mines. Materials survey, antimony, 1950; comp. for the Materials office, Nat. security resources board, by the Bureau with the cooperation of the Geological survey. The bureau '51 incl bibliog

Wendt, Walter. Antimon und seine verhüttung. Deuticke '50 p92-9

ANTI-NAZI movement

Wiener library, London. Books on persecution, terror, and resistance in Nazi Germany. (Catalogue ser, no 1) The library '49 51p

—Same. 2d ed (Catalogue ser, no 1) The library '53 51p

ANTIOQUIA, Colombia

Garganta, J. de. Antioquia bajo los tres primeros Borbones (1701-1759) Inst Marco Fidel Suarez Bol 1:50-1, 163-70 My, S '51

ANTIOXIDANTS

Kenyon, E. M. and Proctor, B. E. Effect of antioxidants on orange oil. Food Res 16:371 S '51

Sair, L. and Hall, L. A. Use of antioxidants in deep fat frying. Food Tech 5:73 F '51

ANTIPATHIES and prejudices

Allport, Gordon Willard. Nature of prejudice. Addison-Wesley '54 incl bibliog

Corder, Robert Floyd. Factorial approach to anti-democratic attitudes. (Studies in higher education, 82; Further studies in attitudes, ser20) Div. of educational reference, Purdue univ. '54 p36-8

See also

Empathy

ANTIQUES

Connoisseur (periodical). Concise encyclopedia of antiques; ed. L. G. G. Ramsay. Hawthorn bks. '55 2v incl bibliog

Drepperd, Carl William. Dictionary of American antiques. Doubleday '52 p398-404

ANTIQUITIES. See Archeology; Classical antiquities; Man, Prehistoric; Oriental antiquities

ANTI-SEMITISM

Kagan, Henry Enoch. Changing the attitude of Christian toward Jew; a psychological approach through religion. Columbia univ. press '52 p 145-8

Loewenstein, Rudolph M. Christians and Jews; a psychoanalytic study [tr. from the French by Vera Damman] Int. univs. press '51 p203-13

National community relations advisory council. Overt forms of anti-Semitism; violence, vandalism, and defamation; their significance for the Jewish community relations program; how communities can best deal with them; a rep. of the Special com. on reassessment. The council '54 p62-83 annot

Reichman, Eva G. Hostages of civilization; the social sources of national socialist anti-Semitism. Beacon press '51 p268-77

ANTITOXINS. See Toxins and antitoxins

ANTÓNIO DAS CHAGAS, Father, 1631-1682

Pontes, Maria de Lourdes Belchior. Bibliografia de António da Fonseca Soares (Frei António das Chagas) (Pubs, 3) Centro de estudos filológicos '50 124p

ANTS

Brian, M. V. Studies of caste differentiation in myrmica rubra L. Insectes Soc 1:121-2 Ap '54

Cook, Thomas Wrentmore. Ants of California. Pacific bks. '53 p439-54

Dürr, H. J. R. Relative attractiveness of sucrose, invert sugar and saccharine to the Argentine ant. (South Africa. Dept. of agriculture. Science bul. no345; Fruit research technical ser, no21) Gov. printer '53 p26-7

Goetsch, Wilhelm. Die staaten der ameisen. 2d augm ed (Verständliche wissenschaft, v33) Springer '53 p 149-50

Lamburn, John Battersby Crompton. Ways of the ant, by John Crompton [pseud] Houghton '54 p237-8

Ledoux, A. Recherches sur le cycle chromosomique de la fourmi fileuse œcophylla longinoda Latr. (hyménoptère formicoidea) Insectes Soc 1:174-5 Ap '54

Nixon, Gilbert Edward James. Association of ants with aphids and coccids. Commonwealth inst. of entomology '51 p31-4

Wheeler, G. C. and Wheeler, J. Ant larvae of the myrmicine tribes meranoplini, ochetomyrmicini and tetramoriini. Am Midl Natur 52:451-2 O '54

Wheeler, G. C. and Wheeler, J. Ant larvae of the subfamily ponerinae. Am Midl Natur 48:661-4 N '52

Wilson, E. O. Origin and evolution of polymorphism in ants. Q R Biol 28:155-6 Je '53

See also

Formicinae
Termites

ANTWERP

Sabbe, Étienne. Anvers, métropole de l'Occident (1492-1566) (Coll. Notre passé, ser. 6) Renaissance du livre '53 p 113-19

History

Bourland, Caroline Brown. Guild of St Ambrose, or Schoolmasters' guild of Antwerp, 1529-1659. (Studies in history, v36) Dept. of history, Smith college '51 p63-4

ANXIETY

Bender, Lauretta, ed. Aggression, hostility, and anxiety in children. (Bellevue studies of child psychiatry) Thomas '53 p 171-5

Bitterman, M. E. and Kniffin, C. W. Manifest anxiety and perceptual defense. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 48:252 Ap '53

Goodstein, L. D. Interrelationships among several measures of anxiety and hostility. J Consult Psychol 18:38-9 F '54

Hoch, Paul H. and Zubin, Joseph, eds. Anxiety. (Am. psychopathological assn. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 39th, 1949) Grune '50 incl bibliog

Kendall, E. Validity of Taylor's manifest anxiety scale. J Consult Psychol 18:432 D '54

Spence, K. W. and Taylor, J. A. Relation of conditioned response strength to anxiety in normal, neurotic, and psychotic subjects. J Exp Psychol 45:272 Ap '53

APACHE Indians

Bellah, Robert Neelly. Apache kinship systems. (Harvard Phi beta kappa prize essay, 1950) Harvard univ. press '52 p 146-51

See also

Mogollon Indians

APACHE Mohave Indians. See Yavapai Indians

APES

Janson, Horst Woldemar. Apes and ape lore in the middle ages and the renaissance. (Studies, v20) Warburg inst, Univ. of London '52 incl bibliog

See also

Chimpanzees

APHASIA

Adams, H. M. and Glasner, P. J. Emotional involvements in some forms of mutism. J Speech & Hear Dis 19:68-9 Mr '54

Carrell, J. A. and Bangs, J. L. Disorders of speech comprehension associated with idiopathic language retardation. Nerv Child 9:75-6 Ja '51

Kastein, S. Different groups of disturbances of understanding language in children. Nerv Child 9:41-2 Ja '51

Leutenegger, R. R. Bibliography on aphasia. J Speech & Hearing Dis 16:280-92 S '51

APHELINUS

Yothers, Merrill Arthur. Annoted bibliography on aphelinus mali (Hald.) a parasite of the woolly apple aphid, 1851-1950. (U.S. Bur. of entomology and plant quarantine. E-861) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 61p

APHIDIDAE. See Plant lice

APIACEAE

See also

Umbelliferae

APICULTURE. See Bee culture

APLASTIC anemia. See Anemia, Aplastic

APOCRYPHA. See Bible. Old Testament—Apocrypha

APOCYNACEAE

See also

Rauwolfia

APOGAMY

Battaglia, E. Development of angiosperm embryo sacs with non-haploid eggs. Am J Bot 38:722-4 N '51

Steil, W. N. Apogamy, apospory and parthenogenesis in the pteridophytes. Bot R 17:102-4 F '51

APOLLINAIRE, Guillaume, pseud. of Guillaume Apollinaire de Kostrowisky, 1880-1918

Adéma, Marcel. Apollinaire; tr. from the French by Denise Folliot. Heinemann '54 p273-89

Adéma, Marcel. Bibliographie générale de l'œuvre de Guillaume Apollinaire: poésie, romans, essais, préfaces, collaborations, choix, éditions étrangères, revues; essais biographiques ou critiques, revues, journaux, publications diverses à consulter. ltd ed The author '49 99p

Bibliographie des œuvres de Guillaume Apollinaire. Biblio 22:12-13 D '54

Warnier, R. Guillaume Apollinaire et l'Allemagne. R Litt Comp 28:188-90 Ap '54

Wenger, M. Bibliographie der schriften von und über Guillaume Apollinaire. Buch 4 no 1:100-5 '52

APOLOGETICS

Montizambert, Eric St Lucian Percy. This we believe! a brief study of the foundations of faith. Morehouse '51 p 141-2

See also

Natural theology

APOSTOLIC church. See Church history—Primitive and early church

APOSTOLIC succession

See also

Episcopy

APPARITIONS

See also

Mary, Virgin—Apparitions and miracles

APPELLATE procedure

See also

Trial practice

APPENDICITIS

Lembcke, P. A. Measuring the quality of medical care through vital statistics based on hospital service areas: comparative study of appendectomy rates. Am J Pub Health 42:286 Mr '52

APPERCEPTION

See also

Number concept

Thematic apperception test

APPLE juice

Walker, L. H. and others. Preparation of a frozen apple juice concentrate. Food Tech 5:151 Ap '51

APPLES

Dermen, H. Ontogeny of tissues in stem and leaf of cytochimeral apples. Am J Bot 38:760 D '51

Fisher, D. V. and Porritt, S. W. Use of the triethanolamine salt of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy-propionic acid (color-set 1004) as a stop-drop spray for apples. Can J Ag Sci 34:68-9 Ja '54

Fisher, Donald Vince, and Porritt, S. W. Apple harvesting and storage in British Columbia. rev ed (Canada. Dept. of agriculture. Pub. 724) Dominion experimental station '51 p45-6

Fisher, Durward Frederick, and Smith, Edwin. Handling apples from tree to table. rev ed (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no659) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p42-3

Garman, Philip, and others. Quality of apples as affected by sprays. (Bul. 567) Conn. agricultural experiment station '53 p45-6

Hartman, Fred O. and Howlett, Freeman Smith. Fruit setting of the Delicious apple. (Research bul. 745) Ohio agricultural experiment station '54 p38-40

Kidd, F. and others. Metabolism of malic acid in apples. J Hort Sci 26:184-5 Je '51

Schneider, G. W. Megagametogenesis and embryology in a diploid and an aneuploid apple. Am J Bot 40:203 Mr '53

Diseases and pests

Hamilton, J. M. and Palmiter, D. H. Orchard tests for apple scab control in New York state. (Bul. no747) N.Y. state agricultural experiment station '51 p52-4

Keitt, G. W. Inheritance of pathogenicity in venturia inaequalis (Cke.) Wint. Am Natur 86:388-90 N '52

Louw, A. J. Spraying experiments against apple scab <venturia inaequalis (Cke.) Wint.> in the winter-rainfall area of the Cape province. (S. Africa. Dept. of agriculture. Science bul. no315; Fruit research science ser, no28) Gov. printer '51 p27-9

Louw, A. J. Studies of the influence of environmental factors on the overwintering and epiphytology of apple scab <venturia inaequalis (Cke.) Wint.> in the winter-rainfall area of the Cape province. (S. Africa. Dept. of agriculture. Science bul. no310; Fruit research science ser, no24) Gov. printer '51 p47-8

APPLES—Diseases and pests—*Continued*

Moore, M. H. and Bennett, M. Scab, canker, and branch blister of apple at East Malling in relation to nutritional treatment of the host. Ann Ap Biol 39:597-8 D '52

Rose, Dena Humboldt, and others. Market diseases of fruits and vegetables: apples, pears, quinces. rev ed (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Misc. pub. no 168) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p66-72

Storage

Porritt, S. W. and others. Mouse control in fruit cold storages by means of carbon monoxide and methyl bromide fumigation. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 60:271 D '52

APPLICATIONS for positions

Fornwalt, Russell J. Job getting aids. The author '52 4p annot

APPLIED arts. See Art industries and trade

APPLIED psychology. See Psychology, Applied

APPRENTICES

See also

Compagnonnages

APPROXIMATE computation

See also

Relaxation methods (mathematics)

APTITUDE tests. See Ability—Testing

APULIA

Italy. Soprintendenza bibliografica per le provincie di Bari, Brindisi, Foggia, Lecce, Matera, Potenza e Taranto. Mostra documentaria del pensiero economico-politico pugliese dei sec. XVI-XX; catalogo. Cressati '51 78p

AQUARIUMS

Fisher, Ed L. Marine tropicals. Sub-marine studios. '54 p55

Hervey, G. F. and Hems, Jack. Freshwater tropical aquarium fishes; an encyclopaedic survey. Batchworth '53 p398-400

AQUATIC birds. See Water birds

AQUATIC insects. See Insects, Aquatic

AQUATIC plants

Shannon, E. L. Production of root hairs by aquatic plants. Am Midl Natur 50:479 O '53

See also

Bulrushes

AQUATIC sports

See also

Boats and boating

AQUILA (province)

Galli, Domenico. Divagazioni bibliografiche in una biblioteca d'Abruzzo. Cooperativa editoriale tip. '53 212p

AQUINAS, Thomas, Saint. See Thomas Aquinas

ARAB states

Zionist year book, 5712[-5713] October 1951-September 1952[-September 1952-September 1953] (V 1-2) Zionist federation of Great Britain & Ireland '52-'53 2v v 1, p301-29; v2, p347-65

ARABIA

Arabian American oil company. Arabia of Ibn Saud, by Roy Lebkicher [and others] Moore '52 p 170-2

Heyworth-Dunne, James. Bibliography and reading guide to Arabia. (Muslim world ser, no 1) Renaissance bookshop '52 16p

Sanger, Richard Harlakenden. Arabian peninsula. Cornell univ. press '54 p282-8

United States. Library of Congress. Orientalia division. Arabian peninsula; a sel, annot. list of periodicals, bks, and articles in English. The division '51 111p

United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. Arabian peninsula; a sel, annot. list of periodicals, bks, and articles in English. The library '51 111p

History

Gil Torres, Rodolfo. Historia de la política árabe [por] Rodolfo Gil Benumeya [pseud] Inst. de estudios africanos '51 p215-21 annot

Revue bibliographique. See numbers of Arabica

ARABIC art. See Art, Mohammedan

ARABIC calendar. See Calendar, Arabic

ARABIC coins. See Coins, Arabic

ARABIC language

Rabin, Chaim. Ancient West-Arabian. Taylor's foreign press '51 p xi-xii annot

ARABIC literature

History and criticism

Blachère, Régis. Histoire de la littérature arabe des origines à la fin du XV^e siècle de J.-C. Maisonneuve '52 p xviii-xxxiii

ARABIC manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Arabic

ARABIC philosophy. See Philosophy, Arabic

ARABS

Bacon, E. E. Types of pastoral nomadism in central and southwest Asia. Sw J Anthrop 10:65-8 Spring '54

Paul, Andrew. History of the Beja tribes of the Sudan. Cambridge '54 p 149-52

Spencer, R. F. Arabian matriarchate. Sw J Anthrop 8:498-502 Winter '52

ARABS in Palestine

Granqvist, Hilma Natalia. Child problems among the Arabs; studies in a Muhammadan village in Palestine. Södorström '50 p289-300

ARABS in Spain

Lévi-Provençal, Évariste. Histoire de l'Espagne musulmane. new ed rev & enl Maisonneuve '50 2v v 1, p xiii-xix

ARACEAE

See also

Dieffenbachia

ARACHNIDA

See also

Mites

Solpugida

Spiders

Anatomy

Brown, J. R. C. Feeding organs of the adult of the common chigger. J Morphol 91:44-5 Jl '52

Dillon, L. S. Myology of the araneid leg. J Morphol 90:480 My '52

ARACHNIDA, Fossil

Petrunkevitch, Alexander Ivanovitch. Paleozoic and mesozoic arachnida of Europe. (Memoir 53) Geological soc. of Am. '53 p 119-22

See also

King crabs, Fossil

ARAMAIC language

See also

Bible. New Testament—Language

ARANEIDA. See Spiders

ARANGIO-RUIZ, Vincenzo, 1884-

Studi in onore di Vincenzo Arangio-Ruiz nel XLV anno del suo insegnamento. Jovene '53? 4v v 1, p xvii-xxiv

ARAPAHO Indians

Hilger, Sister Mary Inez. Arapaho child life and its cultural background. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 148) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p233-40

See also

Atsina Indians

ARAUCARIA

Wilde, M. H. and Eames, A. J. Ovule and seed of araucaria bidwilli with discussion of the taxonomy of the genus. Ann Bot 16: 45-7 Ja '52

ARBACIA. See Sea urchins

ARBITRATION, Industrial

American arbitration association. Lucius Root Eastman arbitration library. Arbitration bibliography. The association '54 92p

Baker, Alton Wesley, and Davis, Robert Jay. Labor-management arbitration; background of arbitration and survey of arbitration clauses in Ohio collective bargaining contracts. (Research monograph, no66; Ohio studies in personnel) Bur. of business research, College of commerce & adm, Ohio state univ. '51 p53-5

Colton, Joel G. Compulsory labor arbitration in France, 1936-1939. King's crown press '51 p 199-212

Kuhn, Alfred. Arbitration in transit; an evaluation of wage criteria. (Labor arbitration ser) Univ. of Pa. press '52 p 194-8

Perlman, Mark. Judges in industry; a study of labour arbitration in Australia; foreword by R. M. Eggleston. Melbourne univ. press '54 p211-16

Yaresh, Leo A. Arbitration in the Soviet Union. (Mimeographed ser, no52) Research program on the U.S.S.R. '54 p 147-9 annot

ARBITRATION, International
See also
Aggression (international law)
International court of justice
Permanent court of international justice

ARBITRATION and award
Contini, Sylvain. Contribution à l'étude de l'arbitrage en procédure civile vaudoise; arbitrage légal, contrat d'arbitrage, relations entre parties et arbitres; étude des articles 499-509 CPC. The author '51 p307-12

ARC, Electric. See Electric arc

ARCHEOLOGY
Archaeological bibliography. See numbers of American journal of archaeology
Bibliografía arqueológica correspondiente a los años 1949-50[-1952] Archivo Esp Arqueol 24 no83-84:287-311; 25 no86:433-55; 26 no88:479-504 '51-'53
Bibliography. See numbers of Antiquaries journal
Diolé, Philippe. 4,000 years under the sea. Promenades d'archéologie sous-marine; tr. by Gerard Hopkins. Messner '54 p220-1
Ehrich, Robert W. ed. Relative chronologies in Old World archeology. Univ. of Chicago press '54 incl bibliog
Hrozný, Bedřich. Ancient history of western Asia, India and Crete; tr. by Jindřich Procházka. Philosophical lib. '53 p239-41
Janssen, Josef M. A. and others. Literaturberichte für die jahre 1939-1947. (Deutsches archäologisches inst. Jahrbuch. Ergänzungshefte) De Gruyter '50 208p
Marek, Kurt W. Gods, graves, and scholars; the story of archeology; by C. W. Ceram [pseud] tr. from the German by E. B. Garside. Knopf '51 p 419-26
Periodical literature. See numbers of Antiquaries journal
Rowe, J. H. Archaeology as a career. Archaeology 7:236 Winter '54 annot
Svenska arkeologiska samfundet. Swedish archaeological bibliography, 1939-1948; ed. by Sverker Janson and Olof Vessberg. Almqvist '51 360p
Zeuner, Friedrich Eberhard. Dating the past; an introd. to geochronology. 2d ed rev & enl Longmans '51 p405-50
See also
Art, Primitive
Bronze age
Christian art and symbolism
Classical antiquities
Epitaphs
Excavations (archeology)
Heraldry
Indians—Antiquities
Inscriptions
Iron age
Man, Prehistoric
Mounds
Numismatics
Oriental antiquities
Sculpture, Ancient
Stone age

Methodology
Brainerd, G. W. Places of chronological ordering in archaeological analysis. Am Antiq 16:312-13 Ap '51
Conference on archeological field and laboratory techniques, New York, 1950. Essays on archaeological methods; proceedings of a conference held under auspices of the Viking fund; ed. by James B. Griffin. (Mich. Univ. Museum of anthropology. Anthropological papers, no8) Univ. of Mich. press '51 p 145-51
Heizer, Robert Fleming, ed. Manual of archaeological field methods; prepared for use of the Archaeological survey and the Dept. of anthropology of the Univ. of Calif. at Berkeley. rev ed Nat. press '50 p70-85
Kenyon, Kathleen Mary. Beginning in archaeology. Praeger '52 p 163-4
Laming, Annette, and others, eds. La découverte du passé; progrès récents et techniques nouvelles en préhistoire et en archéologie. Picard '52 p304-39
See also
Archeology, Stratigraphic

ARCHEOLOGY, Classical. See Classical antiquities

ARCHEOLOGY, Stratigraphic
Collins, H. B. Radiocarbon dating in the Arctic. Am Antiq 18:202-3 Ja '53
Cook, S. F. and Heizer, R. F. Present status of chemical methods for dating prehistoric bone. Am Antiq 18:358 Ap '53
Hoffman, B. C. Implications of radio-carbon datings for the origin of the Dorset culture. Am Antiq 18:17 Jl '52
Hurt, W. R. Comparative study of the preceramic occupations of North America. Am Antiq 18:220-2 Ja '53

ARCHERY
Hodgkin, Adrian Eliot. Archer's craft; a sheaf of notes on certain matters concerning archers and archery, the making of archers' tackle and the art of hunting with the bow. Barnes '54 p211-15
Parker, Clement C. Compendium of works on archery. ltd ed MacManus '50 74p

ARCHES
Bergström, Sven Gabriel. Om brobågars stabilitet i vertikalplanet. On vertical stability of bridge arches; with a summary in English. The author '51 p 174-84
Lu, Wên-fa. Deflection method for arch analysis. The author '51 p206-8
Östlund, Lars. Lateral stability of bridge arches braced with transverse bars. (Stockholm. Tekniska högskolan. Handlingar, no84) Henrik Lindståhl '54 p 124
Thunnissen, H. J. W. Gewelven; hun constructie en toepassing in de historische en hedendaagse bouwkunst; met een voorwoord van M. J. Granpré Molière. Ahrend '50 p325-33

ARCHITECTURAL acoustics
Applied mechanics review. Am. soc. of mechanical engineers. See numbers
Husson, R. L'acoustique des salles du point de vue du chanteur et de l'orateur. Ann Télécom 7:74 F '52
Peterson, Arnold P. G. and Beranek, Leo Leroy. Handbook of noise measurement. General radio co. '53 p 100-2
References to contemporary papers on acoustics. See numbers of Acoustical society of America. Journal
See also
Electroacoustics
Sound—Measurement

ARCHITECTURAL drawing
Ray, Jesse Edgar. Graphic architectural drafting. McKnight '54 p252-3

ARCHITECTURAL engineering. See Building; Structure, Theory of

ARCHITECTURE
Architectural index for 1950[-1953] The index '51-'54 4v
Bibliographie. See numbers of Architecture d'aujourd'hui
Colegio oficial de arquitectos de Cataluña y Baleares. Catálogo de la biblioteca. Industrias gráficas '50 172p
Fletcher, Sir Banister Flight. History of architecture on the comparative method, for students, craftsmen & amateurs. 16th ed rev Batsford '54 incl bibliog
Gloag, John. Men and buildings. 2d ed rev Chantry pubs. '50 p256-8 annot
Palmes, James. Architecture. (Nat. bk. league. Bk. list, 2d ser) Cambridge '52 23p annot
Required reading. See numbers of Architectural record
Technical bibliography. See numbers of American institute of architects. Bulletin
Ware, Dora, and Beatty, Betty. Diccionario manual ilustrado de arquitectura, con los términos más comunes empleados en la construcción; versión del inglés notablemente aumentada por Joaquín Gili y Manuel Company. G. Gili '50 p201-3
See also
Arches
Building
Buildings, Prefabricated
Castles
Church architecture
Concrete construction
Farm buildings
Library architecture
Military architecture
Naval architecture

ARCHITECTURE—*Continued*

History

Architectural books, 1760. Soc Arch Hist J 12:28 O '53

Cook, Ruth V. Some references to articles by members of the Society of architectural historians, 1950-1951. Journal of the Soc. of architectural historians '53 15p

Fletcher, Sir Banister Flight. History of architecture on the comparative method, for students, craftsmen & amateurs. 15th ed rev Scribner '50 incl bibliog

Hamlin, Talbot Faulkner. Architecture through the ages. rev ed Putnam '53 p vii-viii

Simpson, Frederick Moore. History of architectural development; v2, Early Christian, Byzantine and Romanesque architecture [rev] by Cecil Stewart. new ed Longmans '54 p272-4

Thunnissen, H. J. W. Gewelven; hun constructie en toepassing in de historische en hedendaagse bouwkunst; met een voorwoord van M. J. Granpré Molière. Ahrend '50 p325-33

Waterhouse, Percy Leslie. Story of architecture; rev. by R. A. Cordingley. Batsford '50 p212-15

England

Crossley, Frederick Herbert. Timber building in England, from early times to the end of the seventeenth century. (British art and building ser) Batsford '51 p 160-2

Europe

History

Lützeler, Heinrich. Vom sinn der bauformen; der weg der abendländischen architektur. 3d rev ed Herder '53 p263-73

France

Blunt, Anthony. Art and architecture in France, 1500 to 1700. (Pelican history of art Z4) Penguin '53 p291-6

Great Britain

Summerson, John Newenham. Architecture in Britain, 1530 to 1830. (Pelican history of art Z3) Penguin '53 p349-55

Willis, Arthur James, and George, William Norman Bruce. Architect in practice. Lockwood '52 p249-55

Greece

Dinsmoor, William Bell. Architecture of ancient Greece; an account of its historic development; rev. and enl. ed. based on the first part of The architecture of Greece and Rome by William J. Anderson and R. Phené Spiers. Batsford '50 p341-86

India

Goetz, Hermann. Art and architecture of Bikaner state. Cassirer '50 p 132, 137-40

Italy

Smith, George Everard Kidder. Native Italian architecture [and] contemporary Italian architecture. (Pub. no 1) Am. assn. of architectural bibliographers '54 5p annot

Wittkower, Rudolf. Architectural principles in the age of humanism. 2d ed A. Tiranti. '52 incl bibliog

Japan

Kishida, Hideto. Japanese architecture. 5th ed (Tourist lib. new ser, 6) Japan travel bur. '52 p 132-5

Kentucky

Newcomb, Rexford. Architecture in old Kentucky. Univ. of Ill. press '53 p 167-72

Northwest

Belluschi, Pietro. Northwest architecture of Pietro Belluschi; ed. by Jo Stubblebine. Dodge '53 p99-100

Rome

Rotili, Mario. Filippo Raguzzini e il rococò romano. Palombi '51 p 128-33

Russia

Voyce, Arthur. Moscow Kremlin; its history, architecture, and art treasures. Univ. of Calif. press '54 p 139-42 annot

Spain

Bibliografía. See numbers of Archivo español de arte

History

Chueca, Fernando. La catedral nueva de Salamanca; historia documental de su construcción; preámbulo por Manuel Gómez-Moreno. (Acta salmanticensia. Ser. de filosofía y letras, v4, no3) Univ. de Salamanca '51 p267-9

Sweden

Erixon, Sigurd Emanuel, ed. Byggnadskultur. (Nordisk kultur, 17) Bonnier '53 incl bibliog

Smith, George Everard Kidder. Sweden builds; its modern architecture and land policy; background, development and contribution. Bonnier '50 p275-8

United States

Condit, Carl W. Rise of the skyscraper. Univ. of Chicago press '52 p249-50

Morrison, Hugh Sinclair. Early American architecture, from the first colonial settlements to the national period. Oxford '52 incl bibliog

Virginia

Virginia. University. Library. Thomas Jefferson and architecture. The library '53 4p

ARCHITECTURE, Baroque

Santos, Paulo F. O barroco e o jesuítico na arquitetura do Brasil. Livraria Kosmos '51 p213-38

ARCHITECTURE, Byzantine

Mango, C. A. Byzantine brick stamps. Am J Archaeol 54:26-7 Ja '50

Meek, H. A. Architect and his profession in Byzantium. Roy Inst Brit Arch J s3 59:220 Ap '52

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic

Indianapolis. Public library. List of books on the finer arts of home making in the Julia Conner Thompson memorial collection; a reference coll. of bks. on domestic architecture, interior decoration, furniture, gardening, landscape architecture, and arts and crafts of the home, established by Charles Nebeker Thompson in memory of his wife Julia Conner Thompson. The library '50 34p

Kistenmacher, Gustav. Fertighäuser, montagebauweisen, industriemässiges bauen dargestellt an deutschen und vielen ausländischen beispielen. Wasmuth '50 p 183-4

United States. Housing and home finance agency. Library. Climate and architecture; sel. references. The agency '51 20p annot

See also

Country houses

Farm buildings

France

Gauthier, Joseph Stany. Les maisons paysannes des vieilles provinces de France. new ed Massin '51 p259-63

Germany

Wolf, Gustav, and Spengemann, Karl Ludwig. Vom grundriss der volkswohnung; ein beitrag zur raumbewirtschaftung und zu methodischem entwerfen. Maier '50 p 126-8

Sweden

Schoultz, Gösta Alexander Benjamin von. Dalslandsgårdar; with an English summary. (Handlingar, 39) Nordiska museet '51 p 179-82

ARCHITECTURE, Gothic

Buchowiecki, Walther. Die gotischen kirchen Österreichs. Deuticke '52 p431-52

Panofsky, Erwin. Gothic architecture and scholasticism. (Wimmer lecture 1948) Archabbey press '51 p89-108

Sedlmayr, Hans. Die entstehung der kathedrale. Atlantis verlag '50 p539-70

ARCHITECTURE, Military. See Military architecture

ARCHITECTURE, Modern

Gropius, W. and Gropius, I. Bibliography. (In Giedion, Sigfrid. Walter Gropius; work and teamwork. Reinhold '54 p237-43)

Hamlin, Talbot Faulkner, ed. Forms and functions of twentieth-century architecture; with an introd. by Leopold Arnaud. Columbia univ. press '52 4v incl bibliog

ARCHITECTURE, Naval. See Naval architecture; Shipbuilding

ARCHITECTURE, Renaissance

Pretz, Richard H. Architecture of the Renaissance. Ga. tech. college inn, Ga. inst. of technology '50 p 171-2

Wittkower, Rudolf. Architectural principles in the age of humanism. 2d ed A. Tiranti '52 incl bibliog

ARCHITECTURE, Roman

Swift, Emerson Howland. Roman sources of Christian art. Columbia univ. press '51 p227-36

ARCHITECTURE, Rural. See Farm buildings

ARCHITECTURE and climate

Aronin, Jeffrey Ellis. Climate & architecture. (Progressive architecture bk) Reinhold '53 p282-96 annot

Canaan, Gershon. Rebuilding the land of Israel. Architectural bk. '54 p 199-201

ARCHIVES

American university, Washington, D.C. School of social sciences and public affairs. Select list of writings on phases of archival administration. The school '49 27p

Meisner, Heinrich Otto. Urkunden- und aktenlehre der neuzeit. Koehler & Amelang '50 p 196-207

—Same. 2d rev ed Koehler & Amelang '52 p 196-207

United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Safeguarding our cultural heritage; a bibliog. on the protection of museums, works of art, monuments, archives and libs. in time of war; comp. by Nelson R. Burr. The division '52 117p annot

Writings on archives, current records and historical manuscripts, July 1950-June 1951 [-July 1953-May 1954] Am Archivist 14:333-60; 15:337-66; 16:321-50; 17:341-65 O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54 annot

See also
Manuscripts

Directories

Bautier, R. H. Bibliographie sélective des guides d'archives; sup. au Guide internationale des archives, tome I (Europe) 1934. J Doc 9:1-41 Mr '53 annot

Connecticut

Connecticut. State library. List of church records on deposit at Connecticut state library as of September 1, 1951. 2d ed (Bul. no 19) The library '51 11p

Europe

Hill, Roscoe R. American missions in European arcnives. (Pub. 22; Misiones americanas en los archivos europeos, 2) Comm. on history, Pan Am. inst. of geography & history '51 p 117-21

Great Britain

Somerville, Robert. Handlist of record publications. (Pamphlets ser, no3) British records assn. '51 36p

Illinois

Mohr, Carolyn Curtis, comp. Guide to the Illinois Central archives in the Newberry library, 1851-1906. Newberry lib. '51 210p annot

Norton, M. C. Illinois documents: a checklist, 1812-50. Ill Lib 33:137-42, 185-91, 214-19, 271-81 Mr-Je '51

Latin America

Hill, R. R. Latin American archivology, 1950-1951. Hispan Am Hist R 32:458-82 Ag '52 annot

Millares Carlo, Augustín. Notas bibliográficas acerca de archivos municipales, ediciones de libros de acuerdo y colecciones de documentos concejiles. (Spain. Dirección general de archivos y bibliotecas. Bibliogs. de archivos y bibliotecas; Ministerio de educación nacional. Pubs. de educación nacional, obra no24) Dirección Servicio de pubs. '52 172p

Spain

Millares Carlo, Augustín. Notas bibliográficas acerca de archivos municipales, ediciones de libros de acuerdo y colecciones de documentos concejiles. (Spain. Dirección general de archivos y bibliotecas. Bibliogs. de archivos y bibliotecas; Ministerio de educación nacional. Pubs. de educación nacional, obra no24) Dirección Servicio de pubs. '52 172p

United States

United States. National archives. Determination of requirements, 1939-1945; a guide to records in the Nat. archives; comp. by Elizabeth Bethel. The archives '51 56p

United States. National archives. List of documents relating to special agents of the Department of state, 1789-1906; comp. by Natalia Summers. (Special list no7) The archives '51 229p

United States. National archives. List of foreign service post records in the National archives; comp. by Mark G. Eckhoff and Alexander P. Mavro. (Special list no9) The archives '52 42p

United States. National archives. Materials in the National archives relating to the historical programs of civilian government agencies during World war II. (Reference information papers, no43) The archives '52 p53-116

United States. National archives. Population schedules, 1800-1870; volume index to countries and major cities. (Special list no8) The archives '51 217p

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Accounting department of the Office of price administration (Record group 188) comp. by Meyer H. Fishbein and Elaine C. Bennett. (Prelim. inventories, no32) The archives '51 108p

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Bureau of ordnance (Record group 74) comp. by William F. Shonkwiler. (Prelim. inventories, no33) The archives '51 33p

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Bureau of the first assistant postmaster general, 1789-1942 (Record group 28) comp. by Frank J. Nivert and Arthur Hecht. (Prelim. inventories, no36) The archives '51 16p

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Court of claims section of the Department of justice (Record group 205) comp. by Gaiselle Kerner and Ira. N. Kellogg. (Prelim. inventories, no47) The archives '52 29p

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Foreign economic administration; comp. by H. Stephen Helton. Prelim. inventory no29) The archives '51 180p

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Office of government reports (Record group 44) comp. by H. Stephen Helton. (Prelim. inventories, no35) The archives '51 160p

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Petroleum administration for war (Record group 253) comp. by James R. Fuchs and Albert Whimpey. (Prelim. inventories, no31) The archives '51 152p

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the President's air policy commission (Record group 220) comp. by Henry T. Ulasek. (Prelim. inventories, no49) The archives '52 7p

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Price decontrol board (Record group 251) comp. by James J. Fleischmann and Victor Gondos. (Prelim. inventories, no46) The archives '52 4p

ARCHIVES—United States—*Continued*

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Solid fuels administration for war (Record group 245) comp. by Edward F. Martin. (Prelim. inventories, no34) The archives '51 39p

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of records of the Special committee of the Senate to investigate the national defense program, 1941-48 (Record group 46) comp. by Harold E. Hufford, assisted by Toussaint L. Prince. (Prelim. inventories, no48) The archives '52 227p

ARCTIC regions

Arctic institute of North America. Arctic bibliography. U.S. Dept. of defense '53-'55 5v

Flint, R. F. Ice age in the North American Arctic. Arctic 5:151-2 O '52

Kimble, George Herbert Tinley, and Good, Dorothy, eds. Geography of the northlands. (Am. geographical soc. Special pub. no32) Wiley '55 incl bibliog

Koenig, L. S. and others. Arctic ice islands. Arctic 5:102-3 Jl '52

Mountevans, Edward Ratcliffe Garth Russell Evans, 1st baron. Arctic solitudes. Philosophical lib. '53 p 135-6

Rawson, D. S. Limnology in the North American Arctic and Subarctic. Arctic 6:203-4 O '53

Rodahl, Kåre. North; the nature and drama of the polar world. Harper '53 p229-32

Thompson, H. R. Oxford expeditions to Nordaustlandet (North Eastland) Spitsbergen. Arctic 6:221-2 O '53

Zavatti, Silvio. Saggio di bibliografia polare. D'Anna '50 67p

Climate

Rice, M. L. and others. Selective annotated bibliography on the climate of the Arctic basin. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 5:1061-1112 S '54

Economic conditions

Jacobsen, N. Kingo, and Sveistrup, Poul Peter. Erhverv og kultur langs polarkredsen; træk af den modern e industrikulturs betydning for polardene. (Grønlandske selskab, Copenhagen. Skrifter, 17) Munksgaard '50 p 138-40

ARDEN-CLOSE, Sir Charles, 1865-1952

Graaff-Hunter, J. de. Charles Frederick Arden-Close, 1865-1952. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No22) Cambridge '53 p338-9)

AREA studies

United States. Department of the army. Library. Area bibliography. The library '52 23p

ARESO, José, 1797-1878

Arce, A. Los P.P. Areso y Salord y Tierra Santa. Archivo Ibero-Americano 8:80-96 Ja '53

ARGENTINA

Pan American institute of geography and history. 5th Congress, Santiago de Chile, 1950. Catálogo de las obras exhibidas en la exposición de cartografía americana y en la exposición de libros y materiales de geografía e historia americana. The institute '50 np

Whitaker, Arthur Preston. United States and Argentina. (Am. foreign policy lib) Harvard '54 p254-62 annot

Capital

Greca, Alcides. Una nueva capital para la Nación Argentina. Editorial Ciencia '50 p 139-40

Constitutional history

Lafont, Julio B. Historia de la constitución argentina. 2d ed Editorial F.V.D. '50 2v p509-11

Foreign relations

United States

Davis, Thomas Brabson. Carlos de Alvear, man of revolution; the diplomatic career of Argentina's first minister to the United States. Duke univ. press '55 p234-59 annot

History

Corbellini, Enrique C. La revolución de mayo y sus antecedentes desde las invasiones inglesas. Lajouane '50 2v v2, p371-83

Sources

Buenos Aires. Museo histórico nacional. Catálogo de documentos. The museum '52 151p

Politics and government

Alexander, Robert Jackson. Peron era. Columbia univ. press '51 p225-9

Blanksten, George I. Perón's Argentina. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p463-8 annot

ARIOSTO, Lodovico, 1474-1533

Reggio Emilia (province). Ente provinciale per il turismo. Catalogo della Mostra bibliografica; edizione in lingua italiana dell'Orlando Furioso, traduzioni, fonti e derivazioni. ltd ed Poligrafica reggiana '51 87p

ARISTIDES, Aelius, 2d cent

Aristides, Aelius. Ruling power; a study of the Roman empire in the second century after Christ through the Roman oration of Aelius Aristides by James H. Oliver. Am Philos Soc Trans 43 no4:981 '53

ARISTOTLE, 384-322 B.C.

Aristotle. Meteorologica; with an English tr. by H. D. P. Lee. (Loeb classical lib. Greek auths) Harvard '52 p xxviii-xxx

Aristotle. Parva naturalia (De sensu, De memoria et reminiscentia, De somno e vigilia, De insomniis, De divinatione per somnum, De longitudine et brevitate vitae, De juventute et senectute, De respiratione, De vita et morte) suivi du Traité pseudo-aristotélicien. (Bibliothèque des textes philosophiques) Vrin '51 p x-xv

Butcher, Samuel Henry. Aristotle's theory of poetry and fine art; with a critical text and tr. of the Poetics; with a pref. essay, Aristotelian literary criticism, by John Gassner. 4th ed Dover '51 p lxxiii-lxxvi

Lacombe, George, and others. Aristoteles latinus. (Corpus philosophorum medii aevi academiarum consociatarum auspiciis et consilio editum) Int. union of acads. '39-'55 2v

Magalhães-Vilhena, V. de. Le problème de Socrate; le Socrate historique et le Socrate de Platon. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine. Histoire de la philosophie et philosophie générale) Presses universitaires de France '52 p471-566

Moraux, Paul. Les listes anciennes des ouvrages d'Aristote; préf. par Augustin Mansion. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. Aristote; traductions et études) Éditions univ. de Louvain '51 391p

Owens, Joseph. Doctrine of being in the Aristotelian metaphysics; a study in the Greek background of mediaeval thought; with a pref. by Etienne Gilson. Pontifical inst. of mediaeval studies '51 p425-46

ARITHMETIC

Brueckner, Leo John, and Grossnickle, Foster Earl. Making arithmetic meaningful. Winston '53 incl bibliog

See also

Duodecimal system

Study and teaching

Benbrook, Joyce, and Foerster, Cecile. Contributions in arithmetic. (Steck educational research service pub) Steck '52 p63-4

Bibliography for teachers. Arith Teach 1:23 Ap '54

Gibb, E. G. Selected bibliography of research in the teaching of arithmetic. Arith Teach 1:20-2 Ap '54 annot

Glennon, Vincent J. and Hunnicutt, Clarence William. What does research say about arithmetic? Assn. for supervision & curriculum development '52 p36-45

Hall, Jack V. Solving arithmetic problems mentally. (Educational service. Pubs, no20) Ia. state teachers college '54 p28-30 annot

Hall, J. V. Mental arithmetic: misunderstood terms and meanings. El Sch J 54:353 F '54

Helping teachers teach arithmetic. (Supervisor's exchange v8, no 1) Silver '54 p63-8

ARITHMETIC—Study and teaching—*Continued*

Hickerson, James Allen. Guiding children's arithmetic experiences; the experience-language approach to numbers. (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '52 p309-11 annot

Hightower, H. W. Effect of instructional procedures on achievement in fundamental operations in arithmetic. Educ Adm & Sup 40:348 O '54

Hollister, George Erwin, and Gunderson, Agnes G. Teaching arithmetic in grades 1 and 2. Heath '54 p 164

Morton, Robert Lee. Teaching children arithmetic: primary, intermediate, upper grades. Silver Burdett '53 p547-58

Morton, Robert Lee. Teaching arithmetic. (What research says to the teacher, 2) Dept. of classroom teachers, Am. educational research assn. '53 p32-3

Orleans, Jacob Samuel. Understanding of arithmetic processes and concepts possessed by teachers of arithmetic. (Office of research and evaluation. Div. of teacher education. Pub. no 12) College of the City of N.Y. '52 p58-9

Schaaf, W. L. Arithmetic in the high school. Math Teach 43:358-61+ N '50

Spitzer, Herbert Frederick. Teaching of arithmetic. 2d ed Houghton '54 incl bibliog

Stokes, Claude Newton. Teaching the meanings of arithmetic. Appleton '51 incl bibliog annot

Wrightstone, J. W. Influence of research on instruction in arithmetic. Math Teach 45:191-2 Mr '52

ARIZONA

Arizona daily star. Index to Arizona news in the Arizona daily star, 1953. The newspaper '54 373p

Brophy, Frank Cullen. Arizona sketch book; fifty historical sketches. The author '52 p297-301

Current Arizona bibliography. See numbers of Arizona quarterly

Wyllys, Rufus Kay. Arizona; the history of a frontier state. Hobson & Herr '50 p363-84

Antiquities

McGregor, John Charles. Cohonina culture of northwestern Arizona. Univ. of Ill. press '51 p 152-3

Smiley, Terah Leroy. Four late prehistoric kivas of Point of Pines, Arizona. (Bul. v23, no3; Social science bul. no21) Univ. of Ariz. '52 p69-72

Smith, Watson. Excavations in Big Hawk valley, Wupatki national monument, Arizona; with an app. by George Ennis. (Museum of Northern Ariz. Bul. 24) Northern Ariz. soc. of science & art '52 p 189-95

Wendorf, Fred. Archaeological studies in the Petrified forest national monument; with secs. by Kate Peck Kent [and others] (Flagstaff, Ariz. Museum of Northern Ariz. Bul. 27) Northern Ariz. soc. of science & art '53 p 194-200

Wendorf, F. and Thomas, T. H. Early man sites near Concho, Arizona. Am Antiq 17:113-14 S '51

Description and travel

Stocker, Joseph. Arizona; a guide to easier living. Harper '55 p206-8

Economic conditions

Robison, H. E. Some economic implications of the tourist industry for northern Arizona; presented in summary form as an address to the annual meeting of the Arizona Northland assn. at Flagstaff, Ariz, Feb. 19, 1954. Stanford research inst, Mountain states div. '54 p85-7

History

Cosulich, Bernice. Tucson; with map of landmarks, references, glossary, chronology, bibliography. Ariz. silhouettes '53 p307-10

Politics and government

Van Petten, Donald Robinson. Constitution and government of Arizona. The author '52 p213-14

ARKANSAS

Jones, Virgil Laurens, and Clark, Georgia Haller. Arkansas books and writers; a sup. to Arkansas books, comp. by J. P. Matthews and V. L. Jones. Univ. of Ark. lib. '52 37p

Government publications

Arkansas. University. Library. Checklist of Arkansas state publications. The library. See numbers

ARMADILLOS

Talmage, Roy V. and Buchanan, G. Dale. Armadillo (dasypus novemcictus) a review of its natural history, ecology, anatomy and reproductive physiology. (Pamphlet v41, no2) Rice inst. '54 incl bibliog

ARMATURES

Sequenez, Heinrich. Die wicklungen elektrischer maschinen. Springer '50 incl bibliog

ARMENIAN literature

History and criticism

Thorossian, Hiranth. Histoire de la littérature arménienne, des origines jusqu'à nos jours; préf. de René Grousset. The author '51 p353-78

ARMIES

See also

Military art and science

Military service, Compulsory

Soldiers

ARMS and armor

Cederlöf, Olle. Historiens plogbillar; vapenhistorisk handbok. Svenska biblioteksförlaget '51 p225-30

Hoopes, T. T. Armor and arms; an elementary handbk. and guide to the coll. in the City art museum of St Louis, Mo, U.S.A. St Louis Mus Bul 38 no3-4:43 '54

See also

Firearms

ARMY uniforms. See Uniforms, Military

ARMY worms

Walkden, Herbert Halden. Cutworms, armyworms and related species attacking cereal and forage crops in the central Great Plains. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no849) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 p49-50

ARNAULD, Jacqueline Marie Angélique, 1591-1661

Cognet, Louis. La réforme de Port-Royal, 1591-1618. Sulliver '50 p261-71 annot

ARNOLD, Benedict, 1741-1801

Flexner, James Thomas. Traitor and the spy: Benedict Arnold and John André [bibliog. sup] Harcourt '53 25p

Wallace, Willard Mosher. Traitorous hero; the life and fortunes of Benedict Arnold. Harper '54 p375-83

ARNOLD, Matthew, 1822-1888

Connell, William Fraser. Educational thought and influence of Matthew Arnold; with an introd. by Sir Fred Clarke. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) Routledge '50 p288-98

Faverty, Frederick Everitt. Matthew Arnold, the ethnologist. (Northwestern univ. studies. Humanities ser, no27) Northwestern univ. press '51 p 193-233

ARNOUX, Alexandre, 1884-

Œuvres d'Alexandre Arnoux. Biblio 23:10-11 Jl '55

AROMATIC compounds

See also

Hydrocarbons, Aromatic

ARREST

Machen, Ernest William. Law of arrest. (Law and adm, 1) Inst. of gov, Univ. of N.C. '50 p 150-1 annot

ARROWWORMS

Pierce, E. L. Chaetognatha of the west coast of Florida. Biol Bul 100:227-8 Je '51

Pierce, E. L. Chaetognatha over the continental shelf of North Carolina with attention to their relation to the hydrography of the area. J Marine Res 12:90-2 My 15 '53

ARSENIC

See also

Soils—Arsenic content

ARSON

Battle, Brendan P. and Weston, Paul B. Arson: a handbk. of detection and investigation. Greenberg '54 p283 annot

See also
Pyromania

ART

American federation of arts. American art directory; ed. by Dorothy B. Gilbert. (Am. art annual ser, v38) Bowker '52 p330-42

Art books of the year [title varies] Lib J 76:1410-11; 77:1483-5; 78:1474-5; 79:1550-2; 80:1865-7 S 15 '51, S 15 '52, S 15 '53, S 15 '54, S 15 '55

Art index; a cumulative author and subject index to a sel. list of fine arts periodicals and museum bulletins. Wilson. See numbers

Books of the year. Art N Annual 22:200-1 '52 annot

Books on art: the choices of 10 authorities. Art Digest 26:50+ N 1 '51

Checklist of graduate theses in the fine arts presented in American universities, 1940-1948. Marsyas 5:123-8 '47-'49

Hill, D. and Sloan, W. J. Background for art enjoyment. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk News 32:28-34 F '55 annot

Javitz, R. Reading about art. N Y Pub Lib Br Bk News 32:27-34 '55 annot

Lucas, Edna Louise. Harvard list of books on art. Harvard univ. press '52 163p

Lundgren, Maj. Konstlitteratur i urval för mindre bibliotek. (Småskrifter, no33) Sveriges allmänna biblioteksförening '51 20p

Rowland, Benjamin. Art in East and West; an introd. through comparisons. Harvard univ. press '54 p 141-2 annot

Schaaf, W. L. Mathematics and art. Math Teach 43:423-6 D '50

VanSchoick, Emily, and Smith, Lois M. Art reference books. (Lib. Pub. no4) N.Y. State college of ceramics '50 1 v

See also
Advertising art
Anatomy, Artistic
Archeology
Architecture
Arts and crafts
Christian art and symbolism
Death in art
Decoration and ornament
Drawing
Engraving
Esthetics
Graphic arts
Illustrated books
Illustration of books
Impressionism (art)
Interior decoration
Miniature painting
Mosaics
Mural painting and decoration
Painting
Pottery
Sculpture

Dictionaries

Lützeler, Heinrich. Bildwörterbuch der kunst. Dümmler '50 p6-7

History

Das Atlantisbuch der kunst; eine enzyklopädie der bildenden künste. Atlantis-verlag '52 incl bibliog

Gombrich, Ernst Hans Josef. Story of art. 5th ed rev Phaidon '53 p447-50 annot

Grinten, Evert van der. Enquiries into the history of art-historical writing; studies of art-historical functions and terms up to 1850. The author '52? p 131-50

Histoire générale de l'art; préf. par Émile Mâle; textes de Eugène Pittard [et al] Flammarion '50-'51 2v incl bibliog

Lützeler, Heinrich. Die kunst der völker. 3d ed Herder '50 p424-30

Orpen, Sir William, ed. Outline of art; rev. by Horace Shipp. new ed rev & enl Newnes '50 p819-23

Robb, David Metheny and Garrison, Jesse James. Art in the western world. 3d ed Harper '53 p980-1003 annot

Research in progress

Report on pending Ph.D. theses in art history [first-third] Coll Art J 10:162-6; 11: 127-30; 12:62-4 Winter '50, Winter '51, Fall '52

Juvenile literature

Day, R. Recent children's books in the field of art. Horn Bk 30:348-58 O '54 annot

Philosophy

Gargiulo, Alfredo. Scritti di estetica, a cura di Manlio Castiglioni. (Biblioteca di letteratura e d'arte) Le Monnier '52 p399-401

Langer, Susanne Katherina (Knauth). Feeling and form; a theory of art developed from Philosophy in a new key. Scribner '53 p417-23

Sass, Else Kai. Kunstforstaaelse; maleri. Jespersen & Pio '53 p245-9

Silcock, Arnold. Background for beauty. Beechhurst press '53 p 197-200

Whyte, Lancelot Law, ed. Aspects of form; a symposium on form in nature and art. Pellegrini & Cudahy '51 p238-49 annot

Psychology

Arnheim, Rudolf. Art and visual perception; a psychology of the creative eye. Univ. of Calif. press '54 p394-401

Campbell-Fisher, I. G. Intrinsic expressiveness. J Gen Psychol 45:23-4 Jl '51

Campbell-Fisher, I. G. Static and dynamic principles in art. J Gen Psychol 45:55 Jl '51

Gordon, D. A. Experimental psychology and modern painting. J Aesthetics 9:241-3 Mr '51

Kris, Ernst. Psychoanalytic explorations in art. Int. univs. press '52 p321-41

Study and teaching

Art in our schools. Nat El Prin 30:47-8 Ap '51 annot

California study of general education in the junior college. Workshop committee on humanities, creative arts and foreign languages. Exploratory compilation of resource materials for humanities, creative arts and foreign languages in general education. Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles '51 incl bibliog

Erdt, Margaret Hamilton. Teaching art in the elementary school; child growth through art experiences. Rinehart '54 incl bibliog

Landis, Mildred M. Meaningful art education. Bennett '51 p 179-82

Language arts and fine arts; reviews the literature for a three-year period since Apr. 1949. R Educ Res 22:61-162 Ap '52

Lowenfeld, Viktor. Creative and mental growth. rev ed Macmillan '52 p389-96

New York (city). Board of education. Art for elementary schools; a manual for teachers. (Curriculum bul. no2) The board '52 p 134-5 annot

Nicholas, Florence Williams, and others. Art for young America; ed. by William G. Whitford. 2d rev ed Bennett '52 p285-8

Oregon. University. School of education. Bibliography of curriculum materials in fine and industrial arts and crafts; comp. by Hugh B. Wood and Howard Impecoven. rev ed (Curriculum bul. no83) The school '51 5p annot

Pearson, Ralph M. New art education; foreword by Eduard C. Lindeman. rev ed Harper '52 p267-8 annot

Price, Charles Matlack, and Bishop, Albert Thornton. Art school self-taught. Greenberg '52 p418-32 annot

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Education and art; a symposium ed. by Edwin Ziegfeld. UNESCO '53 p 121-3 annot

Vigus, R. E. Teaching of color in art education. J Educ Res 48:249-53 D '54

Ziegfeld, Ernest. Art in the college program of general education. (Studies in education) Teachers college '52 p225-9

Technique

Lissim, Simon. How to be an artist. Funk '52 p205-10

Therapeutic use

See Art therapy

Amsterdam

Dreesmann, W. J. R. Verzameling Amsterdam. Levisson '42-'51 3v incl bibliog

Asia Minor

Rutten, Marguerite. Arts et styles du Moyen-Orient ancien (Babylonie, Assyrie, Perse, etc) (Arts, styles et techniques) Larousse '50 p 183-8

ART—*Continued*

Austria

Donin, Richard Kurt. Zur kunstgeschichte österreichs; gesammelte aufsätze [Richard Donin zum 70. geburtstage überreicht] Rohrer '51 p459-65

Canada

McInnes, Graham. Canadian art. Macmillan '50 p 126-31

Congo, Belgian

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1949) beaux-arts, urbanisme, arts indigènes, cinéma. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 11) Van Campenhout '50 45p

Egypt

Aldred, Cyril. Development of ancient Egyptian art, from 3200 to 1315 B.C. Tiranti '52 incl bibliog

England

Rice, David Talbot. English art, 871-1100. (Oxford history of English art, v2) Clarendon press '52 p256-69

History

Boase, Thomas Sherrer Ross. English art, 1100-1216. (Oxford history of English art, 3) Clarendon press '53 p300-14

Europe

Lützeler, Heinrich. Die kunst der völker. 3d ed Herder '50 p424-30

France

Blunt, Anthony. Art and architecture in France, 1500 to 1700. (Pelican history of art Z4) Penguin '53 p291-6

Germany

Vogts, Hans. Köln im spiegel seiner kunst. (Kölnische geschichte in einzeldarstellungen, v 1) Pick '50 p356-65

Hungary

Genthon, István. A magyar művészettörténet bibliográfiája. (Bibliog. sorozata, 1) Múzeumok és műemlékek országos központja '50 147p

India

Auboyer, Jeannine. Arts et styles de l'Inde. (Arts, styles et techniques) Larousse '51 p 155-7

Goetz, Hermann. Art and architecture of Bikaner state. Cassirer '50 p 132, 137-40

Islands of the Pacific

Schuster, C. V-shaped chest-markings: distribution of a design-motive in and around the Pacific. Anthropos 47:115-18 Ja '52

Italy

Golzio, Vincenzo. Il seicento e il settecento. (Storia dell'arte classica e italiana, v4) Unione tipografico-editrice torinese '50 p919-26

Latin America

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1948[-1951] (No 14-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 4v 1948, p51-67; 1949, p50-60; 1950, p47-53; 1951, p34-43 annot

Pan American union. Art in Latin America. (Club and study fine art ser) The union '50 p85-91

Liechtenstein

Poeschel, Erwin. Die kunstdenkmäler des fürstentums Liechtenstein; sonderband. (Die kunstdenkmäler der Schweiz, v24) Birkhäuser '50 incl bibliog annot

Lombardy

Baroni, Costantino, and Acqua, Gian Alberto dell'. Tesori d'arte in Lombardia. Fondazione Treocani degli Alfieri per la storia di Milano '52 incl bibliog

Mexico

Fernández, Justino. Arte moderno y contemporáneo de México; prólogo de Manuel Toussaint. Impr. universitaria '52 p505-12

Stewart, Virginia. 45 contemporary Mexican artists; a twentieth-century renaissance. (Stanford art ser) Stanford univ. press '51 p 163-7

Norway

Grieg, Sigurd. Kulturhistoriske streiftog. Tanum '50 p 149-54

Oceania

Rousseau, Madeleine, ed. L'art océanien; sa présence; introd. de Paul Rivet; textes de Guillaume Apollinaire et de Tristan Tzara. (Coll. Le Musée vivant no38) APAM '51 p6

Ruanda-Urundi

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1949) beaux-arts, urbanisme, arts indigènes, cinéma. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 11) Van Campenhout '50 45p

Russia

Voyce, Arthur. Moscow Kremlin; its history, architecture, and art treasures. Univ. of Calif. press '54 p 139-42 annot

Spain

Bibliografía. See numbers of Archivo español de arte

Swabia

Fleischhauer, Werner, and others. Die schwäbische kunst im 19. und 20. jahrhundert. (Geschichte der schwäbischen kunst) Deutsche verlags-anstalt '52 p243-51

Switzerland

Die kunstdenkmäler des kantons Thurgau; bd 1, Der bezirk Frauenfeld, von A. Knoepfli. (Die kunstdenkmäler der Schweiz, v23) Birkhäuser '50 incl bibliog

United States

Baur, John Ireland Howe. Revolution and tradition in modern American art. (Lib. of Congress ser. in Am. civilization) Harvard univ. press '51 p 157-60

Württemberg

Fleischhauer, Werner, and others. Die schwäbische kunst im 19. und 20. jahrhundert. (Geschichte der schwäbischen kunst) Deutsche verlags-anstalt '52 p243-51

ART, Abstract

Berckelaers, Ferdinand Louis. L'art abstrait; ses origines, ses premiers maîtres [par Michel Seuphor, pseud] new ed Maeght '50 p319-21

ART, African

Segy, Ladislas. African sculpture speaks. Wyn '52 p231-6

Trowell, Margaret. Classical African sculpture. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '54 p99

ART, American

Drepperd, Carl William. Dictionary of American antiques. Doubleday '52 p398-404

Lissim, Simon. How to be an artist. Funk '52 p205-10

ART, Ancient

Rutten, Marguerite. Arts et styles du Moyen-Orient ancien (Babylonie, Assyrie, Perse, etc) (Arts, styles et techniques) Larousse '50 p 183-8

See also

Art, Etruscan	Art, Roman
Art, Greek	Sculpture, Ancient

ART, Andean. See Indians of South America—Art

ART, Arabic. See Art, Mohammedan

ART, Baroque

Kelemen, Pál. Baroque and rococo in Latin America. Macmillan '51 p280-94

ART, British

Cooper union for the advancement of science and art, New York. Museum for the arts of decoration. Prince regent's style: decorative arts in England, 1800-1830. The museum '53 p23

History

London. University. Courtauld institute of art. Bibliography of the history of British art; v5, 1938-1945 Cambridge '51 2v

ART, Buddhist

Gordon, Antoinette K. Tibetan religious art. Columbia univ. press '52 p99-100

Hummel, S. Beiträge zu einer baugeschichte der lamapagode. Artibus Asiae 16 no 1-2:118 '53

Mallmann, M. T. de. Notes sur les bronzes du Yunnan représentant Avalokiteśvara. Harvard J Asiatic Stud 14:597-9 D '51

Vincent, Irene (Vongehr). Sacred oasis; caves of the thousand Buddhas, Tun Huang; with a pref. by Pearl Buck. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p 111-12

ART, Byzantine

Grabar, André. Byzantine painting; historical and critical study. (Great centuries of painting) Skira '53 p 194

ART, Children's. See Children's art (by children)

ART, Chinese

Ashton, Sir Leigh, and Gray, Basil. Chinese art. Beechhurst press '53 p360-2

Burling, Judith. and Burling, Arthur Hart. Chinese art. Studio '53 p 364-74

Davidson, J. Leroy. Lotus sutra in Chinese art; a study in Buddhist art to the year 1000. (Yale studies in the history of art) Yale univ. press '54 p 94-100 annot

Detroit. Institute of arts. Arts of the Ming dynasty. The institute '52 p48

See also

Bronzes, Chinese

Jade

ART, Christian. See Christian art and symbolism

ART, Commercial

Biegeleisen, Jacob Israel. Careers in commercial art. new ed Dutton '52 p246-50

Price, Charles Matlack, and Bishop, Albert Thornton. Art school self-taught. Greenberg '52 p418-32 annot

Recommended commercial art books. Design 52:27 Je '51

See also

Advertising art

ART, Czech

See also

Folk art, Czech

ART, Decorative

Lehner, Ernst. Alphabets & ornaments. World pub. '52 p248-56

Murray, Maria D. Art of tray painting. Studio; Crowell '54 p 166-8

Oglesby, Catharine. French provincial decorative art. Scribner '51 p212-14

See also

Enamel and enameling

Furniture

Illustration of books

Mural painting and decoration

Silk screen printing

ART, Effect of. See Art therapy

ART, Etruscan

Riis, Poul Jørgen. Introduction to Etruscan art. Philosophical lib. '54 incl bibliog annot

ART, French

See also

Drawings, French

ART, Gothic

Prague. Universita Karlova. Ústav pro dějiny umění. Czech Gothic painting, 1350-1450, by Antonín Matějček & Jaroslav Pešina [tr. by J. C. Houra] Melantrich '50 p39-44

ART, Greco-Roman

Becatti, Giovanni. Arte e gusto negli scrittori latini. (Civiltà europea) Sansoni '51 incl bibliog

ART, Greek

Vian, Francis. La guerre des géants; le mythe avant l'époque hellénistique. (Études et commentaires, 11) Klincksieck '52 p291-5

ART, Hindu. See Art, Indic

ART, Indian (American) See Indians—Art

ART, Indic

Kramrisch, Stella. Art of India; traditions of Indian sculpture, painting and architecture. Phaidon pubs. '54 p230-1

London. Royal academy of arts. Art of India and Pakistan; a commemorative catalogue of the exhibition held at the Royal academy of arts, London, 1947-8; ed. by Sir Leigh Ashton. Faber '50 p245-59

Mitra, Haridas. Contribution to a bibliography of Indian art and aesthetics. Visva-Bharati '51 240p

Partial, annoted bibliography of Indian art and culture. Liturg Arts 22:32-40 N '53

ART, Islamic. See Art, Mohammedan

ART, Italian

Aeschlimann, Erardo. Bibliografia del libro d'arte italiano, 1940-1952. Bestetti '52 380p

Pope-Hennessy, J. Recent research. Burl Mag 45:277-81 Ag '53

ART, Japanese

Dawson's book shop. Asiatic books; a priced, indexed catalogue of bks. relating to the Orient offered for sale 1949 to 1952; comp. by Jack Gyer. The shop '52 p37-55

Kitano, K. and Lavanoux, M. Partial bibliography of books on Japanese art and culture. Liturg Arts 21:101-2 My '53 annot

Warner, Langdon. Enduring art of Japan. Harvard univ. press '52 p 111-15

ART, Latin American

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1948[-1951] (No 14-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 4v 1948, p51-67; 1949, p50-60; 1950, p 47-53; 1951, p 34-43 annot

Kelemen, Pál. Baroque and rococo in Latin America. Macmillan '51 p280-94

ART, Maya

Medioni, Gilbert. Art maya du Mexique et du Guatemala. Éditions de la Cyme '50 p 109-12

Proskouriakoff, Tatiana Avenirovna. Study of classic Maya sculpture. (Pub. 593) Carnegie inst. of Washington '50 p207-9

Rands, Robert L. Water lily in Maya art; a complex of alleged Asiatic origin. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Anthropological papers, no34; Bul. 151) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p 150-3

ART, Medieval

Christensen, Erwin Ottomar. Objects of medieval art from the Widener collection. (Handbk. 3) Nat. gallery of art, Smithsonian inst. '52 p31-2

See also

Art, Byzantine

Art, Gothic

Illumination of books and manuscripts

ART, Mexican

Ross, Patricia (Fent). Made in Mexico; the story of a country's arts and crafts. (Borzoi bks. for young people) Knopf '52 p327-9

Stewart, Virginia. 45 contemporary Mexican artists; a twentieth-century renaissance. (Stanford art ser) Stanford univ. press '51 p 163-7

See also

Folk art, Mexican

ART, Modern. See Modernism (art)

ART, Mohammedan

Literature on Islamic art, 1939 to 1945. Ars Islamica 13-14:150-79; 15-16:151-211 '48, '51 annot

London. Royal academy of arts. Art of India and Pakistan; a commemorative catalogue of the exhibition held at the Royal academy of arts, London, 1947-8; ed. by Sir Leigh Ashton. Faber '50 p245-59

ART, Norwegian

See also

Folk art, Norwegian

ART, Oriental

Rowland, Benjamin. Harvard outline and reading lists for Oriental art. rev ed Harvard univ. press '52 p28-64

Rutten, Marguerite. Arts et styles du Moyen-Orient ancien (Babylonie, Assyrie, Perse, etc) (Arts, styles et techniques) Larousse '50 p 183-8

See also

Glassware, Oriental

ART, Primitive

Bandi, Hans Georg, and Maringer, John. Kunst der eiszeit, Levantekunst, arktische kunst; in weiterführung eines planes von Hugo Obermaier. Holbein-verlag '52 p 164
—Same. with title: Art in the ice age; Spanish Levant art; Arctic art [tr. by Robert Allen] (Books that matter) Praeger '53 p 164-5

Davidson, D. S. Notes on the pictographs and petroglyphs of Western Australia and a discussion of their affinities with appearances elsewhere on the continent. Am Philos Soc Proc 96 no 1:116-17 '52

ART, Primitive—*Continued*

Hooper, James T. and Burland, Cottie Arthur. Art of primitive peoples. Philosophical lib. '54 p71-2

Schuster, C. V-shaped chest-markings: distribution of a design-motive in and around the Pacific. Anthropos 47:115-18 Ja '52

Schuster, Carl. Joint-marks; a possible index of cultural contact between America, Oceania and the Far East. (Mededeling no94) K. Instituut voor de tropen '51 p47-51

Wingert, Paul Stower. Art of the south Pacific islands. Beechhurst press '53 p46

See also

Art, African

Indians of Mexico—Art

Indians of North America—Art

Rock drawings and paintings

ART, Roman

Becatti, Giovanni. Arte e gusto negli scrittori latini. (Civiltà europea) Sansoni '51 incl bibliog

See also

Decoration and ornament, Roman

ART, Sienese

Carli, Enzo. Scultura lignea senese. (Collana Sphæra 5) Electa editrice '51 p 153-63

ART, Spanish

Bernis, C. Aportaciones recientes a la historia del arte español. Archivo Esp Arte 23:364-76 O '50 annot

ART, Tibetan

Gordon, Antoinette K. Tibetan religious art. Columbia univ. press '52 p99-100

ART and insanity

Reitman, Francis. Psychotic art. Int. univs. press '51 p 169-74

ART and mythology

Agard, Walter Raymond. Classical myths in sculpture. Univ. of Wis. press '51 p 177-83

ART education. See Art—Study and teaching

ART in advertising. See Advertising art

ART in literature

Becatti, Giovanni. Arte e gusto negli scrittori latini. (Civiltà europea) Sansoni '51 incl bibliog

Bowie, Theodore Robert. Painter in French fiction; a critical essay. (Studies in the Romance languages and literatures, no 15) Univ. of N.C. '50 p57-60

ART industries and trade

Farleigh, John. Creative craftsman. Bell '50 p265-8

Golvin, Lucien. Les arts populaires en Algérie. Gouvernement général de l'Algérie '50-'51 3v v 1 incl bibliog

Instituto nacional indigenista, Mexico. Bibliografía de las artes populares plásticas de México; prólogo de Alfonso Caso. (Memorias, v 1, no2) The institute '50 83-132p

ART objects

See also

Antiques

Jade

Conservation and restoration

Savage, George. Art and antique restorers' handbook; a dictionary of materials and processes used in the restoration & preservation of all kinds of works of art. Philosophical lib. '54 p 131

ART therapy

Dax, Eric Cunningham. Experimental studies in psychiatric art; with a foreword by Sir Steuart Wilson. Faber '53 p95-8

ART treasures in war

Lavachery, Henry Alfred, and Noblecourt, A. Les techniques de protection des biens culturels en cas de conflit armé. (Musées et monuments, 8) UNESCO '54 p215-16

ARTERIES

Adams, W. E. Carotid arch in lizards with particular reference to the origin of the internal carotid artery. J Morphol 92:144-6 Ja '53

See also

Blood vessels

Coronary arteries

Diseases

Samuels, Saul Simon. Management of peripheral arterial diseases. (Oxford medical pubs) Oxford '50 incl bibliog

See also

Arteriosclerosis

Surgery

Arnulf, Georges. Chirurgie artérielle; techniques, indications, résultats; préf. de René Leriche. Masson '50 p206-37

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Altschul, Rudolf. Selected studies on arteriosclerosis. Thomas '50 p 165-71

ARTESIAN wells

South Dakota

Barkley, Raymond C. Artesian conditions in area surrounding the Sioux quartzite ridge. (S.D. State geologist. Rep. of investigations no72) Univ. of S.D. '53 p67-8

ARTHRITIS

Echtman, Joseph. Cure of rheumatoid arthritis and related conditions (osteo-arthritis, bursitis, frozen shoulder, etc) by physical medicine; a result of thirty years' study (original investigations) Herald Square press '51 p239-44

ARTHROPODA

Krijgsman, B. J. Contractile and pacemaker mechanisms of the heart of arthropods. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 27:341-6 Ag '52

Richards, Albert Glenn. Integument of arthropods; the chemical component and their properties, the anatomy and development, and the permeability. Univ. of Minn. press '51 p321-97

Snodgrass, Robert Evans. Comparative studies on the head of mandibulate arthropods. (Cornell studies in entomology) Comstock '51 p 114-16

Snodgrass, Robert Evans. Textbook of arthropod anatomy. Comstock '52 p340-52

See also

Arachnida

Crustacea

Insects

Pycnogonida

ARTHROPODA, Fossil

See also

Eurypterida

ARTHROSTRACA

See also

Amphipoda

ARTHUR, king of Britain, 6th cent

Ackermann, Robert William. Index of Arthurian names in Middle English. (Stanford univ. Pubs. Univ. ser. Language and literature, v 10) Stanford univ. press '52 p xvii-xxv

Bibliography of critical Arthurian literature for the year 1950 [-1953] Mod Lang Q 12:165-82; 13:163-79; 14:163-83; 15:147-67 Je '51, Je '52, Je '53, Je '54

International Arthurian society. Bulletin bibliographique, no 1[-6] The society '49-'54 6v

Starr, Nathan Comfort. King Arthur today; the Arthurian legend in English and Am. literature, 1901-1953. Univ. of Fla. press '54 p205-13

ARTIFICIAL impregnation. See Impregnation, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL limbs

National research council. Advisory committee on artificial limbs. Human limbs and their substitutes; presenting results of engineering and medical studies of the human extremities and application of the data to the design and fitting of artificial limbs and to the care and training of amputees; in summary and correlation of a research program for the Dept. of medicine and surgery, U.S. Veterans adm, and for the Office of the Surgeon general, Dept. of the army, by Paul E. Klopsteg, Philip D. Wilson [and others] McGraw '54 incl bibliog

ARTIFICIAL respiration. See Respiration, Artificial

ARTIGAS, José, 1764-1850

Ardao, María Julia, and Capillas de Castellanos, Aurora. Bibliografía de Artigas. Comisión nacional Archivo Artigas '53 935p

ARTISANS

Meier, Theophil. Das handwerk im kanton Basel-landschaft. (Basler betriebswirtschaftliche studien, no8) Helbing & Lichtenhahn '50 p xii-xvi

Wernet, Wilhelm. Handwerkspolitik. (Grundriss der sozialwissenschaft, v 13) Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '52 incl bibliog

ARTISTIC anatomy. See Anatomy, Artistic

ARTISTS

New York (city). Museum of modern art. Masters of modern art; ed. by Alfred H. Barr. Simon & Schuster '54 p237-8

See also

Creation (literary, artistic, etc)
Painters
Sculptors

ARTISTS, American

Taft, Robert. Artists and illustrators of the Old West, 1850-1900. Scribner '53 p249-381 annot

ARTISTS, French

Le Dessin français au XVIII^e siècle; préf. de François Boucher; notes biographiques de Philippe Jaccottet. Mermod '52 p 181-2

Le Dessin français au XX^e siècle; préf. de Jean Cassou; notices biographiques de Philippe Jaccottet. Mermod '51 incl bibliog

ARTISTS' materials

Mayer, Ralph. Artist's handbook of materials and techniques; ed. by Edwin Smith. Faber '51 p454-68

ARTS and crafts

Drepperd, Carl William. Dictionary of American antiques. Doubleday '52 p398-404

Index of American design. Arts and crafts; a bibliog. for craftsmen. Nat. gallery of art '49 80p annot

Kingery, Robert Ernest. How-to-do-it books; a sel. guide. 2d ed rev Bowker '54 262p annot

Paradis, Adrian A. Never too young to earn; 101 part time jobs for girls. McKay '54 p 170

Ross, Patricia (Fent). Made in Mexico; the story of a country's arts and crafts. (Borzoi bks. for young people) Knopf '52 p327-9

See also

Block printing
Embroidery
Glassware
Handicraft
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Lacquer and lacquering
Pottery
Silk screen printing
Silversmithing
Silverware
Tapestry
Wood carving

ARX, Cäsar von, 1895-1949

Prodolliet, Ernst. Cäsar von Arx; leben und werk. Keller '53 p 127-33

ARYAN languages. See Indo-European languages

ARYANS. See Indo-Europeans

ASBAGE, Juana Inés de. See Juana Inés de la Cruz, Sister

ASCARIASIS

Beaver, P. C. Observations on the epidemiology of ascariasis in a region of high hookworm endemicity. J Parasitol 38:453 O '52

ASCETICISM

Malone, Edward Eugene. Monk and the martyr; the monk as the successor of the martyr. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in Christian antiquity, no 12) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p xv-xxi

See also

Flagellants and flagellation
Martyrdom

ASCHEBERG, Rutger von, greve, 1621-1693

Åberg, Alf. Rutger von Ascheberg, fältmarshalk och generalguvernör. Gleerups '50 p293-303 annot

ASCIDIANS

Abbot, Donald Putnam. Asexual reproduction in the colonial ascidian metandrocarpa taylori Huntsman. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v61, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p46-7

Berrill, N. J. Regeneration and budding in tunicates. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 26: 473-5 N '51

ASCOMYCETES

McIntosh, D. L. Cytological study of ascus development in pyronema confluens Tul. Can J Bot 32:446 My '54

See also

Neurospora

ASCORBIC acid

Hewston, Elizabeth Margaretta, and others. Comparison of the 2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol and 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine methods with the Crampton bio-assay for determining vitamin C values in foods. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1023) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p 19-22

Morehouse, A. L. and Guerrant, N. B. Influence of age and of sex of the albino rat on hepatic ascorbic acid. J Nutrition 46: 563-4 Ap '52

Pfander, W. H. Effects of iodinated caseins, thiouracil and cortisone on the ascorbic acid requirement of the male guinea pig. J Nutrition 47:499-500 Ag '52

Pfander, W. H. and Mitchell, H. H. Ascorbic acid requirement of the guinea pig when adrenal weight and odontoblast height are used as criteria. J Nutrition 47:520-2 Ag '52

Reid, M. E. Ascorbic acid metabolism in guinea pigs in relation to growth. J Nutrition 42:357-8 N '50

Somers, G. F. and Kelly, W. C. Ascorbic acid and dry matter accumulation in turnip and broccoli leaf discs after infiltration with inorganic salts, organic acids, and some enzyme inhibitors. Plant Physiol 26: 108-9 Ja '51

Steele, B. F. and others. Ascorbic acid nutriture in the human. J Nutrition 48:58-9 S '52

See also

Bacteria, Effect of ascorbic acid on
Plants—Ascorbic acid content

ASEXUAL reproduction. See Reproduction, Asexual

ASHKENAZI, Touvia, 1904-

Ashkenazi, Touvia. Bibliographical list of writings, 1922-1954; with pub. biographical notes. The author '54 103p

ASHLEY, George Hall, 1866-1951

Stone, R. W. Memorial to George Hall Ashley. Geol Soc Am Proc 1951:90-2 '52

ASIA

Battistini, Lawrence Henry. Background of Asia. 2d ed Int. div, Sophia univ. press '52 p279-82

Battistini, Lawrence Henry. Introducing Asia. 3d ed (Asia bks) Day '53 p277-80 —Same; with title: Background of Asia. 2d ed rev Int. div, Sophia univ. press '53 p256-80

Books on Asia (a checklist of volumes published since 1949) Sat R Lit 34:24 Ag 4 '51

Dawson's book shop. Asiatic books; a priced, indexed catalogue of bks. relating to the Orient offered for sale 1949 to 1952; comp. by Jack Gyer. The shop '52 136p annot

Kublin, Hyman. Pages on Asia; a citizens's reading guide. Div. of univ. extension, Univ. of Del. '54 14p annot

Quan, Lau-king. Introduction to Asia; a sel. guide to background reading. Reference dept, U.S. Lib. of Congress '55 214p annot

United States. Department of state. Office of intelligence research. Unpublished research on Far East and Asia; general and regional, completed and in progress. (External research list no5.1) The division '53 8p

United States. Department of state. Office of intelligence research. Unpublished research on India, Pakistan, Nepal, Afghanistan, Iran and Iraq, completed and in progress. (External research list no 10.1) The division '53 11p

Antiquities

Hrozný, Bedřich. Ancient history of western Asia, India and Crete; tr. by Jindřich Procházka. Philosophical lib. '53 p239-41

Smith, Marian Wesley. Asia and North America; transpacific contacts. (Memoirs, no9) Soc. for Am. archaeology '53 p90-7

Tolstoy, P. Some Amerasian pottery traits in North Asian prehistory. Am Antiq 19: 37-9 Jl '53

ASIA—*Continued*

Civilization

Spencer, Joseph Earle. Asia, east by south; a cultural geography. Wiley '54 p423-37

Straelen, Henricus van. Through eastern eyes; conferences given at the Lay mission school, Grailville, Loveland, Ohio; with an introd. by Fulton J. Sheen. The author '51 p 158-61

Climate

Kramer, H. P. Climatology of the Middle East and Central Asia; a sel, annot. bibliography. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 2:453-80 Je '51

Description and travel

Cressey, George Babcock. Asia's land peoples; a geography of one-third the earth and two-thirds its people. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in geography) McGraw '51 p549-78

Fochler-Hauke, Gustav. Asia; manual geográfico [versión castellana del manuscrito alemán por María A. Carmen Reynaud y Gustavo Fochler-Hauke] (Ser. didactica, 3) Univ. nacional de Tucumán, Inst. de estudios geográficos '50 incl bibliog

Stamp, Laurence Dudley. Asia; a regional and economic geography. 8th ed rev throughout (Dutton advanced geographies) Dutton '50 incl bibliog annot

Economic conditions

Maas, W. Zur socialgeographie von Asien. Erdkunde 6:63-4 F '52

Historical geography

East, William Gordon, and Spate, Oskar Hermann Khristian, eds. Changing map of Asia; a political geography. Dutton '50 incl bibliog

—Same; 2d ed rev Dutton '53 incl bibliog

History

Bibliography. See numbers of Journal of modern history

Bibliography and notices. See numbers of Journal of modern history

Juvenile literature

Kenworthy, Leonard Stout. Asia in the social studies curriculum. The author '51 44p annot

Politics

East, William Gordon, and Spate, Oskar Hermann Khristian, eds. Changing map of Asia; a political geography. Dutton '50 incl bibliog

—Same; 2d ed rev Dutton '53 incl bibliog

Fraser-Tytler, Sir William Kerr. Afghanistan; a study of political developments in Central and Southern Asia. 2d ed Oxford '53 p333-6

Levi, Werner. Free India in Asia. Univ. of Minn. press '52 p 146-55

Rosinger, Lawrence Kaelter, and others. State of Asia; a contemporary survey. Knopf '51 p513-20

Religion

Ring, George Cyril. Religions of the Far East; their history to the present day. (Science and culture ser) Bruce '50 p337-42

Social conditions

United nations. Department of social affairs. Division of social welfare. Comparative survey on juvenile delinquency; pt4, Asia and the Far East. The organization '53 p 120-2

ASIA, Central

Caroe, Sir Olaf Kirkpatrick. Soviet empire; the Turks of central Asia and Stalinism. Macmillan '53 p273-81

Pierce, Richard A. Russian central Asia, 1867-1917; a sel. bibliography. Inst. of Slavic studies, Univ. of Calif. '53 28p

Antiquities

Movius, H. L. Palaeolithic and mesolithic sites in Soviet Central Asia. Am Philos Soc Proc 97:417-21 S '53

ASIA, Southeastern

Bailey, Sydney Dawson. Parliamentary government in Southern Asia; an introd. essay on developments in Burma, Ceylon, India, and Pakistan, 1947-1952. Inst. of Pacific relations '52 p27

Dobby, Ernest Henry George. Southeast Asia. Wiley '51 p399-406

Elsbree, Willard H. Japan's role in southeast Asian nationalist movements, 1940 to 1945; issued under the auspices of the Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations. Harvard univ. press '53 p 170-7

Embree, John Fee. Selected bibliography on Southeast Asia. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '50 15p

—Same; 2d ed. rev. and expanded by Bruno Lasker. Am. inst. of Pacific relations '52 27p

Embree, John Fee, and Dotson, Lillian Ota. Bibliography of the peoples and cultures of mainland Southeast Asia. Yale univ, Southeast Asia studies '50 821p

Harrison, Brian. South-east Asia; a short history. St Martin's '54 p259-60

Hart, Donna V. Southeast Asia and the United States; a background paper. Inst. of Pacific relations '54 p28-33 annot

Institute of Pacific relations. Southeast Asia; a sel. bibliography. rev ed The institute '55 30p

Pelzer, Karl Josef. Selected bibliography on the geography of Southeast Asia; v 1, Southeast Asia—general. Yale univ, Southeast Asia studies '49 45p

Robequain, Charles. Malaya, Indonesia, Borneo, and the Philippines; a geographical, economic, and political description of Malaya, the East Indies, and the Philippines; tr. by E. D. Laborde. Longmans '54 p436-48

Suggested readings; a group of valuable studies on Southeast Asia. Cur Hist 23:101 Ag '52

United States. Department of state. Office of intelligence research. Unpublished research on Southeast Asia, completed and in progress. (External research list no3.1) The division '53 14p

United States. Library of Congress. Orientalia division. Southeast Asia; an annot. bibliog. of sel. reference sources; comp. by Cecil Hobbs. The library '52 163p

Van der Kroef, J. M. Southeast Asia—some anthropological aspects. Human Organ 10:15 Spring '51

Wint, G. South Asia: unity and disunity. Int Concil no500:191 N '54

Climate

Kramer, H. P. and Martinoff, K. Selected annotated bibliography on the climate of southeast Asia and the East Indies. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 5:211-69 F '54

Politics

Bailey, Sydney Dawson. Parliamentary government in southern Asia; a survey of developments in Burma, Ceylon, India, and Pakistan, 1947-1952. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '53 p96-7

ASIA, Southwestern

Field, Henry. Bibliography on Southwestern Asia. Univ. of Miami press '53 106p

ASIA MINOR

Bittel, Kurt. Grundzüge der vor- and frühgeschichte Kleinasiens. 2d ed Wasmuth '50 p 125-32

History

Scharff, Alexander, and Moortgat, Anton. Ägypten und Vorderasien im altertum. (Weltgeschichte in einzeldarstellungen) Bruckmann '50 incl bibliog

ASPARAGUS

Diseases and pests

Kahn, Robert P. and others. Investigation of asparagus rust in Illinois; its causal agent and its control. (Bul. 559) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '52 p54-6

ASPEN, Colorado

Bancroft, Caroline. Famous Aspen; its complete story as guide and souvenir. Aspen times '51 p47

ASPERGILLUS
Kontio, Pekka. Tutkimuksia pektiinientsyymien muodostumisesta aspergillus niger v. Tieghemillä. Studies on the formation of pectic enzymes by aspergillus niger v. Tieghem; English summary. The author '50 p 134-41

ASPHALT
Le Maire, G. W. Study of asphalts and asphaltic materials. Colo Sch Mines Q 48:87-9 Ap '53
Neppe, S. L. Classification of bitumens in asphalt technology by certain rheological properties. Inst Pet J 38:151-4, 280, 360 Mr-My '52

ASPHYXIA
See also
Respiration, Artificial

ASPIRATION level
Cohen, L. D. Patterns of response in level of aspiration tasks. Educ & Psychol Meas 10:682-4 Winter '50
Zelen, S. L. Behavioral criteria and Rorschach measures of level of aspiration and rigidity. J Personality 23:214 D '54

ASSESSMENTS, Special. See Special assessments

ASSIMILATION. See Plants—Assimilation

ASSIS, Joaquim Maria Machado de. See Machado de Assis, J. M.

ASSOCIATIONS, Trade. See Trade associations

ASSURANCE (insurance) See Insurance

ASSYRIA

Social life and customs

Conteneau, Georges. Everyday life in Babylon and Assyria; authorized tr. by K. R. & A. R. Maxwell Hyslop. St Martins '54 p309-15
Contenau, Georges. La vie quotidienne à Babylone et en Assyrie. (La vie quotidienne) Hachette '50 p310-16

ASSYRO-BABYLONIAN language
See also
Sumerian language

ASSYRO-BABYLONIAN religion
Hooke, Samuel Henry. Babylonian and Assyrian religion. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: World religions) Hutchinson '53 p 125-6

ASTATINE
Hamilton, Joseph Gilbert, and others. Accumulation, metabolism, and biological effects of astatine in rats and monkeys. (Calif. Pubs. in pharmacology, v2, no21) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p322-4

ASTEROIDEA. See Starfishes

ASTHMA
Abramson, Harold Alexander, ed. Somatic and psychiatric treatment of asthma. Williams & Wilkins '51 incl bibliog
Prout, C. T. Psychiatric aspects of asthma. Psychiat Q 25:250 Ap '51

ASTROLOGY
Parr, Johnstone. Tamburlaine's malady, and other essays on astrology in Elizabethan drama. Univ. of Ala. press '53 p 112-50 annot
See also
Occult sciences

ASTRONOMICAL physics. See Astrophysics

ASTRONOMY
Baker, Robert Horace. Introduction to astronomy. 4th ed Van Nostrand '52 p298-300
Beet, Ernest Agar. Sky and its mysteries. Bell '52 incl bibliog
Davidson, Martin, ed. Astronomy for everyman. Dutton '53 incl bibliog
Evans, David Stanley. Teach yourself astronomy. (Teach yourself bks) Roy pubs. '54 p 176-7
French bibliographical digest; no6, Science; mathematics, astronomy. Cultural div, French embassy '50 109p
International astronomical union. Transactions. (V8) Cambridge '54 incl bibliog
Krogdahl, Wasley Sven. Astronomical universe; an introd. text in college astronomy. Macmillan '52 p565-9 annot
Mattersdorf, Leo. Insight into astronomy. Lantern press '52 p221-3
Skilling, William Thompson, and Richardson, Robert Shirley. Brief text in astronomy. Holt '54 p289-90 annot
Trumpler, Robert Julius, and Weaver, Harold F. Statistical astronomy. Univ. of Calif. press '53 incl bibliog annot
United States. Superintendent of documents. Weather, astronomy and meteorology. (Price list 48, 44th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 14p
Van de Kamp, Peter. Basic astronomy. Random house '52 p387-8
See also
Astrology
Astrophysics
Comets
Cosmogony
Earth
Geodesy
Meteorites
Meteors
Planets
Solar system
Stars
Sun
Tides

ASTRONOMY, Ancient
Neugebauer, Otto. Exact sciences in antiquity. (Acta historica scientarium naturalium et medicinalium, v9) Princeton univ. press '51 incl bibliog annot

ASTRONOMY, Greek
Autolycus. Autolycus de Pitane; histoire du texte suivie de l'édition critique des traités De la sphère en mouvement et Des levers et couchers, par Joseph Mogenet. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. Recueil de travaux d'histoire et de philologie, ser3, no37) Bibliothèque de l'Université, Bur. du recueil '50 p315-23

ASTROPHYSICS
Aller, Lawrence Hugh. Astrophysics; nuclear transformations, stellar interiors, and nebulae. Ronald '54 incl bibliog
Aller, Lawrence Hugh. Astrophysics; the atmosphere of the sun and stars. Ronald '53 incl bibliog
Hynek, Joseph Allen, ed. Astrophysics; a topical symposium commemorating the fiftieth anniversary of the Yerkes observatory and a half century of progress in astrophysics. (McGraw-Hill astronomical ser) McGraw '51 incl bibliog
McCrea, William Hunter. Physics of the sun and stars. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: Mathematical and physical sciences) Hutchinson '51 p 185
Smithsonian institution. Astrophysical observatory. Annals. (V7) The institution '54 p 180-2
Symposium on the motion of gaseous masses of cosmical dimensions, Paris, 1949. Problems of cosmical aerodynamics; proceedings. Central air documents office '51 incl bibliog
United States. School of aviation medicine, Randolph Field, Texas. Physics and medicine of the upper atmosphere; a study of the aeropause; the proceedings of a symposium on the physics and medicine of the upper atmosphere held at San Antonio, Tex. Nov. 6, 7, 8, 9, 1951; eds: Clayton S. White [and] Otis O. Benson; arr. by the Lovelace foundation for medical education and research, Albuquerque, New Mexico. Univ. of N. Mex. press '52 incl bibliog
See also
Stars—Atmospheres

ATHANASIUS, Saint, 297?-373
Athanasius, Saint. Letters concerning the Holy Spirit; tr. with introd. and notes by C. R. B. Shapland. Philosophical lib. '51 p54-7

ATHAPASCAN Indians
See also
Navaho Indians

ATHAPASCAN languages
See also
Navaho language

ATHEISM
Bales, James D. Atheism's faith and fruits. Wilde '51 p 175-6 annot

ATHENS

Antiquities

Hill, Ida Carleton (Thallon). Ancient city of Athens, its topography and monuments. Harvard univ. press '53 p253-4

Constitutional history

Hignett, Charles. History of the Athenian constitution to the end of the fifth century B.C. Clarendon press '52 p398-401

ATHLETICS

Wadenstein, Evert. Svensk idrottslitteratur. (Sveriges allmänna biblioteksförening. Småskrifter, no35) Bibliotekstjänst '52 23p

See also

Boxing
Coaching (athletics)
Physical education and training
School athletics
Sports
Track athletics

ATLANTA, Georgia

History

Baker, Henry Givens. Rich's of Atlanta; the story of a store since 1867. Div. of research, School of business adm, Atlanta div, Univ. of Ga. '53 p345-70

ATLANTIS

De Camp, Lyon Sprague. Lost continents; the Atlantis theme in history, science, and literature. Gnome press '54 p333-45

Donnelly, Ignatius. Atlantis: the antediluvian world; a modern rev. ed, ed. by Egerton Sykes. Sidgwick '50 p327-49

Malaise, René Edmond. Atlantis; en geologisk verklighet; jordskorpans rörelser, deras orsaker och verkningar; nya rön och åsikter. Nordiska bokhandeln '51 p 185-90

Rudbeck, Olof. Olf Rudbeks Atland, eller Manheim, dedan Japhetz afkomne, de förnämste keyserlige och kungelige slechter ut till hela werlden, henne att styra, utgångne äro, så och desse efterföliande folck utogade, nembligen: skyttar, borbarn, asar, jettar, giotar, phryger, trojaner, amaizor traser, lyber, maurer, tussar, kaller, kiempar, kimrar saxer, germen, swear, longobarder, wandaler, herular, gepar, tydskar, anglar, paiktar, danar siökampar, och flera de som i werket wisas skola. Olaus Rudbecks Atlantica, svenska originaltexten. På uppdrag av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet utgiven av Axel Nelson. (Lychnos-bibliothek; studier och källskrifter utgivna av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet, 2:1-4) Almqvist '37-'50 4v v 1, p565-86; v2, p695-706; v3, p751-75; v4, p273-9

ATLASES

Church, Ronald James Harrison. Modern colonization. (Geography 50) Hutchinson's univ. lib. '51 p 159-61

ATMOSPHERE

American meteorological society. Meteorological abstracts and bibliography. The society. See numbers

Hewson, Edgar Wendell, and others, eds. International symposium on atmospheric turbulence in the boundary layer, Massachusetts institute of technology, 4-8 June 1951. (Geophysical research papers, no 19) Geophysics research directorate, Air force Cambridge research center '52 incl bibliog

Kramer, M. P. Annotated bibliography on medium scale vertical motion in the atmosphere. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 5:949-72 Ag '54

Kuiper, Gerard Peter, ed. Atmospheres of the earth and planets. rev ed Univ. of Chicago press '52 incl bibliog

Ludlam, F. H. Convection in the atmosphere. Roy Meteor Soc Q J 79:340-1 Jl '53

Mintz, Yale, and Dean, Gordon. Observed mean field of motion of the atmosphere. (Geophysical research papers, no 17) Geophysics research directorate, Air force Cambridge research center, Air research & development command '52 p62-5

Rubey, W. W. Geologic history of sea water. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:1143-7 S '51

Scheider-Carius, Karl. Die grundschicht der troposphäre. (Probleme der kosmischen physik, v26) Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '53 p 151-64

Thompson, Philip Duncan. Notes on the theory of large-scale disturbances in atmospheric flow with applications to numerical weather prediction. (Geophysical research papers, no 16) Geophysics research div, Air force Cambridge research center, Air research & development command '52 p 105-6

See also

Meteorology
Ozone

ATMOSPHERE, Upper

Bracewell, R. N. and others. Ionospheric propagation of low- and very-low-frequency radio waves over distances less than 1000 km. Inst Elec Eng Proc 98 pt3: 235-6 '51

California. University. University at Los Angeles. Institute of geophysics. Survey of data and theoretical analysis of the upper atmosphere; final report, June 1950. The institute '50 incl bibliog

Evans, G. J. Annotated bibliography on the jet stream. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 4:822-45 Jl '53

Evans, G. J. Selective annotated bibliography on high level winds (500-100 MB) Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 4:613-55 My '53

Evans, G. J. and Kramer, M. P. Selective annotated bibliography on stratospheric and ionospheric winds (above 100 MB) Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 4:733-54 Je '53

Fabry, Charles. L'ozone atmosphérique; préf. de Jean Cabannes. Centre nat. de la recherche scientifique '50 p267-76

Goody, R. M. Physics of the stratosphere. (Cambridge monographs on physics) Cambridge '54 p 176-81

Kellogg, W. W. Report of the standing committee on problems of the upper atmosphere, 1951-1952. Am Geophys Union Trans 34:119-21 F '53

Kitchen, F. A. and others. Review of present knowledge of the ionospheric propagation of very-low, low- and medium-frequency waves. Inst Elec Eng Proc 100:107-8 Mr '53

Miller, Lewis Earl. Vertical distribution of water vapor in the stratosphere and upper atmosphere. (Air force surveys in geophysics, no45) Atmospheric physics laboratory, Geophysics research directorate, Air force Cambridge research center '53 p 100-12

Miller, L. E. Chemistry in the stratosphere and upper atmosphere. J Chem Educ 31: 123-4 Mr '54

Millington, G. Effect of the earth's magnetic field on short-wave communication by the ionosphere. Inst Elec Eng Proc 98 pt3:318-19 Jl '51

Mitra, Sisir Kumar. Upper atmosphere. 2d ed (Monograph ser, v5) Asiatic soc. '52 p644-68

Newell, H. E. Rocket upper air research. Am Rocket Soc J 23:12-13 Ja '53

Piggott, W. R. Reflection and absorption of radio waves in the ionosphere. Inst Elec Eng Proc 100:70+ Mr '53

Rigby, M. and Kramer, M. P. Annotated bibliography on the tropopause. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 5:498-548 Ap '54

Weekes, K. and Stuart, R. Ionospheric propagation of radio waves with frequencies near 100 kc/s over short distances. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt3:101-2 Mr '52

ATMOSPHERIC electricity

Byers, Horace Robert, ed. Thunderstorm electricity. Univ. of Chicago press '53 incl bibliog

List of recent publications. See numbers of Journal of geophysical research

See also

Auroras
Lightning

ATMOSPHERIC pressure

Physiological effect

See also

Caisson disease

ATMOSPHERIC temperature

Lautensach, H. Die isanomalenkarte der jahresschwankung der lufttemperatur. Petermanns Geog Mitt 96 no3:154-5 '52

London, Julius. Distribution of radiational temperature change in the northern hemisphere during March. (Geophysical research papers, no 18) Geophysics research directorate, Air force Cambridge research center, Air research & development command '52 p57-64

ATOMIC bomb

Bond, Horatio. First book on fire safety in the atomic age. Nat. fire protection assn. '52 p63-9

Gray, Dwight E. and Martens, John H. Radiation monitoring in atomic defense. Van Nostrand '51 p 117-20 annot

ATOMIC bomb—*Continued*

Los Angeles city school district. Atomic energy and you. (Pub. no507) The district '51 p45-7

United States. Atomic energy commission. Civil defense and atomic warfare; a sel. reading list. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 48p

United States. Federal civil defense administration. Interim guide for the design of buildings exposed to atomic blast; technical manual [TM-5-3] (U.S. civil defense) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p31-4

ATOMIC energy

Bale, Bob. How to make an atomic bomb in your kitchen <well, practically!> Fell '51 p 190-1

Bellion, Bartolomeo, and Michelis, Franca Adele Lucia de. L'energia atomica e sue applicazioni biologiche; introd. all'impiego degli isotopi in biologia e medicina; pref. del Prof P. Bastai. Rosenberg & Sellier '51 incl bibliog

Dahl, Robert Alan, and Brown, Ralph Sharp. Domestic control of atomic energy. (Pamphlet 8) Social science research council '51 p 110-17

Eyk, Bertinus Jan van. Atomistiek heden en verleden; overzicht van de atomaire en nucleaire verschijnselen en van de daarmee verbonden theorieën en problemen. Centen '51 p708-10

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. British official publications on atomic energy. rev ed (ID 922) The services '50 2p

Grobman, Arnold Brams. Our atomic heritage. Univ. of Fla. press '51 p 139-41 annot

Harwell, the British atomic energy research establishment, 1946-1951. Philosophical lib. '52 p 107-22

Hayner, J. H. and Proctor, B. E. Investigations relating to the possible use of atomic fission products for food sterilization. Food Tech 7:10 Ja '53

Kugelmass, J. Alvin. J. Robert Oppenheimer and the atomic story. Messner '53 p 171-3

Lenihan, John Mark Anthony. Atomic energy and its applications. (Applied physics ser) Pitman '54 incl bibliog

Longarzo, L. Cornelius. Selective bibliography: historical effects and implications of atomic energy. N.Y. com. on atomic information '51 15p annot

New York (state). Education department. Bureau of secondary curriculum development. Living with the atom; a teaching unit. (Organization of program in junior high school science) Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '52 p67-8 annot

New York (state). Education department. Bureau of secondary curriculum development. Teaching alternating current and electronics; demonstrations and laboratory activities in physics. (Curriculum leaflet no4) The bureau '54 p36-9

Petržílka, Václav. Atomová energie a její použití. Technicko-vědecké vydavatelství '51 p 106-8

Pinette, M. A. Atomic energy education comes to the forefront. Sch Life 34:84 Mr '52

Postell, Paul E. and Voress, Hugh E. Unclassified bibliographies of interest to the atomic energy program. (U.S. Atomic energy comm. TID-3043) Technical information service '53 56p

St John's university, Brooklyn. Implications of atomic energy; five essays on the scientific, sociological, legal, economic, and ethical implications of atomic energy, written by faculty members at St John's university. The university '50 p 171-6

Smith, J. R. Introduction to nuclear science abstracts and the report literature of nuclear energy. Aslib Proc 7:172-4 Ag '55

United nations. Department of security council affairs. Atomic energy commission group. International bibliography on atomic energy. The section '51 2v

—v 1: Political, economic, and social aspects; sup. no 1-2. The section '50-'53 2v

—v2: Scientific aspects; sup. no 1-2. The section '52-'53 2v

United States. Atomic energy commission. Availability of USAEC research and development reports. (TID-4550) Technical information service '51 13p

United States. Atomic energy commission. Documents released by the United States Atomic energy commission to January 1, 1950. (TID-358) Technical information div, ORE '50 78p

United States. Atomic energy commission. Nuclear science abstracts. The commission. See numbers

United States. Atomic energy commission. Selected readings on atomic energy. The commission '51 23p

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Special committee of the Senate on atomic energy, 1945-46 (Record group 46) comp. by George P. Perros. (Prelim. inventories, no62) The archives '53 8p

United States. Office of technical services. United States Atomic energy commission; list of research reports for sale. (Price list no 19) The office '51 22p

Van Patter, D. M. and Whaling, W. Nuclear disintegration energies. R Mod Physics 26: 439-43 O '54

Viksjø, Hans. Energi og atomer; populær orientering i moderne fysikk. Brun '51 p 133

See also
Nuclear engineering

Bibliography

Croxton, F. E. Location of literature on atomic energy. Coll & Res Lib 12:108 Ap '51

Industrial applications

See Atomic power

Physiological effect

Institute of biology. Biological hazards of atomic energy; being the papers read at the conference convened by the Institute and the Atomic scientists' assn, Oct, 1950; ed. by A. Haddow. Clarendon press '52 incl bibliog

See also
Atomic medicine

ATOMIC medicine

Behrens, Charles Frederick, ed. Atomic medicine. 2d ed Williams & Wilkins '53 incl bibliog

Morgan, M. B. Literature of radiobiology and atomic medicine. Med Lib Assn Bul 41: 258-64 Jl '53

ATOMIC power

Colbeck, E. W. Aspects of nuclear fission of interest to foundrymen and metallurgists. Metallurgia 48:40 Jl '53

Kramer, A. W. Sources of information on atomic power. Power Eng 57:85-6 Jl '53 annot

Schurr, Sam H. and Marschak, Jacob, eds. Economic aspects of atomic power; an exploratory study. Princeton univ. press '50 p275-82

Stanford research institute. Industrial uses of radioactive fission products; a rep. to U.S. Atomic energy commission. The institute '51 p89-92

United States. Congress. Joint committee on atomic energy. Atomic power and private enterprise. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p402-15

See also
Atomic bomb
Atomic energy

ATOMIC theory

Melsen, Andrew G. M. van. From atomos to atom; the history of the concept atom; tr. by Henry J. Koren. (Duquesne studies. Philosophical ser, 1) Duquesne univ. press '52 p224-31 annot

ATOMIC weights

See also
Molecular weights

ATOMS

Bauer, Hans Adolf. Grundlagen der atomphysik; eine einführung in das studium der wellenmechanik und quantenstatistik. 4th rev & enl ed Springer '51 p598-602

Brockett, C. P. Atomic structure and the photoelectric effect. J Chem Educ 30:500-1 O '53

ATOMS—*Continued*

Eyk, Bertinus Jan van. Atomistiek heden en verleden; overzicht van de atomaire en nucleaire verschijnselen en van de daarmee verbonden theorieën en problemen. Centen '51 p708-10

Finkelnburg, Wolfgang. Einführung in die atomphysik. 2d rev & enl ed Springer '51 incl bibliog

Pignedoli, Antonio. Fisica atomica. (Cultura viva, 6) Le Monnier '50 p 157-8

See also

Atomic theory
Electrons
Ions
Mesotrons
Molecules
Neutrons
Nuclear physics
Protons

Models

Hatch, R. A. Transparent, plastic-ball, crystal structure models. Am Min 37:66-7 Ja '52

ATROPHY, Muscular

Becker, Peter Emil. Dystrophia musculorum progressiva; eine genetische und klinische untersuchung der muskeldystrophien. (Sammlung psychiatrischer und neurologischer einzeldarstellungen) Thieme '53 p 152-64

Levison, Herman. Dystrophia musculorum progressiva, clinical and diagnostic criteria, inheritance [tr. from Danish by Cleo and Heige Hertz]. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica scandinavica, sup76) Munksgaard '51 p 162-75

ATSINA Indians

Flannery, Regina. Gros Ventres of Montana; pt 1, Social life. (Catholic univ. of Am. Anthropological ser, no 15) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p209-11

ATTENDANCE, School. See School attendance

ATTENTION

Anderson, H. A. Needed research in listening. El Engl 29:222-4 Ap '52

See also

Interest (psychology)

ATTITUDE tests

Callis, R. and others. Coding the Kuder preference record—vocational. J Ap Psychol 38:363 O '54

Hovland, C. I. and Sherif, M. Judgmental phenomena and scales of attitude measurement: item displacement in Thurstone scales. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 47:832 O '52

Niven, J. R. Comparison of two attitude scaling techniques. Educ & Psychol Meas 13:75-6 Spring '53

Remmers, Herman Henry. Introduction to opinion and attitude measurement. (Harper's psychological ser) Harper '54 p416-20

ATTITUDES

Banning, E. I. Teacher attitudes toward curriculum change; the effect of personal relationships on the degree of favorableness. J Exp Educ 23:144-6 D '54

Kappes, E. E. Inventory to determine attitudes of college women toward physical education and student services of the physical education department. Res Q 25: 433-5 D '54

McKillop, Anne Selley. Relationship between the reader's attitude and certain types of reading response. (Studies in education) Teachers college '52 p84-6

Nelson, Erland. Persistance of attitudes of college students fourteen years later. (Psychological monographs: general and applied, no373) Am. psychological assn. '54 p 13

Weiss, W. Sleeper effect in opinion change. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 48:180 Ap '53

See also

Political attitudes
Social attitudes

AUBIGNÉ, Théodore Agrippa d', 1552-1630

Sauerwein, Henry A. Agrippa d'Aubigné's Les tragiques; a study in structure and poetic method. (Johns Hopkins studies in Romance literature and languages. Extra volume, 29) Johns Hopkins press '53 p213-15

AUDIO-VISUAL education

Berg, Esther L. and Freedman, Florence B. Manual on audio-visual aids for Jewish education. Am. assn. for Jewish education '51 p27-8

Brickman, W. W. Audio-visual learning; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 77: 197-203 Mr 28 '53

Dale, Edgar. Audio-visual methods in teaching. rev ed (Dryden press professional bks. in education) Dryden '54 incl bibliog

De Beer, John Lester. Manual of audio-visual education for Christian school teachers. Nat. union of Christian schools '51 p39-40

East, Marjorie. Display for learning; making and using visual materials; ed. by Edgar Dale. (Dryden professional bks. in education) Dryden '52 p293-7 annot

Illinois. University. Library. Chicago undergraduate division. Audio-visual methods of instruction; reading list. (Information circ. no 116) The division '51 5p

Kinder, J. S. Audio-visual research: where to find it. Audio-Visual Commun R 1:239-41 Fall '53

Lewin, W. Recommended books on audio-visual education. Audio-Visual Guide 19: 27-34 S '52 annot

McClusky, Frederick Dean. A-V bibliography. W. C. Brown co. '50 185p annot

Mandel, S. Audio-visual books. Sat R 37:50-1 F 20 '54 annot

National council of geography teachers. Selected bibliography of articles dealing with the use of still pictures in classroom teaching; by Mary Jo Read and Byron K. Barton. (Special pub. no2) The council '53 5p

Pfaff, Sister Rosemary. Effectiveness of dramatized recordings in religious education. St Joseph central house '51 p84-6

Research abstracts. See numbers of Audio-visual communication review

Stampolis, A. Effectiveness of film strips in teaching economics. Education 74:120 O '53

Thomas, C. A. Recent articles on audio-visual aids in secondary-school English. Engl J 41:313-17 Je '52 annot

Tollafield, Ronald C. and Janssen, Constance C. Demonstration laboratory manual; using audio-visual materials and equipment; a laboratory manual for introd. students of lib. science to audio-visual materials and some techniques of operating and maintaining audio-visual equipment; under the direction of C. Walter Stone. Demonstration laboratory. Univ. of Ill. lib. school '53 incl bibliog

Wittich, Walter Arno, and Schuller, Charles Francis. Audio-visual materials; their nature and use. (Exploration ser. in education) Harper '53 incl bibliog

See also

Moving pictures in education

Periodicals

Johnson, S. L. A-V periodicals in Great Britain. Audio-Visual Commun R 1:281-5 Fall '53 annot

AUDITING

Institute of internal auditors. Bibliography of internal auditing to September 30, 1951. The institute '52 73p

Murphy, Mary Elizabeth, ed. Selected readings in accounting and auditing; principles and problems. Prentice-Hall '52 p418-31

Spinosa Cattela, J. E. and Hoek, L. G. van der. Inleiding tot de leer van de accountants-contrôle. Stenfert Kroese '51 incl bibliog

United States. Bureau of the budget. Library. Management audit: sel. references. The library '50 6p

See also

Accounting

AUDITORY stimuli

Ptacek, P. H. Experimental investigation of dichotic word presentation. J Speech & Hear Dis 19:422 D '54

AUDUBON, John James, 1785-1851

Ford, Alice Elizabeth. Audubon's butterflies, moths, and other studies. Studio '52 p 115-16

AUERBACH, Leopold, 1828-1897

Kisch, B. Forgotten leaders in modern medicine: Valentin, Gruby, Remak, Auerbach. Am Philos Soc Trans 44 no2:312-13 '54

AUGER effect
Burhop, Eric Henry Stoneley. Auger effect and other radiationless transitions. (Cambridge monographs on physics) Cambridge '52 p 179-86

AUGUSTINE, Saint, 354-430
Augustine, Saint. Sermons for Christmas and Epiphany; tr. and annot. by Thomas Comerford Lawler. (Ancient Christian writers; the works of the Fathers in transl, no 15) Newman press '52 p 185-231
Beyenka, Sister Mary Melchior. Consolation in Saint Augustine. (Catholic univ. of Am. Patristic studies, v83) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p xv-xxiii
Chioccioni, Pietro. L'agostinismo nella Divina commedia. Olschki '52 p5-12
Courcelle, Pierre Paul. Recherches sur les Confessions de saint Augustin. De Boccard '50 p259-78
Durkin, Eugene Francis. Theological distinction of sins in the writings of St Augustine. (Dissertationes ad lauream, 23) St Mary of the Lake seminary '52 p 151-61
Fabre, Lucien. Saint Augustin. (Saints en leur temps) Hachette '51 p313-20
Giorgianni, Virgilio. Il concetto del diritto e dello stato in S. Agostino. (Pensiero medioevale, ser. 1, v2) CEDAM '51 p 175-8
Harvey, John Francis. Moral theology of the Confessions of Saint Augustine. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in sacred theology, ser2, no55) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p xiii-xv
Willis, Geoffrey Grimshaw. Saint Augustine and the Donatist controversy. S.P.C.K. '50 p 188-92
Zumkeller, Adolar. Das mönchtum des heiligen Augustinus. (Cassiciacum, v 11) Augustinus-verlag '50 p 12-20

AUREOMYCIN
Lederle laboratories, New York. Fifth year of aureomycin. The laboratories '52 incl bibliog
Lederle laboratories, New York. Aureomycin bibliography and index. 1951 ed The laboratories '52 319p
Rusoff, L. L. and others. Growth-promoting effect of aureomycin on young calves weaned from milk at an early age. J Nutrition 45:299-300 O '51

AURICULAS
Biffen, Sir Rowland Harry. Auricula; the story of a florist's flower. Cambridge '51 p 162-4

AURORAS
Branscomb, L. M. and others. Intensity distributions in nitrogen bands excited in auroras and by high-energy protons and hydrogen atoms. Am Geophys Union Trans 35:113 F '54
Harang, Leiv. Aurorae. (Int. astrophysics ser, v 1) Wiley '51 p 159-63
Kimball, D. S. Aurora. Sky & Tel 13:44 D '53
Rice, M. L. Selected annotated bibliography of auroras. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 4:1162-1213 O '53
Rice, M. L. and Rigby, M. Selected annotated bibliography on the physics of aurora. Meterol Abst & Bibliog 5:373-424 Mr '54

AUSTEN, Jane, 1775-1817
Becker, May (Lamberton). Presenting Miss Jane Austen. Dodd '52 p 199-204 annot
Chapman, Robert William. Jane Austen; a critical bibliography. Oxford '53 62p annot
Warner, Sylvia Townsend. Jane Austen, 1775-1817. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news) Longmans '51 p31-5

AUSTIN, Alfred, 1835-1913
Crowell, Norton B. Alfred Austin: Victorian. Univ. of N.Mex. press '53 p268-91

AUSTIN, Stephen Fuller, 1793-1836
Glasscock, Sallie. Dreams of an empire; the story of Stephen Fuller Austin and his colony in Texas. Tex. empire ed Naylor '51 p202-6

AUSTRALIA
Australian books, 1950-1951 [-1953] Commonwealth nat. lib. '52-'54 3v

Politzer, Ludwig Louis. Bibliography of Dutch literature on Australia. ltd ed Priv. print. '53 11p

Politzer, Ludwig Louis. Bibliography of French literature on Australia, 1595-1946. The author '52 44p

Politzer, Ludwig Louis. Bibliography of German literature on Australia, 1770-1947. Pan press '52 47p

Spence, Sydney A. Bibliography of selected early books and pamphlets relating to Australia, 1610-1880. The author '52 88p

Climate

Commonwealth scientific and industrial research organization. Australian environment; handbook prepared for the British Commonwealth specialist agricultural conference on plant and animal nutrition in relation to soil and climatic factors, held in Australia, Aug. 1949. 2d ed The organization '50 incl bibliog

Kramer, H. P. Selective annotated bibliography on the climate of Australia and New Zealand. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 4: 481-528 Ap '53

Constitutional law

Paton, George Whitecross, ed. Commonwealth of Australia; the development of its laws and constitution; with specialist contributors. (British Commonwealth; the development of its law and constitutions, v2) Stevens '52 p327-33

Economic conditions

Australian public affairs information service. Subject index to current literature. Commonwealth nat. lib. See numbers

Gross, Herbert. Australien öffnet sich für menschen und waren; mit einem geleitwort von Karl Heinz Pfeffer. Droste-verlag '52 p384-91

History

Crawford, Raymond Maxwell. Australia. (Hutchinson univ. lib: British Empire history) Hutchinson '52 p 197-9

Palmer, Vance. Legend of the nineties. Melbourne univ. press '54 p 174-5

Research work, 1950[-1952] Hist Stud Aus & N Z 4:273-7; 5:81-7, 288-93 N '50, N '51, N '52

Writings on Australian history, 1951[-1953] Hist Stud Aus & N Z 5:171-3, 402-5; 6: 215-17 My '52, My '53, My '54

Native races

Berndt, Ronald Murray, and Berndt, Catherine H. First Australians. Philosophical lib. '54 p 143-4

Davidson, D. S. Notes on the pictographs and petroglyphs of Western Australia and a discussion of their affinities with appearances elsewhere on the continent. Am Philos Soc Proc 96 no 1:116-17 '52

McCarthy, F. D. Oceanic and Indonesian affiliations of Australian aboriginal culture. Polynesian Soc J 62:259-61 S '53

Politics and government

Australian public affairs information service. Subject index to current literature. Commonwealth nat. lib. See numbers

Overacker, Louise. Australian party system. Yale univ. press '52 p342-59

Social conditions

Australian public affairs information service. Subject index to current literature. Commonwealth nat. lib. See numbers

Australian social science abstracts. Australian nat. research council, Com. on research in the social sciences. See numbers

AUSTRALIAN fiction
Day, Arthur Grove. Australian fiction; the first hundred years. (Occasional paper no55) Univ. of Hawaii '51 14p

AUSTRALIAN literature
See also
Australian fiction

AUSTRALIAN poetry
Hornibrook, James Harold. Bibliography of Queensland verse, with bibliographical notes. (Queensland. Public lib, Brisbane. Oxley memorial lib. Pub. no 1) Tucker '53 82p

AUSTRIA

Economic conditions

Austria, Upper. Kammer der gewerblichen wirtschaft. Wirtschaftsgeschichte des landes Oberösterreich; hrsg. von Vinzenz Kotzina. Müller '52 2v v 1, p527-600; v2, p675-6

Heissenberger, Franz. Economic reconstruction of Austria, 1945-1952; a rep. on postwar developments. European affairs div, Reference dept, Lib. of Congress '53 p 143-53

Foreign relations

Great Britain

Pribram, Alfred Francis. Austria-Hungary and Great Britain, 1908-1914; with an introd. chapter on the diplomatic relations between Austria and England up to 1908; tr. by Ian F. D. Morrow. Oxford '51 p263-310

History

Grass, Nikolaus, ed. Österreichische geschichtswissenschaft der gegenwart in selbstdarstellungen. (Schlern-schriften, 68-69) Wagner '50-'51 2v

Hartung, Fritz. Deutsche verfassungsgeschichte vom 15. jahrhundert bis zur gegenwart. 5th rev ed Koehler '50 incl bibliog

May, Arthur James. Hapsburg monarchy, 1867-1914. Harvard univ. press '51 p495-522

Strassmayr, Eduard. Bibliographie zur oberösterreichischen geschichte, 1935-1948. Oberösterreichisches landesarchiv '50 255p

Reconstruction

Heissenberger, Franz. Economic reconstruction of Austria, 1945-1952; a rep. on postwar developments. European affairs div, Reference dept, Lib. of Congress '53 p 143-53

Hiscocks, Richard. Rebirth of Austria. Oxford '53 p249-58

Social conditions

Buchinger, Josef. Der bauer in der kultur- und wissenschaftsgeschichte Österreichs. Österreichischer bundesverlag für unterricht, wissenschaft und kunst '52 p439-59

AUSTRIAN literature

History and criticism

Nadler, Josef. Literaturgeschichte Österreichs. 2d enl ed Müller '51 p527-51

AUTHORITARIANISM

Mühlmann, W. E. Aspekte einer soziologie der macht. Archiv Rechts-Sozialphilos 40:113-14 '52

AUTHORITY

Sullivan, Sister St Catherine. Concept of authority in contemporary educational theory. Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p207-36

See also
Power

AUTHORS

See also
Dramatists

AUTHORS, American

Spearman, Walter. North Carolina writers. rev ed (Extension pub. v 19, no 1) Univ. of N.C. lib. '53 p46-51

AUTHORSHIP

App, Austin Joseph. Way to creative writing. Bruce pub. '54 p270-4

Carrison, Roger H. Guide to creative writing. Holt '51 p211-16

—Same with title: Creative approach to writing. college ed Holt '51 p211-16

Harian publications, Greenlawn, New York. Why not write? a guide to getting established as a writer and to selling what you write; ed. by William Redgrave. The publisher '54 p55-6

See also
Autobiography
Copyright
Journalism
Plagiarism
Report writing

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Trelease, Samuel Farlow. Scientific paper; how to prepare it, how to write it; a handbook for students and research workers in all branches of science. 2d ed Williams & Wilkins '51 p 155-7

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Shumaker, Wayne. English autobiography; its emergence, materials, and form. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. English studies, 8) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p245-55

AUTOMATIC control

Ahrendt, William Robert, and Taplin, John Ferguson. Automatic feedback control. McGraw '51 p399-400

Conference on automatic control, Cranfield, England, 1951. Automatic and manual control; papers contributed to the Conference at Cranfield, 1951. Academic press '52 incl bibliog

Fuchs, A. M. Bibliography of the frequency-response method as applied to automatic-feedback-control systems. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:1185-94 N '54

Macmillan, R. H. Analysis of regulating systems with particular reference to speed control. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:1242-3 N '54

Macmillan. Robert Hugh. Introduction to the theory of control in mechanical engineering. Cambridge '51 p 171-5

Naslin, Pierre. Les systèmes asservis; préf. de l'ingénieur général Nicolau. (Bibliothèque de l'ingénieur, mécanicien, constructeur 1) Revue d'optique '51 p329-33

Oppelt, Winfried. Kleines handbuch technischer regelvorgänge. Verlag Chemie '54 p420-42

Stenger, Ferdinand, and Ancell, R. M. Automatic controls; a bibliography. (U.S. Bur. of reclamation. Technical lib. Technical bibliog. no212) Design & construction div, Technical lib. '51 vp

See also
Cybernetics

AUTOMATIC machinery. See Machinery, Automatic

AUTOMATONS

Locke, William Nash, and Booth, Andrew Donald, eds. Machine translation of languages; fourteen essays. Technology press of the Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '55 p227-36

Fiction

Conklin, Groff, ed. Science-fiction thinking machines: robots, androids, computers. Vanguard '54 p369-70

AUTOMOBILE

Insurance

See Insurance, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE driving

Brody, Leon, and Stock, Herbert James. Highway safety and driver education. (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

New York university. Division of general education. Center for safety education. Man and the motor car. 5th ed Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Study and teaching

Status of driver education in public high schools, 1952-53. Nat Educ Assn Res Bul 32:98 Ap '54

AUTOMOBILE engines

Flössel, Wolfgang. Bergsteigefähigkeit und literleistung. Franckh '50 p248-54

Miller, A. E. and Suliss, S. Recycling exhaust gas for suppression of knock in internal-combustion engines. Ann Pet Inst Proc 33(3):171-2 '53

Fuel consumption

Flössel, Wolfgang. Bergsteigefähigkeit und literleistung. Franckh '50 p248-54

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade

History

Nevins, Allan, and Hill, Frank Ernest. Ford; the times, the man, the company. Scribner '54 p653-64 annot

United States

Detroit. Public library. Labor relations in the automobile industry; a bibliog. [tracing the development of the subject from its beginnings through the first four months of 1949] comp. by Roberta McBride. The library '50 60p

AUTOMOBILE insurance. See Insurance, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE parking

Eno foundation for highway traffic control. Parking authorities [by] Edward G. Mogren. The foundation '53 p 124-5

National research council. Highway research board. Automobile parking in the United States; sel. references, 1946-1952. (Bibliog. 14) The board 119p annot

National research council. Highway research board. Parking as a factor in business; containing five papers presented at the 32d annual meeting, Jan. 13-16, 1953. (Special rep. 11) The board '53 p309-21

AUTOMOBILE trailers

Trail-R-club of America. Mobile home manual; a reference bk. for all mobile home owners. The club '54 p 183-90 annot

AUTOMOBILES

Automobile manufacturers association. Bibliography of automotive literature; bks. and pamphlets. (Automotive information ser, no 1) The association '50 10p

See also
Motor trucks
Tires, Rubber

Air conditioning

London. Science museum. Science library. Automobile heating and air conditioning installations. (Bibliog. ser, no728) The library '54 3p

Driving

See Automobile driving

Engines

See Automobile engines

History

Siebertz, Paul. Karl Benz, ein pionier der motorisierung. 2d ed rev Reclam-verlag '50 p325-38

Parking

See Automobile parking

Periodicals

London. Science museum. Science library. Motor vehicles; current periodicals pub. in France, Germany and the U.S.A. (Bibliog. ser, no720) The library '53 6p

Trailers

See Automobile trailers

AUTOMOTIVE fuel

See also
Airplane engines—Fuel

AUTOMOTIVE transportation. See Transportation, Automotive

AUTONOMIC nervous system. See Nervous system, Autonomic

AUTOPSY

Schourup, Kay. Dødstidsbestemmelse på grundlag av postmortelle cisternevædskeforandringer og det postmortelle axiltemperaturfald. Dansk videnskabs forlag '50 p 195-201

AUTUMN crocuses. See Colchicum

AUXINS

Bonde, E. K. Auxins and auxin precursors in acid and nonacidic fractions of plant extracts. Bot Gaz 115:14-15 S '53

Hanson, J. B. and Bonner, J. Relationship between salt and water uptake in Jerusalem artichoke tuber tissue. Am J Bot 41:709-10 N '54

Jacobs, W. P. Role of auxin in differentiation of xylem around a wound. Am J Bot 39:309 My '52

Leopold, Aldo Carl. Auxins and plant growth. Univ. of Calif. press '55 p309-41

Wetmore, R. H. and Jacobs, W. P. Studies on abscission: the inhibiting effect of auxin. Am J Bot 40:275-6 Ap '53

See also
Heteroauxin

AVENS

Raynor, L. A. Cytotaxonomic studies of geum. Am J Bot 39:719 D '52

AVIATION. See Aeronautics

AVICENNA, 980?-1037

Gardet, Louis. La pensée religieuse d'Avicenne (Ibn Sīnā) (Études de philosophie médiévale, 41) Vrin '51 p225-32

AVITAMINOSIS. See Deficiency diseases

AVOCADOS

Condit, Ira Judson. Bibliography on the avocado (persea americana Miller) 2d ed Calif. avocado soc. '50 372p

Hume, Edward Putnam. Growing avocados in Puerto Rico. (Federal experiment station in Puerto Rico. Circ. no33) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p47-53

Rada, Edward L. Mainland market for Hawaiian avocado. (Agricultural economics rep. no 18) Hawaii agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Hawaii '53 p27-8

AYRSHIRE, Scotland

Strawhorn, John, and Boyd, William. Ayrshire. (Third statistical account of Scotland, v 1) Oliver & Boyd '51 p869-83

AZANDE

Baxter, Paul Trevor William, and Butt, Audrey. Azande, and related peoples of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and Belgian Congo. (Ethnographic survey of Africa: East central Africa, pt9) Int. African inst. '53 p 137-46

AZEOTROPES

Dow chemical company. Azeotropic data; tables of azeotropes and nonazeotropes comp. by L. H. Horsley and coworkers at the Dow chemical company. (Advances in chemistry ser, no 6) Am. chemical soc. '52 p 308-14)

AZTEC language

Sahagún, Bernardino de. Wahrsagerei, himmelskunde und kalender der alten Azteken; aus dem aztekischen urtext übers. und erläutert von Leonhard Schultze Jena. (Quellenwerke zur alten geschichte Amerikas aufgezeichnet in den sprachen der eingeborenen, 4) Kohlhammer '50 p399-400

AZTECS

Sahagún, Bernardino de. Wahrsagerei, himmelskunde und kalender der alten Azteken; aus dem aztekischen urtext übers. und erläutert von Leonhard Schultze Jena. (Quellenwerke zur alten geschichte Amerikas aufgezeichnet in den sprachen der eingeborenen, 4) Kohlhammer '50 p399-400

B

BABIES. See Infants

BABINGER, Franz Carl Heinrich, 1891-

Kissling, Hans Joachim, and Schmaus, Alois, ed. Serta monacensia; Franz Babinger zum 15. januar 1951 als festgruss dargebracht. Brill '52 p 1-45

BABKIN, Boris Petrovich, 1877-1950

De Burg Daly, I. and others. Boris Petrovitch Babkin, 1877-1950. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No21) Cambridge '52 p 19-23)

BABYLONIA

Social life and customs

Conteneau, Georges. Everyday life in Babylon and Assyria; authorized tr. by K. R. & A. R. Maxwell Hyslop. St Martins '54 p309-15

Contenau, Georges. La vie quotidienne à Babylone et en Assyrie. (La vie quotidienne) Hachette '50 p310-16

BACCHUS. See Dionysus

BACH, Johann Sebastian, 1685-1750

Brandts Buys, Hans. De passies van Johann Sebastian Bach. Stafleu '50 p 139-43

Marburg, Westdeutsche bibliothek. Bach-ausstellung, 1950; katalog. The library '50? 11p

Müller, Karl Franz. Johann Sebastian Bach. Austria music '50 p39-48

BACH, Johann Sebastian—*Continued*
Schermall, Herbert, and Weiss-Reyscher, Elisabeth. Johann Sebastian Bach; noten und musikbücher in den Berliner städtischen musik- und volksbüchereien. Magistrat von Gross-Berlin, Abt. volksbildung '50 54p

Vetter, Walther. Der Kapellmeister Bach; versuch einer deutung Bachs auf grund seines wirkens als kapellmeister in Köthen. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft Athenaion '50 p357-86

BACH family
Geiringer, Karl, and Geiringer, Irene. Bach family; seven generations of creative genius. Oxford '54 p490-5

BACILLUS diphtheriae
Barksdale, W. L. and Pappenheimer, A. M. Phage-host relationships in nontoxigenic and toxigenic diphtheria bacilli. J Bact 67:231-2 F '54

BACILLUS tuberculosis
Tarshis, M. S. Simple blood medium for determining the susceptibility of mycobacterium tuberculosis to isoniazid (isonicotinic acid hydrazide). J Bact 67:121-2 Ja '54

BACITRACIN
Penick, (S.B) and company. Bacitracin; a review and digest of the literature up to and incl. Jan, 1952. Research div, The company '52 127p

BACKACHE
Martius, Heinrich. Die kreuzschmerzen der frau, ihre deutung und behandlung; gynäkologische orthopädie. 4th rev ed Thieme '53 p 143-61

BACKWARD areas. See Underdeveloped areas

BACON, Francis, viscount St Albans, 1561-1626
Green, Adwin Wigfall. Sir Francis Bacon: his life and works. Swallow '52 p284-94

BACON, Roger, 1214?-1294
Crowlep, Theodore. Roger Bacon; the problem of the soul in his philosophical commentaries; pref. by Fernand van Steenberghen. Inst. supérieur de philosophie '50 p 209-19

Easton, Stewart Copinger. Roger Bacon and his search for a universal science; a reconsideration of the life and work of Roger Bacon in the light of his own stated purposes. Columbia univ. press '52 p236-44 annot

BACTERIA
Brooke, M. S. Differentiation of aerobacter aerogenes and aerobacter cloacae. J Bact 66:725-6 D '53

DeLamater, E. D. and Woodburn, M. Evidence for the occurrence of mitosis in the micrococci. J Bact 64:801-3 D '52

Klieneberger-Nobel, E. Filterable forms of bacteria. Bact R 15:97-103 Je '51

Lamanna, Carl, and Mallette, Manney Frank. Basic bacteriology, its biological and chemical background. Williams & Wilkins '53 incl bibliog

Lederberg, J. and others. Sex compatibility in escherichia coli. Genetics 37:730 N '52

Norris, R. F. and others. Isolation and cultivation of lactobacillus bifidus: a comparison of branched and unbranched strains. J Bact 60:695-6 D '50

Pijper, A. and others. Flagellum and motility of spirillum serpens. J Bact 65:634-5 Je '53

Ulrich, J. A. and Needham, G. M. Differentiation of alcaligenes faecalis from brucella bronchisepticus by biochemical and nutritional methods. J Bact 65:214-15 F '53

Vasudeva, R. S. and others. Investigations of the inhibitory action of bacillus subtilis on fusarium udum Butl, the fungus causing wilt of pigeon-pea (cajanus cajan (L) Millsp) Ann Ap Biol 39:237-8 Je '52

Whitney, R. M. and Russell, L. A. Experimental approach to problems of control in quantitative studies of ultrasonic bactericidal effects. Food Res 16:215 My '51

Zinder, N. D. and Lederberg, J. Genetic exchange in salmonella. J Bact 64:698-9 N '52

See also
Color of bacteria
Enterobacteriaceae
Enterococci
Growth regulating substances (bacteria)
Lactic acid bacteria
Lactobacillus
Listeria
Metabolism (bacteria)
Microorganisms
Mutation (bacteria)
Mycobacterium
Salmonella
Streptococci
Streptomyces
Viruses

Chemical composition

Schneider, M. D. Preparation of polynucleotide complex from salmonella typhosa. J Bact 63:504 Ap '52

Culture

See Bacteriology—Cultures and culture media

Morphology

Dienes, L. and Weinberger, H. J. L forms of bacteria. Bact R 15:284-8 D '51
Murray, R. G. E. and Truant, J. P. Morphology, cell structure, and taxonomic affinities of the moraxella. J Bact 67:21-2 Ja '54
Stempen, H. and Hutchinson, W. G. Formation and development of large bodies in proteus vulgaris OX-19. J Bact 61:334-5, 344 Mr '51
See also
Flagella

Nutrition

Foda, I. O. and Vaughn, R. H. Nutritional requirements of acetobacter melanogenum and related species. J Bact 65:82 Ja '53
Hassinen, J. B. and others. Minimal nutritional requirements of lactobacillus bifidus. J Bact 62:777 D '51
Jones, L. W. and Clifton, C. E. Metabolism and nutrition of clostridium feseri. J Bact 65:564 My '53
Nygaard, A. P. and Cheldelin, V. H. Nutrition studies of two variants of lactobacillus gayoni. J Bact 61:504-5 Ap '51
Peters, V. J. and Snell, E. E. Peptides and bacterial growth. J Bact 67:75-6 Ja '54
Pratt, D. Nutrition of mycobacterium phlei. J Bact 64:657-8, 664-5 N '52
Rhuland, L. E. and Bard, R. C. Role of anthranilic acid in the nutrition of lactobacillus arabinosus. J Bact 63:142-3 Ja '52
Skeggs, H. R. and others. Nutritional requirements of lactobacillus bifidus and lactobacillus leichmannii. J Bact 65:737-8 Je '53
Snell, N. and Lewis, J. C. Nutritional studies with lactobacillus fermenti. J Bact 65:676-7 Je '53
Steinman, H. G. and others. Nutritional requirements of treponemata. J Bact 64:269; 65:615-16; 67:601-2 Ag '52, My '53, My '54

Reproduction

DeLamater, E. D. Cytologic evidence for the occurrence of cellular and nuclear fusion in bacillus megaterium. Torrey Bot Club Bul 80:297-8 Jl '53
Lederberg, J. and Tatum, E. L. Sex in bacteria: genetic studies, 1945-1952. Science 118:174-5 Ag 14 '53

Resistance

Berger, H. and Wyss, O. Studies on bacterial resistance to inhibition and killing by phenol. J Bact 65:109-10 Ja '53
Eagle, H. and others. Development of increased bacterial resistance to antibiotics. J Bact 63:636-8 My '52
Saz, A. K. and Eagle, H. Co-killing of penicillin sensitive and penicillin resistant bacteria at low concentrations of the antibiotic. J Bact 66:351-2 S '53

Respiration

Barrett, J. T. and Kallio, R. E. Terminal respiration in pseudomonas fluorescens: component enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle. J Bact 66:524-5 N '53

BACTERIA, Acid fast
Gordon, R. E. and Smith, M. M. Rapidly growing, acid fast bacteria. J Bact 66:47-8 Jl '53

BACTERIA, Aerobic

Smith, Nathan Raymond, and others. Aerobic sporeforming bacteria. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture monograph no 16) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 134-44

Stewart, B. T. and Halvorson, H. O. Studies on the spores of aerobic bacteria. J Bact 65:165-6 F '53

BACTERIA, Anaerobic

Hansen, Asta Ulf. Nogle undersøgelser over gramnegative anaerobe ikkesporedannende bakterier isolrede fra peritonsillære abscesser hos mennesker. Munksgaard '50 p 161-71

Smith, Louis De Spain. Introduction to the pathogenic anaerobes. Univ. of Chicago press '55 incl bibliog

BACTERIA, Denitrifying

Allen, M. B. and Van Niel, C. B. Experiments on bacterial denitrification. J Bact 64:410-12 S '52

Van Niel, C. B. and Allen, M. B. Note on pseudomonas stutzeri. J Bact 64:421-2 S '52

BACTERIA, Effect of amino acids on

Stadtman, T. C. On the metabolism of an amino acid fermenting clostridium. J Bact 67:319-20 Mr '54

BACTERIA, Effect of ascorbic acid on

Eddy, B. P. and Ingram, M. Interactions between ascorbic acid and bacteria. Bact R 17:105-7 Je '53

BACTERIA, Effect of chemicals on

Fischer, R. and Larose, P. Mechanism of gram stain reversal. J Bact 64:441 O '52

BACTERIA, Effect of pressure on

ZoBell, C. E. and Oppenheimer, C. H. Some effects of hydrostatic pressure in the multiplication and morphology of marine bacteria. J Bact 60:780-1 D '50

BACTERIA, Effect of radioactivity on

Berger, H. and others. Effect of sodium azide on radiation damage and photoreactivation. J Bact 65:542-3 My '53

Edwards, R. B. and others. Effect of cathode rays on bacteria. Food Tech 8:289-90 Je '54

Kelner, A. Growth, respiration, and nucleic acid synthesis in ultraviolet-irradiated and in photoreactivated escherichia coli. J Bact 65:261-2 Mr '53

Newcombe, H. B. Delayed appearance of radiation-induced genetic change in bacteria. Genetics 38:150-1 Mr '53

Pittenger, R. C. and McCoy, E. Variants of streptomyces griseus induced by ultraviolet radiations. J Bact 65:63-4 Ja '53

Tarpley, W. and others. Radiation sterilization. J Bact 65:309 Mr '53

Warren, J. R. Use of radioisotopes in determining the distribution of bacterium stewartii Erw. Smith within corn plants. Phytopathology 41:800 S '51

BACTERIA, Effect of salts on

Venkataraman, R. and Sreenivasan, A. Salt tolerance of marine bacteria. Food Res 19:313 My '54

BACTERIA, Effect of temperature on

Campbell, L. L. and Williams, O. B. Effect of temperature on the nutritional requirements of facultative and obligate thermophilic bacteria. J Bact 65:145 F '53

Desrosier, N. W. and Esselen, W. B. Attempts to increase the heat resistance of the spores of a putrefactive anaerobe by selection. J Bact 61:546-7 My '51

Olson, James C. and others. Thermal death-time studies of coliform bacteria in milk. (Technical bul. 202) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Minn. '52 p 19-22

Prouty, C. C. Effects of heat on bacteria in milk with particular reference to thermal death rates as influenced by various factors. J Milk & Food Tech 16:72+ Mr '53

Reynolds, H. and others. Thermal destruction of Cameron's putrefactive anaerobe 3679 in food substrates. Food Res 17:166-7 Mr '52

Stern, J. A. and Proctor, B. E. Micro-method and apparatus for the multiple determination of rates of destruction of bacteria and bacterial spores subjected to heat. Food Tech 8:143 Mr '54

Sugiyama, H. Studies on factors affecting the heat resistance of spores of clostridium botulinum. J Bact 62:95-6 Jl '51

BACTERIA, Effect of ultraviolet rays on

Newcombe, H. B. and Whitehead, H. A. Photoreversal of ultraviolet-induced mutagenic and lethal effects in escherichia coli. J Bact 61:250-1 Mr '51

BACTERIA, Effect of X rays on

Rubin, B. A. Growth and mutation of bacteria during continuous irradiation. J Bact 67:368 Mr '54

Yanofsky, C. Effects of X-rays on the formation of lactase in a lysogenic strain and a sensitive strain of escherichia coli. J Bact 65:386-7 Ap '53

BACTERIA, Marine

Venkataraman, R. and Sreenivasan, A. Salt tolerance of marine bacteria. Food Res 19:313 My '54

BACTERIA, Nitrifying

Broadbent, F. E. Denitrification in some California soils. Soil Sci 72:137 Ag '51

See also

Nitrification
Rhizobium
Root tubercles

BACTERIA, Pathogenic

Dubos, René Jules, ed. Bacterial and mycotic infections of man. 2d ed Lippincott '52 incl bibliog

Hansen, Asta Ulf. Nogle undersøgelser over gramnegative anaerobe ikkesporedannende bakterier isolrede fra peritonsillære abscesser hos mennesker. Munksgaard '50 p 161-71

See also

Bacillus diphtheriae
Bacillus tuberculosis
Bacteriology, Medical
Meningococci
Microorganisms, Pathogenic
Streptococci

BACTERIA, Photosynthetic

Gest, H. Metabolic patterns in photosynthetic bacteria. Bact R 15:206-10 D '51

BACTERIA, Phytopathogenic

Elliott, Charlotte. Manual of bacterial plant pathogens. 2d rev ed (Annales cryptogamici et phytopathologici, v 10) Chronica botanica '51 incl bibliog

Kelman, Arthur. Bacterial wilt caused by pseudomonas solanacearum; a literature review and bibliography. (Technical bul. no99) N.C. Agricultural experiment station '53 194p

BACTERIA, Pleuropneumonia-like

Keller, R. and Morton, H. E. Growth of pleuropneumonia-like organisms of human origin; cultivation in the developing chick embryo and an in vitro growth cycle. J Bact 67:133-4 F '54

Klieneberger-Nobel, E. Micro-organisms of the pleuropneumonia group. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 29:178-83 My '54

Morton, H. E. and Lecce, J. G. Selective action of thallium acetate and crystal violet for pleuropneumonialike organisms of human origin. J Bact 66:649 D '53

Morton, H. E. and others. Prevalence of pleuropneumonia-like organisms and the evaluation of media and methods for their isolation from clinical material. Am J Pub Health 42:923-5 Ag '52

Smith, P. F. and Morton, H. E. Separation and characterization of the growth factor in serum and ascitic fluid which is required by certain pleuropneumonialike organisms. J Bact 61:404-5 Ap '51

Somerson, N. L. and Morton, H. E. Reduction of tetrazolium salts by pleuropneumonialike organisms. J Bact 65:250-1 Mr '53

BACTERIA, Sporeforming

Allen, M. B. Thermophilic aerobic sporeforming bacteria. Bact R 17:166-73 Je '53

BACTERIA, Sulfur

Sisler, F. D. and ZoBell, C. E. Hydrogen utilization by some marine sulfate-reducing bacteria. J Bact 62:126-7 Jl '51

BACTERIA, Thermophilic

Allen, M. B. Thermophilic aerobic sporeforming bacteria. Bact R 17:166-73 Je '53

Fabian, F. W. and Graham, H. T. Viability of thermophilic bacteria in the presence of varying concentrations of acids, sodium chloride and sugars. Food Tech 7:216-17 My '53

Stark, E. and Tetrault, P. A. Determinative study of amylolytic, stenothermophilic bacteria isolated from soil. Sci Ag 32:91-2 F '52

BACTERIAL cells

Chapman, G. B. and Hillier, J. Electron microscopy of ultra-thin sections of bacteria. J Bact 66:373 S '53

Hartman, P. E. and others. Light and electron microscopic studies of escherichia coli-coliphage interactions. J Bact 65:712-14 Je '53

Hoffman, H. Cytochemistry of bacterial nuclear structures. J Bact 62:569-70 N '51

Mudd, S. and others. Further evidence of the existence of mitochondria in bacteria. J Bact 62:737-9 D '51

Murray, R. G. E. and Truant, J. P. Morphology, cell structure, and taxonomic affinities of the moraxella. J Bact 67:21-2 Ja '54

Murray, R. G. E. and Whitfield, J. F. Cytological effects of infection with T5 and some related phages. J Bact 65:725-6 Je '53

Smith, L. Bacterial cytochromes. Bact R 18: 127-30 Je '54

Weibull, C. Characterization of the protoplasmic constituents of bacillus megaterium. J Bact 66:701-2 D '53

Weibull, C. Isolation of protoplasts from bacillus megaterium by controlled treatment with lysozyme. J Bact 66:695 D '53

BACTERIAL spores

DeLamater, E. D. and Hunter, M. E. Nuclear cytology of sporulation in bacillus megaterium. J Bact 63:20-1 Ja '52

Hunter, M. E. and DeLamater, E. D. Observations on the nuclear cytology of spore germination in bacillus megaterium. J Bact 63:30-1 Ja '52

Robinow, C. F. Spore structure as revealed by thin sections. J Bact 66:310-11 S '53

Stewart, B. T. and Halvorson, H. O. Studies on the spores of aerobic bacteria. J Bact 65:165-6 F '53

Williams, O. B. and others. Symposium on the biology of bacterial spores. Bact R 16: 124-5, 138-43 Je '52

BACTERIAL virus. See Bacteriophage

BACTERIAL wilt. See Wilt diseases

BACTERIOLOGY

Abstracts. See numbers of Wallerstein laboratories, New York. Communications

Clark, P. F. Half century of presidential addresses of the Society of American bacteriologists. Bact R 17:245-7 S '53

Frobisher, Martin. Fundamentals of microbiology. 5th ed Saunders '53 incl bibliog

Lamanna, Carl, and Mallette, Manney Frank. Basic bacteriology, its biological and chemical background. Williams & Wilkins '53 incl bibliog

Morse, Mary Elizabeth, and others. Microbiology for nurses. 8th ed Saunders '51 incl bibliog

Salle, Anthony Joseph. Fundamental principles of bacteriology. 4th ed McGraw '54 incl bibliog

See also

Air—Bacteriology
Bacterial cells
Bacterial spores
Bacteriophage
Biological products
Butter—Bacteriology
Cheese—Bacteriology
Dairy bacteriology
Eggs—Bacteriology
Fermentation
Food—Bacteriology
Food, Canned—Bacteriology
Food, Frozen—Bacteriology
Growth regulating substances (bacteria)
Intestines—Bacteriology
Meat—Bacteriology
Microorganisms
Milk—Bacteriology
Mouth—Bacteriology
Sea water—Bacteriology
Sewage—Bacteriology
Soils—Bacteriology
Stomach—Bacteriology
Variation (bacteriology)
Water—Bacteriology

Cultures and culture media

Cohen, S. and others. Observations on mycobacterial esterases with a series of synthetic substrates. J Bact 66:273 S '53

Emard, L. O. and Vaughn, R. H. Selectivity of sorbic acid media for the catalase negative lactic acid bacteria and clostridia. J Bact 63:494 Ap '52

Ewing, W. H. Serological relationships between shigella and coliform cultures. J Bact 66:339-40 S '53

Garner, H. R. and others. Factors affecting streptomycin yields. Am J Bot 40:296 My '53

Rockenmacher, M. and others. Studies on the nutrition and physiology of pasteurella pestis. J Bact 63:793-4 Je '52

Schoenhard, D. E. and Stafseth, H. J. Growth curves of salmonella pullorum in different media. J Bact 65:73-4 Ja '53

Tarshis, M. S. Simple blood medium for determining the susceptibility of mycobacterium tuberculosis to isoniazid (isonicotinic acid hydrazide). J Bact 67:121-2 Ja '54

Vaughn, R. H. and others. Buffered boric acid lactose medium for enrichment and presumptive identification of escherichia coli. Food Res 16:19 Ja '51

Technique

American public health association. Diagnostic procedures and reagents; technics for the laboratory diagnosis and control of the communicable diseases. 3d ed The association '50 incl bibliog

Bartholomew, J. W. and Mittwer, T. Gram stain. Bact R 16:23-9 Mr '52

See also

Sterilization

BACTERIOLOGY, Medical

Carter, Charles Franklin, and Smith, Alice Lorraine. Microbiology and pathology. 5th ed Mosby '53 incl bibliog

Dumas, Julien, and others. Bactériologie médicale. Flammarion '51 incl bibliog

BACTERIOPHAGE

Adams, M. H. Classification of bacterial viruses: characteristics of the T5 species and of the T2, C16 species. J Bact 64:396 S '52

Barksdale, W. L. and Pappenheimer, A. M. Phage-host relationships in nontoxigenic and toxigenic diphtheria bacilli. J Bact 67: 231-2 F '54

Chapman, G. and others. Observations on the bacteriophagy of erwinia carotovora. J Bact 61:267-8 Mr '51

Clarke, N. A. and Cowles, P. B. Studies on the host-virus relationship in a lysogenic strain of bacillus megaterium. J Bact 63: 186, 191-2 F '52

Cohen, S. S. Synthesis of nucleic acid by virus-infected bacteria. Bact R 15:145-6 S '51

Cohen, S. S. and Roth, L. Phosphogluconate pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in the multiplication of bacterial viruses. J Bact 65:494-5 My '53

Elliker, P. R. Problem of bacteriophage in the dairy industry. J Milk & Food Tech 14:16+ Ja '51

French, R. C. and others. Contribution of phosphorus from T2r+ bacteriophage to progeny. J Bact 64:606-7 N '52

Gots, J. S. and Hunt, G. R. Amino acid requirements for the maturation of bacteriophage in lysogenic escherichia coli. J Bact 66:360-1 S '53

Groman, N. B. and Lockart, R. Z. Study of the application of standard phage techniques to the host-phage system of corynebacterium diphtheriae. J Bact 66:182-3 Ag '53

Hartman, P. E. and others. Light and electron microscopic studies of escherichia coli-coliphage interactions. J Bact 65:712-14 Je '53

Luria, S. E. and Human, M. L. Nonhereditary, host-induced variation of bacterial viruses. J Bact 64:569 O '52

Murray, R. G. E. and Whitfield, J. F. Cytological effects of infection with T5 and some related phages. J Bact 65:725-6 Je '53

Perlman, D. and others. Observations on the chemical inhibition of streptomyces griseus bacteriophage multiplication. J Bact 61: 142-3 F '51

Potter, N. N. and Nelson, F. E. Role of calcium and related ions in proliferation of lactic streptococcus bacteriophage. J Bact 66:515-16 N '53

Rifkind, D. and Pickett, M. J. Bacteriophage studies on the hemorrhagic septicemia pasteurellae. J Bact 67:245-6 F '54

Turner, G. E. and Nelson, F. E. Enumeration of lactic streptococcus bacteriophage by a two-layer plate method for plaques. J Dairy Sci 34:761-2 Ag '51

BACTERIOPHAGE—*Continued*

Watson, J. D. Properties of X-ray inactivated bacteriophage. J Bact 60:716-18 D '50

Welshimer, H. J. Observations on phage output and on anaerobic lysis of lysogenic strains of bacillus megatherium. J Bact 61:159 F '51

Whitehead, H. R. Bacteriophage in cheese manufacture. Bact R 17:121-3 Je '53

BAEYER, Adolf von, 1835-1917

Schmorl, Karl. Adolf von Baeyer, 1835-1917. (Grosse naturforscher, v 10) Wissenschaftliche verlagsgesellschaft '52 p200-11

BAGASSE

United States. Department of commerce. Study of newsprint expansion; a progress rep. to Subcom. no5 of the Com. on the judiciary, House of representatives. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 136-230

West, Clarence Jay. Utilization of sugar cane bagasse for paper, board, plastics, and chemicals; an annot. bibliography. 2d ed (Technical rep. ser, no8) Sugar research foundation '52 200p

BAHAISM

Bahā Ullāh. Covenant of Bahá'u'lláh; a compilation. Bahá'í pub. trust '50 p 157-61

Bahá'í world; a biennial int. record; prepared under the supervision of the Nat. spiritual assembly of the Bahá'ís of the U.S. and Canada with the approval of Shoghi Effendi. (V 11) Bahá'í '52 incl bibliog

BAHRAIN

Belgrave, James Hamed Dacre. Welcome to Bahrain; a complete il. guide for tourists and travellers. Mark & Moody '53 p 131-2

Faroughy, Abbas. Bahrein islands, 750-1951; a contribution to the study of power politics in the Persian gulf, an historical, economic, and geographical survey. Verry, Fisher '51 p 118-22

BAILLON, André, 1875-1932

Hankart, Robert. La vie tourmentée d'André Baillon. Éditions À l'enseigne du chat qui pèche '51 p 175-6

BAILLY, Jean Sylvain, 1736-1793

Brucker, Gene A. Jean-Sylvain Bailly, revolutionary mayor of Paris. (Ill. studies in the social sciences. v31, no3) Univ. of Ill. press '50 p 130-4

Smith, Edwin Burrows. Jean-Sylvain Bailly: astronomer, mystic, revolutionary, 1736-1793. Am Philos Soc Trans 44 no4:521-32 '54

BAJA CALIFORNIA. See California, Lower

BAKER, George Pierce, 1866-1935

Kinne, Wisner Payne. George Pierce Baker and the American theater. Harvard univ. press '54 p295-313

BAKER, Newton Diehl, 1871-1937

Thornton, Willis. Newton D. Baker and his books. Western Reserve univ. press '54 p63-85

BAKER, Oliver Edwin, 1883-1949

Visher, S. S. and Hu, C. Y. Oliver Edwin Baker, 1883-1949. Assn Am Geog Ann 40:333-4 D '50

BAKERS and bakeries

Abstracts on baking materials and processing. See numbers of Bakers digest

BAKING

Abstracts on baking materials and processing. See numbers of Bakers digest

See also

Cake

BAKUNIN, Mikhail Aleksandrovich, 1814-1876

Hepner, Benoît P. Bakounine et le panslavisme révolutionnaire; cinq essais sur l'histoire des idées en Russie et en Europe. (Bibliothèque des sciences politiques et sociales) Rivière '50 p314-19

BALANCE of trade

Stuvel, G. Exchange stability problem. (Capita selecta der economie, 12) Stenfert Kroese '50 p241-2

Walter, John T. Foreign exchange equilibrium. (Pittsburgh. Univ. Studies in the social sciences, no 1) Univ. of Pittsburgh press '51 p 113-64 annot

BALATA

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Behavior of gutta-percha and balata toward oxygen and oxidation. (Bibliog. no 15) The library '52 3p annot

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Compounding of gutta-percha and balata resins. (Bibliog. no 14) The library '52 1p annot

BALI

Social life and customs

Mead, Margaret, and Macgregor, Frances M. (Cooke). Growth and culture; a photographic study of Balinese childhood. Putnam '51 p211-18

BALKAN states

Politics

Katsainos, Charles T. Theory and practice of Russian Panslavism. The author '51 p399-406

Papanace, Constantin. Pro Balcania; considérations sur l'union balkanique et la solution des problèmes litigieux de ce secteur européen. (Biblioteca verde, no2) Editura Armatolii '51 p73-5

See also

Eastern question (Balkan)

BALL, Hugo, 1886-1927

Egger, Eugen. Hugo Ball; ein weg aus dem chaos. (Kämpfer und gestalter, v 11) Walter '51 p 197-9

BALL, John Rice, 1881-1953

Dapples, E. C. and Howland, A. L. Memorial to John Rice Ball (1881-1953). Geol Soc Am Proc 1953:89 '54

BALLADS, American

Doerflinger, William Main, comp. Shantymen and shantyboys; song of the sailor and lumberman. Macmillan '51 p363-71

BALLADS, English

Hodgart, Matthew John Caldwell. Ballads. (English literature, v38) Hutchinson's univ. lib. '50 p 165-75

BALLADS, Scottish

Hodgart, Matthew John Coldwell Ballads. (English literature, v38) Hutchinson's univ. lib. '50 p 165-75

BALLADS, Spanish

Webber, Ruth DeMar (House). Formulistic diction in the Spanish ballad. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology, v34, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p273-7

BALLET

Balachine, George. Complete stories of the great ballets; ed. by Francis Mason. Doubleday '54 p577-9

Dance news annual, 1953; ed. by Winthrop Palmer and Anatole Chujoy. (V 1) Knopf '53 p207-8

Haskell, Arnold Lionel, ed. Ballet annual, 1951[-1954] a record and year book of the ballet. (V5-8) Black '51-'53 4v annot

Samachson, Dorothy. Let's meet the ballet. Schuman '51 p 199-200

History

Guest, Ivor Forbes. Ballet of the Second empire, 1858-1870; with a pref. by Serge Lifar. Black '53 p 140-2

BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY

Marbarger, J. P. and others. Altitude stress in subjects with impaired cardiorespiratory function. J Aviation Med 24:299-300, 307 Ag '53

BALLOONS

London. Science museum. Aeronautics, lighter-than-air craft; a brief outline of the history and development of the balloon and the airship with reference to the Nat. aeronautical coll, and a catalogue of the exhibits, by M. J. B. Davy. H.M.S.O. '50 p 108-9

Thuronyi, G. T. Annotated bibliography on balloons. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 5:625-51 My '54

BALLOONS, Dirigible. See Airships

BALMES, Jaime Luciano, 1810-1848

Spain. Hemeroteca nacional. El primer centenario de Balmes en la prensa española, por Ramón Fernández Pousa. The library '51 124p

BALTIC states
Manning, Clarence Augustus. Forgotten republics. Philosophical lib. '52 p256-7

BALTIMORE
Beirne, Francis F. Amiable Baltimoreans. (Soc. in Am. ser) Dutton '51 p380-2

BALTO-SLAVIC languages
See also
Lithuanian language

BALY, Edward Charles Cyril, 1871-1948
Donnan, F. G. Edward Charles Cyril Baly. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 17) Cambridge '48 p 18-21)

BALZAC, Honoré de, 1799-1850
Bertault, Philippe. Introduction à Balzac. ODILIS '53 p 183-4

Evans, Henri. Louis Lambert et la philosophie de Balzac. Corti '51 p255-63

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Honoré de Balzac, 1799-1850; exposition organisée pour commémorer le centenaire de sa mort. The library '50 198p

Zweig, Stefan. Balzac; le roman de sa vie; tr. de l'allemand par Fernand Delmas. Michel '50 p455-8

BAMBOO
Sineath, H. H. and others. Industrial raw materials of plant origin; 5, A survey of the bamboos. (Bul. v 15, no 18; Engineering experiment station. Bul. no 18) Ga. inst. of technology '53 p 157-230

BANDS (music)
Graham, Alberta (Powell). Great bands of America. Nelson '51 p 183-5

BANK for international settlements
Papi, Giuseppe Ugo. First twenty years of the Bank for international settlements; with a bibliog. app. on the basis of the information supplied by the B.I.S. Associazione bancaria italiana '51 p 155-270

BANKRUPTCY
Stemmer, Ernst. Konkurs and wirtschaft. (Basler betriebswirtschaftliche studien, no 11) Helbing & Lichtenhahn '52 p vii-xi

BANKS, Coin. See Coin banks

BANKS and banking
Beckhart, Benjamin Haggott, ed. Banking systems. Columbia univ. press '54 incl bibliog

Bogen, Jules Irwin. Money and banking; 4th ed. by Major B. Foster [and others] Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog

Chandler, Lester Vernon. Economics of money and banking. rev ed Harper '53 incl bibliog

Cortelyou, William Thomas. Banking profit. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in sacred theology, 2d ser, no74) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p209-16

De Roover, Raymond Adrien. L'évolution de la lettre de change, XIV^e-XVIII^e siècles; avant-propos de Fernand Braudel. (Affaires et gens d'affaires, 4) Colin '53 p 161-230

Garvy, George. Development of bank debits and clearings and their use in economic analysis. Board of governors of the Federal reserve system '52 p 169-75

Kardashian, Gould R. Business development for commercial banks. Bankers pub. co '52 p57-9

Meyer-Cording, Ulrich. Das recht der banküberweisung unter besonderer berücksichtigung der steckengebliebenen überweisungen. Mohr '51 p xi-xv

Mueller, Frederick William. Money and banking; organization and function. McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Obst, Georg. Geld-, bank- und börsenwesen; eine gemeinverständliche darstellung; fortgeführt von Otto Hinter. 33d ed rev Poeschal '51 p617-22

Theisinger, Karl, and Löffelholz, Josef, eds. Die bank; lehrbuch und nachschlagewerk des bank- und sparkassenwesens. Gabler '52 3v incl bibliog

Wisconsin. University. School of banking. Bibliography; sel. bks, periodicals and reps. on banking and allied subjects for a bank lib. of less than 200 volumes. The school '51 23p

See also
Agricultural credit
Bills of exchange
Building and loan associations
Checks
Credit
Discount
Foreign exchange
Interest and usury
Investments
Investments, Foreign
Money

Belgium

Schoubroeck, A. van. L'évolution des banques belges en fonction de la conjoncture de 1850 à 1872. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. École des sciences économiques. Coll, no43) Duculot '51 p 10-13

France

Dupont, Pierre. Le contrôle des banques et la direction du crédit en France. (Finance et économie appliquée v 2) Dunod '52 p347-50

Great Britain

Voegeli, Hans Rudolf. Die lagerscheine, besonders ihre verpfändung, im englischen und französischen recht. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, new ser, no293) Stämpfli '53 p vi-xiii

Indonesia

Scheffer, C. F. Het bankwezen in Indonesië sedert het uitbreken van de Tweede wereldoorlog. Noordhoff-Kolff '51 p203-4

Netherlands

Melles, J. Het Huys van leeninge; geschiedenis van de oude lombarden en de stedelijke bank van lening te Rotterdam, 1325-1950. Nijhoff '50 p320-6

Switzerland

Müller, Werner. Sparkassen und lokalbanken im Kanton Zürich. The author '50 p viii-xi

United States

American bankers association. Library. Publications of the American bankers association, in print Sept. 1, 1953. The library '53 32p annot

Federal reserve board publications. See numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

Lindholm, Richard Wadsworth, and others. Principles of money and banking related to national income and fiscal policy. Norton '54 incl bibliog

Prochnow, Herbert Victor, ed. American financial institutions; contributing authors: Douglas H. Bellemore [and others] Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

Smith, Walter Buckingham. Economic aspects of the second Bank of the United States. Harvard univ. press '53 p267-70 annot

Steiner, William Howard, and Shapiro, Eli. Money and banking; an introd. to the financial system. 3d ed Holt '53 incl bibliog

United States. Superintendent of documents. Finance. (Price list 28, 42d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 18p

Wisconsin

Andersen, Theodore A. Century of banking in Wisconsin. State hist. soc. of Wis. '54 p215-18 annot

Yugoslavia

Ćuković, Slavko M. Organizacija i poslovanje banaka FNRJ. (Priručnici za spremanje ispita u finansiskoj struci, v 4) Službeni list FNRJ '51 p 199-200

BANKS and banking, Central
Shafei, Mohamed Zaki. Price level stabilization through central bank control of money; a study of alternative monetary rules and of the effectiveness of central banking policy in their implementation. Fouad I univ. press '50 p313-29

BANKS and banking, Cooperative
Glud, Troels. Kreditforenings institutionen i Danmark. Naver '51 p363-5

Kolbe, Kurt. Das liquiditätsproblem der kreditgenossenschaften unter besonderer berücksichtigung der volksbanken. (Inst. für genossenschaftswesen an der Philipps-univ, Marburg/Lahn. Veröffentlichung) Simons '50 p 101-4

BANKS and banking, International
Stern, Siegfried. United States in international banking. Columbia univ. press '51 p427-31

See also
Bank for international settlements

BANNED books. See Prohibited books

BANTU languages
Dammann, E. Präformative der demonstrativpronomina in den Bantusprachen. Afrika & Übersee 36:43-4 '52

Meeussen, A. E. Tones of prefixes in common Bantu. Africa 24:53 Ja '54

BAPTISM
Barth, Markus. Die taufe—ein sakrament? Ein exegetischer beitrag zum gespräch über die kirchliche taufe. Evangelischer verlag '51 incl bibliog

Lampe, Geoffrey William Hugo. Seal of the Spirit; a study in the doctrine of baptism and confirmation in the New Testament and the Fathers. Longmans '52 p323-8

BAPTISM (canon law)
Conway, Walter Joseph. Time and place of baptism; a historical synopsis and a commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no324) Catholic univ. of Am. press '54 p 146-52

BAPTIST general conference of America
Olson, Adolf. Centenary history, as related to the Baptist general conference of America. (Centenary ser) Baptist conf. press '52 p611-26

BAPTISTS
Barnes, William Wright. Southern Baptist convention, 1854-1953. Broadman '54 p314-23

Starr, Edward Caryl. Baptist bibliography; being a register of printed material by and about Baptists; incl. works written against the Baptists. Am. Baptists historical soc. '47-'53 3v

Torbet, Robert George. Baptist ministry then and now; foreword by Lynn Leavenworth. Judson press '53 p 133-4

See also
Anabaptists
Church of the brethren
Mennonites
Southern Baptist convention

BAPTISTS in the United States
Mosteller, James Donovan. History of the Kiokee Baptist church in Georgia. Edwards bros. '52 p257-65

Olson, Adolf. Centenary history, as related to the Baptist general conference of America. (Centenary ser) Baptist conf. press '52 p611-26

BAR associations
Pound, Roscoe. Lawyer from antiquity to modern times, with particular reference to the development of bar associations in the United States. West '53 p363-79

BARBANTINI, Nino, 1884-
Barbantini, Nino. Scritti d'arte inediti e rari; raccolti a cura di Gino Damerini. Bompiani '53 p375-81

BARBARY states
Guernier, Eugène Léonard. La Berbérie, l'Islam et la France; le destin de l'Afrique du Nord. Union française '50 2v v 1, p403-9; v2, p359-64

BARBOUR, Thomas, 1884-1946
Bigelow, H. B. Thomas Barbour, 1884-1946. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V27) The academy '52 p29-45)

BARCROFT, Sir Joseph, 1872-1947
Roughton, F. J. W. Joseph Barcroft. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 18) Cambridge '49 p333-45)

BARETTI, Giuseppe Marco Antonio (Aristarco Scannabue, pseud) 1719-1789
Clough, R. T. Giuseppe Baretti, figura di critico nuovo. Italica 30:219-22 D '53

Lubbers-van der Brugge, Catharine Johanna Maria. Johnson and Baretti; some aspects of eighteenth-century literary life in England and Italy. Wolters '51 p 147-54

BARILLA. See Halogeton

BARITE
Revelle, R. and Emery, K. O. Barite concretions from the ocean floor. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:722-3 Jl '51

BARIUM
Schwind, Simone Buisset. Barium; a bibliog. of unclassified literature. (TID-369) U.S. Atomic energy comm, Technical information service '52 452p

BARIUM oxide
Levin, E. M. and Ugrinic, G. M. System barium oxide-boric oxide-silica. J Res Nat Bur Stand 51:56 Jl '53

BARIUM titanate
Great Britain. Admiralty centre for scientific information and liaison. Library. Bibliography of published references to barium titanate. (Bibliog. no4) The library '51 21p

BARK
Chang, Ying-po. Bark structure of North American conifers. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1095) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p84-6

Siminovitch, D. and others. Studies on the chemistry of the living bark of the black locust in relation to its frost hardiness. Plant Physiol 28:34, 198-200, 398-400, 643-4 Ja-O '53

BARLEY
Fiuzat, Y. and Atkins, R. E. Genetic and environmental variability in segregating barley populations. Agron J 45:419-20 S '53

Holm G. Chlorophyll mutations in barley. Acta Ag Scand 4 no3:470-1 '54

Mac Key, J. Neutron and X-ray experiments in barley. Hereditas 37 no3:459-64 '51

Nybom, N. Mutation types in barley. Acta Ag Scand 4 no3:455-6 '54

Smith, L. Genetics and cytology of barley. Bot R 17:313-55 My '51

Diseases and pests

Levine, Moses Naphtali, and Cherewick, William John. Studies on dwarf leaf rust of barley. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1056) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 16-17

BARNACLES
Bousfield, E. L. Distribution and spawning seasons of barnacles on the Atlantic coast of Canada. Can Nat Mus Bul 132:151-4 '54

BARNARD, Henry, 1811-1900
Partial bibliography of biographical material on Henry Barnard. Trinity Coll Lib Gaz no2:8-11 F '55 annot

BARNARD, Joseph Edwin, 1870-1949
Joseph Edwin Barnard. Roy Micros Soc J 71:112-13 Jl '51

Murray, J. A. Joseph Edwin Barnard. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 19) Cambridge '50 p7-8)

BARNES, Ernest William, 1874-1953
Whittaker, E. T. Ernest William Barnes, 1874-1953. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (V9) Cambridge '54 p 24-5)

BARNES, Howard Turner, 1873-1950
Foster, J. S. Howard Turner Barnes, 1873-1950. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No21) Cambridge '52 p32-5)

BARNES, William, 1801-1886
Jacobs, Willis D. William Barnes, linguist. (N.Mex. Univ. Pubs. in language and literature, no9) Univ. of N.Mex. press '52 p83-7

BAROQUE architecture. See Architecture, Baroque

BAROQUE art. See Art, Baroque

BAROQUE literature

Buffum, Imbrie. Agrippa d'Aubigné's Les tragiques; a study of the baroque style in poetry. (Yale Romanic studies, 2d ser, 1) Yale univ. press '51 p 150-1

History and criticism

Roaten, Darnell Higgins, and Sánchez y Escribano, Federico. Wölfflin's principles in Spanish drama: 1500-1700. Hispanic inst. in the U.S. '52 p 197-200

BARRÈS, Maurice, 1862-1923

Zarach, Alphonse. Bibliographie barrésienne, 1881-1948. Presses univs. de France '51 358p

BARRIER pillars

Ash, Simon Harry, and Kynor, H. D. Barrier pillars in the southern field; anthracite region of Pennsylvania. (U.S. Bureau of mines. Bul. 526) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p44

BARROW-IN-FURNESS, England

Barrow-in-Furness, England. Library and museum committee. Barrow and district; an il. history pub. on the occasion of the Festival of Britain; comp. by F. Barnes. The committee '51 p 137-40

BARTH, Karl, 1886-

Balthasar, Hans Urs von. Karl Barth; darstellung und deutung seiner theologie. Hegner '51 p415-17

Barth, Karl. Against the stream; shorter post-war writings, 1946-52; ed. by Ronald Gregor Smith. SCM press '54 p247-8

BARTHEL, Christian, 1873-

Barthel, Christian. En mejeriforskare minns. LTs förlag '54 p 169-86

BARTÓK, Béla, 1881-1945

Moreux, Serge. Béla Bartók: leben, werk, stil [aus dem französischen übers. von Ursula Müller] (Atlantis-musikbücherei) Atlantis verlag '50 p 151-65

Stevens, Halsey. Life and music of Béla Bartók. Oxford '53 p345-58

Verhaar, Ary. Het leven van Béla Bartók, 1881-1945. (Musica-serie; kleine boeken over grote mannen, 14) Kruseman '51 p29-31

BARUCH, Bernard Mannes, 1870-

Rosenbloom, Morris Victor. Peace through strength; Bernard Baruch and a blueprint for security; foreword by Eleanor Roosevelt; afterword by Charles E. Wilson. Farrar '53 p315-19

BASAL metabolism. See Metabolism

BASEBALL

Hubbard, A. W. and Seng, C. N. Visual movements of batters. Res Q 25:57 Mr '54

Turkin, Hy, ed. Official encyclopedia of Little League baseball. Barnes '54 p213-17

Turkin, Hy, and Thompson, S. C. Official encyclopedia of baseball. rev ed Barnes '56 p568-83

Wind, H. W. and Cousins, R. And now, Milwaukee! Sat R 36:47-8+ Ap 11 '53

BASEL (diocese)

History

Cattin, André. Les délits de chasse et leurs répression au XVIII^e siècle dans la partie française de l'ancien évêché de Bâle. Éditions du Griffon '51 p 163-4

BASING-point system

Sage, George H. Basing-point pricing systems under the federal antitrust laws; a legal, business, and economic analysis. Thomas law bk. co. '51 p349-62

BASKET making

See also

Indians of North America—Basket making

BASQUE literature

Simón Díaz, José. Bibliografía de la literatura hispánica; dirección y prólogo de Joaquín de Entrambasaguas. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, Inst. Miguel de Cervantes de filología hispánica '50 2v

BASS, George, 1771-1803

Bowden, Keith Macrae. George Bass, 1771-1803; his discoveries, romantic life and tragic disappearance. Oxford '52 p 158-64

BASTARDY. See Illegitimacy

BASTILLE, Paris

Lucchini, Pierre. Le quatorze juillet [par] Pierre Dominique [pseud] (Coll. histoire et mémoires, 11) Lardanchet '50 p241-4

BASTIN, Edson Sunderland, 1878-1953

Anderson, A. L. Memorial to Edson Sunderland Bastin (1878-1953) Geol Soc Am Proc 1954:90-2 '55

BASUTOS

Ashton, Hugh. Basuto. Oxford '52 p346-9

Tylden, G. Rise of the Basuto. Juta '50 p241-6 annot

BATEMAN, Harry, 1882-1946

Murnaghan, F. D. Harry Bateman, 1882-1946. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V25) The academy '49 p248-56)

BATH, England

Chamberlain, Victor Charles. City of Bath. Rankin bros. '51 p77

BATHYTHERMOGRAPH

Bralove, A. L. and Williams, E. I. Study of the errors of the bathythermograph; final report. Nat. scientific laboratories '52? p47-50

BATRACHIA. See Amphibia

BATS

Griffin, D. R. Bat sounds under natural conditions, with evidence for echolocation of insect prey. J Exp Zool 123:457-8 Ag '53

Guthrie, M. J. and others. Growth of follicles in the ovaries of the bat myotis grisecens. J Morphol 88:143-4 Ja '51

Hock, R. J. Metabolic rates and body temperatures of bats. Biol Bul 101:298-9 D '51

Orr, R. T. Natural history of the pallid bat, antrozous pallidus (Le Conte). Calif Acad Sci Proc 28 no5:240-6 '54

Wimsatt, W. A. and Kallen, F. C. Anatomy and histophysiology of the penis of a vespertilionid bat, myotis lucifugus lucifugus, with particular reference to its vascular organization. J Morphol 90:452-3 My '52

BAUDELAIRE, Charles Pierre, 1821-1867

Baudelaire, Charles Pierre. Poèmes condamnés. (Plaisir du bibliophile, 1) Pernette '50 p35-7

Jones, Percy Mansell. Baudelaire. (Studies in modern European literature and thought) Yale univ. press '52 p63

Peyre, Henri. Connaissance de Baudelaire. Corti '51 p 199-226

Turnell, Martin. Baudelaire; a study of his poetry. New directions '54 p315-21

BÄUERLE, Theodor, 1882-

Arnold, Franz Xaver, and others, eds. Bildungsfragen der gegenwart. Klotz '53 p342-5

BAUMGARTEN, Alexander Gottlieb, 1714-1762

Baumgarten, Alexander Gottlieb. Reflections on poetry [his] Meditationes philosophicae de nonnullis ad poema pertinentibus; tr, with the original text, an introd, and notes, by Karl Aschenbrenner and William B. Holther. Univ. of Calif. press '54 p89-90

BAUXITE

Allen, V. T. Petrographic relations in some typical bauxite and diaspore deposits. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:686-8 Jl '52

BAVARIA

Fehn, Hans, and Otremba, Erich, eds. Die landkreise Bayerns; in gemeinschaft mit dem Landkreisverband Bayern hrsg. von den Hochschullehrern für geographie an den hochschulen Bayerns. (Die deutschen landkreise; handbuch für verwaltung, wirtschaft und kultur) Kraus '50 p206-16

BAVARIANS in foreign countries

Schottenloher, Karl. Die Bayern in der fremde. (Schriftenreihe zur bayerischen landesgeschichte, v44) Beck '50 p 99-224

BEACH erosion

Michigan. University. Lake hydraulics laboratory. Bibliography on beach erosion and related subjects. (Research pub. no 1) Engineering research inst, Univ. of Mich. '51 1 v

BEACH plants. See Seashore vegetation

BEACHES

See also

Sand dunes

BEANS

Guyer, R. B. and Kramer, Amihud. Studies of factors affecting the quality of green and wax beans. (Bul. A68) Univ. of Md. Agricultural experiment station '52 p35-6

See also

Lima beans

Soybeans

BEARDSLEY, Aubrey Vincent, 1872-1898

Letters and manuscripts written by Aubrey Beardsley. Princeton Univ Lib Chron 12: 74-82 Winter '51

Princeton university. Library. Gallatin Beardsley collection in the Princeton university library; a catalogue comp. by A. E. Gallatin and Alexander D. Wainwright. The library '52 43p

BEARINGS

Bearings, lubricants, and lubrication; a digest of 1950[-1953] literature. Mech Eng 73:892-6; 74:885-91; 75:801-8; 76:739-47 N '51, N '52, O '53, S '54

Eschmann, Paul, and others. Die wälzlagerpraxis; handbuch für die berechnung und gestaltung von lagerungen. Oldenbourg '53 p361-6

Kozacka, J. S. and others. Investigation of cemented tungsten carbide as bearing material. Am Soc Mech Eng 75:1208-9 O '53

Macks, E. Fred, and Nemeth, Zolton N. Lubrication and cooling studies of cylindrical-roller bearings at high speeds. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep. 1064) U.S. Govt. ptg. office '52 p 14

Styri, H. Fatigue strength of ball bearing races and heat-treated 52100 steel specimens. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 51:696-7 '51

See also

Friction

BEARINGS, Antifriction

Morton, Hudson T. Anti-friction bearings. The author '54 incl bibliog

BEAUMARCHAIS, Pierre Augustin Caron de, 1732-1799

Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de. Théâtre complet; texte établi et annoté par René d'Hermies; présentation par Mme Dussane. (Classiques verts) Éditions Magnard '52 p20-7

Richard, Pierre. La vie privée de Beaumarchais. (Coll. Les vies privées) Hachette '51 p278-81

BEAUTY, Personal

See also

Cosmetics

BEAUTY culture

New York (city). Board of education. Hairdressing and cosmetology for vocational high schools. (Curriculum bul. 1952-53 ser, no8) The board '53 p 102-3

BEAVERS

Hinze, Gustav. Der biber; körperbau und lebensweise, verbreitung und geschichte. Akademie-verlag '50 p207-12

BEAZLEY, Sir John Davidson, 1885-

List of the published writings of John Davidson Beazley. Clarendon '51 27p

BECHER, Johannes Robert, 1891-

Dem dichter des friedens, Johannes R. Becher, zum 60. geburtstag. Aufbau-verlag '51 p293-6

—Same. 2d enl ed Aufbau-verlag '51 p301-4

BECHUANALAND

Sillery, A. Bechuanaland protectorate. Oxford '52 p219-22

BECKFORD, William, 1760-1844

Chapman, Guy. Beckford. Hart-Davis '52 p 19-24, 357-8

BEDEL, Maurice, 1883-

Bibliographie des œuvres de Maurice Bedel. Biblio 22:10 Mr '54

BEDOYA, Juan Manuel

Bedoya, Juan Manuel. Juan Manuel Bedoya; sel. y estudio de Ramón Otero Pedrayo. (Antología de escritores y artistas montañesses 8) Libreria moderna '50 p xci-cx

BEE culture

Caillas, Alin. Les abeilles, source de jouvence & de vitalité; le pollen et la gelée royale: propriétés, récolte, usages; préf. de E. Roubaud. The author '53 p92-3

Parker, Ralph Langley. Bee culture in Kansas. (Bul. 357) Agricultural experiment station, Kan. state college of agriculture & applied science '53 p80-1

See also

Honey plants

BEEF

Wang, H. and others. Histological observations on fat loci and distribution in cooked beef. Food Res 19:321-2 My '54

BEEKEEPING. See Bee culture

BEER, William, 1849-1927

Kraus, Joe Walker. William Beer and the New Orleans libraries, 1891-1927. (ACRL monographs, no 1) Pubs. com, Assn. of college & reference libs. '52 p 11-13

BEER

Grossman, Harold J. Guide to wines, spirits and beers. rev ed Scribner '55 p410-11

Hoelen, H. Een studie over de biermarkt en het verbruik van alcoholische dranken. J. H. de Bussy '52 p 269-77

BEERBOHM, Sir Max, 1872-

Gallatin, Albert Eugene, and Oliver, Leslie Mahin. Bibliography of the works of Max Beerbohm. Harvard univ. press '52 60p

—Same. Harvard Lib Bul 5:77-93, 221-41, 338-61 Winter-Autumn '51

Riewald, J. G. Sir Max Beerbohm, man and writer; a critical analysis with a brief life and a bibliog; with a prefatory letter by Sir Max Beerbohm. Nijhoff '53 p213-343

BEES

Chauvin, R. Aspects sociaux des grandes fonctions chez l'abeille. Insectes Soc 1:129 Ap '54

Dobrovsky, T. M. Postembryonic changes in the digestive tract of the worker honeybee (apis mellifera L.) (Memoir 301) Cornell univ. agricultural experiment station '51 p44-5

Frisch, Karl von. Bees; their vision, chemical senses, and language. Cornell univ. press '50 p 111-16

Leppik, E. E. Ability of insects to distinguish number. Am Natur 87:235-6 Jl '53

Michener, Charles Duncan. Bees of Panamá. (Bul. v 104, article 1) Am. museum of natural history '54 p 173-5

Pedersen, M. W. and Bohart, G. E. Factors responsible for the attractiveness of various clones of alfalfa to pollen-collecting bumblebees. Agron J 45:551 N '53

Ribbands, Charles Ronald. Behaviour and social life of honeybees. Hale '53 p321-40

Sakagami, S. F. Occurrence of an aggressive behaviour in queenless hives, with considerations on the social organization of the honeybee. Insectes Soc 1:343 O '54

Weaver, N. and Kuiken, K. A. Quantitative analysis of the essential amino acids of royal jelly and some pollens. J Econ Entom 44:638 O '51

Whitehead, Stanley Bamford, and Shaw, Frank R. Honeybees and their management. Van Nostrand '51 p 154-9

See also

Honey

Diseases and pests

Katznelson, H. and Jamieson, C. A. Antibiotics and other chemotherapeutic agents in the control of bee diseases. Sci Ag 32:225 Ap '52

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van, 1770-1827

Hess, Willy. Beethovens oper Fidelio und ihre drei fassungen. Atlantis '53 p 183-96

Riezler, Walter. Beethoven. 7th rev & enl ed Atlantis verlag '51 p392-5

BEETLES

Arrow, Gilbert John. Horned beetles; a study of the fantastic in nature; ed. by W. D. Hincks. Junk '51 p 153-4

Beal, Richard Sidney. Biology and taxonomy of the nearctic species of trogoderma (coleoptera: dermestidae) (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v 10, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p99-101

Gressitt, J. L. Tortoise beetles of China (chrysomelidae: cassidinae) Calif Acad Sci Proc 27 no 17:563-7 '52

Hatch, Melville Harrison. Beetles of the Pacific northwest; pt 1, Introduction and adephaga. (Wash. Univ. Pubs. in biology, v 16) Univ. of Wash. press '53 p245-55

BEETLES—*Continued*

Haubold, V. L. Distribution of the carabidae (coleoptera) of Boulder county, Colorado. Am Midl Natur 45:707-10 My '51

Howden, H. F. and Vogt, G. B. Insect communities of standing dead pine (pinus virginiana Mill.) Entom Soc Am Ann 44: 594-5 D '51

Howe, R. W. Studies on beetles of the family ptinidae. Ann Ap Biol 40:133 Mr '53

Marshall, M. Y. Studies in the malachidae. Calif Acad Sci Proc 27 no4:131-2 '51

Smith, S. G. Cytology of some tenebrionoid beetles (coleoptera) J Morphol 91:361-3 S '52

Smith, S. G. and Maxwell, D. E. Postreduction of the X-chromosome and complete chiasma interference in the lampyridae (coleoptera) Can J Zool 31:191-2 Je '53

Wilcox, John A. Leaf beetles in Ohio (chrysomelidae: coleoptera) Ohio biological survey. Bul. 43) Ohio state univ. '54 p479-81

Wingo, C. W. Coccinellidae (coleoptera) of the upper Mississippi basin. Iowa St Coll J Sci 27:52-3 O '52

Young, Frank N. Water beetles of Florida. (Fla. Univ. Studies. Biological science ser, v5, no 1) Univ. of Fla. press '54 p221-31

See also

Calendra
Cerambicidae
Cleridae
Curculionidae
European chafer
Fireflies
Japanese beetles
Pselaphidae
Rove beetles
Water beetles
White grubs

BEETS and beet sugar

Coons, G. H. Disease resistance breeding of sugar beets, 1918-1952. Phytopathology 43: 303 Je '53

Haddock, Jay L. Sugar beet yield and quality as affected by plant population, soil moisture condition, and fertilization. (Bul.362) Agricultural experiment station, Utah state agricultural college '53 p70-2

McGinnis, Richard A. ed. Beet-sugar technology. Reinhold '51 incl bibliog

Wheat, J. A. Recovery of 2,3-butanediol from fermented beet molasses mashes. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2394 N '53

BEGHARDS

McDonnell, Ernest William. Beguines and Beghards in medieval culture; with special emphasis on the Belgian scene. Rutgers univ. press '54 p575-612

BEGUINES

McDonnell, Ernest William. Beguines and Beghards in medieval culture; with special emphasis on the Belgian scene. Rutgers univ. press '54 p575-612

BEHAVIOR. See Conduct of life

BEHAVIOR (psychology)

Agar, Wilfred Eade. Contribution to the theory of the living organism. 2d ed Melbourne univ. press '51 p226-31

Austin, G. A. Maier's behavior theory. Psychol R 59:207-8 My '52

French, Thomas Morton. Integration of behavior. Univ. of Chicago press '52-'54 2v, v 1, p255-9; v2, p355-6

Hayes, J. S. and others. Mechanism of an instinctive control system. Behaviour 6 no2:116-17 '53

Hull, Clark Leonard. Essentials of behavior. Yale univ. press '51 p 133-40

Klee, James Butt. Problems of selective behavior. (Studies, new ser, no7) Univ. of Neb. '51 p 116-19

Singer, J. L. and Spohn, H. E. Some behavioral correlates of Rorschach's experience-type. J Consult Psychol 18:9 F '54

See also

Aggressiveness

BEHAVIORISM (psychology)

See also

Conditioned responses

BEING. See Ontology

BELGIAN Congo. See Congo, Belgian

BELGIAN literature

See also

Walloon literature

BELGIAN literature (Flemish) See Flemish literature

BELGIUM

Rousseau, André, ed. Belgique et Luxembourg. (Les guides bleus) Hachette '51 p lxvi-lxviii

Colonies

See also

Congo, Belgian

Economic conditions

Herremans, Maurice Pierre. La Wallonie. Éds. Marie-Julienne '52 p347-56

Economic policy

See also

Benelux economic union

Foreign policy

Miller, Jane Kathryn. Belgian foreign policy between two wars, 1919-1940. Bookman associates '51 p301-15

History

1830-1914

Simon, Alois J. V. Le cardinal Sterckx et son temps (1792-1867) Éditions Scaldis '50 2v v2, p447-65

Revolution, 1830-1839

Willequet, Jacques. 1830; naissance de l'État belge. Éditions du Temple '50 p275-9

Religion

See also

Catholic church in Belgium

BELIEF and doubt

See also

Faith

BELL, Sir Harold Idris, 1879-

Bibliography of Sir Harold Idris Bell. J Egypt Archaeol 40:3-6 D '54

BELLO, Andrés, 1781-1865

Grases, Pedro. Doce estudios sobre Andrés Bello. Editorial Nova '50 p 157-78

BELLOC, Hilaire, 1870-1953

Cahill, Patrick. English first editions of Hilaire Belloc; a chronological catalogue of 153 works attributed to that auth, incl. transcripts of the title-pages and a collector's description of the pagination, covers, variants, etc. with an open letter to Hilaire Belloc, by G. K. Chesterton. The author '53 51p

BELLOW, Saul, 1915-

Frank, R. Saul Bellow: the evolution of a contemporary novelist. Western R 18:112 Winter '54

BELLS

Sauermann, E. Die deutsche glocke und ihr schicksal im krieg. Deutsche Kunst u Denkmalpflege 1:30-3 '52

BENAVENTE Y MARTINEZ, Jacinto, 1866-

Sánchez Estevan, Ismael. Jacinto Benavente y su teatro; estudio biográfico crítico. Edicones Ariel '54 p311-18

BENEDICT, Saint, ca 480-550

Maynard, Theodore. Saint Benedict and his monks. Kenedy '54 p231-2

BENEDICT, Stanley Rossiter, 1884-1936

McCollum, E. V. Stanley Rossiter Benedict, 1884-1936. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V27) The academy '52 p 172-7)

BENEDICTINES

Maynard, Theodore. Saint Benedict and his monks. Kenedy '54 p231-2

BENEFIT societies

Blake, William Thomas Cann, and Moore, Joseph Moreton. Friendly societies. Cambridge '51 p 123-4

BENELUX economic union

Belgium. Ministère des affaires économiques. Bibliothèque. Bibliographie; livres, documents, brochures, périodiques, articles de revues et textes officiels traitant de l'Union douanière néerlando-belgo-luxembourgeoise (Bénélux) catalogués à la Bibliothèque centrale du Ministère des affaires économiques et des classes moyennes (Fonds Quetelet) à la date du 15 août 1952. The library '52 66p

Ley, Ernest. Zur frage der wirtschaftsunion; eine volkswirtschaftliche betrachtung auf grund der Belgisch-niederländisch-luxemburgischen zoll- und wirtschaftsunion. The author '50 p83-4

BENÊT, Stephen Vincent, 1898-1943
Maddocks, G. L. Stephen Vincent Benêt: a bibliography. Bul Bibliog 20:142-6, 158-60 S '51-Ja '52

BENEVOLENT societies. See Benefit societies

BENHAM, Sir William Blaxland, 1860-1950
Benson, W. N. William Blaxland Benham. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No20) Cambridge '51 p297-301)
Miller, D. Sir William Blaxland Benham, K.B.E, F.R.S. (1860-1950) Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 80:108-12 Je '52

BENLOWES, Edward, 1603?-1676
Jenkins, Harold. Edward Benlowes, 1602-1676; biography of a minor poet. Harvard univ. press '52 p344-60

BENNETT, Arnold, 1867-1931
Swinnerton, Frank Arthur. Arnold Bennett. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news) Longmans '50 p25-32

BENNETT, Wendell Clark, 1905-1953
Rouse, I. Wendell C. Bennett—1905-1953. Am Antiq 19:268-70 Ja '54

BENOIT, Pierre, 1886-
Camo, P. Pierre Benoit, romancier poète. Biblio 21:5+ Mr '53

BENTLEY, Arthur Fisher, 1870-
Bentley, Arthur Fisher. Inquiry into inquiries; essays in social theory; ed. and with an introd. by Sidney Ratner. Beacon press '54 p357-8

BENZ, Carl Friedrich, 1844-1929
Siebertz, Paul. Karl Benz, ein pionier der motorisierung. 2d ed rev Reclam-verlag '50 p325-38

BENZEDRINE
Seashore, Robert Holmes, and Ivy, Andrew Conway. Effects of analeptic drugs in relieving fatigue. (Psychological monographs: general and applied, no365) Am. psychological assn. '53 p 15-16

BENZENE hexachloride. See Hexachlorocyclohexane

BEOWULF
Beowulf. Beowulf and Judith; ed. by Elliott Van Kirk Dobbie. (Anglo-Saxon poetic records, 4) Columbia univ. press '53 p lxxv-c

BERBER languages
Basset, André. La langue berbère. (Handbk. of African languages, pt 1) Oxford '52 p57-72

BERDI͡AEV, Nikolaĭ Aleksandrovich, 1874-1948
Berdi͡aev, Nikolaĭ Aleksandrovich. Truth and revelation; tr. from the Russian by R. M. French. Harper '53 p 155-6

BERGMANN, Gustav
Rossi-Landi, F. Gli scritti di Gustav Bergmann. R Crit Storia Filos 7:67-8 Ja '52

BERIBERI
Quiogue, E. S. Rice enrichment project in Bataan, Philippines. Am J Pub Health 42:1093-4 S '52

BERLIN
Kuhn, Waldemar. Berlin, stadt und land; handbuch des schrifttums; hrsg. im auftrage des Senators für bau- und wohnungswesen. Arani '52 344p

Theaters

Meyer, Curt. Alt-Berliner politisches volkstheater (1848-1850) (Die schaubühne. Quellen und forschungen zur theatergeschichte, v40) Lechte '51 p 146-8

BERLIOZ, Hector, 1803-1869
Berlioz, Hector. New letters of Berlioz, 1830-1868, with introd, notes and English tr. by Jacques Barzun. (Columbia bicentennial eds. and studies) Columbia univ. press '54 p310-12
Feschotte, Jacques. Hector Berlioz. (Coll. Euterpe) La Colombe '51 p 137-40
Hopkinson, Cecil. Bibliography of the musical and literary works of Hector Berlioz, 1803-1869; with histories of the French music publishers concerned. ltd ed Edinburgh bibliog. soc. '51 205p
Tiénot, Yvonne. Hector Berlioz; esquisse biographique. (Pour mieux connaître) Lemoine '51 p 130-7
Verbeke, Rik. Berlioz. (Componisten ser, 21) Gottmer '52 p277-86

BERNARD, Claude, 1813-1878
Olmsted, James Montrose Duncan, and Olmsted, Evangeline Harris. Claude Bernard & the experimental method in medicine. (Life of science lib, no23) Schuman '52 p253-61

BERNARD, Luther Lee, 1881-1951
Bain, R. L. L. Bernard: sociological theorist (1881-1951) Am Sociol R 16:293-7 Je '51

BERNARD of Clairvaux, Saint, 1091?-1153
Cistercians. Netherlands. Sint Bernardus van Clairvaux; gedenkboek door monniken van de Noord- en Zuidnederlandse Cistercienser abdijen, samengesteld bij het achtste eeuwfeest van Sint Bernardus' dood, 20 Aug. 1153-1953. Forel '53 p337-50
Merton, Thomas. Last of the Fathers; St Bernard of Clairvaux and the encyclical letter, Dr Mellifluus. Harcourt '54 p 119
Schmidt-Pauli, Elisabeth von. Bernhard von Clairvaux; lebensbild. Patmos-verlag '53 p431-5

BERNAYS, Edward L. 1891-
Public relations, Edward L. Bernays and the American scene; annot. bibliog. of and reference guide to writings by and about Edward L. Bernays from 1917 to 1951. Bul Bibliog 20:sup86p S '50

BERNINI, Giovanni Lorenzo, 1598-1680
Bernini, Giovanni Lorenzo. Bernini; a cura di Valentino Martinelli. (Biblioteca moderna Mondadori 352) Mondadori '53 p 179-81

BERNREUTER personality inventory
Wells, F. L. Rorschach and Bernreuter procedures with Harvard national scholars in the Grant study. J Gen Psychol 79:259-60, 285-7 D '51

BERNSTEIN, Eduard, 1850-1932
Gay, Peter. Dilemma of democratic socialism; Eduard Bernstein's challenge to Marx. Columbia univ. press '52 p303-15

BERRA, Francisco A. 1844-1906
Sosa, Jesualdo. Ideas pedagógicas de F. A. Berra [por] Jesualdo [pseud] Ediciones Ciudadela '50 p85-9

BERTH, Édouard, 1875-1939
Andreu, P. Bibliographie d'Édouard Berth. Int Inst Soc Hist Bul 3:199-204 '53

BERYLLIUM
Holser, W. T. Beryllium minerals in the Victoria mountains, Luna county, New Mexico. Am Min 38:609-13 Jl '53
Nininger, Robert D. Minerals for atomic energy; a guide to exploration for uranium, thorium, and beryllium. Van Nostrand '54 incl bibliog
Richards, J. T. Beryllium and beryllium alloys. J Metals 3:379-86 My '51
Vinci, F. A. Analytical chemistry of beryllium. Anal Chem 25:1585 N '53

BERYLLIUM alloys
Geisler, A. H. and others. On the mechanism of precipitation in copper-beryllium alloys. J Metals 4:316 Mr '52
Richards, J. T. Beryllium and beryllium alloys. J Metals 3:379-86 My '51
Richards, J. T. and others. Influence of cold work and heat treatment on the engineering properties of beryllium copper wire. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 51:790-1 '51

BESSEMER process
Emerick, H. B. Metallurgy of the Bessemer process. Blast Furn & Steel Plant 40:1218 O '52
Husson, G. Evolution of the Thomas (basic Bessemer) steelmaking process in Europe. Metal Prog 65:174+ Ja '54

BEST books. See Books and reading—Best books

BEST sellers
Hackett, Alice Payne. Seven years of best sellers, 1945-1951; sup. to Fifty years of best sellers, 1895-1945. Bowker '52 23p

BETA rays
King, R. W. Table of total beta-disintegration energies. R Mod Physics 26:330, 386-401 O '54

BETA rays—*Continued*

Strajman, Enrique. Tissue surface measurements as a method of studying in vivo the concentration of beta ray isotopes; theoretical and experimental analysis with radioactive phosphorus. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in physiology, v8, no21) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p374-5

Tolhoek, Hendrik Anton. On the theory of beta-radioactivity; an investigation of allowed beta-transitions, the shape of the Hamiltonian for the beta-interaction and the polarization of beta-rays. Uit. Excelsior '51 incl bibliog

BETHANECHOL chloride

Merck and company, inc. Urecholine^{r} chloride (betanechol chloride Merck, urethane of β-methylcholine chloride) a cholinergic drug; sel. annot. bibliography. Medical div. '52 35p

BETHUNE, Norman, 1890-

Allan, Ted, and Gordon, Sydney. Scalpel, the sword; the story of Dr Norman Bethune. Little '52 p325-6

BETTERMENT tax. See Special assessments

BETTING. See Gambling

BEVERAGES

See also
Coffee
Fruit juices

BEVERIDGE, William Henry Beveridge, baron, 1879-

Beveridge, William Henry Beveridge, baron. Power and influence [an autobiography] Beechhurst press '54 p415-19

BEWICK, Thomas, 1753-1828

Roscoe, S. Thomas Bewick; a bibliog. raisonné of eds. of the General history of quadrupeds, the History of British birds, and the Fables of Aesop, issued in his lifetime. Oxford '53 198p

BEYLE, Marie Henri (Stendhal, pseud) 1783-1842

Alciatore, Jules. Stendhal et Helvétius; les sources de la philosophie de Stendhal. Droz '52 p297-300

Caraccio, Armand. Stendhal, l'homme et l'œuvre. Boivin '51 p201-2

Martineau, Henri. Le cœur de Stendhal; histoire de sa vie et de ses sentiments. Michel '52-'53 2v v 1, p 19-25

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Département des imprimés. Catalogue des ouvrages de Stendhal conservés au Département des imprimés. Impr. nationale '50 60 cols

BIBLE

Anderson, Bernhard W. Unfolding drama of the Bible; eight studies introducing the Bible as a whole. (Haddam house bk) Assn. press '53 p59-61

Beattie, Mallory. Making the Old and the New Testaments; a historical study. Exposition '53 p 144-8

Rosenkilde, Volmer. Europæiske bibeltryk; omkring den rosendahlske bibelsamling. Rosendahl '52 p220-2

Rumball-Petre, Edwin Alfred Robert. Rare Bibles; an introd. for collectors and a descriptive checklist. 2d ltd ed rev Duschnes '54 54p

Survey of periodicals. See numbers of Catholic biblical quarterly

Wolff, Werner. Changing concepts of the Bible; a psychological analysis of its words, symbols and beliefs. Hermitage house '51 p413-34

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Harkness, Georgia Elma. Toward understanding the Bible. Scribner '54 p 133-4

Hebert, Arthur Gabriel. Bible from within. Oxford '50 incl bibliog

History

Bruce, Frederick Fyvie. Books and the parchments; some chapters on the transmission of the Bible. Pickering '50 p237-42

Mould, Elmer Wallace King. Essentials of Bible history. rev ed Ronald '51 p621-3

Rypins, Stanley. Book of thirty centuries; an introd. to modern study of the Bible. Macmillan '51 p347-50

Natural history

Moldenke, Harold Norman, and Moldenke, Alma Lance (Ericson). Plants of the Bible. (New ser. of plant science bks, v28) Chronica botanica co. '52 p259-74

Prophecies

Smith, Wilbur M. Preliminary bibliography for the study of biblical prophecy. Wilde '52 44p

Theology

Seventh-day adventists. General conference. Department of education. Principles of life from the word of God; a systematic study of the major doctrines of the Bible. Pacific '52 p505-8

Versions

Herklots, Hugh Gerard Gibson. How our Bible came to us; its texts and versions. Oxford '54 p 165-8

Apocrypha

See Bible. Old Testament—Apocrypha

BIBLE. Old Testament

Kornfeld, Walter. Studien zum heiligkeitsgesetz (Lev 17-26) Herder '52 p 141-8

Paterson, John. Book that is alive; studies in Old Testament life and thought as set forth by the Hebrew sages. Scribner '54 p 185-7

Society for Old Testament study. Book list, 1951. Davies '51 79p

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Robinson, Theodore Henry. Old Testament: a conspectus. (Colet lib. of modern Christian thought and teaching, no 11) Duckworth '53 p 167-8

History

Orlinsky, Harry Meyer. Ancient Israel. (Development of western civilization; narrative essays in the history of our tradition from its origins in ancient Israel and Greece to the present) Cornell univ. press '54 p 174-82 annot

History of biblical events

Heinisch, Paul. History of the Old Testament; tr. by William Heidt. Liturgical press '52 p436-83

Prophets

See Prophets

Theology

Seligson, Miriam. Meaning of nefeš mas in the Old Testament. (Studia orientalia, v 16, no2) Soc. orientalis fennica '51 p 13-28

Wichtige veröffentlichungen in zeitschriften und sammelwerken. See numbers of Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche wissenschaft

Habakkuk

Delcor, M. Essai sur le midrash d'Habacuc. (Lectio divina, 7) Éditions du cerf '51 p81-3

Apocrypha

Dentan, Robert Claude. Apocrypha, bridge of the Testaments; a reader's guide to the apocryphal bks. of the Old Testament. Seabury '54 p 112-16 annot

Maccabees

Bible. Old Testament. Apocrypha. 2 Maccabees. Second book of Maccabees; ed. by Solomon Zeitlin with introd. and commentary; English tr. by Sydney Tedesche. (Jewish apocryphical literature) Harper '54 p253-6

Bible. Old Testament. Apocrypha. 3-4 Maccabees. Third and fourth books of Maccabees; ed. and tr. by Moses Hadas. (Jewish apocryphal literature) Harper '53 incl bibliog

Ecclesiastes

Gordis, Robert. Koheleth; the man and his world. (Texts and studies, v 19) Jewish theological seminary of Am. '51 p387-96

BIBLE. New Testament

Gaer, Joseph. Lore of the New Testament. Little '52 p319-22, 347-57 annot

Metzger, Bruce Manning. Index to articles on the New Testament and the early church published in festschriften. (Journal of biblical literature. Monograph ser, v5) Soc. of biblical literature '51 182p

Sparks, Hedley Frederick David. Formation of the New Testament. Philosophical lib. '53 p 157-60

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Head, Eldred Douglas. New Testament life and literature as reflected in the papyri. Broadman '52 p 143-8

Heard, Richard Grenville. Introduction to the New Testament. Harper '50 incl bibliog

Knudsen, Ralph Edward. Knowing the New Testament. Judson press '54 incl bibliog

Zolli, Eugenio. Nazarene; studies in New Testament exegesis; tr. by Cyril Vollert. Herder '50 p294-303

Language

Moule, Charles Francis Digby. Idiom book of New Testament Greek. Cambridge '53 p 188-91 annot

Theology

Bultmann, Rudolf Karl. Theology of the New Testament; tr. by Kendrick Grobel. Scribner '51-'55 2v v 1, p357-66; v2 p253-60 annot

Lampe, Geoffrey William Hugo. Seal of the Spirit; a study in the doctrine of baptism and confirmation in the New Testament and the Fathers. Longmans '52 p323-8

Sanders, Joseph Newbould. Foundations of the Christian faith; a study of the teaching of the New Testament in the light of historical criticism. Philosophical lib. '52 p 191

Gospels

Battenhouse, Henry Martin. Christ in the Gospels; an introd. to his life and its meaning. (Ser. in religion) Ronald '52 p331-5

Love, Julian Price. Gospel and the Gospels. Abingdon-Cokesbury '53 p 183-7

Schaut, Q. Bibliography on the Evangelists. Liturg Arts 20:37-8 N '51 annot

Smith, Morton. Tannaitic parallels to the Gospels. (Journal of biblical literature. Monograph ser, v6) Soc. of biblical literature '51 p 199-206

Epistles of Paul

Kennedy, Gerald Thomas. St Paul's conception of the priesthood of Melchisedech: an historico-exegetical investigation. (Catholic univ. of Am. School of sacred theology. Studies in sacred theology, 2d ser, no63) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p 139-47

Schweitzer, Albert. Paul and his interpreters; a critical history [tr. from the German by W. Montgomery] Macmillan '51 incl bibl

Mark

Bible. New Testament. Mark. Gospel according to St Mark; the Greek text with introd, notes, and indexes by Vincent Taylor. Macmillan '52 p xiii-xx

Ephesians

Mitton, C. Leslie. Epistle to the Ephesians; its authorship, origin, and purpose. Clarendon press '51 p ix-x

Revelation

McDowell, Edward Allison. Meaning and message of the Book of Revelation. Broadman '51 p223-4

Summers, Ray. Worthy is the lamb; interpretation of Revelation. Broadman '51 p219-24

Wernecke, Herbert Henry. Book of Revelation speaks to us; with a foreword by Elmer G. Homrighausen. Westminster press '54 p 175-6 annot

BIBLE in literature

Smith, W. M. Bibliography of the influence of the Bible on English literature (and in part on the fine arts) Fuller Lib Bul no9-10: 2-15; no 11:5 Ja-Jl '51

Tichy, Henrietta. Biblical influences in English literature; a survey of studies. Edwards '53 54p

BIBLE study

Ranwez, Pierre, and others. Aspects contemporains de la pastorale de l'enfance. (Les livres du prêtre, 4) Éditions du vitrail '51 p 123-325

BIBLIOGRAPHY

La bibliographie française de 1940 à 1950. ABCD no 1:28-31 My '51

Bibliography, 1951-1952 [-1952-1953] ABCD no 10:279-88; no 14:396-406 Jl '53, Mr '54

Binns, Norman Evan. Introduction to historical bibliography; with a pref. by Arundell Esdaile. Assn. of assistant librarians '53 incl bibliog

Bohatta, Hanns, and others. Internationale bibliographie der bibliographien; ein nachschlagewerk. Klostermann '50 652p

Bookman's glossary. 3d ed rev & enl Bowker '51 p 192-8 annot

Calot, Frantz, and Thomas, Georges. Guide pratique de bibliographie; 2. éd. refondue avec le concours de Clément Duval. (Bibliothèque des chercheurs et des curieux) Delagrave '50 278p

Collison, Robert Lewis. Bibliographies, subject and national; a guide to their contents, arrangement and use; foreword by Lawrence C. Powell. Hafner '51 172p

Downs, Robert Bingham. American library resources; a bibliog. guide. A.L.A. '51 428p annot

Esdaile, Arundell. Student's manual of bibliography; rev. by Roy Stokes. (Lib. assn. ser. of lib. manuals, 1) Barnes & Noble '55 incl bibliog

Fleischhack, Kurt. Leitfaden der bibliographie; mit einer auswahl-bibliographie der bibliographien. Quelle & Meyer '51 79p

Freer, Percy. Bibliography and modern book production; notes and sources for student librarians, printers, booksellers; with a foreword by H. R. Raikes; elaborated and indexed by Vibeke Berg-Sonne. Witwatersrand univ. press '54 p 15-108

Fulton, John Farquhar. Great medical bibliographers; a study in humanism. (Yale univ. School of medicine. Historical lib. Pub. no26) Univ. of Pa. press '51 p99-101

Grönroos, Henrik. Suomen bibliografisen kirjallisuuden hakemisto. Guide to the Finnish bibliographical literature. 4th ed Lib. school, School of social sciences '53 2v

Harries, Joan M. ed. Union list of bibliographies; a sel. of four hundred bibliogs. with locations in some metropolitan & Greater London libraries. Greater London div, Assn. of assistant librarians '50 53p

International federation for documentation. Bibliographie de la documentation et de la bibliotéconomie, 1951 [-1952] (Pub. no260, 262), The federation '52-'53 2v annot

Krabbe, Wilhelm. Bibliographie; ein hilfsbuch für angehende bibliothekare und buchhändler. 6th rev ed Stichnote '51 102p

Larsen, Knud. National bibliographical services, their creation and operation; prepared in accordance with the recommendations of the Int. advisory com. on bibliography. (UNESCO bibliog. handbks, 1) UNESCO '53 p 124-36

Malclès, Louise Noëlle. Rapport sur les bibliographies internationales spécialisées courantes en France. Bibliothèque nat. '53 113p

Malclès, Louise Noëlle. Sources du travail bibliographique. Droz '50-'52 2v

Neue bücher und aufsätze zum bibliotheks- und buchwesen. See numbers of Zentralblatt für bibliothekswesen

Nordisk bibliografi och biblioteksliteratur år 1950 [-1951-52] Nordisk Tids Bok & Bib 39 no4:sup 1-25; 41 no2:sup 1-48 '52, '54

Recent bibliographies prepared in Washington. See numbers of D.C. libraries thru 1952

Sanders, Chauncey. Introduction to research in English literary history; with a chapter on research in folklore, by Stith Thompson. Macmillan '52 p61-75, 318-32

Selective checklist of bibliographical scholarship for 1950[-1953] Stud Bibliog 4:217-35; 5:211-30; 6:266-86; 7:219-38 '51-'55

BIBLIOGRAPHY—*Continued*

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Checklist of bibliographies compiled by the Division of library and reference services; a sel. list. (Bibliog. no75) The division '53 17p

United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Guide to Dutch bibliographies; prepared by Bertus H. Wabeke. The division '51 193p

Utvalg bok- og biblioteklitteratur, 1950-52[-1953-1954] Norsk Årbok Bibl Forsk 1:124-39; 2:177-97; 3:146-62 '52-'54

See also

Archives
Books
Books and reading
Classification—Books
Documentation
Incunabula
Libraries
Library science
Livres à clefs
Manuscripts
Printing
Reference books

Best sellers

See Best sellers

Books issued in series

Cordasco, Francesco. Bohn libraries; a history and a checklist. (Burt Franklin bibliog. ser, no5) Franklin '51 110p

Orton, Robert Merritt, ed. Catalog of reprints in series. 12th[-15th] ed Wilson '51-'54 4v

Sill, H. C. Please, Sir, I want some more. Wilson Lib Bul 29:236-9 N '54 annot

Early printed books

15th century

See Incunabula

16th century

Brown university. Library. Contribution to a union catalog of sixteenth century imprints in certain New England libraries. The library '53 466p

Collijn, Isak Gustaf Alfred. Svensk typografisk atlas; 1400- och 1500-talen. Geber '52 14p

Southern, A. C. Elizabethan recusant prose, 1559-1582; a historical and critical account of the bks. of the Catholic refugees ptd. and pub. abroad and at secret presses in England together with an annot. bibliog. of the same; with a foreword by H. O. Evennett. Sands '50 553p

Microphotographic editions

See Microfilms

Periodicals

Borchardt, D. H. Union list of periodicals on library science and bibliography held in the major libraries of Australia. Univ. of Tasmania '53 25p

Prohibited books

See Prohibited books

Rare books

American book-prices current; a record of literary properties sold at auction in the United States during the season 1950-1951[-1953-1954] (V57-60) Bowker '51-'54 4v

Carvalho, Joaquim de. Livros de D. Manuel II; manuscritos, incunábulos, edições quinhentistas, camoniana e estudos de consulta bibliográfica. Atlântida '50 106p

Church, Elihu Dwight. Catalogue of books relating to the discovery and early history of North and South America, forming a part of the library of E. D. Church; comp. and annot. by George Watson Cole. Smith '51 5v

Cooper. Murphy Rowe. How you may know the value of old books; and a list of rare books. Dietz '52 44p

Friends of the national libraries. Anniversary exhibition, 1931-1951, in the King's library of the British museum. Oxford '51 45p

Heard, Joseph Norman. Bookman's guide to Americana. Scarecrow press '53-'56 2v

Hoepli, firm, booksellers, Milan. Catalogo di libri rari e preziosi dal secolo XIII al XX. The firm '53 193p

Maggs Bros, London. Selection of books, manuscripts, and autograph letters of special interest and rarity; issued to commemorate the centenary of Maggs Bros. ltd, 1853-1953. (Catalogue 812) The firm '53 179p

Robinson (William H.) ltd, booksellers. Rare books and manuscripts. (Catalogue 83) The company '53 192p

Rumball-Petre, Edwin Alfred Robert. Rare Bibles; an introd. for collectors and a descriptive checklist. 2d ltd ed rev Duschnes '54 54p

St John's seminary, Camarillo, California. Library. Estelle Doheny collection. One hundred manuscripts and books from Estelle Doheny collection in the Edward L. Doheny memorial library, St John's seminary, Camarillo, Calif; exhibited for the Zamorano club, May 6, 1950. ltd ed The library '50 22p

Sitwell, Sacheverell, and others. Fine bird books, 1700-1900. Van Nostrand '53 120p

South Carolina. University. Library. Rare books in the McKissick library; comp. and annot. by Elizabeth D. English. The library '52 129p

United States. Library of Congress. Rosenwald collection; a catalogue of il. bks. and ms, of bks. from celebrated presses, and of bindings and maps, 1150-1950; the gift of Lessing J. Rosenwald to the Lib. of Congress. The library '54 292p

Wurzbach, Alfred Wolfgang, ritter von Tannenberg. Aus den erinnerungen eines sammlers, nebst einem verzeichnis seltener und interessanter bücher. ltd ed Krieg '53 231p

See also

Incunabula

Reprints

Orton, Robert Merritt, ed. Catalog of reprints in series. 12th[-15th] ed Wilson '51-'54 4v

Societies

See also

Book clubs

Theory, methods, etc.

UNESCO/Library of Congress bibliographical survey. Bibliographical services; their present state and possibilities of improvement; rep. prepared as a working paper for an international conference on bibliog. [by Verner W. Clapp] The survey '50 p61-7

—Appendix: notes on the development of the concept of current complete national bibliog. [from 1844 to 1939] by Kathrine Oliver Murra. The survey '50 p31-42

BIBLIOGRAPHY, International

UNESCO/Library of Congress bibliographical survey. Bibliographical services; their present state and possibilities of improvement; rep. prepared as a working paper for an international conference on bibliog. [by Verner W. Clapp] The survey '50 p61-7

—Appendix: notes on the development of the concept of current complete national bibliog. [from 1844 to 1939] by Kathrine Oliver Murra. The survey '50 p31-42

BIBLIOGRAPHY, National

Current national bibliographies. L C Q J Cur Acq 6:28-33 Ag; 7:14-22 N '49; 11-13 F; 14-21 My '50; 8:15-26 F; 9:9-13 N '51; 128-32 My; 192-6 Ag; 10:6-12, 194-8 N '52, Ag '53 annot

Pinto, Olga. Le bibliografie nazionali. 2d rev ed (Biblioteca di bibliog. italiana, 20) Olschki '51 94p

UNESCO/Library of Congress bibliographical survey. Bibliographical services; their present state and possibilities of improvement; rep. prepared as a working paper for an international conference on bibliog. [by Verner W. Clapp] The survey '50 p61-7

—Appendix: notes on the development of the concept of current complete national bibliog. [from 1884 to 1939] by Kathrine Oliver Murra. The survey '50 p31-42

BIBLIOTHERAPY

Delaney, S. P. Bibliography on bibliotherapy. Bul Bibliog 20:135 S '51

Oathout, M. C. Books and mental patients. Lib J 79:410 Mr 1 '54

United States. Veterans administration Medical and general reference library. Bibliotherapy; a bibliog, 1900-1952. The administration '52 18p

—Sup. list, 1955. The administration '55 11p

BICKERDYKE, Mary Ann (Ball) 1817-1901
Baker, Nina (Brown). Cyclone in calico; the story of Mary Ann Bickerdyke. Little '52 p261-5

BIDDLE, George, 1885-
Catalogue of the lithographs of George Biddle. N Y Pub Lib Bul 55:29 Ja '51

BIEDERMEIER
Drake, Patricia. Grillparzer and biedermeier. (Baylor univ. Studies) Baylor univ. press '53 p 187-90

BI͡ELYI, Andreĭ, pseud. See Bugaev, B. N.

BIERCE, Ambrose, 1842-1914?
Fatout, Paul. Ambrose Bierce, the devil's lexicographer. Univ. of Okla. press '51 p329-40

BIFFEN, Sir Rowland Harry, 1874-1949
Engledow, F. L. Rowland Harry Biffen. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 19) Cambridge '50 p23-4)

BILE ducts

Diseases

Cachera, René. Maladies du foie. Maladies des voies biliaires, par Jacques Caroli. Maladies du pancréas, par Marc Bolgert. (Coll. médico-chirurgicale à révision annuelle) Flammarion '51 incl bibliog

BILINGUALISM
Anastasi, A. and Cordova, F. A. Some effects of bilingualism upon the intelligence test performance of Puerto Rican children in New York city. J Educ Psychol 44:17-19 Ja '53

Darcy, N. T. Review of the literature on the effects of bilingualism upon the measurement of intelligence. J Genetic Psychol 82:53-7 Mr '53

Great Britain. Ministry of education. Central advisory council for education (Wales). Place of Welsh and English in the schools of Wales. H.M.S.O. '53 p 107-10

Haugen, Einar Ingvald. Norwegian language in America; a study in bilingual behavior. (Oslo. Univ. Amerikansk inst. Pubs) Univ. of Pa. press '53 2v incl bibliog

Johnson, G. B. Bilingualism as measured by a reaction-time technique and the relationship between a language and a non-language intelligence quotient. J Genetic Psychol 82:8-9 Mr '53

BILIOUS diseases and biliousness
See also
Jaundice

BILL drafting
Ohio. State university. College of law library. List of selected publications on the drafting of legal and legislative instruments, by Robert D. Cultice. (Ohio state legal bibliog. ser, no 1) The library '51 26p

BILLS of exchange
De Roover, Raymond Adrien. L'évolution de la lettre de change, XIVᵉ-XVIIIᵉ siècles; avant-propos de Fernand Braudel. (Affaires et gens d'affaires, 4) Colin '53 p 161-230
See also
Checks

BILLY, André, 1882-
Bibliographie des œuvres d'André Billy. Biblio 21:10-11 O '53

BILLY the Kid. See Bonney, W. H.

BIOCHEMISTRY. See Biological chemistry

BIOGENESIS. See Life (biology)—Origin

BIOGRAPHY
Biography index; a cumulative index to biographical material in books and magazines. Wilson. See numbers

Other people's lives; 12th[-13th] series. Cornelia Spencer Love. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension pub, v 16, no4; v 18, no4) Univ. of N.C. press '51-'53 2v

Russo, E. Establishing personal author entries in a medical library. Med Lib Assn Bul 39:44-52 Ja '51

Sanders, Chauncey. Introduction to research in English literary history; with a chapter on research in folklore, by Stith Thompson. Macmillan '52 p336-43

Summer reading; books about people. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk News 32:51-8 Je '55
See also
Anecdotes
Autobiography
Christian biography
Heraldry
Medicine—Biography
United States—Biography
United States—History—Biography
Woman—Biography

Fiction

Harkness, David James. Biographical novel; a bibliog. with notes. (Univ. of Tenn. news letter, v29, no 11) Div. of univ. extension. Univ. of Tenn. '50 45p

Juvenile literature

Brown, R. A. and Brown, M. R. Biographies for young people. Social Stud 43:15-16 Ja '52

BIOLOGICAL assay
See also
Vitamins—Biological assay

BIOLOGICAL chemistry
Abstracts. See numbers of Wallerstein laboratories, New York. Communications
Baldwin, Ernest. Dynamic aspects of biochemistry. 2d ed Cambridge '52 p495-9
Brachet, Jean. Chemical embryology; tr. from the French by Lester G. Barth. Interscience pubs. '50 p489-523
British abstracts. Bur. of abstracts. See numbers thru December 1953
Carter, Cyril William, and Thompson, Robert Henry Stewart. Biochemistry in relation to medicine. 2d ed Longmans '53 p483-513
Current abstracts of scientific and technical literature. General foods corp. See numbers
Dubos, René Jules. Biochemical determinants of microbial diseases. (Harvard univ. Monographs in medicine and public health, no 13) Harvard univ. press '54 p 122-42
Harris, Harry. Introduction to human biochemical genetics; with a foreword by L. S. Penrose. (London. Univ. Univ. college. Francis Galton laboratory for eugenics. Eugenics laboratory memoirs, 37) Cambridge '53 p90-6
Haurowitz, Felix. Progress in biochemistry; a rep. on biochemical problems and on biochemical research since 1939. Interscience pubs. '50 incl bibliog

Kirk, P. L. and Duggan, E. L. Biochemical analysis. Anal Chem 22:133-6; 24:128-31; 26:171-6 Ja '50, Ja '52, Ja '54

Lison, Lucien. Histochimie et cytochimie animales: principes et méthodes. 2d ed (Coll. des actualités biologiques) Gauthier-Villars '53 p543-76

Lowe, D. J. Selected list of books for the pharmaceutical industry. Sp Lib 45:87-92 F '54

Peterson, William Harold, and Strong, Frank M. General biochemistry. (Prentice-Hall chemistry ser) Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog

Polonovski, Michel, ed. Pathologie chimique; avec la collaboration de A. Aschkenasy [et al] Masson '52 incl bibliog

Tracey, Michael Vincent. Principles of biochemistry; a biological approach. Pitman '54 p 191-2

Vinogradov, Aleksandr Pavlovich. Elementary chemical composition of marine organisms; tr. from [the] original Russian by Julia Efron and Jane K. Setlow, with bibliog. ed. and newly enl. by Virginia W. Odum for the Survey of existing knowledge of biogeochemistry, Am. museum of natural history. (Memoir no2) Sears foundation for marine reesarch, Yale univ. '53 p587-647

White, Abraham, and others. Principles of biochemistry. McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Williams, R. J. P. Metal ions in biological systems. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 28:408-15 N '53

Woolley, Dilworth Wayne. Study of antimetabolites. Wiley '52 p249-61
See also
Blood—Analysis and chemistry
Histochemistry
Luminescence, Biological
Metabolism
Paramecium
Serological reactions
Synergism

BIOLOGICAL physics

Bertalanffy, Ludwig von. Biophysik des fliessgleichgewichts; einführung in die physik offener systeme und ihre anwendung in der biologie; übers. aus dem englischen von Wilhelm H. Westphal. (Sammlung Vieweg no 124) Vieweg '53 p49-54

Frankfurt am Main. Max-Planck-institut für biophysik. Veröffentlichungen ab 1937. Thieme '52 31p

London, I. D. Quantum biology and psychology. J Gen Psychol 46:147-9 Ap '52

United States. School of aviation medicine, Randolph Field, Texas. Physics and medicine of the upper atmosphere; a study of the aeropause; the proceedings of a symposium on the physics and medicine of the upper atmosphere held at San Antonio, Tex. Nov. 6, 7, 8, 9, 1951; eds: Clayton S. White [and] Otis O. Benson; arr. by the Lovelace foundation for medical education and research, Albuquerque, New Mexico. Univ. of N. Mex. press '52 incl bibliog

See also

Rheology (biology)

BIOLOGICAL products

Harris, Robert John Cecil, ed. Biological applications of freezing and drying. Academic press '54 incl bibliog

Proctor, Bernard Emerson, and Goldblith, Samuel A. Critical evaluation of the literature pertaining to the application of ionizing radiations to the food and pharmaceutical fields. (Technical rep. no 1) Dept. of food technology, Mass. inst. of technology '52 incl bibliog

BIOLOGICAL research

Finney, David John. Statistical method in biological assay. Hafner '52 p598-617

Grégoire, Charles. Microscope électronique et recherche biologique; préf. d'Albert Claude. (Médecine et biologie, no9) Desoer '50 p 160-8

BIOLOGICAL rheology. See Rheology (biology)

BIOLOGY

Baker, Arthur O. and Mills, Lewis Herald. Dynamic biology today. Rand McNally '53 incl bibliog

Biological abstracts; a comprehensive abstracting and indexing journal of the world's literature in theoretical and applied biology, exclusive of clinical medicine; pub. under the auspices of the Union of Am. biological societies. Univ. of Pa. See numbers

Eisman, Louis, and Tanzer, Charles. Biology and human progress. Prentice-Hall '53 p431-4

French bibliographical digest; no 1-2, Biology. Cultural div, French embassy '49 2v

French bibliographical digest; no9 (ser2) Science: biology, botany, zoology. Cultural div, French embassy '53 100p

Hardin, Garrett James. Biology: its human implications. 2d ed (Ser. of biology texts) Freeman '52 p695-700

Hollaender, Alexander, and others, eds. Radiation biology; v 1, High energy radiation. McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Jean, Frank Covert, and others. Man and his biological world. rev ed Ginn '52 incl bibliog

Kempthorne, Oscar, and others, eds. Statistics and mathematics in biology. Iowa state college press '54 p573-614

Kenoyer, Lesly Alva, and others. General biology. 3d ed Harper '53 incl bibliog

Mainx, Felix. Foundations of biology. (Int. encyclopedia of unified science. Foundations of the unity of science, v 1, no9) Univ. of Chicago press '55 p85-6

Martin, Gustav Julius. Biological antagonism; the theory of biological relativity. Blakiston '51 incl bibliog

New biological books. See numbers of Quarterly review of biology

Weisz, Paul B. Biology. McGraw '54 incl bibliog annot

Wellhouse, Walter Housley, and Hendrickson, George Oscar. College biology. 4th ed Iowa state college press '51 incl bibliog

See also

Adaptation (biology)
Anatomy
Biometry
Botany
Cells
Color of animals
Conjugation (biology)
Differentiation (biology)
Ecology
Electrophysiology
Embryology
Evolution
Fertilization (biology)
Fresh water biology
Genetics
Heredity
Hybridization
Karyokinesis
Life (biology)
Marine biology
Mutation (biology)
Natural history
Parasites
Parasitism
Parthenogenesis (biology)
Phylogeny
Physiology
Pigments (biology)
Protoplasma
Regeneration (biology)
Reproduction
Sex (biology)
Sex differentiation
Size (biology)
Species
Symbiosis
Variation (biology)
Zoology

History

Dawes, Benjamin. Hundred years of biology. (Hundred years ser) Duckworth '52 p385-418

Voss, E. G. History of keys and phylogenetic trees in systematic biology. Denison Univ Sci Lab J 43:22-5 D '52

Periodicals

Special libraries association. Southern California chapter. Union list of periodicals and other serial publications in the medical and biological sciences libraries of the greater Los Angeles area. The chapter '51 262p

Philosophy

Agar, Wilfred Eade. Contribution to the theory of the living organism. 2d ed Melbourne univ. press '51 p226-31

Bertalanffy, Ludwig von. Problems of life; an evaluation of modern biological thought. Wiley '52 p205-11

Sokoloff, Boris. Science and the purpose of life. Creative age '50 p263-77

BIOLUMINESCENCE. See Luminescence, Biological

BIOMATHEMATICS

Finney, David John. Probit analysis; a statistical treatment of the sigmoid response curve; with a foreword by F. Tattersfield. 2d ed Cambridge '52 p255-63

See also

Biometry

BIOMETRY

Fisher, Ronald Aylmer. Design of experiments. 6th ed Oliver '51 incl bibliog

See also

Biomathematics

BIOPHYSICS. See Biological physics

BIRCHER, Eugen, 1882-

Hemmeler, Hans. Festschrift Eugen Bircher. Sauerländer '52 p332-6

BIRD population

Stewart, R. E. and others. Seasonal distribution of bird populations at the Patuxent research refuge. Am Midl Natur 47:359-60 Mr '52

BIRD song

Tiessen, Heinz. Musik der natur; über den gesang der vögel, insbesondere über tonsprache und form des amselgesanges. (Atlantis-musikbücherei) Atlantis '53 p 106-7

BIRD study

Barton, Roger. How to watch birds. McGraw '55 incl bibliog annot

BIRDS

Barruel, Paul. Birds of the world; their life and habits; tr. by Phyllis Barclay-Smith. Oxford '54 p 193-4

De la Salle, M. Suggestions for a small ornithological reference library. Audubon Mag 54:110-11 Mr '52

Fisher, James. History of birds. Houghton '54 p 179-88

Hausman, Leon Augustus. Beginner's guide to attracting birds. (Putnam's nature field bks) Putnam '51 p 119-23

BIRDS—*Continued*

Jordans, Adolf von, and Peus, Fritz, eds. Syllogomena biologica; festschrift zum 80. geburtstage von Herrn Pastor Dr. med. h.c. Otto Kleinschmidt, Lutherstadt Wittenberg, am 13. dezember 1950. Geest & Portig '50 incl bibliog
Lack, David Lambert. Natural regulation of animal numbers. Oxford '54 p281-323
Nissen, Claus. Die illustrierten vogelbücher: ihre geschichte und bibliographie. Hiersemann '53 222p
Recent literature. See numbers of Auk
Saunders, Aretas Andrews. Lives of wild birds. Doubleday '54 p235-43
Sitwell, Sacheverell, and others. Fine bird books, 1700-1900. Van Nostrand '53 120p
Stillson, Blanche. Wings; insects, birds, men. Bobbs '54 p280-6
Terres, John K. Songbirds in your garden. Crowell '53 p264-5 annot
Unpublished theses in ornithology. Auk 71:191-7 Ap '54

See also
Game and game birds
Poultry
Water birds

Anatomy

Berger, A. J. Comparative functional morphology of the pelvic appendage in three genera of cuculidae. Am Midl Natur 47:573-6 My '52
Berger, A. J. On the locomotor anatomy of the blue coua, coua caerulea. Auk 70:82-3 Ja '53
McCallion, D. J. Cytological and cytochemical study of the shell gland of the domestic hen. Can J Zool 31:587-9 D '53
Sturkie, P. D. and Polin, D. Role of the magnum and uterus in the determination of albumen quality of laid eggs. Poultry Sci 33:16-17 Ja '54
Wilcox, H. H. Pelvic musculature of the loon, gavia immer. Am Midl Natur 48:545-6 N '52

See also
Feathers
Nervous system—Birds
Sense organs—Birds

Breeding

Allen, R. W. and Nice, M. M. Study of the breeding biology of the purple martin (progne subis) Am Midl Natur 47:660-5 My '52
Brackbill, H. Joint nesting of cardinals and song sparrows. Auk 69:307 Jl '52
Darling, F. F. Social behavior and survival. Auk 69:190-1 Ap '52
Davis, D. E. Social behavior and reproduction. Auk 69:181-2 Ap '52
Gullion, G. W. Reproductive cycle of American coots in California. Auk 71:410-12 O '54

Classification

Amadon, Dean. Avian systematics and evolution in the Gulf of Guinea; the J. G. Correia collection. (Bul. v 100, article 3) Am. museum of natural history '53 p449-51
Beecher, W. J. Phylogeny of the oscines. Auk 70:330-3 Jl '53
Vaurie, Charles. Generic revision of flycatchers of the tribe muscicapini. (Bul. v 100, article 4) Am. museum of natural history '53 p536-8

Color

See Color of birds

Diseases and pests

See also
Parasites—Birds

Ecology

Harris, S. W. Ecological study of the waterfowl of the potholes area, Grant county, Washington. Am Midl Natur 52:431-2 O '54
Stewart, R. E. and Aldrich, J. W. Ecological studies of breeding bird populations in northern Maine. Ecology 33:238 Ap '52

Embryology

See Embryology—Birds

Food and feeding habits

Beecher, W. J. Adaptations for food-getting in the American blackbirds. Auk 68:439-40 O '51
Rand, Austin Loomer. Social feeding behavior of birds. (Fieldiana: zoology, v36, no 1) Chicago natural history museum '54 p66-71
Yocom, Charles Frederick. Waterfowl and their food plants in Washington. Univ. of Wash. press '51 p257-63

Habits and behavior

Bent, Arthur Cleveland. Life histories of North American wood warblers (order passeriformes) (U.S. Nat. museum. Bul. 203) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p691-712
Bergman, Göran. Fåglarnas liv. Forum '52 p220-34
Collias, N. E. Development of social behavior in birds. Auk 69:156-9 Ap '52
Emlen, J. T. Flocking behavior in birds. Auk 69:169-70 Ap '52
Fisher, James, and Lockley, Ronald Mathias. Sea-birds; an introd. to the natural history of the sea-birds of the North Atlantic. Houghton '54 p297-313
Guhl, Alphaeus Matthew. Social behavior of the domestic fowl. (Technical bul. 73) Agricultural experiment station, Kan. state college of agriculture & applied science '53 p46-8
Kendeigh, Samuel Charles. Parental care and its evolution in birds. (Ill. Univ. Ill. biological monographs, v22, no 1-3) Univ. of Ill. press '52 p303-43
Lehrman, D. S. Physiological basis of parental feeding behavior in the ring dove (streptopelia risoria) Behaviour 7 no4:277-85 '55
Morris D. Reproductive behaviour of the zebra finch (poephila guttata) with special reference to pseudofemale behaviour and displacement activities. Behaviour 6 no4:320-1 '54
Moynihan, M. and Hall, M. F. Hostile sexual and other social behaviour patterns of the spice finch (lonchura punctulata) in captivity. Behaviour 7 no 1:74-5 '54
Rand, Austin Loomer. Stray feathers from a bird man's desk. Doubleday '55 p213-19
Simmons, K. E. L. Nature of the predator-reactions of breeding birds. Behaviour 4 no3:170-1 '52
Tinbergen, N. Derived activities; their causation, biological significance, origin, and emancipation during evolution. Q R Biol 27:30-2 Mr '52

See also
Birds—Breeding

History

Stresemann, Erwin. Die entwicklung der ornithologie von Aristoteles bis zur gegenwart. F. W. Peters '51 p410-15

Migration

Beecher, W. J. Possible navigation sense in the ear of birds. Am Midl Natur 46:383-4 S '51
Dircksen, Rolf. Vogelvolk auf weiter reise; das wunder des vogelzuges. Bertelsmann '51 p 180-7
Griffin, Donald R. Bird navigation. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 27:389-90, 393 N '52
Lincoln, Frederick Charles. Migration of birds. Doubleday '52 p94-8
Rudebeck, Gustaf. Studies on bird migration; based on field studies in southern Sweden. (Vår fågelvärld, sup 1) Berlingska boktryckeriet '50 p 147-8
Steinbacher, Joachim. Vogelzug und vogelzugforschung. (Senckenberg-buch, 27) Kramer '51 p 177-84
Wolfson, A. Weight and fat deposition in relation to spring migration in transient white-throated sparrows. Auk 71:433-4 O '54

Navigation

See Birds—Migration

Physiology

Brant, J. W. A. Review of literature on chromosome studies of the fowl. Poultry Sci 31:416-17 My '52

BIRDS—Physiology—*Continued*

Bryant, R. L. and Buchanan, M. L. Record of research in poultry husbandry. N D Ag Exp Bi-m Bul 15:207 My '53

Burgess, R. C. and others. Biochemical changes in the penicillin-fed chick. Poultry Sci 32:448-9 My '53

Common, R. H. and others. Effect of gonadal hormones on the nucleic acid content of liver and serum in the immature pullet, and the difference between the nucleic acid content of the livers of sexually mature pullets and cockerels. Can J Zool 29:274-5 Ag '51

Dawson, William R. Temperature regulation and water requirements of the brown and Abert towhees, pipilo fuscus and pipilo aberti. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v59, no4) '54 p 118-20

Drimmelen, G. C. van. Artificial insemination of birds by the intraperitoneal route: a study in sex physiology of pigeons and fowls with reports upon a modified technique of semen collection, and a new technique of insemination, and observations on the spermatozoa in the genital organs of the fowl hen. Onderstepoort J sup no 1:168-80 My '51

Ganguly, J. and others. Studies on carotenoid metabolism. J Nutrition 50:82-3 My '53

Greeley, F. and Meyer, R. K. Seasonal variation in testis-stimulating activity of male pheasant pituitary glands. Auk 70:357-8 Jl '53

Hamrum, C. L. Experiments on the senses of taste and smell in the bob-white quail (colinus virginianus virginianus) Am Midl Natur 49:877 My '53

Hsu, J. M. and others. Effect of vitamin B_{12} on certain nitrogenous constituents of chick-embryo blood. Poultry Sci 33:410-11 Mr '54

Liebelt, R. A. and Eastlick, H. L. Organlike nature of the subcutaneous fat bodies in the chicken. Poultry Sci 33:178-9 Ja '54

Lucas, A. M. and others. Production of so-called normal lymphoid foci following inoculation with lymphoid tumor filtrate. Poultry Sci 33:583-4 My '54

Lynch, J. E. and Stafseth, H. J. Electrophoretic studies on the serum proteins of turkeys. Poultry Sci 32:1073; 33:61 N '53, Ja '54

Machlin, L. J. and others. Uptake of S^{35} in the feathers, gizzard lining, liver and muscle of young chickens after injection with radioactive methionine or sulfate. Poultry Sci 33:238 Mr '54

Nalbandov, A. V. Endocrine control of physiological functions. Poultry Sci 32:100-3 Ja '53

Newcomer, E. H. and Brant, J. W. A. Spermatogenesis in the domestic fowl. J Heredity 45:87 Mr '54

Olsen, M. W. Intra-ovarian insemination in the domestic fowl. J Exp Zool 119:475-6 Ap '52

Phillips, W. E. J. and others. Some effects of progesterone on the response of the immature pullet to estrogen, and some observations on the effects of gonadal hormones on the avian spleen and kidney. Can J Zool 30:207 Ag '52

Sturkie, Paul D. Avian physiology. Comstock pub. associates '54 incl bibliog

Watterson, R. L. Development of the glycogen body of the chick spinal cord. J Exp Zool 125:321-2 Mr '54

Willier, B. H. Development of sex-hormone activity of the avian gonad. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no2:170-1 '52

Wolfson, A. Occurrence and regulation of the refractory period in the gonadal and fat cycles of the junco. J Exp Zool 121:325 N '52

Wolfson, A. Weight and fat deposition in relation to spring migration in transient white-throated sparrows. Auk 71:433-4 O '54

Pictorial works

Nissen, Claus. Die illustrierten vogelbücher: ihre geschichte und bibliographie. Hiersemann '53 222p

Reproduction

Burrows, W. T. and Kosin, I. L. Effects of ambient temperature on production and fertilizing capacity of turkey spermatozoa. Physiol Zoöl 26:146 Ap '53

Song

See Bird song

Africa

Chapin, James Paul. Birds of the Belgian Congo. (Bul. v65, 75, 75A, 75B) Am. museum of natural history '32-'54 4v, v4 p739-809

Africa, West

Amadon, Dean. Avian systematics and evolution in the Gulf of Guinea; the J. G. Correia collection. (Bul. v 100, article 3) Am. museum of natural history '53 p449-51

Antarctic regions

Bierman, W. H. and Voous, Karel Hendrik. Birds observed and collected during the whaling expeditions of the Willem Barendsz in the Antarctic, 1946-1947 and 1947-1948. Brill '50 p 121-3

Arctic regions

Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Zoology of the Baird expedition (1950) Auk 69:389-91 O '52

Atlantic ocean

Fisher, James, and Lockley, Ronald Mathias. Sea-birds; an introd. to the natural history of the sea-birds of the North Atlantic. Houghton '54 p297-313

Bermuda

Murphy, R. C. and Mowbray, L. S. New light on the cahow, pterodroma cahow. Auk 68: 279-80 Jl '51

California

Davis, John. Distribution and variation of the brown towhees. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v52, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p 112-19

Miller, Alden Holmes. Analysis of the distribution of the birds of California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v50, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p622-4

Sumner, Lowell, and Dixon, Joseph Scattergood. Birds and mammals of the Sierra Nevada; with records from Sequoia and Kings Canyon nat. parks. Univ. of Calif. press '53 p469-80

Canada

Godfrey, W. E. Birds of the Prince Edward island. Can Nat Mus Bul 132:211-13 '54

Channel islands

Dobson, Roderick. Birds of the Channel islands. Staples '52 p245-52

England

Gillham, E. H. and Homes, R. C. Birds of the north Kent marshes. Collins '50 p309-16

Florida

Sprunt, Alexander. Florida bird life; based upon and sup. to Florida bird life, by Arthur H. Howell, pub. in 1932. Coward-McCann; Nat. Audubon soc. '54 p505-11

Great Britain

Irwin, Raymond. British bird books; an index to British ornithology, A.D. 1481 to A.D. 1948. Grafton '51 398p

Lockley, Ronald Mathias. Puffins. Devin-Adair '53 p 177

National book league, London. British birds and their books; catalogue of an exhibition arr. for the League by Raymond Irwin, March-May 1952. Cambridge '52 38p

Nicholson, Edward Max. Birds and men; the bird life of British towns, villages, gardens & farmland. (New naturalist; a survey of British natural history, 17) Collins '51 p236-43

Greenland

Scott, Peter, and Fisher, James. Thousand geese. Houghton '54 p225-30

BIRDS—*Continued*

Hawaiian islands

Baldwin, Paul H. Annual cycle, environment and evolution in the Hawaiian honeycreepers (aves: drepaniidae) (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v52, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p391-2

Schwartz, C. W. and Schwartz, E. R. Ecological reconnaissance of the pheasants in Hawaii. Auk 68:313-14 Jl '51

Iceland

Scott, Peter, and Fisher, James. Thousand geese. Houghton '54 p225-30

Islands of the Pacific

Bailey, Alfred Marshall. Laysan and black footed albatrosses. (Museum pictorial no6) Denver museum of natural history '52 p76-9

Kentucky

Lovell, Harvey B. and Slack, Mabel. Bibliography of Kentucky ornithology. (Occasional pub. no 1) Ky. ornithological soc. '50 50p

Macedonia

Makatsch, Wolfgang. Die vogelwelt Macedoniens. Geest & Portig '50 p437-45

Mascarene islands

Hachisuka, Masauji, marquis. Dodo and kindred birds; or, The extinct birds of the Mascarene islands. Witherby '53 p223-45

Michigan

Wood, Norman Asa. Birds of Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. pubs, no75) Univ. of Mich. press '51 p522-49

Nepal

Ripley, Sidney Dillon. Search for the spiny babbler; an adventure in Nepal. Houghton '52 p292

New England

Bagg, A. M. and Parker, H. M. Turkey vulture in New England and eastern Canada up to 1950. Auk 68:331-3 Jl '51

New Guinea

Mayr, Ernst, and Gilliard, Ernest Thomas. Birds of central New Guinea; results of the Am. museum of natural history expeditions to New Guinea in 1950 and 1952. (Bul. v 103, article 4) Am. museum of natural history '54 p373-4

New York (state)

Stoner, Dayton, and Stoner, Lillian C. Birds of Washington park, Albany, New York. (N.Y. State museum. Bul. no344) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '52 p254-9

North America

Allen, Elsa Guerdrum. History of American ornithology before Audubon. (Transactions, v41, no3) Am. philosophical soc. '51 p570-83

Davis, John. Distribution and variation of the brown towhees. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v52, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p 112-19

Harper, F. Birds of the Nueltin Lake expedition, Keewatin, 1947. Am Midl Natur 49:110-14 Ja '53

Snyder, L. L. On eastern empidonaces with particular reference to variation in E. traillii. (Contributions, no35) Royal Ontario museum. '53 p23-6

Norway

Løvenskiold, Herman Leopoldus. Håndbok over Norges fugler. Gyldendal '47-'50 p871-4

Ohio

Kemsies, Emerson, and Randle, Worth. Birds of southwestern Ohio. The authors '53 p61

Panama

Eisenmann, Eugene. Annotated list of birds of Barro Colorado island, Panama Canal Zone. (Smithsonian misc. coll. v 117, no5) Smithsonian inst. '52 p59-62

Pennsylvania

Grimm, William Carey. Birds of the Pymatuning region. Pa. game comm. '52 p214-16

Philippine islands

Rand, Austin Loomer. Birds of Negros island. (Pub. no671) Chicago natural history museum '51 p595-6

Pomerania

Ruthke, Paul. Die brutvögel des Mönnegebietes im pommerschen Oderdelta. (Ornithologische abh, no 11) Bruns & Niebuhr '51 p39-40

Saxony

Heyder, Richard. Die vögel des landes Sachsen, ihr vorkommen und ihre verbreitung faunistisch und tiergeographisch dargestellt. Geest & Portig '52 p 17-60

Scotland

Armstrong, E. A. History, behavior, and breeding biology of the St Kilda wren. Auk 70:148-50 Ap '53

Baxter, Evelyn Vida, and Rintoul, Leonora Jeffrey. Birds of Scotland; their history, distribution and migration. Oliver '53 p749-53

Sweden

Lundevall, Carl Fredrik. Bird fauna in the Abisko national park and its surroundings. (Svenska vetenskapsakademien. Avhandlingar i naturskyddsärenden, no 7) Almqvist & Wiksells '52 p69-73

Witt-Strömer, Bo. Hälsinglands fåglar. Svensk natur '50 p 127-8

Switzerland

Corti, Ulrich Alfred. Die vogelwelt der schweizerischen nordalpenzone. Bischofberger '52 p353-76

United States

Pitelka, Frank Alois. Speciation and ecologic distribution in American jays of the genus aphelocoma. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v50, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p423-36

Washington (state)

Jewett, Stanley Gordon, and others. Birds of Washington state; pub. in cooperation with the U.S. Dept. of the interior, Fish and wildlife service. Univ. of Wash. press '53 p708-49

Yocom, Charles Frederick. Waterfowl and their food plants in Washington. Univ. of Wash. press '51 p257-63

West

Farner, Donald Sankey. Birds of Crater Lake national park. Univ. of Kan. press '52 p 172-9

Pettingill, Olin Sewall. Guide to bird finding west of the Mississippi. Oxford univ. press '53 p644-52 annot

BIRDS, Effect of light on

Farner, D. S. and others. Roles of darkness and light in the photoperiodic response of the testes of white-crowned sparrows. Biol Bul 105:440-1 D '53

Wolfson, A. Production of repeated gonadal, fat, and molt cycles within one year in the junco and white-crowned sparrow by manipulation of day length. J Exp Zool 125:376 Mr '54

BIRDS, Extinct

Hachisuka, Masauji, marquis. Dodo and kindred birds; or, The extinct birds of the Mascarene islands. Witherby '53 p223-45

See also

Moas

BIRDS of paradise

Iredale, Tom. Birds of paradise and bower birds. Georgian house '50 p233-9 annot

BIRDS of prey

Hagen, Yngvar. Rovfuglene og viltpleien. Gyldendal '52 p598-603

See also

Hawks

Owls

Turkey buzzards

BIRMINGHAM, England

Gill, Conrad. History of Birmingham. Oxford '52 2v incl bibliog

BIRTH, Hour of

Fasler, Samuel. Die stunde der geburt; ein beitrag zur statistik der natürlichen bevölkerungsbewegung. (Staatswissenschaftliche studien, v 10) Francke '51 p 109-10

BIRTH, Multiple
See also
Twins

BIRTH control
Stone, Abraham, and Himes, Norman Edwin. Planned parenthood; a practical guide to birth-control methods; introd. by Robert L. Dickinson. Viking '51 p215-16

See also
Conception—Prevention
Contraceptives
Malthusianism

BIRTH rate
See also
Sex ratio

BISHOP, Louis Bennett, 1865-1950
Howard, H. Louis Bennett Bishop, 1865-1950. Auk 68:444-6 O '51

BISHOPS
See also
Episcopy

BISMARCK, Otto, fürst von, 1815-1898
Baumgardt, Rudolf. Bismarck; licht und schatten eines genies. Anderman '51 p365-7

BISMUTH
Gruzensky, P. M. and Crawford, W. J. Survey of the literature on the extractive metallurgy and electrolytic refining of bismuth. (Information circ. 7681) U.S. Bur. of mines '54 12p

BISON, American
Roe, Frank Gilbert. North American buffalo; a critical study of the species in its wild state. Univ. of Toronto press '51 p897-914 annot

Sandoz, Mari. Buffalo hunters; the story of the hide men. (Am. procession ser) Hastings house '54 p369-72

BITUMINOUS materials
Ewers, Nikolai, and Riedel, Walter. Über den zusatz von bitumen zu strassenteer. (Fortschrittsberichte aus dem strassen- und tiefbau, v8) Strassen- und tiefbau verlagsgesellschaft '50 p 103-4

LeMaire, G. W. Study of asphalts and asphaltic materials. Colo Sch Mines Q 48:87-9 Ap '53

National research council. Highway research board. Committee on resistance of bituminous materials to deterioration caused by physical and chemical changes. Bibliography on resistance of bituminous materials to deterioration caused by physical and chemical changes. (Bibliog. no9) The board '51 89p annot

Neppe, S. L. Chemistry and rheology of asphaltic bitumen. Pet Refiner 31:142 F '52

See also
Asphalt
Coal tar

Testing

Benson, Fred J. Appraisal of several methods of testing asphaltic concrete. (Bul. no 126) Tex. engineering experiment station '52 p71-5

BITZIUS, Albert (Jeremias Gotthelf, pseud) 1797-1854
Günther, Werner. Jeremias Gotthelf; wesen und werk. new, enl & rev ed Schmidt '54 p308-21

BJERKNES, Vilhelm Friman Koren, 1862-1951
Gold, E. Vilhelm Friman Koren Bjerknes. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No20) Cambridge '51 p314-17)

BLACK diamonds. See Diamonds, Industrial

BLACK flies. See Simuliidae

BLACK markets
Clinard, Marshall Barron. Black market; a study of white collar crime. Rinehart '52 p369-79

BLACK monks. See Benedictines

BLACK river, Missouri
Funk, John L. and others. Black River studies. (Studies, v26, no2) Univ. of Mo. '53 incl bibliog

BLACKBERRIES
Vaarama, A. Cytology of hybrids between Pacific rubi ursini types and an eastern blackberry. Am J Bot 40:570 O '53

BLACKBURN, England
Miller, George C. Blackburn: the evolution of a cotton town; a history of the ancient township of Blackburn in Lancashire written to commemorate the centenary of its incorporation in 1851; with a chapter on the freeholders of 1820 by James S. Miller and a foreword by William Hare. Blackburn times '51 p438-9

BLACKFOOT Indians. See Siksika Indians

BLACKMORE, Sir Richard, 1650?-1729
Rosenberg, Albert. Sir Richard Blackmore, a poet and physician of the Augustan age. Univ. of Neb. press '53 p 161-9

BLACKSMITHING
See also
Forging

BLADDER

Diseases

See also
Prostrate gland

BLAKE, Francis Gilman, 1887-1952
Paul, J. R. Francis Gilman Blake, 1887-1952. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V28) The academy '54 p22-9)

BLAKE, Robert Pierpont, 1886-1950
Robert Pierpont Blake: bibliography. Harvard J Asiatic Stud 14:xv-xvii Je '51

BLAKE, William, 1757-1827
Bishop, Evelyn Morchard. Blake's Hayley; the life, works and friendships of William Hayley. Gollancz '51 p357-60
Blake, William. Selected poetry and prose; ed. with an introd. by Northrop Frye. (Modern lib. of the world's best bks. 285) Modern lib. '53 p xxix-xxx
Keynes, Geoffrey Langdon, and Wolf, Edwin. William Blake's illuminated books; a census. Grolier club '53 124p
Raine, Kathleen J. William Blake. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news) Longmans '51 p33-40
Roe, Albert S. Blake's illustrations to the Divine comedy. Princeton univ. press '53 p207-10

BLANCHARD, William Oscar, 1886-1952
Page, J. L. William Oscar Blanchard, 1886-1952. Assn Am Geog Ann 42:325-6 D '52

BLAST furnaces
Philbrook, W. O. Analysis of factors that limit the production rate and coke rate in the iron blast furnace. J Metals 6:1406 D '54

See also
Cupola furnaces
Slag

BLASTOMYCOSIS
Ramsey, F. K. and Carter, G. R. Canine blastomycosis in the United States. Am Vet Med Assn J 120:98 F '52

BLATTIDAE. See Cockroaches

BLEACHING
Hagen, J. F. Literature survey of textile bleaching. Am Dyestuff Rep 39:663-6, 703-14, 739-50, 782-6, 820-30 O 2-N 27 '50

Lesser, Milton A. Modern chemical specialties. MacNair '50 incl bibliog

Technical association of the pulp and paper industry. Bleaching of pulp; prepared under the direction of the TAPPI pulp purification com; auths: L. A. Beeman [and others] (TAPPI monograph ser, no 10) The association '53 incl bibliog

BLEKINGE, Sweden
Sjöbeck, Mårten, ed. Bleking; en landskaplig orientering; på uppdrag av Kungl. Järnvägsstyrelsen. Seelig '50 p348-57

BLENHEIM palace
Green, David. Blenheim palace. Country life '51 p335-7

BLEULER, Eugen, 1857-1939
Bleuler, Eugen. Textbook of psychiatry; authorized English ed. by A. A. Brill, with a biographical sketch by Jacob Shatzky. Dover '51 p xvii-xviii

BLICHFELDT, Hans Frederik, 1873-1945
Bell, E. T. Hans Frederik Blichfeldt, 1873-1945. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V26) The academy '51 p 188-9)

BLIGHT, William, 1754-1817

Mackaness, George. Life of Vice-Admiral William Bligh. new & rev ed Angus '51 p535-54

BLIND

Abel, Georgie Lee. Blind child. (Sel. references, 5) Int. council for exceptional children '52 5p annot

Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Adjustment to physical handicap and illness: a survey of the social psychology of physique and disability. rev ed (Bul. 55) Social science research council '53 p404-10

Cohoe, Edith. Partially seeing child. (Sel. references, 6) Int. council for exceptional children '52 7p annot

Cutsforth, Thomas Darl. Blind in school and society; a psychological study; foreword by Hector Chevigny. new ed Am. foundation for the blind '51 p255-64

Galisdorfer, Lorraine. New selected bibliography of literature on the partially seeing. The author '50 119p

Illinois. Commission for handicapped children. Blind and partially seeing children in Illinois; some facts concerning them and a suggested program for their care. 2d ed The commission '51? p58-61

Lende, Helga. Books about the blind; a bibliog. guide to literature relating to the blind. new rev ed Am. foundation for the blind '53 357p annot

National psychological research council for the blind. Research suggestions on psychological problems associated with blindness. Office of vocational rehabilitation '51 p 17-20

Raskin, Nathaniel J. and Weller, Marian F. Current research in work for the blind; a survey. (Research ser, no1) Am. foundation for the blind '53 p32-3

Ritter, Charles G. Hobbies of blind adults. (Educational ser, no7) Am. foundation for the blind '53 p47-52

Education

Abel, Georgie Lee, comp. Resources for teachers of blind with sighted children. (Educational ser. no9) Am. foundation for the blind '54 p57-8

Bauman, Mary Kinsey. Adjustment to blindness; a study as reported by the Com. to study adjustment to blindness. State council for the blind, Penn. Dept. of welfare '54 p 193-8

Bauman, Mary Kinsey, and Hayes, Samuel Perkins. Manual for the psychological examination of the adult blind. Psychological corp. '51 p51-3

Coon, Nelson. Place of the museum in the education of the blind. (Educational ser, no6) Am. foundation for the blind '53 p45-6

Cutsforth, Thomas Darl. Blind in school and society; a psychological study; foreword by Hector Chevigny. new ed Am. foundation for the blind '51 p255-64

Long, Eleanor H. Challenge of the cerebral palsied blind child. (Educational ser, no3) Am. foundation for the blind '52 p29-31

Mackie, Romaine Prior. Education of visually handicapped children. (Bul. 1951, no20) U.S. Office of education '51 p45-6

Ross, Ishbel. Journey into light; the story of the education of the blind. Appleton '51 p371-84

BLIND, Books for the

Braille book review: a guide to Braille and talking bk. publications. Am. foundation for the blind. See numbers

United States. Library of Congress. Division for the blind. List of Moon books provided by the Library of Congress, 1931-1950. The division '51 7p

See also

Talking books

BLIND, Periodicals for the

American foundation for the blind. Periodicals of special interest to the blind in Canada and the United States. The foundation '54 31p annot

—Same. rev ed '56 35p

BLINDNESS

Fitting, Edward A. Evaluation of adjustment to blindness. (Research ser, no2) Am. foundation for the blind '54 p77-9

See also

Color blindness

BLISS, Gilbert Ames, 1876-1951

Graves, L. M. Gilbert Ames Bliss, 1876-1951. Am Math Soc Bul 58:257-64 Mr '52

BLOATING

Dougherty, R. W. Continuing quest for the cause of bloat in ruminants. Am Vet Med Assn J 122:352-3 My '53

Weiss, K. E. Physiological studies on eructation in ruminants. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 26:282-3 N '53

BLOCK printing

Pettit, Florence Harvey. Block printing on fabrics. Hastings house '52 p 141-5 annot

BLONDEL, Maurice, 1861-1949

Hayden, André, ed. Bibliographie blondelienne, 1888-1951; extrait de la revue Teoresi. (Museum lessianum. Sec. philosophique, no38) Édition universelle '53 93p

BLOOD

Burke, J. D. Blood volume in mammals. Physiol Zoöl 27:16-21 Ja '54

Cheesman, W. L. Blood and blood plasma substitutes; a sel. bibliog. incl. literature and patent references. (U.S. Bur. of agricultural and industrial chemistry. AIC 289) Northern regional research laboratory '50 30p

Daland, Geneva Alice. Color atlas of morphologic hematology; with a guide to clinical interpretation; ed. by Thomas Hale Ham. Harvard univ. press '51 p71-2

Hansard, S. L. and others. Blood volume of farm animals. J Animal Sci 12:413 My '53

Harvard university. Library. Development of knowledge of blood represented by manuscripts, and by selected books published from 1490 to the 19th century; an exhibition. (Harvard univ. Univ. laboratory of physical chemistry related to medicine and public health. Pub. 6) The library '51 53p

Schechtman, A. M. and Hoffman, H. Serological studies on the origin of globulins in the serum of the chick embryo. J Exp Zool 120:388-90 Jl '52

Wintrobe, Maxwell Myer. Clinical hematology. 3d ed rev Lea '51 incl bibliog

See also

Hemoglobin

Hemolysis and hemolysins

Hemorrhage

Analysis and chemistry

Anthony, W. B. and others. Vitamin B_{12} in blood of mature dairy cows liberally fed grain, alfalfa hay, silage and pasture forage as measured by lactobacillus leichmannii 4797 (ATCC) J Dairy Sci 34:298 Ap '51

Hsu, J. M. and others. Effect of vitamin B_{12} on certain nitrogenous constituents of chick-embryo blood. Poultry Sci 33:410-11 Mr '54

Humm, D. G. Measurement of nitrogen constituents in the blood of developing salamander larvae. J Exp Zool 124:260-2 N '53

Lynch, J. E. and Stafseth H. J. Electrophoretic studies on the serum proteins of turkeys. Poultry Sci 32:1073; 33:61 N '53, Ja '54

Stallcup, O. T. and Herman, Harry August. Some factors affecting the carotenoid and vitamin A levels in the blood and milk of dairy cattle. (Research bul. 457) Mo. Agricultural experiment station '50 p49-56

Circulation

Conference on shock and circulatory homeostasis. Shock and circulatory homeostasis; transactions of the 1st [-4th] Conference, 1951[-1954]. Macy '52-'55 4v incl bibliog

Jones, J. C. Heart in relation to circulation of hemocytes in insects. Entom Soc Am Ann 46:372 S '53

Matthes, Karl. Kreislaufuntersuchungen am menschen mit fortlaufend registrierenden methoden. Thieme '51 p315-22

BLOOD—Circulation—*Continued*

Michaelson, Issac Chesar. Retinal circulation in man and animals; with a foreword by Jonas S. Friedenwald. Thomas '54 p 141-4

See also

Arteries
Heart
Blood vessels
Vascular system

Circulation, Disorders of

Levy, Robert Louis, ed. Disorders of the heart and circulation. Nelson '51 incl bibliog

Wood, Paul Hamilton. Diseases of the heart and circulation. (Practitioner ser) Eyre '50 incl bibliog

Coagulation

Conference on blood clotting and allied problems. Blood clotting and allied problems; transactions of the 5th conference, Jan. 21 and 22, 1952, New York, N.Y; ed. by Joseph E. Flynn. Macy '52 incl bibliog

Grégoire, C. Blood coagulation in arthropods. Biol Bul 104:392-3 Je '53

Schleyer, Franz Lothar. Gerinnungsfaktoren im leichenblut; ein beitrag zur experimentellen gerinnungsforschung. Schmorl & Von Seefeld '50 p85-7

Corpuscles and platelets

Berlin, Ragnar. Red cell survival studies in normal and leukaemic subjects; a latent haemolytic syndrome in leukaemia with splenomegaly—the nature of anaemia in leukaemia—effect of splenectomy. (Acta medica scandinavica. Sup. 252) Almqvist '51 p 137-41

Bessis, Marcel. Traité de cytologie sanguine. Masson '54 incl bibliog

Durand, Jean. Étude morphologique et physiologique du sang, de l'immunité naturelle et acquise chez quelques poissons indochinois. (Inst. océanographique. Annales, v 25, no2; Nhatrang. Inst. océanographique de l'Indochine. Travaux, 1) Masson '50 p200-4

Johnes, J. C. and Tauber, O. E. Effects of hemorrhage, cauterization, ligation, desiccation, and starvation on hemocytes of mealworm larvae (tenebrio molitor L) Iowa St Coll J Sci 26:384-6 Ap '52

Speirs, R. S. Physiological approaches to an understanding of the function of eosinophils and basophils. N Y Acad Sci Ann 59 no5:723-31 '55

See also

Leucocytes

Diseases

Schoen, Rudolf, and Tischendorf, Walter. Klinische pathologie der blutkrankheiten. Thieme '50 incl bibliog

Whitby, Sir Lionel Ernest Howard, and Britton, Cedric John Charles. Disorders of the blood; diagnosis, pathology, treatment, technique. 6th ed, Blakiston '50 incl bibliog

—Same. 7th ed Grune '53 incl bibliog

Wintrobe, Maxwell Myer. Clinical hematology. 3d ed rev Lea '51 incl bibliog

Diagnosis

See also

Angiocardiography

Examination

Franke, Hans. Phasenkontrast-hämatologie. Thieme '54 p73-5

Wintrobe, Maxwell Myer. Clinical hematology. 3d ed rev Lea '51 incl bibliog

Groups

See Blood groups

Lipides

Zaletel, J. H. and others. Lipids in blood plasma of young dairy calves. J Dairy Sci 35:1051-2 D '52

Plasma

Salmon, R. J. and May, C. D. Total plasma protein and plasma fibrinogen in ascorbic acid deficiency and in scurvy in the monkey. J Nutrition 46:523 Ap '52

Pressure

American chemical society. Division of medicinal chemistry. Chemical factors in hypertension; a coll. of the papers and discussion presented at the symposium on chemical factors in hypertension held by the Division at the 115th nat. meeting in San Francisco, Mar. 28 to Apr. 1, 1949. (Advances in chemistry ser, no2) The society '50 incl bibliog

Irvin, B. L. Observations of patients on low-sodium diets. Am Diet Assn J 27:1070 D '51

Kline, N. S. Use of rauwolfia serpentina Benth. in neuropsychiatric conditions. N Y Acad Sci Ann 59 no 1:127-32 '54

Koller, Ernest K. and Katz, Jacob. Bibliography of the world literature on blood pressure, 1920-1950. Commonwealth of Mass. '52 3v

Smithwick, Reginald Hammerick. Surgical measures in hypertension. (Am. lecture ser, no61) Thomas '51 p91-5

Symposium on essential hypertension, Boston, 1951. Symposium on essential hypertension; an epidemiologic approach to the elucidation of its natural history in man. Wright & Potter '51 incl bibliog

Symposium on hypertension, University of Minnesota, 1950. Hypertension; a symposium held at the Univ. of Minn. on Sept. 18, 19, and 20, 1950, in honor of Elexious T. Bell, Benjamin J. Clawson, and George E. Fahr [ed. by E. T. Bell] Univ. of Minn. press '51 p537-73

Serum

See Serum

Sugar

Murray, H. C. and Rosenberg, M. M. Studies on blood sugar and glycogen levels in chickens. Poultry Sci 32:811 S '53

Transfusion

Dahr, Peter, and Regenbogen, Eberhard. Blutgruppenbestimmung und bluttransfusion. 2d ed Thieme '52 p 112-15, 229-32

Maluf, N. S. R. History of blood transfusion. J Hist Med 9:104-7 Ja '54

See also

Blood plasma substitutes

Vitamin content

Thomas, J. W. and others. Factors unrelated to vitamin A intake that influence plasma vitamin A concentration. J Dairy Sci 35:685-6 Ag '52

BLOOD cells. See Blood—Corpuscles and platelets

BLOOD groups

Dahr, Peter, and Regenbogen, Eberhard. Blutgruppenbestimmung und bluttransfusion. 2d ed Thieme '52 p 112-15, 229-32

Dujarric de la Rivière, René, and Eyquem, André. Les groupes sanguins chez les animaux; individualités sanguine et tissulaire. (Coll) Inst. Pasteur '53 p365-93

Grubb, R. and Sjöstedt, S. Blood groups in abortion and sterility. Ann Human Eug 19:193-4 F '55

Khrérumian, Rouben. Génétique et anthropologie des groupes sanguins. Vigot '51 p 118-26

Lang-Brown, H. and others. Blood typing of cases of mongolism, their parents and sibs. Ann Eug 17:323-4 Ap '53

Leone, C. A. and others. Isoagglutination and heteroagglutination of the erythrocytes of the cotton rat, sigmodon hispidus texianus, and the reactions of cotton rat plasmas with human erythrocytes. J Exp Zool 121:309-10 N '52

Sheppard, P. M. Polymorphism, linkage and the blood groups. Am Natur 87:293-4 S '53

Shultz, F. T. and Briles, W. E. Adaptive value of blood group genes in chickens. Genetics 38:49-50 Ja '53

Stormont, C. F-V and Z systems of bovine blood groups. Genetics 37:48 Ja '52

Verschuer, O. freiherr von. Resultados da genética para a antropologia. R Antrop 1:15-17 Je '53

BLOOD groups—*Continued*
Wiener, A. S. and Wexler, I. B. Mosaic structure of red blood cell agglutinogens. Bact R 16:85-7 Je '52

Rh factor

Certified blood donor service, Jamaica, New York. Save time, 1952. The service '51 p49-68

McCurdy, Robert Nigel Charles. Rhesus danger; its medical, moral and legal aspects. Heinemann '50 p 130-4

Wiener, Alexander Solomon. Rh-Hr blood types; applications in clinical and legal medicine and anthropology; sel. articles in immunohematology. Grune '54 p734-50

Wiener, A. S. History of the rhesus blood types. J Hist Med 7:381-3 Autumn '52

BLOOD plasma. See Blood—Plasma

BLOOD plasma substitutes
Cheesman, W. L. Blood and blood plasma substitutes; a sel. bibliog. incl. literature and patent references. (U.S. Bur. of agricultural and industrial chemistry. AIC 289) Northern regional research laboratory '50 30p

United States. Armed forces medical library. Plasma substitutes except those derived from human blood, 1940-1951; an annot. bibliog; comp. by Karl A. Baer. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 141p

BLOOD vessels
French bibliographical digest, no 1M, Medicine: heart and blood vessels. Cultural div, French embassy '52 127p
See also
Brain—Blood vessels

Diseases

Kountz, William B. Thyroid function and its possible role in vascular degeneration. (Am. lecture ser, no 108) Thomas '51 p53-5

BLOSSOMING of plants. See Plants, Flowering of

BLOUNT, William, 1749-1800
Masterson, William Henry. William Blount. (Southern biography ser) La. state univ. press '54 p353-68 annot

BLOWFLIES
Green, A. A. and Kane, J. Control of blowflies infesting slaughter-houses. Ann Ap Biol 38:493-4; 41:173 Je '51, Mr '54

BLOY, Georges, 1848-1908
Dubourg, Maurice. Georges Bloy, frère de Léon Bloy; un aventurier périgordin en Indochine; préf. d'Albert Béguin. Peyronnet '50 p 149-54

BLOY, Léon, 1846-1917
Dubois, Elfrieda Theresa. Portrait of Léon Bloy. Sheed '51 p 119-25

BLUEBERRIES
Cain, J. C. Comparison of ammonium and nitrate nitrogen for blueberries. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 59:166 Je '52

BLUMHARDT, Johann Christoph, 1805-1880
Seebass, Friedrich. Johann Christoph Blumhardt, sein leben und wirken; mit einer auswahl seiner schriften. Wittig '49 p76-199

BLUNDEN, Edmund Charles, 1896-
Blunden, Edmund Charles. Edmund Blunden; a sel. of his poetry and prose made by Kenneth Hopkins. Hart-Davis '50 p373-4

BLYTON, Enid
Menzies, John, & co, ltd. Complete list of books by Enid Blyton. The company '51 36p

BOARD games
Murray, Harold James Ruthven. History of board games other than chess. Oxford '52 p242-8
See also
Chess

BOARDS of education. See School boards

BOAS, Marcus, 1879-1941
Catonis disticha. Disticha Catonis recensuit et apparatu critico instruxit Marcus Boas; opus post Marci Boas mortem edendum curavit Henricus Johannes Botschuyver. North-Holland '52 p287-98

BOATS, Submarine. See Submarine boats

BOATS and boating
Drake, Lauren J. and Drake, Madge C. Getting the most out of a powerboat. Norton '53 p246-50
Fitting out references. Yachting 97:56+ Ap '55
See also
Canoes and canoeing
Steamboats

BOBWHITES. See Quails

BODE, Boyd Henry, 1873-
Seeger, Ruth Esther. Writings by and about Boyd H. Bode; a bibliography. College of education, Ohio state univ. '51 15p

BODENSEE. See Constance, Lake of

BODMER, Johann Jakob, 1698-1783
Hubschmid, Hans. Gott, mensch und welt in der schweizerischen aufklärung; eine untersuchung über optimismus und fortschrittsgedanken bei Johann Jakob Scheuchzer, Johann Heinrich Tschudi, Johann Jakob Bodmer und Isaak Iselin. Weiss '50 p250-5

BODMER, Martin, 1899-
Adolph, Rudolf. Martin Bodmer und die weltliteratur. Vereinigung Oltner bücherfreunde '54 p76-9

BODY, Human. See Anatomy, Human; Human body

BODY fluids
Bland, John H. Clinical use of fluid and electrolyte. (Am. monograph ser) Saunders '52 incl bibliog
Hill, Fontaine S. Practical fluid therapy in pediatrics. Sanders '54 p263-7
Hix, E. L. and others. Extracellular water and dehydration in sheep. J Animal Sci 12:471-3 Ag '53
Randall, H. T. Shifts of fluid and electrolytes in shock. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no3:426-8 '52
Robinson, J. R. Active transport of water in living systems. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 28:187-92, 194 My '53
See also
Perspiration

BODY temperature
DuBois, E. F. and others. Basal heat production and elimination of thirteen normal women at temperatures from 22°C. to 35°C. J Nutrition 48:291-3 O '52
Inouye, T. and others. Effect of relative humidity on heat loss of men exposed to environments of 80, 76, and 72 F. Heating Piping 25:114-15 Ag '53
Newland, H. W. and others. Temperature adaptation in the baby pig. J Animal Sci 11:132-3 F '52
Sealander, J. A. Body temperatures of white-footed mice in relation to environmental temperature and heat and cold stress. Biol Bul 104:97-9 F '53
See also
Fever

BOETHIUS, Saint, d 524
Williams, Michael E. Teaching of Gilbert Porreta on the Trinity as found in his commentaries on Boethius. (Analecta gregoriana, v56. Ser. facultatis theologicae, secB, no23) Pontificia università gregoriana '51 p xi-xv

BOGS
See also
Peat bogs
Sphagnum bogs

BOHEMIAN literature. See Czech literature

BÖHME, Jakob, 1575-1624
Muses, Charles A. Illumination on Jacob Boehme; the work of Dionysius Andreas Freher. King's crown press '51 p 193-201 annot

BOHR, Harald, 1887-1951
Jessen, B. Harald Bohr, 22 April 1887-22 January 1951. Acta Math 86 no 1-2:xv-xxiii '51

BOILERS
Murphy, P. and others. Fireside deposits on steam generators minimized through humidification of combustion air. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 73:831 Ag '51
See also
Feed water purification

Firing

See also
Flue gas

BOILING
California. University. University at Los Angeles. Department of engineering. Final report on studies in boiling heat transfer by V. N. Tramontini [and others] for the U.S. Atomic energy comm, contract no AT-11-1-gen-9. The department '51 incl bibliog

BOIX, Vicente, 1813-1880
Roso, L. Q. Vicente Boix, el historiador romántico de Valencia. Centro Cult Valenciana An 14:99-112, 134-46 Ja-My '53

BOLÍVAR, Simón, 1783-1830
Frank, Waldo David. Birth of a world: Bolívar in terms of his peoples. Houghton '51 p415-25

Madariaga, Salvador de. Bolívar. Pellegrini & Cudahy '52 p653-6

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang, and Von Hagen, Christine. Four seasons of Manuela; a biography; the love story of Manuela Sáenz and Simón Bolívar. Little '52 p301-12 annot

BOLIVIA
Leonard, Olen Earl. Bolivia; land, people, and institutions. Scarecrow press '52 p281-90

Osborne, Harold. Bolivia; a land divided. Royal inst. of int. affairs '54 p 136-40

Antiquities

Grasso, D. E. I. New archaeological cultures from the departments of Chuquisaca, Potosí and Tarija, Bolivia. Am Antiq 19:129 O '53

BOLIVIAN literature

History and criticism

Díez de Medina, Fernando. Literatura boliviana; introd. al estudio de las letras nacionales; del tiempo mítico a la producción contemporánea. Tejerina '53 p369-70

BOLTON, Charles, 1870-1947
Elliott, T. R. Charles Bolton. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 17) Cambridge '48 p35-6)

BOMBYLIIDAE
Hall, Jack Clayton. Revision of the genus lordotus Loew in North America (diptera: bombyliidae) (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v 10, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p33

BONAPARTE, Marie, princess, 1882-
Berman, A. Bibliography of Marie Bonaparte's writings. (In Loewenstein, Rudolph Maurice, ed. Drives, affects, behavior. Int. univs. press '53 p388-93)

BONDONE, Giotto di. See Giotto di Bondone

BONDS, Chemical. See Chemical bonds

BONES
Lacroix, Pierre. Organization of bones; tr. from the amended French ed. by Stewart Gilder. Blakiston '51 p219-31

Leblond, C. P. and others. Formation of bones and teeth as visualized by radioautography. N Y Acad Sci Ann 60 no5: 657-9 '55

McLean, Franklin Chambers, and Urist, Marshall R. Bone; an introd. to the physiology of skeletal tissue. (Scientists lib: Biology and medicine) Univ. of Chicago press '55 p 160-75

Robinson, C. A. Crystal-collagen relationships in bone as observed in the electron microscope. N Y Acad Sci Ann 60 no5:627-8 '55

Sobel, A. E. Local factors in the mechanism of calcification. N Y Acad Sci Ann 60 no5: 729-31 '55

Sognnaes, R. F. Microstructure and histochemical characteristics of the mineralized tissues. N Y Acad Sci Ann 60 no5:569-72 '55

See also
Epiphysis
Joints (anatomy)
Musculoskeletal system
Skeleton

Diseases

Luck, James Vernon. Bone and joint diseases; pathology correlated with roentgenological and clinical features. Thomas '50 incl bibliog

Diagnosis

Pugh, David G. Roentgenologic diagnosis of diseases of bones. Nelson '51 p297-305

Tumors

Hellner, Hans. Die knochengeschwülste. 2d rev ed Springer '50 p293-321

BONES, Fossil
Cook, S. F. and Heizer, R. F. Present status of chemical methods for dating prehistoric bone. Am Antiq 18:358 Ap '53

BONNARD, Pierre, 1867-1947
Natanson, Thadée. Le Bonnard que je propose, 1867-1947; tentatives. (Peintres et sculpteurs d'hier et d'aujourd'hui, 18) Cailler '51 p239-44

BONNEY, William H. (Billy the Kid) 1859-1881
Corle, Edwin. Billy the Kid. Little '53 p291-3
Dykes, Jefferson Chenoweth. Billy the Kid; the bibliog. of a legend. (N.Mex. Univ. Pubs. in language and literature, no7) Univ. of N.Mex. press '52 186p annot

BONPLAND, Aimé Jacques Alexandre Goujaud, 1773-1858
Bouvier, René, and Maynal, Édouard. Aimé Bonpland; explorateur de l'Amazonie, botaniste de la Malmaison, planteur en Argentine, 1773-1858. Soc. d'éd. d'enseignement supérieur '50 p 191-2

BOOK clubs
Power, F. M. American private book clubs. Bul Bibliog 20:216-20, 233-6 S '52-Ja '53

BOOK industries and trade
Books about bookmaking. See first number of each month of Publisher's weekly
Freer, Percy. Bibliography and modern book production; notes and sources for student librarians, printers, booksellers; with a foreword by H. R. Raikes; elaborated and indexed by Vibeke Berg-Sonne. Witwatersrand univ. press '54 p 15-108
Larsen, Knud. Boghandelens bibliografi; med en fortegnelse over danske bibliografier ved Arne J. Møller. 2d ed Boghandlerfagskolen '51 141p
Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut, and others. Book in America; a history of the making and selling of bks. in the United States. 2d ed Bowker '51 p424-66
Neue bücher und aufsätze zum bibliotheks- und buchwesen. See numbers of Zentralblatt für bibliothekswesen
Printing industry of America. Research and operations manual. The industry '50 2v incl bibliog
Utvalg bok- og biblioteklitteratur, 1950-52[-1953-1954] Norsk Årbok Bibl Forsk 1: 124-39; 2:177-97; 3:146-62 '52-'54

See also
Bookbinding
Booksellers and bookselling
Paper making and trade
Printing
Publishers and publishing

Great Britain

Bennett, Henry Stanley. English books & readers, 1475 to 1557; being a study in the history of the bk. trade from Caxton to the incorporation of the Stationers' company. Cambridge '52 p320-2

Norway

Tveterås, Harald Ludvig. Den norske bokhandels historie; met et bidrag av Valborg Sønstevold. Norsk bokhandler-medhjelperforening '50 p389-96

BOOK plates. See Bookplates

BOOK rarities. See Bibliography—Rare books

BOOK trade. See Book industries and trade; Booksellers and bookselling; Publishers and publishing

BOOKBINDING
Cooper union for the advancement of science and art. Museum for the arts of decoration. Decorated book papers, seventeenth to twentieth century. The museum '54 p 10
Fahey, Herbert, and Fahey, Peter. Finishing in hand bookbinding. The authors '51 p83-4
Feipel, Louis Nicholas, and Browning, Earl Whitney. Library binding manual; prepared under the direction of the Joint com. of the A.L.A. and L.B.I. A.L.A. '51 p73-4 annot

BOOKBINDING—*Continued*

Harthan, John P. Bookbindings. (Victoria and Albert museum. Il. booklet no2) H.M.S.O. '50 p 17-18

Hobson, A. R. A. Literature of bookbinding. (Book no2) Cambridge '54 15p

Kyriss, Ernst. Verzierte gotische einbände im alten deutschen sprachgebiet. Hettler '51 p 152-6

Medby, Johan. Faget og vi; fagorganisasjonen i bokbinderyrket, kartonnasje- og papirvareindustrien i Norge, 1898-1948. Norsk bokbinder- og kartonnasjearbeiderforbund '50 p651-3

United States. Government printing office. Theory and practice of bookbinding. (Apprentice training ser. Orientation period) The office '50 incl bibliog

BOOKKEEPING

See also
Accounting

Study and Teaching

Luboff, I. Current references for teaching bookkeeping and accounting. J Bsns Educ 26:349-50 Ap '51

Satlow, I. D. Current thinking in teaching bookkeeping. J Bsns Educ 29:31; 30:84 O '53, N '54

Swanson, E. A. Some implications of recent research related to high school bookkeeping. Nat Bsns Ed Q 22:35-6+ O '53

BOOKPLATES

Croockewit, M. C. Het exlibris der Nederlandse medici; met een voorrede van G. van Rijnberk en een inleiding van Johan Schwencke. Stols '50 p 103-5

Enman, Teo. Att samla exlibris. (Bokvänens småskrifter) Sällskapet bokvännerna '50 p49-53 annot

Klemensiewicz, Zygmunt. Bibliografia ekslibrisu polskiego; z przedm. Edwarda Chwalewika; przejrzała i uzupełniła Helena Lipska. Wydawn. Zakładu narodowego im. Ossolińskich '52 154p

Radbill, Samuel X. Bibliography of medical ex libris literature; foreword by Carlyle S. Baer. Hilprand press '51 40p

BOOKS

Aldis, Harry Gidney. Printed book; the original manual; rev. and brought up to date by John Carter and Brooke Crutchley. 3d ed Cambridge '51 p 129-31

Binns, Norman Evan. Introduction to historical bibliography; with a pref. by Arundell Esdaile. Assn. of assistant librarians '53 incl bibliog

Books about bookmaking. See first numbers of each month of Publisher's weekly

Jennet, Seán. Making books. Faber '51 p455-60

Maker, H. J. Books about books; a collector's reference library. Hobbies 58:126-9 Jl '53 annot

See also
Bibliography
Classification—Books
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Illustration of books
Libraries
Literature
Manuscripts
Printing

Conservation and restoration

Hepburn, Anthony G. Selected list of books on the preservation of historical documents. Glasgow Corp. pub. libs. '51 8p

History

Diringer, David. Hand-produced book. Philosophical lib. '53 incl bibliog

Grycz, Józef. Z dziejów techniki książki. Wydawn. Zakładu narodowego im. Ossolińskich '51 p 159-61

Kirchner, Joachim. Bibliothekswissenschaft (buch- und bibliothekswesen) (Winters studienführer. Gruppe Kulturwissenschaften) Winter '51 p233-9

Lange, Wilhelm Hermann. Das buch im wandel der zeiten. 6th ed Büchergilde Gutenberg '51 p269-73

Preservation

See Books—Conservation and restoration

BOOKS, Illustrated. See Illustrated books

BOOKS, Prohibited. See Prohibited books

BOOKS, Sacred. See Sacred books

BOOKS, Talking. See Talking books

BOOKS and reading

Easy reading for adults; 300 titles helpful to living in America; chosen by a workshop group of the Library. N Y Pub Lib Bul 57: 529-43, 598-616; 58:25-31 N '53-Ja '54 annot

Logasa, Hannah. Book selection handbook for elementary and secondary school. (Useful reference ser, no83) Faxon '53 p 183-200

Outlook tower. See numbers of Horn book

See also
Anthologies
Best sellers
Borromäus-verein
Children's literature
Children's reading
Libraries
Literature
Reference books

Best books

A.L.A. catalog, 1942-1949; an annot. list of approximately 4500 titles; ed. by Florence Boochever, assisted by Minna H. Breuer. A.L.A. '52 448p

Adelsköld, Elise. Facklitteratur i urval för mindre bibliotek. 2d rev ed (Småskrifter, no 16) Sveriges allmänna biblioteksförening '51 33p

Adult books of interest for young people. Wilson Lib Bul 29:234-5 N '54 annot

American library association. Buying list of books for small libraries; comp. by Orrilla Thompson Blackshear. 8th ed A.L.A. '54 198p annot

Bertalan, Frank J. Books for junior colleges; a list of 4000 bks, periodicals, films, and filmstrips. A.L.A. '54 321p

Beust, Nora Ernestine. Books to help build international understanding; rev. Mar. 1951; sel. for children and young people, with special reference to the United nations. U.S. Office of education '51 19p

Book selection guide. See numbers of Ontario library review annot

Books of 1951; a sel. list. Nation 173:486-8, 532-5 D 1, 15 '51

Brown, Marion. Reading for pleasure; adventures in reading; 28th series. (Lib. extension pub. v 19, no2) Univ. of N.C. lib. '54 39p annot

Classified booklist. See numbers of Library review

Classified books. See numbers of Booklist annot

Dickinson, Asa Don. World's best books, Homer to Hemingway; 3000 bks. of 3000 years, 1050 B.C. to 1950 A.D. sel. on the basis of a consensus of expert opinion. Wilson '53 484p annot

Enoch Pratt free library. Scrapbook of memorable books of the half-century; chosen by amiable Baltimoreans, 1901-1950. The library '52 35p annot

Fall 1951[-1954] adult books for young people [title varies] Lib J 76:1658-65+; 77:1757-61; 78:1797-1804; 79:1945-55 O 15 '51, O 15 '52, O 15 '53, O 15 '54 annot

Graham, Bessie. Bookman's manual; a guide to literature; 7th ed. rev. & enl. by Hester R. Hoffman. Bowker '54 820p annot

Hopkins, Mary Cutler. World of wonderful books; adventures in reading; twenty-seventh series. (Lib. extension pub. v 18, no3) Univ. of N.C. lib. '53 31p annot

Illinois. Southern Illinois university. University libraries. Books for living; a classified list of bks. for general education and browsing sel. for the Library under the direction of Robert H. Muller. The libraries '52 15p

Important books, 1901-1950. Pub W 160:1954-6 N 17 '51

Lannoye, Charles. La bibliothèque idéale. 2d ed Éditions univ. '51 236p

Library of a connoisseur of good living. House Beautiful 93:242-3+ N '51 annot

National book league, London. Thousand and one books of the year 1950-51; a Nat. bk. league exhibition catalogue of titles. Cambridge '51 [24]p

National council of teachers of English. Books for you; a list for leisure reading for use by students in senior high schools [by] Com. on senior high school bk. list; chairman and ed, Mark Neville. The council '51 130p annot

BOOKS and reading—Best books—*Continued*

National council of teachers of English. Committee on college reading. Good reading. 20th anniversary ed New Am. lib. '52 226p annot

New books appraised. See numbers of Library journal

New books for youth. See numbers of Ontario library review annot

Notable books of 1950[-1954] ALA Bul 45:106-7; 46:82-3; 47:106-7; 48:155+; 49:65-6 Mr '51, Mr '52, Mr '53, Mr '54, F '55 annot

—Same. Bklist 47:272; 48:206; 49:214; 50:250; 51:274 Ap 1 '51, Mr 1 '52, Mr 1 '53, Mr 1 '54, Mr 1 '55

—Same. Lib J 76:534; 78:408-11; 79:479-81; 80:528-30 Mr 15 '51, Mr 1 '53, Mr 15 '54; Mr 1‘55 annot

—Same. NEA J 43:249-51; 44:240+ Ap '54, Ap '55 annot

Notable books of 1951; a reader's list. New Republic 125:18-20 D 17 '51

Pazzini, Sebastiano. Guida libraria di 10,000 autori con 30,000 opere (romanzi, commedie, tragedie, novelle, fiabe) guida della stampa periodica di 1,300 pubblicazioni; classificazione morale. Casa editrice A.B.E.S. '53 p xxvi-xxxi

Readers' choice of best books. See numbers of Wilson library bulletin

Roos, Jean Carolyn. Patterns in reading; an annot. bk. list for young people. A.L.A. '54 138p

Smith, F. Seymour. English library; an annot. list of classics and standard books; with a foreword by Edmund Blunden. 4th ed Cambridge '50 198p

Smith, F. Seymour. What shall I read next? a personal sel. of twentieth cent. English books. Cambridge '53 231p

[SR's critic poll] Sat R 33:14-15+ Ap 15; 16-18+ O 7 '50; 34:20-1+ Ap 14; 22-4 O 6 '51; 35:20-1+ Ap 12; 11-12+ Je 21; 22-3+ O 4 '52; 36:24-5 Ap 11; 12-13+ Je 20; 23+ O 3 '53; 37:14-15+ Ap 5; 14-15+ Je 19; 21+ O 2 '54

Snider, John D. I love books; a guide through bookland. new rev ed Review & Herald '51 575p

Standard catalog for high school libraries; a sel. catalog of 3610 bks; comp. by Dorothy Herbert West. 6th ed (Standard catalog ser) Wilson '52 1128p annot

—Same [and] Catholic supplement, 1952 ed; sel. by a com. of the Catholic lib. assn, Helen L. Butler, chairman, under the auspices of Marywood college, Scranton, Pennsylvania. 6th ed (Standard catalog ser) Wilson '52 1324p annot

—1953-1954[-1955] sup. to the 6th ed, 1952. Wilson '54-'55 2v annot

—Same with Catholic supplement, 1953-1954[-1955] Wilson '54-'55 2v annot

Standard catalog for public libraries; 1950-1953[-1954] sup. to the 1949 edition. Wilson '54-'55 2v annot

Syracuse. Public library. Gold star list of American fiction. 37th[-40th] ed The library '52-'55 4v annot

Trinity college, Hartford. Books for a college student's reading; the Trinity college booklist, by Harry Todd Costello. 4th ed The college '51 92p

United States quarterly book review. Rutgers univ. press. See numbers

Virginia. State library. Extension division. Good reading for home demonstration clubs, 1952-1953. The division '52 15p

Wilson, Louis Round, and others. Library in college instruction; a syllabus on the improvement of college instruction through library use. Wilson '51 347p

Year in books. Time 56:99-101+; 58:108+; 60:112+; 62:94; 64:70+ D 18 '50, D 17 '51, D 15 '52, D 21 '53, D 20 '54

Year's best, 1953[-1954] Sat R 36:9+; 37:10-11 D 26 '53, D 25 '54

Bibliography

Of lists and library literature. Can Lib Assn Bul 10:193-200; 11:29-30 Ap, Ag '54

Readability

Flesch, Rudolf Franz. How to test readability. Harper '51 p51-6

Hildreth, G. and Wagner, G. Putting the know-how of readability to work. Mid Sch 68:42-3 My '54

Klare, George R. and Buck, Byron. Know your reader; the scientific approach to readability. (Professional writers lib) Hermitage '54 p 173-84 annot

Klare, G. R. Measures of the readability of written communication: an evaluation. J Educ Psychol 43:398-9 N '52

Peterson, Eleanor M. Aspects of readability in the social studies. (Studies in education) Teachers college '54 p87-9

BOOKS for children. See Children's literature

BOOKS for the blind. See Blind, Books for the

BOOKSELLERS and bookselling

Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut, and others. Book in America; a history of the making and selling of books in the United States. 2d ed Bowker '51 p454-66

Rinman, Sven Erik Reinhold. Studier i svensk bokhandel; svenska bokförläggareföreningen, 1843-1887. Norstedt '51 p494-501

History

Néret, Jean Alexis. Histoire illustrée de la librairie et du livre français des origines à nos jours. Lamarre '53 p 104-6, 292-3

BOOTH, Edwin, 1833-1893

Ruggles, Eleanor. Prince of players: Edwin Booth. Norton '53 p377-86 annot

BOOTH, William, 1829-1912

Steele, Harold C. I was a stranger; the faith of William Booth, founder of the Salvation army; with a foreword by B. O. Williams. Exposition '54 p 173-83

BORDEN, Gail, 1801-1874

Frantz, Joe Bertram. Gail Borden; dairyman to a nation. Univ. of Okla. press '51 p277-94

BORGIA, Cesare, 1476?-1507

Brion, Marcel. Le pape et le prince; les Borgia. Hachette '53 p313-15

Sacerdote, Gustavo. Cesare Borgia; la sua vita, la sua famiglia, i suoi tempi. Rizzoli '50 p852-60

BORGIA, Lucrezia, 1480-1519

Brion, Marcel. Le pape et le prince; les Borgia. Hachette '53 p313-15

BORGIA, Roderico Lenzuoli e. See Alexander VI

BORGIA family

Bellonci, Maria. Life and times of Lucrezia Borgia; tr. by Bernard and Barbara Wall. Harcourt '54 p327-35

Haslip, Joan. Lucrezia Borgia. Bobbs '53 p268-71

Sacerdote, Gustavo. Cesare Borgia; la sua vita, la sua famiglia, i suoi tempi. Rizzoli '50 p852-60

BORGLUM, Gutzon, 1867-1941

Fite, Gilbert Courtland. Mount Rushmore. Univ. of Okla. press '52 p255-60

BORIC oxide

Levin, E. M. and Ugrinic, G. M. System barium oxide-boric oxide-silica. J Res Nat Bur Stand 51:56 Jl '53

BORN, Max, 1882-

Scientific papers presented to Max Born . . . on his retirement from the Tait chair of natural philosophy in the Univ. of Edinburgh. Oliver '53 p81-94

BÖRNE, Ludwig, 1786-1837

Börne, Ludwig. Études sur l'histoire et les hommes da la Révolution française, inédites; pub. avec introd. et commentaire par Joseph Dresch. (Soc. des études germaniques. Bibliothèque 6) IAC '52 p 148-52

BORON

American potash institute. Library. List of references to boron literature. The library. See numbers

See also

Plants, Effect of boron on

BORON nitride

Giardini, A. A. Boron nitride. (Information circ. 7664) U. S. Bur. of mines '53 p 10-13

BORROMÄUS-VEREIN

Spael, Wilhelm. Das buch im geisteskampf; 100 jahre Borromäusverein. Verlag des Borromäus-vereins '50 p385-8

BORTS. See Diamonds, Industrial

BOSCO, Henri, 1888-
Bibliographie des œuvres d'Henri Bosco. Biblio 21:13 Ja '53

BOSTON

Social conditions

Mann, Arthur. Yankee reformers in the urban age. Harvard univ. press '54 p245-95 annot

BOTANICAL chemistry
McIlroy, Robert Joseph. Plant glycosides. Longmans '51 incl bibliog

See also
Auxins
Bacteria—Chemical composition
Cellulose
Enzymes, Plant
Leaves—Chemical composition
Photosynthesis
Plants—Exudation
Synthesis (botany)

BOTANICAL illustration
Blunt, Wilfrid, and Stearn, William T. Art of botanical illustration. (New naturalist; a survey of British natural history, 14) Collins '50 p283-94
Hunt, Rachel McMasters (Miller). Botanical books, prints & drawings from the collection of Mrs Roy Arthur Hunt. Dept. of fine arts, Carnegie inst. '51 63,15p
National book league, London. Flower books and their illustrators; an exhibition arr. for the League by Wilfrid Blunt. Cambridge '50 58p
Society of herbalists. Library. Exhibition of flower books. Arts council '53 48p annot

BOTANY
Agricultural index; subject index to a sel. list of agricultural periodicals, bks. and bulletins. Wilson. See numbers
Bibliography of the published writings of the staff and students, July 1, 1949-June 30, 1950[-July 1, 1953-June 30, 1954] Arnold Arbor J 31:433-4; 32:415-16; 33:407-9; 34:415-16; 35:378-80 O '50, O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54
Emerson, Fred Wilbert. Basic botany; an introd. to the science of botany. 2d ed Blakiston '54 incl bibliog
French bibliographical digest; no2, Science: biology, zoology, botany. Cultural div, French embassy '51 85p
French bibliographical digest; no9 (ser2) Science: biology, botany, zoology. Cultural div, French embassy '53 100p
Index to American botanical literature. See numbers of Torrey botanical club. Bulletin
Library association. County libraries section. Botany. (Readers' guide, new ser, no 11) The section '51 30p
Rickett, H. W. Notes on recent botanical literature. Torrey Bot Club Bul 81:251-3 My '54
Sondley reference library. Natural history—botany. (Leaves from the Sondley, v2, no5) The library '51 16p
Transeau, Edgar Nelson, and others. Textbook of botany. rev ed Harper '53 incl bibliog
United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Bibliography of agriculture. The library. See numbers

See also
Aquatic plants
Desert flora
Flowers
Fresh water flora
Fruit
Genetics (botany)
Grafting
Growth (plants)
Herbs
Hybridization (botany)
Leaves
Longevity (botany)
Mutation (botany)
Nectar secretion
Paleobotany
Phylogeny (botany)
Plants
Poisonous plants
Pollen
Regeneration (botany)
Seeds
Shrubs
Trees
Variation (botany)
Vegetables
Vegetation
Weeds

Anatomy

Brook, P. J. Vegetative anatomy of carpodetus serratus Forst. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 79:284 S '51
Esau, Katherine. Plant anatomy. Wiley '53 incl bibliog
Esau, K. Primary vascular differentation in plants. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 29: 80-6 F '54
Holt, I. V. Initiation and development of the inflorescences of phalaris arundinacea L. and dactylis glomerata L. Iowa St Coll J Sci 28:612-14 My '54
Lundegårdh, Henrik Gunnar. Lärobok i växtfysiologi med växtanatomi. Svenska bokförlaget '50 p652-92
Mangenot, G. and Raison, M. Microscopical studies on the swelling of native, bleached and nitrated cellulose fibers. Bot R 17: 623-6, 628 O '51
Popham, R. A. Principal types of vegetative shoot apex organization in vascular plants. Ohio J Sci 51:265-70 S '51
Stern, W. L. Comparative anatomy of the xylem and the phylogeny of the julianiaceae. Am J Bot 39:228-9 Mr '52
Stopp, P. K. Morphologische und verbreitungsbiologische untersuchungen über persistierende blütenkelche. Akad Wiss u Lit Math-Naturwiss Kl Abh no 12:970-1 '52
Stover, Ernest Lincoln. Introduction to the anatomy of seed plants. Heath '51 incl bibliog
Tepfer, Sanford Samuel. Floral anatomy and ontogeny in aquilegia formosa var. truncata and ranunculus repens. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v25, no7) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p574-6
Troll, W. and Wetter, C. Beiträge zur kenntnis der radikationsverhältnisse von farnen. Akad Wiss u Lit Math-Naturwiss Kl Abh no 1:82-4 '52

See also
Botany—Morphology
Flowers—Anatomy
Hydathodes
Inflorescence
Plant cells and tissues
Vascular bundles
Wood—Anatomy

Classification

Baker, H. G. Ecospecies—prelude to discussion. Evolution 6:67-8 Mr '52
Erdtman, Gunnar. Pollen morphology and plant taxonomy; angiosperms (an introd. to palynology. 1) Foreword by H. Humbert. Chronica botanica '52 p473-514
Gaiser, L. O. Studies in the kuhniinae (eupatorieae) Arnold Arbor J 35:131-3 Ap '54
Lawrence, George Hill Mathewson. Taxonomy of vascular plants. Macmillan '51 incl bibliog
Löve, A. and Löve, D. Cytotaxonomical studies on the northern bedstraw. Am Midl Natur 52:102-5 Jl '54
Mann, Patricia. Systematics of flowering plants; an introduction. Pitman '52 p285-6
Stern, W. L. Comparative anatomy of the xylem and the phylogeny of the julianiaceae. Am J Bot 39:228-9 Mr '52
Tryon, R. M. Sketch of the history of fern classification. Mo Bot Gard Ann 39:261-2 N '52
Uhl, C. H. and Moran, R. Cytotaxonomy of dudleya and hasseanthus. Am J Bot 40: 501-2 Jl '53
Wilde, M. H. and Eames, A. J. Ovule and seed of araucaria bidwilli with discussion of the taxonomy of the genus. Ann Bot 16:45-7 Ja '52

Dictionaries

Featherly, Henry Ira. Taxonomic terminology of the higher plants. Iowa state college press '54 p 165-6

Ecology

Billings, W. D. Environmental complex in relation to plant growth and distribution. Q R Biol 27:264-5 S '52
Blackman, G. E. and others. Physiological and ecological studies in the analysis of plant environment. Ann Bot 14:519-20; 15: 93-4, 408; 17:536-7; 18:93-4 O '50, Ja, Jl '51, O '53, Ja '54
Bolós y Vayreda, Antonio de, and Bolós y Capdevila, Oriol de. Vegetación de las comarcas barcelonesas; descripción geobotánica y catálogo florístico. (Pubs. sobre botánica) Inst. español de estudios mediterráneos '50 p559-66
Cooke, W. B. Ecological life history outlines for fungi. Ecology 32:744-8 O '51
Cooper, J. P. Studies on growth and development in lolium. J Ecol 39:268-70; 40:378-9 D '51, O '52

BOTANY—Ecology—*Continued*

Curtis, J. T. Outline for ecological life history studies of vascular epiphytic plants. Ecology 33:554-8 O '52

Dahl, Eilif. Forelesninger over norsk plantegeografi. Akademisk trykningssentral, Blindern '53? incl bibliog

Dunkle, Meryl Byron. Plant ecology of the Channel islands of California. (Los Angeles. Univ. of Southern Calif. Allan Hancock Pacific expeditions. Reps, v 13, no3) Univ. of Southern Calif. press '50 p335-40

Goodall, D. W. Quantitative aspects of plant distribution. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 27:236-42 My '52

Gorham, E. Some early ideas concerning the nature, origin and development of peat lands. J Ecol 41:273-4 Ag '53

Hartley, W. Agrostological index: a phytogeographical approach to the problems of pasture plant introduction. Australian J Bot 2:19-21 F '54

Hepburn, Ian. Flowers of the coast; with a chapter on coastal physiography by J. A. Steers. (New naturalist; a survey of British natural history, 24) Collins '52 p221-7

International union of biological sciences. Les bases écologiques de la régénération de la végetation des zones arides. On the ecological foundations of the regeneration of vegetation in arid zones. (SerB: Colloquia, no9) Secretariat général de l'U.I.S.B. '51 incl bibliog

Kendeigh, S. C. History and evaluation of various concepts of plant and animal communities in North America. Ecology 35:169-71 Ap '54

Køie, Mogens. Relations of vegetation, soil and subsoil in Denmark [tr. by Aksel A. Anslev] (Dansk botanisk archiv, v 14, no5) Munksgaard '51 p 155-8

Kümmel, Käthe. Das mittlere Ahrtal; eine pflanzengeographisch-vegetationskundliche studie. (Pflanzensoziologie; eine reihe vegetationskundlicher gebietsmonographien, v7) Fischer '50 p 188-92

Mägdefrau, Karl. Paläobiologie der pflanzen. 2d enl & rev ed Fischer '53 incl bibliog

Major, J. Functional, factorial approach to plant ecology. Ecology 32:411-12 Jl '51

Merkle, J. Analysis of the plant communities of Mary's peak, western Oregon. Ecology 32:639-40 O '51

Meyer, Fritz Jürgen. Kulturtechnische botanik. Naturwissenschaftlicher verlag '51 p230-42

Olmsted, C. E. Experiments on photoperiodism, dormancy, and leaf age and abscission in sugar maple. Bot Gaz 112:392-3 Je '51

Oosting, H. J. Ecological processes and vegetation of the maritime strand in the southeastern United States. Bot R 20:260-2 Ap '54

Parker, K. W. Application of ecology in the determination of range condition and trend. J Range Mgt 7:21-3 Ja '54

Penfound, W. T. Outline for ecological life histories of herbaceous vascular hydrophytes. Ecology 33:127-8 Ja '52

Penfound, W. T. Southern swamps and marshes. Bot R 18:444-6 Je '52

Phillips, M. E. Studies in the quantitative morphology and ecology of eriophorum angustifolium Roth. J Ecol 42:209-10 Ja '54

Prescott, G. W. Preliminary notes on the ecology of freshwater algae in the arctic slope, Alaska, with descriptions of some new species. Am Midl Natur 50:469-70 O '53

Salisbury, Sir Edward James. Downs & dunes; their plant life and its environment. Bell '52 p312-15

Schnell, Raymond. Végétation et flore de la région montagneuse du Nimba, Afrique occidentale française. (Mémoires, no22) Inst. français d'Afrique noire '52 p565-82

Shields, L. M. Leaf xeromorphy in dicotyledon species from a gypsum sand deposit. Am J Bot 38:189-90 Mr '51

Stevens, O. A. and Rock, L. F. Outline for ecological life history studies of herbaceous plants. Ecology 33:417-22 Jl '52

Went, F. W. and others. Fire and biotic factors affecting germination. Ecology 33:363-4 Jl '52

See also

Desert flora
Forest ecology
Paleoecology
Plant population
Prairies
Soils and plant growth
Vegetation

Embryology

Battaglia, E. Development of angiosperm embryo sacs with non-haploid eggs. Am J Bot 38:722-4 N '51

Beaudry, J. R. Seed development following the mating elymus virginicus L. x agropyron repens (L.) Beauv. Genetics 36:125-6 Mr '51

Bergman, B. On the formation of reduced and unreduced gametophytes in the females of antennaria carpatica. Hereditas 37 no4:517-18 '51

Bryan, G. S. Cellular proembryo of zamia and its cap cells. Am J Bot 39:443 Jl '52

Buell, K. M. Developmental morphology in dianthus. Am J Bot 39:210, 467; 40:123 Mr, Jl '52, Mr '53

Coe, G. E. Cytology of reproduction in cooperia pedunculata. Am J Bot 40:343 My '53

Greenshields, J. E. R. Embryology of interspecific crosses in melilotus. Can J Bot 32:464-5 My '54

Guilford, V. B. and Fisk, E. L. Megasporogenesis and seed development in mimulus tigrinus and torenia fournieri. Torrey Bot Club Bul 79:23-4 Ja '52

Haque, A. Embryo sac of erythronium americanum. Bot Gaz 112:500 Je '51

Johansen, Donald Alexander. Plant embryology; embryogeny of the spermatophyta. (New ser. of plant science bks, v24) Chronica botanica '50 incl bibliog

Kester, D. E. Factors affecting the aseptic culture of Lovell peach seedlings. Hilgardia 22:363-5 S '53

Nagaraj, M. Floral morphology of populus deltoides and P. tremuloides. Bot Gaz 114:242-3 D '52

Rappaport, J. In vitro culture of plant embryos and factors controlling their growth. Bot R 20:220-5 Ap '54

Reeder, J. R. Embryo of streptochaeta and its bearing on the homology of the coleoptile. Am J Bot 40:80 F '53

Rietsema, J. and others. Effect of sucrose on the growth of datura stramonium embryos in vitro. Am J Bot 40:544-5 Jl '53

Schneider, G. W. Megagametogenesis and embryology in a diploid and an aneuploid apple. Am J Bot 40:203 Mr '53

See also

Botany—Morphology
Germination
Polyembryony
Seeds

Geographical distribution

See Plants—Geographical distribution

Histology

See Botany—Anatomy; Plant cells and tissues

Morphology

Boke, N. H. Tubercle development in mammillaria heyderi. Am J Bot 40:247 Ap '53

Canright, J. E. Comparative morphology and relationships of the magnoliaceae. Am J Bot 39:496-7 Jl '52

Cusick, F. Experimental and analytical studies of pteridophytes; morphogenesis in selaginella willdenovii Baker. Ann Bot 17:382-3 Ap '53

Dermen, H. Pattern of tetraploidy in the flower and fruit of a cytochimeral apple. J Heredity 44:39 Ja '53

Esau, K. Primary vascular differentiation in plants. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 29:80-6 F '54

Florin, R. Female reproductive organs of conifers and taxads. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 29:385-9 N '54

Gage, M. A. Cytology, morphology, and systematic relationships of delphinium X belladonna hort. ex Bergm. Mo Bot Gard Ann 40:161-4 My '53

Gifford, E. M. Ontogeny of the vegetative axillary bud in drimys winteri var. chilensis. Am J Bot 38:243 Mr '51

BOTANY—Morphology—*Continued*

Griffith, M. M. Structure and growth of the shoot apex in araucaria. Am J Bot 39: 262-3 Ap '52

Gunckel, J. E. and others. Vegetative and floral morphology of irradiated and non-irradiated plants of tradescantia paludosa. Am J Bot 40:330-2 My '53

Haupt, Arthur Wing. Plant morphology. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the botanical sciences) McGraw '53 p427-43

Kasapligil, Baki. Morphological and ontogenetic studies of umbellularia californica Nutt. and laurus nobilis L. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v25, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p 186-93

Nickerson, N. H. Morphological analysis of the maize ear. Am J Bot 41:92 F '54

Nickerson, N. H. Variation in cob morphology among certain archeological and ethnological races of maize. Mo Bot Gard Ann 40:109-10 My '53

Phillips, M. E. Studies in the quantitative morphology and ecology of eriophorum angustifolium Roth. J Ecol 42:209-10 Ja '54

Rodin, R. J. Seedling morphology of welwitschia. Am J Bot 40:378 My '53

Scagel, Robert Francis. Morphological study of some dorsiventral rhodomelaceae. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v27, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p 102-8

Swamy, B. G. L. Morphology and relationships of the chloranthaceae. Arnold Arbor J 34:407-8 O '53

Troll, W. and Wetter, C. Beiträge zur kenntnis der radikationsverhältnisse von farnen. Akad Wiss u Lit Math-Naturwiss Kl Abh no 1:82-4 '52

Wardlaw, Claude Wilson. Morphogenesis in plants. (Methuen's monographs on biological subjects) Wiley '52 p 157-69

Wardlaw, Claude Wilson. Phylogeny and morphogenesis; contemporary aspects of botanical science. St Martin's press '52 p477-519

Wilson, C. L. Telome theory. Bot R 19:435-7 Jl '53

See also

Algae—Development
Bark
Botany—Anatomy
Botany—Embryology
Flowers—Morphology
Fungi—Development
Leaves—Morphology
Mitochondria
Placentation (botany)
Vascular bundles

Nomenclature

Silva, Paul Claude. Review of nomenclatural conservation in the algae from the point of view of the type method. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v25, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p312-20

Pathology

See Plants—Diseases and pests

Physiology

Greenidge, K. N. H. Studies in the physiology of forest trees. Am J Bot 41:811 D '54

Levitt, Jacob. Plant physiology. (Prentice-Hall plant science ser) Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Lundegårdh, Henrik Gunnar. Lärobok i växtfysiologi med växtanatomi. Svenska bokförlaget '50 p652-92

Meyer, Bernard Sandler, and Anderson, Donald B. Plant physiology. 2d ed Van Nostrand '52 incl bibliog

Sircar, S. M. and Sen, S. P. Studies on the physiology of rice. Bot Gaz 114:447-8 Je '53

Stiles, Walter. Introduction to the principles of plant physiology. 2d rev ed Pitman '52 p611-59

See also

Absorption (plants)
Botany—Anatomy
Botany—Embryology
Cell division (botany)
Enzymes, Plant
Fertilization of plants
Galls (botany)
Germination
Growth (plants)
Metabolism (plants)
Photosynthesis
Plants—Absorption of water
Plants—Assimilation
Plants—Nutrition
Plants—Respiration
Plants, Effect of chemicals on
Plants, Motion of fluids in
Plants, Sex in
Plants—Translocation
Roots
Sap
Symbiosis (botany)
Wounds (plants)

Pictorial works

Hunt, Rachel McMasters (Miller). Botanical books, prints & drawings from the collection of Mrs Roy Arthur Hunt. Dept. of fine arts, Carnegie inst. '51 63,15p

National book league, London. Flower books and their illustrators; an exhibition arr. for the League by Wilfrid Blunt. Cambridge '50 58p

Nissen, Claus. Die botanische buchillustration, ihre geschichte und bibliographie; v2, Bibliographie. Hiersemann '51 324p

Society of herbalists. Library. Exhibition of flower books. Arts council '53 48p annot

Taxonomy

See Botany—Classification

Terminology

Rickett, H. W. Materials for a dictionary of botanical terms. Torrey Bot Club Bul 81:3-4 Ja '54

Variation

See Variation (botany)

Alaska

Blake, Sidney Fay. Guide to the popular floras of the United States and Alaska; an annot. sel. list of nontechnical works for the identification of flowers, ferns, and trees. (Bibliog. bul. no23) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '54 56p

Heusser, C. J. Nunatak flora of the Juneau ice field, Alaska. Torrey Bot Club Bul 81:248-50 My '54

Porsild, Alf Erling. Botany of southeastern Yukon adjacent to the Canol road. (Bul. no 121) Nat. museum of Canada '51 p343-4

Arctic regions

Böcher, T. W. Distributions of plants in the circumpolar area in relation to ecological and historical factors. J Ecol 39:394-5 D '51

Prescott, G. W. Preliminary notes on the ecology of freshwater algae in the arctic slope, Alaska, with descriptions of some new species. Am Midl Natur 50:469-70 O '53

Arizona

Kearney, Thomas Henry, and others. Arizona flora. Univ. of Calif. press '51 p973-86

Australia

Barnard, C. Duboisias of Australia. Econ Bot 6:15-17 Ja '52

Biddiscombe, E. F. and others. Autecology of some natural pasture species at Trangie, N.S.W. Australian J Bot 2:97-8 F '54

Brass, Leonard J. Results of the Archbold expeditions, no68; summary of the 1948 Cape York (Australia) expedition. (Bul. v 102, article 2) Am. museum of natural history '53 p204-5

Moore, C. W. E. Vegetation of the southeastern Riverina, New South Wales. Aus J Bot 1:528-30 S '53

Brazil

Hoehne, Frederico Carlos, and others. Indice bibliográfico e numérico das plantas colhidas pela Comissão Rondon ou Comissão de linhas telegráficas, estratégicas de Mato-Grosso ao Amazonas, de 1908 até 1923. Inst. de botânica '51 400p

California

Dunkle, Meryl Byron. Plant ecology of the Channel islands of California. (Los Angeles. Univ. of Southern Calif. Allan Hancock Pacific expeditions. Reps, v 13, no3) Univ. of Southern Calif. press '50 p335-40

McMinn, Howard Earnest. Illustrated manual of California shrubs. Univ. of Calif. press '51 p643-7

Smith, Clifton F. Flora of Santa Barbara; an annot. catalogue of the native and naturalized plants of Santa Barbara, Calif, and vicinity. Santa Barbara botanic garden '52 p85-7

BOTANY—*Continued*

Canada

Porsild, Alf Erling. Botany of southeastern Yukon adjacent to the Canol road. (Bul. no 121) Nat. museum of Canada '51 p343-4

Senn, Harold Archie. Bibliography of Canadian plant geography, 1941-1945. (IX) (Pub. 863) Canada Dept. of agriculture '51 183p annot

Costa Rica

Quiros Calvo, Manuel. Botánica aplicada a la farmacia, comprende las especies extranjeras y plantas de Costa Rica correspondientes a las divisiones aqui estudiadas. (Colección de textos universitarios, no2, 5) Escuela de farmacia, Univ. de Costa Rica '51 2v v 1, p 132-3; v2, p211-14

Denmark

Køie, Mogens. Relations of vegetation, soil and subsoil in Denmark [tr. by Aksel A. Anslev] (Dansk botanisk archiv, v 14, no5) Munksgaard '51 p 155-8

England

Dony, John G. Flora of Bedfordshire. Museum & art gallery '53 p 147-52

Lousley, J. E. Wild flowers of chalk & limestone. (New naturalist; a survey of British natural history, 16) Collins '50 p229-35

Florida

Ledin, R. B. Compositae of south Florida. Fla Acad Sci Q J 14:199-202 Je '51

Morton, Julia Frances, and Ledin, R. Bruce. 400 plants of south Florida. (Fla. nature ser. pub) Text house '52 p 123

French Equatorial Africa

Schnell, Raymond. Végétation et flore de la région montagneuse du Nimba, Afrique occidentale française. (Mémoires, no22) Inst. français d'Afrique noire '52 p565-82

Galápagos islands

Vinton, K. W. Origin of life on the Galapagos islands. Am J Sci 249:375-6 My '51

Germany

Kümmel, Käthe. Das mittlere Ahrtal; eine pflanzengeographisch-vegetationskundliche studie. (Pflanzensoziologie; eine reihe vegetationskundlicher gebietsmonographien, v7) Fischer '50 p 188-92

Great Britain

Clapham, Arthur Roy, and others. Flora of the British Isles. Cambridge '52 p 1505-7

Hepburn, Ian. Flowers of the coast; with a chapter on coastal physiography by J. A. Steers. (New naturalist; a survey of British natural history, 24) Collins '52 p221-7

Hungary

Soó, Rezsö. A magyar növényvilág kézikönyve; Magyarország vadontermö és termesztett növényeinek meghatározója, ökológiai és gazdasági útmutatója. Akadémiai kiadó '51 p xxxi-xli

Illinois

Gambill, William Gray. Leguminosae of Illinois. (Ill. Univ. Ill. biological monographs, v22, no4) Univ. of Ill. press '53 p 103-11

Jones, George Neville, and Fuller, George Damon. Vascular plants of Illinois; prepared with the collaboration of Glen S. Winterringer [and others] (Ill. State museum. Museum scientific ser, v6) Univ. of Ill. press '55 p537-56

Indonesia

Voogd, C. N. A. de. Ken je die plant? beknopte plantenatlas voor Indonesië. Van Hoeve '50 p 14-15

Iowa

Conard, Henry Shoemaker. Vegetation of Iowa; an approach toward a phytosociologic account. (Studies in natural history, v 19, no4) State univ. of Iowa '52 p 158-64

Lapland

Selander, Sten. Floristic phytogeography of south-western Lule Lappmark (Swedish Lapland) (Svenska växtgeografiska sällskapet. Acta phytogeographica suecica, 27-28) Almqvist '50 2v v 1, p 181-91; v2, p 143-6

Latin America

Barnes, Helen Virginia, and Allen, Jessie May, comps. Bibliography of plant pathology in the Tropics and in Latin America. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Bibliog. bul. no 14) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 78p

Melanesia

London. Science museum. Science library. Selected list of references to publications in the Science library on the fauna and flora of New Guinea and the Melanesian islands. (Bibliog. ser, no705) The library '51 2p

Michigan

Billington, Cecil. Ferns of Michigan. (Bul. no32) Cranbrook inst. of science '52 p233-4

New Guinea

London. Science museum. Science library. Selected list of references to publications in the Science library on the fauna and flora of New Guinea and the Melanesian islands. (Bibliog. ser, no705) The library '51 2p

New Zealand

Cranwell, Lucy May. New Zealand pollen studies: the monocotyledons. (Auckland inst. and museum. Bul. no3) Harvard univ. press '53 p79-85

Dobbie, H. B. New Zealand ferns; rev. and ed. with additional matter by Marguerite Crookes. 4th ed Whitcombe & Tombs '51 p391-3

North America

Kendeigh, S. C. History and evaluation of various concepts of plant and animal communities in North America. Ecology 35:169-71 Ap '54

Norway

Dahl, Eilif. Forelesninger over norsk plantegeografi. Akademisk trykningssentral, Blindern '53? incl bibliog

Hagen, Asbjørn. Mølens flora; utg. av Landsforbundet for naturfredning i Norge. Fabritius '50 p66-9

Philippine Islands

Davis, Reg S. and Steiner, Mona Lisa. Philippine orchids; a detailed treatment of some hundred native species. William-Frederick press '52 p255-6

Quisumbing, Eduardo. Medicinal plants of the Philippines. (Philippine Islands. Dept. of agriculture and natural resources. Technical bul. 16) Bur. of print. '51 p 1049-78

South Africa

Karsten, Mia C. Old Company's garden at the Cape, and its superintendents, involving an historical account of early Cape botany; foreword by R. H. Compton. Miller '51 p 169-76

Southeast

Oosting, H. J. Ecological processes and vegetation of the maritime strand in the southeastern United States. Bot R 20:260-2 Ap '54

Southwest

Kearney, Thomas Henry, and others. Arizona flora. Univ. of Calif. press '51 p973-86

Krochmal, A. and others. Useful native plants in the American Southwestern deserts. Econ Bot 8:19-20 Ja '54

Spain

Bolós y Vayreda, Antonio de, and Bolós y Capdevila, Oriol de. Vegetación de las comarcas barcelonesas, descripción geobotánica y catálogo florístico. (Pubs. sobre botánica) Inst. español de estudios mediterráneos '50 p559-66

BOTANY—*Continued*

Sweden

Lundevall, Carl Fredrik. Bird fauna in the Abisko national park and its surroundings. (Svenska vetenskapsakademien. Avhandlingar i naturskyddsärenden, no 7) Almquist & Wiksells '52 p69-73

Switzerland

Aregger, Josef. Florenelemente und pflanzenverbreitung in Entlebuch und in den angrenzenden gebieten von Obwalden. The author '50 p 131-3

Tropics

Barnes, Helen Virginia, and Allen, Jessie May, comps. Bibliography of plant pathology in the Tropics and in Latin America. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Bibliog. bul. no 14) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 78p

United States

Blake, Sidney Fay. Guide to the popular floras of the United States and Alaska; an annot. sel. list of nontechnical works for the identification of flowers, ferns, and trees. (Bibliog. bul. no23) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '54 56p

Jennings, Otto Emery. Wild flowers of western Pennsylvania and the upper Ohio basin. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '53 2v v 1, p liii-lvi

BOTANY, Economic

Hill, Albert Frederick. Economic botany; a textbk. of useful plants and plant products. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the botanical sciences) McGraw '52 p521-4

Krochmal, A. and others. Useful native plants in the American Southwestern deserts. Econ Bot 8:19-20 Ja '54

Meyer, Fritz Jürgen. Kulturtechnische botanik. Naturwissenschaftlicher verlag '51 p230-42

Schery, Robert Walter. Plants for man. (Prentice-Hall plant science ser) Prentice-Hall '52 incl bibliog

United States. Superintendent of documents. Plants. (Price list 44, 47th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 18p

See also

Cotton manufacture
Forest products
Grasses
Plant introduction
Plants, Edible
Poisonous plants
Textile fibers
Weeds

BOTANY, Fossil. See Paleobotany

BOTANY, Medical

Auxence, E. G. Pharmacognostic study of piscidia erythrina. Econ Bot 7:283-4 Jl '53

Fulling, E. H. American witch hazel—history, nomenclature and modern utilization. Econ Bot 7:379-81 O '53

Lehmann, Ernst. Schwäbische apotheker und apothekergeschlechter in ihrer beziehung zur botanik; ein beitrag zur geschichte des apothekerberufs. Hempe '51 p 195-211

Mangin, Henri, and Mangin-Millot, Georgette. Le guide des remèdes familiaux; mille remèdes d'hier et de toujours, empruntés au folklore et inspirés du bon sens populaire; la santé par les plantes; préf. de L. Vidouze. (Coll. de guides Médicis) Médicis '50 p245-50

Quirós Calvo, Manuel. Botánica aplicada a la farmacia, comprende las especies extranjeras y plantas de Costa Rica correspondientes a las divisiones aqui estudiadas. (Colección de textos universitarios, no2, 5) Escuela de farmacia, Univ. de Costa Rica '51 2v v 1, p 132-3; v2, p211-14

Quisumbing, Eduardo. Medicinal plants of the Philippines. (Philippine Islands. Dept. of agriculture and natural resources. Technical bul. 16) Bur. of print. '51 p 1049-78

Youngken, Heber Wilkinson. Pharmaceutical botany. 7th ed Blakiston '51 p693-701

See also

Herbs
Rauwolfia

BOTANY, Systematic. See Botany—Classification

BOTTA, Carlo, 1766-1837

Fiore, J. D. Carlo Botta: an Italian historian of the American revolution. Italica 28:155-71 S '51

BOUDINOT, Elias, 1740-1821

Boyd, George Adams. Elias Boudinot, patriot and statesman, 1740-1821. Princeton univ. press '52 p297-304

BOUNDARY layer

Bloom, M. Remarks on thermal characteristics of boundary layers. J Aero Sci 20:364-5 My '53

Clauser, F. H. Turbulent boundary layers in adverse pressure gradients. J Aero Sci 21:108 F '54

Cooke, J. C. On Pohlhausen's method with application to a swirl problem of Taylor. J Aero Sci 19:490 Jl '52

Crocco, L. and Lees, L. Mixing theory for the interaction between dissipative flows and nearly isentropic streams. J Aero Sci 19:675-6 O '52

Gazley, C. Boundary-layer stability and transition in subsonic and supersonic flow. J Aero Sci 20:27-8 Ja '53

Hewson, Edgar Wendell, and others, eds. International symposium on atmospheric turbulence in the boundary layer, Massachusetts institute of technology, 4-8 June 1951. (Geophysical research papers, no 19) Geophysics research directorate, Air force Cambridge research center '52 incl bibliog

Kaye, J. Survey of friction coefficients, recovery factors, and heat-transfer coefficients for supersonic flow. J Aero Sci 21:128-9 F '54

Krzywoblocki, M. Z. Fundamentals of the boundary layer theory. Franklin Inst J 255:298-9 Ap '53

Libby, P. A. and others. Experimental investigation of the isothermal laminar boundary layer on a porous flat plate. J Aero Sci 19:134 F '52

Moore, F. K. Three-dimensional laminar boundary-layer flow. J Aero Sci 20:533-4 Ag '53

Morkovin, M. V. and others. Experiments on interaction of shock waves and cylindrical bodies at supersonic speeds. J Aero Sci 19:248 Ap '52

Nay, Harvey O. Low speed boundary layer and pressure distribution tests on a family of swept back wings. Guggenheim aeronautical laboratory, Calif. inst. of technology '52 p31

Rott, N. and Crabtree, L. F. Simplified laminar boundary-layer calculations for bodies of revolution and for yawed wings. J Aero Sci 19:565 Ag '52

Schlichting, Hermann. Grenzschicht-theorie. (Wissenschaftliche bücherei) Braun '51 incl bibliog

Sternberg, J. Free-flight investigation of the possibility of high Reynolds number supersonic laminar boundary layers. J Aero Sci 19:733 N '52

Van Driest, E. R. Calculation of stability of the laminar boundary layer in a compressible fluid on a flat plate with heat transfer. J Aero Sci 19:812+ D '52

Weil, H. Effects of pressure gradient on stability and skin friction in laminar boundary layers in compressible fluids. J Aero Sci 18:318 My '51

Young, A. D. Boundary layers and skin friction in high-speed flow. Roy Aero Soc J 55:302 My '51

BOUNDARY value problems

Ödman, Sven T. A. Studies of boundary value problems. (Stockholm. Tekniska högskolan. Svenska forskningsinst. for cement och betong. Handlingar, no20, 24-25) The institute '53-'55 3v incl bibliog

BOUNTIES. See Subsidies

BOUNTY (ship)

Mackaness, George. Life of Vice-Admiral William Bligh. new & rev ed Angus '51 p535-54

BOURGES, Élémir, 1852-1925

Lebois, André. Les tendances du symbolisme à travers l'œuvre d'Élémir Bourges. L'Amitié par le livre '52 p397-401

BOVARD, Oliver Kirby, 1872-1945

Markham, James Walter. Bovard of the Post-dispatch. (Journalism monographs, no5) La. state univ. press '54 p211-18

BOWER, Frederick Orpen, 1855-1948
Lang, W. H. Fredrick Orpen Bower. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 18) Cambridge '49 p371-4)

BOWERBIRDS
Iredale, Tom. Birds of paradise and bower birds. Georgian house '50 p233-9 annot
Marshall, A. J. Bower-birds. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 29:43-5 F '54

BOWIE, William, 1872-1940
Fleming, J. A. William Bowie, 1872-1940. (In National academy of sciences. Bibliographical memoirs. (V26) The academy '51 p79-98)

BOWKER, Richard Rogers, 1848-1933
Fleming, Edward McClung. R. R. Bowker: militant liberal. Univ. of Okla. press '52 p363-84

BOWMAN, Isaiah, 1878-1950
Carter, G. F. Isaiah Bowman, 1878-1950. Assn Am Geog Ann 40:338-50 D '50
Mather, K. F. Memorial to Isaiah Bowman. Geol Soc Am Proc 1951:94 '52
Wrigley, G. M. Isaiah Bowman. Geog R 41: 57-65 Ja '51

BOXING
Bernard, George Charles. Morality of prizefighting. (Catholic univ. of Am. School of sacred theology. Studies in sacred theology, 2d ser, no71) Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p 178-86

BOYD, Julian Parks, 1903-
Julian P. Boyd; bibliographical record comp. and offered by his friends on the occasion of his tenth anniversary as librarian of Princeton university. Priv. ptd. '50 62p

BOYS
Are highly competitive sports desirable for juniors? Recreation 46:425 D '52

BOYS clubs
See also
4-H clubs

BRABANT disease. See Anemia, Aplastic

BRACHIOPODA
Elliott, G. F. Brachial development and evolution in terebratelloid brachiopods. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 28:278-9 Ag '53
Richards, J. R. Ciliary feeding mechanism of neothyris lenticularis (Deshayes) J Morphol 90:89-91 Ja '52
Stehli, Francis Greenough. Lower leonardian brachiopoda of the Sierra Diablo. (Bul. v 105, article 3) Am. museum of natural history '54 p357-8

BRACHIOPODA, Fossil
Coleman, P. J. Atrypa in Western Australia. J Paleont 25:689-90 S '51
Dahmer, G. Die fauna der nach-ordovizischen glieder der Verse-schichten mit ausschluss der trilobiten, crinoiden und anthozoen. Palaeontographica Abt A 101 no 1:131-41 '51
Frebold, Hans. Stratigraphie und brachiopodenfauna des marinen jungpalaeozoikums von Holms und Amdrups land (Nordostgrönland) (Denmark. Kommissionen for videnskabelige undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, v 126, no3) C. A. Reitzel '50 p95-7
Hill, Dorothy. Productinae of the Artinskian Cracow fauna of Queensland. (Queensland. Univ. Dept. of geology. Papers, v3, no2) Univ. of Queensland press '50 p22-4
Williams, Alwyn. North American and European stropheodontids: their morphology and systematics. (Memoir 56) Geological soc. of Am. '50 p49

BRACKEN poisoning
Sippel, W. L. Bracken fern poisoning. Am Vet Med Assn J 121:13 Jl '52

BRACONIDAE
Smith, Owen Jefferson. Biology and behavior of microctonus vittatae Muesebeck (braconidae) with descriptions of its immature stages. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v9, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p342-3

BRADFORD, William, 1588-1657
Smith, Bradford. Bradford of Plymouth. Lippincott '51 p322-30

BRAGA, Theophilo, 1843-1924
Soares, Mario. As ideias políticas e socials de Teófilo Braga; pref. de Vitorino Magalhães Godinho. Centro bibliográfico '50 p89-90

BRAHMANS (cattle) See Zebus

BRAID
Brunnschweiler, D. Braids and braiding. Textile Inst J 44:P685-P686 S '53

BRAIN
Bailey, Percival, and Bonin, Gerhardt von. Isocortex of man. (Ill. monographs in the medical sciences, v6, no 1-2) Univ. of Ill. press '51 p274-301
Himwich, Harold Edwin. Brain metabolism and cerebral disorders. Williams & Wilkins '51 p369-420
Kaada, Birger R. Somato-motor, autonomic and electrocorticographic responses to electrical stimulation of rhinencephalic and other structures in primates, cat and dog; a study of responses from the limbic, subcallosal, orbito-insular, piriform and temporal cortex, hippo-campus-fornix and amygdala. (Acta physiologica scandinavica, v23. Sup. 83) Brøggers boktr. '51 p263-85
Pfeiffer, John. Human brain. Harper '55 p265-6
Rubinstein, Hyman Solomon. Study of the brain; a companion text to the Stereoscopic atlas of neuroanatomy; foreword by Carl L. Davis. Grune '53 p 167-72
Wilkie, James S. Science of mind and brain. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: Psychology) Hutchinson '53 p 149-56 annot
See also
Memory
Pituitary body
Psychology

Blood vessels

Ethelberg, Sven. On changes in circulation through the anterior cerebral artery; a clinico-angiographical study. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica scandinavica Sup. no75) Universitetsforlaget '51 p 160-6
See also
Intercranial aneurysms

Concussions

Courville, Cyril Brian. Commotio cerebri; cerebral concussion and the postconcussion syndrome in their medical and legal aspects. San Lucas press '53 p 139-57

Diseases

Courville, Cyril Brian. Contributions to the study of cerebral anoxia; some observations on its history, its pathogenesis and structural characteristics, the importance of its circulatory component and its significance in the evaluation of certain chronic diseases of the brain of infancy and early childhood. San Lucas press '53 p229-52
Himwich, Harold Edwin. Brain metabolism and cerebral disorders. Williams & Wilkins '51 p369-420
Milbank memorial fund. Biology of mental health and disease; the 27th annual conference of the Fund; foreword by Stanley Cobb. Hoeber '52 incl bibliog
See also
Aphasia
Encephalitis, Epidemic
Nervous system—Diseases
Paralysis, Cerebral
Thrombosis

Diagnosis

Ethelberg, Sven. On changes in circulation through the anterior cerebral artery; a clinico-angiographical study. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica scandinavica Sup. no75) Universitetsforlaget '51 p 160-6

Localization of functions

Bailey, Percival, and others. Isocortex of the chimpanzee. Univ. of Ill. press '50 p388-98
Bay, Eberhard. Agnosie und funktionswandel; eine hirnpathologische studie. (Monographien aus dem gesamtgebiete der neurologie und psychiatrie, no73) Springer '50 p 184-9
Eliasson, Sven. Cerebral influence on gastric motility in the cat. (Acta physiologica scandinavica, v26, sup95) Berlingska boktr. '52 p65-70
Fulton, John Farquhar. Frontal lobotomy and affective behavior; a neurophysiological analysis. (Thomas William Salmon memorial lectures) Norton '51 p 131-51

BRAIN—Localization of functions—*Continued*

Gomulicki, Bronislaw R. Development and present status of the trace theory of memory. (British journal of psychology. Monograph sups, 29) Cambridge '53 p86-91

Moruzzi, Giuseppe. Problems in cerebellar physiology. Thomas '50 p 102-11

Petrie, Asenath. Personality and the frontal lobes; an investigation of the psychological effects of different types of leucotomy. Routledge '52 p 172-80

Zubek, J. P. Recent electrophysiological studies of the cerebral cortex: implications for localization of sensory functions. Can J Psychol 5:120-1 S '51

Surgery

Crown, S. Experimental study of psychological changes following prefrontal lobotomy. J Gen Psychol 47:39-41 Jl '52

Crown, S. Psychological changes following operations on the human frontal lobe. J Consult Psychol 17:98-9 Ap '53

Freeman, Walter Jackson, and Watts, James Winston. Psychosurgery in the treatment of mental disorders and tractable pain. 2d ed Thomas '50 p575-94

Fulton, John Farquhar. Frontal lobotomy and affective behavior; a neurophysiological analysis. (Thomas William Salmon memorial lectures) Norton '51 p 131-51

Fulton, J. F. Physiological basis of psychosurgery. Am Philos Soc Proc 94 no5: 541 '51

Greenblatt, Milton, and Solomon, Harry Caesar, eds. Frontal lobes and schizophrenia; second lobotomy project of Boston psychopathic hospital. Springer '53 incl bibliog

Petrie, Asenath. Personality and the frontal lobes; an investigation of the psychological effects of different types of leucotomy. Routledge '52 p 172-80

Scherer, Isidor Wolfe, and others. Psychological changes during the first year following prefrontal lobotomy. (Psychological monographs: general and applied, no357) Am. psychological assn. '53 p23-4

Spiegel, Ernst Adolf, and Wycis, Henry T. Stereoencephalotomy; thalamotomy and related procedures. (Monographs in biology and medicine, v 1) Grune '52 incl bibliog

Tumors

Moore, George Eugene. Diagnosis and localization of brain tumors; a clinical and experimental study employing fluorescent and radio-active tracer methods. Thomas '53 p 197-206

Wounds and injuries

Battersby, W. S. Regional gradient of critical flicker frequency after frontal or occipital lobe injury. J Exp Psychol 42:68 Jl '51

Battersby, W. S. and others. Problem-solving behavior in men with frontal or occipital brain injuries. J Psychol 35:348-51 Ap '53

Klebanoff, S. G. and others. Psychological consequences of brain lesions and ablations. Psychol Bul 51:31-41 Ja '54

Milmer, B. Intellectual function of the temporal lobes. Psychol Bul 51:58-62 Ja '54

Mock, Harry Edgar. Skull fractures and brain injuries. Williams & Wilkins '50 p779-89

Rocha, José Simplicio da. Psicoses traumaticas; estudo clínico e médico-legal. Editora Guanabara '50 p87-99

Semmes, J. Agnosia in animal and man. Psychol R 60:146-7 Mr '53

BRANCHIOPODA

Dexter, R. W. Studies on North American fairy shrimps with the description of two new species. Am Midl Natur 49:768-9 My '53

BRANCHIOPODA, Fossil

Bock, W. American triassic estherids. J Paleont 27:75-6 Ja '53

BRAND, Max, pseud. See Faust, F.

BRANSON, Edwin Bayer, 1877-1950

Longwell, C. R. Memorial to Edwin Bayer Branson. Geol Soc Am Proc 1950:87-9 '51

BRAUER, Theodor, 1880-1942

Geck, Ludwig Heinrich Adolf, and Ridder, Bernhard, eds. Theodor Brauer, ein sozialer kämpfer; gedenkschrift zur 10. wiederkehr seines todestages. Kolping-verlag '52 p63-72

BRAY, William Crowell, 1879-1946

Hildebrand, J. H. William Crowell Bray, 1879-1946. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V26) The academy '51 p20-4)

BRAZIL

Camacho, Jorge Abel. Brazil; an interim assessment. Royal inst. of int. affairs '52 p 112-13

—Same. 2d ed Royal inst. of int. affairs '54 p 119-20

Smith, Thomas Lynn. Brazil; people and institutions. rev ed La. state univ. press '54 p680-92

See also

Dutch in Brazil

Antiquities

Palmatary, H. C. Pottery of Marajó island, Brazil. Am Philos Soc Trans 39 no3:355-8 '51

Commerce

Marçal, Heitor. Marinha e sertão; fundamentos da economia colonial. Serviço gráfico do Inst. brasileiro de geografia e estatística '50 p 121-6

Description and travel

Handbook of Latin American studies 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p43-7; 1948, p85-92; 1949, p66-p 108-12; 1950, p 109-13; 1951, p89-95 annot

Economic conditions

Gribaudi, Dino. Aspetti geografici dell'economia brasiliana; lezioni di geografia economica. (Corsi universitari) Giappichelli '51 p 199-201

Handbook of Latin American studies 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p43-7; **1948, p85-92; 1949, p66-**70; 1950, p78-81; 1951, p60-3 annot

Marçal, Heitor. Marinha e sertão; **fundamentos** da economia colonial. Serviço gráfico do Inst. brasileiro de geografia e estatística '50 p 121-6

Foreign relations

Brazil. Ministero das relações exteriores. Serviço de publicações. Lista de publicações, 1826-1950. The service '50 67p

Rio de Janeiro. Biblioteca nacional. Catálogo da coleção Visconde do Rio-Branco. Ministério das relações exteriores, Inst. Rio-Branco '50 2v

History

Boxer, Charles Ralph. Salvador de Sá and the struggle for Brazil and Angola, 1602-1686. Athlone press '52 p407-23

Handbook of Latin American studies 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p 123-9, 1948, p 174-83; 1949, p 156-65; 1950, p 167-79; 1951, p 144-9 annot

Martins, Wilson. Introdução a democracia brasileira. Editôra Globo '51 p 153-8

Mendonça, Renato. Breve historio del Brasil. (Colección Hombres e ideas) Ed. cultura hispánica '50 p 133-5

Rio de Janeiro. Biblioteca nacional. Catálogo da coleção Visconde do Rio-Branco. Ministério das relações exteriores, Inst. Rio-Branco '50 2v

Teixeira de Oliveira, José. Dicionário brasileiro de datas históricas; pref. de Affonso de E. Taunay. 2d ed Pongetti '50 p405-23

Social conditions

Ramos, Alberto Guerreiro, and Garcia, Evaldo da Silva. Notícia sôbre as pesquisas e os estudos sociológicos no Brazil (1940-1949) com especial referência a migrações, contatos de raça, colonização e assuntos correlatos. Conselho de imigração e colonização '49 55p

Wagley, Charles, ed. Race and class in rural Brazil. UNESCO '52 p 157-8

BRAZILIAN literature

Handbook of Latin American studies 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p 170-7; 1948; p237-46; 1949, p216-24; 1950, p234-43; 1951, p 199-206 annot

History and criticism

Carpeaux, Otto Maria, pseud. Pequena bibliografia critica da literatura brasileira. Ministerio da educação e saúde, Serviço de documentação '51 271p

Ellison, Fred P. Brazil's new novel; four northeastern masters: José Lins do Rego, Jorge Amado, Graciliano Ramos, Rachel de Queiroz. Univ. of Calif. press '54 p 183-6

Translations into English

Griffin, W. J. Brazilian literature in English translation. R Interam Bibliog 5:25-37 Ja '55

BRAZING

Abstracts of current literature. See numbers of British welding journal

BREAD

Abstracts on baking materials and processing. See numbers of Bakers digest

Campbell, Åke. Det svenska brödet; en jämförande etnologisk-historisk undersökning. Svensk bageritidskrift i distribution '50 incl bibliog

Goddard, Verz Rogers, and Marshall, Mary (Williams). Calcium content of commercial white bread. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1055) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p24-5

Miller, B. S. and others. Comparison of cereal, fungal, and bacterial alpha-amylases as supplements for breadmaking. Food Tech 7:42 Ja '53

Reed, G. Fungal enzymes in bread baking. Food Tech 6:340-1 S '52

See also

Baking
Flour

BREAKFASTS

Tuttle, W. W. and others. Relation of breakfast regimen to control of body weight. Res Q 25:108 Mr '54

BREAST

Cancer

Kaae, Sigvard. Radiotherapy in cancer of the breast, with particular reference to the value of preoperative irradiation as a sup. to radical mastectomy; analysis of 1418 new cases; tr. from the Danish by Anna la Cour. (Acta radiologica, sup98) Danish science press '52 p176-89

BREASTBONE. See Sternum

BREATHING. See Respiration

BRECHT, Arnold, 1884-

Brecht, Arnold. Political philosophy; essays; ed. by Morris D. Forkosch. Exposition press '54 p 161-74

BREEDING

Ashbrook, Frank Getz. Raising small animals for pleasure and profit. Van Nostrand '51 incl bibliog

Hammond, John. Farm animals; their breeding, growth, and inheritance. 2d ed Arnold '52 incl bibliog

Kappert, Hans. Die vererbungswissenschaftlichen grundlagen der züchtung. 2d ed rev & enl Parey '53 p312-19

Winters, Laurence Merriam. Animal breeding; with chapters on sel. and the effectiveness of sel. by William Rempel, and chapters on fertility and artificial insemination, by John N. Cummings. 5th ed Wiley '52 p395-408

See also

Birds—Breeding
Cattle breeding
Dogs—Breeding
Heterosis
Horse breeding
Hybridization
Inbreeding
Plant breeding
Poultry breeding
Sheep breeding
Swine breeding

BRÉHIER, Émile, 1876-1952

Lameere, J. Liste des ouvrages d'Émile Bréhier. R Int Philos 6 no 1:5-11 '52

BRETHREN of the common life. See Brothers of the common life

BRETON, André, 1896-

Breton, André. Œuvres choisies; une étude par Jean Louis Bédouin. (Poètes d'aujourd'hui, 18) Seghers '50 p217-24

Carrouges, Michel. André Breton et les données fondamentales du surréalisme. (Les essais, 43) Gallimard '50 p329-32

BRETON language

Falc'hun, François. Le système consonantique du breton; avec une étude comparative de phonétique expérimentale. Imprimeries réunies '51 p 187-91

BREWING

Abstracts. See numbers of Institute of brewing. Journal

Abstracts. See numbers of Wallerstein laboratories, New York. Communications

Abstracts on brewing materials and processing. See numbers of Brewers digest

Lüers, Heinrich. Die wissenschaftlichen grundlagen von mälzerei und brauerei. Carl '50 p941-81

Naumann, Carl Wilhelm. Das brauwasser: analyse, charakter, veredelung. Brauweltverlag '52 p 112-13

Review of current literature. See numbers of American brewer

See also

Beer

BREWING industry

Abstracts. See numbers of Institute of brewing. Journal

Abstracts on brewing materials and processing. See numbers of Brewers digest

Review of current literature. See numbers of American brewer

Belgium

Vrancken, Pierre. La situation de l'industrie belge de la brasserie dans le cadre de Benelux. (Dossier de documentation) Centre d'études libérales '51 p 156-8

Switzerland

Bianchi, Silvio. Standort und marktform der schweizerischen brauindustrie. The author '50 p95-7

BRIAND, Aristide, 1862-1932

Leonhardt, Fritz Hermann. Aristide Briand und seine Deutschlandpolitik. The author '51 p 108-10

BRICK building. See Building, Brick

BRICKS

Abstracts from current literature. See numbers of Claycraft

British ceramic abstracts. See numbers of British ceramic society. Transactions

Plummer, Harry Custer. Brick and tile engineering; handbook of design. Structural clay products inst. '50 p383-7

United States. Superintendent of documents. Masonry. (Price list 64A, 6th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 4p

BRIDGE, Josiah, 1890-1953

Currier, L. W. Memorial to Josiah Bridge (1890-1953). Geol Soc Am Proc 1953:96 '54

BRIDGE (game)

Cioffi, Raphael. Bridge endings; the end game made easy with 30 common basic positions, 24 endplays teaching hands, and 50 double dummy problems. George Coffin '53 p 128

BRIDGER, James, 1804-1881

Garst, Doris Shannon. Jim Bridger, greatest of the mountain men. Houghton '52 p239-42

BRIDGES

Kerekes, Frank, and Hulsbos, Cornie L. Elastic stability of the top chord of a three-span continuous pony truss bridge. (Iowa. Engineering experiment station. Bul. 177) Iowa state college press '54 p64-5

National research council. Highway research board. Committee on bridges. Distribution of load stresses in highway bridges; presented at the 31st annual meeting, Jan. 1952. (Research rep. 14-B) The board '52 incl bibliog

Smith, H. Shirley. World's great bridges. Harper '53 p 170-1

Steinman, D. B. Bridges and aerodynamics. N Y Acad Sci Trans 16:140-1 Ja '54

Viest, Ivan M. Studies of slab and beam highway bridges; full-scale tests of channel shear connections and composite T-beams. (Engineering experiment station. Bul. ser. no405) Univ. of Ill. '52 p 151-5

See also

Culverts

BRIDGES—*Continued*

Foundations and piers

See also
Pile driving

BRIDGES, Concrete
National research council. Highway research board. Bibliography on prestressing and precasting reinforced concrete for use on highway bridges and structures. (Bibliog. no7) The board '49 110p annot

BRIDGES, Iron and steel
Kirchner, Hans. Rüstungsbau; aufstell- und lehrgerüste für stahl- und gewölbte brücken, nebst schal-, arbeits- und hilfsgerüsten; 2. aufl. neu bearb. von Adolf Müllenhoff. Ernst '51 p viii-xi

BRIDGES, Steel. See Bridges, Iron and steel

BRIDGES, Suspension
Bleich, Friedrich, and others. Mathematical theory of vibration in suspension bridges; a contribution to the work of the Advisory bd. on the investigation of suspension bridges. U.S. Dept. of commerce, Bur. of public roads '50 p395-8

Washington (state). University. Engineering experiment station. Aerodynamic stability of suspension bridges with special reference to the Tacoma Narrows bridge; a rep. of an investigation conducted by the Structural research laboratory, Univ. of Wash. under the direction of the Wash. toll bridge authority, in cooperation with the Bur. of public roads, Dept. of commerce. (Bul. no 116) Univ. of Wash. press '49-'54 5v incl bibliog

BRIDGES, Wooden
Willie, Fritz. Holzbau im hoch- und brückenbau. (Sammlung bautechnischer fachbücher, v9) Müller '50 p282-3

BRIDGET of Sweden, Saint, 1302-1373
Jørgensen, Johannes. Saint Bridget of Sweden; tr. from the Danish by Ingeborg Lund. Longmans '54 2v v 1, p299-304 annot

BRIGITTA, Saint. See Bridget of Sweden, Saint

BRILL'S disease. See Typhus fever

BRION, Marcel, 1895-
Œuvres de Marcel Brion. Biblio 23:11 Ag '55

BRISTOL, England
Edwards, Tudor. Bristol. (British cities) Batsford '51 p8

BRITISH broadcasting corporation
Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. British broadcasting corporation; a sel. bibliography. rev ed (ID 804) The services '52 5p

BRITISH COLUMBIA
Reid, John Hotchkiss Stewart. Mountains, men & rivers; British Columbia in legend and story. Bouregy '54 p227-9 annot

Social conditions

Social science research council. Pacific coast committee on social statistics. Inventory of source material and research in social statistics, Pacific coast, 1944-1950; ed. by Davis McEntire with the collaboration of members of the committee. The committee '52 67p

BRITISH EAST AFRICA
Roux, Louis. L'Est africain britannique: Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda & Zanzibar; des Grands Lacs à Zanzibar; préf. de R. de Margerie. (Terres lointaines, v5) Soc. d'éditions géographiques, maritimes et coloniales '50 p215-19

Native races

See also
Turkana (tribe)

BRITISH HONDURAS
González-Blanco, Pedro. El problema de Belice y sus alivios. The author '50 p 123-7

Economic conditions

Carey Jones, N. S. Pattern of a dependent economy; the national income of British Honduras. Cambridge '53 p 157-8

BRITISH in Italy
Parks, George Bruner. English traveler to Italy; v 1, Middle ages (to 1525) Stanford univ. press '54 p xvii-xx

BRITISH poetry
See also
Welsh poetry

BRITTANY
Diville, William, and Guilcher, André. Bretagne et Normandie. (La France) Presses univ. de France '51 p211-24

BRITTEN, Benjamin, 1913-
Mitchell, Donald, and Keller, Hans, eds. Benjamin Britten; a commentary on his works from a group of specialists. Philosophical lib. '53 p368-88

BRITTON, Roswell Sessoms, 1897-1951
Goodrich, L. C. In memoriam: Roswell Sessoms Britton. Artibus Asiae 14 no 1-2:191 '51

BROADCASTING. See Radio broadcasting; Television broadcasting

BROEDERS des gemeenen levens. See Brothers of the common life

BROMEGRASS
Lamp, H. F. Reproductive activity in bromus inermis in relation to phases of tiller development. Bot Gaz 113:437-8 Je '52
Nielsen, E. L. Cytology and breeding behavior of twin plants of bromus inermis. Bot Gaz 113:53-4 S '51

BRONCHI

Radiography

Blaha, Herbert. Schichtbilder von bronchialveränderungen bei der lungentuberkulose; aus der spezial-lungenklinik des Deutschen gemeinschaftsdiakonieverbandes, Hemer in Westfalen. (Tuberkulose bücherei; monographien zur monatsschrift Der tuberkulosearzt) Thieme '54 p 105-13
Lodin, Herman. Value of tomography in examination of the intrapulmonary bronchi; tr. from the Swedish by Marcia Skogh. (Sup 101) Acta radiologica '53 p 106-9

Surgery

Birnbaum, George L. Anatomy of the bronchovascular system: its application to surgery; foreword by Evarts A. Graham. Year bk. pubs. '54 p265-87

BRONCHOSCOPE and bronchoscopy
Benedict, Edward Benson. Endoscopy, as related to diseases of the bronchus, esophagus, stomach, and peritoneal cavity. Williams & Wilkins '51 incl bibliog

BRONTË, Anne, 1820-1849
Bentley, Phyllis Eleanor. Brontë sisters. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news) Longmans '50 p41-4

BRONTË, Charlotte, 1816-1855
Bentley, Phyllis Eleanor. Brontë sisters. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news) Longmans '50 p41-4

BRONTË, Emily Jane, 1818-1848
Bentley, Phyllis Eleanor. Brontë sisters. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news) Longmans '50 p41-4

BRONZE
Hanson, D. and Pell-Walpole, W. T. Chill-cast tin bronzes. Arnold '51 incl bibliog

BRONZE age
Monteagudo, L. Orfebrería del nw. hispánico en la edad del bronce. Archivo Esp Arqueol 26 no88:310-12 '53
See also
Iron age

Europe

Hencken, H. Herzsprung shields and Greek trade. Am J Archaeol 54:308-9 O '50

France

Fabre, Gabrielle. Les civilisations protohistoriques de l'Aquitaine, suivi du Répertoire des découvertes protohistoriques faites dans les départements des Landes, Basses et Hautes-Pyrénées, Gers, Lot-et-Garonne. Picard '52 p9-21

BRONZES, Chinese
Minneapolis. Institute of arts. Catalogue of the Chinese bronzes in the Alfred F. Pillsbury collection, by Bernhard Karlgren. Univ. of Minn. press '52 10th-11th prelim p

BROOKS, Charles Timothy, 1813-1883
Schoenfeldt, A. Charles Timothy Brooks, translator of German literature. Am-Germ R 18:22-3 F '52

BROOKS, Frederick Tom, 1882-1952
Moore, W. C. Frederick Tom Brooks, 1882-1952. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No22) Cambridge '53 p352-4)

BROOKS, Robert Preston, 1881-
Brooks, Robert Preston. Georgia studies; sel. writings; ed. and with an introd. by Gregor Sebba. Univ. of Ga. press '52 p295-304

BROOM, Robert, 1866-1951
Watson, D. M. S. Robert Broom, 1866-1951. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No21) Cambridge '52 p57-70)

BROTHERS of the common life
Hyma, Albert. Brethren of the common life. Eerdmans '50 p213-20

BROWARD, Napoleon Bonaparte, 1857-1910
Proctor, Samuel. Napoleon Bonaparte Broward, Florida's fighting Democrat. Univ. of Fla. press '50 p367-83

BROWN, Caroline, pseud. See Krout, C. V.

BROWN, Charles Brockden, 1771-1810
Clark, David Lee. Charles Brockden Brown, pioneer voice of America. Duke univ. press '52 p334-41
Wiley, Lulu Rumsey. Sources and influence of the novels of Charles Brockden Brown. Vantage '50 p364-81

BROWN, John, 1800-1859
Ansley, Delight. Sword and the spirit; a life of John Brown. Crowell '55 p261-2 annot

BROWNELL, William Crary, 1851-1928
Fletcher, F. Bibliography of William Crary Brownell. Bul Bibliog 20:242-4 Ja '53

BROWNING, Elizabeth (Barrett) 1806-1861
Hewlett, Dorothy. Elizabeth Barrett Browning; a life. Knopf '52 p385-8

BROWNING, Robert, 1812-1889
Broughton, Leslie Nathan, and others. Robert Browning: a bibliography, 1830-1950. (Cornell studies in English, v39) Cornell univ. press '53 446p annot
De Vane, William Clyde. Browning handbook. 2d ed Appleton '55 p581-8 annot
Greer, Louise. Browning and America. Univ. of N.C. press '52 p231-49, 298-342
Miller, Betty Bergson (Spiro). Robert Browning; a portrait. Scribner '53 p305-10
Raymond, William Ober. Infinite moment, and other essays in Robert Browning. Univ. of Toronto press '50 p228-31

BRUCELLA
Herzberg, M. and others. Immunization against brucella infection. J Bact 66:599, 605 N '53
Huddleson, Irwin Forest, and others. Studies in brucellosis, III; a ser. of five papers. (Memoir 6) Agricultural experiment station, Mich. state college '52 incl bibliog
Pickett, M. J. and Nelson, E. L. Observations on the problem of brucella blood cultures. J Bact 61:236-7 F '51
Waring, W. S. and others. Role of iron in the biology of brucella suis. J Bact 66:90-1 Jl '53

BRUCELLOSIS in animals
Huddleson, Irwin Forest, and others. Studies in brucellosis, III; a ser. of five papers. (Memoir 6) Agricultural experiment station, Mich. state college '52 incl bibliog
Morse, E. V. Canine brucellosis—a review of the literature. Am Vet Med Assn J 119:304-8 O '51
Plastridge, Wayne Norman, and others. Bovine brucellosis; research and control in Connecticut. (Bul. 308) Storrs agricultural experiment station, College of agriculture, Univ. of Conn. '54 p 13-14

BRÜDER des gemeinsamen lebens. See Brothers of the common life

BRUEGHEL, Peeter, 1528-1569
Brueghel, Peeter. Bruegels gemälde, von Gustav Glück. 5th ed rev & enl '51 p 121-3
Brueghel, Peeter. Brueghel; a cura di Giuseppe Faggin. (Biblioteca moderna Mondadori 328) Mondadori '53 p 186-7
De Tolnay, Charles. Die zeichnungen Pieter Bruegels, mit einem kritischen katalog und 188 abbildungen. 2d ed Rascher '52 p 54

BRYAN, Kirk, 1888-1950
Larsen, E. S. Memorial to Kirk Bryan. Geol Soc Am Proc 1950:93-6 '51
Whittlesey, D. Kirk Bryan, 1888-1950. Assn Am Geog Ann 41:89-94 Mr '51

BRYANT, William Cullen, 1794-1878
Peckham, Harry Houston. Gotham Yankee; a biography of William Cullen Bryant. Vantage '50 p217-19

BRYOLOGY. See Mosses

BRYOPHYTES. See Mosses

BRYOZOA
Joint committee on invertebrate paleontology. Treatise on invertebrate paleontology; directed and ed. by Raymond C. Moore; pt G, Bryozoa, by Ray S. Bassler. Geol. soc. of Am; Univ. of Kan. press '53 p236-40

BRYOZOA, Fossil
Cheetham, A. H. New early cretaceous cheilostome bryozoan from Texas. J Paleont 28:183-4 Mr '54
Lagaaij, Robert. Pliocene bryozoa of the Low Countries and their bearing on the marine stratigraphy of the North Sea region. Van Aelst '52 p209-18

BUBER, Martin, 1878-
Pfuetze, Paul E. Social self. (Lib. of current philosophy and religion) Bookman associates '54 p367-75

BUBONIC plague. See Plague

BUCCANEERS
See also
Pirates

BUCEPHALIDAE
Kniskern, V. B. Studies on the trematode family bucephalidae Poche, 1907. Am Micros Soc Trans 71:264-6 Jl '52

BUCHAN, John, 1875-1940
Hanna, Archibald. John Buchan, 1875-1940: a bibliography. Shoe string press '53 135p

BUCHMANISM. See Oxford group

BÜCHNER, Georg, 1813-1837
Knight, Arthur Harold John. Georg Büchner. (Modern language studies) Blackwell '51 p 177-9

BUCK, Gurdon, 1807-1877
Conway, Herbert, and Stark, Richard Boies. Plastic surgery at the New York hospital one hundred years ago; with biographical notes on Gurdon Buck; foreword by John Hay Whitney [and others] Harper '53 p 107-10

BUCKINGHAM, George Villiers, 1st duke of, 1592-1628
Erlanger, Philippe. L'énigme du monde; George Villiers, duc de Buckingham. (Leurs figures) Gallimard '51 p344-8
Erlanger, Philippe. George Villiers, duke of Buckingham; tr. by Lionel Smith-Gordon. Hodder '53 p268-72

BUDDHA and Buddhism
Conze, Edward. Buddhism; its essence and development; with a pref. by Arthur Waley. Philosophical lib. '51 p 11-12 at end
Conze, Edward, and others, eds. Buddhist texts through the ages; newly tr. from the original Pali, Sanskrit, Chinese, Tibetan, Japanese and Apabhramsa. Philosophical lib. '54 p307-10
Davidson, J. Leroy. Lotus sutra in Chinese art; a study in Buddhist art to the year 1000. (Yale studies in the history of art) Yale univ. press '54 p94-100 annot
Gard, Richard Abbott. Buddhist political thought; a bibliography. School of advanced int. studies '52 73p
Hamilton, Clarence Herbert, ed. Buddhism, a religion of infinite compassion; sels. from Buddhist literature. (Lib. of religion, v 1) Liberal arts '52 p 185-9
Heissig, W. Mongolian source to the Lamaist suppression of Shamanism in the 17th century. Anthropos 48:1-4 '53
Kretser, Bryan de. Man in Buddhism and Christianity. (Religious quest of India) Y.M.C.A. pub. '54 p 143-7
Moore, Russell F. and others. Oriental philosophies. 3d ed rev Moore '51 p206-14
Ross, Floyd Hiatt. Meaning of life in Hinduism and Buddhism. Beacon press '52 p 161-4 annot
Sharma, Chandradhar. Dialectic in Buddhism and Vedānta. Nand Kishore '52 p267-72

BUDDHA and Buddhism—*Continued*

Slater, Robert Henry Lawson. Paradox and Nirvana; a study of religious ultimates with special reference to Burmese Buddhism. Univ. of Chicago press '51 p 134-42

Thomas, Edward Joseph. History of Buddhist thought. 2d ed (History of civilization) Barnes & Noble '51 p293-301 annot

See also

Art, Buddhist

Jainism

BUDDHIST sects

See also

Zen (sect)

BUDGERIGARS

Rogers, Cyril H. Care and breeding of budgies (shell parakeets) (Dover-Foyle handbks) Dover '53 p87-8

BUDGET

France

Figère, Maurice. La pratique actuelle en matière de procédure de discussion des documents budgétaires. Peladan '51 p355-65

United States

United States. Bureau of the budget. Library. Performance budgeting; sel. references. rev ed The bureau '51 5p

BUDGET, Business

Commission générale d'organisation scientifique. Le controle budgétaire; 6 expériences françaises. Les journées d'études de la Cégos, 5, 6, 7 mai 1952. Éditions Hommes et techniques '53 p227-30

Municipal finance officers association of the United States. Committee on performance budgeting and unit cost accounting. Bibliography on performance budgeting. (Accounting pub. ser, no 11-15) The association '54 2p

BUFFALO, American. See Bison, American

BUGAEV, Boris Nikolaevich (Andreĭ Bi͡elyĭ, pseud) 1880-1934

Maslenikov, Oleg. Frenzied poets; Andrey Biely and the Russian symbolists. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p225-30

BUGEAUD DE LA PICONNERIE, Thomas Robert, duc d'Isly, 1784-1849

Andrieux, Maurice. Le père Bugeaud, 1784-1849. Plon '51 p305-6

BUHOT, Jean, 1885-1952

Elisséeff, V. Jean Buhot, 1885-1952. Artibus Asiae 15 no4:358-68 '52

BUILDING

Bibliographie. See numbers of Architecture d'aujourd'hui

Chiaromonte, Ferdinando. Elementi di costruzione edilizia. 2d ed Macrì '51 incl bibliog

Cowgill, Clinton Harriman. Building for investment; introd. by Roy A. Wenzlick. Reinhold '51 p467-71

Engineering societies library. Bibliography on management of construction jobs. (ESL Bibliog. no8) The library '51 9p annot

Förteckning över byggnadslitteratur utkommen under åren 1944-1952 från statsunderstödda forskningsinstitutioner i de nordisk länderna. (In Johnson, Arne Ivar. Strength, safety, and economical dimensions of structures. (Meddelanden, no22) Statens kommitté för byggnadsforskning '53 p 161-8)

Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Building research board. Building science abstracts. See numbers

Kellogg, Frederic Hartwell. Construction methods and machinery. (Prentice-Hall civil engineering mechanics ser) Prentice-Hall '54 p401-3

Schleicher, Eugen. Die grundlagen des bauens bei tiefen temperaturen. Verlag Technik '52 p 120-1

Technical bibliography. See numbers of American institute of architects. Bulletin

United States. Atomic energy commission. Construction and civil engineering. (Bibliog. of sel. AEC reps. of interest to industry, pt6) Technical information service '54 p 1-8 annot

United States. National bureau of standards. List of published material relating to building regulation. (LC-973) The bureau '49 8p

See also

Arches

Architectural acoustics

Architecture

Architecture and climate

Concrete construction

Earthquakes and building

Engineering

Foundations

Framing (building)

Girders

Masonry

Remodeling (architecture)

Roofs

Tile construction

Underground construction

Wood construction

Estimates

Aspiala, Tapani. Teoretiska studier över byggnadsstommens anskaffningskostnader. The author '50 p 145-6

Fachausschuss wohnungsbaupreise. Die preisbildung im wohnungsbau; grundlagen und grundfragen. Bauverlag '51 p273-6

BUILDING, Brick

Plummer, Harry Custer. Brick and tile engineering; handbook of design. Structural clay products inst. '50 p383-7

BUILDING, Underground. See Underground construction

BUILDING, Wooden

Giordano, Guglielmo. La moderna tecnica delle costruzioni in legno. 2d ed rev & enl (Biblioteca tecnica) U. Hoepli '52 p503-8

Halasz, Robert von. Holzbau-taschenbuch; mit beiträgen von Ph. Ebert [et al] 4th ed rev Ernst '52 p401-23

Wille, Fritz. Holzbau im hoch- und brückenbau. (Sammlung bautechnischer fachbücher, v9) Müller '50 p282-3

BUILDING and loan associations

Edginton, Peter Joseph. History, development and practice of building societies in South Africa. The author '51 p270-2

Lamas, Adolfo. Ahorro y préstamo para la vivienda familiar; con un capítulo actuarial de Juan B. Solorzano. Fondo cultura económica '50 p271-3

BUILDING inspection

Modern building inspection; the building inspector's handbook; with text by R. C. Colling [and others] 2d ed Building standards monthly pub. co. '51 p613-28

BUILDING machinery

Kellogg, Frederic Hartwell. Construction methods and machinery. (Prentice-Hall civil engineering mechanics ser) Prentice-Hall '54 p401-3

BUILDING materials

Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Building research board. Building science abstracts. The board. See numbers

See also

Bricks

Cement

Concrete

Concrete, Reinforced

Mortar

Roofing

Steel, Structural

Timber

Wood

BUILDINGS, Dampness. See Dampness in buildings

BUILDINGS, Farm. See Farm buildings

BUILDINGS, Industrial. See Industrial buildings

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated

Kelly, Phyllis M. and Shillaber, Caroline. International bibliography of prefabricated housing. Albert Farwell Bemis foundation, Mass. inst. of technology '54 85p annot

Kistenmacher, Gustav. Fertighäuser, montagebauweisen, industriemässiges bauen dargestellt an deutschen und vielen ausländischen beispielen. Wasmuth '50 p 183-4

Massachusetts institute of technology. Albert Farwell Bemis foundation. Prefabrication of houses, by Burnham Kelly. Technology press of the Mass. inst. of technology & Wiley '51 p446-52

BULBS

See also

Fritillaries

BULL, Lucien Georges, 1876-

Hinsch, W. Bibliographie der arbeiten von Lucien Georges Bull. Res Film no3:26-9 D '53

BULL fights
Fernández, Martín Antonio, ed. La fiesta nacional; libro de oro de la tauromaquia; dirección artística: Guillermon Pérez Baylo; préambulo por Ventura Bagües (Don Ventura) The author '51 p294-8

BULLETIN boards
Woodward, J. L. School library bulletin board. Wilson Lib Bul 27:544 Mr '53

BULLINGER, Heinrich, 1504-1575
Zwingli, Ulrich. Zwingli and Bullinger; sel. trs. with introds. and notes by G. W. Bromiley. (Lib. of Christian classics, v24) Westminster press '53 p353-7

BULRUSHES
Cappel, E. D. Genus scirpus in North Carolina. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 70:90-1 Je '54

BUNSEN, Robert Wilhelm, 1811-1899
Rheinboldt, H. Bunsens vorlesung über allgemeine experimentalchemie. (In Chymia; annual studies in the history of chemistry. (V3) Univ. of Penn. press '50 p239-41)

BUNYAN, John, 1628-1688
Brittain, Vera Mary. Valiant pilgrim; the story of John Bunyan and Puritan England. Macmillan '50 p419-28
Sann, Auguste. Bunyan in Deutschland; studien zur literarischen wechselbeziehung zwischen England und dem deutschen pietismus. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 96) Schmitz '51 p33-42, 87-9, 140-2
Sharrock, Roger. John Bunyan. (Hutchinson's univ. lib. English literature) Hutchinson '54 p 159-60 annot
Talon, Henri Antoine. John Bunyan; the man and his works [tr. by Barbara Wall] Harvard univ. press '51 p321-32

BUNYAN, Paul
Hoffman, Daniel G. Paul Bunyan, last of the frontier demigods. Univ. of Pa. press '52 p 193-201

BUONAIUTI, Ernesto, 1881-1946
Ravà, Marcella. Bibliografia degli scritti di Ernesto Buonaiuti; pref. di Luigi Salvatorelli. Nuova Italia '51 226p

BUREAUCRACY
Merton, Robert King, and others, eds. Reader in bureaucracy. Free press '52 p451-64

BURGENLAND
Burgenland. Burgenland; landeskunde. Österreichischer bundesverlag '51 p672-708

BURGESS, Charles Frederick, 1873-1945
McQueen, Alexander. Romance in research; the life of Charles F. Burgess, student, teacher, researcher, industrialist; with a foreword by George W. Heise and a technical app. by Oliver W. Storey. Instruments pub. co. '51 p413-20

BURGESS, John William, 1844-1931
Brown, Bernard Edward. American conservatives; political thought of Francis Lieber and John W. Burgess. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law, no565) Columbia univ. press '51 p 179-87

BURGUNDY

History

Hommel, Luc. Marie de Bourgogne; ou, Le grand héritage; lettre-préf. de Gonzague de Reynold. 4th ed rev Goemaere '51 p365-77

BURIAL customs. See Funeral rites and ceremonies

BURIAL laws
Polson, Cyril John, and others. Disposal of the dead; ed. by C. J. Polson. Philosophical lib. '53 incl bibliog

BURLAP. See Jute

BURMA

Native races

Leach, Edmund Ronald. Political systems of highland Burma; a study of Kachin social structure; with a foreword by Raymond Firth. Harvard univ. press '54 p313-18 annot

BURNE, Richard Higgins, 1868-1953
Keith, A. Richard Higgins Burne, 1868-1953. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (V9) Cambridge '54 p32-3)

BURNETT, Frances (Hodgson) 1849-1924
Laski, Marghanita. Mrs Ewing, Mrs Molesworth, and Mrs Hodgson Burnett. (English novelists ser) Barker '50 p 113-17

BURNETT, Waldo Irving, 1827-1854
Cornfield, Jerome Roy. Waldo Irving Burnett, early American histologist. Bul Hist Med 26:449-51 S '52

BURNIAUX, Constant, 1892-
Bibliographie des œuvres de Constant Burniaux. J Librairie 6:135-7 Je '54

BURNING of land
Blaisdell, James Pershing. Ecological effects of planned burning of sagebrush-grass range on the upper Snake River plains. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1075) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p37-9
Kalenich, Wayne Alexander. Bibliography on brush control. Southwest research inst, Range management section of the Agricultural div. '50 59p
Little, S. Prescribed burning as a tool of forest management in the northeastern states. J For 51:499-50 Jl '53

BURNS, Robert, 1759-1796
Dunfermline, Scotland. Public libraries. Murison Burns collection: a catalogue of the bks. and pamphlets presented by Sir Alexander Gibb to the city and royal burgh of Dunfermline; comp. by Nancy Campbell. The libraries '53 140p
Glasgow. Public libraries. Selected list of books on and by Robert Burns; ed. by Alexander Hunter. The libraries '53 15p

BURNS and scalds
United States. Armed forces medical library. Pathology and physiology of burns, 1942-1951; an annot. bibliog. comp. by Karl A. Baer. The library '52 107p

BURR, Aaron, 1756-1836
Abernethy, Thomas Perkins. Burr conspiracy. Oxford '54 p276-84

BUSCH, Adolphus, 1842-1913
Sandberg, Maxine Sylvia. Life and career of Adolphus Busch. The author '52 p 110-12

BUSH clover
See also
Lespedeza, Korean

BUSINESS
Alpha kappa psi fraternity. Business books for serious reading and study; a sel. list for business men, educators and students. The fraternity '53 6p annot
Alt, Richard M. and Bradford, William Castle. Business economics; principles and cases. Irwin '51 incl bibliog annot
Bonneville, Joseph Howard, and Dewey, Lloyd Ellis. Organizing and financing business; with questions and problems. 5th ed Prentice-Hall '52 p377-8
Business book section; 1950-51 checklist. Sat R Lit 34:41-7 Ja 20 '51 annot
Business books of 1950-1951[-1954-1955] Lib J 76:824-8; 77:828-32; 78:858-63; 79:904-10; 80: 1057-63 My 15 '51, My 15 '52, My 15 '53, My 15 '54, My 1 '55 annot
Business information sources. Business information bur, Cleveland public lib. See numbers
Business literature. Public lib. of Newark, N.J. See numbers
Cain, A. N. Business books for a basic collection. Ont Lib R 37:41-4; 38:55-60 F '53, F '54 annot
Classified index to articles published in the Journal of business of the University of Chicago, 1928-51. J Bsns 24:150-62 Ap '51
Dartmouth college. Amos Tuck school of business administration. Reading list on business administration; 6th rev, May 1, 1952. The school '52 68p annot
Ellis, Jessie (Croft). Small business bibliography. (Useful reference ser, no80) Faxon '51 237p
Glos, Raymond Eugene, and Baker, Harold Atherton. Introduction to business; a college textbk. for the first course in business. 2d ed South-western pub. '51 incl bibliog
Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Baker library. Business literature; a reading list for students and businessmen. (Reference list no 12) The library '52 18p

BUSINESS—*Continued*

Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Baker library. Publications by and about Baker library. (Archives bibliog. no 1) The library '53 18p annot

Howe, M. Books for the business man. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk News 28:53-4 Mr '51

Industrial arts index; subject index to a sel. list of engineering, trade and business periodicals. Wilson. See numbers

Issues and the books. Sat R 35:42-54+ Ja 19 '52

Library association. County libraries section. Business world. (Readers' guide, new ser, no 18) The section '52 51p

Owens, Richard Norman. Business organization and combination. 4th ed Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

Patterson, William D. ed. America: miracle at work; the best public interest advertising of 1952 based on the first annual Saturday review awards for distinguished advertising in the public interest; introd. by James Webb Young; foreword by J. R. Cominsky. Prentice-Hall '53 p 101-4 annot

Schlichter, S. What every executive should read. Sat R 35:55 Ja 19 '52

Stevens, R. D. Government information of interest to the banker. Burroughs Clearing House 35:26 Je '51

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Office of industry and commerce. Small business index; a guide to sel. pubs. of the U.S. Dept. of commerce. rev ed (Domestic commerce ser, no 10) Office of domestic commerce '49 32p

United States. Department of commerce. Office of administrative services. United States Department of commerce publications; comp. under the direction of Wanda Mae Johnson. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 199-218

See also

Accounting
Advertising
Auditing
Commerce
Competition
Corporations
Credit
Department stores
Entrepreneur
Good will (in business, etc)
Manufactures
Marketing
Merchants
Purchasing
Real estate business
Salesmen and salesmanship
Shipments of goods
Wealth

Manuscripts

Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Baker library. List of business manuscripts in Baker library; comp. by Robert W. Lovett. 2d ed The library '51 213p

Lovett, Robert W. comp. List of business manuscripts in Baker library. 2d ed Baker lib. '51 213p

Periodicals

Austria, Lower. Handels- und gewerbekammer für Österreich unter der Enns. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der in der Bibliothek aufliegenden zeitungen, zeitschriften, korrespondenzen; stand vom sept. 1950. The library '50 86p

Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Baker library. Selected list of annual statistical and review issues of American business periodicals. (Reference list no9) The library '51 9p

—Same. rev ed (Reference list no 9) The library '54 9p

Hunt, M. E. and Raphael, M. Business periodicals for the small public library. Bsns Lit 27:89-92 N-D '54 annot

Robinson, O. Preston, and Haas, Kenneth Brooks. How to establish and operate a retail store. 2d ed (Prentice-Hall retailing ser) Prentice-Hall '52 p411-17

Small business

Columbia university. Graduate school of business. Library. Small business; sel. list of materials in the Library; comp. by Nathalie Chlan. The library '51 8p annot

Robinson, Stanley Clay. Federal services available to small business. (Business management service bul. 102) Univ. of Ill. '49 47p

BUSINESS administration

Andrews, Kenneth Richmond, ed. Case method of teaching human relations and administration; an interim statement. Harvard univ. press '53 p269-71

BUSINESS cards. See Advertising cards

BUSINESS conditions

Bursk, Edward Collins, ed. Thinking ahead for business. Harvard univ. press '52 p205-15

BUSINESS cycles

Anliker, Markus. Unternehmungen und saisonschwankungen unter besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer erfassung und auswertung durch das rechnungswesen. The author '50 p8-10

Berlin. Deutsches institut für wirtschaftsforschung. Beiträge zur empirischen konjunkturforschung; festschrift zum 25jährigen bestehen des Deutschen inst. für wirtschaftsforschung (Inst. für konjunkturforschung) Duncker & Humblot '50 incl bibliog

Conference on business cycles. Conference on business cycles, held under the auspices of Universities-National Bureau committee for economic research. (Special conference ser, v2) Nat. bur. of economic research '51 p429-33

Dauten, Carl Anton. Business fluctuations and forecasting. South-western pub. '54 incl bibliog

Genstein, Edgar S. Stock market profit without forecasting; a research rep. on investment by formula plan. Investment research press '54 p78-82

Hald, Earl Carlsen. Business cycles. Houghton '54 p505-11

Hamberg, Daniel. Business cycles. Macmillan '51 incl bibliog

Hayes, Douglas A. Business confidence and business activity; a case study of the recession of 1937. (Mich. business studies, v 10, no5) Univ. of Mich. press '51 p 127-30

Jansen, Ewald. Zu den theorien der langen wellen (Kondratieffs) analyse und beitrag. The author '50 p 182-90

Joelsohn, Walter. Die theorie der säkularen stagnation; eine darstellung und kritische würdigung. The author '50 p 133-6

Roose, Kenneth D. Economics of recession and revival; an interpretation of 1937-38. (Yale studies in economics, v2) Yale univ. press '54 p259-67

Tustin, Arnold. Mechanisms of economic systems; an approach to the problem of economic stabilisation from the point of view of control-system engineering. Harvard univ. press '53 p 155-8

See also

Business forecasting

BUSINESS districts

Sisco, Paul Hardeman. Retail function of Memphis; a dissertation submitted to the faculty of the Div. of the social sciences in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy. (Research paper no37) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '54 p 148-56

United States. Bureau of public roads. Library. Business districts, central and decentralized; some representative publications. The library '51 28p

BUSINESS education

American business education yearbook, 1952[-1953] (V9-10) Nat. business education assn. & Eastern business teachers assn. '52-'53 2v v9, p386-402; v 10, p459-70

Business education index, 1950[-1953] index to business education articles comp. from a sel. list of periodicals and yearbooks pub. during the year 1950[-1953] Gregg '51-'54 4v

Dame, John Frank, and Brinkman, Albert R. Guidance in business education. 2d ed Southwestern pub. '54 incl bibliog

Delta pi epsilon selected bibliography for business education 1951[-1954] J Bsns Educ 28: 20-1, 293-4; 29:301-2; 30:315-16 O '52, Ap '53, Ap '54, Ap '55 annot

—Same. Bal Sheet 34:404-6; 35:354-6; 36:350-2 My '53, Ap '54, Ap '55 annot

BUSINESS education—*Continued*

—Same. UBEA Forum 7:23-4; 8:39-40 Ap '53, Ap '54 annot

Diener-Imhof, Josefa Aloisia. Die entwicklung der kaufmännischen berufsschulen in der Schweiz. Verlag des Schweiz. kaufmännischen vereins '50 p345-72

Indiana. University. Department of business education. Bibliography of research studies in business education, 1941-1948; prepared by the Department in cooperation with Delta pi epsilon; comp. and classified by Gertrude M. Dubats [and others] (Ind. business studies. Study no32) The department '49 78p

N.O.M.A. list of current publications of interest to business teachers. J Bsns Educ 26:218-19 Ja '51 annot

Oregon. University. School of education. Sources of free and inexpensive guidance materials in business education; prepared by Louana B. Lamb. (Curriculum bul. no96) The school '51 10p annot

Research in business education completed or under way, 1951-52[-1954-55] Nat Bsns Educ Q 20:sup 1-23 Mr '52; 21:72-80 Mr; 45-52 My '53; 22:45-64 Mr '54; 23:45-62 Mr '55

Selected readings on basic business. UBEA Forum 6:23+ Mr '52

Selected readings on office standards and cooperation with business. UBEA Forum 6:20+ My '52

Swanson, E. A. Cornerstones of progress in business education. NEA J 41:582 D '52

See also

Shorthand

Typewriting

BUSINESS executives. See Executives

BUSINESS forecasting

Aries, Robert Sancier, and Copulsky, William. Sales & business forecasting in chemical process industries. Chemonomics '50 p 119-21

Dauten, Carl Anton. Business fluctuations and forecasting. South-western pub. '54 incl bibliog

Goodman, Oscar R. Forecasting methods used in sales planning. The author '53 p288-93

Goodman, Oscar R. Sales forecasting; a case study approach. (Wis. commerce reps, v3, no5) Bur. of business research & service, School of commerce, Univ. of Wis. '54 p 147-9

Prochnow, Herbert Victor, ed. Determining the business outlook. Harper '54 incl bibliog

BUSINESS insurance. See Insurance, Business

BUSINESS law. See Commercial law

BUSINESS machines. See Electronic office machines

BUSINESS management

Batts, Nathalie Chlan. Organization charts; sel. list of material in the Library. Graduate school of business lib, Columbia univ. '53 12p

Brech, Edward Franz Leopold, ed. Principles and practice of management; associate authors: R. M. Aldrich [and others] Longmans '53 incl bibliog

Dale, Ernest. Planning and developing the company organization structure. (Research rep. no20) Am. management assn. '52 p213-25

Holtzman, Robert S. and others, eds. Big business methods for the small business. Harper '52 p301-7

International labor office. Library. Catalogue of the International management institute library. (Bibliog. contributions, no4) The library '53 231p

Jamison, Charles Laselle. Business policy. Prentice-Hall '53 p561-9

Maynard, Harold Howard, and others. Introduction to business management. 4th ed Ronald '51 p593-6

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Methods and problems of delegation. (Sel. references, no59) The section '54 4p annot

Spriegel, William Robert, and Davies, Ernest Coulter. Principles of business organization and operation. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '52 p605-19

Tead, Ordway. Art of administration; foreword by Lawrence A. Appley. McGraw '51 p209-16

Thole, Henry C. and Gibbons, Charles C. List of books & articles on management development. W. E. Upjohn inst. for community research '53 10p

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Management: a bibliography. (Bibliog. no49) The division '49 24p

See also

Budget, Business

Office management

Public relations

BUSINESS men

Jennings, Walter Wilson. 20 giants of American business; biographical sketches in economic history. Exposition '53 p449-54

BUSINESS psychology. See Psychology, Industrial

BUSINESS records

National records management council. Technical information service. Guide to selected readings in records management, 1954. The council '54 27p annot

BUSINESS research. See Economic research

BUSINESS statistics. See Commercial statistics

BUTLER, Benjamin Franklin, 1818-1893

Holzman, Robert S. Stormy Ben Butler. Macmillan '54 p275-84

BUTLER, Samuel, 1835-1902

Cole, George Douglas Howard. Samuel Butler. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news, no30) Longmans '52 p45-52

BUTLER county, Ohio

Jones, David Tracy. Story of the Oxford vicinity. Hamilton print co. '52 p 19-21

BUTTER

Permelee, Carlton Edwin, and Babel, Fred John. Water-insoluble acids, butyric acid and fat acidity of butter as related to quality. (Station bul. 603) Agricultural experiment station, Purdue univ. '53 p33-4

Wiechers, S. G. and Goede, B. de. Continuous butter making. North-Holland pub. co. '50 p 101-3

See also

Margarine

Bacteriology

Wagenaar, R. O. Bacteriology of surface-taint butter: a review. J Dairy Sci 35:421-3 My '52

Flavor and odor

Wagenaar, R. O. Bacteriology of surface-taint butter: a review. J Dairy Sci 35:421-3 My '52

BUTTER industry and trade

United States. Production and marketing administration. Establishment of central market butter prices in Chicago and New York. (Marketing research rep. no53) The administration '53 p85-6

BUTTERFLIES

Clark, Austin Hobart, and Clark, Leila Gay (Forbes). Butterflies of Virginia. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 116, no7) Smithsonian inst. '51 p 187-93

Harris, Lucien. Butterflies of Georgia; rev. with a foreword by Austin H. Clark. (Bul. no5) Ga. soc. of naturalists '50 4p at end

Klotz, Alexander Barrett. Field guide to the butterflies of North America, east of the Great Plains. (Peterson field guide ser) Houghton '51 p299-303

Viette, Pierre. Lépidoptères rhopalocères de l'Océanie française. (Faune de l'Empire française, 13) Office de la recherche scientifique outremer '50 p95-7

See also

Hesperiidae

Moths

BUYING. See Purchasing

BUYS BALLOT, Christopher Hendrik Dirk, 1817-1890

Everdingen, Ewoud van. C. H. D. Buys Ballot, 1817-1890. (Nederlanders van de negentiende eeuw) Daamen '53 p200-20

BUZZARDS

See also

Turkey buzzards

BYROM, John, 1692-1763
Byrom, John. Selections from the journals and papers of John Byrom, poet, diarist, shorthand writer, 1691-1763; ed. with notes and biographical sketches of some of his notable contemporaries, by Henri Talon; foreword by Bonamy Dobrée. Rockliff '50 p313-15

BYRON, George Gordon Noël Byron, 6th baron, 1788-1824
Byron, George Gordon Noël Byron, 6th baron. His very self and voice; coll. conversations of Lord Byron; ed. with an introd. and notes by Ernest J. Lovell. Macmillan '54 p601-7

Current biography. Keats-Shelley J 1:87-102; 2:99-108; 3:111-27 '52-'54

Knight, George Wilson. Lord Byron; Christian virtues. Routledge '52 p xiii-xiv

Pujals, Esteban. Espronceda y Lord Byron. (Cuadernos de literatura. Anejos, 7) Inst. Miguel de Cervantes de filología hispánica, Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '51 p491-6

Read, Sir Herbert Edward. Byron. (Bibliog ser. of sups. to British bk. news) Longmans '51 p35-43

BYRON, George Gordon, 1809-1882
Ehrsam, Theodore George. Major Byron; the incredible career of a literary forger. Boesen '51 p 193-201

BYZANTINE architecture. See Architecture, Byzantine

BYZANTINE art. See Art, Byzantine

BYZANTINE civilization. See Civilization, Byzantine

BYZANTINE empire, 323-1453
Vasiliev, Alexander Alexandrovich. History of the Byzantine empire, 324-1453. 2d English ed rev Univ. of Wis. press '52 p735-99

BYZANTINE inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Byzantine

C

CABALLERO, José Agustín, 1762-1835
Agramonte y Pichardo, Roberto. José Agustín Caballero y los origenes de la conciencia cubana. Biblioteca, Dept. de intercambio cultural, Univ. de la Habana '52 p391-403

CABBAGE
Patton, Mary Brown, and Green, Mary Eloise. Cabbage; factors affecting vitamin values and palatability. (Research bul. 742) Ohio agricultural experiment station '54 p51-2, 89-96

Diseases and pests

Colhoun, J. Study of the epidemiology of club-root disease of brassicae. Ann Ap Biol 40:282-3 Je '53

CABINET work
Bermpohl, Richard, and Winkelmann, Hans. Das tischlerbuch; ein lehr- und nachschlagebuch für die gesamte bau- und möbeltischlerei. C. Bertelsmann '52 p479

See also
Woodwork

CABLE, George Washington, 1844-1925
Ekström, Kjell. George Washington Cable; a study of his early life and work. (Uppsala. Univ. Amerikanska seminariet. Essays and studies on Am. language and literature, 10) Harvard univ. press '50 p 185-93

CABLES, Electric. See Electric cables

CACAO
Chatt, Eileen M. Cocoa: cultivation, processing, analysis. (Economic crops, v3) Interscience '53 incl bibliog

Costa, F. da. Investigacão espectrofotométrica do vermelho de cacau. Agron Lusitana 14 no 1:91-3 '52

Mueller, Wolf. Bibliographie des kakao; seiner geschichte, kultur, verwendung, verarbeitung, wirtschaftlichen bedeutung. Rieck '51 120p

See also
Cocoa

Diseases and pests

Alibert, Henri. Les insectes vivant sur les cacaoyers en Afrique occidentale. (Mémoires, no 15) Inst. français d'Afrique noire '51 p 167-71

Thorold, C. A. Observations on fungicide control of witches' broom, black-pod and pink disease of theobroma cacao. Ann Ap Biol 40:375-6 Je '53

CACHETS
See also
Postmarks

CACHIQUEL Indians. See Cakchikel Indians

CACTUS
Bertrand, André Daniel Marcel, and Guillaumin, A. Cacti [tr. from the French ed] Lockwood '52 p82-8

Buxbaum, Franz. Morphology of cacti; ed. by Edwin B. Kurtz. Abbey garden press '50 v 1, p86-7

Howes, Paul Griswold. Giant cactus forest and its world; a brief biology of the giant cactus forest of our Am. southwest. Duell; Little '54 p241-3

CADDIS flies
Ross, H. H. and Merkley, D. R. Annotated key to the nearctic males of limnephilus (trichoptera limnephilidae) Am Midl Natur 47:455 Mr '52

CADE'S rebellion, 1450
Lyle, Helen M. Rebellion of Jack Cade, 1450. (Historical assn. General ser. G 16) Philip '50 p23-4 annot

CADMIUM
Scheller, Walter. Cadmium, zink; ein beitrag zur trennung der metalle. The author '50 p93-4

CAESAR, Caius Julius, 100-44 B.C.
Alcalá, Manuel. César y Cortés. (Sociedad de estudios cortesianos. Pub. no4) Editorial Jus '50 p25-65

Walter, Gérard. Caesar; a biography; tr. from the French by Emma Craufurd; ed. by Therese Pol. Scribner '52 p608-21 annot

CAESAREAN section. See Cesarean section

CAGE birds
Hausman, Leon Augustus. Cage-bird handbook; with chapters on parakeets, parrots, macaws, and other parrotlike birds, by Bernard Poe [pseud] (Putnam's nature field bks) Putnam '54 p 130-7 annot

Hausman, Leon Augustus. Care and training of home cage birds, by Bernard Poe [pseud] Putnam '53 p 111-14

CAIRNGORMS, Scotland
Alexander, Sir Henry. Scottish mountaineering club guide; the Cairngorms. 3d ed. rev. by William A. Ewen. Scottish mountaineering club '50 incl bibliog

CAISSON disease
National research council. Committee on aviation medicine. Subcommittee on decompression sickness. Decompression sickness; caisson sickness, diver's and flier's bends, and related syndromes. Saunders '51 p398-424

CAKCHIKEL Indians
Annals of the Cakchiquels; tr. from the Cakchiquel Maya by Adrián Recinos and Delia Goetz. Title of the lords of Totonicapán; tr. from the Quiché text into Spanish by Dioniso José Chonay; English version by Delia Goetz. (Civilization of the Am. Indian) Univ. of Okla. press '53 p 197-205

CAKE
Briant, Alice Mary, and others. Quality and thiamine retention in plain and chocolate cakes and in gingerbread. (Memoir 332) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '54 p53-5

CALABRESE. See Strambotto

CALABRIA

Church history

Naples. Biblioteca nazionale. Mostra bibliografica per la storia della chiesa in Campania e in Calabria; Anno Santo 1950. The library '50 71p

CALCATERRA, Carlo, 1884-1952
Saccenti, M. and others. Bibliografia degli scritti di Carlo Calcaterra. (In Dai dettatori al novecento; studi in ricordo di Carlo Calcaterra nel primo anniversario della sua morte. (Convivium raccolta nuova) Società editrice int. '53 p26-57)

CALCIFICATION
Sobel, A. E. Local factors in the mechanism of calcification. N Y Acad Sci Ann 60 no5: 729-31 '55

CALCINATION
MacIntire, W. H. and Stansel, T. B. Steam catalysis in calcinations of dolomite and limestone fines. Ind & Eng Chem 45:1555 Jl '53

CALCIUM
Goddard, Verz Rogers, and Marshall, Mary (Williams). Calcium content of commercial white bread. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1055) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p24-5
See also
Plants—Calcium content
Soils—Calcium content

CALCIUM aluminates
Steinour, Harold Heiges. Aqueous cementitious systems containing lime and alumina. (Research and development laboratories. Bul. 34) Portland cement assn. '51 p92-7

CALCIUM carbonate
Miller, J. P. Portion of the system calcium carbonate-carbon dioxide-water, with geological implications. Am J Sci 250:198-203 Mr '52
Portner, Claude. La formation du sédiment calcaire du lac de Neuchâtel; étude chimico-physique. The author '51 p88-94

CALCIUM chloride
National research council. Highway research board. Calcium chloride in concrete; annotated. (Bibliog. 13) The board '52 57p
Shideler, J. J. Calcium chloride in concrete. Am Concrete Inst J 23:558-9 Mr '52

CALCIUM in the body
Clark, E. W. and Craig, R. Calcium and magnesium content in the hemolymph of certain insects. Physiol Zoöl 26:106-7 Ap '53
Converse, Henry Thomas. Calcium requirements of dairy cattle. (Technical bul. no 1092) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '54 p24-5
Hegsted, D. M. and others. Study of the minimum calcium requirements of adult men. J Nutrition 46:199-201 F '52
Ohlson, M. A. Calcium controversy. Am Diet Assn J 31:338-9 Ap '55
Patton, M. B. and Sutton, T. S. Utilization of calcium from lactate, gluconate, sulfate and carbonate salts by young college women. J Nutrition 48:452 D '52
Steggerda, F. R. and Mitchell, H. H. Calcium balance of adult human subjects on high- and low-fat (butter) diets. J Nutrition 45:210-11 O '51
Visek, W. J. and others. Calcium metabolism in lactating goats as studied with Ca^{45} following oral and intravenous administration. J Dairy Sci 35:791-2 S '52
Visek, W. J. and others. Determination of endogenous fecal calcium in cattle by a simple isotope dilution method. J Nutrition 50:32-3 My '53
See also
Calcification

CALCIUM phosphates
Tennessee Valley authority. Office of chemical engineering. Development of processes for production of calcium metaphosphate fertilizer. (Chemical engineering rep. no6) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p 100-2
Tennessee Valley authority. Office of chemical engineering. Development of processes for production of fused tricalcium phosphate. (Chemical engineering rep. no7) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p 140-3

CALCIUM silicates
Tromel, G. and Moller, H. High temperature X-ray spectrograms of calcium silicates and cement clinkers. Rock Prod 55:75+ N '52

CALCULATING machines
Bowden, Bertram Vivian, ed. Faster than thought; a symposium of digital computing machines; with a foreword by the Right Hon. the Earl of Halsbury. Pitman '53 incl bibliog
Dwyer, Paul Summer. Linear computations. (Wiley pubs. in statistics) Wiley '51 incl bibliog
Opler, A. Application of computing machines to ion exchange column calculations. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2628-9 D '53
Rose, A. and others. Computers, statistics, and mathematics. Ind & Eng Chem 45: 938-40; 46:920-2 My '53, My '54
Schaaf, W. L. Modern calculating machines. Math Teach 45:110-12 F '52
Willers, Friedrich Adolf. Mathematische maschinen und instrumente. Akademie-verlag '51 p287-313
See also
Cybernetics
Electronic calculating machines
Punched card systems
Tabulating machines

CALCULI, Urinary
Lindley, C. E. and others. Urinary calculi in sheep. J Animal Sci 12:713-14 N '53
Puntriano, G. O. Urinary calculi in livestock; a new concept of its etiology and possible prevention with hyaluronodase. Am Vet Med Assn J 124:61-2 Ja '54

CALCULUS
Hardy, Godfrey Harold, and others. Inequalities. 2d ed Cambridge '52 p310-24
See also
Differential equations
Functions
Harmonic analysis

Study and teaching

Schaaf, W. L. Calculus in the classroom. Math Teach 45:525-7 N '52

CALCULUS, Integral
See also
Integrals

CALCULUS, Operational
McLachlan, Norman William. Complex variable theory and transform calculus with technical applications. 2d ed Cambridge '53 p366-77
Papin, Maurice Denis, and Kaufman, A. Cours de calcul opérationnel (transformation de Laplace) préf. par F. Esclangon. (Bibliothèque de l'ingénieur, électricien, mécanicien) Michel '50 p227-31

CALCULUS of spinors. See Spinor analysis

CALCULUS of tensors
Corson, Edward Michael. Introduction to tensors, spinors, and relativistic wave-equations (relation structure) Hafner '53 p 207-18
Schouten, Jan Arnoldus. Tensor analysis for physicists. Clarendon '51 p268-71 annot

CALCULUS of variations
See also
Functional analysis

CALDAS BARBOSA, Domingos, d 1800
Porter, D. B. Padre Domingos Caldas Barbosa: Afro-Brazilian poet. Phylon 12 no3: 270-1 '51

CALDER, Alexander, 1898-
Karpel, B. Bibliography. (In Sweeney, James Johnson. Alexander Calder. Museum of modern art '51 p77-80) annot

CALDERÓN de la Barca, Pedro, 1600-1681
Constandse, Anton L. Le baroque espagnol et Calderón de la Barca. Boekhandel Plus ultra '51 p 142-4

CALENDAR, Arabic
Serjeant, R. B. Star-calendars and an almanac from south-west Arabia. Anthropos 49 no3:459 '54

CALENDAR, Maya
Thompson, John Eric. Maya hieroglyphic writing; introduction. (Pub. 589) Carnegie inst. of Washington '50 p329-39

CALENDAR, Mexican
Tovar, Juan de. Tovar calendar; an il. Mexican ms. ca. 1585; reproduced, with a commentary and handlist of sources on the Mexican 365-day year, by George Kubler and Charles Gibson. (Memoirs, v 11) Conn. acad. of arts & sciences '51 p79-82

CALENDRA
Vaurie, Patricia. Revision of the genus calendra (formerly sphenophorus) in the United States and Mexico (coleoptera, curculionidae) (Bul. v98, article 2) Am. museum of natural history '51 p 184

CALHOUN, John Caldwell, 1782-1850

Calhoun, John Caldwell. Calhoun: basic documents; ed. and introd. by John M. Anderson. Bald eagle press '52 p325-9

Spain, August O. Political theory of John C. Calhoun. Bookman associates '51 incl bibliog

Wiltze, Charles Maurice. John C. Calhoun. Bobbs '44-'51 3v v 1, p443-53; v2, p482-92; v3, p556-69

CALIFORNIA

Cleland, Robert Glass. Cattle on a thousand hills; southern California, 1850-1880. Huntington lib. '51 p339-49

Dawson, Glen. Frontier Americana, chiefly California and Southwest; an il, indexed, priced bk. catalogue. Dawson's bk. shop '50 184p

Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, California. Century of California literature; an exhibition prepared for the Calif. literary centennial. The library '50 27p

Hersholt, Jean. English and American first editions and Americana relating to California and the West. Parke-Bernet galleries '54 144p

Ottley, A. R. Free and inexpensive California pamphlets. News Notes Calif Lib 49:348-9 Ap '54

Recent Californiana; a checklist of pubs. relating to California. See numbers of California historical society. Quarterly

Wright, Doris Marion. Guide to the Mariano Guadeloupe Vallejo documentos para la historia de California, 1780-1875. (Calif. Univ. Bancroft lib. Guides to the ms. colls) Univ. of Calif. press '53 264p

See also

Death valley, California

Antiquities

Belous, R. E. Central California chronological sequence re-examined. Am Antiq 18:353 Ap '53

Clements, T. and Clements L. Evidence of pleistocene man in Death valley, California. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:1202-3 O '53

Farmer, M. F. Southern California discoidals. Masterkey 27:182-3 S '53

Heizer, Robert Fleming, ed. Archaeology of the Napa region. (Anthropological records, v 12, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p327-31

Meighan, Clement Woodward. Coville Rock shelter, Inyo county, California; with apps. by Martin A. Baumhoff [and others] (Anthropological records, v 12, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p214-15

Meighan, C. W. and Eberhart, H. Archaeological resources of San Nicolas island, California. Am Antiq 19:123-5 O '53

Orr, P. C. Review of Santa Barbara Channel archaeology. Sw J Anthrop 8:224-6 Summer '52

Description and travel

Hanna, Phil Townsend. Dictionary of California land names. rev & enl ed Automobile club of Southern Calif. '51 p365-91

Gold discoveries

Richardson, Margaret Stimson. Handful of nuggets. Steck '52 p 127-30

Government publications

California. Legislature. Joint budget committee. Chronological list of California legislative interim committees and their reports, 1937-1951; prepared by the Legislative auditor. The committee '51 74p

Librarian's choice of California state publications. See numbers of News notes of California libraries annot

History

California. University. Bancroft library. Guide to the Mariano Guadelupe Vallejo documentos para la historia de California, 1780-1875, by Doris Marion Wright. (Calif. Univ. Bancroft lib. Guide to the ms. colls, 1) Univ. of Calif. press '53 264p

Caughey, John Walton. California. 2d ed (Prentice-Hall history ser) Prentice-Hall '53 p595-634 annot

Cowan, Robert Ernest. Bibliography of the history of California and the Pacific West, 1510-1906; with an introd. by Henry R. Wagner and additional notes by Robert G. Cowan. new ed Long's college bk. co. '52 279p annot

Coy, Owen Cochran. Guide to California history. Brown '51 87p

Wilson, Neill Compton, and Taylor, Frank J. Southern Pacific; the roaring story of a fighting railroad. McGraw '52 p247-8

Juvenile literature

Richards, Irmagarde. Early California. (Calif. state ser) Calif. State dept. of education '50 p266-8

Politics and government

Burke, Robert E. Olson's new deal for California. Univ. of Calif. press '53 p255-65

Walker, Robert Averill, and Cave, Floyd Augustine. How California is governed. Dryden press '53 p229-40 annot

CALIFORNIA, Lower

Meadows, Don. Baja California, 1533-1950; a biblio-history. (Early Calif. travels ser, 4) Dawson '51 32p annot

CALLIGRAPHY. See Penmanship

CALLUS (botany)

Barker, W. G. Proliferative capacity of the medullary sheath region in the stem of tilia americana. Am J Bot 40:777-8 D '53

CALMAN, William Thomas, 1871-1952

Cannon, H. G. William Thomas Calman, 1871-1952. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No22) Cambridge '53 p368-72)

CALMETTE, Joseph, 1873-1952

Coppolani, J. Bibliographie de M. Joseph Calmette. Ann Midi 65:255-62 Jl '53

CALORIMETERS and calorimetry

See also

Specific heat

CALVERT, Philip Powell, 1871-

Schmieder, R. G. and Phillips, M. E. Bibliography of Philip P. Calvert. Entom News 62:3-40 Ja '51

CALVES

Diseases and pests

Henning, M. W. Calf paratyphoid. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 26:17-23,44,59 My '53

Holm, L. W. and others. Treatment of acute lead poisoning in calves with calcium disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Am Vet Med Assn J 123:533 D '53

Howarth, J. A. and others. Salmonella bredeney infection of calves and prophylaxis with chloromycetin and streptomycin. Am Vet Med Assn J 124:46 Ja '54

Van Pelt, M. D. and others. Studies on the fecal flora of calves and its relation to calf scours. (Bul. 306) Storrs agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Conn. '53 p26-9

Feeding

Bartley, E. E. and others. Antibiotics in dairy cattle nutrition. J Dairy Sci 36:110-11, 408; 37:267-8 F-Mr '53, Mr '54

Brumbaugh, J. H. and Knodt, C. B. Milk replacements for dairy calves. J Dairy Sci 35:340-1 Ap '52

Dolge, K. L. and others. Effect of feeding various percentages of artificially dehydrated alfalfa meal on the growth and carotene intake of dairy calves. J Dairy Sci 35:434-5 My '52

Eaton, H. D. and others. Comparison of U.S. no.2 field-cured field-baled alfalfa hay with artificially dried and ground and pelleted alfalfa hays as a source of carotene and roughage for Holstein calves. J Dairy Sci 34:134-5 F '51

Ellsworth, S. A. and others. Effect of feeding antibiotics to dairy calves. Mich Ag Exp Q Bul 36:65-6 Ag '53

Goodwin, Mary M. and others. Relation of quality of roughage, level of grain feeding, and rumen fluid inoculation to growth of dairy calves. (Stations circ. 235) Wash. agricultural experiment stations, Inst. of agricultural sciences, State college of Wash. '53 p 13-15

CALVES—Feeding—*Continued*

Jacobson, N. L. and others. Effect of aureomycin feeding on changes in weight and in body measurements of dairy calves. J Dairy Sci 35:1100 D '52

Kesler, E. M. Effect of terramycin fed to Holstein calves on growth, in-vitro cellulose digestion and B-vitamin synthesis. J Animal Sci 13:18-19 F '54

Murley, W. R. and others. Effect of aureomycin supplementation on growth and feed utilization of young dairy calves. J Dairy Sci 35:856 O '52

Rusoff, L. L. and others. Effect of type of protein on the response of young dairy calves to aureomycin with data on the intestinal microflora. J Dairy Sci 36:50-1 Ja '53

Rusoff, L. L. and others. Parenteral administration of aureomycin to young calves with a note on mode of action. J Dairy Sci 37:496-7 My '54

Teichman, R. and others. Estimation of vitamin A depletion time in dairy calves. (Bul. 301) Storrs agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Conn. '53 p 14-15

Thomas, J. W. Antirachitic activity of some dehydrated alfalfa hays and the effect of adding limestone to the grain ration on the development of rickets in calves. J Dairy Sci 35:1115-16 D '52

Wallace, H. D. and others. Substitutes for fluid milk in feeding dairy calves. J Dairy Sci 34:264 Mr '51

Physiology

Crowley, J. W. and Allen, N. N. Effect of ethyl alcohol of the plasma vitamin A levels of calves and goats. J Dairy Sci 36: 160 F '53

CALVET, Jean, 1874-

Un maître d'aujourd'hui: Jean Calvet. J. de Gigord '52 p215-18

CALVIN, John, 1509-1564

Calvin, John. Theological treatises; tr. with introds. and notes by the Rev. J. K. S. Reid. (Lib. of Christian classics, v22) Westminster press '54 p344-6

Dowey, Edward A. Knowledge of God in Calvin's theology. Columbia univ. press '52 p253-7

Hunter, Adam Mitchell. Teaching of Calvin; a modern interpretation. 2d ed rev Clarke '50 p307-9

Mueller, William A. Church and state in Luther and Calvin; a comparative study. Broadman '54 p 173-7

Stickelberger, Emanuel. Calvin: a life; tr. by David Georg Gelzer. John Knox press '54 p 166-7

Wendel, François. Calvin; sources et évolution de sa pensée religieuse. (Études d'histoire et de philosophie religieuses, no41) Presses univ. de France '50 p277-84

CALVINISM

Henderson, George David. Church and ministry; a study in Scottish experience. (Baird lecture 1950) Hodder '51 p201-18

McNeill, John Thomas. History and character of Calvinism. Oxford '54 p441-50

CALVINISTS

See also

Huguenots

CAMBODIA

History

Briggs, L. P. Ancient Khmer empire. Am Philos Soc Trans 41 no 1:262-73 '51

CAMELS

Greenly, A. H. Camels in America. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 46 no4:359-72 '52

CAMEROON mountain

London. Science museum. Science library. Bibliography of the Cameroon mountain; geology, vegetation and geography. (Bibliog ser, no709) The library '52 2p

CAMEROONS, French

Trézenem, Édouard, and Lembezat, Bertrand. La France équatoriale. 2d ed rev & enl (Terres lointaines, v 1) Soc. d'éditions géographiques, maritimes et coloniales '50 p278-82

CAMISARDS

La Gorce, Agnès de. Camisards et dragons du roi. Michel '50 p349-56

CAMP meetings

Johnson, Charles Albert. Frontier camp meeting; religion's harvest time. Southern Methodist univ. press '55 p303-19

CAMPANELLA, Tommaso, 1568-1639

Firpo, L. Campanella nel settecento. Rinascimento 4:109-44 Je '53

CAMPANIA

Church history

Naples. Biblioteca nazionale. Mostra bibliografica per la storia della chiesa in Campania e in Calabria; Anno Santo 1950. The library '50 71p

CAMPBELL, William Wallace, 1862-1938

Wright, W. H. William Wallace Campbell, 1862-1938. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V25) The academy '49 p58-74)

CAMPBELLITES. See Disciples of Christ

CAMPENY y Estrany, Damián Buenaventura, 1771-1855

Cid Priego, C. El paso del Santo sepulcro del gremio de revendedores de Barcelona. Archivo Esp Arte 26:116-17 Ap '53

CAMPING

Benson, Reuel Allen, and others. Camp counselor; responsibilities and opportunities in promoting physical, mental, emotional, and social well-being of campers. (McGraw-Hill ser. in health education, physical education, and recreation) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Burns, Gerald P. and others. Program of the modern camp. (Prentice-Hall physical education ser) Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Clarke, James Mitchell. Public school camping; California's pilot project in outdoor education. Stanford univ. press '51 p 181-2

Gilliland, John W. School camping; a frontier of curriculum improvement. Assn. for supervision & curriculum development '54 p55-8

Goddard, Carrie Lou. Learning to live with others; pub. for the Cooperative pub. association. Abingdon-Cokesbury '53 p 155-7

National recreation association. Bibliography on camp planning and administration. The association '53 6p annot

National recreation association. Camp program book; prepared for the Association by Catherine T. Hammett and Virginia Musselman. Assn. press '51 p355-70

Western Illinois state college. Laboratory school. Day-camp program in the Western Illinois state college laboratory school. (Bul. v32, no3) The college '53 p 129-33

Zarchy, Harry. Let's go camping; a guide to outdoor living. Knopf '51 p 175-6

CAMUS, Albert, 1913-

Bibliographie des œuvres d'Albert Camus. Biblio 19:9 N '51

Luppé, Robert de. Albert Camus. (Artistes et écrivains du temps présent) Temps présent '51 p 127-31

CAMUS, Jean Pierre, 1584-1652

Camus, Jean Pierre. Agathonphile, récit de Philargyrippe; pub. par Pierre Sage. (Textes littéraires français) Droz '51 p 131-45

CANADA

Canada. Department of external affairs. Canada from sea to sea. 2d ed E. Cloutier '50 p 123-5

Canadian library association. Reading for new Canadians. Canadian citizenship council '54 8p annot

Canadiana. Nat. lib. of Canada. See numbers

Dow, R. M. Reference books on Canada; sel. bibliog. for a business library. Sp Lib 44: 150-1 Ap '53 annot

James, May Winsor (Hall). Bibliography of articles on Canada appearing in American publications during the period January 1, 1949-December 31, 1951. The author '52? np

Pannell, Anne Gary, and Wyatt, Dorothea. Canada, our northern neighbor. Am. assn. of univ. women '51 p37-40 annot

Recent publications relating to Canada. See numbers of Canadian historical review

Répertoire bibliographique. See numbers of Culture

Roberts, Leslie. Canada, the golden hinge. Rinehart '52 p287-8

Wales, K. Books on Canada. Sp Lib 44:147 Ap '53

CANADA—*Continued*

Antiquities

Annual list, 26th[-30th] of publications on ethnology, anthropology, and archaeology; comp. by T. F. McIlwraith. Can Hist R 31: 95-110; 32:181-96; 33:90-106; 34:91-104; 35: 76-91 Mr '50, Je '51, Mr '52, Mr '53, Mr '54

Kidd, K. E. Excavation and historical identification of a Huron ossuary. Am Antiq 18:378-9 Ap '53

MacNeish, R. S. Pointed mountain site near Fort Liard, Northwest Territories, Canada. Am Antiq 19:253 Ja '54

Ridley, F. Fallis site, Ontario. Am Antiq 18:14 Jl '52

Boundaries

Nicholson, Norman L. Boundaries of Canada, its provinces and territories. (Canada. Dept. of mines and technical surveys. Geographical branch. Memoir 2) Queens printer '54 p 124-30

Constitutional history

Lapin, Murray A. Index to parliamentary debates on the subject of the confederation of the British North American provinces, 3rd session, 8th Provincial Parliament of Canada (1865) ed. and rev. by J. S. Patrick. Cloutier '51 69p

Constitutional law

Gérin-Lajoie, Paul. Constitutional amendment in Canada. (Canadian gov. ser, 3) Univ. of Toronto press '50 p317-23

Description and travel

Canada. Department of mines and technical surveys. Geographical branch. Bibliography of periodical literature on Canadian geography for the period 1940-1950. (Bibliog. ser, no9) The branch '52 128p

Canada. Department of mines and technical surveys. Geographical branch. Selected bibliography of Canadian geography with imprint 1949[-1953] (Bibliog. ser, no5, 7, 8 pt 3, 10, 14) The branch '50-'55 5v

Canada. Department of mines and technical surveys. Geographical branch. Selected list of periodical literature on topics related to Canadian geography for the period 1930-1939. (Bibliog. ser, no 11) The branch '54 97p

Canada. Department of mines and technical surveys. Geographical branch. University dissertations, theses and essays on Canadian geography. (Bibliog. ser, no3; addenda no 1) The branch '51 3p

Myer, Jacob Gibble, and others. Our American neighbors. 3d ed (Unified social studies) Follet '50 p443-5

Putnam, Donald Fulton, ed. Canadian region; a geography of Canada. Dent '52 incl bibliog

Diplomatic and consular service

Galbraith, John S. Establishment of Canadian diplomatic status at Washington. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in history, v41) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p 109-14

Economic conditions

Bibliography of current publications on Canadian economics. See numbers of Canadian journal of economics and political science

Foreign relations

United States

Dziuban, Stanley W. United States military collaboration with Canada in World war II. Office of the Chief of military history, Dept. of the army '54 p802-25

Keenleyside, Hugh Llewellyn, and Brown, Gerald S. Canada and the United States; some aspects of their historical relations; introd. by W. P. M. Kennedy. rev & enl ed Knopf '52 p401-6 annot

Genealogy

Stevenson, Noel C. Search and research; the researcher's handbook; a guide to official records and lib. sources for investigators, historians, genealogists, lawyers and librarians. The author '51 204p

Government publications

Recent government publications. See numbers of Ontario library review

History

Graduate theses in Canadian history and related subjects. Can Hist R 31:297-302; 32: 370-6; 33:265-71; 34:277-83; 35:224-30 S '50, D '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

Le Bourdais, Donat Marc. Nation of the North; Canada since confederation. Praeger '53 p261-2

Recent publications relating to Canada. See numbers of Canadian historical review

To 1763 (New France)

Bonnault, Claude de. Histoire du Canada français (1534-1763) (Colonies et empires. ser 1: Études coloniales, 6) Presses univ. de France '50 p317-23

Industries and resources

Canada. Department of mines and technical surveys. Geographical branch. Bibliography of periodical literature on Canadian geography for the period 1940-1950. (Bibliog. ser, no9) The branch '52 128p

Canada. Department of mines and technical surveys. Geographical branch. Selected bibliography of Canadian geography with imprint 1949[-1953] (Bibliog. ser, no5, 7, 8 pt 3, 10, 14) The branch '50-'55 5v

Canada. Department of mines and technical surveys. Geographical branch. Selected list of periodical literature on topics related to Canadian geography for the period 1930-1939. (Bibliog. ser, no 11) The branch '54 97p

Le Bourdais, Donat Marc. Canada's century. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '52 p203-7

Juvenile literature

Toronto. Public library. Canada; a reading guide for children and young people; 1946-1951 supplement. Canadian lib. assn. '52 12p annot

Politics and government

Phelan, Josephine. Ardent exile; the life and times of Thos. Darcy McGee. Macmillan '51 p307-10

CANADA and the United States

Winter, Carl George. American influence on Canadian nationhood. (Annals of Am. research) Public affairs press '54 p22-3

CANADIAN Northwest. See Northwest, Canadian

CANALS

De Maré, Eric Samuel. Canals of England; foreword by A. P. Herbert. Architectural press '50 p 120 annot

See also

Irrigation canals

CANCER

Allen, J. M. Responses of the rat prostate gland to methylcholanthrene. J Exp Zool 123:306-8 Jl '53

Davis, Harold Thayer. Quantitative aspects of action of carcinogenic substances. The author '51 p 127-40

Davis, Harold Thayer. Quantitative aspects of the carcinogenic radiations. Northwestern univ. bk. store '52 p 193-211

Deden, Carl. Cancer cells in urinary sediment; tr. from the Danish by Anna La Cour. (Acta radiologica, sup 115) Store nordiske videnskabsboghandel '54 p72-5

Gengerelli, Joseph Anthony, and Kirkner, Frank J. eds. Psychological variables in human cancer; a symposium presented at the Veterans adm. hospital, Long Beach, Calif, Oct. 23, 1953. Univ. of Calif. press '54 incl bibliog

Gregory, John Edward. Pathogenesis of cancer and applied therapy. Humphries '52 p 176-80

Hoffman, Joseph Gilbert. Size and growth of tissue cells. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no 172; Monograph in Am. lectures in medical physics) Thomas '53 p89-97

Hueper, W. C. Age aspects of environmental and occupational cancers. Pub Health Rep 67:778-9 Ag '52

Johnson, Dallas. Facing the facts about cancer. rev ed (Public affairs pamphlets, no38) Public affairs com. '51 p31-2

CANCER—*Continued*

Little, Clarence Cook. Genetics, biological individuality, and cancer. (Lane medical lectures, 1954; Stanford univ. Pubs. Univ. ser. Medical sciences, v7) Stanford univ. press '54 incl bibliog

Ludford, R. J. Chemically induced derangements to cell division. Roy Micros Soc J 73:18-22 Jl '53

Mancuso, T. F. and Hueper, W. C. Occupational cancer and other health hazards in chromate plant: a medical appraisal. Ind Med 20:363, 407 Ag-S '51

Oberling, Charles. Le cancer. (L'avenir de la science, 35) Gallimard '54 p303-57

Oberling, Charles. Riddle of cancer; tr. by William H. Woglom. rev ed Yale univ. press '52 p203-27

Ochsner, Alton. Smoking and cancer; a doctor's report. Messner '54 p83-4

Papanicolaou, George Nicholas. Atlas of exfoliative cytology. Harvard univ. press '54 p i-ii at end

Peller, Sigismund. Cancer in man. Int. univs. press '52 p490-514

Rhoads, C. P. Rational cancer chemotherapy. Science 119:80 Ja 15 '54

Sampey, J. R. Inorganic carcinogenic agents. Ind Med 22:166 Ap '53

Sampey, J. R. Treatment of cancer with radioisotopes. Ind Med 22:300-1 Jl '53

Scherr, G. H. and others. Mutagenicity of some carcinogenic compounds for escherichia coli. Genetics 39:148-9 Mr '54

Sokoloff, Boris Fedorovich. Cancer; new approaches, new hope. Devin-Adair '52 p202-24

Sugiura, K. On the relation of diets to the development, prevention and treatment of cancer, with special reference to cancer of the stomach and liver. J Nutrition 44:358-60 Jl '51

Syverton, J. T. Pathogenesis of the rabbit papilloma-to-carcinoma sequence. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no6:1138-40 '52

Texas. University. Biochemical institute. Cancer studies II. (Studies, 5; Tex. Univ. Pub. no5314) The institute; Clayton foundation for research '53 incl bibliog

United States. National cancer institute. Index of tumor chemotherapy; a tabulated compilation of data from the literature on clinical and experimental investigations, by Helen M. Dyer. The institute '49 p234-329

Westchester cancer committee, Bronxville, New York. Youth looks at cancer; an informative text for college preparatory school and high school students. 15th ed The committee '50 p58-63 annot

Wright, J. C. Chemotherapy of human cancer. N Y Acad Sci Trans 17:232-6 Ja '55

Yale university. Jane Coffin Childs memorial fund for medical research. List [of] publications on cancer and allied subjects owned by the Jane Coffin Childs memorial fund for medical research and placed on deposit in the General medical lib. Yale univ. school of medicine. The fund '50 24p

See also

Breast—Cancer

Generative organs—Cancer

Mouth—Cancer

Uterus—Cancer

Diagnosis

Franke, Hans. Frühdiagnostik des karzinoms in der inneren medizin. (Kliniker; ein sammelwerk für studierende und ärzte) de Gruyter '53 p 188-92

United States. National cancer institute. Bibliography of the cytologic diagnosis of cancer; comp. by Edwin F. Hoffman and [others] The institute '52 114p

History

Drescher, Walter. Krebs; roman der wuchernden zelle, von Stefan W. Escher [pseud] (Die grossen krankheiten) Klett '51 p325-7

CANCER, Plant. See Crown gall

CANCER producing substances

Hartwell, Jonathan Lutton. Survey of compounds which have been tested for carcinogenic activity. 2d ed (U.S. Public health service. Pub. no 149) Nat. cancer inst, Nat. insts. of health '51 p508-54

Karczmar, A. G. and Berg, G. G. Effects of dibenzanthracene and methylcholanthrene on forelimb regeneration of urodele larvae. J Morphol 91:508-10 N '52

Levi-Montalcini, R. and Hamburger, V. Diffusible agent of mouse sarcoma, producing hyperplasia of sympathetic ganglia and hyperneurotization of viscera in the chick embryo. J Exp Zool 123:277-8 Jl '53

Wolf, George David. Chemical induction of cancer. Harvard univ. press '52 incl bibliog

CANDELILLA wax

Daugherty, P. M. and others. Industrial raw materials of plant origin; III, A survey of candelilla and candelilla wax. (Bul. v 15, no 12; Engineering experiment station. Bul. no 16) Ga. inst. of technology '53 p43-56

CANIDAE

Hildebrand, Milton. Comparative morphology of the body skeleton in recent canidae. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v52, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p456-9

CANNED food. See Food, Canned

CANNING and preserving

Duncan, Amon Ocyrus. Food processing; a guide to selecting, producing, preserving, and storing the family food supply. rev ed Smith '51 p521-30

Esselen, William B. and Fellers, Carl Raymond. Causes and prevention of failures in home canning. (Bul. 461) Mass. agricultural experiment station '50 p45-7

Guerrant, N. B. and O'Hara, M. B. Vitamin retention in peas and lima beans after blanching, freezing, processing in tin and in glass, after storage and after cooking. Food Tech 7:477 D '53

Metal box co, ltd. Research division. Food canning; a sel. bibliography. The company '51 28p

Patashnik, M. Simplified procedure for thermal process evaluation. Food Tech 7:6 Ja '53

See also

Fishery products—Preservation

CANNING industry and trade

Ammerman, G. R. and Desrosier, N. W. Odor studies with cannery wastes. Food Tech 8:257 My '54

Sanitation for the food-preservation industries; prepared by the Assn. of food industry sanitarians, inc. in cooperation with the Nat. canners assn. (McGraw-Hill ser. in food technology) McGraw '52 incl bibliog

CANOES and canoeing

Bodin, Arthur Michael. Bibliography of canoeing; comp, subject indexed, and partially annotated. The author '54 64p

Pulling, Albert Van Siclen. Principles of canoeing, by Pierre Pulling [pseud] Macmillan '54 p206-10

CANON law

Bourque, John Rohan. Judicial power of the church, canon 1553, §1. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no337) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p 137-41

Bouscaren, Timothy Lincoln, and Ellis, Adam Charles. Canon law; a text and commentary. Bruce '51 incl bibliog

Brown, James Victor. Invalidating effects of force, fear, and fraud upon canonical novitiate; a historical conspectus and a commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no311) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p215-22

Byrne, Harry J. Investment of church funds; a study in administrative law. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no309) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p 181-7

De Witt, Max George. Cessation of delegated power; a canonical commentary with historical notes. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no 330) Catholic univ. of Am. press '54 p 137-44

Eichmann, Eduard. Lehrbuch des kirchenrechts auf grund des Codex iuris canonici; neu bearb. und hrsg. von Klaus Mörsdorf. 7th ed rev & enl (Wissenschaftliche handbibliothek; eine sammlung theologischer lehrbücher) Schöningh '53 3v v 1, p40-53

Gonzalez, Francisco J. De parocho religioso eiusque superiore locali (studium historico-canonicum) (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no313) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 173-80

CANON law—*Continued*

Joint committee on discipline of the American church union and the clerical union. Ancient canons and an interpretation of the word discipline in the Book of common prayer. The committee '52 p40-68

Koesler, Leo. Entrance in the novitiate by clerics in major orders; a historical synopsis and a commentary. (Canon law studies, no 327) Catholic univ. of Am. '53 p 164-70

McManus, Frederick Richard. Congregation of Sacred Rites. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no352) Catholic univ. of Am. press '54 p 160-70

Mortimer, Robert Cecil. Western canon law. Univ. of Calif. press '53 p91-2

Pickett, R. Colin. Mental affliction and church law; an historical synopsis of Roman and ecclesiastical law and a canonical commentary. (Ottawa. Univ. Dissertationes ad gradum laureæ in facultatibus ecclesiasticis consequendum conscriptae. Ser. canonica, 25) Univ. of Ottawa press '52 p207-18

Quinn, Hugh Gabriel. Particular penal precept. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no303) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p 83-8

Reiss, John Charles. Time and place of sacred ordination; a historical synopsis and a commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no343) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p 108-12

Sadlowski, Erwin L. Sacred furnishings of churches. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no315) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p 161-7

Tatarczuk, Vincent Anthony. Infamy of law; a historical synopsis and a commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no357) Catholic univ. of Am. press '54 p 110-14

Thompson, Chester Joseph. Simple removal from office; a historical synopsis and a commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no285) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p 119-22

Viau, Roger. Doubt in canon law; a historical synopsis and a commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no346) Catholic univ. of Am. press '54 p 107-11

Walsh, Donnell Anthony. New law on secular institutes; a historical synopsis and a commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no347) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p 129-39

Waters, Joseph Louis. Probation in societies of quasi-religious; a historical synopsis and a commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no306) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p 111-16

Welsh, Thomas Jerome. Use of the portable altar; a historical synopsis and a commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no305) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 118-22

See also

Civil procedure (canon law)
Ecclesiastical law
Indulgences (canon law)
Marriage (canon law)
Parishes (canon law)
Religious orders (canon law)
Sacraments (canon law)

CANOVAS del Castillo, Antonio, 1828-1897

García Escudero, José María. De Cánovas a la República. (Biblioteca del pensamiento actual, 8) Ediciones Rialp '51 p343-52

CANYONS, Submarine

Crowell, J. C. Submarine canyons bordering central and southern California. J Geol 60: 82-3 Ja '52

Heezen, B. C. and Ewing, M. Turbidity currents and submarine slumps, and the 1929 Grand Banks earthquake. Am J Sci 250: 871-3 D '52

Kuenen, P. H. Origin and classification of submarine canyons. Geol Soc Am Bul 64: 1314 N '53

Landes, K. K. Our shrinking globe. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:237-9 Mr '52

CAPACITANCE. See Electric capacitance

CAPACITOR motors. See Electric motors, Induction

CAPACITORS. See Electric capacitors

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

Amyot, Dorothy Lyle. Background material for the tercentenary of the landing of Jan van Riebeeck; a bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) Univ. of Cape Town, School of librarianship '50 43p

Masson, Madeleine. Birds of passage. Timmins '50 p 183-7

CAPITAL

Kaplan, Norman Maurice. Soviet capital formation and industrialization. (P-277) Rand corp. '52 incl bibliog

Lubell, Harold. French investment program; a defense of the Monnet plan. The author '51 p220-6

Mellerowicz, Konrad. Kapitalverkehr. (Fachbücher für die wirtschaft) Gabler '50 p 104-5

United nations. Statistical office. Concepts and definitions of capital formation. (Statistical papers, ser. F, no3) The office '53 p20

See also

Banks and banking
Capitalism
Capitalists and financiers
Interest and usury
Investments
Investments, Foreign
Trusts, Industrial
Wealth

CAPITAL and labor. See Arbitration, Industrial; Industrial relations; Labor and laboring classes; Trade unions

CAPITALISM

Ebenstein, William. Today's isms; communism, fascism, capitalism, socialism. Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Golob, Eugene Owen. Isms; a history and evaluation. Harper '54 incl bibliog annot

See also

Capital
Socialism

CAPITALISTS and financiers

Holbrook, Stewart Hall. Age of the moguls. (Mainstream of Am. ser) Doubleday '53 p364-6

Jennings, Walter Wilson. Dozen captains of American industry. Vantage '54 p219-23

CAPITALIZATION (finance) See Corporations —Finance

CAPUANA, Luigi, 1839-1917

Scalia, Samuel Eugene. Luigi Capuana and his times. (Paterno lib. coll. of Italian studies, v4) Vanni '52 p xiii-xv

CARANGIDAE

See also

Trachurus

CARAVAGGIO, Michelangelo Merisi da, 1569-1609

Hinks, Roger Packman. Michelangelo Merisi da Caravaggio; his life, his legend, his works. Beechhurst press '53 p 121-2 annot

Venturi, Lionello. Il Caravaggio; con pref. di Benedetto Croce. Istituto geografico de Agostini '51 p42-5

CARBOHYDRATES

Harper, A. E. and others. Influence of various carbohydrates on the utilization of low protein rations by the white rat. J Nutrition 49:274-5; 51:536-7 F, D '53

Harris, E. E. Lignin-carbohydrate bond in wood. Tappi 36:405 S '53

Viswanatha, T. and others. Interrelation of fat, carbohydrate and vitamin E in the diet of the growing rat. J Nutrition 52: 625-6 Ap '54

See also

Chitin
Dextran
Glycogen
Levulose
Plants—Carbohydrate content
Polysaccharides

CARBOHYDRATES in the body

Najjar, Victor A. ed. Carbohydrate metabolism; a symposium on the clinical and biochemical aspects of carbohydrate utilization in health and disease. Johns Hopkins press '52 incl bibliog

Soskin, Samuel, and Levine, Rachmiel. Carbohydrate metabolism; correlation of physiological, biochemical, and clinical aspects. rev ed Univ. of Chicago press '52 incl bibliog

CARBON
Chipman, J. and others. Solubility of carbon in molten iron and in iron-silicon and iron-manganese alloys. Am Soc Metals Trans 44:1229-30 '52
Gaylord, W. M. Carbon and graphite. Ind & Eng Chem 43:2202, 2294, 45:2184 O '51, O '53
Kingswood, V. S. Carbon in the engineering and metallurgical industries. Metallurgia 48:62, 138, 174, 227, 305 Ag-D '53
See also
Charcoal
Coal
Graphite

CARBON, Activated
Vilbrandt, Frank Carl, and Gano, Stephen Markley. Utilization of peanut hulls as activated char. (Bul. v47, no 11; Engineering experiment station ser, no95) Va. polytechnic inst. '54 p 10

CARBON black
Braendle, H. A. Midcentury review of rubber carbons. Rubber Age 70:616 F '52
Stearns, R. S. and Johnson, B. L. Interaction between carbon black and polymer in cured elastomers. Ind & Eng Chem 43: 153-5 Ja '51

CARBON compounds
See also
Hydrocarbons

CARBON dioxide
Gitterman, C. O. and Knight, S. G. Carbon dioxide fixation into amino acids of penicillium chrysogenum. J Bact 64:230-1 Ag '52
Miller, J. P. Portion of the system calcium carbonate-carbon dioxide-water, with geological implications. Am J Sci 250:198-203 Mr '52
See also
Photosynthesis

Physiological effect

Society for experimental biology (Great Britain). Carbon dioxide fixation and photosynthesis. (Symposia, no5) Academic press '51 incl bibliog

Therapeutic use

Meduna, Ladislas Joseph. Carbon dioxide therapy; a neurophysiological treatment of nervous disorders. Thomas '50 p220-5

CARBONATES
See also
Calcium carbonate

CARBONIC anhydrase
Waygood, E. R. and Clendenning, K. A. Carbonic anhydrase in green plants. Can J Res 28 secC:689 D '50

CARBONIZATION of coal. See Coal distillation

CARBOXYLASES
Clendenning, K. A. and others. Carboxylases of leaves and their role in photosynthesis. Can J Bot 30:408-9 Jl '52

CARCINOMA. See Cancer; Tumors

CARCO, Francis (Francis Carcopino) 1886-
Bibliographie des œuvres de Francis Carco. Biblio 18:20-4 Ja '50
Weiner, Seymour S. Francis Carco; the career of a literary Bohemian. Columbia univ. press '52 p242-61 annot

CARCOPINO, Francis. See Carco, F.

CARDANO, Girolamo, 1501-1576
Ore, Øystein. Cardano, the gambling scholar; with a tr. from the Latin of Cardano's Book on games of chance, by Sydney Henry Gould. Princeton univ. press '53 p 178-9

CARDIAC diseases. See Heart—Diseases

CARDIOLIPIN
New York (state). Department of health. Division of laboratories and research. Cardiolipin antigens: preparation and chemical and serological control by Mary C. Pangborn [and others] (Monograph ser, no6) WHO '51 p 61-3
—Same. (Monograph ser, no6) WHO '55 p51-2

CARDIOVASCULAR system. See Vascular system

CARDS
Hermansen, Jens Villads Valdemar. Spillekort, 1350-1950. Branner & Korch '50 p51
Müller, Karl Friedrich, ed. Beiträge zur sprachwissenschaft und volkskunde; festschrift für Ernst Ochs zum 60. geburtstag. Schauenberg '51 p360-73 annot

CAREY, Henry Charles, 1793-1879
Green, Arnold W. Henry Charles Carey, nineteenth-century sociologist. Univ. of Pa. press '51 p205-13

CARIB Indians
Taylor, Douglas MacRae. Black Carib of British Honduras. (Viking fund pubs. in anthropology, no 17) Wenner-Gren foundation for anthropological research '51 p 172-6

CARIBBEAN commission
Étienne, Flory. La Commission des Caraïbes. Recueil Sirey '52 p 183-90

CARIBBEAN region
Caribbean commission. Current Caribbean bibliography. The commission. See numbers thru 1953
Easton, D. K. Bibliography. (In Wilgus, Alva Curtis, ed. Caribbean: contemporary trends. (Fla. Univ. School of inter-Am. studies. Pubs. ser 1, v3) Univ. of Fla. press '53 p253-6)

Industries and resources

Caribbean commission. Central secretariat. Promotion of industrial development in the Caribbean; incl. Report of the Industrial development conference held in Puerto Rico, Feb. 11-19, 1952. The commission '52 p 167-73

CARIBOU
See also
Reindeer

CARICACEAE
See also
Papayas

CARICATURES and cartoons
See also
Animated cartoons
Comic books, strips, etc.

CARIES, Dental. See Teeth—Diseases

CARINTHIA
Niederl, Rudolf. Kärnten; ein illustriertes heimatbuch. Kleinmayr '50 p246-9

History

Schumy, Vinzenz. Kampf um Kärntens einheit und freiheit. Göschl '50 p379-81

CARITAT, Hocquet, fl 1797-1807
Raddin, George Gates. Hocquet Caritat and the early New York literary scene. Dover advance press '53 p 132-9

CARLIST wars. See Spain—History—Carlist war—1833-1840; Spain—History—Carlist war—1873-1876

CARLYLE, Jane Baillie (Welsh) 1801-1866
Hanson, Lawrence, and Hanson, Elisabeth M. Necessary evil; the life of Jane Welsh Carlyle. Constable '52 p551-61

CARLYLE, Thomas, 1795-1881
Carlyle, Thomas. Carlyle's unfinished History of German literature; ed. by Hill Shine. Univ. of Ky. press '51 p 145-52
Hanson, Lawrence, and Hanson, Elisabeth M. Necessary evil; the life of Jane Welsh Carlyle. Constable '52 p551-61

CARNIVAL
La Cour, Arthur Burton. New Orleans masquerade; chronicles of carnival; in collaboration with Stuart Omer Landry. Pelican '52 p229

CARNIVORA
See also
Canidae

CAROLINA bays
LeGrand, H. E. Streamlining of the Carolina bays. J Geol 61:274 My '53
Prouty, W. F. Carolina bays and their origin. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:222-4 F '52

CAROLINE islands
Goodenough, Ward H. Native astronomy in the central Carolines. (Museum monographs) Univ. museum, Univ. of Pa. '53 p45-6
Riesenberg, S. H. and Gayton, A. H. Caroline Island belt weaving. Sw J Anthrop 8: 372-5 Autumn '52

CAROTENE
Booth, V. H. Liver storage of vitamin A by male and female rats. J Nutrition 48: 29-30 S '52
Chou, T. C. and Marlatt, A. L. Some factors in the Chinese diet affecting carotene utilization. J Nutrition 51:314-15 O '53
Deuel, H. J. and others. Augmentation of the provitamin A potency of carotene when fed in margarine. J Nutrition 43:386-7 Mr '51
Gridgeman, N. T. Bibliography on carotene estimation; with special reference to green-leaf material. Analyst 75:574-6 N '50
High, E. G. and Day, H. G. Effects of different amounts of lutein, squalene, phytol and related substances on the utilization of carotene and vitamin A for storage and growth in the rat. J Nutrition 43:259-60 F '51
James, W. H. and Elgindi, I. M. Utilization of carotene. J Nutrition 51:106-8 S '53
See also
Plants—Carotene content
Vitamins—Vitamin A

CAROTENOIDS
Callison, E. C. and others. Comparison of chemical analysis and bioassay as measures of vitamin A value; yellow corn meal. J Nutrition 50:99-100 My '53
Ganguly, J. and others. Studies on carotenoid metabolism. J Nutrition 50:82-3 My '53
Goodwin, Trevor Walworth. Comparative biochemistry of the carotenoids. Chapman '52 incl bibliog
Goodwin, T. W. Fungal carotenoids. Bot R 18:313-16 Ap '52
Jenkins, J. A. and Mackinney, G. Inheritance of carotenoid differences in the tomato hybrid yellow × tangerine. Genetics 38:115-16 Mr '53
Stallcup, O. T. and Herman, Harry August. Some factors affecting the carotenoid and vitamin A levels in the blood and milk of dairy cattle. (Research bul. 457) Mo. agricultural experiment station '50 p49-56

CAROTINOIDS. See Carotenoids

CARPENTER, Matthew Hale, 1824-1881
Thompson, Edwin Bruce. Matthew Hale Carpenter; Webster of the West. State hist. soc. of Wis. '54 p309-20 annot

CARPENTRY
See also
Cabinet work
Woodwork

CARPETS. See Rugs and carpets

CARPETS, Oriental. See Rugs and carpets, Oriental

CARRIÈRE, Eugène, 1849-1906
Paris. Musée de l'Orangerie. Eugène Carrière et le symbolisme; exposition en l'honneur du centenaire de la naissance d'Eugène Carrière, décembre 1949-janvier 1950; introd. et catalogue par Michel Florisoone, notices par Jean Leymarie. Éditions des musées nationaux '50 p27-8

CARRIERS of infection
Vogelsang, Thomas Martin. Typhoid and paratyphoid B carriers and their treatment; experiences from western Norway. (Årbok 1950. Medisinsk rekke, no 1) Univ. of Bergen '50 p356-68

CARROLL, Anna Ella, 1815-1894
Greenbie, Sydney, and Greenbie, Marjorie Latta (Barstow). Anna Ella Carroll and Abraham Lincoln; a biography. Univ. of Tampa press '52 p516-25 annot

CARROLL, John, 1735-1815
Guilday, Peter Keenan. Life and times of John Carroll, archbishop of Baltimore (1735-1815) Newman press '54 p833-56 annot

CARROLL, Lewis, pseud. of Charles Lutwidge Dodgson, 1832-1898
Gernsheim, Helmut. Lewis Carroll, photographer. 2d ed Chanticleer '50 p 103-4

CARROTS
Yamaguchi, M. and others. Some horticultural aspects of the food value of carrots. Am Soc Hort Sci Pro 60:357-8 D '52

Diseases and pests

Rader, William Ernest. Diseases of stored carrots in New York state. (Bul. 889) Cornell univ. Agricultural experiment station '52 p57-63

CARSON, Edward Henry Carson, baron, 1854-1935
Hyde, Harford Montgomery. Carson; the life of Sir Edward Carson, Lord Carson of Duncairn. Heinemann '53 p498-501

CARTAN, Élie Joseph, 1869-1951
Chern, S. S. Élie Cartan and his mathematical work. Am Math Soc Bul 58:248-50 Mr '52
Whitehead, J. H. C. Élie Joseph Cartan, 1869-1951. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No21) Cambridge '52 p88-95)

CARTELS. See Trusts, Industrial

CARTER, Frederick William, 1870-1952
Hopkirk, K. R. Frederick William Carter, 1870-1952. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No22) Cambridge '53 p387-8)

CARTHAGE
Lapeyre, Gabriel G. and Pellegrin, Arthur. Carthage latine et chrétienne. (Bibliothèque historique) Payot '50 p261-4

Antiquities

Picard, Colette. Carthage. Les belles lettres '51 p89-100

CARTOGRAPHY
Bosse, Heinz. Kartentechnik. (Petermanns geographische mitteilungen. Ergänzungsband 243, 245; Kartenpraxis; eine schriftenreihe) Perthes '51 2v v 1, p 104; v2, p217
Crone, Gerald Roe. Maps and their makers; an introd. to the history of cartography. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: Geography) Hutchinson '53 incl bibliog
Current surveying and mapping literature. See numbers of Surveying and mapping thru 1953
Robinson, Arthur Howard. Elements of cartography. Wiley '53 p243-5
Robinson, Arthur Howard. Look of maps; an examination of cartographic design. Univ. of Wis. press '52 p 101-5
Tooley, Ronald Vere. Maps and map-makers. 2d ed rev Crown '52 incl bibliog
United nations. Department of social affairs. World cartography, 1952. (V2) The department '53 p 109-11
United nations. Department of social affairs. World cartography, 1951[-1953] (V 1-2) The department '51-53 2v v 1, p 101-7; v 2, p 109-11
See also
Map projection
Maps

History

United States. Library of Congress. Map division. Guide to historical cartography; a sel, annot. list of references on the history of maps and map making; comp. by Walter W. Ristow and Clara E. Le Gear. The division '54 14p

CARTOONS. See Animated cartoons

CARTWRIGHT, William, 1611-1643
Cartwright, William. Plays and poems; ed. with introd. and notes, by G. Blakemore Evans. Univ. of Wis. press '51 p836-40

CARUTHERS, William Alexander, 1802-1846
Davis, Curtis Carroll. Chronicler of the cavaliers; a life of the Virginia novelist, Dr William A. Caruthers. Dietz '53 p521-47

CARVER, George Washington, 1864-1943
Guzman, Jessie Parkhurst. George Washington Carver; a classified bibliography. (Records and research pamphlet no3) Dept. of records & research, Tuskegee inst. '53 26p
—Excerpts. Bul Bibliog 21:13-16, 34-38 My-S '53

CARVING (art industries)
See also
Ivory carving

CARYOCINESIS. See Karyokinesis

CASAS, Bartolomé de las, bp of Chiapa, 1474-1566

Hanke, Lewis. Bartolomé de las Casas; an interpretation of his life and writings. Nijhoff '51 p97-100

Hanke, Lewis. Bartolomé de las Casas, historian; an essay in Spanish historiography. Univ. of Fla. press '52 p 117-22

CASAUX, Charles, marquis de, 1727-1796

Roux, Philippe de. Le marquis de Casaux, un planteur des Antilles, inspirateur de Mirabeau. Larose '51 p57-9

CASE, Arthur Ellicott, 1894-1946

Boys, Richard Charles, ed. Studies in the literature of the Augustan age; essays coll. in honor of Arthur Ellicott Case. Wahr '52 p344-5

CASE, Ermine Cowles, 1871-1953

Kellum, L. B. Memorial to Ermine Cowles Case (1871-1953) Geol Soc Am Proc 1954:97-101 '55

CASE work, Social. See Social case work

CASEIN

Kamal, S. and Turner, C. W. Electrophoretic studies of commercial and iodinated casein. J Dairy Sci 34:797 Ag '51

CASEY county, Kentucky

Jillson, Willard Rouse. Bibliography of Casey county, Kentucky; citations of ptd. and ms. sources touching upon its history, geology, oil and gas, with brief annotations. Roberts ptg. co. '54 19p

CASHEW nuts

Ong, M. L. Chemical study of the nut shell of "Kasuy" (anacardium occidentale L.) Unitas 26:338-9 Ap '53

CASHMERE. See Kashmir

CASS, Lewis, 1782-1866

Woodford, Frank B. Lewis Cass, the last Jeffersonian. Rutgers univ. press '50 p357-69

CASSAVA

Pynaert, L. Le manioc. 2d ed Direction de l'agriculture '51 p 161-2

CASSIANUS, Joannes, ca 370-435

Chadwick, Owen. John Cassian; a study in primitive monasticism. Cambridge '50 p204-8

CAST iron

Abstracts from foundry literature. See numbers of British cast iron research association. Bulletin

Additions to the library. See numbers of British cast iron research association. Bulletin

Aluminium in cast iron. Brit Cast Iron Res Assn Bul 12:129-32 N '53

Behaviour of cast iron in sea-water. Brit Cast Iron Res Assn Bul 12:8-15 Jl '53

Burgess, C. O. Flame hardening of gray iron castings. Foundry 82:198 Ap '54

Die casting of cast iron; a sel. bibliography. Brit Cast Iron Res Assn Bul 11:466-8 Mr '53

Everest, A. B. Engineering properties and applications of S.G. iron. Engineer 193:840 Je 20 '52

Haller, C. T. Ductile iron—a new engineering material for water works construction. Am Water Works Assn J 44:922 O '52

Machinability and machining of cast iron. Brit Cast Iron Res Assn Bul 12:522-36 Ja '55

Majors, H. Dynamic properties of nodular cast iron. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 74:373-4; 76:216 Ap '52, F '54

Methods of raising the carbon content of cast iron; a bibliography. Brit Cast Iron Res Assn Bul 11:231-7 My '52

Morral, F. R. Nodular iron—a bibliography. Am Foundryman 19:43-4 Ja '51

Piwowarsky, Eugen. Hochwertiges gusseisen (grauguss) seine eigenschaften und die physikalische metallurgie seiner herstellung. 2d rev ed Springer '51 incl bibliog

CASTE

Ghurye, Govind Sadashiv. Caste and class in India. Popular bk. depot '50 p231-5

Hutton, John Henry. Caste in India; its nature, function, and origins. 2d ed Oxford '51 p262-73

Ryan, Bryce. Caste in modern Ceylon; the Sinhalese system in transition. Rutgers univ. press '53 p353-9

CASTILE

History

Alamo, Juan del. Colección diplomática de San Salvador de Oña (822-1284) prólogo del Excmo. Sr. D. Ramón Menéndez Pidal. (Textos, 12, 17) Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, Escuela de estudios medievales '50 2v v 1, p xlvii-xlix

CASTING, Centrifugal

Taylor, Howard Floyd. Bibliography of centrifugal casting. Am. foundrymen's soc. '49 108p

CASTINGS

Sanders, C. A. Gray iron shrinkage related to molding sand conditions. Am Foundryman 19:55 F '51

See also

Die casting

Steel castings

CASTLES

Austria

See also

Hohensalzburg (castle)

Belgium

Hemelrijck, M. van. De Vlaamse krijgsbouwkunde. Lannoo '50 p311-12

Poumon, Émile. Les châteaux du pays de Liége (province de Liége) Éditions du Cercle d'art '50 p43-4

CATABOLISM. See Metabolism

CATALAN language

Woodbridge, Henley Charles, and Olson, Paul Richard. Tentative bibliography of Hispanic linguistics (based on the studies of Yakov Malkiel) Dept. of Spanish & Italian, Univ. of Ill. '52 203p

CATALAN literature

Simón Díaz, José. Bibliografía de la literatura hispánica; dirección y prólogo de Joaquín de Entrambasaguas. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, Inst. Miguel de Cervantes de filología hispánica '50 2v

CATALASES

Finkle, B. J. and Appleman, D. Effect of magnesium concentration of chlorophyll and catalase development in chlorella. Plant Physiol 28:662-3 O '53

CATALOGING

Aguayo, Jorge. Manual práctico de clasificación y catalogación de bibliotecas; 2d ed. rev. y ampliada, puesta al día de acuerdo con los nuevos principios de catalogación; prólogo de Jorge Basadre. (Biblioteca de historia, filosofía y sociología v 12) Montero '51 incl bibliog

London. University. School of librarianship and archives. Cataloguing principles and practice: an inquiry; lectures delivered at a vacation course of the School in March 1953; ed. with an introd. by Mary Piggott. Lib. assn. '54 incl bibliog

See also

Classification—Books

Indexing

Subject headings

CATALONIA

Economic conditions

Cortada Reus, Francisco. Geografía económica de Cataluña; prólogo del profesor D. Pedro Gual Villalbí. Arimany '50 p430-3

CATALYSIS

Boudart, M. Heterogeneous catalysis. Ind & Eng Chem 45:901-2; 46:888-9 My '53, My '54

Eley, D. D. Catalysis and the chemical bond. (Peter C. Reilly lectures in chemistry, v7) Univ. of Notre Dame press '54 incl bibliog

Emmett, Paul Hugh, ed. Catalysis; v 1: Fundamental principles (pt 1) contributing authors: Herman E. Ries [and others] Reinhold '54 incl bibliog

MacIntire, W. H. and Stansel, T. B. Steam catalysis in calcinations of dolomite and limestone fines. Ind & Eng Chem 45:1555 Jl '53

Nielsen, Anders. Investigation on promoted iron catalysts for the synthesis of ammonia. Gjellerup '50 p 115-23

Weyl, Woldemar Anatol. New approach to surface chemistry and to heterogenous catalysis. (Mineral industries experiment station. Bul. no57) School of mineral industries, Pa. state college '51 p 115-18

CATAPHORESIS. See Electrophoresis

CATARACT

Kirby, Daniel B. Surgery of cataract. Lippincott '50 incl bibliog

Pike, R. L. Congenital cataract in albino rats fed different amounts of tryptophan and niacin. J Nutrition 44:203-4 Je '51

CATARACTS. See Waterfalls

CATARINA de San Juan, d 1688

Carrasco Puente, Rafael. Bibliografía de Catarina de San Juan y de la China poblana; prólogo de Carlos González Peña. (Monografías bibliog. mexicanas, ser2, no3) Secretaría de relaciones exteriores, Dept. de información para el extranjero '50 149p

CATHARTICS. See Laxatives

CATHCART, Edward Provan, 1877-1954

Wishart, G. M. Edward Provan Cathcart, 1877-1954. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (V9) Cambridge '54 p49-53)

CATHCART, Stanley Holman, 1889-1953

Willard, B. Memorial to Stanley Holman Cathcart (1889-1953). Geol Soc Am Proc 1953:98-9 '54

CATHEDRALS

Cranage, David Herbert Somerset. Cathedrals and how they were built. Cambridge '51 p36-7 annot

Sedlmayr, Hans. Die entstehung der kathedrale. Atlantis verlag '50 p539-70

France

Daniel-Rops, Henry. Le porche du Dieu fait homme. Plon '53 p227-30

Stoddard, Whitney S. West portals of Saint-Denis and Chartres; sculpture in the Île de France from 1140 to 1190; theory of origins. Harvard univ. press '52 p62-4

Great Britain

Harvey, John. English cathedrals. (Nat. bk. league. Reader's guide ser) Cambridge '51 26p

Spain

Pita Andrade, José M. Cathédrales d'Espagne. (Trésors de pierres) Éditions des deux mondes '51 p69-70

Sweden

See also

Uppsala. Domkyrkan

CATHER, Willa Sibert, 1873-1947

Brown, Edward Killoran. Willa Cather; a critical biography; completed by Leon Edel. Knopf '53 p346-51 annot

CATHERINE of Siena, Saint, 1347-1380

Levasti, Arrigo. My servant, Catherine; tr. by Dorothy M. White. Newman press '54 p397-406

CATHODE ray tubes

Bibliography. See numbers of Oscillographer

Broadway, L. F. Cathode-ray tubes. Inst Elec Eng Proc 98 pt 1:320 N '51

CATHOLIC action

Orbe y Urquiza, Jesús de. Acción católica, apostolado seglar organizado. Editorial Patria '50 p529-30

CATHOLIC church

Blanshard, Paul. Communism, democracy, and Catholic power. Beacon press (Beacon studies in freedom and power) '51 p313-15

Blanshard, Paul. Irish and Catholic power; an Am. interpretation. (Beacon studies in church and state) Beacon press '53 p364-7

Bowe, Forrest. List of additions and corrections to early Catholic Americana; contribution of French trs. (1724-1820) Franco-Americana '52 101p

Catholic periodical index. Catholic lib. assn. See numbers

Powers, Francis Joseph, ed. Papal pronouncements on the political order. Newman press '52 p221-5

Syndicat national des éditeurs. Livres catholiques, 1945-1951; catalogue collectif. The syndicate '52 128p

See also

Canon law
Catholic action
Encyclicals, Papal
Index librorum prohibitorum
Monasteries
Monasticism
Papacy
Priests
Religious orders
Sacraments
Sacred Heart, Devotion to
Transsubstantiation

Clergy

Gonzalez, Francisco J. De parocho religioso eiusque superiore locali (studium historico-canonicum) (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no313) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 173-80

Thompson, Chester Joseph. Simple removal from office; a historical synopsis and a commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no285) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p 119-22

Discipline

See also

Penance
Penitentials

Doctrinal and controversial works

Martini, Giuseppe. Cattolicesimo e storicismo; momenti d'una crisi del pensiero religioso moderno. (Biblioteca storica, nuova ser) Edizioni scientifiche italiane '51 p319-45

Education

Curtin, James Ruddington. Attitudes of parents toward Catholic education. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 18, no4) Catholic univ. of Am. press '54 p 43-4

Degan, Sister Mary Pauline. Student admittance and placement in regional Catholic high schools. Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 163-9

Kelley, William Frederick. Inservice growth of the college teacher; with special application to Catholic colleges for women. Creighton univ. '50 p 143-64

Lang, Sister Judith. Preparation for citizenship in current courses of study in Catholic high schools. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 15, no4) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 105-10

Sloyan, Gerard Stephen. Christian concepts in social studies in Catholic education. 2d ed Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 189-99

Workshop on the curriculum of the Catholic college, Catholic university of America, 1951. Curriculum of the Catholic college, integration and concentration; the proceedings of the workshop conducted at the Catholic univ. of Am. from June 12th to June 22nd, 1951; ed. by Roy J. Deferrari. Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 incl bibliog

Workshop on the teacher in the Catholic secondary school, Catholic university of America, 1949. Teacher in the Catholic secondary school; the proceedings of the Workshop on the teacher in the Catholic secondary school; ed. by Rev Michael J. McKeough. Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 143-5

History

McDonnell, Ernest William. Beguines and Beghards in medieval culture; with special emphasis on the Belgian scene. Rutgers univ. press '54 p575-612

Marygrove college, Detroit. Windows on the infinite; the papacy and the liberal arts. The college '53 p62-6

Periodical literature. See numbers of Catholic historical review

Stefanini, Luigi. La chiesa cattolica. 2d ed enl Morcelliana '52 p316-19

See also

Jansenists
Modernism—Catholic church

Law

See Canon law

Liturgy and ritual

Coleman, A. and Shine, J. Liturgy of the Catholic church: a bibliography. Cath Lib World 23:71-5 D '51

Ellard, Gerald. Christian life and worship. rev & enl ed (Science and culture ser) Bruce '50 incl bibliog

Koenker, Ernest Benjamin. Liturgical renaissance in the Roman Catholic church. Univ. of Chicago press '54 p247-61

CATHOLIC church—Liturgy and ritual—*Cont.*

Oxford university. Bodleian library. Latin liturgical manuscripts and printed books; guide to an exhibition held during 1952. The library '52 61p

Marriage

See Marriage—Catholic church

Missions

Brown, Beverly Holladay. World survey of Catholic leprosy work; a case study in Christian technical cooperation, by Raphael Brown [pseud] with a message to Catholic leprosy workers by Tomás Aspe. Mission press '51 p74-87 annot

Domínguez, Olegario. Bibliografía misional hispanoamericana, 1948. (Cuadernos de cultura misional, no 1) Biblioteca ID, Inst. español de misiones extranjeras '49 24p

Marygrove college, Detroit. Eternal witness; the missionary apostolate of the Catholic church. The college '52 p66-71

See also
Jesuits—Missions
Spanish missions of California

Newspapers

Catholic press directory; official 1951[-1954-55] media reference guide to Catholic newspapers and magazines in the United States and Canada. Catholic press assn. '51-'54 4v

Periodicals

Catholic press directory; official 1951[-1954-55] media reference guide to Catholic newspapers and magazines in the United States and Canada. Catholic press assn. '51-'54 4v

CATHOLIC church and socialism. See Socialism and Catholic church

CATHOLIC church in Belgium

Haag, Henri. Les origines du catholicisme libéral en Belgique, 1789-1839. (Recueil de travaux d'histoire et de philologie, ser3, no36) Bibliothèque de l'Univ. Louvain '50 p 15-36

Simon, Alois J. V. Le cardinal Sterckx et son temps (1792-1867) Éditions Scaldis '50 2v v2, p447-65

CATHOLIC church in Czechoslovakia

Němec, Ludvík. Episcopal and Vatican reaction to the persecution of the Catholic church in Czechoslovakia. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in sacred theology, ser2, no75) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p65-89

CATHOLIC church in England

Beck, George Andrew, ed. English Catholics, 1850-1950; essays to commemorate the centenary of the restoration of the hierarchy of England and Wales; with a foreword by Cardinal Griffin. Burns '50 p615-28

See also
Dominicans in England

CATHOLIC church in France

Spencer, Philip Herbert. Politics of belief in nineteenth century France: Lacordaire, Michon, Veuillot. Grove '54 p267-75

CATHOLIC church in Ireland

Broderick, John F. Holy See and the Irish movement for the repeal of the union with England, 1829-1847. (Analecta gregoriana, v55; Ser. Facultatis historiae ecclesiasticae, sec. B, no9) Apud aedes Universitatis gregorianae '51 p xxi-xxvii

CATHOLIC church in Japan

Boxer, Charles Ralph. Christian century in Japan, 1549-1650. Univ. of Calif. press '51 p503-16

CATHOLIC church in Luxemburg

Donckel, E. Die kirche in Luxemburg von den anfängen bis zur gegenwart. Verlag der Sankt Paulus-druckerei '50 p213-33

CATHOLIC church in Mexico

Royer, Fanchón. Padre Pro. Kenedy '54 p247-8

See also
Franciscans in Mexico

CATHOLIC church in Peru

See also
Franciscans in Peru

CATHOLIC church in the United States

Ahern, Patrick Henry. Life of John J. Keane, educator and archbishop, 1839-1918. Bruce pub. '55 p367-77 annot

Curley, Michael Joseph. Venerable John Neumann, C.SS.R, fourth bishop of Philadelphia. Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p489-512

Donohoe, Sister Joan Marie. Irish Catholic benevolent union. Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p215-24

Hynes, Michael J. History of the diocese of Cleveland; origin and growth (1847-1952) Diocese of Cleveland '53 p495-8

McEniry, Sister Blanche Marie. Women of decision; the life of Mother Mary Xavier Mehegan, foundress of the Sisters of charity of Saint Elizabeth convent, N.J. McMullen '53 p229-32

Maynard, Theodore. Catholic church and the American idea. Appleton '53 p301-9

Melville, Annabelle (McConnell). Elizabeth Bayley Seton, 1774-1821. Scribner '51 p383-91

Micek, Adam Andrew. Apologetics of Martin John Spalding. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in sacred theology, 2d ser, no51) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p 117-24

Moynihan, James Humphrey. Life of Archbishop John Ireland. Harper '53 p419-25

O'Neill, James Milton. Catholicism and American freedom. Harper '52 p273-81

O'Neill, James Milton. Catholics in controversy. McMullen '54 p221-4

Ward, Leo Richard. American apostolate; American Catholics in the twentieth century. Newman press '52 p286-90

Education

Miller, Sister Mary Janet. General education in the American Catholic school. Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p 156-64

History

Guilday, Peter Keenan. Life and times of John Carroll, archbishop of Baltimore (1735-1815) Newman press '54 p833-56 annot

CATHOLIC emancipation

Reynolds, James A. Catholic emancipation crisis in Ireland, 1823-1829. (Yale historical pubs. Miscellany 60) Yale univ. press '54 p 177-87 annot

CATHOLIC literature

Bowe, Forrest. List of additions and corrections to early Catholic Americana; contribution of French trs. (1724-1820) Franco-Americana '52 101p

Catholic booklist, 1950[-1955] ed. for the Catholic lib. assn. by Sister Stella Maris. St Catharine junior college '50-'55 6v annot

Catholic Lenten reading list, 1951 [-1952] Pub W 159:788-91; 161:915-18 F 3 '51, F 16 '52 annot

Catholic library association. Books for Catholic colleges, 1948-1949[-1950-1952] ALA '50-'54 2v

Catholic periodical index. Catholic lib. assn. See numbers

Catholic reading list. Sat R 36:46; 37:41; 38:32-5 F 21 '53, Mr 6 '54, Mr 5 '55

Fitzgerald, William A. Family book shelf; a graded and annot. list for home purchase and family reading. 2d ed St Anthony guild press '54 40p

Fullam, Raymond B. Spiritual books for Catholic youth; an annot. and graded list of spiritual bks. for Catholic youth from 13 to 19 years old; with an introd. by Harold C. Gardiner. Queen's work '52 51p

Guide to Catholic literature, 1948-1951[-1953] an annot. bibliog. of bks, principally by Catholic auths, on the constitution, doctrine, discipline, liturgy, history, and literature of the Catholic church. Romig '52-'54 3v

Howe, J. Basic book list for a parish library. Cath Lib World 23:146-7 F '52

Instituto nacional del libro español. Feria nacional del libro católico [sel. de libros católicos españoles, 1939-1952] The institute '52 351p

CATHOLIC literature—*Continued*

Standard catalog for high school libraries; a sel. catalog of 3610 bks; comp. by Dorothy Herbert West [and] Catholic supplement, 1952 ed; sel. by a com. of the Catholic lib. assn, Helen L. Butler, chairman, under the auspices of Marywood college, Scranton, Pennsylvania. 6th ed (Standard catalog ser) Wilson '52 1324p annot

—1953-1954[-1955] sup. to the 6th ed. 1952; with Catholic sup, 1953-1954[-1955] Wilson '54-'55 2v annot

Syndicat national des éditeurs. Livres catholiques, 1945-1951; catalogue collectif. The syndicate '52 128p

Willging, Eugene P. Index to Catholic pamphlets in the English language, Oct. 1950-Oct. 1952. (V6) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 47p

Woodstock college of Baltimore county, Maryland. Focus; Catholic background reading for the orientation of college and univ. students. The college '51 61p annot

See also

Borromäus-verein

English literature—Catholic authors

Index librorum prohibitorum

Bibliography

Brief of Catholic reading guides. Cath Lib World 25:119-21 Ja '53 annot

History and criticism

Starink, J. De katholieke roman; bijdragen tot zijn geschiedenis. Dekker & Van de Vegt '52 p229-36

CATHOLIC total abstinence union of America

Bland, Sister Joan. Hibernian crusade; the story of the Catholic total abstinence union of America. Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p277-86

CATHOLIC trade unions. See Trade unions, Catholic

CATHOLICS in England

See also

Gunpowder plot, 1605

CATHOLICS in Germany

Windell, George G. Catholics and German unity, 1866-1871. Univ. of Minn. press '54 p300-4

CATHOLICS in Russia

Just, Sister Mary. Rome and Russia; a tragedy of errors. Newman press '54 p 175-211

CATHOLICS in the United States

Hurley, Sister Helen Angela. On good ground; the story of the Sisters of St Joseph in St Paul. Univ. of Minn. press '51 p289-301 annot

CATS, Jacob, 1577-1660

Vail, R. W. G. More storied windows. N Y Hist Soc Q 37:58 Ja '53

CATS

Baker, Hettie Gray. Your Siamese cat. Farrar, Straus '51 p 113-15

Denham, Sidney. Cat between covers; a bibliog. of bks. about cats; with a foreword by Sir Compton Mackenzie. H. Denham '52 44p

Wilson, Kit, and Webb, Addison. Cats. (Dover-Foyle handbks) Dover '52 p 101-4

CATTANEO, Carlo, 1801-1869

Milan. Raccolte storiche. Le carte di Carlo Cattaneo; catalogo. The museum '51 417p

CATTELL, James McKeen, 1860-1944

Pillsbury, W. B. James McKeen Cattell, 1860-1944. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V25) The academy '49 p 10-16)

CATTLE

Arrillaga, C. G. and others. Effects of environmental temperature and relative humidity on the acclimation of cattle to the tropics. J Animal Sci 11:59-60 F '52

Commonwealth bureau of dairy science. Dairy science abstracts. The bureau. See numbers

Gregory, P. W. and others. Inheritance of bovine dwarfism and the detection of heterozygotes. Hilgardia 22:449-50 D '53

Guilbert, H. R. and Gregory, P. W. Some features of growth and development of Hereford cattle. J Animal Sci 11:15-16 F '52

Imperial bureau of dairy science. Dairy science abstracts. See numbers

Stewart, R. E. Absorption of solar radiation by the hair of cattle. Ag Eng 34:238 Ap '53

Woodward, Ray Roberts, and others. Relationships between preslaughter and postslaughter of beef cattle. (Circ. no945) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '54 p 19-20

See also

Calves

Cows

Zebus

Breeding

See Cattle breeding

Diseases and pests

Bagdonas, V. and Olson, C. Observations on the epizootiology of cutaneous papillomatosis (warts) of cattle. Am Vet Med Assn J 122:397 My '53

Bartlett, D. E. and others. Trichomonas foetus-infected bull in artificial insemination. Am Vet Med Assn J 122:370 My '53

Hammond, P. B. Dihydrostreptomycin doseserum level relationships in cattle. Am Vet Med Assn J 122:206 Mr '53

Maddy, K. T. Coccidioidomycosis of cattle in the southwestern United States. Am Vet Med Assn J 124:463-4 Je '54

Pritchard, W. R. and others. Aplastic anemia of cattle associated with ingestion of trichloroethylene-extracted soybean oil meal (Stockman disease, Duren disease, Brabant disease) Am Vet Med Assn J 121:7-8 Jl '52

Sampson, J. Blood-sugar and liver glycogen in ketosis of the ruminant. Am Vet Med Assn J 124:343 My '54

Sampson, J. Evaluation of some concepts of bovine ketosis (acetonemia) Am Vet Med Assn J 121:28-9 Jl '52

Sippel, W. L. Bracken fern poisoning. Am Vet Med Assn J 121:13 Jl '52

See also

Abortion in animals

Actinomycosis

Bloating

Q fever

Vaccinia

Warts

X disease of cattle

Feeding

Bell, J. M. and others. Mineral and protein content of forage crops in central Saskatchewan. Can J Ag Sci 34:260 My '54

Converse, Henry Thomas, and Wiseman, Herbert Goodwin. Corn silage as the sole roughage for dairy cattle. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1057) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 15-16

Foreman, C. F. and Herman, Harry August. Effects of carbohydrate feeding levels on roughage digestion in dairy cattle. (Research bul. 535) Mo. agricultural experiment station '53 p52-5

Gallup, W. D. and others. Ration factors affecting the utilization of urea nitrogen by lambs. J Animal Sci 11:629-30 N '52

Hardison, W. A. and others. Degree of herbage selection by grazing cattle. J Dairy Sci 37:101-2 Ja '54

Huffman, C. F. and others. Unidentified dietary factors in dairy cattle nutrition. J Dairy Sci 35:39-40, 48-50, 1008-9 Ja, D '52

Jarl, Folke. Utfodringsförsök mel svenskt rapsmjöl till mjölkkor. (Statens husdjursförsök. Meddelande, no45) K. Lantbrukshögskolan och Statens lantbruksförsök '51 p41-2

Lofgreen, G. P. and others. Comparative study of conventional protein allowances and theoretical requirements of growing Holstein heifers. J Animal Sci 10:182-3 F '51

McCullough, M. E. and others. Suitability and utilization of winter forages for dairy cattle. (Mimeo ser, 62) Ga. experiment station '53 p 19-20

Mukherjee, R. and Mitchell, H. H. Basal energy and nitrogen metabolism of dairy calves in hyperthyroidism induced by thyroprotein administration. J Animal Sci 10:161-2 F '51

Pierce, Cecil D. and others. Rate and efficiency of gains in beef cattle. (Technical bul. 33) Agricultural experiment station, Ore. state college '54 p31-2

Stallcup, O. T. and Herman, Harry August. Some factors affecting the carotenoid and vitamin A levels in the blood and milk of dairy cattle. (Research bul. 457) Mo. Agricultural experiment station '50 p49-56

Thomas, J. W. and others. Factors unrelated to vitamin A intake that influence plasma vitamin A concentration. J Dairy Sci 35:685-6 Ag '52

CATTLE—Feeding—*Continued*

Thompson, N. R. and others. Utilization of urea by dairy cattle. J Dairy Sci 35:1015-16 D '52

Visek, W. J. and others. Determination of endogenous fecal calcium in cattle by a simple isotope dilution method. J Nutrition 50:32-3 My '53

See also

Calves—Feeding
Cows—Feeding
Pastures
Pastures and meadows

Physiology

Davis, H. P. and others. Studies of herd management records; relation of gestation length to birth weight of Holstein calves of both sexes at various calvings. J Dairy Sci 36:165-6 F '53

Doetsch, R. N. and Robinson, R. Q. Bacteriology of the bovine rumen: a review. J Dairy Sci 36:136-42 F '53

Hix, E. L. Preparation of the foetal compound stomach as an aid in the teaching of ruminant nutritional physiology. J Animal Sci 13:52-3 F '54

Neeley, K. L. and Harbaugh, F. G. Effects of fluoride ingestion on a herd of dairy cattle in the Lubbock, Texas, area. Am Vet Med Assn J 124:350 My '54

England

Whitehead, George Kenneth. Ancient white cattle of Britain and their descendants. Faber '53 p 151-3

India

Joshi, N. R. and Philipps, Ralph W. Zebu cattle of India and Pakistan. (FAO agricultural studies, no 19) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '53 p252-6

CATTLE breeding

Arnold, P. T. Dix, and Becker, Raymond Brown. Dairy calves; their development and survival. (Bul. 529) Agricultural experiment stations, Univ. of Fla. '53 p20-3

Bane, A. Arvet och sexualfunktionerna. Lantbruksakad Tids 91 no2:145-7 '52

Bane, A. Studies on monozygous cattle twins. Acta Ag Scand 4 no2:204-8 '54

Bone, Jesse Franklin. Observations on the ovaries of infertile and reportedly infertile dairy cattle with reference to the pathologic aspects. (Technical bul. 30) Agricultural experiment station, Ore. state college '54 p 18-19

Botkin, M. P. and Whatley, J. A. Repeatability of production in range beef cows. J Animal Sci 12:559-60 Ag '53

Cummings, J. N. Testing fertility in bulls. (Technical bul. 212) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Minn. '54 p 31-2

De Lange, M. Influence of delayed breeding on the fertility of beef heifers. Onderstepoort J 24:235-9 Ap '50

Fohrman, Milton Henry, and others. Crossbreeding experiment with dairy cattle. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1074) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p 126-7

Olds, D. Artificial insemination of dairy cattle. Am Vet Med Assn J 119:59-60 Jl '51

Olds, D. Infertility in cattle—a review. Am Vet Med Assn J 122:284-7 Ap '53

Patrick, T. E. and Herman, Harry August. Study of some factors affecting efficiency of reproduction in dairy cattle serviced by artificial insemination. (Research bul. 526) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '53 p40-2

Wilson, Chase C. and Herman, Harry August. Study of the transmitting ability of Brown Swiss sires. (Research bul. 524) Agricultural experiment station, College of agriculture, Univ. of Mo. '53 p43-8

CATTLE grubs. See Warble flies

CATTLE ranges. See Ranges

CATTLE trade

Bien, Corabel, and Gould, Marie Louise. Tropical beef cattle industry in the Western hemisphere. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Bibliog. bul. no 19) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 157p annot

Brown, Dee. Trail driving days. Scribner '52 p255-64

Emmett, Chris. Shanghai Pierce; a fair likeness. Univ. of Okla. press '53 p313-19

Wagoner, Junior Jean. History of the cattle industry in southern Arizona, 1540-1940. (Social science bul. no20) Univ. of Ariz. '52 p 125-32

See also

Cowboys

CAUCASUS

Social life and customs

Luzbetak, Louis J. Marriage and the family in Caucasia; a contribution to the study of north Caucasian ethnology and customary law. (Anthropos inst. Studia, v3) St Gabriel's mission press '51 p208-34

CAUER, Wilhelm, 1900-1945

Cauer, Wilhelm. Theorie der linearen wechselstromschaltungen; 2. aufl. hrsg. und aus dem nachlass ergänzt von Wilhelm Klein und Franz M. Pelz. Akademie-verlag '54 p xv-xvii

CAUSALGIA

Mayfield, Frank H. Causalgia. (Am. lecture ser, no58) Thomas '51 p55-7

CAUSATION

Lenzen, Victor Fritz. Causality in natural science. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no213; Am. lectures in philosophy) Thomas '54 p 111-15

CAVALLERA, Ferdinand, 1875-1954

Boularand, E. Bibliographie du R. P. Ferdinand Cavallera. Bul Litt Eccl 55:21-49 Ja '54

CAVE drawings and paintings. See Rock drawings and paintings

CAVE fauna

Hatt, Robert Torrens, and others. Faunal and archeological researches in Yucatan caves. (Bul. no33) Cranbrook inst. of science '53 incl bibliog

CAVE temples

Vincent, Irene (Vongehr). Sacred oasis; caves of the thousand Buddhas, Tun Huang; with a pref. by Pearl Buck. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p 111-12

CAVERNS. See Caves

CAVES

Chicago. Natural history museum. Mogollon cultural continuity and change; the stratigraphic analysis of Tularosa and Cordova caves [by] Paul S. Martin [and others] (Fieldiana: anthropology, v40) The museum '52 p508-19

Cullingford, Cecil Howard Dunstan, ed. British caving; an introd. to speleology. Routledge '53 incl bibliog

CAVIES. See Guinea pigs

CECIDOMYIIDAE. See Gall midges

CELIAC disease

Haas, Sidney Valentine, and Haas, Merrill Patterson. Management of celiac disease. Lippincott '51 p 155-86

CELL division (biology)

Briggs, R. and others. Investigation of the capacity for cleavage and differentiation in rana pipiens eggs lacking functional chromosomes. J Exp Zool 116:492-4 Ap '51

Clement, A. C. Experimental studies on germinal localization on ilyanassa. J Exp Zool 121:624-5 D '52

Inoué, S. and Dan, K. Birefringence of the dividing cell. J Morphol 89:450-1 N '51

Marsland, D. and Landau, J. V. Mechanisms of cytokinesis: temperature-pressure studies on the cortical gel system in various marine eggs. J Exp Zool 125:537-9 Ap '54

Östergren, G. Mechanism of co-orientation in bivalents and multivalents. Hereditas 37 no 1-2:153-6 '51

Schrader, Franz. Mitosis; the movements of chromosomes in cell division. 2d ed (Columbia univ. Columbia biological ser) Columbia univ. press '53 p 127-59

See also

Karyokinesis

CELL division (botany)

Nickerson, W. J. and Chung, C. W. Genetic block in the cellular division mechanism of a morphological mutant of a yeast. Am J Bot 41:119-20 F '54

Östergren, G. Considerations on some elementary features of mitosis. Hereditas 36 no 1:17-18 '50

Östergren, G. Cytological standards for the quantitative estimation of spindle disturbances. Hereditas 36 no4:381-2 '50

CELL division (botany)—*Continued*

Vaarama, A. Cases of asyndesis in matricaria inodora and hyoscyamus niger. Hereditas 36 no3:360-2 '50

CELLIERS, Jan François Elias, 1865-1940

Griessel, M. Bibligrafie van Jan F. E. Celliers. (Bibliografiese reeks) Skool vir bibliotheekwese, Univ. van Kaapstad '51 29p

CELLS

Allen, R. D. Fertilization and artificial activation in the egg of the surf-clam, spisula solidissima. Biol Bul 105:238-9 O '53

Andrew, Warren. Cellular changes with age. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no 127) Thomas '52 p67-74

Baker, John Randal. Cytological technique; the principles and practice of methods used to determine the structure of the metazoan cell. 3d ed (Methuen's monographs on biological subjects) Wiley '50 p 198-204

Baker, J. R. Cell-theory: a restatement, history, and critique. Q J Micros Sci 93:187-90; 94:438-40 Je '52, D '53

Davson, Hugh, and Danielli, James Frederic. Permeability of natural membranes; with a foreword by E. Newton Harvey. 2d ed Cambridge '52 p336-56

Elias, H. Geometry of the cell shape and the adaptive evolution of the liver. J Morphol 91:386-7 S '52

Glücksman, A. Cell deaths in normal vertebrate ontogeny. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 26:83-6 F '51

Hayashi, T. Surface-spread protein as a basis for cell structure and cell movement. Am Natur 87:226-7 Jl '53

Helweg-Larsen, Hans Fr. Nuclear class series; studies on frequency distribution of nuclear sizes and quantitative significance of formation of nuclear class ser. for growth of organs in mice, with special reference to influence of pituitary growth hormone; tr. from the Danish by Elisabeth Aegesen. Munksgaard '52 p 125-39

Hoffman, Joseph Gilbert. Size and growth of tissue cells. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no 172; Monograph in Am. lectures in medical physics) Thomas '53 p89-97

Jackson, C. and De Boom, H. P. A. Contribution to the cytology of the spleen: the Romanowsky-stained bovine spleen smear. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 25:130-41 Jl '51

Kaufmann, B. P. and others. Cytochemical studies of changes induced in cellular materials by ionizing radiations. N Y Acad Sci Ann 59 no4:565-6 '55

Lehman, H. E. On the development of enucleated triton eggs with an injected blastula nucleus. Biol Bul 108:150 Ap '55

López Colombo de Allende, Inés, and Orías, Oscar. Cytology of the human vagina; with a foreword by Bernardo A. Houssay; tr. from the Spanish by George W. Corner. Hoeber '50 p271-9

Papanicolaou, George Nicholas. Atlas of exfoliative cytology. Harvard univ. press '54 p i-ii at end

Ries, Erich. Biologie der zelle; überarb, ergänzt und hrsg. von Manfred Gersch. Teubner '53 p498-523

Robinson, J. R. Active transport of water in living systems. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 28:187-92, 194 My '53

Scholander, P. F. and others. Respiratory studies of single cells. Biol Bul 102:198-9 Je '52

Spear, Frederick Gordon. Radiations and living cells; an introd. to radiation biology, in which the action of penetrating radiations on the living cell is described, with special reference to the effect on cell division in human tissues. Wiley '53 p211-13

Spiegel, M. Reaggregation of dissociated sponge cells. N Y Acad Sci Ann 60 no7: 1074-6 '55

Spiegel, M. Role of specific surface antigens in cell adhesion. Biol Bul 107:147-8 Ag '54

Stewart, D. C. and Kirk, P. L. Liquid medium in tissue culture. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 29:147-53 My '54

Syverton, J. T. and Scherer, W. F. Application of mammalian cells in continuous culture for assays in virology. N Y Acad Sci Ann 58 no7:1070-1 '54

White, Michael James Denham. Animal cytology & evolution. 2d ed Cambridge '54 p382-434

See also

Bacterial cells
Chromatophores
Cilia and ciliary motion
Cytolysis
Cytoplasm
Epithelium
Germ cells
Golgi apparatus
Histochemistry
Melanophores
Mitochondria
Nuclei, Cellular
Osmosis
Phagocytes and phagocytosis
Plant cells and tissues
Protoplasma
Regeneration (biology)

CELLULOSE

Broughton, G. Methods for the determination of cellulose chain-length distribution. Tappi 37:64-5 F '54

Chatterjee, H. and others. Molecular weight of a-cellulose from jute and allied long fibers. Textile Res J 24:51-2 Ja '54

Coldwell, B. B. and DeLong, W. A. Studies on the holocellulose fraction of hardwood leaves. Sci Ag 32:107-8 F '52

Conrad, C. M. Molecular weight uniformity of cellulose and cellulose derivatives; recent development in measurement. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2517 N '53

Heuser, E. Present status of the chemistry of cellulose. Tappi 35:487-9 N '52

Immergut, E. H. and Eirich, F. R. Intrinsic viscosities and molecular weights of cellulose and cellulose derivatives. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2510-11 N '53

Literature of cellulose and other materials related to the pulp and paper industry; symposium. Tappi 37:152A-196A '54 annot

Meller, A. Studies on modified cellulose. Tappi 34:179 Ap '51

Rånby, B. G. Cellulose micelles. Tappi 35: 58 F '52

Siu, Ralph G. H. Microbial decomposition of cellulose; with special reference to cotton textiles. Reinhold '51 incl bibliog

Siu, R. G. H. Problems and speculations on the decomposition of cellulose by fungi. N Y Acad Sci Trans 17:43-4 N '54

Siu, R. G. H. and Reese, E. T. Decomposition of cellulose by microorganisms. Bot R 19:408-16 Jl '53

West, Clarence Jay. Chemical testing methods; pt 1, Viscosity of cellulose. (Bibliog. ser, no 179) Inst. of paper chemistry '52 85p

Williams, Richard Tecwyn, ed. Biological transformations of starch and cellulose; a symposium held at the London school of hygiene and tropical medicine on 21 Feb. 1953. (Biochemical soc. Symposia, no 11) Cambridge '53 incl bibliog

Bibliography

Weiner, J. Available bibliographies in the cellulose, pulp, and paper fields. Tappi 37: 174A-189A S '54

CELTIC civilization. See Civilization, Celtic

CELTIC languages

See also

Breton language

CELTIC poetry

See also

Cuchulain

CELTS

Hubert, Henri. Les Celtes depuis l'époque de La Tène et la civilisation celtique. rev ed (L'évolution de l'humanité, synthèse collective, sec 1, 21 bis) Michel '50 p337-53

CEMENT

Cement and concrete association, London. Library. Pozzolana cement: articles, papers and books dealing with the subject of Pozzolana cement held by the Association. (Record ser, Ch24) The association '51 10p

Current reviews of significant contributions in foreign and domestic publications. See numbers of American concrete institute. Journal

Hansen, W. C. Chemical reactions in high-pressure steam curing of Portland cement products. Am Concrete Inst J 24:854-5 My '53

Miller, Dalton Giles, and Manson, Philip William. Long-time tests of concretes and mortars exposed to sulfate waters. (Technical bul. 194) Minn. Agricultural experiment station '51 p 107-11

CEMENT—*Continued*

Miller, Dalton Giles, and others. Bibliography on sulfate resistance of Portland cements, concretes, and mortars. The author '52 133p

Montgomery, P. Equipment, materials, tools for cementing deep wells. Pet Eng 25:B-46 Ja '53

Nerenst, Poul. Betonteknologiske studier i U.S.A; rapport over E.C.A. studierejse 14. nov. 1950-15. feb. 1951; udg. ved Udenrigsministeriets foranstaltning. (Rapporter fra studierejser i U.S.A. under Marshallplanen) Holst '52 p83-8

Slate, Floyd Owen. Comprehensive bibliography of cement and concrete, 1925-1947. Purdue univ, Engineering experiment station '52 491p

Steinour, Harold Heiges. Aqueous cementitious systems containing lime and alumina. (Research and development laboratories. Bul. 34) Portland cement assn. '51 p92-7

United States. Superintendent of documents. Masonry. (Price list 64A, 6th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 4p

See also

Concrete

CEMENTS

Payne, C. R. Cements. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1959-60, 2074; 43:2206-7, 2294; 44:2295; 45:2188; 46:2055 O '50, O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54

CENDRARS, Blaise, 1887-

Essai de bibliographie des œuvres de Blaise Cendrars. Biblio 18:14-15 Ag '50

CENSORSHIP

Daniels, Walter Machray, ed. Censorship of books. (Reference shelf, v26, no5) Wilson '54 p 191-202

National council of teachers of English. Committee on censorship of teaching materials for classroom and library. Censorship and controversy. The council '53 p52-6

See also

Prohibited books

World war, 1939-1945

—Censorship

United States

Fessler, A. L. Selective bibliography of literary censorship in the United States; prepared for ALA Committee on intellectual freedom. Bul Bibliog 20:188-91 My '52

CENSUS

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Progress of literacy in various countries. (Monographs on fundamental education, no6) UNESCO '53 p 193-9

United States. Library of Congress. Census library project. Statistical yearbooks; an annot. bibliog. of the general statistical yearbks. of major political subdivisions of the world; prepared by Phyllis G. Carter. The project '53 123p

Africa

United States. Library of Congress. Census library project. Population censuses and other official demographic statistics of Africa, not including British Africa; an annot. bibliog. prepared by Henry J. Dubester. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 53p

CENTLIVRE, Susannah, 1667?-1723

Bowyer, John Wilson. Celebrated Mrs Centlivre. Duke univ. press '52 p253-6

CENTRAL AMERICA

Description and travel

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p57-9; 1948, p 104-5; 1949, p 101-2; 1950, p 100-3; 1951, p81-5 annot

Economic conditions

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p39-41; 1948, p70-4; 1949, p81-2; 1950, p61-3; 1951, p48-50 annot

CENTRAL ASIA. See Asia, Central

CENTRAL banks. See Banks and banking, Central

CENTRAL CITY, Colorado

Bancroft, Caroline. Historic Central City; its complete story as guide and souvenir. World press '51 p47 annot

CENTRAL EUROPE

Recent periodical literature. See numbers of Journal of Central European affairs

See also

Europe, Eastern

History

Halecki, Oskar. Borderlands of Western civilization; a history of east Central Europe. Ronald '52 p477-84

Wiener library, London. From Weimar to Hitler; Germany, 1918-1933. (Catalogue ser, no2) The library '51 100p

Politics

Schlesinger, Rudolf. Central European democracy and its background; economic and political group organization. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) Grove press '53 p390-5 annot

CENTRIFUGAL casting. See Casting, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGES

Maloney, James O'Hara, and Wilcox, Archer C. Centrifugation bibliography. (Engineering bul. no25) Univ. of Kan. '50 44p

Maloney, J. O. Centrifugation. Ind & Eng Chem 42:26; 43:57-8; 44:40-1; 45:33; 46:74 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54

CEPHALOPODA, Fossil

Flower, R. H. Cephalopods from the Harding and Manitou formations of Colorado. J Paleont 26:517-18 My '52

Flower, R. H. New ordovician cephalopods from eastern North America. J Paleont 26:58-9 Ja '52

Miller, Arthur K. and others. Ordovician cephalopod fauna of Baffin island; containing a study of the ordovician trilobites from Silliman's fossil mount by Harry B. Whittington, and shorter sups. and notes by Preston E. Cloud [and others] (Memoir 62) Geol. soc. of Am. '54 p 155-66

Unklesbay, A. G. Distribution of American Pennsylvanian cephalopods. J Paleont 28:90+ Ja '54

See also

Ammonoidea

Nautiloidea, Fossil

CERAMBICIDAE

Duffy, Evelyn Arthur Joseph. Monograph of the immature stages of British and imported timber beetles (cerambycidae) British museum '53 p311-35

CERAMIC materials

Hauth, W. E. Crystal chemistry in ceramics. Am Cer Soc Bul 30:205 Je '51

Koenig, J. H. and others. Ceramics. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1969-70; 43:2217; 44:2305-8 O '50, O '51, O '52

Kramers, W. J. Scientific approach to new ceramics. Research 7:109-10, 150-1 Mr-Ap '54

Mitchell, L. Ceramics. Ind & Eng Chem 46:2062-4 O '54

Pence, Forest Kizer. Preliminary bulletin on Texas ceramic raw materials. (Pub. no5105) Univ. of Tex. '51 p 156

United States. Atomic energy commission. Metallurgy and ceramics. (Bibliog. of sel. AEC reps. of interest to industry, pt 1) Technical information service '53 38p annot

See also

Barium titanate

CERAMICS. See Pottery

CERATOPOGONIDAE

Wirth, Willis Wagner. Heleidae of California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v9, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p256-61

CERCARIAE

Fischthal, J. H. Rhopalocercariae in the trematode subfamily gorgoderinae. Am Midl Natur 46:433-5 S '51

Kuntz, R. E. Embryonic development of the excretory system in cercariae. Am Micros Soc Trans 71:77-81 Ja '52

CEREALS. See Grain

CEREALS as food

Renaudin, Charles. La fabrication industrielle des pâtes alimentaires; préf. de E. Peyromaure-Debord. 2d ed Dunod '51 p xiii-xiv

CEREBRAL localization. See Brain—Localization of functions

CEREBRAL palsy. See Paralysis, Cerebral

CEREBROSPINAL meningitis. See Meningitis, Cerebrospinal

CEREMONIES. See Rites and ceremonies

CERIUM compounds
Young, P. Ceric salts in volumetric analysis. Anal Chem 24:161-2 Ja '52

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Miguel de, 1547-1616
Díaz-Plaja, Guillermo. Don Quijote en el país de Martín Fierro. (Colección Hombres e ideas) Ediciones Cultura hispánica '52 p 177-84
McEoin, Gary. Cervantes. Bruce '50 p215-19
Valle, Rafael Heliodoro, and Romero, Emilia. Bibliografía cervantina en la América española. Imp. universitaria '50 313p

CESAREAN section
Rucker, M. P. and Rucker, E. M. Librarian looks at cesarean section. Bul Hist Med 25:145-8 Mr '51

CESTODA. See Tapeworms

CEYLON
Jennings, Sir William Ivor, and Tambiah, Henry Wijayakone. Dominion of Ceylon; the development of its laws and constitution. (British Commonwealth; the development of its laws and constitutions, 7) Stevens '52 p305-7
Neill, Stephen Charles, bp. Under three flags. Friendship press '54 p 171-6 annot
Ryan, Bryce. Caste in modern Ceylon; the Sinhalese system in transition. Rutgers univ. press '53 p353-9

Economic conditions
Crane, Robert I. Aspects of economic development in South Asia; with a sup. on Development problems in Ceylon, by Burton Stein. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '54 p 111-12

History
Bailey, Sydney Dawson. Ceylon. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: British empire history) Hutchinson '52 p 159-64
Pieris, Paulus Edward. Sinhalē and the patriots, 1815-1818. Colombo apothecaries' co. '50 p702-8

Politics and government
Collins, Sir Charles Henry. Public administration in Ceylon. Royal inst. of int. affairs '51 p 155-8 annot
Weerawardana, I. D. S. Government and politics in Ceylon, 1931-1946. Ceylon economic research assn. '51 p 189-203

CÉZANNE, Paul, 1839-1906
Guerry, Liliane. Cézanne et l'expression de l'espace. (Bibliothèque d'esthétique) Flammarion '51 p205

CHAD

Antiquities
Lebeuf, Jean Paul, and Detourbet, A. Masson. La civilisation du Tchad; suivi d'une étude sur les bronzes sao, par Raymond Lantier. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '50 p 188-98

CHADDOCK, Charles Gilbert, 1861-1936
O'Leary, J. and Walter, L. M. Charles Gilbert Chaddock; his life and contributions. J Hist Med 8:316-17 Jl '53

CHADWICK, Sir Edwin, 1800-1890
Finer, Samuel Edward. Life and times of Sir Edwin Chadwick. British bk. centre '53 p514-40
Lewis, Richard Albert. Edwin Chadwick, and the public health movement, 1832-1854. Longmans '52 p380-97

CHADWICK, George Halcott, 1876-1953
Goldring, W. Memorial to George Halcott Chadwick. Geol Soc Am Proc 1953:105-6 '54

CHAETOGNATHA. See Arrowworms

CHAGALL, Marc, 1887-
Chagall, Marc. Chagall, par Charles Estienne. (Ars mundi) Somogy '51 p xvi

CHAIN stores
Institute of distribution. Reference sources on chain stores. The institute '52 19p

CHAIRS
Roe, Frederic Gordon. Windsor chairs. Pitman '53 p87-90

CHALCEDON, Council of, 451
Diepen, Herman. Les Trois chapitres au Concile de Chalcédoine; une étude de la christologie de l'Anatolie ancienne. Éditions de Saint Michel '53 p 11-14

CHAMARD, Henri, 1867-
Mélanges d'histoire littéraire de la renaissance offerts à Henri Chamard, professeur honoraire à la Sorbonne, par ses collègues, ses élèves et ses amis. Nizet '51 p 11-16

CHAMPIGNONS. See Mushrooms

CHANCE
Blumenthal, Walter Hart. Rendezvous with chance; how luck has shaped history. Exposition '54 p 155-6

CHANGE, Social. See Social change

CHANNEL islands, California
See also
San Nicolas island, California

CHANOS. See Milkfish

CHAO, Yuen Ren, 1892-
Grootaers, W. A. Chao Yüan jen (Yuen Ren Chao) China's leading dialectologist. Orbis 3 no 1:330-5 '54

CHAP books
Kentucky. University. Library. University of Kentucky collection of English chap books. (Occasional contributions, no34) The library '52 21p

CHAPLIN, Charles Spencer, 1889-
Cotes, Peter, and Niklaus, Thelma. Little fellow; the life and work of Charles Spencer Chaplin; with a foreword by W. Somerset Maugham. Philosophical lib. '51 p 156-7

CHAPMAN, Frank Michler, 1864-1945
Gregory, W. K. Frank Michler Chapman, 1864-1945. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V25) The academy '49 p 133-45)

CHAPMAN, George, 1559?-1634
Rees, Ennis Samuel. Tragedies of George Chapman; renaissance ethics in action. Harvard '54 p 187-90

CHAPMAN, John, 1774-1845
Price, Robert. Johnny Appleseed; man and myth. Ind. univ. press '54 p299-302

CHAPMAN, John Jay, 1862-1933
Stocking, D. M. Checklist of the writings of John Jay Chapman. Bul Bibliog 20:146-8, 162-5 S '51-Ja '52

CHARACEAE. See Stoneworts

CHARACINIDAE
Gosline, W. A. Notes on the characid fishes of the subfamily serrasalminae. Calif Acad Sci Proc 27 no2:55-8 '51

CHARACTER
Toulemonde, Jean. La caractérologie: tempéraments, caractères, typologie. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '51 p349-51
See also
Christian life
Conduct of life

CHARACTER education
Bibliography on moral and spiritual values. Ill Educ 41:138 D '52 annot
Hilliard, Pauline. Improving social learnings in the elementary school. (Studies in education) Teachers college '54 p 141-4
Kidder, M. A. Bibliography for helping adolescents solve their ethical problems. High Sch J 35:251-3 My '52 annot
Lindberg, Lucile. Democratic classroom; a guide for teachers. (Studies in education) Teachers college '54 p 113-14
Moore, Coyle Ellis, and Hartz, Edwin Ruben. Suggested readings on marriage, family living, and character education. 4th ed Dept. of auditory instruction & women's activities, General extension div. of Fla. '50 21p
Workshop on moral and spiritual values in education. 2d, University of Kentucky, 1950. Moral and spiritual values in education; a rep. of the second workshop on discovering: 1. How to improve human relations; 2. How to make the curriculum meaningful in life. (Educational bul. v 18, no8) Ky. Dept. of education '50 incl bibliog
See also
Religious education

CHARACTER tests
See also
Personality tests

CHARACTERS and characteristics
Wellek, Albert. Die polarität im aufbau des charakters; system der charakterkunde. Francke '50 p293-325
See also
Physiognomy

CHARACTERS and characteristics in literature
See also
Livres à clefs

CHARCOAL
Arpi, Gunnar. Den svenska järnhanteringens träkolsförsörjning, 1830-1950. (Berghistoriska skriftserie, no 14) Jernkontoret '51 p276-86
See also
Carbon, Activated

CHARITIES
See also
Poor relief
Social work

CHARLEMAGNE, king of the Franks, 742-814
Folz, Robert. Le souvenir et la légende de Charlemagne dans l'empire germanique médiéval. (Dijon. Univ. Pubs, ser7) Les Belles lettres '50 p xv-xx
Winston, Richard. Charlemagne; from the hammer to the cross. Bobbs '54 p331-4

CHARLES I, king of Great Britain, 1600-1649
Freund, Michel. Die grosse revolution in England; anatomie eines umsturzes. Claassen verlag '51 incl bibliog annot

CHARLES II, king of Great Britain, 1630-1685
Wilson, John Harold. Nell Gwyn, royal mistress. Pellegrini & Cudahy '52 p293-300

CHARLES V, emperor of the Holy Roman empire, 1500-1558
García-Ontiveros y Herrera, Eduardo. La política norteafricana de Carlos I; memoria presentada en la Escuela diplomática. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, Inst. de estudios africanos '50 p 107-8

CHARLES XII, king of Sweden, 1682-1718
Villus, Hans. Karl XII:s ryska fälttåg; källstudier. Blom '51 p ix-xv
Westerlund, Olov. Karl XII i svensk litteratur från Dahlstierna til Tegnér. Gleerup '51 p328-39

CHARLES Edward, the Young Pretender, 1720-1788
De Polnay, Peter. Death of a legend; the true story of Bonny Prince Charlie. Hamish Hamilton '52 p257-8
Duke, Winifred. Rash adventurer; being an account, comp. from contemporary records, of Prince Charles Edward Stuart's expedition into England during the last months of the year 1745. Hale '52 p235
Hartmann, Cyril Hughes. Quest forlorn; the story of the forty-five. Heinemann '52 p258-87

CHARLESTON, South Carolina. St Michael's church
Williams, George Walton. St Michael's Charleston, 1751-1951. Univ. of S.C. press '51 p362-70

CHARLOTTE Augusta, princess of Wales, 1796-1817
Stuart, Dorothy Margaret. Daughter of England; a new study of Princess Charlotte of Wales and her family. Macmillan '51 p332-4

CHARTIER, Émile, 1868-1951
La nouvelle revue française. Hommage à Alain. Gallimard '52 p365-8

CHARTOGRAPHY. See Cartography

CHARTS
Argentine Republic. Dirección general de navegación, hidrografía, faros y balizas. Catálogo de cartas, libros y otras publicaciones de ayuda a la navegación. 10th ed The bureau '50 69p
Finland. Sjöfartsstyrelsen. Sjökartsavdelningen. Merikarttaluettelo. Catalogue of Finnish charts. The department '50 14p
Hamburg. Deutsches hydrographisches institut. Verzeichnis der nautischen karten und bücher, abgeschlossen am 15.11.1951. The institute '51 72p
United States. Department of commerce. Office of administrative services. United States Department of commerce publications; comp. under the direction of Wanda Mae Johnson. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 140-9

CHARTS, Aeronautic. See Aeronautic charts

CHATHAM, William Pitt, 1st earl of. See Pitt, W.

CHATHAM islands, New Zealand
Simpson, Frank A. Chatham exiles; yesterday and to-day at the Chatham islands. Reed '50 p 172-6

CHAUCER, Geoffrey, 1340?-1400
Chaucer, Geoffrey. Chaucer selection; ed. by L. J. Lloyd. (Life, literature, and thought lib) Harrap '52 p 193-4
Griffith, Dudley David. Bibliography of Chaucer, 1908-1953. (Washington (state). Univ. Pubs. in language and literature, v 13) Univ. of Wash. press '55 371p
Lumiansky, Robert Mayer. Of sondry folk; the dramatic principle in the Canterbury tales. Univ. of Tex. press '55 p251-9
Sinclair, G. Chaucer—translated or obliterated? Coll Engl 15:276-7 F '54
Thomas, Mary Edith. Medieval skepticism and Chaucer; an evaluation of the skepticism of the 13th and 14th centuries, of Geoffrey Chaucer and his immediate predecessors. William-Frederick press '50 p 169-76

CHAUNCY, Charles, 1705-1787
Gaustad, E. S. Charles Chauncy and the great awakening: a survey and bibliography. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 45 no2:134-5 '51

CHAUVET, Stéphen, 1885-1950
Chauvet, Stéphen. La Normandie ancestrale. 2d ed Colas '51 2v v 1, p ix-xii

CHECKERS
Evans, Larry, and Wiswell, Thomas. Championship chess and checkers for all. Barnes '53 p 149-51 annot

CHECKS
Peixoto, Carlos Fulgencio da Cunha. O cheque; doutrina, jurisprudência, legislação e prática. Revista forense '52 2v v2, p591-8

CHEESE
Kraft food company. Educational department. World of cheese; a guide to the world's favorite cheeses. The department '54 p50-1
Lochry, Harry Ream, and others. Making American Cheddar cheese of uniformly good quality from pasteurized milk. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no880) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p37-9
Sanders, George Patrick. Cheese varieties and descriptions. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no54) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p 141-3

Bacteriology

Babel, F. J. Role of fungi in cheese ripening. Econ Bot 7:41-2 Ja '53
Deane, D. D. Preliminary studies of the effect of acido-proteolytic organisms and temperatures of curing on the ripening of Cheddar cheese made from pasteurized milk. J Dairy Sci 34:782-3 Ag '51
Hartley, C. B. and Jezeski, J. J. Microflora of blue cheese slime. J Dairy Sci 37:444-5 Ap '54
Morris, H. A. and others. Relation of surface growth to the ripening of Minnesota blue cheese. J Dairy Sci 34:218 Mr '51
Zorn, R. A. and others. Bacteriology of sweet-curd brick cheese. J Dairy Sci 35: 1075 D '52

CHEIROPTERA. See Bats

CHEKHOV, Anton Pavlovich, 1860-1904
Hingley, Ronald. Chekhov; a biographical and critical study. Allen '50 p249-52
Magarshack, David. Chekhov; a life. Grove press '52 p393-423

CHELATION
Martell, Arthur Earl, and Calvin, Melvin. Chemistry of the metal chelate compounds. (Prentice-Hall chemistry ser) Prentice-Hall '52 incl bibliog

CHELTENHAM, England
Little, Bryan D. G. Cheltenham. (British cities) Batsford '52 p xv-xvi

CHEMICAL apparatus
Harley, John H. and Wiberley, Stephen E. Instrumental analysis. Wiley '54 incl bibliog
See also
Vacuum apparatus

CHEMICAL bonds
Clapp, L. B. Some chemistry of covalent compounds with a single central atom. J Chem Educ 30:590 N '53
Eley, D. D. Catalysis and the chemical bond. (Peter C. Reilly lectures in chemistry, v7) Univ. of Notre Dame press '54 incl bibliog
Harris, E. E. Lignin-carbohydrate bond in wood. Tappi 36:405 S '53
London. Science museum. Science library. Dipole moment and polarization of bonds; sel. list of references, 1948-1952. (Bibliog. ser, no710) The library '52 3p

CHEMICAL compounds

See also

Amines
Cerium compounds
Chelation
Fluorine compounds
Fluorine organic compounds
Heterocyclic compounds
Molybdenum compounds
Nitrogen compounds
Silicon organic compounds
Sulfur compounds
Tetrazolium compounds

CHEMICAL education

Klickstein, H. S. Short history of the professorship of chemistry of the University of Pennsylvania School of medicine, 1765-1847. Bul Hist Med 27:43-68 Ja '53

CHEMICAL elements

Eisenstein, J. Superconducting elements. R Mod Physics 26:290-1 Jl '54

Green, J. Geochemical table of the elements for 1953. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:1009-12 S '53

Pilgrim, Emma. Entdeckung der elemente; mit biographien ihrer entdecker. Mundusverlag '50 p405-20

See also

Actinide series

CHEMICAL engineering

American chemical society. Committee on professional training. Faculties, publications, and doctoral theses in chemistry and chemical engineering at United States universities. The society '53 245p

Annual directory of chemical engineering theses. Chem Eng Prog 48:51-4; 49:47-51; 50:50-3; 51:40J-44J Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54, Ja '55

Chemical engineering fundamentals. Ind & Eng Chem 45:891-968; 46:877-952 My '53, My '54 incl bibliog

Chemical engineering: materials of construction. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1951-2076; 43:2193-294; 44:2285-380; 45:2171-282; 46:2041-148 O '50, O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54 incl bibliog

Chemical engineering: unit operations. Ind & Eng Chem 42:13-76; 43:37-116; 44:21-94; 45:15-98; 46:57-140 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54 incl bibliog

Chemical engineering: unit processes. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1639-768; 43:1893-2052; 44:1967-2100; 45:1899-2064; 46:1785-912 S '50, S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54 incl bibliog

Tennessee Valley authority. Office of chemical engineering. Analytical index to chemical engineering publications, patents, and reports; comp. by E. L. Newman and L. D. Copeland. (Chemical engineering rep. no 10) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 192p annot

United States. Atomic energy commission. Chemistry and chemical engineering. (Bibliog. of sel. AEC reps. of interest to industry, pt2) Technical information service '53 54p annot

Waeser, Bruno. Chemisch-technische arbeitsgänge und apparaturen; übersichtliche zusammenstellung der wichtigsten arbeitsgänge und apparaturen in der chemischen technik; mit bezugsquellen-verzeichnis. 3d rev & enl ed Bodenbender '51 incl bibliog

See also

Chemistry, Technical
Leaching
Metallurgy

Apparatus and supplies

See also

Heat exchangers

Periodicals

Murphy, Nelson Francis, and others. Chemical and chemical engineering journals available in Virginia. (Va. polytechnic inst. Engineering experiment station ser, no77) Dept. of chemical engineering, Va. polytechnic inst. '50 40p

CHEMICAL equilibrium

Wilhelm, R. H. and Toner, R. K. Kinetics and equilibria. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1649; 43:1907 S '50, S '51

See also

Phase rule and equilibrium

CHEMICAL geology. See Mineralogy, Determinative

CHEMICAL industries

American chemical society. Division of chemical literature. Literature resources for chemical process industries; a coll. of papers comprising five symposia and thirteen general papers before the Division at several recent nat. meetings of the Society. (Advances in chemistry ser, no 10) The society '54 incl bibliog

Clow, Archibald, and Clow, Nan Louise. Chemical revolution; a contribution to social technology. Batchworth '52 p633-61

Haynes, William. American chemical industry. Van Nostrand '45-'54 6v incl bibliog

Johnstone, Sydney James. Minerals for the chemical and allied industries. Wiley '54 incl bibliog

See also

Chemistry, Technical

CHEMICAL literature

Mellon, M. G. Literature problems in analytical photometry. Anal Chem 26:184-5 Ja '54

Pfizer, Chas. & co. Aspects of chemical literature; sel. references from bks. and periodicals. (Technical information service) The company '51 9p

CHEMICAL plants

Chemical engineering: materials of construction. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1951-2076; 43:2193-294; 44:2285-380; 45:2171-282; 46:2041-148 O '50, O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54 incl bibliog

CHEMICAL reaction

Frost, Arthur Atwater, and Pearson, Ralph G. Kinetics and mechanism; a study of homogeneous chemical reactions. Wiley '53 incl bibliog

Hougen, Olaf Andreas. Reaction kinetics in chemical engineering. (Chemical engineering progress monograph ser, no 1) Am. inst. of chemical engineers '51 p67-72

Johnson, Frank Harris, and others. Kinetic basis of molecular biology. Wiley '54 p769-853

Reactions of carbon; part of the symposium on properties and reaction of carbon presented before the Div. of gas and fuel chemistry, 122d meeting, Am. chemical soc, Atlantic City, N.J. Ind & Eng Chem 45:1703, 1710 Ag '53

Schmerling, L. Reactions of hydrocarbons; ionic mechanisms. Ind & Eng Chem 45:1455 Jl '53

Steacie, Edgar William Richard. Atomic and free radical reactions. 2d ed (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no 125) Reinhold '54 2v v2, p789-937

Stott, Richard Whitefield. Electronic theory and chemical reactions; an elementary treatment. 3d ed rev Longmans '53 incl bibliog

Wilhelm, R. H. Rate theory and homogeneous reactions. Ind & Eng Chem 45:897; 46:883 My '53, My '54

Wilhelm, R. H. and Toner, R. K. Kinetics and equilibria. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1647-8; 43:1902-3 S '50, S '51

See also

Alkylation
Amination
Ammonolysis
Decomposition
Electrification
Esterification
Friedel-Crafts reaction
Halogenation
Hydration
Hydrogenation
Hydrolysis
Isomerization
Nitration
Oxidation
Precipitation (chemistry)
Pyrolysis
Reduction, Chemical
Sulfation
Sulfonation

CHEMICAL reduction. See Reduction, Chemical

CHEMICAL technology. See Chemistry, Technical

CHEMICAL tests and reagents

See also

Indicators and test papers

CHEMICALS

Clark, F. M. Chemistry and the electrical engineer. Gen Elec R 54:23 F '51

See also

Fungi, Effect of chemicals on
Surface active substances

CHEMICALS—*Continued*

Manufacture and industry

See also
Chemical industries

Physiological effect

National research council. Chemical-biological coordination center. First symposium on chemical-biological correlation, May 26-27, 1950. (Pub. 206) The council '51 incl bibliog

CHEMISTRY

American chemical society. Committee on professional training. Faculties, publications, and doctoral theses in chemistry and chemical engineering at United States universities. The society '53 245p

American chemical society. Division of chemical literature. Titles of papers delivered before the Division of chemical literature of the American chemical society, 1943-1950. The division '51 23p

Babor, Joseph Albert, and Lehrman, Alexander. General college chemistry. 3d ed Crowell '51 incl bibliog

Berry, Arthur John. From classical to modern chemistry; some historical sketches. Cambridge '54 incl bibliog

Brinkley, Stuart Robert. Principles of general chemistry. 4th ed Macmillan '51 incl bibliog

British abstracts. Bur. of abstracts. See numbers thru December 1953

Chemical abstracts; key to the world's chemical literature. Am. chemical soc. See numbers

Current chemical papers; a classified world list of new papers in pure chemistry. Chemical soc. See numbers

Dyson, George Malcolm. Short guide to chemical literature. Longmans '51 144p

French bibliographical digest; no8, Science: chemistry. Cultural div, French embassy '51 72p

Frey, Paul Reheard. College chemistry. (Prentice-Hall chemistry ser) Prentice-Hall '52 p623-6

Gaudenzi, Nerio. Guida bibliografica internazionale per il chimico; libri e riviste. Sansoni '52 509p

Hopkins, B. Smith, and Bailar, John Christian. General chemistry for colleges. 4th ed Heath '51 incl bibliog

Jaffe, Bernard. New world of chemistry; science in the service of man. 3d ed Silver '52 incl bibliog

Jahoda, G. Home reference library for chemistry students. J Chem Educ 30:507-9 O '53 annot

Jones, William Norton. General chemistry. Blakiston '54 incl bibliog

Kendall, James. Great discoveries by young chemists. Crowell '53 incl bibliog

Lewton, L. O. Art of searching the literature. J Chem Educ 28:487-91, 539-43 S-O '51

Markham, Edwin Carlyle, and Smith, Sherman Everett. General chemistry; under the editorship of Herman T. Briscoe. Houghton '54 p595-9

Pietsch, E. and Mulert, G. Bibliographische hilfsmittel der chemie; zur anwendung der randlochkarte in der bibliographie. Nachr Dok 6:60-5 Je '55

Rochow, Eugene George, and Wilson, Mathew Kent. General chemistry; a topical introduction. Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Sneed, Mayce Cannon, and Maynard, Julius Lewis. General college chemistry; 2d ed. by M. Cannon Sneed. Van Nostrand '54 incl bibliog

United States. Atomic energy commission. Chemistry and chemical engineering. (Bibliog. of sel. AEC reps. of interest to industry, pt2) Technical information service '53 54p annot

United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. Physics and chemical sciences in Western Germany; a symposium on current research under the direction of Dietrich Schmidt-Ott. The library '54 123p

Virginia. University. School of chemistry. John Lee Pratt trace analysis laboratory. Publications and technical reports by John H. Yoe, professor of chemistry and director of the Laboratory. The laboratory '52 20p

Watt, George Willard, and Hatch, Lewis F. Science of chemistry. 2d ed McGraw '54 incl bibliog

See also
Agricultural chemistry
Alchemy
Biological chemistry
Botanical chemistry
Catalysis
Combustion
Crystallization
Electrochemistry
Evaporation
Fermentation
Geochemistry
Microchemistry
Oxidation
Photochemistry
Photographic chemistry
Sanitary chemistry
Solids
Surface chemistry

History

Kendall, James. Great discoveries by young chemists. Crowell '53 incl bibliog

Kent, Andrew, ed. Eighteenth century lectureship in chemistry; essays and bicentenary address relating to the Chemistry dept. (1747) of Glasgow univ. (1451) with a foreword by J. W. Cook. (Glasgow univ. pubs, 82) Jackson '50 incl bibliog

Pearson, T. H. and Ihde, A. J. Chemistry and the spectrum before Bunsen and Kirchhoff. J Chem Educ 28:270-1 My '51

Pilgrim, Emma. Entdeckung der elemente; mit biographien ihrer entdecker. Mundus-verlag '50 p405-20

Periodicals

Buffalo. Public library. Chemical serials on the Niagara frontier; a union list of sel. periodicals from industrial, public, and college libraries; comp. by Richard T. Morris. The library '50 43p

Eitel, Wilhelm Herman Julius. Physical chemistry of the silicates. (Chicago. Univ. Pubs. in the physical sciences) Univ. of Chicago press '54 p 1431-47

Murphy, Nelson Francis, and others. Chemical and chemical engineering journals available in Virginia. (Va. polytechnic inst. Engineering experiment station ser, no77) Dept. of chemical engineering, Va. polytechnic inst. '50 40p

Pflücke, Maximilian, and Hawelek, Alice. Periodica chimica; verzeichnis der im Chemischen zentralblatt referierten zeitschriften mit den entsprechenden genormten titelabkürzungen. 2d rev ed Akademie-verlag '52 411p annot

Study and teaching

See also
Chemical education

Textbooks

Chemical education book exhibit, 1951[-1954] J Chem Educ 28:46+; 29:46+; 30:46+; 31:48+ S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

CHEMISTRY, Agricultural. See Agricultural chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Analytic

Analytical abstracts. Soc. for analytical chemistry. See numbers

Boltz, David Ferdinand, ed. Selected topics in modern instrumental analysis; co-authors: C. E. Berry [and others] (Prentice-Hall chemistry ser) Prentice-Hall '52 incl bibliog

Ewing, Galen Wood. Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Harley, John H. and Wiberley, Stephen E. Instrumental analysis. Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Pigott, Ernest Carlyle. Ferrous analysis; modern practice and theory. 2d ed rev Wiley '53 p643-53

Review of analytical chemistry. Anal Chem 22:2-136, 206-71; 23:2-101, 212-57; 24:2-131, 232-300; 25:2-74; 26:2-181 Ja-F '50, Ja-F '51, Ja-F '52, Ja '53, Ja '54 incl bibliog

Samuelson, Olof. Ion exchangers in analytical chemistry. Wiley '53 incl bibliog

Society of public analysis and other analytical chemists. Bibliography of standard tentative and recommended or recognised methods of analysis; comp. under the authority of the Analytical methods committee. Heffer '51 225p

CHEMISTRY, Analytic—*Continued*

Walton, Harold Frederic. Principles & methods of chemical analysis. (Prentice-Hall chemistry ser) Prentice-Hall '52 p403-5

See also

Chromatographic analysis
Electrochemical analysis
Food—Analysis
Fluorometric analysis
Gravimetric analysis
Indicators and test papers
Microanalysis
Mineralogy, Determinative
Polarograph and polarography
Rocks—Analysis
Sampling
Separation (chemistry)
Sewage—Analysis
Spectrum analysis
Water—Analysis

Quantitative

Patterson, G. D. and Mellon, M. G. Automatic operations in analytical chemistry. Anal Chem 22:149-53; 23:111-15; 24:141-3 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52
Rieman, William, and others. Quantitative analysis; a theoretical approach. 3d ed (Int. chemical ser) McGraw '51 p474-8
Vogel, Arthur Israel. Textbook of quantitative inorganic analysis; theory and practice. 2d ed Longmans '51 incl bibliog

See also

Volumetric analysis

CHEMISTRY, Applied. See Chemistry, Technical

CHEMISTRY, Biological. See Biological chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Botanical. See Botanical chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Industrial. See Chemistry, Technical

CHEMISTRY, Inorganic

British abstracts. Bur. of abstracts. See numbers thru December 1953
Inorganic synthesis. (V3-4) McGraw '50-'53 2v incl bibliog
Vogel, Arthur Israel. Textbook of quantitative inorganic analysis; theory and practice. 2d ed Longmans '51 incl bibliog

See also

Earths, Rare
Metals

CHEMISTRY, Legal

New York (state). Legislature. Joint committee on motor vehicle problems. Chemical tests for intoxication; interim report. (Legislative doc, 1953, no25) Williams press '53 p 39-40

CHEMISTRY, Medical and pharmaceutical

Archibald, R. M. Clinical chemistry. Anal Chem 25:6-7 Ja '53
Hallman, Lothar. Klinische chemie und mikroskopie; ausgewählte untersuchungsmethoden für das medizinisch-chemische laboratorium. 6th rev ed Thieme '50 p553-60
Marsh, M. M. and Hilty, W. W. Pharmaceuticals and natural drugs. Anal Chem 22:250-3; 23:241-3; 24:277-9 F '50, F '51, F '52

See also

Drugs
Materia medica
Pharmacy

CHEMISTRY, Organic

Astle, Melvil Jensen, and Shelton, James Reid. Organic chemistry. (Harper's chemistry ser) Harper '53 p743-5
British abstracts. Bur. of abstracts. See numbers thru December 1953
Cook, James Wilfred, ed. Progress in organic chemistry. (Progress ser) Butterworth '52 incl bibliog
Finar, Ivor Lionel. Organic chemistry. 2d ed Longmans '54 incl bibliog
Fuson, Raynold Clayton, and Snyder, Harold Ray. Organic chemistry. 2d ed Wiley '54 incl bibliog
Gilman, Henry, and others, eds. Organic chemistry; an advanced treatise. Wiley '43-'53 4v incl bibliog
Lowy, Alexander, and Harrow, Benjamin. Introduction to organic chemistry; 7th ed. rev. by Benjamin Harrow [and] Percy M. Apfelbaum. Wiley '51 p441-9
Peck, R. L. and Gale, P. H. Characterization of organic compounds. Anal Chem 22:125-6; 23:100-1; 24:119-20 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52
Timmermans, Jean. Physico-chemical constants of pure organic compounds. Elsevier '50 p631-60
Wertheim, Edgar. Textbook of organic chemistry. 3d ed Blakiston '51 incl bibliog

See also

Alcohols
Amines
Carbohydrates
Cellulose
Essences and essential oils
Esters
Food—Chemistry
Glucosides
Heterocyclic compounds
Nitrogen compounds

Synthesis

Wagner, Romeo B. and Zook, Harry D. Synthetic organic chemistry. Wiley '53 incl bibliog

CHEMISTRY, Photographic. See Photographic chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Physical and theoretical

Findlay, Alexander. Practical physical chemistry; rev. and ed. by J. A. Kitchener. 8th ed Longmans '54 incl bibliog
France. Centre national de la recherche scientifique. La liaison chimique, Paris, 12-16 avril 1948. (Colloques internationaux, 18) The center '50 incl bibliog
Frey-Wyssling, Albert. Submicroscopic morphology of protoplasm [English tr. by May Hollander] 2d ed Elsevier '53 p375-400
Prutton, Carl Frederic, and Maron, Samuel Herbert. Fundamental principles of physical chemistry. rev ed Macmillan '51 incl bibliog
Reilly, Joseph, and Rae, William Norman. Physico-chemical methods. 5th ed Van Nostrand '54 2v v 1, p737; v2, p771-91
Williams, Russell R. Principles of nuclear chemistry. Van Nostrand '50 incl bibliog

See also

Absorption
Adsorption
Atomic theory
Atoms
Azeotropes
Catalysis
Chemical bonds
Colloids
Compressibility
Condensation
Crystallization
Crystallography
Efflorescence
Electrochemistry
Electrolytes
Freezing points
Molecular weights
Molecules
Nuclear physics
Permeability
Phase rule and equilibrium
Phases (chemistry)
Photochemistry
Precipitation (chemistry)
Quantum theory
Radiochemistry
Sedimentation
Solids
Solubility
Specific surface
Surface tension
Thermal analysis
Thermochemistry
Thermodynamics

CHEMISTRY, Sanitary. See Sanitary chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Synthetic. See Chemistry, Organic—Synthesis

CHEMISTRY, Technical

Abstracts. See numbers of Journal of applied chemistry
British abstracts. Bur. of abstracts. See numbers thru December 1953
Clow, Archibald, and Clow, Nan Louise. Chemical revolution; a contribution to social technology. Batchworth '52 p633-61
Corley, H. M. ed. Successful commercial chemical development. Wiley '54 incl bibliog
Industrial and engineering chemistry (periodical). Modern chemical processes; a ser. of articles describing chemical manufacturing plants. (V 1-3) Reinhold '50-'54 3v incl bibliog
Library association. County libraries section. Chemical technology. (Readers' guide, new ser, no9) The association '50 39p
Symposium on developments in applied chemistry. (Priestley lectures, 25) Pa. state college '51 incl bibliog
United States. Bureau of agricultural and industrial chemistry. List of processed publications. The bureau '53 25p

See also

Adhesives
Alloys
Bleaching
Calcination
Canning and preserving
Cellulose
Chemical engineering
Chemical industries
Clay industries
Cleaning compositions
Corrosion and anticorrosives
Distillation
Dyes and dyeing

CHEMISTRY, Technical—*Continued*

Electrochemistry
Extraction processes
Food—Chemistry
Paint
Perfumery
Sampling
Tanning
Textile chemistry
Wood—Chemistry

CHEMISTS

Leicester, Henry Marshall, and Klickstein, Herbert S. Source book in chemistry, 1400-1900. (Source bks. in the history of the sciences) McGraw '52 p533-45

CHEMOTHERAPY

Domagk, Gerhard, and others. Chemotherapie der tuberkulose mit den thiosemikarbazonen. Thieme '50 incl bibliog

Kuna, M. and Kopac, M. J. Synthesis and physical-chemical properties of new aromatic amidines. N Y Acad Sci Ann 58 no3: 289-92 '54

National research council. Chemical-biological coordination center. First symposium on chemical-biological correlation, May 26-27, 1950. (Pub. 206) The council '51 incl bibliog

Rhoads, C. P. Rational cancer chemotherapy. Science 119:80 Ja 15 '54

United States. National cancer institute. Index of tumor chemotherapy; a tabulated compilation of data from the literature on clinical and experimental investigations, by Helen M. Dyer. The institute '49 p234-329

See also
Antibiotics
Sulfonamides

CHENEY, George Monroe, 1893-1952

Semmes, D. R. Memorial to George Monroe Cheney (1893-1952) Geol Soc Am Proc 1954: 105-6 '55

CHEPSTOV, England

Waters, Ivor. About Chepstow; with a pref. by C. Gordon Jolliffe. Newport & Monmouthshire branch, Historical assn. '52 p 109-12

CHEREMISSIAN folklore. See Folklore, Cheremissian

CHEROKEE Indians

Speck, Frank Gouldsmith, and others. Cherokee dance and drama. Univ. of Calif. press '51 p 105-6

CHERRIES

Day, Leonard Herrington. Cherry rootstocks in California. (Bul. 725) Calif. Agricultural experiment station. '51 p30-1

Haskell, G. Stamen number and variation in diploid and tetraploid cherries. Ann Bot 18:110-11 Ja '54

Diseases and pests

Bullock, R. M. Study of some inorganic compounds and growth promoting chemicals in relation to fruit cracking of Bing cherries at maturity. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 59: 252-3 Je '52

Posnette, A. F. Virus diseases of cherry trees in England. J Hort Sci 29:57-8 Ja '54

CHESNUTT, Charles Waddell, 1856-1932

Fisk university. Library. List of manuscripts, published works and related items in the Charles Waddell Chesnutt collection of the Erastus Milo Cravath memorial library, Fisk university. The library '54 32p

CHESS

Eklund, Arne. Att samla schacklitteratur. (Bokvännens småskrifter, no5) Sällskapet bokvännerna '51 70p

Evans, Larry, and Wiswell, Thomas. Championship chess and checkers for all. Barnes '53 p85-8 annot

Svendsen, K. Chess fiction in English to 1945: a bibliography. Sw J 5:290-314 Winter '51

CHEST

See also
Lungs

Diseases

Banyai, Andrew Ladislaus, ed. Nontuberculous diseases of the chest. Thomas '54 incl bibliog

Ritvo, Max. Chest X-ray diagnosis. Lea '51 incl bibliog

Radiography

Rigler, Leo George. Chest; a handbk. of roentgen diagnosis. 2d ed (Handbks. of roentgen diagnosis) Year bk. pubs. '54 p368-70

Surgery

Davidson, Maurice. Diagnosis and treatment of intrathoracic new growths; with a chapter on radiotherapy by David W. Smithers and a chapter on operative treatment by Oswald S. Tubbs. (Oxford medical pubs) Oxford '51 incl bibliog

Tumors

Davidson, Maurice. Diagnosis and treatment of intrathoracic new growths; with a chapter on radiotherapy by David W. Smithers and a chapter on operative treatment by Oswald S. Tubbs. (Oxford medical pubs) Oxford '51 incl bibliog

CHESTERFIELD, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl of, 1694-1773

Shellaberger, Samuel. Lord Chesterfield and his world. Little '51 p425-35

CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith, 1874-1936

Hollis, Christopher. G. K. Chesterton. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news) Longmans '50 p29-32

CHESTNUT

McKay, J. W. and Crane, H. L. Chinese chestnut—a promising new orchard crop. Econ Bot 7:242 Jl '53

CHEYENNE Indians

Jablow, Joseph. Cheyenne in Plains Indian trade relations, 1795-1840. (Am. ethnological soc. Monograph 19) Augustin '51 p90-5

CHIANG, Kai-shek, 1886-

Hahn, Emily. Chiang Kai-shek; an unauthorized biography. Doubleday '55 p367-8

CHICAGO

Hillman, Arthur, and Casey, Robert J. Tomorrow's Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p 175-7

Wendt, Lloyd, and Kogan, Herman. Big Bill of Chicago. Bobbs '53 p365-70

History

Twyman, Robert W. History of Marshall Field & co, 1852-1906. (Am. historical assn. Pubs) Univ. of Pa. press '54 p236-43

Industries

Cramer, Robert Eli. Manufacturing structure of the Cicero district, metropolitan Chicago. (Research paper no27) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '52 p 173-6

Theaters

Naeseth, Henriette C. K. Swedish theatre of Chicago, 1868-1950. (Augustana historical soc. Pubs, v 12; Augustana lib. pubs, no22) Augustana historical soc. & Augustana college lib. '51 p345-56

CHICHEN ITZA, Mexico

Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland. Metals from the Cenote of Sacrifice, Chichen Itza, Yucatan; with secs. by W. C. Root and Tatiana Proskouriakoff and an app. by William Harvey. (Memoirs, v 10, no2) Peabody museum of archaeology & ethnology, Harvard univ. '52 p 123-31

CHICKENS. See Poultry

CHILD labor

International labor office. Child labour in relation to compulsory education; an ILO report. (Studies on compulsory education, 5) UNESCO '51 p 101-2

Taylor, Florence I. Child labor fact book, 1900-1950. (Pub. no403) Nat. child labor com. '50 incl bibliog

United States. Superintendent of documents. Children's bureau and other publications relating to children and youth. (Price list 71, 36th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 6p

CHILD psychiatry

Bender, Lauretta. Dynamic psychopathology of childhood. (Bellevue studies of child psychiatry, 3) Thomas '54 p260-7

Bovet, Lucien. Psychiatric aspects of juvenile delinquency; a study prepared on behalf of the World health organization as a contribution to the United Nations programme for the prevention of crime and treatment of offenders. (Monograph ser, no 1) WHO '51 p87-90

CHILD psychology

Ames, Louise (Bates) and others. Child Rorschach responses; developmental trends from two to ten years. Hoeber '52 p295-8

Andrews, Gladys. Creative rhythmic movement for children. Prentice-Hall '54 p 193-8

CHILD psychology—*Continued*

Applegate, Mauree. Everybody's business—our children. Row '52 p302-6 annot

Bakwin, Harry, and Bakwin, Ruth Morris. Clinical management of behavior disorders in children. Saunders '53 incl bibliog

Barger, W. Experimental approach to aphasic and to nonreading children. Am J Orthopsychiat 23:169-70 Ja '53

Bayley, N. Some increasing parent-child similarities during the growth of children. J Educ Psychol 45:20-1 Ja '54

Bender, Lauretta, ed. Aggression, hostility, and anxiety in children. (Bellevue studies of child psychiatry) Thomas '53 p 171-5

Biehler, R. F. Companion choice behavior in the kindergarten. Child Develop 25:50 Mr '54

Bossard, James Herbert Siward. Sociology of child development. rev ed (Harper's social science ser) Harper '54 p741-74

Bowlby, J. Maternal care and mental health; a rep. prepared on behalf of the World health organization as a contribution to the United Nations programme for the welfare of homeless children. WHO Bul 3:529-33 '51

Brazelton, T. B. Pediatrician and hysteria in childhood. Nerv Child 10 no2:312-13 '53

Carmichael, Leonard, ed. Manual of child psychology; contributors: John E. Anderson [and others] 2d ed (Wiley pubs. in psychology) Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Child development abstracts and bibliography. Soc. for research in child development. See numbers

Child study association of America. Our children today; a guide to their needs from infancy through adolescence; ed. by Sidonie Matsner Gruenberg and the staff of the Association; with an introd. by Dorothy Canfield Fisher. Viking '52 p345-9

Child welfare league of America. Bibliography: residential treatment of emotionally disturbed children. The league '51 12p annot

Cleugh, Mary Frances. Psychology in the service of the school. Philosophical lib. '51 p 179-80

Conference on problems of infancy and childhood. Problems of infancy and childhood; transactions of the 6th Conference, Mar, 17 and 18, 1952, New York, N.Y; ed. by Milton J. E. Senn. Macy '53 incl bibliog

Cox, F. N. Origins of the dependency drive. Australian J Psychol 5:73-5 Je '53

Cutts, Norma Estelle, and Moseley, Nicholas. Bright children; a guide for parents. Putnam '53 p227-9

Darrow, C. W. Relation of cerebral to autonomic activity in the conditioned reactions of children. N Y Acad Sci Ann 56 no2:300-1 '53

Davidson, Audrey, and Fay, Judith. Phantasy in childhood. Philosophical lib. '53 p 187-8

Dennis, Wayne, ed. Readings in child psychology. Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

Dessenberger, Vernon N. W. Comparative study of bright, average, and dull pupils and their unselected siblings. The author '51 p75-8

Dobbins, Gaines Stanley. Winning the children. Broadman press '53 p 169-72

Eavey, Charles Benton. Principles of personality building for Christian parents. Zondervan '52 incl bibliog

Encyclopedia of child care and guidance; ed. by Sydonie Matsner Gruenberg [and others] Doubleday '54 2v, v 1 p627-72

English, Horace Bidwell. Child psychology. Holt '51 p535-48

Ferguson, R. G. Some developmental factors in childhood aggression. J Educ Res 48:25-7 S '54

Forest, Ilse. Child development. McGraw '54 p271-9 annot

Garrison, Karl Claudius. Growth and development; with a chapter by Florence M. Young and a chapter by Florence Heisler. Longmans '52 incl bibliog

Gesell, Arnold Lucius. Infant development; the embryology of early human behavior. Harper '52 p87-90 annot

Gilmer, Beverly von Haller. How to help your child develop successfully. Prentice-Hall '51 p351-8

Gondor, Emery I. Art and play therapy. (Doubleday papers in psychology, no 10) Doubleday '54 p59-61

Griffiths, William. Behavior difficulties of children as perceived and judged by parents, teachers, and children themselves. (Minn. Univ. Inst. of child welfare. Monograph ser, no25) Univ. of Minn. press '52 p 113-14

Growth and development, reviews the literature for the three years ending July 1, 1950. R Educ Res 20:341-410 D '50

Hartley, Ruth Edith, and others. Understanding children's play. Columbia univ. press '52 p356-62

Heinicke, Christoph, and Whiting, Beatrice Blyth. Bibliographies on personality and social development of the child. (Pamphlet 10) Social science research council '53 130p

Hurlock, Elizabeth Bergner. Developmental psychology. (McGraw-Hill ser. in psychology) McGraw '53 p485-523

International children's centre, Paris. Psychiatrie sociale de l'enfant; cours du Centre int. de l'enfance, professé du 15 oct. au 15 déc. 1950 à Paris et à Londres sous la direction du prof G. Heuyer [et al] avec la collaboration de: A. F. Alford [et al] conférences recueillies et rédigées par C. Koupernik; préf. du prof R. Debré. (Travaux et documents, 2) The center '51 p495-530

Jenkins, Gladys Gardner, and others. These are your children; a text and guide on child development. expanded ed Scott '53 p307-14

Jersild, Arthur Thomas. Child psychology. 4th ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) Prentice-Hall '54 p621-60

Joseph, Harry, and Zern, Gordon. Emotional problems of children; a guide for parents. Crown '54 p291-9

Keir, G. History of child guidance. Brit J Educ Psychol 22 pt 1:28-9 F '52

Kern, Artur. Sitzenbleiberelend und schulreife; ein psychologisch-pädagogischer beitrag zu einer inneren reform der grundschule. Herder '51 p 111-15

Krall, V. Personality characteristics of accident repeating children. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 48:107 Ja '53

Landreth, C. and Johnson, B. C. Young children's responses to a picture and inset test designed to reveal reactions to persons of different skin color. Child Develop 24:79 Mr '53

Langdon, Grace, and Stout, Irving W. Teacher-parent interviews. (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '54 p337-47 annot

Manwell, Elizabeth Skelding (Moore) and Fahs, Sophia Blanche (Lyon). Consider the children how they grow; with an introd. by Abigail A. Eliot. rev ed Beacon press '51 incl bibliog

Martin, William Ellsworth. Quantitative expression in young children. The use of magnetic devices in the collection and analysis of the preverbal utterances of an infant, by Arthur W. Lynip. (Genetic psychology monographs, v44, 2d half) Journal press '51 p217-19, 261-2

Martin, William Ellsworth, and Stendler, Celia Burns. Child development: the process of growing up in society. Harcourt '53 p503-14

Mead, M. Some theoretical considerations on the problem of mother-child separation. Am J Orthopsychiat 24:481-3 Jl '54

Millard, Cecil Vernon. Child growth and development in the elementary school years. Heath '51 incl bibliog

Millard, Cecil Vernon. School and child; a case history. Mich. state college press '54 incl bibliog

Moustakas, Clark E. Children in play therapy; a key to understand normal and disturbed emotions. McGraw '53 p212-13

Mummery, D. V. Family backgrounds of assertive and non-assertive children. Child Develop 25:78-80 Mr '54

National conference on research in English. Child development and the language arts. Nat. council of teachers of English '53 incl bibliog

CHILD psychology—*Continued*

National foundation for educational research in England and Wales. Survey of rewards and punishments in schools; a rep. based on researches carried out by M. E. Highfield and A. Pinsent. (Pub. no3) Newnes '52 p427-8

Nowlis, V. Search for significant concepts in a study of parent-child relationships. Am J Orthopsychiat 22:298-9 Ap '52

Ormian, H. Child psychology and controversy of schools. Acta Psychol 9:50-2 '53

Peck, Leigh. Child psychology; a dynamic approach. Heath '53 incl bibliog annot

Percheron, Maurice, and Le Roux, Madeleine. La psychologie de l'enfant; préf. du professeur Jean Lhermitte. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '51 p230-2

Pinneau, S. R. Critique on the articles by Margaret Ribble. Child Develop 21:223-8 D '50

Podolsky, Edward. Jealous child. Philosophical lib. '54 p 143-7

Pope, Benjamin. Socio-economic contrasts in children's peer culture prestige values. (Genetic psychology monographs, v48) Journal press '53 p219-20

Praxis der kinder- und jugendpsychologie: erziehung, unterricht, neurosenprophylaxe; unter mitarbeit von Heinrich Meng [et al] (Bücher des werdenden, ser2, v4) Huber '51 p203-6

Prugh, D. G. Childhood experience and colonic disorder. N Y Acad Sci Ann 58 no4:374-6 '54

Psychoanalytic study of the child, 1951[-1954] (V6-9] Int. univs. press '51-'54 4v incl bibliog

Rabinovitch, R. D. and Fischhoff, J. Feeding children to meet their emotional needs. Am Diet Assn J 28:261 Jl '52

Recent books. See numbers of Nervous child annot

Reynolds, Martha May. Children from seed to saplings. 2d ed McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Rickman, John, ed. On the bringing up of children, by Susan Isaacs [and others] Brunner '52 p237-43 annot

Russell, David Harris. Dimensions of children's meaning vocabularies in grades four through twelve. (California. Univ. Pubs. in education, v 11, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p405-14

Russell, D. H. Interrelationships of the language arts and personality. El Engl 30:175-80 Mr '53

Scheidlinger, S. Group factors in promoting school children's mental health. Am J Orthopsychiat 22:403-4 Ap '52

Seeman, J. Child therapy in education; some current trends. Education 74:499-500 Ap '54

Seidman, Jerome Martin, ed. Adolescent; a bk. of readings. (Dryden press pubs. in interpersonal relation) Dryden '53 p768-81

Sigel, I. E. Developmental trends in the abstraction ability of children. Child Develop 24:143-4 Je '53

Silverberg, William Victor. Childhood experience and personal destiny; a psychoanalytic theory of neuroses. Springer '52 p271-5

Stone, L. J. Critique of studies of infant isolation. Child Develop 25:19-20 Mr '54

Strang, Ruth May. Introduction to child study. 3d ed Macmillan '51 incl bibliog

Thompson, George Green. Child psychology; growth trends in psychological adjustment. Houghton '52 incl bibliog

Thomson, Mary Marjory. Talk it out with your child; better child guidance through family conversations; with ed. collaboration of Jean Marshall Simpson; foreword by Ralph W. Sockman. McGraw '53 p265-7

Trager, Helen G. and Yarrow, Marian Jeannette (Radke). They learn what they live; prejudice in young children. (Bur. for intercultural education ser. Problems of race and culture in Am. education, 8) Harper '52 p380-5 annot

United States. Bureau of human nutrition and home economics. Child development; summary of titles of theses completed in colleges and universities of the United States, 1930 to 1949. The bureau '50 33p

Vinacke, E. Investigation of concept formation. Psychol Bul 48:28-31 Ja '51

Withall, J. and Rittenhouse, A. Child therapy —a frame of reference. Excep Child 21:126+ Ja '55

Wolf, Anna W. M. and Szasz, Suzanne. Helping your child's emotional growth; with an introd. by Milton J. E. Senn. Doubleday '54 p295-7 annot

Wright, Herbert Fletcher, and others. Methods in psychological ecology; a progress report. The authors '50 incl bibliog

Yale university. Clinic of child development. I primi cinque anni della vita, di Arnold Gesell [et al] tr. italiana della dott. Alda Bencini. (Dedalo, collana di psicologia dell'età evolutiva, v 1) Astrolabio '50 p448-55

Zirbes, L. Contribution of research toward discipline for freedom. Childh Educ 27:229-30 Ja '51

See also

Adolescence
Child psychiatry
Children, Abnormal and backward
Educational psychology
Intelligence tests
Kindergarten

CHILD study. See Child psychology

CHILD welfare

Acosta, Helia d'. Una cuna, un libro, una sonrisa. Libros de México '50 p 179-85

American association of group workers. Creative group living in a children's institution; a symposium ed. by Susanne Schulze. Assn. press '51 p215-21

Books of 1950[-1953] sel. by the Bibliog. com. of the Child study association. Child Study 28:26-9 Summer '51; 29:24-7 Spring; 26 Summer '52; 30:42-4 Summer '53; 31:49-52 Summer '54 annot

Bowlby, John. Maternal care and mental health; a rep. prepared on behalf of the World health organization as a contribution to the United Nations programme for the welfare of homeless children. 2d ed (Monograph ser, no2) WHO '52 p 175-9

California committee on temporary child care. California children in detention and shelter care; a study to determine the type and extent of detention and shelter care in Calif. and what is being done through protective services to prevent separation of children and youth from their families. The committee '54 p 122-3

Canadian welfare council. Child protection in Canada. The council '54 p38-9

Child welfare league of America. Child welfare bibliography and author's index, 1948, 1949, 1950. The league '51 44p annot

Deutsches jugendarchiv München e.v. Bibliographie des deutschsprachigen schrifttums der jahre 1945-1950 auf den gebieten der jugendpflege und jugendfürsorge. (Veröffentlichungen) The archive '51 79p

International children's emergency fund. Index of UNICEF documents. United Nations economic & social council '50 70p

Michigan. Youth commission. Services for children outside their homes. The commission '53 p43-4

United States. Department of health, education, and welfare. Library. Selected references on day care for children. Social security adm. Children's bur. '53 24p

Welfare council of New York city. Committee on casework services in children's institutions. Bibliography on casework services in children's institutions, professional staff, and supervision: 1938-1951; ed. by Joseph M. Linda. The council '51 9p

Zietz, Dorothy. Social welfare information for teachers. The author '52 p91-2

See also

Parent education
School children—Health and hygiene
War and children

CHILDREN

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Helping children grow; a sel. bibliog. in child care, guidance, and growth and development (1941-1950) The association '51 7p

Books of 1950[-1953] sel. by the Bibliog. com. of the Child study association. Child Study 28:26-9 Summer '51; 29:24-7 Spring; 26 Summer '52; 30:42-4 Summer '53; 31:49-52 Summer '54 annot

Child development abstracts and bibliography. Soc. for research in child development. See numbers

CHILDREN —*Continued*

Deutsches institut für jugendhilfe. Bibliographie des deutschsprachigen schrifttums der jahre 1945-1950 auf den gebieten der jugendpflege und jugendfürsorge. (Veröffentlichungen) Verlag des deutschen jugendarchiv München '51 79p

Erb, Alta Mae. Christian family living; a sel. bk. list. Herald press '52 32p

See also

Boys
Child psychology
Girls
Infants
Kindergarten
Moving pictures and children
Music for children
Play
Preschool children
School children

Care and hygiene

Bakwin, Harry, and Bakwin, Ruth Morris. Clinical management of behavior disorders in children. Saunders '53 incl bibliog

France, Beulah (Sanford) Osborn. How to have a happy child; introd. by Milton Levine. Sterling '52 p 123-6

Goodspeed, Helen Crandall, and others. Child care and guidance. rev ed Lippincott '53 incl bibliog

Grulee, Clifford Groselle, and Eley, R. Cannon. Child in health and disease; a textbook for students and practitioners of medicine. 2d ed Williams & Wilkins '52 incl bibliog

Kennedy, Millicent V. and Somerset, Hugh Crawford Dixon. Bringing up crippled children; suggestions for parents, teachers, and nurses. (Studies in education, no 13) New Zealand council for educational research; New Zealend crippled children soc. '51 p90-1

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. School nursing manual. (Bul. 314) The department '51 p57-9

Schlesinger, Edward Ralph. Health services for the child; foreword by Herman E. Hilleboe. (McGraw-Hill ser. in health science) McGraw '53 incl bibliog

United States. Superintendent of documents. Children's bureau and other publications relating to children and youth. (Price list 71, 36th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 6p

Wheatley, George Milholland, and Hallock, Grace Taber. Health observation of school children; a guide for helping teachers and others to observe and understand the school child in health and illness. McGraw '51 incl bibliog

See also

Children—Nutrition
Day nurseries
Infants—Care and hygiene
School children—Health and hygiene
School hygiene

Charities

See Child welfare

Diseases

Bakwin, Harry, and Bakwin, Ruth Morris. Clinical management of behavior disorders in children. Saunders '53 incl bibliog

Campbell, Meredith Fairfax. Clinical pediatric urology; with a section on nephritis and allied diseases in infancy and childhood by Elvira Goettsch and John D. Lyttle. Saunders '51 incl bibliog

Gasser, Conrad Johann. Die hämolitischen syndrome im kindesalter; mit einem geleitwort von Guido Fanconi. G. Thieme '51 p277-308

Gronowicz, Antoni. Béla Schick and the world of children. Abelard-Schuman '54 p 195-207

Grulee, Clifford Groselle, and Eley, R. Cannon. Child in health and disease; a textbook for students and practitioners of medicine. 2d ed Williams & Wilkins '52 incl bibliog

Hill, Fontaine, S. Practical fluid therapy in pediatrics. Saunders '54 p263-7

Hughes, James Gilliam. Pediatrics in general practice. McGraw '52 incl bibliog

International children's centre, Paris. Réadaption des enfants atteints d'infirmité motrice; cours du Centre int. de l'enfance, Paris-Londres, 15 oct.-15 déc. 1951; avec la collaboration de: C. Agassiz [et al] conférences recueillies et rédigées par Ch. Martin. (Travaux et documents, 5) The center '52 p411-29

International children's centre, Paris. Vaccinations contre les maladies contagieuses de l'enfance; cours du Centre int. de l'enfance professé du 15 oct. au 15 déc. 1951 à Paris; avec la collaboration de D. d'Antona [et al] conférences recueillies et rédigées par J. Ramade. (Travaux et documents, 4) The centre '52 p489-524

Peinado Altable, José. Paidología; visión analítica de la infancia. Editorial Nueva pedagogía '52 incl bibliog

Slobody, Lawrence Boris. Survey of clinical pediatrics. McGraw '52 p432-4

Talbot, Nathan Bill, and others. Functional endocrinology; from birth through adolescence. Harvard univ. press '52 incl bibliog

Vahlquist, Bo, and others, eds. In honour of Arvid Wahlgreen on his sixty-fifth birthday, October 5, 1954. Almqvist '54 incl bibliog

Walton, G. Survey of literature relating to infant methemoglobinemia due to nitrate-contaminated water. Am J Pub Health 41:994-6 Ag '51

Williams, H. and others. Lead poisoning in young children. Pub Health Rep 67:235-6 Mr '52

Ziegler, Robert F. Electrocardiographic studies in normal infants and children. Thomas '51 incl bibliog

See also

Diphtheria
Infantile paralysis

Education

See Education of children

Employment

See Child labor

Growth and development

Deisher, R. W. and Bryan, E. Value of the Wetzel grid in a school health program and problems related to its use. J Sch Health 22:58-9 F '52

Garn, S. M. Individual and group deviations from channelwise grid progression in girls. Child Develop 23:204-6 S '52

Growth, development, and learning; reviews the literature for the period since Dec. 1950. R Educ Res 22:387-570 D '52

Hayes, Dorothy T. Normative growth and development. (Sel. references, 1) Int. council for exceptional children '52 8p annot

Krogman, Wilton Marion. Handbook of the measurement and interpretation of height and weight in the growing child. (Soc. for research in child development. Monographs, v 13, no3, serial no48) Child development pubs. '50 p63-8

Martin, W. Edgar. Functional body measurements of school age children; a handbk. for manufacturers, design engineers, architects, and school official for use in planning school furniture, equipment and buildings. Nat. school service inst. '54 p89-90

Meredith, H. V. and Meredith, E. M. Body size and form of present-day white elementary school children residing in west-central Oregon. Child Develop 24:101-2 Je '53

Nicolson, A. B. and Hanley, C. Indices of physiological maturity: derivation and interrelationships. Child Develop 24:38 Mr '53

Rarick, L. Maturity indicators and the development of strength and skill. Education 75:73 O '54

Tuddenham, Read D. and Snyder, Margaret M. Physical growth of California boys and girls from birth to eighteen years. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in child development, v 1, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p225-6

Hospitals

Walton, Mildred H. Hospitalized child. (Sel. references, 11) Int. council for exceptional children '52 6p annot

Language

Anastasi, A. and D'Angelo, R. Y. Comparison of Negro and white preschool children in language development and Goodenough draw-a-man IQ. Pedagog Sem 81:164-5 D '52

Anastasi, A. and deJesús, C. Language development and nonverbal IQ of Puerto Rican preschool children in New York city. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 48:365-6 Jl '53

CHILDREN—Language—*Continued*

Carrell, J. A. and Bangs, J. L. Disorders of speech comprehension associated with idiopathic language retardation. Nerv Child 9:75-6 Ja '51

DeBoer, J. J. Some sociological factors in language development. El Engl 29:490-2 D '52

Fea, H. R. Interrelationships among materials read, written and spoken by pupils of the fifth and sixth grades. J Educ Psychol 44:173-5 Mr '53

Kastein, S. Different groups of disturbances of understanding language in children. Nerv Child 9:41-2 Ja '51

Leopold, Werner F. Bibliography of child language. (Northwestern univ. studies. Humanities ser, no28) Northwestern univ. press '52 115p

Lewis, Morris Michael. Infant speech; a study of the beginnings of language. 2d ed (Int. lib. of psychology, philosophy, and scientific method) Routledge '51 p371-5

Lodge, W. J. Developmental characteristics of childhood related to the language arts curriculum. El Engl 30:114-15+ F '53

McCarthy, D. Factors that influence language growth. El Engl 29:428+ N '52

National conference on research in English. Child development and the language arts. Nat. council of teachers of English. '53 incl bibliog

Strickland, R. G. Factors that influence language growth. El Engl 29:480-1 D '52

Wells, C. Factors that influence language growth. El Engl 29:354-5 D '52

Law

See also

Adoption

Child labor

Guardian and ward

Illegitimacy

Juvenile courts

Juvenile delinquency

Management

California school supervisors association. Guiding the young child; prepared by a com. of the Association; ed: Helen Heffernan. Heath '51 p279-90

Del Solar, Charlotte (Fehlman). Child guidance. Americana corp. '50 p55-63 annot

Encyclopedia of child care and guidance; ed. by Sidonie Matsner Gruenberg [and others] Doubleday '54 2v, v 1 p627-72

Faegre, Marion Ellison (Lyon). Discussion aid for A healthy personality for your child. (U.S. Children's bur. Pub. no 337) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 11-16

France, Beulah (Sanford) Osborn. How to have a happy child; introd. by Milton Levine. Sterling '52 p 123-6

Goodspeed, Helen Crandall, and others. Child care and guidance. rev ed Lippincott '53 incl bibliog

Harlan, Mary Edge. First steps in a grown-up world; the preschool child. Abelard '52 p 109-12

Langdon, Grace, and Stout, Irving W. Discipline of well-adjusted children. Day '52 p231-40

Meek, Lois Hayden. Your child's development and guidance told in pictures. rev ed Lippincott '51 p 163-5 annot

Mitton, B. L. and Harris, D. B. Development of responsibility in children. El Sch J 54:276-7 Ja '54

Shacter, Helen (Seidman) and others. Into your teens. teachers ed (Curriculum foundation ser: Health and personal development bk. 8) Scott '52 p 186-92

Strang, Ruth May. Introduction to child study. 3d ed Macmillan '51 incl bibliog

See also

School discipline

Nervous and mental disorders

Bergman, M. and others. Schizophrenic reactions during childhood in mental defectives. Psychiat Q 25:331-3 Ap '51

Hendrickson, W. J. Our present knowledge of schizophrenia in childhood. Nerv Child 10 no 1:1-178 '52 incl bibliog

Nutrition

Dean, Reginald Francis Alfred. Plant proteins in child feeding. (Medical research council (Great Britain) Special rep. ser, no279) H.M.S.O. '53 p 147-59

Joint FAO/WHO expert committee on nutrition. Report on the third session. (FAO nutrition meeting. Rep. no7) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '53 p23-5

Leamy, C. M. Nutrition of mothers and children. J Home Econ 45:28 Ja '53

Rabinovitch, R. D. and Fischhoff, J. Feeding children to meet their emotional needs. Am Diet Assn J 28:261 Jl '52

Roberts, Lydia Jane. Nutrition work with children; 3d ed. by Ethel Austin Martin. Univ. of Chicago press '54 incl bibliog

Velat, Clarence. Evaluating school lunches and nutritional status of children. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no859) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p73-5

Weng, L. Bookshelf on nutrition and the preschool child. Am Diet Assn J 30:574-5 Je '54

See also

Infants—Nutrition

School lunches

Psychology

See Child psychology

Religion

McDowell, John Bernard. Development of the idea of God in the Catholic child. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 17, no 1) Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p 145-6

Training

See Children—Management

CHILDREN, Abnormal and backward

Bergman, M. and others. Schizophrenic reactions during childhood in mental defectives. Psychiat Q 25:331-3 Ap '51

Cain, L. F. and others. Education of exceptional children. R Educ Res 23:387-554 D '53 incl bibliog

California. Department of education. Suggested activities for mentally retarded children; prepared under the direction of the Bur. of special education. (Bul, v21, no2) The department '52 p95-103

Current literature. See numbers of Exceptional children annot

Delp, H. A. Curriculum problems with the mentally retarded. Train Sch Bul 49:201-3 D '52

Drennen, Genevieve, comp. Is your child exceptional, different? For parents and groups interested in the exceptional child. (Circ. serH, no 12) Ill. Dept. of public instruction '51 incl bibliog

Education of exceptional children; reviews the literature for the nine-year period since June 1944. R Educ Res 23:387-507 D '53

Fabian, A. A. and Holden, M. A. Treatment of childhood schizophrenia in a child guidance clinic. Am J Orthopsychiat 21:579-80 Jl '51

Harnett, Mary. Child with retarded mental development. (Sel. references, 4) Int. council for exceptional children '52 7p annot

Hill, Arthur Stuart. Forward look; the severely retarded child goes to school. (Bul. 1952, no 11) U.S. Office of education '52 p52-4

Kirk, Samuel A. and Johnson, G. Orville. Educating the retarded child. Houghton '51 p361-417

Levinson, Abraham. Mentally retarded child; a guide for parents. Day '52 p 170-2

Lightfoot, Georgia Frances. Personality characteristics of bright and dull children. (Contributions to education, no969) Teachers college '51 p 110-11

Lorenzini, Giacomo. Psicopatologia e educazione. (Collana pedagogica D. Bosco, ser 1, v5) Soc. editrice int. '50 p392-9

Louisiana. Youth commission. School adjustment of mentally retarded children compared with normal children. The commission; School of social work, Tulane univ. '54 p97-103

Louisiana. Youth commission. Social and economic adjustment of mentally retarded individuals. The commission; School of social work, Tulane univ. '54 p65-72

Mehlman, B. Group play therapy with mentally retarded children. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 48:60 Ja '53

CHILDREN, Abnormal and backward—*Cont.*

Minnesota. Department of education. Study of public school children with severe mental retardation. (Research project no6) The department '53 p86-9

National association for retarded children. Basic bibliography on mental retardation. The association '54 7p

Pollock, Morris P. and Pollock, Miriam. New hope for the retarded; enriching the lives of exceptional children. Sargent '53 p 174

Sander, Dorris L. Over-age child and procedures to help him. (Educational problems ser. Bul. no5) Bur. of educational research & service, College of education, Univ. of Wyo. '52 p 19-20

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. El Sch J 51:454-66; 52:471-82; 53:462-76; 54:467-80 Ap '51, Ap '52, Ap '53, Ap '54 annot

See also
Child psychiatry
Feeble-minded

CHILDREN, Exceptional. See Children, Abnormal and backward; Children, Gifted

CHILDREN, Gifted

American association for gifted children. Gifted child; ed. by Paul Witty. Heath '51 p277-323 annot

Cain, L. F. and others. Education of exceptional children. R Educ Res 23:387-554 D '53 incl bibliog

Cutts, Norma Estelle, and Moseley, Nicholas. Bright children; a guide for parents. Putnam '53 p227-9

Education of exceptional children; reviews the literature for the nine-year period since June 1944. R Educ Res 23:387-507 D '53

Heck, Arch Oliver. Education of exceptional children; its challenge to teachers, parents, and laymen. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '53 incl bibliog annot

Lightfoot, Georgia Frances. Personality characteristics of bright and dull children. (Contributions to education, no969) Teachers college '51 p 110-11

Newark school librarians' association. Librarian and the gifted child. Dept. of libs. & audio-visual aids, Newark board of education '53 p30-2

Oregon. University. School of education. Survey of literature and research concerning the education of the gifted child with implications for school practice [by] Grace I. Loomis. (Curriculum bul. no97) The school '51 p31-4

Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational service bureau. Guiding your gifted; a handbk. for teachers, administrators and parents; prepared by a teachers' com, group A, the Philadelphia suburban school study council. The bureau '54 p83-4

Scheifele, Marian. Gifted child in the regular classroom. (Practical suggestions for teaching, no 12) Teachers college '53 p83-4

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. El Sch J 51:454-66; 52:471-82; 53:462-76; 54:467-80 Ap '51, Ap '52, Ap '53, Ap '54 annot

Wilson, Frank T. Annotated bibliography of research and educational studies at Hunter college elementary school for young gifted children. The college '51 15p

Wilson, Frank T. Gifted child. (Sel. references, 3) Int. council for exceptional children '52 6p annot

CHILDREN, Handicapped

Abel, Georgie Lee. Blind child. (Sel. references, 5) Int. council for exceptional children '52 5p annot

Block, W. E. Personality of the brain injured child. Excep Child 21:100+ D '54

Carpenter, Geraldine H. Child with cardiac disturbances. (Sel. references, 10) Int. council for exceptional children '52 7p annot

Cherry, Betty S. Crippled children. (Sel. references, 13) Int. council for exceptional children '53 7p annot

Cohoe, Edith. Partially seeing child. (Sel. references, 6) Int. council for exceptional children '52 7p annot

DiCarlo, L. M. and Dolphin, J. E. Social adjustment and personality development of deaf children: a review of literature. J Excep Child 18:111-18+ Ja '52

Dolphin, Jane E. Multiple handicapped child. (Sel. references, 12) Int. council for exceptional children '52 6p annot

Girl scouts of the United States of America. Working with the handicapped; a leader's guide. The organization '54 p 120-6

Hathaway, Winifred (Phillips). Education and health of the partially seeing child. 3d ed Columbia univ. press '54 p211-19

King, Kathryn V. and Lyndelle, Vivian. Hard of hearing child. (Sel. references, 8) Int. council for exceptional children '52 7p annot

Levy, Joseph H. Parent groups and social agencies; the activities of health and welfare agencies with groups of parents of handicapped children in Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '51 p86-103

Mackie, Romaine Prior. Education of visually handicapped children. (Bul. 1951, no20) U.S. Office of education '51 p45-6

Mackie, Romaine Prior. School housing for physically handicapped children. (Bul. 1951, no 17) U.S. Office of education '51 p25-6

Mackie, Romaine Prior, and Dunn, Lloyd M. State certification requirements for teachers of exceptional children. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1954, no 1) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p60

National society for crippled children and adults. Library. Bulletin on current literature. The society. See numbers

National society for crippled children and adults. Library. Pamphlets in print on rehabilitation; a checklist of free and inexpensive materials. The society '51 44p

National society for crippled children and adults. Research and legislative service. Bulletin on current literature. See numbers

Nebraska. Department of public instruction. Division of supervision and curriculum. Special education; children with speech and hearing problems, sel. suggestions and exercises; prepared by Thomas D. Houchin; ed. by George E. Rotter. rev The division '52 p44-8

Streng, Alice. Deaf child. (Sel. references, 7) Int. council for exceptional children '52 3p annot

West, Jessie Stevenson. Congenial malformations and birth injuries; a handbk. on nursing. Assn. for the aid of crippled children '54 incl bibliog

Yahraes, Herbert. Gains for handicapped children. (Public affairs pamphlet no212) Public affairs com. '54 p26-7

CHILDREN, Illegitimate. See Illegitimacy

CHILDREN, Superior. See Children, Gifted

CHILDREN and war. See War and children

CHILDREN as artists. See Children's art (by children)

CHILDREN of migrant laborers

Education

Greene, Shirley E. Education of migrant children; a study of the educational opportunities and experiences of the children of agricultural migrants. Nat. council on agricultural life & labor; Dept. of rural education, Nat. education assn. '54 p 169-70

CHILDREN'S amusements

Lease, Ruth, and Siks, Geraldine Brian. Creative dramatics in home, school, and community. Harper '52 p295-302

CHILDREN'S art (by children)

Naville, Pierre, and others. Le dessin chez l'enfant; préambule par Henri Wallon. Presses univ. de France '51 p 129-222

CHILDREN'S books

Rollins, Charlemae. Magic world of books. (Junior life adjustment booklet) Science research associates '54 40p annot

CHILDREN'S courts. See Juvenile courts

CHILDREN'S libraries. See School libraries

CHILDREN'S literature

Adams, Bess Porter. About books and children; historical survey of children's literature. Holt '53 p392-555

American association of university women. Children's books around the world; catalog of an exhibition of bks. from fifty-two countries. The association '52 46p

CHILDREN'S literature—*Continued*

American library association. Building together; a sel. reading list for the use of schools. (In Community chests and councils of America. Youth and the community. The council '52 2v v2, p57-70) annot
Also published separately

American library association. Division of libraries for children and young people. Children's library association. International committee. Foreign children's books available in the United States. A.L.A. '52 29p annot

American library association. Editorial committee. Subcommittee on inexpensive books for boys and girls. Inexpensive books for boys and girls; Catherine E. Adamson, chairman. 3d ed rev A.L.A. '52 25p

Arbuthnot, May Hill, comp. Arbuthnot anthology of children's literature; single-volume ed. of Time for poetry, Time for fairy tales, Old and new, and Time for true tales, and Almost true; a coll. of poems and stories for children, to be used in the classroom, home or camp; especially planned for college classes in children's literature; with introds. and headnotes. Scott '53 p378-403 annot

Arbuthnot, May Hill, and others. Children's books too good to miss. rev ed Western Reserve univ. press '53 61p annot

Arts in childhood. One world in children's books. rev ed Interstate printers & pubs. '53 29p annot

Asociación nacional de bibliotecarios, archiveros y arqueólogos. Catálogo crítico de libros infantiles, redactado con motivo de la Exposición de bibliotecas infantiles, celebrada en la Biblioteca nacional del 8 al 25 de marzo de 1951. Pubs. españolas '51 130p

Association for childhood education (international). Bibliography of books for children, 1952 edition. (Bul. no 37) The association '53 102p annot

—Same; 1954 edition. (Bul. no 37) The association '54 109p annot

Association for childhood education (international). Children's books for $1.25 or less. (Bul. no 36) The association '55 40p annot

Beal, E. M. Popular books for children. (In Conference on reading, University of Pittsburgh. Report of the 8th annual conference. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '52 p70-81) annot

Beal, E. M. Selected list of children's books. (In Conference on reading, University of Pittsburgh. Report of the 8th annual conference. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '52 p 180-4)

Beckman, Brita, and Persson, Lisa-Christina. Böcker för tonåringar; skönlitteratur i urval. (Sveriges allmänna biblioteksförening. Småskrifter, no42) Bibliotekstjänst '53 23p annot

Bertalan, Frank J. Books for junior colleges; a list of 4000 bks, periodicals, films, and filmstrips. A.L.A. '54 321p

Best of the recent children's books. El Engl 29:189-94 Ap '52

Beust, Nora Ernestine. Books to help build international understanding; rev. Mar. 1951; sel. for children and young people, with special reference to the United nations. U.S. Office of education '51 19p

Beust, N. E. Books to help build international understanding; a sel. of some 1951 publications. Sch Life 34:85-6 Mr '52 annot

Bitelli, Giovanni. Scrittori e libri per i nostri ragazzi; esposizione e critica. (Collana Il maestro) Paravia '52 incl bibliog

Black, I. S. Children's books. Consumer Rep 18:518-21 N '53

Booklist. See numbers of Horn book annot

Books for children. See numbers of Childhood education annot

Books for the teen age. 1951[-1954] N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 28:3-34; 29:3-34 30:3-14; 31:3-49 Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54 annot

Books for young readers. See numbers of Library review

Books of the year for children. 1951[-1954] Child Study 29:30-2+; 30:42-52; 31:26-40; 32:39-42 Winter '51, Winter '52, Winter '53, Winter '54 annot

Briefs on the year. Sat R Lit 34:74-81 N 10 '51 annot

Brown, Jeanette (Perkins). Storyteller in religious education; how to tell stories to children and young people. Pilgrim press '51 p 157-63

Bush, Bernice C. and others. Fare for the reluctant reader; bks, magazines and audio-visual aids for the slow learner in grades 7-10. N.Y. state college for teachers '51 43p

—Same; with chapters on reading by J. Roy Newton. rev ed N.Y. state college for teachers '52 167p

Busterd, I. What do they read? bks. for Canadian children. Queens Q 41:367-80 Autumn '54 annot

Caldecott medal books. Nat El Prin 31:311 S '51

California school supervisors association. Guiding the young child; prepared by a com. of the Association; ed: Helen Heffernan. Heath '51 p292-325 annot

Carr, C. Substitutes for the comic books. El Engl 28:194-200+, 276-85 Ap-My '51 annot

Carter, Homer L. J. and McGinnis, Dorothy J. Learning to read; a handbk. for teachers. (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '53 p71-121

Cathon, L. E. Bibliography of recent books for children. (In Conference on reading, University of Pittsburgh. Report of the 8th annual conference. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '52 p 185-8)

Cathon, L. E. Recent books for children. (In Conference on reading, University of Pittsburgh. Report of the 8th annual conference. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '52 p 131-42) annot

Child study association of America. Children's book committee. Books of the year for the children, 1950. The association '51 36p annot

Children's book council, New York. World of children's books. The council '52 128p

Children's books. Consumer Rep 19:513-16 N '54 annot

Children's books: Fall '51[-54] Lib J 76:1635-57; 77:1733-56; 78:1771-96; 79:1901-44 O 15 '51, O 15 '52, O 15 '53, O 15 '54 annot

Children's books. See numbers of Booklist annot

Children's books and materials for classroom use. Nat El Prin 31:294-308 S '51

Children's books of 1950-1951 [-1953-1954] NEA J 40:567-8; 41:513-14; 42:507-8; 43:514+ N '51, N '52, N '53, N '54 annot

Children's catalog; a dictionary catalog of 3400 bks. with analytical entries for 419 bks. and a classified list indicating subject headings; comp. by Ruth Giles [and] Dorothy E. Cook. 8th ed rev Wilson '51 919p annot

—1952-1954 [-1955] sup. to the 8th ed, 1951. (Standard catalog ser) Wilson '54-'55 2v annot

Children's reading service. 1951-52 [-1956] annotated list of books for supplementary reading (kindergarten-grade 9) The service '51-'55 5v

Coventry, England. Public libraries. Books for backward readers; a list of bks. for children of normal intelligence who cannot read very well, but not for those who are educationally sub-normal. rev ed The libraries '53 15p annot

Culbert, M. A. Reading list for Puerto Rican children. Cath Lib World 25:184-6 Mr '54 annot

Cundiff, Ruby Ethel. Recommended reference books for the elementary school library. 2d ed Wilcox '51 35p

Davis, Joan A. M. and Wood, Helena E. S. Books for school libraries. Nat. Froebel foundation '50 26p

Deutscher gewerkschaftsbund. Hauptabteilung Jugend. Bücher für dich und mich; ein jugendbuchratgeber. Bund-verlag '53 70p

Distinguished children's books of 1950 [-1954] ALA Bul 45:142-3; 46:116-17; 47:148-9; 48:238-9; 49:160-2 Ap '51, Ap '52, Ap '53, Ap '54, Ap '55 annot

—Same. Bklist 47:279-80; 48:254-5; 49:258-9; 50:304-5; 51:322-3 Ap 1 '51, Ap 1 '52, Ap 1 '53, Ap 1 '54, Ap 1 '55

CHILDREN'S literature—*Continued*

Dittrich, Günther. Deutsche jugendbuch; gesamtverzeichnis einschliesslich der übersetzungen ins deutsche; mit nachweis der besprechungen, autoren- und sachtitelregister. Verlagsanstalt '52 310p

Dunn, Anita E. and others. Fare for the reluctant reader; comp. for Capital area school development assn; with chapters on reading by J. Roy Newton. rev ed N.Y. state college for teachers, Albany '52 167p annot

Eakin, M. K. Noteworthy books published since the 1951 Reading conference. (In Conference on reading, University of Chicago, 1952. Improving reading in all curriculum areas; comp. and ed. by William S. Gray. (Proceedings, v 14; Sup. educational monographs, no76) Univ. of Chicago press '52 p247-51)

Edmonds, E. Dramatic play from books. El Engl 30:159-62 Mr '53 annot

Enoch Pratt free library. Books for home reading, grades 4-5-6. The library '53 36p annot

—Same; rev ed The library '55 36p annot

Enoch Pratt free library. Steps along the way; significant bks. for children, 1901-1950. The library '52 20p

Evans, C. On reading aloud. El Engl 28:84-5 F '51 annot

Fanfare, 1951; the Horn book's honor list. Horn Bk 27:244-5 Jl '51

Fitzgerald, William A. Family book shelf; a graded and annot. list for home purchase and family reading, 2d ed St Anthony guild press '54 40p

Fox, Lorene Kimball, and others. All children want to learn; a guide for parents. Grolier soc. '54 p 157-62 annot

Fraccaroli, Lenyra C. Bibliografia de literatura infantil em língua portuguêsa. Prefeitura do município de São Paulo, Secretaria de educação e cultura, Dept. de cultura, Div. de bibliotecas infanto-juvenis '53 216p annot

Frank, J. Religion in books for children. Child Study 30:33-7 Fall '53 annot

Frank, Josette. Your child's reading today. Doubleday '54 incl bibliog annot

Friends, Society of. American Friends service committee. Books are bridges. Educational materials for children '53 53p annot

Fullam, Raymond B. Spiritual books for Catholic youth; an annot. and graded list of spiritual bks. for Catholic youth from 13 to 19 years old; with an introd. by Harold C. Gardiner. Queen's work '52 51p

Galisdorfer, Lorraine, comp. Educational reading guide for the partially seeing. 2d ed Foster & Stewart '51 83p annot

—Supplement. 1951-1953 [-1953-1955] Foster & Stewart '54?-'56? 2v annot

Georgia. Department of education. Georgia library list for elementary and high school, school year, 1953-1954. The department '53 255p

Green, Roger Lancelyn. Tellers of tales; an account of children's favourite authors from 1839 to the present day, their bks, and how they came to write them, together with an app. and indexes giving the titles and dates of these books. new enl ed Ward '53 p261-83

Hall, E. Basic list for elementary school libraries. Lib J 79:11-19, 75+ S 15, O 15 '54

Hall, E. $1500 list for junior high school libraries. Lib J 80:13-22 Mr 15 '55

Hall, E. Personal problems of children [books with therapeutic value] Wilson Lib Bul 26:260-1 N '51

Hollowell, Lillian, ed. Book of children's literature. 2d ed Rinehart '50 incl bibliog annot

—Recent books for children, 1950-1952; a sup. bibliography. Rinehart '52 16p

Illinois: a bibliography. Ill Lib 34:78-96 Mr '52

Illinois. State library. Books for retarded readers. The library '51 10p

India (Republic). Information service. Books on India for children. The service '5-? 6p

Jinnette, Isabella. Pamphlets for children's library collections; a sel. list of free and inexpensive materials recommended for acquisition. Enoch Pratt free lib. 19p annot

Joint committee of the American library association, National education association, Association for childhood education and National council of teachers of English. Basic book collection for elementary grades. 5th ed A.L.A. '51 123p annot

Jr. books appraised. See numbers of Library journal

Junior reviewers catalog of the best books for children; a complete guide to children's literature. 1952-1954 ed Junior reviewers '52 91p annot

Kennedy, Millicent V. and Somerset, Hugh Crawford Dixon. Bringing up crippled children; suggestions for parents, teachers, and nurses. (Studies in education, no 13) New Zealand crippled children soc. '51 p92-4

Kepler, Hazel (Cloughley). Child and his play; a planning guide for parents and teachers. Funk '52 incl bibliog

Kircher, Clara J. Character formation through books; a bibliog; an application of bibliotherapy to the behavior problems of childhood; with an introd. by Dom Thomas Verner Moore. 3d ed rev & enl Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 103p

Kircher, C. J. Children and parents go to school; preschool storyhours in the Newark public library. Wilson Lib Bul 29:160 O '54

Landreth, Catherine, and others. Book list for nursery school children. Inst. of child welfare, Univ. of Calif. '50 15p

Larrick, N. At home with children's books. House & Gard 107:126+ F '55 annot

Larson, Dorentz. Bibliotek i klassrum och facksalar. (Sveriges allmänna biblioteksförening. Småskrifter, no36) Bibliotekstjänst '52 31p

Lewis, Claudia. Writing for young children. Simon & Schuster '54 p 106-15

Library association. Books for young people; group 2: eleven to thirteen plus, annot. and classified; comp. by the North Midland and Yorkshire branches of the Association under the editorship of Edgar Osborne. The association '53 123p

Library association. North-western branch. Books for young people; comp. under the editorship of Hilda M. McGill. The association '52 101p annot

Library journal. Recommended children's books of 1951[-1954] as professionally evaluated by librarians in Library journal, arranged by grade and subject with author-title index. The journal '52-'55 4v

Library journal. Starred books from the Library journal; 700 complete reviews of the best bks. for children of the last 17 years as evaluated by children's librarians; ed. by Peggy Melcher; arr. by grade and subject with author-title index. The journal '53 120p

Lindahl, H. M. and Koch, K. Bibliotherapy in the middle grades. El Engl 29:391-6 N '52 annot

Logasa, Hannah. Book selection handbook for elementary and secondary school. (Useful reference ser, no 83) Faxon '53 p 183-200

Los Angeles city school district. Developing human relations in the elementary school; human relations in home and family, school and classroom, neighborhood and community, nation and world. (School pub. no EC-153) The district '50 p 137-52

Massingill, A. Remedial reading and the public library. Wilson Lib Bul 28:870-8 Je '54

Matthews, P. G. and Perdue, H. For retarded readers. Lib J 78:2153-7 D 15 '53

Muir, Percival Horace. English children's books, 1600-1900. Praeger '54 incl bibliog annot

National council of teachers of English. Books for you; a list for leisure reading for use by students in senior high schools [by] Com. on senior high school bk. list; chairman and ed, Mark Neville. The council '51 130p annot

National council of teachers of English. Commission on the English curriculum. Language arts for today's children. (NCTE curriculum ser, v2) Appleton '54 p417-23

National council of teachers of English. Committee on the junior high school book list. Your reading; a list for junior high schools. The council '54 126p annot

CHILDREN'S literature—*Continued*

New books. See numbers of Junior bookshelf annot

New books for boys and girls. See numbers of Ontario library review annot

New books for children. Child Study 28:24-9 Winter '50 annot

New books for youth. See numbers of Ontario library review annot

New York (city). Board of education. Bureau of libraries. Combined list of library books for secondary schools in the city of New York. The bureau '53 258p

—First[-second] supplement. The bureau '54 2v

New York (city). Board of education. Developing children's power of self-expression through writing. (Curriculum bul. 1952-53 ser, no2) The board '53 p 167-71

New York (city). Public library. Books for the teen age, 1955. The library '55 50p annot

New Zealand. School library service. Junior fiction [a sel. list of children's fiction pub. since 1940] The service '50 82p

Newbery medal books. Nat El Prin 31:309-10 S '51

Oklahoma. State library. Library extension division. Books for boys and girls. (Book list no 1) The division '54 8p

Parents' institute. 100 books every child should know. The institute '51 3p

Peabody bimonthly booknotes. See numbers of Peabody journal of education

Pierpont Morgan library, New York. Children's literature: books and manuscripts; an exhibition, Nov. 19, 1954 through Feb. 28, 1955. The library '54 np annot

Recent books for the classroom and library. Cath Sch J 51:62-70 F '51 annot

Riddle, M. S. Let's try books for world understanding. Wilson Lib Bul 29:167-8 O '54 annot

Roos, Jean Carolyn. Patterns in reading; an annot. bk. list for young people. A.L.A. '54 138p

Rue, E. and others. Harvest of books—1954. Chicago Sch J 35 sup 1-46 S '53 annot

San Diego, California. City schools. Annoted list of American novels, biographies, and short stories, grade xi; prepared by Ruth Henry. The schools '53 146p

Secondary education board. Junior booklist. The board '52-'55 4v annot

Secondary education board. Senior booklist. The board '52-'55 4v annot

Selected list of children's books. Commonweal 53:148-51; 55:149-53; 57:170-6; 59:177-83; 61:200-7 N 17 '50, N 16 '51, N 21 '52, N 20 '53, N 19 '54 annot

Shedlock, Marie L. Art of the story-teller; foreword by Anne Carroll Moore; 3d ed. rev. with a new bibliog. by Eulalie Steinmetz. Dover '52 p263-88 annot

Sill, H. C. Please, Sir, I want some more. Wilson Lib Bul 29:236-9 N '54 annot

Sloane, William. Children's books in England & America in the seventeenth century; a history and a checklist, together with The young Christian's library, the first ptd. catalogue of bks. for children. King's crown press '55 251p

Smith, D. V. Make friends with books. El Engl 28:70-5+ F '51

Spache, George. Good books for poor readers. The author '54 114p

Sprague, L. Non-fiction books for retarded readers in the upper grades. El Engl 28:28-34 Ja '51 annot

Spring children's books. Lib J 76:649-70; 77:645-69; 78:690-715; 79:695-722; 80:893-919 Ap 15 '51, Ap 15 '52, Ap 15 '53, Ap 15 '54, Ap 15 '55 annot

Standard catalog for high school libraries; a sel. catalog of 3610 bks; comp. by Dorothy Herbert West. 6th ed (Standard catalog ser) Wilson '52 1128p annot

—Same [and] Catholic supplement, 1952 ed; sel. by a com. of the Catholic lib. assn, Helen L. Butler, chairman, under the auspices of Marywood college, Scranton, Pennsylvania. 6th ed (Standard catalog ser) Wilson '52 1324p annot

—1953-1954[-1955] sup. to the 6th ed, 1952. Wilson '54-'55 2v annot

—Same with Catholic supplement, 1953-1954 [-1955] Wilson '54-'55 2v annot

Strang, Ruth May, and others. Gateways to readable books; an annot. graded list of bks. in many fields, for adolescents who find reading difficult. 2d ed Wilson '52 148p

Toronto. Public library. Books for boys & girls; ed. by Jean Thomson; with an introd. by Charles R. Sanderson. 3d ed Ryerson press '54 297p annot

United States. Bureau of Indian affairs. Suggested books for Indian schools; an annot. list which incl. lib. bks, recommended text-bks, reference material, and maps, sel. with special reference to the interests and activities of rural communities. 6th ed The bureau '53 91p

United States. Children's bureau. Children's bookshelf; a booklist for parents. (Pub. no304) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 56p

Usher, A. How to pick the right books for a child. Better Homes & Gard 30:18+ D '52 annot

Wagner, Ruth H. and Green, Ivah E. Put democracy to work. Schuman '52 p 128-32

Walp, E. S. and Walp, R. L. Wonderland of books. Camping 25:27-32 Ap '53 annot

Ward, Winifred Louise, ed. Stories to dramatize. Children's theatre press '52 p384-6

Washington (state) Superintendent of public instruction. Elementary-junior high school library list; 1950-51 supplement. State office of public instruction '51 59p annot

Washington (state) Superintendent of public instruction. High school library list; 1950-51 supplement. State office of public instruction '51 45p annot

Webb, M. A. Regionalism in young people's book. El Engl 28:79-81 F '51 annot

White, Dorothy Mary (Neal). Books before five. Oxford '54 p 191-6

Whitehouse, William Hemming Sandys, comp. Medal winning children's books: the Newbery, Caldecott and Carnegie medal awards; a catalogue. Cambridge '51 31p

Witty, Paul Andrew, and others. Reading roundup; a reading literature series. Heath '54-'55 2v incl bibliog annot

Wolfson, B. J. Reading about emotions in the primary classroom. El Engl 31:147-9 Mr '54 annot

Woodfield & Stanley, Huddersfield, England. Books for young readers. The firm '51 218p annot

See also

Aeronautics—Juvenile literature
American fiction—Juvenile literature
Asia—Juvenile literature
Biography—Juvenile literature
California—History—Juvenile literature
Canada—Juvenile literature
Children's periodicals
Children's reading
Christmas—Juvenile literature
English fiction—Juvenile literature
Fairy tales
Farm life—Juvenile literature
Folklore—Juvenile literature
Geography—Juvenile literature
Insects—Juvenile literature
Lincoln, Abraham—Juvenile literature
National parks and reserves—Juvenile literature
Natural resources—Juvenile literature
Science—Juvenile literature
Southwest—Juvenile literature
Sports—Juvenile literature
Textbooks—Juvenile literature
United nations—Juvenile literature
United States—Biography—Juvenile literature
United States—Fiction—Juvenile literature
United States—History—Juvenile literature

Bibliography

Of lists and library literature. Can Lib Assn Bul 11:29-30 Ag '54

History and criticism

Daalder, Dirk Leonardus. Wormcruyt met suycker; historisch-critisch overzicht van de Nederlandse kinderliteratuur met illustraties en portreten. Arbeiderpers '50 p265-70

Eyre, Frank. 20th century children's books. Longmans '52 p66-9 annot

—Same. Bentley '53 p66-9

CHILDREN'S literature—History and criticism —*Continued*

Meigs, Cornelia Lynde, ed. Critical history of children's literature; a survey of children's bks. in English from earliest times to the present, by Cornelia Meigs [and others] Macmillan '53 incl bibliog

CHILDREN'S parties

Ellsworth, Mary Grosvenor. Birthday parties for boys and girls, from one to fourteen. Woman's press '51 p 153-5 annot

CHILDREN'S periodicals

Cundiff, Ruby Ethel. 101 magazines for schools, grades 1-12. Tenn. bk. co. '51 23p annot

—Same. Tenn. bk. co. '54 27p annot

Egoff, Sheila A. Children's periodicals of the nineteenth century; a survey and bibliography. (Lib. assn. pamphlet no8) Lib. assn. '51 55p

Martin, Laura Katherine. Magazines for school libraries. rev ed Wilson '50 196p

CHILDREN'S poetry

Brewton, John Edmund, and Brewton, Sarah (Westbrook). Index to children's poetry; a title, subject, author, and first line index to poetry in colls. for children and youth. Wilson '42 965p

—First supplement. Wilson '54 405p

See also

Children's songs

Nursery rhymes

CHILDREN'S reading

Mary Amatora, Sister, and Mary Edith, Sister. Children's interest in free reading. Sch & Soc 73:137 Mr 3 '51

Mary Edith, Sister, and Mary Amatora, Sister. Age factor in children's interests in free reading. Education 71:571 My '51

Russell, D. H. and Merrill, A. F. Children's librarians rate the difficulty of well-known juvenile books. El Engl 28:268 My '51

See also

Children's literature

CHILDREN'S songs

Landeck, Beatrice. Children and music—an informal guide for parents and teachers. Sloane '52 p264-7

CHILDREN'S stories

See also

Fairy tales

CHILE

Economic conditions

Torres Vásquez, Rodemil. El medio humano en la economía chilena. The author '50 p68-9

History

Nelson, Edna Deu Pree. O'Higgins and Don Bernado. Dutton '54 p377-84

War with Peru, 1879-1882

Soto Cárdenas, Alejandro. Guerra del Pacífico; los tribunales arbitrales (1882-1888) The author '50 p251-79

CHILEAN literature

See also

Chilean poetry

CHILEAN poetry

Alegría, Fernando. La poesía chilena; orígenes y desarollo del siglo xvi al xix. Univ. of Calif. press '54 p297-302

—Same. (Colección Tierra firme, 55) Fondo de cultura económica '54 p297-302

CHIMPANZEES

Hayes, Cathy (Hinickle). Ape in our house. Harper '51 p245-7 annot

Riesen, Austin Herbert, and Kinder, Elaine (Flitner). Postural development of infant chimpanzees; a comparative and normative study based on the Gesell behavior examination; with a foreword by Henry W. Nissen. Yale univ. press '52 p 191-5

CHIN

Du Brul, E. Lloyd, and Sicher, Harry. Adaptive chin. (Am. lecture ser, no 180) Thomas '54 p91-7

CHINA

Dawson's book shop. Asiatic books; a priced, indexed catalogue of bks. relating to the Orient offered for sale 1949 to 1952; comp. by Jack Gyer. The shop '52 136p annot

Fairbank, John King, and Sun, I-tu (Jên) eds. Chinese Communist publications; an annot. bibliog. of material in the Chinese lib. at Harvard university. Russian research center, Harvard univ. '49 122p

Lattimore, Owen. Inner Asian frontiers of China. 2d ed (Research ser, no21) Am. geographical soc. '51 p553-72

Levenson, Joseph Richmond. Liang Ch'i-ch'ao and the mind of modern China. (Harvard historical monographs, 25) Harvard univ. press '53 p224-9

Thomas, S. B. and Biggerstaff, Knight, comps. Recent books on China, 1945-1951. Am. inst. of Pacific relations '51 16p

United States. Department of state. Office of intelligence research. Unpublished research on China, completed and in progress. (External research list no2.1) The division '53 20p

Civilization

Goodrich, Luther Carrington, and Fenn, Henry C. Syllabus of the history of Chinese civilization and culture. 5th ed China soc. of Am. '50 55p

Wright, Arthur F. ed. Studies in Chinese thought; with contributions by Derk Bodde [and others] (Comparative studies in cultures and civilizations) Univ. of Chicago press '53 incl bibliog

See also

China—Intellectual life

History

Needham, Joseph. Science and civilization in China; v1, Introductory orientations; with the research assistance of Wang Ling. Cambridge '54 p249-98

Climate

Gherzi, Ernesto. Meteorology of China. Imprensa nacional '51 p377-88

Commerce

Fairbank, John King. Trade and diplomacy on the China coast; the opening of the treaty ports, 1842-1854. (Harvard historical studies, v62-63) Harvard univ. press '53 2v v2, p62-80 annot

Great Britain

Greenberg, Michael. British trade and the opening of China, 1800-42. (Cambridge studies in economic history) Cambridge '51 p226-32

Economic conditions

Kirby, E. Stuart. Introduction to the economic history of China. Allen '54 incl bibliog

Sun, I-tu (Jên) and De Francis, John Francis. Bibliography on Chinese social history; a sel. and critical list of Chinese periodical sources. Inst. of Far Eastern languages, Yale univ. '52 150p

Economic policy

Chao, Kuo-chün. Source materials from communist China. Russian research center, Harvard univ; Center for internat. studies, M.I.T. '52 3v

Foreign relations

Cameron, Meribeth Elliott, and others. China, Japan and the powers; with a foreword by Kenneth Scott Latourette. Ronald '52 incl bibliog annot

Fairbank, John King. Trade and diplomacy on the China coast; the opening of the treaty ports, 1842-1854. (Harvard historical studies, v62-63) Harvard univ. press '53 2v v2, p62-80 annot

Fishel, Wesley R. End of extraterritoriality in China. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p301-9

Sun, I-tu (Jên). Chinese railways and British interests, 1898-1911. King's crown press '54 p213-23 annot

History

Grosse-Aschhoff, Angelus Francis J. Negotiations between Ch'i-ying and Lagrené, 1844-1846. (Pubs: Missiology ser, no2) Franciscan inst. '50 p 177-81 annot

Russia

Whiting, Allen Suess. Soviet policies in China, 1917-1924. (Columbia univ. Russian inst. Studies) Columbia univ. press '54 p325-37

United States

Li, T'ien-i. Woodrow Wilson's China policy, 1913-1917. Univ. of Kan. City press '52 p215-55 annot

CHINA—*Continued*

History

Goodrich, Luther Carrington. Short history of the Chinese people. rev ed Harper '51 p245-54

Goodrich, Luther Carrington, and Fenn, Henry C. Syllabus of the history of Chinese civilization and culture. 5th ed China soc. of Am. '50 55p

Isaacs, Harold Robert. Tragedy of the Chinese revolution. rev ed Stanford univ. press '51 p365-72

Maspero, Henri, and Escarra, Jean. Les institutions de la Chine; essai historique; préf. de Paul Demiéville. Presses universitaires de France '52 p 161-71

Soothill, William Edward. History of China; with a sup. chapter by G. F. Hudson. rev ed Benn '50 p 125-6

Têng, Ssŭ-yü, and others. Research guide for China's response to the West; a documentary survey, 1839-1923. Harvard univ. press '54 84p

Early to 1643

Granet, Marcel. Chinese civilization [tr. by Kathleen E. Innes and Mabel R. Brailsford] Barnes & Noble '51 p431-5

Taiping rebellion, 1850-1864

Boardman, Eugene Powers. Christian influence upon the ideology of the Taiping rebellion, 1851-1864. Univ. of Wis. press '52 p 131-72

1862-1899

Chiang, Siang-tseh. Nien rebellion. (Wash. (state) Univ. Pubs. on Asia) Univ. of Wash. press '54 p 139-49 annot

1937-1945

Mote, Frederick W. Japanese sponsored governments in China, 1937-1945; an annot. bibliog. comp. from materials in the Chinese coll. of the Hoover library. (Stanford univ. Hoover inst. and lib. on war, revolution, and peace. Bibliog. ser, 3) Stanford univ. press '54 68p

Intellectual life

Maspero, Henri, and Escarra, Jean. Les institutions de la Chine; essai historique; préf. de Paul Demiéville. Presses universitaires de France '52 p 161-71

Native races

See also
Miao people

Politics and government

Brieux, Jean Jacques. La Chine du nationalisme au communisme. (Collections esprit. Frontière ouverte) Éditions du seuil '50 p437-42

Rostow, Walt Whitman, and others. Prospects for Communist China. (Technology press bks. in the social sciences) Technology press; Wiley '54 p327-74 annot

History

Kracke, Edward A. Civil service in early Sung China, 960-1067; with particular emphasis on the development of controlled sponsorship to foster administrative responsibility. (Harvard-Yenching inst. Monograph ser, v 13) Harvard univ. press '53 p237-49 annot

Religion

Chan, Wing-tsit. Religious trends in modern China. (Lectures on the history of religions sponsored by the Am. council of learned socs. New ser, no3) Columbia univ. press '53 p265-81

Soothill, William Edward. Hall of light; a study of early Chinese kingship; ed. by Lady Hosie and G. F. Hudson. Philosophical lib. '52 p279-80

See also
Mohammedans in China

Social conditions

Fried, Morton Herbert. Fabric of Chinese society; a study of the social life of a Chinese county seat. Praeger '53 p233-8

Sun, I-tu (Jèn) and De Francis, John Francis. Bibliography on Chinese social history; a sel. and critical list of Chinese periodical sources. Inst. of Far Eastern languages, Yale univ. '52 150p

Social life and customs

Granet, Marcel. Chinese civilization [tr. by Kathleen E. Innes and Mabel R. Brailsford] Barnes & Noble '51 p431-5

Territorial expansion

Wiens, Herold Jacob. China's march toward the tropics; a discussion of the southward penetration of China's culture, peoples, and political control in relation to the non-Han-Chinese peoples of south China and in the perspective of historical and cultural geography. Shoe string press '54 p373-93

CHINA (porcelain) See Pottery

CHINA and the United States

Curti, M. and Stalker, J. Flowery flag devils—the American image in China, 1840-1900. Am Philos Soc Proc 96 no6:688-90 '52

CHINESE bronzes. See Bronzes, Chinese

CHINESE fiction

History and criticism

Irwin, Richard Gregg. Evolution of a Chinese novel: Shui-hu-chuan. (Harvard-Yenching inst. studies, 10) Harvard univ. press '53 p213-23

CHINESE in Peru

Stewart, Watt. Chinese bondage in Peru; a history of the Chinese coolie in Peru, 1849-1874. Duke univ. press '51 p233-8

CHINESE language

Bodman, Nicholas Cleaveland. Linguistic study of the Shih ming; initials and consonant clusters. (Harvard-Yenching inst. Studies, 11) Harvard univ. press '54 p 143-6

De Francis, John Francis. Nationalism and languages reform in China. Princeton univ. press '50 p283-93

Hope, Earl R. Karlgren's glottal stop initial in ancient Chinese; with particular reference to the hPhags-pa-alphabet and to certain points of linguistic psychology. The author '53 p86-8

Hope, Earl R. Linguistic psychology and the Romanization of Chinese; pt 1, General survey of the problem. The author '51 p 119-21

Dialects

Grootaers, W. A. Chao Yüan jen (Yuen Ren Chao) China's leading dialectologist. Orbis 3 no 1:330-5 '54

Study and teaching

Grootaers, W. A. Language study in China (1951-1952) Orbis 2:165-75 '53

CHINESE literature

History and criticism

Han, Ying. Han shih wai chuan: Han Ying's Illustrations of the didactic application of the Classic of songs; an annot. tr. by James Robert Hightower. (Harvard-Yenching inst. Monograph ser, v 11) Harvard univ. press '52 p351-8

Translations

Davidson, Martha. List of published translations from Chinese into English, French, and German. tentative ed Edwards '52 179p

CHINESE philosophy. See Philosophy, Chinese

CHINESE poetry

History and criticism

Hart, Henry Hersch, comp. and tr. Poems of the hundred names; a short introd. to Chinese poetry, together with 208 original translations. 3d ed Stanford univ. press '54 p247-58

Translations into English

Hart, Henry Hersch, comp. and tr. Poems of the hundred names; a short introd. to Chinese poetry, together with 208 original translations. 3d ed Stanford univ. press '54 p247-58

CHIPPEWA Indians

Hilger, Sister Inez. Chippewa child life and its cultural background. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 146) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p 173-87

CHIROPODY

Lewis, Milton Roy. Roentgen foot diagnosis. Von Schill memorial press '52 p309-32

CHIROPRACTIC

Bierce, Raymond C. Chiropractic index. The author '52 22p

CHIROPTERA. See Bats

CHITIN

Hackman, R. H. Studies on chitin. Australian J Biol Sci 7:177-8 My '54

CHIVALRY

See also

Courtly love

CHLAMYDOPHORIDAE. See Armadillos

CHLORAMPHENICOL. See Chloromycetin

CHLORATES

See also

Perchlorates

CHLORIDES

Fichte, Rudolf. Die thermodynamischen eigenschaften der metallchloride. Verlag Technik '53 p 151-9

See also

Bethanechol chloride

Calcium chloride

CHLORINATION of water. See Water purification

CHLOROFORM

Waters, Ralph M. ed. Chloroform; a study after 100 years. Univ. of Wis. press '51 p 129-34

CHLOROMYCETIN

Loefer, J. B. Chloromycetin and growth of certain protozoa. Physiol Zoöl 24:163 Ap '51

CHLOROPHYCEAE

Egerod, Lois Lillian (Eubank). Analysis of the siphonous chlorophycophyta; with special reference to the siphonocladales, siphonales, and dasycladales of Hawaii. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v25, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p415-23

CHLOROPHYLL

Aronoff, S. Chlorophyll. Bot R 16:578-88 D '50

Finkle, B. J. and Appleman, D. Effect of magnesium concentration of chlorophyll and catalase development in chlorella. Plant Physiol 28:662-3 O '53

See also

Chloroplasts

CHLOROPLASTS

Weier, T. E. and Stocking, C. R. Chloroplast: structure, inheritance, and enzymology. Bot R 18:68-75 Ja '52

CHLOROSIS (botany)

Iljin, W. S. Metabolism of plants affected with lime-induced chlorosis (calciose) Plant & Soil 3:256; 4:27-8 Jl '51, F '52

Wadleigh, C. H. and Brown, J. W. Chemical status of bean plants afflicted with bicarbonate-induced chlorosis. Bot Gaz 113:390-2 Je '52

CHOCOLATE

See also

Cocoa

CHOLINE

Jukes, T. H. and Stokstad, E. L. R. Studies of vitamin B_{12}, choline and related factors in the diets of chicks. J Nutrition 43:466-7 Ap '51

Schaefer, A. E. and others. Duodenal ulcers, liver damage, anemia and edema of chronic choline deficiency in dogs. J Nutrition 43: 215 F '51

CHOLINESTERASE

Chamberlain, W. F. and Hoskins, W. M. Inhibition of cholinesterase in the American roach by organic insecticides and related phosphorus-containing compounds. J Econ Entom 44:191 Ap '51

Saunders, J. P. and others. Relation of serum cholinesterase to nutritional status of adolescents. J Nutrition 47:200-1 Je '52

CHONDRIOSOMES. See Mitochondria

CHOPIN, Frédéric François, 1810-1849

Cortot, Alfred. In search of Chopin; tr. by Cyril and Rena Clarke. Abelard '52 p221-30

CHORAL speaking

Harding, George. Choral speaking as an educational device. (Curriculum bul. no 144) School of education, Univ. of Ore. '54 p 14-15

Rasmussen, Carrie E. Choral speaking for speech improvement (elementary school) 2d ed Expression co. '53 p 112-17 annot

CHORALE

Liemohn, Edwin. Chorale through four hundred years of musical development as a congregational hymn. Muhlenberg '53 p 160-6

CHOREOGRAPHY. See Ballet; Dancing

CHOSEN. See Korea

CHOULANT, Johann Ludwig, 1791-1861

Fulton, John Farquhar. Great medical bibliographers; a study in humanism. (Yale univ. School of medicine. Historical lib. Pub. no26) Univ. of Pa. press '51 p95-8

CHRISTIAN art and symbolism

Bestiary. English. Book of beasts; being a tr. from a Latin bestiary of the twelfth century, made and ed. by T. H. White. Putnam '54 p271-81

Ferguson, George Wells. Signs & symbols in Christian art. Oxford '54 p343-6

Morey, Charles Rufus. Early Christian art; an outline of the evolution of style and iconography in sculpture and painting from antiquity to the eighth century. 2d ed Princeton univ. press '53 p201-32

Rest, Friedrich. Our Christian symbols. Christian educ. press '54 p81

Swift, Emerson Howland. Roman sources of Christian art. Columbia univ. press '51 p227-36

See also

Church architecture

Icons

CHRISTIAN biography

Moyer, Elgin Sylvester. Great leaders of the Christian church. Moody press '51 incl bibliog

See also

Pilgrim fathers

CHRISTIAN church (Disciples) See Disciples of Christ

CHRISTIAN civilization. See Civilization, Christian

CHRISTIAN doctrine. See Theology, Doctrinal

CHRISTIAN education. See Religious education

CHRISTIAN ethics

Althaus, Paul. Grundriss der ethik. 2d rev ed (Grundrisse zur evangelischen theologie) Bertelsmann '53 incl bibliog

Beach, Waldo, and Niebuhr, Helmut Richard, eds. Christian ethics; sources of the living traditions. Ronald '55 incl bibliog

Cranny, Titus. Moral obligation of voting. (Catholic univ. of Am. School of sacred theology. Studies in sacred theology, 2d ser, no 70) Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p xix-xxvii

O'Brien, Patrick V. Emotions and morals; their place and purpose in harmonious living. Grune '50 p229-35

Ward, Leo Richard. Christian ethics; an introd. for college students. Herder '52 p279-88

See also

Perfection (theology)

Psychology, Pastoral

CHRISTIAN evidences. See Apologetics

CHRISTIAN life

Burkhart, Roy Abram. Secret of life. Harper '51 p 114-18

Erb, Alta Mae. Christian family living; a sel. bk. list. Herald press '52 32p

Heick, Otto William. Guide to Christian living. Muhlenberg press '54 p223-9

Van Dusen, Henry Pitney. Life's meaning: the why and how of Christian living. Assn. press '51 p238-9

See also

Asceticism

Christian ethics

Prayer

CHRISTIAN literature, Early

See also

Fathers of the church

CHRISTIAN literature, Early—*Continued*

History and criticism

Mercati, Giovanni. Il frammento maffeiano di Nestorio e la catena dei Salmi d'onde fu tratto. (Studi e testi, 154) Biblioteca apostolica vaticana '50 p22-39

CHRISTIAN science

Martin, Walter Ralston, and Klann, Norman H. Christian science myth. Biblical truth pub. soc. '54 p 180-4

CHRISTIAN sociology. See Sociology, Christian

CHRISTIAN union. See Church unity

CHRISTIANITY

Gillett, Henry Tregelles. Spiritual basis of democracy; the living way; with a foreword by L. W. Grensted. Blackwell '52 incl bibliog

McQuade, Francis Patrick. Philosophical interpretation of the contemporary crisis of Western civilization. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical ser, v 112) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 122-9

Oldham, Joseph Houldsworth. Life is commitment. Harper '52 p 130-5

Spurrier, William Atwell. Guide to the Christian faith; an introd. to Christian doctrine. Scribner '52 p239-40 annot

Walsh, Chad. Campus gods on trial. Macmillan '53 p 134-8

See also

Church
Civilization, Christian
God
Jesus Christ
Missions
Protestantism
Reformation
Theology

Evidences

See Apologetics

History

See Church history

Philosophy

Shinn, Roger Lincoln. Christianity and the problem of history. Scribner '53 p273-90

CHRISTIANITY and economics

Demant, Vigo Auguste. Religion and the decline of capitalism. (Scott Holland memorial lectures, 9, 1949) Scribner '52 incl bibliog

Muelder, Walter George. Religion and economic responsibility. Scribner '53 p253-60

CHRISTIANITY and other religions

Dewick, Edward Chisholm. Christian attitude to other religions. (Hulsean lectures, 1949) Cambridge '53 p205-11

Rosenkranz, Gerhard. Evangelische religionskunde; einführung in eine theologische schau der religionen. Mohr '51 p251-8

Straelen, Henricus van. Through eastern eyes; conferences given at the Lay mission school, Grailville, Loveland, Ohio; with an introd. by Fulton J. Sheen. The author '51 p 158-61

Mohammedanism

Bethmann, Erich W. Bridge to Islām; a study of the religious forces of Islām and Christianity in the Near East. Allen '53 p 219-29

Crandall, Kenneth H. Impact of Islam on Christianity; with a foreword by Erich W. Bethmann. Am. friends of the Middle East '52 p 11

CHRISTIANITY and politics

Catholic church. Pope. Papal pronouncements on the political order; comp. and ed. by Francis J. Powers. Newman press '52 p221-5

Cranny, Titus. Moral obligation of voting. (Catholic univ. of Am. School of sacred theology. Studies in sacred theology, 2d ser, no70) Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p xix-xxvii

Nichols, James Hastings. Democracy and the churches. Westminster '51 p280-4

CHRISTIANITY and science. See Religion and science

CHRISTMAS

Barnett, James Harwood. American Christmas; a study in nat. culture. Macmillan '54 p 158-67

Krythe, Maymie Richardson. All about Christmas. Harper '54 p 193-9

See also

Jesus Christ—Nativity

Juvenile literature

Limper, H. K. Christmas materials in general children's books. Wilson Lib Bul 27:248-58 N '52 annot

McCauley, V. C. When it's Christmas in your heart; Christmas booklist for children. El Eng 28:458-61 D '51

Steinmetz, E. When Christmas comes; Children's bks. for the holiday season. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk News 28:135-42 D '51 annot

CHRISTMAS cards

Buday, György. History of the Christmas card. Rockliff '54 p208-9

CHROMATES

Physiological effect

Mancuso, T. F. and Hueper, W. G. Occupational cancer and other health hazards in chromate plant: a medical appraisal. Ind Med 20:363, 407 Ag-S '51

CHROMATICS. See Color

CHROMATOGRAPHIC analysis

Auclair, J. L. and Dubreuil, R. Étude sur les acides aminés libres de l'hémolymphe des insectes par la méthode de chromatographie sur papier filtre. Can J Zool 31:40-1 F '53

Clegg, D. L. Paper chromatography. Anal Chem 22:57-9 Ja '50

Cramer, Friedrich. Paper chromatography; tr. by Leighton Richards. 2d ed rev & enl Macmillan '54 p 108-16

Dimler, R. J. Principles and techniques of chromatography. Am Assn Cereal Chem Trans 12:27-8 F '54

Lederer, Edgar, and Lederer, Michael. Chromatography; a review of principles and applications [the greater pt. of divs. 1-4 has been tr. from the original French text, by A. T. James] Elsevier pub. co. '53 incl bibliog

Miller, B. S. and Johnson, J. A. Application of ion-exchange resins to organic analysis. Am Assn Cereal Chem Trans 12:40-2 F '54

Smith, Orsino Cecil. Inorganic chromatography. Van Nostrand '53 p 123-8

Strain, H. H. and Murphy, G. W. Chromatography and analogous differential migration methods. Anal Chem 22:47-8; 23:35-8; 24:57-60 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52

Strain, H. H. and others. Chromatography and analogous differential migration methods. Anal Chem 26:99-100 Ja '54

Thompson, J. F. and others. Investigations on nitrogen compounds and nitrogen metabolism in plants. Plant Physiol 26:395-7, 438-40 Ap-Jl '51

Weil, H. 50 years of petroleum chromatography. Pet Process 7:814, 976 Je-Jl '52

Weil, H. and Williams, T. I. Problems of chromatographic technology. Research 6:20 Ja '53

Zechmeister, László. Progress in chromatography, 1938-47. Wiley '50 p286-325

CHROMATOPHORES

Brown, F. A. and others. Action of two hormones regulating the red chromatophores of palaemonetes. J Exp Zool 120:419-20 Ag '52

Conference on the biology of normal and atypical pigment cell growth. 3d, New York, 1951. Pigment cell growth; proceedings, ed. by Myron Gordon. Academic press '53 incl bibliog

See also

Chloroplasts
Melanophores

CHROMIUM

Schroeter, J. and others. Chromium alloys for chemical apparatus in the textile industry. Ciba R no 101:3650 D '53

CHROMIUM plating

Hood, T. A. Chromium plating baths containing fluorides or fluosilicates. Metal Finish 50:112 Je '52

Morisset, Paul. Chromage: technique et applications; préf. de Pierre Salmon. Marval '52 p441-56

CHROMOSOMES

Brant, J. W. A. Review of literature on chromosome studies of the fowl. Poultry Sci 31:416-17 My '52

Carson, H. L. Effects of inversions on crossing over in drosophila robusta. Genetics 38: 185-6 Mr '53

Cooper, K. W. Compound sex of chromosomes with anaphasic precocity in the male mecopteran, boreus brumalis Fitch. J Morphol 89:52-3 Jl '51

Cordeiro, A. R. and Dobzhansky, T. Combining ability of certain chromosomes in drosophila willistoni and invalidation of the wild-type concept. Am Natur 88:86 Mr '54

Evans, W. L. Cytology of the grasshopper genus circotettix. Am Natur 88:32 Ja '54

Fischberg, M. and Beatty, R. A. Heteroploidy in mouse embryos due to crossing of inbred strains. Evolution 6:323-4 S '52

Gall, J. G. Lampbrush chromosomes from oocyte nuclei of the newt. J Morphology 94: 337-9 Mr '54

Goldschmidt, E. Fluctuation in chromosome number in artemia salina. J Morphol 91: 129-31 Jl '52

Harrington, N. J. and Koza, R. W. Effect of X-radiation on the desoxyribonucleic acid and on the size of grasshopper embryonic nuclei. Biol Bul 101:148-50 O '51

Haskins, C. P. and Haskins, E. F. Inheritance of certain color patterns in wild populations of lebiste reticulatus in Trinidad. Evolution 5:225 S '51

Hauschka, T. S. and others. Evidence for a sex-linked lethal in the house mouse. Genetics 36:252-3 My '51

Henley, C. and Costello, D. P. Heteroploidy in a natural population of amblystoma punctatum. J Morphol 89:104-5 Jl '51

Hsu, T. C. and Pomerat, C. M. Mammalian chromosomes in vitro. J Morphol 93:318-19 S '53

John Innes horticultural institution. Symposium on chromosome breakage, held at the Institution, 9-11 June 1952. Thomas '53 incl bibliog

Krivshenko, J. D. Cytogenetic study of the Y chromosome in drosophila buscki. Genetics 37:518 S '52

Levitan, M. Experiments on chromosomal variability in drosophila robusta. Genetics 36:304-5 My '51

McIntosh, A. J. and Sharman, G. B. Chromosomes of some species of marsupials. J Morphol 93:527-8 N '53

Makino, S. Studies on the murine chromosomes. J Morphol 88:125-6 Ja '51

Melander, Y. Accessory chromosomes in animals, especially in polycelis tenuis. Hereditas 36 no 1:36-8 '50

Muller, H. J. Relation of neutron dose to chromosome changes and point mutations in drosophila. Am Natur 88:458-9 N '54

Muller, H. J. and Herskowitz, I. H. Concerning the healing of chromosome ends produced by breakage in drosophila melanogaster. Am Natur 88:206-8 My '54

Newcomer, E. H. and Brant, J. W. A. Spermatogenesis in the domestic fowl. J Heredity 45:87 Mr '54

Perkins, D. D. Detection of linkage in tetrad analysis. Genetics 38:196-7 Mr '53

Rothfels, K. H. and Dunbar, R. W. Salivary gland chromosomes of the black fly simulium vittatum Zett. Can J Zool 31:240-1 Je '53

Sachs, L. Chromosome numbers and experimental polyploidy in the pig. J Heredity 45: 23-4 Ja '54

Schrader, Franz. Mitosis; the movements of chromosomes in cell division. 2d ed (Columbia univ. Columbia biological ser) Columbia univ. press '53 p 127-59

Schreiber, G. and Pellegrino, J. Análise citológica e cariométrica da ação da colchicina sôbre a espermatogênese dos hemípteros. Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem 49:540-2 '51

Sheppard, P. M. Polymorphism, linkage and the blood groups. Am Natur 87:293-4 S '53

Smith, S. G. Cytology of some tenebrionoid beetles (coleoptera) J Morphol 91:361-3 S '52

Smith, S. G. and Maxwell, D. E. Postreduction of the X-chromosome and complete chiasma interference in the lampyridae (coleoptera) Can J Zool 31:191-2 Je '53

Swift, H. and Kleinfeld, R. DNA in grasshopper spermatogenesis, oögenesis, and cleavage. Physiol Zoöl 26:310-11 O '53

Therman, E. and Timonen, S. Inconstancy of the human somatic chromosome complement. Hereditas 37 no 1-2:278-9 '51

Tischler, Georg Friedrich Leopold. Die chromosomenzahlen der gefässpflanzen Mitteleuropas. Junk '50 p218-58

Walker, B. E. and Boothroyd, E. R. Chromosome numbers in somatic tissues of mouse and man. Genetics 39:219 Mr '54

Wallace, B. and others. Analysis of variability arising through recombination. Genetics 38: 306-7 My '53

White, Michael James Denham. Chromosomes. 4th ed Wiley '50 p 111-21

Whittinghill, M. Some effects of gamma rays on recombination and on crossing over in drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 36:354-5 Jl '51

See also

Conjugation (biology)
Genes
Karyokinesis
Meiosis

CHROMOSOMES (botany)

Atwood, Sanford Soverhill, and Brewbaker, James L. Incompatibility in autoploid white clover. (Memoir 319) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '53 p45-7

Bateman, A. J. Self-incompatibility systems in angiosperms. Heredity 9:67-8 Ap '55

Brewbaker, J. L. Oppositional allelism in diploid and autotetraploid trifolium hybridum L. Genetics 38:454-5 S '53

Brock, R. D. Spontaneous chromosome breakage in lilium endosperm. Ann Bot 18:13-14 Ja '54

Brown, M. S. and Menzel, M. Y. Polygenomic hybrids in gossypium. Genetics 37:262-3 My '52

Coe, G. E. Cytology of reproduction in cooperia pedunculata. Am J Bot 40:343 My '53

Dermen, H. Ontogeny of tissues in stem and leaf of cytochimeral apples. Am J Bot 38: 760 D '51

Dermen, H. Pattern of tetraploidy in the flower and fruit of a cytochimeral apple. J Heredity 44:39 Ja '53

Gaiser, L. O. Studies in the kuhniinae (eupatorieae) Arnold Arbor J 35:131-3 Ap '54

Gerstel, D. U. Chromosomal translocations in interspecific hybrids of the genus gossypium. Evolution 7:243-4 S '53

Grant, W. F. Cytotaxonomic study in the genus eupatorium. Am J Bot 40:742 N '53

Hadley, H. H. Cytological relationships between sorghum vulgare and S. halepense. Agron J 45:143 Ap '53

Håkansson, A. Spontaneous chromosome variation in the roots of a species hybrid. Hereditas 36 no 1:58-9 '50

Håkansson, A. and Ellerström, S. Seed development after reciprocal crosses between diploid and tetraploid rye. Hereditas 36 no3: 294-6 '50

Haskell, G. Polyploidy, ecology and the British flora. J Ecol 40:281-2 O '52

Hyde, B. B. Differentiated chromosomes in plantago ovata. Am J Bot 40:815 D '53

Lamm, R. Cytogenetical studies in translocations in pisum. Hereditas 37 no3:370-2 '51

Lindqvist, K. Mutant micro in pisum. Hereditas 37 no3:419-20 '51

Longley, A. E. Chromosome morphology in maize and its relatives. Bot R 18:410-12 Je '52

McIntosh, D. L. Cytological study of ascus development in pyronema confluens Tul. Can J Bot 32:446 My '54

Menzel, M. Y. and Brown, M. S. Viable deficiency-duplications from a translocation in gossypium hirsutum. Genetics 37:692 N '52

Morrison, J. W. Dicentric wheat chromosome in division. Can J Bot 32:502 My '54

Müntzing, A. Cyto-genetic properties and practical value of tetraploid rye. Hereditas 37 no 1-2:83-4 '51

Nilsson, E. Genetical studies on the N. III translocation in pisum. Hereditas 36 no 1: 92-3 '50

Nilsson, E. Some experiments with tetraploid tomatoes. Hereditas 36 no2:203-4 '50

Nordenskiöld, H. Cyto-taxonomical studies in the genus luzula. Hereditas 37 no3:354-5 '51

CHROMOSOMES (botany)—*Continued*

O'Mara, J. G. Cytogenetics of triticale. Bot R 19:602-5 D '53

Plaut, W. S. Effect of B chromosomes on the variegated pericarp phenotype in maize. Am J Bot 40:347-8 My '53

Raynor, L. A. Cytotaxonomic studies of geum. Am J Bot 39:719 D '52

Sager, R. On the mutability of the waxy locus in maize. Genetics 36:537-40 S '51

Schneider, G. W. Megagametogenesis and embryology in a diploid and an aneuploid apple. Am J Bot 40:203 Mr '53

Sen, N. K. Isochromosomes in tomato. Genetics 37:235-6 My '52

Singleton, J. R. Chromosome morphology and the chromosome cycle in the ascus of neurospora crassa. Am J Bot 40:143-4 Mr '53

Smith, L. Genetics and cytology of barley. Bot R 17:313-55 My '51

Stebbins, George Ledyard, and others. Chromosomes and phylogeny in the compositae, tribe cichorieae. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v 26, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p428-9

Steffensen, D. and Arnason, T. J. Frequency of chromosome aberrations produced by fractional doses of X-rays in tradescantia. Genetics 39:227-8 Mr '54

Vaarama, A. Cytology of hybrids between pacific rubi ursini types and an eastern blackberry. Am J Bot 40:570 O '53

Walters, M. S. Spontaneous chromosome breakage and atypical chromosome movement in meiosis of the hybrid bromus marginatus X B pseudolaevipes. Genetics 37:25 Ja '52

Yarnell, S. H. Cytogenetics of the vegetable crops. Bot R 20:342-59 My '54

Yost, H. T. Frequency of X-rays induced chromosome aberrations in tradescantia as modified by near infrared radiation. Genetics 36:184 Mr '51

See also

Meiosis (botany)

CHRONIC diseases. See Diseases, Chronic

CHRONICLES and chroniclers, Medieval

See also

Anglo-Saxon chronicle

CHRONOLOGY, Archeological. See Archeology, Stratigraphic

CHURCH, William Conant, 1836-1917

Bigelow, Donald Nevius. William Conant Church & the Army and navy journal. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law, no576) Columbia univ. press '52 p249-57

CHURCH

Brunner, Heinrich Emil. Das missverständnis der kirche. Zwingli verlag '51 p 138-54

See also

Christianity

Country church

Parishes

Public relations

Stuber, Stanley Irving. Public relations manual for the churches. Doubleday '51 p271-3

Wolseley, Roland Edgar. Interpreting the church through press and radio. Muhlenberg press '51 p337-41

CHURCH and communism

Němec, Ludvík. Episcopal and Vatican reaction to the persecution of the Catholic church in Czechoslovakia. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in sacred theology, ser2, no75) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p65-89

CHURCH and education

Bassett, T. Robert. Integration of religion and education in Protestant secondary schools of the United States. The author '50 p219-32

Bogren, Ingve. Kampen om Stockholms kyrke- och skolstyrelse, 1640-1668. Gleerup '53 p7-12

See also

Public schools and religion

CHURCH and labor

Biemen, Adrianus van. De zedelijke waardering van de arbeid in het industrialisme; bijdrage tot een sociale ethiek naar Christelijk besef. Van Gorcum '50 p333-47

Calvanese, Aniello. La chiesa e la condizione sociale dei servi nell'alto medio evo. Federico & Ardia '51 p9-13

Eberdt, Mary Lois, and Schnepp, Gerald Joseph. Industrialism and the popes; a study made under the auspices of the Dept. of sociology, St. Louis univ. with special emphasis on the industry council plan. Kenedy '53 p 197-228

Fox, Sister Mary Harrita. Peter E. Dietz, labor priest; with a foreword by Aaron I. Abell. Univ. of Notre Dame press '53 p282-5

See also

Trade unions, Catholic

CHURCH and race relations. See Church and social problems

CHURCH and social problems

Bowen, Howard Rothmann. Social responsibilities of the businessman; with a commentary by F. Ernest Johnson. (Ser. on ethics and economic life) Harper '53 p261-70

Catholic association for international peace. Role of the Christian in the world for peace; a symposium based on the silver jubilee conference, Nov. 7-9, 1952, Washington, D.C. The association '53 p 148-56

Catholic church. Pope. Papal pronouncements on the political order; comp. and ed. by Francis J. Powers. Newman press '52 p221-5

Clump, Cyril C. Economic and political life of man. Catholic social guild '50 p254-7

Cole, Charles Chester. Social ideas of the northern evangelists, 1826-1860. (Columbia studies in the social sciences, no580) Columbia univ. press '54 p243-62

Congar, Yves M.-J. Catholic church and race question. (Race question and modern thought) UNESCO '53 p59-62

Cranny, Titus. Moral obligation of voting. (Catholic univ. of Am. School of sacred theology. Studies in sacred theology, 2d ser, no 70) Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p xix-xxvii

Fox, Sister Mary Harrita. Peter E. Dietz, labor priest; with a foreword by Aaron I. Abell. Univ. of Notre Dame press '53 p282-5

Grace, Frank. Concept of property in modern Christian thought. (Ill. Univ. Studies in the social sciences, v34, no 1-2) Univ. of Ill. press '53 p 157-68

Luna Villanueva, Berta. Catolicismo social y reformas de estructura. The author '50 p233-7

Lynch, Sister Miriam. Organized social apostolate of Albert de Mun. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in sociology, v36) Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p 152-66

Miller, Kenneth Dexter. Man and god in the city. Friendship press '54 p 176-9 annot

Morton, Thomas Ralph. Community of faith; the changing pattern of the church's life; with chapters by Alexander Miller and John Oliver Nelson. (Haddam house bk) Assn. press '54 p 151-3 annot

Nuesse, Celestine Joseph, and Harte, Thomas Joseph, eds. Sociology of the parish; an introd. symposium. Bruce '51 incl bibliog annot

Reichel, Herbert. Die neue deutsche gewerkschaftsbewegung und die christliche soziallehre; eine gesellschaftspolitische untersuchung. The author '51 p 173-82

Seifert, Harvey. Church in community action. Abingdon-Cokesbury '52 p230-4

Shanahan, William Oswald. German Protestants face the social question; v 1, Conservative phase, 1815-1871. Univ. of Notre Dame press '54 p417-28

Spann, John Richard, ed. Church and social responsibility. Abingdon '53 p255-7

Visser't Hooft, Willem Adolph. Ecumenical movement and the racial problem. (Race question and modern thought) UNESCO '54 p69-70

See also

Catholic action

Christianity and economics

Socialism and Catholic church

Sociology, Christian

Trade unions, Catholic

CHURCH and state

Bourque, John Rohan. Judicial power of the church, canon 1553, §1. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no337) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p 137-41

Catholic church. Pope. Papal pronouncements on the political order; comp. and ed. by Francis J. Powers. Newman press '52 p221-5

Curran, Francis Xavier. Churches and the schools; Am. Protestantism and popular elementary education. (Jesuit studies) Loyola univ. press '54 p 131-9

Marsilius of Padua. Marsilius of Padua, the defender of peace, by Alan Gewirth. (Records of civilization: sources and studies, no46) Columbia univ. press '51 v 1, p319-26

Mueller, William A. Church and state in Luther and Calvin; a comparative study. Broadman '54 p 173-7

Powers, Francis Joseph, ed. Papal pronouncements on the political order. Newman press '52 p221-5

Venkataram, T. S. Treatise on secular state. The author '50 p 198-200

See also

Christianity and politics

Church and communism

Church and education

Ecclesiastical law

Religious liberty

Belgium

Simon, Alois J. V. Le cardinal Sterckx et son temps (1792-1867) Éditions Scaldis '50 2v v2, p447-65

Germany

Buchheim, Hans. Glaubenskrise im Dritten reich: drei kapitel nationalsozialistischer religionspolitik. (Inst. für zeitgeschichte, Munich. Veröffentlichungen) Deutsche verlagsanstalt '53 p205-7

Italy

Hales, Edward Elton Young. Pio Nono; a study in European politics and religion in the nineteenth century. Kenedy '54 p333-42 annot

Piola, Andrea. Dalla conciliazione alla costituzione; scritti celebrativi con bibliog, 1929-1949. LUPA '50 p 123-5

See also

Concordat of 1929 (Italy)

Russia

Curtiss, John Shelton. Russian church and the Soviet state, 1917-1950. Little '53 p371-8

United States

Connors, Edward Michael. Church-state relationships in education in the state of New York. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 16, no2) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p 169-83

Dawson, Joseph Martin. America's way in church, state, and society. Macmillan '53 p 171-81

Kinney, Charles B. Church & state; the struggle for separation in New Hampshire, 1630-1900. (Studies in education) Teachers college '55 p 179-86

Mason, Sister Mary Paul. Church-state relationships in education in Connecticut, 1633-1953. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 17, no6) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p301-16

Moehlman, Conrad Henry. Wall of separation between church and state; an historical study of recent criticism of the religious clause of the first amendment. (Beacon studies in freedom and power) Beacon press '51 p222-31

Pfeffer, Leo. Church, state, and freedom. Beacon press '53 p650-4

See also

Public schools and religion

CHURCH architecture

Davies, John Gordon. Origin and development of early Christian church architecture. Philosophical lib. '52 p 143-7

Short, Ernest Henry. History of religious architecture. 3d rev ed Norton '51 p295

Swift, Emerson Howland. Roman sources of Christian art. Columbia univ. press '51 p227-36

Thiry, Paul, and others. Churches & temples. (Progressive architecture lib) Reinhold '53 p xv-xxvi

See also

Architecture, Gothic

Cathedrals

History

Guyer, Samuel. Grundlagen mittelalterlicher abendländischer baukunst; beiträge zu der vom antiken tempel zur kreuzförmigen basilika des abendländischen mittelalters führenden entwicklung. Benziger verlag '50 p9-10

Sedlmayr, Hans. Die entstehung der kathedrale. Atlantis verlag '50 p539-70

Austria

Buchowiecki, Walther. Die gotischen kirchen Österreichs. Deuticke '52 p431-52

Brazil

Santos, Paulo F. O barroco e o jesuítico na arquitetura do Brasil. Livraria Kosmos '51 p213-38

France

Duret, D. Architecture religieuse; notions élémentaires. 3d ed Letouzey & Ané '50 p253-7

Germany

Meyer-Barkhausen, Werner. Das grosse jahrhundert kölnischer kirchenbaukunst, 1150 bis 1250. Seeman '52 p206-7

Nivernais

Anfray, Marcel. L'architecture religieuse du Nivernais au moyen âge; les églises romanes; préf. de Marcel Aubert. Picard '51 p303-4

United States

Dorsey, Stephen Palmer. Early English churches in America, 1607-1807. Oxford '52 p 195-9

CHURCH discipline

See also

Asceticism

CHURCH finance

Henke, Emerson O. Some elements of effective church controllership. (Baylor business studies, no20) School of business, Baylor univ. '54 p23-4

CHURCH history

Bihlmeyer, Karl. Kirchengeschichte; neubesorgt von Hermann Tüchle. 12th rev & enl ed (Wissenschaftliche handbibliothek; eine sammlung theologischer lehrbücher) Schöningh '51-'52 2v incl bibliog

Grant, R. M. Survey [of recent literature] Church Hist 21:365-7 D '52

Haller, Johannes. Das papsttum; idee und wirklichkeit. rev & enl ed Schwabe '51-'53 5v incl bibliog

Homo, Léon Pol. De la Rome païenne à la Rome chrétienne. (Bibliothèque chrétienne d'histoire) Laffont '50 p320-4

Jalland, Trevor Gervase. Origin and evolution of the Christian church. (Hutchinson's univ. lib, 35) Hutchinson '51 p 179-92

Latourette, Kenneth Scott. History of Christianity. Harper '53 incl bibliog annot

Luckhardt, Mildred Madeleine (Corell). Church through the ages; a primer of church history. Assn. press '51 p241-4

McNeill, John Thomas. Modern Christian movements. Westminster press '54 p 179-88

Moyer, Elgin Sylvester. Great leaders of the Christian church. Moody press '51 incl bibliog

Spencer, Bonnell. Ye are the body; a people's history of the church. Holy Cross press '50 p368-70

See also

Church and state

Creeds

Martyrdom

Missions

Monasticism

Papacy

Protestant churches

Protestantism

Reformation

Sects

Primitive and early church

Church in the Christian Roman empire, by J. R. Palanque [and others] tr. from the French by Ernest C. Messenger. Macmillan '53 2v v 1, p385-408; v2, p721-31

Fremantle, Anne (Jackson) ed. Treasury of early Christianity. Viking '53 p619-21

CHURCH history—Primitive and early church —*Continued*

Goguel, Maurice. Birth of Christianity; tr. from the French by H. C. Snape. Macmillan '54 p555-6

Greenslade, Stanley Lawrence. Schism in the early church; being the Edward Cadbury lectures delivered in the Univ. of Birmingham, 1949-50. Harper '53 p231-5 annot

Metzger, Bruce Manning. Index to articles on the New Testament and the early church published in festschriften. (Journal of biblical literature. Monograph ser, v5) Soc. of biblical literature '51 182p

Murphy, Francis Xavier. Peter speaks through Leo; the Council of Chalcedon, A.D. 451. Catholic univ of Am. press '52 p 113-28

Vassall, William F. Origin of Christianity; a brief study of the world's early beliefs and their influence on the early Christian church, incl. an examination of the lost bks. of the Bible. Exposition '52 p 177-83

Welsford, Anne Erica. Life in the early church, A.D. 33 to 313. Seabury '53 incl bibliog

Willis, Geoffrey Grimshaw. Saint Augustine and the Donatist controversy. S.P.C.K. '50 p 188-92

See also

Fathers of the church

Middle ages

Aubenas, Roger, and Richard, Robert. L'église et la renaissance (1449-1517) (Histoire de l'église depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours, 15) Bloud & Gay '51 p5-11

Baldwin, Marshall Whithed. Mediaeval church. (Development of western civilization; narrative essays in the history of our tradition from the time of the ancient Greeks and Hebrews to the present) Cornell univ. press '53 p 115-18

Daniel-Rops, Henry. L'église des temps barbares. (Histoire de l'église du Christ, 2) Fayard '50 p741-55 annot

See also

Crusades
Inquisition
Waldenses

CHURCH law. See Ecclesiastical law

CHURCH music

Stevenson, Robert. Patterns of Protestant church music. Duke univ. press '53 p 187-96

Titcomb, Everett. Anglican ways; a manual on liturgical music for Episcopal choirmasters. Gray '54 p44-5

See also

Chorale
Hymns

CHURCH of Christ (Disciples) See Disciples of Christ

CHURCH of England

Clergy

Brown, Charles Kenneth Francis. History of the English clergy, 1800-1900. Morehouse '53 p258-69

CHURCH of South India

Sundkler, Bengt Gustaf Malcolm. Church of South India: the movement towards union, 1900-1947. Seabury '54 p425-45

CHURCH of the Brethren

Church of the brethren. Districts. Western Pennsylvania. Two centuries of the Church of the brethren in western Pennsylvania, 1751-1950; ed. by Walter J. Hamilton. Historical com, Brethren pub. house '53 p653-6

Hymns

Fisher, Nevin Wishard. History of Brethren hymnbooks; a historical, critical and comparative study of the hymnbooks of the Church of the Brethren; with an introd. by Desmond W. Bittinger. Beacon '50 p 142-5 annot

CHURCH policy

See also

Episcopy

CHURCH schools

Magruder, Edith Clysdale. Historical study of the educational agencies of the Southern Baptist convention, 1845-1945. (Contributions to education, no974) Teachers college '51 p 139-52

CHURCH Slavic literature

Uppsala. Universitet. Bibliotek. Catalogue des imprimés slavons des XVI^{e}, XVII^{e} et XVIII^{e} siècles conservés à la Bibliothèque de l'Université royale d'Uppsala, par Lennart Kjellberg. The library '51 37p

CHURCH unity

Hope, Norman Victor. One Christ, one world, one church; a short introd. to the ecumenical movement. Church historical soc. '53 p89-91

Johnson, Olive L. and Nall, Frances (Mahaffie). One church for one world; a course for intermediate or junior high school groups in vacation church schools; teacher's book. (Cooperative texts for vacation church schools) Abingdon-Cokesbury press '51 p 124-7

World council of churches. Commission on faith and order. Church in the purpose of God; an introd. to the work of the Commission in preparation for the Third world conference on faith and order to be held at Lund, Sweden, in 1952. (Papers, no3) The commission '51 p 102-9

Zernov, Nicolas. Reintegration of the church; a study in intercommunion. Seabury press '52 p 121-4

See also

Ecumenical movement

CHURCH work

Dobbins, Gaines Stanley. Churchbook; a treasury of materials and methods. Broadman press '51 p231-8

Nuesse, Celestine Joseph, and Harte, Thomas Joseph, eds. Sociology of the parish; an introd. symposium. Bruce '51 incl bibliog annot

Pleuthner, Willard A. Building up your congregation; help from tested business methods. Wilcox & Follett '50 p 130-2 annot

Pleuthner, Willard Augustus. More power for your church; proven plans and projects. Farrar, Straus '52 p395-400 annot

Shippey, Frederick Alexander. Church work in the city. Abingdon-Cokesbury '52 p251-2

See also

Evangelistic work
Missions
Psychology, Pastoral
Revivals
Sunday schools
Theology, Pastoral

CHURCHES

Whitman, Roger C. Church maintenance manual. Doubleday '51 p243-6

See also

Protestant churches

Connecticut

Connecticut. State library. List of church records on deposit at Connecticut state library as of September 1, 1951. 2d ed (Bul. no 19) The library '51 11p

England

Anderson, Mary Désirée. Looking for history in British churches. Murray '51 p275-301

CHURCHILL, Charles, 1731-1764

Brown, Wallace Cable. Charles Churchill: poet, rake, and rebel. Univ. of Kan. press '53 p217-33

CHURCHILL, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer, 1874-

Ginnerup, Jørgen. Winston Churchill; rids af et portraet. (Korte biografier for ungdomen, 3) De Unges forlag '50 p 123-4

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Winston Churchill; a short bibliography. (ID 1117) The services '52 5p

Pennsylvania. University. Library. Benjamin Franklin, Winston Churchill; an exhibition celebrating the bicentennial of the Univ. of Pa. lib, at the Univ. museum, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia, May 8-June 15, 1951. The library '51 55p

CICADAS

Müller, Hans Joachim. Über das schlüpfen der zikaden (homoptera auchenorrhyncha) aus dem ei; 2. beitrag zur biologie mitteleuropäischer zikaden. (Zoologica; original-abh. aus dem gesamtgebiete der zoologie, v37, no 103) Schweizerbart '51 p41

CICERO, Marcus Tullius, 106-43 B.C.

Hunt, Harold Arthur Kinross. Humanism of Cicero. Melbourne univ. press '54 p211-15

CICILIANA. See Strambotto

CICU, Antonio, 1879-
Studi in onore di Antonio Cicu [a cura dei professori Enrico Redenti et al] Giuffrè '51 2v v 1, p ix-xii

CILIA and ciliary motion
Fawcett, D. W. and Porter, K. R. Study of the fine structure of ciliated epithelia. J Morphol 94:260-4 Mr '54
Worley, L. G. and others. Structure of ciliated epithelial cells as revealed by the electron microscope and in phase-contrast. J Morphol 92:564-5 My '53
See also
Flagella

CILIATA
Auerbach, E. Study of balantidium coli Stein 1863, in relation to cytology and behavior in culture. J Morphol 93:439-42 N '53
Corliss, J. O. Comparative studies on holotrichous ciliates in the colpidium-glaucoma-leucophyrstetrahymena group. Am Micros Soc Trans 71:177-84 Ap '52
Metz, C. B. and others. Fibrillar systems of ciliates as revealed by the electron microscope. Biol Bul 104:424-5 Je '53
Stout, J. D. Environmental factors affecting the life history of soil species of colpoda (ciliata) Roy Soc N Z Trans 82:1185-8 Mr '55
Stout, J. D. Some observations on the ciliate fauna of an experimental meat digestion plant. Roy Soc N Z Trans 82:210-11 Je '54
Weisz, P. B. Experimental analysis of morphogenesis in stentor coeruleus. J Exp Zool 116:256-7 Mr '51

CINCINNATI, Ohio
Hotchkiss, Wesley Akin. Areal pattern of religious institutions in Cincinnati. (Research paper no 13) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '50 p 100-3

CINDERELLA
Rooth, Anna Birgitta. Cinderella cycle. Gleerup '51 p254-69

CINEMA. See Moving pictures

CINEMATOGRAPHY. See Moving picture photography

CINNAMIC acid
Marvel, C. S. and others. Copolymerization reactions of cinnamic acid, its derivatives, and some related compounds. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2317 O '53

CIPHERS
See also
Cryptography

CIRCUITS, Electric. See Electric circuits

CIRCULATORY system. See Vascular system

CIRCUS
Manning-Sanders, Ruth. English circus. Laurie '52 p349

CIRRIPEDIA. See Barnacles

CISTERCIANS
Lekai, Louis Julius. White monks; a history of the Cistercian order. Cistercian fathers '53 p287-304 annot
See also
Port-Royal des Champs (Cistercian abbey)

CITIES and towns
De Meirleir, Marcel J. Manufactural occupance in the west central area of Chicago. (Dept. of geography. Research paper no 11) Univ. of Chicago '50 p244-51
Ericksen, Ephraim Gordon. Urban behavior. Macmillan '54 incl bibliog
Golden ages of the great cities [by] Sir Maurice Bowra [and others] with an introd. by Ernest Barker and a pref. by Allan Nevins. Thames '52 p323-5
Hatt, Paul K. and Reiss, Albert J. eds. Reader in urban sociology. Free press '51 p696-714
Korn, Arthur. History builds the town. Humphries '53 p 103-4
New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Municipal reference library notes. The library. See numbers
Pfeil, Elisabeth. Grosstadtforschung; fragestellungen, verfahrensweisen, und ergebnisse einer wissenschaft, die dem neubau von stadt und land von nutzen sein könnte. (Raumforschung und landesplanung; abh, v 19) Dorn '50 p265-72
Schöller, P. Aufgaben und probleme der stadtgeographie. Erdkunde 7:179-84 S '53
Smailes, Arthur E. Geography of towns. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: Geography) Hutchinson '53 p 157-60
Taylor, Thomas Griffith. Urban geography; a study of site, evolution, pattern and classification in villages, towns and cities. 2d ed rev (Methuen's advanced geographies) Dutton '51 p427-34
See also
Metropolitan districts
Streets
Villages

Defenses

See also
Civilian defense

Planning

See City planning

Brazil

Carmin, Robert Leighton. Anápolis, Brazil, regional capital of an agricultural frontier. (Research paper no35) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '53 p 170-2

Canada

Canada. Department of mines and technical surveys. Geographical branch. Canadian urban geography. (Bibliog. ser, no 13) The branch '54 80p annot

Europe

Dickinson, Robert Eric. West European city; a geographical interpretation. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) Routledge '51 p554-64

Great Britain

Ashworth, William. Genesis of modern British town planning; a study in economic and social history of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) Routledge '54 p238-52
Manshard, W. Die abgrenzung des grosstädtischen einflussbereiches von Portsmouth. Erdkunde 6:34 F '52
Savage, Sir William George. Making of our towns. Eyre '52 incl bibliog

Latin America

Guzman, Louis E. Annotated bibliography of publications on urban Latin America. Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '52 58p

Switzerland

Vock, Paul. Beiträge zur kulturgeschichte der nordostschweizerischen kleinstadt im zeitalter der reformation (Rheinau, Neunkirch, Diessenhofen, Stein) (Zürcher beiträge zur geschichtswissenschaft, v7) Weiss '50 p 190-5

United States

Hallenbeck, Wilbur Chapman. American urban communities. (Harper's social science ser) Harper '51 incl bibliog annot
Riemer, Svend. Modern city; an introd. to urban sociology. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) Prentice-Hall '52 incl bibliog

CITIZENSHIP
Olds, Edward B. and Josephson, Eric. Young people and citizenship. Nat. social welfare assembly '53 p227-30
See also
Aliens
Allegiance

Germany

Massfeller, Franz, ed. Deutsches staatsangehörigkeitsrecht von 1870 bis zur gegenwart. (Sammlung geltender staatsangehörigkeitsgesetze v 12) Metzner '53 p299-301

Poland

Geilke, Georg. Das staatsangehörigkeitsrecht von Polen. (Sammlung geltender staatsangehörigkeitsgesetze v9) Metzner '52 p48-50

CITIZENSHIP, Education for
Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. 1951 ed Row '51 incl bibliog
Buol, Conrad. Erziehung zur demokratie in der schweizerischen volksschule. Rascher '50 p 126-31

CITIZENSHIP, Education for—*Continued*

Citizenship education study. Emotional adjustment; a key to good citizenship [by] Elmer F. Pflieger and Grace L. Weston. Wayne univ. press '53 p146-9

Education for work, citizenship, and leisure; reviews the literature for the three-year period, April 1947 thru March 1950. R Educ Res 20:253-339 O '50

Lang, Sister Judith. Preparation for citizenship in current courses of study in Catholic high schools. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 15, no4) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 105-10

New York (state). Education department. Bureau of adult education. Education for citizenship; a guide for preparing foreign-born adults for life in a democracy. The bureau '53 p99-106 annot

Olsen, Edward G. Approaches to citizenship education; teaching citizenship through community service; an annot. bibliography. Nat. education assn, Citizen com. '52 5p

Penrose, William Orestus. Freedom is ourselves: legal rights and duties of the citizen as a basis for civic education. (Del. Univ. Monograph ser, no2) Univ. of Del. press '52 p235-40

Tait, Marjorie. Education of women for citizenship; some practical suggestions. (Problems in education, 8) UNESCO '54 p 103-6

See also

Americanization

CITRUS fruits

Cooper, W. C. and others. Ionic accumulation in citrus as influenced by rootstock and scion and concentration of salts and boron in the substrate. Plant Physiol 27: 202-3 Ja '52

Kesterson, J. W. and Hendrickson, R. Essential oils from Florida citrus; properties and commercial production methods. (Bul. 521) Agricultural experiment stations, Univ. of Fla. '53 p67-70

Van der Merwe, A. J. Nitrogen nutrition of citrus nitrate and ammonium form. (South Africa. Dept. of agriculture. Science bul. no299; Horticulture ser, no 14) Gov. printer '53 p 132-7

Wallace, A. and others. Rootstock-scion influence on the inorganic composition of citrus. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 59:141-2 Je '52

Webb, R. G. Citrus fruit industry in South Africa; a bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) Univ. of Cape Town, School of librarianship '51 40p

See also

Lemons

Oranges

By-products

Hendrickson, R. and Kesterson, J. W. Citrus by-products of Florida; commercial production methods and properties. (Bul. 487) Fla. Agricultural experiment station '51 p54-6

McCready, R. M. and Owens, H. S. Pectin; a product of citrus waste. Econ Bot 8:44-7 Ja '54

Diseases and pests

Bitters, Willard Paul, and Parker, Edwin Robert. Quick decline of citrus as influenced by top-root relationships. (Bul. 733) Calif. Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Calif. '53 p35-5

Boyce, A. M. Entomology of citrus and its contribution to entomological principles and practices. J Econ Entom 43:762-6 D '50

Cooper, J. F. and others. Citrus blackfly situation in Mexico. J Econ Entom 43:772-3 D '50

Costa, A. S. and Grant, T. J. Studies on transmission of the tristeza virus by the vector, aphis citricidus. Phytopathology 41: 113 F '51

Ewart, W. H. and others. Control of citrus thrips with dieldrin. J Econ Entom 45:592-3 Ag '52

Grant, T. J. and Costa, A. S. Mild strain of the tristeza virus of citrus. Phytopathology 41:122 F '51

Schneider, H. Anatomy of bark of bud union, trunk, and roots of quick-decline-affected sweet orange trees on sour orange rootstock. Hilgardia 22:580-1 F '54

Wallace, J. M. Recent developments in studies of quick decline and related diseases. Phytopathology 41:792-3 S '51

CITY and town life

Ericksen, Ephraim Gordon. Urban behavior. Macmillan '54 incl bibliog

Smith, Thomas Lynn, and McMahan, Chalmers Alexander. Sociology of urban life; a textbk. with readings. Dryden '51 p806-20

Fiction

Gelfant, Blanche Housman. American city novel; Theodore Dreiser, Thomas Wolfe, Sherwood Anderson, Edith Wharton, John Dos Passos, James T. Farrell, Nelson Algren, Betty Smith, Leonard Bishop, Willard Motley, and others. Univ. of Okla. press '54 p265-75

CITY government. See Municipal government

CITY manager plan. See Municipal government—City manager plan

CITY planning

Adams, James Whirter Renwick. Modern town and country planning; a history of and introd. to the study of the law and practice of modern town and country planning in Great Britain. Churchill '52 p213-25

American society of planning officials. Annexation of fringe areas; a sel. bibliography. The society '51 6p annot

American society of planning officials. Guides for community planning. The society '51 23p annot

—Same. The society '54 43p annot p313-17

American society of planning officials. Selected bibliography on urban redevelopment. The society '51 31p annot

Ashworth, William. Genesis of modern British town planning; a study in economic and social history of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) Routledge '54 p238-52

Association for planning and regional reconstruction. Town and country planning textbook; an indispensable bk. for town planners, architects, and students; with an introd. by W. G. Holford; authors: Mark Abrams [and others] Architectural press '50 p577-91

Bardet, Gaston. Paris; naissance et méconnaissance de l'urbanisme. S.A.B.R.I. '51 p425-9

Branch, M. C. Physical aspects of city planning. Assn Am Geog Ann 41:282-4 D '51

Breese, Gerald William, and Whiteman, Dorothy E. eds. Approach to urban planning. Princeton univ. press '53 p 111-47 annot

Burton, Hal, ed. City fights back; a nationwide survey of what cities are doing to keep pace with traffic, zoning, shifting population, smoke, smog and other problems. Citadel press '54 p313-18

California. University. Department of city and regional planning. Research pertaining to planning problems in the San Francisco Bay area; a sel. bibliog. of studies from the Univ. of Calif, Berkeley campus. Univ. of Calif. press '51 44p

Chapman, William Dobson, and Riley, Charles Frederick. Granite city; a plan for Aberdeen; with a foreword by Thomas Johnston. Batsford '52 p 159

Crowley, J. H. and others. Report of Committee on urban redevelopment. (In National institute of municipal law officers. NIMLO municipal law review (successor to Municipalities and the law in action) a record of municipal legal experience in 1952; proceedings of the 1952 annual conference; ed. by Charles S. Rhyne and Bryce W. Rhyne. The institute '53 p320-3)

Detroit. Public library. Municipal reference library. Urban redevelopment; sel. annot. references. The library '54 14p

Gallion, Arthur B. Urban pattern; city planning and design; in collaboration with Simon Eisner. Van Nostrand '50 p419-33

Green, Philip Palmer. Zoning in North Carolina. (Law and adm. v5) Inst. of gov, Univ. of N.C. '52 p429

Haar, Charles Monroe. Land planning law in a free society; a study of the British town and country planning act. (Harvard legal studies) Harvard univ. press '51 p 173-210

CITY planning—*Continued*

Hackett, Brian. Man, society, and environment. Marshall '55 p273-8

Haller, William. Puritan frontier; town-planning in New England colonial development, 1630-1660. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law, no568) Columbia univ. press '51 p 111-16

Institut für raumforschung. Bibliographischer index und literaturbericht. The institute. See numbers

John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes foundation, Los Angeles. Rebuilding a city; a study of redevelopment problems in Los Angeles, by Robert E. Alexander and Drayton S. Bryant. (Monograph ser, 16) The foundation '51 p66-7

Jolles, H. M. De tuinsstadbeweging in Engeland. Nederlandsch Aard Genootschap Tijds 71:145 Ap '54

Kenyon, James Byron. Industrialization of the Skokie area. (Research paper no33) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '54 p 113-24

Lang, S. Of town planning history. Arch R 113:399-400 Je '53 annot

Manilla Bazo, Víctor. Vivienda y planeamiento en América latina; bibliog. preliminar. Div. de vivienda y planeamiento, Dept. de asuntos económicos y sociales, Unión panamericana '52 112p

Municipal yearbook, 1951[-1955] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of American cities. (V 18-22) Int. city managers' assn. '51-'55 5v 1951 p271-4; 1952 p299-303; 1953 p298-301; 1954 p301-4; 1955 p313-17

North Carolina. University. Department of city and regional planning. Selected references on urban planning methods and techniques. rev ed (Planning 235) The department '54 20p

O'Brien, Charles F. Selected bibliography relating to the legal and financial aspects of urban redevelopment. (Ohio state legal bibliog. ser, no2) College of law lib, Ohio state univ. '51 9p

Oxenbury, Thomas Bernard. Bibliography of publications referring to the development of country towns in Great Britain. Town & country planning assn. '53 7p

Pan American union. Division of labor and social affairs. Informe final, seminarios regionales de asuntos sociales: Vivienda y urbanismo; resumen de las discusiones de Mesa redonda de Vivienda y urbanismo, Quito, Ecuador, mayo de 1950, San Salvador, El Salvador, nov. de 1950, Pôrto de Alegre, Brazil, mayo de 1951. The division '52 p 134-7

Parkins, Maurice Frank. City planning in Soviet Russia; with an interpretative bibliography. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p 127-240 annot

Pretoria. State library. Town planning and housing; a sel. list of U.S. gov. publications. (Smithsonian bibliog. no34) The library '52 18p

Real, Werner Hermann. Stadtplanung; möglichkeiten für die aufstellung von richtlinien am beispiel der verhältnisse in der stadt Zürich. Buri '50 p 129-31

Spielvogel, Samuel. Selected bibliography on city and regional planning. Scarecrow press '51 276p

Stein, Clarence S. Toward new towns for America; with an introd. by Lewis Mumford. Public adm. '51 p229-35

Stewart, Cecil. Prospect of cities; being studies towards a history of town planning. Longmans '52 incl bibliog

Tunnard, Christopher. City of man. Scribner '53 p404-10 annot

Umlauf, Josef. Deutsches schrifttum zur stadtplanung; nachweis bis anfang 1950. Werner-verlag '53 151p

United nations. Department of social affairs. Housing and town and country planning section. Urban land problems and policies. (Housing and town and country planning. Bul. 7) The section '53 p 149-72

See also

Business districts
Housing
Regional planning

CIVIC education. See Citizenship, Education for

CIVIL engineering

Probst, Emil Heinrich, and Comrie, James, eds. Civil engineering reference book. Butterworths '51 incl bibliog

Roccatelli, Carlo. Elementi delle costruzioni civili. Cursi '50 2v incl bibliog

United States. Atomic energy commission. Construction and civil engineering. (Bibliog. of sel. AEC reps. of interest to industry, pt6) Technical information service '54 p 1-8 annot

See also

Arches
Earthwork
Foundations
Harbors
Highway engineering
Hydraulic engineering
Irrigation
Marine engineering
Mining engineering
Railroad engineering
Roads
Sanitary engineering
Steel, Structural
Surveying
Tunnels and tunneling
Water supply engineering

CIVIL law

McLaury, H. Bibliography of civil and commercial codes. Law Lib J 44:83-93 My '51

See also

Liability (law)

Canada

Challies, George Swan. Doctrine of unjustified enrichment in the law of the Province of Quebec. 2d ed (McGill legal studies, no2) Wilson & Lafleur '52 p 188-92

France

Blanc, Emmanuel. La responsabilité des parents; préf. de André Besson. Librairie du Journal des notaires & des avocats '53 p 179-82

Decottignies, Roger. Les présomptions en droit privé; préf. de Jean Boulanger. Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence '50 p307-12

Flattet, Guy. Les contrats pour le compte d'autrui; essai critique sur les contrats conclus par un intermédiaire en droit français; préf. de Joseph Hamel. Recueil Sirey '50 p305-10

Larguier, Jean. La notion de titre en droit privé. (Essais et travaux, 1) Dalloz '51 p271-81

Robino, Pierre. Les privilèges et autres causes de préférence sur les créances; préf. de Brèthe de la Gressaye. Recueil Sirey '50 p283-5

Mexico

Pallares, Eduardo. Diccionario de derecho procesal civil. Porrúa '52 p517-21

Quebec (province)

Le Moyne de Sérigny, Gérard. Au carrefour de trois systèmes juridiques: le droit civil de la province de Québec. Maison des livres '5? p 153-6

Sweden

Bramsjö, Sven. Om avtals återgång; en studie över innehållet i återgångspåföljden. (Lund. Univ. Juridiska fakulteten. Skrifter, 11) Gleerup '50 p xiii-xx

Switzerland

Bührle, Dietrich. Die lohnzession im schweizerischen recht. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, new ser, no 183) Sauerländer '53 p 10-26

Contini, Sylvan. Contribution à l'étude de l'arbitrage en procédure civile vaudoise; arbitrage légal, contrat d'arbitrage, relations entre parties et arbitres; étude des articles 499-509 CPC. The author '51 p307-12

Schwarz, Andreas Bertalan. Das schweizerische zivilgesetzbuch in der ausländischen rechtsentwicklung. Schulthess '50 p62-89

CIVIL liberty. See Liberty

CIVIL procedure

Speck, W. H. Preface to pre-trial bibliography. Law Lib J 43:99-103 Ag '50

See also

Arbitration and award
Probate law and practice
Trial practice

CIVIL procedure—*Continued*

Germany

Niese, Werner. Doppelfunktionelle prozesshandlungen; ein beitrag zur allgemeinen prozessrechtslehre. (Jurisprudenz in einzeldarstellungen, v3) Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '50 p 153-5

Wolff, Ernst, ed. Beiträge zum bürgerlichen recht. W. de Gruyter '50 incl bibliog

Mexico

Pallares, Eduardo. Diccionario de derecho procesal civil. Porrúa '52 p517-21

Switzerland

Bucher, Jörg. Die erforschung der materiellen wahrheit und ihre grenzen nach dem bundesgesetz über den bundeszivilprozess vom 4. Dezember 1947. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, new ser, no283) Stämpfli '51 p v-vii

Bürkli, Werner. Rechtskraftproblem in eheprozessen unter besonderer berücksichtigung der die scheidungsklage abweisenden urteile. Keller '52 p7-9

Huber, Peter. Die berufung an das kantonsgericht nach schweizerischem zivilprozessrecht. Juris-verlag '50 p7-8

CIVIL procedure (canon law)

Duerr, Charles Joseph. Judicial notary; a historical synopsis and a commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no312) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p91-5

CIVIL rights

American Jewish committee. Library of Jewish information. Civil rights today; a sel. bibliography. 2d rev ed The committee '49 23p

Biddle, Francis Beverley. Fear of freedom; a discussion on the contemporary obsession of anxiety and fear in the U.S, its historical background and present expression, and its effect on nat. security and on free Am. insts; introd. by Harold L. Ickes. Doubleday '51 p257-63

Brownlee, Frederick Leslie. These rights we hold. Friendship press '52 p 140-4

Chafee, Z. Some problems of the draft international Covenant on human rights. Am Philos Soc Proc 94 no5:488-9 '51

Colorado. Industrial commission. Antidiscrimination division. Guide and index to better human relations; with emphasis on fair employment practices. The division '52 30p

Drost, Pieter Nicolas. Human rights as legal rights; the realization of individual human rights in positive int. law; general discussions and tentative suggestions on an int. system of human rights. Sijthoff '51 p261-72

Fehrlin, Wolfram. Die rechtsgleichheit der ausländer in der Schweiz. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, new ser, no298) Stämpfli '52 p vii-xii

Francisco, V. A. Man, human rights and law. Unitas 26:288-91 Ap '53

Neal, M. United nations and human rights. Int Concil 489:173-4 Mr '53

Smith, Thomas Vernor. Bill of rights and our individual liberties. (Freedom agenda history pamphlets. Pub. no9) Carrie Chapman Catt memorial fund '54 p37-8

United nations. Secretariat. Bibliography on the protection of human rights of works published after December, 1939. (U.N. Doc. E/CN.4/540) United Nations economic & social council '51 248p

United nations. Secretariat. Department of public information. These rights and freedoms. The department '50 p207-14

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Human rights; a sel. bibliography. (Bibliog. no8) The division '49 46p

United States. National commission for UNESCO. Human rights; a bibliog. of pamphlets' posters, pubs, program aids. The commission '51 8p annot

See also

Academic freedom
Citizenship
Freedom of information
Freedom of the press
Intellectual liberty
Jews—Legal status, laws, etc.
Negroes—Civil rights
Searches and seizures

CIVIL service

Current literature. See numbers of Public personnel review

Personnel literature; abstracts of current articles. See numbers of Public personnel review

Reviews of books and documents. See numbers of Public administration review

See also

Government officials and employees

Great Britain

Gaudemet, Paul Marie. Le civil service britannique; essai sur le régime de la fonction publique en Grande-Bretagne. (Fondation nat. des sciences politiques. Cahier 33) Colin '52 p 167-9

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. British civil service; a sel. bibliography. rev ed (ID 884) The services '53 4p

Great Britain. Colonial office. Appointments in His Majesty's colonial service. H.M.S.O. '50 p 107-9

Philippine Islands

Francisco, Gregorio A. Annotated bibliography on the Philippine civil service. Inst. of public adm, Univ. of the Philippines '53 27p

United States

American university. College seniors and federal employment; rep. of a research study conducted with funds provided by the Div. of psychological sciences, Office of naval research, contract nonr 288(00). The university '53 p85-96

Godine, Morton Robert. Labor problem in the public service; a study in political pluralism. (Harvard political studies) Harvard univ. press '51 p289-301

United States. Congress. House. Committee on post office and civil service. Investigation of employee utilization in the executive departments and agencies; prelim. rep [and summary rep] (U.S. 81st Congress, 2d session, 1950-1951. House. Rep. no2457) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 p211-12

CIVILIAN defense

American council on education. Committee on civil defense and higher education. Civil defense and higher education. The council '54 p 11-15

California. Office of civil defense. Panic control and prevention; instructor's manual and teaching outline. The office '51 p79-80

Civil defense protection. Bsns Inform Sources 22:4-8 Mr '51 annot

Colorado. Department of education. Organizing Colorado schools for civil defense, prepared by Marguerite R. Juchem. The department '53 p27-30

Detroit. Public library. Civil defense—now! a sel. list of bks, pamphlets, documents, films and filmstrips. The library '51 10p

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Bibliography of publications on civil defense. rev ed (ID 1027) The services '52 7p

Janis, Irving Lester. Air war and emotional stress; psychological studies of bombing and civilian defense. (Rand ser) McGraw '51 p259-66

Louisiana. Civil defense agency. Bibliography of available publications, Louisiana State office of civil defense. The agency '52 vp

New York (city). Board of education. Civil defense; a curriculum resource unit for New York city schools. (Curriculum bul, 1953-54 ser, no4) The board '54 p65-9 annot

Prentiss, Augustin Mitchell. Civil defense in modern war; a text on the protection of the civil population against A-B-C warfare (atomic, bacterial, chemical) with a chapter on air power today by Augustin M. Prentiss, jr. McGraw '51 p409-17

Ridgway, J. M. School civil defense measures. El Sch J 54:506-8 My '54

Texas. Executive department. Division of defense and disaster relief. Introduction to nursing preparedness for health and emergency medical service. The division '53 p26-34

Todd, F. A. Small animal practitioner in civil defense. Am Vet Med Assn J 123:327-8 O '53

CIVILIAN defense—*Continued*

Tompkins, Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Civil defense in the states; a bibliography. (Defense bibliogs, no3) Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '53 56p

United States. Atomic energy commission. Civil defense and atomic warfare; a sel. reading list. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 48p

United States. Federal civil defense administration. Interim guide for the design of buildings exposed to atomic blast; technical manual [TM-5-3] (U.S. civil defense) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p31-4

United States. Federal civil defense administration. United States civil defense; annot. civil defense bibliog. for teachers. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 28p

United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Safeguarding our cultural heritage; a bibliog. on the protection of museums, works of art, monuments, archives and libs. in time of war; comp. by Nelson R. Burr. The division '52 117p annot

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Civil defense in the United States; federal, state and local, by Carey Brewer. (Public affairs bul, no92) The service '51 p73-8 annot

United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. Civil defense, 1951; a reading list of current material. The library '51 30p

United States. Security resources board. Library. Preliminary list of references to civil defense; only a brief sampling of the great quantity of existing material thereon. The library '49 43p

United States. Veterans administration. Medical and general reference library. Civil defense, 1930-1951; sel. references. The library '51 5p

See also

Air raid shelters

CIVILIAN-military relations. See United States—Armed forces—Relations with civilians

CIVILIZATION

Gilmore, Myron Piper. World of humanism, 1453-1517. (Rise of modern Europe, 2) Harper '52 p271-317 annot

Muller, Herbert Joseph. Uses of the past profiles of former societies. Oxford '52 p375-82

Mumford, Lewis. Conduct of life. Harcourt '51 p293-317 annot

Neumann, Erich. Origins and history of consciousness; with a foreword by C. G. Jung; tr. from the German by R. F. C. Hull. (Bollingen ser, 42) Pantheon bks. '54 p447-60

Vogt, Von Ogden. Cult and culture; a study of religion and American culture. (Minns lectures) Macmillan '51 p261-9

See also

Acculturation
Animals and civilization
Anthropology
Archeology
Art
Culture
Education
Ethics
History
Inventions
Learning and scholarship
Political science
Progress
Religions
Renaissance
Social problems
Society, Primitive

History

Critical bibliography of the history and philosophy of science and of the history of civilization, no74[-80] Isis 40 no4:356-403; 41 no 1:58-103, no3-4:328-424; 42 no4:309-95; 43 no2:128-208; 44 no 1-2:102-204; 46 no2: 111-220 '49-'53, '55

Jamieson, Elizabeth Marion, and Sewall, Mary F. Trends in nursing history; their relationships to world events. 4th ed Saunders '54 incl bibliog

Lucas, Henry Stephen. Short history of civilization. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in history) McGraw '53 incl bibliog

McClure, Dorothy. Treatment of international agencies in school history textbooks in the United States; prepared for the U.S. Nat. comm. for UNESCO, under the joint sponsorship of the Am. council on education and the U.S. office of education, Federal security agency. UNESCO relations staff, Dept. of state '50 p 104-5

Mead, Robert Osborn. Literature of cultural history; a sel. bibliography. George Washington univ. '51 61p

Studi sull'umaneismo o sul rinascimento italiano nel 1950[-1951] Rinascimento 2:385-448; 3:293-347 D '51, D '52

Philosophy

McQuade, Francis Patrick. Philosophical interpretation of the contemporary crisis of Western civilization. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical ser, v 112) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 122-9

Studi sull'umaneismo o sul rinascimento italiano nel 1950[-1951] Rinascimento 2:385-448; 3:293-347 D '51, D '52

CIVILIZATION, Ancient

Altheim, Franz. Niedergang der Alten Welt; eine untersuchung der ursachen. V. Klostermann '52 2v v 1, p232-324; v2, p384-512

Laviosa Zambotti, Pia. Ursprung und ausbreitung der kultur; geleitwort von P. Bosch-Gimpera [aus dem italienischen übers. von Ferdinand Siebert] Verlag für kunst und wissenschaft '50 p443-55

Sanford, Eva Matthews. Mediterranean world in ancient times. rev ed Ronald '51 p577-96

CIVILIZATION, Assyro-Babylonian

See also

Cuneiform inscriptions

CIVILIZATION, Byzantine

Giunta, Francesco. Bizantini e bizantinismo nella Sicilia normanna. Priulla '50 p 165-82

CIVILIZATION, Celtic

Hubert, Henri. Les Celtes depuis l'époque de La Tène et la civilisation celtique. rev ed (L'évolution de l'humanité, synthèse collective, sec 1, 21 bis) Michel '50 p337-53

CIVILIZATION, Christian

Stob, Ralph. Christianity and classical civilization. Eerdmans '50 p 193-8

CIVILIZATION, Etruscan

Momigliano, A. Select list of studies on pre-Roman Italy (about 1740-1840) Warburg & Courtauld Inst J 13:314-15 '50

CIVILIZATION, Greek

Cary, Max. History of the Greek world from 323 to 146 B.C. 2d ed rev (Methuen's history of the Greek and Roman world, 3) Methuen '51 p416-22

Couch, Herbert Newell, and Geer, Russel Mortimer. Classical civilization. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '51 p584-92 annot

Finley, Moses I. World of Odysseus. Viking '54 p 155-3 annot

Huxley, Michael, ed. Root of Europe; studies in the diffusion of Greek culture; by R. W. Moore [and others] Oxford '52 p 109-12 '52 p 109-12

Stark, Freya. Ionia; a quest. Harcourt '54 p246-7

Stobart, John Clarke. Glory that was Greece; a survey of Hellenic culture and civilisation; 3d ed. rev. by F. N. Pryce. Beacon press '51 p299-301

See also

Hellenism

CIVILIZATION, Medieval

Artz, Frederick Binkerd. Mind of the middle ages, A.D. 200-1500; an historical survey. Knopf '53 p503-52 annot

—Same. 2d ed Knopf '54 p503-58 annot

Lucena, Luis de. Repetición de amores; ed. by Jacob Ornstein. (N.C. Univ. Studies in the Romance languages and literatures, no23) Univ. of N.C. press '54 p 125-30

McDonnell, Ernest William. Beguines and Beghards in medieval culture; with special emphasis on the Belgian scene. Rutgers univ. press '54 p575-612

Marygrove college, Detroit. Windows on the infinite; the papacy and the liberal arts. The college '53 p62-6

See also

Art, Medieval
Feudalism
Monasticism
Science, Medieval
Sculpture, Medieval

CIVILIZATION, Mohammedan

Fernau, Friedrich Wilhelm. Moslems on the march; people and politics in the world of Islam; tr. from the German by E. W. Dickes. Knopf '54 p297-302

Pareia Casañas, Félix M. and others. Islamologia. Orbis Catholicus '51 incl bibliog

—Same with title: Islamología; con un apéndice sobre la literatura arábigoespañola, por Elías Terés Sádaba. Editorial Razón y Fe '52-'54 2v incl bibliog

CIVILIZATION, Occidental
Boak, Arthur Edward Romilly, and others. Growth of western civilization. 4th ed Appleton '51 incl bibliog
De Beus, J. G. Future of the West. Harper '53 p 177-8
Horton, Rod William, and Hopper, Vincent Foster. Backgrounds of European literature; the political, social, and intellectual development behind the great bks. of western civilization. (Appleton-century handbks. of literature) Appleton '54 incl bibliog
Life (periodical). Life's picture history of western man. Time, inc. '51 p298-300

CIVILIZATION, Oriental
Schwab, Raymond. La renaissance orientale; préf. de Louis Renou. (Bibliothèque historique) Payot '50 p507-14

CLADONIA
Evans, Alexander William. Cladoniae of Florida. (Transactions, v38) Conn. acad. of arts & sciences '52 p335-6

CLAIBORNE, William, 1600-1677?
Hale, Nathaniel Claiborne. Virginia venturer; a historical biography of William Claiborne, 1600-1677; the story of the merchant venturers who founded Virginia, and the war in the Chesapeake. Dietz '51 p317-22

CLAIMS
See also
French spoliation claims

CLAIMS (international law)
See also
United States—Claims

CLAMS
Cahn, Alvin Robert. Clam culture in Japan. (Rep. no 146) Natural resources sec, Supreme commander for the Allied powers '51 p91-6

CLANS and clan system
See also
Tartans

CLARA of Assisi, Saint, 1194-1253
De Robeck, Nesta. St Clare of Assisi. Bruce '51 p238-40

CLARE, John, 1793-1864
Wilson, June. Green shadows; the life of John Clare. Hodder '51 p265-6

CLARIN, pseud. See Alas, L.

CLARK, George Rogers, 1752-1818
Barnhart, John D. ed. Henry Hamilton and George Rogers Clark in the American revolution; with the unpub. Journal of Henry Hamilton. Banta '51 p206-14 annot

CLARK, William Otterbein, 1874-1952
Cox, D. C. Memorial to William Otterbein Clark (1874-1952) Geol Soc Am Proc 1954: 110 '55

CLARKE, James Freeman, 1810-1888
Bolster, Arthur S. James Freeman Clarke; disciple to advancing truth. Beacon press '54 p363-5

CLASS conflict
Croner, Fritz. Tjänstenmannakåren i det moderna samhället. (Gebers sociologiska bibliotek) Geber '51 p472-80

CLASS distinction
Cuber, John Frank, and Kenkel, William F. Social stratification in the United States. (Appleton-Century Crofts sociology ser) Appleton '54 incl bibliog
Eells, Kenneth Walter, and others. Intelligence and cultural differences; a study of cultural learning and problem-solving. Univ. of Chicago press '51 p373-82
International sociological association. First international working conference on social stratification and social mobility; prelim. papers and proposals; ed. by Erik Rinde and Stein Rokkan. The association '51 incl bibliog annot
Pfautz, H. W. Current literature on social stratification: critique and bibliography. Am J Sociol 58:407-18 Ja '53
Stephenson, R. Education and stratification. J Educ Sociol 25:40-1 S '51
See also
Caste

CLASS size
Goodlad, J. I. Room to live and learn. Childh Educ 30:361 Ap '54

CLASS struggle. See Class conflict

CLASSES, Size of. See Class size

CLASSICAL antiquities
Bibliography. See numbers of Antiquaries journal
Janssen, Josef M. A. and others. Literaturberichte für die jahre 1939-1947. (Deutsches archäeologisches inst. Jahrbuch. Ergänzungsheft) De Gruyter '50 208p
Periodical literature. See numbers of Antiquaries journal
See also
Vases, Greek

CLASSICAL education
Incorporated association of assistant masters in secondary schools. Teaching of classics. Cambridge '54 p230-1

CLASSICAL literature
See also
Greek literature
Latin literature

History and criticism

Vergeest, A. Poetarum enarratio; leraren en schoolauteurs te Rome van Cicero tot Quintilianus. Nijgh & Van Ditmar '50 p9-11

CLASSICAL philology
Corte, Francesco della. Avviamento allo studio delle lettere greche; manuale bibliografico ad uso dei candidati ai concorsi delle scuole medie, degli studenti delle facoltà umanistiche, delle persone colte; 2. ed. aggiornata e ampliata a cura di Fulvio Grosso. (Guide bibliografiche Gheroni) Gheroni '53 271p
Pianko, Gabriela. Filologia klasyczna w Polsce; bibliog. za lata 1945-1949. (Biblioteka Meandra, 17) The author '51 91p
Summaries of dissertations for the degree of PhD. (In Harvard studies in classical philology, v 60-61. Harvard univ. press '51-'53 2v v 60, p291-304; v 61, p 157-86)
Summaries of periodicals. See numbers of Classical review
See also
Latin language
Latin philology

CLASSICAL rhetoric. See Rhetoric, Ancient

CLASSIFICATION
Engineering societies library. Bibliography on filing, classification, and indexing systems for engineering offices and libraries. (ESL Bibliog. no9) The library '54 18p annot
Gregg, John Richard. Language of taxonomy; an application of symbolic logic to the study of classificatory systems. (Columbia bicentennial eds. and studies) Columbia univ. press '54 p69-70 annot
Vickery, B. C. Developments in subject indexing. J Doc 11:10-11 Mr '55

Books

Aguayo, Jorge. Manual práctico de clasificación y catalogación de bibliotecas; 2d ed. rev. y ampliada, puesta al día de acuerdo con los nuevos principios de catalogación; prólogo de Jorge Basadre. (Biblioteca de historia, filosofía y sociología v 12) Montero '51 incl bibliog
Special libraries association. Classification schemes and subject headings lists; loan coll. of Special libraries association; comp. by Isabel L. Towner for Classification committee. rev ed The association '49 40p
—Same. rev ed The association '51 42p
See also
Classification, Decimal

Students

See Ability grouping in education

CLASSIFICATION, Decimal
Hilgenberg, O. C. Flächenhafte realkatalog mit dezimalklassifikation und schlagwortregister. Zentr Bibl 67:283-7 Jl '53

CLASSROOM libraries. See School libraries

CLAUDEL, Paul, 1868-1955
Chiari, Joseph. Poetic drama of Paul Claudel. Kenedy '54 p179-86
Essai de bibliographie des œuvres de Paul Claudel. Biblio 20:15-19 Mr '52
Ryan, Mary. Introduction to Paul Claudel. Newman press '51 p 110-11 annot

CLAY, Henry, 1777-1852
Jones, Edgar De Witt. Influence of Henry Clay upon Abraham Lincoln; introd. by William H. Townsend. Henry Clay memorial foundation '52 p40-2

CLAY

Allen, V. T. Petrographic relations in some typical bauxite and diaspore deposits. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:686-8 Jl '52

American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Problems of clay and laterite genesis; symposium at annual meeting of the Institute, St Louis, Mo, Feb. 19-22, 1951. The institute '52 incl bibliog

Bramão, D. L. Caulinite e haloisite, seu estudo nos solos vermelhos. Agron Lusitana 14 no2:169-72 '52

Grim, Ralph Early. Clay mineralogy. (McGraw-Hill ser. in geology) McGraw '53 incl bibliog

Mielenz, R. C. and King, M. E. Identification of clay minerals by staining tests. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 51:1231-3 '51

Sigg, J. and Steiger, J. von. Contribution à l'étude des marnes bleus de la région d'Allschwil (Bâle-Campagne) Soc Vaudoise Sci Natur Bul 64 no276:431-2 '50

United States. Superintendent of documents. Masonry. (Price list 64A, 6th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 4p

See also

Kaolin
Loess
Soils—Clay content

CLAY industries

Abstracts from current literature. See numbers of Claycraft

British ceramic abstracts. See numbers of British ceramic society. Transactions

See also

Bricks
Pottery

CLAY soils. See Soils, Clay

CLEANING compositions

American society for testing materials. Bibliographical abstracts of methods for analysis of synthetic detergents; prepared by ASTM com. D-12, Subcom. T-2 on analysis of synthetic detergents. (Special technical pub. no 150) The society '53 15p

Beland, C. E. Detergent germicides. Can Chem Process 38:84 S '54

Bogan, R. H. and Sawyer, C. N. Biochemical degradation of synthetic detergents. Sewage & Ind Wastes 26:1080 S '54

Characteristics and effects of synthetic detergents; task group report. Water Works Assn J 46:772-4 Ag '54

Culp, R. L. and Stoltenberg, H. A. Synthetic-detergent pollution in Kansas. Am Water Works Assn J 45:1195 N '53

Degens, P. N. and others. Effect of synthetic detergents on the settling of suspended solids. Sewage & Ind Wastes 26:1087-8 S '54

Fats, oils, detergents; abstract service. Interscience. See numbers

Lesser, Milton A. Modern chemical specialties. MacNair '50 incl bibliog

Martin, Robert Lee. Reclaiming dry cleaning solvents; a literature and patent survey. (Bibliog. ser, no 16) Technical lib, QM research & development laboratories '50 37p

Simpson, R. W. Effect of synthetic detergents on sewage treatment. Am City 67:94 O '52

See also

Soap

CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, pseud) 1835-1910

Allen, Jerry. Adventures of Mark Twain. Little '54 p341-3 annot

Canby, Henry Seidel. Turn west, turn east: Mark Twain and Henry James. Houghton '51 p301-3

Wecter, Dixon. Sam Clemens of Hannibal. Houghton '52 p317-22

CLEMENS, Titus Flavius. See Clement of Alexandria

CLEMENT of Alexandria (Titus Flavius Clemens) ca 150-220

Catalfamo, Giuseppe. Clemente Alessandrino. (Educatori e pedagogisti) La Scuola '51 p 121-2

Clement of Alexandria. Alexandrian Christianity; sel. trs. of Clement and Origen with introds. and notes by John Ernest Leonard Oulton and Henry Chadwick. (Lib. of Christian classics, v2) Westminster press '54 p456-8

CLEMENTS, Frederic Edward, 1874-1945

Pool, R. J. Frederic Edward Clements. Ecology 35:110-12 Ap '54

CLERGY

Dolan, George Edward. Distinction between the episcopate and the presbyterate according to the Thomistic opinion. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in sacred theology, 2d ser, no36) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 158-65

Poage, Godfrey Robert. Recruiting for Christ. (Science and culture ser) Bruce '50 p 180-90 annot

See also

Catholic church—Clergy
Church of England—Clergy
Parishes
Priests
Theology, Pastoral

CLERGY (canon law)

See also

Parishes (canon law)

CLERICAL medicine. See Medicine, Pastoral

CLERICAL psychology. See Psychology, Pastoral

CLERIDAE

Knull, Josef Nissley. Checkered beetles of Ohio (coleoptera: cleridae) (Ohio biological survey. Bul 42) Ohio state univ. '51 p314-20

CLERKS

Croner, Fritz. Tjänstenmannakåren i det moderna samhället. (Gebers sociologiska bibliotek) Geber '51 p472-80

Spriegel, William Robert, and Towle, Joseph W. Retail personnel management. McGraw '51 p343-8

CLIMATE and architecture. See Architecture and climate

CLIMATOLOGY

American meteorological society. Meteorological abstracts and bibliography. The society. See numbers

Brooks, C. E. P. Selective annotated bibliography on urban climates. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 3:734-73 Jl '52

Brooks, Charles Ernest Pelham. Climate in everyday life. Philosophical lib. '51 p295-301

Burgos, J. J. and Vidal, A. L. Climates of the Argentine republic according to the new Thornthwaite classification; tr. from the Spanish by M. McFarland and Robert R. Osborn. Assn Am Geog Ann 41:262-3 S '51

Creutzburg, N. Klima, klimatypen und klimakarten. Petermanns Geog Mitt 94 no2:69 '50

Dordick, I. L. Selected annotated bibliography on radiation bioclimatology. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 4:925-58 Ag '53

Flohn, H. Neue anschauungen über die allgemeine zirkulation der atmosphäre und ihre klimatische bedeutung. Erdkunde 4:161-2 N '50

Fristrup, B. Die klimaänderungen in der Arktis und ihre bedeutung besonders für Grönland. Erdkunde 7:211-12 O '52

Gentilli, Joseph. Geography of climate. Univ. of Western Australia '52 p 104-5

Kramer, M. P. Selected annotated bibliography on the climatology and marine meteorology of the Pacific. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 4:1036-82 S '53

Linda Hall library, Kansas City, Missouri. Meteorology and climate and related subjects; comp. by E. H. Mueller. (Bibliog. bul. no7) The library '54 48p

Schott, Carl. Die westküste Schleswig-Holsteins; probleme der küstensenkung. (Schriften, v 13, no4) Univ. Kiel, Geographisches inst. '50 p31-4

Shapley, Harlow, ed. Climatic change; evidence, causes, and effects. Harvard univ. press '53 incl bibliog

Trewartha, Glenn Thomas. Introduction to climate. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in geography) McGraw '54 incl bibliog

United States. Housing and home finance agency. Library. Climate and architecture; sel. references. The agency '51 20p annot

Visher, Stephen Sargent. Climatic atlas of the United States. Harvard univ. press '54 p393-4 annot

See also

Animals, Effect of climate on
Atmospheric temperature
Man—Influence of environment
Meteorology
Microclimatology
Paleoclimatology
Rain and rainfall
Weather

CLIMATOLOGY, Agricultural. See Crops and climate

CLIMATOLOGY, Medical

Mitchell, Harold Hanson, and Edman, Marjorie. Nutrition and climatic stress; with particular reference to man. Thomas '51 p 175-234

Rudder, Bernhard de. Grundriss einer meteorobiologie des menschen; wetter- und jahreszeiteneinflüsse. 3d ed rev Springer '52 p268-96

CLINICAL medicine. See Medicine, Clinical

CLINICAL psychology

Austen Riggs center. Psychoanalytic psychiatry and psychology; clinical and theoretical papers; ed. by Robert P. Knight and Cyrus R. Friedman; papers by Aaron T. Beck [and others] (Pub. v 1) Int. univs. press '54 incl bibliog

Austregesilo, Antonio. Psicologia e psicoterapia. (Coleção Pensamento e vida, v8) Pongetti '51 p 167-74

Kentucky. University. Department of psychology. Learning theory, personality theory, and clinical research; the Kentucky symposium [contributors] Donald K. Adams [and others] Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Pennington, Leon Alfred, and Berg, Irwin A. eds. Introduction to clinical psychology. 2d ed Ronald '54 incl bibliog

Research in clinical psychology: 1949[-1953] J Clin Psychol 6:236-7; 7:220-1; 8:260-1; 9: 319-20; 10:212 Jl '50, Jl '51, Jl '52, O '53, Jl '54

Rubinstein, Eli Abraham, and Lorr, Maurice, eds. Survey of clinical practice in psychology; foreword by Laurence F. Shaffer. Int. univs. press '54 incl bibliog

Shaffer, George Wilson, and Lazarus, Richard Stanley. Fundamental concepts in clinical psychology. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in psychology) McGraw '52 p495-525

Watson, Robert Irving. Clinical method in psychology. Harper '51 incl bibliog

Watson, R. I. Brief history of clinical psychology. Psychol Bul 50:342-6 S '53

Methodology

Meehl, Paul Everett. Clinical versus statistical prediction; a theoretical analysis and a review of the evidence. Univ. of Minn. press '54 p 139-43

Study and teaching

Conference on graduate education in clinical psychology, University of Colorado, 1949. Training in clinical psychology; comp. and ed. by Victor C. Raimy. Prentice-Hall '50 p201-5, 242-3

CLIPPER ships

MacGregor, David Roy. Tea clippers; an account of the China tea trade and of some of the British sailing ships engaged in it from 1849 to 1869. Marshall '52 p246-8

CLOCKS and watches

Baillie, Granville Hugh. Clocks and watches: an historical bibliog; with a foreword by Sir Harold Spencer-Jones. N.A.G. press '51 414p

Bulletin trimestriel signalétique de documentation de chronométrie générale. See numbers of Annales françaises de chronométrie générale

Cuss, Theodore Patrick Camerer. Story of watches. Philosophical lib. '52 p 173

Edwardes, Ernest L. Grandfather clock; an archæological and descriptive essay on the long-case clock with its weight-driven precursors and contemporaries. new ed rev & enl Sherrat '52 p 17-18

Gélis, Édouard. L'horlogerie ancienne; histoire, décor et technique; préf. de Raymond Badiou. Gründ '50 p241-4

Palmer, Brooks. Book of American clocks. Macmillan '50 p317-18

Repairing

Fried, Henry B. Bench practices for watch repairers. Roberts pub. co. '54 incl bibliog

CLOOS, Hans, 1886-1951

Balk, R. Memorial to Hans Cloos. Geol Soc Am Proc 1952:91-4 '53

CLOSE, Sir Charles Arden-. See Arden-Close, C.

CLOTHING and dress

Chambers, Bernice Gertrude. Color and design; fashion in men's and women's clothing and home furnishings. new ed (Prentice-Hall retailing ser) Prentice-Hall '51 p577-84

Craig, Hazel Thompson, and Rush, Ola Day. Clothes with character. rev ed Heath '54 p ix

Goodman, Bonnie V. Tailoring for the family. (Prentice-Hall home economics ser) Prentice-Hall '51 p393-6

New York (city). Board of education. Home economics; clothing and household fabrics, grades 7, 8, 9. (Curriculum bul. 1952-53 ser, no9) The board '54 p 108-11

Ryan, Mildred (Graves) and Philips, Velma. Clothes for you. 2d ed Appleton '54 incl bibliog

Wingo, Caroline Elizabeth. Clothes you buy and make. McGraw '53 p259-61

See also

Costume

Dressmaking

Hosiery

CLOTHING industry

Stuart, Jessie Mildred. American fashion industry. (Prince school pubs. in retailing) Simmons college '51 p76-8

CLOUDS

Bristow, G. C. Annotated bibliography on stratus forecasting. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 3:573-96 Je '52

Browne, I. C. and others. Physics of rainclouds. Roy Meteor Soc Q J 80:322-6 Jl '54

East, T. W. R. Turbulence in clouds as a factor in precipitation. Roy Meteor Soc Q J 80:46-7 Ja '54

Perrie, D. W. Cloud physics. Wiley '50 p 109-14

Report of the Committee on cloud physics, 1951. Am Geophys Union Trans 32:763-4 O '51

Special unannotated bibliography on cloud physics. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 5:856-64 Jl '54

CLOVER

Brewbaker, J. L. Oppositional allelism in diploid and autotetraploid trifolium hybridum L. Genetics 38:454-5 S '53

Brewbaker, J. L. and Keim, W. F. Fertile interspecific hybrid in trifolium. Am Natur 87:326 S '53

Lundblad, Karl, and Lagerquist, Rune. Stamförsök med rödklöver. (Statens jordbruksförsök. Meddelande, no31) K. Lantbrukshögskolan och Statens lantbruksförsök '51 p66-7

See also

Sweet clover

Diseases and pests

Elliott, Edward S. Diseases, insects, and other factors in relation to red clover failure in West Virginia. (Bul. 351T) W.Va. Agricultural experiment station '52 p64-5

Herron, J. C. Biology of the sweet clover weevil and notes on the biology of the clover root curculio. Ohio J Sci 53:111-12 Mr '53

Kilpatrick, R. A. and others. Root and crown rots of red clover in Wisconsin and the relative prevalence of associated fungi. Phytopathology 44:259 My '54

Loveless, A. R. Observations on the biology of clover rot. Ann Ap Biol 38:664 S '51

Hybrids

Keim, W. F. Interspecific hybridization in trifolium utilizing embryo culture techniques. Agron J 5:606 D '53

CLUBS

See also

Book clubs

CLYMER, George E. 1754-1834

Kainen, Jacob. George Clymer and the Columbian press. ltd ed Bk. club of Calif. '50 p51-8 annot

COACHING (athletics)

Lawther, John Dobson. Psychology of coaching. (Prentice-Hall physical education ser) Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

COAL

Berryhill, Louise R. Bibliography of U.S. Geological Survey publications relating to coal, 1882-1949. (Circ. 86) U.S. Geological survey '51 52p

COAL—*Continued*

Carman, Everett Perry, and others. Bibliography of Bureau of mines investigations of coal and its products, 1945 to 1950. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 528) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 60p

Conference on the origin and constitution of coal. Conference on the origin and constitution of coal, second; sponsored by Nova Scotia dept. of mines [and] Nova Scotia research foundation, June 18-20, 1952. Nova Scotia research foundation '52 incl bibliog

Lang, W. A. Progress in coal technology. Can Min & Met Bul 44:476-7 Jl '51

Recent developments and notes. See numbers of Fuel

Sun, S. Effects of oxidation of coals on their flotation properties. Min Eng 6:401 Ap '54

Sun, S. Hypothesis for different floatabilities of coals, carbons, and hydrocarbon minerals. Min Eng 6:75 Ja '54

See also
Lignite

Analysis

Morgan, Russell Everett, and Barkley, John Ferdinand. Analyses of foreign coals. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 512) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p24

Shotts, R. Q. Quantitative petrographic composition of three Alabama coals. Min Eng 5:526 My '53

Wagner, Holly C. Constitution diagrams of Pennsylvania anthracite; a study of the lithologic constituents of anthracite in Pennsylvania. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 995-A) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p 17-18

Geology

Cross, A. T. Recent coal geology research. Min Eng 4:203-8 F '52

Great Britain

Trueman, Sir Arthur Elijah, ed. Coalfields of Great Britain. Arnold '54 incl bibliog

Montana

Brown, Andrew, and others. Strippable coal in Custer and Powder River counties, Montana. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 995-E) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p 197

United States

Brown, Ralph Lyman, and others. Carbonizing properties of American coals; index of coals tested by the Bur. of mines. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 536) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p 14-17

Davis, Joseph Dana, and others. Carbonizing properties; Pocahontas no6, Davy Sewell and Fire Creek coals from West Virginia and Upper and Lower Kittanning and Upper and Lower Freeport coals from Pennsylvania. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 496) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 p40-2

COAL distillation

Brown, Ralph Lyman, and others. Carbonizing properties of American coals; index of coals tested by the Bur. of mines. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 536) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p 14-17

Davis, Joseph Dana, and others. Carbonizing properties; Pocahontas no6, Davy Sewell and Fire Creek coals from West Virginia and Upper and Lower Kittanning and Upper and Lower Freeport coals from Pennsylvania. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 496) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 p40-2

Prien, C. H. Pyrolysis of coal and shale. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1736-9; 43:2013-15; 44:2070-2; 45:2031-4; 46:1887-8 S '50, S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

COAL gas. See Coke oven gas

COAL industry

Europe

See also
European coal and steel community
Schuman plan

Great Britain

Haynes, William Warren. Nationalization in practice: the British coal industry. Graduate school of business adm, Harvard univ. '53 p396-404

Pennsylvania

Billinger, Robert D. Pennsylvania's coal industry. (Pa. history studies, no6) Pa. historical assn. '54 p52-3

United States

Baratz, Morton S. Union and the coal industry. (Yale studies in economics, v4) Yale univ. press '55 p 161-6

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Solid fuels administration for war (Record group 245) comp. by Edward F. Martin. (Prelim. inventories, no34) The archives '51 39p

COAL liquefaction

Wiley, Joseph L. and Anderson, Hazel C. Bibliography of pressure hydrogenation. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 485) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50-'51 2v annot

COAL mines and mining

Carman, Everett Perry, and others. Bibliography of Bureau of mines investigations of coal and its products, 1945 to 1950. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 528) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 60p

See also
Barrier pillars
Coal industry
Mine gases
Mine ventilation

Accidents

Holland, Charles Thomas, and Thomas, Edward. Coal-mine bumps; some aspects of occurrence, cause and control. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 535) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p37

Gas generation

Busche, Robert M. and others. Selected bibliography of coal gasification. (Rep. of investigations 4926) U.S. Bur. of mines '52 28p

Cheasley, T. C. and others. Underground electrocarbonization of coal and related hydrocarbons. Min Eng 6:915 S '54

Stripping operations

Limstrom, Gustaf Adolph, and Deitschman, G. H. Reclaiming Illinois strip coal lands by forest planting. (Bul. 547) Ill. Agricultural experiment station '51 p240

Chile

Santis Cerda, Raúl Antonio. El Carbón en la economía chilena. The author '51 p 117-19

Great Britain

Edwards, Wilfred Norman. Concealed coalfield of Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire. 3d ed (Gt. Brit. Geological survey. Memoirs: England and Wales) H.M.S.O. '51 incl bibliog

Pennsylvania

Ash, Simon Harry. Barrier pillars in Wyoming basin, northern field; anthracite region of Pennsylvania. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 538) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p251

Ash, Simon Harry, and Kynor, H. D. Barrier pillars in the southern field; anthracite region of Pennsylvania. (U.S. Bureau of mines. Bul. 526) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p44

Ash, Simon Harry, and Link, H. B. Surface-water seepage into anthracite mines in the western middle field, anthracite region of Pennsylvania. (U.S. Bureau of mines. Bul. 532) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p26

Ash, Simon Harry, and Whaite, R. H. Surface-water seepage into anthracite mines in the Wyoming basin, northern field, anthracite region of Pennsylvania. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 534) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p30

Ash, Simon Harry, and others. Acid-mine-drainage problems; anthracite region of Pennsylvania. (Bul. 508) U.S. Bur. of mines '51 p71-2

Ash, Simon Harry, and others. Barrier pillars in the western middle field, anthracite region of Pennsylvania. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 521) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p92

Ash, Simon Harry, and others. Flood prevention in anthracite mines, northern field, anthracite region of Pennsylvania; project no 1, Lackawanna. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 545) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p60-1

COAL mines and mining—Pennsylvania—*Cont.*

Ash, Simon Harry and others. Mine pumping plants; anthracite region of Pennsylvania. (Bul. 531) U.S. Bur. of mines '53 p27

Ash, Simon Harry, and others. Surface-water seepage into anthracite mines in the southern field, anthracite region of Pennsylvania. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 539) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p52

COAL preparation

See also

Coal washing

COAL tar

Review of coal tar technology. Coal tar research assn. See numbers

COAL washing

Lyons, O. R. Comparative effectiveness of coal cleaning equipment. Min Eng 4:902 S '52

Ohio. State university. Engineering experiment station. Meigs creek no9 coal bed in Ohio; pt 1, Geology and reserves, by William H. Smith [and others] pt2, Washability characteristics and other properties, by Peter O. Krumin. (Bul. no 151; Ohio. Div. of geological survey. Rep. of investigation no 17) The station '52 p 161-2

COAST changes

See also

Beach erosion

Sedimentation and deposition

Shore protection

COASTAL water fauna. See Shore water fauna

COASTAL water flora. See Shore water flora

COATING materials. See Finishes and finishing

COATINGS, Protective. See Protective coatings

COBALT

Analysis of cobalt. Chem Age 69:80, 128, 758, 871, 912, 972, Jl 11-18, O 10, 24-N 7 '53

See also

Plants, Effect of cobalt on

COBALT in the body

Ely, R. E. and others. Effect of methionine on the tissue distribution of radioactive cobalt injected intravenously into dairy calves. J Animal Sci 12:400-1 My '53

COBBETT, William, 1763-1835

Pearl, Morris Leonard. William Cobbett; a bibliog. account of his life and times; with a foreword by G. D. H. Cole. Oxford '53 266p

COBDEN, Richard, 1804-1865

Cobden, Richard. American diaries; ed. with an introd. and notes, by Elizabeth Hoon Cawley. Princeton univ. press '52 p221-4

COCCIDAE. See Scale insects

COCCIDIA

Levine, N. D. Review of the coccidia from the avian orders galliformes, anseriformes and charadriiformes, with descriptions of three new species. Am Midl Natur 49:704-7 My '53

COCCIDIOSIS

Doran, David J. Coccidiosis in the kangaroo rats of California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v59, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p54-55

Maddy, K. T. Coccidioidomycosis of cattle in the southwestern United States. Am Vet Med Assn J 124:463-4 Je '54

COCKROACHES

Haydak, M. H. Influence of the protein level of the diet on the longevity of cockroaches. Entom Soc Am Ann 46:559-60 D '53

Roth, L. M. Tergal gland of the male cockroach, supella supellectilium. J Morphol 91: 474-5 N '52

Roth, Louis Marcus, and Willis, Edwin R. Reproduction of cockroaches. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 122, no 12) Smithsonian inst. '54 p40-9

Roth, L. M. and Willis, E. R. Study of cockroach behavior. Am Midl Natur 47:123-9 Ja '52

COCOA

Chatt, Eileen M. Cocoa: cultivation, processing, analysis. (Economic crops, v3) Interscience '53 incl bibliog

Mueller, Wolf. Bibliographie des kakao; seiner geschichte, kultur, verwendung, verarbeitung, wirtschaftlichen bedeutung. Rieck '51 120p

See also

Cacao

COCTEAU, Jean, 1889-

Jean Cocteau; une étude par Roger Lannes, un choix de poèmes et une bibliographie établis par Henri Parisot, des manuscrits, des dessins, des portraits; new ed rev & enl (Poètes d'aujourd'hui, 4) Seghers '52 p245-60

CODEX Theodosianus

Codex Theodosianus. Theodosian code and novels, and the Sirmondian constitutions; a tr. with commentary, glossary, and bibliog. by Clyde Pharr, in collaboration with Theresa Sherrer Davidson and Mary Brown Pharr; with an introd. by C. Dickerman Williams. (Corpus of Roman law, v 1) Princeton univ. press '52 p601-4

COE, George Albert, 1862-1951

Publications of George A. Coe. Relig Educ 47:115-25 Mr '52

COELACANTHIDAE

Schaeffer, Bobb. Triassic coelacanth fish diplurus; with observations on the evolution of the coelacanthini; a study based on specimens collected at Princeton university. (Bul. v99, article 2) Am. museum of natural history '52 p75-7

COELENTERATA

See also

Gorgoniidae

Sponges

COELIAC disease. See Celiac disease

COENZYMES

Lipmann, F. Chemistry and function of coenzyme A. Bact R 17:13-16 Mr '53

COFFEE

Hawaii. University. College of agriculture. Department of agricultural economics. Agricultural extension service. Hawaiian coffee; with some information about world types, grading, and trading practices; prepared under the direction of Ralph C. Elliott. (Agricultural economics rep. no5) The service '51 p26

Ramírez Bermúdez, José. El Instituto agronómico de Campinas y la fitotécnia aplicada en el mejoramiento del café; relación-tesis enviada al Ministerio de agricultura de Guatemala. Dept. de enseñanza y divulgación agrícola, Ministerio de agricultura '51 p 128-30

COFFEE trade

Wolf, Eric Robert. Culture change and culture stability in a Puerto Rican coffee community. The author '51 p201-4

COFFMAN, George Raleigh, 1880-

List of writings of George Raleigh Coffman. Stud Philol 48:457-60 Jl '51

COIN banks

Meyer, John Daniel. Handbook of old mechanical penny banks. 2d ed The author '52 p62-3

COINAGE

See also

Mints

COINS

American numismatic society. Numismatic literature. The society. See numbers

Carson, R. A. G. Greek and Roman numismatics, 1940-1950; bibliography. Historia 2:232-4 '53

COINS, American

Del Monte, Jacques. Fell's United States coin book. 3d rev ed Fell '55 p 119-20

COINS, Ancient

Seaby, Herbert Allen. Roman coins and their values; partly based on a catalogue of Roman coins by Gilbert Askew. Seaby '54 p 128-9

COINS, Arabic

Hazard, Harry W. Numismatic history of late medieval North Africa. (Numismatic studies, no8) Am. numismatic soc. '52 p286-306

COINS, British

Craig, Sir John Herbert McCutcheon. Mint; a history of the London mint from A.D. 287 to 1948. Cambridge '53 p430-4

Seaby, Peter John. Story of the English coinage. Seaby '52 p 110

COINS, Byzantine

Lhotka, J. F. Introduction to east Roman coinage. Numismatist 67:464, 956; 68:145-53. 368-72 My, S '54, F, Ap '55

COINS, Italian

Herlihy, D. Pisan coinage and the monetary development of Tuscany, 1150-1250. Am Num Soc Mus Notes 6:166-8 '54 annot

COINS, Mohammedan

Hazard, Harry W. Numismatic history of late medieval North Africa. (Numismatic studies, no8) Am. numismatic soc. '52 p286-306

COINS, Saxon

Craig, W. D. Saxon mintmarks. Numismatist 64:844-5 Ag '51

COINS, Visigothic

Miles, George Carpenter. Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain; Leovigild to Achila II; pub. in co-operation with the Hispanic soc. of America. (Hispanic soc. of Am. Monograph no2) Am. numismatic soc. '52 p 1-20

COKE manufacture

Smith, F. W. and Brown, R. L. How does coal coke? Am Gas Assn Proc 1952:728-9 '53

COKE oven gas

Carbonization and gasworks practice; progress review. Inst Fuel J 24:175-6 Jl '51

COKER, Ernest George, 1870-1946

Jessop, H. T. Ernest George Coker, 1869-1946. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No22) Cambridge '53 p391-3)

COLCHESTER, England

Ward, Lock and company, ltd. Guide to Colchester, the Constable country, Mersea island, Clacton, Frinton, Walton-on-the-Naze, etc. (Il. guide bks) The company '50 p 11-15

COLCHICINE

Schreiber, G. and Pellegrino, J. Análise citológica e cariométrica da ação da colchicina sôbre a espermatogênese dos hemípteros. Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem 49:540-2 '51

COLCHICUM

Bowles, Edward Augustus. Handbook of crocus and colchicum for gardeners. 2d ed Van Nostrand '52 p206-8 annot

COLD

Physiological effect

Conference on cold injury. Cold injury; transactions of the 1st[-2d] conference, 1951[-1952] Macy '52-'54 2v incl bibliog

COLD storage

Sainsbury, G. F. and Gerhardt, F. Air leakage and gas concentrations in commercial fruit storages. Refrig Eng 62:112+ Mr '54

Wright, Robert Claude, and others. Commercial storage of fruits, vegetables, and florist and nursery stocks. (Agriculture handbk. no66) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '54 p66-77

See also

Refrigerator cars

COLD storage lockers

Gooch, Donald Willis. Bibliography on the marketing of livestock, meat, and meat products. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Bibliog. bul. no 15) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 209p annot

COLDEN, Cadwallader, 1688-1776

Jarcho, S. Cadwallader Colden as a student of infectious disease. Bul Hist Med 29:111-15 Mr '55

COLEMAN, John Winston, 1898-

Coleman, John Winston. Bibliography of the writings of J. Winston Coleman, jr, Lexington, Kentucky. Winburn press '53 19p

COLEOPTERA. See Beetles

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834

Benét, Laura. Coleridge, poet of wild enchantment. Dodd '52 p215-16

Lutz, Rudolf. S. T. Coleridge; seine dichtung als ausdruck ethischen bewusstseins. (Schweizer anglistische arbeiten, v26) Francke '51 p 119-22

COLETTE, Sidonie Gabrielle (Colette Willy, pseud) 1873-1954

Bibliographie des œuvres de Colette. Biblio 22:10-12 O '54

Crosland, Margaret. Colette: a provincial in Paris. British bk. centre '54 p276-8

COLIMA, Mexico (state)

Moreno, Daniel A. Colima y sus gubernadores (un siglo de historia política) Ediciones Studium '53 p 103-5

COLITIS

Bargen, Jacob Arnold. Chronic ulcerative colitis (thrombo-ulcerative colitis) (Am. lecture ser, no 101) Thomas '51 p61-2

Norman, Noah Philip. Postulating a new concept of the etiology, pathology, and treatment of chronic idiopathic ulcerative colitis: is it a hemorrhagic disease caused by multiple nutritional imbalances? Lee foundation for nutritional research '50 p 114-15

COLLAGEN

Borasky, Rubin. Guide to the literature on collagen. (AIC 278) U.S. Bur. of agricultural & industrial chemistry '50 135p

Faraday society, London. Nature and structure of collagen; papers presented for a discussion convened by the Colloid and biophysics com. of the Society at King's college, London, on 26 and 27 March, 1953; ed. by J. T. Randall [and] Sylvia Fitton Jackson. Academic press '53 p253-64

COLLECTING of accounts

Chapin, Albert Franklin. Credit and collection principles and practices. 6th ed McGraw '53 p571-2

Shultz, William John, and Reinhardt, Hedwig. Credit and collection management. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

COLLECTIVE bargaining

American management association. Collective bargaining: A. M. A. special conference, June 7-8, 1954, New York. The association '54 p77-80

Carpenter, Walter Hull. Case studies in collective bargaining. (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel ser) Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog

Davey, Harold W. Contemporary collective bargaining. (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel ser) Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

Gagliardo, Domenico. Introduction to collective bargaining. Harper '53 p579-82

Kaufman, Jacob Joseph. Collective bargaining in the railroad industry. Columbia univ. press '54 p217-29

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Multi-plant collective bargaining. (Sel. references, no46) The section '52 4p annot

Randle, Clinton Wilson. Collective bargaining; principles and practices. Houghton '51 p710-23

Thayer, Ralph Ira, and Thayer, Elizabeth, F. Collective bargaining patterns in Spokane county, Washington, as shown in 100 contracts. (Bul. no21) Bur. of economic & business research, School of economics & business, State college of Washington '52 p249-50

Witney, Fred. Government and collective bargaining. (Lippincott ser. in labor economics and industrial relations) Lippincott '51 p625-30

COLLECTIVE farming

United nations. Monograph on community settlements and report of the survey mission on community organization and development: Israel. (United Nations ser. on community organization and development) The organization '54 p88-90

COLLECTIVE security. See Security, International

COLLECTIVISM

See also

Communistic settlements

COLLECTORS and collecting

Bricker, William Paul. Complete book of collecting hobbies. Sheridan '51 p305-9

See also

Antiques

Postage stamps—Collectors and collecting

Juvenile literature

Leeming, Joseph. Fun for young collectors; an introduction to thirty-two collection projects with information on sources for finds and on making cases for effective display. Lippincott '53 p84-8

COLLEGE and school journalism

Boyle, R. L. Student publications. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 36:71-3 F '52

Maguire, Frederick W. and Spong, Richard M. Journalism and the student publication. Harper '51 p413-16

COLLEGE athletics

See also

Coaching (athletics)

COLLEGE deans

Finnegan, Darrell Francis X. Function of the academic dean in American Catholic higher education. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 16, no 1) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p 118-20

COLLEGE graduates

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Recruitment and selection of college graduates for technical positions in industry. (Sel. references, no49) The section '53 4p annot

COLLEGE journalism. See College and school journalism

COLLEGE libraries. See Libraries, University and college

COLLEGE professors and instructors

See also

Academic freedom

COLLEGE students. See Students

COLLEGES and universities

American council on education. Improving college instruction; rep. of a conference held at Chicago, Ill, Dec. 7-9, 1950; sponsored by the Council and the U.S. Office of education; ed. by Fred J. Kelly. (Studies; ser I, no48) The council '51 p 190-5

Florida. University. College of education. Education library. Improving college and university teaching. (Bibliog. no 1) The library '54 3p

McGrath, Fergal. Newman's university; idea and reality, Longmans '51 p512-22

Pattillo, M. M. Co-operation between secondary schools and colleges. N Cent Assn Q 25:342-5 Ja '51

Sasnett, Martena Tenney. Educational systems of the world; interpretations for use in evaluation of foreign credentials. Univ. of Southern Calif. press '52 p754-838

Selected references on higher education. Sch R 59:547-50; 60:545-51; 61:548-52; 62:546-52 D '51, D '52, D '53, D '54 annot

See also

Academic freedom

Dissertations, Academic

Libraries, University and college

Medical colleges

Scholarships

Students

Administration

Albright, Wilbur Donald. Study of personnel practices for college and university office and clerical workers. College & univ. personnel assn. '54 p 127-31

Dennison, Charles P. Faculty rights and obligations in eight independent liberal arts colleges. (Studies in education) Teachers college '55 p 119-23

Falvey, Frances E. Student participation in college administration. (Studies in education) Teachers college '52 p 177-87

National committee on the preparation of a manual on college and university business administration. College and university business administration. Am. council on education '52-'55 2v v 1, p 155-204; v2, p 187-246

United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. Higher education administration and organization; annot. bibliog, 1940-1950, by Elizabeth N. Layton. The division '51 72p

See also

College deans

Buildings

Cutler, M. Space utilization and classroom assignment. Coll & Univ 26:510-11 Jl '51

Curricula

Workshop on the curriculum of the Catholic college, Catholic university of America, 1951. Curriculum of the Catholic college, integration and concentration; the proceedings of the workshop conducted at the Catholic univ. of Am. from June 12th to June 22d, 1951; ed. by Roy J. Deferrari. Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 incl bibliog

Ziegfeld, Ernest. Art in the college program of general education. (Studies in education) Teachers college '52 p225-9

Entrance requirements

Cosand, J. P. Admissions criteria; a rep. to the Calif. com. for the study of education. Coll & Univ 28:354-64 Ap '53

Educational records bureau. Committee on school and college relations. Improving transition from school to college; how can school and college best cooperate? ed. by Arthur E. Traxler and Agatha Townsend. Harper '53 p 159-61

Tompkins, Ellsworth, and Gaumnitz, Walter Herbert. Carnegie unit: its origin, status, and trends. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1954, no7) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p55-8

Extension

See University extension

Finance

Hawthorne, Edward L. Fund-raising for the small college. Teachers college '50 p232-7

Russell, John Dale. Finance of higher education. rev ed Univ. of Chicago press '54 incl bibliog

See also

Colleges and universities—Accounting

Health service

See Student health

History

Brickman, W. W. History of colleges and universities; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 76:415-21 D 27 '52

Ireland

See also

Dublin. University college

Mexico

See also

Mexico. University

Sweden

Moberg, Sven. Vem blev student och vad blev studenten? Statistiska studier rörande härstamning, studentbetyg, vidare utbildning, yrkes-, inkomst-, förmögenhets- och familjeförhållanden bland fem årgångar svenska studenter unter perioden 1910-1943. (Samhällsvetenskapliga studier, no7) Gleerup '51 p349-53

United States

American council on education. Committee on institutional research policy. Sponsored research policy of colleges and universities; a report. The council '54 p88-93

Berliner (J. J.) and staff, New York. Berliner research report on bibliography on new developments in colleges & universities, 1943-1948. Div. of business & technical research '49 48p

Cieslak, Edward Charnwood. Foreign student in American colleges; a survey and evaluation of administrative problems and practices. Wayne univ. press '55 p 165-9

Conference on religion in state universities, University of Minnesota, 1949. Religion in the state university; an initial exploration; a symposium consisting of papers read at a consultative conference for state univ. administrators and faculty together with national religious leaders, held at the Univ. of Minn, Oct. 27-29, 1949; ed. by Henry E. Allen. Burgess pub. co. '50 incl bibliog

Rattigan, Bernard Thomas. Critical study of the general education movement. Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p209-40

Rudy, S. W. Revolution in American higher education—1865-1900. Harvard Educ R 21: 173-4 Summer '51

Russell, James Earl. Federal activities in higher education after the Second world war; an analysis of the nature, scope, and impact of federal activities in higher education in the fiscal year 1947. King's crown press '51 p241-50

See also

Amherst college

Georgia. University

Oglethorpe university

South Carolina. Univerity

Yale university

COLLEMBOLA. See Springtails

COLLINS, Wilkie, 1824-1889

Ashley, Robert. Wilkie Collins. (English novelists) Roy pubs. '52 p 140-1

Robinson, Kenneth. Wilkie Collins; a biography. Macmillan '52 p335-9 annot

COLLISIONS (nuclear physics)

Massey, Harrie Stewart Wilson, and Burhop, Eric Henry Stoneley. Electronic and ionic phenomena. (Int. ser. of monographs on physics) Oxford '52 incl bibliog

COLLOGEN. See Collagen

COLLOIDS

Broughton, G. Colloidal and surface phenomena. Ind & Eng Chem 45:924-32; 46:909-16 My '53, My '54

See also

Emulsions
Foam
Particles
Soil colloids

COLMAN, Norman Jay, 1827-1911

Lemmer, George Francis. Norman J. Colman and Colman's rural world; a study in agricultural leadership. (Studies, v25, no3) Univ. of Mo. '53 p 151-5

COLOGNE, Germany

Vogts, Hans. Köln im spiegel seiner kunst. (Kölnische geschichte in einzeldarstellungen, v 1) Pick '50 p356-65

COLOMBIA

Galbraith, W. O. Colombia; a general survey. Royal inst. of int. affairs '53 p 137-8

Foreign relations

United States

See also

Hay-Herrán treaty, 1903

History

Garganta, J. de. Antioquia bajo los tres primeros Borbones (1701-1759) Inst Marco Fidel Suarez Bol 1:50-1, 163-70 My, S '51

COLOMBIAN fiction

Englekirk, John Eugene, and Wade, Gerald E. Bibliografía de la novela colombiana. The authors '50 131p

COLON (anatomy)

Ingegno, A. P. Antispasmodic therapy for the hyperactive colon. N Y Acad Sci Ann 58 no4:472-3 '54

Koelle, G. B. Autonomic and pharmacologic control of colonic activity. N Y Acad Sci Ann 58 no4:313-15 '54

Diseases

Grace, William Joseph, and others. Human colon; an experimental study based on direct observation of four fistulous subjects; foreword by Alan Gregg. Hoeber '51 incl bibliog

See also

Colitis

COLONIES

Bower, Penelope A. Colonial economics; with a sup. list added in July, 1949 by Professor Frankel. (Sel. reading lists for colonial studies, 2) Nuffield college '49 42p

Lauro, Raffaele di. Storia e politica coloniale. (Biblioteca storica, 5) Soc. editrice siciliana '50 p301-4

Ragatz, Lowell Joseph, and Ragatz, Janet Evans. Bibliography of articles, descriptive, historical and scientific on colonies and other dependent territories, appearing in American geographical and kindred journals. 2d ed Educational research bur. '51 2v

See also

Imperialism
International trusteeships

COLONIES in America

American committee on dependent territories. Bibliografía selecta sobre territorios dependientes en América y otros asuntos conexos. Unión panamericana '49 83p

COLONIZATION

Canada. Department of mines and technical surveys. Geographical branch. Selected bibliography on colonization and land settlement in Canada. (Bibliog. ser, no 1) The branch '50 5p annot

Ragatz, Lowell Joseph, and Ragatz, Janet Evans. Bibliography of articles, descriptive, historical and scientific on colonies and other dependent territories, appearing in American geographical and kindred journals. 2d ed Educational research bur. '51 2v

COLONNA, Egidio, abp, d 1316

Colonna, Egidio, abp. Theorems on existence and essence (Theoremata de esse et essentia) [by] Giles of Rome; tr. from the Latin with an introd. and pref. by Michael V. Murray. (Mediaeval philosophical texts in tr, no7) Marquette univ. press '52 p22-3

COLONNA, Vittoria, marchesa di Pescara, 1492-1547

Pfister, Kurt. Vittorio Colonna; werden und gestalt der frühbarocken welt. Bruckmann '50 p 155-6

COLOR

American society for testing materials. Committee E-12 on appearance. Symposium on color difference specification, presented at a meeting held in Cleveland, March 5-6, 1952. The society '52 incl bibliog

Buchmann-Olsen, Bent. Objective measurement of colour and colour changes. Akademiet for de tekniske videnskaber '50 p 142-7

Guthrie, J. C. and Oliver, P. H. Observations on some commercial colour-matching lamps. Soc Dyers & Col J 69:435 N '53

Helson, H. and others. Object-color changes from daylight to incandescent filament illumination. Illum Eng 47:233 Ap '52

Judd, Deane Brewster. Color in business, science, and industry. Wiley '52 p369-84

Maerz, Aloys John, and Paul, Morris Rea. Dictionary of color. 2d ed McGraw '50 p20-3

Optical society of America. Committee on colorimetry. Science of color. Crowell '53 p341-62

Taylor, Norman. Color in the garden. Van Nostrand '53 p 111

Wilson, Adelaide E. Color in flower arrangement. Barrows '54 p 121

See also

Chromatographic analysis
Dyes and dyeing
Pigments

Psychology

Norman, R. D. and Scott, W. A. Color and affect: a review and semantic evaluation. J Gen Psychol 46:220-3 Ap '52

COLOR blindness

Walls, Gordon Lynn, and Mathews, Ravenna M. New means of studying color blindness and normal foveal color vision; with some results and their genetical implications. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in psychology, v7, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 164-72

COLOR measurement. See Colorimeters and colorimetry

COLOR of animals

Baker, A. S. Study of the expression of the burnsi gene in adult rana pipiens. J Exp Zool 116:227-9 Mr '51

Foster, M. Enzymatic studies of pigment-forming abilities in mouse skin. J Exp Zool 117:244-6 Jl '51

Fox, Denis Llewellyn. Animal biochromes and structural colours; physical, chemical, distributional & physiological features of coloured bodies in the animal world. Cambridge '53 p321-39

See also

Albinos and albinism
Chromatophores
Melanophores

COLOR of bacteria

Katznelson, H. and White, A. H. Nutritional requirements of pseudomonas nigrifaciens as related to growth and pigment production. Can J Res 28 secC:714-15 D '50

Labrum, E. L. and Bunting, M. I. Spontaneous and induced color-variation of the HY strain of serratia marcescens. J Bact 65:403-4 Ap '53

Weinberg, E. D. Influence of antibiotics and amino acids on the production of pigment by serratia. J Bact 62:791-2 D '51

COLOR of birds

Harrison, J. R. In vitro analysis of differentiation of retinal pigment in the developing chick embryo. J Exp Zool 118:240-1 N '51

Nero, R. W. Plumage aberrations of the redwing (agelaius phoeniceus) Auk 71:154-5 Ap '54

COLOR of fishes

Breder, Charles Marcus, and Rasquin, Priscilla. Sloughing of the melanic area of the dorsal fin, an ontogenetic process in tylosurus raphidoma. (Bul. v99, article 1) Am. museum of natural history '52 p21-3

Goodrich, H. B. and Riesinger, D. I. Histological basis of color patterns in three tropical marine fish with observations on regeneration and the production of the blue color. J Morphol 93:482-3 N '53

COLOR of foods

Matz, S. A. and Larsen, R. A. Evaluating semolina color with photoelectric reflectometers. Cereal Chem 31:85-6 Mr '54

Robinson, W. B. and others. Study of methods for the measurement of tomato juice color. Food Tech 6:274-5 Jl '52

United States. Quartermaster food and container institute for the Armed forces, Chicago. Color in foods; a symposium sponsored by the Institute for the Armed forces, Quartermaster research and development command, U.S. Army quartermaster corps [at the] Oriental inst, Univ. of Chicago, Nov. 3-4, 1953; ed. by Kenneth T. Farrell [and others] (Surveys of progress on military subsistence problems; ser 1, Food stability, 5) Advisory board on quartermaster research & development, Com. on foods, Nat. acad. of sciences—Nat. research council '54 incl bibliog

COLOR of fruit

Gould, W. A. and others. Color grading agricultural products. Am Soc Test Mat Bul no202:66-7 D '54

Roper, B. E. and Miller, E. V. Effects of some special treatments in the degreening of Florida oranges as measured by respiration rate. Plant Physiol 26:256-7 Ap '51

COLOR of fungi

Goodwin, T. W. Fungal carotenoids. Bot R 18:313-16 Ap '52

COLOR of insects

Goodwin, T. W. Biochemistry of locust pigmentation. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 27:458-60 N '52

COLOR of plants

See also

Chlorophyll
Color of fruit
Color of vegetables

COLOR of vegetables

Gould, W. A. and others. Color grading agricultural products. Am Soc Test Mat Bul no202:66-7 D '54

Jenkins, J. A. and Mackinney, G. Inheritance of carotenoid difference in the tomato hybrid yellow × tangerine. Genetics 38:115-16 Mr '53

COLOR photography

Evans, Ralph Merrill, and others. Principles of color photography. Wiley '53 p673-93

Lummerheim, Herman. Farbenphotographie; ein lehrbuch der neuen lichtbildkunst. Verlag für radio-foto-kinotechnik '50 p 184-8

See also

Moving pictures, Colored

COLOR prints, Chinese

Tschichold, Jan. Chinese color-prints from the Painting manual of the Mustard seed garden; with an introd [authorized English transl. by Eudo C. Mason] (Holbein art bks) Allen '52 p 17

COLOR sense

Brown, R. Investigation into the colour vision of school children. Brit J Educ Psychol 21:153 Je '51

Pickford, Ralph William. Individual differences in colour vision. Routledge '51 p373-5

COLOR vision. See Color sense

COLORADO

United States. Library of Congress. Colorado; the diamond jubilee of statehood [catalog of] an exhibition in the Lib. of Congress, Washington, D.C, Nov. 14, 1951 to Feb. 14, 1952. (State exhibition catalogs, 14) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 75p

Wilcox, Virginia Lee. Colorado; a sel. bibliog. of its literature, 1858-1952. Sage '54 150p annot

Antiquities

Lancaster, James A. and others. Archeological excavations in Mesa Verde national park, Colorado, 1950. (Archeological research ser, no2) Nat. park service '54 p 112-13

Government publications

Colorado. State museum, Denver. Check list of Colorado public documents. Colo. state historical soc. '50 32p

COLORADO river

Farquhar, Francis Peloubet. Books of the Colorado river and the Grand canyon; a sel. bibliography. (Early Calif. travels ser) Dawson '53 75p annot

COLORADO River valley

United States. National park service. Survey of the recreational resources of the Colorado River basin. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 p224-32

COLORIMETERS and colorimetry

Benson, J. E. Survey of the methods and colorimetric principles of colour television. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 13:47-9 Ja '53

Cohen, J. Multichromatic colorimeters. Illum Eng 49:58 Ja '54

Wintringham, W. T. Color television and colorimetry. Inst Radio Eng Proc 39:1171-2 O '51

COLT, Samuel, 1814-1862

Edwards, William B. Story of Colt's revolver; the biography of Col. Samuel Colt. Stackpole '53 p381-2

COLUMBIA river

Lowry, W. D. and Baldwin, E. M. Late cenozoic geology of the lower Columbia River valley, Oregon and Washington. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:23-4 Ja '52

COLUMBIA university. School of architecture

Rohdenburg, Theodor Karl. History of the School of architecture, Columbia university. (Bicentennial history of Columbia univ) Columbia univ. press '54 p 105-8

COLUMBIA valley

Antiquities

Smith, Marian Wesley. Archaeology of the Columbia-Fraser region. (Memoirs, no6) Soc. for Am. archaeology '50 p41-3

COLUMBUS, Christopher, 1446?-1506

Nieto y Cortadellas, Rafael. Los descendientes de Cristóbal Colón; obra genealógica; prólogo del Dr Miguel Angel Campa. Soc. colombista panamericana '52 p471-9

O'Gorman, Edmundo. La idea del descubrimiento de América; historia de esa interpretación y crítica de sus fundamentos. (Mexico (city). Univ. nacional. Ediciones del IV centenario de la Univ. de México, v5) Centro de estudios filosóficos '51 p385-97

United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Christopher Columbus; a sel. list of bks. and articles by American authors or pub. in America, 1892-1950; comp. by Donald H. Mugridge. The library '50 37p

Vérez de Peraza, Elena Luisa. Bibliografía colombina. (Havana. Biblioteca pública panamericana "Havana". Bibliogs. panamericanas, 1) Soc. colombista panamericana '51 14p

Tomb

Benton, Frederick L. Last resting place of Christopher Columbus; ed. by George A. Lockward S. (Columbus memorial lighthouse. Permanent executive com. Pubs) Impresora dominicana '53 incl bibliog

COMANCHE Indians

Wallace, Ernest, and Hoebel, Edward Adamson. Comanches: lords of the south plains. (Civilization of the Am. Indian) Univ. of Okla. press '52 p355-64

COMANDON, Jean, 1877-

Bibliographie der arbeiten von J. Comandon. Res Film 1 no 1:19-22; no2:32-9 N '52-Ap '53

COMBUSTION

American chemical society. Joint symposium of combustion chemistry; sponsored by Div. of petroleum chemistry [and] Div. of gas and fuel chemistry, Apr. 9-12, 1951, Cleveland, Ohio. The society '51 incl bibliog

COMBUSTION—*Continued*

Evans, Marjorie Woodard. Current status of problems of combustion. Stanford research inst. '54 p 13-15

Holmes, V. V. and others. Combustion of a low-volatility fuel in a turbojet combustion chamber; effects of fuel vaporization. Am Soc Mech Eng 75:1309-10 O '53

Lewis, B. and Elbe, G. von. Combustion. Ind & Eng Chem 43:1933-41; 45:1930-5 S '51, S '53

McClure, F. T. and Berl, W. G. Combustion. Ind & Eng Chem 45:1425 Jl '53

Murray, M. V. Progress review: industrial appliances for burning solid fuel. Inst Fuel J 25:203-4 S '52

North Atlantic treaty organization. Advisory group for aeronautical research and development. Selected combustion problems; fundamentals and aeronautical applications. Combustion colloquium, Cambridge univ, England, Dec. 7 to 11, 1953. Butterworths scientific pubs. '54 incl bibliog

Shepherd, D. G. Review of combustion phenomena for the gas turbine. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 73:931-2 O '51

Smith, Marion L. and Stinson, Karl Willson. Fuels and combustion. McGraw '52 incl bibliog

See also
Flame propagation
Flames
Greek fire

COMEDY

See also
Comic, The
French drama (comedy)
Italian drama (comedy)
Spanish drama (comedy)

COMENIUS, Johann Amos, 1592-1670

Comenius, Johann Amos. Analytical didactic; tr. from the Latin with introd. and notes by Vladimir Jelinek. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p xv-xvii

COMETS

Groot, Herko. Kometen en vallende sterren. Meulenhoff '50 p 189-90

Lyttleton, Raymond Arthur. Comets and their origin. Cambridge '53 p 165-8 annot

Porter, John Guy. Comets and meteor streams. (Int. astrophysics ser, v2) Wiley '52 incl bibliog

COMIC, The

Richards, Marguerite Lentz. Le comique de Courteline. The author '50 p300-21

Romano, Danilo. Essai sur le comique de Molière. (Studiorum romanicorum collectio turicensis, v4) Francke '50 p 151-4

COMIC books, strips, etc.

Butterworth, R. F. and Thompson, G. G. Factors related to age-grade trends and sex differences in children's preferences for comic books. Pedagog Sem 78:95-6 Mr '51

Feder, Edward L. Comic book regulation. (1955 legislative problems, no2) Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '55 p55

Witty, P. Comics, television and our children. Today's Health 33:21 F '55

COMMELINACEAE

See also
Spiderworts

COMMEMORATIVE volumes. See Festschriften

COMMERCE

Cantillon, Richard. Essai sur la nature du commerce en général; texte de l'édition originale de 1755, avec des études et commentaires par Alfred Sauvy [et al] Inst. nat. d'études démographiques '52 p 177-82

Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Foreign commerce department. Foreign commerce handbook, 12th ed; basic information and a guide to sources. The chamber '54 p93-154

Diebold, William. Trade and payments in western Europe; a study in economic co-operation, 1947-51. Harper '52 p441-71 annot

Graf, Willi. Der aussenhandel zwischen marktwirtschaftlich organisierten und zentralgeleiteten volkswirtschaften. (St Gall, Switzerland. Handelshochschule. Veröffentlichungen, serA, no28) Polygraphischer verlag '51 p 186-90

Heck, Harold Joseph. Foreign commerce. McGraw '53 p493-501

Horn, Paul Valentine. International trade; principles and practices. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

Lorenz, Josef. Fundamente der leistungspsychologie im kaufhaus. The author '50 p x-xvi

Marsh, Donald Bailey. World trade and investment; the economics of interdependence; with a foreword by Howard S. Ellis. Harcourt '51 p565-70

Schloss, Henry H. and Breswick, William N. Selected and annotated bibliography of international trade. (Bibliog. no9) Bur. of business research, College of business adm, Univ. of Texas '51 28p

United States. Department of commerce. Office of administrative services. United States Department of commerce publications; comp. under the direction of Wanda Mae Johnson. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 795p

United States. Department of commerce. Selected list of publications of the Department of commerce of interest to those engaged in distribution; comp. in the office of distribution. The department '53 18p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Foreign trade. (Price list 62A, 5th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 13p

World trade, 1953. Bsns Inform Sources 24:9-12 My '53 annot

Young, John Parke. International economy. 3d ed Ronald '51 p781-801

See also
Balance of trade
Business
Communication and traffic
Customs unions
Foreign exchange
Geography, Economic
Harbors
Inland water transportation
Insurance, Marine
International trade organization (proposed)
Merchant marine
Merchants
Purchasing
Restraint of trade
Retail trade
Shipments of goods
Shipping
Tariff
Transportation

History

Lacour-Gayet, Jacques. Histoire du commerce. SPID '50 2v incl bibliog

See also
Commerce, Medieval

Periodicals

Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Foreign commerce department. Foreign commerce handbook, 12th ed; basic information and a guide to sources. The chamber '54 p 137-54

Statistics

See Commercial statistics

COMMERCE, Medieval

Lopez, Robert S. and Raymond, Irving W. eds. and trs. Medieval trade in the Mediterranean world; illustrative documents. (Records of civilization, sources and studies, no52) Columbia univ. press '55 p427-45

See also
Hanseatic league

COMMERCIAL aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Commercial

COMMERCIAL art. See Advertising art; Art, Commercial

COMMERCIAL education. See Business education

COMMERCIAL law

McLaury, H. Bibliography of civil and commercial codes. Law Lib J 44:83-93 My '51

Meyer-Cording, Ulrich. Das recht der banküberweisung unter besonderer berücksichtigung der steckengebliebenen überweisungen. Mohr '51 p xi-xv

Voegeli, Hans Rudolf. Die lagerscheine, besonders ihre verpfändung, im englischen und französischen recht. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, new ser, no293) Stämpfli '53 p vi-xiii

See also
Arbitration and award
Bankruptcy
Competition, Unfair
Contracts
Corporation law
Foreign exchange
Insurance law
Leases
Licenses and permits
Maritime law
Railroad law
Real property

COMMERCIAL law—*Continued*

Study and teaching

McGill, E. C. and Hooper, E. S. Digest of contemporary thought about the teaching of business law. Bsns Educ World 32:380 Ap '52

France

Larguier, Jean. La notion de titre en droit privé. (Essais et travaux, 1) Dalloz '51 p271-81

Robino, Pierre. Les privilèges et autres causes de préférence sur les créances; préf. de Brèthe de la Gressaye. Recueil Sirey '50 p283-5

Switzerland

Leumann, Walter. Die rechtsstellung des schweizerischen sammelladungsspediteurs. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, new ser, no 280) Stämpfli '50 p iv-v

United States

Braucher, Robert, and others. Commercial transactions: text, forms, statutes. (Univ. textbk. ser) Foundation press '53 incl bibliog

COMMERCIAL policy

Gross, Herbert. Welthandel von morgen; studien zur welthandels-charter. Droste-verlag '50 p511-16

See also

Customs unions
Free trade and protection
International trade organization (proposed)
Tariff

COMMERCIAL products

Tressler, Donald Kiteley, and others. Marine products of commerce; their acquisition, handling, biological aspects, and the science and technology of their preparation and preservation. 2d ed rev & enl Reinhold '51 incl bibliog

Wingate, Isabel (Barnum) and others. Know your merchandise. rev ed Harper '51 p711-17

—Same; rev 2d ed McGraw '53 p711-17

See also

Forest products
Manufactures
Substitute products

COMMERCIAL statistics

Chamber of commerce of the United States. Committee on business statistics. What's the answer? a brief guide to sources of business statistics. The committee '53 p7-22

Cole, Arthur Harrison, and others. Measures of business change; a Baker Lib. index. Irwin '51 444p

COMMERCIAL telegraphers union

Ulriksson, Vidkunn. Telegraphers; their craft and their unions. Public affairs press '53 p210-11

COMMERCIAL trusts. See Trusts, Industrial

COMMITTEES

United States. Bureau of the budget. Library. Committees as an aid to management; sel. references. The library '49 6p

COMMODITY control

See also

Black markets

COMMODITY exchanges. See Exchanges

COMMONT, Victor, 1866-1918

Bordes, F. L'atelier Commont. Anthropologie 57:4-7, 43-4 '53

COMMUNAL farming. See Collective farming

COMMUNICABLE diseases

Dubos, René Jules, ed. Bacterial and mycotic infections of man. 2d ed Lippincott '52 incl bibliog

Greenberg, Morris, and Matz, Anna V. Modern concepts of communicable diseases; foreword by Harry S. Mustard. Putnam '53 incl bibliog

Handbuch der inneren medizin; begründet von L. Mohr und R. Staehelin; 4. aufl. hrsg. von G. V. Bergman [et al] v 1, Infektionskrankheiten. Springer '52 incl bibliog

International children's centre, Paris. Vaccinations contre les maladies contagieuses de l'enfance; cours du Centre int. de l'enfance professé du 15 oct. au 15 déc, 1951 à Paris; avec la collaboration de D. d'Antona [et al] conférences recueillies et rédigées par J. Ramade. (Travaux et documents, 4) The centre '52 p489-524

Langmuir, A. D. Potentialities of biological warfare against man. Pub Health Rep 66:398-9 Mr 30 '51

Nungester, W. J. Mechanisms of man's resistance to infectious diseases. Bact R 15:125-9 S '51

Staton, W. M. Swimming as an etiologic factor in the incidence of certain otorhinologic conditions in college men. Res Q 23:103-5 Mr '52

Sulkin, S. E. and Pike, R. M. Survey of laboratory-acquired infections. Am J Pub Health 41:780-1 Jl '51

United States. Superintendent of documents. Diseases. (Price list 51A, 7th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 17p

See also

Ascariasis
Bacteriology
Carriers of infection
Diphtheria
Encephalitis, Epidemic
Epidemics
Epidemiology
Frambesia
Histoplasmosis
Immunity
Insects as carriers of disease
Leprosy
Leptospirosis
Malaria
Mosquitoes
Smallpox
Syphilis
Typhoid fever
Typhus fever
Vaccination
Venereal diseases
Yellow fever

COMMUNICABLE diseases in animals

Dreguss, Miklós N. and Lombard, Louise S. Experimental studies in equine infectious anemia. Univ. of Pa. press '54 p 149-201

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Advances in the control of zoonoses; bovine tuberculosis, brucellosis, leptospirosis, Q fever, rabies. (FAO agricultural studies, no25) The organization '53 incl bibliog

Merchant, Ival Arthur. Outline of the infectious diseases of domestic animals. Burgess '51 incl bibliog

See also

Mucormycosis
Rickettsial diseases
Tuberculosis in animals
Tularemia

COMMUNICATION

Articles on mass communications in American magazines. See numbers of Journalism quarterly

Beery, A. Interrelationships between listening and other language arts areas. El Engl 31:170-2 Mr '54

Berelson, Bernard. Content analysis in communication research. (Foundations of communication research) Free press '52 p 199-220

Berelson, Bernard, and Janowitz, Morris, eds. Reader in public opinion and communication. Free press '50 p497-505

—Same. enl ed Free press '53 p603-11

California study of general education in the junior college. Workshop committee on communication. Exploratory compilation of resource materials for communication in general education. Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles '51 incl bibliog

Cherry, E. C. History of the theory of information. Inst Elec Eng Proc 98 pt3:392-3 S '51

Columbia university. Bureau of applied social research. Techniques of public opinion and communications research; bibliography. The university '50 10p

Conference on world tenure problems, University of Wisconsin, 1951. Influencing rural people; a rep. on workshops on information methods. The conference '51? p53-4

Dean, Howard H. Effective communication; reading, writing, speaking, and listening. (Prentice-Hall English composition and introd. to literature ser) Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog annot

DeBoer, J. J. Some sociological factors in language development. El Engl 29:490-2 D '52

Fearing, F. Toward a psychological theory of human communication. J Personality 22:86-8 S '53

Fearing, F. and Rogge, G. Selected and annotated bibliography in communications research. Q Film Radio & Tv 6:283-315 Spring '52

Fry, D. Experiences in speaking. El Engl 28:129+ Mr '51 annot

COMMUNICATION—*Continued*

Grant, D. A. Discrimination of sequences in stimulus events and the transmission of information. Am Psychologist 9:67-8 F '54

Harwood, K. and Cartier, F. On a general theory of communication. Audio-Visual Commun R 1:232-3 Fall '53

Hovland, Carl Iver, and others. Communication and persuasion; psychological studies of opinion change. Yale univ. press '53 incl bibliog

Hunt, J. T. Selected bibliography on communication. High Sch J 37:127-30 Ja '54 annot

Huseby, H. Mass media in the classroom. Education 74:80 O '53

Language arts and fine arts; reviews the literature for a three-year period since Apr. 1949. R Educ Res 22:61-162 Ap '52

Meerloo, Abraham Maurits. Conversation and communication; a psychological inquiry into language and human relations. Int. univs. press '52 p240-5

National society for the study of education. Committee on mass media and education. Mass media and education; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (Nat. soc. for the study of education. Yearbk, 53d, pt2) Univ. of Chicago press '54 incl bibliog

O'Connor, John Joseph. Philosophical aspects of communication; a study in social philosophy. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v 145) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p27-9

Princeton. University. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Recent studies in industrial communication. (Sel. references, no48) The section '52 4p annot

Redfield, Charles E. Communication in management; a guide to administrative communication; foreword by John L. McCaffrey. Univ. of Chicago press '53 incl bibliog annot

Research abstracts. See numbers of Audio-visual communication review

Ruesch, Jurgen, and Bateson, Gregory. Communication; the social matrix of psychiatry. Norton '51 p290-301

Schramm, Wilbur Lang, ed. Process and effects of mass communication. Univ. of Ill. press '54 p563-72 annot

Suloway, I. J. Free and inexpensive teaching aids for the language arts. Chicago Sch J 34 sup 1-24 N '52 annot

Townsend, A. Interrelationship between reading and other language arts areas. El Engl 31:107-9 Feb '54

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Department of mass communications. Division of free flow of information. World communications, press, radio, film; report. (Pub. no700) UNESCO '50 p219-20

—Same. new & rev ed (Pub. no942) UNESCO '51 p220-3

See also

Books and reading
Cybernetics
Freedom of information
Information theory
Language and languages
Moving pictures
Propaganda
Radio broadcasting
Speech
Television broadcasting

COMMUNICATION and traffic

Fellmann, Jerome Donald. Truck transportation patterns of Chicago. (Department of geography. Research paper no 12) Univ. of Chicago '50 p 106-9

Simonson, W. H. Abatement of highway noise with special reference to roadside design; rep. of Special task com. on roadside design to reduce traffic noise, dust, and fumes. (In National research council. Highway research board. Report of Committee on roadside development; presented at the 33d meeting, Jan. 12-15, 1954. The board '54 p71-2)

Wilson, George Lloyd. Transportation and communications; economics, management, and regulation. Appleton '54 incl bibliog

See also

Aeronautics
Canals
Postal service
Radio communication
Railroads
Rapid transit
Roads
Shipping
Telecommunication
Traffic engineering
Transportation

Russia

United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. Soviet transportation and communications; a bibliog; comp. by Renee S. Janse. The library '52 330p

COMMUNION. See Lord's supper

COMMUNISM

Állami könyvterjesztö vállalat. Politikai müvek jegyzéke, 1945-1953. 2d ed enl The organization '53 207p

Bocheński, Innocentius M. Der Sowjetrussische dialektische materialismus (diamat) (Sammlung Dalp, v69) Francke '50 p 185-206

Bouscaren, Anthony Trawick. Imperial communism. Public affairs press '53 p253

Burcham, Brantley. Red challenge to America; a guide for intelligent action. Exposition '55 p205-16

Cornforth, Maurice Campbell. Readers' guide to the Marxist classics. Lawrence '52 114p

Ebenstein, William. Today's isms; communism, fascism, capitalism, socialism. Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Fisher, Harold Henry. Communist revolution; an outline of strategy and tactics. (Stanford univ. Hoover inst. and lib. on war, revolution, and peace. Hoover inst. studies, serA: General studies, no2) Stanford univ. press '55 p73-89

Hawkins, Carroll. Communism, challenge to Americans. (Gov. research bur. Citizenship education ser, no2) Mich. state college '53 p73-6 annot

Hunt, Robert Nigel Carew. Theory and practice of communism; an introduction. new & rev ed Macmillan '51 p224-34 annot

Mitrany, David. Marx against the peasant; a study in social dogmatism. Univ. of N.C. press '51 p270-86

Montevideo. Biblioteca del poder legislativo. Comunismo; material existente en la Biblioteca. (Referencia, 5) The library '49 15, 5,25p

See also

Communistic settlements
Dialectical materialism
International, Third
Socialism
Syndicalism

Fiction

Ciolli, A. Fiction titles on anti-communism; a sel. list of the past fifteen years. Wilson Lib Bul 28:855-6 Je '54 annot

History

Gay, Peter. Dilemma of democratic socialism; Eduard Bernstein's challenge to Marx. Columbia univ. press '52 p303-15

Kintner, William R. Front is everywhere; militant communism in action. Univ. of Okla. press '50 p255-62

Salvadori, Massimo. Rise of modern communism; a brief history of the communist movement in the twentieth century. Holt '52 p 109-13 annot

Seton-Watson, Hugh. From Lenin to Malenkov; the history of world communism. Praeger '53 p357-68

China

Brandt, Conrad, and others. Documentary history of Chinese communism. Harvard univ. press '52 p493-514 annot

Fairbank, John King, and Sun, I-tu (Jên) eds. Chinese Communist publications; an annot. bibliog. of material in the Chinese lib. at Harvard university. Russian research center, Harvard univ. '49 122p

Hutheesing, Gunottam Purushottam. Great peace; an Asian's candid report on Red China. Harper '53 p245-6

Isaacs, Harold Robert. Tragedy of the Chinese revolution. rev ed Stanford univ. press '51 p365-72

North, Robert Carver. Moscow and Chinese communists. (Hoover inst. studies) Stanford univ. press '53 p287-95

Rostow, Walt Whitman, and others. Prospects for Communist China. (Technology press bks. in the social sciences) Technology press; Wiley '54 p327-74 annot

Schwartz, Benjamin I. Chinese communism and the rise of Mao. (Harvard univ. Russian research center. Studies, 4) Harvard univ. press '51 p239-45

COMMUNISM—China—*Continued*

Shepherd, Charles Reginald. Nation betrayed; the story of communism in China. Exposition '54 p 169-72

Shirato, Ichiro. Japanese sources on the history of the Chinese communist movement; an annot. bibliog. of materials in the East Asiatic lib. of Columbia univ. and the Div. of Orientalia, Lib. of Congress; ed. by C. Martin Wilbur. (Studies, no2) East Asian inst, Columbia univ. '53 69p

Wilbur, Clarence Martin, and others. Chinese sources on the history of the Chinese communist movement; an annot. bibliog. of materials in the East Asiatic lib. of Columbia university. (Studies, no 1) East Asian inst. of Columbia univ. '50 56p

Europe

Einaudi, Mario. Communism in western Europe. Cornell univ. press '51 p219-29 annot

France

Olivesi, Antoine. La Commune de 1871 à Marseille et ses origines; préf. de Georges Bourgin. (Bibliothèque d'histoire économique et sociale) Rivière '50 p 159-63

Rossi, Angelo. Les communistes français pendant la drôle de guerre; une page d'histoire. Îles d'or '51 incl bibliog annot

Hungary

Juhasz, William. Blueprint for a red generation; the philosophy, methods, and practices of communist education as imposed on captive Hungary. Mid-European studies center '52 p96-101

Japan

Langer, Paul Fritz, and Swearingen, A. Rodger. Japanese communism; an annot. bibliog. of works in the Japanese language with a chronology, 1921-52. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '53 95p

Swearingen, Rodger, and Langer, Paul Fritz. Bibliography on Japanese communism. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '50 12p

Malaya

Hanrahan, Gene Z. Communist struggle in Malaya; with an introd. by Victor Purcell. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '54 p 143-6

Russia

Blanshard, Paul. Communism, democracy, and Catholic power. (Beacon studies in freedom and power) Beacon press '51 p313-15

Dinerstein, Herbert Samuel. Communism and the Russian peasant; Moscow in crisis, by Leon Gouré and [the author] two studies in Soviet control; with a foreword by Philip E. Mosley. Free press '55 p248-54 annot

Florinsky, Michael T. Towards an understanding of the U.S.S.R; a study in government, politics, and economic planning. rev ed Macmillan '51 p209-14

Gurian, Waldemar. Bolshevism; an introd. to Soviet communism. (Notre Dame. Univ. Com. on int. relations. Int. studies) Univ. of Notre Dame press '52 p 177-80

Kulski, Władysław Wszebór. Soviet regime; communism in practice. Syracuse univ. press '54 p777-90

Leites, Nathan Constantin, and Bernaut, Elsa. Ritual of liquidation; the case of the Moscow trials. Free press '54 p504-6

Mead, Margaret. Soviet attitudes toward authority; an interdisciplinary approach to problems of Soviet character. (Rand ser) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Rostow, Walt Whitman, and others. Dynamics of Soviet society. Center for int. studies, Mass. inst. of technology '52 2v incl bibliog

Wetter, Gustavo Andrea. Der dialektische materialismus, seine geschichte und sein system in der Sowjetunion. Herder '52 p617-29

Ukraine

Lawrynenko, Jurij. Ukrainian communism and Soviet Russian policy toward the Ukraine; an annot. bibliog, 1917-1953; ed. by David I. Goldstein; foreword by John S. Reshetar. (Studies on the U.S.S.R, no4) Research program on the U.S.S.R. '53 454p

United States

Carr, Robert Kenneth. House committee on un-American activities, 1945-1950. (Cornell studies in civil liberty) Cornell univ. press '52 p464-9

Greene, James Burrow. Study of Communist propaganda and agitation directed against the armed forces of the United States. The author '51 p257-65

Murray, Robert K. Red scare: a study in nat. hysteria, 1919-1920. Univ. of Minn. press '55 p282-96 annot

Nolan, William A. Communism versus the Negro. Regnery '51 p207-67 annot

See also

Communist party (United States)

Yugoslavia

Dragnich, Alex N. Tito's promised land: Yugoslavia. Rutgers univ. press '54 p331-3 annot

COMMUNISM and church. See Church and communism

COMMUNISM and religion

Lowry, Charles Wesley. Communism and Christ; foreword by Horace W. B. Donegan. (Bishop of N.Y. bks, 1952) Morehouse '52 p 175-6

—Same. 2d ed (Bishop of N.Y. bks, 1952) Morehouse '52 p 175-6

MacEóin, Gary, and Zombory, Akos. Communist war on religion. Devin-Adair '51 p253-9

Shuster, George Nauman. Religion behind the iron curtain. Macmillan '54 p275-7

COMMUNIST international. See International, Third

COMMUNIST parties

Purges

National committee for a free Europe, inc. Research and publications service. Critical bibliography of communist purges and trials in the Soviet Union and in the people's democracies since 1922. The service '53 p 115-38 annot

COMMUNIST party (Russia)

Fainsod, Merle. How Russia is ruled. (Harvard univ. Russian research center. Studies, 11) Harvard univ. press '53 p547-58

COMMUNIST party (United States)

University debaters' annual, 1950-51; reports of debates and other forensic activities of Am. colleges and universities during the academic year; ed. by Ruth Ulman. (V37) Wilson '51 p 118-21

COMMUNISTIC settlements

Hine, Robert V. California's utopian colonies. (Huntington lib. pubs) Huntington lib. '53 p 179-95

COMMUNITY and the school. See School and the community

COMMUNITY centers

Butler, G. School-city cooperation. Recreation 46-A:170 Je '53

Isley, D. Natelle, and Zuber, Leo J. Civic and cultural centers; a planning bibliography. Metropolitan planning comm. '53 7p

COMMUNITY life

American Jewish committee. Pen is mightier; a catalog of pubs. in the field of community relations, 1954 ed. The committee '54 91p annot

Stroup, Herbert Hewitt. Community welfare organization. (Harper's social science ser) Harper '52 incl bibliog annot

Tate, Henry Clay. Building a better home town; a program of community self-analysis and self-help. Harper '54 p229-30

COMMUNITY organization

Buell, Bradley. Community planning for human services. Columbia univ. press '52 p441-51

Dillick, Sidney. Community organization for neighborhood development—past and present. Woman's press '53 p 167-84

Kimball, Solon Toothaker, and Pearsall, Marion. Talladega story; a study in community process. Univ. of Ala. press '54 p257-9

Miller, Paul A. Community health action; a study of community contrast; with the assistance of J. Allan Beegle [and others] Mich. state college press '53 p 165-76

COMMUNITY organization—*Continued*

Murphy, Campbell G. Community organization practice. Houghton '54 p411-31 annot

National university extension association. Committee on community organization. Resources for community development programs; a rep. to the annual conference of the assn, East Lansing, Mich, May 4, 1953. The association '53 27p

United nations. Secretariat. Selected list of books, pamphlets and periodicals in English on community organization and development. The secretariat '53 24p

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Education for community development; a sel. bibliog. prepared by UNESCO and United nations. (Educational studies and documents, no7) Education clearing house '54 49p annot

COMMUNITY service

Massachusetts community organization service. Toward solving the puzzle; a manual for the appraisal of community resources and social services: health, welfare, and leisure-time. The service '54 p88

COMMUNITY surveys. See Social surveys

COMPAGNONNAGES

Dautry, Raoul, ed. Compagnonnage par les compagnons du Tour de France. (Présences) Plon '51 p271-417 annot

COMPANIES, Stock. See Stock companies

COMPANY stores

Johnson, Ole Simon. Industrial store; its history, operations, and economic significance. Div. of research, School of business adm, Atlanta div, Univ. of Ga. '52 p 151-66

COMPARATIVE law

Arminjon, Pierre, and others. Traité de droit comparé. Lib. générale de droit et de jurisprudence '50-'51 3v incl bibliog

David, René. Cours de droit civil comparé, rédigé d'après les notes et avec autorisation de M. David; diplôme d'études supérieures, droit privé, 1952-1953. Cours de droit '53 p50-4

David, René. Tratado de derecho civil comparado. Introducción al estudio de los derechos extranjeros y al método comparativo; prólogo de A. Hernandez-Gil; tr. de Javier-Osset. Editorial Revista de derecho privado '53 p455-632

COMPASS

Hitchins, Henry Luxmore, and May, William Edward. From lodestone to gyro-compass. Philosophical lib. '53 incl bibliog

COMPENSATION (law)

See also

Eminent domain

COMPENSATION, Workmen's. See Workmen's compensation

COMPETITION

International economic association. Monopoly and competition and their regulation; papers and proceedings of a conference held by the Association; ed. by Edward H. Chamberlin. St Martin's press '54 incl bibliog

Jong, F. J. de. Het systeem van de marktvormen. (Capita selecta der economie, 14) Stenfert Kroese '51 p201-6

Papandreou, Andreas George, and Wheeler, John Thomas. Competition and its regulation. Prentice-Hall '54 p490-4

See also

Monopolies
Oligopolies
Supply and demand
Trusts, Industrial

COMPETITION, Unfair

Fischer, Friedrich von. Voraussetzungen und umfang der pflicht zur herausgabe der durch unlauteren wettbewerb gewonnenen vorteile. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, new ser, no279) Stämpfli '50 p vii-x

Hartmann, Alfred. Das verhältnis der bestimmungen über den unlauteren wettbewerb zu den spezialgesetzen des gewerblichen rechtsschutzes und zum urheberrecht (firmenrecht, MSchG, PG, MMG, URG) (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, new ser, no 177) Sauerländer '51 p 12-23

COMPOSERS. See Musicians

COMPOSITAE

Ledin, R. B. Compositae of south Florida. Fla Acad Sci Q 14:199-202 Je '51

Stebbins, George Ledyard, and others. Chromosomes and phylogeny in the compositae, tribe cichoricae. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v26, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p428-9

COMPOSITION (music)

See also

Instrumentation and orchestration

COMPOSITION (printing) See Typesetting

COMPOSITION (rhetoric) See Rhetoric

COMPOST

California. University. College of engineering. Sanitary engineering research projects. Bibliography on disposal of organic refuse by composting; an annot. bibliography. (Technical bul. no2) The college '50 80p

Scott, James Cameron. Health and agriculture in China; a fundamental approach to some of the problems of world hunger. Faber '52 incl bibliog

Van Vuren, J. P. J. Compost. (Bul. no310; Soil conservation and extension ser, no9) South Africa Dept. of agriculture '50 p39

See also

Mulching

COMPRESSED air

See also

Air compressors

COMPRESSIBILITY

Nelson, L. C. and Obert, E. F. Generalized *pv*T properties of gases. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:1062-6 O '54

COMPRESSORS

Bouché, Charles. Kolbenverdichter, einführung in arbeitsweise, bau und betrieb von luft- und gasverdichtern mit kolbenbewegung. 2d rev & enl ed Springer '50 p 158-60

Eckert, Bruno. Axialkompressoren und radialkompressoren; anwendung, theorie, berechnung; unter mitwirkung von E. Schnell. Springer '53 p426-39

COMPRESSORS, Air. See Air compressors

COMPRESSORS, Gas. See Gas compressors

COMPTON, Charles Herrick, 1880-

Compton, Charles Herrick. Memories of a librarian. St Louis public lib. '54 p 198-201

COMPTON, Karl Taylor, 1887-1954

Bartlett, E. L. Writings of Karl Taylor Compton. Tech R 57:89-92+ D '54

COMPULSORY military service. See Military service, Compulsory

COMPULSORY non-military service. See Service, Compulsory non-military

COMRIE, Leslie John, 1893-1950

Massey, H. S. W. Leslie John Comrie, 1893-1950. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No21) Cambridge '52 p 106-7)

CONCENTRATION. See Attention

CONCENTRATION camps

Cohen, Elie Aron. Het duitse concentratiekamp; een medische en psychologische studie; The German concentration camp; a medical and psychological study; with summary in English (avec resumé en français) H. J. Paris '52 p253-8

Cohen, Elie Aron. Human behavior in the concentration camp; tr. from the Dutch by M. H. Braaksma. Norton '53 p285-95

Reitlinger, Gerald. Final solution; the attempt to exterminate the Jews of Europe, 1939-1945. Beechhurst press '53 p531-41

CONCEPTION

Prevention

Pirie, N. W. Biochemistry of conception control. Eug R 44:139-40 O '52

CONCEPTS and conception

Hempel, Carl Gustav. Fundamentals of concept formation in empirical science. (Int. encyclopedia of unified science. Foundations of the unity of science, v2, no7) Univ. of Chicago press '52 p88-93

CONCEPTS and conception (psychology)

Martin, F. W. Concept development through reading: what research says. J Educ 137: 26+ F '55

Serra, M. C. Study of fourth grade children's comprehension of certain verbal abstractions. J Exp Educ 22:116-18 D '53

Vinacke, W. E. Investigation of concept formation. Psychol Bul 48:28-31 Ja '51

CONCEPTS and conception (psychology—*Cont.*

Vinacke, W. E. Concept formation in children of school ages. Education 74:533-4 My '54

CONCHOLOGY. See Mollusks; Shells

CONCILIATION, Industrial. See Arbitration, Industrial

CONCORDAT of 1929 (Italy)

Piola, Andrea. Dalla conciliazione alla costituzione; scritti celebrativi con bibliog, 1929-1949. LUPA '50 p 123-5

CONCRETE

Cement and concrete association, London. Library. Catalogue of text and reference books. 2d ed The library '49 44p

—Same. 3d ed The library '51 61p

Cement and concrete association, London. Library. Design of concrete mixes; sel. articles, papers and bks. dealing with the subject of design of concrete mixes many of which are held by the Association. (Record ser, Ch22) The association '51 23p

Cement and concrete association, London. Library. Non-destructive testing of concrete; articles, papers and bks. dealing with the subject of non-destructive testing of concrete, which are held by the Association. (Record ser, Ch23) The association '51 5p

Cement and concrete association, London. Library. Steam curing of concrete; articles, papers and bks. dealing with the subject of steam curing of concrete held by the Association. (Record ser, Ch6) The association '51 9p

Cobbs, W. H. Using powdered-coal flyash. Power 95:88-9 My '51; Tappi 35:144A-145A Mr '52

Cole, W. A. and Zetterstrom, J. D. Investigation of lightweight aggregates of North and South Dakota. (Rep. of investigations 5065) U.S. Bur. of mines '54 p41-3

Easterly, H. W. Correlation of shrinkage and curing in concrete masonry units. Am Concrete Inst J 23:400-1 Ja '52

Gonnerman, Harrison Frederick. Annotated bibliography on high-pressure steam curing of concrete, and related subjects. Nat. concrete masonry assn. '54 300p

Krarup, Niels H. and Malmstedt-Andersen, K. Brug og valg af betonblandere. (Statens byggeforskningsinstitut. Anvisning no8) Teknisk forlag '51 p65-6

Mather, K. Crushed limestone aggregates for concrete. Min Eng 5:1028 O '53

Mather, K. and Mather, B. Method of petrographic examination of aggregates for concrete. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 50:1308-12 '51

Meyers, S. L. How temperature and moisture changes may affect the durability of concrete. Rock Prod 54:157+ Ag '51

Miller, Dalton Giles, and Manson, Philip William. Long-time tests of concretes and mortars exposed to sulfate waters. (Technical bul. 194) Minn. Agricultural experiment station '51 p 107-11

Miller, Dalton Giles, and others. Bibliography on sulfate resistance of Portland cements, concretes, and mortars. The author '52 133p

Moran, W. T. Admixtures for concrete. Am Concrete Inst J 26:143-6 O '54

National research council. Highway research board. Calcium chloride in concrete; annotated. (Bibliog. 13) The board '52 57p

National research council. Highway research board. Committee on durability of concrete, physical reactions. Bibliography on durability of concrete, physical reactions. (Bibliog. no8) The board '51 35p annot

Pearson, A. S. and Galloway, T. R. Fly ash improves concrete and lowers its cost. Civil Eng 23:41 S '53

Price, W. H. Factors influencing concrete strength. Am Concrete Inst J 22:431-2 F '51

Shideler, J. J. Calcium chloride in concrete. Am Concrete Inst J 23:558-9 Mr '52

Slate, Floyd Owen. Comprehensive bibliography of cement and concrete, 1925-1947. Purdue univ, Engineering experiment station '52 491p

Walker, S. and Bloem, D. L. Performance of automatic freezing-and-thawing apparatus for testing concrete. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 51:1132-5 '51

Whitney, C. S. and others. Plain and reinforced concrete arches. Am Concrete Inst J 22:705-6 My '51

See also

Asphalt

Cement

Pavements, Concrete

CONCRETE, Porous

Valore, R. C. Cellular concretes. Am Concrete Inst J 25:794-6 My '54

CONCRETE, Prestressed

American concrete institute. Bibliography on prestressed concrete. The institute '54 83p

Barets, Jean. Le béton précontraint; théorie et calculs; préf. de M. Freyssinet. Eyrolles '50 p 124-5

Bell, J. S. and Deveaux, D. R. Why prestressed concrete in the refinery. Mech Eng 75:978 D '53

Billig, Kurt. Precast concrete. Van Nostrand '55 incl bibliog

Billig, Kurt. Prestressed concrete. Van Nostrand '53 incl bibliog

Bruggeling, A. S. G. Voorgespannen beton, met medewerking van J. A. H. Hartmann en J. C. Meischke. Waltman '50 p267-8

Dansk ingeniørforening. Bygningsingeniørgruppen. Forspændt beton; foredrag og diskussioner; bygningsingeniørgruppens kursus, 9.-11. oktober, 1950. Teknisk forlag '51 p 177-80

National research council. Highway research board. Bibliography on prestressing and precasting reinforced concrete for use on highway bridges and structures. (Bibliog. no7) The board '49 110p annot

CONCRETE, Reinforced

American society of civil engineers. Committee on masonry and reinforced concrete shell roofs. (ASCE manuals of engineering practice, no31) The society '52 p 100-7

Davis, R. E. and Troxell, G. E. Properties of concrete and their influence on prestress design. Am Concrete Inst J 25:391 Ja '54

Hognestad, Eivind. Study of combined bending and axial load in reinforced concrete members. (Bul, v49, no22; Engineering experiment station. Bul. ser, no399) Univ. of Ill. '51 p 123-8

Hognestad, Eivind. What do we know about diagonal tension and web reinforcement in concrete? a historical study. (Bul, v49, no50; Engineering experiment station. Circ. ser, no64) Univ. of Ill. '52 p39-47

Laupa, Armas, and others. Strength in shear of reinforced concrete beams. (Bul. v52, no55; Engineering experiment station. Bul. no428) Univ. of Ill. '55 p73

National research council. Highway research board. Bibliography on prestressing and precasting reinforced concrete for use on highway bridges and structures. (Bibliog. no7) The board '49 110p annot

Saliger, Rudolf. Fortschritte im stahlbeton durch hochwertige werkstoffe und neue forschungen. Deuticke '50 p 135-8

Siess, C. P. Review of research on ultimate strength of reinforced concrete members. Am Concrete Inst J 23:854-9 Je '52

Whitney, C. S. and others. Plain and reinforced concrete arches. Am Concrete Inst J 22:705-6 My '51

CONCRETE construction

Billig, Kurt. Precast concrete. Van Nostrand '55 incl bibliog

Callan, E. J. Concrete for radiation shielding. Am Concrete Inst J 25:43-4 S '53

Cement and concrete association, London. Library. Catalogue of text and reference books. 2d ed The library '49 44p

—Same. 3d ed The association '51 61p

Cement and concrete association, London. Library. Flat slab (mushroom) floor construction; articles, papers and bks. dealing with the subject of flat slab (mushroom) floor construction held by the Association. 2d ed (Record ser, Ch7) The association '51 7p

Current reviews of significant contributions in foreign and domestic publications. See numbers of American concrete institute. Journal

Hognestad, Eivind. Study of combined bending and axial load in reinforced concrete members. (Bul, v49, no22; Engineering experiment station. Bul. ser, no399) Univ. of Ill. '51 p 123-8

CONCRETE construction—*Continued*

Hognestad, Eivind. What do we know about diagonal tension and web reinforcement in concrete? a historical study. (Bul, v49, no50; Engineering experiment station. Circ. ser, no64) Univ. of Ill. '52 p39-47

O'Sullivan, T. P. Economic design of rectangular reinforced concrete sections. Pitman '50 p75-6

See also

Bridges, Concrete

Testing

Huggenberger, Arnold U. Talsperren-messtechnik; messverfahren, instrumente, und apparate für die prüfung der bauwerke in massenbeton. Springer '51 p 132

CONCRETE mixers. See Mixing machinery

CONDEMNATION of land. See Eminent domain

CONDENSATION

Colburn, A. P. Problems in design and research on condensers of vapours and vapour mixtures. Inst Mech Eng Proc 164 no4:458 '51

CONDILLAC, Étienne Bonnot de, 1714-1780

Condillac, Étienne Bonnot de. Œuvres philosophiques; texte établi et présenté par Georges Le Roy. (Corpus général des philosophes français. Auteurs modernes, v38) Presses univs. de France '51 3v v3, p567-74

CONDITIONED responses

Bitterman, M. E. and Holtzman, W. H. Conditioning and extinction of the galvanic skin response as a function of anxiety. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 47:623 Jl '52

Fleck, S. Vigilance (orienting behavior), conditional reactions, and adjustment patterns in schizophrenic and compulsive patients. N Y Acad Sci Ann 56 no2:370-7 '53

Gibson, E. J. Role of shock in reinforcement. J Comp & Physiol Psychol 45:30 F '52

Grant, D. A. and Schipper, L. M. Acquisition and extinction of conditioned eyelid responses as a function of the percentage of fixed-ratio random reinforcement. J Exp Psychol 43:320 Ap '52

Grings, W. W. Methodological considerations underlying electrodermal measurement. J Psychol 35:280-2 Ap '53

Herr, V. V. and Kobler, F. J. Psychogalvanometric test for neuroticism. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 48:416 Jl '53

Kendler, H. H. Reflections and confessions of a reinforcement theorist. Psychol R 58:373-4 S '51

Kling, J. W. Generalization of extinction of an instrumental response to stimuli varying in the size dimension. J Exp Psychol 44:345-6 N '52

Mundy-Castle, A. C. and McKiever, B. L. Psychophysiological significance of the galvanic skin response. J Exp Psychol 46:23-4 Jl '53

Notterman, J. M. and others. Conditioned heart rate response in human beings during experimental anxiety. J Comp & Physiol Psychol 45:8 F '52

Saltz, E. Single theory for reminiscence, act regression, and other phenomena. Psychol R 60:169-71 My '53

Seeman, W. and Kjenaas, N. K. Experimental investigation of differential secondary reinforcing effects with two different drives. Psychol R 58:328-9 S '51

Spence, K. W. and Taylor, J. A. Relation of conditioned response strength to anxiety in normal, neurotic, and psychotic subjects. J Exp Psychol 45:272 Ap '53

Stanley, W. C. Extinction as a function of the spacing of extinction trials. J Exp Psychol 43:259-60 Ap '52

Teichner, W. H. Experimental extinction as a function of the intertrial intervals during conditioning and extinction. J Exp Psychol 44:177-8 S '52

White, C. T. and Schlosberg, H. Degree of conditioning of the GSR as a function of the period of delay. J Exp Psychol 43:361-2 My '52

Wolpe, J. Neurophysiology of learning and delayed reward learning. Psychol R 59:199 My '52

Yamaguchi, H. G. Gradients of drive stimulus (S_D) intensity generalization. J Exp Psychol 43:303-4 Ap '52

CONDUCT of life

Crawford, Claude C. and others. Living your life; group guidance in study, school life, and community living. 2d ed Heath '53 incl bibliog

Goodyear, Margaret Rose, and Klohr, Mildred (Chapin). Managing for effective living. Wiley '54 incl bibliog annot

Hiltner, Seward. Self-understanding through psychology and religion. Scribner '51 p209-13 annot

Randolph, Helen Robidoux, and others. You and your life; ed. by Howard R. Anderson. Houghton '51 incl bibliog annot

Robinson, Clark Norval. Making the most of school and life. Macmillan '52 p472-9 annot

See also

Character
Christian life
Ethics
Friendship
Love
Morale
Spiritual life
Temperance

CONDUCTIVITY, Electric. See Electric conductivity

CONDUCTORS, Electric. See Electric conductors

CONFECTIONERY

See also

Ice cream

CONFEDERATE States of America

Harwell, Richard Barksdale. Cornerstones of Confederate collecting; 2d ed. with facsims. and an introd. by Clifford Dowdey. Univ. of Va. press '53 25p annot

Army

Vandiver, Frank Everson. Ploughshares into swords; Josiah Gorgas and Confederate ordnance. Univ. of Tex. press '52 p315-22 annot

CONFESSIONS of faith. See Creeds

CONFIRMATION

Lampe, Geoffrey William Hugo. Seal of the Spirit; a study in the doctrine of baptism and confirmation in the New Testament and the Fathers. Longmans '52 p323-8

CONFLICT of laws

Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio. Diritto internazionale privato. 2d ed enl Giuffrè '50 p xiii-xiv

Cheatham, Elliott Evans, and others. Cases and materials on conflict of laws. 3d ed (Univ. casebk. ser) Foundation press '51 p xxxvii-lii

Ficker, Hans G. Grundfragen des deutschen interlokalen rechts. (Tübingen. Max-Planck-inst. für ausländisches und int. privatrecht. Beiträge zum ausländischen und int. privatrecht, 22) de Gruyter '52 p xii-xvi

Monteilhet, Paul. Des brevets d'invention en droit conventionnel international et en droit interne; préf. de Fernand-Jacq. Recueil Sirey '50 p261-6

Re, Edward D. Foreign confiscations in Anglo-American law; a study of the rule of decision principle. Oceana pubs. '51 p 171-7

Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz. Internationales konfiskations- und enteignungsrecht. (Tübingen. Max-Planck-inst. für ausländisches und int. privatrecht. Beiträge zum ausländischen und int. privatrecht, 23) de Gruyter '52 p 190-6

Wolff, Ernst, ed. Beiträge zum bürgerlichen recht. de Gruyter '50 incl bibliog

Wolff, Martin. Private international law. 2d ed Clarendon press '50 incl bibliog

CONFUCIUS and Confucianism

Moore, Russell F. and others. Oriental philosophies. 3d ed rev Moore '51 p206-14

CONGO, Belgian

Belgium. Office du tourisme du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Traveler's guide to the Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi [English tr. under the direction of Jan-Albert Goris] The office '51 incl bibliog

Bouquiniste belge. Bibliographie du Congo-belge; 1000 ouvrages. Moorthamers '49 31p

CONGO, Belgian—*Continued*

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1949) documentation générale, histoire et expansion belge, biographies, Stanley, articles et ouvrages généraux. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 12) Van Campenhout '50 73p

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1951) documentation générale: bibliog. et centres d'études, expositions, presse et propagande; répertoire suivi d'un complément à la Politique indigène, période antérieure à 1940. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 19) Van Campenhout '52 57p

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1951). L'Afrique centrale dans le conflit mondial. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 21) Van Campenhout '53 48p

Heyse, Théodore. Documentation générale sur le Congo et le Ruanda-Urundi (1950-1953) (Bibliographica belgica 4) Comm. belge de bibliog. '54 31p

Verlyen, Emile J. B. Congo; patrimoine de la Belgique; préf. de Pierre Ryckmans; introd. de Marcel vanden Abeele et de Frans-M. Olbrechts [texte français de Camille van Deyck] De Visscher '50 p547-59

Economic conditions

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1948): économie générale, industrie et commerce, effort de guerre, banques et finances, matières économiques spéciales, main-d'œuvre (partie non-législative) (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 10) Van Campenhout '49 61p

Languages

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1950) hygiène et assistance sociale, service médical, ethnographie, langues et linguistique, suivi d'un complément à la Politique indigène, période antérieure à 1940. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 17) Van Campenhout '51 51p

Politics and government

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1950) politique générale, politique indigène, enseignement, cultes et missions. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 16) Van Campenhout '51 63p

CONGREGATIONALISM

Jud, Gerald John. Strengthening the bonds; preparation, reception and assimilation of church members. Board of home missions of the Congregational Christian churches '54 p97-8

See also
Calvinism
Unitarianism

CONGRESS (United States) See United States—Congress

CONGRESS of Vienna, 1814-1815. See Vienna, Congress of, 1814-1815

CONGRESSES and conventions

See also
Treaties

CONGRESSIONAL investigations. See Government investigations

CONGREVE, William, 1670-1729

Lynch, Kathleen Martha. Congreve gallery. Harvard univ. press '51 p 175-83

CONIC sections

Desargues, Gérard. L'œuvre mathématique de G. Desargues; textes publiés et commentés avec une introd. biographique et historique, par René Taton. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine. Logique et philosophie des sciences) Presses univ. de France '51 p213-24

CONIFERS

Chang, Ying-po. Bark structure of North American conifers. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1095) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p84-6

Florin, Rudolf. Evolution in cordiates and conifers. (Svenska vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm. Trädgård Bergielund. Acta horti Bergiani, v 15, no 11) Almqvist '51 p387-8

Florin, R. Female reproductive organs of conifers and taxads. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 29:385-9 N '54

Hustich, I. Boreal limits of conifers. Arctic 6:161-2 Jl '53

Li, H. L. Reclassification of libocedrus and cupressaceae. Arnold Arbor J 34:33-4 Ja '53

See also
Araucaria
Douglas fir
Junipers

Diseases and pests

Carrera, César J. M. La enfermedad de las almácigas de coníferas en la República Argentina. (Buenos Aires. Univ. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Bol. no30) Impr. de la Universidad '51 p50-1

CONJUGATION (biology)

Chen, T. T. Conjugation in paramecium bursaria. J Morphol 88:260-1, 306-7 Mr '51

Finley, H. E. Sexual differentiation in peritrichous ciliates. J Morphol 91:596-8 N '52

CONJURING

Young, Morris N. Hobby magic. Trilon press '50 p 187-90

Bibliography

Farelli, Victor. Magical bibliographies; a guide; with an app. by James B. Findlay. Findlay '53 33p

CONNECTICUT

History

Beals, Carleton. Our Yankee heritage; the making of Bristol. Bristol public lib. assn. '54 p271-93

Mills, Lewis Sprague. Story of Connecticut. 4th ed rev and enl Exposition press '53 p491

CONNECTICUT valley

Leuchtenburg, William Edward. Flood control politics; the Conn. River valley problem, 1927-1950. Harvard univ. press '53 p293-325

CONNECTIVE tissues

Conference on connective tissues. Connective tissues; transactions of the 1st[-5th] Conference, 1951[-1954] Macy '51-'54 5v incl bibliog

Faraday society, London. Nature and structure of collagen; papers presented for a discussion convened by the Colloid and biophysics com. of the Society at King's college, London, on 26 and 27 March, 1953; ed. by J. R. Randall [and] Sylvia Fitton Jackson. Academic press '53 p253-64

CONODONTS

Hass, Wilbert H. Conodonts of the Barnett formation of Texas. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 243-F) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p90-1

Rhodes, F. H. T. Classification of Pennsylvanian conodont assemblages. J Paleont 26:901 N '52

Rhodes, F. H. T. and Phillips, R. Zoological affinities of the conodonts. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 29:451-2 N '54

Youngquist, W. and Downs, H. R. Conodonts from the lower Mississippian Wassonville dolomite of Iowa. J Paleont 25:791-2 N '51

CONOLLY, Lady Louisa Augusta (Lennox) 1743-1821

FitzGerald, Brian. Lady Louisa Conolly, 1743-1821; an Anglo-Irish biography. Staples press '50 p 189-90

CONRAD, Joseph, 1857-1924

Warner, Oliver. Joseph Conrad. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news) Longmans '50 p33-8

Warner, Oliver. Joseph Conrad. (Men and bks) Longmans '51 p 183-9

Wiley, Paul L. Conrad's measure of man. Univ. of Wis. press '54 p217-20

CONSANGUINITY

See also
Inbreeding
Incest
Kinship

CONSCIENCE

Wack, Dunstan John. Psychological study of conscience. (Studies in psychology and psychiatry, v8, no 3) Catholic univ. of Am. '52 p49-51

CONSCIENTIOUS objectors

Doty, H. Bibliography of conscientious objection to war; a sel. list of 173 titles, annot. with a logical index, and with notes on additional sources. Central com. for conscientious objectors '54 24p

CONSCIENTIOUS objectors—*Continued*
Sibley, Mulford Quickert, and Jacob, Philip E. Conscription of conscience; the Am. state and the conscientious objector, 1940-1947. (Cornell studies in civil liberty) Cornell univ. press '52 p549-67 annot

CONSCIOUSNESS
Boring, E. G. History of introspection. Psychol Bul 50:187-9 My '53
Conference on problems of consciousness. Problems of consciousness; transactions of the 1st [-5th] Conference, 1950[-1954] Macy '51-'55 5v incl bibliog
Neumann, Erich. Origins and history of consciousness; with a foreword by C. G. Jung; tr. from the German by R. F. C. Hull. (Bollingen ser, 42) Pantheon bks. '54 p447-60
See also
Self

CONSCRIPTION. See Military service, Compulsory

CONSCRIPTION, Labor. See Service, Compulsory non-military

CONSERVATION of art objects. See Art objects—Conservation and restoration

CONSERVATION of resources
Beuschlein, M. Free and inexpensive materials for conservation education. Am Biol Teach 15:36-48 F '53
California. Department of education. Curriculum unit on the conservation of natural resources. (Bul. v21, no 1) The department '52 p54-79 annot
Cole, Elizabeth. Guide to conservation study; a bibliog. of conservation publications. Education div, Mich. Dept. of conservation '49 96p annot
Denver. University. School of librarianship. Recommended reading list on the conservation of human and natural resources. The school '51 77p
Gill, Tom. Land hunger in Mexico. Pack '51 p79-86
Meyer, A. B. Highlights of the year in conservation literature. Am For 59:45-7 D '53 annot
Tennessee Valley authority. Library. Administration of natural resources; a sel. list of references. The library '51 16p
See also
Reclamation of land
Soil conservation
Water conservation
Wildlife, Conservation of

Study and teaching

Capital area school development association. Education for better use of our resources; a progress rep. of the CASDA schools acting as pilots in the improvement of education in the wise use of our natural resources; coordinated and ed. by Joseph Leese. The association '52 p 156-7
Evans, Everett F. and Stewart, Vannoy. Status of resource-use education in the secondary schools of Texas. (Research study no 12) Tex. study of secondary education '52 p31

CONSERVATISM
Harrison, Gordon A. Road to the right; the tradition and hope of Am. conservatism. Morrow '54 p317-31
Kirk, Russell. Conservative mind, from Burke to Santayana. Regnery '53 p441-51

CONSERVATIVE party (Great Britain)
Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Bibliography of publications on the British conservative party. (ID 1076) The services '51 4p

CONSOLATION
Beyenka, Sister Mary Melchior. Consolation in Saint Augustine. (Catholic univ. of Am. Patristic studies, v83) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p xv-xxiii

CONSPIRACIES
See also
Gunpowder plot, 1605

CONSTANCE, Lake of
Armbruster, Ludwig. Landschaftsgeschichte von Bodensee und Hegau; mit den anhängen: Oehningen—ein vorwelt-Pompeji? Donauoberlauf und Brig-eiszeit. Biene-verlag '51 p213-16

CONSTANTINE I, the Great, emperor of Rome, 280?-337
Franchi de' Cavalieri, Pio Pietro. Constantiniana. (Studi e testi, 171) Biblioteca apostolica vaticana '53 p 181-98

CONSTANTINOPLE
Janin, Raymond. Constantinople byzantine; développement urbain et répertoire topographique; publié avec le concours du Centre national de la recherche scientifique. (Archives de l'Orient chrétien, 4) Inst. français d'études byzantines. '50 p xv-xxiv annot

Antiquities

Mango, C. A. Byzantine inscriptions of Constantinople; a bibliog. survey. Am J Archaeol 55:52-66 Ja '51

CONSTITUTIONAL law
Cahn, Edmond Nathaniel, ed. Supreme court and supreme law. Ind. univ. press '54 p201-24
See also
Administrative law
Civil rights
Executive power
Judicial review
Legislative bodies
Natural law

CONSTITUTIONS
United nations. Library. Bibliography of constitutions; a sel. of titles in the official languages of the United nations and in the languages of the various countries; prelim. draft for criticism. The library '51 63p
United nations. Library. Constitutions of the world; a sel. bibliog. of titles in the official languages of the United nations and in the languages of the various countries. 2d draft The library '51 70p
See also
United States—Constitution

CONSTRUCTION. See Architecture; Building; Engineering

CONSUMER cooperatives. See Cooperation

CONSUMER credit
Foster, Le Baron Russell. Credit for consumers. 7th rev ed (Public affairs pamphlets, no5) Public affairs com. '50 p30-1
Hinterkircher, Heinz. Konsumfinanzierung in der Schweiz. (Zürich. Univ. Handelswissenschaftliches seminar. Mitteilungen, no 91) Schulthess '51 p215-24
Western Reserve university. Bureau of business research. Consumer credit facts for you. (Educational pamphlet no 1) The bureau '52 p32 annot

CONSUMER education
DeMond, A. L. Family financial security. J Bsns Educ 29:25+ O '53
Troelstrup, Archie William. Consumer problems. McGraw '52 incl bibliog

CONSUMPTION. See Tuberculosis

CONSUMPTION (economics)
Book reviews. See numbers of Journal of marketing
Canoyer, Helen G. and Vaile, Roland Snow. Economics of income and consumption. Ronald '51 p341-8
Prest, Alan Richmond, and Adams, A. A. Consumer's expenditure in the United Kingdom, 1900-1919. (Studies in the nat. income and expenditure of the United Kingdom, 3) Cambridge '54 p 186-91
Research in marketing [completed and in progress] See numbers of Journal of marketing
Stone, Richard, and others. Measurement of consumers' expenditure and behaviour in the United Kingdom, 1920-1938. (Studies in the nat. income and expenditure of the United Kingdom, 1) Cambridge '54 p430-6
Wold, Herman, and Juréen, Lars. Demand analysis; a study in econometrics. (Wiley pubs. in statistics) Wiley '53 p336-46
See also
Cost and standard of living
Prices
Supply and demand

CONTACTS, Electric. See Electric contacts

CONTAGIOUS diseases. See Communicable diseases

CONTINUED fractions. See Fractions, Continued

CONTRACEPTION. See Conception—Prevention

CONTRACEPTIVES

Millman, N. Critical study of methods of measuring spermical action. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no5:821-3 '52

CONTRACTS

Bramsjö, Sven. Om avtals återgång; en studie över innehållet i återgångspåföljden. (Lund. Univ. Juridiska fakulteten. Skrifter, 11) Gleerup '50 p xiii-xx

Enrietti, Enrico. Il contratto per persona da nominare. (Turin. Univ. Ist. giuridico. Memorie, ser 2, memoria 69) Giappichelli '50 p8-20

Flattet, Guy. Les contrats pour le compte d'autrui; essai critique sur les contrats conclus par un intermédiaire en droit français; préf. de Joseph Hamel. Recueil Sirey '50 p305-10

Gilomen, Hermann Viktor. Absichtliche täuschung beim abschluss von verträgen nach schweizerischem obligationenrecht. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, new ser, no275) Stämpfli '50 p iv-vii

Guggenbühl, Adolf. Die liegenschaftenmäklerei. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, new ser, no 179) Sauerländer '52 p 17-20

Marbach, Omar. Der begriff der consideration im englischen vertragsrecht. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, new ser, no304) Stämpfli '53 p v

Wolff, Ernst, ed. Beiträge zum bürgerlichen recht. W. de Gruyter '50 incl bibliog

See also

Leases

Public contracts

CONTROL engineering. See Automatic control

CONTROL equipment

Evans, Walter Richard. Control-system dynamics. (McGraw-Hill electrical and electronic engineering ser) McGraw-Hill '54 p275-7

Fett, Gilbert Howard. Feedback control systems. (Prentice-Hall electrical engineering ser) Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Nixon, Floyd E. Principles of automatic controls. (Prentice-Hall electrical engineering ser) Prentice-Hall '53 p401-3

Young, Milton Gabriel, and Bueche, Harry S. Fundamentals of electronics and control. Harper '52 incl bibliog

See also

Automatic control

Servomechanisms

CONULARIDA

Sinclair, George Winston. Classification of conularida. (Pub. no692; Fieldiana: geology, v 10, no 13) Chicago natural history museum '52 p 144-5

CONVERTERS, Electric. See Electric converters

CONVICT labor

Orr, Charles A. Stalin's slave camps; an indictment of modern slavery. Beacon press '52 p 104-5

Stolz, George. Forced labor in the Soviet orbit; a sel. bibliography. (Mimeographed ser, no20) Mid-European studies center, Nat. com. for a free Europe '54 13p

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Enforced labor in the USSR; sel. references covering the period 1935-1951. (Bibliog. no61) The services '52 14p

CONWAY, Arthur William, 1875-1950

Whittaker, E. T. Arthur William Conway. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No20) Cambridge '51 p339-40)

CONWAY, Moncure Daniel, 1832-1907

Burtis, Mary Elizabeth. Moncure Conway, 1832-1907. Rutgers univ. press '52 p242-54

COOK, Frederick Albert, 1865-1940

Cook, Frederick Albert. Return from the Pole; ed. with an introd. by Frederick J. Pohl. Pellegrini & Cudahy '51 p327-35

COOK, Gilbert, 1885-1951

Robertson, A. Gilbert Cook, 1885-1951. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No21) Cambridge '52 p 117)

COOK, James, 1728-1779

Holmes, Sir Maurice. Captain James Cook, R.N, F.R.S; a bibliog. excursion. ltd ed Edwards '52 103p

Taylor, C. R. H. Note on the literature relating to Captain Cook's voyages. (In Cook, James. Captain Cook in New Zealand; extracts from the journals of Captain James Cook giving a full account in his own words of his adventures and discoveries in New Zealand; ed. by A. H. & A. W. Reed. Reed '51 p27-30

COOK, Stanley Smith, 1875-1952

Gibb, C. Stanley Smith Cook, 1875-1952. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No21) Cambridge '52 p 126-7)

COOKBOOKS. See Cookery

COOKERY

Mackall, L. Jesse, casseroles, and the virgins. Sat R 38:36-9 F 12 '55

Mason, Helen Lee. Checklist of cook books. Century house '51 64p

National council on hotel and restaurant education. Food preparation and related subjects; a sel. annot. list of books. The council '50 41p

Ripperger, H. Sport without season. Pub W 160:553-4 Ag 11 '51

Schraemli, Harry. Bibliophile köstlichkeiten der gastronomie. Verein zur erhaltung des schlosses Jegenstorf '52 38p

Simon, André Louis. Concise encyclopaedia of gastronomy. Harcourt '52 p785-91

Simon, A. L. Art of good living. Brit Bk N 155:363-7 Jl '53

United States. Superintendent of documents. Foods and cooking. (Price list 11, 47th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 11p

Vicaire, Georges. Bibliographie gastronomique; a bibliog. of bks. appertaining to food and drink and related subjects, from the beginning of printing to 1890; introd. by André L. Simon. 2d ed Verschoyle '54 972 cols

See also

Baking

Cake

Canning and preserving

Flavoring essences

Gastronomy

COOKERY, American

Biester, C. E. Story in the American cook book. Am Diet Assn J 29:991-2 O '53

Lincoln, Waldo. American cookery books, 1742-1860; rev. and enl. by Eleanor Lowenstein. Am. antiquarian soc. '54 136p

COOKERY, Swedish

Campbell, Åke. Det svenska brödet; en jämförande etnologisk-historisk undersökning. Svensk bageritidskrift i distribution '50 incl bibliog

COOKERY for the sick

Bucher, Clarence S. Nutrition and diet in allergy. Educ. pubs. '53 p536-8

COOLEY'S disease. See Anemia

COOLING

Bahnfleth, D. R. and others. Cooling a small residence using a perimeter-loop duct system. Heating Piping 26:121 F '54

COOPER, Anthony Ashley, 3d earl of Shaftesbury. See Shaftesbury, A. A. C. 3d earl of

COOPER, Sir Astley Paston, 1st bart, 1768-1841

Brock, Russell Claude. Life and work of Astley Cooper. Livingstone '52 p 169-73

COOPER, Sir Clive Forster-. See Forster-Cooper, C.

COOPER, James Fenimore, 1789-1851

Cooper, James Fenimore. Leatherstocking saga: being those parts of The Deerslayer, The Last of the Mohicans, The Pathfinder, The Pioneers, and The Prairie which specially pertain to Natty Bumppo, otherwise known as Pathfinder, Deerslayer, or Hawkeye; the whole arr. in chronological order from Hawkeye's youth on the New York frontier in King George's war until his death on the western prairies in Jefferson's adm; ed. by Allan Nevis. Pantheon bks. '54 p831-3

Shulenberger, Arvid. Cooper's theory of fiction; his prefs. and their relation to his novels. Univ. of Kan. press '55 p93-5, 100-2

COOPERATION

Bogardus, Emory Stephen. Principles of cooperation. Cooperative league of the U.S.A. '52 p61-2

Bombay provincial co-operative institute. Fifty years of co-operation; golden jubilee souvenir, 1904-54. The institute '54 p295-300

COOPERATION—*Continued*

Bowen, Eugene Rider. Cooperative road to abundance; the alternative to monopolism and communism. Schuman '53 p 159-64

Campbell, William Kenneth Hunter. Practical co-operation in Asia and Africa; foreword by C. F. Strickland. Heffer '51 p269-71

Casselman, Paul Hubert. Cooperative movement and some of its problems. Philosophical lib. '52 p 160-71

Publications and documents. See numbers of International labor office. Co-operative information

Wieting, Charles Maurice. Progress of cooperatives; with aids for teachers. Harper '52 p 158-70 annot

See also

Agriculture, Co-operative

Banks and banking, Cooperative

Building and loan associations

Cooperative societies

Profit sharing

India

Hough, Eleanor Margaret. Co-operative movement in India; its relation to a sound national economy. 2d rev & enl ed Oxford '50 p355-92

Sweden

Elldin, Harald. Klipp och bakgrunder till kooperativt fostringsarbete under ett halvsekel. Kooperativa förbundets bokförlag '50 p412-13

COOPERATION, International. See International cooperation

COOPERATION, Library. See Library cooperation

COOPERATIVE associations. See Cooperative societies

COOPERATIVE associations, Agricultural. See Agriculture, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE banks. See Banks and banking, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE education. See Education, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE medical service. See Medical service—Group and prepayment plans

COOPERATIVE societies

Chaves Nuñez, Fernando. Organización y administración de las cooperativas de consumo. Sección de cooperativas, Div. de asuntos sociales y de trabajo, Dept. de asuntos económicos y sociales, Unión panamericana '50 p58-60

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Agriculture division. Rural welfare branch. Co-operative thrift, credit and marketing in economically under-developed countries. (FAO development paper no34) The organization '53 p63

Parker, Florence Evelyn. Organization and management of consumer's cooperatives. (U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Bul. no 1024) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p91-4 annot

See also

Building and loan associations

Sweden

Nilsson, Karl. Stockholmskooperation, 1900-1915. Kooperativa förbundets bokförlag '52 incl bibliog

COORDINATION, Muscular

Cumbee, F. Z. Factorial analysis of motor co-ordination. Res Q 25:427-8 D '54

COOTS

Gullion, G. W. Reproductive cycle of American coots in California. Auk 71:410-12 O '54

COPAN, Honduras

Longyear, John Munro. Copan ceramics; a study of southeastern Maya pottery. (Pub. 597) Carnegie inst. of Washington '52 p 113-14

COPEMAN, Sydney Arthur Monckton, 1862-1947

MacNalty, A. S. and Craigie, J. Sydney Arthur Monckton Copeman. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 17) Cambridge '48 p46-50)

COPEPODA

Vervoort, Willem. Plankton copepods from the Atlantic sector of the Antarctic. (Akademie van wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Afdeeling voor de wis- en natuurkundige wetenschappen. Verhandelingen, 2 sec, v47, no4) North-Holland '51 p 153-6

Wilson, Charles Branch. Copepods gathered by the United States fisheries steamer Albatross from 1887 to 1909, chiefly in the Pacific ocean. (U.S. Nat. museum. Bul. 100, v 14, pt4) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 p433-41

Wilson, Mildred (Stratton). New and inadequately known North American species of the copepod genus diaptomus. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 122, no2) Smithsonian inst. '53 p28-30

See also

Mytilicola

COPLAND, Aaron, 1900-

Berger, Arthur Victor. Aaron Copland. Oxford '53 p 114-16

COPPER

Butts, Allison, ed. Copper; the science and technology of the metal, its alloys and compounds. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no 122) Reinhold '54 incl bibliog

Chow, T. J. and Thompson, T. G. Determination and distribution of copper in sea water. J Marine Res 11 no2:137-8 '52

Copper and copper alloys; a survey of technical progress during 1951[-1954] Metallurgia 44:307-8; 45:21-2; 47:15-17; 48:296-8; 51:14-16 D '51-Ja '52, Ja, D '53, Ja '55

Luttrell, Gwendolyn Lewise (Werth). Bibliography of U.S. Geological survey publications on copper (to January 1, 1952) (Circ. 178) U.S. Geological survey '52 17p

See also

Plants, Effect of copper on

Soils—Copper content

COPPER alloys

Copper and copper alloys; a survey of technical progress during 1951[-1954] Metallurgia 44:307-8; 45:21-2; 47:15-17; 48:296-8; 51:14-16 D '51-Ja '52, Ja, D '53, Ja '55

Geisler, A. H. and others. On the mechanism of precipitation in cooper-beryllium alloys. J Metals 4:316 Mr '52

Richards, J. T. and others. Influence of cold work and heat treatment on the engineering properties of beryllium copper wire. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 51:790-1 '51

COPPER in the body

Wintrobe, M. M. and others. Studies on the function and metabolism of copper. J Nutrition 50:418-19 Ag '53

COPPER industry and trade

Blainey, Geoffrey. Peaks of Lyell. Melbourne univ. press '55 p293-302

Michigan

Gates, William Bryam. Michigan copper and Boston dollars; an economic history of the Mich. copper mining industry. (Studies in economic history) Harvard univ. press '51 p273-83

COPPER mines and mining

See also

Mineral industries

COPPER ores

Leroy, P. G. Correlation of copper mineralization with hydrothermal alteration in the Santa Rita porphyry copper deposit, New Mexico. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:767 Ag '54

COPRINUS

Lange, Morten. Species concept in the genus coprinus; a study on the significance of intersterility; tr. by Aksel A. Anslev. Munksgaard '52 p 137-40

COPTIC philology

Kammerer, Winifred, and others, comps. Coptic bibliography. (Mich. Univ. General lib. pubs, no7) Univ. of Mich. press '50 205p

Steindorff, George. Lehrbuch der koptischen grammatik. Univ. of Chicago press '52 p247-50

COPULATION. See Sex behavior

COPYRIGHT

Bianco, Eric del. Le droit d'auteur et ses limites. Nouvelle bibliothèque de droit & de jurisprudence '51 p259-64

United States. Copyright office. Copyright bibliography, for checking purposes, by Henriette Mertz. The office '50 213p

See also

Plagiarism

Music

Mak, W. Rights affecting the manufacture and use of gramophone records. Nijhoff '52 p223-4

COPYRIGHT—*Continued*

Germany

Ulmer, Eugen. Urheber- und verlagsrecht. (Enzyklopädie der rechts- und staatswissenschaft. Abt. Rechtswissenschaft) Springer '51 incl bibliog

CORAL reefs and islands

Newell, Norman Dennis, and others. Shoalwater geology and environments, eastern Andros island, Bahamas. (Bul. v97, article 1) Am. museum of natural history '51 p28-9

Werth, E. Die eustatischen bewegungen des meeresspiegels während der eiszeit und die bildung der korallenriffe. Akad Wiss u Lit Math-Naturwiss Kl Abh no8:615-18 '52

CORALS, Fossil

Perkins, Bob F. Annotated bibliography of North American upper cretaceous corals, 1785-1950. (Fondren science ser, no3) Southern Methodist univ. press '51 45p

Schindewolf, O. H. Korallen aus dem oberkarbon (Namur) des oberschlesischen steinkohlen-beckens. Akad Wiss u Lit Math-Naturwiss Kl Abh no4:225-7 '52

Werth, E. Die eustatischen bewegungen des meeresspiegels während der eiszeit und die bildung der korallenriffe. Akad Wiss u Lit Math-Naturwiss Kl Abh no8:615-18 '52

CORBIÈRE, Tristan, 1845-1875

Corbière, Tristan. Selections from Les amours jaunes; tr. with an introd. and notes by C. F. MacIntyre. Univ. of Calif. press '54 p239-42

CORDAITACEAE

Florin, Rudolf. Evolution in cordiates and conifers. (Svenska vetenskapsakademien. Stockholm. Trädgård Bergielund. Acta horti Bergiani, v 15, no 11) Almqvist '51 p387-8

CÓRDOBA, Argentina

Alcolea, Santiago. Córdoba. (Guías artísticas de España) Editorial Aries '51 incl bibliog

CORN

Aboul-Ela, M. M. Physiological changes and freezing injury in maturing maize. Plant Physiol 27:785-6 O '52

Alava, R. O. Spikelet variation in zea mays L. Mo Bot Gard Ann 39:91 F '52

Bonnett, Orville Thomas. Developmental morphology of the vegetative and floral shoots of maize. (Bul. 568) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '53 p45-7

Cannon, J. A. and others. Chemical composition of the mature corn kernel. Am Assn Cereal Chem Trans 10:90-7 F '52

Duvick, D. N. Free amino acids in the developing endosperm of maize. Am J Bot 39:660-1 N '52

Flynn, L. M. and others. Relation between protein content of corn and concentration of amino acids and nicotinic acid. Cereal Chem 31:227-8 My '54

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Nutrition division. El maiz en la alimentación; estudio sobre su valor nutritivo. (FAO estudios sobre nutrición, no9) The division '54 p90-100

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Nutrition division. Maize and maize diets; a nutritional survey. (FAO nutritional studies, no9) The organization '53 p84-94

Galinat, W. C. Corn grass. Am Natur 88: 103-4 Mr '54

Gould, W. A. and others. Quality evaluation of fresh, frozen, and canned yellow sweet corn. Food Tech 5:179 My '51

Haskell, G. Adaptation of sweet corn to English climatic, edaphic and biotic factors. Plant & Soil 5:181 F '54

Krantz, Bert Allan, and Chandler, W. V. Fertilize corn for higher yields. rev ed (Bul. 366) Agricultural experiment station, N.C. state college '54 p48

Laughnan, J. R. Effect of the sh_2 factor on carbohydrate reserves in the mature endosperm of maize. Genetics 38:498-9 S '53

Ledin, R. B. Vegetative shoot apex of zea mays. Am J Bot 41:16-17 Ja '54

Longley, A. E. Chromosome morphology in maize and its relatives. Bot R 18:410-12 Je '52

Lonnquist, J. H. Heterosis and yield of grain in maize. Agron J 45:542 N '53

Minnesota. University. Agricultural experiment station. Marketing fresh sweet corn in the Midwest. (Bul. 427; North central regional pub. no45) The station '54 p28

Mitchell, H. H. and others. Relationship between the protein content of corn and the nutritional value of the protein. J Nutrition 48:475-6 D '52

Neptune, G. and Rossman, E. C. Cold test germination of hybrid seed corn. Mich Ag Exp Q Bul 35:349-50 F '53

Nickerson, N. H. Morphological analysis of the maize ear. Am J Bot 41:92 F '54

Nickerson, N. H. Variation in cob morphology among certain archaeological and ethnological races of maize. Mo Bot Gard Ann 40:109-11 My '53

Plaut, W. S. Effect of B chromosomes on the variegated pericarp phenotype in maize. Am J Bot 40:347-8 My '53

Ragai, H. and Loomis, W. E. Respiration of maize grain. Plant Physiol 29:55 Ja '54

Sager, R. On the mutability of the waxy locus in maize. Genetics 36:537-40 S '51

Shelor, Ethyl, and Woodroof, Jasper Guy. Freezing sweet corn. (Bul. 278) Ga. experiment station; Experiment stations, Univ. of Ga. '53 p24-5

Straus, J. and LaRue, C. D. Maize endosperm tissue grown in vitro. Am J Bot 41:693-4, 839 O, D '54

Stringfield, G. H. and Thatcher, L. E. Corn row spaces and crop sequences. Agron J 43: 281 Je '51

Teas, H. J. and others. Tryptophan, niacin, indoleacetic acid, and carbohydrates in developing sugary and starchy maize kernels. Agron J 44:437-8 Ag '52

Tulpule, S. H. Study of pleiotropic genes in maize. Am J Bot 41:301 Ap '54

Viets, F. G. and others. Zinc deficiency in corn in central Washington. Agron J 45: 564-5 N '53

Weatherwax, Paul. Indian corn in old America. Macmillan '54 p239-45

Weijer, J. Catalogue of genetic maize types together with a maize bibliography. Bibliog Genet 14 no3-4:189-425 '52

Wellhausen, Edwin John, and others. Races of maize in Mexico; their origin, characteristics and distribution. Bussey inst, Harvard univ. '52 p206-8

Williams, J. H. Differential varietal response of root tissues to exogenous growth regulators in soybeans, oats and corn. Agron J 45:297 Jl '53

Williams, J. H. and Johnson, I. J. Inheritance of differential response of corn root tissues to 2,4-D. Agron J 45:301 Jl '53

Wortman, L. S. and Rinke, E. H. Seed corn injury at various stages of processing and its effect upon cold test performance. Agron J 43:304-5 Jl '51

Yarnell, S. H. Cytogenetics of the vegetable crops. Bot R 20:342-59 My '54

Diseases and pests

Blickenstaff, C. C. and others. Parasites of the European corn borer in Iowa. Iowa St Coll J Sci 27:377-9 Ap '53

Stoner, W. N. Leaf fleck, an aphid borne persistent virus disease of maize. Phytopathology 42:689 D '52

Ullstrup, A. J. Observations on crazy top of corn. Phytopathology 42:680 D '52

CORN products

See also

Zein

CORN sirup

United States. Department of agriculture. Production and marketing administration. Competitive relationships between sugar and corn sweeteners. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no48) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p 178-88

CORNEA

Edmund, Jens. Photoelectric measurements of the corneal gloss; tr. from the Danish by Jonna Friis-Nielsen. Danish science press '51 p 134-6

CORNWALL, England

Davies, George Colliss Boardman. Early Cornish evangelicals, 1735-60; a study of Walker of Truro and others. S.P.C.K. '51 p222-4

CORONA, Solar. See Sun—Corona

CORONARY arteries

Diseases

Eckerström, Sten. Clinical and prognostic aspects of acute coronary occlusion. (Acta medica scandinavica. Sup250) Elanders boktr. '51 p89-92

CORONATIONS

Tanner, Lawrence Edward. History of the coronation. Pitkin '52 p96

Williams, C. H. Coronation. Brit Bk N 152: 207-12 Ap '53

COROT, Jean Baptiste Camille, 1796-1875

Bazin, Germain. Corot. 2d ed rev & enl (Coll. Prométhée) Tisné '51 p 139-47

CORPORA allata

Scharrer, B. Neurosecretion; the effects of nerve section on the intercerebralis-cardiacum-allatum system of the insect leucophaea maderae. Biol Bul 102:270-1 Je '52

CORPORAL punishment

Scott, George Ryley. History of corporal punishment; a survey of flagellation in its historical, anthropological and sociological aspects. Torchstream bks. '50 p247-50

See also

Flagellants and flagellation

CORPORATE state

Elbow, Matthew H. French corporative theory, 1789-1948; a chapter in the history of ideas. (Columbia univ. Faculty of political science. Studies in history, economics, and public law, no577) Columbia univ. press '53 p211-17

Kamer, Bernard. Föderalismus und korporativismus in gegenseitiger beziehung. The author '50 p vii-ix

See also

Functional representation

CORPORATION law

Levy, Adalbert Béla. Private corporations and their control. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) Routledge '50 2v v2, p882-8

Vásquez del Mercado, Oscar. Fusión de sociedades mercantiles. Porrúa '50 p 107-10

Netherlands

Heijden, Egidius Johannes Josephus van der. Handboek voor de naamloze vennootschap naar Nederlands recht; 5. druk, bewerkt door W. C. L. van der Grinten. (Publieken privaatrecht, 8) Tjeenk Willink '50 p xi-xv

Switzerland

Balastèr, Peter. Die qualifizierte kapitalerhöhung bei aktiengesellschaften. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, new ser, no 186) Sauerländer '53 p6-9

Hagmann, Eugénie. Die vertretung der aktien in der generalversammlung der aktiengesellschaft. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, no 174) Sauerländer '51 p8-10

Kohler, François. Die anfechtbarkeit von beschlüssen der verwaltung in der aktiengesellschaft. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, new ser, no 278) Stämpfli '50 p v-ix

Wyes, David von. Die haftung des kollektivgesellschafters für die verbindlichkeiten der gesellschaft. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, new ser, no 184) Sauerländer '53 p8-11

Wyss, Heinz F. Das recht des aktionärs auf auskunftserteilung (art. 687 OR) unter besonderer berücksichtigung des rechts der unternehmenszusammenfassungen; ein beitrag zum problem der aktenrechtlichen publizität und des aktenrechtlichen minderheitenschutzes. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, new ser, no 183) Sauerländer '53 p 10-15

United States

Owens, Richard Norman. Business organization and combination. 4th ed Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

CORPORATIONS

Berle, Adolf Augustus. 20th century capitalist revolution. Harcourt '54 p 189-92 annot

Glover, John Desmond. Attack on big business. Div. of research, Graduate school of business adm, Harvard univ. '54 p359-64

Onida, Pietro. Le dimensioni del capitale di impresa; concentrazioni, trasformazioni, variazioni di capitale. 2d rev ed (Biblioteca di economia aziendale. Ser 1, no 1) A. Giuffrè '51 p xix-xxiii

Owens, Richard Norman. Business organization and combination. 4th ed Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

See also

Building and loan associations

Government corporations

Public utilities

Stock companies

Trusts, Industrial

Finance

Amos, P. S. and McLean, M. P. Corporate organization and finance. Bsns Lit 28:105-6 S '55 annot

Bradley, Joseph F. Fundamentals of corporation finance. Rinehart '53 incl bibliog

See also

Stock purchase options

Taxation

Brück, Jos. Die körperschaftsteuer als kostenfaktor, mit einem geleitwort von G. Schmölders. (Finanzwissenschaftliche forschungsarbeiten) Finanzwissenschaftliches forschungsinst. '50 p64-7

Floyd, Joe Summers. Effects of taxation on industrial location. Univ. of N.C. press '52 p 147-51

Petrie, Joseph Richards. Taxation of corporate income in Canada. Univ. of Toronto press '52 p343-73

Tax institute. Economic effects of Section 102, the penalty tax on unreasonable accumulation of profits; a questionnaire and panel investigation conducted under the direction of the Panel com. of the Institute; Mabel L. Walker, ed. The institute '51 p302-8

Tax institute. Taxation and business concentration, by J. Keith Butters [and others] symposium conducted by the Institute, June 15-16, 1950, New York. The institute '52 p255-8

See also

Excess profits tax

Switzerland

Curti, Eugen. Mitgliedschaftsrechte der vereinsmitglieder nach dem schweizerischen zivilgesetzbuch. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, new ser, no 181) Sauerländer '52 p92-4

CORPORATIONS, Government. See Government corporations

CORPULENCE

Berryman, G. H. Simple obesity. Am Diet Assn J 31:256-8 Ap '55

Burdon, A. P. and Paul, L. Obesity; a review of literature stressing the psychosomatic approach. Psychiat Q 25:578-80 O '51

Chapman, A. L. Weight control—a simplified concept. Pub Health Rep 66:730-1 Je 8 '51

Mayer, J. Experimentalist's approach to the problem of obesity. Am Diet Assn J 31: 235 Mr '55

National vitamin foundation. Overeating, overweight, and obesity; proceedings of the Nutrition symposium held at the Harvard school of public health, Boston, Mass, Oct. 29, 1952. (Nutrition symposium ser, no6) The foundation '53 incl bibliog

Tuttle, W. W. and others. Relation of breakfast regimen to control of body weight. Res Q 25:108 Mr '54

CORPUS luteum

Bragdon, D. E. Corpus luteum formation and follicular atresia in the common garter snake, thamnophis sirtalis. J Morphol 91: 434-7 N '52

See also

Progesterone

CORREIA de Sá e Benavídes, Salvador, 1594-1688

Boxer, Charles Ralph. Salvador de Sá and the struggle for Brazil and Angola, 1602-1686. Athlone press '52 p407-23

CORRELATION (statistics)

Perloff, R. Multiple correlation for four predictors using zero-order coefficients alone. Educ & Psychol Meas 13:658-9 Winter '53

See also

Factor analysis

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses

Paulien, G. B. Selected annotated bibliography. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 36:143-51 D '52

CORROSION and anti-corrosives

American society for metals. Surface protection against wear and corrosion, by H. S. Avery [and others] two ser. of educational lectures presented to members of the ASM during the 35th Nat. metal congress and exposition, Cleveland, Oct. 19 to 23, 1953. The society '54 incl bibliog

American society for testing materials. Symposium on fretting corrosion; presented at the 55th annual meeting (fiftieth anniversary meeting) New York, N.Y, June 25, 1952. (Special technical pub. no 144) The society '53 incl bibliog

Analyses d'articles techniques. See numbers of Mécanique documentation

Behaviour of cast iron in sea-water. Brit Cast Iron Res Assn Bul 12:8-15 Jl '53

Champion, Frederick Alfred. Corrosion testing procedures. Wiley '52 incl bibliog

Collins, T. T. and others. Corrosion and field lining of sulphate digesters. Pa Trade J 132:24+ F 16 '51

Copson, H. R. Influence of corrosion on the cracking of pressure vessels. Welding J 32:sup 90-1 F '53

Haase, Ludwig Werner. Werkstoffzerstörung und schutzschichtbildung im wasserfach. 2d rev ed Verlag chemie '51 p209-10

Holler, H. D. Electrical nature of corrosion and cathodic protection. Elec Eng 71:373 Ap '52

Howald, T. S. Why hot water storage tanks corrode. Gas Age 113:47-8 Ja 28 '54

Karlsson, H. and Hammond, W. E. Air-preheater design as affected by fuel characteristics. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75:718 Jl '53

Kühr, C. A. H. von Wolzogen, and Vlugt, L. S. van der. Aerobic and anaerobic iron corrosion in water mains. Am Water Works Assn J 45:45-6 Ja '53

Lamb, J. C. and Eliassen, R. Mechanism of corrosion inhibition by sodium metaphosphate glass. Am Water Works Assn J 46:460 My '54

LaQue, F. L. Corrosion testing. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 51:579-82 '51

Lynes, W. Some historical developments relating to corrosion. Electrochem Soc J 98:4C-6C Ja '51

Mueller, M. F. and Laehder, A. D. Corrosion testing for your plant. Chem Eng 60:195 O '53

Rabald, Erich. Corrosion guide. Elsevier '51 p609-19

Schwerdtfeger, W. J. Electrical measurements in the selection of bolt materials for service underground. J Res Nat Bur Stand 52:273-4 My '54

Technical practices in cathodic protection. Am Water Works Assn J 43:894-6 N '51

Wormwell, F. Corrosion inhibitors in neutral aqueous solutions. Chem & Indus p559-60 Je 6 '53

See also

Protective coatings

CORRUPTION (in politics)

Bean, Walton. Boss Ruef's San Francisco; the story of the Union labor party, big business, and the graft prosecution. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p327-33

See also

Lobbying

CORSAIRS. See Pirates

CORSICA

History

Ambrosi, Christian. La Corse insurgée et la seconde intervention française au XVIII^e siècle (1743-1753) The author '50 p7-17

CORTÉS, Hernando, 1485-1547

Alcalá, Manuel. César y Cortés. (Sociedad de estudios cortesianos. Pub. no4) Editorial Jus '50 p25-65

Medina, José Toribio. Ensayo bio-bibliográfico sobre Hernán Cortés; obra póstuma; introd. de Guillermo Feliú Cruz. Fondo histórico y bibliográfico José Toribio Medina '52 243p

Romero Solano, Luis. Expedición cortesiana a las Molucas, 1527. (Soc. de estudios cortesianos. Pubs, no6) Editorial Jus '50 p291-4

CORTISONE

Lukens, Francis Dring Wetherill, ed. Medical uses of cortisone, including hydrocortisone and corticotropin. Blakiston '54 incl bibliog

Merck and company, inc. Cortone (cortisone, compound E) and related hormonal substances; rev. annot. bibliog, June, 1951. The company '51 88p

Morgan, T. E. and others. Effect of cortisone and streptomycin on experimentally induced pulmonary tuberculosis in rabbits. J Bact 67:262-3 Mr '54

Rebuck, J. W. and Mellinger, R. C. Interruption by topical cortisone of leukocytic cycles in acute inflammation in man. N Y Acad Sci Ann 56 no4:728-32 '53

Shwartzman, Gregory, ed. Effect of ACTH and cortisone upon infection and resistance; symposium held at the N.Y. acad. of medicine, Mar. 27 and 28, 1952. (N.Y. acad. of medicine. Sec. on microbiology. Symposia no6) Columbia univ. press '53 incl bibliog

United States. Armed forces medical library. Pituitary-adrenocortical function. ACTH, cortisone and related compounds; a bibliog. comp. by Karl A. Baer and [others] The library '50 366p

United States. Veterans administration. Veterans administration conference on cortisone research; a symposium, Aug. 15 and 16, 1950, Washington, D.C. Merck '51 incl bibliog

COSMETICS

Byrnes, Garrett Davis. Fashion in newspapers. (Columbia univ. Am. press inst. Handbk. for eds, no2) Columbia univ. press '51 p74

Greenberg, Leon Arnold, and Lester, David. Handbook of cosmetic materials; their properties, uses, and toxic and dermatologic actions; with a bibliog. of over 2,500 titles; with a chapter on the skin by Howard W. Haggard. Interscience '54 p341-55

See also

Perfumery

COSMETOLOGY. See Beauty culture

COSMIC rays

Heisenberg, Werner, ed. Kosmische strahlung; vorträge gehalten im Max-Planck-institut für physik, Göttingen; 2d ed. by L. Biermann [and others] Springer '53 p587-611

Krebs, A. T. Possibility of biological effects of cosmic rays in high altitudes, stratosphere and space. J Aviation Med 21:492-4 D '50

London. Science museum. Science library. Select list of publications in the Science library relevant to cosmic rays. (Bibliog. ser, no704) The library '51 3p

Tobias, C. A. Radiation hazards in high altitude aviation. J Aviation Med 23:370-2 Ag '52

Wilson, John Graham, ed. Progress in cosmic ray physics; contributors: U. Camerini [and others] North-Holland '52 incl bibliog

COSMOGONY

Blum, Harold Francis. Time's arrow and evolution. Princeton univ. press '51 p213-18

—Same. 2d ed Princeton univ. press '55 incl bibliog

Quiring, H. Weltkörperentstehung; eine kosmogonie auf geologischer grundlage. Petermanns Geog Mitt sup no250:116-19 '53

Ter Haar, D. Origin of stars and galaxies. Sci Mo 77:288 D '53

See also

Life (biology)—
  Origin

COSMOLOGY

Bondi, Hermann. Cosmology. (Cambridge monographs on physics) Cambridge '52 p 170-5

Buttersack, Felix. Unsichtbare mächte; im auftrage des verfassers aus dem nachlass in der Niedersächsischen staats- und universitäts-bibliothek; hrsg. von Karl Julius Hartmann. Musterschmidt wissenschaftlicher verlag '50 p8-14

Eliade, Mircea. Myth of the eternal return; tr. from the French by Willard R. Trask. (Bollingen ser, 46) Pantheon bks. '54 p165-73

COSMOLOGY—*Continued*

Ter Haar, D. Age of the universe. Sci Mo 77:181 O '53

See also

Astronomy

Theosophy

COST

American economic association. Readings in price theory; sel. by a com. of the Association. (Ser. of repub. articles on economics, v6) Irwin '52 p527-61

See also

Costs, Industrial

Value

COST accounting

Heckert, Josiah Brooks. Distribution costs; 2d ed. by [the author] and Robert B. Miner. Ronald press '53 p379-80

Mellerowicz, Konrad. Kosten und kostenrechnung. 2d rev ed W. de Gruyter '51 p485-8

Notes on current reading. See numbers of NACA bulletin

Raphael, M. Suggestions for the cost accounting bookshelf. Bsns Lit 27:95-6 F '55 annot

Significant books on cost accounting. Bsns Lit 25:51-2 Ja '53 annot

COST and standard of living

Fourastié, Jean. Machinisme et bien-être. (Coll. L'homme et la machine, 1) Éditions de minuit '51 p244-52

Pipping, Hugo Edvard. Standard of living; the concept and its place in economics. (Commentationes humanorum litterarum, XVIII, 4) Societas scientiarum fennica '53 p260-77

See also

Food—Prices

Prices

United States

Backman, Jules. Economic data utilized in wage arbitration. (Labor arbitrations ser) Univ. of Penn. press '52 incl bibliog

United electrical, radio and machine workers of America. Facts about high living costs; UE cost of living index exposes BLS wage freeze index. (Pub. no 198) UE '52 p 132-4

COSTA RICA

Rural conditions

Loomis, Charles Price and others, eds. Turrialba; social systems and the introd. of change. Free press '53 incl bibliog

Statistics

Costa Rica. Dirección general de estadística y censos. Bibliografía estadística de Costa Rica, por Manuel García Valverde. Sección de pubs. '50 9p

COSTS, Industrial

Amodeo, Domenico. Costanza e variabilità dei costi nelle aziende industriali. Giannini '50 p xi-xviii

Bründler, Karl. Betriebskontrolle und betriebsvergleich im kohlendetailhandel; erste veröffentlichung über die betriebsvergleichspraxis der Betriebswissenschaftlichen inst. an der E. T. H. mit besonderen hinweisen auf die rationelle führung eines kohlendetailhandelsbetriebs. Lang '50 p 147-51

Frenckner, Trygve Bertil Paulsson. Kalkylering och kostnadskontroll i varuhandelsföretag. (Moderna affärshandböcker) Natur och kultur '50 p 190-1

Horacek, Max. Der kalkulatorische ausgleich. (Vienna. Hochschule für welthandel. Inst. für industrielle betriebslehre und kleingewerbliche forschung. Betriebswirtschaftliche schriftenreihe, no4) Manz '50 p79-81

Mellerowicz, Konrad. Kosten und kostenrechnung. 2d rev ed W. de Gruyter '51 p485-8

COSTUME

Baker, Blanch (Merritt). Theatre and allied arts; a guide to bks. dealing with the history, criticism, and technic of the drama and theatre, and related arts and crafts. Wilson '52 536p annot

Laver, James, ed. Le costume des Tudor à Louis XIII. Horizons de France '50 incl bibliog

Verdone, Mario, ed. La moda e il costume nel film; antologia. (Quaderni della Mostra internazionale d'arte cinematografica di Venezia) Bianco e nero '50 p 116-23

Walkup, Fairfax (Proudfit). Dressing the part; a history of costume for the theatre. rev ed Appleton '50 p399-409

See also

Arms and armor

Clothing and dress

Cosmetics

Dressmaking

Fashion

Make-up, Theatrical

Uniforms, Military

History

Bradley, Carolyn Gertrude. Western world costume; an outline history. Appleton '54 incl bibliog

Cooper Union for the advancement of science and art, New York. Museum for the arts of decoration. Waist: waistcoats and waistcoat designs, 1700-1952. The museum '52 p 11

Laver, James, ed. Costume of the western world: v3, Fashions of the renaissance in England, France, Spain and Holland. Harper '51 incl bibliog

Cunnington, Cecil Willett, and Cunnington, Phillis Emily. Handbook of English mediaeval costume. Faber '52 p 176-8

Evans, Mary. Costume throughout the ages. rev ed Lippincott '50 p320-31

Gorsline, Douglas W. What people wore; a visual history of dress from ancient times to twentieth-century America. Viking '52 p249-56

Wilcox, Ruth Turner. Mode in furs; the history of furred costume of the world from the earliest times to the present. Scribner '51 p255-7

China

Cammann, Schuyler. China's dragon robes. Ronald '52 p 187-8 annot

England

Yarwood, Doreen. English costume from the second century B.C. to 1950; with introd. chapters on the ancient civilisations. Crown '52 p xiii-xiv

France

Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences. Museum. Two centuries of French fashion; introd. by Michelle Murphy. Scribner '50 p63-4

Evans, Joan. Dress in mediaeval France. Oxford '52 p81-2

Laver, James, ed. Le costume des Tudor à Louis XIII. Horizons de France '50 incl bibliog

Great Britain

Cunnington, Cecil Willett, and Cunnington, Phillis Emily. Handbook of English mediaeval costume. Faber '52 p 176-8

Mongolia

Hansen, Henny Harald. Mongol costumes; researches on the garments collected by the First and Second Danish Central Asian expeditions under the leadership of Henning Haslund-Christensen, 1936-37 and 1938-39. (Copenhagen. Nationalmuseet. Nationalmuseets skrifter. Etnografisk række, 3) Gyldendal '50 p 191-5

Spain

Gómez-Tabanera, José Manuel. Trajes populares y costumbres tradicionales; prólogo de Julio Caro Baroja. (Tesoro del folklore español 1) Editorial Tesoro '50 p219-25

COTTON

Abstracts. See numbers of Empire cotton growing review

Bally, W. and Weibel, J. Cotton. Ciba R no95:3425 D '52

Barnhart, Floyd. Cotton. 4th ed rev & enl The author '51 incl bibliog

Brown, Clement Henson. Egyptian cotton; with a foreword by Sir Ralph Lacey. Hill '53 p 169-70

Brown, M. S. and Menzel, M. Y. Polygenomic hybrids in gossypium. Genetics 37:262-3 My '52

Eaton, F. M. and Ergle, D. R. Fiber properties and carbohydrate and nitrogen levels of cotton plants as influenced by moisture supply and fruitfulness. Plant Physiol 27:561-2 Jl '52

COTTON—*Continued*

Gifford, E. M. Effect of 2,4-D upon the development of the cotton leaf. Hilgardia 21: 643-4 F '53

Motheral, Joe R. and others. Cotton and manpower, Texas high plains. (Bul. 762) Tex. agricultural experiment station '53 p47-51

Reeves, W. A. and others. Chemical and physical properties of aminized cotton. Textile Res J 23:532 Ag '53

See also

Flax

Diseases and pests

Baker, E. W. and Pritchard, A. E. Guide to the spider mites of cotton. Hilgardia 22: 233-4 Jl '53

Bird, L. S. and Blank, Lester Marion. Breeding strains of cotton resistant to bacterial blight. (Bul. 736) Tex. Agricultural experiment station '51 p24-5

Brazzel, James R. and others. Bollworm and tobacco budworm as cotton pests in Louisiana and Arkansas. (La. technical bul. no482) La. agricultural experiment station; Ark. agricultural experiment station '53 p46-7

May, A. W. S. Jassid resistance of the cotton plant. Queensland J Ag Sci 8:67 D '51

Newsom, Leo Dale, and others. Tobacco thrips; its seasonal history and status as a cotton pest. (La. technical bul. no474) La. state univ; Agricultural experiment station, Agricultural & mechanical college '53 p35-6

Rainey, R. C. and Smit, Bernard. Cotton and its pests in South Africa. (Science bul. no308; Entomology ser, no34) South Africa Dept. of agriculture '50 p 15-17

Thiers, H. D. and Blank, L. M. Histological study of bacterial blight of cotton. Phytopathology 41:509-10 Je '51

Hybrids

Brown, M. S. and Menzel, M. Y. Additional evidence on the crossing behavior of gossypium gossypioides. Torrey Bot Club Bul 79:291-2 Jl '52

Brown, M. S. and Menzel, M. Y. Cytology and crossing behavior of gossypium gossypioides. Torrey Bot Club Bul 79:124-5 Mr '52

Gerstel, D. U. Chromosomal translocations in interspecific hybrids of the genus gossypium. Evolution 7:243-4 S '53

Marketing

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Marketing cotton and cottonseed and their products; a prelim. list of references [comp. by L. D. Howell] The bureau '50 42p

COTTON fabrics

Bailey, L. H. and Rizzo, F. J. Influence of preparation and method of dyeing and finishing on the color and colorfastness of vat-dyed cottons. Am Dyestuff Rep 42:512 Ag 3 '53

Cooke, T. F. Resistance to microbiological deterioration of resin-treated cellulosic fabrics. Textile Res J 24:209 Mr '54

COTTON fibers

Marsh, P. B. and others. Experiments with an alkali swelling-centrifuge test applied to cotton fiber. Textile Res J 23:841 N '53

Marsh, P. B. and others. S factor, a microbal enzyme which increases the swelling of cotton in alkali. Textile Res J 23:887-8 D '53

Rollins, M. L. and Tripp, V. W. Optical and electron microscopic studies of cotton fiber structure. Textile Res J 24:356-7 Ap '54

Testing

Webb, Robert William, and Burley, Samuel T. Causticaire method for measuring cotton-fiber maturity and fineness: improvement and evaluation. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Marketing research rep. no57) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p48-50

COTTON growing

Argentina

Battistel, Mario A. El algodón; la fibra, requisitos que debe reunir el algodón para hilatura; criterios de valoración y clasificación; causas de las diverses alteraciones y posibles remedios; adicionado de un apéndice sobre El cultivo del algodón en Argentina y España por Julio Jordana de Pozas; tr. por Isabel P. Jordana y J. Jordana de Pozas. (Colección agrotécnica) Editorial Dossat '51 p423-4

Spain

Battistel, Mario A. El algodón; la fibra, requisitos que debe reunir el algodón para hilatura; criterios de valoración y clasificación; causas de las diverses alteraciones y posibles remedios; adicionado de un apéndice sobre El cultivo del algodón en Argentina y España por Julio Jordana de Pozas; tr. por Isabel P. Jordana y J. Jordana de Pozas. (Colección agrotécnica) Editorial Dossat '51 p387-8

COTTON manufacture

Colwick, Rex F. and others. Mechanization of cotton production; a cooperative regional study of the engineering problems of mechanized cotton production (RMA project S-2) (Southern cooperative ser, bul. no33) Miss. agricultural experiment station '53 p66

Grishin, P. F. Theory of drafting and its practical applications. Textile Inst J 45: T227-T228 Mr '54

Germany

Waltz, Richard. Die bayerische baumwollspinnerei-industrie; ihre betriebswirtschaftliche struktur und deren wandlungen. The author '50 p 122-6

COTTON trade

See also

Cotton—Marketing

COTTONSEED

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Marketing cotton and cottonseed and their products; a prelim. list of references [comp. by L. D. Howell] The bureau '50 42p

COTTONTAIL rabbits. See Rabbits

COTTRELL, Frederick Gardner, 1877-1948

Bush, V. Frederick Gardner Cottrell, 1877-1948. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V27) The academy '52 p8-11)

COUNCIL of Chalcedon, 451. See Chalcedon, Council of, 451

COUNCIL of Europe

Council of Europe. Research directorate. Documentation sur le Conseil de l'Europe. [Documentation] on the Council of Europe. Centre de documentation '52 40p

COUNSELING

Aptekar, Herbert H. Dynamics of casework and counseling. Houghton '55 p245-57

Berdie, Ralph Freimuth, ed. Roles and relationships in counseling; papers from the 2d annual Conference of administrators of college and univ. counseling programs held at the Univ. of Ill. in Nov. 1951. (Minn. Univ. Studies in student personnel work, no3) Univ. of Minn. press '53 incl bibliog

Blakeman, E. W. and Handley, M. L. Campus religious counseling. Christian Educ 35: 226-8 S '52

Blum, Milton L. and Balinsky, Benjamin. Counseling and psychology; vocational psychology and its relation to educational and personal counseling. Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

Brady, Dominic. Analytical study of counseling theory and practice with recommendations for the philosophy of counseling. Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p 122-8

Burnham, Paul Sylvester, and Palmer, Stuart Hunter. Counseling in personnel work: 1945-1949; an annot. bibliography. (Pub. no 105) Public adm. service '51 39p

Cottle, W. C. Personal characteristics of counselors. Personnel & Guid J 31:449-50 Ap '53

Counseling in industry. Bsns Inform Sources 22:15-18 S '51 annot

COUNSELING—*Continued*

Dugan, W. E. Counseling and guidance in the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 35:68-78 Ja '51 annot

Froelich, Clifford Payo. Guidance workers' qualifications; a review of the literature, 1947-1950. (Vocational div. Misc. 3376) U.S. Office of education '51 p 10-16

Guidance and counseling; reviews the literature for the period Nov. 1947 thru Sept. 1950. R Educ Res 21:71-167 Ap '51

Guidance, counseling, and pupil personnel; reviews the literature for the three-year period since Apr. 1951. R Educ Res 24: 105-90 Ap '54

Hulme, William Edward. How to start counseling; building the counseling program in the local church. Abingdon '55 p 149-51 annot

Layton, Wilbur L. ed. Selection and counseling of students in engineering; papers from a conference on counseling of engineering and science students, held at the Univ. of Minn. in Nov, 1952. (Minn. studies in student personnel work, no4) Univ. of Minn. press '54 incl bibliog

Mahoney, Harold J. Occupational information for counselors; the essential content for training courses. World bk. '52 p49-66 annot

Pepinsky, Harold B. and Pepinsky, Pauline Nichols. Counseling: theory and practice. Ronald '54 p281-95

Recktenwald, Lester Nicholas. Guidance and counseling with psychometric practices; a basic treatment. Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 incl bibliog

Tyler, Leona Elizabeth. Work of the counselor. (Century psychology ser) Appleton '53 p304-18

Washington, Bennetta Bullock. Background factors and adjustment; a study of the socio-economic and personal factors in the school and subsequent adjustment of a sel. group of high school students. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 16, no3) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p 151-60

Wrenn, Charles Gilbert. Student personnel work in college; with emphasis on counseling and group experiences. Ronald '51 incl bibliog

Zerfoss, Karl P. ed. Readings in counseling. (Readings in the applied social sciences, v2) Assn. press '52 p623-32

See also

Interviewing

Marriage counseling

Personnel service in education

Vocational guidance

COUNTERS (electrons, ions, etc)

Birks, John Bettely. Scintillation counters. (Pergamon science ser: Electronics and waves) McGraw '53 p 138-42

Taylor, D. and Sharpe, J. Nuclear particle and radiation detectors. Inst Elec Eng Proc 98 pt2:189-90, 228-30 '51

COUNTRY church

Rich, Mark. Rural prospect. Friendship press '50 p 173-6

Schnucker, Calvin. How to plan the rural church program. Westminster press '54 p 157-8

Smith, Rockwell Carter. Rural church administration. Abingdon-Cokesbury '53 p 169-73

COUNTRY houses

Dutton, Ralph. English country houses. (Nat. bk. league. Reader's guide ser) Cambridge '51 20p

COUNTRY life

Library association. County libraries section. Rural life. (Readers' guide, new ser, no24) The section '54 39p

Smitter, Faith. Experiences, interests and needs of eighth-grade farm children in California. (Bul. v20, no 5) Calif. state dept. of education '51 p83-5

United States. Superintendent of documents. Homes. (Price list 72, 35th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 16p

See also

Farm life

COUNTRY schools. See Rural schools

COUNTY government

League of women voters of the United States. Know your county. rev ed (Pub. no80) The league '54 p45-6

California

Bollens, John Constantinus. Appointed executive local government; the Calif. experience. Haynes foundation '52 p209-12

COUNTY libraries. See Libraries, County

COURBET, Gustave, 1819-1877

Mack, Gerstle. Gustave Courbet. Knopf '51 p397-406

COURTLY love

Meader, William Granville. Courtship in Shakespeare; its relation to the tradition of courtly love. King's crown press '54 p255-60

COURTS

Kucherov, Samuel. Courts, lawyers, and trials under the last three tsars; foreword by Michael Karpovich. (Praeger pubs. in Russian history and world communism, no7) Praeger '53 p317-32

See also

Domestic relations courts

Judicial review

Jurisdiction

Justice, Administration of

Juvenile courts

District of Columbia

Bar association of the District of Columbia. Practice manual for District of Columbia courts; prepared by the Junior bar assn. of the District of Columbia. The association '53 p 170-2

COURTS, Administrative. See Administrative courts

COURTSHIP

Burgess, Ernest Watson, and Wallin, Paul. Engagement and marriage. Lippincott '53 p789-800

COUSINS, James Henry, 1873-

Cousins, James Henry, and Cousins, Margaret E. We two together. Ganesh '50 p773-4

COVER crops

See also

Green manuring

COVERDALE, Miles, bp of Exeter, 1488-1568

Mozley, James Frederic. Coverdale and his Bibles. Lutterworth press '53 p324-35

COWBOYS

Brown, Dee. Trail driving days. Scribner '52 p255-64

Fletcher, Sydney E. Cowboy and his horse; with an introd. by Joseph Henry Jackson. Grosset '51 p 155-6

COWBOYS in literature

Tinker, Edward Larocque. Horsemen of the Americas and the literature they inspired. (Bks. of the Americas, no 1) Hastings '53 p 119-49

COWELL, Philip Herbert, 1870-1949

Whittaker, E. T. Philip Herbert Cowell. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 18) Cambridge '49 p383-4)

COWPER, William, 1731-1800

Cowper, William. Selected letters; ed. with an introd. by Mark Van Doren. (Great letters ser) Farrar, Straus '51 p xiii-xiv

COWPOX. See Vaccinia

COWS

Brakel, W. J. and others. Factors associated with the duration of gestation in dairy cattle. J Dairy Sci 35:191-4 Mr '52

See also

Calves

Lactation

Diseases and pests

See also

Mastitis

Milk fever in cows

Feeding

Bohman, V. R. and others. Utilization of molasses and urea in the rations of growing dairy cattle. J Dairy Sci 37:292-3 Mr '54

Hansen, H. M. and others. Effect of form of alfalfa when fed as the sole source of roughage to Guernsey cows of the carotenoid and vitamin A content of milk. J Dairy Sci 37:315-16 Mr '54

COXSACKIE viruses. See Viruses

COYOTES

Young, Stanley Paul, and Jackson, Hartley Harrad Thompson. Clever coyote. Stackpole co. & Wildlife management inst. '51 p343-405

CRABB, Henry Alexander, d 1857
Forbes, Robert Humphrey. Crabb's filibustering expedition into Sonora, 1857; an historical account. Arizona silhouettes '52 p58-60

CRABS
See also
Sand crabs

CRANCH, Christopher Pearse, 1813-1892
Miller, Frederick De Wolfe. Christopher Pearse Cranch and his caricatures of New England transcendentalism. Harvard univ. press '51 p67-77

CRANE, Stephen, 1871-1900
Crane, Stephen. Stephen Crane: an omnibus; ed, with introd. and notes, by Robert Wooster Stallman. Knopf '52 p697-703

CRANES, derricks, etc.
London. Science museum. Science library. Select list of references to electric overhead travelling cranes. (Bibliog. ser, no706) The library '51 4p

CRANIOLOGY
Broom, Robert, and Robinson, J. T. Swartkrans ape-man, paranthropus crassidens. (Memoir no6) Transvaal museum '52 p 122-3
Edinger, T. and Kitts, D. B. Foramen ovale. Evolution 8:403-4 D '54
See also
Brain

CRANIUM. See Skull

CRATER LAKE national park
Farner, Donald Sankey. Birds of Crater Lake national park. Univ. of Kan. press '52 p 172-9
Farner, D. S. and Kezer, J. Notes on the amphibians and reptiles of Crater Lake national park. Am Midl Natur 50:461-2 O '53

CRATERS
Nininger, H. H. Impactite slag at Barringer crater. Am J Sci 252:289-90 My '54
See also
Meteor crater, Arizona

CRAWFISH. See Crayfish

CRAWFORD, Osbert Guy Stanhope, 1886-
Grimes, William Francis, ed. Aspects of archaeology in Britain and beyond; essays presented to O. G. S. Crawford. Edwards '51 p382-6

CRAWFORD, Ralph Dixon, 1873-1950
Worcester, P. G. Memorial to Ralph Dixon Crawford. Geol Soc Am Proc 1950:99 '51

CRAWFORD, Ralston, 1906-
Freeman, Richard B. Ralston Crawford. Univ. of Ala. press '53 p40-1

CRAYFISH
Hobbs, H. H. New crayfish of the genus cambarus from Texas; with notes on the distribution of cambarus fodiens (Cottle) U S Nat Mus Proc 98:230-1 '51
Penn, G. H. Utilization of crawfishes by cold-blooded vertebrates in the eastern United States. Am Midl Natur 44:653-8 N '50

CREAM
Garrison, Earl Raymond. Acidity of the butterfat in cream delivered to buying stations. (Bul. 514) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ark. '51 p33-5

CREATION (literary, artistic, etc)
Hill, Wilhelmina, and others. How children can be creative. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1954, no 12) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p21-3 annot
Lehman, Harvey Christian. Age and achievement. (American philosophical soc. Memoirs, v33) Princeton univ. press '53 p333-41

CREATIVENESS. See Creation (literary, artistic, etc)

CRÈCHES. See Day nurseries

CREDIT
Chapin, Albert Franklin. Credit and collection principles and practice. 6th ed McGraw '53 p571-2
Forstmann, Albrecht. Geld und kredit. (Grundriss der sozialwissenschaft, v3) Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '52 2v v2, p747-79
Lukas, Edward. Geld und kredit. Quelle & Meyer '51 p295-6
Polak, Nico Jacob. Enige grondslagen voor de financiering der onderneming. 9th ed Bohn '50 p222-7
Roman Talavera, Heriberto. El crédito documentado. (Pubs, serA, no38) Seminario de derecho mercantil y bancario, Univ. nacional autónoma de México '51 p83-4
Shay, Robert Paul. Regulation W: experiment in credit control. (Me. Univ. Studies, ser.2, no67) Univ of Me. press '53 p 172-5
Shultz, William John, and Reinhardt, Hedwig. Credit and collection management. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog
Theisinger, Karl, and Löffelholz, Josef, eds. Die bank; lehrbuch und nachschlagewerk des bank- und sparkassenwesens. Gabler '52 3v incl bibliog
See also
Agricultural credit
Collecting of accounts
Consumer credit
Finance companies
Loans

Mexico

Cespo Ramírez, Adolfo. El crédito en México y su control a través de la banca central. The author '51 p 135-7

CREDIT insurance. See Insurance, Credit

CREEDS
Neve, Juergen Ludwig. Churches and sects of Christendom. rev ed Lutheran pub. house '52 incl bibliog

CREEP of metals. See Metals—Creep

CREEP of materials. See Materials—Creep

CREOLE dialects

Haiti

Hall, Robert Anderson, and others. Haitian Creole; grammar, texts, vocabulary. (Memoirs, v43) Am. folklore soc. '53 p 15-16

CREOLES
Herrin, M. H. Creole aristocracy; a study of the Creole of southern Louisiana, his origin, his accomplishments, his contributions to the Am. way of life; with a foreword by Jack Woodford. Exposition '52 p 128
See also
Folklore, Creole

CRETE

Social conditions

Allbaugh, Leland G. Crete; a study of an underdeveloped area; with the editorial assistance of George Soule. Princeton univ. press '53 p455-60

CREWE, England
Chaloner, W. H. Social and economic development of Crewe, 1780-1923. (Economic history ser, no 14) Manchester univ. press '50 p ix-xiv

CRICKET
National book league, London. Cricket; a catalogue of an exhibition of bks, mss. and pictorial records, presented by the League, with the co-operation of the Marylebone cricket club; arr. by Diana Rait Kerr. Cambridge '50 120p

Fiction

Brodribb, Gerald. Cricket in fiction; a bibliography. ltd ed Mountjoy press '51 32p

History

Hadfield, John. Wisden century, 1850-1950. Sporting handbks. '50 p74-5

CRIME and criminals
Ahto, Aito Kullervo. Dangerous habitual criminals; a psychopathologic and sociologic study of 216 segregated criminals. (Sup. 69) Acta psychiatrica et neurologica '51 p 164-8
Baeza y Acevez, Leopoldo. Endocrinología y criminalidad. enl ed Impr. universitaria '50 p357-71
Beckman, Leif Olof, and Petersen, Herluf, eds. Kampen mod forbrydelsen; forbrydelsens historie, kriminalpolitiet, det politiske politi, strafferetten og dens udvikling gennem tiderne, kriminologi og kriminaltaktik samt fængselvæsen. Wiene '51 p481-5
East, Sir William Norwood. Society and the criminal; with a foreword by Sir Alexander Maxwell. Thomas '51 incl bibliog
Fenton, Norman. Introduction to classification and treatment in state correctional service. (Correctional employees training manual 3) Calif. dept. of corrections '53 p 187-90
Hamilton, Charles, ed. Men of the underworld; the professional criminals' own story. Macmillan '52 p327-30
Laignel-Lavastine, Maxine, and Stanciu, V. V. Précis de criminologie; préf. de B. di Tullio et d'Étienne de Greeff. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '50 p272-8

CRIME and criminals—*Continued*

National probation and parole association. Selected reading list; bks, pamphlets, periodicals. The association '51 23p

Pollak, Otto. Crime causation; sel. bibliog. of studies in the United States, 1939-1949. Univ. of Pa. press '50 53p

Rhodes, Henry Taylor Fowkes, ed. In the tracks of crime. Turnstile press '52 p339

Seelig, Ernst. Lehrbuch der kriminologie. 2d ed Stoytscheff '51 incl bibliog

Sethna, Minocher Jehangirji. Society and the criminal; with special reference to the problems of crime and its prevention, the personality of the criminal, prison reform and juvenile delinquency in India; with a foreword by P. N. Banerjee. Leader's press '52 p391-408

See also

Convict labor
Dueling
Gambling
Homicide
Indeterminate sentence
Justice, Administration of
Juvenile delinquency
Murder
Outlaws
Parole
Police
Political crimes and offenses
Prisons
Probation
Sex crimes
Sterilization of criminals and defectives
Suicide

India

Sethna, Minocher Jehangirji. Society and the criminal; with special reference to the problems of crime and its prevention, the personality of the criminal, prison reform and juvenile delinquency in India; with a foreword by P N. Banerjee. Leader's press '52 p391-408

United States

American bar association. Commission on organized crime. Organized crime and law enforcement; the rep. by, and research studies prepared for the Commission; ed. by Morris Ploscowe; with introd. by Estes Kefauver and address by Robert P. Patterson. Grosby press '52-'53 2v incl bibliog

Institute for training in municipal administration, Chicago. Municipal police administration. 3d ed (Municipal management ser) Int. city managers' assn. '50 p454-60

West

Horan, James David, and Sann, Paul. Pictorial history of the wild West; a true account of the bad men, desperados, rustlers and outlaws of the old West—and the men who fought them to establish law and order. Crown '54 p248-50

CRIME detection. See Criminal investigation

CRIMEAN war, 1853-1856

Woodham-Smith, Cecil Blanche (Fitz Gerald). Reason why. McGraw '53 p273-8

CRIMES, War. See War crimes

CRIMINAL investigation

Kessler, William Frederic, and Weston, Paul B. Detection of murder. Greenberg '53 p235-6

Kirk, Paul Leland. Density and refractive index; their application in criminal identification. (Am lecture ser, no 112) Thomas '51 p77-80

Rodell, Marie (Freid). Mystery fiction; theory and technique. rev ed (Professional writers lib) Hermitage '52 p228-30 annot

Söderman, Harry, and O'Connell, John Joseph. Modern criminal investigation. 4th ed Funk '52 p529-39

See also

Chemistry, Legal

CRIMINAL law

Jescheck, Hans Heinrich. Die verantwortlichkeit der staatsorgane nach völkerstrafrecht; eine studie zu den Nürnberger prozessen. (Rechtsvergleichende untersuchungen zur gesamten strafrechtswissenschaft, new ser. no6) Röhrscheid '52 p ix-xxi

Pessagno, Rodolfo Guillermo, and Bernardi, Humberto P. J. Temas de historia penal. Editorial Perrot '53 incl bibliog

See also

Chemistry, Legal
Justice, Administration of
Prisons

History

Oehler, Dietrich. Wurzel, wandel und wert der strafrechtlichen legalordnung. (Münsterische beiträge zur rechts- und staatswissenschaft, no 1) de Gruyter '50 p viii-xx

France

Répertoire de droit criminel et de procédure pénale; publié sous la direction de Antonin Besson. (Encyclopédie juridique) Dalloz '53-'54 2v incl bibliog

Germany

History

Oehler, Dietrich. Wurzel, wandel und wert der strafrechtlichen legalordnung. (Münsterische beiträge zur rechts- und staatswissenschaft, no 1) de Gruyter '50 p viii-xx

Russia

Gerats, Hans. Die strafrechtliche verantwortlichkeit in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. (Deutsches inst. für rechtswissenschaft. Grosse schriftenreihe 1) VEB Deutscher zentralverlag '52 p96-7

Starosolʹskyĭ, I͡Uriĭ. Principle of analogy in criminal law: an aspect of Soviet legal thinking. (Mimeographed ser, no55) Research program on the U.S.S.R. '54 p82-91

See also

Prisons

CRIMINAL procedure

See also

Trial practice

Germany

Peters, Karl. Strafprozess; ein lehrbuch. Müller '52 incl bibliog

Schmidt, Eberhardt. Einführung in die geschichte der deutschen strafrechtspflege. 2d enl ed (Jurisprudenz in einzeldarstellungen, v 1) Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '51 p442-53

United States

Heller, Francis Howard. Sixth amendment to the Constitution of the United States; a study in constitutional development. Univ. of Kan. press '51 p 176-88

Los Angeles. University of Southern California. School of public administration. Civic center division. Bibliography of criminal procedure, by G. D. Gourley and R. A. Walter. The school '51 60p

CRIMINAL psychology

Abrahamsen, David. Who are the guilty? a study of education and crime. Rinehart '52 p315-30

Ahto, Aito Kullervo. Dangerous habitual criminals; a psychopathologic and sociologic study of 216 segregated criminals. (Sup. 69) Acta psychiatrica et neurologica '51 p 164-8

Gibbens, T. C. N. Recent trends in the management of psychopathic offenders. Brit J Delinq 2:115-16 O '51

Gurvitz, M. Developments in the concept of psychopathic personality (1900-1950) Brit J Delinq 2:100-2 O '51

Neustatter, Walter Lindesay. Psychological disorder and crime; with a foreword by John Maude. Johnson '53 p243-4

CRIMINOLOGY. See Crime and criminals

CRINOIDEA, Fossil

Moore, Raymond C. and Vokes, Harold E. Lower tertiary crinoids from northwestern Oregon. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 233-E) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p 142-3

CRIPPLES

Cherry, Betty S. Crippled children. (Sel. references, 13) Int. council for exceptional children '53 7p annot

National society for crippled children and adults. Library. Bulletin on current literature. The society. See numbers

National society for crippled children and adults. Library. Pamphlets in print on rehabilitation; a checklist of free and inexpensive materials. The society '51 44p

Roe, Harvey. Psychological effects of having a cerebral palsied child in the family. Roe '52 p 135-40

CRISP, Edwards, 1806-1882

Dobson, J. Dr Edwards Crisp: a forgotten medical scientist. J Hist Med 7:393-400 Autumn '52

CRITICISM
Bémol, Maurice. La méthode critique de Paul Valéry. Belles lettres '50 p 164-6
Needham, H. A. ed. Taste and criticism in the eighteenth century; a sel. of texts illustrating the evolution of taste and the development of critical theory. (Life, literature, and thought lib) Harrap '52 p227-31
Shumaker, Wayne. Perspectives in criticism. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 123-31 annot
Smith, James Harry, and Parks, Edd Winfield. Great critics; an anthology of literary criticism. 3d ed rev & enl Norton '51 p921-33
West, Ray Benedict, ed. Essays in modern literary criticism. Rinehart '52 p579-611
See also
Literature—History and criticism
Style, Literary

CROCKETT, David, 1786-1836
Null, Marion Michael. Forgotten pioneer; the life of Davy Crockett. Vantage '54 p 177-83

CROCODILES, Fossil
Colbert, Edwin Harris, and Mook, Charles Craig. Ancestral crocodilian protosuchus. (Bul. v97, article 3) Am. museum of natural history '51 p 182

CROCUSES
Bowles, Edward Augustus. Handbook of crocus and colchicum for gardeners. 2d ed Van Nostrand '52 p 135-40 annot

CROP estimating. See Agricultural estimating and reporting

CROP fumigation. See Fumigation

CROP reporting. See Agricultural estimating and reporting

CROP residues
McCalla, Thomas Mark. Microbiology studies of stubble mulching. (Bul. 417) Experiment station, Univ. of Neb. '53 p 13-14
Schaller, F. W. and Evans, D. D. Some effects of mulch tillage. Ag Eng 35:734+ O '54

CROPS
Black, C. A. and Kempthorne, O. Willcox's agrobiology. Agron J 46:303-28 Jl '54 incl bibliog

Experiments, Field

See Field experiments

CROPS and climate
Burgos, J. J. El termoperiodismo como factor bioclimático en el desarrollo de los vegetales. Meteoros 2:239-42 Jl '52
Wallin, J. R. and others. Relation of weekly mean temperatures and cumulative rainfall to late blight epiphytotics in Wisconsin. Am Potato J 30:241-2 O '53

CROPS and soils
Carder, A. C. and Hanson, A. A. Sweet clover and the grey-wooded soils of the Peace River region. Sci Ag 31:343-4 Ag '51
Landrau, Pablo. Influence of cropping and cultural practices on the seasonal trends in nitrification rates of soils used for growing corn in Nebraska. (Technical paper 10) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Puerto Rico '53 p43-5
Woods, J. E. and others. Effect of grasses on yield of forage and production of roots by alfalfa-grass mixtures with special reference to soil conservation. Agron J 45:595 D '53
See also
Soils and plant growth

CROSS, Mary Ann (Evans) See Eliot, G. pseud.

CROSSING over (heredity) See Chromosomes

CROW Indians
Dennig, Edwin Thompson. Of the Crow nation; ed. with biographical sketch and footnotes, by John C. Ewers. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Anthropological papers, no33; Bul. 151) U.S. Govt. ptg. office '53 p71-4

CROWDS
Penrose, Lionel Sharples. On the objective study of crowd behaviour. Lewis '52 p69-70

CROWLEY, Aleister, 1875-1947
Cammell, Charles Richard. Aleister Crowley; the man, the mage, the poet. Richards press '51 p205-18
Symonds, John. Great beast; the life of Aleister Crowley. Roy pubs. '52 p301-10

CROWN gall
Flint, T. J. Three-dimensional shape of crown gall cells and a comparison with normal cortical cells of tomato stem. Am J Bot 38:353-4 My '51
Klein, D. T. and Klein, R. M. Transmittance of tumor-inducing ability to avirulent crown-gall and related bacteria. J Bact 66:228 Ag '53
Klein, R. M. Nitrogen and phosphorus fractions, respiration and structure of normal and crown gall tissues of tomato. Plant Physiol 27:352-4 Ap '52
Klein, R. M. Probable chemical nature of crown-gall tumor-inducing principle. Am J Bot 40:599 O '53
Link, G. K. K. and others. Role of nitrate-nitrogen nutrition in growth of tomato and crown gall. Am J Bot 40:444 Je '53

CROWN jewels
Kelleher, Patrick J. Holy crown of Hungary. (Papers and monographs, v 13) Am. academy in Rome '51 p 112-18

CROWNS
Kelleher, Patrick J. Holy crown of Hungary. (Papers and monographs, v13) Am. academy in Rome '51 p 112-18
See also
Tiara, Papal

CRUCIFERAE
Murley, M. R. Seeds of the cruciferae of northeastern North America. Am Midl Natur 46:62-7 Jl '51 annot

CRUSADES
Dietrich, E. L. Das Judentum im zeitalter der kreuzzüge. Saeculum 3 no 1:129-31 '52
Hugenholtz, F. W. N. De kruistocht in de Noordnederlandse historiografie der Middeleeuwen. Tjeenk Willink '50 19p
Nicholson, Robert Lawrence. Joscelyn I, prince of Odessa. (Ill. studies in the social sciences, v34, no4) Univ. of Ill. press '54 p95-7
Runciman, Steven. History of the crusades. Cambridge '51-'54 3v v 1, p342-69; v2, p493-9; v3, p493-503
See also
Templars

CRUSHED stone. See Stone, Crushed

CRUSHING machinery
Work, L. T. Crushing and grinding. Ind & Eng Chem 42:27-8 Ja '50
Work, L. T. Size reduction. Ind & Eng Chem 43:116; 44:93-4; 45:98; 46:140 Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54

CRUSTACEA
Cushing, D. H. Vertical migration of planktonic crustacea. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 26:188-92 My '51
Yaldwyn, J. C. Studies on palaemon affinis M.-Edw. 1837 (crustacea, decapoda, natuntia) Roy Soc N Z Trans 82:186-7 Je '54
See also
Amphipoda
Barnacles
Branchiopoda
Copepoda
Crayfish
Euphausiacea
Isopoda
Lobster
Metabolism (crustacea)
Mysidacea
Ostracoda
Shrimps

Anatomy

Bliss, D. E. and Welsh, J. H. Neurosecretory system of brachyuran crustacea. Biol Bul 103:168-9 O '52

Physiology

Brown, F. A. and others. Action of two hormones regulating the red chromatophores of palaemonetes. J Exp Zool 120:419-20 Ag '52

Great Britain

Tattersall, Walter Medley, and Tattersall, Olive S. British mysidacea. (Ray soc. Pubs, no 136) Quaritch '51 p431-49

North America

Dexter, R. W. Studies on North American fairy shrimps with the description of two new species. Am Midl Natur 49:768-9 My '53
Wilson, Mildred (Stratton). New and inadequately known North American species of the copepod genus diaptomus. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 122, no2) Smithsonian inst. '53 p28-30

CRUSTACEA—*Continued*

United States

Tattersall, Walter Medley. Review of the mysidacea of the United States National museum. (U.S. Nat. museum. Bul. 201) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p263-83 annot

CRUSTACEA, Fossil

See also
Ostracoda, Fossil
Trilobites

CRYOPEDOLOGY. See Frozen ground

CRYPTOGAMS

See also
Algae
Ferns
Lichens
Mosses

CRYPTOGRAPHY

Andree, R. V. Cryptography as a branch of mathematics. Math Teach 45:507-9 N '52 annot

Sacco, Luigi. Manuel de cryptographie; éd. française d'après la 3. éd. italienne revue par l'auteur; préf. du lieutenant-colonel R. Léger. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '51 p357-72

CRYSTAL oscillators. See Oscillators, Crystal

CRYSTALLINE lens

Liedke, K. B. Lens competence in amblystoma punctatum. J Exp Zool 117:588-9 Ag '51

McKeehan, M. S. Cytological aspects of embryonic lens induction in the chick. J Exp Zool 117:62-4 Je '51

Reyer, R. W. Regeneration of the lens in the amphibian eye. Q R Biol 29:41-6 Mr '54

Schotté, O. E. and Murphy, G. W. Regeneration of the lens in absence of the pituitary in the adult newt (triturus viridescens). J Morphol 93:463-4 N '53

Stone, L. S. and Steinitz, H. Effects of hypophysectomy and thyroidectomy on lens and retina regeneration in the adult newt, triturus v. viridescens. J Exp Zool 124:495-6 D '53

Stone, L. S. and Steinitz, H. Regeneration of lenses in eyes with intact and regenerating retina in adult triturus v. viridescens. J Exp Zool 124:459-60 D '53

CRYSTALLIZATION

Beck, P. A. Do metals recrystallize? J Metals 4:980 S '52

Chen, N. K. and Mathewson, C. H. Recrystallization of aluminum single crystals after plastic extension. J Metals 4:509 My '52

Grove, C. S. and Gray, J. B. Crystallization. Ind & Eng Chem 42:21; 43:62; 44:44-5; 45:37-8; 46:78 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54

Kobe, K. A. and Domask, W. G. Extractive crystallization—a new separation process. Pet Refiner 31:113 Mr '52

Parks, J. M. Recrystallization welding. Welding J 32:sup221-2 My '53

Rosi, F. D. and others. Kinetics and orientation relationships of secondary recrystallization in silver. J Metals 4:195-6 F '52

Smith, F. G. Determination of the temperature and pressure of formation of minerals by the decrepitometric method. Min Eng 4:708 Jl '52

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Bouman, Johannes, ed. Selected topics in X-ray crystallography from the Delft X-ray institutes. (Monographs on theoretical and applied physics, 3) North-Holland '51 incl bibliog

Donnay, J. D. H. Goniometric analysis of crystals. N Y Acad Sci Ann 53 no5:1086 '51

Escher, Berend George. Algemene mineralogie en kristallografie. 2d ed Noorduyn '50 p7-11

Forslind, E. Lattice dynamics of ice and a case of diffuse X-ray scattering. (Handlingar, no21) Svenska forskningsinstitutet för cement och betong, Tekniska högskolan i Stockholm '54 p41-2

Gilman, J. J. and Read, T. A. Surface effects in the slip and twinning of metal monocrystals. J Metals 4:883 Ag '52

Hauth, W. E. Crystal chemistry in ceramics. Am Cer Soc Bul 30:205 Je '51

Holden, A. N. Dislocation collision and the yield point of iron. J Metals 4:188 F '52

Klug, Harold Philip, and Alexander, Leroy Elbert. X-ray diffraction procedures for polycrystalline and amorphous materials. Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Kraus, Edward Henry, and others. Mineralogy; an introd. to the study of minerals and crystals. 4th ed McGraw '51 p643-5

Maddin, R. and Chen, N. K. Plasticity of columbium single crystals. J Metals 5:1136 S '53

Mineralogical abstracts; sup. to Mineralogical magazine. Oxford. See numbers

National research council. Committee on solids. Imperfections in nearly perfect crystals; symposium held at Pocono Manor, Oct. 12-14, 1950; ed. com: W. Shockley [and others] Wiley '52 incl bibliog

Porter, Mary Winearls, and Spiller, Reginald Charles. Barker index of crystals; a method for the identification of crystalline substances. Heffer '51 v 1, pt 1, p4-5

Read, W. T. Dislocations in crystals. (Int. ser. in pure and applied physics) McGraw '53 p217-19

Schmid, Erich, and Boas, Walter. Plasticity of crystals with special reference to metals; a tr. from the German by F. A. Hughes & co. of Kristallplastizitaet mit besonderer berücksichtigung der metalle. Hughes '50 p324-48

Shockley, W. Solid state physics in electronics and in metallurgy. J Metals 4:842 Ag '52

Wahlstrom, Ernest Eugene. Optical crystallography. 2d ed Wiley '51 p235-7

See also
Efflorescence
Mineralogy

X ray studies

Isenburger, Herbert Rudolf. Bibliography on X-ray stress analysis; with subject index. 2d ed St John X-ray laboratory '53 17p

McGeary, R. K. and Lustman, B. Kinetics of thermal reorientations in cold rolled zirconium. J Metals 5:291 F '53

Rosi, F. D. and others. Mechanism of plastic flow in titanium; determination of slip and twinning elements. J Metals 5:265 F '53

Seymour, W. Preferred orientation of cold-rolled uranium foil. J Metals 6:1003 S '54

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, Mathematical

Nowacki, Werner. Fouriersynthese von kristallen und ihre anwendung in der chemie. (Lehrbücher und monographien aus dem gebiete der exakten wissenschaften. Chemische reihe, v6) Birkhäuser '52 incl bibliog

Pepinsky, Raymond, ed. Computing methods and the phase problem in X-ray crystal analysis; rep. of a conference held at the Pa. state college, Apr. 6-8, 1950. X-ray crystal analysis laboratory, Dept. of physics, Pa. state college '52 incl bibliog

CRYSTALS

Rosi, F. D. Stress-strain characteristics and slip-band formation in metal crystals; effect of crystal orientation. J Metals 6:1020 S '54

CUBA

Havana. Biblioteca nacional. Indice de documentos en el archivo de Antonio Bachiller y Morales que se conservan en la Biblioteca nacional; comp. por el Dr Rodolfo Tro y Lilia Castro. (Cuaderno no 1) The library '50 45p

Havana. Biblioteca nacional. Los 120 primeros años de la imprenta en Cuba (1723-1843) catálogo de la exhibición de impresos de la Biblioteca nacional; introd. y comp. por Rodolfo Tro, palabras liminares por Lilia Castro de Morales. The library '51 29p

Constitutional history

Cuba. Constitution. Las constituciones de Cuba; recopilación y estudio prelim. de Andrés M.ª Lazcano y Mazón. (Constituciones hispanoamericanas, 2) Cultura hispánica '52 p 1061-6

Constitutional law

Cuba. Constitution. Las constituciones de Cuba; recopilación y estudio prelim. de Andrés M.ª Lazcano y Mazón. (Constituciones hispanoamericanas, 2) Cultura hispánica '52 p 1061-6

CUBA—*Continued*

Description and travel

Marrero y Artiles, Leví. Geografía de Cuba; cartografía por Gerardo Canet. The author '50 p705-14

Tro, R. Cuba: viajes y descripciones (1493-1949) Havana Bibl Nac R s2 1:7-188 My '50

History

Casasús, Juan Josá Expósito. La emigración cubana y la independencia de la patria. Editorial Lex '53 p467-75

Sources

Moreno Fraginals, Manuel. Misiones cubanas en los archivos europeos. (Pub. no 115) Pan Am. inst. of geography & history '51 124p

CUBAN literature

Rodríguez y Expósito, César. Los mejores libros cubanos de 1900 a 1950, según la encuesta iniciada el 19 de julio de 1950, por César Rodríguez Expósito en su sección Entre libros del periódico Avance; adaptado al sistema de catalogación de la Biblioteca nacional por Lilia Castro de Morales. Biblioteca nacional '52 18p

History and criticism

Bueno, Salvador. Antología del cuento en Cuba (1902-1952) (Eds. del cincuentenario) Dirección de cultura, Ministerio de educación '53 p393-5

CUCHULAIN

Bjersby, Birgit Maria Hermine (Johansson). Interpretation of the Cuchulain legend in the works of W. B. Yeats. (Upsala Irish studies, 1) Lundequist '50 p 175-83

CUDWORTH, Ralph, 1617-1688

Passmore, John Arthur. Ralph Cudworth; an interpretation. Cambridge '51 p 107-18 annot

CULICIDAE. See Mosquitoes

CULICOIDES

Foote, Richard Herbert, and Pratt, Harry D. Culicoides of the eastern United States (diptera, heleidae) a review. (U.S. Public health service. Pub. no296; Public health monograph no 18) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p51-3

Gibson, C. L. and Ascoli, W. F. Relation of culicoides (diptera: heleidae) to the transmission of onchocerca volvulus. J Parasitol 38:319-20 Ag '52

Khalaf, K. Speciation of the genus culicoides (diptera, heleidae) Entom Soc Am Ann 47: 50-1 Mr '54

CULTIVATED plants. See Plants, Cultivated

CULTURAL change. See Social change

CULTURE

Keesing, Felix Maxwell. Culture change; an analysis and bibliog. of anthropological sources to 1952. (Stanford anthropological ser, no 1) Stanford univ. press '53 p97-242

Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Nature of culture. Univ. of Chicago press '52 p429-31

Vogt, Von Ogden. Cult and culture; a study of religion and American culture. (Minns lectures) Macmillan '51 p261-9

See also

Education

Learning and scholarship

CULTURE contact. See Acculturation

CULTUS, Semitic

Seligson, Miriam. Meaning of nefeš mas in the Old Testament. (Studia orientalia, v 16, no2) Soc. orientalis fennica '51 p 13-18

CULVERTS

National research council. Highway research board. Committee on surface drainage of highways. Culvert hydraulics; presented at the 32d annual meeting, Jan. 13-16, 1953. (Research rep. 15-B) The board '53 p22-3, 66-7

CUMBERLAND county, Kentucky

Jillson, Willard Rouse. Bibliography of Cumberland county, Kentucky; an annot. list of titles of bks. pamphlets, articles and maps pertaining to geology, paleontology, petroleum, mineralogy and history. Roberts ptg. co. '51 46p

CUNA Indians

Holmer, Nils Magnus. Cuna chrestomathy. (Etnologiska studier, 18) Göteborgs etnografiska museet '51 p 192

CUNEIFORM inscriptions

Keilschriftbibliographie. See numbers of Orientalia

CUNNINGHAM, William, 1849-1919

Cunningham, Audrey. William Cunningham, teacher and priest; with a pref. by F. R. Salter. S.P.C.K. '50 p 132-7

CUOCO, Vincenzo, 1770-1823

Nicolini, Giuseppi. Vincenzo Cuoco, pedagogista politico. (Collana Alla sorgente) Istituto padana di arti grafiche '51 p51-132

CUPOLA furnaces

Hot blast cupola; a bibliography. Brit Cast Iron Res Assn Bul 11:322-7 S '52

CURARE

Console, A. D. Clinical use of d-tubocurarine. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no3:500-1 '51

Hoppe, J. O. New series of synthetic curare-like compounds. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no3: 405 '51

Marsh, D. F. Pharmacology of calabash curare. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no3:320-3 '51

CURCULIONIDAE

Wylie, William Dickey. Plum curculio on peaches in Arkansas. (Bul. 542) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ark. '54 p45-6

See also

Calendra

CURIOSITIES

Bennett, Alfred Gordon. Focus on the unknown. Lib. pubs. '54 p259-60

CURRENCY. See Money

CURRENT events

American mercury's list of recommended books on current affairs. Am Mercury 79: 158-9 Jl '54

CURRENTS, Electric. See Electric currents

CURRENTS, Oceanic. See Ocean currents

CURRICULA. See Education—Curricula

CURVES

Fabricius-Bjerre, Frederik Geert. Über zykloidale kurven in der ebene und im raum. (Danske videnskabernes selskab. Matematisk-fysiske meddelelser, v26, no9) Munksgaard '51 p74-5

Finsler, Paul. Über kurven und flächen in allgemeinen räumen; unveränderter nachdruck der dissertation von 1918; mit ausführlichem literaturverzeichnis, von H. Schubert. (Lehrbücher und monographien aus dem gebiete der exakten wissenschaften. Mathematische reihe, v 11) Birkhäuser '51 p 123-56

CUSHMAN, Joseph Augustine, 1881-1949

Henbest, L. G. Joseph Augustine Cushman and the contemporary epoch in micropaleontology. Geol Soc Am Proc 1951:101 '52

CUSTER, George Armstrong, 1839-1876

Graham, William Alexander. Custer myth; a source bk. of Custeriana, to which is added important items of Custerians and a complete and comprehensive bibliog. by Fred Dustin. Stackpole co. '53 p382-405 annot

Kuhlman, Charles. Legend into history: the Custer mystery; an analytical study of the Battle of the Little Big Horn. Stackpole '51 p246

CUSTOMARY law

Mashonaland

Holleman, J. F. Shona customary law, with reference to kinship, marriage, the family and the estate. Oxford univ. press '52 p378-9

CUSTOMS (law) See Customary law

CUSTOMS (tariff) See Tariff

CUSTOMS unions

Liebich, Ferdinand Karl. Die europäische zollunion; ihre möglichkeiten und grenzen. Deutscher bundes-verlag '51 p76-9

CUTICLE

Tsao, C. and Richards, A. G. Studies on arthropod cuticle. Entom Soc Am Ann 45: 509 D '52

CUTWORMS

Walkden, Herbert Halden. Cutworms, armyworms and related species attacking cereal and forage crops in the central Great Plains. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no849) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 p49-50

CYANIDE process

Deitz, G. A. and Halpern, J. Reaction of silver with aqueous solutions of cyanide and oxygen. J Metals 5:1116 S '53

CYANIDE process—*Continued*

Dorr, John Van Nostrand, and Bosqui, Francis Lawrence. Cyanidation and concentration of gold and silver ores. 2d ed McGraw '50 p484-6

CYBERNETICS

Barrett, F. D. and Shepard, H. A. Bibliography of cybernetics. Am Acad Arts & Sci Proc 80:206-22 Mr '53

Conference on cybernetics. Cybernetics; circular causal and feedback mechanisms in biological and social systems; transactions of the 8th[-10th] Conference, 1951[-1953] Macy '52-'55 3v 1951, p236-40; 1952, p 182-4; 1953, p81-3

See also

Electronic calculating machines

CYCLAMEN

Blasdale, Walter Charles. Cyclamen persicum; its natural and cultivated forms. Stanford univ. press '52 p49

CYCLIC compounds

See also

Chelation

CYCLOHEXANE

Weibull, Bengt. Studies of sulphur derivatives of cyclohexane. The author '51 p 19-20

CYPERACEAE

See also

Sedges

CYPRINIDAE

Lachner, E. A. Studies of the biology of the cyprinid fishes of the chub genus nocomis of northeastern United States. Am Midl Natur 48:455-7 S '52

CYPRINODONTIDAE

Hubbs, Carl Leavitt. Studies of cyprinodent fishes; a new subfamily from Guatemala, with ctenoid scales and a unilateral pectoral clasper. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. pubs, no78; Calif. Univ. Scripps inst. of oceanography. Contributions, new ser, no485) Univ. of Mich. press '50 p26-8

CYRIL of Jerusalem, Saint, 315?-386

Cyril of Jerusalem, Saint. St Cyril of Jerusalem's lectures on the Christian sacraments: the Procatechesis and the five Mystagogical catecheses; ed. by F. L. Cross. (Texts for students, no51) S.P.C.K. '51 p xxxix-xli

CYSTINURIA

Dent, C. E. and Harris, H. Genetics of cystinuria. Ann Eug 16:86-7 Jl '51

CYSTS

See also

Tumors

CYTOCHROME oxidase

Webster, G. C. Occurrence of a cytochrome oxidase in the tissues of higher plants. Am J Bot 39:745 D '52

CYTOCHROMES

Smith, L. Bacterial cytochromes. Bact R 18:127-30 Je '54

CYTOLOGY. See Cells

CYTOLYSIS

Kassel, R. and Kopac, M. J. Experimental approaches to the evaluation of fractionation media. J Exp Zool 124:295-7 N '53

CYTOPLASM

Hanson, E. D. Studies on kappa-like particles in sensitives of paramecium aurelia, variety 4. Genetics 39:238-9 Mr '54

Kassel, R. and Kopac, M. J. Experimental approaches to the evaluation of fractionation media. J Exp Zool 124:295-7 N '53

Pappas, G. D. Structural and cytochemical studies of the cytoplasm in the family amoebidae. Ohio J Sci 54:220-2 My '54

CZECH literature

History and criticism

Harkins, William Edward. Russian folk epos in Czech literature, 1800-1900. (Columbia Slavic studies) King's crown press '51 p265-71

Translations from Slavic

Kunc, Jaroslav. Překlady ze slovanských literatur; soupis knižně vydaných překladů do češtiny v době od 5. května 1945 do 31. srpna 1949. Ústřední lidová knihovna '49 70p

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Wanklyn, Harriet Grace. Czechoslovakia. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '54 incl bibliog

Religion

See also

Catholic church in Czechoslovakia

D

DDT (insecticide)

Chang, P. I. Action of DDT on the Golgi bodies in insects nervous tissue. Entom Soc Am Ann 44:324-6 S '51

Ely, R. E. and others. Effect of dosage level and various methods of administration on the concentration of DDT in milk. J Dairy Sci 35:270-1 Mr '52

Fisher, R. W. Importance of the locus of application on the effectiveness of DDT for the house fly, musca domestica L. (diptera: muscidae) Can J Zool 30:266 Ag '52

Hopkins, L. and others. Effects of sun, wind and rain on DDT dust residues on forage crops. J Econ Entom 45:633 Ag '52

Kirk, Vernon M. Study of the disposition of DDT when used as an insecticide for potatoes. (Memoir 312) Cornell univ. Agricultural experiment station '52 p42-6

Munson, S. C. Some effects of storage at different temperatures on the resistance of the American roach to DDT. J Econ Entom 46:760 O '53

Munson, S. C. and Gottlieb, M. I. Differences between male and female American roaches in total lipid content and in susceptibility to DDT. J Econ Entom 46:802 O '53

Sloan, M. J. and others. Factors affecting the loss of DDT and parathion residues on lettuce. J Econ Entom 44:708-9 O '51

Sloan, M. J. and others. Residue studies on DDT and parathion applied to lettuce for control of the six-spotted leafhopper. J Econ Entom 44:700-1 O '51

West, Trustham Frederick, and Campbell, George Alexander. DDT and newer persistent insecticides. Chemical pub. co. '52 incl bibliog

DACHSHUND

Hubbard, Clifford L. B. Dachshund handbook, giving the origin and history of the breed, its show career, its points and breeding, and notes on the dachsbracke and the hunting dachshund. (Dog lovers' lib, no 1) Nicholson & Watson '50 p 114-16

DADAISM

Motherwell, Robert, ed. Dada painters and poets; an anthology; texts by Arp [and others] (Documents of modern art, v8) Wittenborn, Schultz '51 p317-77 annot

DAFFODILS. See Narcissus

DAIMLER, Gottlieb, 1834-1900

Siebertz, Paul. Gottlieb Daimler, ein revolutionär der technik. 4th ed Reclam '50 p330-8

DAIRY bacteriology

Elliker, P. R. Problem of bacteriophage in the dairy industry. J Milk & Food Tech 14:16+ Ja '51

See also

Cheese—Bacteriology
Milk—Bacteriology

DAIRY equipment

Shiffermiller, W. E. and others. Time and motion analysis of the cleaning operation in milk plants. Am Milk R 13:63 Ja '51

DAIRY industry and trade

See also

Butter industry and trade

DAIRY products

Goss, Emery Fox. Techniques of dairy plant testing. Ia. state college press '53 incl bibliog

Hassler, J. B. Pricing efficiency in the manufactured dairy products industry. Hilgardia 22:321-3 Ag '53

Whitehead, H. R. Bacteriophage in cheese manufacture. Bact R 17:121-3 Je '53

DAIRY products—*Continued*

Wilkowske, H. H. Relationship between titratable acidity and pH during lactic acid fermentation in reconstituted nonfat milk. J Dairy Sci 37:28-9 Ja '54

See also

Butter
Casein
Cheese
Cream
Milk
Milk plants

DAIRY waste

Hoover, S. R. and others. Interpretation of the b.o.d. test in terms of endogenous respiration of bacteria. Sewage & Ind Wastes 25:1173 O '53

Porges, N. and others. Feed yeast from dairy by-products. J Dairy Sci 34:620-1 Je '51

DAIRYING

Abstracts of literature. See numbers of Journal of dairy science

Barthel, Christian. En mejeriforskare minns. LTs förlag '54 p 169-86

Buchanan, M. L. and Jensen, C. Record of research in dairy industry. N D Ag Exp Bi-m Bul 15:254-5 Jl '53

Commonwealth bureau of dairy science. Dairy science abstracts. The bureau. See numbers

Diggins, Ronald V. and Bundy, Clarence E. Dairy production. Prentice-Hall '55 incl bibliog

Larson, Carl William, and Putney, Fred Silver. Dairy cattle feeding and management; 4th ed. by H. O. Henderson and Paul N. Reeves. Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Nevens, William Barbour. Principles of milk production. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the agricultural sciences) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

United States. Superintendent of documents. Animal industry. (Price list 38, 50th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 11p

Wolgamot, Irene H. and Fincher, Lillian J. Milk and its products; facts for consumer education. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no 125) U.S. Gov. ptg. office p28-31

See also

Cows
Dairy products
Milking

Periodicals

Guilletmot, A. Förteckning over periodiska publikationer rörande mejerihanteringen. List of periodicals on dairy science with an introduction in English. Nordisk Jordbrugsforsk 35 no2:115-77 '53

DAKIN, Henry Drysdale, 1880-1952

Hartley, P. Henry Drysdale Dakin, 1880-1952. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No21) Cambridge '52 p 143-8)

DAKOTA Indians

Howard, J. H. Dakota heyóka cult. Sci Mo 78:258 Ap '54

DALBERG-ACTON, John Emerich Edward, 1st baron Acton. See Acton, J. E. E. D.-A. 1st baron

DAMASCUS

History

Ibn al-Ḳalānasī. Damas de 1075 à 1154; traduction annotée [par] Roger le Tourneau d'un fragment de l'Histoire de Damas d'Ibn al-Qalānisī. Inst. français de Damas '52 p xx-xxi

DAMPIER, Sir William Cecil Dampier, 1867-1952

Taylor, Sir G. I. and Havelock, E. H. E. William Cecil Dampier, 1867-1952. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (V9) Cambridge '54 p60-3)

DAMPING-OFF disease

Ellis, Don Edwin, and Cox, R. S. Etiology and control of lettuce damping-off. (Technical bul. no94) N.C. Agricultural experiment station '51 p32-3

Gregory, K. F. and others. Antibiotics and antagonistic microorganisms as control agents against damping-off of alfalfa. Phytopathology 42:622 N '52

Gregory, K. F. and others. Antibiotics as agents for the control of certain damping-off fungi. Am J Bot 39:415 Je '52

DAMPNESS of buildings

Becher, Poul, and Korsgaard, Vagn. Fugt og isolering. (Statens byggeforskningsinstitut. Anvisning no7) Teknisk forlag '51 p 106-7

DAMS

Contessini, Felice. Dighe e traverse, progetto e costruzione. Tamburini '53 incl bibliog

Kratochvil, Stanislav. Údolné priehrady. Vydavatelʹstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied '53 incl bibliog

Mallet, Ch. and Pacquant, J. Les barrages en terre. Eyrolles '51 p337-40

Press, Heinrich. Stauanlagen und wasserkraftwerke. Ernst '53-'54 3v v 1, p208-9; v2, p 199-201; v3, p329-34

Tennessee Valley authority. Fontana project; a comprehensive rep. on the planning, design, construction, and initial operations of the Fontana project. (Technical rep. no 12) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 incl bibliog

Tennessee Valley authority. Kentucky project; a comprehensive rep. on the planning, design, construction and initial operations of the Kentucky project. (Technical rep. no 13) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 incl bibliog

See also

Hydroelectric plants

DANCE music

Schimmerling, Hanns Aldo. Folk dance music of the Slavic nations. Associated music '52 p 152-60

See also

Jazz music

DANCE of death

Clark, James Midgley. Dance of death in the Middle ages and the Renaissance. (Glasgow univ. pubs, 86) Jackson '50 p 121-5

DANCING

Fielder, Grace. Rhythmic program for elementary schools. Mosby '52 p242-4

Hawkins, Alma M. Modern dance in higher education. (Studies in education) Teachers college '54 p 120-3

Kamin, S. Basic dance library. Mus Am 71: 27+ F '51

Leifer, Fred. Li'l Abner official square dance handbk; easy-to learn steps, calls, games, profit-making ideas, music and illustrations. Barnes '53 p 124-7 annot

Lockhart, A. Recent studies in dance. Am Assn Health Phys Educ & Rec J 23:59 N '52

Murray, Ruth Lovell. Dance in elementary education; a program for boys and girls. (Harper's ser. in school and public health education, physical education, and recreation) Harper '53 p327-30

See also

Ballet
Dance music
Indians of North America—Dances

Folk and national dances

Folk dance guide, 5th annual edition. Paul Schwartz '55 p 15-20

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Folk songs and dances of Britain; a bibliography. (ID 1119) The services '52 3p

Zoder, Raimund. Volkslied, volkstanz und volksbrauch in Österreich. (Lehrbücher des musikunterrichtes) Doblinger '50 p97-102

DANISH language

Danske sprog- og litteraturselskab, Copenhagen. Fyrretyve års virksomhed, 1911—29. april—1951. Bagge '51 p55-94

DANISH literature

Danske sprog- og litteraturselskab, Copenhagen. Fyrretyve års virksomhed, 1911—29. april—1951. Bagge '51 p55-94

Folkebibliotekernes bibliografiske kontor, Copenhagen. Dansk litteraturhistorie; dansk skønlitteratur indtil 1914. Litteraturfortegnelse til brug på Statens biblioteksskole. 3d ed The office '50 53p

Mitchell, Phillip Marshall. Bibliographical guide to Danish literature. Munksgaard '51 62p

History and criticism

Andersen, Jørgen. Håndbog til litteraturlæsning. Gyldendal '53 311p

Nyholm, J. Studies in Danish literature, 1947-1948. Scand Stud 22:97-113 Ag '50

DANISH literature—*Continued*

Translations from Greek

Afzelius, A. Græsk litteratur i Dansk oversættelse. Nordisk Tids 26 no3:134-9 '50

Translations into English

Claudi, Jørgen. Contemporary Danish authors; with a brief outline of Danish literature [tr: Jørgen Andersen & Audrey Rush] (Danes of the present and past) Danske selskab '52 p 142-59

DANTE Alighieri, 1265-1321

Barbi, Michele. Life of Dante; tr. and ed. by Paul G. Ruggiers. Univ. of Calif. press '54 p 125-32 annot

Chioccioni, Pietro. L'agostinismo nella Divina commedia. Olschki '52 p5-12

Fergusson, Francis. Dante's drama of the mind, a modern reading of the Purgatorio. Princeton univ. press '53 p217-32

Friederich, Werner Paul. Dante's fame abroad, 1350-1850; the influence of Dante Alighieri on the poets and scholars of Spain, France, England, Germany, Switzerland, and the U.S; a survey of the present state of scholarship. (Studies in comparative literature) Univ. of N.C. '50 p551-63

Mattalia, Daniele. La critica dantesca; questioni e correnti. (Collana critica, 49) Nuova Italia '50 p 153-71

Pézard, André. Dante sous la pluie de feu (Enfer, chant xv) (Études de philosophie médiévale, 40) Vrin '50 p411-33

Vallone, Aldo. Gli studi danteschi dal 1940 al 1949. (Biblioteca di bibliog. italiana, 19) Olschki '50 138p

DANUBE valley

Politics

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Danubian federation; an annot. bibliography. (Bibliog. no66) The division '52 8p

DANZIG

Biskup, Marian. Stosunek Gdańska do Kazimierza Jagiellończyka w okresie wojny trzynastoletniej, 1454-1466. (Towarzystwo naukowe w Toruniu. Roczniki, v56, 1951, no 1) Nakł. tow. naukowego '52 p209-15

DARÍO, Rubén, 1867-1916

Darío, Rubén. Rubén Darío, crítico literario; temas americanos; sel. prólogo y notas de Ermilo Arbreu Gómez. (Escritores de Am) Unión panamericana '51 p 131-41

DARK ages. See Middle ages

DARLEY, Felix Octavius Carr, 1822-1888

Bolton, T. Book illustrations of Felix Octavius Carr Darley. Am Antiq Soc Proc 61 no 1:143-82 '51

DARMSTADT, Germany

Theaters

Kaiser, Hermann. Barocktheater in Darmstadt; geschichte des theaters einer deutschen residenz im 17. und 18. jahrhundert. E. Roether '51 p 175-6

DARWIN, Charles Robert, 1809-1882

Ashley-Montagu, Montague Francis. Darwin: competition & cooperation. Schuman '52 p 117-37 annot

Ritter, William Emerson. Charles Darwin and the Golden rule; comp. and ed. by Edna Watson Bailey. Science service; Storm '54 p375-9

DASYPODIDAE. See Armadillos

DATE palm

Nixon, Roy Wesley. Date culture in the United States. rev ed (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no728) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p53-7

Nixon, R. W. Date palm—tree of life in the subtropical deserts. Econ Bot 5:300-1 Jl '51

DATES (fruit)

Lindgren, D. L. and Vincent, L. E. Nitidulid beetles infesting California dates. Hilgardia 22:118 Mr '53

Nixon, Roy Wesley. Date culture in the United States. rev ed (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no728) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p53-7

DAVENPORT, Charles Benedict, 1866-1944

Riddle, O. Charles Benedict Davenport, 1866-1944. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V25) The academy '49 p94-110)

DAVIDSON, Daniel Sutherland, 1900-1952

Gunther, E. Daniel Sutherland Davidson, 1900-1952. Am Anthrop 56:874-6 O '54

DAVIDSON, George, 1825-1911

Lewis, Oscar. George Davidson, pioneer West Coast scientist. Univ. of Calif. press '54 p 135-40

DAVIDSON, William Lee, 1746-1781

Davidson, Chalmers Gaston. Piedmont partisan; the life and times of Brigadier-General William Lee Davidson. Davidson college '51 p 172-83

DÁVILA GARIBI, José Ignacio Paulino, 1888-

Dávila Garibi, José Ignacio Paulino. Selección bibliográfica. Editorial Cultura '53 60p

DAVIS, Tenney Lombard, 1890-1949

Leicester, H. M. and Klickstein, H. S. Tenney Lombard Davis and the history of chemistry. (In Chymia; annual studies in the history of chemistry. (V3) Univ. of Penn. press '50 p6-16)

DAVISSON, Clinton Joseph, 1881-

Published writings of C. J. Davisson. Bell System Tech J 30:1035-7 O '51

DAY nurseries

Allen, Winifred Y. and Campbell, Doris. Creative nursery center; a unified service to children and parents. Family service assn. of Am. '53 p 169-71

Child welfare league of America. Guide to the operation of group day care programs. The league; United community defense services '53 p66-70

United States. Department of health, education, and welfare. Library. Selected references on day care for children. Social security adm, Children's bur. '53 24p

DAYDREAMS

Seeman, W. Freudian theory of daydreams; an operational analysis. Psych Bul 48:381-2 S '51

DAYLIGHT

Billhartz, W. H. and others. Continuous daylight recorder. Illum Eng 49:4 Ja '54

DE imitatione Christi. See Imitatio Christi

DEAD, The

Schleyer, Franz Lothar. Gerinnungsfaktoren im leichenblut; ein beitrag zur experimentellen gerinnungsforschung. Schmorl & Von Seefeld '50 p85-7

See also

Funeral rites and ceremonies

DEAF

Abstracts. See numbers of Journal of speech and hearing disorders

Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Adjustment to physical handicap and illness: a survey of the social psychology of physique and disability. rev ed (Bul. 55) Social science research council '53 p394-404

Bergman, Moe. Audiology clinic; a manual for planning a clinic for the rehabilitation of the acoustically handicapped. (Sup. 89) Acta oto-laryngologica '50 p 104-7

Berlinsky, S. Measurement of the intelligence and personality of the deaf: a review of the literature. J Speech & Hear Dis 17: 53-4 Mr '52

DiCarlo, L. M. and Dolphin, J. E. Social adjustment and personality development of deaf children: a review of literature. J Excep Child 18:111-18+ Ja '52

Graduate theses in speech and hearing disorders, 1949[-1953] J Speech & Hearing Dis 15:353-9; 16:367-74; 18:54-62; 19:73-81; 20:69-78 D '50, D '51, Mr '53, Mr '54, Mr '55

King, Kathryn V. and Lyndelle, Vivian. Hard of hearing child. (Sel. references, 8) Int. council for exceptional children '52 7p annot

Lesser, Arthur Jacques. Services for the child who is hard of hearing; a guide for the development of programs. (Pub. no334) U.S. Children's bur. '50 p26-7

Review of publications. Am Ann Deaf 96:56-73; 97:133-54; 98:110-29; 99:100-12; 100:96-107 Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54, Ja '55

DEAF—*Continued*

Streng, Alice. Deaf child. (Sel. references, 7) Int. council for exceptional children '52 3p annot

Education

Utley, Jean. What's its name? a guide to speech and hearing development. Univ. of Ill. press '50 p 166-8

Means of communication

Lassman, Grace Harris. Language for the preschool deaf child; forewords by S. R. Silverman and Harriet Montague. Grune '50 p247-59

Utley, Jean. What's its name? a guide to speech and hearing development. Univ. of Ill. press '50 p 166-8

Periodicals

Periodicals for the deaf. Am Ann Deaf 96: 74-91 Ja '51

DEAFNESS

Theilgaard, Ejner. Undersøgelser over hørelsestræthed hos normalthørende og hos støjarbejdere (vævere) bidrag til en personlig profylakse mod professionel tunghørhed baseret på hørelsestræthedsmålinger; with an English summary. Munksgaard '51 p229-35

DEAFNESS, Instruments for. See Hearing aids, Mechanical

DEATH

Vernet, Maurice. La vie et la mort. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique) Flammarion '52 p289-91

See also

Mortality

Causes

See also

Autopsy

DEATH, Dance of. See Dance of death

DEATH in art

Guerry, Liliane. Le thème du Triomphe de la mort dans la peinture italienne. Maisonneuve '50 p239-47

DEATH in literature

Pecheux, Mother Mary Christopher. Aspects of the treatment of death in Middle English poetry. Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p 145-57

DEATH rate. See Mortality; Vital statistics

DEATH valley, California

Long, Margaret. Shadow of the arrow. rev & enl ed Caxton printers '50 p340-5

DEBATES and debating

Behl, William Auburn. Discussion and debate; an introd. to argument. Ronald '53 p301-11

Braden, Waldo Warder, and Brandenburg, Earnest. Oral decision-making; principles of discussion and debate. Harper '55 incl bibliog

See also

Discussion

Forums (discussion and debate)

Public speaking

DEBT

See also

Collecting of accounts

DEBTOR and creditor

See also

Bankruptcy

DEBTS, Municipal. See Municipal finance

DEBTS, Public

Rucki, Jerzy. Die volkswirtschaftliche bedeutung der zunehmenden staatsverschuldung. The author '50 p ix-xv

See also

Germany—Reparations

DE CAMP, Lyon Sprague, 1907-

Train, Oswald. Bibliography of the works of L. Sprague de Camp. (Fantasy collector, no4) Fantasy amateur press assn. '51 14p

DECIMAL classification. See Classification, Decimal

DECIMAL system

See also

Duodecimal system

DECISION problems. See Statistical decision

DECLARATION of independence

Echeverria, D. French publications of the Declaration of independence and the American constitutions, 1776-1783. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 47:313-38 O '53 annot

DECOMPOSITION

Gottlieb, S. and Pelczar, M. J. Microbiological aspects of lignin degradation. Bact R 15: 72-6 Je '51

See also

Ammonolysis

Hydrolysis

Pyrolysis

DECORATION and ornament

Oglesby, Catharine. French provincial decorative art. Scribner '51 p212-14

See also

Design

Enamel and enameling

Furniture

Illumination of books and manuscripts

Illustration of books

Interior decoration

Jewelry

Mosaics

Mural painting and decoration

Textile design

Wood carving

DECORATION and ornament, Roman

Drack, Walter. Die römische wandmalerei der Schweiz. (Monographien zur ur- und früh-geschichte der Schweiz, v8) Birkhäuser '50 p 136-8

DECORATIVE arts. See Art, Decorative; Arts and crafts; Decoration and ornament; Interior decoration

DEER

Bræstrup, Fritz Wimpffen. Hjortebogen. H. Reitzel '52 p 106-7

Edminster, Frank Custer. Hunting whitetails. Morrow '54 p 192

Linsdale, Jean Myron, and Tomlich, P. Quentin. Herd of mule deer; a record of observations made on the Hastings natural history reservation. Univ. of Calif. press '53 p557-8

Pietsch, Lysle R. White-tailed deer populations in Illinois. (Biological notes, no34) Ill. Natural history survey '54 p21-2

See also

Elk

Reindeer

DEFECTIVES

See also

Blind

Children, Abnormal and backward

Crime and criminals

Deaf

Feeble-minded

Juvenile delinquency

Sterilization of criminals and defectives

DEFENSE, Civilian. See Civilian defense

DEFICIENCY diseases

Autret, Marcel, and Behar, Moise. Síndrome policarencial infantil (kwashiorkor) and its prevention in Central America. (FAO nutritional studies, no 13) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '54 p75-81

Bacon, E. K. and others. Influence of ingested mineral oil upon the development of an essential fatty acid deficiency in the rat. J Nutrition 47:396-8 Jl '52

Briggs, G. M. and others. Variation of growth in successive experiments with folic acid deficient chicks and the influence of aureomycin. J Nutrition 51:363-4 N '53

Collins, R. A. and others. Vitamin B_{12} and folic acid in milk diets. J Nutrition 49:493-4 Mr '53

Ershoff, B. H. and others. Effects of pantothenic acid deficiency on pituitary-adrenal function in the rat. J Nutrition 50:315-16 Jl '53

Feinstein, A. I. Nutrition and nutritional deficiencies in South Africa; with special reference to the non-European, 1932-1951; bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '52 31p

Giroud, A. Malformations embryonnaires d'origine carentielle. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 29:245-9 My '54

Helweg-Larsen, Per, and others. Famine disease in German concentration camps, complications and sequels; with special reference to tuberculosis, mental disorders, and social consequences. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica scandinavica. Sup. 83) Munksgaard '52 p441-6

Joint FAO/WHO expert committee on nutrition. Report on the third session. (FAO nutrition meeting. Rep. no7) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '53 p23-5

DEFICIENCY diseases—*Continued*

Kaunitz, H. and others. Relation of protein and fat intake to growth and corneal vascularization in galactoflavin-produced ariboflavinosis. J Nutrition 52:481-2 Mr '54

King, C. G. Recent research in nutrition. Am Diet Assn J 30:15-16 Ja '54

Koch-Weser, D. and others. Effect of choline supplements on fatty metamorphosis and liver cell damage in choline and protein deficiency. J Nutrition 49:451-2 Mr '53

Kollath, Werner. Der vollwert der nahrung und seine bedeutung für wachstum und zellersatz; experimentelle grundlagen. Wissenschaftliche verlagsgesellschaft '50 p278-84

Lambert, M. R. and others. Lipid deficiency in the calf. J Nutrition 52:271-2 F '54

Lamming, G. E. and others. Effect of incipient vitamin A deficiency on reproduction in the rabbit. J Nutrition 52:223-4, 236 F '54

Lang, Konrad, and Schoen, Rudolf, eds. Die ernährung; physiologie, pathologie, therapie. Springer '52 incl bibliog

McCarrison, Sir Robert. Work of Sir Robert McCarrison; ed. by H. M. Sinclair; with additional introd. essays by W. R. Aykroyd and E. V. McCollum. Faber '53 p307-20

National vitamin foundation. Nutrition in the practice of medicine; with comments on nutrition, disease and geography; proceedings of the Nutrition symposium held at the Univ. of Calif, School of medicine, San Francisco, Oct. 30, 1951. (Nutrition symposium ser, no4) The foundation '52 incl bibliog

Nishimura, H. Zinc deficiency in suckling mice deprived of colostrum. J Nutrition 49:92-3 Ja '53

Panos, T. C. and Finerty, J. C. Effects of a fat-free diet on growing female rats, with special reference to the endocrine system. J Nutrition 49:416-18 Mr '53

Pike, R. L. Congenital cataract in albino rats fed different amounts of tryptophan and niacin. J Nutrition 44:203-4 Je '51

Schaefer, A. E. and others. Duodenal ulcers, liver damage, anemia and edema of chronic choline deficiency in dogs. J Nutrition 43:215 F '51

Schultze, M. O. Nutritional value of plant materials. J Nutrition 49:243, 258-9 F '53

Singsen, E. P. and others. Studies on encephalomalacia in the chick. Poultry Sci 33:201 Ja '54

Smith, Dean A. and Woodruff, Michael F. A. Deficiency diseases in Japanese prison camps; with an introd. by J. Bennet. (Medical research council. Special rep. ser, no274) H.M.S.O. '51 p206-9

Van Reen, R. and Pearson, P. B. Magnesium deficiency in the duck. J Nutrition 51:202-3 O '53

Wainio, W. W. and others. Oxidative enzymes of the liver in protein depletion. J Nutrition 49:481-3 Mr '53

See also

Beriberi
Diet
Metabolism
Minerals in the body
Pellagra
Rickets
Vitamins

DEFICIENCY diseases in plants

Bould, C. and others. Copper deficiency of fruit trees in Great Britain. J Hort Sci 28:276-7 O '53

Bould, C. and others. Zinc deficiency of fruit trees in Great Britain. J Hort Sci 28:267 O '53

Hewitt, E. J. and Bolle-Jones, E. W. Studies in iron deficiency of crops. J Hort Sci 28:193-5 Jl '53

Messing, J. H. L. and Owen, O. Visual symptoms of some mineral deficiencies on chrysanthemums. Plant & Soil 5:119-20 F '54

Wallace, Thomas. Diagnosis of mineral deficiencies in plants by visual symptoms; a colour atlas and guide. 2d ed H.M.S.O. '51 incl bibliog

DEFORMATIONS (mechanics)

Institution of metallurgists. Fracture of metals; lectures delivered at the Institution's refresher course, 1949. The institution '50 incl bibliog

Lu, Wên-fa. Deflection method for arch analysis. The author '51 p206-8

Mellon institute of industrial research, Pittsburgh. Symposium on the plastic deformation of crystalline solids, Mellon institute, Pittsburgh, 19, 20 May 1950; under the joint sponsorship of the Carnegie inst. of technology and the Dept. of the navy, Office of naval research. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 incl bibliog

Novozhilov, V. V. Foundations of the nonlinear theory of elasticity. Graylock '53 p217-30

Rosi, F. D. Mechanism of plastic flow in titanium: manifestations and dynamics of glide. J Metals 6:68-9 Ja '54

Thomsen, Erich Gottfried, and others. Experimental investigation of the mechanics of plastic deformation of metals. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in engineering, v5, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p 144

Winlock, J. Influence of the rate of deformation on the tensile properties of some plain carbon sheet steels. J Metals 5:803 Je '53

See also

Torsion

DEFORMITIES

Association for the aid of crippled children. Prematurity, congenital malformation, and birth injury; proceedings of a conference at the N.Y. acad. of medicine, June 5 and 6, 1952. The association '53 p 192-3

DEGAS, Hilaire Germain Edgar, 1834-1917

Degas, Hilaire Germain Edgar. Pastelle [text von] Douglas Cooper [übers. von Paola Calvino] Holbein-verlag '52 p29-30

DEGENERATION (biology)

See also

Inbreeding

DEGRAFFENRIED family. See Graffenried family

DEHYDRATED food. See Food, Dried

DEHYDRATION

See also

Gas, Natural—Dehydration

DE LA MARE, Walter John, 1873-

Clark, L. Handlist of the writings in book form (1902-1953) of Walter de La Mare. Stud Bibliog 6:197-217 '54

DE LA RAMÉE, Louise (Ouida, pseud) 1839-1908

Bigland, Eileen. Ouida, the passionate Victorian. Jarrolds '51 p265-6

DELAWARE

United States. Library of Congress. Old New Castle and modern Delaware; the tercentenary of the founding of New Castle by the Dutch; an exhibition in the Lib. of Congress, Washington, D.C, June 1, 1951 to Oct. 31, 1951. (State exhibition catalogs, 13) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 59p

History

Munroe, John A. Federalist Delaware, 1775-1815. (Del. Univ. Monograph ser, no6) Rutgers univ. press '54 p269-75

DÉLÉAGE, André, 1903-1944

Schneider, J. Bibliographie des travaux historiques d'André Déléage. Ann Est 5 no3: 271-3 '54

DELESALLE, Paul, 1870-1948

Maitron, Jean. Le syndicalisme révolutionnaire: Paul Delesalle; préf. d'Édouard Dolléans. (Coll. Masses et militants) Éditions ouvrières '52 p 163-70

DELHI, India

Spear, Percival. Twilight of the Mughuls; studies in late Mughul Delhi. Cambridge '51 p257-60

DELINQUENCY, Juvenile. See Juvenile delinquency

DELIVERED pricing. See Basing-point system

DELPHINIUMS

Gage, M. A. Cytology, morphology, and systematic relationships of delphinium × belladonna hort. ex Bergm. Mo Bot Gard Ann 40:161-4 My '53

DELTAS

Bates, C. C. Rational theory of delta formation. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:2160-1 S '53

DEMARTIAL, Georges, 1861-1945

Challaye, Félicien. Georges Demartial; sa vie, son œuvre. Lahure '50 p25-54

DEMENTIA praecox. See Schizophrenia

DEMETRIUS of Phaleron, 345?-283 B.C.
Weinberg, B. Translations and commentaries of Demetrius, On style to 1600: a bibliography. Philol Q 30:353-80 O '51

DEMOCRACY
Blanshard, Paul. Communism, democracy, and Catholic power. (Beacon studies in freedom and power) Beacon press '51 p313-15
Heald, Mark Mortimer. Free society: an evaluation of contemporary democracy. Philosophical lib. '53 p515-23
Johansson, Hilding. Folkrörelserna och det demokratiska statsskicket i Sverige. Gleerup '52 p261-86
Kettner, Frederick. Biosophy and spiritual democracy; a basis for world peace. Vantage '54 p217
Kühnelt-Leddihn, Erik Maria, ritter von. Liberty or equality; the challenge of our time; ed. by John P. Hughes. Caxton ptrs. '52 p285-368
Martins, Wilson. Introdução a democracia brasileira. Editôra Globo '51 p 153-8
Nichols, James Hastings. Democracy and the churches. Westminster '51 p280-4
Roche, John Pearson, and Stedman, Murray S. Dynamics of democratic government. (McGraw-Hill ser. in political science) McGraw '54 p419-35 annot
United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Democracy in a world of tensions; ed. by Richard McKeon with the assistance of Stein Rokkan. UNESCO '51 p532-6
See also
Liberty

DEMOCRATIC party
Flint, Paul L. Self-criticism of the Democratic party, 1924-1926. The author '51 p 151-6

DEMOGRAPHY
Chevalier, Louis. Démographie générale. (Études politiques, économiques et sociales, 3) Dalloz '51 p563-70
Demographic yearbook, 1948[-1954] [prepared by] Statistical office, Dept. of economic affairs. (V 1-6) United nations '49-'54 6v 1948, p549-96; 1949-1950, p505-58; 1951, p583-608; 1952, p499-518; 1953, p343-421; 1954, p681-706
Lorimer, Frank. Culture and human fertility; a study of the relation of cultural conditions to fertility in non-industrial and transitional societies; with special contributions by Meyer Fortes [and others] (Population and culture) UNESCO '54 p502-3
Population index. School of public affairs, Princeton univ. See numbers
United nations. Department of social affairs. Population division. Training in techniques of demographic analysis. (Population studies, no 18) The division '53 p 15-17
United nations. Statistical office. Bibliography of recent official demographic statistics. Bibliographie des publications officielles récentes présentant des statistiques démographiques. (SerM, no 18) The office '54 80p
See also
Vital statistics

DEMONOLOGY
Bamberger, Bernard Jacob. Fallen angels. Jewish pub. '52 p253-61
Unger, Merrill Frederick. Biblical demonology; a study of the spiritual forces behind the present world unrest. Van Kampen '52 p228-38

DEMONSTRATION work in agriculture
Crile, Lucinda. Selected bibliography on the origin and development of the farmers' cooperative demonstration work. (Extension service circ. 484) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '52 15p

DEMOSTHENES, 385?-322 B.C.
Ronnet, Gilberte. Étude sur le style de Démosthène dans les discours politiques. E. de Boccard '51 p 191-3

DEMPSTER, Arthur Jeffrey, 1886-1950
Allison, S. K. Arthur Jeffrey Dempster, 1886-1950. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V27) The academy '52 p330-3)

DEMULSIFIERS. See Surface active substances

DENBIGHSHIRE, Wales
Denbighshire, Wales. County library. Llyfryddiaeth y sir; rhan 2: Adran hanesyddol a disgrifiadol. Bibliography of the County; pt2: Historical and topographical sources. rev & enl ed The library '51 251p

DENIFLE, Heinrich, father, 1844-1905
Denifle, father Heinrich. Die deutschen mystiker des 14. jahrhunderts; beitrag zur deutung ihrer lehre; aus dem literarischen nachlass hrsg. von Otwin Spiess. (Studia friburgensia, new ser, no4) Paulusverlag '51 p xxi-xxxi

DENITRIFICATION
Wijler, J. and Delwiche, C. C. Investigations on the denitrifying process in soil. Plant & Soil 5:168-9 F '54
See also
Bacteria, Denitrifying

DENMARK
Andersen, Poul Nyboe, and others. Borger i Danmark; en grundbog for studiekredse i medborgerkundskab. (Statsradiofoniens grundbøger) Schultz '50 p 147-67
Andersen, Poul Nyboe, and others. Borger i Danmark; en grundbog for studiekredse i medborgerkundskab. rev ed (Statsradiofoniens grundbøger) Schultz '52 p 167-92
Øksnevad, Reidar. Danmark i norsk litteratur; en bibliografi. Gyldendal '53 128p

Antiquities

Hald, Margrethe. Olddanske tekstiler; komparative tekstil- og dragthistoriske studies paa grundlag af mosefund og gravfund fra jernalderen; with an English summary; udg. af det Kgl. Nordiske oldskriftselskab. Gyldendal '50 p490-4

Church history

Koch, Hal, and Kornerup, Bjørn, eds. Den Danske kirkes historie. Gyldendal '50 p415-19

Genealogy

Frederiksberg, Denmark. Kommunebibliotekerne. Katalog over genealogisk samling. The library '44 98p
—Tillaeg. 1. april 1944-31. dec. 1950. The library '51 52p

Government publications

Copenhagen. Danmarks institut for international udveksling af videnskabelige og litterære publikationer. Bibliografisk fortegnelse over statens tryksager og statsunderstøttede publikationer, 1948]-1953] Kongelige bibliotek '49-'54 6v

History

Denmark. Rigsarkivet. Udstilling af historiske dokumenter [udarb. ved Holger Hjelholt] The archives '51 60p

Statistics

Vedel-Petersen, Knud Otto. Danmarks statistik. 4th ed Gad '52 incl bibliog

DENSITY. See Specific gravity

DENTAL caries. See Teeth—Diseases

DENTAL hygiene. See Teeth—Care and hygiene

DENTAL materials
Schoonover, Irl Corley, and Souder, Wilmer Henry. Research on dental materials at the National bureau of standards; a review and bibliography. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Circ. 497) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 p 11-14
United States. National bureau of standards. Dental materials; pubs. by the staff of the Bureau. The bureau '49 20p

DENTAL surgery. See Dentistry, Operative

DENTISTRY
American dental association. Bureau of library and indexing service. Index to dental literature in the English language, 1948-1949[-1953] The association '51-'54 5v
Fastlicht, Samuel. Bibliografía odontológica mexicana. Prensa médica mexicana '54 220p

DENTISTRY—*Continued*

Grossman, Louis Irwin, ed. Lippincott's handbook of dental practice, by W. Harry Archer [and others] 2d ed Lippincott '52 incl bibliog

See also

School children—Dental inspection and care

Teeth

Periodicals

Medical library association. Check list of U.S.A. and Canadian holdings of Austrian, Belgian, French and Italian medical and dental periodicals, 1939-1948. The association '50 257p

DENTISTRY, Operative

McGehee, William Harper Owen, and others. Textbook of operative dentistry. 3d ed Blakiston '50 incl bibliog

Mead, Sterling Vernon. Anesthesia in dental surgery. 2d ed Mosby '51 incl bibliog

Salzman, Jacob Amos. Principles of orthodontics. 2d ed Lippincott '50 incl bibliog

Schweizer, Jerome Meyer. Oral rehabilitation; complete occlusal reconstruction treatment of dental deformities and related subjects, the closed bite. Mosby '51 incl bibliog

See also

Anesthesia in dentistry

DEPARTMENT stores

Pasdermadjian, Hrant. Department store; its origins, evolution, and economics. Newman bks. '54 p206-13

See also

Shopping centers

DEPOSITION and sedimentation. See Sedimentation and deposition

DEPRESSION, Mental

Greenacre, Phyllis, ed. Affective disorders; psychoanalytic contribution to their study. Int. univs. press '53 incl bibliog

DERLETH, August William, 1909-

Bishop, Zealia B. Curse of Yig. Arkham house '53 p 174-5

DERMATOLOGY

Goodman, Herman. Bibliography; books, articles, and other work pub, 1918-1954. Medical lay press '54 48p

DERMATOPHYTES

Stockdale, P. M. Nutritional requirements of the dermatophytes. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 18:101-4 F '53

DERRICKS. See Cranes, derricks, etc.

DESARGUES, Gérard, 1593-1662?

Desargues, Gérard. L'œuvre mathématique de G. Desargues; textes publiés et commentés avec une introd. biographique et historique, par René Taton. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine. Logique et philosophie des sciences) Presses univ. de France '51 p67-73

DESCARTES, René, 1596-1650

Balz, Albert George Adam. Descartes and the modern mind. Yale univ. press '52 p486-9

DESCAVES, Pierre, 1896-

Bibliographie des œuvres de Pierre Descaves. Biblio 22:13 Ja '54

DESERT fauna

Howes, Paul Griswold. Giant cactus forest and its world; a brief biology of the giant cactus forest of our Am. southwest. Duell; Little '54 p241-3

Norris, K. S. Ecology of the desert iguana dipsosaurus dorsalis. Ecology 34:286-7 Ap '53

DESERT flora

Oppenheimer, H. R. Summer drought and water balance of plants growing in the Near East. J Ecol 39:361-2 D '51

DESERT grasshoppers

Davies, David Edward. Seasonal breeding and migrations of the desert locust (schistocerca gregaria Forskål) in north-eastern Africa and the Middle East. (Anti-locust memoir 4) Antilocust research centre '52 incl bibliog

DESIGN

Emerson, Sybil. Design; a creative approach. Laurel '53 p 119-21 annot

See also

Pattern making

DESIGN, Decorative

See also

Illumination of books and manuscripts

Tapestry

Textile design

DESIGN, Industrial

Bradley, Charles B. Design in the industrial arts. 2d ed Bennett '52 p 129-30, 243-50

Chase, Herbert. Handbook on designing for quantity production. 2d ed McGraw '50 incl bibliog

Floyd, W. F. and Welford, Alan Travis, eds. Symposium on human factors in equipment design. (Ergonomics research soc. Proceedings, v2) Lewis '54 incl bibliog

Van Doren, Harold Livingston. Industrial design; a practical guide to product design and development. 2d ed McGraw '54 p369-71

See also

Human engineering

DESIZING (textiles)

Wardell, W. A. Bibliography of evaluation of enzymic desizing agents. Am Dyestuff Rep 42:626 S 14 '53

DESLANDRES, Henri Alexandre, 1853-1948

Stratton, F. J. M. Henri Alexandre Deslandres, 1853-1948. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (V9) Cambridge '54 p69-77)

DESMIDS

Grönblad, Rolf Leo. Desmids from west Greenland collected by Tyge W. Böcher. (Denmark. Kommissionen for videnskabelige undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, v 147, no8) Reitzel '52 p24-5

DESOXYRIBONUCLEIC acid

Swift, H. and Kleinfeld, R. DNA in grass hopper spermatogenesis, oögenesis, and cleavage. Physiol Zoöl 26:310-11 O '53

Sze, L. C. Changes in the amount of desoxyribonucleic acid in the development of rana pipiens. J Exp Zool 122:599-601 Ap '53

DESPOTISM

See also

Authority

Dictators

DESTRÉE, Jules, 1863-1936

Dupierreux, Richard. Jules Destrée. Édition de Savoir et beauté '52 p61-8

DETECTIVE and mystery stories

Haycraft, H. Decennial detective digest; [with] Haycraft-Queen list of detective-crime-mystery fiction. Wilson Lib Bul 26: 242-6 N '51

Queen, Ellery, pseud. Queen's quorum; a history of the detective-crime short story as revealed by the 106 most important bks. pub. in this field since 1845. Little '51 132p

Stevenson, William Bruce. Detective fiction; a reader's guide. (Reader's guides) Cambridge '49 19p

Ward, A. C. Evolution of English detective fiction. Brit Bk News 165:247-51 My '54

History and criticism

Gerteis, Walter. Detektive, ihre geschichte im leben und in der literatur. Heimeran '53 p 180-5

DETECTIVES in literature

Gerteis, Walter. Detektive, ihre geschichte im leben und in der literatur. Heimeran '53 p 180-5

DETECTORS

See also

Leak detectors

DETENTION camps. See Concentration camps

DETERGENTS. See Cleaning compositions

DETERIORATION, Mental. See Mental deterioration

DETERIORATION of materials. See Materials—Deterioration

DETROIT

History

Anderson, Fannie J. Doctors under three flags. Wayne univ. press '51 p 170-85

DEUBEL, Léon, 1879-1913

Bibliographie der schriften von und über Léon Deubel. Buch 4 no 1:105-7 '52

DEUTERIUM oxide. See Water—Heavy water

DEVELOPMENT. See Embryology; Evolution; Growth

DE VERE, Aubrey Thomas, 1814-1902

Reilly, Sister Mary Paraclita. Aubrey de Vere: Victorian observer. Univ. of Neb. press '53 p 198-207

DEVIL

See also

Demonology

DEVONSHIRE, England

Finberg, Herbert Patrick Reginald. Tavistock abbey; a study in the social and economic history of Devon. (Cambridge studies in medieval life and thought, new ser, v2) Cambridge '51 p294-304

Hoskins, William George, and Finberg, H. P. R. Devonshire studies. Cape '52 p442-50

DEVOTIONAL exercises

Freer, Harold Wiley, and Hall, Francis B. Two or three together; a manual for prayer groups. Harper '54 p 173-84 annot

DEVOTIONAL literature

Fosdick, Harry Emerson. Three meanings; prayer, faith and service. Assn. press '50 3v in 1 incl bibliog annot

White, Helen Constance. Tudor books of private devotion. Univ. of Wis. press '51 p251-5

DEW

Zikeev, N. T. Annotated bibliography on dew. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 3:360-91 Ap '52

DEWEY, John, 1859-1952

Corallo, Gino. La pedagogia di Giovanni Dewey. (Studi superiori) Soc. editrice int. '50 p xxix-xlix

Nathanson, Jerome. John Dewey; the reconstruction of the democratic life. (Twentieth cent. lib) Scribner '51 p 123-4

Opere di Dewey (1939-1951) R Crit Storia Filos 6:442-53 O '51

Pra, Mario dal, ed. Il pensiero di John Dewey; saggi di N. Abbagnano [et al] con contributi bibliografici; a cura di Mario dal Pra. (Rivista critica di storia della filosofia. Pubblicazioni, 1) Fratelli Bocca '52 p 191-202

Schilpp, Paul Arthur, ed. Philosophy of John Dewey. 2d ed (Library of living philosophers) Tudor '51 p611-86 annot

DEWEY decimal classification. See Classification, Decimal

DEXTRAN

Jeanes, Allene Rosalind. Dextran; a sel. bibliography. (U.S. Bur of agricultural and industrial chemistry. AIC 288) Northern regional research laboratory '50 13p

—Same; with the assistance of Louise Huntsinger and Nellie G. Larson. (U.S. Bur. of agricultural and industrial chemistry. AIC 288, rev) Northern regional research laboratory '52 42p

DEXTROSE

United States. Department of agriculture. Production and marketing administration. Competitive relationships between sugar and corn sweeteners. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no48) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p 178-88

D'EYNCOURT, Sir Eustace Tennyson-, 1st bart. See Tennyson-d'Eyncourt, E.

DIABETES

Duncan, Garfield George, and others. Diabetes mellitus; principles and treatment. Saunders '51 incl bibliog

Ferner, Helmut Richard. Das inselsystem des pankreas; entwicklung, histobiologie und pathophysiologie mit besonderer berücksichtigung des diabetes mellitus. G. Thieme '52 p 175-86

Geiger, E. Nutritional problems connected with diabetes mellitus. Am Diet Assn J 28: 910-11 O '52

National vitamin foundation. Newer concepts of the causes and treatment of diabetes mellitus; proceedings of the symposium on diabetes sponsored by the N.Y. diabetes assn. and held at Memorial hospital and the N.Y. acad. of sciences, N.Y. city, Oct. 8, 1953. The foundation '54 incl bibliog

Papaspyros, N. S. History of diabetes mellitus; foreword by R. D. Lawrence. The author '52 p81-95

Pratt, J. H. Reappraisal of research leading to the discovery of insulin. J Hist Med 9: 289 Jl '54

Rifkin, Harold, and others. Diabetic glomerulosclerosis; the specific renal disease of diabetes mellitus. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no 130; Am. lectures in metabolism) Thomas '52 p93-8

Sarett, H. P. and Snipper, L. P. Comparison of fructose and glucose in the diet of alloxan-diabetic rats. J Nutrition 52:539-40 Ap '54

Tolstoi, Edward. Living with diabetes. Crown '52 p89-90

Zimmermann, Bernard. Endocrine functions of the pancreas. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no 114) Thomas '52 incl bibliog

DIAGNOSIS

American public health association. Diagnostic procedures and reagents; technics for the laboratory diagnosis and control of the communicable diseases. 3d ed The association '50 incl bibliog

Bauer, Julius. Differential diagnosis of internal diseases; clinical analysis and synthesis of symptoms and signs. Grune '50 incl bibliog

Brust, Raymond W. Physical diagnosis; introd. by Truman G. Schnabel. Appleton '51 incl bibliog

Kampmeier, Rudolph Herman. Physical examination in health and disease. The author '50 incl bibliog

Major, Ralph Hermon. Physical diagnosis. 4th ed Saunders '51 incl bibliog

Pullen, Roscoe LeRoy, ed. Medical diagnosis; applied physical diagnosis. 2d ed Saunders '50 incl bibliog

Tassman, Isaac Samuel. Eye manifestations of internal diseases; medical ophthalmology. 3d ed Mosby '51 incl bibliog

See also

Blood—Examination
Brain—Diseases—Diagnosis
Digestive organs—Diseases—Diagnosis
Electrodiagnosis
Gastroscope and gastroscopy
Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis
Insanity—Diagnosis
Tuberculosis—Diagnosis

DIAGNOSIS, Fluoroscopic

Storch, Charles B. Fundamentals of clinical fluoroscopy; with essentials of roentgen interpretation. Grune '51 p 185-9

DIAGNOSIS, Radioscopic

Collari, Salvatore. La schermografia di massa nella diagnosi precoce delle malattie sociali. (Collana di studi sui problemi medicosociali, 6) Istituto di medicina sociale '51 p 195-201

Frantzell, Arne. Soft tissue radiography; technical aspects and clinical applications in the examination of limbs [tr. by Klas Magnus Lindskog] (Sup. 85) Acta radiologica '51 p 101-3

Hinsch, W. Arbeiten über röntgenkinematographie von R. Janker. Res Film 1 no4:24-8 Je '54

Hinsch, W. Röntgenkinematographische arbeiten von R. J. Reynolds. Res Film 2:36-7 Je '55

Lewis, Milton Roy. Roentgen foot diagnosis. Von Schill memorial press '52 p309-32

Markovits, Emerik. Visceral radiology. Macmillan '51 p565-94

Poppel, Maxwell Herbert. Roentgen manifestations of pancreatic disease. Thomas '51 p365-80

Pugh, David G. Roentgenologic diagnosis of diseases of bones. Nelson '51 p297-305

Ritvo, Max. Chest X-ray diagnosis. Lea '51 incl bibliog

Ritvo, Max, and Shauffer, Irving A. Gastrointestinal X-ray diagnosis. Lea '52 incl bibliog

Schwartz, Charles Wadsworth, and Collins, Lois Cowan. Skull and brain roentgenologically considered. Thomas '51 incl bibliog

Yale, Irving. Clinical and roentgenological interpretations in the lower extremities. Chiropody literature '52 p387-92

See also

Angiocardiography

DIALECTICAL materialism

Bocheński, Innocentius M. Der Sowjetrussische dialektische materialismus (diamat) (Sammlung Dalp, v69) Francke '50 p 185-206

Philipov, Alexander. Logic and dialectic in the Soviet Union; foreword by Ernst Nagel. Research program on the U.S.S.R. '52 p80-5

Wetter, Gustavo Andrea. Der dialektische materialismus, seine geschichte und sein system in der Sowjetunion. Herder '52 p617-29

DIALECTS. See Creole dialects

DIAMINE oxidase

Owen, C. A. and others. Enzymology of tubercle bacilli and other mycobacteria. J Bact 62:61-2 Jl '52

DIAMONDS

Bruet, Edmond. Le diamant; histoire, cristallographie, performances esthétiques, taille, gisements, prospection, essai de reproduction synthétique, origine naturelle. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '52 p253-4

DIAMONDS, Industrial

Industrial diamond information bureau. Bibliography of industrial diamond applications. The bureau. See numbers annot

Industrial diamond information bureau. Library. List of books and pamphlets (concluded September, 1952) in the Library. Industrial distributors '52 215p

—Supplement, concluded December, 1954. Industrial distributors '55 63p

DIANETICS

De Mille, Richard. Introduction to scientology; an introd. survey and evaluation of thirty years' work in the field of human thought by L. Ron Hubbard, with special attention to technical pubs. dealing with dianetics and scientology. Scientology council '53 p 106-9

Ibanez, Dalmyra, and others. Dianetic processing; a brief survey of research projects and preliminary results. Hubbard dianetic research foundation '51 p42

DIAPAUSE in insects. See Dormancy (insects)

DIAPHRAGMS

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Diaphragms. (Bibliog. no8) The library '52 5p annot

DIARRHEA

Neter, E. and others. Study on etiology, epidemiology, and antibiotic therapy of infantile diarrhea, with particular reference to certain serotypes of escherichia coli. Am J Pub Health 41:1495-6 D '51

See also

Celiac disease

DIATOMS

Cleve-Euler, A. Die diatomeen von Schweden und Finnland. Svenska Vetenskapsakad Handl s4 2 no 1:139-51 '51

Hendey, N. I. Littoral diatoms of Chichester harbour with special reference to fouling. Roy Micros Soc J 71:80-3 Jl '51

Jørgensen, Erik G. Diatom communities in some Danish lakes and ponds. (Danske videnskabernes selskab. Biologiske skrifter, v5, no2; Dansk botanisk archiv. v 14, no2) Munksgaard '48-'50 2v incl bibliog

DIATOMS, Fossil

Colom, G. Aquitanian-Burdigalian diatom deposits of the North Betic strait, Spain. J Paleont 26:884-5 N '52

DÍAZ MIRÓN, Salvador, 1853-1928

Calderón Cabrera, Consuelo. Salvador Díaz Mirón, el hombre y el poeta. The author '51 p 111-22

Piccone, María Eugenia. Othón y Díaz Mirón frenta la modernismo. The author '51 p95-7

Rosen, William. La influencia de la obra de Víctor Hugo sobre la poesía de Salvador Díaz Mirón. The author '50 p 124-9

DICHLORODIPHENYLTRICHLOROETHANE. See DDT (insecticide)

DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC acid. See 2,4-D (dichlorophenoxyacetic acid)

DICKENS, Charles, 1812-1870

Monod, Sylvère. Dickens, romancier; étude sur la création littéraire dans les romans de Charles Dickens. Hachette '53 p493-503

DICKINS, Bruce, 1889-

Dickins, Bruce. List of books & papers, 1912-1953. The author '53 7p

DICKINSON, Anna Elizabeth, 1842-1932

Chester, Giraud. Embattled maiden; the life of Anna Dickinson. Putnam '51 p294-6

DICKINSON, Emily, 1830-1886

Chase, Richard Volney. Emily Dickinson. (Am. men of letters ser) Sloane '51 p313-17 annot

Patterson, Rebecca. Riddle of Emily Dickinson. Houghton '51 p417-20

White, W. Homage to Emily Dickinson; tributes by creative artists. Bul Bibliog 20:112-15 My '51

Poetry

Green, C. R. Poetry about Emily Dickinson. Bul Bibliog 20:114-15 My '51

DICOTYLEDONS

Gundersen, Alfred. Families of dicotyledons; with introd. chapters by Chester A. Arnold [and others] (New ser. of plant science bks, v25) Chronica botanica '50 p219-28

DICTATORS

Hallgarten, George Wolfgang Felix. Why dictators? The causes and forms of tyrannical rule since 600 B.C. Macmillan '54 p355-71 annot

See also

Totalitarianism

DICTIONARIES

Liverpool. Public libraries. Museums and art gallery. Library. Picton reference library. Select list of general dictionaries. The library '50 52p

See also

Art—Dictionaries

Music—Dictionaries

Petroleum—Dictionaries

Science—Dictionaries

Technology—Dictionaries

DICTYOSTELIUM

Raper, K. B. and Fennell, D. I. Stalk formation in dictyostelium. Torrey Bot Club Bul 79:50-1 Ja '52

DICYEMIDAE

McConnaughey, Bayard Harlow. Life cycle of the dicyemid mesozoa. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v55, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p334-5

DIDELPHYIDAE. See Opossums

DIDEROT, Denis, 1713-1784

Crocker, Lester G. Two Diderot studies: ethics and esthetics. (Johns Hopkins studies in Romance literatures and languages. Extra volume 27) Johns Hopkins press '52 p 119-22

Diderot, Denis. Le neveu de Rameau; éd. critique avec notes et lexique par Jean Fabre. Droz '50 p287-329 annot

Fredman, Alice Green. Diderot and Sterne. Columbia univ. press '55 p239-52

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Diderot et l'Encyclopédie; exposition commémorative du deuxième centenaire de l'Encyclopédie. The library '51 148p

DIE casting

Die casting of cast iron; a sel. bibliography. Brit Cast Iron Res Assn Bul 11:466-8 Mr '53

DIEFFENBACHIA

Barnes, B. A. and Fox, L. E. Poisoning with dieffenbachia. J Hist Med 10:180-1 Ap '55

DIEKEMA, Gerrit John, 1859-1930

Schrier, William. Gerrit J. Diekema, orator; a rhetorical study of the political and occasional addresses of Gerrit J. Diekema. Eerdmans '50 p259-69

DIELECTRIC constants

Lovering, W. F. and Wiltshire, L. Bridge for the measurement of the dielectric constants. Inst Elec Eng Proc 98 pt2:563 Ag '51

Maesen, Felix van der. De absolute diëlectrische constante van gasen. The author '50 p90-1

Maryott, Arthur Allen, and Smith, Edgar Reynolds. Table of dielectric constants of pure liquids. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Circ. 514) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p40-4

DIELECTRICS

Franz, W. Theorie des rein elektrischen durchschlags fester isolatoren. Ergeb Exakt Naturw 27:53-5 '53

Hamon, B. V. Approximate method for deducing dielectric loss factor from direct-current measurements. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt2:292-3 Je '52

Salvage. B. Dielectric breakdown of some simple organic liquids. Inst Elec Eng Proc 98 pt 1:228 Jl '51

Stehelin, Jacques. Dispersion et absorption; contribution au formalisme electro-schématique de la polarisation diélectrique; avant-propos de K. Kuhlmann. Heitz '50 p94-5

DIES (metal working)

Billigmann, Joseph. Stauchen und pressen; handbuch für die bildsame kalt-und warmformgebung von stählen und nichteisenmetallen in der serien- und massenfertigung. C. Hanser '53 p532-47

Bourassa, H. Bibliography of the die casting process. Light Metal Age 9:27-8 F; 28-9 Ap; 31-2 Ag; 34-5 O; 36 D '51; 10:28+ F; 28 Ap '52

DIESEL engines
United States. Library of Congress. Technical information division. Cold weather operation of diesel engines; a bibliog, by James E. Shea and Mauree W. Ayton. The division '52 58p
See also
Locomotives, Diesel

DIESEL locomotives. See Locomotives, Diesel

DIET
Berryman, G. H. Simple obesity. Am Diet Assn J 31:256-8 Ap '55
Bogart, Lotta Jean. Nutrition and physical fitness. 6th ed Saunders '54 incl bibliog
Callison, E. C. and others. Effect of some combinations of human foods on the growth and health of the laboratory rat. J Nutrition 43:150-2 Ja '51
Castro, Josué de. Le problème de l'alimentation en Amérique du Sud. (Les hommes et leur nourriture) Dunod '50 p36-9
Clark, Faith, and Fincher, Lillian Juanita. Nutritive content of homemakers' meals; four cities, winter 1948. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no 112) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p27-8
Cooper, Lenna Frances, and others. Nutrition in health and disease. 12th ed Lippincott '53 p729-46
Current literature. See numbers of American dietetic association. Journal
Hegsted, D. M. World wide opportunities. Am Diet Assn J 31:241-2 Mr '55
Johnson, Doris. Modern dietetics; ed. by Hazel E. Munsell. Putnam '51 p507-10
McLester, James Somerville, and Darby, William Jefferson. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 6th ed Saunders '52 incl bibliog
Mayer, J. Experimentalist's approach to the problem of obesity. Am Diet Assn J 31:235 Mr '55
Potgieter, Martha, and Nakatani, Kiyo. Diet and health in rural Hawaii. (Technical bul. no21) Hawaii agricultural experiment station '54 p44-6
Sugiura, K. On the relation of diets to the development, prevention and treatment of cancer, with special reference to cancer of the stomach and liver. J Nutrition 44:358-60 Jl '51
United States. Superintendent of documents. Foods and cooking. (Price list 11, 47th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 11p
Young, Charlotte M. and others. Cooperative nutritional studies in the northeast region; dietary methodology studies. (Bul. no469) Mass. univ. Agricultural experiment station '52 p91-5
See also
Food
Food habits
Food preferences
Nutrition

DIET, Deficient
Burns, M. M. and McKibbin, J. M. Lipotropic effect of vitamin B_{12} in the dog. J Nutrition 44:497-9 Ag '51

DIET in disease
Abrahams, Margery, and Widdowson, Elsie May. Modern dietary treatment. 3d ed Baillière '51 p326-31
Cooper, Lenna Frances, and others. Nutrition in health and disease. 12th ed Lippincott '53 p729-46
McLester, James Somerville, and Darby, William Jefferson. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 6th ed Saunders '52 incl bibliog
Rinkel, Herbert John, and others. Food allergy. Thomas '51 incl bibliog
Shils, M. E. Relation of nutrition to susceptibility to toxic substances. Am J Pub Health 41:422-3 Ap '51
Turner, Dorothea Fletcher. Handbook of diet therapy; written and comp. for the Am. dietetic assn. rev ed (Chicago. Univ. Com. on pubs. in biology and medicine. Pubs) Univ. of Chicago press '52 incl bibliog
Wallace, James Sim. Newer knowledge of hygiene in diet. Dental items of interest pub. co. '52 incl bibliog
See also
Cookery for the sick

DIETICIANS
McMahon, G. Dietary consultation—a service for small institutions. Am Diet Assn J 27:117-18 F '51

DIETZEL, Karl Heinrich, 1893-1951
Weigt, E. Karl H. Dietzel (16. 8. 1893-3. 11. 1951) Petermanns Geog Mitt 97 no 1:41 '53

DIFFERENTIAL equations
Bellman, Richard Ernest. Stability theory of differential equations. (Int. ser. in pure and applied mathematics) McGraw '53 incl bibliog
Boerdijk, Arie Hendrik. Vector representations of differential equations, their solutions and the derivatives thereof. Waltman '51 p 167-8
Burgat, Paul. Résolution de problèmes aux limites au moyen de transformations fonctionnelles. The author '50 p71-2
McLachlan, Norman William. Ordinary non-linear differential equations in engineering and physical sciences. Clarendon press '50 p 191-9
Milne, William Edmund. Numerical solution of differential equations. (Applied mathematics ser) Wiley '53 p257-70
Ritt, Joseph Fels. Differential algebra. (Colloquium pubs, v33) Am. mathematical soc. '50 p 180-1

DIFFERENTIAL equations, Partial
Bernstein, Dorothy Lewis. Existence theorems in partial differential equations. (Annals of mathematics studies, no23) Princeton univ. press '50 p217-28
Erdéyi, A. Analytic theory of systems of partial differential equations. Am Math Soc Bul 57:352-3 S '51

DIFFERENTIATION (biology)
Briggs, R. and others. Investigation of the capacity for cleavage and differentiation in rana pipiens eggs lacking functional chromosomes. J Exp Zool 116:492-4 Ap '51
Holtzer, H. and Detwiler, S. R. Experimental analysis of the development of the spinal column. J Exp Zool 123:364-6 Jl '53
Rose, S. M. Hierarchy of self-limiting reactions as the basis of cellular differentiation and growth control. Am Natur 86:351-4 N '52
See also
Sex differentiation

DIFFRACTION
See also
Radio waves—Diffraction
X rays—Diffraction

DIFFUSION
Barrer, Richard Maling. Diffusion in and through solids. (Cambridge ser. of physical chemistry) Cambridge '51 incl bibliog
Birchenall, C. E. Diffusion and oxidation of solid metals. Ind & Eng Chem 45:911; 46:897-8 My '53, My '54
Conway, Edward Joseph. Microdiffusion analysis and volumetric error. 3d rev ed Lockwood '50 p377-84
Grew, Kenneth Edmond, and Ibbs, Thomas L. Thermal diffusion in gases. (Cambridge monographs on physics) Cambridge '52 p 133-6
Jones, A. L. and Milberger, E. C. Separation of organic liquid mixtures by thermal diffusion. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2696 D '53
Jost, Wilhelm. Diffusion in solids, liquids, gases. (Physical chemistry; a ser. of monographs) Academic press '52 incl bibliog
Pigford, R. L. Mass transfer. Ind & Eng Chem 45:962; 46:946-7 My '53, My '54

DIGESTION
Irvin, H. M. and others. Role of plant pigments in digestion trial studies. J Animal Sci 12:550-1 Ag '53
See also
Gastric juice

DIGESTIVE organs
See also
Intestines
Pancreas
Stomach

Diseases

Bernard, Adolphe. Les syndromes viscéro-digestifs (inter-réactions viscérales) et leurs traitements. Doin '52 incl bibliog

DIGESTIVE organs—Diseases—*Continued*

Diagnosis

Ritvo, Max, and Shauffer, Irving A. Gastro-intestinal X-ray diagnosis. Lea '52 incl bibliog

Radiography

Buckstein, Jacob. Digestive tract in roentgenology. 2d ed Lippincott '53 incl bibliog

DIGGERS. See Levellers

DIGITAL computers. See Electronic calculating machines

DIGITALIS

Lown, Bernard, and Levine, Samuel A. Current concepts in digitalis therapy. Little '54 p 137-52

Peck, Thomas Whitmore, and Wilkinson, Kenneth Douglas. William Withering of Birmingham, M.D, F.R.S, F.L.S. Wright '50 p214-16

DIHYDROPYRIDAZINEDIODINE

Choudhri, R. S. Effect of maleic hydrazide on growth, bolting behaviour and keeping quality of Indian radish. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 39:13-16 Ja '54

DIMENSIONAL analysis

Focken, Charles Melbourne. Dimensional methods and their applications; with a foreword by H. Dingle. Arnold '53 p219

DINGOES

Tate, George Henry Hamilton. Mammals of Cape York peninsula; with notes on the occurrence of rain forest in Queensland. (Bul. 98, article 7; Results of the Archbold expeditions, no66) Am. museum of natural history '52 p614-16

DINITROPHENOL

Beevers, H. 2,4-dinitrophenol and plant respiration. Am J Bot 40:96 F '53

Simon, E. W. Mechanisms of dinitrophenol toxicity. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 28: 474-9 N '53

DIONYSUS

Jeanmaire, Henri. Dionysos; histoire du culte de Bacchus: l'orgiasme dans l'antiquité et les temps modernes, origine du théâtre en Grèce, orphisme et mystique dionysiaque, évolution du dionysisme après Alexandre. (Bibliothèque historique) Payot '51 p483-504 annot

DIOPHANTINE analysis

Skolem, Thoralf. Diophantische gleichungen. (Ergebnisse der mathematik und ihrer grenzgebiete, v5, no4) Chelsea '50 p 121-8

DIPHTHERIA

Edsall, G. Immunization of adults against diphtheria and tetanus. Am J Pub Health 42:399-400 Ap '52

See also

Bacillus diphtheriae

DIPLOMACY

Numelin, Ragnar Julius. Beginnings of diplomacy; a sociological study of inter-tribal and international relations. Philosophical lib. '50 p316-65

Scala, Arturo della. La scienza diplomatica. The author '50 p90-111

See also

Treaties

History

Ganshof, François Louis. Le moyen âge. (Histoire des relations ints, v 1) Hachette '53 incl bibliog

DIPLOMATICS

Meisner, Heinrich Otto. Urkunden- und aktenlehre der neuzeit. Koehler & Amelang '50 p 196-207

—Same. 2d rev ed Koehler & Amelang '52 p 196-207

DIPOLE moment. See Electric moment

DIPTERA

Aczél, M. L. Orthopyga and campylopyga, new divisions of diptera. Entom Soc Am Ann 47:80 Mr '54

Kramer, S. Musculature of the head of the phantom crane fly larva bittacomorpha (diptera, ptychopteridae) J Morphol 94: 428-9 Mr '54

Rothfels, K. H. and Dunbar, R. W. Salivary gland chromosomes of the black fly simulium vittatum Zett. Can J Zool 31:240-1 Je '53

Steyskal, G. C. Suggested classification of the lower brachycerous diptera. Entom Soc Am Ann 46:241-2 Je '53

See also

Agromyzidae
Blowflies
Bombyliidae
Ceratopogonidae
Culicoides
Dolichopodidae
Drosophila
Fleas
Flesh flies
Flies
Fungus gnats
Gall midges
Horse flies
Mosquitoes
Muscidae
Psychoda
Simuliidae
Warble flies

DIRECTION, Sense of. See Orientation

DIRECTION finding apparatus

Guerlac, H. Radio background of radar. Am Soc Naval Eng J 63:267-72 F '51

Hopkins, H. G. and Horner, F. Rotating H-type Adcock direction-finders for metre and decimetre wavelengths. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt3:97 Mr '53

International civil aviation organization. Radio-electric storm detection (sferics) (Circ. 22-AN/19) The organization '52 p37-42

Nupen, W. and others. Selective annotated bibliography on thunderstorm sferics. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 4:1304-59 N '53

Ross, W. and Horner, F. Siting of direction finding stations. (Gt. Brit. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Radio research board. Special rep. no22) H.M.S.O. '52 p36-7

DIRECTORIES

Greene, Katrine R. C. Institutions and individuals; an annot. list of directories useful in int. administration. Public adm. clearing house '53 59p

See also

Trade directories

DIRIGIBLE balloons. See Airships

DISABILITY insurance. See Insurance, Disability

DISABLED

Rehabilitation

Clarke, Joan Simeon. Disabled citizens; foreword by Lord Beveridge. Allen '51 p227-32

Daniels, Arthur Simpson. Adapted physical education; principles and practice of physical education for exceptional students. (Harper's ser. in school and public health education, physical education, and recreation) Harper '54 incl bibliog

Dening, Kenneth Alvin, and others. Ambulation; physical rehabilitation for crutch walkers. Funk '51 p 187-8

Graham, E. C. Sources of information on rehabilitation. Wilson Lib Bul 26:672-4 Ap '52

International children's centre, Paris. Réadaption des enfants atteints d'infirmité motrice; cours du Centre int. de l'enfance, Paris-Londres, 15 oct.-15 déc. 1951; avec la collaboration de: C. Agassiz [et al] conférences recueillies et rédigées par Ch. Martin. (Travaux et documents, 5) The center '52 p411-29

National society for crippled children and adults. Library. Pamphlets in print on rehabilitation; a checklist of free and inexpensive materials. The society '51 44p

New Jersey. State department of education. Rehabilitation of the physically handicapped; a bibliography. Div. of the state lib. '50 9p

Ralya, Lynn Louis, and Ralya, Lillian Lamb. Selected sources of free and inexpensive information concerning vocational rehabilitation; a bibliog, suitable for use in educational insts. and by the lay public. The authors '53 12p

United States. Veterans administration. Medical and general reference library. Medical care of veterans in the United States, 1945-1950. The library '51 22p

See also

Occupational therapy

DISARMAMENT

See also

Militarism

DISASTERS

See also

Fires

DISCIPLES of Christ
Corey, Stephen Jared. Fifty years of attack and controversy; the consequences among Disciples of Christ. Com. on pub. of the Corey ms. '53 p281-5
Shaw, Henry K. Buckeye Disciples; a history of the Disciples of Christ in Ohio. Christian board of pub. '52 p468-72
Wasson, Woodrow W. James A. Garfield; his religion and education; a study in the religious and educational thought and activity of an Am. statesman. Tenn. bk. co. '52 p 142-50

DISCIPLINE, School. See School discipline

DISCOUNT
Güvenis, Saim. La politique d'escompte; essai critique. Librarie de l'univ. '50 p243-7

DISCOVERIES (in geography)
Beckman, Leif Olof, and others. Var väg genom världen; de geografiska upptäckternas historia. Geber '47-'51 3v v3, p587-600
Herrmann, Paul. Sieben vorbei und acht verweht; das abenteuer der frühen entdeckungen. Hoffmann & Campe '52 p515-19
—Same with title: Conquest by man; tr. from the German by Michael Bullock. Harper '54 p433-40
Nowell, Charles Edward. Great discoveries and the first colonial empires. (Development of western civilization; narrative essays in the history of our tradition from its origin in ancient Israel and Greece to the present) Cornell univ. press '54 p 144-6 annot
Ossa Varela, Peregrino. Catálogo alfabético de algunos geógrafos y exploradores que por medio de sus informaciones han hecho conocer la corteza terrestre. The author '51 79p
Penrose, Boies. Travel and discovery in the renaissance, 1420-1620. Harvard univ. press '52 p327-48
See also
America—Discovery and exploration
Voyages and travels

DISCOVERIES (in science) See Inventions; Patents

DISCRIMINATION in education
See also
Segregation in education

DISCRIMINATION in employment
Colorado. Industrial commission. Anti-discrimination division. Guide and index to better human relations; with emphasis on fair employment practices. The division '52 30p
Dees, Jesse Walter, and Hadley, James S. Jim Crow. Ann Arbor pubs. '51 p483-95
Graves, William Brooke. Fair employment practice legislation in the United States, federal-state-municipal. (Public affairs bul. no93) U.S. Lib. of Congress, Legislative reference service '51 p215-39

DISCUSSION
Auer, John Jeffery, and Ewbank, Henry Lee. Handbook for discussion leaders. rev ed Harper '54 p 141-6 annot
Behl, William Auburn. Discussion and debate; an introd. to argument. Ronald '53 p301-11
Braden, Waldo Warder, and Brandenburg, Earnest. Oral decision-making; principles of discussion and debate. Harper '55 incl bibliog
Sattler, William M. and Miller, Newton Edd. Discussion and conference. Prentice-Hall '54 p311-18
See also
Debates and debating
Forums (discussion and debate)

DISEASES
United States. Superintendent of documents. Diseases. (Price list 51A, 7th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 17p
See also
Communicable diseases
Deficiency diseases
Virus diseases

Causes and theories of causation

New York academy of medicine. Beyond the germ theory; the roles of deprivation and stress in health and disease; Iago Galdston, editor. Health education council '54 p 171-5
Moore, Robert Allan. Textbook of pathology; pathologic anatomy in relation to the causes, pathogenesis, and clinical manifestations of disease. 2d ed Saunders '51 incl bibliog
Stambul, Joseph. Mechanisms of disease; a study of the autonomic nervous system, the endocrine system, and the electrolytes in their relationship to clinical medicine; foreword by George Morris Piersol. Froben '52 p687-729
See also
Traumatism

Classification

See Nosology

DISEASES, Chronic
Clark, Marguerite (Sheridan). After the doctor leaves; a practical guide to approved post-medical care and treatment of chronic diseases for the patient and his family; with a foreword by Howard A. Rusk. Crown '54 incl bibliog
Collins, Selwyn DeWitt. Accident frequency, place of occurrence and relation to chronic disease; sample of white families canvassed at monthly intervals, Eastern health district of Baltimore, 1938-43. (U.S. Public health service. Pub. no249; Public health monograph no 14) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p 65
National conference on chronic disease: Prevention aspects, Chicago, 1951. Preventive aspects of chronic disease; conference proceedings, March 12-14, 1951, Chicago, Illinois. Health '52 incl bibliog
Turner, Violet B. Chronic illness; digests of sel. references. (Pub. no 10; Public health bibliog. ser, no 1) U.S. Public health service '51 216p

DISEASES, Hereditary. See Heredity of disease

DISEASES, Industrial
Abrams, H. K. and Warr, P. Occupational diseases transmitted via contact with animals and animal products. Ind Med 20:350-1 Ag '51
Farner, Hans. Die rechtliche behandlung der berufskrankheiten in der sozialen unfallversicherung. Juris-verlag '52 p9-13
Hueper, W. C. Age aspects of environmental and occupational cancers. Pub Health Rep 67:778-9 Ag '52
Trasko, V. M. Sources of morbidity and mortality material in industrial health. Pub Health Rep 66:738-9 Je 8 '51
Walters, F. J. and others. Oral manifestations of occupational origin; an annot. bibliography. (Public health bibliog. ser, no7) U.S. Public health service '52 41p
See also
Caisson disease
Hygiene, Industrial
Lead poisoning
Lungs—Dust diseases

DISEASES, Mental. See Mental diseases; Psychology, Pathological

DISEASES, Tropical. See Tropics—Diseases and hygiene

DISEASES of animals. See Veterinary medicine

DISEASES of children. See Children—Diseases

DISEASES of plants. See Plants—Diseases and pests

DISINFECTION and disinfectants
Beland, C. E. Detergent germicides. Can Chem Process 38:84 S '54
See also
Fumigation
Hydrazine
Soil sterilization
Sterilization

DISMISSAL wage. See Wages—Dismissal wage

DISPENSATORIES
Cowen, D. L. Check-list of the Edinburgh dispensatories. Bibliog Soc Am Pa no 1: 92-6 '51

DISPERSAL (ecology)
Stopp, P. K. Morphologische und verbreitungsbiologische untersuchungen über persistierende blütenkelche. Akad Wiss u Lit Math-Naturwiss Kl Abh no 12:970-1 '52

DISPERSOIDS. See Colloids

DISPLACED persons. See Refugees

DISSEMINATION (ecology) See Dispersal (ecology)

DISSERTATIONS, Academic
Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, 1950[-1954] Del Notes s24:155-71; s25:89-103; s26: 99-118; s27:115-33; s28:89-96 '51-'55

DISSERTATIONS, Academic—*Continued*

Abstracts of doctoral theses, July 1, 1949-June 30, 1950[-July 1, 1953-June 30, 1954] Iowa St Coll J Sci 25:129-394; 26:149-326; 27:113-286; 28:269-425; 29:355-535 Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '53, F '54, F '55

Abstracts of doctoral theses in religious education, 1948-1949[-1950-1951] Relig Educ 45:170-9; 46:162-76, 293-303; 47:208-31 My '50, My, S '51, My '52

Abstracts of doctoral theses related to home economics. J Home Econ 42:729-31; 43:711-12; 44:39-43; 45:201-10; 46:196-207; 47:202-11 N '50, N '51, Ja '52, Mr '53, Mr '54, Mr '55

Abstracts of theses in the field of speech and drama 6[-9] Speech Monog 18:122-34, 174-250; 19:112-56, 157-203; 20:120-56, 157-205; 21:142-56, 157-226 Je-Ag '51, Je-Ag '52, Je-Ag '53, Je-Ag '54

Abstracts of theses, Smith college, School for social work, 1950[-1954] Smith Coll Stud Social Work 21:123-57; 22:113-40; 23:167-99; 24:35-66; 25:33-86 F '51, F '52, F '53, Je '54, Je '55

American bar foundation. American bar research center. List of unpublished legal theses in the American law schools; List of current legal research projects in American law schools. (Pub. no 1) The center '54 142p

American chemical society. Committee on professional training. Faculties, publications, and doctoral theses in chemistry and chemical engineering at United States universities. The society '53 245p

American doctoral degrees granted in the field of modern languages in 1950[-1952-53] Mod Lang J 35:45-52, 567-74; 37:152-8; 38:246-52 Ja, N '51, Mr '53, My '54

American theological library association. Committee on a master list of research studies in religion. Bibliography of postgraduate masters' theses in religion; Niels H. Sonne, ed. A.L.A. '51 82p

Annual directory of chemical engineering theses. Chem Eng Prog 48:51-4; 49:47-51; 50:50-3; 51:40J-44J Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54, Ja '55

Arizona. University. Library. Checklist of theses accepted for higher degrees, University of Arizona, 1947-1951; comp. by Donald M. Powell. The library '52 20p

Aslib. Index to theses accepted for higher degrees in the universities of Great Britain and Ireland, 1950/51. (V 1) The association '53 157p

Bibliographia; systematic bibliog. of the pubs. and doctoral dissertations. Scient Paedagog no 1:6-37 Mr '55 annot

Bibliographie der an deutschen und österreichischen universitäten 1939-1951 angenommenen anglistischen dissertationen. Anglia 70 no4:454-60; 71 no2:249-56 '52-'53

Bibliography of graduate theses accepted by Kentucky colleges and universities through 1948. Ky Hist Soc Reg 48:128-72, 221-66, 331-57 Ap-O '50

Blackwell, Annie Margaret. List of researches in education and educational psychology, presented for higher degrees in the universities of the United Kingdom, Northern Ireland, and the Irish Republic from 1918 to 1948, classified according to a modification of the Dewey decimal system; with a foreword by Sir Fred Clarke. (Nat. foundation for educational research in England and Wales. Pubs, no 1) Newnes '50 173p

Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de ciencias económicas. Biblioteca. Tesis doctorales de la Facultad de ciencias económicas, 1916-1951; catálogo. Impr. de la universidad '52 83p

Canada. Department of mines and technical surveys. Geographical branch. University dissertations, theses and essays on Canadian geography. (Bibliog. ser, no3; addenda no 1) The branch '51 3p

Canadian theses in psychology, 1950[-1953] Can J Psychol 5:43-8; 6:49-53; 7:44-8; 8:46-7 Mr '51, Mr '52, Mr '53, Mr '54

Cantrell, Clyde Hull, and Patrick, Walton R. Southern literary culture; a bibliog. of masters' and doctors' theses. Univ. of Ala. press '55 124p

Capitant, Henri. La thèse de doctorat en droit; 4. éd. rev. par Léon Julliot de la Morandière avec la collaboration de l'Inst. de droit comparé de l'Univ. de Paris. Dalloz '51 p65-176

Case institute of technology. Thesis abstracts and faculty publications, July 1953[-July 1954] The institute '53-'54 2v

Catholic univ. of America. Press. List of dissertations and special studies on microfilm. The press '50 15p

Checklist of graduate theses in the fine arts presented in American universities, 1940-1948. Marsyas 5:123-8 '47-'49

Clark university, Worcester, Massachusetts. Abstracts of dissertations and theses, 1951[-1952] (V23-24) (Bul. no203, 207) The university '51-'52 2v

Clark university, Worcester, Massachusetts. Dissertations and theses. (No. 1-3) (Bul. no211, 214, 219) The university '53-'55 3v

Colorado state college of education. Abstracts of field studies for the degree of doctor of education, 1950[-1954] (V 12-16) The college '52-'55 5v

Columbia university. Libraries. Masters' essays. 1950-1951[-1951-1952] The university '52-53 2v

Columbia university. Libraries. Masters' essays & doctoral dissertations, 1952-1953[-1953-1954] The university '54-'55 2v

Columbia university. Teachers college. Register of doctor of education reports; v2, March 1945-Dec. 1951; comp. by Mary Moore Beale and Helen Iseminger. The college '52 61p

—Supplements 1952[-1953] Teach Coll Rec 54:393-407; 55:390-403 Ap '53, Ap '54

Columbia university. Teachers college. Register of doctoral dissertations, accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy; v4, 1947-1953; comp. by Mary Moore Beale and Helen Iseminger. The college '54 47p

Council on graduate studies in religion. Doctoral dissertations in the field of religion, 1940-1952; their titles, location, field and short précis of contents. Columbia univ. press '54 194p

Cureton, Thomas Kirk. Master theses in health, physical education and recreation. Am. assn. for health, physical education & recreation '52 292p

Dargent, J. L. Bibliographie des thèses et mémoires géographiques belges, 1904-1953. (Bibliographia belgica 3) Comm. belge de bibliog. '55 35p

Dissertation abstracts; a guide to dissertations and monographs available in microfilm. Univ. microfilms. See numbers

Dissertations dealing with Hispanic languages and literatures—1949[-1953] Hispania 33:119-25; 34:148-54; 35:173-8; 36:164-9; 37:171-202 My '50, My '51, My '52, My '53, My '54

Doctoral degrees granted in 1950[-1954] Monatshefte 43:55-7; 44:47-8; 45:49-50; 46:50; 47:46-7 Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54, Ja '55

Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1949-1950[-1953-1954] comp. for the Assn. of research libraries. (No 17-21) Wilson '50-'54 5v

Doctoral dissertations in political science in American universities. Am Pol Sci R 45:779-816; 46:819-47; 47:811-42; 48:793-824 S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

Doctoral dissertations in sociology. Am J Sociol 57:68-76; 58:86-92; 59:76-85; 60:71-9 Jl '51, Jl '52, Jl '53, Jl '54

Doctoral dissertations on military history. Mil Affairs 17:141-2 Fall '53

Doctoral studies completed in education, 1949-50. Phi Delta Kappan 33:355-72 Mr '52

Dunn, J. T. Masters' theses and doctoral dissertations in New York history (1897-1951) N Y Hist 33:232-6; 356-8; 461-6 Ap-O '52

Edwards, Sarah Scott. Theses and dissertations presented in the Graduate college of the State univ. of Iowa, 1900-1950; ed. by Pauline Cook. State univ. of Iowa '52 351p

Fisk university. Nashville. Social science institute. Sociology of the South; a bibliog. and critique of unpublished doctoral dissertations and master's theses written on aspects of the South, 1938-1948. (Social science source docs, no6) The institute '51 376p

DISSERTATIONS, Academic—*Continued*

Florida. University. Graduate theses and dissertations, 1946-1951; comp. by Clyde Miller. (Bibliog. ser, no 1) Univ. of Fla. libs, Dept. of reference & bibliog. '53 100p

Florida. University. Publications and theses for the academic year ending June 30 1951[-June 30 1953] The university '52-'54 3v

Florida. University. College of education. Abstracts of doctoral studies in education, 1952[-1954] The college '53-'54 3v

Fordham university, New York. Graduate school. Dissertations accepted for higher degrees in the Graduate school. 1950[-1954] (V 17-21) The university '50-'55 5v annot

George Washington university, Washington, D.C. Summaries of doctoral dissertations, 1949/1950 [-1953] (Bul) The university '51-'54 3v

Georgia. Institute of technology, Atlanta. Graduate division. Abstracts of theses, 1950/52. (Engineering science management, v 1) The division '53 121p

Graduate theses accepted by library schools in the United States, 1950-51[-1953-54] Lib Q 21:290-7; 22:342-9; 23:287-95; 24:392-400 O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54

Graduate theses: an index of graduate work in speech, 18[-21] Speech Monog 18:135-61; 19:204-34; 20:206-34; 21:108-35 Je '51, Ag '52, Ag '53, Je '54

Graduate theses in Canadian history, and related subjects. Can Hist R 31:297-302; 32:370-6; 33:265-71; 34:277-83; 35:224-30 S '50, D '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

Graduate theses in speech and hearing disorders, 1949[-1953] J Speech & Hearing Dis 15:353-9, 16:367-74; 18:54-62; 19:73-81; 20:69-78 D '50, D '51, Mr '53, Mr '54, Mr '55

Hanusch, G. Osteuropa-dissertationen, 1945-1950; Deutschland, Österreich, Schweiz. Jahrb Gesch Osteuropas ns 1 sup:1-44 '53

Harvard university. Graduate school of arts and sciences. Doctors of philosophy and doctors of science 1952-1953 with the titles of their theses [of the School and Graduate school, Radcliffe college] The university '53 38p

Hernández-Arango, Angela, and Valencia M, Lucía. Tesis de grado presentadas a la Facultad nacional de agronomía de Medellín. Facultad nacional de agronomía, Colombia. Univ, Bogotà '54 27p

Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1950 [-1953] Am J Sociol 57:50-67; 58:70-85; 59:61-75; 60:55-70 Jl '51, Jl '52, Jl '53, Jl '54

Higher education theses. Higher Educ 7:45-6 O 15 '50 annot

Hughes, Katherine Whipple. Forestry theses accepted by colleges and universities in the United States, 1900-1952; subject index by Ray A. Yoder and William I. West. (Bibliog. ser, no3) Lib, Oregon state college '53 140p

Illinois state normal university. Abstracts of theses, June, 1949 and August 1950 [-June, 1954 and August, 1954] (Teacher education v 15, no4; v 16, no4; v 17, no4) The university '51-'55 5v

Indiana. University. School of education. Studies in education, 1951. (Thesis abstract ser, no3) The school '52 195p

Indiana. University. School of education. Studies in education, 1952[-1953] (Thesis abstract ser, no4-5) The school '53-'54 2v

Indiana. University. School of education. Studies in education. 1954. (Thesis abstract ser, no6) The school '55 242p

Indiana. University. School of education. Studies in education; abstracts of theses, 1945-1949. (Bul, v26, no4) Ind. univ, Div. of research & field services '50 107p

—Same, 1950[-1954] (Thesis abstract ser, no2-7) The school '51-'55 5v

Iowa. State teachers college. Bureau of research. Master theses in education, 1951-52[-1953-54] (No 1-3) The college '53-'55 3v

Iowa. University. Doctoral dissertations; abstracts and references, 1942-1948[-1949-1952] (V5-9) (Studies. Aims and progress of research, no82) State univ. of Ia. press '53-'54 5v

Joint committee of the Music teachers national association and the American musicological society. Doctoral dissertations in musicology. The committee '52 82p

Kantor, Harry. List of unpublished doctoral dissertations and masters theses dealing with the governments, politics, and international relations of Latin America. Univ. of Fla. '53 67p

Kopka, H. W. K. An philosophischen fakultäten deutscher universitäten von 1885-1952 angenommene amerikanistische dissertationen. Z Ang u Amerik 2 no 1:124-30 '54

Larson, W. S. Research studies in music education. Mus Educ J 37:40+ Ja; 60+ Ap '51

Lloyd, Gwendolyn, ed. Industrial relations theses and dissertations submitted at seventeen universities, July 1, 1949-June 30, 1950; a compilation sponsored by the Univ. industrial relations librarians. Inst. of industrial relations, Univ. of Calif. '51 40p

Lockhart, A. Recent studies in dance. Am Assn Health Phys Educ & Rec J 23:59 N '52

London. University. Theses, dissertations and published works accepted for higher degrees; a classified list with author and subject indexes prepared by the Univ. of London lib, 1950[-Oct. 1, 1953-Sept. 30, 1954] The university '51-'55 5v

Los Angeles. University of Southern California. 1950[-1954] abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy, the degree of doctor of education, the degree of doctor of public administration, and the degree of doctor of theology; with titles of theses and projects accepted for master's degrees. Univ. of Southern Calif. press '50-'54 5v

Lyda, Mary Louise, and Brown, Stanley Barber. Research studies in education; a subject index of doctoral dissertations, reps, and field studies, 1941-1951; a loose leaf file with annual supplements. The authors '53 vp

Marraro, H. R. Doctoral dissertations in Italian accepted by Romance language departments in American universities 1876-1950. Bul Bibliog 20:94-9 Ja '51

Marshall college, Huntington, West Virginia. Graduate school. Theses and problem reports submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the master's degree in Marshall college, from June, 1940 through June, 1953. The school '53 23p

Maryland. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of dissertations for the degrees of doctor of philosophy and doctor of education; with the titles of theses accepted for the degrees of master of arts, master of science, master of business adm, and master of foreign study for the academic years 1952-1953 and 1953-1954. (Pub. v8, no2) The university '55 110p

Massachusetts institute of technology. Abstracts of theses, June 1951[-1952-1953] The institute '52-'54 3v

Masters' degrees awarded, 1950[-1954] Del Notes s24:145-54; s25:77-88; s26:93-8; s27:107-13; s28:83-8 '51-'55

Master's theses in science, 1952. Biblio press '54 252p

Mexico (city). Colegio de México. Biblioteca. Descriptive list of research papers and theses accepted by the Graduate school of Mexico city college, 1947-1954. Mexico city college press '54 48p annot

Microfilm abstracts; a coll. of abstracts of doctoral dissertations which are available in complete form on microfilm. Univ. microfilms. See numbers

Minnesota. University. Graduate school. Social science research center. Inventory of research in the social sciences at the University of Minnesota, 1949-1950. The university '51 133p annot

Mississippi. State college. Library. Bibliography of theses, written at Mississippi state college between 1901 and 1952 and cataloged in the college library (Lib. pub. no 1) The library '53 35p

Negro as a subject of university research in 1950[-1951] J Negro Educ 21:38-46, 484-91 Winter, Fall '52

Neue dissertationen, Hochschule für bodenkultur, Wien (1951-1954) Schrifttum Bodenkultur 6 no4:83-6 '54

New York university. School of education. Abstracts of theses submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, October 1949-June 1950. The university '51 196p

DISSERTATIONS, Academic—*Continued*

Northwestern university. Graduate school. Summaries of doctoral dissertations, 1948-1952 (V 16-20) The university '49-'53 5v

Ohio. State university. Roster of doctors of philosophy in history at the Ohio state university, 1925-1950. The university '50 7p

Ohio university, Athens. Graduate college. Abstracts of masters' theses submitted to the College in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the master's degree, 1950[-1954] The college '50-'54 5v

Ottawa. Canadian graduate theses in the humanities and social sciences, 1921-1946. Cloutier '51 194p

Pafford, J. H. P. British university theses. Brit Bk N no 135:695-9 N '51

Payne, Loyal Frederick, and others. Poultry theses; presented for advanced degrees at land grant colleges and univs. in the U.S. of Am, 1896-1950. (Pub. no 1) James E. Rice memorial poultry lib, Cornell univ. '52 106p

Pennsylvania state college. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations submitted to the College in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of education and doctor of philosophy, 1950[-1954] (V 13-17) The college '51-'55 5v

Phi Delta Kappa, inc. Research studies in education, 1953; a subject index of doctoral dissertations, reps. and field studies; and a research methods bibliography. The fraternity '55 64p

Research in business education completed or under way, 1951-52[-1954-55] Nat Bsns Educ Q 20:sup 1-23 Mr '52; 21:72-80 Mr; 45-52 My '53; 22:45-64 Mr '54; 23:45-62 Mr '55

Research on Irish history in British and American universities, 1952-1953. Irish Hist Stud 8:393-4 S '53

Research on Irish history in Irish universities, 1950-1951[-1953-1954] Irish Hist Stud 7:196-8; 8:73-5, 264-7; 9:83-5 Mr '51, Mr '52, Mr '53, Mr '54

Research work, 1950[-1954] Hist Stud Aus & N Z 4:273-7; 5:81-7, 288-93; 6:100-2, 357-8 N '50, N '51, N '52, N '53, N '54

Ruka, Mary Louise. Wisconsin region; a bibliog. of theses in the social sciences and humanities; prepared under the auspices of the Com. on the study of Am. civilization. Univ. of Wis. centennial com. '49 42,14p

Scates, D. E. Doctor's theses dealing with teacher education. J Teach Educ 3:143-8 Je '52

Southern Methodist university. Abstracts of theses; masters' degrees in the Graduate school, 1948-1949[-1950-1951] (No 13-14) Southern Methodist univ. press '51-'52 2v

Summaries of dissertations for the degree of PhD. (In Harvard studies in classical philology, v 60-61. Harvard univ. press '51-'53 2v v60, p291-304; v61, p 157-68)

Summaries of theses. See numbers of London. University. Institute of historical research. Bulletin

Temple university. Libraries. Graduate theses and dissertations, 1941-1950. The libraries '53 48p

Temple university. Teachers college. Abstracts of dissertations and titles of theses accepted in partial satisfaction of the requirements for graduate degrees, 1940-1949. The college '51 293p

Theses for the year 1951[-1954] S Atlan Bul 17:18-20; 18:17-18; 19:19-21; 20:17-18 N '51, N '52, N '53, N '54

Tulane university of Louisiana. Graduate school. Abstracts of dissertations and theses, 1950[-1954] (Bul. ser51, no 13-ser55, no 14) The university '50-'54 5v

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Thèses de sciences sociales; catalogue analytique int. de thèses inédites de doctorat, 1940-1950. Theses in the social sciences; an int. analytical catalogue of unpub. doctorate theses, 1940-1950. UNESCO '52 236p

United States. Bureau of human nutrition and home economics. Child development; summary of titles of theses completed in colleges and universities of the United States, 1930 to 1949. The bureau '50 33p

Unpublished theses in ornithology. Auk 71:191-7 Ap '54

Uppsala. Universitet. Bibliotek. Scripta academica, 1950/51 [-1953/54] The university '51-'54 4v

Virginia polytechnic institute. Graduate theses accepted by V.P.I. 1892-1951. (Bul. v44, no6) The institute '51 52p

Virginia. University. School of graduate studies. Abstracts of dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1950 [-1952] The university '50-'52 3v

Western reserve university. Bibliography of publications and abstracts of dissertations by faculty, fellows and graduate students, July 1, 1950 to July 1, 1952. The university '53 331p

Wilder, Bessie E. University of Kansas graduate school theses, 1888-1947. (Kan. Univ. Pubs. Lib. ser, no2) State printer '50 305p

Research in progress

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Research underway and research needed in health education, physical education, and recreation. The association '54 56p annot

Doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges, no47[-51] Am Econ R 40:745-84; 41:786-828; 42:732-77; 43:764-95; 44:763-89 S '50, S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

Doctoral dissertations in speech: work in progress, 1951[-1954] Speech Monog 18:162-72; 19:103-11; 20:108-19; 21:136-41 Je '51, Je '52, Je '53, Je '54

Doctors' dissertations under way in education, 1949-1950[-1951-1952] Phi Delta Kappan 31:268-92; 32:263-93, 375; 33:305-38 F '50, F, Ap '51, F '52

National institute of economic and social research, London. Register of research in the social sciences in progress and in plan, 1951-1952[-1953-1954] (No9-11) Cambridge '52-'54 3v annot

Report on pending Ph.D. theses in art-history [first-third] Coll Art J 10:162-6; 11:127-30; 12:62-4 Winter '50, Winter '51, Fall '52

Research in progress. See numbers of American literature

Research in progress in the modern languages and literatures, 1949[-1954] PMLA 65:123-288; 66:157-311; 67:115-336; 69:205-346 Ap '50, Ap '51, Ap '52, Ap '54

DISTANCE geometry

Blumenthal, Leonard Mascot. Theory and applications of distance geometry. Clarendon press '53 p339-43

DISTILLATION

Davey, T. R. A. Vacuum dezincing of desilverized lead bullion. J Metals 5:997 Ag '53

Gulf research and development company. Source book of technical literature on fractional distillation; pub. as a service to the chemical engineering profession. The company '52? incl bibliog

Hickman, K. C. D. High vacuum distillation. Ind & Eng Chem 42:37-8; 43:69; 45:46 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '53

Kortum, Gustav Ferdinand Albert, and Buchholz-Meisenheimer, Hertha. Die theorie der destillation und extraktion von flüssigkeiten. Springer '52 p363-70

Murch, D. P. Height of equivalent theoretical plate in packed fractionation columns; empirical correlation. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2621 D '53

Rose, A. and Rose E. Distillation. Anal Chem 22:60-1; 23:40-1; 24:63-4; 26:103-4 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '54

Walsh, T. J. High temperature distillation. Ind & Eng Chem 42:34-6; 43:67-8; 44:48-9; 45:42-3; 46:81-2 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54

Zenz, F. A. What every engineer should know about packed tower operations. Chem Eng 60:184 Ag '53

See also

Oil shales—Distillation

DISTILLERIES

Waste

Boruff, C. S. and Blaine, R. K. Grain distillery feeds and wastes. Sewage & Ind Wastes 25:1186 O '53

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
United States. Library of Congress. District of Columbia sesquicentennial of the establishment of the permanent seat of the government; an exhibition in the Lib. of Congress, Washington, D.C. Apr. 24, 1950 to Apr. 24, 1951. (State exhibition catalogs, 11) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 89p
United States. Superintendent of documents. Political science. (Price list 54, 36th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 30p

DISTROPHY, Muscular. See Atrophy, Muscular

DITCHES
Kihlberg, Sölve. Dikningen ur fastighetsteknisk synpunkt. Ditching from the aspect of real estate technology. The author '50 p227-30

DIVERGENT series. See Series, Divergent

DIVINATION
See also
Astrology

DIVING
Schenck, Hilbert Van Nydeck, and Kendall, Henry Way. Shallow water diving for pleasure and profit. Cornell maritime press '50 p 123-4 annot

DIVING, Submarine
Submarine bibliography, 1954. W. A. E. Brase '54 np annot

DIVORCE
See also
Marriage—Annulment
Separation (law)

Switzerland

Lienert, Zaver. Die schuld bei der ehescheidung nach schweizerischem recht. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, no 167) Sauerländer '50 p7-8

United States

Lindey, Alexander. Separation agreements and ante-nuptial contracts: preparation, execution, operation, interpretation, enforcement, role in judicial separation and divorce; tax considerations; related forms incl. variants of typical clauses, marriage settlements, reconciliation agreements, escrows and trusts, bonds and notes, guaranties. rev & rewritten ed Bender '53 p859-66

DIXON, Henry Horatio, 1869-1953
Atkins, W. R. G. Henry Horatio Dixon, 1869-1953. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (V9) Cambridge '54 p93-7)

DOBELL, Clifford, 1886-1949
Hoare, C. A. and Mackinnon, D. L. Clifford Dobell. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 19) Cambridge '50 p57-61)

DOCTORS. See Physicians

DOCTRINAL theology. See Theology, Doctrinal

DOCUMENTATION
Bibliographia. See numbers of Review of documentation
Bibliographie. See numbers of Nachrichten für dokumentation
Deutsches schrifttum zur dokumentation. See numbers of Nachrichten für dokumentation
Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Symposium on standardization in technical information services for government contractors, held at the Hotel Astor, N.Y, Jan. 29, 1951; ed. by Maurice H. Smith. (Sherman M. Fairchild pub. fund paper, noFF-5) The institute '51 p34-44
Literature notes. See numbers of American documentation
Quarterly documentation survey. See numbers of Journal of documentation

DOCUMENTS
See also
Archives
Government publications

Conservation and restoration

Santucci, L. Metodi per la rigenerazione di documenti carbonizzati. Ist Patologia Libro Boll 12:101-2 Ja '53

DODA, Federico Seismit-. See Seismit-Doda, F.

DODECYLAMMONIUM acetate
Gaudin, A. M. and Morrow, J. G. Adsorption of dodecylammonium acetate on hematite and its flotation effect. Min Eng 6:1202 D '54

DODGE, Richard Elwood, 1868-1952
Visher, S. S. Richard Elwood Dodge, 1868-1952. Assn Am Geog Ann 42:320-1 D '52
Visher, S. S. Memorial to Richard Elwood Dodge. Geol Soc Am Proc 1952:95-6 '53

DODGSON, Charles Lutwidge. See Carroll, L. pseud.

DOGMATIC theology. See Theology, Doctrinal

DOGS
Burns, M. M. and McKibbin, J. M. Lipotropic effect of vitamin B_{12} in the dog. J Nutrition 44:497-9 Ag '51
Castle, Charles. Dogs. (Foyles handbks) Foyle '50 p93-6
Griffith, Beatrice Fox. Historic dogs; an outline in pictures of the story of the dog, from the earliest records to the present day. Mellor '53 p72-87
Papashvily, George, and Papashvily, Helen. Dogs and people. Lippincott '54 p277-83
Smith, Wendell F. and McSpadden, Warren W. Dog as a city pet; a resource unit for the intermediate and junior high school grades. Am. soc. for the prevention of cruelty to animals '52 p55-8 annot
Taynton, Mark. Successful kennel management; how to make money breeding and boarding dogs. McGraw '51 p203-8
Vaugien, Paul. Le chien et sa médecine. Librairie des Champs-Élysées '51 p205-6
See also
Dachshund
Dingoes

Breeding

Burns, Marca. Genetics of the dog. (Commonwealth bur. of animal breeding and genetics, Edinburgh. Technical communication no9) Commonwealth agricultural bureaux '52 p 102-18

Diseases and pests

Coffin, D. L. and Munson, T. O. Endocrine diseases of the dog associated with hair loss; Sertoli cell tumor of testis, hypothyroidism, canine Cushing's syndrome. Am Vet Med Assn J 123:408 N '53
Edison, M. E. and others. Pseudorabies virus infections in dogs. Am Vet Med Assn J 123:37 Jl '53
Hoskins, Horace Preston, and others, eds. Canine medicine; a text and reference work; the work of forty authors. Am. veterinary pubs. '53 incl bibliog
Leighton, R. L. and Stoyak, J. M. Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy resulting from metastasis to the lungs in dogs. Am Vet Med Assn J 123:439-40 N '53
Menges, R. W. and others. Canine actinomycosis. Am Vet Med Assn J 122:77-8 F '53
Morse, E. V. Canine brucellosis—a review of the literature. Am Vet Med Assn J 119:304-8 O '51
Nielsen, S. W. and others. Pathology of osteogenic sarcoma in dogs. Am Vet Med Assn J 124:34-5 Ja '54
Ramsey, F. K. and Carter, G. R. Canine blastomycosis in the United States. Am Vet Med Assn J 120:98 F '52
Whitney, Leon Fradley, and Whitney, George D. Distemper complex. Practical science pub. co. '53 p 166-205

DOLD, Alban, 1882-
Fischer, Bonifatius, and Fiala, Virgil, eds. Colligere fragmenta; festschrift Alban Dold zum 70. geburtstag am 7. 7. 1952. (Texte und arbeiten; 1. abt: Beiträge zur ergründung des älteren lateinischen christlichen schrifttums und gottesdienstes, 2. beiheft) Beuroner kunstverlag '52 p ix-xx

DöLGER, Franz, 1891-
Volk, Otto. Franz Dölger; bibliog. der schriften von 1919 bis 1951. Beck '52 50p

DOLICHENUS
Merlat, Pierre. Répertoire des inscriptions et monuments figurés du culte de Jupiter Dolichenus. Geuthner '51 p xv-xx

DOLICHOPODIDAE
Smith, M. E. Immature stages of the marine fly, hypocharassus pruinosus Wh. with a review of the biology of immature dolichopodidae. Am Midl Natur 48:431-2 S '52

DOLL houses
Jacobs, Flora Gill. History of doll houses; four centuries of the domestic world in miniature. Scribner '53 p315-16

DOLLS
White, M. E. Oriental dolls and their accessories. Museum (Newark) ns3:inside back cover Fall '51

DOMESDAY book
Darby, Henry Clifford. Domesday geography of eastern England. Cambridge '52 incl bibliog

DOMESTIC animals
Nobis, G. Entwicklung der haustierwelt Nordwest- und Mitteldeutschlands in ihrer beziehung zu landschaftlichen gegebenheiten. Petermanns Geog Mitt 99 no 1:7 '55
See also
Dogs
Horses
Pets

Diseases and pests

Saunders, L. Z. Check list of hereditary and familial diseases of the central nervous system in domestic animals. Cornell Vet 42:597-600 O '52
See also
Parasites—Domestic animals

DOMESTIC relations
See also
Divorce
Family
Marriage
Parent and child

Mashonaland

Holleman, J. F. Shona customary law, with reference to kinship, marriage, the family and the estate. Oxford univ. press '52 p378-9

DOMESTIC relations courts
Canadian welfare council. Delinquency and crime division. Family court in Canada. The council '54 p41-3

DOMESTIC science. See Home economics

DOMINICANS in England
Hinnebusch, William A. Early English friar preachers. (Inst. historicum ff. praedicatorum. Dissertationes historicae, no 14) Inst. storico domenicano '51 p xvii-xl

DOMPELAERS. See Church of the brethren

DON Juan. See Juan, Don

DONATISTS
Frend, W. H. C. Donatist church; a movement of protest in Roman North Africa. Clarendon press '52 p339-51
Willis, Geoffrey Grimshaw. Saint Augustine and the Donatist controversy. S.P.C.K. '50 p 188-92

DONIN, Richard Kurt, 1881-
Donin, Richard Kurt. Zur kunstgeschichte Österreichs: gesammelte aufsätze [Richard Donin zum 70. geburtstage überreicht] Rohrer '51 p459-65

DONNE, John, 1573-1631
Louthan, Doniphan. Poetry of John Donne; a study in explication. Bookman associates '51 p 183-6

DOOMSDAY book. See Domesday book

DÖRFEL, Franz, 1879-
Dörfel, Franz. 75 jahre Franz Dörfel; aus der arbeitsmappe des jubilars; zusammengestellt und hrsg. von Hermine Dörfel. The editor '54 p227-32

DORGELÈS, Roland, 1886-
Bibliographie des œuvres de Roland Dorgelès. Biblio 18:13-14 N '50

DORMANCY (insects)
Andrewartha, H. G. Diapause in relation to the ecology of insects. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 27:101-7 F '52
Lees, A. D. Environmental factors controlling the evocation and termination of diapause in the fruit tree red spider mite metatetranychus ulmi Koch (acarina: tetranychidae) Ann Ap Biol 40:486 S '53

DORSET, England
Douch, Robert. Handbook of local history, Dorset. Dept. of adult education, Univ. of Bristol '52 143p

DOS PASSOS, John Roderigo, 1896-
John Dos Passos; an appreciation by Max Eastman [and others] Prentice-Hall '54 p6-7
White, W. More Dos Passos: bibliographical addenda. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 45 no2:156-8 '51

DOSTOEVSKII, Fedor Mikhailovich, 1821-1881
Boutchik, Vladimir. Bibliographie des œuvres littéraires russes traduites en français; Tourguénev, Dostoevski, Léon Tolstoi. Messages '49 110p
Hollertz, Malte. Fjodor Dostojevskij. Harrier '50 p 192
Michelis, Eurialo de. Dostojevskij; un romanzo è opera di poesia. (Collana critica, 48) Nuova Italia '50 p651-7
Simmons, Ernest Joseph. Dostoevsky; the making of a novelist. Lehmann '50 p307-12
Woodhouse, Christopher Montague. Dostoievsky. Roy pubs. '51 p 109-10

DOUGLAS, Norman, 1868-1952
Woolf, Cecil. Bibliography of Norman Douglas. (Soho bibliogs, 6) Hart-Davis '54 201p annot

DOUGLAS fir
Thompson, J. O. and others. Physicochemical study of water-soluble polysaccharide from Douglas-fir (pseudotsuga taxifolia) Tappi 36:323-4 Jl '53

DOYLE, Sir Arthur Conan, 1859-1930
Marylebone, England. Public library. Sherlock Holmes; catalogue of an exhibition held at Abbey house, Baker street, London, May-Sept. 1951. The library '51 59p

DOYLE, Sir Conan. See Doyle, A. C.

DOZEN system. See Duodecimal system

DRAFTING, Mechanical. See Mechanical drawing

DRAFTING, Military. See Military service, Compulsory

DRAGON flies
Chao, Hsiu-Fu. External morphology of the dragonfly onychgomphus ardens Needham. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 122, no6) Smithsonian inst. '53 p52-6
Pinhey, E. C. G. Dragonflies of southern Africa. (Memoir, no5) Transvaal museum '51 p298-305
Snodgrass, Robert Evans. Dragonfly larva. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 123, no2) Smithsonian inst. '54 p36-8

DRAINAGE
Kihlberg, Sölve. Dikningen ur fastighetsteknisk synpunkt. Ditching from the aspect of real estate technology. The author '50 p227-30
Luthin, J. N. Electrical resistance network solving drainage problems. Soil Sci 75:274 Ap '53
Reeve, R. C. Factors influencing drainage design in irrigated areas. Ag Eng 34:90 F '53
Roe, Harry Burgess, and Ayres, Quincy Claude. Engineering for agricultural drainage. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in agricultural engineering) McGraw '54 p483-90
Woodward, G. O. and Miller, W. M. Study of soil-water movement by electroosmosis. Ag Eng 34:33 Ja '53
See also
Ditches
Irrigation

DRAINAGE of mines. See Mine drainage

DRAKE, Daniel, 1785-1852
Horine, E. F. Daniel Drake and the origin of medical journalism of the Allegheny mountains. Bul Hist Med 27:217-35 My '53

DRAMA
Abstracts of theses in the field of speech and drama, 6[-9] Speech Monog 18:122-34, 174-250; 19:112-56, 157-203; 20:120-56, 157-205; 21:142-56, 157-226 Je-Ag '51, Je-Ag '52, Je-Ag '53, Je-Ag '54
Albright, Harry Darkes, and others. Principles of theatre art. Houghton '55 p521-34
Baker, Blanch (Merritt). Theatre and allied arts; a guide to bks. dealing with the history, criticism, and technic of the drama and theatre, and related arts and crafts. Wilson '52 536p annot
Bibliography on theatre and drama in American colleges and universities, 1937-1947. Speech Monog 16:1-124 N '49 annot
British drama league. Player's library; the catalogue of the library of the League; first supplement. Faber '51 128p
Dramatic index. See numbers of Bulletin of bibliography thru May 1953

DRAMA—*Continued*

France. Direction des bibliothèques et de la lecture publique. Informations bibliographiques et documentation sur le théâtre à l'intention des bibliothèques publiques. Service des bibliothèques de France, Ministère de l'éducation nationale '51 40p

Gassner, John. Masters of the drama. 3d rev & enl ed Dover '54 p805-40 annot

Gassner, John, ed. Treasury of the theatre. rev ed Simon & Schuster '51 3v incl bibliog

Kinne, Wisner Payne. George Pierce Baker and the American theater. Harvard univ. press '54 p295-313

Theatre. '53[-'55] Random '53-'55 3v 1953, p544-51; 1954. p543-51; 1955,p447-56

Tucker, Samuel Marion, ed. Twenty-five modern plays. rev. ed. by Alan S. Downer. Harper '53 p 1003-8

Venezky, Alice Sylvia. Living theatre; a study guide to great plays. Twayne pubs. '51 p30-2

Vowles, R. B. Dramatic theory: a bibliography. N Y Pub Lib Bul 59:412-28, 464-82, 525-34, 578-85 Ag-N '55

See also

Acting
Ballet
Dramatists
Easter—Drama
Folk drama
Moving picture plays
Opera
Puppets and puppet plays
Radio plays
Religious drama
Theater

History and criticism

Amico, Silvio d'. Storia del teatro drammatico. new ed rev & enl Garzanti '50 4v incl bibliog

Earley, Clarence Luther Steven. English dramatic criticism, 1920-1930. Byrd press '52 p 180-3

Hatcher, Harlan Henthorne, ed. Modern repertory. Harcourt '53 p711-14

Littlewood, Samuel Robinson. Art of dramatic criticism; with a foreword by Sir Barry Jackson. (Theatre and stage ser) Pitman '52 p 169-77

Study and teaching

Oregon. University. School of education. Dramatic literature and arts course for the smaller secondary schools of Oregon, by Hugh G. Simpson. (Curriculum bul. no 101) The school '52 p 19-20

Technique

Gallaway, Marian. Constructing a play; with a foreword by Tennessee Williams. Prentice-Hall '50 p349-59

Macgowan, Kenneth. Primer of playwriting. Random house '51 p 199-202

DRAMA, Medieval

Schuler, Ernst August. Die musik der Osterfeiern, Osterspiele und Passionen des mittelalters. Bärenreiter verlag '51 p378-98

Stratman, Carl Joseph. Bibliography of medieval drama. Univ. of Calif. press '54 423p

See also

Miracle, morality and mystery plays

DRAMAS

Bailey, Howard. ABC's of play producing; a handbook for the nonprofessional. McKay '55 p233-69

Books on the theatre, 1952-1953[-1953-1954] (In Best plays of 1952-1953[-1953-1954] (V36-37) Dodd '53-'54 2v) v36, p318-23; v37, p370-4 annot

Drury, Francis Keese Wynkoop. Drury's guide to best plays. Scarecrow '53 367p

Georgia. University. Division of general extension. Department of special services. Drama loan library; plays and entertainment for school, clubs, churches, and other community groups. (Bul) Univ. of Ga. '52 48p

Love, Cornelia Spencer. Plays of today, 1950-1954. (Lib. extension pub. v 19, no3) Univ. of N.C. lib. '54 p26-8

Mayorga, Margaret (Gardner) ed. Best short plays of 1952-1953[-1954-1955] Dodd '53-'55 3v 1952-1953, p335-9; 1953-1954, p321-8; 1954-1955, p287-95

Ottemiller, John Henry. Index to plays in collections; an author and title index to plays appearing in collections pub. between 1900 and 1950; pref. by George Freedley. 2d rev & enl ed Scarecrow '51 386p

Play index, 1949-1952; an index to 2616 plays in 1138 volumes; comp. by Dorothy Herbert West and Dorothy Margaret Peake. Wilson '52 239p

Theatre, '53[-'54] Random '53-'55 3v 1953, p544-51; 1954, p543-51; 1955, p447-56

One-act plays

Mayorga, Margaret (Gardner) ed. Best short plays of 1950-1951[-1954-1955] Dodd '51-'55 5v 1950-1951, p255-62; 1951-1952, p287-92; 1952-1953, p335-9; 1953-1954, p321-8; 1954-1955, p287-95

Texas. University. Division of extension. Bureau of public school service. Prescribed list of plays for use in the one-act play contests; the University interscholastic league, 1951-1952[-1954-1955] (Pub. no5117, 5219, 5319, 5419 The university '51-'54 4v annot

DRAMATISTS

Gassner, John. Masters of the drama. 3d rev & enl ed Dover '54 p805-40 annot

DRAUGHTS. See Checkers

DRAWING

See also

Architectural drawing
Mechanical drawing

Instruction

Winsey, Alexander Reid. Drawing simplified Prentice-Hall '50 p 153-9

DRAWING, Architectural. See Architectural drawing

DRAWINGS, French

Diehl, Gaston. Drawing in France, XIX century; the romantics and realists; ed. by André Gloeckner; tr. from French by L. Norton. (Hyperion drawing ser) Hyperion press '50 p 13-14

Le dessin français au XVIII^e siècle; préf. de François Boucher; notes biographiques de Philippe Jaccottet. Mermod '52 p 181-2

DREAMS

Bossard, Robert. Psychologie des traumbewusstseins. Rascher '52 p413-19

Freud, Sigmund. On dreams; tr. by James Strachey. Norton '52 p 115-16

Moufang, Wilhelm, and Stevens, William Oliver. Mysterium der träume. List '53 p391-4

Ramsey, G. V. Studies on dreaming. Psychol R 50:452-5 N '53

Wolff, Werner. Dream, mirror of conscience; a history of dream interpretation from 2000 B.C. and a new theory of dream synthesis Grune '52 p325-36

DREISER, Theodore, 1871-1945

Matthiessen, Francis Otto. Theodore Dreiser. (Am. men of letters ser) Sloane '51 p253-8

DRESS. See Clothing and dress

DRESSING of ores. See Ore dressing

DRESSMAKING

Goodman, Bonnie V. Tailoring for the family. (Prentice-Hall home economics ser) Prentice-Hall '51 p393-6

New York (city). Board of education. Women's apparel trades for vocational high schools. (Curriculum bul. 1952-53 ser, no4) The board '53 p69-72

DREYFUS, Alfred, 1859-1935

Hubert, Renée Riese. Dreyfus affair and the French novel, from fact to fiction. The author '51 p 182-90

DRIESCH, Hans Adolf Eduard, 1867-1941

Wenz, Aloys, ed. Hans Driesch; persönlichkeit und bedeutung für biologie und philosophie von heute; mit beiträgen von Margarete Driesch. Reinhardt '51 p209-21

DRILLING and boring

Schallbroch, Heinrich. Bohrarbeit und bohrmaschine; betriebshandbuch; hrsg. von der maschinenfabrik Hermann Kolb in Köln-Ehrenfeld aus anlass ihres 50 jährigen bestehens. Hanser '51 p268-70

DRILLING and boring (earth and rocks)

See also

Petroleum—Well boring
Wells

DROMEDARIES. See Camels
DROP forging. See Forging
DROSOPHILA
- Auerbach, C. Some recent results with chemical mutagens. Hereditas 37 no 1-2:15-16 '51
- Carson, H. L. Contrasting types of population structure in drosophila. Am Natur 86:247-8 Jl '52
- Carson, H. L. Effects of inversions on crossing over in drosophila robusta. Genetics 38:185-6 Mr '53
- Cordeiro, A. R. and Dobzhansky, T. Combining ability of certain chromosomes in drosophila willistoni and invalidation of the wild-type concept. Am Natur 88:86 Mr '54
- Da Cunha, A. B. Modification of the adaptive values of chromosomal types in drosophila pseudoobscura by nutritional variables. Evolution 5:403-4 D '51
- Dobzhansky, T. and others. Comparative study of mutation rates in two ecologically diverse species of drosophila. Genetics 37: 663-4 N '52
- Epling, C. and others. On the role of inversions in wild populations of drosophila pseudoobscura. Evolution 7:365 D '53
- Gardner, E. J. and Ratty, F. J. Penetrance and expressivity of tumorous head in drosophila melanogaster and relative viability of flies carrying tumorous head genes. Genetics 37:61 Ja '52
- Gardner, E. J. and Stott, G. H. Genes producing a maternal effect and modifiers of tumorous head in wild and tumor bearing stocks of drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 36:82-3 Ja '51
- Gersh, E. S. Pigmentation in a mottled white eye due to position effect in drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 37:337-8 My '52
- Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict, and others. Podoptera effect in drosophila melanogaster. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v55, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p287-90
- Goldschmidt, R. B. Further study of homoeosis in drosophila melanogaster. J Exp Zool 119:458-9 Ap '52
- Goldschmidt, R. B. Maternal effect in the production of the Bd-M-intersexes in drosophila melanogaster. J Exp Zool 117: 109-10 Je '51
- Hannah, A. Non-autonomy of yellow in gynandromorphs of drosophila melanogaster. J Exp Zool 123:553-5 Ag '53
- Herskowitz, I. H. List of chemical substances studied for effects on drosophila, with a bibliography. Am Natur 85:181-99 My '51
- Herskowitz, I. H. Mutagenicity of formaldehyde in different early developmental stages of D. melanogaster males. Am Natur 88:48-9 Ja '54
- Herskowitz, I. H. and Burdette, W. J. Some genetic and environmental influences on the incidence of a melanotic tumor in drosophila. J Exp Zool 117:521 Ag '51
- Hinton, T. and others. Amino acids and growth factors in a chemically defined medium for drosophila. Physiol Zoöl 24:352-3 O '51
- House, V. L. Interaction of mutants affecting venation in drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 38:214-15 My '53
- King, R. C. Reduction in productivity and recessive lethal mutation following X-irradiation of female drosophila melanogaster. Am Natur 86:397-8 N '52
- Krivshenko, J. D. Cytogenetic study of the Y chromosome in drosophila buscki. Genetics 37:518 S '52
- Levine, R. P. Adaptive responses of some third chromosome types of drosophila pseudoobscura. Evolution 6:232-3 Je '52
- Levitan, M. Experiments on chromosomal variability in drosophila robusta. Genetics 36: 304-5 My '51
- Luce, W. M. and others. Reduction in facet number in bar-eyed drosophila by X-rays. Genetics 36:498-9 S '51
- Merell, D. J. Interspecific competition between drosophila funebris and drosophila melanogaster. Am Natur 85:168-9 My '51
- Merrell, D. J. Sexual isolation between drosophila persimilis and drosophila pseudoobscura. Am Natur 88:98-9 Mr '54
- Mickey, G. H. Visible and lethal mutations in drosophila. Am Natur 88:253-5 Jl '54
- Moore, J. A. Competition between drosophila melanogaster and drosophila simulans. Evolution 6:419-20 D '52
- Muller, H. J. Relation of neutron dose to chromosome changes and point mutations in drosophila. Am Natur 88 sup:458-9 N '54
- Muller, H. J. and Herskowitz, I. H. Concerning the healing of chromosome ends produced by breakage in drosophila melanogaster. Am Natur 88:206-8 My '54
- Muller, H. J. and others. Lack of proportionality between mutation rate and ultraviolet dose in drosophila. Heredity 8:182-5 Ag '54
- Oshima, C. Studies on the laboratory populations of drosophila virilis. Evolution 7:197 S '53
- Patterson, John Thomas. Studies in the genetics of drosophila. (Tex. Univ. Pub. no5204, 5422) Univ. of Tex press '52-'54 2v incl bibliog
- Patterson, John Thomas and Stone, W. S. Evolution in genus drosophila. Macmillan '52 p560-97
- Pavan, C. and others. Concealed genic variability in Brazilian populations of drosophila willistoni. Genetics 36:29-30 Ja '51
- Power, M. E. Quantitative study of the growth of the central nervous system of holometabolous insect, drosophila melanogaster. J Morphol 91:409-11 N '52
- Rizki, M. T. M. Ontogenetic distribution of genetic lethality in drosophila willistoni. J Exp Zool 121:349-50 N '52
- Shihata, A. M. el-T. A. and Mrak, E. M. Intestinal yeast floras of successive populations of drosophila. Evolution 6:331-2 S '52
- Slatis, H. M. and Willermet, D. A. Miniature complex in drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 39:58 Ja '54
- Spieth, Herman Theodore. Mating behavior within the genus drosophila (diptera) (Bul. v99, article 7) Am. museum of natural history '52 p473-4
- Stalker, H. D. Parthenogenesis in drosophila. Genetics 39:33-4 Ja '54
- Stern, C. and others. Viability of heterozygotes for lethals. Genetics 37:448-9 Jl '52
- Stone, W. S. and others. Production of translocations in drosophila virilis by fast neutrons from a nuclear detonation. Am Natur 88:292-3 Jl '54
- Strömnæs, Ö. X-ray induced lethal mutations in several strains of drosophila melanogaster. Hereditas 37 no4:558-9 '51
- Townsend, J. I. Genetics of marginal populations of drosophila willistoni. Evolution 6: 443-4 D '52
- Wallace, B. On coadaptation in drosophila. Am Natur 87:357-8 N '53
- Whittinghill, M. Some effects of gamma rays on recombination and on crossing over in drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 36:354-5 Jl '51
- Zimm, G. G. Analysis of growth abnormalities associated with the eye-mutant lobe in drosophila melanogaster. J Exp Zool 116: 317-19 Mr '51

DROSTE-HÜLSHOFF, Annette Elisabeth, freiin von, 1797-1848
- Lavater-Sloman, Mary. Einsamkeit; das leben der Annette von Droste-Hülshoff. Artemis-verlag '50 p480-2

DRUG habit
- Harmsworth, Harry C. Survey of the alcohol and narcotics problem in Idaho. Dept. of social sciences, Univ. of Idaho '54 p 164-5, 242-3
- Howe, Hubert S. Narcotics and youth; a doctor discusses the problem of teen-age addiction and its affects. Brook foundation '53 p40-1 annot
- Maurer, David W. and Vogel, Victor Hugh. Narcotics and narcotic addiction. (Am. lecture ser. no 169) Thomas '54 incl bibliog
- New York academy of medicine. Library. Narcotic addiction; a bibliography. The academy & the Welfare council of N.Y. city '52 39p
- Oursler, William Charles, and Smith, Laurence Dwight. Narcotics: America's peril. Doubleday '52 p274-7
- Vaus, James Arthur. Inside story of narcotics. Zondervan '53 p89
- Weston, Paul B. and others, eds. Narcotics, U.S.A. Greenberg '52 p313-15

DRUG habit—*Continued*
Williams, Jesse Feiring. Narcotics; the study of a modern problem; a manual of basic information for teachers. Calif. State dept. of education '52 p33-5 annot

DRUGS
Marsh, M. M. and Hilty, W. W. Pharmaceuticals and natural drugs. Anal Chem 22:250-3; 23:241-3; 24:277-9 F '50, F '51, F '52

See also
Dispensatories
Narcotics
Pharmacognosy
Pharmacology
Pharmacy

DRUMLINS
Gravenor, C. P. Origin of drumlins. Am J Sci 251:681 S '53

DRUMMOND, Sir Jack Cecil, 1891-1952
Young, F. G. Jack Cecil Drummond, 1891-1952. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (V9) Cambridge '54 p 123-9)

DRUMMOND, William, 1585-1649
Fogle, French Rowe. Critical study of William Drummond of Hawthornden. King's crown press '52 p221-5

DRUNKENNESS. See Alcoholism

DRYDEN, John, 1631-1700
Keast, W. R. Dryden studies, 1895-1948. Mod Philol 48:205-10 F '51

DRYING
Friedman, S. J. Drying. Ind & Eng Chem 42:42-4; 43:73-5 Ja '50, Ja '51
Katz, L. Ultrarapid drying of motion picture film by means of turbulent air. Soc Motion Pict & Tv Eng J 56:273-5 Mr '51
Marshall, W. R. and Gluckert, F. A. Drying. Ind & Eng Chem 45:52-4; 46:85-6 Ja '53, Ja '54

DRYING apparatus
Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Bibliography of industrial drying. The department '51 3v

DUBLIN

History

Craig, Maurice James. Dublin, 1660-1860. Coward-McCann '52 p342-51 annot

DUBLIN. University college
McGrath, Fergal. Newman's university; idea and reality. Longmans '51 p512-22

DU BOS, Charles, 1882-1939
Gouhier, Marie Anne. Charles Du Bos; préf. de François Mauriac. (Essais d'art et de philosophie) Vrin '51 p 169-87

DUCASSE, Curt John, 1881-
Taylor, R. Writings of Curt John Ducasse to December 31, 1951. Philos & Phen Res 13:96-102 S '52

DUCKS
Hurd, Louis Mervin. Duck growing in New York state. (Bul. 354) N.Y. state college of agriculture, Cornell univ. '54 p45-8

DUCTLESS glands. See Endocrine glands

DUDEVANT, Amantine Lucile Aurore (Dupin)
See Sand, G. pseud.

DUELING
Kane, Harnett Thomas. Gentlemen, swords and pistols. Morrow '51 p296-306

DUFY, Raoul, 1877-1953
Dufy, Raoul. Raoul Dufy. (Peintres et sculpteurs d'hier et d'aujourd'hui, 19; Grandes monographies, 1) Cailler '51 p vii-viii

DUHAMEL, Georges (Denis Thévenin, pseud) 1884-
Saurin, M. Bibliographie des œuvres de Georges Duhamel. Biblio 19:13-16 Ag '51

DUMARCHAIS, Pierre MacOrlan. See MacOrlan, P.

DUMAS, Alexandre, 1802-1870
Bell, A. Craig. Alexandre Dumas; a biography and study. Cassell '50 p387-403
Saunders, Edith. Prodigal father; Dumas père et fils and the Lady of the Camellias. Longmans '51 p251-4

DUMAS, Alexandre, 1824-1895
Saunders, Edith. Prodigal father; Dumas père et fils and the Lady of the Camellias. Longmans '51 p251-4

DUMBLETON, Joseph, fl 1740-1750
Cohen, H. Poems of Joseph Dumbleton, 1740-1750. Bul Bibliog 20:220 S '52

DUNBAR, William, ca 1460-1520
Baxter, J. W. William Dunbar; a biographical study. Oliver '52 p240-6

DUNCANSON, Robert S. 1821-1871
Porter, J. A. Robert S. Duncanson, midwestern romantic-realist. Art Am 39:153-4 O '51

DUNES. See Sand dunes

DUNKARDS. See Church of the brethren

DUNN, Gano, 1870-1953
Bush, V. Gano Sillick Dunn, 1870-1953. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V28) The academy '54 p40-2)

DUNS, Joannes Scotus, ca 1265-1308
Gilson, Étienne Henry. Jean Duns Scot; introd. à ses positions fondamentales. (Études de philosophie médiévale, 42) Vrin '52 p672-5

DUNSTAN, Sir Wyndham Rowland, 1861-1949
Henry, T. A. Wyndham Rowland Dunstan. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 19) Cambridge '50 p76-81)

DUODECIMAL system
Seelbach, L. C. and Beard, R. H. Duodemical bibliography. Duodecimal Bul 8:29-64 O '52

DUODENUM

Surgery

Welch, Claude E. Surgery of the stomach & duodenum; a handbook of operative surgery. Year bk. pubs. '51 p334-8

DUPLESSIS, Marie, 1824-1847
Saunders, Edith. Prodigal father; Dumas père et fils and the Lady of the Camellias. Longmans '51 p251-4

DUQUESNE, Abraham, marquis, 1610-1688
Carré, Henri. Du Quesne et la marine royale de Richelieu à Colbert (1610-1688) (Présence de l'histoire) SFELT '50 p317-18

DURAND, William Frederick, 1859-
Durand, William Frederick. Adventures in the navy, in education, science, engineering and in war; a life story. McGraw '53 p 173-206

DÜREN diseases. See Anemia, Aplastic

DURKHEIM, Émile, 1858-1917
Durkheim, Émile. Leçons de sociologie: physique des mœurs et du droit; avant-propos de Hüseyin Nail Kubali; introd. de Georges Davy. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine) Presses universitaires de France '50 p viii-xi

DUST
Davies, Charles Norman. Dust is dangerous; with a foreword by Sir George Barnett. Faber '54 p 106-11
Drinker, Philip and Hatch, Theodore Frederick. Industrial dust; hygienic significance, measurement, and control. 2d ed McGraw p347-71

DUTCH in Brazil
Rodrigues, José Honorio. Historiografia e bibliografia do domínio holandês no Brasil. (Inst. nacional do livro. Coleção B 1, Bibliog. 6) Dept. de imprensa nacional '49 489p

DUTCH language
Meijers, J. A. Zin en onzin in het hedendaags taalgebruik. van Ditmar '52 p253-4

DU TOIT, Alexander Logie, 1878-1948
Gevers, Traugott Wilhelm. Life and work of Dr Alex. L. du Toit. (Alex. L. du Toit memorial lectures, no 1) Geological soc. of South Africa '50 p 104-9
Haughton, S. H. Alexander Logie du Toit. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 18) Cambridge '49 p393-5)

DU TOIT, Jacob Daniel, 1877-
Du Toit, A. S. Bibliografie van Totius (Prof Dr J. D. Du Toit) (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '49 38p

DUVERNOIS, Henri, 1875-1937
Taffel, Abram. Prose fiction and dramatic works of Henri Duvernois. Vanni '51 p 189-207

DVOŘÁK, Antonín, 1841-1904
Šourek, Otakar. Antonín Dvořák; his life and works. Philosophical lib. '54 p 135-6

DWARFISM
Gregory, P. W. and others. Inheritance of bovine dwarfism and the detection of heterozygotes. Hilgardia 22:449-50 D '53
Luomala, Katharine. Menehune of Polynesia and other mythical little people of Oceania. (Bul. 203) Bernice Pauahi Bishop museum '51 p85-7

DWARFISM—*Continued*
Tasch, P. Causes and paleoecological significance of dwarfed fossil marine invertebrates. J Paleont 27:437-44 My '53

DWARFS
See also
Pygmies

DYES and dyeing
Abstracts. See numbers of American dyestuff reporter
Abstracts from British and foreign journals and patents. See numbers of Society of dyers and colourists. Journal
American association of textile chemists and colorists. Application of vat dyes. (Monograph no2) The association '53 incl bibliog
Bailey, L. H. and Rizzo, F. J. Influence of preparation and method of dyeing and finishing on the color and colorfastness of vat-dyed cottons. Am Dyestuff Rep 42:512 Ag 3 '53
Bühler, A. Plangi—tie and dye work. Ciba R no 104:3748 Je '54
Cornely, Berthold. Das färben von papier; ein handbuch für den papierfärber. Springer '51 p226-9
Dickey, J. B. and others. Effect of fluorine substitution on color and fastness of monoazo dyes. Ind & Eng Chem 45:1734 Ag '53
Diserens, Ludwig. Chemical technology of dyeing and printing; tr. and rev. from the 2d German ed. by Paul Wengraf and Herman P. Bauman. Reinhold '48-'51 2v incl bibliog
Lubs, Herbert August, ed. Chemistry of synthetic dyes and pigments. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no 127) Reinhold '55 incl bibliog
Reider, M. J. Stripping color from dyed hydrophobic fibers. Am Dyestuff Rep 42: P204-5 Mr '53
Robinet, Maurice. Précis de teinture des fibres textiles; préf. de A. Gillet. 2d ed Éditions Teintex '51 p xxvii-xxix
Royer, G. L. Review of textile coloring and finishing research. Am Dyestuff Rep 39: P886-P887 D 11 '50
Stearns, E. I. What's new in spectrophotometry: progress of spectrophotometry in the textile industry to 1951. Am Dyestuff Rep 40:P572-3 S 3 '51
Taylor, G. G. and Brown, J. C. Uses of microscopy in textile dyeing and finishing. Soc Dyers & Col J 69:401-2 N '53
Vickerstaff, Thomas. Physical chemistry of dyeing. Oliver '50 incl bibliog
Zimmerman, C. L. Application of dyes to textile fibers at high temperatures. Am Dyestuff Rep 42:634 S 14 '53
See also
Aminophenols
Indigo
Metachromosis

DYNAMICS
Baron, T. and Oppenheim, A. K. Fluid dynamics. Ind & Eng Chem 45:948-51; 46: 929-31 My '53, My '54
See also
Aerodynamics
Fluid dynamics
Force and energy
Thermodynamics
Turbulence

DYNAMICS, Molecular. See Molecular dynamics

DYNAMOS. See Electric generators

DYSENTERY
Engley, F. B. Neurotoxin of shigella dysenteriae (Shiga) Bact R 16:173-8 S '52

DYSLEXIA. See Word blindness

DYSMENORRHEA. See Menstruation

E

EAMES, Wilberforce, 1855-1937
Stark, L. M. Writings of Wilberforce Eames. N Y Pub Lib Bul 59:515-19 O '55

EAR
Beecher, W. J. Possible navigation sense in the ear of birds. Am Midl Natur 46:383-4 S '51
See also
Hearing

Diseases
Williams, Henry Lane. Ménière's disease. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no 129; a monograph in the Bannerstone div. of Am. lectures in otolaryngology, audiology, and bronchoesophagology) Thomas '52 incl bibliog
See also
Deafness

EARLY Christian literature. See Christian literature, Early

EARTH
Birch, F. Elasticity and constitution of the earth's interior. J Geophys Res 57:282-6 Je '52
Jeffreys, Harold. Earth; its origin, history, and physical constitution. 3d ed Cambridge '52 p377-88
Kuiper, Gerard Peter, ed. Earth as a planet. (Solar system, v2) Univ. of Chicago press '54 incl bibliog
See also
Atmosphere
Cosmogony
Cosmology
Geodesy
Geography
Geology
Geophysics
Globes
Ocean
Physical geography

Age
See also
Geological time

Chemical composition
See Geochemistry

Internal structure
Gutenberg, Beno, ed. Internal constitution of the earth. 2d ed (Physics of the earth) Dover '51 incl bibliog
Runcorn, S. K. Earth's core. Am Geophys Union Trans 35:61-3 F '54

Magnetism
See Magnetism, Terrestrial

Surface
Cotton, C. A. and Te Punga, M. T. Solifluxion and periglacially modified landforms at Wellington, New Zealand. Roy Soc N Z Trans 82:1030-1 Mr '55
Dive, Pierre. La dérive des continents et les mouvements intra-telluriques; préf. de Émile Picard. 2d ed rev Dunod '50 p87-90

EARTH movements
Gutenberg, B. Colloquium on plastic flow and deformation within the earth. Am Geophys Union Trans 32:542-3 Ag '51
See also
Mud flow

EARTH pressure
Briske, Rudolf. Erddruckverlagerung bei spundwandbauwerken. W. Ernst '53 p ix-xix
Broen Christensen, Christian. Geostatic investigations; with especial reference to embankment sections. (Ingeniørvidenskabelige skrifter, 1950, no3) Gad '50 p 123-7
Civil engineering codes of practice joint committee. Earth retaining structures. (Civil engineering code of practice, no2) Inst. of structural engineers '51 p208-11

EARTH temperature
Birch, F. Thermal conductivity, climatic variation, and heat flow near Calumet, Michigan. Am J Sci 252:21-5 Ja '54

EARTHQUAKES
American meteorological society. Meteorological abstracts and bibliography. The society. See numbers
Bibliography. See numbers of American geophysical union. Transactions
Bullen, Keith Edward. Introduction to the theory of seismology. 2d ed Cambridge p263-82
Bullen, Keith Edward. Seismology. (Methuen's monograph on physical subjects) Wiley '54 incl bibliog
Galanopoulos, A. On the intermediate earthquakes in Greece. Seismol Soc Am Bul 43: 177-8 Jl '53
Geophysical abstracts. U.S. Geological survey. See numbers
Gutenberg, B. Crustal layers of the continents and oceans. Geol Soc Am Bul 62: 438-9 My '51

EARTHQUAKES—*Continued*

Gutenberg, B. Earthquakes in North America. Smithson Rep 1950:316 '51

Heezen, B. C. and Ewing, M. Turbidity currents and submarine slumps, and the 1929 Grand Banks earthquake. Am J Sci 250: 871-3 D '52

Honnell, P. M. Electrochemical transducer system for the transient testing of seismographs. Geophysics 18:183-7 Ja '53

Musgrave, A. W. Wavefront charts and raypath plotters. Colo Sch Mines Q 47:59-60 O '52

Neumann, Frank. Earthquake intensity and related ground motion. Univ. of Wash. press '54 p75-7

Officer, C. B. and others. Seismic refraction measurements in the Atlantic ocean. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:807-8 Ag '52

Tokyo. University. Earthquake research institute. Contents of the publications of the Institute, 1926-1951. The institute '52 72p

See also

Microseisms

Volcanoes

EARTHQUAKES and building

Anderson, A. W. and others. Lateral forces of earthquake and wind. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 77:35-8 Ap '51

EARTHS, Rare

Bruet, Edmond. Minéraux radioactifs et terres rares: radioactivité naturelle, uranium, gisements mondiaux, minéraux et roches, détection de la radioactivité, moyens pratiques de prospection, terres rares, séparation des éléments, analyses. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '52 p242-5

EARTHWORK

Civil engineering codes of practice joint committee. Earth retaining structures. (Civil engineering code of practice, no2) Inst. of structural engineers '51 p208-11

Krauth, Theodor, and Vosberg, Garrelt. Erdbau. Müller '50 p241-2

Mallet, Ch. and Pacquant, J. Les barrages en terre. Eyrolles '51 p337-40

See also

Earth pressure

Embankments

EARTHWORMS

Gates, G. E. On regenerative capacity of earthworms of the family lumbricidae. Am Midl Natur 50:419 O '53

Moment, G. B. Theory of growth limitation. Am Natur 87:151-3 My '53

EAST (Far East) See Far East

EAST (Near East) See Near East

EAST EUROPE. See Europe, Eastern

EAST FRIESLAND. See Friesland, East

EAST INDIANS in foreign countries

Cumpston, I. M. Indians overseas in British territories, 1834-1854. (Oxford historical ser. British ser) Oxford '53 p 184-9

EAST INDIES

Climate

Kramer, H. P. and Martinoff, K. Selective annotated bibliography on the climate of southeast Asia and the East Indies. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 5:211-69 F '54

EASTER

Drama

Schuler, Ernst August. Die musik der Osterfeiern, Osterspiele und passionen des mittelalters. Bärenreiter verlag '51 p378-98

EASTERN churches

Brandreth, Henry Reynaud Turner. Outline guide to the study of Eastern Christendom. S.P.C.K. '51 34p

See also

Orthodox Eastern church

EASTERN empire. See Byzantine empire, 323-1453

EASTERN EUROPE. See Europe, Eastern

EASTERN question (Balkan)

Cailler, Claude Alexandre. La politique balkanique de l'Italie entre 1875 et 1914. Stalder-Vodoz '51 p247-51

Papanace, Constantin. Pro Balcania; considérations sur l'union balkanique et la solution des problèmes litigieux de ce secteur européen. (Biblioteca verde, no2) Editura Armatolii '51 p73-5

See also

Crimean war, 1853-1856

EASTERN question (Far East)

Varg, Paul A. Open door diplomat; the life of W. W. Rockhill. (Ill. Univ. Ill. studies in the social sciences, v33, no4) Univ. of Ill. press '52 p133-6

EASTHAM, Massachusetts

Trayser, Donald Grant. Eastham, Massachusetts, 1651-1951: Eastham's three centuries. Nauset on Cape Cod [by] Alice Alberta Lowe; introd. [by] Henry Beston. Eastham tercentenary com. '51 p 107-8

EBERHART, Richard, 1904-

Hall, J. Richard Eberhart, the sociable naturalist. West R 18:321 Summer '54

EBERSTEIN, Gösta, 1880-

Vretblad, H. Förteckning över professor Gösta Ebersteins skrifter 1909-1950. (In Festskrift tillägnad professor emeritus, juris doktor Gösta Eberstein sjuttioårsdagen den 4 december 1950. Norstedt '50 p280-8)

EBULLITION. See Boiling

ECCLESIASTICAL law

Gorino-Causa, Mario. Sul problema sistematico esterno di un diritto dei culti nei territori extrametropolitani. (Turin. Univ. Ist. giuridico. Memorie, ser. 2, no 67) Giappichelli '50 incl bibliog

Kinlin, Peter Stephen. Canonical and civil status of parishes in Canada; a study of ecclesiastical legislation, both universal and particular, and of Canadian civil legislation affecting parishes in Canada, and a canonical commentary. (Dissertationes ad gradum in facultatibus ecclesiasticis consequendum conscriptae. Ser. canonica, 26) Ottawa univ. '54 p289-95

Pickett, R. Colin. Mental affliction and church law; an historical synopsis of Roman and ecclesiastical law and a canonical commentary. (Ottawa. Univ. Dissertationes ad gradum laureae in facultatibus ecclesiasticis consequendum conscriptae. Ser. canonica, 25) Univ. of Ottawa press '52 p207-18

See also

Canon law

ECCLESIASTICAL rites and ceremonies. See Rites and ceremonies

ECHINOCOCCOSIS

Rausch, R. Hydatid disease in boreal regions. Arctic 5:173-4 O '52

ECHINODERMATA

Clark, A. M. Some echinoderms from South Africa. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 33 no2: 220-1 '52

See also

Embryology—Echinodermata

Holothurians

Sea urchins

Starfishes

ECHINODERMATA, Fossil

See also

Ophiuroidea, Fossil

Starfishes, Fossil

ECHINOIDEA. See Sea urchins

ECOLOY

Clarke, George Leonard. Elements of ecology. (Woods Hole, Mass. Oceanographic inst. Contribution no704) Wiley '54 p505-22

Dice, Lee Raymond. Natural communities. Univ. of Mich. press '52 p487-535

Odum, Eugene Pleasants. Fundamentals of ecology. Saunders '53 p353-65

See also

Amphibia—Ecology

Birds—Ecology

Botany—Ecology

Dispersal (ecology)

Fishes—Ecology

Forest ecology

Fresh water ecology

Insects—Ecology

Marine ecology

Microclimatology

Mollusks—Ecology

Paleoecology

Zoology—Ecology

ECONOMETRICS. See Economics, Mathematical

ECONOMIC assistance, American

Brown, William Adams, and Opie, Redvers. American foreign assistance. Brookings '53 p587-98

Koefod, Paul Eric. New concept in the quest for peace; Marshall plan: aspect of power politics. Inst. universitaire de hautes études ints. '50 p225-35

Wittkowski, Adolf. Schrifttum zum Marshallplan und zur wirtschaftlichen integration Europas. Bundesministerium für den Marshallplan '53 382p

ECONOMIC conditions

Ashworth, William. Short history of the international economy, 1850-1950. Longmans '52 p244-9 annot

Barbagallo, Corrado. Le origini della grande industria contemporanea. 2d ed (Storici antichi e moderni. Nuova ser, 1) La Nuova Italia '51 incl bibliog

Caizzi, Bruno. Compendio di storia economica dal medio evo ai giorni nostri. Giuffrè '52 p367-72

Chardonnet, Jean. L'économie mondiale au milieu du xx^{e} siècle. Hachette '51 p389-99

Chicago. Joint reference library. Recent publications on governmental problems. The library. See numbers

Recent books, documents, and magazine articles of financial interest. See numbers of Analysts journal

Recent publications in economic history. See numbers of Journal of economic history thru 1954

Schleiffer, Hedwig, and Crandall, Ruth. Index to economic history essays in festschriften, 1900-1950; with pref. by Arthur H. Cole. Harvard univ. press '53 68p

—Articles in festschriften: addenda; comp. by Dorothy Rounds. J Econ Hist 15 no 1:109-11 '55

Staley, Eugene. Future of underdeveloped countries; political implications of economic development; pub. for the Council on foreign relations. Harper '54 p395-403

Sternberg, Fritz. Capitalism and socialism on trial; tr. from the German by Edward Fitzgerald. Day '51 p577-84

United nations. Department of economic affairs. Guide to documents by the regional economic commissions on economic development and related subjects. Overseas & special features services, Press & pubs. bur, DPI '53 35p

United nations. Technical assistance administration. Index of documents issued for general distribution. (United nations. Document ST/TAA/INF/1) The administration '53 15p

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Rumanian imprints, 1945-1952; a bibliog. of sel. economic and social publications. (Bibliog. no62) The division '52 11p

United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. International economic and social development; a sel. background reading list. The library '52 55p

Verlinden, Carlos. De dubbele cyclus der economische evolutie; inleiding tot de algemene economische geschiedenis. Standaard-boekhandel '50 incl bibliog

Williamson, Harold Francis, and Buttrick, John A. eds. Economic development; principles and patterns. Prentice-Hall '54 p551-62

Woytinsky, Wladimir S. and Woytinsky, Emma S. World population and production; trends and outlook. Twentieth century fund '53 p 1209-50

Zischka, Anton. Länder der zukunft; eine weltweite analyse der aussichtsreichsten unter den unentwickelten siedlungsräumen und rohstoffgebieten; ein plastisches bild des neuen in wort, bild und karte. Stocker '50 incl bibliog

See also

Black markets
Business
Business conditions
Business cycles
Cost and standard of living
Economic policy
Geography, Economic
Labor supply
World war, 1939-1945
—Economic aspects

ECONOMIC cycles. See Business cycles

ECONOMIC geography. See Geography, Economic

ECONOMIC geology. See Geology, Economic

ECONOMIC history. See Economic conditions

ECONOMIC planning

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Short reading list on economic planning in Britain. rev ed (ID 835) The services '51 5p

ECONOMIC planning, International

See also

International trade organization (proposed)

ECONOMIC policy

Beckwith, Burnham Putnam. Marginal-cost price-output control; a critical history and restatement of the theory. Columbia univ. press '55 p273-7

Brainard, Harry Gray. International economics and public policy. Holt '54 p675-90

Cros, Jacques. Le néo-libéralisme; étude positive et critique; préf. de Max Cluseau. Librairie de Médicis '51 p397-406

Egle, Walter P. Economic stabilization: objectives, rules, and mechanisms. Princeton univ. press '52 p253-8

Eucken, Walter. Foundations of economics; history and theory in the analysis of economic reality [tr. from the German by T. W. Hutchison] Univ. of Chicago press '51 p319-51 annot

Korner, Emil. Law of freedom as the remedy for war and poverty; with an introd. by Alfred Amonn; tr. from the German by H. Leigh Farnell. Williams & Norgate '51 2v v 1, p435-562; v2, p527-663

Kristersson, Helge. De socialekonomiska grupperna och samhallsekonomin. LT:s förlag '51 p265-9

Myrdal, Gunnar. Political element in the development of economic theory; tr. from the German by Paul Streeten. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) Routledge '53 p218-41

University debaters' annual, 1950-51; reports of debates and other forensic activities of Am. colleges and universities during the academic year; ed. by Ruth Ulman. (V37) Wilson '51 p 186-90

Weber, Adolf. Marktwirtschaft und Sowjetwirtschaft; ein vergleich neuzeitlicher wirtschaftsordnungen. 2d enl ed Pflaum '51 incl bibliog

Werner, Josua. Wohlstand, freiheit und gerechtigkeit, ihre verwirklichung als problem der wirtschaftspolitik. (St. Gall, Switzerland. Handels-hochschule. Veröffentlichungen, ser. A, no29) Polygraphischer verlag '51 p xii-xvii

Willeke, Rainer Josef. Die arbeitslosenversicherung als mittel der konjunkturpolitik und vollbeschäftigung. (Neue soziale praxis; eine schriftenreihe des Bayerischen staatsministeriums für arbeit und soziale fürsorge no9) Pflaum '51 p84-6

See also

Commercial policy
Economic planning
Free trade and protection
Government ownership
Government spending policy
Industrialization
Industry and state
Inflation (finance)
Land utilization
Physiocrats
Subsidies
Tariff
Technical assistance

ECONOMIC relations

See also

International trade organization (proposed)

ECONOMIC research

Michigan. University. Survey research center. Contributions of survey methods to economics [by] George Katona [and others] ed. with an introd. by Lawrence R. Klein. Columbia univ. press '54 p261-3

ECONOMIC security. See Social and economic security

ECONOMIC surveys

Dale, Alfred G. Economic survey method for small areas. Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '55 p42-7

ECONOMIC zoology. See Zoology, Economic

ECONOMICS

Andrew, Thurman. Property, profits and people. Progress press '54 p237-42

Ayres, Clarence Edwin. Industrial economy; its technological basis and institutional destiny. Houghton '52 p421-8 annot

Bain, Joe Staten. Pricing, distribution, and employment; economics of an enterprise system. rev ed Holt '53 incl bibliog

Baumol, William Jack. Economic dynamics; an introd; with a contribution by Ralph Turvey. Macmillan '51 p250-4

Baumol, William Jack, and Chandler, Lester Vernon. Economic processes and policies. Harvard '54 incl bibliog

Bell, John Fred. History of economic thought. Ronald '53 p665-80

ECONOMICS—*Continued*

Bernhard, Richard C. Economics. Heath '54 incl bibliog annot

Bibliography in economics for the honour school of philosophy, politics and economics. 2d ed Blackwell '50 52p

Braeuer, Walter. Handbuch zur geschichte der volkswirtschaftslehre; ein bibliog. nachschlagwerk. Klostermann '52 224p

Brainard, Harry Gray. International economics and public policy. Holt '54 p675-90

Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de ciencias económicas. Biblioteca. Tesis doctorales de la Facultad de ciencias económicas, 1916-1951; catálogo. Impr. de la universidad '52 83p

Bye, Raymond Taylor, and Hewett, William Wallace. Economic process; its principles and problems. Appleton '52 incl bibliog annot

Cameron, Burgess. Determination of production; an introd. to the study of economizing activity. Cambridge '54 p99-100

Canoyer, Helen G. and Vaile, Roland Snow. Economics of income and consumption. Ronald '51 p341-8

Cantillon, Richard. Essai sur la nature du commerce en général; texte de l'édition originale de 1755, avec des études et commentaires par Alfred Sauvy [et al] Inst. nat. d'études démographiques '52 p 177-82

Cruz, Salviano. Teoria de metodologia e bibliografia de pesquisas econômicas; crítica bibliográfica da ciência econômica. (Coleção de pesquisas econômicas es sociais) Inst. de pesquisas e análises econômicas '49 p209-320

Doyle, Leonard A. Economics of business enterprise. McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Due, John Fitzgerald. Intermediate economic analysis. rev ed (Irwin ser. in economics) Irwin '50 incl bibliog

Edey, Harold Cecil, and Peacock, Alan T. National income and social accounting. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: Economics) Hutchinson '54 p217-19 annot

Enke, Stephen, and Salera, Virgil. International economics. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

Eucken, Walter. Foundations of economics; history and theory in the analysis of economic reality [tr. from the German by T. W. Hutchison] Univ. of Chicago press '51 p319-51 annot

Gambs, John Saké. Man, money, and goods. Columbia univ. press '52 p327-32 annot

Guitton, Henri. L'objet de l'économie politique; observations de Léon Dupriez et Francesco Vito. (Bilans de la connaissance économique, 2) Rivière '51 p 139-92

Hamilton, David. Newtonian classicism and Darwinian institutionalism; a study of change in economic theory. (N.Mex. Univ. Pubs. in economics, no 1) Univ. of N.Mex. press '53 p 134-8

Herskovits, Melville Jean. Economic anthropology; a study in comparative economics. 2d ed rev & enl Knopf '52 p533-47

Hunt, M. E. Economic education and industry. Bsns Lit 24:39-40 My '52 annot

International bibliography of economics, works published in 1952. (V 1) (Documentation in the social sciences) UNESCO '55 429p

Johns Hopkins university. Department of political economy. Economics library selections. The department. See numbers annot

Katona, George. Psychological analysis of economic behavior. McGraw '51 p335-40

Kiekhofer, William Henry. Economic principles, problems, and policies. 4th ed (Century studies in economics) Appleton '51 incl bibliog

Korey, Edward Lawrence, and Runge, Edmond Joseph. Economics. rev ed Warren '51 p692-6

Kristersson, Helge. De socialekonomiska grupperna och samhällsekonomin. LT:s förlag '51 p265-9

Lauterbach, Albert T. Man, motives, and money; psychological frontiers of economics. Cornell univ. press '54 p340-56

Leibenstein, Harvey. Theory of economic-demographic development; foreword by Frank Notestein. Princeton univ. press '54 p 199-204

Magaud, Charles. L'équilibre économique à travers la pensée moderne. (Observation économique, 2) Société d'édition d'enseignement supérieur '50 p 195-9

Merkle, Franz. Produktivität und rentabilität. 2d ed Poeschel '51 p 165-8

Moore, Wilbert Ellis. Economy and society. (Doubleday short studies in sociology, 7) Doubleday '55 p47-8 annot

Myrdal, Gunnar. Political element in the development of economic theory; tr. from the German by Paul Streeten. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) Routledge '53 p216-41

Novotný, Jan Maria. Library of public finance and economics. McGill univ. bk. store '53 383p

Periodicals. See numbers of American economic review

Public affairs information service. Bulletin. The service. See numbers

Recent periodicals and new books. See numbers of Economic journal

Schumpeter, Joseph Alois. History of economic analysis; ed. from ms. by Elizabeth Boody Schumpeter. Oxford '54 p 1205-6

Sección bibliográfica. See numbers of Instituto technológico y de estudios superiores de Monterrey. Escuela de contabilidad, economía y administración. Revista

Selander, Einar, and Paulsson, Inga. Skånsk tidskriftsförteckning för företagsbibliotek 1952-53. 2d ed Samarbetsnämnden för teknisk och ekonomisk litteratur '52 24p

Sievers, Allen Morris. General economics; an introduction. Lippincott '52 p773-85

Silverstolpe, Gunnar Westin. Nationalekonomi för alla. 13th ed Kooperativa förbundets bokförlag '50 incl bibliog annot

Smith, Augustus H. Economics for our times; consulting ed: S. Howard Patterson. McGraw '53 p497-501

Spiegel, Henry William. Introduction to economics. Blakiston '51 incl bibliog annot

Stockholm. Handelshögskolan. Bibliotek. Ekonomisk dokumentation; månadsförteckning över nyinkommen litteratur till Handelshögskolans bibliotek in Stockholm jämte systematiskt register til den gångna månadens artiklar i den nordisk-ekonomiska tidskriftslitteraturen. The library. See numbers

Surány-Unger, Theo. Comparative economic systems. McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Sveriges allmänna exportförening. Katalog över exportföreningens bibliotek. The association '53 214p

Tell, Björn. 150 böcker ekonomi; selektiv och kommenterad bibliog. över aktuell utländsk litteratur i Handelshögskolans bibliotek. The library '52 32p

Titles of new books. See numbers of American economic review

Umbreit, Myron Henry, and others. Fundamentals of economics. 2d ed McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Waffenschmidt, Walter Georg. Anschauliche einführung in die allgemeine und theoretische nationalökonomie. Westkultur-verlag '50 p217-23

Weber, Max. On law in economy and society; ed. with introd. and annot. by Max Rheinstein; tr. from [the author's] Wirtschaft und gesellschaft, 2d ed (1925) by Edward Shils and Max Rheinstein. (20th century legal philosophy ser, v6) Harvard univ. press '54 p xix-xxiii

Welinder, Carsten. Ekonomisk teori och politik. 2d rev ed Kooperativa förbundets bokförlag '53 p543-4

Worcester, Dean Amory. Fundamentals of political economy. Ronald '53 incl bibliog

Wright, David McCord. Economic library of the president of the Bank of the United States. 1819-1823. Bibliog. soc. of the Univ. of Va. '50 15p

ECONOMICS—*Continued*

Zimmermann, L. J. Geschiedenis van het economisch denken. 2d rev ed Albani '50 p262-70

See also

Agriculture—Economic aspects
Balance of trade
Banks and banking
Business
Capital
Capitalism
Christianity and economics
Commerce
Communication and traffic
Communism
Consumption (economics)
Cooperation
Cost
Cost and standard of living
Credit
Debts, Public
Demography
Dialectical materialism
Economic conditions
Economic policy
Entrepreneur
Finance
Food supply
Free trade and protection
Geography, Economic
Government ownership
Income
Index numbers (economics)
Industry
Innovation (economics)
Interest and usury
Labor and laboring classes
Land
Liquidity (economics)
Malthusianism
Marginal utility
Money
Monopolies
Physiocrats
Population
Prices
Socialism
Statistics
Supply and demand
Tariff
Taxation
Transportation
Trusts, Industrial
Value
Wages
Wealth

History

Flubacher, Joseph Francis. Concept of ethics in the history of economics. Vantage press '50 p442-60

Hutchison, Terence Wilmot. Review of economic doctrines, 1870-1929. Clarendon press '53 p432-7

Kerschagl, Richard. Volkswirtschaftslehre; ein abriss der wichtigsten lehrmeinungen. 5th ed Manz '52 p240-78

Newman, Philip Charles. Development of economic thought. (Prentice-Hall economics ser) Prentice-Hall '52 p411-39

Schleiffer, Hedwig, and Crandall, Ruth. Index to economic history essays in festschriften, 1900-1950; with pref. by Arthur H. Cole. Harvard univ. press '53 68p

—Articles in festschriften: addenda; comp. by Dorothy Rounds. J Econ Hist 15 no 1:109-11 '55

Silva Herzog, Jesús. Tres siglos de pensamiento económico (1518-1817) Fondo de cultura económica '50 p305-7

Stavenhagen, Gerhard. Geschichte der wirtschaftstheorie. (Grundriss der sozialwissenschaft, v2) Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '51 incl bibliog

Tautscher, Anton. Geschichte der volkswirtschaftslehre. (Grundrisse der sozialwissenschaften, v 1) Sexl '50 incl bibliog

Taymans, Adrien. L'homme, agent du développement économique. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. École des sciences économiques. Coll. no39) Nauwelaerts '51 p299-311

Zimmermann, L. J. Geschiedenis van het 786-828; 42:743-77; 43:764-95; 44:763-89 S '50, p262-70

Periodicals

Montevideo. Centro de documentación científica, técnica y económica. Catálogo de las revistas científicas, técnicas y económicas publicadas en Uruguay desde 1850. Catalogue des revues scientifiques, techniques et économiques publiées en Uruguay depuis 1850. Catalogue of scientific, technical and economical journals published in Uruguay since 1850. Biblioteca nacional '54 29p

Research in progress

Doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges, no47[-51] Am Econ R 40:745-84; 41:786-828; 42:732-77; 43:764-95; 44:763-89; S '50, S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

Study and teaching

Leamer, L. E. Selected bibliography on economics in general education. Am Econ R 40 pt2:202-13 D '50

ECONOMICS, Mathematical

Cowles commission for research in economics. Activity analysis of production and allocation; proceedings of a conference; ed. by Tjalling C. Koopmans [and others] (Monograph no 13) Wiley '51 p381-5

Dorfman, Robert. Application of linear programming to the theory of the firm; incl. an analysis of monopolistic firms by non-linear programming. (Calif. Univ. Bur. of business and economic research. Pubs) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p95-8

Georgescu-Roegen, N. Choice, expectations and measurability. Q J Econ 68:533-4 N '54

Hood, William C. and Koopmans, Tjalling C. eds. Studies in econometric method. (Cowles comm. for research in economics. Monograph no 14) Wiley '53 p305-10

Nyblén, Göran. Problem of summation in economic science; a methodological study with application to interest, money, and cycles. (Lund social science studies, 4) Gleerup '51 p283-7

ECONOMICS, Medical. See Medical economics

ECONOMISTS

See also

Physiocrats

ECONOMY. See Saving and thrift

ECUADOR

Blomberg, Rolf, ed. Ecuador, Andean mosaic. Geber '52 p319-20

Linke, Lilo. Ecuador; country of contrasts. Royal inst. of int. affairs '54 p 167-70

Antiquities

Bushnell, Geoffrey Hext Sutherland. Archaeology of the Santa Elena peninsula in southwest Ecuador. (Cambridge univ. Museum of archaeology and ethnology. Occasional pubs, 1) Cambridge '51 p 151-2

Corbett, J. M. Some unusual ceramics from Esmeraldas, Ecuador. Am Antiq 19:151-2 O '53

ECUMENICAL movement

Hanahoe, Edward Francis. Catholic ecumenism; the reunion of Christendom in contemporary papal pronouncements. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in sacred theology, ser2, no25) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p 15-39

Rouse, Ruth, and Neill, Stephen Charles, eds. History of the ecumenical movement, 1517-1948; pub. on behalf of the Ecumenical inst, Château de Bossey. Westminster press '54 p745-86

EDENTATA

See also

Armadillos

EDENTATA, Fossil

Packard, Earl Leroy. Fossil edentates of Oregon. (Studies in geology, no8) Ore. state college '52 p 11-12

EDESTIDAE

Nielsen, Eigil. On new or little known edestidæ from the Permian and triassic of east Greenland. (Denmark. Kommissionen for videnskabelige undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, v 144 no5) Reitzel '52 p54-5

EDIBLE plants. See Plants, Edible

EDUCATION

American educational catalog, 1950 [-1955]; rev. to Feb. 1950[-1955]; an index to elementary junior and senior high school bks. classified by subject with sup. readers and pedagogical bks; comp. at the office of Publishers' weekly from data furnished by publishers. (V79-84) Bowker '50-'55 6v

Association for supervision and curriculum development. Creating good environment for learning: 1954 yearbook. The association '54 p279-304 annot

Association for supervision and curriculum development. Selected bibliography for curriculum workers, 1953[-1955] edition. The association '53-'55 3v annot

Bellack, A. A. and Cochran, J. Bibliography on general education. High Sch J 37:251-5 My '54 annot

Berlin. Universität. Institut für theoretische pädagogik. Deutsche pädagogische bibliographie, 1919-1933. Volk und wissen volkseigener verlag '53 204p

Bersini, Francesco. Guida de letture per educatori. Editrice Ancora '51 265p

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Bibliographia; systematic bibliog. of the pubs. and doctoral dissertations. Scient Paedagog no 1:6-37 Mr '55 annot

Bibliography. See numbers of International bureau of education. Bulletin

Blackwell, Annie Margaret. List of researches in education and educational psychology, presented for higher degrees in the universities of the United Kingdom, Northern Ireland, and the Irish Republic from 1918 to 1948, classified according to a modification of the Dewey decimal system; with a foreword by Sir Fred Clarke. (Nat. foundation for educational research in England and Wales. Pubs, no 1) Newnes '50 173p

Brickman, W. W. Education in foreign countries; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 74:326-33 N 24 '51

Brickman, W. W. Educational reference works; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 79:166-72 My 29 '54

Brown, W. C. New publications of state departments of education. Sch Life 37:60-1 Ja '55 annot

Clark, Harold Florian, and McKillop, Anne Selley. Introduction to education. Chartwell house '51 incl bibliog

Colorado state college of education. Abstracts of field studies for the degree of doctor of education, 1950[-1954] (V 12-16) The college '52-'55 5v

Columbia university. Teachers college. Register of doctor of education reports; v2, March 1945-Dec. 1951; comp. by Mary Moore Beale and Helen Iseminger. The college '52 61p

—Supplements 1952[-1953] Teach Coll Rec 54:393-407; 55:390-403 Ap '53, Ap '54

Doctoral studies completed in education, 1949-50. Phi Delta Kappan 33:355-72 Mr '52

Education index; a cumulative author and subject index to a sel. list of educational periodicals, bks. and pamphlets. Wilson. See numbers

Educational books of 1950[-1951] Phi Delta Kappan 32:360-72; 33:389-403 Ap '51, Ap '52

Educational research service. Education in lay magazines. The service. See numbers

Ehlers, Henry, ed. Crucial issues in education; an anthology. Holt '55 incl bibliog

Florida. University. College of education. Abstracts of doctoral studies in education, 1952[-1954] The college '53-'54 3v

Frasier, George Willard. Introduction to the study of education. Harper '51 incl bibliog

Illinois state normal university. Abstracts of theses, June, 1951 and August, 1951[-June 1954 and August, 1954] (Teacher education v 15 no4; v 16, no4; v17, no4) The university '52-'55 4v

Indiana. University. School of education. Studies in education; abstracts of theses, 1945-1949. (Bul. v26, no4) Ind. univ, Div. of research & field services '50 107p

—Same, 1950[-1954] (Theses abstract ser, no2-6) Ind. univ. bkstore '51-'55 5v

Iowa. State teachers college. Bureau of research. Master theses in education, 1951-52[-1953-54] The college, '53-'55 3v

Lyda, Mary Louise, and Brown, Stanley Barber. Research studies in education; a subject index of doctoral dissertations, reps, and field studies, 1941-1951; a loose leaf file with annual supplements. The authors '53 vp

Moehlman, Arthur Henry, and Rouček, Joseph Slabey, eds. Comparative education. (Dryden professional bks. in education) Dryden '52 incl bibliog annot

Moranda, Dante. Pedagogia. (Guide di cultura) Morcelliana '51 incl bibliog

Mussa Battal, Moisés Héctor. Nuestros alumnos; ensayos de psicopedagogía elemental, destinados a los futuros y actuales educadores y los padres de familia; conforme al programa normal. 2d ed Ediciones Dan-Auta '50 incl bibliog

New York university. School of education. Abstracts of theses submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, October 1949-June 1950. The university '51 196p

Outstanding educational books of 1950[-1954] NEA J 40:358+; 41:306+; 42:302-3; 43:299-300; 44:307-8 My '51, My '52, My '53, My '54, My '55 annot

Peabody's bimonthly booknotes. See numbers of Peabody journal of education

Phi Delta Kappa, inc. Research studies in education, 1953; a subject index of doctoral dissertations, reps. and field studies; and a research methods bibliography. The fraternity '55 64p

Publications, American council on education, May 1949-May 1950[-Je 1952-O 1953] Educ Rec 31:346-9; 32:321-4; 33:429-32; 35:78-80 Jl '50, Jl '51, Jl '52, Ja '54

Rudniański, Stefan. Idea wychowania społecznego w dziejach myśli pedagogicznej; szkice z historii wychowania. Nasza księgarnia '50 p 117-18

Sasnett, Martena Tenney. Educational systems of the world; interpretations for use in evaluation of foreign credentials. Univ. of Southern Calif. press '52 p754-838

Selected references on foreign education. El Sch J 51:524-30; 52:527-35; 53:522-8; 54:526-33 My '51, My '52, My '53, My '54 annot

Temple university. Teachers college. Abstracts of dissertations and titles of theses accepted in partial satisfaction of the requirements for graduate degrees, 1940-1949. The college '51 293p

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Literacy education; a sel. bibliography. (Educational clearing house. Occasional papers in education, 5) UNESCO '50 43p

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Youth and fundamental education. (Monographs on fundamental education, 9) UNESCO '54 p80-4

United Nations educational, scientific, and cultural organization. Education clearing house. Education abstracts. UNESCO. See numbers

United States. Office of education. General education; bibliog. prepared by Elizabeth N. Layton. (Bul. 1954, no3) The office '54 22p

United States. Office of high commissioner for Germany. Education and cultural relations division. Bücher und zeitschriften über erziehung und verwandte gebiete, 1945-1950; eine auswahl. The division '52 600p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Education. (Price list 31, 44th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 15p

Valdés Rodríguez, Manuel. El maestro y la educación popular; recopilación y prólogo de Dulce Ma. Escalona. (Cuba. Dirección de cultura. Cuadernos de cultura, ser. 9, no 1) Ministerio de educación '50 p393-6

Witmer, Eleanor Montgomery. Education books; significant pubs, 1937-1952. Teachers college lib. '53 32p

See also

Ability grouping in education
Agricultural education
Audio-visual education
Blind—Education
Books and reading
Business education
Character education
Chemical education
Church and education
Classical education
Colleges and universities
Consumer education
Correspondence schools and courses
Educators
Engineering education
Health education
Illiteracy
Industrial education
Intercultural education
Jews—Education
Kindergarten
Libraries
Moving pictures in education
Negroes—Education
Negroes in the United States—Education
Physical education and training
Public schools
Radio in education
Religious education
Rural schools
Scholarships
Speech education
Students
Teachers
Teaching
Technical education
Television in education
Veterans—Education
Vocational education

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Bibliography

Index bibliographicus; directory of current periodical abstracts and bibliographies; v2, Social sciences, education, humanistic studies; comp. by Theodore Besterman. 3d ed rev UNESCO '52 72p

Curricula

American association of school administrators. American school curriculum; 31st yearbook. The association '53 incl bibliog

Association for supervision and curriculum development. Action for curriculum improvement; 1951 yearbook. The association '51 p232-44

Association for supervision and curriculum research. Bibliography on supervision and curriculum development; prepared by Thelma Byars [and others] The association '52 17p annot

Banning, E. I. Teacher attitudes toward curriculum change; effect of personal relationships on the degree of favorableness. J Exp Educ 23:144-6 D '54

Curriculum: organization and development; reviews the literature for the three-year period since June 1948 [-June 1951] R Educ Res 21:169-243; 24:191-252 Je '51, Je '54

Doll, Ronald C. and others. Organizing for curriculum improvement. (Horace Mann-Lincoln inst. of school experimentation. Pamphlets) Teachers college '53 p74-7

Rehage, Kenneth J. and others, eds. Leadership for the improvement of instruction; a rep. of a conference held at the Univ. of Chicago, July 6-7, 1953. Midwest adm. center, Univ. of Chicago '53 p29-32 annot

Saylor, John Galen, and Alexander, William M. Curriculum planning for better teaching and learning; foreword by Hollis L. Caswell. Rinehart '54 incl bibliog annot

Smith, Bunnie Othanel, and others. Fundamentals of curriculum development. (New-World education ser) World bk. '50 p745-65

See also

Colleges and universities—Curricula

Education, Elementary—Curricula

Education, Secondary—Curricula

Core program

New York (city). Board of education. Practices in experimental core classes. (Curriculum bul. 1953-54 ser, no8) The board '54 p81 annot

Finance

See School finance

History

Blättner, Fritz. Geschichte der pädagogik. Quelle & Meyer '51 incl bibliog

Brickman, W. W. History of education; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 79: 69-75 Mr 6 '54

Fitzpatrick, Edward Augustus. La Salle, patron of all teachers. Bruce pub. '51 p47-56

Kane, William Terence. History of education; considered chiefly in its development in the western world; rev. by John J. O'Brien. Loyola univ. press '54 incl bibliog

Wegener, Frank Corliss. Guide for students in history and philosophy of education. 2d rev Brown '54 106p

International aspects

Brickman, W. W. International aspects of education; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 76:198-203 S 27 '52

Cieslak, E. C. Bibliography: selected and annotated. Phi Delta Kappan 35:349-56 My '54

Cotner, Thomas E. and Grissom, John W. Partial bibliography of materials related to international education; rev. to July, 1953 by Frank A. Knapp. Teacher programs branch, Div. of int. education, U.S. Office of education '54 104p

See also

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization

Periodicals

Brickman, W. W. New periodicals in education. Sch & Soc 73:52-9 Ja 27 '51

Educational press association of America. America's educational press; a classified list of educational publications issued in the U.S; 23d [-24th] yearbook. The association '50, '53 2v

Philosophy

Brameld, Theodore Burghard Hurt. Patterns of educational philosophy; a democratic interpretation. (New-World education ser) World bk. '50 p791-807

Broudy, Harry Samuel. Building a philosophy of education. (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '54 p457-86

Buehler, Walter Joseph. Role of prudence in education. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v 109) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 107-10

Corallo, Gino. La pedogogia di Giovanni Dewey. (Studi superiori) Soc. editrice int. '50 p xxix-xlix

Kilpatrick, William Heard. Philosophy of education. Macmillan '51 p433-9

Oddone, Andrea. Artisti d'anime. (Orientamenti e contributi, 13) Civiltà cattolica '51 p261-3

Romualdez, Sister Bellarmine. Concept of being in modern educational theories. Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p 191-208

Sayers, Ephraim Vern. First course in philosophy of education; a syllabus and sourcebook. Holt '52 p370-87

Sullivan, Sister St Catherine. Concept of authority in contemporary educational theory. Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p207-36

Wegener, Frank Corliss. Guide for students in history and philosophy of education. 2d rev Brown '53 106p

Wilkinson, D. H. Individuality, a basic concept in educational theory and practice. Peabody J Ed 31:369-70 My '54

Workshop on the teacher in the Catholic secondary school, Catholic university of America, 1949. Teacher in the Catholic secondary school; the proceedings of the Workshop on the teacher in the Catholic secondary school; ed. by Rev Michael J. McKeough. Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 143-5

Research in progress

Doctors' dissertations under way in education, 1949-1950[-1951-1952] Phi Delta Kappan 31:268-92; 32:263-93, 375; 33:305-38 F '50, F, Ap '51, F '52

Statistics

See also

School attendance

Textbooks

Booker, I. A. Textbooks in education—a bibliography. Phi Delta Kappan 33:301-2 Ja '52

Argentina

Gianello, Leoncio. La enseñanza de la historia en la Argentina. (Pubs, 36; Memorias sobre la enseñanza de la historia, 7) Comm. on history, Pan Am. inst. of geography & history '51 p 109-12

Asia, Southeastern

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Compulsory education in South Asia and Pacific; rep. of the Bombay conference, Dec. 1952. (Studies on compulsory education, no 13) UNESCO '54 p 154-7

Belgium

Bourland, Caroline Brown. Guild of St Ambrose, or Schoolmasters' guild of Antwerp, 1529-1659. (Studies in history, v36) Dept. of history, Smith college '51 p63-4

Paedagogica belgica; aperçu périodique des études pédagogiques belges, 1950[-1953] (No 1-4) Inst. supérieur de sciences pédagogiques '51-'54 4v annot

History

Plancke, R. L. De historische paedagogiek van België, overzicht en bibliographie. (Ghent. Université. Hoger inst. voor opvoedkundige wetenschappen. Bijdragen to de paedagogiek, no 2) De Sikkel '50 p57-123

EDUCATION—*Continued*

California

California. University. Bureau of public administration. Impact of federal grants-in-aid on California, by Earl C. Segrest and Arthur J. Misner. Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '54 p 329-47

History

Cloud, Roy Walter. Education in California; leaders, organizations, and accomplishments of the first hundred years. Stanford univ. press '52 incl bibliog

Canada

Kidd, James Robbins, ed. Adult education in Canada. Canadian assn. for adult education '50 p239-43

Chicago (archdiocese)

Montay, Sister Mary Innocenta. History of Catholic secondary education in the archdiocese of Chicago. Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p358-87

Congo, Belgian

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1950) politique générale, politique indigène, enseignement, cultes et missions. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 16) Van Campenhout '51 63p

Egypt, Modern

Kotb, Yusef Salah el-Din. Science and science education in Egyptian society. (Contributions to education, no967) Teachers college '51 p244-50

Radwan, Abu al-Futouh Armad. Old and new forces in Egyptian education; proposals for the reconstruction of the program of Egyptian education in the light of recent cultural trends. (Contributions to education, no973) Teachers college '51 p 184-92

France

Debiesse, Jean. Compulsory education in France. (Studies on compulsory education, 2) UNESCO '51 p 147-9

Miles, Donald W. Recent reforms in French secondary education; with implications for French and Am. education. (Studies in education) Teachers college '53 p 157-63

Germany

Brickman, W. W. Education in the occupied countries; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 75:52-61 Ja 26 '52

Picht, Werner Robert Valentin. Das schicksal der volksbildung in Deutschland. 2d ed Westermann '50 p275-8

Schmidt, Richard. Förderung der erwachsenenbildung; materialien zu einem kommentar des artikels 17 der verfassung des landes Nordrhein-Westfalen unter berücksichtigung der erwachsenenbildungsartikel der verfassungen der übrigen bundesländer. Respublica-verlag '53 p201-16

Wenke, Hans. Education in Western Germany; a postwar survey. European affairs div, Reference dept, Lib. of Congress '53 p92-102

Great Britain

Baron, George. Bibliographical guide to the English educational system. Athlone press '51 70p

Brickman, W. W. History and current status of British education; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 75:341-7 My 31 '52

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Adult education in Britain. rev ed (ID 579) The services '51 p 13-15

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Select list of books and documents on education in Britain. rev ed (ID 921) The services '51 15p

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Education in Great Britain; an outline of the educational system. rev ed (ID 606) The services '52 p46

Great Britain. Britsh information services. Reference division. Select list of books and documents on education in Britain. rev ed (ID 921) The services '53 23p

Jarman, Thomas Leckie. Landmarks in the history of education; English education as part of European tradition. Philosophical lib. '52 p308-15

Kelly, Thomas. Select bibliography of adult education in Great Britain; incl. works pub. to the end of the year 1950. Nat. inst. of adult education '52 84p

National institute of adult education. Guide to studies in adult education, 1951[-1954] The institute '52-'55 4v annot

Raymont, Thomas. Modern education; its aims and methods. 4th ed Longmans '53 incl bibliog annot

History

Curtis, Stanley James. Education in Britain since 1900. (20th century histories) Dakers '52 p303-10

Curtis, Stanley James. History of education in Great Britain; with a foreword by W. R. Niblett. 3d ed Univ. tutorial press '53 incl bibliog

Hungary

Juhasz, William. Blueprint for a red generation; the philosophy, methods, and practices of communist education as imposed on captive Hungary. (Pub. no7) Mid-European studies center, Nat. com. for a free Europe '52 p96-101

India

Osgood, William Cyril. Adult education program for Orissa, India. (Ore. state monographs. Studies in education and guidance, no4) Ore. state college '50 p 115-18

Sassani, Abul H. K. Education in Pakistan. (Bul. 1954, no2) U.S. Office of education '54 p89-92

Zellner, Aubrey Albert. Education in India; a survey of the Lower Ganges valley in modern times. Bookman associates '51 p255-67

History

Nurullah, Syed, and Naik, J. P. History of education in India during the British period; with a foreword by Zakir Husain. 2d ed rev & enl Macmillan '51 p911-40

Iraq

Clark, Victor C. Compulsory education in Iraq. (Studies on compulsory education, no4) UNESCO '51 p74

Islands of the Pacific

Derrick, Ronald Albert. Vocational training in the South Pacific. Oxford '52 p253-8

Italy

Borghi, Lamberto. Educazione e autorità nell'Italia moderna. (Storici antichi e moderni, new ser, 2) Nuova Italia '51 p329-34

Japan

Brickman, W. W. Education in the occupied countries; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 75:52-61 Ja 26 '52

Latin America

Brickman, W. W. Education in Central and South America; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 77:137-8 F 28 '53

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947 [-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 annot 1947, p48-54; 1948, p93-100; 1949, p90-8; 1950, p91-8; 1951, p73-8

Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Bibliografía de la literatura sobre educación de adultos en la América latina. (Bibliog. ser, 37) The library '52 88p

Louisiana

Robertson, Minns Sledge. Public education in Louisiana after 1898. Bur. of educational materials & research, College of education. La. state univ. '52 p223-6

Mexico

Kneller, George Frederick. Education of the Mexican nation. Columbia univ. press '51 p229-41

Lourenço, Manoel Bergström, and others. Training of rural school teachers. (Problems in education, 7) UNESCO '53 p 163-4

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Michigan

Springman, John C. Growth of public education in Michigan. Mich. state normal college '52 5p at end

Minnesota

Minnesota education association. Commission on teacher education and professional standards. Handbook for Minnesota teachers; prepared by Handbk. com. 2d ed The commission '53 incl bibliog

Mississippi

Jobe, Euclid Ray. Curriculum development in Mississippi public white high schools, 1900-1945. (Contribution to education no407) Bur. of pubs, George Peabody college for teachers '50 p 196-9

Netherlands

Holtrop, William F. Vocational education in the Netherlands. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in education, v 11, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p 145-52 annot

Klinken, L. van. Wijsgerige achtergronden van de paedagogische verscheidenheid bij het lager onderwijs in Nederland in de 20ste eeuw. 2d ed Muusses '50 p209-15

New Zealand

New Zealand council for educational research. Compulsory education in New Zealand; a study initiated by the Nat. comm. for UNESCO. (Studies on compulsory education, 10) UNESCO '52 p 129-30

Pakistan

Huq, Muhammad Shamsul. Compulsory education in Pakistan. (Studies on compulsory education, 12) UNESCO '54 p 169

Sassani, Abul H. K. Education in Pakistan. (Bul. 1954, no2) U.S. Office of education '54 p89-92

Philippine Islands

Isidro y Santos, Antonio, and others. Compulsory education in the Philippines. (Studies on compulsory education, 9) UNESCO '52 p82-4

Poland

Wojcicki, Antoni B. Adult education in Poland during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. The author '51 p 102-41

Puerto Rico

Puerto Rico. Department of education. Catálogo de publicaciones de la Editorial del Departamento de instrucción. The department '53 31p

Puerto Rico. University. Superior educational council. Educación de adultos; orientaciones y técnicas. (Pubs. pedagógicas, ser. 2, no 13) The council '52 p342-50

Rome

Boulogne, Reinier. De plaats van de paedagogus in de Romeinse cultuur. Wolters '51 p 102

Vergeest, A. Poetarum enarratio; leraren en schoolauteurs te Rome van Cicero tot Quintilianus. Nijgh & Van Ditmar '50 p9-11

Ruanda-Urundi

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1950) politique générale, politique indigène, enseignement, cultes et missions. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 16) Van Campenhout '51 63p

Russia

Brickman, W. W. Education in the U.S.S.R; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 75:197-203 Mr 29 '52

Brumme, Hans. Stalin über volksbildung und erziehung. (Marxistisch-Leninistische schriftenreihe, no 1) Volk und wissen verlag '51 p 118-19

South

Coulter, Ellis Merton. College life in the Old South. 2d ed Univ. of Ga. press '51 p299-305

McMillian, Nathaniel B. Analysis of regional items in the content of southern state education assn. journals, 1935-1949. (Bur. of school service. Bul. v23, no4) Univ. of Ky. '51 p84-7

Robb, F. C. South and its regional education program. Harvard Educ R 22:47-8 Winter '52

Southern regional education board. Southern regional education program. The board '53 p25-8

Sweden

Bogren, Yngve. Kampen om Stockholms kyrko- och skolstyrelse, 1640-1668. Gleerup '53 p7-12

Düring, Ingemar, ed. Swedish school-reform, 1950; a summary of the Government bill at the request of the 1946 School commission. The author '51 p22-4

Lindegrin, Alina Marie. Education in Sweden. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1952, no 17) Federal security agency '52 p81-3

Switzerland

Buol, Conrad. Erziehung zur demokratie in der schweizerischen volksschule. Rascher '50 p 126-31

Diener-Imhof, Josefa Aloisia. Die entwicklung der kaufmännischen berufsschulen in der Schweiz. Verlag des Schweiz. kaufmännischen vereins '50 p345-72

Turkey

Sassani, Abul H. K. Education in Turkey. (Bul. 1952, no 10) U.S. Office of education '52 p93-6

United States

Brammell, Paris Roy. Your schools and mine. Ronald '52 p415-22

Brickman, W. W. Attack and counterattack in American education; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 74:262-9 O 27 '51

Brickman, W. W. Critical analyses of American education; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 80:135-41 O 30 '54

Brickman, W. W. Criticism and defense of American education; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 77:390-5 Je 20 '53

Butts, Robert Freeman, and Cremin, Lawrence Arthur. History of education in American culture. Holt '53 incl bibliog

Cary, Sturges F. ed. New challenges to our schools. (Reference shelf, v25, no 1) Wilson '53 p204-14

Cocking, Walter. Regional introduction of educational practices in urban school systems of the United States. (Inst. of adm. research. Study no6) Teachers college '51 p77-80

Current opinion on public education. News Notes Calif Lib 49:410-11 Jl '54

Graves, Albert Donavan. American secondary education. Heath '51 incl bibliog

Hales, Dawson W. Federal control of public education; a critical appraisal. (Studies in education) Teachers college '54 p 125-35

Knight, Edgar Wallace. Education in the United States. 3d rev ed Ginn '51 incl bibliog annot

Knight, Edgar Wallace. Fifty years of American education; a historical review and critical appraisal. Ronald '52 incl bibliog annot

Lee, Gordon Canfield. Introduction to education in modern America. Holt '53 incl bibliog

Myers, Alonzo Franklin, and Williams, Clarence Oscar. Education in a democracy; an introd. to the study of education. 4th ed Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

National society for the study of education. Committee on general education. General education; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (Nat. soc. for the study of education. Yearbk, 51st, pt 1) Univ. of Chicago press '52 incl bibliog

Noble, Stuart Grayson. History of American education. rev ed Rinehart '54 incl bibliog

Reinhardt, Emma. American education, an introduction. (Education for living ser) Harper '54 p437-51

Sargent, Porter Edward. Extending horizons; how the new revelations may pierce the curtain of ignorance. The author '50 p 105-36

School board and public education [by] Maurice J. Thomas [and others] Univ. of Pittsburgh press '51 incl bibliog

EDUCATION—United States—*Continued*

Stanley, William Oliver. Education and social integration. (Studies in education) Teachers college '53 p259-83

Storr, Richard J. Beginnings of graduate education in America. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p 135-52

See also

United States—
Army—Education

Virginia

Virginia. Department of education. Virginia's high school graduates and drop-outs of 1939-40. (Va. State board of education. Bul. v33, no8) The department '51 p68-71

History

Buck, James Lawrence Blair. Development of public schools in Virginia, 1607-1952. (Bul. v35, no 1) Commonwealth of Va. state board of education '52 p531-49

West Indies, British

Williams, Eric Eustace. Education in the British West Indies; foreword by John Dewey. Teachers' economic & cultural assn. '50 p 153-8

West Virginia

Ambler, Charles Henry. History of education in West Virginia, from early colonial times to 1949. Standard ptg. & pub. co. '51 incl bibliog

Yugoslavia

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Education clearing house. Education in Yugoslavia. (Education abstracts, v6, no9) UNESCO '54 26p

EDUCATION, Audio-Visual. See Audio-Visual education

EDUCATION, Classical. See Classical education

EDUCATION, Compulsory

See also

School attendance

EDUCATION, Consumer. See Consumer education

EDUCATION, Cooperative

Armsby, Henry Horton. Cooperative education in the United States. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1954, no 11) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p88-9

Gold, Milton J. Working to learn; general education through occupational experiences. (Studies in education) Teachers college '51 p 180-5

Ivins, Wilson Howard, and Runge, William Barton. Work experience in high school. (Douglass ser. in education) Ronald '51 incl bibliog

EDUCATION, Elementary

Adams, Fay (Greene). Educating America's children; elementary school curriculum and methods. 2d ed Ronald '54 incl bibliog

Baxter, Bernice, and others. Role of elementary education. Heath '52 incl bibliog

Brickman, W. W. Elementary school; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 74: 422-9 D 29 '51

Lewis, Gertrude Minnie. Educating children in grades seven and eight. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1954, no 10) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p88-9

Millard, Cecil Vernon. School and child; a case history. Mich. state college press '54 incl bibliog

Millard, Cecil Vernon, and Huggett, Albert John. Introduction to elementary education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '53 incl bibliog

Otto, Henry John. Elementary-school organization and administration. 3d ed Appleton '54 incl bibliog

Saucier, Weems Aurelius. Theory and practice in the elementary school. rev ed Macmillan '51 incl bibliog

Selected references on elementary-school instruction. El Sch J 52:45-52, 100-16, 162-76; 53:45-56, 100-17, 163-76; 54:43-51, 101-15, 163-77; 55:45-52, 104-17, 162-76 S-N '51, S-N '52, S-N '53, S-N '54 annot

Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. El Sch J 51:400-7; 52:418-24; 53: 414-20; 54:413-21 Mr '51, Mr '52, Mr '53, Mr '54 annot

Sheehy, Emma Dickson. Fives and sixes go to school. Holt '54 incl bibliog

Willey, Roy DeVerl. Guidance in elementary education. (Education for living ser) Harper '52 incl bibliog

See also

Education of children
Kindergarten
Nursery schools

Curricula

Beck, Robert Holmes, and others. Curriculum in the modern elementary school. (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog

Hilliard, Pauline. Improving social learnings in the elementary school. (Studies in education) Teachers college '54 p 141-4

Oregon. University. School of education. Bibliography of general courses of study and guides; comp. by Hugh B. Wood and Howard Impecoven. rev ed (Curriculum bul. no74) The school '51 8p annot

Ragan, William Burk. Modern elementary curriculum; problems and projects, and photo-comments, by Celia Burns Stendler. Dryden '53 incl bibliog annot

Shane, Harold Gray, and McSwain, Eldridge Tracy. Evaluation and the elementary curriculum. Holt '51 incl bibliog annot

Strickland, R. G. How the curriculum may contribute to understanding. El Engl 28: 235-6 Ap '51

Wayne university. College of education. Bibliography of curriculum materials. The university '51 63p

United States

Shane, Harold Gray. American elementary school. (John Dewey soc. Yearbk, 13th) Harper '53 incl bibliog

EDUCATION, Ethical. See Character education

EDUCATION, Higher

Educational program: later adolescence. R Educ Res 24:263-352 O '54 incl bibliog

Ellis, Elmer, ed. Toward better teaching in college. (Bul. v55, no 17; Arts and science ser, no8) Univ. of Mo. '54 p82-7

Hawkins, Alma M. Modern dance in higher education. (Studies in education) Teachers college '54 p 120-3

Higher education theses. Higher Educ 7: 45-6 O 15 '50 annot

Kerrison, Irvine L. H. Worker's education at the university level. Rutgers univ. press '51 p 146-55

Meland, Bernard Eugene. Higher education and the human spirit. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p 194-200

Missouri. University. College of arts and science. Committee on the improvement of instruction. Toward better teaching; a coll. of commentaries on college instruction; with the support of the Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching [ed] by Edward M. Palmquist and Donald F. Drummond. The committee '51 p84-8

Potthoff, Edward Frederick. Enrollments in the secondary schools and higher institutions of Illinois, 1909-10 to 1975-76; complete report. The author '51 p 144-5

Rattigan, Bernard Thomas. Critical study of the general education movement. Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p209-40

Selected references on higher education. Sch R 59:547-50; 60:545-51; 61:548-52; 62:546-52 D '51, D '52, D '53, D '54 annot

So they say about higher education. Assn. for higher education. See numbers

Storr, Richard J. Beginnings of graduate education in America. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p 135-52

United States. Office of education. General education; bibliog. prepared by Elizabeth N. Layton. (Bul. 1954, no3) The office '54 22p annot

United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. Higher education administration and organization; annot. bibliog, 1940-1950, by Elizabeth N. Layton. The division '51 72p

See also

Colleges and universities
Junior colleges

EDUCATION, Humanistic

Conference on building a program of general education, University of Minnesota, 1949. General education in transition; a look ahead; ed. by H. T. Morse. Univ. of Minn. press '51 incl bibliog annot

See also

Classical education

EDUCATION, Industrial. See Industrial education

EDUCATION, Intercultural. See Intercultural education

EDUCATION, Medical. See Medical colleges

EDUCATION, Moral. See Character education

EDUCATION, Religious. See Religious education

EDUCATION, Secondary

Anderson, Vernon Ellsworth, and others. Principles and practices of secondary education. Ronald '51 incl bibliog annot

Association for supervision and curriculum development. Bibliography on secondary education and related fields; prepared by Harold Alberty [and others] 1951 ed The association '51 28p

Bossing, Nelson Louis. Teaching in secondary schools. 3d ed Houghton '52 incl bibliog

Butler, Frank Arthur. Improvement of teaching in secondary schools. 3d ed Univ. of Chicago press '54 incl bibliog

Cummings, Howard Herschel, and others. Look ahead in secondary education. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1954, no4) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p97-105

Douglass, Harl Roy. Secondary education for life adjustment of American youth. (Douglass ser. in education) Ronald '52 incl bibliog annot

Flaherty, James Louis. Study of the effect of operational factors on secondary school instruction. Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p80-1

Flaum, Laurence S. Activity high school; the principles of its operation. Harper '53 p389-405

Fouts, C. M. Role of the junior high school principal in the guidance program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 38:7-8 F '54

Graves, Albert Donavan. American secondary education. Heath '51 incl bibliog

Greene, Harry Andrew, and others. Measurement and evaluation in the secondary school. 2d ed Longmans '54 incl bibliog

Gruhn, William Theodore. Student teaching in the secondary school. (Douglass ser. in education) Ronald '54 p299-302

Ivins, Wilson Howard, and Runge, William Barton. Work experience in high school. (Douglass ser. in education) Ronald '51 incl bibliog

Jacobson, Paul Benjamin, ed. American secondary school. Prentice-Hall '52 incl bibliog

Klausmeier, Herbert John. Principles and practices of secondary school teaching. (Exploration ser. in education) Harper '53 incl bibliog

Macomber, Freeman Glenn. Teaching in the modern school. (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Mendenhall, Charles Birkenshaw, and Arisman, Kenneth John. Secondary education; guidance, curriculum, method; with contributions by Lindley J. Stiles [and others] Sloane '51 incl bibliog

Miller, Sister Mary Janet. General education in the American Catholic school. Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p 156-64

Selected references on secondary-school instruction. Sch R 59:49-56, 101-19, 168-79; 60:46-54, 99-120, 164-80; 61:43-53, 101-22, 168-82; 62:50-6, 101-22, 166-79; 63:46-55, 98-119, 169-80 Ja-Mr '51, Ja-Mr '52, Ja-Mr '53, Ja-Mr '54, Ja-Mr '55 annot

Umstattd, James Greenleaf. Secondary school teaching. 3d ed Ginn '53 incl bibliog

United States. Office of education. Selected references to secondary school supervision, 1948-53. (Circ. no389) The office '54 15p annot

Wright, Grace (Stevens). Core in secondary schools; a bibliography. (Circ. no323) Div. of elementary & secondary schools, U.S. Office of education '50 9p

—1952-53 references on the core in secondary schools. (Circ. no323, sup. no 1) U.S. Office of education '53 7p

See also

High schools

Curricula

Fouts, C. M. Trends in the junior high school program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 38:20-1 Mr '54

Ohio. State university. Department of education. Removing the blocks to curriculum improvement in the secondary school; a handbk. for teachers and administrators; prepared by a workshop under the direction of Harold Alberty. The department '51 incl bibliog

Pickett, Arline F. and Knauff, Mary E. Secondary school curriculum; an annot. bibliography. Irvington high school '51 53p

Romine, Stephan A. Building the high school curriculum. (Douglass ser. in education) Ronald '54 incl bibliog annot

Wright, Grace (Stevens). Core in secondary schools; a bibliography. (Circ. no323) Div. of elementary & secondary schools, U.S. Office of education '50 9p

—1952-53 references on the core in secondary schools. (Circ. no323, sup. no 1) U.S. Office of education '53 7p

EDUCATION, Social. See Social education

EDUCATION, Technical. See Technical education

EDUCATION, Vocational. See Vocational education

EDUCATION and church. See Church and education

EDUCATION and law

Loughery, Sister Bernard Francis. Parental rights in American educational law; their bases and implementation. Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p216-30

EDUCATION and state

Hales, Dawson W. Federal control of public education; a critical appraisal. (Studies in education) Teachers college '54 p 125-35

See also

Scholarships

United States

Russell, James Earl. Federal activities in higher education after the Second world war; an analysis of the nature, scope, and impact of federal activities in higher education in the fiscal year 1947. King's crown press '51 p241-50

Wahlquist, John Thomas. Administration of public education. Ronald '52 incl bibliog

EDUCATION for citizenship. See Citizenship, Education for

EDUCATION for librarianship. See Library schools and training

EDUCATION of adults

Adult education association. National commission on adult education finance. Financing adult education in America's public schools and community councils [complete rep. by] Edward B. Olds. The commission '54 p 120-4

Adult education; reviews the literature in this area thru September 1949[-Oct. 1949 thru Oct. 1952] R Educ Res 20:161-250; 23:191-276 Je '50, Je '53

American library association. Adult education activities in public libraries; a rep. of the ALA survey of adult education activities in public libs. and state lib. extension agencies of the U.S; prepared by Helen Lyman Smith. A.L.A. '54 p94-6

Brickman, W. W. Education for adults; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 78:133-9 O 31 '53 annot

Cincinnati. Public library. Books for adult beginners, grades I to VII; 3d ed. comp. by Viola Wallace. A.L.A. '54 66p

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Adult education in Britain. rev ed (ID 579) The services '51 p 13-15

Kelly, Thomas. Select bibliography of adult education in Great Britain; incl. works pub. to the end of the year 1950. Nat. inst. of adult education '52 84p

EDUCATION of adults—*Continued*

Kidd, James Robbins, ed. Adult education in Canada. Canadian assn. for adult education '50 p239-43

Lockwood, W. V. Adult counseling for better adjustment to problems of aging. Teach Coll Rec 55:190 Ja '54

National institute of adult education. Guide to studies in adult education, 1951[-1954] The institute '52-'55 4v annot

New York (city). Board of education. Division of community education. Manual for teachers of adult elementary classes. (Curriculum bul, 1949-50 ser, no2) The board '50 p 137-42

New York (city). Board of education. Handbook of procedures for teachers of adults in the evening high schools of New York city. (Curriculum bul. 1953-54 ser, no9) The board '54 p42

Osgood, William Cyril. Adult education program for Orissa, India. (Ore. state monographs. Studies in education and guidance, no4) Ore. state college '50 p 115-18

Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Bibliografía de la literatura sobre educación de adultos en la América latina. (Bibliog. ser, 37) The library '52 88p

Picht, Werner Robert Valentin. Das schicksal der volksbildung in Deutschland. 2d ed Westermann '50 p275-8

Puerto Rico. University. Superior educational council. Educación de adultos; orientaciones y técnicas. (Pubs. pedgagógicas, ser. 2, no 13) The council '52 p342-50

Rural social systems and adult education; a com. rep. by Charles P. Looms [and others] resulting from a study sponsored by the Assn. of land grant colleges and univs. and the Fund for adult education established by the Ford foundation. Mich. state college press '53 incl bibliog

Schmidt, Richard. Förderung der erwachsenenbildung; materialien zu einem kommentar des artikels 17 der verfassung des landes Nordrhein-Westfalen unter berücksichtigung der erwachsenenbildungsartikel der verfassungen der übrigen bundesländer. Respublica-verlag '53 p201-16

Sheats, Paul Henry, and others. Adult education; the community approach. (Dryden professional bks. in education) Dryden '53 p507-19

Spence, Ralph Becket, and Cass, Angelica W. eds. Guide for program service; some suggestions to workers in adult education in helping communities meet the educational needs of adults. Teachers college '50 incl bibliog

Tomlinson, Laurence Elliott. Adult education; its vital significance for your town. Educational studies '51 p40-6

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Universities in adult education. (Problems in education, 4) UNESCO '52 p 169-72

See also

Employees—Training

United States—Army—Education

University extension

Textbooks

D'Amico, Louis A. and others. Annotated bibliography of adult literacy training materials. (Bul. v 1, no3) Inst. of educational research, Ind. univ. '54 90p

EDUCATION of children

Association for childhood education. Helping children grow; guide to use of sel. materials that contribute to child growth; prepared for education service centers in Germany. The association '51 p69-78

California school supervisors association. Guiding the young child; prepared by a com. of the Association; ed: Helen Heffernan. Heath '51 p279-90

Heck, Arch Oliver. Education of exceptional children; its challenge to teachers, parents, and laymen. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '53 incl bibliog annot

Hopkins, Levi Thomas. Emerging self in school and home. Harper '54 p357-60

Yauch, Wilbur Alden. How good is your school? a handbook to help parents. Harper '51 p204-9 annot

See also

Character education

Child psychology

Children—Management

Children, Abnormal and backward

Children of migrant laborers—Education

Education, Elementary

Kindergarten

Nursery schools

EDUCATION of workers

Briggs, Asa. Workers' education for international understanding; a study sponsored by Int. federation of workers' educational associations. (Educational studies and documents, no8) Education clearing house, UNESCO '54 p40-2

Kerrison, Irvine L. H. Worker's education at the university level. Rutgers univ. press '51 p 146-55

Pan American union. Division of labor and social affairs. Informe final, seminarios regionales de asuntos sociales: Educación obrera; resumen de las discusiones de Mesa redonda de educación obrera, Quito, Ecuador, mayo de 1950, San Salvador, El Salvador, nov. de 1950, Pôrto Alegro, Brasil, mayo de 1951. The division '52 p73-7

EDUCATIONAL group work. See Group work

EDUCATIONAL guidance

Blakeman, E. W. and Handley, M. L. Campus religious counseling. Christian Educ 35:226-8 S '52

Guidance, counseling, and pupil personnel; reviews the literature for the three-year period since Nov. 1947 [-Apr. 1951] R Educ Res 21:71-167; 24:105-90 Ap '51, Ap '54

Guidance index. Science research associates. See numbers thru My '54

Guidance index, 1955. Science research associates '55 51p annot

Guide to guidance; a sel. bibliog. of 1950 [-1955] pubs. of interest to deans, counselors, advisers, teachers, and administrators. (V 13-18) Syracuse univ. press '51-'56 6v annot

Selected references on guidance. Sch R 59:361-7; 60:368-74; 61:361-8; 62:361-8 S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54 annot

Willey, Roy DeVerl. Guidance in elementary education. (Education for living ser) Harper '52 incl bibliog

See also

Personnel service in education

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation

Remmlein, Madaline (Kinter). Law of local public school administration. (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '53 incl bibliog

Yearbook of school law, 1953[-1955] Garber '53-'55 3v annot

California

Webster, Charles Whitney. Conflicting and variable interpretations of the California state education code. (Calif. public school adm. service. Research in adm, no5) Calif. assn. of administrators '52 p49-50

Florida

Pyburn, Nita Katharine. History of the development of a single system of education in Florida, 1822-1903. Fla. state univ. '54 p223-67

New York (state)

Hageny, William Joseph. Handbook of information on New York state education law, regulations and decisions of the Commissioner of education, and other laws and legal opinions relating to education, for the guidance of school administrators and boards of education in New York state. 1950 rev N.Y. state school boards assn. '50 p91-2

—Same. 1954 rev New York state school boards assn. '54 p 117

United States

Keesecker, Ward W. Know your school law. (Bul. 1952, no 1) U.S. Office of education '52 p 11-25 annot

Loughery, Sister Bernard Francis. Parental rights in American educational law; their bases and implementation. Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p216-30

EDUCATIONAL measurements

Boyer, Roscoe A. and Eaton, Merrill Thomas. Standardized testing in the schools of Indiana. (School of education. Bul. v27, no 1) Ind. univ. '51 p37-8

Buros, Oscar Krisen, ed. Fourth mental measurements yearbook. Gryphon press '53 incl bibliog

California. Bureau of education research. Evaluating pupil progress; prepared by Henry W. Magnuson [and others] (Bul. v21, no6) Calif. state dept. of education '52 p 164-84

Dressel, Paul Leroy, and Schmid, John. Evolution of the tests of general development. Am. council on education '51 p53-7

Educational and psychological testing; reviews the literature for the three-year period since Feb. 1950. R Educ Res 23:1-110 F '53

Fleck, Henrietta Christina. How to evaluate students. McKnight '53 p79-82

Georgia. University system. Chancellor's committee on uniform testing procedures. Review of educational and psychological tests and their uses; a survey of test use research in the univ. system of Ga. from Jan. 1, 1933 to Aug. 31, 1951; ed. by R. Travis Osborne. Univ. of Ga. '52 incl bibliog

Greene, Harry Andrew, and others. Measurement and evaluation in the elementary school. 2d ed Longmans '53 incl bibliog

Greene, Harry Andrew, and others. Measurement and evaluation in the secondary school. 2d ed Longmans '54 incl bibliog

Lindquist, Everet Franklin. Educational measurement; with chapters by Gordon V. Anderson [and others] Am. council on education '51 incl bibliog

McCloy, Charles Harold. Tests and measurements in health and physical education; 3d ed. by [the auth] and Norma Dorothy Young. (Crofts physical education ser) Appleton '54 incl bibliog

Ross, Clay Campbell. Measurement in today's schools; 3d ed. rev. by Julian C. Stanley. Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Thomas, Robert Murray. Judging student progress. Longmans '54 incl bibliog

Thurstone, T. G. Bibliography of recent books on educational and psychological testing. High Sch J 36:189-92 Mr '53 annot

Tomes, Cornelia Ann. Ten-year study of certain factors related to reading and general achievement in the elementary grades. The author '52 p77-80

Traxler, Arthur Edwin, and others. Introduction to testing and the use of test results in public schools. (Education for living ser) Harper '53 incl bibliog

Wladaver, I. Validity of examinations. J Eng Educ 44:203-4 N '53

See also

Ability—Testing
Intelligence tests
Tests and scales

EDUCATIONAL methods

See also

Field work (educational method)

EDUCATIONAL psychology

Aebli, Hans. Didactique psychologique; application à la didactique de la psychologie de Jean Piaget. (Actualités pédagogiques et psychologiques) Delachaux & Niestlé '51 p 155-6

Bernard, Harold W. Psychology of learning and teaching. McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Blackwell, Annie Margaret. List of researches in education and educational psychology, presented for higher degrees in the universities of the United Kingdom, Northern Ireland, and the Irish Republic from 1918 to 1948, classified according to a modification of the Dewey decimal system; with a foreword by Sir Fred Clarke. (Nat. foundation for educational research in England and Wales. Pubs, no 1) Newnes '50 173p

Brickman, W. W. Psychology of education; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 74:197-203 S 29 '51

Commins, William Dollard. Principles of educational psychology; 2d ed. by W. D. Commins and Barry Fagin. Ronald '54 incl bibliog

Cronbach, Lee Joseph. Educational psychology. Harcourt '54 incl bibliog

Ellis, Robert Sidney. Educational psychology; a problem approach. (Textbooks on psychology) Van Nostrand '51 incl bibliog

Fox, Charles. Educational psychology; its problems and methods. 4th ed rev Int. univs. '51 p369-80

Lindgren, Henry Clay. Mental health in education. Holt '54 incl bibliog

Mursell, James Lockhart. Psychology for modern education. Norton '52 p549-601

Remmers, Hermann Henry, and others. Introduction to educational psychology. (Education for living ser) Harper '54 incl bibliog

Selected references on educational psychology. Sch R 59:297-305; 60:302-8; 61:298-306; 62:299-306 My '51, My '52, My '53, My '54 annot

Smith, Henry Peter. Psychology in teaching. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog annot

Sorenson, Herbert, Psychology in education. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '54 p555-68

Stephens, John Mortimer. Educational psychology; the study of educational growth. Holt '51 incl bibliog

Trow, W. C. Value concept in educational psychology. J Educ Psychol 44:460-2 D '53

Witherington, Henry Carl. Educational psychology. rev ed Ginn '52 incl bibliog

Woodruff, Asahel Davis. Psychology of teaching. 3d ed completely rev & rewritten Longmans '51 incl bibliog

See also

Abstraction
Attention
Child psychology
Intelligence tests
Interest (psychology)
Learning, Psychology of
Reading, Psychology of

Study and teaching

Coladarci, Arthur Paul. Preprofessional experiences in educational psychology: a review of opinion and a critical note. (Ind. Univ. School of education. Bul, v27, no5) Div. of research & field services, Ind. univ. '51 p24-9

EDUCATIONAL research

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Research methods applied to health, physical education, and recreation. rev ed The association '52 incl bibliog

Corey, Stephen Maxwell. Action research to improve school practices. Teachers college '53 p 149-54

Methods of research and appraisal in education; reviews the literature for the three-year period since Dec. 1948[-Dec 1951] R Educ Res 21:323-462; 24:353-536 D '51, D '54

Research abstracts and bibliographies. See numbers of Journal of educational research

Selected bibliography on the methodology of educational, psychological, and social research, 1950-1951; comp. by C. V. Good. Phi Delta Kappan 33:45-52+ S '51

EDUCATIONAL sociology

Brown, Francis James. Educational sociology. 2d ed (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog annot

Moore, Clyde B. and Cole, William Earle. Sociology in educational practice. Houghton '52 incl bibliog

Ottway, A. K. C. Education and society; an introd. to the sociology of education; with an introd. by W. O. Lester Smith. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) Routledge '53 p 169-78 annot

Philosophical and social framework of education; reviews the literature for the three-year period since Feb. 1952. R Educ Res 25:1-70 F '55

Robbins, Florence Greenhoe. Educational sociology; a study in child, youth, school, and community. Holt '53 incl bibliog

Social framework of education; reviews the literature for the three-year period since Feb. 1949. R Educ Res 22:1-59 F '52

Stephenson, R. Education and stratification. J Educ Sociol 25:40-1 S '51

See also

School and the community

EDUCATIONAL surveys

Church, Harold Heilman, and others. Local school facilities survey. (Ind. Univ. School of education. Bul. v29, no 1-2) Div. of research and field service '53 p77-80

EDUCATORS

Brickman, W. W. Biographies of educators; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 77:261-6 Ap 25 '53

See also

Teachers

EDWARDS, Everett Eugene

Rasmussen, W. D. and Edwards, H. H. Bibliography of the writings of Everett Eugene Edwards. Ag Hist 27:26-37 Ja '53

EFFICIENCY, Industrial

National institute of industrial psychology, London. Bibliography of industrial supervision; comp. by the group carrying out a study of the selection, training and status of foremen, sponsored by the Human factors panel of the Com. on industrial productivity. The institute '50 24p

Österreichisches kuratorium für wirtschaftlichkeit. Handbuch für arbeitsstudien. (ÖKW-veröffentlichung, no30) The curatorium '51 p285-307

Porter, D. B. and Rosa, E. Work simplification and work measurement. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75:670-1 My '53

Tel-Aviv, Israel. Institute for research into production efficiency. Bibliographical list, July, 1950. The institute '50 16p

See also

Employees' representation in management

Executive ability

Foremen

Job analysis

Labor productivity

Motion study

Personnel management

Time study

EFFLORESCENCE

Hammer, A. J. You can eliminate green efflorescence. Brick & Clay Rec 123:85 S '53

EGAÑA, Juan, 1768-1836

Silva Castro, Raúl. Bibliografía de Don Juan Egaña, 1768-1836. Impr. universitaria '49 281p

EGER, Czechoslovakia

Karlsbad, Czechoslovakia. Krajská regionální komise. Bibliografie Chebska; sest. Mira Mladějovská. Krajskí narodní výbor '50 3v in 1

Sturm, Heribert. Eger; geschichte einer reichsstadt. Kraft '51 p409-19

EGG production. See Poultry—Egg production

EGGS

Adams, J. L. and others. Some characteristics of eggs from estrogen-fed pullets. Poultry Sci 30:700 S '51

Clinger, C. and others. Influence of pasteurization, freezing, and storage on the functional properties of egg white. Food Tech 5:170 Ap '51

Cotterill, O. J. and Winter, A. R. Egg white lysozyme. Poultry Sci 33:611 My '54

Evans, R. J. and others. Riboflavin content of fresh and stored shell eggs. Poultry Sci 31:272-3 Mr '52

Feeney, R. E. and others. Chemistry of shell egg deterioration: the egg white proteins. Poultry Sci 31:646-7 Jl '52

Feeney, R. E. and others. High temperature treatment of shell eggs. Food Tech 8:245 My '54

Forsythe, R. H. Effect of cleaning on the flavor and interior quality of shell eggs. Food Tech 6:58 F '52

Gabuten, A. R. and Shaffner, C. S. Study of the physiological mechanisms affecting specific gravity of chicken eggs. Poultry Sci 33:52-3 Ja '54

Jasper, A. William. Some highlights from consumer egg studies. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no 110) Production & marketing adm. '53 p24-5

Jasper, A. William, and Cray, Raymond E. Consumer preferences, practices and demands in purchasing eggs and poultry in Columbus, Ohio, 1950. (Research bul. 736) Ohio agricultural experiment station '53 p32-4

Lerner, I. M. Natural selection and egg size in poultry. Am Natur 85:371-2 N '51

Lorenz, F. W. and Starr, P. B. Spoilage of washed eggs. Poultry Sci 31:213-14 Mr '52

Miller, C. and Winter, A. R. Pasteurized frozen whole egg and yolk for mayonnaise production. Food Res 16:49 Ja '51

Sauter, E. A. and others. Effect of oil treating shell eggs on their functional properties after storage. Food Tech 8:85 F '54

Sauter, E. A. and others. Seasonal variations in quality of eggs as measured by physical and functional properties. Poultry Sci 33:531-2 My '55

Savage, J. E. and others. Effects of vitamin B_{12} and thyroprotein on egg production, egg weight, shell quality and hatchability. Poultry Sci 31:30-1 Ja '52

Sturkie, P. D. and Polin D. Role of the magnum and uterus in the determination of albumen quality of laid eggs. Poultry Sci 33:16-17 Ja '54

United States. Production and marketing administration. Wholesale poultry and egg markets in 30 cities, by Norman G. Paulhus. The administration '50 p98-100

Winter, Alden Raymond. Quality losses in market eggs. (Bul. 607) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '53 p 16

Winter, Alden Raymond, and others. Cleaning eggs for market. (Research bul. 710) Ohio Agricultural experiment station '52 p29-30

See also

Poultry—Egg production

Bacteriology

Lorenz, F. W. and others. Development of pseudomonas spoilage in shell eggs. Food Res 17:360 Jl '52

Blood spots

Lerner, I. M. and others. Selection for increased incidence of blood spots in white Leghorns. Poultry Sci 30:757 S '51

Sauter, E. A. and others. Factors affecting the incidence of blood spots and their detection in hen's eggs. Poultry Sci 31:1049 N '52

Grading and standardization

Brant, A. W. and others. Recommended standards for scoring and measuring opened egg quality. Food Tech 5:360-1 S '51

Hatchability

Adams, J. L. and others. Fertility and hatchability of estrogen-fed pullets and carry-over effects on their progeny. Poultry Sci 30:711-12 S '51

Bentley, O. G. and Hershberger, T. V. Effect of antibiotics on hatchability of hens' eggs and progeny growth performance. Poultry Sci 33:648 My '54

Bernier, P. E. and others. Relative effects of inbreeding and outbreeding on reproduction in the domestic fowl. Hilgardia 20:623-8 Ap '51

Landauer, Walter. Hatchability of chicken eggs as influenced by environment and heredity. rev ed (Bul. 262) Storrs agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Conn. '51 p 166-223

Maclaury, Donald Wayne, and Insko, Wyatt Marion. Study of turkey hatchability by means of embryo mortality curves. (Bul. 603) Ky. agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ky. '53 p31-2

EGGS, Dried

Ayres, J. C. Methodology for isolating salmonella from dried egg products. Iowa St Coll J Sci 27:487-9 Jl '53

Kintner, Treva C. and Mangel, Margaret. Survival of pathogenic bacteria in foods prepared with whole egg solids. (Research bul. 530) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '53 p 17-18

Kline, L. and others. Relative chemical, functional, and organoleptic stabilities of acidified and glucose-free whole egg powders. Food Tech 7:462 N '53

Kline, L. and others. Role of glucose in the storage deterioration of whole egg powder. Food Tech 5:94, 187, Mr, My '51

EGGS, Frozen

Jordan, R. and others. Effect of selected pretreatments upon the culinary qualities of eggs frozen and stored in a home-type freezer. Food Res 17:6-7 Ja '52

EGO. See Self

EGYPT

Heyworth-Dunne, James. Select bibliography on modern Egypt. (Muslim world ser, no2) Renaissance bookshop '52 41p

Maple, H. L. Bibliography of Egypt, consisting of works printed before A.D. 1801. Balkema '52 84p

Antiquities

Bibliography: Graeco-Roman Egypt; Greek inscriptions 1948-9[-1952-53] J Egypt Archaeol 36:106-9; 38:115-26; 40:124-41 D '50, D '52, D '54 annot

Hayes, William Christopher. Scepter of Egypt; a background for the study of the Egyptian antiquities in the Metropolitan museum of art; pt 1: From the earliest times to the end of the Middle kingdom. Harper '53 p355-74

Jeffery, Edmond C. Pyramids and the patriarchs; a study of the exploration of the great pyramids of Egypt, their origin and their meaning for our time. Exposition '52 p 175-6

Civilization

Parsons, Edward Alexander. Alexandrian library, glory of the Hellenic world; its rise, antiquities, and destructions. Elsevier '52 p432-61

White, Jon Ewbank Manchip. Ancient Egypt. Crowell '53 p207-9

Economic conditions

Johnson, Allan Chester. Egypt and the Roman empire. (Jerome lectures, 2d ser) Univ. of Mich. press '51 p 160-75 annot

History

Arnesen, David Dietrichs Swensen. Stormaktstidens Egypt [ved] Peter Bendow [pseud] Aschehoug '52 p 166-7

Curtis, J. W. Media of exchange in ancient Egypt. Numismatist 64:491 My '51 annot

Davis, Simon. Race-relations in ancient Egypt: Greek, Egyptian, Hebrew, Roman. Philosophical lib. '51 p 166-71

Parsons, Edward Alexander. Alexandrian library, glory of the Hellenic world; its rise, antiquities, and destructions. Elsevier '52 p432-61

Scharff, Alexander, and Moortgat, Anton. Ägypten und Vorderasien im altertum. (Weltgeschichte in einzeldarstellungen) Bruckmann '50 incl bibliog

See also

Mamelukes

Politics and government

Landau, Jacob M. Parliaments and parties in Egypt; with a foreword by Bernard Lewis. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '54 p 195-208

Religion

Bell, Sir Harold Idris. Cults and creeds in Graeco-Roman Egypt. (Forwood lectures, 1952) Philosophical lib. '53 p 106-7

Černý, Jaroslav. Ancient Egyptian religion. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: World religions) Hutchinson '52 p 151-2

Garnot, Jean Sainte Fare. Religions égytiennes antiques; bibliog. analytique (1939-1943) préf. de M Etienne Drioton. Presses univ. de France '52 277p

EGYPT, Modern

United States. Library of Congress. European affairs division. Egypt and the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan; a sel. guide to background reading. (Contributions to learning, no 1) Univ. press of Washington '52 26p

Church history

Hardy, Edward Rochie. Christian Egypt: church and people; Christianity and nationalism in the patriarchate of Alexandria. Oxford '52 p205-13

Foreign relations

Cattaui, René, and Cattaui, Georges. Mohamed-Aly et l'Europe; préf. de F. Charles-Roux. Geuthner '50 p277-83

Great Britain

Colombe, Marcel. L'évolution de l'Égypte, 1924-1950; préf. de Robert Montagne. (Islam d'hier et d'aujourd'hui, v9) Maisonneuve '51 p xiii-xxii

Marlowe, John. History of modern Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian relations, 1800-1953. Praeger '54 p 405-7

History

Marlowe, John. History of modern Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian relations, 1800-1953. Praeger '54 p405-7

French occupation, 1798-1801

Nikūla ibn Yūsuf, al-Turkī. Chronique d'Égypte, 1798-1804; éd. et tr. par Gaston Wiet. (Cairo. Royal lib. Pubs. de la Bibliothèque privée de S.M. le roi Farouk Ier, 2) Inst. français d'archéologie orientale '50 p ix-xii

Politics and government

Colombe, Marcel. L'évolution de l'Égypte, 1924-1950; préf. de Robert Montagne. (Islam d'hier et d'aujourd'hui, v9) Maisonneuve '51 p xiii-xxii

Social conditions

Kotb, Yusef Salah el-Din. Science and science education in Egyptian society. (Contributions to education, no967) Teachers college '51 p244-50

EGYPTIAN hieroglyphics. See Egyptian language—Writing, Hieroglypic

EGYPTIAN language

Papyri

Leake, Chauncey Depew. Old Egyptian medical papyri. (Logan Clendening lectures on the history and philosophy of medicine, ser2) Univ. of Kan. press '52 p98-103

Writing, Hieroglyphic

Porter, Bertha, and Moss, Rosalind Louisa Beaufort. Topographical bibliography of ancient Egyptian hieroglyphic texts, reliefs, and paintings; v 7, Nubia, the deserts, and outside Egypt; assisted by Ethel W. Burney. Clarendon '51 453p

EGYPTOLOGY

International association of Egyptologists. Annual Egyptological bibliography, 1950[-1953] (V4-7) Brill '51-'54 4v annot

Janssen, Josef M. A. and others. Literaturberichte für die jahre 1939-1947. (Deutsches archäeologisches inst. Jahrbuch. Ergänzungsheft) De Gruyter '50 208p

EHRENBERG, Hans, 1883-

Harder, Johannes, ed. Kraft und innigkeit: Hans Ehrenberg als gabe der freundschaft im 70. lebensjahr überreicht. Schneider '53 p 151

EIKON basilike

Madan, Francis Falconer. New bibliography of the Eikon basilike of King Charles the First; with a note on the authorship. (Oxford bibliog. soc. Pubs, new ser, v3) Oxford '50 199p

EINSTEIN, Albert, 1879-

Schilpp, Paul Arthur, ed. Albert Einstein: philosopher-scientist. 2d ed (Lib. of living philosophers) Tudor '51 p689-758

EISENHOWER, Dwight David, 1890-

Gunther, John. Eisenhower: the man and the symbol. Harper '51 p 171-3

EKEBERG, Lars Birger, 1880-

Svensk juristtidning. Festskrift tillägnad Hans Excellens riksmarskalken, juris doktor Birger Ekeberg, den 10 august 1950. Norstedt '50 p591-602

EL GRECO. See Greco, El

ELASTICITY

American society for testing materials. Symposium on determination of elastic constants, presented at the 55th annual meeting (fiftieth anniversary meeting) New York, N.Y, June 25, 1952. (Special technical pub. no 129) The society '52 incl bibliog

Applied mechanics review. Am. soc. of mechanical engineers. See numbers

British shipbuilding research association. Effective modulus of elasticity for wire ropes; survey of pub. information, by W. Ossowski. (Reps. ser, no63) The association '50 6p

Clark, Marlyn Earl, and others. Inelastic behavior of ductile members under dead loading. (Bul. v52, no 16; Engineering experiment station. Bul. no426) Univ. of Ill. '54 p47-8

ELASTICITY—*Continued*

Novozhilov, V. V. Foundations of the nonlinear theory of elasticity. Graylock '53 p217-30

Pflüger, Alf. Stabilitätsprobleme der elastostatik. Springer '50 p334-6

Pippard, Alfred John Sutton. Studies in elastic structures. Longmans '52 incl bibliog

Richards, J. T. and others. Influence of cold work and heat treatment on the engineering properties of beryllium copper wire. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 51:790-1 '51

Sechler, Ernest Edwin. Elasticity in engineering. (Galcit aeronautical ser) Wiley '52 incl bibliog

Shanley, Francis Reynolds. Analysis of stress-strain-time relations from the engineering viewpoint. rev ed Rand corp. '52 p26-8

Zizicas, G. A. Dynamic buckling of thin elastic plates. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 74:1266 O '52

See also

Photoelasticity
Plasticity
Strains and stresses

ELECTION law

Great Britain

Butler, David E. Electoral system in Britain, 1918-1951. Clarendon press '53 p212-14

Italy

Italy. Laws, statutes, etc. Codice elettorale [a cura di] M. Cerutti [et al] Arti grafiche dei communi '51 p 173-85

ELECTIONS

See also

Woman suffrage

New Jersey

McCormick, Richard P. History of voting in New Jersey; a study of the development of election machinery, 1664-1911. (Rutgers studies in history, no8) Rutgers univ. press '53 p219-24

United States

Ford, Pamela. Regulation of campaign finance. (1955 legislative problems, no6) Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '55 p48-9

See also

Presidents—United States—Election

ELECTRETS

Wiseman, G. G. and Linden, E. G. Electrets. Elec Eng 72:872 O '53

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances

Day, Emily Louise, and Bien, Corabel. Farm home, and community uses of electricity. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Lib. Lib. list no54) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 30p

Perley, G. A. and Cherry, R. H. Instrumentation and the growth of electrochemistry. Electrochem Soc J 99:111C-113C My '52

See also

Armatures
Electric capacitors
Electric converters
Electric rectifiers
Electric resistors
Electric switches
Induction coils
Reactors
Recording instruments
Remote control
Storage batteries
Voltage regulators

ELECTRIC arc

Parisot, Jean. L'arc électrique intensif; préf. de E. Darmois. Gauthier-Villars '50 p 112-14

ELECTRIC batteries

See also

Storage batteries

ELECTRIC cables

Barnes, Cyril Charles. Choosing electric cables; a comparative analysis of cable structure in relation to installation conditions. (Mechanical world monographs, 67) Emmott '54 40p

Barnes, Cyril Charles. Power cables; their design and installation; with a foreword by Sir John Hacking. (Monographs on electrical engineering, v 14) Chapman '53 p204-10

Eckel, J. F. Influence of frequency on the repeated bending life of acid lead. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 51:756 '51

King, Alexander, and others. Raw materials for electric cables; with a foreword by C. W. Marshall. Benn '54 incl bibliog

ELECTRIC capacitance

Knudsen, Niels, H. Abnormal oscillations in electric circuits containing capacitance. (Stockholm. Tekniska högskolan. Handlingar, no69) Elanders bktr. '53 p 128-33

ELECTRIC capacitors

London. Science museum. Science library. Bibliography on electrolytic capacitors, 1945-July 1953. (Bibliog. ser, no717) The library '53 2p

London. Science museum. Science library. Paper capacitors, 1945 to November 1952. (Bibliog. ser, no713) The library '52 5p

ELECTRIC capacity. See Electric capacitance

ELECTRIC circuits

Knudsen, Niels H. Abnormal oscillations in electric circuits containing capacitance. (Stockholm. Tekniska högskolan. Handlingar, no69) Elanders bktr. '53 p 128-33

Lepage, Wilbur Reed. Analysis of alternating-current circuits. (McGraw-Hill electrical and electronic engineering ser) McGraw '52 p435-6

Meinke, Hans Heinrich. Theorie der hochfrequenzschaltungen. Oldenbourg '51 p343-4

See also

Vacuum tube circuits

ELECTRIC communication. See Telecommunication

ELECTRIC condensers. See Electric capacitors

ELECTRIC conductivity

Shoenberg, David. Superconductivity. 2d ed (Cambridge monographs on physics) Cambridge '52 p240-53

See also

Dieletrics
Electrolytes
Photoelectricity

ELECTRIC conductors

Eisenstein, J. Superconducting elements. R Mod Physics 26:290-1 Jl '54

Semiconductors

Battelle memorial institute. Abstracts of the literature on semiconducting and luminescent materials and their applications, 1953 issue. Wiley '55 169p annot

London. Science museum. Science library. Bibliography of semiconductors, 1946-September 1952. (Bibliog. ser, no711) The library '52 21p

Wright, Donald Arthur. Semi-conductors. (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) Wiley '51 incl bibliog

ELECTRIC contacts

American society for testing materials. Committee B-4 on electrical heating, resistance, and related alloys. Bibliography and abstracts on electrical contacts, 1835-1951. (Special technical pub. no56-G) The association '52 258p

—1952 and 1953 supplements to the Bibliography and abstracts on electrical contacts. (Special technical pub. no56-H) The association '54 75p

Spayth, F. and East, S. Sliding contacts—a review of the literature. Elec Eng 72:917 O '53

ELECTRIC control

Cooper, W. F. Electrical control of dangerous machinery and processes. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt2:361 Ag '52

Heumann, Gerhart W. Magnetic control of industrial motors. 2d ed (General electric ser) Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Korn, Granino Arthur, and Korn, Theresa M. Electronic analog computers (D-C analog computers) McGraw '52 p369-72

ELECTRIC controllers

See also

Electric resistors

ELECTRIC converters

Bertele, H. von, and Tucker, D. Design of high voltage high-power mercury-arc convertors. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt2:571-2 D '52

ELECTRIC current converters. See Electric converters

ELECTRIC current rectifiers. See Electric rectifiers

ELECTRIC currents
Rideout, Vincent C. Active networks. (Prentice-Hall electrical engineering ser) Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog
See also
Transients (electricity)

ELECTRIC currents, Alternating
Lepage, Wilbur Reed. Analysis of alternating-current circuits. (McGraw-Hill electrical and electronic engineering ser) McGraw '52 p435-6

ELECTRIC discharge lighting
Funke, J. and Oranje, P. J. Gas discharge lamps; principles, characteristics, applications; with a foreword by J. N. Aldington [tr. by G. Ducloux] (Philips' technical lib. Ser. of bks. on light and lighting) Philips' gloeilampenfabrieken, Technical & scientific literature dept. '51 incl bibliog

ELECTRIC discharges
Arnot, Frederick Latham. Collision processes in gases. 4th ed (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) Wiley '50 p97-101
Elenbaas, W. High pressure mercury vapour discharge. (Sel. topics in modern physics, 2) North-Holland '51 p 167-70
See also
Photoelectricity

ELECTRIC discharges through gases
Emeléus, Karl George. Conduction of electricity through gases. 3d ed rev (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) Wiley '51 p92-5
Prowse, W. A. and Jasinski, W. Observations on the electrical breakdown of gases at 2800 Mc/s. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt3:36 Ja '52
See also
Electric discharge lighting

ELECTRIC distribution
Baudisch, Karl. Energieübertragung mit gleichstrom hoher spannung; unter benutzung von arbeiten von M. Bosch [et al] Springer '50 p302-7
Brooklyn. Polytechnic institute. Microwave research institute. Proceedings of the symposium on modern network synthesis (audio to microwaves) sponsored by the Institute and the Office of naval research, New York, N.Y, Apr. 16, 17, 18, 1952; ed. by Jerome Fox. (Symposia ser, 1) The institute '52 incl bibliog
Lyon, G. Some experience with a British A.C. network analyser. Inst Elec Eng Proc 97:713-14 D '50
Parton, J. E. Note on the equal-area stability criterion. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt2:412 Ag '52
Roth, Arnold, and Imhof, Alfred. Hochspannungstechnik. 3d ed rev & enl Springer '50 p655-91
See also
Electric substations

ELECTRIC engineering
Lister, Eugene C. Electric circuits and machines; an introd. to practical electricity. 2d ed McGraw '52 p409-12
Perry, Edgar Cloud, and Schafebook, Harry V. Fundamental jobs in electricity. 2d ed McGraw '52 p291-3
Science abstracts; issued by the Inst. of electrical engineers, and the Physical soc. of London. See numbers
United States. Atomic energy commission. Electronics and electrical engineering. (Bibliog. of sel. AEC reps. of interest to industry, pt4) Technical information service '54 33p annot
See also
Electric lighting
Electric machinery
Radio engineering
Remote control

History

Higgins, T. J. Classified bibliography of publications on the history and development of electrical engineering and electrophysics. Bul Bibliog 20:67-71, 85-92, 115-22, 136-42, 160-2 S '50-Ja '52

ELECTRIC engines. See Electric motors

ELECTRIC filters
Feldtkeller, Richard. Einführung in die siebschaltungstheorie der electrischen nachrichtentechnik. 3d ed (Monographien der elektrischen nachrichtentechnik, v4) Hirzel '50 p 158-60
Jackson, Leonard Cecil. Wave filters. 3d ed (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) Wiley '50 p 104-5
See also
Radio filters

ELECTRIC furnaces
Battelle memorial institute, Columbus, Ohio. Comparative economics of open-hearth and electric furnaces for production of low-carbon steel; a study sponsored by the Electric furnace survey group; rep. prepared by S. L. Case [and others] Bituminous coal research '53 p76-7
Kluss, Erich. Einführung in die probleme des elektrischen lichtbogen- und widerstandsofens. Springer '51 p258-60
Stenstadvold, Karl. Industriell elektrovarmeteknikk. Norske elektrisitetsverkers forening '50 incl bibliog

ELECTRIC generators
Carfrae, W. J. Non-salient-pole synchronous generators; mechanical problems. Elec J 152:114 Ja '54
Edwards, F. S. and others. Development and design of high-voltage impulse generators. Inst Elec Eng Proc 98 pt 1:168 '51
See also
Armatures

ELECTRIC heating
See also
Electric furnaces
Induction heating

ELECTRIC industries
See also
Electrochemistry

ELECTRIC instruments
See also
Telemetering

ELECTRIC insulation. See Insulation (electric)

ELECTRIC lamps, Fluorescent
Guthrie, J. C. and Oliver, P. H. Observations on some commercial colour-matching lamps. Soc Dyers & Col J 69:435 N '53

ELECTRIC lighting
Boast, Warren Benefield. Illumination engineering. 2d ed McGraw '53 incl bibliog
Illumination engineering society. IES lighting handbook; the standard lighting guide. 2d ed The society '52 incl bibliog
Lighting progress in 1951-1952. Illum Eng 48:119 F '53
Sharp, Howard M. Introduction to lighting. Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog
See also
Electric discharge lighting

ELECTRIC lighting, Mercury vapor
Elenbaas, W. High pressure mercury vapour discharge. (Sel. topics in modern physics, 2) North-Holland '51 p 167-70

ELECTRIC lines
Skilling, Hugh Hildreth. Electric transmission lines; distributed constants, theory, and applications. (McGraw-Hill electrical and electronic engineering ser) McGraw '51 p428-9
See also
Electric cables

ELECTRIC machinery
Bennett, W. R. Sources and properties of electrical noise. Elec Eng 73:1006 N '54
Concordia, Charles. Synchronous machines; theory and performance. (General Electric ser) Wiley '51 p216-19
Lister, Eugene C. Electric circuits and machines; an introd. to practical electricity. 2d ed McGraw '52 p409-12
Liwschitz-Garik, Michael, and Weil, Robert T. D-C and A-C machines based on fundamental laws. Van Nostrand '52 p491-2
Richter, Rudolph. Elektrische maschinen. 2d rev ed Birkhäuser '51 p593-600
Sequenz, Heinrich. Die wicklungen elektrischer maschinen. Springer '50 incl bibliog

ELECTRIC measurements
Böning, Paul. Das messen hoher elektrischer spannungen. (Wissenschaftliche bücherei. Bücher der messtechnik, abt. 5: Messung elektrischer grössen, buch 5 J 2) Braun '53 p 134-9
Gohlke, Werner. Einführung in die piezoelektrische messtechnik. (Technisch-physikalische monographien, v8) Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '54 p227-36

ELECTRIC measurements—*Continued*

Laporte, Hansgeorg. Die messung und berechnung von widerständen, induktivitäten und kapazitäten aller art. (Taschenbücher der praktischen physik für naturwissenschaftler und ingenieure, v4) Knapp '50 p 133-5

Parton, J. E. Measurement of power factor, and active and reactive power, of balanced n-phase and n-wire systems. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt2:622-3 D '52

Silsbee, Francis Briggs. Extension and dissemination of the electrical and magnetic units by the National bureau of standards. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Circ. 531) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p28-33

See also

Dielectric constants

Electric standards

Electric units

Inductance

Radio measurements

ELECTRIC meters

See also

Voltmeters

ELECTRIC moment

London. Science museum. Science library. Dipole moment and polarization of bonds; sel. list of references, 1948-1952. (Bibliog. ser, no710) The library '52 3p

ELECTRIC motors

Harwood, Paisley Beach. Control of electric motors. 3d ed Wiley '52 incl bibliog

Heumann, Gerhart W. Magnetic control of industrial motors. 2d ed (General electric ser) Wiley '54 incl bibliog

See also

Armatures

ELECTRIC motors, Induction

Alger, Philip Langdon. Nature of polyphase induction machines. (General Electric ser) Wiley '51 incl bibliog

ELECTRIC motors, Polyphase

Alger, Philip Langdon. Nature of polyphase induction machines. (General Electric ser) Wiley '51 incl bibliog

ELECTRIC motors, Synchronous

Vowels, R. E. Transient analysis of synchronous machines. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt2: 295 Je '52

ELECTRIC musical instruments. See Musical instruments, Electric

ELECTRIC networks. See Electric distribution

ELECTRIC oscillators. See Oscillators, Electric

ELECTRIC plants

Donkin, B. and Margen, P. H. Economic plant sizes and boiler-set groupings on the British grid. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt2:397-8 Ag '52

Lighting of control rooms. Illum Eng 46: 328 Je '51

Mainardis, Mario. Centrali elettriche. 2d ed rev & enl Hoepli '52 incl bibliog

Roggendorf, Alexander. Der eigenbedarf mittlerer und grosser kraftwerke. Springer '52 p218-20

See also

Electric substations

Hydroelectric plants

ELECTRIC power

Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Fuel abstracts. The department. See numbers

Smith, Lincoln. Power policy of Maine. Univ. of Calif. press '51 p335-8

ELECTRIC power distribution. See Electric distribution

ELECTRIC power plants. See Electric plants

ELECTRIC reactors. See Reactors

ELECTRIC rectifiers

Bingley, P. Characteristics and control of rectifier-motor variable-speed drives. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt2:201-2 Je '52

Read, J. C. Mercury-arc rectifiers for medium-voltage applications. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt 1:270 N '52

Schilling, Walter. Stromrichtertechnik; eine einführung in die electrotechnik der stromrichter. Oldenbourg '50 p 139-40

Spek, Jean van der. Redresseurs à vapeur de mercure. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1124) Hermann '51 p 15-16

Stansel, F. R. Characteristics and some applications of varistors. Inst Radio Eng Proc 39:358 Ap '51

ELECTRIC resistance

Kluss, Erich. Einführung in die probleme des elektrischen lichtbogen- und widerstandsofens. Springer '51 p258-60

Mooney, H. M. Depth determinations by electrical resistivity. Min Eng 6:918 S '54

See also

Electrolytes

Photoelectricity

ELECTRIC resistors

Howes, J. W. Characteristics and applications of thermally sensitive resistors, or thermistors. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 13:238-9 Ap '53

Stansel, F. R. Characteristics and some applications of varistors. Inst Radio Eng Proc 39:358 Ap '51

See also

Electrodes

ELECTRIC resonators

Vigoureux, Paul, and Booth, Charles Frederick. Quartz vibrators and their applications. H.M.S.O. '50 p357-64

ELECTRIC shock

Maclachlan, W. Electric shock. Elec Eng 70:875-6 O '51

ELECTRIC spark

See also

Electric arc

ELECTRIC standards

Hartshorn, L. Units and standards of electrical measurement. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt 1:279 N '52

ELECTRIC substations

Basic structural design for transmission substations including light metals. Elec Eng 71:350 Ap '52

ELECTRIC switches

Fleck, Botho. Hochspannungs- und niederspannungs-schaltanlagen. Girardet '50 p259-66

ELECTRIC testing

Turner, Rufus P. Basic electronic test instruments; their operation and use. Rinehart '53 incl bibliog

ELECTRIC transformers

Connelley, Frank Cecil. Transformers: their principles and design for light electrical engineers. Pitman '50 incl bibliog

Dickson, M. R. Water in transformer oil—a critical résumé of the causes and effects of water in oil-filled transformers. Inst Pet J 37:386-7 Jl '51

ELECTRIC transients. See Transients (electricity)

ELECTRIC units

Hartshorn, L. Units and standards of electrical measurement. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt 1:279 N '52

Silsbee, Francis Briggs. Extension and dissemination of the electrical and magnetic units by the National bureau of standards. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Circ. 531) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p28-33

ELECTRIC utilities

Passer, Harold Clarence. Electrical manufacturers, 1875-1900; a study in competition, entrepreneurship, technical change, and economic growth. Harvard univ. press '53 p391-400

Germany

Hellinger, Ernst. Entwicklung und organisation der staatlichen unternehmertätigkeit in der elektrizätswirtschaft des landes Baden. The author '50 p56-7

Russia

United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. Electric power industry of the U.S.S.R; an annot. bibliog, prepared by J. D. Philippoff [and others] The library '52 154p

Switzerland

Devantéry, Pierre. Les prix de l'électricité; coûts de production, tarifs de vente. Held '50 p 159-60

ELECTRIC vehicles

London. Science museum. Science library. Battery electric road vehicles. (Bibliog. ser, no726) The library '54 2p

London. Science museum. Science library. Some references to I.C. engine-electric road vehicles, 1931-1952. (Bibliog. ser, no729) The library '54 2p

ELECTRIC wave filters. See Electric filters

ELECTRIC waves

Alden, A. L. Back-scattering of electromagnetic waves from spheres and spherical shells. (Geophysical research papers, no15) Geophysics research div, Air force Cambridge research center, Air research & development command '52 p41-2

Bennett, H. S. Electromagnetic transmission characteristics of the two-dimensional lattice medium. J Ap Phys 24:809-10 Je '53

Braverman, Thelma, and Lurye, Jerome, comps. Bibliography, propagation and scattering of electromagnetic waves. (U.S. Atomic energy comm. NP-1076) U.S. Atomic energy comm, Technical information div, Oak Ridge extension, AEC '49 54p

Rogers, Walter Edwin. Introduction to electric fields; a vector analysis approach. (McGraw-Hill electrical and electronic engineering ser) McGraw '54 incl bibliog annot

Shedd, Paul Campbell. Fundamentals of electromagnetic waves. (Prentice-Hall electrical engineering ser) Prentice-Hall '54 p 173

Strecker, Felix. Praktische stabilitätsprüfung mittels ortskurven und numerischer verfahren. Springer '50 p 184-5

See also

Microwaves—Physiological effect
Radio waves
Wave guides

ELECTRIC welding

Brunst, Walter. Das elektrische widerstandsschweissen. Springer '52 p284-6

Del Vecchio, E. J. Bibliography of resistance welding. (Bul. no 17) Resistance welder manufacturers assn. '53 25p annot

Nippes, E. F. and Lesnewich, A. Effects of electrodes and heat treatments on mild steel weldments. Welding J 32:sup 373-4 Ag '53

Radford, J. F. and Waldvogel, R. K. Quality control of resistance welding by statistical methods. Welding J 32:526 Je '53

Silverman, L. and Gilbert, H. Working conditions ambient to inert-gas-shielded metal-arc welding. Welding J 33:sup228-9 My '54

Stout, R. D. Preheating and postheating of pressure vessel steels. Welding J 32:sup 21-2 Ja '53

ELECTRIC workers

Angel, Juvenal L. Careers for technicians in the electrical field. World trade acad. press '54 p20-1

ELECTRICIANS. See Electric workers

ELECTRICITY

New York (state). Education department. Bureau of secondary curriculum development. Teaching alternating current and electronics; demonstrations and laboratory activities in physics. (Curriculum leaflet no4) The bureau '54 p36-9

Roller, Duane Emerson, and Roller, Duane Henry Du Bose. Development of the concept of electric charge; electricity from the Greeks to Coulomb. (Harvard case histories in experimental science, 8) Harvard univ. press '54 p92-7

School, W. Anhaltszahlen über den elektrizitäts-, kraft- und wärmebedarf der industrie; bearb. unter mitwirkung von W. Mackenthun und H. Masukowitz. Vereinigung deutscher elektrizitätswerke '51 p347-62

See also

Atmospheric electricity
Dielectrics
Electrons
Lightning
Magnetism
Polarization (electricity)
Radioactivity

ELECTRICITY, Injuries from

See also

Electric shock

ELECTRICITY in agriculture

Day, Emily Louise, and Bien, Corabel. Farm, home, and community uses of electricity. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Lib. Lib. list no54) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 30p

See also

Electrohorticulture

ELECTRICITY supply

Rowson, R. B. Electricity supply—a statistical approach to some particular problems. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt2:164-6 Ap '52

Schiller, P. Operational research in electricity distribution and utilization. Inst Elec Eng Proc 98 pt 1:237-8 Jl '51

ELECTRIFICATION, Rural. See Rural electrification

ELECTROACOUSTICS

Beyer, R. T. References to contemporary papers on acoustics. Acoust Soc Am J 26: 914-19 S '54

Reichardt, Walter. Grundlagen der elektroakustik. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '52 p446-59

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Collen, George Warner. New concept regarding the genesis of T, Ta, U waves and ST segments; the myokinetic theory. Esensten co. '51 p95-101

Grant, Robert Purves, and Estes, Edward Harvey. Spatial vector electrocardiography; clinical electrocardiographic interpretation. 2d ed Blakiston '51 p 147-8

Lepeschkin, Eugene. Modern electrocardiography; foreword by Frank N. Wilson. Williams & Wilkins '51 p475-585

Lipman, Bernard S. and Massie, Edward. Clinical unipolar electrocardiography. Year bk. '51 p215-26

Strauch, Friedrich Wilhelm. Die behandlung des stenokardischen symptomenkomplexes. 2d rev & enl ed Wissenschaftliche verlagsgesellschaft '50 p 179-84

Ziegler, Robert F. Electrocardiographic studies in normal infants and children. Thomas '51 incl bibliog

ELECTROCHEMICAL analysis

Ashley, S. E. Q. and DeFord, D. D. Electroanalysis. Anal Chem 24:94-5; 26:139-40 Ja '52, Ja '54

Lingane, James Joseph. Innovations in electroanalytical chemistry. (Priestley lectures, 27) The author '53 p59-61

Stackelberg, Mark, freiherr von. Polarographische arbeitsmethoden. De Gruyter '50 p330-446

See also

Polarograph and polarography

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Conway, B. E. Electrochemical data. Elsevier '52 incl bibliog

Perley, G. A. and Cherry, R. H. Instrumentation and the growth of electrochemistry. Electrochem Soc J 99:111C-113C My '52

Rummel, Theodor. Hochspannungsentladungschemie und ihre industrielle anwendung. Oldenbourg '51 p281-304

Spiegler, K. S. On the electrochemistry of ion-exchange resins. Electrochem Soc J 100: 315C-316C N '53

United States. National bureau of standards. Electrochemical constants; proceedings of the NBS semicentennial symposium on electrochemical constants held at the NBS on Sept. 19-21, 1951. (Circ. 524) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 incl bibliog

See also

Electrochemical analysis
Electroplating

ELECTRODEPOSITION of metals

Lyons, E. H. Electronic configuration in electrodeposition from aqueous solutions. Electrochem Soc J 101:373-5, 381 Jl '54

Safranek, W. H. and others. Electroforming aluminum waveguides using organoaluminum plating baths. Electrochem Soc J 99: 58-9 F '52

See also

Electroplating

ELECTRODES

Herrmann, Günth, and Wagener, Siegfried. Die oxydkathode. 2d rev ed Barth '48-'50 2v v 1, p 122-6; v2 p270-7

—Same with title: Oxide-coated cathode; tr. by S. Wagener. Chapman '51 incl bibliog

ELECTRODES, Glass

Kratz, Ludwig. Die glaselektrode und ihre anwendungen. (Wissenschaftliche forschungsberichte; naturwissenschaftliche reihe, v59) Steinkopff '50 p335-70

Shermer, H. F. and others. Atypical pH response of some nonsilicate glasses. J Res Nat Bur Stand 52:257-8 My '54

ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

Colson, Thomas. Molecular radiations. Electronic medical foundation '53 incl bibliog annot

See also

Diagnosis, Radioscopic

Electrocardiography

ELECTRODYNAMICS

See also

Inductance

Wave mechanics

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Darrow, C. W. Relation of cerebral to autonomic activity in the conditioned reactions of children. N Y Acad Sci Ann 56 no2:300-1 '53

Davidoff, Leo Max, and Dyke, Cornelius Gysbert. Normal encephalogram; 3d ed. thoroughly rev. by Leo M. Davidoff. Lea '51 p220-32

Gibbs, Frederic Andrews, and Gibbs, Erna Leonhardt. Atlas of electroencephalography. 2d ed Addison-Wesley '50-'52 2v v 1, p295-319; v2, p397-418

Little, S. C. and McAvoy, M. Electroencephalographic studies in alcoholism. Q J Stud Alcohol 13:14-15 Mr '52

Schwartz, Charles Wadsworth, and Collins, Lois Cowan. Skull and brain roentgenologically considered. Thomas '51 incl bibliog

ELECTROHORTICULTURE

Gerard, Geoffrey. Electricity in the garden. Transatlantic '53 p 122

ELECTROLYSIS

See also

Electrolytes

ELECTROLYTES

Bland, John H. Clinical use of fluid and electrolyte. (Am. monograph ser) Saunders '52 incl bibliog

ELECTROMAGNETIC waves. See Electric waves; Microwaves—Physiological effect

ELECTROMAGNETISM

See also

Inductance

ELECTROMETALLURGY

Gruzensky, P. M. and Crawford, W. J. Survey of the literature on the extractive metallurgy and electrolytic refining of bismuth. (Information circ. 7681) U.S. Bur. of mines '54 12p

See also

Cyanide process

Electrodeposition of metals

Electroplating

ELECTRON microscope

Cosslett, Vernon Ellis. Practical electron microscopy. Academic press '51 p289-94

Cosslett, Vernon Ellis, ed. Bibliography of electron microscopy; ed. for the Inst. of physics. Longmans '51 350p annot

Grégoire, Charles. Microscope électronique et recherche biologique; préf. d'Albert Claude. (Médicine et biologie, no9) Desoer '50 p 160-8

Hall, Cecil Edwin. Introduction to electron microscopy. (Int. ser. in pure and applied physics) McGraw '53 incl bibliog

Hamm, F. A. Electron microscopy. Anal Chem 22:29-30; 23:20 Ja '50, Ja '51

London. Science museum. Science library. Application of the electron microscope to the study of paints and paint materials; references from 1947 to 1951. (Bibliog. ser, no708) The library '52 4p

McMullan, D. Improved scanning electron microscope for opaque specimens. Inst Elec Eng Proc 100:255-6 Je '53

Reis, Thomas. Le microscope électronique et ses applications; préf. de P. Grivet. (La science vivante, 12) Presses univs. de France '51 p 189-96

Swerdlow, M. Electron microscopy. Anal Chem 26:40-2 Ja '54

Virginia polytechnic institute. Library. Electron microscopy. (Sel. bibliogs, no 1) The library '51 14p

Worley, L. G. and others. Structure of ciliated epithelial cells as revealed by the electron microscope and in phase-contrast. J Morphol 92:564-5 My '53

ELECTRON optics

Electric and musical industries, limited. Electron optics; 2d ed. by Otto Klemperer. (Cambridge monographs on physics) Cambridge '53 p443-59

Jacob, L. Introduction to electron optics. Wiley '51 p 141-6

See also

Electronics

ELECTRON tubes. See Vacuum tubes

ELECTRONIC apparatus and appliances

Klein, Paul E. Elektronenstrahl-sichtgeräte in technik und medizin. (Elektronenstrahlen und ihre verwendung v2) Weidmann '52 p314-56

Lugg, Elizabeth T. U.S. war surplus electronic equipment; a bibliog. of radio conversion articles. rev ed U.S. Dept. of commerce, Office of technical services '50 10p

See also

Antennas (electronics)

Electric office machines

Electronic calculating machines

Transistors

ELECTRONIC brains. See Electronic calculating machines

ELECTRONIC calculating machines

Association for computing machinery. Proceedings; jointly sponsored by the association and the Mellon inst, Pittsburgh, Pa, May 2 and 3, 1952. Rimbach associates '52 incl bibliog

Bennett, J. M. Industrial use of digital computers. Research 5:168 Ap '52

Gunning, William F. Survey of automatic computers, analog and digital; P-356; 23 Dec. 1952. Rand corp. '53 p45

International business machines corporation. Bibliography on the use of IBM machines in science, statistics, and education; comp. at the Watson scientific computing laboratory by Ann F. Beach [and others] The corporation '54 60p

International business machines corporation. Proceedings, industrial computation seminar, September 1950. The corporation '51 incl bibliog

Newsweek club and educational bureaus. Robot machines and men; is a new age in the making? (Platform) The club '53 p22

Pepinsky, Raymond, ed. Computing methods and the phase problem in X-ray crystal analysis; rep. of a conference held at the Pa. state college, Apr. 6-8, 1950. X-ray crystal analysis laboratory, Dept. of physics, Pa. state college '52 incl bibliog

ELECTRONIC musical instruments. See Musical instruments, Electric

ELECTRONIC office machines

Controllership foundation. Business applications of electronic machines; an annot. bibliography. (Ser3: Accounting and reps, systems, procedures. Rep. no 1) The foundation '54 46p

ELECTRONICS

Annett, Fred Anzley. Practical industrial electronics. McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Aslakson, C. I. Importance of shoran surveying in the southern hemisphere. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 79 no353:5-6 '53

Bruining, Hajo. Physics and applications of secondary electron emission. (Pergamon science ser: Electronics and waves; a ser. of monographs) McGraw '54 p 159-76

Dow, William Gould. Fundamentals of engineering electronics. 2d ed Wiley '52 p585-608

Electronics. Electronics for communication engineers, by John Markus and Vin Zeluff. McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Geppert, Donovan V. Basic electron tubes. (McGraw-Hill electrical and electronic engineering ser) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Gundlach, Friedrich Wilhelm. Grundlagen der höchstfrequenztechnik. (Technische physik in einzeldarstellungen, 7) Springer '50 p464-83 annot

Happell, George Edward, and Hesselberth, Wilfred Marion. Engineering electronics. (McGraw-Hill electrical end electronic engineering ser) McGraw '53 incl bibliog

ELECTRONICS—*Continued*

Massachusetts institute of technology. Department of electrical engineering. Applied electronics; a first course in electronics, electron tubes, and associated circuits; 2d ed. by Truman S. Gray. (Principles of electrical engineering ser) Wiley '54 p839-44 annot

Millman, Jacob, and Seely, Samuel. Electronics. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill electrical and electronic engineering ser) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Radio corporation of America. RCA laboratories. RCA technical papers (1919-1950) index. RCA review '47-'51 2v

Stott, Richard Whitefield. Electronic theory and chemical reactions; an elementary treatment. 3d ed rev Longmans '53 incl bibliog

United States. Atomic energy commission. Electronics and electrical engineering. (Bibliog. of sel. AEC reps. of interest to industry, pt4) Technical information service '54 33p annot

Whitfield, Ian Cunliffe. Introduction to electronics for physiological workers. Macmillan '53 incl bibliog

Williams, Arthur Olney. Electronics; physical principles and applications. Van Nostrand '53 incl bibliog

Yarwood, J. Introduction to electronics. Chapman '50 p322-4

Young, Milton Gabriel, and Bueche, Harry S. Fundamentals of electronics and control. Harper '52 incl bibliog

See also

Cybernetics

Apparatus and appliances

See Electronic apparatus and appliances

Periodicals

Italy. Centro nazionale di documentazione scientifico-tecnica. Riviste di elettronica; televisione, radiotecnica, telecomunicazioni, ecc. i cui articoli possono essere forniti dal servizio fotoriproduzione documentaria. Consiglio nazionale delle richerche '54 15p

ELECTRONS

Spring, Kenneth H. Photons and electrons. (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) Wiley '50 p 101-3

United States. National bureau of standards. Electron physics; proceedings of the NBS semicentennial symposium on electron physics, held at the NBS on Nov. 5-7, 1951. (Circ. 527) The bureau '54 incl bibliog

See also

Auger effect
Electronics
Mesotrons
Photoelectricity
Protons
Quantum theory

ELECTROOSMOSIS

Woodward, G. O. and Miller, W. M. Study of soil-water movement by electroosmosis. Ag Eng 34:33 Ja '53

ELECTROOSMOSIS. See Osmosis

ELECTROPHORESIS

Henley, Alfred, ed. Electrophoresis bibliography; comp. by Charles L. Schuettler. Electrophoresis div, Am. instrument co. '53 228p

Lewis, Lena Armstrong. Electrophoresis in physiology. (Am. lecture ser, no89) Thomas '50 p54-62

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Bremer, Frédéric. Some problems in neurophysiology. Athlone press '53 p70-9

Conference on nerve impulse. Nerve impulse; transactions of the 4th conference, March 4, 5 and 6. 1953, Princeton, N.J; ed. by David Nachmansohn. Macy '54 incl bibliog

Gebhard, J. W. Motokawa's studies on electric excitation of the human eye. Psychol Bul 50:108-11 Mr '53

Moment, G. B. Theory of growth limitation. Am Natur 87:151-3 My '53

ELECTROPLATING

Abstracts. See numbers of Metal finishing

Article abstracts; patent abstracts. See numbers of Plating

Dorosh, John Thomas. Electroplating in the U.S.S.R; a list of references to Chemical abstracts, 1940-1946. The author '50 20p

Graham, Arthur Kenneth, and Pinkerton, H. L. eds. Electroplating engineering handbook; prepared by a staff of specialists. Reinhold '55 incl bibliog

Gray, Allen Gibbs, ed. Modern electroplating. rev ed (Electrochemical soc. ser) Wiley '53 incl bibliog

Great Britain. Ministry of supply. Protection and electrodeposition of metals. (Great Britain. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Sel. gov. research reps, v3) H.M.S.O '51 incl bibliog

London. Science museum. Science library. List of publications in the Science library on electroplating. (Bibliog. ser, no703) The library '51 3p

Mohler, James B. and Sedusky, Henry Joseph. Electroplating for the metallurgist, engineer, and chemist. Chemical pub. '51 incl bibliog

Pfanhauser, Wilhelm. Galvanotechnik (früher Pfanhauser) 9th ed Geest & Portig '50 2v v2, p 1638-49

Springer, Richard. Die elektrolytische abscheidung des mangans. Geest & Portig '51 p419-24

Zinn, W. Industrial mobilization of the job plating industry. Metal Finish 49:71 Ja '51

ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS

Colson, Thomas. Molecular radiations. Electronic medical foundation '53 incl bibliog annot

See also

Electrophoresis

ELEMENTS, Chemical. See Chemical elements

ELEUTH language. See Aleut language

ELFORD, William Joseph, 1900-1952

Andrewes, C. H. William Joseph Elford, 1900-1952. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No21) Cambridge '52 p 155-8)

ELIOT, George, pseud. of Mary Ann (Evans) Cross, 1819-1880

Hanson, Lawrence, and Hanson, Elisabeth M. Marian Evans & George Eliot; a biography. Oxford '52 p319-25

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns, 1888-

Bradbrook, Muriel Clara. T. S. Eliot. rev ed (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news) Longmans '51 p55-62

Gallup, Donald Clifford. T. S. Eliot; a bibliog, incl. contributions to periodicals and foreign translations. Harcourt '53 177p annot

Maxwell, Desmond Ernest Stewart. Poetry of T. S. Eliot. Routledge '52 p219-20

ELIZABETH of Hungary, Saint, 1207-1231

De Robeck, Nesta. Saint Elizabeth of Hungary; a story of twenty-four years. Bruce '54 p204-6

ELIZABETH I, queen of England, 1533-1603

Chidsey, Donald Barr. Elizabeth I; a great life in brief. (Great lives in brief; a new ser. of biographies) Knopf '55 p 193-8

Maynard, Theodore. Queen Elizabeth. Bruce pub. '54 p279-89

ELIZABETH II, queen of Great Britain, 1926-

Williams, C. H. Coronation. Brit Bk N 152: 207-12 Ap '53

ELK

Altmann, M. Social behavior of elk, cervus canadensis nelsoni, in the Jackson Hole area of Wyoming. Behaviour 4 no2:141-2 '51

Murie, Olaus Johan. Elk of North America. Stackpole co; Wildlife management inst. '51 p333-62

EL KHARGEH

Antiquities

Caton-Thompson, Gertrude. Kharga oasis in prehistory; with a physiographic introd. by E. W. Gardner. Univ. of London '52 p 199-202

ELLIPTIC functions. See Functions, Elliptic

ELLSWORTH, Hardy Vincent, 1889-1952

Haycock, M. Memorial of Hardy Vincent Ellsworth. Am Min 38:429-31 My '53

ELOCUTION

Hedde, Wilhelmina Genevava, and Brigance, William Norwood. American speech. 3d ed Lippincott '51 incl bibliog

Lowrey, Sara, and Johnson, Gertrude Elizabeth. Interpretative reading; technique and selections. rev ed Appleton '53 p585-8

See also

Debates and debating
Public speaking

ELSEVIER family
Davies, David W. World of the Elseviers, 1580-1712. Nijhoff '54 p 157-9 annot

ÉLUARD, Paul, 1895-
Éluard, Paul. Selected writings; with English trs. by Lloyd Alexander and introd. notes by Aragon, Louis Parrot, and Claude Roy. (New directions ser. of sel. writings) New directions '51 p216-18

EMANCIPATION, Catholic. See Catholic emancipation

EMBANKMENTS
Broen Christensen, Christian. Geostatic investigations; with especial reference to embankment sections. (Ingeniørvidenskabelige skrifter, 1950, no3) Gad '50 p 123-7

EMBIOTOCIDAE
Tarp, Fred Harald. Revision of the family embiotocidae (the surfperches) (Fish bul. no88) Calif. bur. of marine fisheries '52 p91-9

EMBLEM books
Lewis, Arthur O. Emblem books; an introd. to the coll. at Penn state. (Headlight on bks. at Penn state, new ser, no2) Pa. state univ. '54 14p

EMBLEMS, National
See also
Flags

EMBOLISM
Marple, Charles D. and Wright, Irving Sherwood. Thromboembolic conditions and their treatment with anticoagulants. Thomas '50 p353-93

EMBREE, John Fee, 1908-1950
Pikelis, A. John Fee Embree, 1908-1950. Am Anthrop 53:379-82 Jl '51

EMBROIDERY
Henschen Ingvar, Ingegerd. Svenska broderier. Forum '50 p 192-7
Palotay, G. von. Turkish embroideries. Ciba R no 102:3683 F '54

EMBRYOLOGY
Barth, Lester George. Embryology. rev & enl ed (Dryden press pubs. in the biological sciences) Dryden '53 p487-94 annot
Brachet, Jean. Chemical embryology; tr. from the French by Lester G. Barth. Interscience pubs. '50 p489-523
Dalq, Albert. Initiation à l'embryologie générale. Desoer '52 incl bibliog
Du Shane, Graham Phillipps. Supplemental drawings for embryology. Univ. of Chicago press '55 p44
Gersten, J. Transfer of radioiodine across placenta and breast. Ohio J Sci 54:168-9 My '54
Giroud, A. Malformations embryonnaires d'origine carentielle. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 29:245-9 My '54
Hamilton, H. L. Sensitive periods during development. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no2:185-7 '52
Moog, F. Differentiation of enzymes in relation to the functional activities of the developing embryo. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no2:65-6 '52
Raven, Christiaan Pieter. Outline of developmental physiology; tr. by L. de Ruiter. (Pergamon science ser) McGraw '54 p 196-201
Rawles, M. E. Transplantation of normal embryonic tissues. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no2:310-12 '52
Shumway, Waldo. Introduction to vertebrate embryology; 5th ed. by W. Shumway and F.B. Adamstone. Wiley '54 p369-72
Spratt, N. T. Metabolism of the early embryo. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no2:48-9 '52
Zwilling, E. Effects of some hormones on development. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no2: 200-1 '52
See also
Cells
Corpus luteum
Differentiation (biology)
Fetus
Germ cells
Graafian follicles
Metamorphosis
Morphogenesis
Oogenesis
Ovulation
Ovum
Polyembryony
Protoplasma
Reproduction

Amphibia

Adams, A. E. and Craig, M. Effects of antithyroid compounds on the adult lizard, anolis carolinensis. J Exp Zool 117:311-13 Jl '51
Barth, Lester George, and Barth, Lucena J. Energetics of development; a study of metabolism in the frog egg. (Columbia bicentennial eds. and studies) Columbia univ. press '54 p 115-17
Barth, L. G. and Barth, L. J. Relation of adenosine triphosphate to yolk utilization in the frog's egg. J Exp Zool 116:119-21 F '51
Blair, C. B. Effects of temperature treatments on triturus eggs as expressed in larval tail-tip epithelium. J Exp Zool 120: 368-9 Jl '52
Bodenstein, D. Studies on the development of the dorsal fin in amphibians. J Exp Zool 120:239 Jl '52
Copenhaver, W. M. and Detwiler, S. R. Growth and pigmentary responses of amblystoma embryos reared in antithyroid compounds. J Exp Zool 117:279-81 Jl '51
Dent, J. N. and Hunt, E. L. Autoradiographic study of iodine distribution in larvae and metamorphosing specimens of anura. J Exp Zool 121:93-6 O '52
Finnegan, C. V. Studies of erythropoiesis in salamander embryos. J Exp Zool 123:394-5 Jl '53
Flickinger, R. A. Relation of metabolism to embryonic cell movement. J Exp Zool 119:21-2 F '52
Heath, H. D. Regeneration and growth of chimaeric amphibian limbs. J Exp Zool 122:365-6 Mr '53
Hollinshead, M. B. Wound healing and regeneration in the embryonic spinal cord of amblystoma punctatum. J Exp Zool 119: 327-9 Mr '52
Holtzer, H. Reconstitution of the urodele spinal cord following unilateral ablation. J Exp Zool 117:549-51; 119:294-8 Ag '51, Mr '52
Holtzer, H. and Detwiller, S. R. Experimental analysis of the development of the spinal column. J Exp Zool 123:364-6 Jl '53
Humphrey, R. R. and others. Sex differentiation in triploid rana pipiens larvae and the subsequent reversal of females to males. J Exp Zool 115:422-3 D '50
Karczmar, A. G. and Berg, G. C. Effects of dibenzanthracene and methylcholanthrene on forelimb regeneration of urodele larvae. J Morphol 91:508-10 N '52
Kemp, N. E. Development of intestinal coiling in anuran larvae. J Exp Zool 116:277-8 Mr '51
Kemp, N. E. Synthesis of yolk in oocytes of rana pipiens after induced ovulation. J Morphol 92:504-5 My '53
Krugelis, E. J. and others. Alkaline phosphatase activity and nucleic acids during embryonic development of amblystoma punctatum at different temperatures. J Exp Zool 121:503-4 D '52
Kutsky, P. B. Phosphate metabolism in the early development of rana pipiens. J Exp Zool 115:457-60 D '50
Kutsky, P. B. and others. Protein metabolism of amphibian embryo. J Exp Zool 124:276-7 N '53
Lehman, H. E. and Youngs, L. M. Analysis of regulation in the amphibian neural crest. J Exp Zool 121:442-3 D '52
Liedke, K. B. Lens competence in amblystoma punctatum. J Exp Zool 117:588-9 Ag '51
Niu, M. C. Further studies on the origin of amphibian pigment cells. J Exp Zool 125: 219-20 Mr '54
Parmenter, C. L. Diploid virgin frog eggs; a possible origin of diploid parthenogenetically developed frog larvae without delay in cleavage and of triploid larvae developed from fertilized eggs. J Morphol 90:255-6 Mr '52
Piatt, J. Transplantation of aneurogenic forelimbs in place of the hindlimb in amblystoma. J Exp Zool 120:274-5 Jl '52
Piatt, J. and Raventos, A. Transplantation of X-irradiated tissues in embryonic amblystoma. J Exp Zool 124:188-90 O '53
Rieck, A. F. Effects of ultraviolet, and of photorecovery, on the developing forelimb of amblystoma. J Morphol 94:398-400 Mr '54
Rugh, Roberts. Frog; its reproduction and development. Blakiston '51 p311-20

EMBRYOLOGY—*Continued*

Steinmetz, C. H. Some effects of thyroxine and antithyroid compounds on tadpoles and their relation to hormonal control of growth. Physiol Zoöl 27:39-40 Ja '54

Stevens, L. C. Origin and development of chromatophores of xenopus laevis and other anurans. J Exp Zool 125:245-6 Mr '54

Sze, L. C. Changes in the amount of desoxyribonucleic acid in the development of rana pipiens. J Exp Zool 122::599-601 Ap '53

Ting, H. P. Diploid, androgenetic and gynogenetic haploid development in anuran hybridization. J Exp Zool 116:45-6 F '51

Wilde, C. E. Studies on the organogenesis in vitro of the urodele limb bud. J Morphol 90:139-40 Ja '52

Wilde, C. E. Studies on the organogenesis of the urodele limb bud. J Exp Zool 119: 90-1 F '52

Annelida

Smith, R. I. Embryonic development in the viviparous nereid polychaete, neanthes lighti Hartman. J Morphol 87:453-5 N '50

Birds

Adams, A. E. and Bennett, M. F. Effects of amphenone B on chick embryos. J Exp Zool 123:329-30 Jl '53

Andres, G. Experiments on the fate of dissociated embryonic cells (chick) disseminated by the vascular route. J Exp Zool 122: 532-4 Ap '53

Cox, H. R. Growth of viruses and rickettsiae in the developing chick embryo. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no2:264-6 '52

Dawson, A. B. Histochemical evidence of early differentiation of the suprarenal gland of the chick. J Morphol 92:588-9 My '53

Fowler, I. Responses of the chick neural tube in mechanically produced spina bifida. J Exp Zool 123:140-2 Je '53

Harrison, J. R. In vitro analysis of differentiation of retinal pigment in the developing chick embryo. J Exp Zool 118:240-1 N '51

Herrman, H. and others. Quantitative data on the growth process of the somites of the chick embryo: linear measurements, volume, protein nitrogen, nucleic acids. J Exp Zool 118:267-8 N '51

Karnofsky, D. A. and others. Tumor transplantation to the chick embryo. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no2:328-9 '52

Konigsberg, I. R. Effects of early pituitary removal by decapitation on carbohydrate metabolism in the chick embryo. J Exp Zool 125:167-9 F '54

Landauer, W. Malformations of chicken embryos produced by boric acid and the probable role of riboflavin in their origin. J Exp Zool 120:506-8 Ag '52

Landauer, W. and Rhodes, M. B. Further observations on teratogenic nature of insulin and its modification by supplementary treatment. J Exp Zool 119:259-61 Mr '52

Levi-Montalcini, R. and Hamburger, V. Diffusible agent of mouse sarcoma, producing hyperplasia of sympathetic ganglia and hyperneurotization of viscera in the chick embryo. J Exp Zool 123:277-8 Jl '53

Lillie, Frank Rattray. Development of the chick; an introd. to embryology; rev. by Howard L. Hamilton; advisory ed, B. H. Willier. 3d ed Holt '52 p575-606

McKeehan, M. S. Cytological aspects of embryonic lens induction in the chick. J Exp Zool 117:62-4 Je '51

Nace, G. W. Serological studies of the blood of the developing chick embryo. J Exp Zool 122:445-8 Ap '53

Patten, Bradley Merrill. Early embryology of the chick. 4th ed Blakiston '51 p213-34

Rothfels, U. Effects of some amino acid analogues on the development of the chick embryo in vitro. J Exp Zool 125:34-5 F '54

Schechtman, A. M. and Hoffman, H. Serological studies on the origin of globulins in the serum of the chick embryo. J Exp Zool 120:388-90 Jl '52

Schrier, J. E. and Hamilton, H. L. Experimental study of the origin of the parathyroid and thymus glands in the chick. J Exp Zool 119:181-2 F '52

Shieh, P. Neoformation of cells of preganglionic type in the cervical spinal cord of the chick embryo following its transplantation to the thoracic level. J Exp Zool 117:388-90 Jl '51

Spratt, N. T. Localization of the prospective neural plate in the early chick blastoderm. J Exp Zool 120:129-30 Je '52

Waddington, Conrad Hal. Epigenetics of birds. (Cambridge biological studies) Cambridge '52 p240-68

Weiss, P. and Andres, G. Experiments on the fate of embryonic cells (chick) disseminated by the vascular route. J Exp Zool 121:486-7 D '52

Wenger, B. S. Determination of structural patterns in the spinal cord of the chick embryo studied by the transplantations between brachial and adjacent levels. J Exp Zool 116:159-61 F '51

Wolff, E. and Haffen, K. Sur le développement et la différenciation sexuelle des gonades embryonnaires d'oiseau en culture in vitro. J Exp Zool 119:398-9 Ap '52

Wolff, É. and Wolff, E. Effects of castration on bird embryos. J Exp Zool 116: 96-7 F '51

Echinodermata

Child, C. W. Exogastrulation and differential cell dissociation by sodium azide in dendraster excentricus and patiria miniata. Physiol Zoöl 26:58 Ja '53

Hörstadius, S. Induction and inhibition of reduction gradients by the micromeres in the sea urchin egg. J Exp Zool 120:435-6 Ag '52

Kavanau, J. L. Metabolism of free amino acids, peptides and proteins in early sea urchin development. J Exp Zool 122:332-7 Mr '53

McCulloch, D. Fibrous structures in the ground cytoplasm of the arbacia egg. J Exp Zool 119:59 F '52

Ubisch, Leopold von. Die entwicklung der echiniden. (Akad. van wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Afdeeling voor de wis- en natuurkundige wetenschappen. Verhandelingen, sec2, pt47, no2) North-Holland pub. co. '50 p46-50

Fishes

Brummett, A. R. Relationships of the germ ring to the formation of the tail bud in fundulus as demonstrated by the carbon marking technique. J Exp Zool 125:480-1 Ap '54

El-Toubi, M. R. Development of the chondrocranium of the spiny dogfish, acanthias vulgaris (squalus acanthias) J Morphol 90: 63-4 Ja '52

Johnston, P. M. Embryonic development of the swim bladder of the largemouth black bass micropterus salmoides salmoides (Lacepede) J Morphol 93:57-8 Jl '53

Johnston, P. M. Embryonic history of the germ cells of the largemouth black bass, micropterus salmoides salmoides (Lacépède) J Morphol 88:515-22 My '51

Orton, G. L. Development and migration of pigment cells in some teleost fishes. J Morphol 93:88-9 Jl '53

Rogers, K. T. Optic nerve pattern evidence for fusion of eye primordia in cyclopia in fundulus heteroclitus. J Exp Zool 120: 304-5 Jl '52

Stolk, Anthonie. Histo-endocrinologische analyse van de graviditeitsverschijnselen bij de cyprinodontide lebistes reticulatus; Histo-endocrinological analysis of the gestation phenomena in the cyprinodont lebistes reticulatus; with an English summary. Van der Wiel '50 p 117-18

Tavolga, W. N. Development of the gobiid fish, bathygobius soporator. J Morphol 87: 492 N '50

Trinkaus, J. P. Study of the mechanism of epiboly in the egg of fundulus heteroclitus. J Exp Zool 118:317-19 N '51

Gasteropoda

Clement, A. C. Experimental studies on germinal localization in ilyanassa. J Exp Zool 121:624-5 D '52

Raven, C. P. Morphogenesis in limnaea stagnalis and its disturbance by lithium. J Exp Zool 121:70-2 O '52

EMBRYOLOGY—*Continued*

Insects

Goss, R. J. Advanced embryology of the book louse, liposcelis divergens Badonnel (psocoptera; liposcelidae) J Morphol 92:190-1 Ja '53
Goss, R. J. Early embryology of the book louse, liposcelis divergens Badonnel (psocoptera; liposcelidae) J Morphol 91: 162-3 Jl '52
Hagan, Harold Raymond. Embryology of the viviparous insects. Ronald press '51 p437-56
Matthée, J. J. Structure and physiology of the egg locustana pardaline (Walk.) (Science bul. no316; Locust research ser, no 13) South Africa Dept. of agriculture '51 p80-3
Pflugfelder, Otto. Entwicklungsphysiologie der insekten. (Probleme der biologie, v5) Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '52 p292-328
Rothstein, F. Biochemical changes during the embryonic development of the Japanese beetle (popilla japonica Newman) Physiol Zoöl 25:177-8 Ap '52
See also
Insects—Eggs

Mammals

Becks, Hermann, and Evans, Herbert McLean. Atlas of the skeletal development of the rat (Long-Evans strain) normal and hypophysectomized; with the technical assistance of Joyce Haas. Am. inst. of dental medicine '53 2v v 1, p xxix-xxxiii

Briones, H. and Beatty, R. A. Interspecific transfers of rodent eggs. J Exp Zool 125: 116-18 F '54

Chang, M. C. Development of parthenogenetic rabbit blastocysts induced by low temperature storage of unfertilized ova. J Exp Zool 125:141-2 F '54

Corliss, C. E. Study of mitotic activity in the early rat embryo. J Exp Zool 122:226-7 Mr '53

Rafferty-Machlis, G. and Hartman, C. G. Early death of the ovum in the opossum with observations on moribund mouse eggs. J Morphol 92:469-71 My '53

Walander, Anders. Prenatal development of the epithelial primordium of the larynx in rat [tr. by L. J. Brown] (Acta anatomica. Sup. 13-2 ad v 10) Berlingska boktr. '50 p 136-40

Poultry

See Embryology—Birds

Vertebrates

Goerttler, Kurt. Entwicklungsgeschichte des menschen; ein grundriss. Springer '50 incl bibliog

EMBRYOLOGY, Human
Gesell, Arnold Lucius. Infant development; the embryology of early human behavior. Harper '52 p87-90 annot

Gilbert, P. W. Origin and development of the head cavities in the human embryo. J Morphol 90:169-73 Ja '52

Goerttler, Kurt. Entwicklungsgeschichte des menschen; ein grundriss. Springer '50 incl bibliog

Hocker, Davenport. Prenatal origin of behavior. (Porter lectures, ser 18; Physiological and morphological studies on human prenatal development, pub. no20) Univ. of Kan. press '52 p 123-36

EMBRYOLOGY, Vegetable. See Botany—Embryology

EMERGENCY powers. See Executive power

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882
Cameron, K. W. Emerson's early reading list (1819-1824) N Y Pub Lib Bul 55:315-24 Jl '51

Carpenter, Frederic Ives. Emerson handbook. (Handbks. of Am. literature) Hendricks house '53 incl bibliog

Hopkins, Vivian C. Spires of form; study of Emerson's aesthetic theory. Harvard univ. press '51 p252-6

New York (city). Public library. Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1803-1882; catalogue of an exhibition from the Berg coll; comp. by John D. Gordan. The library '53 47p annot
—Same. N Y Pub Lib Bul 57:393-408, 433-60 Ag-S '53 annot

Reaver, Joseph Russell. Emerson as mythmaker. Univ. of Fla. press '54 p95-101
Whicher, Stephen E. Freedom and fate; an inner life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Univ. of Pa. press '53 p 182-7

EMERSON, Rollins Adams, 1873-1947
Rhoades, M. M. Rollins Adams Emerson, 1873-1947. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V25) The academy '49 p320-3)

EMIGRATION. See Immigration and emigration

EMIN Pasha. See Schnitzer, E.

EMINENT domain
Ford, Alan W. Anglo-Iranian oil dispute of 1951-1952; a study of the role of law in the relations of states. Univ. of Calif. press '54 p329-40

EMOTIONS
Brown, J. S. and Farber, I. E. Emotions conceptualized as intervening variables with suggestions toward a theory of frustration. Psychol Bul 48:493-5 N '51
Bull, Nina. Attitude theory of emotion. (No81) Nervous & mental disease monographs '51 p 149-51
Cannon, Walter Bradford. Bodily changes in pain, hunger, fear, and rage; an account of recent researches into the function of emotional excitement. 2d ed Branford '53 incl bibliog
Fleck, S. Vigilance (orienting behavior), conditional reactions, and adjustment patterns in schizophrenic and compulsive patients. N Y Acad Sci Ann 56 no2:370-7 '53
Gladstone, R. Group test of palmar sweat. J Gen Psychol 48:47-9 Ja '53
Golightly, C. L. James-Lange theory: a logical post-mortem. Philos Sci 20:298-9 O '53
Guze, H. Hypnosis as emotional response: a theoretical approach. J Psychol 35:325-8 Ap '53
Lazarus, R. S. and others. Effects of psychological stress upon performance. Psychol Bul 49:315-17 Jl '52
McGill, Vivian Jerauld. Emotions and reason. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no215. Am. lectures in philosophy) Thomas '54 p 113-17
McTeer, W. Observational definitions of emotion. Psychol R 60:179-80 My '53
O'Brien, Patrick V. Emotions and morals; their place and purpose in harmonious living. Grune '50 p229-35
See also
Anxiety
Empathy
Fear
Laughter
Love
Tension (psychology)

EMPATHY
Gage, N. L. Explorations in the understanding of others. Educ & Psychol Meas 13:25-6 Spring '53

EMPLOYEE recreation. See Industrial recreation

EMPLOYEES

Training

Schreuder, J. G. Vorming en training van het bedrijfskader. Noord-Holland '50 incl bibliog
Selected readings on training aids in the California state library. News Notes Calif Lib 49:384-6 Jl '54 annot
See also
Foremen

EMPLOYEES, Library. See Library staffs

EMPLOYEES benefit plans
Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Insurance and sickness benefit plans in collective bargaining. (Sel. references, no40) The section '51 4p annot

EMPLOYEES' representation in management
Magri, Francesco. Crisi del salariato; neocapitalismo del lavoro. (Biblioteca di cultura economica, 6) La Fiaccola '50 p359-63

EMPLOYERS associations
International labor office. Co-operation in industry; workers, employers, public authorities. (Studies and reps, new ser, no26) The office '51 p228-38

EMPLOYERS' liability
See also
Insurance, Accident
Insurance, Employers' liability
Workmen's compensation

EMPLOYMENT, Part time. See Part time employment

EMPLOYMENT discrimination. See Discrimination in employment

EMPLOYMENT management. See Personnel management

EMPLOYMENT of children. See Child labor

EMPLOYMENT of women. See Woman—Employment

EMULSIONS

London. Science museum. Science library. Emulsification by supersonic cavitation (1940-1952) (Bibliog. ser, no714) The library '52 2p

ENAMEL and enameling

American ceramic society. Enamel bibliography and abstracts, 1940 to 1949, inclusive, with subject index; comp. by Roger L. Fellows. The society '53 487p

Bates, Kenneth Francis. Enameling; principles and practice. World pub. co. '51 p202-3

Cooper union for the advancement of science and art. Museum for the arts of decoration. Enamel; an historic survey to the present day. The museum '54 p27

Pack, Greta. Jewelry & enameling. 2d ed Van Nostrand '53 p360-6 annot

ENCEPHALITIS, Epidemic

Reeves, W. C. Encephalitis problem in the United States. Am J Pub Health 41:684-6 Je '51

ENCEPHALOGRAPHY. See Electroencephalography

ENCLOSURES. See Inclosures

ENCYCLICALS, Papal

Catholic church, Pope, 1903-1914 (Pius X) All things in Christ; encyclicals and sel. docs. of Saint Pius X; ed. by Vincent Yzermans. Newman press '54 p262-9

ENCYCLOPEDIAS, French

See also

Encyclopédie

ENCYCLOPÉDIE

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Diderot et l'Encyclopédie; exposition commémorative du deuxième centenaire de l'Encyclopédie. The library '51 148p

ENDAMEBA

Balamuth, W. Action of antibiotics against intestinal amoebae in vitro. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no6:1102-3 '52

Clayton, J. P. and Ball, G. H. Effects of penicillin on endamoeba gingivalis in cultures with bacteria from the human mouth. J Parasitol 40:351-2 Je '54

Nakamura, M. Nutrition and physiology of endamoeba histolytica. Bact R 17:207-12 S '53

Noble, G. A. and Noble, E. R. Entamoebae in farm mammals. J Parasitol 38:586-7 D '52

ENDOCRINE glands

Aron, Max, and Aron, Claude. Éléments d'endocrinologie physiologique. Masson '50 p519-41

Chwalla, Rudolf. Urologische endokrinologie der harn- und geschlechtsorgane des mannes und der sexualität; mit einem anhang: Endokrinologie der blastome. Springer '51 p518-46

Gordan, Gilbert S. and Lisser, Hans, eds. Endocrinology in clinical practice. Year bk. pubs. '53 incl bibliog

Hardy, James D. Surgery and the endocrine system; physiologic response to surgical trauma, operative management of endocrine dysfunction. Saunders '52 incl bibliog

Hoskins, Roy Graham. Endocrinology; the glands and their functions. rev & enl ed Norton '50 incl bibliog

Hurxthal, Lewis M. and Musulin, Natalija. Clinical endocrinology. Lippincott '53 incl bibliog

Orr, Warren Henry. Hormones, health, and happiness; glands and personality. Macmillan '54 p306-7

Rasquin, Priscilla, and Rosenbloom, Libby. Endocrine imbalance and tissue hyperplasia in teleosts maintained in darkness. (Bul. v 104, article 4) Am. museum of natural history '54 p420-5

Rasquin, P. Effects of carp pituitary and mammalian ACTH on the endocrine and lymphoid systems of the teleost astyanax mexicanus. J Exp Zool 117:344-8 Jl '51

Talbot, Nathan Bill, and others. Functional endocrinology; from birth through adolescence. Harvard univ. press '52 incl bibliog

See also

Adrenal glands
Corpora allata
Hormones
Pancreas
Parathyroid glands
Pineal body
Pituitary body
Thymus gland
Thyroid gland

Diseases

Coffin, D. L. and Munson, T. O. Endocrine diseases of the dog associated with hair loss; Sertoli cell tumor of testis, hypothyroidism, canine Cushing's syndrome. Am Vet Med Assn J 123:408 N '53

Soffer, Louis Julius, and others. Diseases of the endocrine glands. Lea '51 incl bibliog

ENDOSCOPE and endoscopy. See Bronchoscope and bronchoscopy

ENDOSPERM

Straus, J. and LaRue, C. D. Maize endosperm tissue grown in vitro. Am J Bot 41: 693-4, 839 O, D '54

ENDOTHELIUM

Altschul, Rudolf. Endothelium, its development, morphology, function, and pathology. Macmillan '54 p 125-45

ENDOWMENTS

See also

Foundations, Charitable and educational

ENEMY property

Baade, Hans Wolfgang. Die behandlung des feindlichen privatvermögens in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, unter besonderer berücksichtigung des deutschen vermögens mit ausnahme von warenzeichen, patenten, urheberrechten und schiffen. (Studiengesellschaft für privatrechtliche auslandsinteressen. Sonderdruck no8) Econverlag '51 p vii-xxii

ENERGY. See Force and energy

ENGINEERING

ASLIB book-list; monthly recommendations of recently pub. scientific and technical books. Assn. of special libs. & information bureaux. See numbers

American society for testing materials. Symposium on surface and subsurface reconnaissance; presented at the 54th annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J, June 19, 1951. (Special technical pub. no 122) The society '52 incl bibliog

Arnold, Joseph Norman. Engineering publications, 1918-1953. (Engineering bul, v38, no3; Purdue engineering extension dept. Extension ser, no85) Purdue univ. '54 23p

Blyth, Francis George Henry. Geology for engineers. 3d ed Longmans '52 incl bibliog

Cement and concrete association, London. Library. Catalogue of text and reference books. 2d ed The library '49 44p

—Same. 3d ed The association '51 61p

Centennial of engineering, 1952, inc. History and proceedings of symposia, 1852-1952; ed. by Lenox R. Lohr. The centennial '53 incl bibliog

Engineering index, 1949[-1953] Engineering index '50-'54 5v

Engineers' digest; review of world engineering progress. Engineers' digest. See numbers

Georgia. Institute of technology, Atlanta. Graduate division. Abstracts of theses, 1950/52. (Engineering science management, v 1) The division '53 121p

Industrial arts index; subject index to a sel. list of engineering, trade and business periodicals. Wilson. See numbers

Miller, Walter J. and Saidla, Leo Erval Alexander, eds. Engineers as writers; growth of a literature; with introds. and critical comments; with a foreword by H. S. Rogers. Van Nostrand '53 p334-7

Murray, Raymond Le Roy. Introduction to nuclear engineering. Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

New York (city). Public library. New technical books; a sel. list on industrial arts and engineering added to the N.Y. public library. The library. See numbers

Schaaf, W. L. Mathematics and engineering. Math Teach 44:54-7 Ja '51

ENGINEERING—*Continued*

United States. Engineer school. Catalog of instructional material. The school '50 66p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying. (Price list 18, 37th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 8p

See also

Aeronautic engineering
Aeronautics
Agricultural engineering
Arches
Architecture
Chemical engineering
Civil engineering
Dams
Electric engineering
Engineers
Foundations
Gas engineering
Girders
Heating
Highway engineering
Hydraulic engineering
Irrigation
Machinery
Marine engineering
Masonry
Mechanical engineering
Mechanics
Mensuration
Mining engineering
Nuclear engineering
Petroleum engineering
Radio engineering
Railroad engineering
Rivers
Sanitary engineering
Soils (engineering)
Subways
Surveying
Traffic engineering
Ventilation
Water supply engineering

Bibliography

Shaw, Thomas Shuler. Abstracting services in the fields of engineering and aeronautics; a prelim. list. The author '52 19p

Contracts and specifications

Abbett, Robert William. Engineering contracts and specifications. 3d ed Wiley '54 p417-18

Geology

See Engineering geology

History

Finch, James Kip. Engineering and Western civilization. McGraw '51 p331-74 annot

Materials

See also
Building materials

Periodicals

Arnold, Joseph Norman. Engineering publications, 1918-1953. (Engineering bul, v38, no3; Purdue engineering extension dept. Extension ser, no85) Purdue univ. '54 23p

Association of college and reference libraries. Pure and applied science section. Recommended list of basic periodicals in engineering and the engineering sciences. (A.C.R.L. monographs, no9) The association '53 42p

California. University. University at Los Angeles. Library. Periodical and serial holdings [of the] Engineering library. The university '52 70p

Research in progress

Guild's engineer, second[-sixth] issue. City & guilds college '51-'55 5v incl bibliog

Purdue university. Engineering schools and departments; research activities, 1953-54. (Bul. v37, no6; Engineering experiment station. Research ser, no 122) The university '54 133p

Study and teaching

Layton, Wilbur L. ed. Selection and counseling of students in engineering; papers from a conference on counseling of engineering and science students, held at the Univ. of Minn. in Nov, 1952. (Minn. studies in student personnel work, no4) Univ. of Minn. press '54 incl bibliog

See also
Engineering education

ENGINEERING education

Armsby, Henry Horton. Survey of cooperative engineering education. (Bul. 1949, no 15) U.S. Office of education '50 p64-6

Dunnette, M. D. Minnesota engineering analogies test. J Ap Psychol 37:174-5 Je '53

ENGINEERING geology

Britt, Severine (Hansenne). Selected abstracts on engineering geology and related subjects. (U.S. Geological survey. Circ. 75) Interior duplication section '51 29p
—Same. (Circ. 259) U.S. Geological survey '54 27p

ENGINEERING instruments

Draper, Charles Stark, and others. Instrument engineering. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in aeronautical science) McGraw '52-'53 2v v 1, p261-2; v2, p809-12

See also
Automatic control

ENGINEERS

American institute for research, Pittsburgh. Abstracts of literature concerning scientific manpower, prepared under the sponsorship of the Manpower branch, Human resources div, Office of naval research [by] Mary H. Weislogel [and others] The institute '52 85p

Angel, Juvenal L. Careers in engineering. World trade acad. press '53 p21-2

Dougherty, Nathan Washington. Engineering registration. Univ. of Tenn. press '51 p77-8

Engineering societies library. Bibliography on unionization of professional engineers. (ESL Bibliog. no 10) The library '54 8p

Hersh, Charles M. College seniors and federal employment. Am. univ. '53 p85-96

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Recruitment and selection of college graduates for technical positions in industry. (Sel. references, no49) The section '53 4p annot

See also
Women as engineers

ENGINES

See also

Airplane engines
Automobile engines
Diesel engines
Internal combustion engines
Pistons
Steam engines

ENGLAND

Library association. County libraries section. Face of England. (Readers' guide, new ser, no 13) The section '51 44p

Mönnig, Richard. Amerika und England im deutschen, österreichischen und schweizerischen schriftum der jahre 1945-1949; eine bibliographie. Kohlhammer '51 259p

Church history

Bosher, Robert S. Making of the restoration settlement; the influence of the Laudians, 1649-1662. Oxford '51 p297-9

Butterworth, Charles C. English primers, 1529-1945; their pub. and connection with the English Bible and the reformation in England. Univ. of Pa. press '53 p305-25

Davies, George Colliss Boardman. Early Cornish evangelicals, 1735-60; a study of Walker of Truro and others. S.P.C.K. '51 p222-4

Hudson, W. S. Survey of recent literature. Church Hist 21:267-71 S '52

Huehns, Gertrude. Antinomianism in English history; with special reference to the period, 1640-1660. Cresset '51 p 187-92

Moorman, John Richard Humpidge. History of the church in England. Morehouse '54 incl bibliog annot

Tate, William Edward. Parish chest; a study of the records of parochial administration in England. 2d ed rev & enl Cambridge '51 p326-32

Civilization

Notestein, Wallace. English people on the eve of colonization, 1603-1630. (New Am. nation ser) Harper '54 p267-79 annot

Description and travel

Betjeman, John. English scene; with a reading list comp. by L. Russell Muirhead. (Nat. bk. league. Reader's guide ser) Cambridge '51 16p

Historic houses, etc.

See also
Hampton Court

Historical geography

Darby, Henry Clifford. Domesday geography of eastern England. Cambridge '52 incl bibliog

ENGLAND—*Continued*

History

See Great Britain—History

Politics and government

See Great Britain—Politics and government

Religion

See also
Catholic church in England
Church of England

Social conditions

Finer, Samuel Edward. Life and times of Sir Edwin Chadwick. Brit. bk. centre '53 p514-40

Fussel, George Edwin, and Fussell, K. R. English countrywoman; a farmhouse social history, A.D. 1500-1900. Melrose '53 p212-16

Social history

Finberg, Herbert Patrick Reginald. Tavistock abbey; a study in the social and economic history of Devon. (Cambridge studies in medieval life and thought, new ser, v2) Cambridge '51 p294-304

Miller, Edward. Abbey & bishopric of Ely; the social history of an ecclesiastical estate from the tenth century to the early fourteenth century. (Cambridge studies in medieval life and thought, new ser, v 1) Cambridge '51 p292-302

Social life and customs

Bryant, Arthur. Age of elegance, 1812-1822. Harper '51 p411-25

Hecht, J. Jean. Continental and colonial servants in eighteenth century England. (Smith college studies in history, v40) Dept. of history, Smith college '54 p57-61

Life under the Tudors. (Falcon histories) Falcon educational bks. '50 p215-26 annot

ENGLISH ballads. See Ballads, English

ENGLISH drama

Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. Index of plays available in the Bristol public libraries. The libraries '50 204p

History and criticism

Bowden, William R. English dramatic lyric, 1603-42; a study in Stuart dramatic technique. (Yale. Univ. Yale studies in English, v 118) Yale univ. press '51 p211-19

Enkvist, Nils Erik. Caricatures of Americans on the English stage prior to 1870. (Commentationes humanarum litterarum, XVIII, 1) Societas scientiarum fennica '51 p 156-62

Fujimura, Thomas Hikaru. Restoration comedy of wit. Princeton univ. press '52 p204-19

Nicoll, Allardyce. History of English drama, 1660-1900. Cambridge '52-'55 4v v1, p386-447; v2, p293-407, 430-52; v3, p231-408; v4, p245-643

Reed, Robert Rentoul. Bedlam on the Jacobean stage. Harvard univ. press '52 p 173-80

Stamm, Rudolf. Geschichte des englischen theaters. Francke '51 p417-58

Early modern and Elizabethan

History and criticism

Heilman, Robert Bechtold, ed. Anthology of English drama before Shakespeare. (Rinehart eds, 45) Rinehart '52 p xix-xx annot

20th century

History and criticism

Reynolds, Ernest Randolph. Modern English drama; a survey of the theatre from 1900; with a foreword by Allardyce Nicoll. Univ. of Okla. press '51 p 195-200

ENGLISH fiction

Leclaire, Lucien. General analytical bibliography of the regional novelists of the British Isles, 1850-1950. De Bussac '54 399p

Pennsylvania. University. Library. English fiction to 1820 in University of Pennsylvania library, based on the colls. of Godfrey F. Singer and John C. Mendenhall; comp. by Sidney Gecker [and others] The library '54 116p

Ward, A. C. Evolution of English detective fiction. Brit Bk News 165:247-51 My '54

See also
Australian fiction
South African fiction

History and criticism

Aldridge, John Watson, ed. Critiques and essays on modern fiction, 1920-1951; representing the achievement of modern Am. and British critics; with a foreword by Mark Schorer. Ronald '52 p553-610

Hafley, James Robert. Glass roof; Virginia Woolf as novelist. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. English studies, 9) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p 183-91

Kettle, Arnold. Introduction to the English novel. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: English literature) Hutchinson '52-'53 2v v1, p 194-5; v2 p202-4 annot

Neill, S. Diana. Short history of the English novel. Jarrolds '51 p325-8

Pennsylvania. University. Library. English fiction to 1820 in University of Pennsylvania library, based on the colls. of Godfrey F. Singer and John C. Mendenhall; comp. by Sidney Gecker [and others] The library '54 p xiii-xvi

Wagenknecht, Edward Charles. Cavalcade of the English novel; 1954 ed. with sup. bibliography. Holt '54 p579-660

Juvenile literature

New Zealand. School library service. Fiction for post-primary schools; an annot. list. Nat. lib. service '52 144p

17th century

Mish, Charles Carroll. English prose fiction, 1600-1640[-1661-1700] Bibliog. soc. of the Univ. of Va. '52 3v

19th century

Sadleir, Michael. XIX century fiction: a bibliog. record based on his own collection. Univ. of Calif. press '51 2v

ENGLISH in Italy. See British in Italy

ENGLISH language

Modern humanities research association. Annual bibliography of English language and literature, 1940[-1942] (V21-23) Cambridge '51-'52 3v

Pei, Mario Andrew. Story of English. Lippincott '52 p353-7

Prins, Anton Adriaan. French influence in English phrasing. Universitaire pers '52 p307-20

Shepherd, Florence Mildred. English written usage in selected high schools in India and America. (Contribution to education, no421) George Peabody college '51 p77-80

Theses for the year 1951[-1954]. S Atlan Bul 17:18-20; 18:17-18; 19:19-21; 20:17-18 N '51, N '52, N '53, N '54

Etymology

Ernst, Margaret (Samuels). Words: English roots and how they grow. 3d ed rev Knopf '54 p 113-15 annot

Thuresson, Bertil. Middle English occupational terms. (Lund studies in English, 19) Gleerup '50 p9-17

Grammar

Lindkvist, Karl Gunnar. Studies on the local sense of the prepositions in, at, on, and to, in modern English. (Lund studies in English, 20) Gleerup '50 p427-8

Myers, Louis McCorry. American English; a twentieth-century grammar. (Prentice-Hall English composition and introd. to literature ser) Prentice-Hall '52 p226-7 annot

Newsome, Verna Louise, and Borgh, Enola. Sentence craft; a text with exercises for the freshman course in composition. Macmillan '52 p307-8

History

Brunner, Karl. Die englische sprache; ihre geschichtliche entwicklung. (Sammlung kurzer grammatiken germanischer dialekte, serB, no6) Niemeyer '50 p xiii-xix

ENGLISH language—History—*Continued*

Robertson, Stuart. Development of modern English; 2d ed. rev. by Frederic G. Cassidy. Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Sheard, J. A. Words we use. (Language lib) Praeger '54 p331-2

Pronunciation

McLean, Margaret (Prendergast). Good American speech. new rev ed Dutton '52 p369-72

Rhetoric

Hayford, Harrison, and Vincent, Howard P. eds. Reader and writer. Houghton '54 p592-3

Rhythm

Baum, Paull Franklin. ... the other harmony of prose; an essay in English prose rhythm. Duke univ. press '52 incl bibliog

Study and teaching

Beery, A. Interrelationships between listening and other language arts areas. El Engl 31: 170-2 Mr '54

Bumpass, Faye L. Teaching of English as a foreign language; a manual for teachers. Educational services '52 p i-xiv

Burrows, Alvina Treut, and others. They all want to write; written English in the elementary school. rev ed (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '52 p234-6

Cochran, Anne. Modern methods of teaching English as a foreign language; a guide to modern materials with particular reference to the Far East. 2d ed rev Educational services '54 p73-95

Dawson, Mildred Agnes. Teaching language in the grades; a guide for the teachers of the language arts. World bk. '51 p317-34

Dawson, M. A. Summary of research concerning English usage. El Engl 28:146-7 Mr '51

DeBoer, John James, and others. Teaching secondary English. (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Haugh, O. M. Representative research in the communication skills. Education 72: 478-80 Mr '52

Incorporated association of assistant masters in secondary schools. Teaching of English. Cambridge '52 p 180-4 annot

La Brant, Lou Le Vanche. We teach English. Harcourt '51 p313-25

Madison, Wisconsin. Public schools. Creative-writing committee. Creative writing in the elementary grades. The schools '51 p59-60

Mielenz, Mary L. ed. Developing writing skills in secondary schools; a monograph in written communication prepared under the direction of Mary L. Mielenz; contributors: Irene Martin [and others] (Neb. Univ. Extension div. Contributions to education, no29; Pub. no 182) Teachers college '52 p 136-40

Moulton, D. E. Grammar for future teachers of English. Educ Adm & Sup 40:36-7 Ja '54

National council of teachers of English. Commission on the English curriculum. English language arts. (NCTE curriculum ser, v 1) Appleton '52 p441-80

National council of teachers of English. Commission on the English curriculum. Language arts for today's children. (NCTE curriculum ser, v2) Appleton '54 incl bibliog

New York (city). Board of education. Developing children's power of self-expression through writing. (Curriculum bul, 1952-53 ser, no2) The board '53 p 167

Schuh, Sister Mary John Francis. Status of freshman English in selected Catholic women's colleges. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 18, no 1) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p 164-70

Stauffer, R. G. Trends in language, spelling, and handwriting. El Eng 28:465-7 D '51

Strickland, Ruth Gertrude. Language arts in the elementary school. Heath '51 incl bibliog

Thomas, C. A. Recent articles on audio-visual aids in secondary-school English. Engl J 41:313-17 Je '52 annot

Wood, H. B. and Impecoven, H. Curriculum materials in the language arts. El Engl 28: 257-62+ My '51 annot

Style

Cooper, Lane, ed. Art of the writer; essays, excerpts, and translations. Cornell univ. press '52 p421-8

Gowers, Sir Ernest Arthur. Plain words: their ABC. Knopf '54 p 296-8

Lannering, Jan. Studies in the prose style of Joseph Addison. (Uppsala. Univ. Engelska seminariet. Essays and studies on English language and literature, 9) Harvard univ. press '51 p 197-203

Syntax

Soderlind, Johannes. Verb syntax in John Dryden's prose. (Uppsala. Univ. Engelska seminariet. Essays and studies on English language and literature, 10) Harvard univ. press '51 p253-61

Terms and phrases

Duffy, Charles, and Pettit, Henry J. Dictionary of literary terms. rev ed Univ. of Denver press '52 p vii-viii

Taylor, A. Investigations of English proverbs, proverbial and conventional phrases, oaths, and clichés. J Am Folklore 65:255-65 Jl '52

Textbooks for foreigners

Cincinnati. Public library. Books for adult beginners, grades I to VII; 3d ed. comp. by Viola Wallace. A.L.A. '54 66p

Word order

Jacobson, Bengt. Inversion in English; with special reference to the early modern English period. Almqvist '51 p218-29

Old English

See Anglo-Saxon language

Middle English (1100-1500)

Thuresson, Bertil. Middle English occupational terms. (Lund studies in English, 19) Gleerup '50 p9-17

ENGLISH literature

Enser, A. G. S. Filmed books and plays; a list of bks. and plays from which films have been made, 1928-1949. Grafton '51 218p

Friends of the national libraries. Anniversary exhibition, 1931-1951, in the King's library of the British museum. Oxford '51 45p

Hersholt, Jean. English and American first editions and Americana relating to California and the West. Parke-Bernet galleries '54 144p

Paris. Exposition du livre anglais, 1951. Le livre anglais; trésors des coll. anglaises. Bibliothèque nationale '51 251p

Smith, F. Seymour. English library; an annot. list of classics and standard books; with a foreword by Edmund Blunden. 4th ed Cambridge '50 198p

See also

American literature

English drama

English fiction

English poetry

English prose literature

Literature, Comparative—English and German

Proverbs, English

Scottish literature

History and criticism

Baugh, Albert Croll, and McClelland, George William, eds. English literature; a period anthology. Appleton '54 incl bibliog

Buckley, Jerome Hamilton. Victorian temper; a study in literary culture. Harvard univ. press '51 p249-71

Craig, Hardin, ed. History of English literature. Oxford '50 p619-59

Modern humanities research association. Annual bibliography of English language and literature, 1940[-1942] (V21-23) Cambridge '51-'52 3v

Myers, Henry Alonzo, and Myers, Elsie Phillips. Short history of English literature; with reading references. 2d ed Thrift press '52 p 116-21

Osgood, Charles Grosvenor. Voice of England; a history of English literature; with a chapter in postscript on English literature since 1910, by Thomas Riggs. 2d ed Harper '52 p631-8

ENGLISH language—History and criticism—*Continued*

Sanders, Chauncey. Introduction to research in English literary history; with a chapter on research in folklore, by Stith Thompson. Macmillan '52 p317-406

Vines, Sherard. 100 years of English literature. (Hundred years ser) Macmillan '51 p276-306

Williams, Thomas George. English literature; a critical survey. Pitman '51 p307

Bibliography

Cross, Tom Peete, comp. Bibliographical guide to English studies. 10th ed Univ. of Chicago press '51 80p

Parr, Johnstone. Basic bibliographies and aids for research in English studies. Univ. of Ala. '53 38p

Study and teaching

Pingry, L. S. Some approaches to the teaching of literature in the high school. Peabody J Ed 31:239 Ja '54

Translations from Brazilian

Griffin, W. J. Brazilian literature in English translation. R Interam Bibliog 5:25-37 Ja '55

Translations from Danish

Claudi, Jørgen. Contemporary Danish authors; with a brief outline of Danish literature [tr: Jørgen Andersen & Audrey Rush] (Danes of the present and past) Danske selskab '52 p 142-59

Translations from French

Tucker, J. E. Wing's short-title catalogue and translations from the French, 1641-1700. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 49:43-67 Ja '55

Translations from Russian

Orel, H. Victorians and the Russian novel: a bibliography. Bul Bibliog 21:61-3, 78-81 Ja-My '54 annot

Translations from Swedish

Afzelius, Nils. Books in English on Sweden; a bibliog. list. 3d enl & rev ed Swedish inst. '51 56p

American-Swedish news exchange, inc, New York. Books about Sweden, 1947-1950; a bibliog. with excerpts from reviews. 2d ed The exchange '50? incl bibliog

Translations into German

Mönnig, Richard. Amerika und England im deutschen, österreichischen und schweizerischen schriftum der jahre 1945-1949; eine bibliographie. Kohlhammer '51 259p

Translations into Icelandic

Van Patten, N. Icelandic translations of Maugham. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 45 no2:158-9 '51

Old English

Anglo-Saxon chronicle. Anglo-Saxon chronicle; tr. with an introd. by G. N. Garmonsway. (Everyman's lib. 624. History) Dutton '53 p xiv-xlviii

Renwick, William Lindsay, and Orton Harold. Beginnings of English literature to Skelton, 1509. rev ed (Introds. to English literature, v 1) Dover '52 incl bibliog

Middle English (1100-1500)

Brown, Beatrice (Daw) and others. Ninth supplement to a Manual of the writings in Middle English, 1050-1400; additions and modifications to Dec, 1945. Yale univ. press '52 1770-1938p

Dickins, Bruce, and Wilson, Richard Middlewood, eds. Early Middle English texts. Norton '51 p x-xiii

History and criticism

Bloomfield, Morton Wilfred. Seven deadly sins; an introd. to the history of a religious concept, with special reference to medieval English literature. (Mich. State college of agriculture and applied science. Studies in language and literature) Mich. state college press '52 p257-306

Owings, Marvin Alpheus. Arts in the Middle English romances. Bookman associates '52 p 191-200

Renwick, William Lindsay, and Orton, Harold. Beginnings of English literature to Skelton, 1509. rev ed (Introds. to English literature, v 1) Dover '52 incl bibliog

Early modern to 1700

Georgetown university. Library. Early English books in the Georgetown university library; a checklist of the 1540-1640 period [by] John Alden. The library '52 6p

Georgetown university. Library. English books of the 1641-1700 period in the Georgetown university library [by] John Alden. The library '52 20p

Haverford college. William Pyle Philips, 1882-1950; with an introd. essay and catalogue to his rare bk. collection. The college '52 151p

Pennsylvania. University. Library. English books, 1641-1700, acquired 1 July 1948-30 June 1949. The library '49 20p

Rollins, Hyder Edward, and Baker, Herschel Clay. Renaissance in England; non-dramatic prose and verse of the sixteenth century. Heath '54 p914-24 annot

History and criticism

Babb, Lawrence. Elizabethan malady; a study of melancholia in English literature from 1580-1642. (Mich. State college of agriculture and applied science. Studies in language and literature) Mich. state college press '51 p 187-97

English literature, 1660-1800; a current bibliography. Philol Q 30:225-307; 31:225-314; 32:225-303; 33:225-312 Jl '51, Jl '52, Jl '53, Jl '54 annot

Langsam, Gert Geoffrey. Martial books and Tudor verse. King's crown press '51 p 199-207

Lewis, Clive Staples. English literature in the sixteenth century, excluding drama; the completion of the Clark lectures, Trinity college, Cambridge 1944. (Oxford history of English literature v3) Oxford '54 p594-685 annot

Pinto, Vivian de Sola. English renaissance, 1510-1688; with a chapter on literature and music by Bruce Pattison. 2d ed (Introds. to English literature, v2) Dover '52 p 141-372 annot

Southern, A. C. Elizabethan recusant prose, 1559-1582; a historical and critical account of the bks. of the Catholic refugees ptd. and pub. abroad and at secret presses in England together with an annot. bibliog. of the same; with a foreword by H. O. Evennett. Sands '50 553p

Tilley, Morris Palmer. Dictionary of the proverbs in England in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; a coll. of the proverbs found in English literature and the dictionaries of the period. Univ. of Mich. press '50 p769-802

18th century

History and criticism

Bosker, A. Literary criticism in the age of Johnson. 2d ed rev Hafner '53 p320-33

Churchill, Reginald Charles. English literature of the eighteenth century; with a pref. on the relations between literary history and literary criticism. Univ. tutorial press '53 p295-307

Dyson, Henry Victor Dyson, and Butt, John. Augustans and romantics, 1689-1830; with chapters on art, economics and philosophy by Geoffrey Webb [and others] 2d rev ed (Introds. to English literature, v3) Cresset '50 p 155-312 annot

English lierature, 1660-1800. Philol Q 30:225-307; 31:225-314; 32:225-303; 33:225-312 Jl '51, Jl '52, Jl '53, Jl '54 annot

Wicker, C. V. Edward Young and the fear of death; a study in romantic melancholy. (N.Mex. Univ. Pubs. in language and literature, no 10) Univ. of N.Mex. press '52 p 101-8

19th century

History and criticism

Batho, Edith Clara, and Dobrée, Bonamy. Victorians and after, 1830-1914; with a chapter on the economic background by Guy Chapman. 2d rev ed (Introds. to English literature, v4) Cresset '50 360p

ENGLISH language—19th century—History and criticism—*Continued*

Bowyer, John Wilson, and Brooks, John Lee, eds. Victorian age; prose, poetry, and drama; with introds, bibliogs, and notes. 2d ed Appleton '54 p999-1176 annot

Dyson, Henry Victor Dyson, and Butt, John. Augustans and romantics, 1689-1830; with chapters on art, economics and philosophy by Geoffrey Webb [and others] 2d rev ed (Introds. to English literature, v3) Cresset '50 p 155-312 annot

Victorian bibliography for 1950[-1953] Mod Philol 48:229-62; 49:248-73; 50:243-68; 51:233-64 My '51, My '52, My '53, My '54

20th century

Smith, Frank Seymour. What shall I read next? a personal sel. of twentieth century English books. Cambridge '53 197p annot

History and criticism

Longaker, John Mark, and Bolles, Edwin C. Contemporary English literature. (Appleton-Century handbks. of literature) Appleton '53 p493-8

Ward, A. C. Guides to twentieth-century literature. Brit Bk N 156:427-31; 157:481-5 Ag-S '53

Catholic authors

Southern, A. C. Elizabethan recusant prose, 1559-1582; a historical and critical account of the bks. of the Catholic refugees ptd. and pub. abroad and at secret presses in England together with an annot. bibliog. of the same; with a foreword by H. O. Evennett. Sands '50 553p

ENGLISH manuscripts. See Manuscripts, English

ENGLISH philology

Cowley, John. Brief bibliographical handlist for American and British literary and language studies. The author '53 37p

Kennedy, Arthur Garfield. Concise bibliography for students of English, systematically arranged. 3d ed Stanford univ. press '54 162p

Nyfilologiska sällskapet i Stockholm. Studier i modern språkvetenschap. Stockholm studies in modern philology. (V 18) Almquist '53 p 156-66

Bibliography

Cross, Tom Peete, comp. Bibliographical guide to English studies. 10th ed Univ. of Chicago press '51 80p

ENGLISH poetry

Granger, Edith. Index to poetry; 4th ed, completely rev. & enl, indexing anthologies pub. through Dec. 31, 1950; ed. by Raymond J. Dixon. Columbia univ. press '53 1832p

National book league, London. English poetry; an illustrated catalogue of first and early editions, exhibited in 1947 at 7 Albemarle street, London; comp. and rev. by John Hayward. Cambridge '50 147p

Texas. University. Bureau of public school service. Division of extension. Declamation bibliography for use in the junior and senior declamation contests. (Pub. no5115) The university '51 8p annot

History and criticism

Duncan, Joseph Ellis. Revival of seventeenth century metaphysical poetry, chiefly in England, 1800-1912. The author '51 p 177-200

Hough, Graham Goulden. Romantic poets. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: English literature) Hutchinson '53 p 195-7

Translations from Chinese

Hart, Henry Hersch, comp. and tr. Poems of the hundred names; a short introd. to Chinese poetry, together with 208 original translations. 3d ed Stanford univ. press '54 p247-58

Old English

History and criticism

Quirk, Randolph. Concessive relation in Old English poetry. (Yale studies in English, v 124) Yale univ. press '54 p 141-6

Middle English (1100-1500)

History and criticism

Albrecht, William Price. Loathly lady in Thomas of Erceldoune; with a text of the poem ptd. in 1652. (N.Mex. Univ. Pubs. in language and literature, no 11) Univ. of N. Mex. press '54 p 117-23

Moore, Arthur Keister. Secular lyric in Middle English. Univ. of Ky. press '51 p217-48 annot

Pecheux, Mother Mary Christopher. Aspects of the treatment of death in Middle English poetry. Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p 145-57

Person, Henry Axel, ed. Cambridge middle English lyrics. Univ. of Wash. press '53 p89-90

Early modern to 1700

Ringler, W. Bibliography and first-line index of English verse printed through 1500. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 49:157-61 Ap '55

History and criticism

Ing, Catherine Mills. Elizabethan lyrics; a study in the development of English metres and their relation to poetic effect. Chatto '51 p237-43

Langsam, Gert Geoffrey. Martial books and Tudor verse. King's crown press '51 p 199-207

Martz, Louis Lohr. Poetry of meditation; a study in English religious literature of the seventeenth century. (Yale studies in English, v 125) Yale univ. press '54 p357-66 annot

Raiziss, Sona. Metaphysical passion; seven modern Am. poets and the seventeenth-century tradition. Univ. of Pa. press '52 p293-317

Tilley, Morris Palmer. Dictionary of the proverbs in England in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; a coll. of the proverbs found in English literature and the dictionaries of the period. Univ. of Mich. press '50 p769-802

20th century

Hoggart, Richard. Auden; an introd. essay. Yale univ. press '51 p221-4

History and criticism

Miles, Josephine. Primary language of poetry in the 1940's. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in English, v 19, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p537-42

Tschumi, Raymond. Thought in twentieth-century English poetry. Routledge '51 p291-4

ENGLISH prose literature

Early modern to 1700

History and criticism

Brinkley, Robert Florence, ed. English prose of the XVII century. Norton '51 p899-916

ENGRAVING

Hind, Arthur Mayger. Engraving in England in the sixteenth & seventeenth centuries; a descriptive catalogue with introductions. Cambridge '52 p295-308

Mills, George Jackson. Sources of information in the American graphic arts. (Carnegie inst. of technology, Pittsburgh. Occasional papers, no2) Carnegie press '51 70p

See also

Lithography
Photoengraving
Wood engraving

ENGRAVINGS, Japanese

Michener, James Albert. Floating world. Random house '54 p379-90 annot

Olson, E. Japanese prints. Museum (Newark) 5:16 Winter '53

ENKHUIZEN

Visser, Martinus Adriaan Jan. Enkhuizen, hoeksteen van Westfriesland; een beschrijving van de typerende levensomstandigheden in een oude Zuiderzeestad. Enkhuizen, keystone of Westfriesland; a description of the characteristic circumstances in live [sic] in an old Zuiderzee-town. Vereniging Oud Enkhuizen '50 p 211-14

ENSILAGE. See Silage

ENSOR, James, baron, 1860-1949

Muller, H. B. Selected bibliography. (In Tannenbaum, Libby. James Ensor. Simon & Schuster '51 p 123-5) annot

ENTAMEBA. See Endameba

ENTERITIS. See Intestines—Diseases

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

Edwards, P. R. and Ewing, W. H. Status of serologic typing in the family enterobacterioceae. Am J Pub Health 42:670-1 Je '52

ENTEROCOCCI

Skadhauge, Knud. Studies on enterococci with special reference to the serological properties [tr. from Danish by Hans Andersen] Munksgaard '50 p 185-93

ENTEROPNEUSTA

Burdon-Jones, C. Development and biology of the larva of saccoglossus horsti (enteropneusta) Roy Soc Lond Philos Trans sB 236:588-9 '52

Colwin, A. L. and Colwin, L. H. Normal embryology of saccoglossus kowalevskii (enteropneusta) J Morphol 92:432 My '53

Knight-Jones, E. W. On the nervous system of saccoglossus cambrensis (enteropneusta) Roy Soc Lond Philos Trans sB 236:353-4 '52

Rao, K. P. Development of glandiceps (enteropneusta; spengelidae) J Morphol 93:12-13 Jl '53

ENTERTAINING

Eisenberg, Helen, and Eisenberg, Larry. How to help folks have fun. (Leadership lib. bk) Assn. press '54 p63-4

See also

Amusements

ENTOMOLOGICAL research

Eichler, Wolfdietrich. Behandlungstechnik parasitärer insekten; eine anleitung zur mikroskopischen untersuchung und wissenschaftlichen bearbeitung hygienisch und phytopathologisch wichtiger insekten und milben unter besonderer berücksichtigung von fang und zucht, mittelprüfung und präparationstechnik. Geest & Portig '52 p260-70

Lindquist, A. W. Radioactive materials in entomological research. J Econ Entom 45: 270 Ap '52

ENTOMOLOGISTS

Carpenter, M. M. Bibliography of biographies of entomologists. Am Midl Natur 50:257-348 O '53

ENTOMOLOGY. See Insects

ENTOMOLOGY, Economic. See Insects, Injurious and beneficial

ENTRANCE requirements for colleges and universities. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

ENTREPRENEUR

Taymans, Adrien. L'homme, agent du développement économique. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. École des sciences économiques. Coll. no39) Nauwelaerts '51 p299-311

ENVELOPES

Ramage, Robert H. History of envelopes. Envelope manufacturers assn. of Am. '52 p81-4

ENVIRONMENT

See also

Adaptation (biology)

Ecology

ENZINGER, Moriz, 1891-

Seidler, Herbert. Festschrift, Moriz Enzinger zum 60. geburtstag, 30. Dezember 1951; mit beiträgen von S. Beyschlag [et al] Wagner '53 p200-4

ENZYMES

DeMoss, R. D. and others. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in leuconostoc mesenteroides. J Bact 66:15-16 Jl '53

Green, D. E. Cyclophorase complex of enzymes. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 26:499-53 N '51

Halvorson, H. O. and Spiegelman, S. Inhibition of enzyme formation by amino acid analogues. J Bact 64:220-1 Ag '52

Hugo, W. B. Preparation of cell-free enzymes from microorganisms. Bact R 18:101-5 Je '54

Jacox, R. F. Streptococcal β-glucuronidase. J Bact 65:704-5 Je '53

Joslyn, M. A. and others. Clarification of apple juice by fungal pectic enzyme preparations. Food Tech 6:139 Ap '52

Koshland, D. E. Stereochemistry and the mechanism of enzymatic reactions. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 28:433-6 N '53

Laidler, Keith James. Introduction to the chemistry of enzymes. McGraw '54 p 179-82

Linderstrøm-Lang, Kaj. Proteins and enzymes. (Lane medical lectures, 1951; Stanford univ. Univ. ser. Medical sciences, v6) Stanford univ. press '52 incl bibliog

Lindstrom, E. S. α-Ketoglutaric oxidase system of azotobacter. J Bact 65:570 My '53

Marsh, P. B. and others. S factor; a microbal enzyme which increases the swelling of cotton in alkali. Textile Res J 23:887-8 D '53

Neilands, J. B. and Stumpf, Paul Karl. Outlines of enzyme chemistry; with a chapter of the synthesis of enzymes by Roger Y. Stanier. Wiley '55 incl bibliog

Reed, G. Fungal enzymes in bread baking. Food Tech 6:340-1 S '52

Smythe, C. V. Microbiological production of enzymes and their industrial applications. Econ Bot 5:143-4 Ap '51

Yanofsky, C. Effects of X-rays on the formation of lactase in a lysogenic strain and a sentitive strain of escherichia coli. J Bact 65:386-7 Ap '53

See also

Amylases
Carbonic anhydrase
Carboxylases
Catalases
Cholinesterase
Coenzymes
Cytochrome oxidase
Fermentation
Hexokinase
Hyaluronidase
Hydrogenases
Lipoxidase
Lysozyme
Papain
Peroxidase
Phosphatases
Phosphokinase
Transaminase

ENZYMES, Plant

Anderson, D. G. and others. Distribution in higher plants of triphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked enzyme systems capable of reducing glutathione. Plant Physiol 27:683-4 O '52

Barnett, R. C. and others. Phosphogluconic dehydrogenase in higher plants. Plant Physiol 28:121-2 Ja '53

Clendenning, K. A. and others. Carboxylases of leaves and their role in photosynthesis. Can J Bot 30:408-9 Jl '52

Dyar, M. T. Studies on the reduction of a tetrazolium salt by green plant tissue. Am J Bot 40:24-5 Ja '53

Kontio, Pekka. Tutkimuksia pektiinientsyymien muodostumisesta aspergillus niger v. Tieghemillä. Studies on the formation of pectic enzymes by aspergillus niger v. Tieghem; English summary. The author '50 p 134-41

McClendon, J. H. Intracellular localization of enzymes in tobacco leaves. Am J Bot 39: 282; 40:265-6 Ap '52, Ap '53

Rafols, Wifredo de. Fermentación de raíces de taraxacum kok-saghyz Rodin. (Cuaderno no 167) Inst. nacional de investigaciones agronómicas '52 p97-103

Roberts, D. W. A. Physiological and biochemical studies in plant metabolism. Can J Bot 31:381-2 Jl '53

Smith, F. G. Mechanism of the tetrazolium reaction in corn embryos. Plant Physiol 27:454-6 Jl '52

Van Fleet, D. S. Histochemical localization of enzymes in vascular plants. Bot R 18: 388-98 My '52

Wagenknecht, A. C. and others. Loss of chlorophyll in green peas during frozen storage and analysis. Food Res 17:349-50 Jl '52

Waygood, E. R. and Clendenning, K. A. Carbonic anhydrase in green plants. Can J Res 28 secC:689 D '50

Webster, G. C. Occurrence of a cytochrome oxidase in the tissues of higher plants. Am J Bot 39:745 D '52

Weier, T. E. and Stocking, C. R. Chloroplast: structure, inheritance, and enzymology. Bot R 18:68-75 Ja '52

EPIC poetry

History and criticism

Bowra, Sir Cecil Maurice. Heroic poetry. Macmillan '52 p569-73

EPICTETUS, ca 60-118

Oldfather, William Abbott. Contributions toward a bibliography of Epictetus; sup. ed. by Marian Harman; with a prelim. list of Epictetus mss. by W. H. Friedrich and C. U. Faye. Univ. of Ill. press '52 177p

EPIDEMICS
See also
Communicable diseases
Plague

United States

Duffy, John. Epidemics in colonial America. La. state univ. press '53 p249-65 annot
Top, Franklin Henry, ed. History of American epidemiology, by C.-E.A. Winslow [and others] Mosby '52 incl bibliog

EPIDEMIOLOGY

History

Hirst, Leonard Fabian. Conquest of plague; a study of the evolution of epidemiology; with a foreword by Sir William MacArthur. Clarendon press '53 incl bibliog

EPIDERMIS
Giroud, A. and Leblond, C. P. Keratinization of epidermis and its derivatives, especially the hair, as shown by X-ray diffraction and histochemical studies. N Y Acad Sci Ann 53 no3:624-6 '51

EPIGRAPHY. See Inscriptions

EPILEPSY
Alström, Carl Henry. Study of epilepsy in its clinical, social and genetic aspects. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. Sup63) Munksgaard '50 p269-76
Gibbs, Frederic Andrews, and Gibbs, Erna Leonhardt. Atlas of electroencephalography. 2d ed Addison-Wesley '50-'52 2v v2, p397-418
Harper, Hazel C. Epileptic child. (Sel. references, 14) Int. council for exceptional children '53 6p annot
Winfield, D. L. Intellectual performance of cryptogenic epileptics, symptomatic epileptics, and posttraumatic encephalopaths. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 46:343 Jl '51

EPIPHANISM
Pouget, H. M. and Vauthier, Robert. Bibliographie de l'épiphanisme; avant-propos de Henri Perruchot. Centre épiphaniste de Paris '51 33p

EPIPHYSIS
Jerre, Torsten. Study on slipped upper femoral epiphysis; with special reference to the late functional and roentgenological results and to the value of closed reduction. (Acta orthopaedica scandinavica, sup no6) Munksgaard '50 p 153-7

EPIPHYTES. See Air plants

EPISCOPACY
Dolan, George Edward. Distinction between the episcopate and the presbyterate according to the Thomistic opinion. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in sacred theology, 2d ser, no36) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 158-65

EPISCOPAL church. See Protestant Episcopal church in New Jersey

EPITAPHS
Wallis, Charles Langworthy. Stories on stone; a bk. of Am. epitaphs. Oxford '54 p253-4

EPITHELIUM
Fawcett, D. W. and Porter, K. R. Study of the fine structure of ciliated epithelia. J Morphol 94:260-4 Mr '54
See also
Cilia and ciliary motion

EQUATIONS
Bjerhammar, Arne. Application of calculus of matrices to method of least squares; with special reference to geodetic calculations. (Transactions, no49) Royal inst. of technology '51 p82-4
Schaaf, W. L. Numerical solution of equations. Math Teach 44:204-7 Mr '51 annot
Shaw, Frederick S. Introduction to relaxation methods. Dover '53 p376-84

EQUATIONS, Differential. See Differential equations

EQUATIONS, Integral. See Integral equations

EQUATIONS, Linear. See Linear equations

EQUATIONS, Simultaneous
Dwyer, Paul Summer. Linear computations. (Wiley pubs. in statistics) Wiley '51 incl bibliog

EQUESTRIAN order (Rome)
Hill, Herbert. Roman middle class in the Republican period. Blackwell '52 p200-7

EQUILIBRIUM, Chemical. See Chemical equilibrium

EQUIPMENT, Industrial. See Industrial equipment

EQUITES (Rome) See Equestrian order (Rome)

ERASMUS, Desiderius, d 1536
Bataillon, Marcel. Erasmo y España; estudios sobre la historia espiritual del siglo XVI; tr. de Antonio Alatorre. Fondo de cultura económica '50 2v v 1, p xxi-lxxxv
Flitner, Andreas. Erasmus im urteil seiner nachwelt; das literarische Erasmusbild von Beatus Rhenanus bis zu Jean Le Clerc. Niemeyer '52 p 175-9
Gerlo, Aloïs. Erasme et ses portraitistes, Metsijs, Dürer, Holbein. Éds. du Cercle d'art '50 p69-70
Spinka, Matthew, ed. Advocates of reform; from Wyclif to Erasmus. (Lib. of Christian classics, v 14) Westminster press '53 p382

ERCELDOUNE, Thomas of. See Thomas of Erceldoune (The Rhymer)

ERDBERG-KRCZENCIEWSKI, Robert Adelbert Wilhelm von, 1866-1929
Picht, Werner Robert Valentin. Das schicksal der volksbildung in Deutschland. 2d ed Westermann '50 p267-74

ERIOPHYIDAE. See Gall mites

EROSION
Ångeby, Olof. Pothole erosion in recent waterfalls. (Lund studies in geography. SerA: Physical geography, no2) Royal univ. of Lund, Dept. of geography '51 p31-4
Bac, S. and Ostromęcki, Jerzy, eds. Badania nad erozją gleb w Polsce; praca zbiorowa pod red. Państwowe wydawn. rolnicze i leśne '50 incl bibliog
Colman, Edward A. Vegetation and watershed management; an appraisal of vegetation management in relation to water supply, flood control, and soil erosion. Ronald press '53 p373-91
Ellison, W. D. Raindrop energy and soil erosion. Emp J Exp Ag 20:97 Ap '52
Erosion control in reservoir areas; task group report. Am Water Works Assn J 45:795-6 Ag '53
Kucera, C. K. and Aikman, J. M. Secondary plant succession on an eroded Lindley soil as affected by variations in cultural treatment. Iowa St Coll J Sci 25:596-7 Jl '51
See also
Beach erosion
Canyons, Submarine
Pediments (geology)
Peneplains

ERSATZ. See Substitute products

ERYSIPELAS
Shuman, R. D. and Schoening, H. W. Experimental evaluation of culture and serum vaccination for the control of swine erysipelas. Am Vet Med Assn J 123:303-4 O '53

ESCALANTE-DOMÍNGUEZ expedition, 1776
Vélez de Escalante, Silvestre. Pagent in the wilderness; the story of the Escalante expedition to the Interior basin, 1776, incl. the Diary and itinerary of Father Escalante; tr. and annot. by Herbert E. Bolton. (Utah historical quarterly, v 18) Utah state historical soc. '50 p251-6

ESKIMO language
Hirsch, D. I. Glottochronology and Eskimo and Eskimo-Aleut prehistory. Am Anthrop 56:836-8 O '54

ESKIMOS
Collins, H. B. Origin and antiquity of the Eskimo. Smithson Rep 1950:462-7 '51
Ingstad, Helge Marcus. Nunamiut; among Alaska's inland Eskimos. Norton '54 p289-93
Ingstad, Helge Marcus. Nunamiut, blant Alaskas innlands-eskimoer. Gyldendal '51 p323-7
Laughlin, W. S. Aleut-Eskimo community. Alaska Univ Anthrop Pa 1:42-3 D '52
Rodahl, K. Basal metabolism of the Eskimo. J Nutrition 48:368 N '52

Antiquities

Collins, H. B. Radiocarbon dating in the Arctic. Am Antiq 18:202-3 Ja '53
Gessain, R. Où est la préhistoire des Eskimo? Anthropologie 55 no 1:84-6 '51

ESKIMOS—Antiquities—*Continued*

Giddings, James Louis. Arctic woodland culture of the Kobuk river. (Museum monographs) Univ. museum, Univ. of Pa. '52 p 136-9

Giddings, J. L. Denbigh flint complex. Am Antiq 16:202-3 Ja '51

Harp, E. New world affinities of Cape Dorset culture. Alaska Univ Anthrop Pa 1:50-2 My '53

Hirsch, D. I. Glottochronology and Eskimo and Eskimo-Aleut prehistory. Am Anthrop 56:836-8 O '54

Hoffman, B. C. Implications of radio-carbon datings for the origin of the Dorset culture. Am Antiq 18:17 Jl '52

Irving, W. Evidence of early tundra cultures in northern Alaska. Alaska Univ Anthrop Pa 1:84-5 My '53

Knuth, E. Paleo-Eskimo culture of northeast Greenland elucidated by three new sites. Am Antiq 19:380-1 Ap '54

Meldgaard, J. Paelo-Eskimo culture in west Greenland. Am Antiq 17:230 Ja '52

Osborne, D. Late Eskimo archaeology in the western Mackenzie delta area. Am Antiq 18:39 Jl '52

Oswalt, W. Pottery from Hooper Bay village, Alaska. Am Antiq 18:29 Jl '52

Solecki, R. S. Archeology and ecology or the Arctic slope of Alaska. Smithson Rep 1950:493-5 '51

VanStone, J. W. Pottery from Nunivak island, Alaska. Alaska Univ Anthrop Pa 2:190-1 My '54

Folklore

See Folklore, Eskimo

Language

See Eskimo language

Religion and mythology

Lucier, C. Buckland Eskimo myths. Alaska Univ Anthrop Pa 2:232-3 My '54

ESME, Jean d', pseud. See Esménard, J. d'

ESMÉNARD, Jean d', vicomte (Jean d'Esme, pseud) 1893-

Bibliographie des œuvres de Jean d'Esme. Biblio 21:14 Ag '53

ESOPHAGEAL speech. See Speech

ESOPHAGUS

Lerche, William. Esophagus and pharynx in action; a study of structure in relation to function. Thomas '50 p203-16

Exploration

Benedict, Edward Benson. Endoscopy, as related to diseases of the bronchus, esophagus, stomach, and peritoneal cavity. William & Wilkins '51 incl bibliog

Surgery

Skinner, H. L. and others. Experimental study on the use of homonymous transplants of esophagus in dogs. Pub Health Rep 66:37 Ja 12 '51

ESPIONAGE

Newman, Bernard. Epics of espionage. Laurie '50 p263-4

Seth, Ronald. Spies at work; a history of espionage. Philosophical lib. '54 p229-30

See also
Spies
Wire tapping

ESPRONCEDA, José de, 1808-1842

Pujals, Esteban. Espronceda y Lord Byron. (Cuadernos de literatura. Anejos, 7) Inst. Miguel de Cervantes de filología hispánica, Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '51 p491-6

ESSEN, Germany

Weis, Dieter. Die grossstadt Essen; die siedlungs-, verkehrs- und wirtschaftliche entwicklung des heutigen stadtgebietes von der stiftsgründung bis zur gegenwart. (Forschungen zur deutschen landeskunde, v59) Verlag des Amtes für landeskunde '51 p81-4

ESSENCES and essential oils

Guenther, Ernest. Essential oils. Van Nostrand '48-'52 6v incl bibliog

Guenther, E. and Langenau, E. E. Essential oils and related products. Anal Chem 22:214-15; 23:220; 25:15-17 F '50, F '52, Ja '53

Kesterson, J. W. and Hendrickson, R. Essential oils from Florida citrus; properties and commercial production methods. (Bul. 521) Agricultural experiment stations, Univ. of Fla. '53 p67-70

Leimbach, Robert. Die ätherischen öle; eine kurze darstellung ihrer gewinnung und untersuchung und eine zusammenstellung ihrer wichtigsten merkmale; neu bearb. von Konrad Bournot. 2d ed (Monographien über chemisch-technische fabrikationsmethoden, v21) Knapp '51 incl bibliog annot

See also
Flavoring essences
Perfumery

ESSEX, England

Ward, Lock and company, ltd. Guide to Colchester, the Constable country, Mersea island, Clacton, Frinton, Walton-on-the-Naze, etc. (Il. guide bks) The company '50 p 11-15

Ward, Lock and company, ltd. Guide to Ipswich, Woodbridge, Framlingham, Felixstowe, Colchester, Clacton, Walton-on-the-Naze, etc. (Il. guide bks) The company '50 p 11-15

ESTATES general. See France—États généraux

ESTER, Carl d', 1881-

Beiträge zur zeitungswissenschaft; festgabe für Karl d'Ester zum 70. geburtstage von seinen freunden und schülern. Aschendorff '52 p74-103

ESTERIFICATION

Reid, E. E. Esterification. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1670-1; 43:1946-7; 44:1993-5; 45:1940-3; 46:1806-8 S '50, S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

ESTERS

Tabachnick, J. and Joslyn, M. A. Formation of esters by yeast. J Bact 65:9 Ja '53; Plant Physiol 28:691-2 O '53

ESTHER, Feast of. See Purim

ESTHERIDS. See Branchiopoda, Fossil

ESTHETICS

Bibliographie d'esthétique (1950) R Esthétique 5:71-110, 177-206 Ja-Ap '52

Bruyne, Edgar de. Geschiedenis van de aesthetica, de renaissance. (Philosophische bibliotheek) Standard boekhandel '51 p313-14

Croce, Benedetto. Aesthetic as science of expression and general linguistic; tr. from the Italian by Douglas Ainslie. rev ed Noonday press '53 p475-89

Crocker, Lester G. Two Diderot studies: ethics and esthetics. (Johns Hopkins studies in Romance literatures and languages. Extra volume 27) Johns Hopkins press '52 p 119-22

Dudley, Louise, and Faricy, Austin. Humanities; applied aesthetics. 2d ed McGraw '51 p483-92 annot

Erwin, L. C. Katharine Everett Gilbert: a bibliography. (In Gilbert, Katharine (Everett) Aesthetic studies; architecture & poetry. Duke univ. press '52 p 137-15)
—Excerpts. J Aesthetics 11:76-8 S '52

Hopkins, Vivian C. Spires of form; study of Emerson's aesthetic theory. Harvard univ press '51 p252-6

Lechner, Robert. Aesthetic experience. Regnery '53 p 108-10

Mead, Hunter. Introduction to aesthetics. Ronald '52 p299-301

Needham, H. A. ed. Taste and criticism in the eighteenth century; a sel. of texts illustrating the evolution of taste and the development of critical theory. (Life, literature, and thought lib) Harrap '52 p227-31

Oroza Deuer, Teodoro. Estética idealista (análisis de las teorías calológicas de Platón, Kant, Schiller, Schopenhauer, Croce y Maritain) The author '50 p 165-8

Osborne, Harold. Theory of beauty; an introd. to aesthetics. Philosophical lib. '53 p205-15

Rader, Melvin Miller, ed. Modern book of esthetics; an anthology. rev ed Holt '52 p573-96 annot

Selective current bibliography for aesthetics and related fields, 1950[-1953] J Aesthetics 9:349-62; 10:384-97; 11:428-41; 13:127-40 Je '51, Je '52, Je '53, Je '54

See also
Art
Art—Philosophy
Color
Criticism
Poetry
Romanticism
Surrealism
Worth

ESTHETICS—*Continued*

History

Gilbert, Katharine (Everett) and Kuhn, Helmut. History of esthetics. rev & enl Ind. univ. press '53 incl bibliog

ESTROGENS

Dutt, R. H. Role of estrogens and progesterone in ovulation. Iowa St Coll J Sci 28:63-6 S '53

Whiting, F. and others. Synthetic estrogen in lambs. Can J Ag Sci 34:290-1, 297-8 My '54

ESTRUATION

De Baca, Robert L. C. and others. Factors associated with the onset of estrus in ewes. (Technical bul. 29) Agricultural experiment station, Ore. state college '54 p28-9

ÉTATS généraux. See France—États généraux

ETHICAL culture movement

Neumann, Henry. Spokesmen for ethical religion. Beacon press '51 p 170-1

ETHICAL education. See Character education

ETHICS

Albert, Ethel M. and others, eds. Great traditions in ethics; an introduction. Am. bk. '53 incl bibliog

Bittle, Celestine Nicholas Charles. Man and morals; ethics. Bruce '50 p687-702

Bourke, Vernon Joseph. Ethics; a textbk. in moral philosophy. (Christian wisdom ser) Macmillan '51 incl bibliog

Fagothey, Austin. Right and reason; ethics in theory and practice. Mosby '53 incl bibliog

Flubacher, Joseph Francis. Concept of ethics in the history of economics. Vantage press '50 p442-60

Ford, John C. Depth psychology, morality, and alcoholism. Weston college '51 p79-88

Garvin, Lucius. Modern introduction to ethics. Houghton '53 incl bibliog

Harkness, Georgia Elma. Sources of western morality; from primitive soc. through the beginnings of Christianity. Scribner '54 p245-7

Horrigan, Sister Anita. Moral standards and social organization. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, no 151) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p29-34

Mayer, Frederick, and Ross, Floyd H. Ethics and the modern world; towards a one world perspective. Brown '52 p368-70

Sellars, Wilfrid Stalker, and Hospers, John, eds. Readings in ethical theory. Appleton '52 p701-7

Stroll, Avrum. Emotive theory of ethics. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in philosophy, v28, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p88-9

See also

Asceticism
Character
Character education
Christian ethics
Christian life
Conduct of life
Conscience
Crime and criminals
Divorce
Dueling
Gambling
Legal ethics
Liberty
Literature and morals
Medical ethics
Political ethics
Professional ethics
Sexual ethics
Sin
Social ethics
Stoics
Suicide
Temperance
Woman—Social and moral questions
Worth

ETHICS, Legal. See Legal ethics

ETHIOPIA

Crawford, Osbert Guy Stanhope. Fung kingdom of Sennar; with a geographical account of the middle Nile region. Bellows '51 p345-59

Talbot, David Abner. Contemporary Ethiopia. Philosophical lib. '52 p261-2

ETHNIC psychology. See Ethnopsychology

ETHNOBOTANY

See also

Indians of North America—Plants and plant lore
Indians of South America—Plants and plant lore

ETHNOLOGY

Bibliographia. See numbers of Anthropos

Forde, Cyril Daryll. Habitat, economy and society; a geographical introd. to ethnology. 8th ed Dutton '50 p473-90 annot

Fortes, M. Social anthropology. (In Heath, Archie Edward. ed. Scientific thought in the twentieth century; an authoritative account of fifty years' progress in science. Ungar '54 p354-6)

Leiris, Michel. Race and culture. (Race question in modern science) UNESCO '51 p 45-6

Reviews. See numbers of Man

Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Notes and queries on anthropology; 6th ed. rev. and rewritten by a com. of the Institute. Routledge '51 p369-85

Schuster, Carl. Joint-marks; a possible index of cultural contact between America, Oceania and the Far East. (Mededeling no94) K. Instituut voor de tropen '51 p47-51

See also

Acculturation
Anthropogeography
Anthropology
Anthropometry
Art, Primitive
Civilization
Ethnopsychology
Folklore
Man
Man—Migrations
Man, Prehistoric
Miscegenation
Native races
Race
Social anthropology
Society, Primitive
Tattooing

Africa

Hambly, Wilfrid Dyson. Bibliography of African anthropology, 1937-1949; sup. to Source bk. of African anthropology. (Pub. no688; Fieldiana: Anthropology, v37, no2) Chicago natural history museum '52 292p

Mylius, Norbert. Afrika bibliographie, 1943-1951. Verein freunde der völkerkunde '52 237p

Pedrals, Denis Pierre de. Archéologie de l'Afrique noire: Nubie, Éthiopie, Niger sahélien, l'aire tchadienne, Niger inférieur, Zimbabwé, Sénégambie, Congo belge. (Bibliothèque historique) Payot '50 p229-33

Africa, Central

Colson, Elizabeth, and Gluckman, Max, eds. Seven tribes of British Central Africa. Oxford '51 incl bibliog

America

Comas, Juan. Bibliografía selectiva de las culturas indígenas de América. (Comm. on history. Bibliografías, 1) Pan Am. inst. of geography & history '53 284p

Australia

McCarthy, F. D. Oceanic and Indonesian affiliations of Australian aboriginal culture. Polynesian Soc J 62:259-61 S '53

Brazil

Wagley, Charles. Amazon town; a study of man in the tropics. Macmillan '53 p296-8

Canada

Annual list, 26th[-30th] of publications on ethnology, anthropology, and archaeology; comp. by T. F. McIlwraith. Can Hist R 31:95-110; 32:181-96; 33:90-106; 34:91-104; 35:76-91 Mr '50, Je '51, Mr '52, Mr '53, Mr '54 annot

Central America

Tax, Sol. Heritage of conquest; the ethnology of Middle America, by Sol Tax and members of the Viking fund seminar on Middle Am. ethnology. Free press '52 p299-303

Chad

Lebeuf, Jean Paul, and Detourbet, A. Masson. La civilisation du Tchad; suivi d'une étude sur les bronzes sao, par Raymond Lantier. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '50 p 188-98

Congo

See also

Lunda (Bantu tribe)

Congo, Belgian

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1950) hygiène et assistance sociale, service médical, ethnographie, langues et linguistique, suivi d'un complément à la Politique indigène, période antérieure à 1940. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 17) Van Campenhout '51 51p

ETHNOLOGY—Congo, Belgian—*Continued*

McCulloch, Merran. Southern Lunda and related peoples (Northern Rhodesia, Belgian Congo, Angola) (Ethnographic survey of Africa: West central Africa, pt 1) Int. African inst. '51 p 101-9

Europe

Sauter, Marc Rodolphe. Les races de l'Europe. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '52 p324-30

Gold Coast

Manoukian, Madeline. Tribes of the northern territories of the Gold Coast. (Ethnographic survey of Africa: Western Africa pt 5) Int. African inst. '51 p99-100

Guatemala

Gillin, John Philip. Culture of security in San Carlos; a study of a Guatemalan community of Indians and Ladines. (Pub. no 16) Middle Am. research inst, Tulane univ. '51 p 127-8

India

Ghurye, Govind Sadashiv. Caste and class in India. Popular bk. depot '50 p231-5

Majumdae, Dhirendra Nath. Races & cultures of India. 2d ed rev & enl Universal pubs. '51 p208-10

Islands of the Pacific

Taylor, Clyde Romer Hughes. Pacific bibliography; printed matter relating to the native peoples of Polynesia, Melanesia, and Micronesia. (Memoirs, v24) Polynesia soc. '51 492p

Kenya colony and protectorate

See also
Nandi (African tribe)

Korea

Stanford university. Library. Publications in Japanese on Korean anthropology; a bibliog. of uncatalogued materials in the Kanaseki coll, Stanford univ. lib. [by] Bert A. Gerow. The library '52 18p

Latin America

Stewart, Thomas Dale. Bibliography of physical anthropology in Latin America: 1937-1948. Wenner-Gren foundation for anthropological research '52 59p

Macedonia

Wilkinson, Henry Robert. Maps and politics; a review of the ethnographic cartography of Macedonia. (Liverpool studies in geography) Univ. press of Liverpool '51 p333-49

Madagascar

Dandouau, André, and Chapus, G. S. Histoire des populations de Madagascar; préf. du docteur Fontoynont. Larose '52 p311-13

Mexico

Cline, H. Mexican community studies. Hispan Am Hist R 32:232-42 My '52 annot

Lewis, Oscar. Life in a Mexican village: Tepoztlán restudied. Univ. of Ill. press '51 p495-501

Tax, Sol. Heritage of conquest; the ethnology of Middle America, by Sol Tax and members of the Viking fund seminar on Middle Am. ethnology. Free press '52 p299-303

Nigeria

Gunn, Harold D. Peoples of the plateau area of northern Nigeria. (Ethnographic survey of Africa: western Africa, v7) Int. African inst. '53 incl bibliog

North America

Murdock, George Peter. Ethnographic bibliography of North America. 2d ed (Behavior science bibliogs) Human relations area files '53 239p

Nyasaland

Tew, Mary. Peoples of the Lake Nyasa region. (Ethnographic survey of Africa: East central Africa pt 1) Oxford '50 p 118-31

Rhodesia, Northern

McCulloch, Merran. Southern Lunda and related peoples (Northern Rhodesia, Belgian Congo, Angola) (Ethnographic survey of Africa: West central Africa, pt 1) Int. African inst. '51 p 101-9

Ruanda-Urundi

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1950) hygiène et assistance sociale, service médical, ethnographie, langues et linguistique, suivi d'un complément à la Politique indigène, période antérieure à 1940. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 17) Van Campenhout '51 51p

Sierra Leone

McCulloch, Merran. Peoples of Sierra Leone protectorate. (Ethnographic survey of Africa: Western Africa pt 2) Int. African inst '50 p95-8

United States

McDonagh, Edward C. and Richards, Eugene S. Ethnic relations in the United States. (Appleton-Century-Crofts sociology ser) Appleton '53 incl bibliog

Yugoslavia

Skok, Petar. Slavenstvo i romanstvo na jadranskim otocima; toponomastička ispitivanja. Jadranski inst, Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti '50 incl bibliog

ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY

Wallace, Anthony F. C. Modal personality structure of the Tuscarora Indians as revealed by the Rorschach test. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 150) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 113-16

See also
Indians of North America—Psychology

ETHYLENE

Hall, W. C. Studies on the origin of ethylene from plant tissues. Bot Gaz 113:64-5 S '51

Stark, D. J. Natural gas to ethane to ethylene. Pet Process 8:899 Je '53

ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC acid

Bersworth chemical company, Framingham, Massachusetts. Bibliography of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. The company '53 69p

ETON college

Balston, Thomas. Dr Balston at Eton. Macmillan '52 p99-100

ETRURIA

Lopes Pegna, Mario. Saggio di bibliografia etrusca. (Biblioteca di bibliografia italiana, 22) Olschki '53 89p

ETRUSCAN civilization. See Civilization, Etruscan

EUCHARIST. See Lord's supper

EUGÈNE, prince de Savoie-Carignan, 1663-1736

Braubach, Max. Geschichte und abenteuer; gestalten um den Prinzen Eugen. Bruckmann '50 p433-42

EUGENICS

Blacker, Charles Paton. Eugenics: Galton and after. Harvard univ. press '52 p329-41

Periodicals [abstracts] See numbers of Eugenics review

See also
Birth control
Heredity
Malthusianism

EUGLENA

Gojdics, Mary. Genus euglena. Univ. of Wis. press '53 p241-53

EULENBURG, Franz, 1867-1943

Bernsdorf, Wilhelm, and Eisermann, Gottfried, eds. Die einheit der sozialwissenschaften; Franz Eulenburg zum gedächtnis. Enke '55 p254-8

Eulenburg, Franz. Das geheimnis der organisation; ein versuch über arten und formen, bedingungen und voraussetzungen, zwecke, folgen und grenzen der organisation; aus dem nachlass hrsg. von Georg Jahn. Duncker & Humblot '52 p85-8

EUPHAUSIACEA

Lewis, J. B. Occurrence and vertical distribution of the euphausiacea of the Florida current. Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Caribb 4:299-301 D '54

EUPHORBIACEAE

See also
Cassava
Rubber (hevea)

EUROPE

United States. Department of state. Office of intelligence research. Unpublished research on western Europe, completed and in progress. (External research list no8.1) The division '53 34p

United States. Library of Congress. European affairs division. Introduction to Europe; a sel. guide to background reading [comp. by Helen F. Conover] The library '50 201p

Van Valkenburg, Samuel, and Held, Colbert C. Europe. 2d ed Wiley '52 p783-98

See also
Central Europe
Europe, Eastern

Antiquities

Clark, John Graham Douglas. Prehistoric Europe; the economic basis. Philosophical lib. '52 p316-36

Civilization

Friedrich, Carl Joachim. Age of the baroque, 1610-1660. (Rise of modern Europe, v5) Harper '52 p327-54 annot

Huxley, Michael, ed. Root of Europe; studies in the diffusion of Greek culture; by R. W. Moore [and others] Oxford '52 p 109-12

Commerce

Pirenne, Henri. Histoire économique de l'Occident médiéval; préf. de E. Coornaert. De Brouwer '51 incl bibliog

Constitutional history

Jong, Jelle Jan de. Politieke organisatie in west Europa na 1800. Political organisation in western Europe since 1800; with an English summary and 10 diagrs. showing the actual structure of the principal political parties. Nijhoff '51 p496-506

Defenses

See also
Military assistance, American

Description and travel

Dale, Frances. Bon voyage; how to enjoy your holiday in Europe with a car. Lehmann '50 p59-60

Gottmann, Jean. Geography of Europe. rev ed Holt '54 p691-700 annot

Grand tour. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk News 30:62-71 Ap '53 annot

Hoffman, George Walter, ed. Geography of Europe; contributors: Nels A. Bengtson [and others] Ronald '53 incl bibliog

Hubbard, George David. Geography of Europe. 2d ed (Century earth science ser) Appleton '52 incl bibliog

Shackleton, Margaret Reid. Europe; a regional geography. 5th ed (Univ. geographical ser) Longmans '54 incl bibliog annot

Stoye, John Walter. English travellers abroad, 1604-1667; their influence in English society and politics. Cape '52 p463-6

United States. Library of Congress. European affairs division. Travel in Europe; a sel. reading list. The library '50 90p

Economic conditions

Cambridge economic history of Europe; planned by the late Sir John Clapham and the late Eileen Power; v2, Trade and industry in the middle ages; ed. by M. Postan and E. E. Rich. Cambridge '52 p521-69

Diebold, William. Trade and payments in western Europe; a study in economic cooperation, 1947-51. Harper '52 p441-71 annot

Friedlaender, Heinrich E. and Oser, Jacob. Economic history of modern Europe. (Prentice-Hall economics ser) Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog

Pirenne, Henri. Histoire économique de l'Occident médiéval; préf. de E. Coornaert. De Brouwer '51 incl bibliog

Economic union (proposed)

See also
European coal and steel community
Schuman plan

Historical geography

East, William Gordon. Historical geography of Europe. 4th ed Methuen '50 p449-71

History

Bibliography and notices. See numbers of Journal of modern history

Bowle, John. Unity of European history; a political and cultural survey. Oxford '50 p345-51

Ergang, Robert Reinhold. Europe from the renaissance to Waterloo; with rev. bibliography. Heath '54 p i-lviii at end annot

Ergang, Robert Reinhold. Europe since Waterloo. Heath '54 p755-812 annot

Farmer, Paul. European world; a historical introduction. Knopf '51 p603-18

Green, Vivian Hubert Howard. Renaissance and reformation; a survey of European history between 1450 and 1660. Arnold '52 p440-8

Hall, Walter Phelps, and Davis, William Stearns. Course of Europe since Waterloo. 3d ed (Century historical ser) Appleton '51 p 1059-83

Hayes, Carlton Joseph Huntley. Contemporary Europe since 1870. Macmillan '53 p737-63 annot

Hayes, Carlton Joseph Huntley. Modern Europe to 1870. Macmillan '53 p786-815

Holborn, Hajo. Political collapse of Europe. Knopf '51 p 195-207

Notices of periodical and occasional publications, mainly of 1949[-1953] Engl Hist R 65:417-32; 66:458-80; 67:465-80; 68:499-512; 69: 512-28 Jl '50, Jl '51, Jl '52, Jl '53, Jl '54

Nussbaum, Frederick Louis. Triumph of science and reason, 1660-1685. (Rise of modern Europe) Harper '53 p261-90 annot

Preston, Slosson. Europe since 1815. (Scribner's historical ser) Scribner '54 p565-93 annot

Stadtmüller, Georg. Geschichte Südosteuropas. (Geschichte der völker und staaten) Oldenbourg '50 p423-68

Stephenson, Carl. Mediæval history; Europe from the second to the sixteenth century. 3d ed (Harper historical ser) Harper '51 p517-28 annot

Taylor, Alan John Percivale. Struggle for mastery in Europe, 1848-1918. (Oxford history of modern Europe) Oxford '54 p569-601 annot

476-1492

Previté-Orton, Charles William. History of Europe from 1198 to 1378. 3d ed rev (Methuen's history of medieval and modern Europe, v3) Barnes & Noble '51 incl bibliog

1492-1648

Grant, Arthur James. History of Europe from 1494 to 1610. 5th ed (Methuen's history of medieval and modern Europe, v5) Barnes & Noble '51 incl bibliog

Historical association, London. Modern European history, 1494-1788; a sel. bibliography. (Helps for students of history, no55) Philip '53 32p

1517-1648

Chudoba, Bohdan. Spain and the Empire, 1519-1643. Univ. of Chicago press '52 p263-80

1648-1789

Historical association, London. Modern European history, 1494-1788; a sel. bibliography. (Helps for students of history, no55) Philip '53 32p

Wolf, John Baptist. Emergence of the great powers, 1685-1715. (Rise of modern Europe, 7) Harper '51 p308-28

17th century

Friedrich, Carl Joachim. Age of the baroque, 1610-1660. (Rise of modern Europe, v5) Harper '52 p327-54 annot

Ogg, David. Europe in the seventeenth century. 6th ed (History of modern Europe ser) Black '52 p553-61

EUROPE—History—*Continued*

1789-1815

See also
Vienna, Congress of, 1814-1815

1848-1849

Robertson, Priscilla (Smith). Revolutions of 1848; a social history. Princeton univ. press '52 p421-47 annot

20th century

Albjerg, Victor Lincoln, and Albjerg, Esther Marguerite (Hall). Europe from 1914 to the present. (McGraw-Hill ser. in history) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Benns, Frank Lee. Europe since 1914 in its world setting. 8th ed Appleton '54 p 1-70 at end annot

Ergang, Robert Reinhold. Europe in our time; 1914 to the present. rev ed Heath '53 p833-79 annot

Hall, Walter Phelps. World wars and revolutions; the courage of Europe since 1900. 3d ed (Century historical ser) Appleton '52 p509-31

Languages

Dauzat, Albert, L'Europe linguistique. Les éléments constitutifs d'une nation—les groupes de langues; évolution et luttes—la situation linguistique des différents états; le problème des minorités. new rev ed (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '53 incl bibliog

Politics

Albertini, Luigi. Origins of the war of 1914; tr. and ed. by Isabella M. Massey. Oxford '52 p xxiii-xxviii

Cole, Taylor, ed. European political systems. Knopf '53 incl bibliog annot

Dean, Vera (Micheles). Europe and the United States. Knopf '50 p345-9

Gollwitzer, Heinz. Europabild und Europagedanke; beiträge zur deutschen geistesgeschichte des 18. und 19. jahrhunderts. Beck '51 p415-51 annot

Hallgarten, George Wolfgang Felix. Imperialismus vor 1914; theoretisches, soziologische skizzen der aussenpolitischen entwicklung in England und Frankreich; soziologische darstellung der deutschen aussenpolitik bis zum Ersten weltkrieg. Beck '51 2v v2, p431-42

Hausheer, Peter. Der einfluss der hundert tage auf die politische willensbildung und die beschlüsse der europäischen mächte. The author '51 p 128-31

Hermens, Ferdinand Aloys. Europe between democracy and anarchy. Univ. of Notre Dame '51 p259-85

Koefod, Paul Eric. New concept in the quest for peace; Marshall plan: aspect of power politics. Inst. universitaire de hautes études ints. '50 p225-35

Langer, William Leonard. European alliances and alignments, 1871-1890. 2d ed Knopf '50 incl bibliog

Lousoulas, Dimitrios G. Price of freedom; Greece in world affairs, 1939-1953. Syracuse univ. press '53 p202-5

Neilson, Francis. Makers of war. Nelson '50 p227-31

Seton-Watson, Hugh. East European revolution. Praeger '51 p389-96

Shotwell, James Thomson, ed. Governments of continental Europe. rev ed Macmillan '52 incl bibliog annot

Stern, Harold Peter. Struggle for Poland. Public affairs press '53 p77-9

Wolf, John Baptist. Emergence of the great powers, 1685-1715. (Rise of modern Europe, 7) Harper '51 p308-28

See also
Balkan states—
Politics
European federation

Religion

Herman, Stewart Winfield. Report from Christian Europe. Friendship press '53 p200-1

EUROPE, Eastern

Black, Cyril Edwin. Readings on contemporary eastern Europe. Mid-European studies center, Nat. com. for a free Europe '53 p317-46

Hanusch, G. Osteuropa-dissertationen, 1945-1950; Deutschland, österreich, Schweiz. Jahrb Gesch Osteuropas ns 1 sup:1-44 '53

United States. Department of state. Office of intelligence research. Unpublished research on Eastern Europe, completed and in progress. (External research list no7.1) The division '53 13p

Economic conditions

Peselj, Branko. Industrialization of peasant Europe. (Pub. no 13) Mid-European studies center, Nat. com. for a free Europe '53 p77-88

Stolz, George. Satellite economy and labor; a tentative bibliog. with regard to recent pubs. on Soviet Russia. Nat. com. for a free Europe '52 17p
—Addenda. Nat. com. for a free Europe '53 6p

EUROPE and Japan

Keene, Donald. Japanese discovery of Europe; Honda Toshiaki and other discoverers, 1720-1798. Grove '54 p235-9

EUROPEAN chafer

Gyrisco, George G. and others. Biology of the European chafer amphimallon majelis, Razoumowsky (scarabaeidae) (Memoir 328) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '54 p32-5

EUROPEAN coal and steel community

Belgium. Ministère des affaires économiques. Bibliothèque. Bibliographie; pubs. officielles, livres, documents, brochures diverses et articles de revues traitant de la Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier catalogués à la Bibliothèque centrale du Ministère des affaires économiques moyennes (Fonds Quetelet) à la date du 15 janvier 1953. 2d ed The library '53 25p

Institut für europäische politik und wirtschaft, Frankfurt am Main. Bibliographie zum Schumanplan, 1950-1952; bibliographischer index der amtlichen unterlagen, bücher, broschüren und beiträge in periodica über die schaffung der Europäischen gemeinschaft für kohle und stahl. The institute '53 151p

EUROPEAN defense community

Council of Europe. Research directorate. Documentation sur la Communauté européenne de défense [Documentation] on the European defense community. Centre de documentation '53 38p

EUROPEAN federation

Bonnefous, Édouard. L'idée européenne et sa réalisation; préf. d'André Siegfried. Éditions du grand siècle '50 p341-4

Council of Europe. Research directorate. Documentation sur la Communauté européenne de défense [Documentation] on the European defense community. Centre de documentation '53 38p

Free Europe committee, inc. Europe; nine panel studies by experts from central and eastern Europe; an examination of the post liberation problem of the position of central and eastern European nations in a free European community. The committee '54 p 146

Philip, Olivier. Le problème de l'union européenne; préf. de Denis de Rougemont. (L'évolution du monde et des idées) La Baconnière '50 p375-82

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Integration of western Europe: military, economic, political; an annot. bibliography. (Bibliog. no67) The division '52 21p

EUROPEAN literature

Hopper, Vincent Foster, and Grebanier, Bernard D. N. Bibliography of European literature. Barron's educational ser. '54 158p

EUROPEAN union. See European federation

EUROPEAN war, 1914-1918

Bibliography and notices. See numbers of Journal of modern history

Causes

Albertini, Luigi. Origins of the war of 1914; tr. and ed. by Isabella M. Massey. Oxford '52 p xxiii-xxviii

EUROPEAN war, 1914-1918—Causes—*Continued*

Hallgarten, George Wolfgang Felix. Imperialismus vor 1914; theoretisches, soziologische skizzen der aussenpolitischen entwicklung in England und Frankreich; soziologische darstellung der deutschen aussenpolitik bis zum Ersten weltkrieg. Beck '51 2v v2, p431-42

Diplomatic history

Albertini, Luigi. Origins of the war of 1914; tr. and ed. by Isabella M. Massey. Oxford '52 p xxiii-xxviii

Territorial questions

Schumy, Vinzenz. Kampf um Kärntens einheit und freiheit. Göschl '50 p379-81

Transportation

Bureau of railway economics. Library. United States Railroad administration publications; a bibliog, comp. by Helen R. Richardson. The library '52 212p

Russia

Warth, Robert D. Allies and the Russian revolution; from the fall of the monarchy to the peace of Brest-Litovsk. Duke univ. press '54 p242-75

EUROPEAN war, 1939-1945. See World war, 1939-1945

EURYPTERIDA

Størmer, L. New eurypterid from the ordovician of Montgomeryshire, Wales. Geol Mag 88:421-2 N '51

EUSEBIUS Pamphili, bp of Caesarea, ca 260-341

Franchi de' Cavalieri, Pio Pietro. Constantiniana. (Studi e testi, 171) Biblioteca apostolica vaticana '53 p 181-98

EVALUATION

See also

Adaptation (biology)

EVANGELISTIC work

Chastain, Theron. We can win others; a program of evangelism for present-day churches. Judson press '53 p 114-15

Cole, Charles Chester. Social ideas of the northern evangelists, 1826-1860. (Columbia studies in the social sciences, no580) Columbia univ. press '54 p243-62

Kotze, J. C. G. Divine charge to the Christian in the church; an historic-dogmatic study in the reformed conception of the universal priesthood of believers with special reference to evangelism. Students' Christian assn. co. of S. Africa '51 p315-20

Leavell, Roland Quinche. Evangelism, Christ's imperative commission. Broadman '51 p220-6

Scarborough, Lee Rutland. With Christ after the lost; a search for souls; rev. and expanded by E. D. Head. Broadman '52 p287-91

See also

Camp meetings
Revivals
Salvation army

EVANS, Augusta Jane, 1835-1909

Fidler, William Perry. Augusta Evans Wilson, 1835-1909; a biography. Univ. of Ala. press '51 p228-39

EVANS, Meredith Gwynne, 1904-1952

Melville, H. W. Meredith Gwynne Evans, 1904-1952. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No22) Cambridge '53 p407-9)

EVAPORATION

Badger, W. L. and Lindsay, R. A. Evaporation. Ind & Eng Chem 42:47; 43:78; 44:53; 45:57-8; 46:90 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54

EVE, Arthur Stewart, 1862-1948

Foster, J. S. Arthur Stewart Eve. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 18) Cambridge '49 p406-7)

EVENING primroses. See Oenothera

EVEREST, Mount

Wibberley, Leonard. Epics of Everest. (Ariel bks) Farrar, Straus '54 p243-4

EVERGLADES, Florida

Manheim, Uriel L. Florida Everglades; their farming prospects; the future land use pattern of the central and southern Fla. flood control district. (Area development ser, no5) Bur. of business & economic research, Univ. of Miami '54 p59-60

Seale, Charles Colin, and others. Agronomic studies in the Florida Everglades. (Bul. 525) Agricultural experiment stations, Univ. of Fla. '53 p29-30

EVERGREENS

See also

Araucaria
Conifers
Junipers

EVIDENCE (law)

See also

Presumptions (law)

EVOLUTION

Ashley-Montagu, Montague Francis. Darwin: competition & cooperation. Schuman '52 p 117-37 annot

Blum, Harold Francis. Time's arrow and evolution. Princeton univ. press '51 p213-18
—Same. 2d ed Princeton univ. press '55 incl bibliog

Boyden, A. A. Comparative evolution with special reference to primitive mechanisms. Evolution 7:29-30 Mr '53

Cain, Arthur James. Animal species and their evolution. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: Biology) Hutchinson '54 p 184-5

Carter, George Stuart. Animal evolution; a study of recent views of its causes. (Textbks. of animal biology) Macmillan '51 p352-61

Comments on evolutionary literature. See numbers of Evolution

Cuénot, Lucien Claude Marie Julien, and Tétry, André. L'évolution biologique; les faits, les incertitudes. Masson '51 incl bibliog

Etkin, W. Social behavior and the evolution of man's mental faculties. Am Natur 88: 141-2 My '54

Fothergill, Philip Gilbert. Historical aspects of organic evolution; with a foreword by J. W. Heslop Harrison. Philosophical lib. '53 p379-408

Gregory, William Kind. Evolution emerging; a survey of changing patterns from primeval life to man; a collaborative work of the Am. museum of natural history and Columbia university. Macmillan '51 2v v 1, p561-704

Heberer, Gerhard. Neue ergebnisse der menschlichen abstammungslehre; ein forschungsbericht. Musterschmidt wissenschaftlicher verlag '51 p74-85

Leonardi, Piero. L'evoluzione dei viventi. Morcelliana '50 p333-8

Moody, Paul Amos. Introduction to evolution. Harper '53 incl bibliog

Moore, Ruth E. Man, time, and fossils; the story of evolution. Knopf '53 p405-11 annot

Ostoya, Paul. Les théories de l'évolution; préf. de Roger Heim. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '51 p303-6

Simpson, George Gaylord. Major features of evolution. (Columbia biological ser, no 17) Columbia univ. press '53 p397-413

Smith, Homer William. From fish to philosopher. Little '53 p213-54 annot

Vernet, Maurice. L'évolution du monde vivant. (Présences) Plon '50 p295-8

White, Michael James Denham. Animal cytology & evolution. 2d ed Cambridge '54 p382-434

See also

Adaptation (biology)
Anatomy, Comparative
Isolation (biology)
Life (biology)—Origin
Man—Origin and antiquity
Natural selection
Phylogeny
Plants—Evolution
Religion and science
Species
Variation (biology)

EWING, James, 1866-1943

Murphy, J. B. James Ewing, 1866-1943. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V26) The academy '51 p53-60)

EWING, Juliana Horatia (Gatty) 1841-1885

Laski, Marghanita. Mrs Ewing, Mrs Molesworth, and Mrs Hodgson Burnett. (English novelists ser) Barker '50 p97-101

EX libris. See Bookplates

EXAMINATIONS, Physical. See Physical examinations

EXCAVATIONS (archeology)

Hagen, Anders. Studier i jernalderens gårdssamfunn. (Skrifter, v4) Samling av nordiske oldsaker, Oslo univ. '53 p388-95

EXCESS profits tax

Tax institute. Economic effects of Section 102, the penalty tax on unreasonable accumulation of profits; a questionnaire and panel investigation conducted under the direction of the Panel com. of the Institute; Mabel L. Walker, ed. The institute '51 p302-8

Tax institute. Excess profits taxation, by Alfred G. Buehler [and others] symposium conducted by the Institute, Dec. 8-9, 1950, Philadelphia. The institute '53 p 179-83

EXCHANGE, Bills of. See Bills of exchange

EXCHANGES

Bakken, Henry Harrison. Theory of markets and marketing. Mimir pubs. '53 incl bibliog

EXCHANGES, Literary and scientific

Kipp, Laurence J. International exchange of publications; a report of programs within the U.S. government for exchange with Latin America; based upon a survey made for the Interdepartmental com. on scientific and cultural cooperation, under direction of the Lib. of Congress. The author '50 p91-103

United States. Office of education. Partial bibliography of materials related to: I, References on loans, fellowships, scholarships, and the exchange of persons programs; II, Materials on counseling guidance, and program planning for persons working with students, teachers, leaders, and professors from other lands; prepared by Thomas E. Cotner [and] John W. Grissom. The office '51 44p

See also
Interlibrary loans

EXECUTIVE ability

Allen, George Howard, ed. Individual initiative in business. Harvard univ. press '50 p241-55

Tead, Ordway. Art of administration; foreword by Lawrence A. Appley. McGraw '51 p209-16

EXECUTIVE power

Morgan, Robert J. Whig embattled; the presidency under John Tyler. Univ. of Neb. press '54 p 191-5

See also
Judicial review
Presidents

EXECUTIVES

Bursk, Edward Collins. How to increase executive effectiveness. Harvard univ. press '53 p 153-63 annot

Chicago. University. Industrial relations center. Executive development: a bibliographic review. (Significant sources in management, organization, industrial relations, no 1) The center '54 36p annot

Dooher, M. Joseph, and Marquis, Vivienne, eds. Development of executive talent; a handbk. of management development techniques and case studies. Am. management assn. '52 p553-71

Executive development. Bsns Inform Sources 23:9-12 Jl '52 annot

Fetter, Robert B. and Johnson, Donald C. Compensation and incentives for industrial executives; with a foreword by L. L. Waters. Ind. univ. press '52 p200-6

Fox, Harland, and others. Leadership and executive development; a bibliography. (Minn. Univ. Industrial relations center. Bul. 14) Univ. of Minn. press '54 56p annot

Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Baker library. Executive compensation; sel. references, 1947-1952. (Reference list no 13) The library '52 6p

Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Baker library. Executive development. (Reference list no 11) The library '52 10p
—Supplement, May 1953. (Reference list no 11) The library '53 5p

Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Baker library. Executive effectiveness; a reading list prepared for the 23d Nat. business conference of the Harvard business school assn, June 13, 1953, by Harriette L. Williams. (Reference list no 15) The library '53 11p annot

Hunt, M. E. and Reynolds, B. G. Executives wanted! Bsns Lit 27:99-100 Ap '55 annot

Johns, Ray Earl. Executive responsibility; an analysis of executive responsibilities in the work of voluntary community social welfare organizations. Assn. press '54 incl bibliog

Maes, Georges. Le chef dans le travail de bureau; sa personnalité, sa formation, sa sélection; étude pratique. Éditions l'Avenir '53 p238-40

Moore, Robert Foster. How am I doing? Self-appraisal for the aspiring executive. Forbes '52 p 145-7

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Selection and development of executives. (Sel. references, no53) The section '53 4p annot

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Stock options for executives. (Sel. references, no44) The section '52 4p annot

Thole, Henry C. and Gibbons, Charles C. List of books & articles on management development. W. E. Upjohn inst. for community research '53 10p

EXECUTORS and administrators

See also
Probate law and practice
Trusts and trustees

EXERCISE

Physiological effect

Henry, F. M. Influence of athletic training on the resting cardiovascular system. Res Q 25:40-1 Mr '54

Mitchem, J. C. and Tuttle, W. W. Influence of exercises, emotional stress, and age on static neuromuscular tremor magnitude. Res Q 25:73-4 Mr '54

Walters, C. E. Study of the effects of prescribed strenuous exercises on the physical efficiency of women. Res Q 24:111 Mr '53

EXHAUSTION. See Fatigue

EXHIBITION buildings

Cornell, Elias. De stora utställningarnas arkitekturhistoria. Natur och kultur '52 p249-50

EXHIBITIONS

Luckhurst, Kenneth W. Story of exhibitions. Studio '51 p217 annot

Osborn, Elodie (Courter). Manual of traveling exhibitions. (Museums and monuments, 5) UNESCO '53 p70

EXISTENTIALISM

Collins, James Daniel. Existentialists; a critical study. Regnery '52 p252-61

Delfgaauw, Bernardus Maria Ignatius. Wat is existentialisme? 2d rev ed (Uit leven en wetenschap, 14) Noord-Holland '50 incl bibliog annot

Dempsey, Peter James Rory. Psychology of Sartre. Newman press '50 p 168-72

Desan, Wilfred. Tragic finale; an essay on the philosophy of Jean-Paul Sartre. Harvard univ. press '54 p211-15

Gabriel, Leo. Existenzphilosophie von Kierkegaard bis Sartre. (Wissenschaft und weltbild) Herold '51 p393-6

Newman, Pauline. Marcel Proust et l'existentialisme. Nouvelles éditions latines '53 p 159-65

Prini, Pietro. Esistenzialismo. (Universale studium, 17) Editrice Studium '52 p 186-93

Psychologie, phénoménologie, et existentialisme; pub. entreprise sous les auspices de l'U.N.E.S.C.O. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1110; Philosophie (chronique des années d'après guerre 1946-1948) 14) Hermann '50 incl bibliog

Reinhardt, Kurt Frank. Existentialist revolt; the main themes and phases of existentialism: Kierkegaard, Nietzsche, Heidegger, Jaspers, Sartre, Marcel. Bruce pub. '52 p244-9

See also
Epiphanism

EXMOOR, England

Burton, Samuel Holroyd. Exmoor. Westaway '52 p 167

EXODUS (Anglo-Saxon poem)

Exodus (Anglo-Saxon poem). Old English Exodus; ed. with introd. notes, and glossary, by Edward Burroughs Irving. (Yale studies in English, v 122) Yale univ. press '53 p36-41

EXPERIMENTAL neuroses. See Neuroses, Experimental

EXPERIMENTS, Field. See Field experiments

EXPLORERS

See also

Discoveries (in geography)

EXPLOSIONS

Bowden, Frank Philip, and Yoffe, A. D. Initiation and growth of explosion in liquids and solids. (Cambridge monographs on physics) Cambridge '52 p97-9

Taylor, James. Detonation in condensed explosives. (Monographs on the physics and chemistry of materials, v 11) Clarendon press '52 p 187-92

EXPLOSIONS, Underwater. See Underwater explosions

EXPLOSIVES

See also

Dinitrophenol

Gunpowder

EXPLOSIVES, Military

See also

Greek fire

EXPOSITIONS. See Exhibitions

EXPRESSIONISM (art)

See also

Post-impressionism (art)

EXPROPRIATION. See Eminent domain

EXTENSION education

See also

Demonstration work in agriculture

University extension

EXTENSIONAL work, Agricultural. See Agricultural extension work

EXTERRITORIALITY

Fishel, Wesley R. End of extraterritoriality in China. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p301-9

EXTINCT birds. See Birds, Extinct

EXTRACTION processes

Craig, L. C. Extraction. Anal Chem 22:63-4; 23:44; 24:69-70; 26:114-15 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '54

Elgin, J. C. and Treybal, R. E. Solvent extraction. Ind & Eng Chem 42:50-1; 43:83-5; 44:59-63 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52

Kortum, Gustav Ferdinand Albert, and Buchholz-Meisenheimer, Hertha. Die theorie der destillation und extraktion von flüssigkeiten. Springer '52 p363-70

Leibson, I. and Beckmann, R. B. Effect of packing size and column diameter on mass transfer in liquid-liquid extraction. Chem Eng Prog 49:416 Ag '53

Treybal, Robert Ewald. Liquid extraction. (McGraw-Hill chemical engineering ser) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Treybal, R. E. Liquid extraction. Ind & Eng Chem 46:97-9 Ja '54

Treybal, R. E. Solvent extraction. Ind & Eng Chem 43:83-5; 45:64-7 Ja '51, Ja '53

EXTRA-CURRICULAR activities. See Student activities

EXTRATERRITORIALITY. See Exterritoriality

EXTREMITIES (anatomy)

Chalkley, D. T. Quantitative histological analysis of forelimb regeneration in triturus viridescens. J Morphol 94:68-70 Ja '54

Heath, H. D. Regeneration and growth of chimaerio amphibian limbs. J Exp Zool 122: 365-6 Mr '53

Karczmar, A. G. and Berg, G. G. Alkaline phosphatase during limb development and regeneration of amblystoma opacum and amblystoma punctatum. J Exp Zool 117: 156-8 Je '51

Manner, H. W. Origin of the blastema and of new tissues in regenerating forelimbs of adult triturus viridescens viridescens (Rafinesque). J Exp Zool 122:255-7 Mr '53

Reed, C. A. Locomotion and appendicular anatomy in the soricoid insectivores. Am Midl Natur 45:666-71 My '51

Singer, M. Influence of the nerve in regeneration of the amphibian extremity. Q R Biol 27:194-200 Je '52

Thornton, C. S. Beryllium inhibition of regeneration. J Exp Zool 118:486-8 D '51

Wilde, C. E. Studies on the organogenesis of the urodele limb bud. J Exp Zool 119: 90-1 F '52

Abnormities and deformities

Hohmann, Georg. Fuss and bein; ihre erkrankungen und deren behandlung; ein lehrbuch. 5th enl ed J. F. Bergmann '51 p490-512

Diseases

Frantzell, Arne. Soft tissue radiography; technical aspects and clinical applications in the examination of limbs [tr. by Klas Magnus Lindskog] (Sup.85) Acta radiologica '51 p 101-3

Yale, Irving. Clinical and roentgenological interpretations in the lower extremities. Chiropody literature '52 p387-92

EXTRUSION process

Stone, M. D. Design and construction of large forging and extrusion presses for light metals. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75: 1509 N '53

EYE

Adler, Francis Heed. Physiology of the eye; clinical application. Mosby '50 incl bibliog

American ophthalmological society. Transactions, 87th[-90th] annual meeting, 1951 [-1954] (V49-52) Columbia univ. press '52-'55 4v incl bibliog

Dubois-Poulsen, André. Le champ visuel; topographie normale et pathologique de ses sensibilités; avec la collaboration de P. François [et al] rapport présenté à la Soc. française d'ophtalmologie. Masson '52 p 1085-1158

Friedenwald, J. Medico-historical writings of Dr Harry Friedenwald. Bul Hist Med 25: 187-90 Mr '51

Galisdorfer, Lorraine. New selected bibliography of literature on the partially seeing. The author '50 119p

Rytkölä, Tapani. Über die entwicklung des kammerwinkels der menschlichen feten. (Toimituksia, ser. A, 5. Medica—anthropologica, 33) Suomalainen tiedeakatemia '52 p66-8

Tassman, Isaac Samuel. Eye manifestations of internal diseases; medical ophthalmology. 3d ed Mosby '51 incl bibliog

Town, Arno E. Opthalmology. Lea '51 incl bibliog

See also

Cornea

Crystalline lens

Retina

Accomodation and refraction

Edmund, Jens. Photoelectric measurements of the corneal gloss; tr. from the Danish by Jonna Friis-Nielsen. Danish science press '51 p 134-6

Gebhard, J. W. Motokawa's studies on electric excitation of the human eye. Psychol Bul 50:108-11 Mr '53

Care and hygiene

Current articles. See numbers of Sight-saving review

Mercier, Armand Édouard Georges, and Duguet, Jacques. Physiopathology of the flyer's eye; tr. from the French at the U.S. air force school of aviation medicine, Randolph air force base, Randolph field, Tex. U.S. air force '50 p93-104

Diseases and defects

Friedenwald, Jonas Stein, and others. Ophthalmic pathology; an atlas and textbk; with the ed. assistance of Helen Knight Steward. Saunders '52 incl bibliog

Hogan, Michael John. Ocular toxoplasmosis. Columbia univ. press '51 p81-6

Hughes, William Franklin. Office management of ocular diseases. Year bk. pubs. '53 incl bibliog

Stern, John Jacob. Nutrition in ophthalmology. (Nutrition monograph ser, no 1) Nat. vitamin foundation '50 incl bibliog

See also

Blindness

Cataract

Color blindness

Irradiation

Optic nerve—Diseases

Strabismus

Examination

See also

Ophthalmoscope and ophthalmoscopy

EYE—*Continued*

Surgery

Calaham, Alston. Surgery of the eye: injuries. Thomas '50 incl bibliog

Tumors

Reese, Algernon B. Tumors of the eye. Hober '51 incl bibliog

EYE (animals)

Stone, L. S. Experimental study of the inhibition and release of lens regeneration in adult eyes of triturus viridescens viridescens. J Exp Zool 121:217-19 O '52

Wedin, B. Origin and development of the extrinsic ocular muscles in the alligator. J Morphol 92:328-9 Mr '53

EYE (fishes)

Rogers, K. T. Optic nerve pattern evidence for fusion of eye primordia in cyclopia in fundulus heteroclitus. J Exp Zool 120: 304-5 Jl '52

F

FABIAN society, London

Fabian society, London. Complete list of Fabian publications, 1884-1950. The society '50 13p

FACE

See also

Chin

Physiognomy

Abnormities and deformities

Macgregor, Frances M. (Cooke) and others. Facial deformities and plastic surgery, a psychological study. (Am. lecture ser, Pub. no 174) Thomas '53 p221-5

McNeil, Christopher Kerr. Oral and facial deformity; with a foreword by James Aitchison. Pitman '54 incl bibliog

FACIAL paralysis. See Paralysis, Facial

FACSIMILE transmission. See Radio facsimile

FACTOR analysis

Cattell, R. B. Growing points in factor analysis. Australian J Psychol 6:136-40 D '54

Cattell, R. B. Three basic factor-analytic research designs—their interrelations and derivatives. Psychol Bul 49:519-20 S '52

Cattell, R. B. and Gruen, W. Primary personality factors in the questionnaire medium for children eleven to fourteen years old. Educ & Psychol Meas 14:75-6 Spring '54

Cumbee, F. Z. Factorial analysis of motor co-ordination. Res Q 25:427-8 D '54

Curtin, James Thomas. Factor analysis of verbal and non-verbal tests of intelligence. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 16, no4) Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p61-3

Driscoll, Justin Albert. Factors in intelligence and achievement; a study of the factor resulting from analysis of the scores of boys in junior year of high school on intelligence and achievement tests. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 16, no7) Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p50-1

Eysenck, H. J. Logical basis of factor analysis. Am Psychologist 8:113-14 Mr '53

Fleishman, E. A. Testing for psychomotor abilities by means of apparatus tests. Psychol Bul 50:261-2 Jl '53

Fruchter, Benjamin. Introduction to factor analysis. (Van Nostrand ser. in psychology) Van Nostrand '54 p221-66

Guertin, W. H. Factor analysis of schizophrenic ratings on the hospital adjustment scale. J Clin Psychol 11:73 Ja '55

Guilford, Joy Paul, and others. Factor analysis study of human interests. (Psychological monographs: general and applied, no 375) Am. psychological assn. '54 p37-8

Jones, L. V. Primary abilities in the Stanford-Binet, age 13. J Genetic Psychol 84: 146-7 Mr '54

McCormick, Sister William Pauline. Factors of intelligence in high and low cognitive ability groups. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 18, no2) Catholic univ. of Am. press '54 p60-3

Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. Sch R 59:489-97; 60:491-7; 61:491-9; 62:488-96 N '51, N '52, N '53, N '54 annot

Stephenson, W. Some observations on Q technique. Psychol Bul 49:497-8 S '52

Vernon, Philip Ewart. Structure of human abilities. (Methuen's manuals of modern psychology, 1) Wiley '50 p 136-51

Watters, Loras Joseph. Factors in achievement in mathematics. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 18, no3) Catholic univ. of Am. press '54 p54-5

FACTORIES

Ireson, William Grant. Factory planning and plant layout. Prentice-Hall '52 incl bibliog

Mallick, Randolph W. and Gaudreau, Armand T. Plant layout; planning and practice. Wiley '51 p373-80

Safety appliances

Heinrich, Herbert William. Industrial accident prevention; a scientific approach. 3d ed McGraw '50 p459-61

FACTORY management

American society of mechanical engineers. Management division. Small plant committee. Small plant management; a guide to practical, know-how management; ed. by Edward H. Hempel. McGraw '50 p493-9

Broom, Halsey N. Applications of statistical methods to factory management problems. (Bur. of business research. Research monograph no 14) Univ. of Tex. '54 incl bibliog

Ellsworth, John S. Factory folkways; a study of institutional structure and change. Yale univ. press '52 p269-77

Lytle, Charles Walter, and Gould, Arthur Freeman. Manufacturing equipment and processes. 3d ed (Int. textbks. in mechanical engineering) Int. textbk. '51 incl bibliog

See also

Efficiency, Industrial

Foremen

Job analysis

Motion study

Quality control

Time study

FACTORY sanitation

Sanitation for the food-preservation industries; prepared by the Assn. of food industry sanitarians, inc. in cooperation with the Nat. canners assn. (McGraw-Hill ser. in food technology) McGraw '52 incl bibliog

FACTORY waste. See Trade waste

FAECES. See Feces

FAILURE (in business) See Bankruptcy

FAIR employment practice. See Discrimination in employment

FAIR trade (tariff) See Free trade and protection

FAIRS

Addison, William. English fairs and markets. Batsford '53 p 189-92

Walter, Hanspeter. Die volkswirtschaftliche bedeutung der Schweizer mustermesse. (Basler betriebswirtschaftliche studien, no9) Helbing & Lichtenhahn '51 p9-12

FAIRY tales

Arbuthnot, May Hill, comp. Time for fairy tales old and new. Scott '52 p394-400 annot

Briggs, Kathrine Mary. Personnel of fairyland; a short account of the fairy people of Great Britain for those who tell stories to children. Bentley '54 p227-8

Eastman, Mary Huse. Index to fairy tales, myths and legends; 2d supplement. (Useful reference ser, no82) Faxon '52 370p

Snyder, L. L. Nationalistic aspects of the Grimm brothers' fairy tales. J Social Psychol 33:222-3 My '51

FAITH

Pike, James Albert, and Krumm, John McGill. Roadblocks to faith; foreword by Horace W. B. Donegan. (Bishop of York bk) Morehouse '54 p 143-4

See also

Creeds

FAITH cure

Weatherhead, Leslie Dixon. Psychology, religion, and healing; a critical study of all the non-physical methods of healing; with an examination of the principles underlying them and the techniques employed to express them, together with some conclusions regarding further investigation and action in this field. Abingdon-Cokesbury '52 p525-32

See also

Christian science

FAIYUM. See Fayum

FALASHAS

Leslau, Wolf, ed. Falasha anthology; tr. from Ethiopic sources. (Yale Judaica ser, v6) Yale univ. press '51 incl bibliog

FALKLAND islands

Arce, José. Malvinas (our snatched little isles) The author '51 p 173-4

Torre Revello, José. Bibliografía de las Islas Malvinas; obras, mapas y documentos; contribución. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Inst. de investigaciones históricas. Pubs, no99) Impr. de la Univ. '53 260p

FAMILY

Annetta, Sister. Educating toward Christian family living; a teacher source book. (Christian family living ser) Sadlier '52 p305-20

Baber, Ray Erwin. Marriage and the family. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in sociology and anthropology) McGraw '53 incl bibliog

Beasley, Christine. Democracy in the home. Assn. press '54 p235-42

Cavan, Ruth (Shonle). American family. Crowell '53 incl bibliog

Clemens, Alphonse Henry, ed. Marriage education and counselling. Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 incl bibliog

Duvall, Evelyn Ruth (Millis). In-laws: pro & con; an original study of interpersonal relations. Assn. press '54 incl bibliog

Erb, Alta Mae. Christian family living; a sel. bk. list. Herald press '52 32p

Federal council of the churches of Christ in America. Family life: a sel. booklist [by] the Council, Int. council of religious education, and United council of church women. The council '50 32p annot

Fields, Morey R. and others. Youth grows into adulthood. Chartwell house '50 p237-9

—Guide for Youth grows into adulthood. Chartwell house '50 p30-6

Groves, Ernest Rutherford, and others. Family and its relationship. 3d ed Lippincott '53 p551-9

Harper, Fowler Vincent. Problems of the family. Bobbs '52 p777-98

Kane, John Joseph. Marriage and the family; a Catholic approach. Dryden '52 p323-9 annot

Kyrk, Hazel. Family in the American economy. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p395-8

Landis, Paul Henry. Your marriage and family living. 2d ed (Am. home and family ser) McGraw '54 incl bibliog annot

Ludlow, William Linnaeus. Fellowship of marriage. Christopher '51 p 116-19, 125-8

Ludlow, William Linnaeus. Syllabus and a bibliography of marriage and the family. Radcliffe press '51 309p

McGinnis, Esther, and Pfeiffer, Marie. Annotated bibliography on family centered education. Am. home economics assn. '53 44p

McHose, Elizabeth. Family life education in school and community. (Studies in education) Teachers college '52 p 180-2

Maynard, Donald More. Your home can be Christian. Abingdon-Cokesbury '52 p 156-60

Monahan, Thomas Patrick. Pattern of age at marriage in the United States. The author '51 p397-451

Moore, Bernice Milburn, and Leahy, Dorothy M. You and your family. rev ed Heath '53 incl bibliog

Moore, Coyle Ellis, and Hartz, Edwin Ruben. Suggested readings on marriage, family living, and character education. 4th ed Dept. of auditory instruction & women's activities, General extension div. of Fla. '50 21p

Parsons, Talcott, and Bales, Robert Freed. Family, socialization and interaction process; in collaboration with James Olds [and others] Free press '55 p409-11

Peters, Herman Jacob. Marriage; a topical outline with self-evaluation instruments for a course in marriage and family relations. Pacific bks. '52 incl bibliog

Queen, Stuart Alfred, and Adams, John B. Family in various cultures; a survey of eleven family systems in eleven cultural and historical settings throughout the world. Lippincott '52 incl bibliog

Rockwood, L. D. Proposal for the direction of family life research in the next decade. J Home Econ 44:26-7 Ja '52

Stampfli, Lucie. Die unvollständige familie. (Beiträge zur soziologie und sozialphilosophie, v5) Regio verlag '51 p 197-200

Topping, Coral Wesley. Family & modern marriage. Bouregy '54 p89-94 annot

Truxal, Andrew Gehr, and Merrill, Francis Ellsworth. Marriage and the family in American culture. 2d ed (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog annot

Waller, Willard Walter. Family; a dynamic interpretation; rev. by Reuben Hill. Dryden '51 incl bibliog

Westcott, Regina (Hanson). Family lives its religion; creating the family and the creative family. 2d ed rev Harper '54 p223-9

Winch, Robert Francis. Modern family. Holt '52 p494-505

See also

Children	Kinship
Divorce	Marriage
Domestic relations	Parent and child

FAMILY case work. See Social case work

FAMILY courts. See Domestic relations courts

FAMILY life

Classified bibliography on marriage and family relations, 1950[-1954] Marriage & Family Living 13:71-86; 14:153-77; 15:156-75; 16:145-61, 254-63; 17:169-76 My '51, My '52, My '53, My-Ag '54, My '55

Living in the family. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk News 33:3-10 O '55

McGinnis, Esther. Annotated bibliography on family centered teaching. Am. home economics assn. '52 5p

Fiction

Minster, M. Fiction about home and family. Wilson Lib Bul 26:746+ My '52 annot

FANATICISM

See also

Asceticism

FANTASTIC fiction

History and criticism

Castex, Pierre. Le conte fantastique en France de Nodier à Maupassant. Corti '51 p409-39

FANTASY

Seeman, W. Freudian theory of daydreams; an operational analysis. Psychol Bul 48:381-2 S '51

FAR EAST

Far Eastern bibliography, 1949[-1953] Far East Q 9:sup 1-85; 10:sup 1-88; 11:sup 1-97; 12:sup 1-78; 13:sup 1-110 Ag '50, Ag '51, Ag '52, Ag '53, Ag '54 annot

Johnson, Elizabeth Holmes. Guide for study of Far Eastern history. Dept. of history, Nat. cathedral school '53 p26-32

Tewksbury, D. G. Bibliography for teachers and college students. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Focus on foreign policy; annual proceedings, 1950-1951; James E. Blakemore, ed. (V48) The council '52 p57-69) annot

Thompson, C. L. America in the Far East. Cur Hist 19:281 N '51

United States. Department of state. Office of intelligence research. Unpublished research on Far East and Asia; general and regional, completed and in progress. (External research list no5.1) The division '53 8p

See also

Eastern question (Far East)

FAR EAST—*Continued*

Description and travel

Collis, Maurice. Grand peregrination; being the life and adventures of Fernão Mendes Pinto. Macmillan '51 p303-8

Economic conditions

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Point four: Far East; a sel. bibliog. of studies on economically underdeveloped countries. (Bibliog. no57) The division '51 46p

History

Clyde, Paul Hibbert. Far East; a history of the impact of the West on eastern Asia. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '52 p864-913 annot

Gaspardone, É. Histoire de l'Extrême-Orient (années 1939-1948) R Hist 202:238-68; 203: 70-89, 234-72 O '49-Ap '50

Latourette, Kenneth Scott. Short history of the Far East. rev ed Macmillan '51 incl bibliog

Religion

Reichelt, Karl Ludvig. Meditation and piety in the Far East; a religious-psychological study; tr. from the Norwegian [by] Sverre Holth. (Lutterworth lib. v42; Missionary research ser, no 19) Harper '54 p 167-8

Social conditions

United nations. Department of social affairs. Division of social welfare. Comparative survey on juvenile delinquency; pt4, Asia and the Far East. The organization '53 p 120-2

FARADAY, Michael, 1791-1867

Sootin, Harry. Michael Faraday; from errand boy to master physicist. Messner '54 p 175

FARGUE, Léon Paul, 1878-1947

Fargue, Léon Paul. Léon-Paul Fargue; une étude par Claudine Chonez. (Poètes d'aujourd'hui, 19) Seghers '50 p 197-202

FARKAS, Ladislaus, 1904-1948

Farkas, Adalbert, and Wigner, Eugene Paul, eds. L. Farkas memorial volume. (Special pub. no 1) Research council of Israel '52 p305-9

FARM buildings

Schoultz, Gösta Alexander Benjamin von. Dalslandsgårdar; with an English summary. (Handlingar, 39) Nordiska museet '51 p 179-82

Wooley, John Cochren. Planning farm buildings. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill pubs. in agricultural engineering) McGraw '53 p291-2

FARM crops. See Field crops

FARM labor

Greenfield, Margaret. Unemployment insurance for farm workers. (1953 legislative problems, no8) Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '53 p43

Motheral, Joe R. and others. Cotton and manpower, Texas high plains. (Bul. 762) Tex. agricultural experiment station '53 p47-51

Rasmussen, David Wayne. History of the emergency farm labor supply program, 1943-47. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture monograph no 13) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p288-98

Taylor, P. S. Perspective on housing migratory agricultural laborers. Land Econ 27: 203-4 Ag '51

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on labor and public welfare. Manpower, chemistry and agriculture; staff rep. to the Subcommittee on labor and labor management relations. (U.S. 82d Congress. 2d session. Senate. Doc. no 103) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p42-4

United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Agricultural labor in the United States, 1943-52; a sel. list of annot. references; comp. by Josiah C. Folsam. (Lib. list 61) The library '54 170p annot

FARM life

Bayer, Johanna. Landwirte in den Vereinigten Staaten; bericht über eine studienreise in die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika auf eine einladung der ECA vom 30. Sept. 1950 bis 5. Jänner 1951. (Studienreise; schriftenreihe des österreichischen produktivitätszentrums) Österreichisches produktivitätszentrum '51 p 137-58

Fussel, George Edwin, and Fussell, K. R. English countrywoman; a farmhouse social history, A.D. 1500-1900. Melrose '53 p212-16

Nearing, Helen, and Nearing, Scott. Living the good life; being a plain practical account of a twenty year project in a self-subsistent homestead in Vermont, together with remarks how to live sanely & simply in a troubled world. Social science inst. '54 p201-6

Potgieter, Martha, and Nakatani, Kiyo. Diet and health in rural Hawaii. (Technical bul. no21) Hawaii agricultural experiment station '54 p44-6

See also
Country life
Women as farmers

Juvenile literature

Howard, V. H. Stories of farm life. Ill Lib 36:107-10 Mr '54

FARM machinery. See Agricultural machinery

FARM management

Efferson, John Norman. Principles of farm management. McGraw '53 incl bibliog

Forster, Garnet Wolsey. Farm organization and management. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog

Hopkins, John Abel, and Murray, William Gordon. Elements of farm management. 4th ed Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog

Jensen, Clarence William. Economics of pasture integration on irrigated farms. (Mimeo circ. 67) Agricultural experiment station, Mont. state college '52 p94-6

Johnson, Glenn L. and Haver, Cecil B. Decision-making principles in farm management. (Bul. 593) Ky. agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ky. '53 p40-3

Robertson Lynn Shelby, and Woods, Ralph Hicks. Farm business management; ed. by R. W. Gregory. rev ed (Agricultural management ser) Lippincott '51 incl bibliog

Sommerauer, Willi. Betriebswirtschaftliche auswirkungen und erfolg der bodenmeliorationen in einer gemeinde des Aargauer tafeljuras. The author '51 p 130-3

United States. Superintendent of documents. Farm management. (Price list 68, 39th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 14p

See also
Demonstration work in agriculture
Farms, Size of

FARM ownership

Timmons, John F. and O'Byrne, John C. Transferring farm property within families in Iowa. (Research bul. 394) Agricultural experiment station, Ia. state college '53 p217-19

FARM produce

See also
Crops
Field crops

Prices

Cummings, Orpha. Price supports and parity; a sel. bibliography. Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Calif. '54 12p

Lesikar, Raymond Vincent. Development of a statistical procedure for estimating farm cash income & Texas farm cash income, 1927-1953. Bur. of business research, College of business adm, Univ. of Tex. '54 p 128-32

University debaters' annual, 1950-51; reports of debates and other forensic activities of Am. colleges and universities during the academic year; ed. by Ruth Ulman. (V37) Wilson '51 p215-18

Transportation

Borgström, G. Problem rörande järnvägstransport av frukt och grönsaker. Lantbruksakad Tids 89:76-7 '50

Hedlund, Earl Clifford. Transportation economics of the soybean processing industry. (Ill. studies in the social sciences, v33, no 1) Univ. of Ill. press '52 p 185-9

FARMER, Ernest Harold, 1890-1952

Gee, G. Ernest Harold Farmer, 1890-1952. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No21) Cambridge '52 p 165-9)

FARMERS
Nichols, Mark Lovel. Young farmers; their problems, activities, and educational program. Interstate '52 incl bibliog

FARMING. See Agriculture

FARMS
See also
Ranches

FARMS, Size of
Scoville, Orlin James. Relationship between size of farm and utilization of machinery, equipment and labor on Nebraska corn-livestock farms. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1037) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p52-5

FARQUHAR, Francis Peloubet, 1887-
Dakin, Susanna (Bryant). Published writings of Francis Peloubet Farquhar, together with an introd. to FPF. The author '54 17p

FARRÈRE, Claude, 1876-
Bibliographie des œuvres de Claude Farrère. Biblio 18:19-23 Mr '50

FASCISM
Ebenstein, William. Today's isms; communism, fascism, capitalism, socialism. Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog
See also
Corporate state
National socialism
Totalitarianism

Italy

Begnac, Ivon de. Palazzo Venezia; storia di un regime. (Documenti del mezzo secolo, 1) La Rocca '50 p681-8
Monelli, Paolo. Mussolini; an intimate life; tr. from the Italian by Brigid Maxwell. Thames '53 p272-92 annot
Tasca, Angelo. Nascita e avvento del fascismo; l'Italia dal 1918 al 1922. (Doc. della crisi contemporanea, 5) La Nuova Italia '50 incl bibliog

United States

Kahn, Albert E. High treason; plot against the people. Lear '50 p352-5

FASHION
Chambers, Bernice Gertrude. Color and design; fashion in men's and women's clothing and home furnishings. new ed (Prentice-Hall retailing ser) Prentice-Hall '51 p577-84
Curtis, Frieda Steinmann. Careers in the world of fashion. Woman's press '53 p267-8
See also
Clothing and dress
Dressmaking

FASTING
De Vries, Arnold Paul. Therapeutic fasting. 2d ed Dahlstrom bk. co. '51 p65-7

FAT
Fawcett, D. W. Comparison of the histological organization and cytochemical reactions of brown and white adipose tissues. J Morphol 90:384-8 Mr '52
Liebelt, R. A. and Eastlick, H. L. Organ-like nature of the subcutaneous fat bodies in the chicken. Poultry Sci 33:178-9 Ja '54
Necheles, H. Fat ingestion and chylomicrons. N Y Acad Sci Ann 56 no 1:52-4 '52
Viswanatha. T. and others. Interrelation of fat, carbohydrate and vitamin E in the diet of the growing rat. J Nutrition 52:625-6 Ap '54

FATHERS of the church
Sassen, Ferdinand. Geschiedenis der partistische en middeleeuwse wijsbegeerte. 4th rev ed (Philosophische bibliotheek) Standaard-boekhandel '50 incl bibliog
See also
Christian literature, Early

FATIGUE
Floyd, W. F. and Welford, A. T. eds. Symposium on fatigue. (Ergonomics research soc. Pubs.) Lewis '53 incl bibliog
See also
Exercise—Physiological effect

FATIGUE of metals. See Metals—Fatigue

FATS. See Oils and fats

FATTY acids. See Acids, Fatty

FAULKNER, William, 1897-
Campbell, Harry Modean, and Foster, Ruel E. William Faulkner; a critical appraisal. Univ. of Okla. press '51 p 180-3
Hoffman, Frederick John, and Vickery, Olga, W. eds. William Faulkner; two decades of criticism. Mich. state college press '51 p269-80
Miner, Ward L. World of William Faulkner. Duke univ. press '52 p 162-5

FAULTS (geology)
Escher, B. G. Relation between the mechanism of the formation of fault troughs and volcanic activity. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:754-6 Ag '52
Hill, M. L. and Dibblee, T. W. San Andreas, Garlock, and Big Pine faults, California. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:458 Ap '53

FAUNA. See Zoology; *also* Cave fauna; Desert fauna; Fresh water fauna; Marine fauna; Soil fauna

FAUST, Frederick (Max Brand, pseud) 1892-1944
Richardson, Darrell Coleman, ed. Max Brand, the man & his work; critical appreciations and bibliography. Fantasy pub. co. '52 p 127-98

FAUST (legend)
Butler, Eliza Marian. Fortunes of Faust. Cambridge '52 p349-56
Schirmer-Imhoff, R. Faust in England. Anglia 70:181-5 '51
Stein, William Bysshe. Hawthorne's Faust; a study of the devil archetype. Univ. of Fla. press '53 p 167-8

FAYUM
Field, Henry. Contributions to the anthropology of the Faiyum, Sinai, Sudan [and] Kenya. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p59-63

FEAR
Boussoulas, Nicolas Isidore. La peur et l'univers dans l'œuvre d'Edgar Poe (une métaphysique de la peur) Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine. Histoire de la philosophie et philosophie générale) Presses univ. de France '52 p 117-24
Mahl, G. F. Physiological changes during chronic fear. N Y Acad Sci Ann 56 no2:248-9 '53
Panse, Friedrich. Angst und schreck in klinisch-psychologischer und sozialmedizinischer sicht. (Arbeit und gesundheit, sozialmedizinische schriftenreihe aus dem gebiete des Bundesministeriums für arbeit, new ser, no47) Thieme '52 p 186-9
See also
Anxiety

FEAST of Esther. See Purim

FEATHERS
London. Science museum. Science library. List of references on uses of poultry feathers. (Bibliog. ser, no718) The library '53 2p
White, R. F. and Eastlick, H. L. Development of melanophores in the down feathers and skin of the Silkie fowl. Poultry Sci 32:235-47 Mr '53

FECES
Scott, James Cameron. Health and agriculture in China; a fundamental approach to some of the problems of world hunger. Faber '52 incl bibliog

FECUNDITY
Bergman, Per. Sexual cycle, time of ovulation, and time of optimal fertility in women; studies on basal body temperature, endometrium and cervical mucus. (Acta obstetricia et gynecologica scandinavica, v29, sup4) Lindstedts univ.-bokhandel '50 p 123-39
Cook, Robert Carter. Human fertility; modern dilemma; with an introd. by Julian Huxley. Sloane '51 p362-74
Meites, J. Relation of nutrition to endocrine-reproductive functions. Iowa St Coll J Sci 28:41-4 S '53
Monahan, Thomas Patrick. Pattern of age at marriage in the United States. The author '51 p397-451
Oloufa, M. M. and others. Effect of environmental temperature and the thyroid gland on fertility in the male rabbit. (Technical bul. 20) Ore. Agricultural experiment station '51 p38-9

FECUNDITY—*Continued*

Wiggins, E. L. and others. Relationships between libido, semen characteristics and fertility in range rams. J Animal Sci 12:696 N '53

See also

Sterility

FEDERAL aid. See Grants-in-aid

FEDERAL government

Chicago. Joint reference library. Federal-state-local relations; a sel. bibliog. prepared by the Joint reference lib. for Am. municipal assn. and Council of state governments. The library 39p

Kamer, Bernard. Föderalismus und korporativismus in gegenseitiger beziehung. The author '50 p vii-ix

Wheare, Kenneth Clinton. Federal government. 2d ed Oxford '51 p261-7

See also

European federation

FEDERAL party (United States)

Dauer, Manning Julian. Adams Federalists. Johns Hopkins press '53 p351-73

FEDERALISTS (United States) See Federal party (United States)

FEDERATION, International. See International federation

FEDERN, Paul, 1871-1950

Federn, Paul. Ego psychology and the psychoses; ed. and with an introd. by Edorado Weiss. (Basic classics in psychiatry) Basic bks. '52 p365-9

FEEBLE-MINDED

Arbitman, H. D. Present status of glutamic acid therapy for mental deficiency. Train Sch Bul 48:198-9 Ja '52

Bucklew, J. and Hafner, A. J. Organismic versus cerebral localization of biological defects in feeblemindedness. J Psychol 32:77-8 Jl '51

Sarason, Seymour Bernard. Psychological problems in mental deficiency. 2d ed (Harper's psychological ser) Harper '53 p373-93

Sharp, H. C. Glutamic-acid feeding. Excep Child 18:232-3 My '52

FEED water

Splittgerber, Arthur. Wasseraufbereitung für den bergbaubetrieb. W. Knapp '51 p 136-66

FEED water purification

Schmidt, Otto. Eignung von speisewasseraufbereitungsanlagen im dampfkesselbetrieb. 3d rev ed Deutscher ingenieur-verlag '52 p250-4

FEEDING and feeding stuffs

Agrawala, I. P. and others. Quantitative study of rumen synthesis in the bovine on natural and purified rations. J Nutrition 49:38-9 Ja '53

Archibald, J. G. and others. Quality in roughages. J Dairy Sci 34:667-8 Jl '51

Arias, C. and others. Influence of different amounts and sources of energy upon in vitro urea utilization by rumen microorganisms. J Animal Sci 10:691-2 Ag '51

Bell, J. M. and William, K. Growth depressing factors in rapeseed oilmeal. Can J Ag Sci 33:207-8 My '53

Boda, J. M. and Cole, H. H. Influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus on the incidence of milk fever in dairy cattle. J Dairy Sci 37:370-2 Ap '54

Clegg, M. T. and Cole, H. H. Action of stilbestrol on the growth response in ruminants. J Animal Sci 13:130 F '54

Commonwealth bureau of animal nutrition. Nutrition abstracts & reviews. The bureau. See numbers

Converse, Henry Thomas. Calcium requirements of dairy cattle. (Technical bul. no 1092) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '54 p24-5

Duncan, C. W. and others. Chemical composition and nutritive value of yellow dent corn grain. Mich Ag Exp Q Bul 33:359-60, 369-71 My '51

Eriksson, Sture. Metabolism of rabbits at different levels of crude fiber and protein; with special reference to the value of the metabolizable energy. Almqvist '52 p 104-8

Goldstein, Sigmund. Die bedeutung des ballastes als nahrungsfaktor dargestellt anhand von untersuchungen am wachsenden schwein. Juris-verlag '50 p 143-50

Guilbert, H. R. and Loosli, J. K. Comparative nutrition of farm animals. J Animal Sci 10:40-1 F '51

Harper, A. E. and others. Influence of various carbohydrates on the utilization of low protein rations by the white rat. J Nutrition 49:274-5; 51:536-7 F, D '53

Hentges, J. F. and others. Comparison of swine feeds as sources of provitamin A. J Animal Sci 11:726 N '52

Horn, M. J. and others. Nutritional evaluation of food proteins by measuring availability of amino acids to microorganisms. J Nutrition 48:240-1 O '52

Irvin, H. M. and others. Net energy vs. T.D.N. in evaluating the efficacy of an all alfalfa-hay ration for milk production. J Animal Sci 10:959-60 N '51

Kuiken, K. A. Availability of the essential amino acids in cottonseed meal. J Nutrition 46:24-5 Ja '52

Kunkel, H. O. and others. Study of sheep fed high levels of potassium bicarbonate with particular reference to induced hypomagnesemia. J Animal Sci 12:457-8 Ag '53

Larson, Carl William, and Putney, Fred Silver. Dairy cattle feeding and management; 4th ed. by H. O. Henderson and Paul N. Reeves. Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Lindahl, Ivan Leroy, and others. Feeding qualities for livestock of distiller's corn by-products from fungal amylase-converted mashes, compared with those from malt amylase-converted mashes. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1053) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p29-31

Matrone, Gennard, and others. Effects of phosphate fertilization on the nutritive value of soybean forage for sheep and rabbits. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1086) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p57-60

Maynard, Leonard Amby. Animal nutrition. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the agricultural sciences) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Mitchell, H. H. and Beadles, J. R. Determination of the protein requirement of the rat for maximum growth under conditions of restricted consumption of food. J Nutrition 47:144-5 My '52

Panos, T. C. and Finerty, J. C. Effects of a fat-free diet on growing female rats, with special reference to the endocrine system. J Nutrition 49:416-18 Mr '53

Rusoff, L. L. and others. Growth-promoting effect of aureomycin on young calves weaned from milk at an early age. J Nutrition 45:299-300 O '51

Schneider, B. H. Digestibility and consumption of pasture forage by grazing sheep. J Animal Sci 12:729-30 N '53

Schneider, B. H. and others. Estimation of the digestibility of feeds from their proximate composition. J Animal Sci 10:712-13 Ag '51

Schultze, M. O. Nutritional value of plant materials. J Nutrition 49:243, 258-9 F '53

Schweigert, B. S. and Guthneck, B. T. Utilization of amino acids from foods by the rat. J Nutrition 49:286-7, 294 F '53

Scott, Milton L. Use of molasses in the feeding of farm animals; review and annot. bibliography. (Technological rep. ser, no9) Sugar research foundation '53 153p

Sen, K. C. Animal nutrition research in India. (Animal husbandry manuals) Macmillan '53 incl bibliog

Sherwood, F. W. and Weldon, V. Comparison of four feeding methods for assessing the relative growth promoting properties of proteins. J Nutrition 49:162 Ja '53

Tillman, A. D. and Swift, R. W. Utilization of ammoniated industrial by-products and urea by sheep. J Animal Sci 12:211-12 F '53

Whitehair, C. K. and others. Effect of stilbestrol on ration digestibility and on calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen retention in lambs. J Animal Sci 12:336-7 My '53

See also

Alfalfa

Cattle—Feeding

Cows—Feeding

Forage plants

Forage poisoning

Minerals (food)

Poultry—Feeding

Sheep—Feeding

Silage

Swine—Feeding

FEELING. See Perception

FEELINGS. See Emotions

FEET. See Foot

FELDSPAR

Emmons, Richard Conrad, ed. Selected petrogenic relationships of plagioclase. (Memoir 52) Geological soc. of Am. '53 p 119-21

Kaaden, Gerrit van der. Optical studies on natural plagioclase feldspars with high- and low-temperature-optics. Excelsiors foto-offset '51 p 101-5

Kyonka, Joseph Charles, and Cook, Ralph La Verne. Properties of feldspars and their use in whitewares. (Bul. no422) Engineering experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '54 p33-4

Laves, F. Phase relations of the alkali feldspars. J Geol 60:449-50, 574 S-N '52

Reynolds, D. L. Difference in optics between volcanic and plutonic plagioclases, and its bearing on the granite problem. Geol Mag 89:248-50 Jl '52

FEMINISM. See Women—Social and moral questions

FENCES

See also

Hedges

FÉNELON, François de Salignac de la Mothe, abp, 1651-1715

Little, Katharine Day. François de Fénelon; study of a personality. Harper '51 p261-4

FENNER, Clarence Norman, 1870-1949

Wright, F. E. Memorial of Clarence Norman Fenner. Am Min 36:301-3 Mr '51

Wright, F. E. Memorial to Clarence Norman Fenner. Geol Soc Am Proc 1951:106-7 '52

FERENCZI, Sándor, 1873-1933

Ferenczi, Sándor. Further contributions to the theory and technique of psycho-analysis; comp. by John Rickman; auth. tr. by Jane Isabel Suttie and others. 2d ed (Int. psycho-analytical lib. no 11) Anglobooks '52 p451-69

FERGUSSON, Harvey, 1890-

Pearson, L. Harvey Fergusson and the crossroads. N Mex Q 21:355 Autumn '51

FERGUSSON, Robert, 1750-1774

Smith, Sydney Goodsir, ed. Robert Fergusson 1750-1774; essays by various hands to commemorate the bicentenary of his birth; foreword by Sir Herbert Grierson. Nelson '52 p49-50

FERMENTATION

Abstracts. See numbers of Institute of brewing. Journal

Abstracts. See numbers of Wallerstein laboratories, New York. Communications

Abstracts on brewing materials and processing. See numbers of Brewers digest

Blanck, F. C. Fermentation factor. Food Tech 7:sup 18-19 D '53

DeMoss, R. D. and others. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in leuconostoc mesenteroides. J Bact 66:15-16 Jl '53

DeMoss, R. D. and others. Mechanism of the heterolactic fermentation: a new route of ethanol formation. J Bact 62:510-11 O '51

Koch, R. B. and others. Fate of sugars in bread doughs and synthetic nutrient solutions undergoing fermentation with bakers' yeast. Cereal Chem 31:71-2 Mr '54

Lee, S. B. and others. Fermentation. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1687-90; 43:1965-9; 44:2008-12; 45:1962-9; 46:1821-6 S '50, S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

Underkofler, Leland Alfred, and Hickey, Richard James, eds. Industrial fermentations. Chemical pub. co. '54 incl bibliog

See also

Brewing

Enzymes

FERNALD, Merritt Lyndon, 1873-1950

Merrill, E. D. Merritt Lyndon Fernald, 1873-1950. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V28) The academy '54 p66-98)

FERNANDAT, René, pseud. See Genet, Louis

FERNS

Billington, Cecil. Ferns of Michigan. (Bul. no32) Cranbrook inst. of science '52 p233-4

Dobbie, H. B. New Zealand ferns; rev. and ed. with additional matter by Marguerite Crookes. 4th ed Whitcombe & Tombs '51 p391-3

McVaugh, Rogers, and Pyron, Joseph H. Ferns of Georgia. Univ. of Ga. press '51 p xvi-xvii annot

Shaver, J. M. Grapeferns in Tennessee. Tenn Acad Sci J 28:251+ O '53

Troll, W. and Wetter, C. Beiträge zur kenntnis der radikationsverhältnisse von farnen. Akad Wiss u Lit Math-Naturwiss Kl Abh no 1:82-4 '52

Tryon, Rolla Milton, and others. Ferns and fern allies of Wisconsin. Univ. of Wis. press '53 p 151

Tryon, R. M. Sketch of the history of fern classification. Mo Bot Gard Ann 39:261-2 N '52

Wagner, Warren Herbert. Fern genus diellia; its structure, affinities and taxonomy. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v26, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 164-7

Wagner, W. H. Genus diellia and the value of characters in determining fern affinities. Am J Bot 40:40 Ja '53

Wagner, W. H. Types of foliar dichotomy in living ferns. Am J Bot 39:591-2 O '52

FERNS, Fossil

Delevoryas, T. and Morgan, J. Further investigation of the morphology of anachoropteris clavata. Am J Bot 41:197-8 Mr '54

Morgan, J. and Delevoryas, T. Anatomical study of a new coenopterid and its bearing on the morphology of certain coenopterid petioles. Am J Bot 41:203 Mr '54

See also

Pteridospermae

FERRETS

See also

Weasels

FERRETTI, Giuseppe Luigi, 1880-

Bertin, G. M. L'estetismo materialista di Gino Ferretti. R Crit Storia Filos 7:316-17 Jl '52

FERRIES

Harlan, George H. and Fisher, Clement. Of walking beams and paddle wheels; a chronicle of San Francisco Bay ferryboats. Bay bks. '51 p 157

FERTILITY. See Fecundity

FERTILIZATION (biology)

Allen, R. D. Fertilization and artificial activation in the egg of the surf-clam, spisula solidissima. Biol Bul 105:238-9 O '53

Chang, M. C. Fertilizability of rabbit ova and the effects of temperature in vitro on their subsequent fertilization and activation in vivo. J Exp Zool 121:369-70 N '52

Willet, E. L. Egg transfer and superovulation in farm animals. Iowa St Coll J Sci 28:94-100 S '53

See also

Conjugation (biology)

FERTILIZATION of plants

Hsiang, T. H. T. Physiological and biochemical changes accompanying pollination in orchid flowers. Plant Physiol 26:454-5 Jl '51

Pharis, R. L. and Unrau, J. Seed setting of alfalfa flowers tripped by bees and mechanical means. Can J Ag Sci 33:83 Ja '53

See also

Pollen

FERTILIZERS and insects

LeRoux, E. J. Effects of various levels of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium in nutrient solution, on the fecundity of the two-spotted spider mite, tetranychus bimaculatus Harvey (acarina: tetranychidae) reared on cucumber. Can J Ag Sci 34:150-1 Mr '54

FERTILIZERS and manures

Atkinson, H. J. and others. Trace element content of farmyard manure. Can J Ag Sci 34:80 Ja '54

Ball, Robert Cragin, and Tanner, Howard Albert. Biological effects of fertilizer on a warm-water lake. (Technical bul. 223) Mich. Agricultural experiment station '51 p31-2

Bear, Firman Edward. Soils and fertilizers. 4th ed Wiley '53 incl bibliog

Brasher, Eugene Paul, and others. Foliar nutrition sprays on vegetable crops. (Bul. no295) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Del. '53 p18

Bridger, Grover Leon. Fertilizer production in New Zealand; a rep. of a study made under sponsorship of the New Zealand gov. and the U.S. gov. through the Smith-Mundt act. The author '51 p36-7

FERTILISERS and manures—*Continued*

Commonwealth bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1947-1950. The bureau '51 535p

Guha Roy, K. K. Bibliography of soil science and fertilizers with reference to India. (Bul. no74) Indian council of agricultural research '54 129p

Hawkins, A. Time method of application, and placement of fertilizer for efficient production of potatoes in New England. Am Potato J 31:112-13 Ap '54

Jacob, Kenneth Donald, ed. Fertilizer technology and resources in the United States; contributors: J. A. Chucka [and others] (Agronomy; a ser. of monographs, v3) Academic press '53 incl bibliog

Jacob, K. D. and Bridger, G. L. Fertilizers. Anal Chem 22:219-21; 25:21-4 F '50, Ja '53

Klinker, J. Edward, and Emmert, E. M. Effect of foliar applications of urea, sucrose, and dextrose on tomato yields and quality. (Bul. 595) Ky. agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ky. '53 p25-6

Krantz, Bert Allan, and Chandler, W. V. Fertilize corn for higher yields. rev ed (Bul. 366) Agricultural experiment station, N.C. state college '54 p48

MacDowell, Claire Leavitt. Two ears of corn; by way of the chemical kettle; the life story of Charles H. MacDowell. Pequot press '54 p233-6

National phosphorus research work group. Summary of phosphorus research in the United States relating to soils and fertilizers. Nat. soil & fertilizer research com, Soils div, Bur. of plant industry, soils & agricultural engineering '50 p57-108

Olson, Rodney Andreen, and Rhoades, Harold Francis. Commercial fertilizers for winter wheat in relation to the properties of Nebraska soils. (Research bul. 172) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Neb. '53 p71-3

Papanos, Stanley, and Brown, Benjamin Arthur. Poultry manure; its nature, care and use. (Bul. 272) Storrs agricultural experiment station '50 p49-51

Parker, Edwin Robert, and Jones, Winston William. Effects of fertilizers upon the yields, size and quality of orange fruits. (Calif. Agricultural experiment station. Bul. 722) College of agriculture, Univ. of Calif. '51 p55-7

Peterson, Howard Boyd, and others. Review of phosphate fertilizer investigations in 45 western states through 1949. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no927) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p53-68

Pri͡anishnikov, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich. Nitrogen in the life of plants; tr. from the Russian by S. A. Wilde. Kramer business service '51 p 100-9

Reuther, W. and Smith, P. F. Relation of nitrogen, potassium, and magnesium fertilization to some fruit qualities of Valencia orange. Am Soc Hort Sci Pro 59:11-12 Je '52

Tennessee Valley authority. Office of chemical engineering. Development of processes for production of calcium metaphosphate fertilizer. (Chemical engineering rep. no6) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p 100-2

Tisdale, S. L. and Winters, E. Crop response to calcium metaphosphate on alkaline soils. Agron J 45:234 Je '53

United States. Superintendent of documents. Soils and fertilizers. (Price list 46, 48th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 6p

Waggaman, William Henry. Phosphoric acid, phosphates and phosphatic fertilizers. 2d ed (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no34) Reinhold '52 incl bibliog

See also

Compost
Feces
Green manuring
Guano
Gypsum
Humus
Legumes
Nitrates
Nitrification
Phosphates
Potash
Slag as fertilizer

FESTIVALS

Hutchison, Ruth, and Adams, Ruth Constance. Every day's a holiday. Harper '51 p292-8

Jews

Gaster, Theodor Herzl. Festivals of the Jewish year; a modern interpretation and guide. Sloane '53 p301-8

Unterman, Isaac. Jewish holidays. 2d rev ed Bloch '50 p294-300

See also

Hanukkah (Feast of lights)
Purim (Feast of Esther)

FESTSCHRIFTEN

Golden, Herbert Hershel, and Simches, Seymour O. Modern French literature and language; a bibliog. of homage studies. Harvard univ. press '53 p 1-23

Schleiffer, Hedwig, and Crandall, Ruth. Index to economic history essays in festschriften, 1900-1950; with pref. by Arthur H. Cole. Harvard univ. press '53 68p

—Articles in festschriften: addenda; comp. by Dorothy Rounds. J Econ Hist 15 no 1: 109-11 '55

Williams, Harry Franklin. Index of mediaeval studies published in festschriften, 1865-1946; with special reference to Romanic material. Univ. of Calif. press '51 165p

FETUS

Brambell, Francis William Rogers, and others. Antibodies and embryos. Univ. of London; Athlone press '51 p88-96

Harrison, Richard John. Child unborn. Macmillan '51 p219-20

Hooker, Davenport. Prenatal origin of behavior. (Kan. Univ. School of medicine. Porter lectures, ser. 18; Physical and morphological studies on human prenatal development, no20) Univ. of Kan. press '52 p 123-36

Humphrey, T. Relation of oxygen deprivation to fetal reflex arcs and the development of fetal behavior. J Psychol 35:36-43 Ja '53

Rafferty-Machlis, G. and Hartman, C. G. Early death of the ovum in the opossum with observations on moribund mouse eggs. J Morphol 92:469-71 My '53

Rytkölä, Tapani. Über die entwicklung des kammerwinkels der menschlichen feten. (Toimituksia, ser. A, 5. Medica—anthropologica, 33) Suomalainen tiedeakatemia '52 p66-8

FEUDALISM

Ganshof, François Louis. Feudalism; tr. by Philip Grierson; with a foreword by Sir F. M. Stenton. Longmans '52 incl bibliog

See also

Peasantry

FEVER

Baxter laboratories, inc. Bacterial pyrogens, particularly pyrogenic polysaccharides of bacterial origin; an annot. bibliog, ed. by Leonard G. Ginger [and others] The laboratories '53 377p

See also

Malaria
Relapsing fever
Typhoid fever
Typhus fever

FEVER therapy

Kendell, Herbert Worley. Fever therapy. (Am. lecture ser, no80) Thomas '51 p94-101

FIBERS

Aten, A. and others. Equipment for the processing of long vegetable fibers. (FAO development papers, no26) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '53 p55-7

Mangenot, G. and Raison, M. Microscopical studies on the swelling of native, bleached and nitrated cellulose fibers. Bot R 17: 623-6, 628 O '51

See also

Ambary hemp
Cotton fibers
Flax
Glass fibers
Jute
Ramie
Textile fibers

FICTION

Blotner, Joseph Leo. Political novel. (Doubleday short studies in political science, no 18) Doubleday '55 p96-100 annot

Cotton, Gerald Brooks, and Glencross, Alan. Fiction index; a guide to over 10,000 works of fiction, incl. short story colls, anthologies [etc] Assn. of assi. librarians '53 223p

FICTION—*Continued*

Fiction. See numbers of Booklist annot

Fiction catalog; subject, author and title list of 3400 works of fiction in the English language; with annots; comp. by Dorothy E. Cook and Estelle A. Fidell. Wilson '51 561p

—1951-1955 sup. to the 1950 edition. Wilson '54-'56 232p annot

Selection of recent fiction. See numbers of Library review

Shepperson, Archibald Bolling. Novels to read; a mid twentieth-century list. Alderman lib, Univ. of Va. '51 6p

See also

Biography—Fiction
City and town life—Fiction
Cricket—Fiction
Detective and mystery stories
Fairy tales
Family life—Fiction
Fantastic fiction
Great Britain—Fiction
Historical fiction
Kentucky—Fiction
Labor and laboring classes—Fiction
Libraries—Fiction
Science fiction
Short stories
Tales
Teachers—Fiction

History and criticism

McMahon, Helen. Criticism of fiction; a study of trends in the Atlantic monthly, 1857-1898. Bookman associates '52 p 137-79

Rang, Bernhard. Der roman; kleines leserhandbuch. Herder '50 p306-8

Selective and critical bibliography of studies in prose fiction for the year 1949[-1951] J Engl & Germ Philol 49:376-407; 50:358-85; 51:364-92 Jl '50, Jl '51, Jl '52 annot

Starink, J. De katholieke roman; bijdragen tot zijn geschiedenis. Dekker & Van de Vegt '52 p229-36

FIELD, Henry, 1902-

Field, Henry. Bibliography, 1926-1951. The author '51 28p

FIELD, Sir Mostyn, 1855-1950

Edgell, J. A. Arthur Mostyn Field. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No20) Cambridge '51 p358)

FIELD crops

Chapman, Paul Wilber, and Thomas, Roy Hilman. Southern crops. Smith '53 incl bibliog

Hutcheson, Thomas Barksdale, and others. Production in field crops; a textbk. of agronomy. 4th ed (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the agricultural sciences) McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Rather, Howard Christian, and Harrison, Carter Monroe. Field crops. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the agricultural sciences) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Staten, Hi Williamson, and Jones, Melvin D. Farm crops: judging, identification, and grading. Blakiston '51 p235-8

FIELD experiments

Salmon, S. C. Random versus systematic arrangement of field plots. Agron J 45:462 O '53

FIELD mice

Chitty, D. Mortality among voles (microtus agrestis) of Lake Vyrnwy, Montgomeryshire, in 1936-9. Roy Soc Lond Philos Trans sB 236:551-2 '52

FIELD work (educational method)

Beidleman, R. G. Field trip—a technique in natural science teaching. Sch Sci & Math 52:115-18 F '52

FIELDING, Henry, 1707-1754

Dudden, Frederick Homes. Henry Fielding; his life, works, and times. Clarendon press '52 2v v2, p 1126-55

FIELDS, Algebraic

Shilling, Otto Franz Georg. Theory of valuations. (Mathematical surveys, no4) Am. mathematical soc. '50 incl bibliog

FIELDS, James Thomas, 1816-1881

Austin, James C. ed. Fields of the Atlantic monthly: letters to an editor, 1861-1870. (Huntington lib. pubs) Henry E. Huntington lib. & art gallery '53 p437-9

FIESOLE, Giovanni da. See Angelico, Fra

FIGGIS, John Neville, 1866-1919

Tucker, Maurice G. John Neville Figgis; a study. S.P.C.K. '50 p 113-14

FIGHTING. See Dueling; Military art and science; Naval art and science; War

FIGURES of speech

Clemen, Wolfgang. Development of Shakespeare's imagery; with a pref. by J. Dover Wilson. Harvard univ. press '51 p232-3

FIJI islands

Derrick, Ronald Albert. History of Fiji. 2d ed Print. & stationery dept. '50 p iv-viii

FILES and filing (documents)

Engineering societies library. Bibliography on filing, classification, and indexing systems for engineering offices and libraries. (ESL Bibliog. no9) The library '54 18p annot

See also

Indexing

FILIPINOS in the United States

Burma, John H. Spanish-speaking groups in the United States. (Sociological ser, no9) Duke univ. press '54 p 199-209

FILIPPINI, Lucia, Saint, 1672-1732

Parente, Pascal Prosper. Schoolteacher and saint; a biography of St Lucy Filippini. Grail pubs. '54 p 170

FILMS

Engel, O. G. Epitaxial deposits of metals evaporated on salt substrates. J Res Nat Bur Stand 50:260-1 My '53

Greenland, K. M. Measurement and control of the thickness of thin films. Vacuum 2:229-30 Jl '52

FILTER flies. See Psychoda

FILTERS, Radio. See Radio filters

FILTERS and filtration

Grace, H. P. Resistance and compressibility of filter cakes. Chem Eng Prog 49:318 Je '53

Miller, S. A. Filtration. Ind & Eng Chem 42:54-5; 43:88-9; 44:66-8; 47:71-3; 46:104-5 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54

Technique of bacterial examination of water with molecular filter membranes; task group report. Am Water Works Assn J 45:1209-10 N '53

FINANCE

Boehmler, Erwin W. and others, eds. Financial institutions. Irwin '51 incl bibliog annot

Brochier, Hubert. Finances publiques et redistribution des revenus; préf. de Jean Marchal. (Cahiers de la Fondation nationale des sciences politiques, 15) Colin '50 p227-31

Défossé, Gaston. La gestion financière des entreprises. new ed Presses universitaires de France '52 2v v2, p433-8

Gerloff, Wilhelm. Die öffentliche finanzwirtschaft. 2d rev ed Klostermann '48-'50 2v incl bibliog

Novotný, Jan Maria. Library of public finance and economics. McGill univ. bk. store '53 383p

Polak, Nico Jacob. Enige grondslagen voor de financiering der onderneming. 9th ed Bohn '52 p222-7

Recent books, documents, and magazine articles of financial interest. See numbers of Analysts journal thru 1954

Wisconsin. University. School of banking. Bibliography; sel. bks, periodicals and reps. on banking and allied subjects for a bank lib. of less than 200 volumes. The school '51 23p

Young, John Parke. International economy. 3d ed Ronald '51 p781-801

See also

Bankruptcy
Banks and banking
Budget
Capital
Capitalists and financiers
Church finance
Corporations—Finance
Credit
Debts, Public
Foreign exchange
Government spending policy
Grants-in-aid
Income
Income tax
Inflation (finance)
Insurance
Interest and usury
Investments
Investments, Foreign
Loans
Money
Municipal finance
Prices
School finance
Stock exchange
Tariff
Taxation
War finance
Wealth

FINANCE—*Continued*

Confederate States of America

Todd, Richard Cecil. Confederate finance. Univ. of Ga. press '54 p232-45

Egypt

Johnson, Allan Chester. Egypt and the Roman empire. (Jerome lectures, 2d ser) Univ. of Mich. press '51 p 160-75 annot

France

Laferrière, Julien, and Waline, Marcel. Traité élémentaire de science et de législation financières. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '52 p204-6

History

Saint-Germain, Jacques. Les financiers sous Louis XIV: Paul Poisson de Bouvalais. Plon '50 p285-91

Georgia

Brooks, Robert Preston. Financial history of Georgia, 1732-1950. (Monograph no9) Inst. for the study of Ga. problems '52 p83-5

Great Britain

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Short reading list on Britain's international financial relations and the dollar problem. (ID 1156) The services '52 8p

Greece, Modern

Cavaignac, Eugène. L'économie grecque. Plon '51 p iii-vi

India

Pillai, T. Sankaran. Substance of public finance (with special reference to India) Newman bk. house '52 p201-2

New Jersey

New Jersey taxpayers association. Available publications on governmental administration and finance, for the use of New Jersey taxpayers. The association '51 13p

Russia

Condoide, Mikhail Vladimir. Soviet financial system: its development and relations with the western world. Ohio state univ. Bur. of business research '51 p206-24

Switzerland

Baumann, Carl Walter. Der finanzhaushalt des kantons Glarus 1890-1946. The author '50 p ix-xii

Rohner, Walter. Die staatsrechtlichen möglichkeiten einer konjunkturgerechten budgetpolitik im Bund. Juris-verlag '51 p xi-xvii

United States

Allen, Edward Douglas, and Brownlee, Oswald Harvey. Economics of public finance. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Boehmler, Erwin W. and others, eds. Financial institutions. Irwin '51 incl bibliog annot

Current financial reports and new literature on public finance. See numbers of Bond buyer

Mikesell, Rufus Merrill. Governmental accounting. (Irwin ser. in accounting) Irwin '51 incl bibliog

New Jersey taxpayers association. Available publications on governmental administration and finance, for the use of New Jersey taxpayers. The association '51 13p

Patterson, Robert Trescott. Federal debt-management policies, 1865-1879. Duke univ. press '54 p221-35

Prochnow, Herbert Victor, ed. American financial institutions; contributing authors: Douglas H. Bellemore [and others] Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

Shultz, William John. American public finance; 6th ed. by [the auth] and C. Lowell Harriss. Prentice-Hall '54 p667-71 annot

Studenski, Paul, and Kroos, Herman Edward. Financial history of the United States; fiscal, monetary, banking and tariff, incl. financial administration and state and local finance. McGraw '52 p489-503

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on banking and currency. Publications of the Senate committee on banking and currency, together with the Joint committee on defense production, Eighty-first and Eighty-second Congresses. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 20p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Finance. (Price list 28, 42d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 18p

FINANCE, International

See also

Bank for international settlements

FINANCE, Personal

Bishop, Myra. Study of family savings in the general economy. (Memoir 331) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '54 p34-8

Committee on family financial security education. Guidance for family financial security; a unit for 12th grade family living courses. (Bul. no7) The committee '51 p20-3

Committee on family financial security education. Living in the American economic system. (Bul. no8) The committee '51 p63-71 annot

Committee on family financial security education. Spending for security; a 20 hour unit for lower division college level courses. (Bul. no 10) The committee '51 p42-5

Committee on family financial security education. Suggested list of materials for use in family financial security education; classified and annotated. (Bul. no5) The committee '51 77p

Committee on family financial security education. You and your dollars; a four to six week resource unit for teachers of eleventh and twelfth grade homemaking. (Bul. no9) The committee '51 p58-60

Hunt, M. E. and McLean, M. P. Managing your pocketbook. Bsns Lit 26:75[79]-76[80] Mr '54

Jordan, David Francis, and Willett, Edward F. Managing personal finances. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '51 p363-6

Putnam, Mabel Raef. What every woman should know about finance. Scribner '54 p253-4

FINANCE companies

Roger, Thomas W. Development of the sales financing industry in the United States; with the assistance of Robert E. Kilbride. Am. finance conference '54 p 18-19

FINANCIERS. See Capitalists and financiers

FINCH, John Wellington, 1873-1951

Harrison, T. S. Memorial to John Wellington Finch. Geol Soc Am Proc 1952:100 '53

FINCHES

See also

Ortolans

FINDLAY, George William Marshall, 1893-1952

Willcox, R. R. G. M. Findlay. Roy Micros Soc J 72 no2:129-36 '52

FINE arts. See Art

FINGER alphabet. See Deaf—Means of communication

FINGER sucking. See Thumb sucking

FINISHES and finishing

Rochow, T. G. and others. Coatings. Anal Chem 22:208-10; 23:214-16; 24:235-7; 25:10-11 F '50, F '51, F '52, Ja '53

Soderberg, George A. Finishing materials and methods. McKnight '52 incl bibliog

See also

Wood finishing

FINLAND

Hinshaw, David. Heroic Finland. Putnam '52 p298-300

Øksnevad, Reidar. Finnland i norsk litteratur; en bibliografi. Gyldendal '50 53p

Royal institute of international affairs. Scandinavian states and Finland; a political and economic survey. The institute '51 p301-5

Economic conditions

United States. Library of Congress. European affairs division. Political, economic and social writings in postwar Finland; a bibliog. survey prepared as a working paper, by Kirsti Jaantila. The library '52 41p

FINLAND—*Continued*

Economic policy

Gadolin, Carl Axel Johan. Solution of the Karelian refugee problem in Finland; with a pref. by G. H. L. Zeegers. (Research group for European migration problems. Pubs. 5) Nijhoff '52 p45-7

Foreign relations

Russia

See also
Russo-Finnish war. 1939-1940

Social conditions

United States. Library of Congress. European affairs division. Political, economic and social writings in postwar Finland: a bibliog. survey prepared as a working paper, by Kirsti Jaantila. The library '52 [illegible]

FINNISH literature
See also
Swedish literature—Finland

FINNO-RUSSIAN war, 1939-1940. See Russo-Finnish war, 1939-1940

FINS
Buser-Lahaye, Jacqueline. Étude expérimentale du déterminisme de la régénération des nageoires chez les poissons téléostéens. (Inst. océanographique. Annales, new ser, v28, no 1) Masson '53 p55-61

FINZI, Marcello, 1879-
Córdoba, Argentina. Universidad nacional. Instituto de derecho comparado. Lista de las publicaciones del prof. Marcelo Finzi. (Pubs. serC, no32) Impr. de la Universidad '49 13p

FIORI, Ernesto de, 1884-1945
Scheiwiller, G. Bibliografia. (In Fiori, Ernesto de. Ernesto de Fiori [a cura di] P. M. Bardi. (Arte moderna italiana. Ser. B: Scultori. no2) Hoepli '50 p 18-23)

FIR
See also
Douglas fir

FIRBANK, Arthur Annesley Ronald, 1886-1926
Brooke, Jocelyn. Ronald Firbank. (English novelists) Roy pubs. '51 p98-9

FIRE
See also
Arson
Combustion
Fires
Flames
Pyromania

FIRE, Greek. See Greek fire

FIRE departments
Municipal yearbook, 1951[-1955] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of American cities (V 18-22) Int. city managers' assn. '51-'55 5v 1951, p395-8; 1952, p405-8; 1953, p405-7; 1954, p419-22; 1955, p399-402
Silvern, Leonard Charles. Proposed plan for a Fire chiefs institute in the state of New York; a rep. of a type B project. Teachers college '52 p82-3

FIRE flies. See Fireflies

FIRE insurance. See Insurance, Fire

FIRE prevention
Bond, Horatio. First book on fire safety in the atomic age. Nat. fire protection assn. '52 p63-9
Institute for training in municipal administration, Chicago. Municipal fire administration. 5th ed (Municipal management ser) Int. city managers' assn. '51 p483-90
Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Program of fire prevention in schools; manual for teachers; prepared by direction of the Superintendent of public instruction in consultation with the Pa. state police. (Bul. 399) The department '51 p 138-55
United States. National bureau of standards. Fire resistance and fire prevention. (LC-970) The bureau '49 17p
See also
Fireproofing
Lightning protection
Petroleum industry and trade—Fires and fire prevention

FIREARMS
Alm, Josef. Arméns eldhandvapen förr och nu. (Kungl. armémuseums handböcker) Hörsta förlag '53 p367-75
Carey, Arthur Merwyn. American firearms makers; when, where, and what they made; from the Colonial period to the end of the nineteenth century. Crowell '53 p 145-6
Carey, Arthur Merwyn. English, Irish, and Scottish firearms makers; when, where, and what they made; from the middle of the sixteenth century to the end of the nineteenth century. Crowell '54 p 120-1
Edwards, William B. Story of Colt's revolver; the biography of Col. Samuel Colt. Stackpole '53 p381-2
Gun digest, 1955. (V9) Gun digest co. '54 p216-20 annot
Holloway, Carroll C. Texas gun lore. Naylor '51 p229-32
Linda Hall library, Kansas City, Missouri. Firearms. (Bibliog. bul. no5) The library '53 7p
Parsons, John E. Henry Deringer's pocket pistol. Morrow '52 p241-7
Riling, Ray. Guns and shooting; a sel. chronological bibliography. Greenberg '51 434p annot
Rywell, Martin. Gun collector's guide (old guns for profit) the complete guide to antique gun collecting. Pioneer press '54 p99-100, 113
Wahl, Paul Francis. Gun trader's guide. Greenberg '53 p217-22
Winant, Lewis. Pepperbox firearms. Greenberg '52 p 187-8
See also
Gunpowder
Gunsmithing
Rifles

History

Williamson, Harold Francis. Winchester, the gun that won the West. Combat '52 p409-15

FIREFLIES
Barber, Herbert Spencer. North American fireflies of the genus photuris; with pref. and notes by Frank A. McDermott. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 117, no 1) Smithsonian inst. '51 p56-8

FIREPROOFING
Horigan, Francis D. and Sage, Cary R. Flameproofing of fabrics; a literature and patent survey. (Bibliog. ser, no 18) Technical lib, QM research & development laboratories '51 47p

FIRES
Birchall, James D. Classification of fire hazards and extinction methods; with a foreword by H. W. Coleman. Benn '52 p94-5
See also
Forest fires

FIRESTONE tire and rubber company
Lief, Alfred. Firestone story; a history of the Firestone tire & rubber company. Whittlesay house '51 p391-9

FIREWORKS
Izzo, Attilio. Pirotechnia e fuochi artificiali; manuale practico e ricettario per chi fabbrica fuochi artificiali e chi vende materie prime per usi pirotecnici. Hoepli '50 p272-4

FIRST aid in illness and injury
Cole, Warren Henry, and Puestow, Charles Bernard. First aid, surgical and medical. 4th ed Appleton '51 p413-17

FISH, Preserved. See Fishery products—Preservation

FISH as food
Current fisheries literature. See numbers of FAO fisheries bulletin
Farber, L. Comparison of various methods for the determination of spoilage in fish. Food Tech 6:324 Ag '52
Notes on publications. See numbers of FAO fisheries bulletin
Tarr, H. L. A. Microbiological deterioration of fish post mortem, its detection and control. Bact R 18:11-15 Mr '54
World fisheries abstracts; a bimonthly review of technical literature on fisheries and related industries. Food & agriculture organization of the United nations. See numbers
See also
Sea food

Bacteriology

Hess, E. Bacterial fish spoilage and its control. Food Tech 4:480 D '50

FISH culture

Davis, Herbert Spencer. Culture and diseases of game fishes. Univ. of Calif. press '53 p308-25

Wood, R. Significance of managed water levels in developing the fisheries of large impoundments. Tenn Acad Sci J 26:232-5 Jl '51

FISH poisons

Doudoroff, P. and Katz, M. Critical review of literature on the toxicity of industrial wastes and their components to fish. Sewage & Ind Wastes 22:1453-8; 25:834-9 N '50, Jl '53

Doudoroff, P. and others. Toxicity of some organic insecticides to fish. Sewage & Ind Wastes 25:844 Jl '53

Heizer, Robert Fleming. Aboriginal fish poisons. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Anthropological papers, no38; Bul. 151) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p272-83

FISHER, Lloyd Wellington, 1897-1951

Willard, B. Memorial to Lloyd Wellington Fisher. Geol Soc Am Proc 1951:111 '52

FISHERIES

Current fisheries literature. See numbers of FAO fisheries bulletin

Ingram, William Marcus, and Doudoroff, Peter. Publications on industrial wastes relating to fish and oysters; a sel. bibliography. (U.S. Public health service. Pub. no270; Public health bibliog. ser, no 10) Div. of water pollution control '53 28p

Lübbert, Hans. Die grossen seefischereien der erde. ihre fanggründe und ihre fangprodukte. Girardet '50 p99-100

Rounsefell, George Armytage, and Everhart, W. Harry. Fishery science; its methods and applications. Wiley '53 incl bibliog

Schuster, Walter H. and others. Fish farming and inland fishery management in rural economy. (FAO fisheries study no3) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '54 p59-64

Tressler, Donald Kiteley, and others. Marine products of commerce; their acquisition, handling, biological aspects, and the science and technology of their preparation and preservation. 2d ed rev & enl Reinhold '51 incl bibliog

United States. Superintendent of documents. Fish and wildlife. (Price list 21, 42d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 9p

World fisheries abstracts; a bimonthly review of technical literature on fisheries and related industries. Food & agricultural organization of the United nations. See numbers

See also
Fish culture

Law

See Fishery law and legislation

Mexico

Quesada, Alejandro. La pesca; bajo la dirección del Dept. de estudios financieros de la Nacional financiera. (Nacional financiera, s.a, Mexico. Estructura económica y social de México, II, 4) Fondo de cultura económica '52 p245-6

North America

Rostlund, Erhard. Freshwater fish and fishing in native North America. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geography, v9) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p209-42

Ohio

Langlois, Thomas Huxley. Western end of Lake Erie and its ecology. Edwards '54 p422-57

Philippine Islands

Philippines (republic). Bureau of fisheries. Philippine fisheries; a handbk. prepared by the technical staff. The bureau '52 incl bibliog

United States

North Carolina. University. Survey of marine fisheries of North Carolina, by Harden F. Taylor and a staff of associates. Univ. of N.C. press '51 incl bibliog

Yugoslavia

Morović, D. Prilog bibliografiji jadranskog ribarstva. (Posebna izdanja, no 1) Inst. za oceanografiju i ribarstvo u Splitu '50 142p

FISHERY law and legislation

Hess, Ernest. Commodity standards for fishery products; a digest of current laws and regulations. (FAO fishery study no2) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '53 p 150-7

FISHERY products

Jarvis, Norman Donald. Curing of fishery products. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Research rep. 18) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 p260-6

Tressler, Donald Kiteley, and others. Marine products of commerce; their acquisition, handling, biological aspects, and the science and technology of their preparation and preservation. 2d ed rev & enl Reinhold '51 incl bibliog

Preservation

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Technology of herring utilization; rep. of the FAO meeting on herring technology, Bergen, Norway, 24-29 Sept. 1950; ed. by Mogens Jul and Mog. Kondrup. (Fiskeridirektoratets skrifter. Ser. Fiskeri, v2, no 1) incl bibliog

FISHES

Bellamy, A. W. and Queal, M. L. Heterosomal inheritance and sex determination in platypoecilus maculatus. Genetics 36:106-7 Ja '51

Bibliography of Dr E. W. Gudger's contributions to the history of ichthyology (1905-1951) Isis 42 no3:237-42 '51

Breder, Charles Marcus. Studies on the structure of the fish school. (Bul. v98, article 1) Am. museum of natural history '51 p26-7

Hervey, G. F. and Hems, Jack. Freshwater tropical aquarium fishes; an encyclopaedic survey. Batchworth '53 p398-400

Hiatt, R. W. and others. Effects of chemicals on a schooling fish, kuhlia sandvicensis. Biol Bul 104:42-4 F '53

Ladiges, Werner. Der fisch in der landschaft; beiträge zur ökologie der süsswasserfische. 2d ed rev & enl Wenzel '51 p 179-80

Lagler, Karl Frank. Freshwater fishery biology. Brown '52 incl bibliog

Moore, George Albert. Fish, fishermen, and fishing; the practice and philosophy of fishing. Country dollar press '52 p xv-xxix

Nissen, Claus. Schöne fischbücher; kurze geschichte der ichtyologischen illustration; bibliog. fischkundlicher abbildungswerke. Hempe verlag '51 108p

North American wildlife conference. Transactions of the 16th[-20th] conference, 1951 [-1955] Am. wildlife inst. '51-'55 5v incl bibliog

Raney, E. C. Life history of the striped bass, roccus saxatilis (Walbaum) Bingham Oceanog Coll Bul 15 no 1:86-95 '52

United States. Superintendent of documents. Fish and wildlife. (Price list 21, 42d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 9p

World fisheries abstracts; a bimonthly review of technical literature on fisheries and related industries. Food & agriculture organization of the United nations. See numbers

Yamamoto, T. Artificially induced sex-reversal in genotypic males of the medaka (oryzias latipes). J Exp Zool 123:592-4 Ag '53

See also

Aquariums	Fish culture
Cyprinidae	Fisheries
Fish as food	Tropical fishes

Anatomy

Breder, Charles Marcus, and Rasquin, Priscilla. Sloughing of the melanic area of the dorsal fin, an ontogenetic process in tylosurus raphidoma. (Bul. v99, article 1) Am. museum of natural history '52 p21-3

Girgis, S. On the anatomy and histology of the alimentary tract of an herbivorous bottom-feeding cyprinoid fish, labeo horie (Cuvier) J Morphol 90:361-2 Mr '52

Kvam, Thorvald. Development of mesodermal enamel on piscine teeth. K. Norske videnskabers selskab '50 p90-3

FISHES—Anatomy—*Continued*

Lindsey, C. C. Variation in anal fin ray count of the redside shiner richardsonius balteatus (Richardson) Can J Zool 31:224-5 Je '53

See also

Air bladder (in fishes)
Eye (fishes)
Fins
Nervous system—Fishes
Respiratory organs—Fishes
Sense organs—Fishes

Color

See Color of fishes

Diseases and pests

Davis, Herbert Spencer. Culture and diseases of game fishes. Univ. of Calif. press '53 p308-25

See also

Parasites—Fishes

Ecology

Marshall, N. B. Bathypelagic fishes as sound scatterers in the ocean. J Marine Res 10 no 1:15-17 '51

Marshall, N. B. Egg size in arctic, antarctic and deep-sea fishes. Evolution 7:340-1 D '53

Embryology

See Embryology—Fishes

Food and feeding habits

Ball, Robert Cragin, and Tanner, Howard Albert. Biological effects of fertilizer on a warm-water lake. (Technical bul. 223) Mich. Agricultural experiment station '51 p31-2

Daiber, F. C. Food and feeding relationships of the freshwater drum, aplodinotus grunniens Rafinesque in western Lake Erie. Ohio J Sci 52:45-6 Ja '52

Evans, H. E. Food of a population of brown trout, salmo trutta Linn. from central New York. Am Midl Natur 47:419-20 Mr '52

McHugh, John Laurence. Food of albacore (germo alalunga) off California and Baja California. (Calif. Univ. Scripps inst. of oceanography. Bul. v6, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 172

Geographical distribution

Hubbs, Carl Leavitt, and others. Widespread, probably antitropical distribution and the relationship of the bathypelagic iniomous fish anotopterous pharao. (Calif. Univ. Scripps inst. of oceanography. Bul. v6, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p 188-9

Habits and behavior

Aronson, L. R. and Clark, E. Evidences of ambidexterity and laterality in the sexual behavior of certain poeciliid fishes. Am Natur 86:170-1 My '52

Morris, D. Reproductive behaviour of the river bullhead (cottus gobio L.) with special reference to the fanning activity. Behaviour 7 no 1:31 '54

Migration

Fontaine, M. Du déterminisme physiologique des migrations. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 29:415-18 N '54

Hoar, W. S. Control and timing of fish migration. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 28:450-2 N '53

Nomenclature

Rosa, Horacio. Scientific and common names applied to tunas, mackerels and spear fishes of the world; with notes on their geographic distribution; a progress rep. on the compilation of scientific and common names of important food fishes. Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '50 p 168-91

Physiology

Copeland, D. E. Stimulus of the swimbladder reflex in physoclistous teleosts. J Exp Zool 120:211-12 Jl '52

Gudger, E. W. How difficult parturition in certain viviparous sharks and rays is overcome. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 67:85-6 Je '51

Hafter, E. Histological age changes in the thymus of the teleost, astyanax. J Morphol 90:573-4 My '52

Jobes, Frank Watkins. Age, growth, and production of yellow perch in Lake Erie. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Fishery bul. 70) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p264-6

Rasquin, P. Effects of carp pituitary and mammalian ACTH on the endocrine and lymphoid systems of the teleost astyanax mexicanus. J Exp Zool 117:344-8 Jl '51

Saunders, R. L. Swimbladder gas content of some freshwater fish with particular reference to the physostomes. Can J Zool 31:560 D '53

Scruggs, W. M. Epithelial components and their seasonal changes in the pituitary gland of the carp (cyprinus carpio, L.) and goldfish (carassius auratus, L.) J Morphol 88:463-4 My '51

Smith, D. C. and others. Effect of mammalian thyroid extract on the growth rate and sexual differentiation in the fish, lebistes reticulatus, treated with thiourea. Physiol Zoöl 26:123-4 Ap '53

Voss, N. A. Postlarval development of the fishes of the family gempylidae from the Florida current. Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib 4:157-9 Je '54

Reproduction

Clark, Eugenie, and others. Mating behavior patterns in two sympatric species of xiphophorin fishes: their inheritance and significance in sexual isolation. (Bul. v 103, article 2) Am. museum of natural history '54 p219-25

Rosenthal, H. L. Observations on reproduction of the poeciliid lebistes reticulatus (Peters) Biol Bul 102:37-8 F '52

Shaw, Evelyn S. and Aronsohn, Lester Ralph. Oral incubation in tilapia macrocephalia. (Bul. v 103, article 5) Am. museum of natural history '54 p413-15

Tavolga, William N. Reproductive behavior in the gobiid fish bathygobius soporator. (Bul. v 104, article 5) Am. museum of natural history '54 p458-9

Arkansas

Cross, F. B. and Moore, G. A. Fishes of the Poteau river, Oklahoma and Arkansas. Am Midl Natur 47:411-12 Mr '52

Atlantic ocean

Arnov, B. Preliminary review of the western North Atlantic fishes of the genus haemulon. Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib 2:433+ D '52

Rivas, L. R. Preliminary review of the western North Atlantic fishes of the family scombridae. Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib 1:227-30 N '51

California

Fitch, John E. Age composition of the southern California catch of Pacific mackerel, 1939-40 through 1950-51. (Calif. Dept. of natural resources. Div. of fish and game. Fish bul. no83) Calif. state ptg. office '51 p70-3

O'Connell, Charles P. Life history of the cabezon, scorpaenichthys marmoratus (Ayres) (Fish bul. no93) Marine fisheries branch, Dept. of fish & game '53 p75-6

France

Ronsil, René. Bibliographie ornithologique française; travaux publiés en langue française et en latin en France et dans les colonies françaises de 1473 à 1944; préf. de Marcel Legendre. (Encyclopédie ornithologique, 8-9) Lechevalier '48-'49 2v

Gulf of Mexico

Reid, G. K. Ecological study of the Gulf of Mexico fishes, in the vicinity of Cedar Key, Florida. Bul Mar Sci Gulf & Carib 4:90-4 Mr '54

Iowa

Harlan, James R. and Speaker, Everett B. Iowa fish and fishing. State conservation comm. '51 p 180-4, 235-6

New England

Morrow, J. E. Studies on the marine resources of southern New England. Bingham Oceanog Coll Bul 13 no2:76-85 '51

FISHES—*Continued*

New Jersey

Fowler, H. W. List of the fishes of New Jersey, with of-shore species. Acad Natur Sci Phila Proc 104:147-51 '52

New Zealand

Laird, M. Protozoa of New Zealand intertidal zone fishes. Roy Soc N Z Trans 81: 140-3 Je '53

North America

Carlander, Kenneth Dixon. Handbook of freshwater fishery biology. Brown '50 p236-76
Lindsey, C. C. Variation in anal fin ray count of the redside shiner richardsonius balteatus (Richardson) Can J Zool 31:224-5 Je '53
Rostlund, Erhard. Freshwater fish and fishing in native North America. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geography, v9) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p209-42

Oklahoma

Cross, F. B. and Moore, G. A. Fishes of the Poteau river, Oklahoma and Arkansas. Am Midl Natur 47:411-12 Mr '52

Pacific coast

Clemens, W. A. On some fundamental problems in the biology of Pacific salmon. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 47 sec5:12-13 '53

Philippine Islands

Blanco, Guillerno J. Juvenile of some marine species of fish of northwestern Luzon, Philippines. (Philippines (republic) Dept. of agriculture and natural resources. Technical bul. 20) Bur. of ptg. '50 p 19-20

South Africa

Smith, James Leonard Brierley. Sea fishes of southern Africa; with a message from the governor-general of Moçambique and a foreword by B. F. J. Schonland. Central news agency '50 p492-500

South Carolina

Penney, James Theophilus. Distribution and bibliography of the amphibians and reptiles of South Carolina. Fishes of Richland county, South Carolina, by Harry W. Freeman. (Pub. ser3: Biology, v 1, no 1) Univ. of S.C. '52 p40-1

United States

Bennett, George William. Largemouth bass in Ridge lake, Coles county, Illinois, (Bul. v26, article 2) Ill. Natural history survey '54 p276
Hubbs, C. New Texas subspecies, apristis, of the darter hadropterus scierus, with a discussion of variation within the species. Am Midl Natur 52:220 Jl '54
Hubbs, C. L. and Black, J. D. Status and synonymy of the American percid fish hadropterus scierus. Am Midl Natur 52:207-10 Jl '54
Knapp, Frank Tyrwhitt. Fishes found in the freshwaters of Texas. Ragland studios & litho ptg. co. '53 p 149-53
Lachner, E. A. Studies of the biology of the cyprinid fishes of the chub genus nocomis of northeastern United States. Am Midl Natur 48:455-7 S '52
North Carolina. University. Survey of marine fisheries of North Carolina, by Harden F. Taylor and a staff of associates. Univ. of N.C. press '51 incl bibliog

Venezuela

Schultz, L. P. Further contribution to the ichthyology of Venezuela. U S Nat Mus Proc 99:203-11 '52

FISHES, Fossil
Jarvik, Erik. Note on middle Devonian crossopterygians from the eastern part of Gauss halvö, East Greenland; with an app: An attempt at a correlation of the upper old red sandstone of East Greenland with the marine sequence. (Denmark. Kommissionen for videnskabelige undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, v 149, no6) Reitzel '50 p 19-20
Nielsen, Eigil. On new or little known edestidæ from the Permian and triassic of east Greenland. (Denmark. Kommissionen for videnskabelige undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, v 144, no5) Reitzel '52 p54-5
Schmidt, W. Die ersten vertebraten-faunen im deutschen Gedinne. Palaeontographica 105 no 1:41-4 '54
See also
Coelacanthidae

FISHING
Evanoff, Vlad. Natural fresh water fishing baits. (Barnes sports lib) Barnes '52 p93-4
Evanoff, Vlad. Natural salt water fishing baits. (Barnes sport lib) Barnes '53 incl bibliog
Fisherman's handbook, 1954. Fisherman press '54 p350+
Grove, Alvin Russell. Lure and lore of trout fishing. Stackpole co. '51 p311-13
Ivens, T. C. Still water fly-fishing; a modern guide to angling in reservoirs and lakes. Verschoyle '52 p 124-8 annot
Library association. County libraries section. Fishing and angling. (Readers' guide, new ser, no 16) The section '52 27p
Wetzel, Charles McKinley. American fishing books; a bibliog. from the earliest times up to 1948, together with a history of angling and angling literature in America. ltd ed The author '50 235p
Zarchy, Harry. Let's fish; a guide to fresh and salt water. Knopf '52 p302

Law

See Fishery law and legislation

FISHING, Primitive
Heizer, Robert Fleming. Aboriginal fish poisons. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Anthropological papers, no38; Bul. 151) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p272-83
See also
Indians of North America—Fishing

FISHING regulations. See Fishery law and legislation

FITZGERALD, Edward, 1809-1883
Polnay, Peter de. Into an old room; the paradox of E. Fitz Gerald. Secker & Warburg '50 p254-6

FITZGERALD, Francis Scott Key, 1896-1940
Piper, H. D. F. Scott Fitzgerald: a check list. Princeton Univ Lib Chron 12:196-208 Summer '51

FITZGERALD, Zelda (Sayre) 1899?-1948
Piper, H. D. Zelda Sayre Fitzgerald: a check list. Princeton Univ Lib Chron 12: 209-10 Summer '51

FITZPATRICK, Harry Morton, 1886-1949
Barrus, M. F. Harry Morton Fitzpatrick, 1886-1949. Mycologia 43:263-6 My '51

FIVE civilized tribes
Foreman, Grant. Indian removal; the emigration of the Five civilized tribes of Indians. new ed (Civilization of the Am. Indian) Univ. of Okla. press '53 p387-94
See also
Seminole Indians

FLAGELLA
Brown, H. P. and Cox, A. Electron microscope study of protozoan flagella. Am Midl Natur 52:116-17 Jl '54
Leifson, E. Staining, shape, and arrangement of bacterial flagella. J Bact 62:389 O '51
Lewin, R. A. and Meinhart, J. O. Studies on the flagella of algae. Biol Bul 103:79 Ag '52; Can J Bot 31:716-17 N '53
Mallett, G. E. and others. Effect of shaking on bacterial flagella and motility. J Bact 61:708 Je '51
Rinker, J. N. and Koffler, H. Preliminary evidence that bacterial flagella are not polysaccharide twirls. J Bact 61:430-1 Ap '51
Watson, J. H. L. and others. Electron microscopic observations of flagellation in some species of the genus treponema Schaudinn. J Bact 61:461 Ap '51

FLAGELLANTS and flagellation

Scott, George Ryley. History of corporal punishment; a survey of flagellation in its historical, anthropological and sociological aspects. Torchstream bks. '50 p247-50

FLAGELLATA

Provasoli, I. and Pinter, I. J. Ecological implications of in vitro nutritional requirements of algal flagellates. N Y Acad Sci Ann 56 no5:850-1 '53

Schoenborn, H. W. Lethal effect of ultraviolet and X-radiation on the protozoan flagellate astasia longa. Physiol Zoöl 26: 319 O '53

See also

Euglena
Trichomonas
Trypanosoma

FLAGS

Purves, Alec A. Flags for ship modellers and marine artists. Marshall '50 p78-80

FLAME propagation

Evans, Marjorie Woodard. Current status of problems of combustion. Stanford research inst. '54 p 13-15

Friedman, R. Kinetics of the combustion wave. Am Rocket Soc J 23:354+ N '53

McClure, F. T. and Berl, W. G. Combustion. Ind & Eng Chem 45:1425 Jl '53

Price, T. W. and Potter, J. H. Flame velocities in carbon monoxide-oxygen mixtures. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75:95-6 Ja '53

FLAMES

Friedman, R. and Burke, E. On the one-dimensional theory of flame structure. J Aero Sci 18:246 Ap '51

FLANDERS

Lamberty, Max, and Lissens, René F. eds. Vlaanderen door de eeuwen heen; woord vooraf door C. Heymans. 3d rev ed Elsevier '51-'52 2v incl biblio g

FLATWORMS

See also

Turbellaria

FLAUBERT, Gustave, 1821-1880

Laumet, Lucien. La sensibilité de Flaubert; préf. de René Dumesnil. Poulet-Malassis '51 p225-9

Spencer, Philip Herbert. Flaubert; a biography. Grove press '52 p252-7

Steegmuller, Francis. Flaubert and Madame Bovary; a double portrait. 2d rev ed Farrar, Straus '50 p424-6

FLAVONOIDS

Geissman, T. A. and Hinreiner, E. Theories of the biogenesis of flavonoid compounds. Bot R 18:237-44 Mr '52

FLAVORING essences

McGlumphy, J. H. Fruit flavors. Food Tech 5:355 S '51

See also

Vanilla

FLAX

Dillman, Arthur Charles. Classification of flax varieties, 1946. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. 1064) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p51-3

Knowles, P. F. and Houston, B. R. Resistance of flax varieties to fusarium wilt. Agron J 45:414 S '53

Diseases and pests

Flor, Harold Henry. Identification of races of flax rust by lines with single rust-conditioning genes. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1087) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p25

Houston, B. R. and Knowles, P. F. Studies on fusarium wilt of flax. Phytopathology 43:495 S '53

Millikan, C. R. Diseases of flax and linseed. (Victoria. Dept. of agriculture. Biological branch. Technical bul. no9) Gov. printer '51 incl bibliog

FLEAS

Eads, Richard B. Fleas of Texas. Div. of entomology, Bur. of laboratories, Tex. state health dept. '50 p82-5

Holland, G. P. Notes on some siphonaptera from Canada. Can Entom 84:72-3 Mr '52

Traub, Robert. Siphonaptera from Central America and Mexico; a morphological study of aedeagus, with descriptions of new genera species. (Fieldiana: zoology memoirs, v 1) Chicago natural history museum '50 p 116-19

FLEMISH literature

History and criticism

Lissens, René Felix. De Vlaamse letterkunde van 1780 tot heden. Elsevier '53 p211-32

FLEMISH movement

Lamberty, Max. Lodewijk de Raet, grondlegger van een Vlamse volkspolitiek. Die Poorte '51 p380-6

FLESH flies

Roback, Selwyn S. Evolution and taxonomy of the sarcophaginae (diptera, sarcophagidae) (Ill. biological monographs, v23, no3-4) Univ. of Ill. press '54 p91-103

FLETCHER, Inglis (Clark) 1888-

Walser, Richard Gaither. Inglis Fletcher of Bandon plantation. (Lib. extension pub. v 17, no2) Univ. of N.C. lib. '52 p77-9

FLEXNER, Simon, 1863-1946

Rous, P. Simon Flexner. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 18) Cambridge '49 p430-45)

FLICKER phenomenon

Battersby, W. S. and Jaffe, R. Temporal factors influencing the perception of visual flicker. J Exp Psychol 46:160-1 S '53

Kampa, Elizabeth M. Effects of vitamin A supplementation and deprivation on visual sensitivity, rhodopsin concentration, and retinal histology of a marine teleost, gillichthys mirabilis. (Calif. Univ. Scripps inst. of oceanography. Bul. v6, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p220-1

Landis, Carney. Annotated bibliography of flicker fusion phenomena, covering the period 1740-1952. Armed forces-Nat. research council, Vision com. secretariat '53 130p

FLIES

Bohart, George Edward, and Gressitt, J. Linsley. Filth-inhabiting flies of Guam. (Bul. 204) Bernice P. Bishop museum '51 p 141-6

Pratt, J. J. and Babers, F. H. Resistance of insects to insecticides; some differences between strains of house flies. J Econ Entom 46:868-9 O '53

Sampson, W. W. Control of insect flight in food processing plants by residual insecticides. J Econ Entom 47:92-3 F '54

Snodgrass, Robert Evans. Metamorphosis of a fly's head. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 122, no3) Smithsonian inst. '53 p24-5

West, Luther Shirley. Housefly: its natural history, medical importance, and control. Comstock pub. '51 p510-64

See also

Flesh flies
Fruit flies
Horn flies
Sawflies
Warble flies

FLIGHT

Fitzpatrick, J. L. G. Some thoughts on natural flight. Tech R 54:56+ N '51

Knight, Clayton. Story of flight. (Il. true bks) Grosset '54 p 145-6

Stillson, Blanche. Wings; insects, birds, men. Bobbs '54 p280-6

See also

Aeronautics

FLINT, Sir William Russell, 1880-

Flint, Sir William Russell. Drawings. Collins '50 p 183-5

FLOGGING. See Corporal punishment; Flagellants and flagellation

FLOOD control

Leopold, Luna Bergere, and Maddock, Thomas. Flood control controversy; big dams, little dams, and land management. Ronald '54 p253-5

Leuchtenburg, William Edward. Flood control politics; the Conn. River Valley problem, 1927-1950. Harvard univ. press '53 p293-325

Morgan, Arthur Ernest. Miami conservancy district. McGraw '51 p475-89

See also

Rivers—Regulation

FLOODS

Chou, Wên-tê. Frequency analysis of hydrologic data with special application to rainfall intensities. (Engineering experiment station. Bul. ser, no414) Ill. univ. '53 p79-80

FLOODS—*Continued*

Linda Hall library, Kansas City, Missouri. Floods; a list of references on methods for handling emergencies resulting from floods and on rehabilitation techniques which follow. (Bibliog. bul. no4) The library '53 7p

—Same. rev ed (Bibliog. bul. no 10) The library '54 8p

Parsons, Brinckerhoff, Hall and Macdonald, New York. Report on floods and flood damage, prepared for Insurance executives assn. [by H. Alden Foster] The firm '52 p 105-8

Strele, Georg. Grundriss der wildbach- und lawinenverbauung. 2d enl ed Springer '50 p324-33

Young, Lloyd L. and Jones, Benjamin E. Annoted bibliography of U.S. Geological survey reports on water-power resources, including floods and droughts. (Circ. 200) U.S. Geological survey '53 32p

FLORA. See Botany; *also* Desert flora; Fresh water flora

FLORAL decoration. See Flowers, Arrangement of

FLORESCENCE. See Plants, Flowering of

FLORIDA

Florida. State university. Library. Keeping up with Florida; a sel. reading list, comp. by Doris L. Temple and Louise Richardson. The library '53 4p

Antiquities

Goggin, John Mann. Space and time perspective in northern St Johns archeology, Florida. (Yale univ. Pubs. in anthropology, no47) Yale univ. press '52 p 130-42

Description and travel

McMullen, Edwin Wallace. English topographic terms in Florida, 1563-1874. Univ. of Fla. press '53 p223-7

Government publications

Florida. University. Library. Serials department. Short-title checklist of official Florida publications received by the Library. The library. See numbers

History

Graff, Mary B. Mandarin on the St Johns. Univ. of Fla. press '53 p 119-24

Jackson, William Richard. Early Florida through Spanish eyes. (Miami. Univ. Hispanic-Am. studies, no 12) Univ. of Miami press '54 p 173-6

Motte, Jacob Rhett. Journey into wilderness; an army surgeon's account of life in camp and field during the Creek and Seminole wars, 1836-1838; ed. by James F. Sunderman. Univ. of Fla. press '53 p313-20

Murdoch, Richard K. Georgia-Florida frontier, 1793-1796; Spanish reaction to French intrigue and American designs. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in history, v40) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p 182-98 annot

Patrick, Rembert Wallace. Florida fiasco; rampant rebels on the Georgia-Florida border, 1810-1815. Univ. of Ga. press '54 p337-44 annot

Seminole wars

See Seminole war, 2d, 1835-1842

FLORIDA war, 1835-1842. See Seminole war, 2d, 1835-1842

FLOTATION

Booth, R. B. Flotation. Ind & Eng Chem 46:111 Ja '54

Booth, R. B. Froth flotation. Am Cyan Co Miner Dress Notes no21:19-23 Ja '55

Chang, C. S. and others. Flotation characteristics of pyrrhotite with xanthates. Min Eng 6:217 F '54

Gaudin, A. M. and Morrow, J. G. Adsorption of dodecylammonium acetate on hematite and its flotation effect. Min Eng 6:1202 D '54

Leja, J. and Schulman, J. H. Flotation theory: molecular interactions between frothers and collectors at solid-liquid-air interfaces. Min Eng 6:228 F '54

Schulz, N. F. and Cooke, S. R. B. Froth flotation of iron ores; adsorption of starch products and laurylamine acetate. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2772 D '53

FLOUR

Hess, K. Changes in the protein and starch of wheat flour during mixing and baking. Am Assn Cereal Chem Trans 11:164-6 Je '53

Miller, Byron Sloane, and Johnson, John Alexander. Review of methods for determining the quality of wheat and flour for bread-making. (Technical bul. 76) Kan. state college agricultural experiment station '54 p52-62

See also

Bread

FLOUR mills

Storck, John, and Teague, Walter Dorwin. Flour for man's bread; a history of milling. Univ. of Minn. press '52 p343-72 annot

FLOW. See Rheology

FLOW meters

Deschere, A. R. Basic difficulties in pulsating-flow metering. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 74:922-3 Ag '52

Engel, F. V. A. Some problems of fluid-flow measuring devices. Engineering 176:36-7 Jl 10 '53

See also

Orifice meters

Venturi meters

FLOWERING of plants. See Plants, Flowering of

FLOWERS

Hull, Helen S. Wild flowers for your garden. Barrows '52 p256-7

Reader's guide to good new books for a garden bookshelf. House & Gard 103:124+ F '53 annot

See also

Compositae

Pollen

Stocks (flowers)

Anatomy

Puri, V. Rôle of floral anatomy in the solution of morphological problems. Bot R 17:534-53 Jl '51

Morphology

Chou, Y. Floral morphology of three species of gaultheria. Bot Gaz 114:220-1 D '52

Kavaljian, L. G. Floral morphology of clethra alnifolia with some notes on C. acuminata and C. arborea. Bot Gaz 113:412-13 Je '52

Nagaraj, M. Floral morphology of populus deltoides and P. tremuloides. Bot Gaz 114:242-3 D '52

Palser, B. F. Studies of floral morphology in the ericales. Bot Gaz 112:484-5; 114:52 Je '51, S '52

Puri, V. Rôle of floral anatomy in the solution of morphological problems. Bot R 17:534-53 Jl '51

FLOWERS, Arrangement of

Wood, Marie Stevens. Flower arrangements, judged and point scored. Merriewoode press '52 p 165-6

Wood, Mary Cokely. Flower arrangement art of Japan. Tuttle '51 p 122-4

FLUE dust

Cobbs, W. H. Using powdered-coal flyash. Power 95:88-9 My '51; Tappi 35:144A-145A Mr '52

Cobbs, W. H. Using powdered-coal flyash. Tappi 35:144A-5 Mr '52

Littlejohn, Charles Edward. Literature review of the utilization of fly ash. (Bul. no6) Engineering experiment station, Clemson A & M college '54 42p

Pearson, A. S. and Galloway, T. R. Fly ash improves concrete and lowers its cost. Civil Eng 23:41 S '53

FLUE gas

Kaiser, E. R. Frontiers in heat extraction from the combustion gases of coal. Min Eng 6:312-13 Mr '54

Karlsson, H. and Hammond, W. E. Airpreheater design as affected by fuel characteristics. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75:718 Jl '53

FLUID dynamics

Baron, T. and Oppenheim, A. K. Fluid dynamics. Ind & Eng Chem 45:948-51; 46:929-31 My '53, My '54

Binder, Raymond Charles. Advanced fluid dynamics and fluid machinery. Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

FLUID dynamics—*Continued*

Institute of physics, London. Some aspects of fluid flow; being the papers presented at a conference organized by the Institute at Leamington Spa on 25th-28th Oct, 1950 and the reports of the conference discussion groups. Arnold '51 incl bibliog

Leva, M. and Weintraub, M. Fluid dynamics. Ind & Eng Chem 42:59-61; 43:96-9; 44:72-5; 45:79-82; 46:115-17 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54

Midwestern conference on fluid dynamics, 1st, University of Illinois, 1950. Proceedings. Edwards '51 incl bibliog

FLUID meters. See Flow meters

FLUIDITY

Rheology abstracts. See numbers of British society of rheology. Bulletin

FLUIDIZATION

Fluidized bed reactor applications. Pet Eng 24:C-37 Mr '52

Nelson, W. L. Application of fluidization to chemical operations. Oil & Gas J 50:370 Ja 28 '52

FLUIDS

Barnes, N. F. Optical techniques for fluid flow. Soc Motion Pict & Tv Eng J 61:503-11 O '53

Engel, F. V. A. Some problems of fluid-flow measuring devices. Engineering 176:36-7 Jl 10 '53

Johnson, E. F. Molecular transport properties of fluids. Ind & Eng Chem 45:905-7; 46:892-3 My '53, My '54

Miller, Frank G. Multiphase-flow theory and the problem of spacing oil wells. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 529) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p35

See also

Hydrodynamics
Liquids
Osmosis
Rotating masses of fluid
Solvents

FLUIDS and humors, Animal. See Body fluids

FLUKES. See Trematoda

FLUORESCENCE

Finkner, R. E. and others. Varietal reaction and inheritance of fluorescence in oats. Agron J 46:273-4 Je '54

Förster, Theodor. Fluoreszenz organischer verbindungen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '51 p282-309

Przibram, Karl. Verfärbung und lumineszenz; beiträge zur mineralphysik. Springer '53 p235-72

Radley, Jack Augustus, and Grant, Julius. Fluorescence analysis in ultra-violet light. (Ser. of monographs on applied chemistry, v7) Van Nostrand '54 incl bibliog

FLUORESCENT lamps. See Electric lamps, Fluorescent

FLUORINE

Dickey, J. B. and others. Effect of fluorine substitution on color and fastness of monoazo dyes. Ind & Eng Chem 45:1734 Ag '53

Haszeldine, Robert Neville, and Sharpe, Adam George. Fluorine and its compounds. (Methuen's monographs on chemical subjects) Wiley '51 p 147-9

Hill, W. L. and Jacob, K. D. Phosphate rock as an economic source of fluorine. Min Eng 6:1000 O '54

McKee, J. E. Rational approach to fluoridation. Am Water Works Assn J 45:384-5 Ap '53

Slesser, Charles, and Schram, Stuart R. eds. Preparation, properties, and technology of fluorine and organic fluoro compounds. (Nat. nuclear energy ser. Manhattan project technical sec. Div. VII: Materials procurement project, v 1) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Smith, Frank Alkroyd. Annotated bibliography of the literature on the pharmacology and toxicology of fluorine and its compounds. (Atomic energy project, UR-154) Univ. of Rochester '51 1393 titles

See also

Water—Fluoridation

Physiological effect

Bredermann, Gustav. Biochemie und physiologie des fluors und der industriellen fluorrauchschäden. Akademie-verlag '51 p 121-45

Davenport, S. J. and Morgis, G. G. Review of literature on health hazards of fluorine and its compounds in the mining and allied industries. (Information circ. 7687) U.S. Bur. of mines '54 55p

Neeley, K. L. and Harbaugh, F. G. Effects of fluoride ingestion on a herd of dairy cattle in the Lubbock, Texas, area. Am Vet Med Assn J 124:350 My '54

Toxicology

Oregon. Agricultural experiment station, Corvallis. Fluorosis symptoms in cattle, Multnomah and Columbia counties, Oregon; progress rep, 1949-50, by Merwyn P. Chapman. The station '50 incl bibliog

FLUORINE compounds

Davenport, S. J. and Morgis, G. G. Review of literature on health hazards of fluorine and its compounds in the mining and allied industries. (Information circ. 7687) U.S. Bur. of mines '54 55p

Haszeldine, Robert Neville, and Sharpe, Adam George. Fluorine and its compounds. (Methuen's monographs on chemical subjects) Wiley '51 p 147-9

Smith, Frank Alkroyd. Annotated bibliography of the literature on the pharmacology and toxicology of fluorine and its compounds. (Atomic energy project, UR-154) Univ. of Rochester '51 1393 titles

FLUORINE in the body

Miller, R. F. and Phillips, P. H. Metabolism of fluorine in the bones of the fluoride-poisoned rat. J Nutrition 51:280-1 O '53

FLUORINE organic compounds

Schiemann, Günther. Die organischen fluorverbindungen in ihrer bedeutung für die technik. (Technische fortschrittsberichte, v52) Steinkopff '51 p 184-96

Slesser, Charles, and Schram, Stuart R. eds. Preparation, properties, and technology of fluorine and organic fluoro compounds. (Nat. nuclear energy ser. Manhattan project technical sec. Div. VII: Materials procurement project, v 1) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

FLUOROMETRIC analysis

White, C. E. Fluorometric analysis. Anal Chem 22:71; 24:89-90; 26:133-5 Ja '50, Ja '52, Ja '54

FLUOROSCOPIC diagnosis. See Diagnosis, Fluoroscopic

FLUORSPAR

Gillerman, Elliot. Fluorspar deposits of the Eagle mountains, trans-Pecos Texas. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 987) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p93-5

FLY ash. See Flue dust

FLYCATCHERS (birds)

Snyder, L. L. On eastern empidonaces with particular reference to variation in E. traillii. (Contributions, no35) Royal Ontario museum '53 p23-6

FLYING. See Flight

FLYING boats

McLarren, R. New hull forms for flying boat design. Aero Digest 65:90-2 Jl '52

FLYING machines

See also

Airplanes
Flying boats
Helicopters
Rockets (aeronautics)

FOAM

Bikerman, Jacob Joseph, and others. Foams: theory and industrial applications. Reinhold '53 incl bibliog

Manegold, Erich. Schaum. Chemie & technik verlagsgesellschaft '53 p461-85

FOERSTER, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1869-

Foerster, Friedrich Wilhelm. Christus und das menschliche leben. 2d ed rev & enl Paulus '51 p539-43

Foerster, Friedrich Wilhelm. Erlebte weltgeschichte, 1869-1953; memoiren. Glock & Lutz '53 p715-17

Friedrich Wilhelm Foerster-gesellschaft. Friedrich Wilhelm Foerster; das gewissen einer generation. Paulus '53 p45-7

FOG

Bristow, G. C. Annotated bibliography on stratus forecasting. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 3:574-96 Je '52

Nurminen, Aili. Study of fog; with special reference to southern Finland. The author '50 p 142-6

FOGAZZARO, Antonio, 1842-1911

Piromalli, Antonio. Fogazzaro e la critica; storia della critica con l'aggiunta di una bibliog; pref. di Giuseppe Petronio. (Collana critica, 53) La Nuova Italia '52 p43-111

FOLIC acid

Lederle laboratories, New York. Nutritional and clinical significance of folic acid. The laboratories '50 p97-113

Miller, O. N. and others. Folic acid deficiency in the duck. J Nutrition 49:75-6 Ja '53

Nelson, M. M. and others. Production of multiple congenital abnormalities in young by maternal pteroylglutamic acid deficiency during gestation. J Nutrition 48:73-4 S '52

Toepfer, Edward William, and others. Folic acid content of foods; microbiological assay by standardized methods and compilation of data from the literature. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no29) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p 112-16

FOLIN, Otto, 1867-1934

Shaffer, P. A. Otto Folin, 1867-1934. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V27) The academy '52 p72-82)

FOLK, Joseph Wingate, 1869-1923

Geiger, Louis George. Joseph W. Folk of Missouri. (Studies, v25, no2) Univ. of Mo. '53 p 193-9

FOLK art, Czech

Hercík, Emanuel. Československé lidové hračky; kapitoly o hračkach od pravěku do naší doby. Orbis '51 p61-2

FOLK art, Mexican

Instituto nacional indigenista. Mexico. Bibliografía de las artes populares plásticas de México; prólogo de Alfonso Caso. (Memorias, v 1, no2) The institute '50 83-132p

FOLK art, Norwegian

Stuart, Janice S. Folk arts of Norway. Univ. of Madison press '53 p231-5

FOLK dances. See Dancing—Folk and national dances

FOLK drama, Mexican

Coloquio de pastores del hijo pródigo. Shepherd's play of the prodigal son (Coloquio de pastores del hijo pródigo) a folk drama of old Mexico; ed. and tr. by George C. Barker. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. Folklore studies, 2) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p 166-7

Robe, Stanley Linn, ed. Coloquios de pastores from Jalisco, Mexico. (California. Univ. Pubs. Folklore studies, 4) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p 156-8

FOLK games. See Singing games

FOLK literature

See also

Tales

FOLK literature, Albanian

Skendi, Stavro. Albanian and south Slavic oral epic poetry. (Memoirs, v44) Am. folklore soc. '54 p215-21

FOLK literature, Irish

Cross, Tom Peete. Motif-index of early Irish literature. (Pubs. Folklore ser, no7) Ind. univ. '52 p xv-xx

FOLK literature, Slavic

Harkins, William Edward. Bibliography of Slavic folk literature. (Columbia Slavic studies) King's crown press '53 28p

FOLK music

Kremenliev, Boris A. Bulgarian-Macedonian folk music. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 145-55

Schimmerling, Hanns Aldo. Folk dance music of the Slavic nations. Associated music '52 p 152-60

See also

Dancing—Folk and national dances

Folk songs

FOLK songs

See also

National songs

FOLK songs, American

Greenway, John. American folksongs of protest. Univ. of Pa. press '53 p329-38

Lomax, John Avery, and Lomax, Alan, eds. Best loved American folk songs. 4th ed Grosset '53 p387-96

FOLK songs, Austrian

Zoder, Raimund. Volkslied, volkstanz und volksbrauch in Österreich. (Lehrbücher des musikunterrichtes) Doblinger '50 p97-102

FOLK songs, Brazilian

Corrêa de Azevedo, Luiz Heitor, and others. Bibliografia musical brasileira, 1820-1950. (Rio de Janeiro. Inst. nacional do livro, Colecão B 1, bibliog. 9) Ministério da educação e saúde '52 252p

FOLK songs, English

Dean-Smith, Margaret. Guide to English folk song collections, 1822-1952; with an index to their contents, historical annots, and an introd; foreword by Gerald Abraham. Univ. press of Liverpool '54 120p

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Folk songs and dances of Britain; a bibliography. (ID 1119) The services '52 3p

White, Edward A. Index of English songs contributed to the Journal of the Folk song society, 1899-1931, and its continuation, the Journal of the English folk dance and song society, to 1950; ed. for pub. by Margaret Dean-Smith; with a pref. by R. Vaughan Williams. English folk dance & song soc. '51 58p

FOLK songs, Pennsylvania German

Boyer, Walter E. and others, eds. Songs along the Mahantongo; Pennsylvania Dutch folksongs. Pa. Dutch folklore center '51 p225-8

FOLK songs, Serbocroatian

Bartók, Béla, and Lord, Albert B. eds. Serbo-Croatian folk songs from the Milman Parry collection and a morphology of Serbo-Croatian folk melodies; with a foreword by George Herzog. (Columbia univ. Studies in musicology, no 7) Columbia univ. press '51 incl bibliog

Parry, Milman, comp. Serbocroatian heroic songs; ed. and tr. by Albert Bates Lord; v 1, Novi Pazar: English translations; with musical transcriptions by Béla Bartók and prefs. by John H. Finley, and Roman Jakobson; v2, Novi Pazar: Serbocroatian texts; with introd. and notes by the ed. and with a pref. by A. Belić. Harvard univ. press '53-'54 2v v 1, p46-9

FOLK songs, Slavic

See also

Folk songs, Serbocroatian

FOLK songs, Yugoslav

See also

Folk songs, Serbocroatian

FOLK tales. See Tales

FOLKLORE

Arbuthnot, May Hill, comp. Time for fairy tales old and new. Scott '52 p394-400 annot

Common council for American unity. Planning a folk festival; specimen programs and bibliographies. The council '54 incl bibliog

Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Library. Frank C. Brown collection of North Carolina folklore. Frank C. Brown collection of North Carolina folklore; the folklore of N.C; coll. by Dr Frank C. Brown during the years 1912 to 1943, in collaboration with the N.C. folklore soc; general ed: Newman Ivey White; associate eds: Henry M. Belden [and others] (Duke univ. pubs) Duke univ. press '52 3v incl bibliog

Folklore bibliography for 1950[-1953] So Folklore Q 15:1-107; 16:1-78; 17:1-88; 18:1-84 Mr '51, Mr '52, Mr '53, Mr '54

Folklore in periodical literature. See numbers of Journal of American folklore

Fossenius, Mai. Majgren, majträd, majstång; an etnologisk-kulturhistorisk studie. C. W. K. Gleerup '51 p361-75

Garfield, V. E. Contemporary problems of folklore collecting and study. Alaska Univ Anthrop Pa 1:35-6 My '53

Haywood, Charles. Bibliography of North American folklore and folksong. Greenberg '51 1292p

FOLKLORE—*Continued*

International commission on folk arts and folklore. Bibliographie internationale des arts et traditions populaires. International folklore bibliography. Années 1942-1947 avec sup. d'années antérieures; rédaction: Paul Geiger et Robert Wildhaber. The commission '50 482p

Peuckert, Will Erich, and Lauffer, Otto. Volkskunde; quellen und forschungen seit 1930. (Wissenschaftliche forschungsberichte. Geisteswissenschaftliche reihe, v 14) Francke '51 incl bibliog

Sondley reference library. Folkways. (Leaves from the Sondley, v2, no4) The library '50 12p

See also

Animal lore
Chap books
Cinderella
Demonology
Fairy tales
Folk music
Legends
Mythology
Nursery rhymes
Plant lore
Riddles
Sagas
Superstition
Tales
Weather lore
Werwolves

Juvenile literature

American folklore society. Folklore for children and young people; a critical and descriptive bibliog. for use in the elementary and intermediate school; comp. and annot. by Eloise Ramsey [and] Dorothy Mills Howard. (Bibliog. ser, v3, 1952) The society '52 97p annot

National conference of American folklore for youth. Bibliography of American folklore for secondary schools. Ball state teachers college '51 17p annot

National conference of American folklore for youth. North American folklore; bks. for boys and girls. Ball state teachers college '51 12p annot

Argentina

Coluccio, Félix. Diccionario folklórico argentino. 2d ed rev & enl El Ateneo '50 p437-503

Arkansas

Randolph, Vance. We always lie to strangers; tall tales from the Ozarks. Columbia univ. press '51 p273-94 annot

Asia

Nachtigall, H. Die erhöhte bestattung in Nord- und Hochasien. Anthropos 48:68-70 '53

Belgium

Poumon, Émile. Le Hainaut; le livre des traditions. Mees '53 p39-42

Catalonia

Amades, Joan. Folklore de Catalunya, rondallística: rondalles, tradiciones, llegendes. (Biblioteca Perenne, 13) Editorial Selecta '50 p 1555-70

Costa Rica

Stone, D. Report on folklore research in Costa Rica. J Am Folklore 64:98-9, 100-3 Ja '51

England

Spicer, Dorothy Gladys. Yearbook of English festivals. Wilson '54 p272-81 annot

See also

Proverbs, English

Europe

Bernheimer, Richard. Wild men in the middle ages; a study in art, sentiment, and demonology. Harvard univ. press '52 p 187-216 annot

Finland

Haavio, Martti Henrikki. Väinämöinen; eternal sage; tr. from the Finnish by Helen Goldthwait-Väänänen. (Folklore fellows. FD communications, no 144) Suomalainen tiedeakatemia '52 p246-55

France

Dumont, Louis. La tarasque; essai de description d'un fait local d'un point de vue ethnographique. (L'espèce humaine, 8) Gallimard '51 p233-43

See also

Tarasque

Friuli

Aranco, Gianfranco d'. Bibliografia ragionata delle tradizioni popolari friulane (contributo) The author '50 167p

Great Britain

Insole, Alan V. Immortal Britain. Aquarian press '52 p 141-55

Honduras

Stone, D. Report on folklore research in Honduras. J Am Folklore 64:115-20 Ja '51

Ireland

Lehmacher, G. Der Dagde, das haupt der irischen götter. Anthropos 48:835-6 '53

Italy

Crocioni, Giovanni. Bibliografia delle tradizioni popolari marchigiane. (Biblioteca di bibliografia italiana, 24) Olschki '53 219p

Latin America

Waterman, R. A. and others. Folklore research in Latin America; a report of the committee on research of the American folklore society. J Am Folklore 64:95-120 Ja '51 incl bibliog

Mexico

Mendoza, V. T. Folklore activities in Mexico during 1950. J Am Folklore 64:110-12 Ja '51

Oceania

Luomala, Katharine. Menehune of Polynesia and other mythical little people of Oceania. (Bul. 203) Bernice Pauahi Bishop museum '51 p85-7

Ozark mountains

Randolph, Vance, ed. Who blowed up the church house? and other Ozark folk tales; with notes by Herbert Halpert. Columbia univ. press '52 p227-32

Peru

Angeles Caballero, César Augusto. Bibliografía del folklore peruano (primera contribución) The author '52 23p

Southwest

Crawford, Roselle (Williams). Survival of legends; legends and their relation to history, literature, and life of the Southwest. Naylor '52 p78-88

Lea, Aurora (Lucero-White) ed. Literary folklore of the Hispanic Southwest. Naylor '53 p241-3

United States

Davidson, Levette Jay. Guide to American folklore. Sage '51 incl bibliog

Davis, M. G. American folk tales. Horn Bk 28:62 F '52

Regional bibliography. See numbers of Western humanities review

See also

Proverbs, American

FOLKLORE, Aino

Howell, R. W. Classification and description of Ainu folklore. J Am Folklore 64:369 O '51

FOLKLORE, Cheremissian

Sebeok, T. A. Structure and content of Cheremis charms. Anthropos 48:386-8 '53

Seboek, Thomas Albert, ed. Studies in Cheremis folklore. (Folklore ser, no6) Ind. univ. '52 p9-12

—Addenda. J Am Folklore 65:168 Ap '52

FOLKLORE, Creole

Rowe, C. G. and Horth, A. Dolos: creole proverbs of French Guiana. J Am Folklore 64:263-4 Jl '51

FOLKLORE, Eskimo

Cumming, J. R. Metaphysical implications of the folktales of the Eskimos of Alaska. Alaska Univ Anthrop Pa 3:62-3 D '54

FOLKLORE, Indian

Waterman, R. A. and others. Folklore research in Latin America; a report of the committee on research of the American folklore society. J Am Folklore 64:95-120 Ja '51 incl bibliog

FOLKLORE, Jewish

Gaer, Joseph. Lore of the Old Testament. Little '51 p339-69 annot

FOLKLORE, Spanish American
Lea, Aurora (Lucero-White) ed. Literary folklore of the Hispanic Southwest. Naylor '53 p241-3

FOLKLORE, Walloon
La philologie wallonne en 1951[-1953] Dial Belg-Rom 9:166-255; 10:187-279; 11:183-275 Jl '52, Jl '53, Jl '54

FOLKLORE, Welsh
Parry-Jones, Daniel. Welsh legends and fairy lore. Batsford '53 p 177-81

FOLKLORE of animals. See Animal lore

FOLKLORE of insects
Clausen, Lucy Wilhelmine. Insect fact and folklore. Macmillan '54 p 179-86

FOLKLORE of the sea
Shay, Frank. Sailor's treasury; being the myths and superstitions, lore, legends and yarns, the cries, epithets, and salty speech of the American sailorman in the days of oak and canvas. Norton '51 p 194-6

FOLKLORE of trees
Buchinger, Josef. Bodenständige naturkunde; unsere bäume und sträucher im heimat- und volksleben. (Landschulreihe, schriften zur landschulerneuerung, v2) Österreichischer bundesverlag für unterricht, wissenschaft und kunst '50 p 194-7

FOLKSONGS, Canadian
Fowke, Edith Fulton, and Johnston, Richard, eds. Folk songs of Canada. Waterlow music co. '54 p 193-4

FOLKTALES. See Tales

FONSECA SOARES, António da. See António das Chagas

FONTENELLE, Bernard Le Bovier de, 1657-1757
Cosentini, John W. Fontenelle's art of dialogue. King's crown press '52 p231-40

FOOD
Advances in technology. See numbers of Food engineering

Bate-Smith, Edgar Charles, and Morris, Thomas Norman, eds. Food science; a symposium on quality & preservation of foods; with an introd. by Franklin Kidd. Cambridge '52 incl bibliog

Berliner (J. J.) and staff, New York. Bibliography on new developments in food, 1943-1948. The firm '49 97p

Current abstracts of scientific and technical literature. General foods corp. See numbers

Current literature. See numbers of American dietetic association. Journal

Duncan, Amon Ocyrus. Food processing; a guide to selecting, producing, preserving, and storing the family food supply. rev ed Smith '51 p521-30

Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Food science abstracts. The department. See numbers

Jacobs, Morris Boris, ed. Chemistry and technology of food and food products; prepared by a group of specialists. 2d rev & augm ed Interscience '51 2v incl bibliog

Jacobs, Morris Boris, ed. Chemistry and technology of food and food products; prepared by a group of specialists. 2d rev & augm ed Interscience '51 3v incl bibliog

National council on hotel and restaurant education. Food preparation and related subjects; a sel. annot. list of books. The council '50 41p

Simon, A. L. Art of good living. Brit Bk N 155:363-7 Jl '53

Sweetman, Marion (Deyoe). Food selection and preparation; 4th ed. [by the author and] Ingeborg MacKellar. (Home economics ser) Wiley '54 incl bibliog

United States. Office of experiment stations. Published and processed reports of research in foods, human nutrition, and home economics at the land-grant institutions, October 1950-October 1951; comp. by Christine Justin and Georgian Adams. The office '51 54p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Foods and cooking. (Price list 11, 47th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 11p

See also
Animals—Food and feeding habits
Bread
Cereals as food
Cookery
Diet
Farm produce
Fish as food
Flavoring essences
Fruit
Gastronomy
Meat
Minerals (food)
Nutrition
Sea food

Analysis

See Food—Chemistry

Bacteriology

Ayres, John C. Some bacteriological aspects of spoilage of self-service meats. Iowa St Coll J Sci 26:45-8 O '51
Kirsch, R. H. and others. Bacteriology of refrigerated ground beef. Food Res 17:503 N '52
Miller, C. and Winter, A. R. Pasteurized frozen whole egg and yolk for mayonnaise production. Food Res 16:49 Ja '51
Reynolds, H. and others. Thermal destruction of Cameron's putrefactive anaerobe 3679 in food substrates. Food Res 17:166-7 Mr '52
Tarr, H. L. A. Microbiological deterioration of fish post mortem, its detection and control. Bact R 18:11-15 Mr '54
Wilson, T. E. and McCleskey, C. S. Indices of pollution in oysters. Food Res 16:319 Jl '51
Zuccaro, J. B. and others. Thermal death times of yeast in oil and movement of the yeast between the oil and water phases of French dressing. Food Res 16:37-8 Ja '51

See also
Eggs—Bacteriology
Food, Canned—Bacteriology
Food, Dried—Bacteriology
Food, Frozen—Bacteriology
Food poisoning
Meat—Bacteriology

Chemistry

Abstracts. See numbers of Journal of science of food and agriculture
Aitken, T. R. Thirty years of cereal chemistry. Am Assn Cereal Chem Trans 12:208-14 O '54
Black, L. A. and others. Report of Applied laboratory methods committee, International association of milk and food sanitarians, 1953. J Milk & Food Tech 16:274+ D '53
Bressani, R. and others. Nutritive value of Central American beans. Food Res 19:267-8 My '54
British abstracts. Bur. of abstracts. See numbers thru December 1953
Commonwealth bureau of animal nutrition. Nutrition abstracts & reviews. The bureau. See numbers
Cruickshank, Ernest William Henderson. Food and nutrition. 2d ed Williams & Wilkins '51 incl bibliog
Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Food composition tables; minerals and vitamins for int. use; a rep. prepared by Charlotte Chatfield. (FAO nutritional studies, no 11) The organization '54 p57-117
Jacobs, Morris Boris. Chemical analysis of foods and food products. 2d ed Van Nostrand '51 incl bibliog
Jacobs, Morris Boris, ed. Chemistry and technology of food and food products; prepared by a group of specialists. 2d rev & augm ed Interscience '51 3v incl bibliog
Labbee, M. D. and Esselen, W. B. Effect of peroxidase concentration, acidity, and storage temperature on the development of off-flavors in fresh pack pickles. Food Tech 8:54 Ja '54
National research council. Food protection committee. Safety of mono- and diglycerides for use as intentional additives in foods; a report. (Pub. 251) The council '52 p 12-14

Oser, B. L. and others. Food. Anal Chem 22:226-7; 23:226-7; 24:241-3; 25:28-30 F '50, F '51, F '52, Ja '53

Pratt, C. D. Certain partial emulsifier levels in food. Food Tech 6:429-30 N '52

FOOD—Chemistry—*Continued*

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 8th ed Macmillan '52 incl bibliog

Toepfer, Edward William, and others. Folic acid content of foods; microbiological assay by standardized methods and compilation of data from the literature. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no29) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p 112-16

Wu Leung, Toot-tsuen, and others. Composition of foods used in the Far Eastern countries. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no34) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p44-62

Color

See Color of foods

Marketing

United States. Department of agriculture. Technology in food marketing; a survey of developments and trends in the processing and distribution of farm-produced foods, 1930-50; a special rep. prepared under the direction of an Inter-bureau committee. (Agriculture monograph no 14) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 112-15

Preservation

Astrack, A. and others. Effects of high intensity electron bursts upon various vegetable and fish oils. Food Res 17:582-3 N '52

Drewniak, Edwin Edward, and others. Studies on sanitizing methods for use in poultry processing. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no930) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p29-30

Godkin, W. J. and Cathcart, W. H. Effect of antibiotics in retarding the growth of micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus in custard fillings. Food Tech 6:229 Je '52

Hayner, J. H. and Proctor, B. E. Investigations relating to the possible use of atomic fission products for food sterilization. Food Tech 7:10 Ja '53

Hirsch, Paul. Chemische konservierung von lebensmitteln. (Technische fortschrittsberichte, v54) Steinkopf '52 incl bibliog

Holmes, A. D. and others. Composition of butternut squashes from vines treated with maleic hydrazide. Food Res 19:297 My '54

Jakobsen, F. Notes on process evaluation. Food Res 19:79 Ja '54

Vail, G. E. Today's trends in food processing. Am Diet Assn J 30:851 S '54

See also

Canning and preserving

Cold storage

Fishery products—Preservation

Food, Frozen

Food spoilage

Prices

McMahon, G. Dietary consultation—a service for small institutions. Am Diet Assn J 27:307-8 Ap '51

Testing

Dawson, Elsie H. and others. Sensory methods for measuring differences in food quality; review of literature and proceedings of Conference. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no34) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p 118-32

Kramer, A. Objective testing of vegetable quality. Food Tech 5:268-9 Jl '51

FOOD, Canned

Alstrand, D. V. and Ecklund, O. F. Mechanics and interpretation of heat penetration tests in canned foods. Food Tech 6:189 My '52

United States. Quartermaster food and container institute for the Armed forces, Chicago. Quality and stability of canned meats; a symposium sponsored by the Institute for the Armed forces, Quartermaster research and development command, U.S. Army quartermaster corps, Chicago, March 31-Apr. 1, 1953; ed. by Robert G. Tischer [and others] (Surveys of progress on military subsistence problems. Ser 1: Food stability, 4) Advisory board on quartermaster research & development, Com. on foods, Nat. acad. of sciences-Nat. research council '54 incl bibliog

Bacteriology

Jakobsen, F. Notes on process evaluation. Food Res 19:79 Ja '54

Powers, J. J. and others. Acidification and calcium-firming of canned pimientos. Food Tech 4:488 D '50

Vaughn, R. H. and others. Spoilage of canned foods caused by the bacillus macerans-polymyxa group of bacteria. Food Res 17:569-70 N '52

FOOD, Color of. See Color of foods

FOOD, Dried

See also

Eggs, Dried

Potatoes, Dried

Vegetables, Dried

Bacteriology

Vaughn, R. H. Microbiology of dehydrated vegetables. Food Res 16:438 S '51

FOOD, Frozen

Heiss, R. and Schachinger, L. Fundamentals of freeze-concentration of liquids. Food Tech 5:218 Je '51

Stout, Gerald John. Home freezers. Van Nostrand '54 p311-13

See also

Eggs, Frozen

Fruit juices, Frozen

Meat, Frozen

Bacteriology

Hartsell, S. E. Growth initiation of bacteria in defrosted eggs. Food Res 16:105-6 Mr '51

Hucker, G. J. and others. Source of bacteria in processing and their significance in frozen vegetables. Food Tech 6:155 Ap '52

Kaplan, M. T. and Appleman, M. D. Microbiology of frozen orange concentrate. Food Tech 6:169-70 My '52

Storage

See also

Cold storage lockers

FOOD, Synthetic. See Food substitutes

FOOD and agriculture organization of the United nations

Hambidge, Gove. Story of FAO. Van Nostrand '55 p 264-77

FOOD chemistry. See Food—Chemistry

FOOD containers

See also

Tin cans

FOOD habits

Cussler, Margaret, and De Give, Mary L. Twixt the cup and the lip; psychological and socio-cultural factors affecting food habits. Twayne '52 incl bibliog

FOOD industry and trade

See also

Food—Marketing

Food technology

Market stores

Poultry industry and trade

Produce trade

FOOD plants. See Plants, Edible

FOOD poisoning

Cook, J. S. Food-borne illness in the navy, analysis of 243 outbreaks. J Milk & Food Tech 17:12-13 Ja '54

Dewberry, Elliot Brocklebank. Food poisoning; its nature, history, and causation; measures for its prevention and control; foreword by Gerald R. Leighton. 3d ed Hill '50 incl bibliog

Hussemann, D. L. and Wallace, M. A. Studies on the possibility of the transmission of salmonella by cooked fowl. Food Res 16:96 Mr '51

FOOD preferences

Jasper, A. William, and Cray, Raymond E. Consumer preferences, practices and demands in purchasing eggs and poultry in Columbus, Ohio, 1950. (Research bul. 736) Ohio agricultural experiment station '53 p32-4

FOOD preservation. See Food—Preservation

FOOD spoilage

Farber, L. Comparison of various methods for the determination of spoilage in fish. Food Tech 6:324 Ag '52

FOOD spoilage—*Continued*

Palmer, A. Z. and others. Deterioration in frozen pork as related to fat composition, storage temperature, length of storage period and packaging treatment. (Research bul. 492) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '52 p59-62

FOOD stores

See also

Market stores

FOOD subsidies. See Subsidies

FOOD substitutes

Dean, Reginald Francis Alfred. Plant proteins in child feeding. (Medical research council (Great Britain) Special rep. ser, no279) H.M.S.O. '53 p 147-59

FOOD supply

Castro, Josué de. Geography of hunger; foreword by Lord Boyd-Orr. Little '52 p312-26

Clark, Frederick Le Gros, and Pirie, Norman Wingate, eds. Four thousand million mouths; scientific humanism and the shadow of world hunger. Oxford '51 incl bibliog

Osborn, Fairfield. Limits of the earth. Little '53 p231-8

Smith, Frederick George Walton, and Chapin, Henry. Sun, the sea, and tomorrow; potential sources of food, energy and minerals from the sea. Scribner '54 p205-10

Zimmermann, Werner. Der nahrungshaushalt der erde; herkunft und verbreitung der haupterzeugnisse für die ernährung. Engel '51 p 162-3

See also

World war, 1939-1945
—Food question

France

Werner, Robert. L'approvisionnement en pain de la population du Bas-Rhin et de l'Armée du Rhin pendant la Révolution, 1789-1797. F. X. Le Roux '51 p 11-43

Great Britain

Hammond, Richard James. Food and agriculture in Britain, 1939-45; aspects of wartime control. (Food, agriculture, and World war II) Stanford univ. press '54 incl bibliog

India

Knight, Sir Henry. Food administration in India, 1939-47. (Food, agriculture, and World war II) Stanford univ. press '54 incl bibliog

South America

Castro, Josué de. Le problème de l'alimentation en Amérique du Sud. (Les hommes et leur nourriture) Dunod '50 p36-9

FOOD technology

Current abstracts of scientific and technical literature. General foods corp. See numbers

Selected abstracts. See numbers of Food technology

Study and teaching

Gunderson, F. L. Food technology curricula. Food Tech 5:87 Mr '51

FOOD values

King, C. G. Progress of nutritional research. Am Diet Assn J 27:384-5 My '51

United States. Quartermaster food and container institute for the Armed forces, Chicago. Methods for evaluation of nutritional adequacy and status; a symposium sponsored by the Quartermaster food and container inst. for the Armed forces, Quartermaster research and development command, U.S. Army quartermaster corps and Medical nutrition laboratory research and development div, Office of the Surgeon general [at the] Oriental inst, Univ. of Chicago, Feb. 25-26 1954; ed. by Harry Spector [and others] (Surveys of progress on military subsistence problems. Ser2: Nutrition aspects of rations, 2) Advisory board on quartermaster research & development, Com. on foods, Nat. acad. of sciences—Nat. research council '54 incl bibliog

FOOT

Cozzi, Florence Evelyn (Harden). Measurements of the human foot; a literature survey. (Bibliog. ser, no24) Technical lib, QM research & development laboratories '52 12p

Wikler, Simon J. Your feet are killing you; with a foreword by Thomas Hale. Fell '53 p208-12

See also

Chiropody

Abnormities and deformities

Hohmann, Georg. Fuss und bein; ihre erkrankungen und deren behandlung; ein lehrbuch. 5th enl ed J. F. Bergmann '51 p490-512

Diseases

Reilly, John J. Common ailments of the leg and foot; varicose veins, phlebitis, leg ulcers, leg eczemas, foot trouble, arthritis, rheumatism, gout. Garden City health bk. co. '50 p95-6

FOOTBALL

Steckbeck, John S. Fabulous Redmen; the Carlisle Indians and their famous football teams. McFarland '51 p 146-50

FOOTPRINTS, Fossil

Baird, D. Revision of the Pennsylvanian and Permian footprints limnopus, allopus and baropus. J Paleont 26:840 S '52

Bock, W. Triassic reptilian tracks and trends of locomotive evolution. J Paleont 26:431, 433 My '52

FORAGE plants

Bell, J. M. and others. Mineral and protein content of forage crops in central Saskatchewan. Can J Ag Sci 34:260 My '54

Bressani, R. and Johnson, I. J. Effects of grass-legume associations, environment, and genotype on carotene and nitrogen content of forage crops. Agron J 44:419-20 Ag '52

Cloninger, W. H. and Herman, Harry August. Study of composition of Missouri grown roughages. (Research bul. 533) Agricultural experiment station, College of agriculture, Univ. of Mo. '53 p46-51

Cooper, J. P. Studies on growth and development in lolium. J Ecol 39:268-70; 40: 378-9 D '51, O '52

Irvin, H. M. and others. Role of plant pigments in digestion trial studies. J Animal Sci 12:550-1 Ag '53

McCullough, M. E. and others. Suitability and utilization of winter forages for dairy cattle. (Mimeo ser, 62) Ga. experiment station '53 p 19-20

Miller, W. J. and others. Comparison of the digestibility of certain pasture forages in the fresh and dried states. J Animal Sci 13:288 F '54

Moore, Henry Ian. Science and practice in cropping for meat and milk. Allen & Unwin '52 p 127

Pigden, W. J. Relation of lignin, cellulose, protein, starch and ether extract to the curing of range grasses. Can J Ag Sci 33: 377-8 Jl '53

Rivera-Brenes, Luis. Technical and economic aspects of roughage production in Puerto Rico. (Technical paper 12) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Puerto Rico. '53 p 101-11

Schneider, B. H. and others. Digestibility and consumption of pasture forage by grazing sheep. J Animal Sci 12:729-30 N '53

Wagner, Robert Earl. Yields and botanical composition of four grass-legume mixtures under differential cutting. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1063) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p49-53

Whyte, Robert Orr, and others. Legumes in agriculture. (FAO agricultural studies, no21) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '53 p347-56

See also

Alfalfa
Beans
Cactus
Clover
Grasses
Hay
Kudzu
Legumes
Lespedeza, Korean
Pastures and meadows
Silage
Sorghum
Soybeans

FORAGE plants—*Continued*

Diseases and pests

Theis, Thomas. Some diseases of Puerto Rican forage crops. (U.S. Federal experiment station. Bul. no51) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p30-1

FORAGE poisoning

Beath, Orville Andrew, and others. Poisonous plants and livestock poisoning. (Bul. 324) Wy. agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Wy. '53 p 90-1

Whitehead, Eugene Irving, and Moxon, Alvin Lloyd. Nitrate poisoning. (Bul. 424) Agricultural experiment station, S.D. state college '52 p22-4

FORAMINIFERA

Akers, W. H. Ecologic aspects and stratigraphic significance of the foraminifer cyclammina cancellata Brady. J Paleont 28: 149-52 Mr '54

Arnold, Z. M. Culture methods in the study of living foraminifera. J Paleont 28:415-16 Jl '54

Bandy, O. L. Ecology and paleoecology of some California foraminifera. J Paleont 27: 176-7, 181-2, 203 Mr '53

Hamilton, E. L. Upper cretaceous, tertiary, and recent planktonic foraminifera from mid-Pacific flat-topped seamounts. J Paleont 27:236-7 Mr '53

Loeblich, Alfred Richard, and Tappan, Helen. Studies of arctic foraminifera. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 121, no7) Smithsonian inst. '53 p 122-6

Loeblich, A. R. and Tappan, H. Adercotryma, a new recent foraminiferal genus from the Arctic. Wash Acad Sci J 42:151 My '52

Phleger, Fred B. and Parker, Francis Lyman. Ecology of foraminifera, northwest Gulf of Mexico. (Memoir 46) Geological soc. of Am. '51 2pts pt 1, p83; pt2, p37-8

FORAMINIFERA, Fossil

Bibliography and index to new genera, species and varieties of foraminifera for the year 1949[-1953] J Paleont 24:699-745; 26:223-68; 953-92; 27:847-76; 28:840-73 N '50, Mr, N '52, N '53, N '54

Church, C. C. Foraminifera, an evaluation. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:1558-9 Jl '53

Cole, W. S. and Gravell, D. W. Middle eocene foraminifera from Peñon seep, Matanzas province, Cuba. J Paleont 26: 727 S '52

Cole, William Storrs. Eocene and oligocene larger foraminifera from the Panama Canal zone and vicinity. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 244) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p37-8

Cole, William Storrs, and Bridge, Josiah. Geology and larger foraminifera of Saipan island; a prelim. rep. on the geology of this interesting island in the Mariana islands, trust territory of the Pacific, and descriptions of some of the larger microfossils. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 253) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p40-1

Glaessner, M. F. Three foraminiferal zones in the tertiary of Australia. Geol Mag 88: 282-3 Jl '51

Le Roy, Leslie Walter. Biostratigraphy of the Maqfi section, Egypt. (Memoir 54) Geol. soc. of Am. '53 p55-8

Loeblich, Alfred Richard, and Tappan, Helen. Foraminiferal genus triplasia Reuss, 1854. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 117, no 15) Smithsonian inst. '52 p49-52

1940 E. W. Scripps cruise to the Gulf of California, by Charles A. Anderson [and others] (Memoir 43) Geological soc. of Am. '50 incl bibliog

Phleger, Fred B. and Parker, Francis Lyman. Ecology of foraminifera, northwest Gulf of Mexico. (Memoir 46) Geological soc. of Am. '51 2pts pt 1, p83; pt2, p37-8

Rau, W. W. Tertiary foraminifera from the Willapa River valley of southwest Washington. J Paleont 25:452-3 Jl '51

Redmond, C. D. Miocene foraminifera from the Tubara beds of northern Colombia. J Paleont 27:732-3 S '53

Visser, Anna Maria. Monograph on the foraminifera of the type-locality of the Maestrichtian, South Limburg, Netherlands. (Leidse geologische mededelingen, pt 16) Rijksmuseum van geologie en mineralogie '51 p320-7

Zeller, D. E. N. Endothyroid foraminifera and ancestral fusulinids from the type Chesteran (upper Mississippian) J Paleont 27:198-9 Mr '53

See also
Fusulinidae
Peneroplidae

FORCE and energy

Orgone institute. Wilhelm Reich biographical material: history of the discovery of the life energy, European and Am. period, 1920-1952; documentary vol. A-IX-B, Bibliog. on orgonomy. Orgone inst. press '53 137p

Putnam, Palmer Cosslett. Energy in the future. Van Nostrand '53 p483-533

See also
Dynamics

FORCED labor. See Labor, Compulsory

FORD, Henry, 1863-1947

Nevins, Allan, and Hill, Frank Ernest. Ford; the times, the man, the company. Scribner '54 p653-64 annot

FORECASTING, Business. See Business forecasting

FORECASTING, Weather. See Weather forecasting

FOREIGN exchange

De Roover, Raymond Adrien. L'évolution de la lettre de change, XIV^e-XVIII^e siècles; avant-propos de Fernand Braudel. (Affaires et gens d'affaires, 4) Colin '53 p 161-230

Korteweg, S. and Keesing, Frans Arnold George. Het moderne geldwezen. 3d rev ed Noord-Holland '50 p374-89 annot
—Same. 4th ed rev & enl Noord-Holland '52 p449-72

Walter, John T. Foreign exchange equilibrium. (Pittsburgh. Univ. Studies in the social sciences, no 1) Univ. of Pittsburgh press '51 p 113-64 annot

Switzerland

Glettig, Ernst C. Das schweizerische clearingstrafrecht. Recht & gesellschaft '52 p xiii-xviii

FOREIGN relations. See International law; International relations

FOREIGN trade. See Commerce

FOREIGNERS. See Aliens

FOREL, Auguste, 1848-1931

Stumper, R. Quelques ouvrages de Forel. Insectes Soc 1:369 O '54

FOREMEN

Beckman, R. O. How to train supervisors; manual and outlines for determinate discussion. 4th rev ed Harper '52 p313-25 annot

Carroll, Phil. Timestudy fundamentals for foremen; with a foreword by Glenn Gardiner. 2d ed McGraw '51 p201-4

National institute of industrial psychology, London. Bibliography of industrial supervision; comp. by the group carrying out a study of the selection, training and status of foremen, sponsored by the Human factors panel of the Com. on industrial productivity. The institute '50 24p

National institute of industrial psychology, London. Foreman; a study of supervision in British industry. Staples press '51 p 152-4 annot

FORENSIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Legal

FORENSIC medicine. See Medical jurisprudence

FOREST diseases and pests. See Trees—Diseases and pests

FOREST ecology

Curtis, J. T. and McIntosh, R. P. Upland forest continuum in the prairie-forest border region of Wisconsin. Ecology 32: 495-6 Jl '51

De Selm, H. R. Carbon dioxide gradients in a beech forest in central Ohio. Ohio J Sci 52:197-8 Jl '52

FOREST ecology—*Continued*

Fabijanowski, Jerzy. Untersuchungen über die zusammenhänge zwischen exposition, relief, mikroklima und vegetation in der fallätsche bei Zürich. (Schweizerische naturforschende gesellschaft. Pflanzengeographische kommission. Beiträge zur geobotanischen landesaufnahme der Schweiz, no29) Huber '50 p 103-4

Ferrell, W. K. Effect of environmental conditions on survival and growth of forest tree seedlings under field conditions in the Piedmont region of North Carolina. Ecology 34:687-8 O '53

Merkle, J. Analysis of a pinyon-juniper community at Grand canyon, Arizona. Ecology 33:384 Jl '52

Organisation for European economic cooperation. [Report of] Technical assistance mission no 18. (OEEC documentation) The organization '52 p 199-213

Park, O. and Auerbach, S. Further study of the tree-hole complex with emphasis on quantitative aspects of the fauna. Ecology 35:222 Ap '54

Richards, Paul Westmacott. Tropical rain forest; an ecological study. Cambridge '52 p408-23

Rubner, Konrad, and Reinhold, Fritz. Das natürliche waldbild Europas als grundlage für einen europäischen waldbau. Parey '53 p283-8

Schnell, Raymond. La forêt dense; introd. à l'étude botanique de la région forestière d'Afrique occidentale; avec clefs de détermination pour les principales espèces arborescentes; préf. du prof A. Chevalier. (Manuels ouest-africains, v 1) P. Lechevalier '50 p263-71

Stewart, R. E. and Aldrich, J. W. Ecological studies of breeding bird populations in northern Maine. Ecology 33:238 Ap '52

See also

Forest influences

FOREST fires

Burns, Paul Yoder. Effect of fire on forest soils in the Pine Barren region of New Jersey. (School of forestry. Bul. no57) Yale univ. '52 p33-8

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Division of forestry and forest products. Elements of forest fire control. (FAO forestry and forest products studies, no5) The organization '53 p97-9

Kling, John Bernard. Cooperative forest fire control; policy determination and administration in the Clarke-McNary grant-in-aid program. (Bul. 25; Bul. v24, no3) College of forestry, Syracuse, N.Y. state univ; N.Y. state college of forestry, Syracuse univ. '51 p99-102

FOREST industries. See Wood using industries

FOREST influences

Kittredge, J. Influences of forests on snow in the ponderosa-sugar pine-fir zone of the central Sierra Nevada. Hilgardia 22:94-6 Mr '53

FOREST management

Georgopulos, Anton. Die forsteinrichtung in Griechenland; rückblick und ausblick. The author '50 p 143-51

Knuchel, Hermann. Planung und kontrolle im forstbetrieb. Sauerländer '50 p338-46

Little, S. Prescribed burning as a tool of forest management in the northeastern states. J For 51:499-50 Jl '53

Meyer, Hans Arthur, and others. Forest management. Ronald '52 incl bibliog

United States. Forest service. California region. From these green hills; a brief review of forests and forestry in California, by Charles E. Fox. Div. of forestry, Calif. dept. of natural resources '50 p 144-50 annot

Walker, J. F. Pulp and paper company's approach to extension forestry; with particular reference to tree farms and farm woodlots. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 55:126 Ja '54

Westveld, Ruthford Henry, and Peck, Ralph Howard. Forestry in farm management; 2d ed. rev. by R. H. Westveld. Wiley '51 incl bibliog

FOREST measurements

See also

Forest surveys

FOREST pathology. See Trees—Diseases and pests

FOREST products

Canada. Department of resources and development. Forestry branch. Canadian wood; their properties and uses. 2d ed The branch '51 incl bibliog

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Bibliography of forestry and forest products. The organization. See numbers through 1952

Pretoria. State library. Forestry and forest products; a sel. list of U.S. gov. publications. (Smithsonian bibliog. no30; Agriculture ser, no5) The library '51 16p

See also

Lumber
Rubber
Timber
Wood
Wood pulp
Wood using industries

FOREST shelter belt projects

Linde, R. J. van der, and Woudenberg, J. P. M. On the microclimatic properties of sheltered areas; the oak-coppice sheltered area. (Mededeling no 10) Inst. voor toegepast biologisch onderzoek in de natuur '51 p 149-51

FOREST soils

Birch, L. C. and Clark, D. P. Forest soil as an ecological community with special reference to the fauna. Q R Biol 28:33-6 Mr '53

Burns, Paul Yoder. Effect of fire on forest soils in the Pine Barren region of New Jersey. (School of forestry. Bul. no57) Yale univ. '52 p33-8

Gorham, E. Development of the humus layer in some woodlands of the English lake district. J Ecol 41:150-2 Ja '53

Smith, David Martyn. Influence of seedbed conditions on the regeneration of eastern white pine. (Bul. 545) Conn. agricultural experiment station '51 p57-60

FOREST surveys

Harrison, John Darley Braithwaite. Planning a national forest inventory. (FAO forestry and forest products studies, no1) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '50 p56-7, 76-8

FOREST valuation. See Forest surveys

FORESTS and forestry

Allen, J. C. Half century of reforestation in the Tennessee valley. J For 51:113 F '53

Collins, P. B. Trees for park and forest. Brit Bk N no 133:577-80 S '51

Current literature. See numbers of Journal of forestry

Davis, Kenneth Pickett. American forest management. (Am. forestry ser) McGraw '54 p453-63

Edlin, Herbert Leeson. Forester's handbook. Thames '53 p380-4

Farrar, J. L. and others. Jackpine reproduction. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 55:146 N '54

Ferree, Miles J. Method of estimating timber volumes from aerial photographs. College of forestry, State univ. of N.Y. '53 p50

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Bibliography of forestry and forest products. The organization. See numbers through 1952

Garrard, C. William. Annotated bibliography of aerial photographic applications to forestry. (Bul.26) College of forestry, Syracuse univ. '51 81p

Greeley, William Buckout. Forest policy. (Am. forestry ser) McGraw '53 p261-4

Hawley, Ralph Chipman, and Smith, David Martyn. Practice of silviculture. 6th ed Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Hughes, Katherine Whipple. Forestry theses accepted by colleges and universities in the United States, 1900-1952: subject index by Ray A. Yoder and William I. West. (Bibliog. ser, no3) Lib, Oregon state college '53 140p

Leslie, A. P. Direct seeding as a means of reforestation. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 54:184+ Ap '53

Pisarska, Maria. Bibliografia polskiego piśmiennictwa leśnego za pięciolecie 1945-1949. Bibliography of the Polish forest literature for the years 1945-1949. Państwowe wydawn. rolnicze i leśne '51 116p

FORESTS and forestry—*Continued*

Potin, Louis François. La loi naturelle du développement forestier, et L'évaluation de la propriété forestière. Gauthier-Villars '51 p 131-3

Pretoria. State library. Forestry and forest products; a sel. list of U.S. gov. publications. (Smithsonian bibliog. no 30; Agriculture ser, no5) The library '51 16p

Shirley, Hardy Lomax. Forestry and its career opportunities. (Am. forestry ser) McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Spurr, Stephen Hopkins. Forest inventory. Ronald '52 p443-72

United States. Forest service. Pacific Northwest forest and range experiment station. List of publications for the years, 1938 thru 1952. The station '53 26p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Forestry. (Price list 43, 46th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 10p

See also

Forest shelter belt projects

Lumbering

Wood

Wood lots

Ecology

See Forest ecology

Periodicals

Commonwealth forestry bureau, Oxford. Forestry abstracts coverage list: periodicals and series. (FAO forestry and forest products studies, no7) Food and agriculture organization of the United nations '53 180p

Suomalainen, Paavo, and others, eds. Yhteisluettelo suomen tietieellisissä kirjastoissa olevista eksaktisten tieteiden, luonnontieteiden, tekniikan ja maatalousmetsätieteiden aikakaus- ja sarjajulkaisuista. Union list of scientific, technical, agricultural and forestry periodicals and serials in scientific libraires in Finland. Suomalainen tiedeakatemia '50-'53 2v

Taxation

Zumwalt, Eugene Vernon. Taxation and other factors affecting private forestry in Connecticut. (School of forestry. Bul. no58) Yale univ. '53 p 118-24

Africa

Commonwealth bureau of pastures and field crops, Aberystwyth. Management and conservation of vegetation in Africa; a symposium. (Bul. no41) The bureau '51 incl bibliog

Africa, West

Schnell, Raymond. La forêt dense; introd. à l'étude botanique de la région forestière d'Afrique occidentale; avec clefs de détermination pour les principales espèces arborescentes; préf. du prof A. Chevalier. (Manuels ouest-africains, v 1) P. Lechevalier '50 p263-71

Austria

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Holz in Österreich; bericht der FAO-mission nach Österreich vom Apr. 1950. (Studienreise; schriftenreihe) Österreichisches produktivitäts-zentrum '51 p 160-3

California

United States. Forest service. California region. From these green hills; a brief review of forests and forestry in California, by Charles E. Fox. Div. of forestry, Calif. dept. of natural resources '50 p 144-50 annot

Vaux, Henry James. Economics of the young-growth sugar pine resource. (Bul. 738) Calif. agricultural experiment station '54 p55-6

Canada

Lachance, P. E. Quebec's pulpwood resources; a study of the pulp and paper industry of the province of Quebec in relation to its present and future wood supplies. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 55 Convention no: 331-2 '54

Robertson, William Murdoch. Selected bibliography of Canadian forest literature, 1917-1946. (Misc. silvicultural research note no6) Canada. Forest service '49 3v

Connecticut

Zumwalt, Eugene Vernon. Taxation and other factors affecting private forestry in Connecticut. (School of forestry. Bul. no58) Yale univ. '53 p 118-24

Europe

Firbas, Franz. Spät- und nachzeitliche waldgeschichte Mitteleuropas nördlich der Alpen. Fischer '49-'52 2v v 1, p445-76; v2, p238-52

Rubner, Konrad, and Reinhold, Fritz. Das natürliche waldbild Europas als grundlage für einen europäischen waldbau. Parey '53 p283-8

Greece, Modern

Georgopulos, Anton. Die forsteinrichtung in Griechenland; rückblick und ausblick. The author '50 p 143-51

Latin America

Flick, Frances Josephine. Forests of continental Latin America, including European possessions; a bibliog. of sel. literature, 1920-1950. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Bibliog. bul. no 18) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 193p annot

Missouri

Beilmann, A. P. and Brenner, L. G. Recent intrusion of forests in the Ozarks. Mo Bot Gard Ann 38:281-2 S '51

New York (state)

Cook, D. B. and others. Natural distribution of red pine in New York. Ecology 33:511-12 O '52

New Zealand

Holloway, J. T. Forests and climates in the South Island of New Zealand. Roy Soc N Z Trans 82:408-9 S '54

Poland

Pisarska, Maria. Bibliografia polskiego piśmiennictwa leśnego za pięciolecie 1945-1949. Bibliography of the Polish forest literature for the years 1945-1949. Państwowe wydawn. rolnicze i leśne '51 116p

Scotland

Steven, H. M. Forests and forestry of Scotland. Scot Geog Mag 67:122-3 Ag '51

South

Wakeley, Philip Carman. Planting the southern pines. (Agriculture monograph 18) Forest service, U.S. Dept. of agriculture '54 p 175-97

Tennessee

Tennessee Valley authority. Division of forestry relations. Forest resources of the Beech River watershed. The division '53 p42-3

United States

American forestry association. Progress of forestry, 1945 to 1950. The association '52 p86

Day, G. M. Indian as an ecological factor in the northeastern forest. Ecology 34:343-6 Ap '53

Duerr, William Allen, and Vaux, Henry J. eds. Research in the economics of forestry. Pack '53 incl bibliog

Meyer, Hans Arthur, and others. Forest management. Ronald '52 incl bibliog

Oosting, H. J. and Billings, W. D. Comparison of virgin spruce-fir forest in the northern and southern Appalachian system. Ecology 32:102-3 Ja '51

Organisation for European economic cooperation. [Report of] Technical assistance mission no 18. (OEEC documentation) The organization '52 p 199-213

Shanks, R. E. Forest composition and species association in the beech-maple forest region of western Ohio. Ecology 34:465-6 Jl '53

Society of American foresters. Committee on history of forestry. Fifty years of forestry in the U.S.A; ed. by Robert K. Winters. The society '50 p364-71

FORESTS and forestry—*Continued*

United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Forest research programs; a sel. bibliog. of U.S. literature; comp. by Frances J. Flick, in cooperation with the Forest research divs, U.S. Forest service. (Lib. list no58) The library '53 4p annot

Wagar, J. V. K. Some major principles in recreation land-use planning. J For 49:435 Je '51

FORGING

Stone, M. D. Design and construction of large forging and extrusion presses for light metals. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75:1509 N '53

FORM perception

Arnoult, M. D. Transfer of predifferentiation training in simple and multiple shape discrimination. J Exp Psychol 45:408-9 Je '53

Cheatham, P. G. Visual perceptual latency as a function of stimulus brightness and contour shape. J Exp Psychol 43:379-80 My '52

Sleight, R. B. and Duvoisin, Grace. Annotated bibliography of form perception. Office of naval research '52 28p

FORMALDEHYDE

Walker, Joseph Frederic. Formaldehyde. 2d ed (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser) Reinhold '53 incl bibliog

FORMALIN. See Formaldehyde

FORMICINAE

Wheeler, G. C. and Wheeler, J. Ant larvae of the subfamily formicinae. Entom Soc Am Ann 46:212-17 Je '53

FORMOSA

Ballantine, Joseph William. Formosa; a problem for U.S. foreign policy. Brookings '52 p213-14

Canada. Department of mines and technical surveys. Geographical branch. Taiwan (Formosa) a geographical appreciation. (Foreign geography information ser, no5) The branch '52 p44-50

Population

Barclay, George W. Colonial development and population in Taiwan. Princeton univ. press '54 p263-8

Social conditions

Barclay, George W. Colonial development and population in Taiwan. Princeton univ. press '54 p263-8

FORNERET, Xavier, 1809-1884

Forneret, Xavier. [Œuvres] précédé d'un texte d'André Breton; introd, bibliog. par Willy-Paul Romain. (Coll. Humour noir, v 1) Arcanes '52 p245-7

FORSTER, Edward Morgan, 1879-

Johnstone, John Keith. Bloomsbury group; a study of E. M. Forster, Lytton Strachey, Virginia Woolf, and their circle. Noonday press '54 p377-83

Warner, Rex. E. M. Forster. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news) Longmans '50 p29-32

FORSTER-COOPER, Sir Clive, 1880-1947

Watson, D. M. S. Clive Forster-Cooper. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 19) Cambridge '50 p92-3)

FORSYTH, Peter Taylor, 1848-1921

Brown, Robert McAfee. P. T. Forsythe: prophet for today. Westminster press '52 p 171-4

FORT SAM HOUSTON, Texas

Handy, Mary Olivia. History of Fort Sam Houston. Naylor '51 incl bibliog

FORT UNION, New Mexico

Crocchiola, Stanley Francis Louis. Fort Union, New Mexico, by F. Stanley [pseud] The author '53 p301-5

FORTUNE

See also

Chance

FORUMS (discussion and debate)

Bergevin, Paul, and Morris, Dwight. Group processes for adult education. Community services in adult education '54 p78-86 annot

Bergevin, Paul, and Morris, Dwight. Manual for discussion leaders and participants. Community services in adult education '54 p69-73 annot

Staton, Thomas Felix. Relation of selected factors to individual prestige achieved in seminars. (Contribution to education no423) George Peabody college for teachers '50 p50-2

Sturgis, Alice Fleenor. Learning parliamentary procedure. McGraw '53 p341-6

See also

Discussion

FOSSIL plants. See Paleobotany

FOSSILS. See Paleontology; also Ammonoidea; Amphibia, Fossil, Arachnida, Fossil, Bones, Fossil; Brachiopoda, Fossil; Branchiopoda, Fossil; Bryozoa, Fossil; Cephalopoda, Fossil; Conodonts, Fossil; Corals, Fossil; Crinoidea, Fossil; Crocodiles, Fossil; Edentata, Fossil; Eurypterida; Fishes, Fossil; Footprints, Fossil; Foraminifera, Fossil; Gasteropoda; Fossil; Invertebrates, Fossil; King crabs, Fossil; Lamellibranchiata, Fossil; Mammals. Fossil; Mammoths; Marine fauna, Fossil; Mastodons; Mollusks, Fossil; Nautiloidea, Fossil; Ophiuroidea, Fossil; Ostracoda, Fossil; Primates, Fossil; Reptiles, Fossil; Sirenia, Fossil; Starfishes, Fossil; Tortoises, Fossil; Trilobites; Vertebrates, Fossil

FOSSILS, Plant. See Paleobotany; *also* Algae, Fossil, Diatoms, Fossil; Pollen, Fossil; Pteriodospermae; Seeds, Fossil; Trees, Fossil

FOUCAULD, Charles Eugène, vicomte de, 1858-1916

Bodley, Ronald Victor Courtenay. Warrior saint. Little '53 p291-2

FOULING of ships. See Ships—Fouling

FOUNDATIONS

Kollbrunner, Curt Friedrich. Fundation und konsolidation. (SDV fachbücher) Schweizer druck- und verlagshaus '47-'52 3v incl bibliog

Sowers, George B. and Sowers, George F. Introductory soil mechanics and foundations. Macmillan '51 incl bibliog

See also

Pile driving

FOUNDATIONS, Charitable and educational

Feingold, S. Norman. Scholarships, fellowships, and loans. Bellman '49-'53 3v v 1, p 195-9; v2 p247-58; v3, p383-401

Kiger, Joseph Charles. Operating principles of the larger foundations. Russell Sage '54 p 138-42

FOUNDING. See Foundry practice

FOUNDRIES

Barth, Rudolph. Betriebswirtschaftliche probleme der giessereiindustrie. The author '50 p ix-xiv

FOUNDRY practice

Abstracts from foundry literature. See numbers of British cast iron research association. Bulletin

Additions to the Library. See numbers of British cast iron research association. Bulletin

American foundrymen's society. Symposium on principles of gating; presented at the 55th annual meeting, Buffalo, N.Y, Apr. 24, 1951. The society '51 incl bibliog

Analyses d'articles techniques. See numbers of Mécanique documentation

Carbon dioxide curing process. Brit Cast Iron Res Assn Bul 12:279-81 My '54

Chase, Herbert. Handbook on designing for quantity production. 2d ed McGraw '50 incl bibliog

Commission française des défauts de fonderie. Album de défauts de fonderie; préf. de A.-E. Le Thomas. Éditions techniques des industries de la fonderie '52 incl bibliog

Murphy, Alfred John, ed. Non-ferrous foundry metallurgy; the science of melting and casting non-ferrous metals and alloys. McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Salmon, William H. and Simons, Eric Norman. Foundry practice. Pitman '51 p355-73 annot

Statistical quality control and its application in the foundry; a sel. bibliography. Brit Cast Iron Res Assn Bul 11:374-8 N '52

FOUNDRY practice—*Continued*

Westwood, Walter, and Mayer, Armand. Chemical analyses of cast iron and foundry materials. (Manuals on foundry technology) Allen '51 incl bibliog

See also

Casting, Centrifugal
Castings
Cupola furnaces
Die casting
Iron founding
Molds (for casting)
Pattern making
Precision casting

FOUNDRY sand. See Sand, Foundry

FOUNDRYMEN

United States. Public health service, and Illinois. Department of public health. Health of ferrous foundrymen in Illinois. (Pub. no31) U.S. Public health service '50 p 123-30

4-H clubs

Reck, Franklin Mering. 4-H story; a history of 4-H club work. Nat. com. on boys & girls club work '51 p295-300

FOURIER'S series

See also

Harmonic analysis

FOURNIER, Alain, 1886-1914

Champigny, Robert. Portrait of a symbolist hero; an existential study based on the work of Alain-Fournier. (Ind. Univ. Pubs. Humanities ser, no32) Ind. univ. press '54 p 161-4

FOX, George, 1624-1691

Fox, George. Journal; a rev. ed. by John L. Nickalls, with an epilogue by Henry J. Cadbury and an introd. by Geoffrey F. Nuttall. Cambridge '52 p xvi-xviii

FOX hunting

Higginson, Alexander Henry. British and American sporting authors, their writings and biographies; with a bibliog. by S. R. Smith and foreword by Ernest R. Gee. Hutchinson '51 p399-437

FRACTIONATION, Cytoplasmic. See Cytolysis

FRACTIONS, Continued

Perron, Oskar. Die lehre von den kettenbrüchen. 2d rev ed (B. G. Teubners sammlung von lehrbüchern auf dem gebiete der mathematischen wissenschaften mit einschluss ihrer anwendungen, v36) Chelsea '50 p513-21

FRACTURES

See also

Skull—Fracture

FRAMBESIA

Rein, C. R. Treatment of yaws with antibiotics. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no6:1183-5 '52

FRAMING (building)

Halasz, Robert von. Anschauliche verfahren zur berechnung von durchlaufbalken und rahmen (ausgleichverfahren) Ernst '51 p 156-8

FRANCE, Anatole, 1844-1924

Nielsen, Herman. Anatole France, kvinden og kærligheden. Schultz '51 p 135-9

FRANCE

See also

Brittany
Normandy

Antiquities

Fabre, Gabrielle. Les civilisations protohistoriques de l'Aquitaine, suivi du Répertoire des découvertes protohistoriques faites dans les départements des Landes, Basses et Hautes-Pyrénées, Gers, Lot-et-Garonne. Picard '52 p9-21

Church history

Beck, Henry G. J. Pastoral care of souls in south-east France during the sixth century. (Analecta gregoriana, v51. Ser. Facultatis hist. ecclesiasticae, secB, no8) Apud aedes Univ. gregorianae '50 p xxiii-lxxii

Vidler, Alexander Roper. Prophecy and papacy; a study of Lamennais, the church and the revolution; the Birkbeck lectures, 1952-1953. Scribner '54 p288-92

Civilization

Metraux, Rhoda Bubendey, and Mead, Margaret. Themes in French culture; a pref. to a study of French community. (Stanford univ. Hoover inst. and lib. on war, revolution, and peace. Hoover inst. studies, serD: Communities, no 1) Stanford univ. press '54 incl bibliog

Park, Julian, ed. Culture of France in our time. Cornell univ. press '54 incl bibliog

Colonies

Cady, John Frank. Roots of French imperialism in eastern Asia. Cornell univ. press '54 p297-313 annot

Guernier, Eugène Léonard. La Berbérie, l'Islam et la France; le destin de l'Afrique du Nord. Union française '50 2v v 1, p403-9; v2, p359-64

See also

Cameroons, French
French Equatorial Africa
French West Africa
Ivory Coast

Constitutional history

See also

France—États généraux

Economic conditions

Boudet, Jacques, and others, eds. Le monde des affaires en France de 1830 à nos jours. Soc. d'éds. de dictionnaires et encyclopédies '52 p761

Maupin, Jere W. Germany's economic exploitation of France during the World war II occupation. The author '50 p 134-7

Economic policy

Chenot, Bernard. Organisation économique de l'État. (Études politiques, économiques et sociales, 2) Dalloz '51 incl bibliog

Dejoint, Georges. La politique économique du Directoire. (Bibliothèque d'histoire économique et sociale) Rivière '51 p275-8

Lubell, Harold. French investment program; a defense of the Monnet plan. The author '51 p220-6

Weulersse, Georges. La physiocratie sous les ministères de Turgot et de Necker (1774-1781) préf. de Paul Mantoux; avant-propos de J. Conan. Presses univ. de France '50 p367-71

États généraux

Major, James Russell. Estates general of 1560. (Princeton studies in history, v6) Princeton univ. press '51 p 125-39

Foreign population

Nourissier, François, and Pillépich, A. Enracinement des immigrés. (Réalités du travail social, 16) Bloud & Gay '51 p235-8

Foreign relations

Germany

Monchoux, André. L'Allemagne devant les lettres françaises de 1814 à 1835. The author '53 p431-45

Morocco

Caillé, Jacques. La représentation diplomatique de la France au Maroc. (Rabat, Morocco. Inst. des hautes-études marocaines. Notes et documents, no8) A. Pedone '51 p85-6

Switzerland

Maier, Franz Georg. Marquis de Courteille, der französische botschafter in der Schweizerischen eidgenossenschaft von 1738 bis 1749. The author '50 p 147-55

Turkey

Puryear, Vernon John. Napoleon and the Dardanelles. Univ. of Calif. press '51 p421-30

History

Bury, John Patrick Tuer. France, 1814-1940. 2d ed Methuen '50 p xi-xii

—Same. 3d ed rev Methuen '54 p xi-xii

Desgraves, L. Chronique du Bordelais et du Bazadais (publications de 1936 à 1948) Ann Midi 65:227-34 Ap '53

Parias, L. H. ed. Histoire du peuple français; préf. de Édouard Herriot. Nouvelle librairie de France '51-'52 3v v 1, p371-2; v2, p374-5; v3, p369-70

Zeller, G. Histoire de France (de la renaissance à la Révolution) R Hist 204:240-70 D '50

House of Valois, 1328-1589

See also

Hundred years' war, 1339-1453

FRANCE—History—*Continued*

16th century

François, Michel. Le cardinal François de Tournon, homme d'état, diplomate, mécène et humaniste, 1489-1562. E. de Bocard '51 p xv-xliv

Medieval period to 1515

Venette, Jean Fillon, called de. Chronicle of Jean de Venette; tr. by Jean Birdsall; ed, with an introd. and notes, by Richard A. Newhall. (Records of civilization: sources and studies, no50) Columbia univ. press '53 p315-33

Bourbons, 1589-1789

Ford, Franklin Lewis. Robe and sword; the regrouping of the French aristocracy after Louis XIV. (Harvard historical studies, v64) Harvard univ. press '53 p253-72 annot

Lough, John. Introduction to seventeenth century France. Longmans '54 p285-91

1789-1900

Plamenatz, John Petrov. Revolutionary movement in France, 1815-71. Longmans '52 p 179-80

Revolution

Bibliographie. See numbers of Annales historiques de la Révolution française

Brucker, Gene A. Jean-Sylvain Bailly, revolutionary mayor of Paris. (Ill. studies in the social sciences, v31, no3) Univ. of Ill. press '50 p 130-4

Fagoaga, Isidoro de. Domingo Garat, el defensor del Biltzar. (Biblioteca de cultura vasca, 37) Editorial vasca Ekin '51 p239-42

Godfrey, James Logan. Revolutionary justice; a study of the organization, personnel, and procedure of the Paris tribunal, 1793-1795. (James Sprunt studies in history and political science, v33) Univ. of N.C. press '51 p 151-9

Goodwin, Albert. French revolution. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: History) Hutchinson '53 p 183-7 annot

Jacob, Louis. Les suspects pendant la Révolution, 1789-1794. (Le rayon d'histoire) Hachette '52 p247-56 annot

Lucchini, Pierre. Le quatorze juillet [par] Pierre Dominique [pseud] (Coll. histoire et mémoires, 11) Lardanchet '50 p241-4

Masó Vázquez, Calixto. La Revolución francesa, desde la toma de la Bastilla hasta la Batalla de Valmy. Valdes Reyes '51 p205-6

Werner, Robert. L'approvisionnement en pain de la population du Bas-Rhin et de l'Armeé du Rhin pendant la Révolution, 1789-1797. F. X. Le Roux '51 p 11-43

Revolution—Economic aspects

Dejoint, Georges. La politique économique du Directoire. (Bibliothèque d'histoire économique et sociale) Rivière '51 p275-8

Shepard, William Finley. Price control and the reign of Terror: France, 1793-1795. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in history, v45) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p 119-33

Consulate and empire, 1799-1815

Holtman, Robert B. Napoleonic propaganda. La. state univ. press '50 p247-59 annot

Second empire, 1852-1870

Blanchard, Marcel. Le Second empire. (Coll. Armand Colin, no258) Colin '50 p215-17

Case, Lynn Marshall. French opinion on war and diplomacy during the Second empire. Univ. of Pa. press '54 p317-23 annot

Simpson, Frederick Arthur. Louis Napoleon & the recovery of France. 3d ed Longmans '51 p376-89 annot

Crimean war, 1853-1856

See Crimean war, 1853-1856

German occupation, 1940-1945

Farmer, Paul. Vichy; political dilemma. Columbia univ. press '55 p353-67 annot

Fourth Republic, 1945-

Pickles, Dorothy Maud. French politics; the first years of the Fourth Republic. Royal inst. of int. affairs '53 p295-6

History, Military

Challener, Richard D. French theory of the nation in arms, 1866-1939. (Columbia studies in the social sciences, no579) Columbia univ. press '55 p278-96

History, Naval

Thomazi, Auguste Antoine. Napoléon et ses marins. Berger-Levrault '50 p299-301

Intellectual life

Kohn, Hans. Making of the modern French mind. (Anvil original no 1) Van Nostrand '55 p 186-7

Navy

See also
France—History, Naval

Politics and government

Farmer, Paul. Vichy; political dilemma. Columbia univ. press '55 p353-67 annot

Girard, Louis Dominique. La guerre franco-française; le maréchal républicain. Bonne '50 p353-69

Ranney, John Calyer, and Carter, Gwendolyn Margaret. Major foreign powers; the government of Great Britain, France, the Soviet Union, and Germany; rev. ed. [by] Gwendolyn M. Carter [and others] ed. by Earl Latham. Harcourt '52 p xxiv-lxxvi annot

Scott, John Anthony. Republican ideas and the liberal tradition in France, 1870-1914. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law, no573) Columbia univ. press '51 p 193-201

Williams, Philip. Politics in post-war France; parties and the constitution in the Fourth Republic. Longmans '54 p ix-xi

Religion

See also
Catholic church in France

Social life and customs

Kunstler, Charles. La vie quotidienne sous Louis XVI. (La vie quotidienne) Hachette '50 p340-6

Lewis, Warren Hamilton. Splendid century. Sloane '54 p287-97

Wiley, William Leon. Gentleman of renaissance France. Harvard univ. press '54 p287-92

States general

See France—États généraux

FRANCESCA, Piero della. See Franceschi, P. de'

FRANCESCHI, Pietro de' (Piero della Francesca) 1416?-1492

Focillon, Henri. Piero della Francesca. (Coll. Henri Focillon, 1) Colin '52 p21-2

FRANCHETTI, Leopoldo, 1847-1917

Franchetti, Leopoldo. Mezzogiorno e colonie; con saggio storica su L. F. di Umberto Zanotti-Bianco. (Coll. di studi meridionali, 24) Nuova Italia '50 p493-8

FRANCIS of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226

Francis of Assisi, Saint. Our Lady and Saint Francis; all the earliest texts; comp. and tr. by Raphael Brown. (St Francis texts, no 1) Franciscan herald press '54 p78-80

Herscher, Irenaeus. Franciscana; bibliog. on St Francis of Assisi; a reading list of standard English works on his life and the scenes associated with his work. Franciscan herald press '53 32p annot

Lopes, Fernando Felix. O poverello S Francisco de Assis. Edição do Boletim mensal '51 p434-52

Moorman, John Richard Humpidge. Saint Francis of Assisi. SCM press '50 p 126-7

FRANCISCANS in America

Adasiewicz, Leo, and Bilinski, Donald. Catalog of books in the Academy of American Franciscan history library. Provincial lib. '51 87p

FRANCISCANS in Central America

Adams, Eleanor Burnham. Bio-bibliography of Franciscan authors in colonial Central America. (Pubs. Bibliog. ser, v2) Acad. of Am. Franciscan history '53 97p

FRANCISCANS in Mexico
Motolinia, Toribio. History of the Indians of New Spain; tr. and annot. with a bio-bibliog. study of the author by Francis Borgia Steck. (Documentary ser, v 1) Acad. of Am. Franciscan history '51 p338-41

FRANCISCANS in North America
Royer, Fanchón. Franciscans came first. St Anthony guild press '51 p 188-90

FRANCISCANS in Peru
Tibesar, Antonine. Franciscan beginnings in colonial Peru. (Monograph ser, v 1) Acad. of Am. Franciscan history '53 p 143-51

FRANCISCO Xavier, Saint, 1506-1552
Purcell, Mary. Don Francisco; the story of St Francis Xavier. Newman press '54 p315-19

FRANCK, César Auguste, 1822-1890
Taube, Charlotte. César Franck—und wir; eine biographie. Bote '51 p 152-8

FRANCONIA
Fehn, Hans, and Otremba, Erich, eds. Die landkreise Bayerns; in gemeinschaft mit dem Landkreisverband Bayern hrsg. von den hochschullehrern für geographie an den hochschulen Bayerns. (Die deutschen landkreise; handbuch für verwaltung, wirtschaft und kultur) Kraus '50 p206-16
Hofmann, Hanns Hubert. Herzogenaurach; die geschichte eines grenzraumes in Franken; historisch-statistische untersuchungen des ehemaligen fürstbischöfliche bambergischen hochgerichtsspengels und der ämter Herzogenaurach und Büchenbach. (Schriften; historische reihe, v2) Inst für fränkische landesforschung an der Univ. Erlangen '50 p 18-24
Schneider, Peter. Zwischen Main und Steigerwald; ein heimatbuch. (Mainfränkische heimatkunde, 1) Stürtz '50 p 196-206

FRANKFORT, Kentucky
Jillson, Willard Rouse. Sketches of early Frankfort, Kentucky, 1750-1800. Roberts ptg. co. '50 p24-6

FRANKLIN, Benjamin, 1706-1790
Crane, Verner Winslow. Benjamin Franklin and a rising people; ed. by Oscar Handlin. (Lib. of Am. biography) Little '54 p207-9 annot
Franklin, Benjamin. Benjamin Franklin; the Autobiography and sels. from his other writings; ed. with an introd. by Herbert W. Schneider. (Am heritage ser, no2) Liberal arts press '52 p xv-xvii
Franklin, Benjamin. Franklin's wit & folly: The Bagatelles; [ed] by Richard E. Amacher. Rutgers univ. press '53 p 177-84
Pennsylvania. University. Library. Benjamin Franklin, Winston Churchill; an exhibition celebrating the bicentennial of the Univ. of Pa. lib, at the Univ. museum, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia, May 8-June 15, 1951. The library '51 55p
Stone, E. O. Benjamin Franklin, printer. Bul Bibliog 20:212 S '52

FRANKLIN, Jane (Griffin) lady, 1792-1875
Woodward, Frances Joyce. Portrait of Jane; a life of Lady Franklin. Hodder '51 p372-4

FRATERNAL insurance. See Insurance, Fraternal

FRATERNAL societies. See Benefit societies

FRATERNITIES. See Secret societies

FREDERICK Barbarossa, emperor of Germany, 1121-1190
Otto, bp of Freising. Deeds of Frederick Barbarossa, by [the author] and his continuator, Rahewin; tr. and annot. with an introd. by Charles Christopher Mierow with the collaboration of Richard Emery. (Records of civilization: sources and studies, no49) Columbia univ. press '53 p341-6

FREDERICK William I, king of Prussia, 1688-1740
Dorwart, Reinhold August. Administrative reforms of Frederick William I of Prussia. Harvard univ. press '53 p213-20 annot

FREE corps (Germany) See Germany—Army—Free corps

FREE trade and protection
Foundation for economic education, inc. Free trade; questions and bibliog; prepared by Bettina Bien. The foundation '53 5p

FREEDOM. See Liberty

FREEDOM of information
United States. Library of Congress. European affairs division. Freedom of information; a sup. survey of recent writings [by Helen F. Conover] The division '52 41p annot

FREEDOM of the press
Boberg, Stig. Gustav III och tryckfriheten, 1774-1787. Natur och kultur '51 p vii-xxi
Bourquin, Jacques. La liberté de la presse. Presses univ. de France '50 p565-611
See also
Censorship
Libel and slander

FREEDOM of thought. See Intellectual liberty

FREEMASONS
Blakemore, L. B. Masonic lodge methods; methods, plans, and ideas for the government, management, and programs of a lodge. Masonic history co. '53 p277-95
Brown, William Mosely. George Washington, Freemason. Garrett '52 p451-61 annot
Jones, Bernard Edward. Freemasons' guide and compendium; with a foreword by J. Heron Lepper. Harrap '50 p553-7
Newton, Joseph Fort. Builders; a story and study of freemasonry. rev & enl ed Macoy pub. & Masonic supply co. '51 p297-303

FREEZERS
Stout, Gerald John. Home freezers. Van Nostrand '54 p311-13

FREEZING. See Frost

FREEZING points
Campbell, R. B. Freezing point of water in puddled and unpuddled soils at different soil moisture tension values. Soil Sci 73: 228-9 Mr '52

FREHER, Dionysius Andreas, 1649-1728
Muses, Charles A. Illumination on Jacob Boehme; the work of Dionysius Andreas Freher. King's crown press '51 p 193-201 annot

FREIGHT and freightage
See also
Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight

FREIKORPS. See Germany—Army—Free corps

FRÉMONT, John Charles, 1813-1890
Brandon, William. Men and the mountain; Fremont's fourth expedition. Morrow '55 p326-30

FRENCH CANADIANS
Couillard, Carmen. French-Canadian culture and social casework. (Studies in social work; Pub. no2) School of social welfare, St Patrick's college, Univ. of Ottawa '51 p44-7

FRENCH drama
Kentucky. University. Library. Short title list of a collection of French plays in the Margaret I. King library, by Arch Sanders Lacefield and Mary Pickford Hinkle. (Occasional contribution no20) The library '51 177p
—Supplement. (Occasional contribution no59) The library '53 8p

History and criticism

Cohen, Gustave. Histoire de la mise en scène dans le théâtre religieux français du moyen âge. new ed rev & enl H. Champion '51 p278-92, 307-25
Daniels, May. French drama of the unspoken. (Edinburgh. Univ. Pubs. Language & literature, no3) Edinburgh univ. press '53 p247-58

FRENCH drama (comedy)
Boughner, Daniel Cliness. Braggart in renaissance comedy; a study in comparative drama from Aristophanes to Shakespeare. Univ. of Minn. press '54 p317-18

FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA
Trézenem, Édouard, and Lembezat, Bertrand. La France équatoriale. 2d ed rev & enl (Terres lointaines, v 1) Soc. d'éditions géographiques, maritimes et coloniales '50 p 149-51

FRENCH fiction
Bowie, Theodore Robert. Painter in French fiction; a critical essay. (Studies in the Romance languages and literatures, no 15) Univ. of N.C. '50 p57-60

FRENCH fiction—*Continued*

History and criticism

Hubert, Renée Riese. Dreyfus affair and the French novel, from fact to fiction. The author '51 p 182-90

Turnell, Martin. Novel in France: Mme de La Fayette, Laclos, Constant, Stendhal, Balzac, Flaubert, Proust. New directions '51 p416-27

19th century

History and criticism

Castex, Pierre. La conte fantastique en France de Nodier à Maupassant. Corti '51 p409-39

FRENCH in the United States

Detroit. Institute of arts. French in America, 1520-1880; an exhibition organized by the Institute to commemorate the founding of Detroit by Antoine de Lamothe Cadillac in the year 1701. The institute '51 p204-6

FRENCH language

Golden, Herbert Hershel, and Simches, Seymour O. Modern French literature and language; a bibliog. of homage studies. Harvard univ. press '53 158p

Harmer, Lewis Charles. French language today; its characteristics and tendencies. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: Modern languages) Hutchinson '54 p335-41

Dialects

Gossen, Carl Theodore. Petite grammaire de l'ancien picard. Klincksieck '51 p 17-20

History

Pope, Mildred Katharine. From Latin to modern French, with especial consideration of Anglo-Norman; phonology and morphology. 2d rev ed (Victoria univ. of Manchester. Pubs, no229; French ser, no6) Manchester univ. press '52 incl bibliog

Rhetoric

Mangold, Max. Études sur la mise en relief dans le français de l'époque classique. The author '50 p80-2

Study and teaching

Frizzle, Arnold Luther. Study of some of the influences of regents requirements and examinations in French. (Contributions to education, no964) Teachers college '50 p 122-5

Suffixes and prefixes

Baldinger, Kurt. Kollektivsuffixe und kollektivbegriff; ein beitrag zur bedeutungslehre im Französischen mit berücksichtigung der mundarten. (Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Inst. für romanische sprachwissenschaft. Veröffentlichungen, no 1) Akademie-verlag '50 p279-82

FRENCH literature

Clouzot, Marcel. Guide du bibliophile français; bibliog. pratique des œuvres littéraires françaises, 1800-1880. Clouzot '53 162p

Clouzot, Marcel. Guide du bibliophile français; notions générales de bibliophilie pratique. Clouzot '53 56p

Comité permanent des expositions du livre français. Ausstellung französischer bücher an der Frankfurter buchmesse, 13-18 september 1951. The committee '51? 74p

Souché, Aimé. Quels livres faut-il avoir lus? Nathan '50 313p

See also

French drama
French fiction
French poetry
Haitian literature
Literature, Comparative—French and German

History and criticism

Golden, Herbert Hershel, and Simches, Seymour O. Modern French literature and language; a bibliog. of homage studies. Harvard univ. press '53 158p

Jaffe, Adrian H. Bibliography of French literature in American magazines in the 18th century. Mich. state college press '51 27p

Translations from English

United States. Department of state. Office of international information. Livres américains traduits en français et livres français sur les États-Unis d'Amérique; répertoire d'ouvrages disponibles en librairie au 1er mai 1951. American books in French translation and French books about the United States of America; a bibliog. of bks. available on May 1, 1951. The office '51 123p

Translations from Russian

Boutchik, Vladimir. Bibliographie des œuvres littéraires russes traduites en français; Tourguénev, Dostoevski, Léon Tolstoi. Messages '49 110p

Translations into English

Tucker, J. E. Wing's short-title catalogue and translations from the French, 1641-1700. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 49:43-67 Ja '55

16th century

Burgess, Robert M. Platonism in Desportes. (N.C. Univ. Studies in the Romance languages and literatures, no22) Univ. of N.C. press '54 p 180-3

17th century

Tortel, Jean. Le préclassicisme français. Cahiers du Sud '52 p227-31

18th century

History and criticism

Cabeen, David Clark, ed. Critical bibliography of French literature; v4; The eighteenth century, ed. by George R. Havens and Donald F. Bond. Syracuse univ. press '51 411p

19th century

History and criticism

Evans, David Owen. Social romanticism in France, 1830-1848; with a selective critical bibliography. Clarendon '51 p 105-43 annot

Lindstrom, Thaïs S. Tolstoï en France, 1886-1910; préf. par J.-M. Carré. (Bibliothèque russe, v25) Inst. d'études slaves '52 p 155-66

FRENCH manuscripts. See Manuscripts, French

FRENCH philology

Golden, Herbert Hershel, and Simches, Seymour O. Modern French literature and language; a bibliog. of homage studies. Harvard univ. press '53 158p

FRENCH poetry

See also

Troubadours

History and criticism

Cornell, Kenneth. Symbolist movement. (Yale Romanic studies: 2d ser, 2) Yale univ. press '51 p207-9

Jones, Percy Mansell. Background of modern French poetry; essays and interviews. Cambridge '51 p 183-90

Old French

See also

Roman de la rose

FRENCH Protestants. See Huguenots

FRENCH revolution. See France—History—Revolution

FRENCH spoliation claims

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the United States Court of claims (Record group 123) comp. by Gaiselle Kerner. (Prelim. inventories, no58) The archives '53 31p

FRENCH WEST AFRICA

Social life and customs

Miner, Horace Mitchell. Primitive city of Timbuctoo. (Am. philosophical soc. Memoirs, v32) Princeton univ. press '53 p283-7

FREQUENCY modulation. See Radio frequency modulation

FRESCO painting. See Mural painting and decoration

FRESH water biology

Berner, L. M. Limnology of the lower Missouri river. Ecology 32:11-12 Ja '51

Ladiges, Werner. Der fisch in der landschaft; beiträge zur ökologie der süsswasserfische. 2d ed rev & enl Wenzel '51 p 179-80

Langlois, Thomas Huxley. Western end of Lake Erie and its ecology. Edwards '54 p422-57

Liebmann, Hans. Handbuch der frischwasser- und abwasserbiologie; biologie des trinkwassers, badewassers, fischwassers, vorfluters und abwassers. Oldenbourg '51 p510-24

Macan, Thomas Townley, and Worthington, Edgar Barton. Life in lakes and rivers. (New naturalist) Collins '51 p252-7

Ruttner, Franz. Grundriss der limnologie; hydrobiologie des süsswassers. 2d ed De Gruyter '52 p214-20

Tressler, W. L. and others. Seasonal variation of some limnological factors in Irondequoit bay, New York. Am Midl Natur 49: 902-3 My '53

Wohlschlag, Donald Eugene. Vegetation and invertebrate life in a marl lake. (Zoölogical laboratory. Contributions, no430) Ind. univ. '50 p369-72

See also

Aquariums

Fresh water fauna

Fresh water flora

Plankton

FRESH water ecology

Dineen, C. F. Ecological study of a Minnesota pond. Am Midl Natur 50:376 O '53

Moore, J. E. Entomostraca of southern Saskatchewan. Can J Zool 30:448-9 D '52

FRESH water fauna

Braem, Fritz. Über victorella und einige ihrer nächsten verwandten, sowie über die bryozoenfauna der Ryck bei Griefswald. (Zoologica; original-abh. aus dem gesamtgebiete der zoologie, v37, pt3, no 102) Schweizerbart '51 p58-9

Odum, H. T. Factors controlling marine invasion into Florida fresh water. Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib 3:154-6 S '53

See also

Aquariums

Insects, Aquatic

Plankton

United States

Funk, John L. and others. Black River studies. (Studies, v26, no2) Univ. of Mo. '53 incl bibliog

Pennak, Robert William. Fresh-water invertebrates of the United States. Ronald '53 incl bibliog

FRESH water flora

Penfound, W. T. Outline for ecological life histories of herbaceous vascular hydrophytes. Ecology 33:127-8 Ja '52

See also

Diatoms

Plankton

Podostemaceae

Canada

Hughes, E. O. Closterium in central Canada. Can J Bot 30:288-9 Mr '52

United States

Penfound, W. T. Plant communities of Oklahoma lakes. Ecology 34:582-3 Jl '53

FRETTING corrosion. See Corrosion and anticorrosives

FREUD, Sigmund, 1856-1939

Baker, Rachel. Sigmund Freud. Messner '52 p 188-95 annot

Freud, Sigmund. Origins of psycho-analysis; letters to Wilhelm Fliess, drafts and notes: 1887-1902; ed. by Marie Bonaparte [and others] authorized tr. by Eric Mosbacher, and James Strachey; introd. by Ernst Kris. Basic bks. '54 p447-55

Hall, Calvin Springer. Primer of Freudian psychology. World pub. '54 incl bibliog annot

Zilboorg, Gregory. Sigmund Freud; his exploration of the mind of man. (Twentieth cent. lib) Scribner '51 p 127-8

FREUDIANISM. See Psychoanalysis

FRICTION

Bartlett, G. W. and others. Frictional properties of filament yarns and staple fibers as determined by the stick-slip method. Textile Res J 23:656-7 S '53

Kaye, J. Survey of friction coefficients, recovery factors, and heat-transfer coefficients for supersonic flow. J Aero Sci 21:128-9 F '54

Langston, J. H. and Rainey, W. T. Literature survey on fiber friction. Textile Res J 24: 650-3 Jl '54

See also

Bearings

FRIEDEL-Crafts reaction

Groggins, P. H. and others. Friedel-Crafts reactions. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1693; 43: 1973-4; 44-2015; 45:1469; 46:1834-5 S '50, S '51, S '52, Jl '53, S '54

FRIEDENWALD, Harry, 1864-1950

Friedenwald, J. Medico-historical writings of Dr Harry Friedenwald. Bul Hist Med 25: 187-90 Mr '51

FRIENDLY societies. See Benefit societies

FRIENDS, Society of

Articles in Quaker periodicals. See numbers of Friends historical association. Bulletin

Canter, Bernard Hall, comp. Quaker bedside book. McKay '52 p241-8

Friends, Society of. Literature committee. Guide to Quaker literature; with a foreword by Roger Clark. Bannisdale '52 24p

Hinshaw, David. Rufus Jones, master Quaker. Putnam '51 p295-8

Peare, Catherine Owens. John Woolman: child of light; the story of John Woolman and the Friends. Vanguard '54 p251-4

See also

Shakers

FRIENDSHIP

Taylor, E. A. Some factors relating to social acceptance in eighth-grade classrooms. J Educ Psychol 43:271-2 My '52

FRIESLAND, East

Thomas, Hermann. Ostfriesland; eine geographische heimatkunde. Rautenberg & Möckel '52 p 175-6

FRIESNER, Ray Clarence, 1894-1952

Memorial issue dedicated to the memory of Dr Ray C. Friesner, by the former majors in the Botany department of Butler university (1920-1952) and by his colleagues on the faculty of Butler university. (Botanical studies, v 11, papers 8-17) Butler univ. '54 p 107-10

FRITILLARIA. See Fritillaries

FRITILLARIES

Beck, Christabel. Fritillaries; a gardener's introd. to the genus frittillaria. Faber '53 p85-8

FRITSCH, Felix Eugene, 1879-1954

Salisbury, E. J. Felix Eugene Fritsch, 1879-1954. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (V9) Cambridge '54 p 138-40)

FRITZSCHE, Hans, 1882-

Fragen des verfahrens- und kollisionsrechtes; festschrift zum 70. geburtstag von Prof Dr Hans Fritzsche. Polygraphischer verlag '52 p 181-4

FRÖDING, Gustaf, 1860-1911

Fröding-Torgny, Siri. Min kusin Gustaf Fröding; inledning och redigering: Germund Michanek. Lindblad '53 p99-164

FROEBEL, Friedrich Wilhelm August, 1782-1852

Lawrence, Evelyn Mary, ed. Friedrich Froebel and English education, by P. Woodham-Smith [and others] Philosophical lib. '53 p234-7

FROGS

Barth, Lester George, and Barth, Lucena J. Energetics of development; a study of metabolism in the frog egg. (Columbia bicentennial eds. and studies) Columbia univ. press '54 p 115-17

Moore, J. A. Analytical study of the geographic distribution of rana septentrionalis. Am Natur 86:20-2 Ja '52

Rugh, Roberts. Frog; its reproduction and development. Blakiston '51 p311-20

FROGS—*Continued*

Smith, P. W. and Smith, D. M. Relationship of the chorus frogs, pseudacris nigrita feriarum and pseudacris n. triseriata. Am Midl Natur 48:179 Jl '52

Szarski, H. Remarks on the blood-vascular system of the frog leiopelma hochstetteri Fitzinger. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 79: 146-7 Je '51

See also
Toads

FRÖLICH, Karl, 1877-

Krüger, E. Schriftenverzeichnis Professor Dr Karl Frölich. (In Geschichts- und heimatschutzverein Goslar. Frölich-festschrift: Karl Frölich zur vollendung des 75. lebensjahres am 14. Apr. 1952. (Beiträge zur geschichte der stadt Goslar, no 13) The organization '52 p 155-70)

FRONTIER and pioneer life

Webb, Walter Prescott. Great frontier. Houghton '52 p420-7

See also
Cowboys
Overland journeys to the Pacific

Idaho

Elsensohn, Sister Alfreda. Pioneer days in Idaho county. Caxton '47-'51 2v, v 1 p503-12; v2, p558-75 annot

United States

Alter, J. Cecil. James Bridger, trapper, frontiersman, scout and guide; historical narrative. Long's college bk. co. '51 p527-30

Barnhart, John Donald. Valley of democracy; the frontier versus the plantation in the Ohio valley, 1775-1818. (Ind. Univ. Pubs. Social science ser, no 11) Ind. univ. press '53 p237-69 annot

Buley, Roscoe Carlyle. Old Northwest pioneer period, 1815-1840. Ind. historical soc. '50 2v v2, p629-46
—Same. Ind. univ. press '51 2v v2, p629-46

Emmons, Della Florence (Gould). Nothing in life is free; through Naches Pass to Puget Sound; a historical novel of the pioneer West. Northwestern press '53 p309-14 annot

Waugh, Alfred S. Travels in search of the elephant; the wanderings of Alfred S. Waugh, artist, in Louisiana, Missouri, and Santa Fe, in 1845-1846; ed. and annot. by John Francis McDermott. Mo. historical soc. '51 p 146-8

West

Burt, Olive (Wooley). Jedediah Smith, fur trapper of the old West. Messner '51 p 181-2

Campbell, Walter Stanley. Joe Meek, the merry mountain man; a biography, by Stanley Vestal [pseud] Caxton '52 p332-6

Campbell, Walter Stanley. Queen of cowtowns: Dodge City, the wickedest little city in America, 1872-1886, by Stanley Vestal [pseud] Harper '52 incl bibliog

Garst, Doris Shannon. Jim Bridger, greatest of the mountain men. Houghton '52 p239-42

Greer, James Kimmins. Colonel Jack Hays, Texas frontier leader and California builder. Dutton '52 p405-10

Horan, James David. Desperate women. Putnam '52 p323-30

Horan, James David, and Sann, Paul. Pictorial history of the wild West; a true account of the bad men, desperados, rustlers and outlaws of the old West—and the men who fought them to establish law and order. Crown '54 p248-50

Lavender, David Sievert. Bent's Fort. Doubleday '54 p423-35

Sandoz, Mari. Buffalo hunters; the story of the hide men. (Am. procession ser) Hastings house '54 p369-72

Wagner, Henry Raup. Plains and the Rockies; a bibliog. of original narratives of travel and adventure, 1800-1865; 3d ed. rev. by Charles L. Camp. Long's college bk. co. '53 601p annot

FROST

Brooks, F. A. and others. Heat transfers in citrus orchards using wind machines for frost protection. Ag Eng 33:147+ Mr '52

National research council. Highway research board. Frost action in roads and airfields; a review of the literature, by A. W. Johnson. (Special rep. no 1) The board '52 287p

National research council. Highway research board. Frost action in soils; a symposium presented at the 30th annual meeting, Jan. 9-12, 1951. (Special rep. no2) The board '52 incl bibliog

Zikeev, N. T. Selective annotated bibliography on frost and frost forecasting. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 4:337-97 Mr '53

See also
Frozen ground
Plants, Effect of temperature on

FROTIER DE LA MESSELIÈRE, Henri, vicomte, 1876-

Frotier de la Messelière, Henri, vicomte. Au cœur du Penthièvre: Lamballe, Jugon, Moncontour, Turnegoët; étude historique et archéologique, entièrement illustrée par l'auteur, d'après ses croquis personels, les plans cadastraux, et autres documents anciens ou modernes. Presses bretonnes '51 p342-8

FROZEN ground

Benninghoff, W. S. Interaction of vegetation and soil frost phenomena. Arctic 5:43-4 Mr '52

Black, R. F. Permafrost. Smithson Rep 1950: 295-301 '51

Black, R. F. Permafrost; a review. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:850-5 S '54

Cederstrom, Dagfin John, and others. Occurrence and development of ground water in permafrost regions. (Circ. 275) U.S. Geological survey '53 p27-30

National research council. Highway research board. Frost action in roads and airfields; a review of the literature, by A. W. Johnson. (Special rep. no 1) The board '52 287p

National research council. Highway research board. Soil temperature and ground freezing; presented at the 32d annual meeting, Jan. 13-16, 1953. (Bul. 71) The board '53 p 121-4

Sigafoos, R. S. Soil instability in tundra vegetation. Ohio J Sci 51:297-8 N '51

FROZEN soil. See Frozen ground

FRUCTOSE

Sarett, H. P. and Snipper, L. P. Comparison of fructose and glucose in the diet of alloxan-diabetic rats. J Nutrition 52:539-40 Ap '54

FRUIT

Reeve, R. M. Fruit histogenesis in rubus strigosus. Am J Bot 41:159-60, 180-1 F-Mr '54

Strachan, Charles Campbell, and others. Chemical composition and nutritive value of British Columbia tree fruits; a five-year rep. on a co-operative project with the British Columbia fruit growers association. (Canada. Dept. of agriculture. Experimental farms service. Pub. 862) Dominion experimental station '51 p71-8

See also
Citrus fruit

Color

See Color of fruit

Diseases and pests

Groves, Joan Rosalind. Synopsis of the world literature on the fruit tree red spider mite metatetranychus ulmi (C. L. Koch, 1835) and its predators; with a brief review of the problem by A. M. Massee. Commonwealth inst. of entomology '51 179p

Lindgren, D. L. and Vincent, L. E. Nitidulid beetles infesting California dates. Hilgardia 22:118 Mr '53

United States. Department of agriculture. Virus diseases and other disorders with virus-like symptoms of stone fruits in North America. (Agriculture handbk. 10) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p252-68

Weaver, L O. Effect of temperature and relative humidity on occurrence of blossom blight of stone fruits. Phytopathology 40: 1152-3 D '50

FRUIT—Diseases and pests—*Continued*

Wilhelm, S. and Thomas, H. E. Verticillium wilt of bramble fruits with special reference to rubus ursinus derivatives. Phytopathology 40:1110 D '50

See also

Fruit flies

Storage

Fisher, Donald Vince, and Porritt, S. W. Apple harvesting and storage in British Columbia. rev ed (Canada. Dept. of agriculture. Pub. 724) Dominion experimental station '51 p45-6

Fisher, D. V. and others. Air purification for apple storages. Food Tech 7:447 N '53

Sainsbury, G. F. and Gerhardt, F. Air leakage and gas concentrations in commercial fruit storages. Refrig Eng 62:112+ Mr '54

FRUIT, Packaged

Wallace, W. H. and Taylor, F. R. Prepackaging fresh fruits and vegetables. (Bul. 158) Agricultural extension service, Univ. of R.I. '54 p89-93

FRUIT culture

Batjer, Lawrence Paul, and Hoffman, M. B. Fruit thinning with chemical sprays. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no867) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p44-6

Brooks, F. A. and others. Heat transfers in citrus orchards using wind machines for frost protection. Ag Eng 33:147+ Mr '52

Childers, Norman Franklin, ed. Mineral nutrition in fruit crops; deciduous and evergreen trees and small fruits [by] Harry K. Bell [and others] Horticultural pubs. '54 incl bibliog

Gardner, Victor Ray, and others. Fundamentals of fruit production. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the agricultural sciences) 3d ed McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Hitz, Chester W. Effect of soil management practices upon growth and fruitfulness of peach trees. (Bul. no300) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Del. '54 p28-9

Taylor, Norman. Fruit in the garden. Van Nostrand '54 p 129-30

United States. Superintendent of documents. Plants. (Price list 44, 47th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 18p

See also

Grafting

Nurseries (horticulture)

South Africa

Webb, R. G. Citrus fruit industry in South Africa; a bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) Univ. of Cape Town, School of librarianship '51 40p

FRUIT flies

Hardy, D. E. Krauss collection of Australian fruit flies. Pac Sci 5:186-8 Ap '51

FRUIT juices

Bissett, O. W. and others. Pasteurization and storage of sweetened and unsweetened lime juice. Food Tech 8:138 Mr '54

Joslyn, M. A. and others. Clarification of apple juice by fungal pectic enzyme preparations. Food Tech 6:139 Ap '52

Keller, G. J. and others. Stabilization of frozen citrus concentrates by heat treatment. Food Tech 8:200 Ap '54

Stevens, J. W. and others. Control of enzymatic flocculation of cloud in citrus juices. Food Tech 4:473 D '50

Strashun, S. I. and others. Stabilized orange juice powder. Food Tech 8:44-5, 50 Ja '54

Tressler, Donald Kiteley, and others. Chemistry and technology of fruit and vegetable juice production. Avi '54 incl bibliog

Wenzel, F. W. and others. Gelation and clarification in concentrated citrus juices. Food Tech 5:456-7 N '51

See also

Apple juice

Orange juice

FRUIT juices, Frozen

Walker, L. H. and others. Preparation of a frozen apple juice concentrate. Food Tech 5:151 Ap '51

FRUIT trees

Cooper, John Ralph. Factors affecting winter injury to peach trees. (Bul. 536) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ark. '53 p52-3

Day, Leonard Herrington. Rootstocks for stone fruits; observations and experiments with plum, peach, apricot, and almond roots for stone fruits (Calif. Agricultural experiment station. Bul. 736) Div. of agricultural sciences, Univ. of Calif. '53 p74-6

Herrero, J. Studies of compatible and incompatible graft combinations with special reference to hardy fruit trees. J Hort Sci 26:234-7 Je '51

Luckwill, L. C. Studies of fruit development in relation to plant hormones. J Hort Sci 28:24 Ja '53

FRUSTRATION (psychology)

Brown, J. S. and Farber, I. E. Emotions conceptualized as intervening variables with suggestions toward a theory of frustration. Psychol Bul 48:493-5 N '51

Child, I. L. and Waterhouse, I. K. Frustration and the quality of performance. Psychol R 60:139 Mr '53

Crandall, V. J. Induced frustration and punishment-reward expectancy in thematic apperception stories. J Consult Psychol 15:403-4 O '51

Lindzey, G. and Goldwyn, R. M. Validity of the Rosenzweig picture frustration study. J Personality 22:545-7 Je '54

FRYER, John Claud Fortescue, 1886-1948

Edelsten, H. M. John Claud Fortescue Fryer. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 19) Cambridge '50 p 105-6)

FUCHS, Alois, 1877-

Tack, Wilhelm, ed. Festgabe für Alois Fuchs, zum 70. geburtstage am 19. Juni 1947. Schöningh '50 p521-33

FUCHSIAS

Wood, W. P. Fuchsia survey. Farrar, Straus '51 p 161-2

FUEL

Darby, H. T. Solid and gaseous fuels. Anal Chem 22:233-4; 24:250-1 F '50, F '52

Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Fuel abstracts. The department. See numbers

Krist, Thomas. Die festen brennstoffe. Fachbuchverlag '51 p228-30

Murray, M. V. Progress review: industrial appliances for burning solid fuel. Inst Fuel J 25:203-4 S '52

Recent developments and notes. See numbers of Fuel

Smith, Marion L. and Stinson, Karl Willson. Fuel and combustion. McGraw '52 incl bibliog

See also

Coal

Gas as fuel

Lignite

Liquid fuels

Oil fuel

FULLER, Thomas, 1608-1661

Addison, William. Worthy Dr Fuller. Macmillan '51 p290-4

Worthies of England; ed. with an introd. and notes by John Freeman. Allen '53 p701-2 annot

FUMES

See also

Flue gas

FUMIGATION

Porritt, S. W. and others. Mouse control in fruit cold storages by means of carbon monoxide and methyl bromide fumigation. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 60:271 D '52

See also

Insecticides

Methyl bromide

FUNCTIONAL analysis

Lévy, Paul. Problèmes concrets d'analyse fonctionelle; 2. éd. des Leçons d'analyse fonctionelle; avec un complément sur les fonctionelles analytiques, par F. Pellegrino. (Coll. de monographies sur la théorie des fonctions) Gauthier-Villars '51 p471-7

FUNCTIONAL representation

Nova, Fritz. Functional representation; an appeal to supplement political representation. Brown '50 p80-99

FUNCTIONS

Aumann, Georg. Reelle funktionen. (Grundlehren der mathematischen wissenschaften in einzeldarstellungen, v68) Springer '54 p406-8

Bergman, Stefan. Kernel function and conformal mapping. (Mathematical surveys, no5) Am. mathematical soc. '50 p 151-8

FUNCTIONS—*Continued*

Blanc-Lapierre, André, and Fortet, Robert. Théorie des fonctions aléatoires: applications à divers phénomènes de fluctuation; avec un chapitre sur la mécanique des fluides par J. Kampé de Fériet; préf. du prof G. Darmois. (Coll. d'ouvrages de mathématiques à l'usage des physiciens) Masson '53 p675-85

Lévy, Paul. Random functions: general theory with special reference to Laplacian random functions. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in statistics, v 1, no 12) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p389-90

MacLane, Gerald Robinson. Riemann surfaces and asymptotic values associated with real entire functions. (Monographs in mathematics) Rice inst. '52 p92-3

Péter, Rózsa. Rekursive funktionen. Akadémiai Kiadó '51 p 196-8

See also

Riemann surfaces

FUNCTIONS, Algebraic

Jung, Heinrich Wilhelm Ewald. Einführung in die theorie der algebraischen funktionen zweier veränderlicher. Akademie-verlag '51 p459-60

FUNCTIONS, Elliptic

Moon, P. and Spencer, D. E. Some coordinate systems associated with elliptic functions. Franklin Inst J 255:543 Je '53

Tricomi, Francesco. Funzioni ellittiche. 2d ed (Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche. Monografie di matematica applicata) Zanichelli '51 p329-31

See also

Functions of complex variables

FUNCTIONS, Hypergeometric

Buchholz, Herbert. Die konfluente hypergeometrische funktion, mit besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer anwendungen. (Ergebnisse der angewandten mathematik, 2) Springer '53 p216-28

FUNCTIONS, Integral

Kreyszig, E. Über den allgemeinen integralsinus Si (z,a) Acta Math 85 no 1-2:175-81 '51

FUNCTIONS, Transcendental

Bateman manuscript project, California institute of technology. Higher transcendental functions; based, in part, on notes left by Harry Bateman. McGraw '53-'55 3v incl bibliog

FUNCTIONS of complex variables

Kaplan, Wilfred. First course in functions of a complex variable; reprinted from [his] Advanced calculus. (Addison-Wesley mathematics ser) Addison-Wesley '53 incl bibliog

FUNCTIONS of real variables

See also

Functions of complex variables

FUNDAMENTALIST controversy. See Modernist fundamentalist controversy

FUNERAL rites and ceremonies

Irion, Paul E. Funeral and the mourners; pastoral care of the bereaved. Abingdon-Cokesbury '54 p 179-81 annot

Polson, Cyril John, and others. Disposal of the dead; ed. by C. J. Polson. Philosophical lib. '53 incl bibliog

FUNGI

Ainsworth, Geoffrey Clough, and Bisby, Guy Richard. Dictionary of the fungi. 3d ed Commonwealth mycological inst. '50 incl bibliog

Alexopoulos, Constantine John. Introductory mycology. Wiley '52 incl bibliog

Azevedo Noronha, E. de. Contribuição para o estudo da melampsora ricini Passer em Portugal. Agron Lusitana 14 no3:245-6 '52

Bessey, Ernst Athearn. Morphology and taxonomy of fungi. Blakiston '50 p660-756

Brian, P. W. Antibiotics produced by fungi. Bot R 17:418-30 Je '51

Christensen, Clyde Martin. Molds and man; an introd. to the fungi. Univ. of Minn. press '51 incl bibliog

Cooke, William Bridge. Genera of the homobasidiomycetes (exclusive of the gasteromycetes) Div. of mycology & disease survey, Bur. of plant industry, soils, & agricultural engineering, Agricultural research adm, U.S. Dept. of agriculture '53 p3-5

Cooke, W. B. Fungi in polluted water and sewage. Sewage & Ind Wastes 26:547-9 Ap '54

Critopoulos, P. D. Contribution on the fungus flora of Greece. Torrey Bot Club Bul 80:340-1 Jl '53

DeLamater, E. D. and others. Nuclear cytology of eremascus albus. Am J Bot 40:492 Jl '53

Gäumann, Ernst Albert. Fungi; a description of their morphological features and evolutionary development; tr. from the German and arr. as an Am. text by Frederick Lyle Wynd. Hafner '52 p373-400

Hyde, M. B. and Galleymore, H. B. Subepidermal fungi of cereal grains. Ann Ap Biol 38:355-6 Je '51

Macdonald, James Alexander. Introduction to mycology. Butterworth '51 p 157-61

MacLeod, D. M. Natural and cultural variation in entomogenous fungi imperfecti. N Y Acad Sci Ann 60 no 1:69-70 '54

Muntañola, M. Study of a newly identified pepper disease in the Americas. Phytopathology 44:238-9 My '54

Raper, J. R. Tetrapolar sexuality. Q R Biol 28:257-9 S '53

Smith, George. Introduction to industrial mycology; foreword by Harold Raistrick. 4th ed Arnold '54 incl bibliog annot

Vasudeva, R. S. and others. Investigations of the inhibitory action of bacillus subtilis on fusarium udum Butl, the fungus causing wilt of pigeon-pea (cajanus cajan (L) Millsp) Ann Ap Biol 39:237-8 Je '52

White, L. T. and others. Studies of Canadian thelephoraceae. Can J Bot 29:295-6; 30:787; 31:775; 32:279-80 Je '51, N '52, N '53, Ja '54

Wolf, F. A. Interpretation: sexuality of fungi. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 70:287-8 D '54

Wolf, F. T. Some fungi from central Tennessee. Tenn Acad Sci J 28:19 Ja '53

See also

Actinomycetes
Ascomycetes
Aspergillus
Bacteriology
Coprinus
Dermatophytes
Fusarium
Gasteromycetes
Growth regulating substances (fungi)
Helminthosporium
Hydnaceae
Lichens
Micromyces
Mildew
Mushrooms
Mutation (fungi)
Myxomycetes
Neurospora
Phycomyces
Phytophthora
Polyporaceae
Pyrenomycetes
Pythium
Rhizoctonia
Soil fungi
Synchytrium
Tremellales
Yeast

Classification

Damon, S. C. Notes on the hyphomycetous genera, spegazzinia Sacc. and isthmospora Stevens. Torrey Bot Club Bul 80:165 My '53

Damon, S. C. and Downing, M. H. Taxonomic studies in the genus coccospora. Mycologia 46:220-1 Mr '54

Fischer, G. W. and Shaw, C. G. Proposed species concept in the smut fungi, with application to North American species. Phytopathology 43:187-8 Ap '53

Groves, J. W. Genus durandiella. Can J Bot 32:143-4 Ja '54

Groves, J. W. Genus tympanis. Can J Bot 30:649-51 S '52

Hughes, S. J. Conidiophores, condidia, and classification. Can J Bot 31:656-9 S '53

Karling, J. S. Micromyces and synchytrium. Mycologia 45:285-7 Mr '53

Korf, R. P. Monograph of the arachnopezizeae. Lloydia 14:177-8 S '51

Color

See Color of fungi

Cultures and culture media

Bretzloff, C. W. Growth and fruiting of sordaria fimicola. Am J Bot 41:66-7 Ja '54

McVickar, D. L. Factors important for the growth of histoplasma capsulatum in the yeast cell phase on peptone media. J Bact 62:143 Ag '51

Nickerson, W. J. and Mankowski, Z. Role of nutrition in the maintenance of the yeast-shape in candida. Am J Bot 40:592 O '53

FUNGI—*Continued*

Development

Brandt, W. H. Zonation in a prolineless strain of neurospora. Mycologia 45:207-8 Mr '53
Castle, E. S. Problems of oriented growth and structure in phycomyces. Q R Biol 28: 371-2 D '53
Lentz, P. L. Modified hyphae of hymenomycetes. Bot R 20:194-9 Mr '54
Luttrell, E. S. Development of the ascocarp in glonium stellatum. Am J Bot 40:633 O '53
Luttrell, E. S. Morphology of dothidea collecta. Am J Bot 38:471 Je '51
McClary, D. O. Factors affecting the morphology of candida albicans. Mo Bot Gard Ann 39:161-2 My '52
Mathieson, M. J. Ascospore dimorphism and mating type in chromocrea spinulosa (Fuckel) Petch n. comb. Ann Bot 16:466 O '52
Olive, L. S. Structure and behavior of fungus nuclei. Bot R 19:558-78 O '53
Plunkett, B. E. Nutritional and other aspects of fruit-body production in pure cultures of collybia velutipes (Curt.) Fr. Ann Bot 17:215-17 Ap '53
Raper, K. B. and Fennell, D. I. Stalk formation in dictyostelium. Torrey Bot Club Bul 79:50-1 Ja '52
Scherr, G. H. and Weaver, R. H. Dimorphism phenomenon in yeasts. Bact R 17:85-92 Mr '53
Simmons, E. G. Culture studies in the genera pleospora, clathrospora, and leptosphaeria. Mycologia 44:362; 46:199-200 My '52, Mr '54
Thirumalachar, M. J. and Dickson, J. G. Spore germination, cultural characters, and cytology of varieties of ustilago striformis and the reaction of hosts. Phytopathology 43:534-5 S '53
Wilson, C. M. Meiosis in allomyces. Torrey Bot Club Bul 79:159-60 Mr '52
Wilson, I. M. Ascogenous hyphae of pyronema confluens. Ann Bot 16:337-8 Jl '52
Yu, C. C C. Culture and spore germination of ascobolus with emphasis on A. magnificus. Am J Bot 41:30 Ja '54

Ecology

Cooke, W. B. Ecological life history outlines for fungi. Ecology 32:744-8 O '51
Survey of literature on fungus sociology and ecology. Ecology 34:211-22 Ja '53 annot

Nutrition

Brock, T. D. Studies on the nutrition of morchella esculenta Fries. Mycologia 43:420-2 Jl '51
Cantino, E. C. and Hyatt, M. T. Carotenoids and oxidative enzymes in the aquatic phycomycetes blastocladiella and rhizophlyctis. Am J Bot 40:693-4 N '53
Crasemann, J. M. Nutrition of chytridium and macrochytrium. Am J Bot 41:309-10 Ap '54
Hickey, R. J. Some nutritional requirements for biosynthesis of riboflavin by eremothecium ashbyii. J Bact 66:32-3 Jl '53
Hok, K. A. Studies of the nutrition of myxomycete plasmodia. Am J Bot 41:798-9 D '54
Ingraham, J. L. and Emerson, R. Studies of the nutrition and metabolism of the aquatic phycomycete, allomyces. Am J Bot 41: 152 F '54
Machlis, L. Growth and nutrition of water molds in the subgenus euallomyces. Am J Bot 40:195, 459-60 Mr, Je '53
Nickerson, W. J. and Mankowski, Z. Role of nutrition in the maintenance of the yeast-shape in candida. Am J Bot 40:592 O '53
Pelletier, R. L. and Keitt, G. W. Venturia inaequalis (Cke.) Wint. Am J Bot 41:371 Ap '54
Yusef, H. M. Requirements of some hymenomycetes for essential metabolites. Torrey Bot Club Bul 80:63-4 Ja '53

Physiology

Lilly, Virgil Greene, and Barnett, Horace Leslie. Physiology of the fungi. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the botanical sciences) McGraw '51 incl bibliog
See also
Metabolism (fungi)

FUNGI, Effect of amino acids on

Halvorson, H. O. and Spiegelman, S. Effect of free amino acid pool levels on the induced synthesis of enzymes. J Bact 65:504 My '53
Halvorson, H. O. and Spiegelman, S. Net utilization of free amino acids during the induced synthesis of maltozymase in yeast. J Bact 65:607-8 My '53

FUNGI, Effect of chemicals on

Fries, N. Production of mutations by caffeine. Hereditas 36 no2:149-50 '50

FUNGI, Effect of radioactivity on

Berk, S. Effects of ionizing radiations from polonium on the spores of aspergillus niger. Mycologia 45:504-6 Jl '53
Berk, S. Radiation mutants of aspergillus niger. Mycologia 44:734-5 N '52

FUNGI, Effect of sugars on

Lilly, Virgil Greene, and Barnett, H. L. Utilization of sugars by fungi. (Bul. 362T) Agricultural experiment station, W.Va. univ. '53 p57-8

FUNGI, Effect of sulfur on

Vlitos, A. J. and Hooker, W. J. Influence of sulfur on populations of streptomyces scabies and other streptomycetes in peat soil. Am J Bot 38:683 N '51

FUNGI, Effect of tannins on

Nienstaedt, H. Tannin as a factor in the resistance of chestnut, castanea spp. to the chestnut blight fungus, endothia parasitica. Phytopathology 43:37-8 Ja '53

FUNGI, Effect of temperature on

Yarwood, C. E. and others. Temperature relations of powdery mildews. Hilgardia 22: 621-2 Mr '54

FUNGI, Entomogenous

Mains, E. B. Entomogenous species of hirsutella, tilachlidium and synnematium. Mycologia 43:717-18 N '51
Sussman, A. S. Studies of an insect mycosis: host and pathogen ranges. Mycologia 43: 349-50, 429 My-Jl '51

FUNGI, Pathogenic

Emmons, C. W. Isolation from soil of fungi which cause disease in man. N Y Acad Sci Trans 14:54 N '51
Emmons, C. W. Significance of saprophytism in the epidemiology of the mycoses. N Y Acad Sci Trans 17:165-6 D '54
Paddock, William C. Histological study of suspect-pathogen relationships between helminthosporium victoriae M. and M. and seedling oat leaves. (Memoir 315) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '53 p33-6
Scherr, G. H. and Weaver, R. H. Dimorphism phenomenon in yeasts. Bact R 17:85-92 Mr '53
Tarbet, J. E. and others. Microassay of antifungal properties of steroid hormones and other compounds. Mycologia 45:646-8 S '53
See also
Medical mycology
Mucormycosis

FUNGI in agriculture

Brian, P. W. and others. Phytotoxic properties of alternaric acid in relation to the etiology of plant diseases caused by alternaria solani (Ell. & Mart) Jones & Grout. Ann Ap Biol 39:320-1 S '52
Butler, F. C. Saprophytic behaviour of some cereal root-rot fungi. Ann Ap Biol 40:296-7, 304, 310-11 Je '53
Gasiorkiewicz, E. C. and others. Induced variability in pyrenochaeta terrestris by nitrogen mustard. Phytopathology 42:192 Ap '52
Kilpatrick, R. A. and others. Root and crown rots of red clover in Wisconsin and the relative prevalence of associated fungi. Phytopathology 44:259 My '54
Siu, R. G. H. and Reese, E. T. Decomposition of cellulose by microorganisms. Bot R 19:408-16 Jl '53
Sprague, R. Some leafspot fungi on western gramineae. Mycologia 46:87-8 Ja '54
Stallings, J. H. Soil produced antibiotics—plant disease and insect control. Bact R 18:142-6 Je '54
Tullis, E. C. Fusarium moniliforme, the cause of a stalk rot of sorghum in Texas. Phytopathology 41:534-5 Je '51

FUNGI in agriculture—*Continued*
Wagener, W. W. and Davidson, R. W. Heart rots in living trees. Bot R 20:119-34 F '54
Williams, P. H. and others. Didymella stem rot of the tomato. J Hort Sci 28:293-4 O '53
See also
Damping-off disease
Root rot
Rusts
Smuts

FUNGICIDES
Crowdy, S. H. and Wain, R. L. Studies on systemic fungicides. Ann Ap Biol 38:333 Je '51
Davis, D. and Dimond, A. E. Altering resistance to disease with synthetic organic chemicals. Phytopathology 42:567 O '52
Hamilton, J. M. and Palmiter, D. H. Orchard tests for apple scab control in New York state. (Bul. no747) N.Y. State agricultural experiment station '51 p52-4
Horsfall, J. G. and Rich, S. Fungitoxicity of herterocyclic nitrogen compounds. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 16:346-7 Jl '51
McNew, G. L. and Burchfield, H. P. Fungitoxicity and biological activity of quinones. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 16:370-4 Jl '51
Mason, C. T. and others. Relationship between fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. Phytopathology 41:171 F '51
Miller, L. P. and others. Quantitative studies on the role of hydrogen sulfide formation in the toxic action of sulfur to fungus spores. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 17:170-1 Ja '53
Owens, R. G. Studies on the nature of fungicidal action. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 17:240-2 Ap '53
Rich, S. Dynamics of deposition and tenacity of fungicides. Phytopathology 44:212-13 Ap '54
Wain, R. L. Systemic fungicides. Ann Ap Biol 39:431-2 S '52
Wallen, V. R. and Skolko, A. J. Activity of antibiotics against ascochyta pisi. Can J Bot 29:322-3 Ag '51
Weed, R. M. and others. Factors associated with the fungitoxicity of ferbam and nabam. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 17:315 O '53
See also
Spraying and dusting

FUNGUS diseases. See Fungi, Pathogenic; Medical mycology

FUNGUS gnats
Shaw, Frank Robert, and Shaw, Miriam (Morse). Relationships of certain genera of fungus gnats of the family mycetophilidae (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 117, no3) Smithsonian inst. '51 p22-3

FUNK, Isaac, 1797-1865
Cavanagh, Helen Marie. Funk of Funk's Grove: farmer, legislator, and cattle king of the Old Northwest, 1797-1865. Pantagraph '52 p 195-203

FUR
Ashbrook, Frank Getz. Furs, glamourous and practical. Van Nostrand '54 p83-8
Bachrach, Max. Fur; a practical treatise. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '53 p639-47

FUR bearing animals
See also
Minks
Muskrats
Weasels

FUR trade
Bachrach, Max. Fur; a practical treatise. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '53 p639-47
See also
International fur and leather workers union of the United States and Canada
Northwest company of Canada

United States

Peake, Ora Brooks. History of the United States Indian factory system, 1795-1822. Sage '54 p297-307 annot

FURFURAL
Sweeney, Orland Russell, and Arnold, Lionel Kenneth. Furfural utilization studies. (Bul. 169) Iowa engineering experiment station '50 p33-6

FURLONG, Eustace Leopold, 1874-1950
Chaney, R. W. Memorial to Eustace L. Furlong. Geol Soc Am Proc 1951:114 '52

FURNACES
Heiligenstaedt, Werner. Wärmetechnische rechnungen für industrieöfen. 3d rev ed (Stahleisen-bücher, v2) Stahleisen '51 p477-80
Kaiser, E. R. Frontiers in heat extraction from the combustion gases of coal. Min Eng 6:312-13 Mr '54
Myers, J. W. and Corey, R. C. Furnace heat absorption in a spreader-stoker-fired steam generator. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75:923 Jl '53
See also
Blast furnaces
Cupola furnaces
Electric furnaces

FURNACES, Open hearth. See Open hearth furnaces

FURNITURE
Aronson, Joseph. Book of furniture and decoration: period and modern. new rev & augm ed Crown '52 p231-6
Bermpohl, Richard, and Winkelmann, Hans. Das tischlerbuch; ein lehr- und nachschlagebuch für die gesamte bau- und möbeltischlerei. C. Bertelsmann '52 p479
Grand Rapids. Public library. List of books on furniture; sup. [comp. by Esther Tracy] The library '54 45p
Hardy, Kay. How to finish or refinish your furniture. Funk '51 p 159-61
Salomonsky, Verna (Cook). Masterpieces of furniture in photographs and measured drawings. 2d ed Dover '53 p 103-8
See also
Cabinet work

History

Engelstad, Eivind Stenersen, and Schou, Aage. Møbelboken; møbler i Europa i to tusen år. (Norske museers landsforbund. Pub. no3) Aschehoug '51 p 185-8
Hayden, Arthur. Chats on old furniture; ed. and rev. by Cyril C. E. Bunt. 5th ed rev (Chats ser) Benn '50 p 14-15

FURNITURE, American
Downs, Joseph. American furniture in the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur museum; foreword by Henry Francis du Pont. Macmillan '52 incl bibliog

FURNITURE, English
Symonds, R. W. English furniture; a reader's guide; pub. for the Nat. bk. league. Cambridge '51 p 13-19 annot

FURNITURE, French
Claret Rubira, José. Muebles de estilo francés desde el gótico hasta el imperio; prólogo del marqués de Lozoya. G. Gili '52 p447-8
Ledoux-Lebard, Denise. Les ébenistes parisiens, 1795-1830; leurs œuvres et leurs marques. Gründ '51 p311-18

FURNITURE, German

History

August, Emil. Das deutsche möbel; grundzüge seiner stilgeschichtlichen entwicklung und zeitgemässen gestaltung. 2d ed rev (Geschichte und kultur des bauens und wohnens, v5) H. Rösler '50 p209-10

FUSARIUM
Armstrong, J. K. and Armstrong, G. M. Physiological races of the crotalaria wilt fusarium. Phytopathology 41:720-1 Ag '51
Gordon, W. L. Occurrence of fusarium species in Canada. Can J Bot 30:249-51 Mr '52
Houston, B. R. and Knowles, P. F. Studies on fusarium wilt of flax. Phytopathology 43:495 S '53

FUSELI, Henry, 1741-1825
Fuseli, Henry. Mind of Henry Fuseli; sels. from his writings; with an introd. study by Eudo C. Mason. Routledge '51 p349-50

FUSULINIDAE
Alexander, Richard D. Desmoinesian fusulinids of northeast-Oklahoma. (Circ. no31) Okla. Geological survey '54 p53-5
Skinner, J. W. and Wilde, G. L. Fusulinid subfamily boultoniinae. J Paleont 28:443-4 Jl '54
Toomey, D. F. Bibliography of the family fusulinidae. J Paleont 28:465-84 Jl '54

FUTURE farmers of America
Tenney, A. Webster. Practical activities for Future farmers. Interstate '54 incl bibliog

FUTURE life
See also
Salvation
Spiritualism

G

GAGES
See also
Strain gages

GALE, Hoyt Stoddard, 1876-1952
Hewett, D. F. Memorial to Hoyt Stoddard Gale (1876-1952). Geol Soc Am Proc 1953: 111-13 '54

GALES, Joseph, 1786-1860
Elliott, Robert Neal. Raleigh register, 1799-1863. (James Sprunt studies in history and political science, v36) Univ. of N.C. press '55 p 126-30

GALIANI, Celestino, 1681-1753
Nicolini, Fausto. Un grande educatore italiano, Celestino Galiani. (Storia e pensiero, no2) Giannini '51 p 127-46

GALICIA
History
Kieniewicz, Stefan. Konspiracje galicyjskie, 1831-1845. (Biblioteka historyczna, 11) Książka i Wiedza '50 p 15-22

GALL ducts. See Bile ducts

GALL midges
Pritchard, Arthur Earl. Gall midges of California. (Calif. insect survey. Bul. v2, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p 149

GALL mites
Batchelor, Gordon S. Eriophyid mites of the state of Washington. (Technical bul. no6) Wash. Agricultural experiment stations '52 p29-32
Keifer, H. H. Eriophyid mites of California (acarina: eriophyidae) (Calif. insect survey. Bul. v2, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p62-3

GALLEGAN literature
Simón Díaz, José. Bibliografía de la literatura hispánica; dirección y prólogo de Joaquín de Entrambasaguas. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, Inst. Miguel de Cervantes de filología hispánica '50 2v

GALLS (botany)
Karling, J. S. Galls of synchytrium modioliensis. Torrey Bot Club Bul 81:208-9 My '54
Plumb, George Henry. Formation and development of the Norway spruce gall caused by adelgas abietis L. (Bul. 566) Conn. agricultural experiment station '53 p69-77
Sterling, C. Ontogeny of the phylloxera gall of grape leaf. Am J Bot 39:14-15 Ja '52
See also
Crown gall
Tumors, Plant

GALTON, Sir Francis, 1822-1911
Blacker, Charles Paton. Eugenics: Galton and after. Harvard univ. press '52 p329-41

GAMBLING
Marx, Herbert L. ed. Gambling in America. (Reference shelf, v23, no6) Wilson '52 p217-22
Perkins, E. Benson. Gambling in English life. (Beckly lecture, 1950) Epworth '50 p 120-3
University debaters' annual, 1950-51; reports of debates and other forensic activities of Am. colleges and universities during the academic year; ed. by Ruth Ulman. (V37) Wilson '51 p251-4
See also
Cards

GAME and game birds
Edminster, Frank Custer. American game birds of field and forest; their habits, ecology and management. Scribner '54 p464-75
Lynn-Allen, Bulkeley Garbutt. Shot-gun and sunlight; the game birds of East Africa. Batchworth press '51 p9-10
Michigan. University. School of natural resources. Outline of upland game bird management, by Elizabeth B. Beard, and Warren W. Chase. (Teaching aids in wildlife management) Overbeck '51 incl bibliog
North American wildlife conference. Transactions of the 16th[-20th] conference, 1951 [-1955] Am. wildlife inst. '51-'55 5v incl bibliog
Notini, Gösta, and Höglund, Nils. Undersökningar över sjöfågelfrågan. (Meddelande, no 15) Svenska jägareförbundet '50 p 154-60
See also
Grouse
Quails

GAME laws
Sweden
Notini, Gösta, and Höglund, Nils. Undersökningar över sjöfågelfrågan. (Meddelande, no 15) Svenska jägareförbundet '50 p 154-60

GAME preserves
Speight, A. M. Game reserves and game protection in Africa (with special reference to South Africa) a bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '50 32p

GAME protection
Michigan. University. School of natural resources. Outline of upland game bird management, by Elizabeth B. Beard and Warren W. Chase. (Teaching aids in wildlife management) Overbeck '51 incl bibliog
North American wildlife conference. Transactions of the 16th[-20th] conference, 1951 [-1955] Am. wildlife inst. '51-'55 5v incl bibliog
Speight, A. M. Game reserves and game protection in Africa (with special reference to South Africa) a bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '50 32p

GAME rimes
See also
Singing rimes

GAMES
Eisenberg, Helen, and Eisenberg, Larry. How to help folks have fun. (Leadership lib. bk) Assn. press '54 p63-4
Fox, Dorothy (Brightwell) and Fox, Ralph. Just for fun. Seabury press '54 p92-5
McKinsey, J. C. C. Introduction to the theory of games. (Rand ser) McGraw '52 p361-7
National recreation association. Recreation activities for adults; a guide to the planning and conducting of recreation activities for adult groups. Assn. press '50 incl bibliog annot
Rand corporation. Contributions to the theory of games. (Project Rand research memorandum RM-474, RM-615, RM-641, RM-654, RM-656, RM-670, RM-736, RM-737, RM-740, RM-769) The corporation '51-'52 incl bibliog
Shubik, Martin. Readings in game theory and political behavior. (Doubleday short studies in political science, 9) Doubleday '54 p73-4
See also
Baseball
Board games
Cards
Checkers
Chess
Cricket
Football
Singing games

GAMETOPHYTES
See also
Apogamy

GANA, French Equatorial Africa
Mauny, R. A. Question of Ghana. Africa 24: 212 Jl '54

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-1948
Dhawan, Gopi Nath. Political philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi. 2d rev ed Navajian pub. house '51 p391-5
Fischer, Louis. Life of Mahatma Gandhi. Harper '50 p507-46 annot
Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Expériences de vérité; ou, Autobiographie; tr. de l'édition anglaise par Georges Belmont; présentation et notes de Pierre Meile. (Colonies et empires; ser 1, Études coloniales, 7) Presses univ. de France '50 p649-59
Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Selected writings; sel. and introd. by Roland Duncan. Beacon press '51 p249-50
Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Wit and wisdom of Gandhi; ed. with an introd. by Homer A. Jack; pref. by John Haynes Holmes. (Wit and wisdom ser) Beacon press '51 p211-16 annot
Stern, Elizabeth Gertrude (Levin). Women in Gandhi's life. Dodd '53 p303-4

GANDON, Yves, 1899-

Bibliographie des œuvres d'Yves Gandon. Biblio 21:11 D '53

GANGOTENA y Jijón, Cristobal, 1884-1954

Larrea, C. M. Bibliografía de Cristobal de Gangotena y Jijón. Museo Hist 6:17-28 Mr '54

GANGRENE

United States. Armed forces medical library. Gas gangrene and the gas gangrene organisms, 1940-1952; an annot. bibliog. of the Russian literature, 1940-1952, and the non-Russian literature for 1952; comp. by Marjory C. Spencer, with the assistance of Elizabeth Beyerly. Reference div. '53 73p

GANIVET, Angel, 1865-1898

Conradi, Gustav. Das problem der autocreación bei Angel Ganivet. The author '50 p226-9

García Lorca, Francisco. Angel Ganivet; su idea del hombre. (Estudios literarios) Losada '52 p300-12

GARCÍA ICAZBALCETA, Joaquín, 1825-1894

Martínez, Manuel Guillermo. Don Joaquín García Icazbalceta; su lugar en historiografía mexicana; tr, notas y apéndice de Luis García Pimentel y Elguero. Porrúa '50 p 133-43

GARCÍA LORCA, Federico, 1899-1936

Machado Bonet, Ofelia. Federico García Lorca, su producción dramática. The author '51 p 185-229

Pane, R. U. Federico García Lorca, 1899-1936; a bibliog. of his works in English translation. Bul Bibliog 20:71-5 S '50

GARDENING

Alpine garden society. Catalogue of the Library; a descriptive list of bks, pamphlets and other documents available to members of the Society; comp. and ed. by K. G. Lazenby. 2d ed The society '51 24p

Edmond, Joseph B. and others. Fundamentals of horticulture; a textbook designed for courses in general horticulture. Blakiston '51 incl bibliog

Frese, Paul F. 100 best books for the gardener's library. Gardening pubs. '52 14p annot

Grayson, E. C. Books for gardeners. Flower Grower 40:12-14+ N; 11-14 D '53

Hamilton, George Harvey. Gardener's source book. Dent '53 incl bibliog

Indianapolis. Public library. List of books on the finer arts of home making in the Julia Conner Thompson memorial collection; a reference coll. of bks. on domestic architecture, interior decoration, furniture, gardening, landscape architecture, and arts and crafts of the home, established by Charles Nebeker Thompson in memory of his wife Julia Conner Thompson. The library '50 34p

Kelly, George W. Rocky Mountain horticulture is different; how to modify our climate to fit the plants, and how to select plants to fit our climate. 2d ed Green thumb council '51 incl bibliog

Library association. County libraries section. Gardening. (Readers' guide, new ser, no20) The section '53 39p

Manks, D. S. Gardeners summer reading. Horticulture 29:261 Jl '51

Ries, Victor Heinrich. Gardener's trouble shooter. Sheridan '52 p308-9

Shoemaker, James Sheldon. General horticulture. Lippincott '52 incl bibliog

Taylor, Norman. Color in the garden. Van Nostrand '53 p 111

Woodward, C. H. Green-thumb round-up. Sat R 35:20-1+ Ag 2 '52

See also

Electrohorticulture
Fruit culture
Hedges
Horticulture
Landscape gardening
Nurseries (horticulture)
Vegetable gardening
Weeds

GARDENS

England

Sands, Mollie. Gardens of Hampton Court; four centuries of English history and gardening. Evans '50 p246-7

Taylor, Gladys. Old London gardens. Batsford '53 p 187-8

Europe

Siren, Osvald. China and gardens of Europe of the eighteenth century. Ronald '50 p215-19

United States

Slosson, Elvenia, comp. Pioneer American gardening. Coward-McCann '51 p301-6

GARFIELD, James Abram, 1831-1881

Wasson, Woodrow W. James A. Garfield; his religion and education; a study in the religious and educational thought and activity of an Am. statesman. Tenn. bk. co. '52 p 142-50

GARNET

Jaffe, H. W. Role of yttrium and other minor elements in the garnet group. Am Min 36:154-5 Ja '51

GARNIER, Germain, comte, 1754-1821

Krüsi, Otto. Germain Garnier, 1754-1821; der oekonomist des direktoriums und des konsulats. The author '50 p 129-30

GARRICK, David, 1717-1779

Pedicord, Harry William. Theatrical public in the time of Garrick. Columbia univ. press '54 p239-44

GARWOOD, Edmund Johnston, 1864-1949

King, W. B. R. Edmund Johnston Garwood. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 19) Cambridge '50 p 112-13)

GAS

See also

Acetylene
Liquefied petroleum gas

Analysis

See Gases—Analysis

Odorizing

Bibliography and abstracts—gas odorization. Am Gas Assn Proc 1950:787-98 '51

Rates

See Gas rates

GAS, Natural

Abstracts. See numbers of Institute of petroleum. Journal

Alkire, Robert Leo. Ohio oil and gas well drilling statistics for 1950; oil and gas production, history, regulation, secondary recovery and bibliography. (Rep. of investigations, no8; Petroleum and natural gas ser, no 1) Dept. of natural resources, Div. of geological survey '51 p 105-32

Baker, O. Simultaneous flow of oil and gas. Oil & Gas J 53:195 Jl 26 '54

Campbell, J. M. and Laurence, L. L. Dehydration of natural gas and light hydrocarbon liquids. Pet Refiner 31:69-70 Ag; 114 O; 116 N '52

Carr, Norman Loren. Viscosities of natural gas components and mixtures. (Inst. of gas technology. Research bul. 23) Technology center '53 p51-3

Henshaw, Richard Charles. Selected and annotated bibliography of natural gas. (Bibliog. ser. no 11) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '54 61p

Katz, D. L. and others. Thermodynamic data for low temperature design? Pet Refiner 32:104 Ag '53

Morgan, J. J. Gasification of hydrocarbons for production of gases to supplement natural gas in city supplies. Gas Age 109:54 My 8; 24 My 22; 50 Je 5; 37-8 Je 19; 110:36 Jl 3; 52 Jl 17; 35 Jl 31; 49 Ag 14; 44 Ag 28; 55 S 11; 37 S 25; 44 O 9; 86 O 23; 40 N 6; 65 N 20; 45 D 4; D 18 '52

Perry, Eugene Sheridan. Oil and gas in Montana. (Mont. State bur. of mines and geology. Memoir no35) Mont. school of mines '53 p53-4

Seismograph service corporation. Bibliography of stratigraphic traps; a comp. of geological and geophysical references; comp. for the oil industry; ed. by W. E. Pugh and B. G. Preston. The corporation '51 195p annot

Stacey, Paul Stanley. Natural gas and its ethical implications; a lecture given under the auspices of the Am. Catholic philosophical association. Catholic univ. of Am. '52 p 14-15

GAS, Natural—*Continued*

Ximenes, Vicente Treviño. Natural gas in New Mexico. (N.Mex. studies in business and economics, no3) Bur. of business research, Univ. of N.Mex. '54 p71-2

Dehydration

American gas association. Library. Gas hydrates bibliography, 1932-1952. The association '53 17p

Odorizing

Bibliography and abstracts—gas odorization. Am Gas Assn Proc 1950:787-98 '51

Henderson, E. L. Odorization of gas. Am Gas Assn Proc 1952:297-303 '53 annot

Storage

American gas association. Natural gas department. Committee on underground storage. Bibliography on underground gas storage. The association '52 25p

Bibliography of major articles on natural gas storage. Gas Age 110:v-viii O 23 '52

Vandaveer, F. E. and Schmidt, J. J. Underground storage and migration of natural gas. Am Gas Assn Proc 1950:776-7 '51

Canada

Alberta society of petroleum geologists. Western Canada sedimentary basin; a symposium sponsored by the Society and the Saskatchewan soc. of petroleum geologists; ed. by Leslie M. Clark. Am. assn. of petroleum geologists '54 incl bibliog

Italy

Reeves, F. Italian oil and gas resources. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:652-3 Ap '53

Northwest, Pacific

Iulo, William. Natural gas in the Pacific northwest; some economic aspects. (Economic and business studies. Bul. no25) State college of Washington, Bur. of economics & business research '53 p 107-10

United States

Stockton, John R. and others. Economics of natural gas in Texas. (Research monograph no 15) Bur. of business research, College of business adm, Univ. of Tex. '52 incl bibliog

GAS and oil engines. See Internal combustion engines

GAS as fuel

American gas association. Fundamentals of heat transfers in domestic gas furnaces. (Am. gas assn. laboratories. Research bul. no63) The association '51 p 169-70

American gas association. Gas production research committee. Interchangeability of various fuel gases with manufactured gases. (Am. gas assn. laboratories. Research bul. no60) The association '50 p74-6

Battelle memorial institute, Columbus, Ohio. Economics of fuel gas from coal; an analysis of the technical and economic factors which control the commercial feasibility in the United States of manufacturing fuel gas from coal; John F. Foster and Richard J. Lund, eds. for Bituminous coal research, inc. McGraw '50 incl bibliog

Darby, H. T. Solid and gaseous fuels. Anal Chem 22:233-4; 24:250-1 F '50, F '52

Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Fuel abstracts. The department. See numbers

GAS compressors

Chilton, E. G. and Handley, L. R. Pulsations in gas-compressor systems. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 74:937-8 Ag '52

GAS distribution

American gas association. Library. Bibliography on distribution design to meet increased loads. The association '52 4p

American gas association. Library. Bibliography on distribution system deposits, 1932-1952. The association '52 12p

Kroeger, C. V. Role of the computer in distribution design. Am Gas J 182:16+ Mr '55

GAS engineering

Bibliography of technical presentations before gas associations, 1951-1952 [-1953-1954] Am Gas J 177:143+; 179:145-8; 181:136-8 O 15 '52, O 1 '53, N 15 '54

New technical literature. Am Gas J 177:146-7; 179:149-50; 181:139-40 O 15 '52, O 1 '53, N 15 '54

GAS flow

Cornell, D. and Katz, D. L. Flow of gases through consolidated porous media. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2152 O '53

Eggers, A. J. One-dimensional flows of an imperfect diatomic gas. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep. 959) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 p 11

Kays, W. M. and others. Heat-transfer and friction characteristics for gas flow normal to tube banks; use of a transient-test technique. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:396 Ap '54

GAS manufacture and works

American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Gasification and liquefaction of coal; symposium at annual meeting of the Institute, New York, N.Y, Feb. 20 and 21, 1952. The institute '53 incl bibliog

Batchelder, H. R. and others. Kinetics of coal gasification. Ind Eng Chem 45:1876-8 S '53

Battelle memorial institute, Columbus, Ohio. Economics of fuel gas from coal; an analysis of the technical and economic factors which control the commercial feasibility in the United States of manufacturing fuel gas from coal; John F. Foster and Richard J. Lund, eds. for Bituminous coal research, inc. McGraw '50 incl bibliog

Busche, Robert M. and others. Selected bibliography of coal gasification. (Rep. of investigations 4926) U.S. Bur. of mines '52 28p

Koppers company, inc. Gas fundamentals; a comp. of basic gas facts needed for evaluation of problems facing the gas industry today. The company '50 p62-3

Morgan, J. J. Gasification of hydrocarbons for production of gases to supplement natural gas in city supplies. Gas Age 109:54 My 8; 24 My 22; 50 Je 5; 37-8 Je 19; 110:36 Jl 3; 52 Jl 17; 35 Jl 31; 49 Ag 14; 44 Ag 28; 55 S 11; 37 S 25; 44 O 9; 86 O 23; 40 N 6; 65 N 20; 45 D 4; 45 D 18 '52

Riesz, Charles Homer, and others. Pilot plant catalytic gasification of hydrocarbons. (Research bul. 6) Inst. of gas technology '53 p44

See also

Coal mines and mining—Gas generation

Gas producers

GAS meters

Bibliography of gas meters and metering. Am Gas Assn Proc 1950:872-99 '51

GAS producers

Ingeniörsvetenskapsakademien, Stockholm. Gengas; svenska erfarenheter från åren 1939-1945. Generalstabens litografiska anstalts förlag '50 p349-50

GAS rates

Bibliography on interruptible, off-peak and seasonal rates, air conditioning, summer-winter loads and rates, storage, stand-by and other auxiliary service, 1936-1951. Am Gas Assn Proc 1952:106-14 '53

GAS turbines

American society of mechanical engineers. Gas turbine power division. Bibliography on gas turbines, 1896-1948. The society '49? 141p

Binder, W. O. Development of low-carbon N-155 alloy for gas-turbine construction. Iron & Steel Inst J 167:134 F '51

Bowden, A. T. and Hryniszak, W. Rotary regenerative air preheater for gas turbines. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75:775-6 Jl '53

Coppage, J. E. and London, A. L. Periodic-flow regenerator; a summary of design theory. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75:785 Jl '53

Dolan, W. A. and Hafer, A. A. Gas-turbine progress report; naval vessels. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75:197-9 F '53

Dusinberre, George M. Gas turbine power. (Int. textbks. in mechanical engineering) Int. textbk. '52 p245-51

GAS turbines—*Continued*

Fiock, Ernest Franklin, and Halpern, Carl. Bibliography of books and published reports on gas turbines, jet propulsion and rocket power plants. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Circ. 509) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 64p

Hafer, A. A. Gas-turbine progress report; materials, cooling, and fuels. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75:134-6 F '53

Jennings, Burgess Hill and Rogers, Willard L. Gas turbine analysis and practice. McGraw '53 incl bibliog

Judge, Arthur William. Modern gas turbines; with special reference to stationary, aircraft, locomotive, and marine types and to the supercharging of internal combustion engines. 2d ed rev Chapman '50 p373-8

Lee, John F. Theory and design of steam and gas turbines. McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Martinuzzi, P. F. Gas-turbine progress report; cycle components. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75:151 F '53

Sawyer, R. T. Gas-turbine progress report; introduction. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75: 125 F '53

Schwartz, F. L. Gas-turbine progress report; automotive. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75: 160 F '53

Shepherd, D. G. Review of combustion phenomena for the gas turbine. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 73:931-2 O '51

Von der Nuell, W. T. Single-stage radial turbines for gaseous substances with high rotative and low specific speed. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 74:513-14 My '52

Walker, J. E. Fuel systems for turbine-engined aircraft. Roy Aero Soc J 56:680 S '52

Wu, C. H. General theory of three-dimensional flow in subsonic and supersonic turbomachines of axial, radial, and mixed-flow types. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 74: 1379-80 N '52

GASES

Bird, R. B. and others. Theoretical calculation of the equation of state and transport properties of gases and liquids. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:1036-8 O '54

Freeze, Paul D. Bibliography on the measurement of gas temperature. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Circ. 513) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 14p

Guérin, Henri. Traité de manipulation et d'analyse des gaz; préf. de P. Lebeau. Masson '52 p583-614

Hilsenrath, J. and Touloukian, Y. S. Viscosity, thermal conductivity, and Prandtl number for air, O_2, N_2, NO, H_2 CO, CO_2, H_2O, He, and A. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:981-3 Ag '54

Hotchkiss, A. G. and Webber, H. M. Protective atmospheres. Wiley '53 incl bibliog

Kestin, J. and Pilarczyk, K. Measurement of the viscosity of five gases at elevated pressures by the oscillating-disk method. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:997 Ag '54

Keyes, F. G. Summary of viscosity and heat-conduction data for He, A, H_2, O_2, N_2, CO, CO_2, H_2O, and air. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 73:594-5 Jl '51

Koppers company, inc. Gas fundamentals; a comp. of basic gas facts needed for evaluation of problems facing the gas industry today. The company '50 p62-3

Lenoir, John Milton. Thermal conductivity of binary gas mixtures at atmospheric pressure. (Bul. no 16) Engineering experiment station, Univ. of Ark. '52 p25-6

Lenoir, John Milton. Thermal conductivity of gases at atmospheric pressure. (Bul. no 18) Engineering experiment station, Univ. of Ark. '53 p44-8

Lovering, W. F. and Wiltshire, L. Bridge for the measurement of the dielectric constants. Inst Elec Eng Proc 98 pt2:563 Ag '51

Maesen, Felix van der. De absolute diëlectrische constants van gasen. The author '50 p90-1

Masi, J. F. Survey of experimental determinations of heat capacity of ten technically important gases. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:1072-3 O '54

Nelson, L. C. and Obert, E. F. Generalized *pvT* properties of gases. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:1062-6 O '54

United States. National bureau of standards. Energy transfer in hot gases; proceedings of the NBS semicentennial symposium on energy transfer in hot gases, held at the NBS on Sept. 17 and 18, 1951. (Circ. 523) The bureau '54 incl bibliog

Zurcher, P. Sulfur from industrial gases. Pet Process 7:337-8 Mr '52

See also

Coke oven gas
Electric discharges through gases
Flue gas
Gas
Osmosis
Soils, Gases in
Vapors

Absorption and adsorption

Bramslev, E. Absorptionshastigheden af svovlbrinte i gasrensemasse; nogle studier over kulgassens rensning for svovlbrinte fortrinsvis baseret på undersøgelser af en dansk okkermalm. Gjellerup '50 p 173-5

Sherwood, Thomas Kilgore, and Pigford, Robert Lamar. Absorption and extraction. 2d ed (Chemical engineering ser) McGraw '52 p455-69

Analysis

Guérin, Henri. Traité de manipulation et d'analyse des gaz; préf. de P. Lebeau. Masson '52 p583-614

Nash, L. K. Gas analysis. Anal Chem 22: 118-21; 23:79-81 Ja '50, Ja '51

Liquefaction

See also

Hydrogen

GASES, Asphyxiating and poisonous

See also

Carbon dioxide
Mine gases

GASES, Kinetic theory of

Chapman, Sydney, and Cowling, Thomas George. Mathematical theory of non-uniform gases; an account of kinetic theory of viscosity, thermal conduction, and diffusion in gases. Cambridge '52 incl bibliog

GASES, Rare

See also

Helium

GASES in metals. See Metals—Gas content

GASES in mines. See Mine gases

GASES in plants. See Plants, Gases in

GASKELL, Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson) 1810-1865

Hopkins, Annette Brown. Elizabeth Gaskell; her life and work. Lehmann '52 p333-40

Rubenius, Aina. Woman question in Mrs Gaskell's life and works. (Uppsala. Univ. Engelska seminariet. Essays and studies on English language and literature, 5) Harvard univ. press '50 p373-86

GASOLINE

Shepherd, George Chapelton. Demand for automotive gasoline in the United States, 1921 to 1946; with particular emphasis on gasoline demand in the period, 1929 to 1941. The author '50 p95-7

Sittig, M. Catalytic cracking techniques in review. Pet Refiner 31:312-16 S '52

GASTEROMYCETES

Smith, Alexander Hanchett. Puffballs and their allies in Michigan. Univ. of Mich. press '51 p 125-7

GASTEROPODA

Yonge, C. M. Observations on hipponix antiquatus (linnaeus) Calif Acad Sci Proc 28 no 1:22-4 '53

See also

Embryology—Gasteropoda
Limnaeidae
Snails

GASTEROPODA, Fossil

Haas, Otto Heinrich. Mesozoic invertebrate faunas of Peru. (Bul. v 101) Am. museum of natural history '53 p311-19

See also

Conularida

GASTRIC juice

Davies, R. E. Mechanism of hydrochloric acid production by the stomach. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 26:113-20 F '51

GASTRONOMY

Schraemli, Harry. Bibliophile köstlichkeiten der gastronomie. Verein zur erhaltung des schlosses Jegenstorf '52 38p

Simon, André Louis. Bibliotheca gastronomica; a catalogue of bks. and documents on gastronomy; the production, taxation, distribution and consumption of food and drink, their use and abuse in all times and among all peoples. Wine & food soc. '53 196p

Vicaire, Georges. Bibliographie gastronomique; a bibliog. of bks. appertaining to food and drink and related subjects, from the beginning of printing to 1890; introd. by André L. Simon. 2d ed Verschoyle '54 972 cols

See also
Cookery

GASTROPODA. See Gasteropoda

GASTROSCOPE and gastroscopy

Benedict, Edward Benson. Endoscopy, as related to diseases of the bronchus, esophagus, stomach, and peritoneal cavity. Williams & Wilkins '51 incl bibliog

Buser, Julian W. Complete bibliography of every publication related to gastroscopy. (Bul, special issue) Am. gastroscopic soc. '50 15p

GAUGUIN, Paul, 1848-1903

Estienne, Charles. Gauguin [biographical and critical studies] tr. by James Emmons. (Taste of our time, v 1) Skira '53 p 108-9

Gauguin, Paul. Gauguin; biographical and critical studies, by Charles Estienne; tr. by James Emmons. (Taste of our time no 1) Skira '53 p 108-9

Hanson, Lawrence, and Hanson, Elisabeth M. Noble savage; the life of Paul Gauguin. Random house '54 p285-90

Lewandowski, Herbert. Paul Gaugin; oder, Die flucht vor der zivilisation [von] Lee van Dovski [pseud] avant-propos de Henri Guillemin. Delphi-verlag '50 p355-6

GAUL

History

Brogan, Olwen. Roman Gaul. Harvard univ. press '53 p240-3 annot

GAXOTTE, Pierre, 1895-

Bibliographie des œuvres De Pierre Gaxotte. Biblio 22:9 My '54

GAY, Frederick Parker, 1874-1939

Dochez, A. R. Frederick Parker Gay, 1874-1939. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V28) The academy '54 p 109-16)

GAY, John, 1685-1732

Armens, Sven M. John Gay, social critic. King's crown press '54 p253-5

GAY-LUSSAC, Joseph Louis, 1778-1850

Blanc, Edmond, and Delhoume, Léon. La vie émouvante et noble de Gay-Lussac. Gauthier-Villars '50 p265-75

GAYNOR, William Jay, 1851-1913

Smith, Mortimer Brewster. William Jay Gaynor, mayor of New York. Regnery '51 p 186-8

GEARING

Joughin, J. H. Naval gearing—war experience and present development. Inst Mech Eng Proc 164 no2:167-8 '51

Merritt, Henry Edward. Gears. 3d ed Pitman '54 p516-17

Olsson, U. Non-circular cylindrical gears. Acta Polytechnica Mech Eng Ser 2 no 10: 215-16 '53

Ritter, Richard G. Zahnräder in der werkstatt; ein werkstattbuch für den praktiker. (SDV fachbücher) Schweizer druck- & verlagshaus '52 p 152-4

Taggart, R. Noise in reduction gears. Am Soc Naval Eng J 66:847-9 N '54

GEESE

Hurd, Louis Merwin. Goose raising. (Bul. 823) N.Y. State college of agriculture '51 p30-2

GEMS

See also
Jewelry
Precious stones

GENEALOGY

Bennett, Archibald F. Guide for genealogical research. Genealogical soc. of the Church of Jesus Christ of latter-day saints '51 p286-94

See also
Heraldry

GENERATIVE organs

See also
Genito-urinary organs
Ovaries
Testicles

Arachnida

Gering, Robert L. Structure and function of the genitalia in some American agelenid spiders. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 121, no4) Smithsonian inst. '53 p77-83

Cancer

Corscaden, James Albert. Gynecologic cancer. Nelson '51 incl bibliog

Insects

Goss, R. J. Ovarian development and oogenesis in the book louse, liposcelis divergens badonnel (psocoptera, liposcellidae) Entom Soc Am Ann 47:206-7 Mr '54

Sibatani, A. and others. Male genitalia of lepidoptera: morphology and nomenclature. Entom Soc Am Ann 47:105-6 Mr '54

Mammals

Elchlepp, J. G. Urogenital organs of the cottontail rabbit (sylvilagus floridanus) J Morphol 91:194-6 Jl '52

Foley, Richard C. and Reece, Ralph P. Histological studies of the bovine uterus, placenta, and corpus luteum. (Bul. 770) N.J. Agricultural experiment station, Rutgers univ. '53 p58-62

—Same. (Bul. 468) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mass. '53 p58-62

Weeth, H. J. and Herman, H. A. Histological and histochemical study of the bovine oviducts, uterus and placenta. (Research bul. 501) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '52 p51-4

Wimsatt, W. A. and Kallen, F. C. Anatomy and histophysiology of the penis of a vespertilionid bat, myotis lucifugus lucifugus, with particular reference to its vascular organization. J Morphol 90:452-3 My '52

Reptiles

Altland, P. D. Observations on the structure of the reproductive organs of the box turtle. J Morphol 89:615-16 N '51

Fox, W. Seasonal variation in the male reproductive system of Pacific Coast garter snakes. J Morphol 90:538-42 My '52

GENERATORS, Electric. See Electric generators

GENES

Caspari, E. Pleiotropic gene action. Evolution 6:16-18 Mr '52

Fuller, J. L. Gene mechanisms and behavior. Am Natur 85:154-7 My '51

Heyne, E. G. and Livers, R. W. Monosomic analysis of leaf rust reaction, awnedness, winter injury and seed color in pawnee wheat. Agron J 45:58 F '53

Komai, T. Composition of wild populations in the lycaenid butterfly neozephyrus taxila. Am Natur 87:94-5 Mr '53

Laughnan, J. R. On the designation of closely linked genes with similar effects. Am Natur 86:111 Mr '52

McElroy, W. D. and Swanson, C. P. Theory of rate processes and gene mutation. Q R Biol 26:362-3 D '51

Rendel, J. M. Heterosis. Am Natur 87:138 My '53

See also
Allelomorphism

GENES, Lethal

Brown, S. W. and Cave, M. S. Detection and nature of dominant lethals in lilium. Am J Bot 41:469, 483 Je '54

Cordeiro, A. R. and Dobzhansky, T. Combining ability of certain chromosomes in drosophila willistoni and invalidation of the wild-type concept. Am Natur 88:86 Mr '54

Gluecksohn-Waelsch, S. Lethal factors in development. Q R Biol 28:133-5 Je '53

GENES, Lethal—*Continued*

Hauschka, T. S. and others. Evidence for a sex-linked lethal in the house mouse. Genetics 36:252-3 My '51

Mickey, G. H. Visible and lethal mutations in drosophila. Am Natur 88:253-5 Jl '54

Rizki, M. T. M. Ontogenetic distribution of genetic lethality in drosophila willistoni. J Exp Zool 121:349-50 N '52

Stern, C. and others. Viability of heterozygotes for lethals. Genetics 37:448-9 Jl '52

GENESEE valley, New York

McNall, Neil Adams. Agricultural history of the Genesee valley, 1790-1860. Univ. of Pa. press '52 p255-65

GENET, Louis (René Fernandat, pseud) 1884-

Konkel, Sister Mary Hugolina. René Fernandat, poet and critic. (Studies in Romance languages and literature, v45) Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p244-54

GENETICS

Association for research in nervous and mental disease. Genetics and the inheritance of integrated neurological and psychiatric patterns; proceedings of the association, Dec. 11 and 12, 1953, New York, N.Y. (Research pubs, v33) Williams & Wilkins '54 incl bibliog

Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich. Genetics and the origin of species. 3d ed rev (Columbia biological ser, 11) Columbia univ. press '51 p311-44

Dunn, Leslie Clarence, ed. Genetics in the 20th century; essays on the progress of genetics during its first 50 years. Macmillan '51 incl bibliog

Fothergill, Philip Gilbert. Historical aspects of organic evolution; with a foreword by J. W. Heslop Harrison. Philosophical lib. '53 p379-408

Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict. Understanding heredity; an introd. to genetics. Wiley '52 p215-16

Goldschmidt, R. B. Heredity within a sex-controlled structure of drosophila. J Exp Zool 122:93-5 F '53

Grüneberg, Hans. Genetics of the mouse. 2d ed rev & enl Nijhoff '52 p535-629
—Same. 2d ed rev & enl (Bibliographia genetica, v 15) Nijhoff '52 p535-629

Harris, Harry. Introduction to human biochemical genetics; with a foreword by L. S. Penrose. (London. Univ. Univ. college. Francis Galton laboratory for eugenics. Eugenics laboratory memoirs, 37) Cambridge '53 p90-6

Ingalls, T. H. and others. Genetic determinants of hypoxia-induced congenital anomalies. J Heredity 44:193-4 S '53

Li, Ching-ts'ung. Population genetics. (College lib. of biological sciences) Univ. of Chicago press '55 p353-61

Little, Clarence Cook. Genetics, biological individuality, and cancer. (Lane medical lectures, 1954; Stanford univ. Pubs. Univ. ser. Medical sciences, v7) Stanford univ. press '54 incl bibliog

Neel, James V. and Schull, William J. Human heredity. (College lib. of biological sciences) Univ. of Chicago press '54 incl bibliog

Srb, Adrian M. and Owen, Ray D. General genetics. (Ser. of biology texts) Freeman '52 incl bibliog annot

Verschuer, O. freiherr von. Resultados da genética para a antropologia. R Antrop 1:15-17 Je '53

Von Hofsten, N. Genetic effect of negative selection in man. Hereditas 37 no 1-2:263-4 '51

Wright, S. Gene and organism. Am Natur 87:17-18 Ja '53

Wright, S. Genetical structure of populations. Ann Eug 15:353-4 Mr '51

See also

Allelomorphism
Blood groups
Breeding
Chromosomes
Eugenics
Genes
Heredity
Isolation (biology)
Mutation (biology)
Natural selection
Nuclei, Cellular
Variation (biology)

GENETICS (botany)

Baker, H. G. Ecospecies—prelude to discussion. Evolution 6:67-8 Mr '52

Bateman, A. J. Self-incompatibility systems in angiosperms. Heredity 9:67-8 Ap '55

Grun, P. Cytogenetic studies of Poa. Am J Bot 41:678 O '54

Gustafsson, Å. Mutations, viability, and population structure. Acta Ag Scand 4 no3:629-32 '54

Holm, G. Chlorophyll mutations in barley. Acta Ag Scand 4 no3:470-1 '54

Laughnan, J. R. Effect of the *sh*$_2$ factor on carbohydrate reserves in the mature endosperm of maize. Genetics 38:498-9 S '53

Nybom, N. Mutation types in barley. Acta Ag Scand 4 no3:455-6 '54

Putt, E. D. Cytogenetic studies of sterility in rye. Can J Ag Sci 34:118-19 Ja '54

Rees, H. Genotypic control of chromosome behaviour in rye. Heredity 9:115-16 Ap '55

Storey, W. B. Genetics of the papaya. J Heredity 44:78 Mr '53

Stubbe, Hans. Bibliographie, Genetisch-pflanzenzüchterische, 1939-1946 (1947) (Der Züchter; zeitschrift für theoretische und angewandte genetik. Sonderheft 1948) Springer '49 287p

See also

Chromosomes (botany)
Mutation (botany)
Plant breeding
Pleiotropy (botany)
Variation (botany)

GENEVA, Switzerland

Société d'histoire et d'archéologie de Genève. Histoire de Genève des origines à 1798. Jullien '51 incl bibliog

GENEVOIX, Maurice, 1890-

Bibliographie des œuvres de Maurice Genevoix. Biblio 22:12 F '54

GENITO-URINARY organs

Diseases

Campbell, Meredith Fairfax. Clinical pediatric urology; with a section on nephritis and allied diseases in infancy and childhood by Elvira Goettsch and John D. Lyttle. Saunders '51 incl bibliog

Chwalla, Rudolf. Urologische endokrinologie der harn- und geschlechtsorgane des mannes und der sexualität; mit einem anhang: Endokrinologie der blastome. Springer '51 p518-46

Whitby, Morton. Investigation of disease. Cutler '51 p287-9

GENZMER, Felix, 1878-

Schneider, Hermann, ed. Edda, skalden, saga; festschrift zum 70. geburtstag von Felix Genzmer. Winter '52 p333-5

GEOCHEMISTRY

Brannock, W. W. and others. Contributions to geochemistry, 1949. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 992) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 incl bibliog

Green, J. Geochemical table of the elements for 1953. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:1009-12 S '53

Ingerson, E. Nonradiogenic isotopes in geology: a review. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:366-73 Mr '53

Mason, Brian Harold. Principles of geochemistry. Wiley '52 incl bibliog annot

Miller, J. P. Portion of the system calcium carbonate-carbon dioxide-water, with geological implications. Am J Sci 250:198-203 Mr '52

Nanz, R. H. Chemical composition of pre-cambian slates with notes on the geochemical evolution of lutites. J Geol 61:63-4 Ja '53

Ramberg, H. Chemical bonds and distribution of cations in silicates. J Geol 60:355 Jl '52

Rankama, Kalervo. Isotope geology. McGraw '54 p433-77

Rubey, W. W. Geologic history of sea water. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:1143-7 S '51

Shaw, D. M. Camouflage principle and trace-element distribution in magmatic minerals. J Geol 61:151 Mr '53

Smith, F. G. Review of physico-chemical data on the state of supercritical fluids. Econ Geol 48:34-8 Ja '53

GEOCHEMISTRY—*Continued*

Wilson, H. D. B. Geology and geochemistry of base metal deposits. Econ Geol 48:406-7 Ag '53

See also

Mineralogy, Determinative
Rocks—Analysis

GEODESY

Bibliography. See numbers of American geophysical union. Transactions

Bomford, Guy. Geodesy. Clarendon '52 p433-46

United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying. (Price list 18, 37th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 8p

See also

Gravity
Isostasy

GEODYNAMICS

See also

Earthquakes

GEOGRAPHERS

See also

Geography as a profession

GEOGRAPHICAL distribution of animals. See Animals—Geographical distribution

GEOGRAPHICAL distribution of plants. See Plants—Geographical distribution

GEOGRAPHICAL myths

De Camp, Lyon Sprague, and Ley, Willy. Lands beyond. Rinehart '52 p323-9

See also

Atlantis

GEOGRAPHICAL names. See Names, Geographical

GEOGRAPHY

American geographical society of New York. Current geographical publications; additions to the Research catalogue of the Society. The society. See numbers

Davis, William Morris. Geographical essays; ed. by Douglas Wilson Johnson. Dover '54 incl bibliog

French bibliographical digest; no3, Science: geography. Cultural div, French embassy '49 66p

Geographischer literaturbericht. See numbers of Petermanns geographische mitteilungen

Hamelin, L. E. La géographie difficile. Cahiers Géog 2:18-19 '52

Kendall, Henry Madison, and Glendinning, Robert Morton. Introduction to geography. Harcourt '51 incl bibliog annot

Krebs, Norbert. Vergleichende länderkunde. (Geographische handbücher) Koehler '51 incl bibliog

Lackey, Earl Emmet, and Anderson, Esther Sanfreida. Regions and nations of the world. 2d ed Van Nostrand '53 p436-7

Lautensach, H. Otto Schlüters bedeutung für die methodische entwicklung der geographie. Petermanns Geog Mitt 96 no4:230-1 '52

Library association. County libraries section. Geography. (Readers' guide, new ser, no25) The section '54 26p

Literaturberichte. See numbers of Erdkunde

Meyer, Jacob Gibble, and others. Old World and its gifts. 18th ed (Unified social studies) Follett '51 incl bibliog

Nijhoff, Martinus, firm, booksellers, The Hague. Catalogue of an important collection of books and periodical sets on geography, cartography, voyages and travels, ethnography, colonial history, etc. The firm '5-? 96p

Sociedad geográfica, Madrid. Biblioteca. Catálogo de la Biblioteca de la Real sociedad geográfica, por José Gavira. The society '48-'50 2v

Staats, J. Riley, and Harding, George Elberon. Elements of world geography. 2d ed Van Nostrand '53 incl bibliog

Taylor, Thomas Griffith, ed. Geography in the twentieth century; a study of growth, fields, techniques, aims and trends; with chapters by Kenneth Hare [and others] Philosophical lib. '51 incl bibliog

Taylor, Thomas Griffith, ed. Geography in the twentieth century; a study of growth, fields, techniques, aims and trends; with
—Same. 2d ed rev & enl Philosophical lib. '53 incl bibliog

Toniolo, Antonio Renato. Compendio di geografia generale. 6th ed rev & enl Principato '50 incl bibliog

See also

Anthropogeography
Atlases
Discoveries (in geography)
Geopolitics
Globes
Maps
Names, Geographical
Physical geography
Voyages and travels

History

Beck, H. Methoden und aufgaben der geschichte der geographie. Erdkunde 8:56-7 F '54

Diller, Aubrey. Traditions of the minor Greek geographers. (Philological monographs, no 14) Am. philological assn. '52 p48-101

See also

Maps, Early

Juvenile literature

Dratz, Eva M. Aids to world understanding for elementary school children; an annot. bibliography. Minn. public schools '50 47p

Periodicals

Harris, Chauncy Dennison, and Fellmann, Jerome D. comps. Union list of geographical serials; with the active collaboration of Burton W. Adkinson [and others] 2d ed (Dept. of geography. Research paper no 10) Univ. of Chicago '50 124p

Study and teaching

Hatcher, H. Teaching of maps and globes for better world understanding. Sch Sci & Math 51:449-53 Je '51 annot

National council of geography teachers. Selected bibliography of articles dealing with the use of still pictures in classroom teaching; by Mary Jo Read and Byron K. Barton. (Special pub. no2) The council '53 5p

National council of geography teachers. Selected bibliography on geography education for curriculum committees. (Professional paper, no 12) The council '51 24p

Scarfe, Neville V. Handbook of suggestions on the teaching of geography. (Towards world understanding, 10) UNESCO '51 p85-93

Russia

Sowjetgeographie: bibliographie. Petermanns Geog Mitt 98 no2:158-9 '54

GEOGRAPHY, Ancient

See also

Atlantis

GEOGRAPHY, Commercial

Toschi, Umberto. Compendio di geografia economica generale. L. Macrì '51 incl bibliog

See also

Geography, Economic

GEOGRAPHY, Economic

Blume, H. Die landwirtschaftsgeographische struktur von vier gebirgstälern der Britischen Inseln. Erdkunde 7:231-4 O '52

Brunhes, Jean. Human geography; abr. ed. by M. Jean-Brunhes Delamarre and Pierre Deffontaines; tr. by Ernest F. Row. Harrap '52 p233-9

Franciosa, Luchino. Introduzione alla geografia economica; premesse e fondamenti. Pironti '50 p299-300

George, Pierre. Géographie de l'énergie. (Géographie économique et sociale, v4) Librairie de Médicis '50 p447-50

King, Herbert William Henry. Pattern of human activities (modern regional studies) 2d ed rev & enl Australasian pub. co. '51 incl bibliog

Pounds, Norman John Greville. Introduction to economic geography. Murray '51 p258-60

Stroko, Edward R. Pillars of economic geography; ed. by Stuart W. Anderson. The author '51 p 174-6

GEOGRAPHY, Historical

East, William Gordon. Historical geography of Europe. 4th ed Methuen '50 p449-71

Hassinger, Hugo. Geographische grundlagen der geschichte. 2d rev ed (Geschichte führender völker) Herder '53 p293-356

GEOGRAPHY, Political. See Geopolitics

GEOGRAPHY as a profession

National research council. Committee on careers in geography. Selected bibliography on careers in geography. The council '51 9p

GEOLOGICAL chemistry. See Geochemistry

GEOLOGICAL time

Glaessner, M. F. Time-stratigraphy and the miocene epoch. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:657-8 Je '53

Hurley, P. M. and Fairbairn, H. W. Radiation damage in zircon: a possible age method. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:673 Je '53

Kulp, J. L. Present status of the lead method of age determination. Am J Sci 252:364-5 Je '54

Péwé, T. L. Geological approach to dating archaeological sites. Am Antiq 20:59-61 Jl '54

Rodgers, J. Absolute ages of radioactive minerals from the Appalachian region. Am J Sci 250:425-7 Je '52

Schindewolf, Otto Heinrich. Der zeitfaktor in geologie und paläontologie. enl ed Schweizerbart '50 p 109-14

Zeuner, Friedrich Eberhard. Dating the past; an introd. to geochronology. 2d ed rev & enl Longmans '51 p405-50

See also
Paleoclimatology

GEOLOGISTS

Fenton, Carroll Lane, and Fenton, Mildred Adams. Giants of geology. rev & enl ed Doubleday '52 p318-26 annot

GEOLOGY

American geological institute. Earth for the layman; sel. bks. and pamphlets (mostly non-technical) on geology, mining, rocks, minerals and gems, fossils, evolution, and related subjects; ed. by Mark White Pangborn. prelim ed (Rep. no2) The institute '50 50p

American society for testing materials. Symposium on surface and subsurface reconnaissance; presented at the 54th annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J, June 19, 1951. (Special technical pub. no 122) The society '52 incl bibliog

Bibliografisch overzicht. See numbers of K. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap. Tijdschrift

Blyth, Francis George Henry. Geology for engineers. 3d ed Longmans '52 incl bibliog

Emmons, William Harvey, and others. Geology, principles and processes. 4th ed McGraw '55 incl bibliog

Escher, Berend George. Grondslagen der algemene geologie; 8, herziene druk van De gedaanteveranderingen der aarde. Wereldbibliotheek '51 p418-28

Fenton, Carroll Lane, and Fenton, Mildred Adams. Giants of geology. rev & enl ed Doubleday '52 p318-26 annot

Fletcher, Gustav Ludwig, and Wolfe, Caleb Wroe. Earth science. 3d ed Heath '53 p544-8

French bibliographical digest; no4, Science: geology, paleontology. Cultural div, French embassy '49 30p

French bibliographical digest; no 11 (ser2) Science: geology, 2. Cultural div, French embassy '54 102p

Geological abstracts. Geological soc. of Am. See numbers

Geological society of America. Bibliography and index of geology, exclusive of North America, 1950[-1954] (V 15-19) The society '51-'55 5v annot

Gilluly, James, and others. Principles of geology. Freeman '50 incl bibliog annot

Lahee, Frederic Henry. Field geology. 5th ed McGraw '52 p843-55

Leet, Lewis Don, and Judson, Sheldon. Physical geology. Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Linda Hall library, Kansas City, Missouri. Geology and related subjects (excluding mining, metallurgy, and economic geology; a list of bks, periodicals and documents. (Bibliog. bul. no9) The library '54 90p

Long, Harriet K. Manual of reference sources in geology. (Reference manual no5) Washington univ, St Louis. Libs. '50 16p

Longwell, Chester Ray, and Flint, Richard Foster. Introduction to physical geology. Wiley '55 incl bibliog

Mason, Brian. Literature of geology. The author '53 155p

Pearl, Richard Maxwell. Guide to geologic literature. McGraw '51 239p

Pretoria. State library. Physical geology and meteorology; a sel. list of U.S. gov. publications. (Smithsonian bibliog. no35) The library '52 14p

Quiring, H. Weltkörperentstehung; eine kosmogonie auf geologischer grundlage. Petermanns Geog Mitt sup no250:116-19 '53

Reviews of geologic literature: an innovation. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:256-8 Mr '53

Stovall, John Willis, and Brown, Howard Elmer. Principles of historical geology. Ginn '54 incl bibliog

Termier, Henri, and Termier, Geneviève. Histoire géologique de la biosphère; la vie et les sédiments dans les géographies successives. Masson '52 p561-80

Umbgrove, Johannes Herman Frederik. Symphony of the earth. Nijhoff '50 incl bibliog

United States. Atomic energy commission. Mining and geology. (Bibliog. of sel. AEC reps. of interest to industry, pt7) Technical information service '54 p9-21 annot

Zeuner, Frederick Eberhard. Dating the past; an introd. to geochronology. 3d ed rev Longmans '52 p421-70

See also
Earth
Earthquakes
Glacial geology
Metamorphosis
Mineralogy
Mountains
Ocean
Ore deposits
Paleobotany
Paleoclimatology
Paleontology
Pediments (geology)
Petrology
Physical geography
Rocks, Crystalline and metamorphic
Rocks, Igneous
Sedimentation and deposition
Submarine geology
Submarine topography
Volcanoes

History

Margerie, Emmanuel de. Études américaines; géologie et géographie. Colin '52 incl bibliog

Africa

Desio, Ardito. Bibliografia geologica italiana dell'Africa sino al 1948 incluso. (Coll. scientifica e documentaria dell'Africa italiana, v 15) The author '50 83p

Alabama

Toulmin, Lyman Dorgan, and others. Geology and ground-water resources of Choctaw county, Alabama. (Special rep. 21; County rep. 2) Geological survey of Ala. '51 p 152-7

Alaska

Imlay, R. W. and Reeside, J. B. Correlation of the cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:243-6 Mr '54

Twenhofel, W. S. Recent shore-line changes along the Pacific coast of Alaska. Am J Sci 250:547-8 Jl '52

Alps

Ampferer, Otto. Das östliche Karwendel; erläuterungen zur geologischen karte des östlichen Karwendel und des Achenseegebietes. Universitätsverlag Wagner '50 p53-5

Aurada, Fritz. Steinernes wunderland; die formenwelt der Alpen. (Kleine länderkunden; unser wissen von der erde) Franckh '51 p 136-42

Cadisch, Joos. Geologie der Schweizer Alpen; 2. aufl. verfasst unter mitarbeit von E. Niggli. Wepf verlag '53 p445-68

Kraus, Ernst. Die baugeschichte der Alpen. Akademie-verlag '51 2v v 1, p521-36; v2, p461-70

Wagner, Georg. Rund um Hochifen und Gottesackergebiet; eine einführung in die erd- und landschaftsgeschichte des gebietes zwischen Iller und Bregenzer Ach. Rau '50 p 115-16

Appalachian valley

Wilson, J. L. Upper Cambrian stratigraphy in the central Appalachians. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:320-2 Mr '52

GEOLOGY—*Continued*

Arizona

Anthony, John W. and others. Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of Arizona, 1939-1952. (Ariz. State bur. of mines. Geological ser, no20; Bul. v24, no 1) Univ. of Ariz. '53 62p

McKee, E. D. Sedimentary basins of Arizona and adjoining areas. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:500-2 My '51

Nininger, H. H. Impactite slag at Barringer crater. Am J Sci 252:289-90 My '54

Thomas, B. E. Geology of the chloride quadrangle, Arizona. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:419-20 Ap '53

Arkansas

Brewster, Eugene B. and Williams, Norman Francis. Guide book to the paleozoic rocks of northwest Arkansas. Ark. resources & development comm, Div. of geology '51 p 19

Sigma gamma epsilon. Summary of Arkansas geology, and Field trip itineraries. Sigma gamma epsilon biennial convention '51 p7-49 at end

Australia

Adelaide. University. Sir Douglas Mawson anniversary volume; contributions to geology in honour of Sir Douglas Mawson's 70th birthday anniversary, presented by colleagues, friends, and pupils; eds: M. F. Glaessner, E. A. Rudd. The university '52 incl bibliog

David, Sir Tannatt William Edgeworth. Geology of the Commonwealth of Australia; ed. and much sup. by W. R. Browne. Arnold '50 3v incl bibliog

Gill, E. D. Palaeogeography of the Australian-New Zealand region in lower Devonian time. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 80:184-5 S '52

Hahn, H. Neuere australische arbeiten zum problem der eustatischen strandverschiebungen. Erdkunde 4:229 N '50

Austria

Schaffer, Franz Xaver, and others, eds. Geologie von Österreich. 2d rev ed Deuticke '51 incl bibliog

Auvergne

Boisse de Black du Chouchet, Yvonne. Les glaciations de l'Auvergne; massifs du Cantal, Cézalier, Mont Dore: étude géographique et géologique. Impr. moderne '51 p 131-5

Bahama islands

Newell, Norman Dennis, and others. Shoal-water geology and environments, eastern Andros island, Bahamas. (Bul. v97, article 1) Am. museum of natural history '51 p28-9

Brazil

Mezzalira, S. and Wohlers. A. Bibliografia de geologia, mineralogia, petrografia e paleontologia do estado de São Paulo. Inst Geog Geolog Bol 33:5-62 '52

British Columbia

Duffell, Stanley, and McTaggart, Kenneth Cunningham. Ashcroft map-area, British Columbia. (Canada. Geological survey. Memoir 262) Cloutier '51 p5-6

McLearn, Frank Harris, and Kindle, Edward Darwin. Geology of northeastern British Columbia. (Canada. Geological survey. Memoir 259) King's ptr. '50 p 194-202

Mathews, W. H. Historic and prehistoric fluctuations of alpine glaciers in the Mount Garibaldi map-area, southwestern British Columbia. J Geol 59:379-80 Jl '51

California

Briggs, Louis I. Upper cretaceous sandstones of Diablo range, California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v29, no8) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p442-3

California. Department of natural resources. Division of mines. Geologic guidebook of the San Francisco Bay counties; history, landscape, geology, fossils, minerals, industry, and routes to travel; prepared under the direction of Olaf P. Jenkins; contributing authors: Charles V. Averill [and others] (Bul. 154) The division '51 p383-6 annot

Crowell, J. C. Submarine canyons bordering central and southern California. J Geol 60:82-3 Ja '52

Dibblee, Thomas Wilson. Geology of southwestern Santa Barbara county, California, Point Arguello, Lompoc, Point Conception, Los Olivos, and Gaviota quadrangles. (Bul. 150) Calif. Dept. of natural resources, Div. of mines '50 p83-4

Emery, K. O. and others. Submarine geology off San Diego, California. J Geol 60:548 N '52

Higgins, Charles Graham. Lower course of the Russian river, California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v29, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p247-8

Hill, M. L. and Dibblee, T. W. San Andreas, Garlock, and Big Pine faults, California. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:458 Ap '53

Hinds, Norman Ethan Allen. Evolution of the California landscape. (Calif. Dept. of natural resources. Div. of mines. Bul. 158) Calif. state ptg. office '52 incl bibliog

Kahanovitz, Yona, and Manning, John C. Ground-water hydrology of Pleasant Valley, Fresno county, California. (Stanford univ. Pubs. Univ. ser. Geological sciences, v4) Stanford univ. press '54 p39-40

Lutz, George Chapman. Sobrante sandstone. (Calif. Univ. Dept. of geological sciences. Bul, v28, no 13) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p395

Ogle, Burdette Adrian. Geology of Eel River Valley area, Humboldt county, California. (Bul. 164) Div. of mines, Calif. Dept. of natural resources '53 p86-91

Upson, J. E. Former marine shore lines of the Gaviota quadrangle, Santa Barbara county, California. J Geol 59:446 S '51

Ver Planck, William E. Gypsum in California. (Bul. 163) Div. of mines, Calif. Dept. of natural resources '52 p 113-18

Woodring, Wendell Phillips, and Bramlette, Milton Nunn. Geology and paleontology of the Santa Maria district, California; incl. a summary of the geologic features of producing and potential oil fields. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 222) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 p4-7 annot

Woodring, W. P. Pliocene-pleistocene boundary in California coast ranges. Am J Sci 250:409-10 Je '52

Worts, George F. Geology and ground-water resources of the Santa Maria Valley area, California; with a section on Surface-water resources by H. G. Thomasson. (U.S. Geological survey. Water-supply paper, 1000) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p 163-5

California, Gulf of

1940 E. W. Scripps cruise to the Gulf of California, by Charles A. Anderson [and others] (Memoir 43) Geological soc. of Am. '50 incl bibliog

California, Lower

Hammond, Edwin Hughes. Geomorphic study of the Cape region of Baja California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geography, v 10, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p93-4

Canada

Alberta society of petroleum geologists. Western Canada sedimentary basin; a symposium sponsored by the Society and the Saskatchewan soc. of petroleum geologists; ed. by Leslie M. Clark. Am. assn. of petroleum geologists '54 incl bibliog

Canadian geological abstracts. See numbers of Canadian mining journal

Frebold, H. Correlation of the Jurassic formations of Canada. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:1242-5 O '53

Gussow, W. C. Carboniferous stratigraphy and structural geology of New Brunswick, Canada. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:1814-16 Jl '53

McLearn, F. H. Correlation of the triassic formations of Canada. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:1224-7 O '53

Spreng, A. C. Mississippian cyclic sedimentation, Sunwapta Pass area, Alberta, Canada. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:688-9 Ap '53

GEOLOGY—*Continued*

Caribbean region

Woodring, W. P. Caribbean land and sea through the ages. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:730-2 Ag '54

Chile

Brüggen, Johannes Otto. Fundamentos de la geología de Chile. Inst. geográfico militar '50 p351-60

Brüggen, Johannes Otto. Geología. 2d ed Editorial Nascimento '50 p487-95

Colombia

Instituto geofísico de los Andes colombianos. Bibliografía de la Biblioteca del Inst. geofísico de los Andes colombianos sobre geología y geofísica de Colombia, por Jesús Emilio Ramírez. (Boletín. SerC: Geología, no2) The institute '51 267p

Stirton, R. A. Vertebrate paleontology and continental stratigraphy in Colombia. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:621-2 Je '53

Colorado

Behre, Charles Henry. Geology and ore deposits of the west slope of the Mosquito range; incl. the Leadville, Colo. mining district. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 235) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p 169-72

Boos, M. F. Genesis of Precambrian granitic pegmatites in the Denver Mountain parks area, Colorado. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:140-1 F '54

Brill, K. G. Stratigraphy in the Permo-Pennsylvanian zeugogeosyncline of Colorado and northern New Mexico. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:879-80 Ag '52

Hill, Dorothy Rachael, and Tompkin, Jessie M. General and engineering geology of the Wray area, Colorado and Nebraska. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 1001) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p62-3

Levings, W. S. Late cenozoic erosional history of the Raton Mesa region. Colo Sch Mines Q 46:108-11 Jl '51

Mackay, I. H. Geology of the Thomasville-Woods Lake area, Eagle and Pitkin counties, Colorado. Colo Sch Mines Q 48:75-6 O '53

Reichert, S. O. Geology of the golden-green mountain area of Jefferson county, Colorado. Colo Sch Mines Q 49:95-6 Ja '54

Connecticut

Aitken, Janet Mora. Geology of a section of the Hebron gneiss of eastern Connecticut. (Bul. no78) Conn. geological & natural history survey '51 p54-5

Corsica

Ritsema, Lodewijk. Géologie de la région de Corte (Corse). Van Gorcum '52 p 109-10

Ecuador

Tschopp, H. J. Oil explorations in the Oriente of Ecuador, 1938-1950. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:2347 O '53

Egypt

Pfannenstiel, M. Das quatär der Levante. Akad Wiss u Lit Math-Naturw Kl Abh no7:407-11 '53

England

Edwards, Wilfrid Norman. Concealed coalfield of Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire. 3d ed (Gt. Brit. Geological survey. Memoirs: England and Wales) H.M.S.O. '51 incl bibliog

Hollingworth, Sydney Ewart, and others. Northampton sand ironstone: stratigraphy, structure and reserves. (Gt. Brit. Geological survey. Memoirs: The mesozoic ironstones of England) H.M.S.O. '51 p 195-6

Jennings, Joseph Newell. Origin of the Broads. (R.G.S. research ser, no2) Royal geographical soc. '52 p55-7

Europe

Dorn, Paul. Geologie von Mitteleuropa. Schweizerbart '51 p431-2

Finland

Donner, Joakim. On the early post-glacial shore-line displacement in southeast Finland. (Toimituksia, serA, III. Geologica—geographica, 29) Suomalainen tiedeakatemia '52 p22

Hyyppä, Esa. Helsingfors omgivningar; beskrivning till jordartskarta. Geologiska forskningsanstalten '50 p52-3

Virkkala, K. Glacial geology of the Suomussalmi area, east Finland. Gov. press '51 p 61-6

Florida

Stringfield, V. T. and Cooper, H. H. Economic aspects of ground water in Florida. Min Eng 3:533 Je '51

Vernon, Robert Orion. Geology of Citrus and Levy counties, Florida. (Geological bul. no33) Fla. geological survey '51 p247-52

France

Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline. Le Morvan et sa bordure; étude morphologique. Presses univ. de France '51 p267-78

Bordes, F. L'atelier Commont. Anthropologie 57:4-7, 43-4 '53

Dupouy-Camet, J. Triassic diapiric salt structures, southwestern Aquitaine basin, France. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:2388 O '53

Fuchter, Johan Hendrik Gaspard. La géologie du massif de Gigondas. Ijdo '50 p53-4

Georgia

Clarke, James Wood. Geology and mineral resources of the Thomaston quadrangle, Georgia. (Bul. no59) Ga. Dept. of mines, mining & geology '52 p97-9

Crickmay, Geoffrey William. Geology of the crystalline rocks of Georgia. (Bul. 58) Ga. Dept. of mines, mining & geology '52 p52-4

Germany

Stark, Georg. Rund um die Plassenburg; geologische wanderungen im Kulmbacher land; eine einführung in die geologie der Kulmbacher landschaft. Hertel '50 p9-11

Greenland

Boyé, Marc. Glaciaire et périglaciaire de l'Ata Sund nord-oriental Groenland. (Expéditions polaires françaises, 1948-1950. Travaux, 1; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1111) Hermann '50 p 167-70

Frebold, Hans. Stratigraphie und brachiopodenfauna des marinen jungpalaeozoikums von Holms und Amdrups land (Nordostgrönland) (Denmark. Kommissionen for videnskabelige undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, v 126, no3) C. A. Reitzel '50 p95-7

Huber, Walter. Geologisch-petrographische untersuchungen in der innern fjordregion des Kejser Franz Josephs fjordsystems in Nordostgrönland. (Denmark. Kommissionen for videnskabelige undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, v 115, no3) Reitzel '50 p81-3

Imlay, R. W. and Reeside, J. B. Correlation of the cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:243-6 Mr '54

Katz, H. R. Ein querschnitt durch die Nunatakzone Ostgrönlands, ca 74° n.B; ergebnisse einer reise vom inlandeis, in zusammenarbeit mit den Expéditions polaires françaises von P. E. Victor, ostwärts bis in die fjordregion, ausgeführt im sommer 1951. (Denmark. Kommissionen for videnskabelige undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, v 144, no8) Reitzel '52 p64-5

Katz, H. R. Zur geologie von Strindbergs land, NE-Grönland. (Denmark. Kommissionen for videnskabelige undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, v 111, no 1) Reitzel '52 p 147-50

Troelsen, J. C. Contribution to the geology of northwest Greenland, Ellesmere island and Axel Heiberg island. (Denmark. Kommissionen for videnskabelige undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, v 149, no7) Reitzel '50 p82-5

GEOLOGY—*Continued*

Gulf coast

Murray, G. E. and others. Sedimentary volumes in Gulf coastal plain of United States and Mexico. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:1174-5, 1190-1, 1219-20, 1228 D '52

Hawaiian Islands

Wentworth, Chester Keeler. Geology and ground-water resources of the Honolulu-Pearl Harbor area, Oahu, Hawaii. Bd. of water supply, City & County of Honolulu '51 p 106-7

India

Wadia, Darashaw Nosherwan. Geology of India. 3d ed Macmillan '53 incl bibliog

Indiana

Indiana. Geological survey. List of geologic publications and maps of Indiana; comp. by Gerald S. Woodard. The survey '54 66p

Indonesia

Meinesz, F. A. V. Indonesian archipelago. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:163-4 F '54

Ireland

Charlesworth, John Kaye. Geology of Ireland; an introduction. Oliver & Boyd '53 p262-6

Islands of the Pacific

Ladd, H. S. and others. Drilling on Eniwetok atoll, Marshall islands. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:2279-80 O '53

Italy

Reeves, F. Italian oil and gas resources. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:652-3 Ap '53

Japan

Japan. Geological survey. List of publications of the Geological survey of Japan, 1880-1952. The survey '52 124p

Kansas

Frye, J. C. and Leonard, A. B. Stratigraphy of the late pleistocene loesses of Kansas. J Geol 59:304-5 Jl '51

Swineford, A. and Frye, J. C. Petrography of the Peoria loess in Kansas. J Geol 59: 322 Jl '51

Kentucky

Jillson, Willard Rouse. Geology of Cumberland county, Kentucky; an outline designed with special reference to oil and gas exploration. Roberts ptg. co. '51 p 101-24 annot

Louisiana

Balk, R. Salt structure of Jefferson Island salt dome, Iberia and Vermilion parishes, Louisiana. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:2473-4 N '53

Holland, Wilbur C. and others. Geology of Beauregard and Allen parishes. (Geological bul. no27) La. geological survey '52 p207-18

Jones, Paul Hastings, and others. Geology and ground-water resources of southwestern Louisiana. (Geological bul. no30) La. geological survey '53 p277-82

Maryland

Darton, N. H. Structural relations of cretaceous and tertiary formations in part of Maryland and Virginia. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:778-9 Jl '51

Guidebooks to the geology of Maryland; prepared for the field trips of the geological soc. of Am, Washington meeting, Nov, 1950. (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in geology, no 16) Johns Hopkins press '50 incl bibliog

Michigan

Tyler, S. A. and Twenhofel, W. H. Sedimentation and stratigraphy of the Huronian of upper Michigan. Am J Sci 250: 150-1 F '52

Minnesota

Berg, R. R. Franconia formation of Minnesota and Wisconsin. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:881 S '54

Grout, Frank Fitch, and Wolff, Julius Frederic. Geology of the Cuyuna district, Minnesota; a progress report. (Minn. Geological survey. Bul. 36) Univ. of Minn. press '55 p 136-9

Grout, F. F. and others. Precambrian stratigraphy of Minnesota. Geol Soc Am Bul 62: 1075-8 S '51

Melone, Theodora G. and Weis, Leonard W. Bibliography of Minnesota geology. (Minn. Geological survey. Bul. 34) Univ. of Minn. press '51 124p

White, David Archer. Stratigraphy and structure of the Mesabi range, Minnesota. (Minn. Geological survey. Bul 38) Univ. of Minn. press '54 p87-9

Miquelon (island)

Aubert de la Rüe, Edgar. Recherches géologiques et minières aux îles Saint-Pierre et Miquelon. Office de la recherche scientifique outre-mer '51 p8-9

Mississippi

Attaya, James Samuel. Lafayette County geology. (Bul. 71) Miss. State geological survey '51 p48

Vestal, Franklin Earl. Webster County geology. (Bul. 75) Miss. state geological survey '52 p 131-5

Mississippi valley

Fisk, H. N. Loess and quaternary geology of the lower Mississippi valley. J Geol 59: 355-6 Jl '51

Missouri

Beveridge, Thomas Robinson. Geology of the Weaubleau Creek area, Missouri. (Reps, ser2, v32) Mo. Dept. of business & adm, Div. of geological survey & water resources '51 p 103-5

Montana

Hanson, Alvin M. Cambrian stratigraphy in southwestern Montana. (Mont. State bur. of mines and geology. Memoir no33) Mont. school of mines '52 p44-6

Perry, Eugene Sheridan. Oil and gas in Montana. (Mont. State bur. of mines and geology. Memoir no35) Mont. school of mines '53 p53-4

Nebraska

Hill, Dorothy Rachael, and Tompkin, Jessie M. General and engineering geology of the Wray area, Colorado and Nebraska. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 1001) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p62-3

Nevada

Miller, Meredith Rainer, and others. Irrigation waters of Nevada. (Bul. no 187) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Nev. '53 p25-6

New Hampshire

White, W. S. and Billings, M. P. Geology of the Woodsville quadrangle, Vermont-New Hampshire. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:695-700 Je '51

New Mexico

Brill, K. G. Stratigraphy in the Permo-Pennsylvanian zeugogeosyncline of Colorado and northern New Mexico. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:879-80 Ag '52

Bryan, Kirk. Geology of Chaco Canyon, New Mexico in relation to the life and remains of the prehistoric peoples of Pueblo Bonito. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 122, no7) Smithsonian inst. '54 p62-5

Kelley, Vincent Cooper, and Silver, Caswell. Geology of the Caballo mountains; with special reference to regional stratigraphy and structure and to mineral resources, incl. oil and gas. (N.Mex. Univ. Pubs. in geology, no4) Univ. of N.Mex. press '52 p265-75

Levings, W. S. Late cenozoic erosional history of the Raton Mesa region. Colo Sch Mines Q 46:108-11 Jl '51

Smith, Clay Taylor. Geology of the Thoreau quadrangle, McKinley and Valencia counties, New Mexico; structure, stratigraphy, and mineral and ground-water resources of a pt. of the northeast flank of the Zuni mountains. N.Mex. inst. of mining & technology; State bur. of mines & mineral resources '54 p33-4

GEOLOGY—New Mexico—*Continued*

Stearns, C. E. Tertiary geology of the Galisteo-Tonque area, New Mexico. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:506-7 Ap '54

New York (state)

Balk, R. Structure of graywacke areas and Taconic range, east of Troy, New York. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:863-4 Jl '53

Buddington, Arthur Francis. Geology of the Saranac quadrangle. (N.Y. state museum. Bul. no346) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '53 p95

Dale, Nelson Clark. Geology and mineral resources of the Oriskany quadrangle (Rome quadrangle) (N.Y. State museum. Bul. no345) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '53 p 186-90

Davis, George H. Contact between the Manlius limestone and the Coeymans limestone in upper New York state; a rep. from N.Y. state science service. (Circ. 35) N.Y. state museum '53 p30-1

Engel, A. E. J. and Engel, C. G. Grenville series in the northwest Adirondack mountains, New York. Geol Soc Am Bul 64: 1045-7, 1095-7 S '53

Fisher, D. W. Lower ordovician (Canadian) stratigraphy of the Mohawk valley, New York. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:95-6 Ja '54

Kay, Marshall. Geology of the Utica quadrangle, New York; with a chapter on the silurian system by W. L. Grossman. (Bul. no347) N.Y. state museum '53 p 115-17

Oliver, W. A. Stratigraphy of the Onondaga limestone (Devonian) in central New York. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:650-2 Jl '54

Postel, Albert Williams. Geology of Clinton County magnetic district, New York; petrology and structural features of the rocks associated with the magnetic ore bodies. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 237) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p85-6

New Zealand

Adkin, G. Leslie. Bibliographic index of New Zealand stratigraphic names to 31 December 1950. (New Zealand. Geological survey. Geological memoirs, 9) R. E. Owen '54 121p

Coombs, D. S. Geology of the northern Taringatura hills, Southland. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 78:447-8 N '50

Coombs, D. S. Nature and alteration of some triassic sediments from Southland, New Zealand. Roy Soc N Z Trans 82:106-9 Je '54

Cotton, C. A. Review of the notocenozoic, or cretaceo-tertiary of New Zealand. Roy Soc N Z Trans 82:1120-2 Mr '55

Cotton, C. A. and Te Punga, M. T. Solifluxion and periglacially modified landforms at Wellington, New Zealand. Roy Soc N Z Trans 82:1030-1 Mr '55

Gage, M. Study of quaternary strand-lines in New Zealand. Roy Soc N Z Trans 81: 32-4 Je '53

Gill, E. D. Palaeography of the Australian-New Zealand region in lower Devonian time. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 80:184-5 S '52

Lillie, A. R. Notes on the geological structure of New Zealand. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 79:256-9 S '51

Mason, A. P. Geology of the central portion of Hokianga county, North Auckland. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 81:373-4 D '53

Normandy

Dangeard, Louis. La Normandie. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1140. Géologie régionale de la France, 7) Hermann '51 incl bibliog

North America

Correlation of the ordovician formations of North America. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:287-95 Mr '54

Eardley, Armand John. Structural geology of North America. (Harper's geo-science ser) Harper '51 p601-20

Harrison, R. L. Story of Williston basin. Oil & Gas J 52:193+ Ap 19 '54

Hunt, Charles B. Pleistocene-recent boundary in the Rocky Mountain region; stratigraphy and paleontology of alluvial cave, and lake deposits of late quaternary age. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 996-A) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p21-4

Imlay, R. W. Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:986-92 S '52

Kay, Marshall. North American geosynclines. (Memoir 48) Geological soc. of Am. '51 p 109-32

King, Philip Burke. Tectonics of middle North America: middle North America east of the Cordilleran system. Princeton univ. press '51 incl bibliog annot

Richards, Horace Gardiner. Record of the rocks; the geological story of eastern North America. Ronald press '53 incl bibliog

Schmitt, G. T. Regional stratigraphic analysis of middle and upper marine Jurassic in northern Rocky mountains-Great Plains. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:392-3 F '53

United States. Geological survey. Bibliography of North American geology, 1948[-1951] (Bul. no968, 977, 985, 1025) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50-'55 4v

North Dakota

Budge, Chrissie E. Bibliography of the geology and natural resources of North Dakota; second sup, 1951. (Bul. no6) N.D. research foundation '52 61p

Norway

Holtedahl, O. Structural history of Norway and its relation to Great Britain. Geol Soc Lond Q J 118 no429:96-8 '52

Ohio

Lattman, L. H. Sub-Eden beds of the Ohio valley around Cincinnati. Am J Sci 252: 276 My '54

Ohio. Department of natural resources. Division of geological survey. List of publications and maps on the geology and mineral resources of Ohio. The division '50 16p

Ohio. State university. Engineering experiment station. Meigs creek no9 coal bed in Ohio; pt 1, Geology and reserves, by William H. Smith [and others] pt 2, Washability characteristics and other properties, by Peter O. Krumin. (Bul. no 151; Ohio. Div. of geological survey. Rep. of investigation no 17) The station '52 p35-6

Watkins, Dorothy G. Bibliography of Ohio geology, 1819-1950. (Div. of geological survey. Bul. 52) Ohio. Dept. of natural resources '53 103p

Oklahoma

Huffman, George Garrett. Field conference on pre-Atoka rocks in western part of the Ozark uplift, northeastern Oklahoma. (Guide bk. 1) Okla. geological survey '53 p39-41

Ries, Edward Richard. Geology and mineral resources of Okfuskee county, Oklahoma. (Bul. no71) Okla. geological survey '54 p 103-6

Weaver, Oscar D. Geology and mineral resources of Hughes county, Oklahoma. (Bul. no70) Okla. geological survey '54 p 110-13

Ontario

Johnston, W. G. Q. Geology of the Temiskaming-Grenville contact southeast of Lake Temagami, Northern Ontario, Canada. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:1072-3 N '54

Lewis, C. R. Age relationship of the Murray granite and Sudbury norite. Can Min J 72:74-5 Je '51

Oregon

Lowry, W. D. and Baldwin, E. M. Late cenozoic geology of the lower Columbia River valley, Oregon and Washington. Geol Soc of Am Bul 63:23-4 Ja '52

Oregon. Department of geology and mineral industries. Oregon metal mines handbook: northwestern Oregon. (Bul. 14-D) The department '51 p 157-61

Steere, Margaret L. Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of Oregon (2d supplement) January 1, 1946, to December 31, 1950. (Bul. no44) Ore. State dept. of geology & mineral industries '53 61p

GEOLOGY—*Continued*

Palestine

Pfannenstiel, M. Das quatär der Levante. Akad Wiss u Lit Math-Naturwiss Kl Abh no7:467-75 '52

Pennsylvania

Ebright, John R. Hyner and Ferney anticlines and adjacent areas, Centre, Clinton, and Lycoming counties, Pennsylvania. (Pa. Topographic and geologic survey. Bul. M35) Dept. of internal affairs '52 p 16

Ebright, John R. and Ingham, Albert Irwin. Geology of the Leidy gas field and adjacent areas, Clinton county, Pennsylvania. (Bul. M34) Pa. geological survey '51 p21

Peru

Jenks, W. F. Triassic to tertiary stratigraphy near Cerro de Pasco, Peru. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:218-19 F '51

Pyrenees

Llopis Lladó, Noel. Problemas de tectónica alpídica del Pirineo; primer Congreso int. de Pireneístas del Inst. de estudios pirenaicos. (Monografías, no43) Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, Inst. de estudios pirenaicos '50 p37-44

Rhode Island

Quinn, Alonzo Wallace, and Swann, David Henry, comps. Bibliography of the geology of Rhode Island. 2d ed R.I. port & industrial development comm. '50 26p

Rhodesia, Northern

Clark, John Desmond. Stone age cultures of Northern Rhodesia; with particular reference to the cultural and climatic succession in the upper Zambezi valley and its tributaries; with a chapter on the geology by F. Dixey and apps. by H. B. S. Cooke [and others] S. African archaeological soc. '50 incl bibliog

Guernsey, T. D. Bibliography of Northern Rhodesia. N Rhodesia J 2 no3:26-33 '54

Rocky mountains

Russell, L. S. Age of the front-range deformation in the North-American cordillera. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 45 sec4:67-9 '51

Russia

Bubnoff, Serge von. Fennosarmatia; geologische analyse des europäischen kerngebietes. Akademie-verlag '52 incl bibliog

Saint Pierre (island)

Aubert de La Rüe, Edgar. Recherches géologiques et minières aux îles Saint-Pierre et Miquelon. Office de la recherche scientifique outre-mer '51 p8-9

Saskatchewan

Kupsch, Walter Oscar. Annotated bibliography of Saskatchewan geology, 1823-1951, incl. (Rep. no9) Saskatchewan geological survey '52 106p

Scandinavia

Bubnoff, Serge von. Fennosarmatia; geologische analyse des europäischen kerngebietes. Akademie-verlag '52 incl bibliog

Sinai peninsula

Awad, Hassān. La montagne du Sinaï central; étude morphologique. (Pubs) Société royale de géographie d'Égypte '51 p5-10

South

LeGrand, H. E. Streamlining of the Carolina bays. J Geol 61:274 My '53

South America

Wilhelmy, H. Die klimamorphologische und pflanzengeographische entwicklung des trockengebietes am nordrand Südamerikas seit dem pleistozän. Erde 6:271-3 N '54

South Carolina

Petty, Julian Jay. Bibliography of the geology of the state of South Carolina. (S.C. Univ. Pubs. ser2: Physical sciences. Bul. no 1) Research com. Univ. of S.C. '50 86p

South Dakota

Barkley, Raymond C. Artesian conditions in area surrounding the Sioux quartzite ridge. (S.D. State geologist. Rep. of investigations no72) Univ. of S.D. '53 p67-8

Black Hills mineral atlas, South Dakota. (Information circ. 7688) U.S. Bur. of mines '54 p 120-3

Southwest

Judson, Sheldon. Geology of the San Jon site, eastern New Mexico. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 121, no 1) Smithsonian inst. '53 p67-70

Spain

San Miguel Arribas, Alfredo. Estudio de la región volcánica del bajo Ebro. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, Inst. Lucas Mallada '50 p213-19

Spain. Instituto geológico y minero. Las publicaciones del Instituto geológico y minero de España. The institute '52 36p

Switzerland

Cadisch, Joos. Geologie der Schweizer Alpen; 2. aufl. verfasst unter mitarbeit von E. Niggli. Wepf verlag '53 p445-68

Wyssling, Lorenz Emil. Zur geologie der Vorabgruppe. The author '50 p 138-42

Tanganyika

Harpum, J. R. Formation of epidote in Tanganyika. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:1091-2 N '54

Tennessee

Wilson, Charles William. Annotated bibliography of the geology of Tennessee through December 1950. (Bul. 59) Division of geology, Tenn. dept. of conservation '53 308p

Texas

Erickson, R. L. Stratigraphy and petrology of the Tascotal mesa quadrangle, Texas. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:1386 D '53

Moon, C. G. Geology of Agua Fria quadrangle, Brewster county, Texas. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:194-5 F '53

Pence, Forrest Kizer. Wilcox sand-kaolins of northwestern Texas. (Pub. no5416) Univ. of Tex. '54 p99

Young, K. and Marks, E. Zonation of upper cretaceous Austin chalk and Burditt marl, Williamson county, Texas. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 36:487-8 Mr '52

Thailand

Brown, Glen Francis, and others. Geologic reconnaissance of the mineral deposits of Thailand. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 984) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p 177-8

—Same. (Geological survey memoir 1) Thailand. Dept. of mines '53 p 177-8

United States

McCammon, J. H. Cambrian looms as important '54 target. Oil & Gas J 52:184 Ap 19 '54

Margerie, Emmanuel de. Études américaines; géologie et géographie. Colin '52 incl bibliog

United States. Superintendent of documents. Geology. (Price list 15, 41st ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 14p

Maps

Jillson, Willard Rouse. Geological map of the United States; a narrative outline and annot. bibliog. (1752-1946) (Transylvania ser, no 11) Roberts ptg. co. '50 23p

Utah

Buss, Walter Richard. Bibliography of Utah geology to December 31, 1950; rev. and extending the Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of Utah to Dec. 31, 1942, by Bronson F. Stringham. (Bul. 40) Utah Geological & mineralogical survey '51 219p

Gilliland, William Nathan. Geology of the Gunnison quadrangle, Utah. (Studies, new ser, no8) Univ. of Neb. '51 p85-6

Gregory, Herbert Ernest. Geology and geography of the Paunsaugunt region, Utah; a survey of parts of Garfield and Kane counties, Washington. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 226) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p 113-14

GEOLOGY—Utah—*Continued*

Gvosdetsky, Vasyl, and Hawkes, H. Bowman. Reappraisal of the history of Lake Bonneville. (Utah engineering experiment station. Bul. no60) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Utah '53 p67-70

Poborski, S. J. Virgin formation (triassic) of the St. George, Utah, area. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:1005-6 O '54

Schoff, S. L. Geology of the Cedar hills, Utah. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:644-5 Je '51

Venezuela

Bucher, Walter Herman. Geologic structure and orogenic history of Venezuela; text to accompany the author's Geologic tectonic map of Venezuela. (Memoir 49) Geological soc. of Am. '52 p 101-5

Dengo, G. Geology of the Caracas region, Venezuela. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:37-9 Ja '53

Mencher, E. and others. Geology of Venezuela and its oil fields. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:776-7 Ap '53

Smith, R. J. Geology of the Los Teques-Cua region, Venezuela. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:64 Ja '53

Vermont

White, W. S. and Billings, M. P. Geology of the Woodsville quadrangle, Vermont-New Hampshire. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:695-700 Je '51

Virginia

Darton, N. H. Structural relations of cretaceous and tertiary formations in part of Maryland and Virginia. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:778-9 Jl '51

King, Philip Burke. Geology of the Elkton area, Virginia. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 230) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 p78-80

Lowry, Wallace Dean. Silica sand and resources of western Virginia. (Bul. v47, no 12; Engineering experiment station ser, no96) Va. polytechnic inst. '54 p63

West

Camp, Charles Lewis. Earth song: a prologue to history. (Chronicles of Calif) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 121-4

Cobban, W. A. and Reeside, J. B. Correlation of the cretaceous formations of the western interior of the United States. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:1034-43 O '52

Harris, Robert A. and others. Bibliography of the geology of the western phosphate field. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 1018) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 89p

McCoy, A. W. Tectonic history of Denver basin. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:1892-3 Ag '53

West Indies

Christman, R. A. Geology of St Bartholomew, St Martin, and Anguilla, Lesser Antilles. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:96 Ja '53

Wisconsin

Berg, R. R. Franconia formation of Minnesota and Wisconsin. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:881 S '54

Wyoming

Early man in the Eden valley [by] John H. Moss in collaboration with Kirk Bryan [and others] ed. by Loren C. Eiseley. (Museum monographs) Univ. museum, Univ. of Pa. '51 incl bibliog

Edmund, Rudolph William. Structural geology and physiography of the northern end of the Teton range, Wyoming. (Augustana lib. pubs, no23) Augustana college lib. '51 p79-81

GEOLOGY, Economic

Keil, Karl. Ingenieurgeologie und geotechnik; grundlagen und anwendung der baugrund- und baustofflehre der natürlichen fels- und lockergesteine. Knapp '51 p 1040-54

See also

Coal
Engineering geology
Gas, Natural
Mines and mineral resources
Ores
Petroleum—Geology
Soils

GEOLOGY, Stratigraphic

Adkin, G. Leslie. Bibliographic index of New Zealand stratigraphic names to 31 December 1950. (New Zealand. Geological survey. Geological memoirs, 9) R. E. Owen '54 121p

Seismograph service corporation. Bibliography of stratigraphic traps; a comp. of geological and geophysical references; comp. for the oil industry; ed. by W. E. Pugh and B. G. Preston. The corporation '51 195p annot

See also

Paleontology

Cambrian

Berg, R. R. Franconia formation of Minnesota and Wisconsin. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:881 S '54

Cooper, Gustav Arthur, and others. Cambrian stratigraphy and paleontology near Caborca, northwestern Sonora, Mexico. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 119, no 1) Smithsonian inst. '52 p 159-61

Hanson, Alvin M. Cambrian stratigraphy in southwestern Montana. (Mont. State bur. of mines and geology. Memoir no33) Mont. school of mines '52 p44-6

McCammon, J. H. Cambrian looms as important '54 target. Oil & Gas J 52:184 Ap 19 '54

Rasetti, Franco. Middle Cambrian stratigraphy and faunas of the Canadian Rocky mountains. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 116, no5) Smithsonian inst. '51 p251-4

Wilson, J. L. Upper Cambrian stratigraphy in the central Appalachians. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:320-2 Mr '52

Carboniferous

Bokman, J. Lithology and petrology of the Stanley and Jackfork formations. J Geol 61:169-70 Mr '53

Brill, K. G. Stratigraphy in the Permo-Pennsylvanian zeugogeosyncline of Colorado and northern New Mexico. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:879-80 Ag '52

Gussow, W. C. Carboniferous stratigraphy and structural geology of New Brunswick, Canada. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:1814-16 Jl '53

Cenozoic

Lowry, W. D. and Baldwin, E. M. Late cenozoic geology of the lower Columbia River valley, Oregon and Washington. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:23-4 Ja '52

Murray, G. E. and others. Sedimentary volumes in Gulf coastal plain of United States and Mexico. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:1174-5, 1190-1, 1219-20, 1228 D '52

Cretaceous

Briggs, Louis I. Upper cretaceous sandstones of Diablo range, California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v29, no8) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p442-3

Cobban, W. A. and Reeside, J. B. Correlation of the cretaceous formations of the western interior of the United States. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:1034-43 O '52

Cotton, C. A. Review of the notocenozoic, or cretaceo-tertiary of New Zealand. Roy Soc N Z Trans 82:1120-2 Mr '55

Darton, N. H. Structural relations of cretaceous and tertiary formations in part of Maryland and Virginia. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:778-9 Jl '51

Imlay, R. W. and Reeside, J. B. Correlation of the cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:243-6 Mr '54

Jeletzky, J. A. Place of the Trimingham and Norwich chalk in the Campanian-Maestrichtian succession. Geol Mag 88:207-8 My '51

Young, K. and Marks, E. Zonation of upper cretaceous Austin chalk and Burditt marl, Williamson county, Texas. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 36:487-8 Mr '52

Devonian

Gill, E. D. Palaeogeography of the Australian-New Zealand region in lower Devonian time. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 80:184-5 S '52

Oliver, W. A. Stratigraphy of the Onondaga limestone (Devonian) in central New York. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:650-2 Jl '54

GEOLOGY, Stratigraphic—*Continued*

Jurassic

Frebold, H. Correlation of the Jurassic formations of Canada. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:1242-5 O '53

Imlay, R. W. Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:986-92 S '52

Schmitt, G. T. Regional stratigraphic analysis of middle and upper marine Jurassic in northern Rocky mountains-Great Plains. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:392-3 F '53

Mesozoic

Murray, G. E. and others. Sedimentary volumes in Gulf coastal plain of United States and Mexico. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:1174-5, 1190-1, 1219-20, 1228 D '52

Miocene

Curtis, D. S. (Malkin). Biostratigraphic study of miocene ostracoda of New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia. J Paleont 27:761-99 N '53

Glaessner, M. F. Time-stratigraphy and the miocene epoch. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:657-8 Je '53

Lutz, George Chapman. Sobrante sandstone. (Calif. Univ. Dept. of geological sciences. Bul v28, no 13) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p395

Ordovician

Correlation of the Ordovician formations of North America. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:287-95 Mr '54

Fisher, D. W. Lower Ordovician (Canadian) stratigraphy of the Mohawk valley, New York. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:95-6 Ja '54

Lattman, L. H. Sub-Eden beds of the Ohio valley around Cincinnati. Am J Sci 252:276 My '54

Neuman, R. B. St Paul group: a revision of the Stones River group of Maryland and adjacent states. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:322-4 Mr '51

Ross, Reuben James. Stratigraphy of the Garden City formation in northeastern Utah, and its trilobite faunas. (Peabody museum of natural history. Bul. 6) Yale univ. '51 p 151-5

Weaver, C. E. Mineralogy and petrology of some ordovician k-bentonites and related limestones. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:943 Ag '53

Paleozoic

Davis, George H. Contact between the Manlius limestone and the Coeymans limestone in upper New York state; a rep. from N.Y. state science service. (Circ. 35) N.Y. state museum '53 p30-1

Joyce, J. R. F. Relation of the Scotia arc to pangaea. Advancement Sci 8:87-8 Je '51

Spreng, A. C. Mississippian cyclic sedimentation, Sunwapta Pass area, Alberta, Canada. Am Assn Pet Geol 37:688-9 Ap '53

Pleistocene

Antevs, E. Geochronology of the deglacial and neothermal ages. J Geol 61:226-30 My '53

Donner, Joakim. On the early post-glacial shore-line displacement in southeast Finland. (Toimituksia, ser. A. III. Geologica—geographica, 29) Suomalainen tiedeakatemia '52 p22

Early man in the Eden valley [by] John H. Moss in collaboration with Kirk Bryan [and others] ed. by Loren C. Eiseley. (Museum monographs) Univ. museum, Univ. of Pa. '51 incl bibliog

Flint, R. F. and Deevey, E. S. Radiocarbon dating of late-pleistocene events. Am J Sci 249:297-300 Ap '51

Frye, J. C. and Leonard, A. B. Stratigraphy of the late pleistocene loesses of Kansas. J Geol 59:304-5 Jl '51

Gams, H. Récents progrès des études sur le tardiglaciaire. Anthropologie 56 no3:288-90 '52

Hill, Dorothy Rachael and Tompkin, Jessie M. General and engineering geology of the Wray area, Colorado and Nebraska. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 1001) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p62-3

Horberg, L. Pleistocene drift sheets in the Lethbridge region, Alberta, Canada. J Geol 60:329-30 Jl '52

Horberg, L. Rocky Mountain and continental pleistocene deposits in the Waterton region, Alberta, Canada. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:1141-3 N '54

Howell, F. C. Pleistocene glacial ecology and the evolution of classic Neandertal man. Sw J Anthrop 8:404-10 Winter '52

Judson, Sheldon. Geology of San Jon site, eastern New Mexico. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 121, no 1) Smithsonian inst. '53 p67-70

Péwé, T. L. Geological approach to dating archaeological sites. Am Antiq 20:59-61 Jl '54

Swineford, A. and Frye, J. C. Petrography of the Peoria loess in Kansas. J Geol 59:322 Jl '51

Trowbridge, A. C. Mississippi River and Gulf Coast terraces and sediments as related to pleistocene history; a problem. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:810-12 Ag '54

Valentin, H. Der Nordseeraum an der wende tertiär/quartär. Erde 3 no3:301-3 '51

Virkkala, K. Glacial geology of the Suomassalmi area, east Finland. Gov. press '51 p61-6

Wiche, K. Pleistozäne klimazeugen in den Alpen und im Hohen Atlas. Geog Gesell Mitt 95:164-5 '53

Wilhelmy, H. Die klimamorphologische und pflanzengeographische entwicklung des trockengebietes am nordrand Südamerikas seit dem pleistozän. Erde 6:271-3 N '54

Woodring, W. P. Pliocene-pleistocene boundary in California coast ranges. Am J Sci 250:409-10 Je '52

See also

Glacial epoch

Pliocene

Woodring, W. P. Pliocene-pleistocene boundary in California coast ranges. Am J Sci 250:409-10 Je '52

Pre-Cambrian

Grout, F. F. and others. Precambrian stratigraphy of Minnesota. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:1075-8 S '51

Tyler, S. A. and Twenhofel, W. H. Sedimentation and stratigraphy of the Huronian of upper Michigan. Am J Sci 250:150-1 F '52

Quaternary

Antevs, E. Geochronology of the deglacial and neothermal ages. J Geol 61:226-30 My '53

Bordes, F. L'atelier Commont. Anthropologie 57:4-7, 43-4 '53

Fisk, H. N. Loess and quaternary geology of the lower Mississippi valley. J Geol 59:355-6 Jl '51

Gage, M. Study of quaternary strand-lines in New Zealand. Roy Soc N Z Trans 81:32-4 Je '53

Hunt, Charles B. Pleistocene-recent boundary in the Rocky Mountain region; stratigraphy and paleontology of alluvial cave, and lake deposits of late quaternary age. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 996-A) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p21-4

Lied, H. Abfluss des Glogau-Baruth-Hamburger urstromtals. Petermanns Geog Mitt 97 no2:95-6 '53

Pfannenstiel, M. Das quatär der Levante. Akad Wiss u Lit Math-Naturwiss Kl Abh no7:467-75 '52; no7:407-11 '53

Tertiary

Cotton, C. A. Review of the notocenozoic, or cretaceo-tertiary of New Zealand. Roy Soc N Z Trans 82:1120-2 Mr '55

Darton, N. H. Structural relations of cretaceous and tertiary formations in part of Maryland and Virginia. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:778-9 Jl '51

Stearns, C. E. Tertiary geology of the Galisteo-Tonque area, New Mexico. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:506-7 Ap '54

Triassic

Coombs, D. S. Nature and alternation of some triassic sediments from Southland, New Zealand. Roy Soc N Z Trans 82:106-9 Je '54

McLearn, F. H. Correlation of the triassic formations of Canada. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:1224-7 O '53

GEOLOGY, Structural

Cloos, Ernst. Lineation; review of literature 1942-1952. (Memoir 18. Sup) Geological soc. of Am. '53 14p annot

Cotton, C. A. and Te Punga, M. T. Solifluxion and periglacially modified landforms at Wellington, New Zealand. Roy Soc N Z Trans 82:1030-1 Mr '55

Edmund, Rudolph William. Structural geology and physiography of the northern end of the Teton range, Wyoming. (Augustana lib. pubs, no23) Augustana college lib. '51 p79-81

Hahn, H. Neuere australische arbeiten zum problem der eustatischen strandverschiebungen. Erdkunde 4:229 N '50

Hinds, Norman Ethan Allen. Evolution of the California landscape. (Calif. Dept. of natural resources. Div. of mines. Bul. 158) Calif. state ptg. office '52 incl bibliog

King, Philip Burke. Tectonics of middle North America: middle North America east of the Cordilleran system. Princeton univ. press '51 incl bibliog annot

Lautensach, H. Granitische abtragungsformen auf der Iberischen halbinsel und in Korea; ein vergleich. Petermanns Geog Mitt 94 no4:195-6 '50

Sitter, L. U. de. Gravitational gliding tectonics. Am J Sci 252:344 Je '54

Thornbury, William David. Principles of geomorphology. Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Tricart, J. Heutige stand der französischen geomorphologie. Petermanns Geog Mitt 97 no2:109-10 '53

See also

Earth movements
Faults (geology)
Mountains
Peneplains
Rocks, Crystalline and metamorphic

GEOLOGY, Submarine. See Submarine geology

GEOMETRY

Beth, Evert Willem. Wijsgerige ruimteleer. (Philosophische bibliotheek) Standard-boekhandel '50 p 138-44

Wade, T. L. Subgeometries of projective geometry as the theories of tensors. Fla Acad Sci Q J 13:143-6 '50

See also

Surfaces
Topology

History

Blaschke, Wilhelm. Griechische und anschauliche geometrie. (Mathematische einzelschriften, v 1) Oldenbourg '53 p58-9

Study and teaching

Lundberg, G. H. Some notes on geometry as a school subject. Tenn Acad Sci J 28:312-13 O '53

GEOMETRY, Differential

Colloque de géométrie différentielle tenu à Louvain du 11 au 14 avril 1951. G. Thone '51 incl bibliog

GEOMETRY, Plane

See also

Conic sections

GEOMORPHOLOGY. See Geology, Structural

GEOPHYSICS

Bibliography. See numbers of American geophysical union. Transactions

Dix, Charles Hewitt. Seismic prospecting for oil. (Harper's geoscience ser) Harper '52 p387-407

Eve, Arthur Stewart, and Keys, David Arnold. Applied geophysics in the search for minerals. 4th ed Cambridge '54 p364-75

Faul, Henry, ed. Nuclear geology; a symposium on nuclear phenomena in the earth sciences. Wiley '54 p373-405

Geophysical abstracts. U.S. Geological survey. See numbers

List of recent publications. See numbers of Journal of geophysical research

Llopis Lladó, Noel. Problemas de tectónica alpídica del Pirineo; primer Congreso int. de Pireneístas del Inst. de estudios pirenaicos. (Monografías, no43) Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, Inst. de estudios pirenaicos '50 p37-44

López de Azcona, Juan Manuel. Radioactividad y geofísica. Coullaut '51 p257-75

Meinesz, F. A. V. Indonesian archipelago. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:163-4 F '54

Moore, R. W. Geophysical methods adapted to highway engineering problems. Geophysics 17:528-30 Jl '52

National research council. Committee on physics of the earth. Physics of the earth; v7, Internal constitution of the earth; ed. by B. Gutenberg. 2d ed Dover '51 incl bibliog

Scheidegger, A. E. Examination of the physics of theories of orogenesis. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:149-50 F '53

United States. Geological survey. Geophysical abstracts. See numbers

See also

Atmospheric electricity
Earth—Internal structure
Earth movements
Meteorology
Prospecting—Geophysical methods

GEOPOLITICS

Kieffer, John Elmer. Realities of world power; cartography by H. Garver Miller. McKay '52 p335-6

Parrella, Frank. Lebensraum and manifest destiny; a comparative study in the justification of expansionism. The author '50 p 117-24

Wasserman, F. M. Haushofer and German geopolitics: a tragic experiment in power politics and education. Education 72:370 F '52

GEORGE IV, king of Great Britain, 1762-1830

Leslie, Doris. Great Corinthian; a portrait of the Prince Regent. Oxford '53 p239-42

GEORGE, Henry, 1839-1897

Barker, Charles Albro. Henry George. Oxford '55 p637-40 annot

GEORGE, Stefan Anton, 1868-1933

Bennett, Edwin Keppel. Stefan George. (Studies in modern European literature and thought) Yale univ. press '54 p63

David, Claude. Stefan George, son œuvre poétique. (Société des études germaniques. Bibliothèque 9) IAC '52 p377-82

GEORGIA

Perkerson, Medora (Field). White columns in Georgia. Rinehart '52 p349-53

Writers' program. Georgia. Georgia; a guide to its towns and countryside; rev. and extended by George G. Leckie; foreword by Ralph McGill. 2d ed (Am. guide ser) Tupper '54 p439-40

Church history

Moseley, Joseph Edward. Disciples of Christ in Georgia. Bethany press '54 p359-71

Constitution

Pound, Merritt Bloodworth, and Saye, Albert B. Handbook on the constitutions of the United States and Georgia. 4th ed Univ. of Ga. press '54 p 163

History

Atlanta. Public library. Georgia, 1800-1900; a ser. of sels. from the Georgiana lib. of a private collector; ser 1, Some notable bks. in Ga. history. The library '54 27p annot

Bryan, Thomas Conn. Confederate Georgia. Univ. of Ga. press '53 p275-90

Candler, Charles Howard. Asa Griggs Candler. Emory univ. '50 p483-7

Coulter, E. Merton. Wormsloe; two centuries of a Georgia family. (Wormloe foundation. Pubs, no 1) Univ. of Ga. press '55 p289-302

Murdoch, Richard K. Georgia-Florida frontier, 1793-1796; Spanish reaction to French intrigue and American designs. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in history, v40) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p 182-98 annot

GEORGIA in literature

Moody, M. H. Books about Georgia, 1950-1953. Ga R 8:70-81 Spring '54 annot

GEORGIA. University

Coulter, Ellis Merton. College life in the old South. 2d ed Univ. of Ga. press '51 p299-305

GÉRARD de Nerval (Gérard Labrunie) 1808-1855

Richer, Jean. Gérard de Nerval; étude; avec un choix de textes et de nombreux documents inédits. (Poètes d'aujourd'hui, 21) Seghers '50 p201-9

GERASOL. See DDT (insecticide)

GERIATRICS. See Old age—Diseases

GÉRICAULT, Jean Louis André Théodore, 1791-1824

Berger, Klaus. Géricault und sein werk. (Sammlung Schroll) Schroll '52 p61-2

—Same with title: Géricault and his work; tr. by Winslow Ames. Univ. of Kan. press '55 p64-6

GERM cells

Johnston, P. M. Embryonic history of the germ cells of the largemouth black bass, micropterus salmoides salmoides (Lacépède) J Morphol 88:515-22 My '51

GERMAN AMERICAN literature

Bibliography: Americana germanica, 1950 [-1953] Am-Germ R 17:34-40; 18:33-40; 19:34-9; 20:32-9 Ap '51, Ap '52, Ap '53, Ap '54

GERMAN Baptist brethren. See Church of the brethren

GERMAN drama

History and criticism

Bruford, Walter Horace. Theatre, drama, and audience in Goethe's Germany. Routledge '50 p367-75

Wiese, Benno von. Die deutsche tragödie von Lessing bis Hebbel. 2d rev ed Hoffman & Campe verlag '52 p666-713

GERMAN fiction

Eickhorst, William. Decadence in German fiction. Swallow '53 p 165-77

GERMAN language

Doctoral degrees granted in 1951 [-1954] Monatshefte 44:47-8; 45:49-50; 46:50; 47:46-7 Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54, Ja '55

Kirch, Max S. Der einfluss des niederdeutschen auf die hochdeutsche schriftsprache. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 99) W. Schmitz '52 p72-8

Dialects

Hain, Mathilde. Sprichwort und volkssprache; eine volkskundlich-soziologische dorfuntersuchung. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 95) Schmitz '51 p 129-31

Hornung, Maria, and Roitinger, Franz. Unsere mundarten. (Sprecherziehung; eine reihe von einzelschriften zur pflege des gesprochenen wortes, no5) Österreichischer bundesverlag für unterricht, wissenschaft & kunst '50 p 128-32

Periodicals

Zeitschriften, die sich mit deutscher sprache befassen. Inst Auslandsbez Mitt 4:107 My '54

Study and teaching

Dzimirsky, Erhard, and Sernko, Robert. Beiträge zur methodik des deutsch-unterrichtes. Leykam '52 p 159-62

Schulz, D. Zusammenstellung wichtiger hilfsmittel für den deutschunterricht im ausland. Inst Auslandsbez Mitt 4:101-6 My '54

Synonyms

Dornseiff, Franz. Der deutsche wortschatz nach sachgruppen. 4th newly rev ed W. de Gruyter '54 p68-158

GERMAN language (Old High German)

Dolch, Alfred Karl. Lateinisch-althochdeutsches glossar und althochdeutsch-lateinisches wörterverzeichnis zu Notkers Boethius De consolatione philosophiae, buch 1. (Notker-studien, v 1-2; N.Y. univ. Ottendorfer memorial ser. of Germanic monographs, no 16) R. Noske '51 p vi-vii

GERMAN literature

See also

Austrian literature
German American literature
German drama
German fiction
German poetry
Literature, Comparative—American and German
Literature, Comparative—English and German
Literature, Comparative—French and German

History and criticism

Doctoral degrees granted in 1951[-1954] Monatshefte 44:47-8; 45:49-50; 46:50; 47:46-7 Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54, Ja '55

German literature of the nineteenth century, 1830-1880; a current bibliog, 1st[-8th] Mod Lang Forum 32:59-75; 34:117-26; 35:125-38; 37:36-54 S '47, S '49, S '50, Mr '52; Germanic R 28:126-43; 29:40-67; 30:40-63 Ap '53, F '54, F '55 annot

Translations

Schoenfeldt, Arthur. Charles Timothy Brooks, translator of German literature. Am-Germ R 188:22-3 F '52

Translations from English

Mönnig, Richard. Amerika und England im deutschen, österreichischen und schweizerischen schriftum der jahre 1945-1949; eine bibliographie. Kohlhammer '51 259p

United States. Office of high commissioner for Germany. Verzeichnis amerikanischer bücher in deutscher übersetzung erschienen in Deutschland seit 1945. The office '51 63p

Translations from Swedish

Rinman, Sven Erik Reinhold. Deutsche bücher über Schweden und schwedische dichtung in deutscher übersetzung; ein bibliog. verzeichnis. Schwedisches inst. '52 63p

19th century

History and criticism

See also
Biedermeier

20th century

Göttingen. Niedersächsische staats- und universitätsbibliothek. Deutsche wissenschaftliche bücher, 1945-1949; eine bibliog. mit nachweis der besprechungen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '51 718 cols

GERMAN paleography. See Paleography, German

GERMAN philology

Nyfilologiska sällskapet i Stockholm. Studier i modern språkvetenschap. Stockholm studies in modern philology. (V 18) Almquist '53 p 166-71

GERMAN poetry

History and criticism

Prawer, Siegbert Salomon. German lyric poetry; a critical analysis of sel. poems from Klopstock to Rilke. Routledge '52 p246-58

GERMAN property in foreign countries

Veith, Werner. Deutsches vermögen im ausland; mit einem vorwort von Herman Dietrich. (Schriftenreihe des betriebsberaters) Verlagsgesellschaft recht & wirtschaft '50 p63-4

GERMAN property in the United States

Baade, Hans Wolfgang. Die behandlung des feindlichen privatvermögens in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, unter besonderer berücksichtigung des deutschen vermögens mit ausnahme von warenzeichen. patenten, urheberrechten und schiffen. (Studiengesellschaft für privatrechtliche auslandsinteressen. Sonderdruck no8) Econverlag '51 p vii-xxii

GERMAN resistance movement. See Anti-Nazi movement

GERMANIC languages

See also

Anglo-Saxon language
Danish language
English language
German language
Gothic language
Icelandic and Old Norse languages
Scandinavian languages

Dialects

Kloss, Heinz. Die entwicklung neuer germanischer kultursprachen von 1800 bis 1950. (Deutsche akademie, Munich. Goethe inst. Schriftenreihe, v 1) Pohl '52 incl bibliog

GERMANIC philology

See also
English philology
German philology

GERMANIC tribes

Hubert, Henri. Les Germains; cours professé à l'École du Louvre en 1924-1925. (L'évolution de l'humanité, synthèse collective, 23) Michel '52 p319-28

GERMANS in England

Robson-Scott, William Douglas. German travellers in England, 1400-1800. (Modern language studies) Blackwell '53 p217-30

GERMANS in Pennsylvania. See Pennsylvania Germans

GERMANS in the United States

Bibliography: Americana germanica, 1950[-1953] Am-Germ R 17:34-40; 18:33-40; 19:34-9; 20:32-9; Ap '51, Ap '52, Ap '53, Ap '54

Pochmann, Henry August, and Schultz, Arthur R. Bibliography of German culture in America to 1940. Univ. of Wis. press '53 483p

See also
German American literature

GERMANY

Gethmann, Hildegard. German women face their problem; arr. by Phoebe Morrison. Am. assn. of univ. women '51 p22-7

See also
Ruhr district

Army

Taylor, Telford. Sword and swastika; generals and Nazis in the Third reich. Simon & Schuster '52 p408-18

University debaters' annual, 1950-1951; reports of debates and other forensic activities of Am. colleges and universities during the academic year; ed. by Ruth Ulman. (V37) Wilson '51 p61-4

Wheeler-Bennett, John Wheeler. Nemesis of power; the German army in politics, 1918-1945. St Martins '54 p767-79

See also
Germany—History, Military

Free corps

Waite, Robert George Leeson. Vanguard of nazism; the Free Corps movement in postwar Germany, 1918-1923. (Harvard historical studies, v60) Harvard univ. press '52 p299-332 annot

Boundaries

Schwind, Martin. Landschaft und grenze; geographische betrachtungen zur deutsch-niederländischen grenze. Eilers '50 incl bibliog

Church history

Dollinger, Robert. Das Evangelium in der Oberpfalz. Freimund-verlag '52 p 159

Civilization

Pinson, Koppel Shub. Modern Germany; its history and civilization. Macmillan '54 p577-613 annot

Climate

Koch, Hans Günther. Wetterheimatkunde von Thüringen. Fischer '53 p 172-80

Colonies

Schramm, Percy Ernst. Deutschland und übersee; der deutsche handel mit den anderen kontinenten, insbesondere Afrika, von Karl V. bis zu Bismarck; ein beitrag zur geschichte der rivalität im wirtschaftsleben. Westermann '50 p476-600

Commerce

Schramm, Percy Ernst. Deutschland und übersee; der deutsche handel mit den anderen kontinenten, insbesondere Afrika, von Karl V. bis zu Bismarck; ein beitrag zur geschichte der rivalität im wirtschaftsleben. Westermann '50 p476-600

Constitutional law

Koellreuter, Otto. Deutsches staatsrecht. W. Kohlhammer '53 p322-4

Description and travel

Dickinson, Robert Eric. Germany; a general and regional geography. (Dutton advanced geographies) Dutton '53 p666-85

Diplomatic and consular service

Seabury, Paul. Wilhelmstrasse; a study of German diplomats under the Nazi regime. Univ. of Calif. press '54 p203-8

Economic conditions

Bechtel, Heinrich. Wirtschaftsgeschichte Deutschlands von der vorzeit bis zum ende des mittelalters. 2d enl ed Callwey '51 p410-17

Lütge, Friedrich Karl. Deutsche sozial- und wirtschaftsgeschichte. (Enzyklopädie der rechts- und staatswissenschaft. Abt. Staatswissenschaft) Springer '52 p417-25

Peterson, Edward Norman. Hjalmar Schacht: for and against Hitler; a political-economic study of Germany 1923-1945. Christopher '54 p367-89 annot

Economic policy

Weber, Adolf. Marktwirtschaft und Sowjetwirtschaft; ein vergleich neuzeitlicher wirtschaftsordnungen. 2d enl ed Pflaum '51 incl bibliog

Foreign relations

Trefousse, Hans Louis. Germany and American neutrality, 1939-1941. Bookman associates '51 p219-36

France

Monchoux, André. L'Allemagne devant les lettres françaises de 1814 à 1835. The author '53 p431-45

Russia

Carr, Edward Hallett. German-Soviet relations between the two world wars, 1919-1939. (Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1951) Johns Hopkins press '51 p 138-41 annot

Klein, Fritz. Die diplomatischen beziehungen Deutschlands zur Sowjetunion, 1917-1932. Rütten & Loening '52 p 184-8

Lassner, Franz Georg. Germany, the German army, and Greater Russia, 1871-1933. The author '51 p308-18

Government publications

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-). Presse- und informationsamt. Das amtliche schrifttum der Bundesrepublik unter mitwirkung des Presse- und informationsamtes der Bundesregierung und der Bundesministerien. Deutscher bundes-verlag '52 47p

Historical geography

Institut zur förderung öffentlicher angelegenheiten, Frankfurt am Main. Die bundesländer; beiträge zur neugliederung der Bundesrepublik. (Wissenschaftliche schriftenreihe, v9) The institute '50 p234-9

Metz, Friedrich. Ländergrenzen im Südwesten. (Forschungen zur deutschen landeskunde, v60) Verlag des Amtes für landeskunde '51 p 125-31

History

Aron, Raymond. La philosophie critique de l'histoire; essai sur une théorie allemande de l'histoire. 2d ed (Bibliothèque d'histoire de la philosophie) Vrin '50 p313-21

Flenley, Ralph. Modern German history. Dutton '53 p393-6

Franz, Günther. Bücherkunde zur deutschen geschichte. Oldenbourg '51 279p

Hartung, Fritz. Deutsche verfassungsgeschichte vom 15. jahrhundert bis zur gegenwart. 5th rev ed Koehler '50 incl bibliog

Kohn, Hans, ed. German history; some new German views. Beacon press '54 p213-20

Kürenberg, Joachim von. War alles falsch? das leben Kaiser Wilhelms II. Athenäum-verlag '51 p442-54

Lütge, Friedrich Karl. Deutsche sozial- und wirtschaftsgeschichte. (Enzyklopädie der rechts- und staatswissenschaft. Abt. Staatswissenschaft) Springer '52 p417-25

Pinson, Koppel Shub. Modern Germany; its history and civilization. Macmillan '54 p577-613 annot

Pollock, James Kerr, and others. Germany in power and eclipse; the background of German development. Van Nostrand '52 incl bibliog

GERMANY—History—*Continued*

Historiography

Srbik, Heinrich, ritter von. Geist und geschichte vom deutschen humanismus bis zur gegenwart. Bruckmann '50-'51 2v v 1, p401-29; v2, p381-408

To 1517

Bechtel, Heinrich. Wirtschaftsgeschichte Deutschlands von der vorzeit bis zum ende des mittelalters. 2d enl ed Callwey '51 p410-17

Calmette, Joseph Louis Antoine. Le Reich allemand au moyen âge. (Bibliothèque historique) Payot '51 p435-9 annot

Revolution, 1848-1849

Obermann, Karl. Die deutschen arbeiter in der ersten bürgerlichen revolution. Dietz '50 p282-9

1918-1933

Kaufmann, Walter H. Monarchism in the Weimar republic. Bookman associates '53 p253-60

Waite, Robert George Leeson. Vanguard of nazism; the Free Corps movement in postwar Germany, 1918-1923. (Harvard historical studies, v60) Harvard univ. press '52 p299-332 annot

1933-1945

Bullock, Alan Louis Charles. Hitler; a study in tyranny. Harper '52 p739-49

Seabury, Paul. Wilhelmstrasse; a study of German diplomats under the Nazi regime. Univ. of Calif. press '54 p203-8

Taylor, Telford. Sword and swastika; generals and Nazis in the Third reich. Simon & Schuster '52 p408-18

Waite, Robert George Leeson. Vanguard of nazism; the Free Corps movement in postwar Germany, 1918-1923. (Harvard historical studies, v60) Harvard univ. press '52 p299-332 annot

Wiener library, London. Books on persecution, terror and resistance in Nazi Germany. (Catalogue ser, no 1) The library '49 51p

—Same. 2d ed (Catalogue ser, no 1) The library '53 51p

See also
Anti-Nazi movement

1933-1945—Sources

Weinberg, Gerhard L. and others. Guide to captured German documents. (Columbia univ. Bur. of applied social research. War documentation project study no 1; Research memorandum no2, v 1) U.S. Human resources research inst. '52 90p

Allied occupation, 1945-

Grosser, Alfred. L'Allemagne de l'Occident, 1945-1952; préf. d'Edmond Vermeil. Gallimard '53 p311-34

Warburg, James Paul. Germany, key to peace. Harvard univ. press '53 p327-31

History, Military

Görlitz, Walter. Der deutsche Generalstab; geschichte und gestalt, 1657-1945. Verlag der Frankfurter hefte '50 p705-8

Industries and resources

Great Britain. His Majesty's stationery office. Reports on German and Japanese industry published during the period Sept. 1, 1948 to Oct. 31, 1949. (Classified lists ser, no20) H.M.S.O. '51 20p

Intellectual life

Breitenkamp, Edward C. U.S. Information control division and its effect on German publishers and writers, 1945-1949. The author '53 p98-101

Srbik, Heinrich, ritter von. Geist und geschichte vom deutschen humanismus bis zur gegenwart. Bruckmann '50-'51 2v v 1, p401-29; v2, p381-408

Politics and government

Mohler, Armin. Die konservative revolution in Deutschland, 1918-1932; grundriss ihrer weltanschauungen. Vorwerk '50 p212-73 annot

Peterson, Edward Norman. Hjalmar Schacht: for and against Hitler; a political-economic study of Germany 1923-1945. Christopher '54 p367-89 annot

Plischke, Elmer. West German federal government; with the assistance of H. J. Hilfe. Historical div, Office of the Executive secretary, Office of the U.S. High commissioner for Germany '52 p 169-82

Ranney, John Calyer, and Carter, Gwendolyn Margaret. Major foreign powers; the government of Great Britain, France, the Soviet Union, and Germany; rev. ed. [by] Gwendolyn M. Carter [and others] ed. by Earl Latham. Harcourt '52 p xxiv-lxxvi annot

Wheeler-Bennett, John Wheeler. Nemesis of power; the German army in politics, 1918-1945. St Martins '54 p767-79

1866-1871

Windell, George G. Catholic and German unity, 1866-1871. Univ. of Minn. press '54 p300-4

1933-1945

Reitlinger, Gerald. Final solution; the attempt to exterminate the Jews of Europe, 1939-1945. Beechhurst press '53 p531-41

Reparations

Grossmann, Kurt Richard. Germany's moral debt; the German-Israel agreement; pref. by Earl G. Harrison. Public affairs press '54 p68-9

Social conditions

Lütge, Friedrich Karl. Deutsche sozial- und wirschaftsgeschichte. (Enzyklopädie der rechts- und staatswissenschaft. Abt. Staatswissenschaft) Springer '52 p417-25

Shanahan, William Oswald. German Protestants face the social question; v 1, Conservative phase, 1815-1871. Univ. of Notre Dame press '54 p417-28

GERMANY (Federal Republic, 1949-)

History

Grosser, Alfred. L'Allemagne de l'Occident, 1945-1952; préf. d'Edmond Vermeil. Gallimard '53 p311-34

GERMANY and Scandinavia

Gerhardt, Martin, and Hubatsch, Walther. Deutschland und Skandinavien im wandel der jahrhunderte. Röhrscheid '50 p419-61 annot

GERMANY and Sweden

Gulberg, Erik. Tyskland i svensk opinion, 1856-1871. C. W. K. Gleerup '52 p360-71

GERMICIDES. See Disinfection and disinfectants

GERMINATION

Bass, L. N. Factors affecting germination of Kentucky bluegrass seed. Iowa St Coll J Sci 28:517-19 My '54

Crocker, William, and Barton, Lela Viola. Physiology of seed and germination problems. (New ser. of plant science bks, v29) Chronica botanica '53 incl bibliog

Haferkamp, M. E. and others. Studies on aged seeds. Agron J 45:437, 441 S '53

King, L. J. Germination and chemical control of the giant foxtail grass. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 16:485-7 Jl '52

London. Science museum. Science library. Effect of light on germination. (Bibliog. ser, no700) The library '50 4p

Neptune, G. and Rossman, E. C. Cold test germination of hybrid seed corn. Mich Ag Exp Q Bul 35:349-50 F '53

Rincker, C. M. Effect of heat on impermeable seeds of alfalfa, sweet clover, and red clover. Agron J 46:250 Je '54

See also
Sprouting
Viviparity (botany)

GERMS. See Bacteria; Bacteriology

GEROLA, Berengario, 1908-1953

Caragata, G. Berengario Gerola. Orbis 3 no 1: 353-4 '54

GERONTOLOGY. See Old age

GERSTÄCKER, Friedrich, 1816-1872
Van de Luyster, N. Gerstäcker's novels about emigrants to America. Am-Germ R 20:22-3+ Je '54

GEUM. See Avens

GHENT
Dumont, Maurice E. Gent, een stedenaardrijkskundige studie. (Ghent. Université. Faculté de philosophie et lettres. Recueil de travaux, 107-108) De Tempel '51 2v v 1, p548-82

GIACOMO, Salvatore di, 1862-1934
Maurino, Ferdinando D. Salvatore di Giacomo and Neapolitan dialect literature. Vanni '51 p 185-96

GIANTS
Vian, Francis. La guerre des géants; le mythe avant l'époque hellénistique. (Études et commentaires, 11) Klincksieck '52 p291-5

GIBBAEUM
Nel, Gert Cornelis. Gibbaeum handbook; a genus of highly succulent plants, native to South Africa; ed. by P. G. Jordaan and E. W. Shurly. Blandford '53 p 111-13

GIBBON, Edward, 1737-1794
Joyce, Michael. Edward Gibbon. (Men and bks) Longman '53 p 172-3

GIBBS, Josiah Willard, 1839-1903
Wheeler, Lynde Phelps. Josiah Willard Gibbs; the history of a great mind. Yale univ. press '51 p251-6
—Same. rev ed Yale univ. press '52 p251-6

GIBSON, Charles Stanley, 1884-1950
Simonsen, J. L. Charles Stanley Gibson. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 19) Cambridge '50 p 132-7)

GIDE, André Paul Guillaume, 1869-1951
Essai de bibliographie des œuvres d'André Gide; d'après la Biographie des écrits d'André Gide établie par Arnold Naville. Biblio 19:12-14 Mr '51
March, Harold. Gide and the Hound of heaven. Univ. of Pa. press '52 p391-3 annot
O'Brien, Justin. Portrait of André Gide; a critical biography. Knopf '53 p383-90
Painter, George Duncan. André Gide; a critical and biographical study. (Modern European novelists) Roy pubs. '51 p 186-8
Starkie, Enid. André Gide. (Studies in modern European literature and thought) Yale univ. press '54 p62-3

GIESE, Friedrich, 1882-
Festschrift für Friedrich Giese zum 70. geburtstag, 17. august 1952; dargebracht von freunden, schülern und fachkollegen. Verlag Kommentator '53 p257-8

GIFT of tongues. See Glossolalia

GILBERT, Katharine (Everett) 1886-1952
Erwin, L. C. Katharine Everett Gilbert: a bibliography. (In Gilbert, Katharine (Everett). Aesthetic studies; architecture & poetry. Duke univ. press '52 p 137-45)
—Excerpts. J Aesthetics 11:76-8 S '52

GILBERT de la Porrée, bp, d 1154
Williams, Michael E. Teaching of Gilbert Porreta on the Trinity as found in his commentaries on Boethius. (Analecta gregoriana, v56. Ser. facultatis theologicae, secB, no23) Pontificia università gregoriana '51 p xi-xv

GILD socialism
See also
Functional representation

GILDS
See also
Compagnonnages
Hanseatic league

GILL, Eric, 1882-1940
Gill, Evan R. Bibliography of Eric Gill; foreword by Walter Shewring. Cassell '53 224p

GILLETTE, John Morris, 1866-1949
Reinhardt, J. M. John M. Gillette: partial bibliography. Sociol & Social Res 34:351-5 My '50

GIOBERTI, Vincenzo, 1801-1852
Gioberti, Vincenzo. Gioberti; a cura di Giuseppe Saitta. (I filosofi, 24) Garzanti '52 p 167-8

GIONO, Jean, 1895-
Essai de bibliographie des œuvres de Jean Giono. Biblio 19:15-16 Ja '51

GIOTTO di Bondone, 1266?-1337
Giotto di Bondone. Giotto frescoes in the upper church, Assisi; text by Jean Dominique Rey. (Gallery of masterpieces) Scribner '54 p 15-16
Giotto di Bondone. Italian frescoes: Giotto, the Cappella degli Scrovegni; text by Carlo Carrà. (Silvana coll; great monuments of Italian painting, v 1) Transbook '50 p 15

GIOVANNI da Fiesole. See Angelico, Fra

GIOVIO, Giovanni Battista, conte, 1748-1814
Zanolari, Elisa. L'erudizione storica di un patrizio comasco del secolo XVIII. M. Washington '50 p94-8

GIRARD, Grégoire, 1765-1850
Comité du centenaire du père Girard. Mélanges Père Girard; gedenkschrift zur erinnerung an das zentenar seines todes. Impr. St-Paul '53 p398-406

GIRDERS
Halasz, Robert von. Anschauliche verfahren zur berechnung von durchlaufbalken und rahmen (ausgleichverfahren) Ernst '51 p 156-8
Laupa, Armas, and others. Strength in shear of reinforced concrete beams. (Bul. v52, no55; Engineering experiment station. Bul. no428) Univ. of Ill. '55 p73
Viest, Ivan M. Studies of slab and beam highway bridges; full-scale tests of channel shear connections and composite T-beams. (Engineering experiment station. Bul. ser, no405) Univ. of Ill. '52 p 151-5

GIRLS
Zillig, Maria. Gefährdete weibliche jugend unserer tage. Schöningh '51 p 127-9

GIRLS clubs
See also
4-H clubs

GISSING, George Robert, 1857-1903
Donnelly, Mabel Collins. George Gissing, grave comedian. Harvard univ. press '54 p225-9
Gordan, J. D. George Gissing, 1857-1903; an exhibition from the Berg collection. N Y Pub Lib Bul 58:489-96, 551-66, 611-18; 59:35-46 O '54-Ja '55 annot

GIUDICE, Vincenzo del, 1884-
Studi in onore di Vincenzo del Giudice. Giuffrè '53 2v v 1, p xiii-xvi

GLACIAL epoch
Boisse de Black du Chouchet, Yvonne. Les glaciations de l'Auvergne: massifs du Cantal, Cézalier, Mont Dore; étude géographique et géologique. Impr. moderne '51 p 131-5
Virkkala, K. Glacial geology of the Suomussalmi area, east Finland. Gov. press '51 p61-6

GLACIAL geology
Antevs, E. Geochronology of the deglacial and neothermal ages. J Geol 61:226-30 My '53
Gams, H. Récents progrès des études sur le tardiglaciaire. Anthropologie 56 no3:288-90 '52
Sharp, R. P. Glacial features of Cook county, Minnesota. Am J Sci 251:881-3 D '53
Smith, H. T. U. Hickory run boulder field, Carbon county, Pennsylvania. Am J Sci 251:641-2 S '53
See also
Drumlins
Loess

Africa

Büdel, J. Bericht über klima-morphologische und eiszeitforschungen in Niederafrika. Erdkunde 6:131-2 Je '52

Alaska

Denny, C. S. Late quaternary geology and frost phenomena along Alaska highway, northern British Columbia and southeastern Yukon. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:920-1 S '52
Flint, R. F. Ice age in the North American Arctic. Arctic 5:151-2 O '52
Miller, D. J. Late cenozoic marine glacial sediments and marine terraces of Middleton island, Alaska. J Geol 61:40 Ja '53

British Columbia

Denny, C. S. Late quaternary geology and frost phenomena along Alaska highway, northern British Columbia and southeastern Yukon. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:920-1 S '52

GLACIAL geology—*Continued*

Canada

Antevs, E. Glacial clays in Steep Rock lake, Ontario, Canada. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:1261-2 O '51

Flint, R. F. Probable Wisconsin substages and late-Wisconsin events in northeastern United States and southeastern Canada. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:917-19 Ag '53

Horberg, L. Pleistocene drift sheets in the Lethbridge region, Alberta, Canada. J Geol 60:329-30 Jl '52

Horberg, L. Rocky mountain and continental pleistocene deposits in the Waterton region, Alberta, Canada. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:1141-3 N '54

Europe

Lied, H. Abfluss des Glogau-Baruth-Hamburger urstromtals. Petermanns Geog Mitt 97 no2:95-6 '53

Gaspé peninsula

McGerrigle, H. W. Pleistocene glaciation of Gaspé peninsula. Roy Soc Can Trans sec4 s3 46:50-1 '52

Germany

Woldstedt, Paul. Norddeutschland und angrenzende gebiete im eiszeitalter. (Geographische handbücher) Koehler '50 p435-57

Great Britain

Baden-Powell, D. F. W. Age of interglacial deposits at Swanscombe. Geol Mag 88:353-4 S '51

Greenland

Fristrup, B. Die klimaänderungen in der Arktis und ihre bedeutung besonders für Grönland. Erdkunde 7:211-12 O '52

Netherlands

Ligterink, G. H. De Hondsrug en het del van de oer-eems. Nederlandsch Aard Genotschap Tijds 71:120-1 Ap '54

North America

Flint, R. F. Highland centers of former glacial outflow in northeastern North America. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:36-7 Ja '51

Goodlett, John C. Vegetation adjacent to the border of the Wisconsin drift in Potter county, Pennsylvania. (Bul. no25) Harvard forest '54 p89-91

MacClintock, P. Leaching of Wisconsin glacial gravels in eastern North America. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:383 My '54

Potzger, J. E. Nineteen bogs from southern Quebec. Can J Bot 31:400-1 Jl '53

Quimby, G. I. Cultural and natural areas before Kroeber. Am Antiq 19:329-31 Ap '54

Northwest Territories, Canada

Bird, J. B. Glaciation of central Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada. Am J Sci 251:229-30 Mr '53

Ohio

White, G. W. Illinoian and Wisconsin drift of the southern part of the Grand River lobe in eastern Ohio. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:977 S '51

Siberia

Thiel, E. Die eiszeit in Siberien. Erdkunde 5:27-9 F '51

United States

Bretz, J. H. Stages of Lake Chicago: their causes and correlations. Am J Sci 249:429 Je '51

Flint, R. F. Probable Wisconsin substages and late-Wisconsin events in northeastern United States and southeastern Canada. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:917-19 Ag '53

Utah

Ives, R. L. Pleistocene valley sediments of the Dugway area, Utah. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:796-7 Jl '51

Wisconsin

Ruhe, R. V. and Gould, L. M. Glacial geology of the Dakota county area, Minnesota. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:792 Ag '54

Wyoming

Moss, J. H. Late glacial advances in the southern Wind River mountains, Wyoming. Am J Sci 249:882-3 D '51

GLACIERS

Boyé, Marc. Glaciaire et périglaciaire de l'Ata Sund nord-oriental Groenland. (Expéditions polaires françaises, 1948-1950. Travaux, 1; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1111) Hermann '50 p 167-70

Clark, J. M. and Lewis, W. V. Rotational movement in cirque and valley glaciers. J Geol 59:566 N '51

Glaciological literature. See numbers of Journal of glaciology

Heusser, C. J. Palynology of the Taku Glacier snow cover, Alaska and its significance in the determination of glacier regimen. Am J Sci 252:307-8 My '54

Leighton, F. B. Ogives of the East Twin glacier, Alaska; their nature and origin. J Geol 59:588-9 N '51

Mathews, W. H. Historic and prehistoric fluctuations of alpine glaciers in the Mount Garibaldi map-area, southwestern British Columbia. J Geol 59:379-80 Jl '51

Péwé, Troy Lewis, and others. Multiple glaciation in Alaska. (Circ. 289) U.S. Geological survey '53 incl bibliog

Raffo, J. M. and others. Glaciar moreno. Meteoros 3:340-1 O '53

Sharp, R. P. Features of the firn on Upper Seward glacier, St Elias mountains, Canada. J Geol 59:621 N '51

Sharp, R. P. Glacier flow; a review. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:835-8 S '54

Vercelli, Francesco. Il mare, i laghi, i ghiacciai. Unione tipografico-editrice torinese '51 p xiii-xvi

GLADNESS. See Happiness

GLADSTONE, William Ewart, 1809-1898

Magnus, Sir Phillip Montefiore. Gladstone; a biography. Dutton '54 p449-51

GLANDS

Nalbandov, A. V. Endocrine control of physiological functions. Poultry Sci 32:100-3 Ja '53

See also

Adrenal glands
Endocrine glands
Mammary glands
Pancreas
Parathyroid glands
Pituitary body
Salivary glands
Submaxillary glands
Thyroid gland

GLANDS (botany)

See also

Nectar secretion

GLASS

Abstracts. See numbers of Society of glass technology. Journal

British ceramic abstracts. See numbers of British ceramic society. Transactions

International commission on glass. Proceedings. (V 1) Butterworth scientific pubs. '54 p40-52

Jebsen-Marwedel, Hans. Tafelglas; eine werkstoffkunde für alle verbraucher des tafelglases, für das glaserhandwerk und das baugewerbe. Girardet '50 incl bibliog

Karkhanavala, M. D. Bibliography of thermal expansion of glasses. Glass Ind 33:403-7, 458-65+, 526-31+ Ag-O '52

Logan, Harlan, ed. How much do you know about glass? Dodd '51 p 178-83 annot

Mitchell, D. W. and others. Measurement of surface tension of glasses. Glass Ind 33:519, 523 O '52

Phillips, Charles John, and Duffin, D. J. Get acquainted with glass; material, industry, uses. Pitman '50 p225-9

Sun, K. H. and Kreidl, N. J. Coloration of glass by radiation. Glass Ind 33:652-3+ D '52

Periodicals

International commission on glass. Proceedings. (V 1) Butterworth scientific pubs. '54 p22-39

GLASS, Optical

Abstracts. See numbers of Society of glass technology. Journal

GLASS, Spun. See Glass fibers

GLASS electrodes. See Electrodes, Glass

GLASS fibers
Owens-Corning fiberglas corporation. Fiberglas bibliography; annot. references to sel. articles. 3d ed The corporation '50 88p
Sonneborn, Ralph H. and others. Fiberglas reinforced plastics. Reinhold '54 p231-5

GLASS manufacture
Daragan, B. Annealing of flat glass; tr. by F. W. Preston. Glass Ind 33:98-9 F '52
Phillips, Charles John, and Duffin, D. J. Get acquainted with glass; material, industry, uses. Pitman '50 p225-9

History
Matson, F. R. Composition and working properties of ancient glasses. J Chem Educ 28: 86-7 F '51

GLASSWARE
Charleston, R. J. Swedish glass: some postwar literature. Connoisseur 83:34 Mr '54
Elville, E. M. English tableglass. Scribner '51 p267-9
Robertson, R. A. Chats on old glass. Wyn '54 p 176

GLASSWARE, Ancient
Matson, F. R. Composition and working properties of ancient glasses. J Chem Educ 28: 86-7 F '51
Richter, G. M. A. and Smith, R. W. Glass bowl with the Judgment of Paris. Burl Mag 95:187 Je '53

GLASSWARE, Oriental
Blair, D. East Asiatic glass. Glass Ind 32: 368-9, 428, 462 Jl-S '51

GLAZES
Koenig, J. H. Standard autoclave test for glazed whiteware products. Am Soc Test Mat Bul no 179:52-3 Ja '52
Koenig, John Henry, and Earhart, William Henry. Literature abstracts of ceramic glazes. rev ed College offset press '51 395p

GLEIZES, Albert, 1881-
Présence d'Albert Gleizes; préf. de Jean Cassou. Zodiaque 2 no6-7:15-16 '52

GLENDORA, California
Pflueger, Donald. Glendora; the annals of a southern California community. Saunders press '51 p255-6

GLENN, Leonidas Chalmers, 1871-1951
Jewell, W. B. and Wilson, C. W. Memorial to Leonidas Chalmers Glenn. Tenn Acad Sci J 27:170-2 Jl '52
Jewell, W. B. and Wilson, C. W. Memorial to Leonidas Chalmers Glenn. Geol Soc Am Proc 1952:103-4 '53

GLOBES
Hatcher, H. Teaching of maps and globes for better world understanding. Sch Sci & Math 51:449-53 Je '51 annot

GLOSSOLALIA
Woodside, E. R. Glossolalia, the gift of tongues. Fuller Lib Bul no 11:3-5 Jl '51

GLOWWORMS. See Fireflies

GLUCK, Christoph Willibald, 1714-1787
Tenschert, Roland. Christoph Willibald Gluck, der grosse reformator der oper. (Musikerreihe, v 10) Walter '51 p226-31

GLUCOSE
Neish, A. C. Studies on the anaerobic dissimilation of glucose by bacillus subtilis (Ford's type) Can J Bot 31:276 My '53
Sarett, H. P. and Snipper, L. P. Comparison of fructose and glucose in the diet of alloxan-diabetic rats. J Nutrition 52:539-40 Ap '54

GLUCOSIDES
Hendrickson, R. and Kesterson, J. W. Hespiridin, the principal glucoside of oranges; occurrence, properties and possible utilization. (Bul. 545) Agricultural experiment stations, Univ. of Fla. '54 p32-4
McIlroy, Robert Joseph. Plant glycosides. Longmans '51 incl bibliog

GLUCURONIC acid
Artz, Neal Ellsworth, and Osman, Elizabeth Mary. Biochemistry of glucuronic acid. Academic press '50 p87-97

GLUE
Radcliffe, Byron Mason, and Granum, Hans. Design of nail-glued plywood gusset plates and solid wood splice plates for softwoods. (Bul. 13) Ind. agricultural experiment station '54 p 11-12

GLUTAMIC acid
Arbitman, H. D. Present status of glutamic acid therapy for mental deficiency. Train Sch Bul 48:198-9 Ja '52
Bergius, R. Psychologische untersuchungen über wirkungen der glutaminsäure. Jahrb Psychol & Psychother 2:69-70 '54
Ginsburg, B. and others. Some effects of 1(+) glutamic acid on sound-induced seizures in mice. J Comp & Physiol Psychol 44:139-41 Ap '51
Sharp, H. C. Glutamic-acid feeding. Excep Child 18:232-3 My '52

GLUTEN
Hess, K. Changes in the protein and starch of wheat flour during mixing and baking. Am Assn Cereal Chem Trans 11:164-6 Je '53

GLYCERIDES
National research council. Food protection committee. Safety of mono- and diglycerides for use as intentional additives in foods: a report. (Pub. 251) The council '52 p 12-14

GLYCERIN
Miner, Carl Shelley, and Dalton, N. N. eds. Glycerol. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser) Reinhold '53 incl bibliog

GLYCERYL monostearate
London. Science museum. Science library. Glyceryl monostearate. (Bibliog. ser, no701) The library '50 1p

GLYCOGEN
Murray, H. C. and Rosenberg, M. M. Studies on blood sugar and glycogen levels in chickens. Poultry Sci 32:811 S '53

GLYCOLIC acid
Meyer, Robert. Basische, substituierte essigsäure, bzw. glykolsäureester und synthese einiger esteräther von disubstituierten glykolsäuren. Juris-verlag '51 p70-2

GLYCOLS
Curme, George Oliver, and Johnston, Franklin, eds. Glycols; contributing authors: A. B. Boese [and others] (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no 114) Reinhold '52 incl bibliog

GLYCOSIDES. See Glucosides

GLYCURONIC acid. See Glucuronic acid

GOATS' milk. See Milk, Goats'

GOD
Bryar, William. St Thomas and the existence of God; three interpretations. Regnery '51 p241-7
Dowey, Edward A. Knowledge of God in Calvin's theology. Columbia univ. press '52 p253-7
Herrlin, Olle. Ontological proof in Thomistic and Kantian interpretation. (Uppsala. Univ. Årsskrift 1950:9) Lundquistska bokhandeln '50 p 111-15
Parker, Thomas Henry Louis. Doctrine of the knowledge of God; a study in the theology of John Calvin. Oliver '52 p 118-19

See also
Atheism
Christianity
Holy Spirit
Jesus Christ
Mythology
Natural theology
Religion
Theology
Trinity

GODLEY, John Robert, 1814-1861
Carrington, Charles Edmund. John Robert Godley of Canterbury. Cambridge '52 p239-44

GODWIN, Mary (Wollstonecraft) 1759-1797
Wardle, Ralph Martin. Mary Wollstonecraft; a critical biography. Univ. of Kan. press '51 p342-59

GOERING, Hermann. See Göring, H.

GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Daur, Albert Julius Wilhelm. Faust und der teufel; eine darstellung nach Goethes dichterischem wort. Winter '50 p491-500
Dickson, Alexander John. Goethe in England, 1909-1949; a bibliography. (English Goethe soc. Pubs, new ser, v 19) Lewis '51 48p
Fambach, Oscar. Goethe und seine kritiker; die wesentlichen rezensionen aus der periodischen literatur seiner zeit, begleitet von Goethes eigenen und seiner freunde äusserungen zu deren gehalt; in einzeldarstellungen, mit einem anhang: Bibliog. der Goethe-kritik bis zu Goethes tod. L. Ehlermann '53 incl bibliog

GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832-—*Continued*

Hoffmann, Arthur. Werktätiges leben im geiste Goethes; eine darstellung auf der grundlage der briefe und tagebücher und unveröffentlichten archiv-materials; mit einem geleitwort von Hans Wahl. Böhlaus nachfolger '50 p325-51

Hohlfeld, Alexander Rudolf. Fifty years with Goethe, 1901-1951; coll. studies. Univ. of Wis. press '53 p383-8

Jantz, Harold Stein. Goethe's Faust as a renaissance man: parallels and prototypes. Princeton univ. press '51 p 139-90 annot

Wolff, Pius Alexander. Die Weilburger Goethe-funde; neues aus theater und schauspielkunst, blätter aus dem nachlass Pius Alexander Wolff; eingeleitet und hrsg. von Hans-Georg Böhme. (Die schaubühne; quellen und forschungen zur theatergeschichte, v36) Verlag Lechte '50 p 163-70

GOGH, Vincent van, 1853-1890

Estienne, Charles. Van Gogh [critical study] tr. by S. J. C. Harrison. (Taste of our time, v2) Skira '53 p 118-19

Nordenfalk, Carl Adam Johan. Life and work of van Gogh; tr. by Lawrence Wolfe. Philosophical lib. '53 p 198-204 annot

Ripley, Elizabeth. Vincent van Gogh; a biography. Oxford univ. press '54 p70

GOITER

Bornhauser, Sigmund. Zur geschichte der schilddrüsen- und kropfforschung im 19. jahrhundert (unter besonderer berücksichtigung der Schweiz) (Schweizerische gesellschaft für geschichte der medizin und der naturwissenschaften. Veröffentlichungen, 19) Sauerländer '51 p 168-73

Greenwald, Isidor. History of goiter in the Philippine Islands. Bul Hist Med 26:267-8 My '52

Stanbury, John Bruton, and others. Endemic goiter; the adaption of man to iodine deficiency. (Harvard univ. Monographs in medicine and public health, no 12) Harvard univ. press '54 incl bibliog

GÖKALP, Ziya, 1875-1924

Heyd, Uriel. Foundations of Turkish nationalism; the life and teachings of Ziya Gökalp. Luzac '50 p 171-4

Tütengil, Cavit Orhan. Ziya Gökalp hakkinda bir bibliyogradya denemesi. (Istanbul. Üniv. Iktisadiyat ve ictimaiyat enstitüsü. Yayin no 13) Berksoy Matbaasi '49 54p

GOLD

Putnam, G. L. Gold content of sea water. J Chem Educ 30:579 N '53

Metallurgy

See also

Cyanide process

GOLD mines and mining

See also

Hydraulic mining

Alaska

O'Connor, Richard. High jinks on the Klondike. Bobbs '54 p275-7

Arizona

Arizona. State bureau of mines. Arizona gold placers and placering. 5th ed rev (Bul. no 160; Mineral technology ser, no45) Univ. of Ariz. '52 incl bibliog

United States

Wolle, Muriel Vincent Sibell. Bonanza trail; ghost towns and mining camps of the West. Ind. univ. press '53 p483-9

See also

California—Gold discoveries

GOLDEN age

Walker, Roy. Golden feast; a perennial theme in poetry. Rockliff '52 p261-72

GOLDFINCHES

Nickell, W. P. Studies of habitats, territory, and nests of the eastern goldfinch. Auk 68: 469-70 O '51

GOLDSCHMIDT, Victor Moritz, 1888-1947

Tilley, C. E. Victor Moritz Goldschmidt. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 17) Cambridge '48 p64-6)

GOLDSMITH, Oliver, 1728-1774

Freeman, William. Oliver Goldsmith. Jenkins '51 p277-8

GOLGI apparatus

Adamstone, F. B. and Taylor, A. B. Structure and physical nature of the cytoplasm of living spinal ganglion cells of the adult rat. J Morphol 92:526-7 My '53

Adamstone, F. B. and Taylor, A. B. Study of the Golgi apparatus in spinal ganglion cells of the pig using fresh frozen sections. J Morphol 90:235-7 Mr '52

Chang, P. I. Action of DDT on the Golgi bodies in insects nervous tissue. Entom Soc Am Ann 44:324-6 S '51

Johnston, P. M. and Weitz, E. M. Effect of niacin deficiency on the appearance of the Golgi apparatus in the columnar absorbing cells of the duodenum of the albino rat. J Morphol 91:98-100 Jl '52

Richter, K. M. Studies on leukocytic secretory activity. N Y Acad Sci Ann 59 no5: 881-7 '55

GOMPERZ, Heinrich, 1873-1943

Gomperz, A. Bibliography of the author's works. (In Gomperz, Heinrich. Philosophical studies; ed. by Daniel S. Robinson; with a foreword by Philip Merlan. Christopher '53 p280-3)

GONCHAROV, Ivan Aleksandrovich, 1812-1891

Lavrin, Janko. Goncharov. (Studies in modern European literature and thought) Yale univ. press '54 p62

GONCOURT, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, 1822-1896

Essai de bibliographie des Goncourt. Biblio 19:15-17 D '51

Ricatte, Robert. La création romanesque chez les Goncourt, 1851-1870. Colin '53 p469-79

GONCOURT, Jules Alfred Huot de, 1830-1870

Essai de bibliographie des Goncourt. Biblio 19:15-17 D '51

Ricatte, Robert. La création romanesque chez les Goncourt, 1851-1870. Colin '53 p469-79

GONZÁLEZ MARTÍNEZ, Enrique, 1871-

Martínez, José Luis, comp. La obre de Enrique González Martínez; estudios prologados por Antonio Castro Leal; se publican con motivo del octogésimo aniversario del poeta; homenaje del Colegio nacional a su miembro fundador. (Biblioteca v 12) Colegio nacional '51 p xiii-xv

GOOD faith (law)

Gallardo, Ricardo. Rôle et les effets de la bonne foi dans l'annulation du marriage en droit comparé; étude historique et critique; préf. de André Rouast. (Paris. Univ. Inst. de droit comparé. Sér. de monographies de droit privé) Recueil Sirey '52 p 123-9

GOOD will (in business, etc)

Sangster, Alexander Keith. Commercial goodwill. (Arthur Capper Moore research lecture, 1951) Federal inst. of accountants '51 p49

GOODEY, Tom, 1885-1953

Bawden, F. C. Tom Goodey, 1885-1953. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (V9) Cambridge '54 p 148-52)

GOODMAN, Herman, 1894-

Goodman, Herman. Bibliography; books, articles, and other work pub, 1918-1954. Medical lay press '54 48p

GOODRICH, Annie Warburton, 1866-

Koch, Harriet Rose (Berger). Militant angel. Macmillan '51 p 158-63

GOPHERS

Howard, W. E. and Ingles, L. G. Outline for an ecological life history of pocket gophers and other fossorial mammals. Ecology 32: 542-4 Jl '51

Miller, M. A. Experimental studies on poisoning pocket gophers. Hilgardia 22:165-6 My '53

GORDON, Charles George, 1833-1885

Hanson, Lawrence, and Hanson, Elisabeth M. Chinese Gordon; the story of a hero. Funk '54 p248-9

GORDON, Clarence Everitt, 1876-1951

Lull, R. S. Memorial to Clarence Everitt Gordon. Geol Soc Am Proc 1952:106 '53

GORDON, Mervyn Henry, 1872-1953

Garrod, L. P. Mervyn Henry Gordon, 1872-1953. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (V9) Cambridge '54 p 160-63)

GORDON, Samuel George, 1897-1952
Parrish, W. Memorial of Samuel George Gordon. Am Min 38:305-8 Mr '53

GORGAS, Josiah, 1818-1883
Vandiver, Frank Everson. Ploughshares into swords; Josiah Gorgas and Confederate ordnance. Univ. of Tex. press '52 p315-22 annot

GORGONIIDAE
Bayer, F. M. Zoogeography and evolution in the octocorallian family gorgoniidae. Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib 3:118-19 S '53

GÖRING, Hermann, 1893-1946
Frischauer, Willi. Rise and fall of Hermann Goering. Houghton '51 p297-300

GOROSTIZA, Manuel Eduardo de, 1789-1851
García Díaz, Manuel. Cinco comedias originales de D. Manuel Eduardo de Gorostiza. The author '51 p261-3

GÖRRES, Johann Joseph von, 1776-1848
Saitschick, Robert. Joseph Görres und die abendländische kultur. O. Walter '53 p216-18

GOSLAR
Geschichts- und heimatschutzverein Goslar. Frölich-festschrift; Karl Frölich zur vollendung des 75. lebensjahres am 14. Apr. 1952. (Beiträge zur geschichte der stadt Goslar, no 13) The organization '52 incl bibliog

GOSPELS. See Bible. New Testament—Gospels

GOSSE, Philip, 1879-
Lister, Raymond. Bibliographical checklist of works by Philip Gosse. Gray '52 20p

GOTHIC art. See Art, Gothic

GOTHIC language
Krause, Wolfgang. Handbuch des gotischen. (Handbücher für das germanistische studium) Beck '53 p xv-xviii

GOTHIC sculpture. See Sculpture, Gothic

GÖTLUNDA, Sweden
Wikberg, Joel. Götlunda från forntid till nutid. Götlunda hembygdsförening '50 p729-33

GOTTHELF, Jeremias, pseud. See Bitzius, A.

GOVERNMENT. See Administration, Public; Political science

GOVERNMENT, Resistance to
See also
Revolutions

GOVERNMENT contracts. See Public contracts

GOVERNMENT corporations
Chester, Daniel Norman. Nationalised industries; an analysis of the statutory provisions. 2d ed rev Allen '51 p90-3

Horn, Jules A. Essai de théorie générale sur l'entreprise publique. The author '51 67p at end

United nations. Technical assistance administration. Some problems in the organization and administration of public enterprises in the industrial field. The administration '54 p65-87

GOVERNMENT employees. See Government officials and employees

GOVERNMENT investigations
Tompkins, Dorothy C. Investigating procedures of congressional committees; a bibliography. Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '54 38p

GOVERNMENT liability
Shepard, Paul. Sovereignty and state-owned commercial entities. The author '51 p 115-20

Street, Harry. Governmental liability; a comparative study. (Cambridge studies in int. and comparative law, 4) Cambridge '53 p 187-200

GOVERNMENT officials and employees
Hersh, Charles M. College seniors and federal employment. Am. univ. '53 p85-96
See also
Bureaucracy
Municipal employees

United States

Tennessee Valley authority. Technical library. Personnel administration in TVA; a sel. list of references. rev The library '51 11p

GOVERNMENT ownership
Belgium. Ministère des affaires économiques. Bibliothèque. Bibliographie; livres, brochures, articles de revues concernant la nationalisation, catalogués à la Bibliothèque centrale du Ministère des affaires économiques et des classes moyennes (Fonds Quetelet) à la date du 15 oct. 1952. The library '52 18p

Horn, Jules A. Essai de théorie générale sur l'entreprise publique. The author '51 67p at end

Great Britain

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Bibliography on nationalization. (ID 1094) The services '51 11p

Haynes, William Warren. Nationalization in practice: the British coal industry. Graduate school of business adm, Harvard univ. '53 p396-404

GOVERNMENT price control. See Price regulation

GOVERNMENT publications
United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Handbook on the international exchange of publications. UNESCO '50 p 138-64
See also
International documents

Bibliography

Wilcox, J. K. and others. Official checklists and indexes versus cataloging of government publications: a symposium. Coll & Res Lib 12:165-6 Ap '51

GOVERNMENT purchasing. See Purchasing, Government

GOVERNMENT regulation of industry. See Industry and state

GOVERNMENT spending policy
Schouten, D. B. De overheidsfinanciën in de volkshuishouding; een macroeconomische studie over de betekenis van de openbare financiën op lange termijn voor de omvang, de verdeling en de besteding van het nationaal inkomen. (Capita selecta der economie, 11) Stenfert Kroese '50 p 156-8

GOVERNORS (machinery)
Himmler, Conrad R. La commande hydraulique. Dunod '50 p309-11

Oldenbourg, Rudolf Carl, and Sartorius, Hans. Dynamik selbsttätiger regelungen. 2d ed Oldenbourg '51 p249-50

GOYA Y LUCIENTES, Francisco José de, 1746-1828
López-Rey, José. Goya's Caprichos: beauty, reason & caricature. Princeton univ. press '53 2 v v 1, p213-20

GRAAFIAN follicles
Bragdon, D. E. Corpus luteum formation and follicular atresia in the common garter snake, thamnophis sirtalis. J Morphol 91: 434-7 N '52

GRAÇA ARANHA, José Pereira da, 1868-1931
Graça Aranha, José Pereira da. Graça Aranha; la obra y el hombre; tr, prólogo y notas de Armando Correia Pachedo. (Escritores de Am) Unión panamerica '51 p 135-40

GRACIÁN Y MORALES, Baltasar, 1601-1658
Gracián y Morales, Baltasar. Oracle; a manual of the art of discretion. Oráculo manual y arte de prudencia; the Spanish text and a new English tr, with critical introd. and notes, by L. B. Walton. Dent '53 p43-6

GRADING and marking (students)
Goodlad, J. I. Some effects of promotion and non-promotion upon the social and personal adjustment of children. J Exp Educ 22:327-8 Je '54
See also
School reports

GRADUATES, College. See College graduates

GRAFFENRIED family
DeGraffenried, Thomas P. DeGraffenried name in literature. William-Frederick press '50 p20-32

GRAFTING

Herrero, J. Studies of compatible and incompatible graft combinations with special reference to hardy fruit trees. J Hort Sci 26:234-7 Je '51

May, Raoul Michel. La greffe. 4th ed (L'avenir de la science 33) Gallimard '52 incl bibliog

GRAHAM, Sir James Robert George, 1792-1861

Erickson, Arvel B. Public career of Sir James Graham. Western Reserve univ. press '52 p407-22

GRAIN

Aitken, T. R. Thirty years of cereal chemistry. Am Assn Cereal Chem Trans 12:208-14 O '54

Briggs, F. N. and Allard, R. W. Current status of the backcross method of plant breeding. Agron J 45:138 Ap '53

Derscheid, L. A. and others. Differential responses of oat varieties in 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) Agron J 45:16-17 Ja '53

Hamilton, D. G. Culm, crown and root development in oats as related to lodging. Sci Ag 31:314-15 Jl '51

Heyne, E. G. and Livers, R. W. Monosomic analysis of leaf rust reaction, awnedness, winter injury and seed color in pawnee wheat. Agron J 45:58 F '53

Mollard, Ghislaine. L'évolution de la culture et de la production du blé en Algérie de 1830 à 1939. (Algeria. Com. central pour la commémoration de la Révolution de 1848 en Algérie. Pubs, v2) Éditions Larose '50 p 123-7

Putt, E. D. Cytogenetic studies of sterility in rye. Can J Ag Sci 34:118-19 Ja '54

Storck, John, and Teague, Walter Dorwin. Flour for man's bread; a history of milling. Univ. of Minn. press '52 p343-72 annot

See also

Barley
Cereals as food
Corn
Oats
Rice
Rye
Sorghum
Wheat

Diseases and pests

Brown, A. R. and Miller, J. H. Comparative study of helminthosporium sativum Pam., King and Bakke and H. victoriae Meehan and Murphy on oats. Agron J 46:67 F '54

Butler, F. C. Saprophytic behaviour of some cereal root-rot fungi. Ann Ap Biol 40:296-7, 304, 310-11 Je '53

Johnson, T. Variation in the rusts of cereals. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 28:149-57 My '53

Kulash, Walter Michael. Save stored grain from insect pests. (Bul. 389) Agricultural experiment station, N.C. state college '54 p23

Machacek, J. E. and others. Study of some seed-borne diseases of cereals in Canada. Can J Ag Sci 34:250-1 My '54

Oswald, J. W. and Houston, B. R. Yellow-dwarf virus disease of cereal crops. Phytopathology 43:136 Mr '53

Paddock, William C. Histological study of suspect-pathogen relationships between helminthosporium victoriae M. and M. and seedling oat leaves. (Memoir 315) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '53 p33-6

Pruthi, Hem Singh, and Singh, Mohan. Pests of stored grain and their control; with a foreword by Shri Jairamdas Daulatram. 3d rev ed Indian council of agricultural research '50 p77-82

Simmonds, P. M. Rootrots of cereals. Bot R 19:143-6 F '53

Tapke, V. F. Further studies on barley powdery mildew as influenced by environment. Phytopathology 43:166 Mr '53

Grading

Combs, Willis Becker. Grain grading primer. rev ed (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Handbk. no59) U.S. Gov. ptg. office p59-60

Storage

Goodman, J. J. and Christensen, C. M. Grain storage studies. Cereal Chem 29:307-8 Jl '52

Hurlbut, L. W. and others. Harvesting and conditioning grain for storage. Ag Eng 33:424-5 Jl '52

Kulash, Walter Michael. Save stored grain from insect pests. (Bul. 389) Agricultural experiment station, N. C. state college '54 p23

Loeb, J. R. and Mayne, R. Y. Effect of moisture on the microflora and formation of free fatty acids in rice bran. Cereal Chem 29:174-5 My '52

Milner, M. Biological factors in damp grain deterioration. Food Tech 5:30 Ja '51

Pruthi, Hem Singh, and Singh, Mohan. Pests of stored grain and their control; with a foreword by Shri Jairamdas Daulatram. 3d rev ed Indian council of agricultural research '50 p77-82

GRAIN elevators

Richey, Perry Steen, and Johnson, Thew Delbert. Factors to be considered in locating, planning, and operating country elevators. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Marketing research rep. no23) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p92-4

GRAIN trade

Meinken, Kenneth William. Demand and price structure for oats, barley, and sorghum grains. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1080) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p98-9

Algeria

Mollard, Ghislaine. L'évolution de la culture et de la production du blé en Algérie de 1830 à 1939. (Algeria. Com. central pour la commémoration de la Révolution de 1848 en Algérie. Pubs, v2) Éditions Larose '50 p 123-7

GRAMINEAE. See Grasses

GRAMMAR, Comparative and general

Brøndal, Viggo. Théorie des prépositions; introd. à une sémantique rationnelle; tr. française par Pierre Naert. Munksgaard '50 p xi-xxii annot

Forchheimer, Paul. Category of person in language. The author '51 p 119-33

GRAMMAR schools. See Public schools

GRAND canyon of the Colorado

Farquhar, Francis Peloubet. Books of the Colorado river and the Grand canyon; a sel. bibliography. (Early Calif. travels ser) Dawson '53 75p

GRANITE

Boos, M. F. Genesis of Precambrian granitic pegmatites in the Denver Mountain parks area, Colorado. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:140-1 F '54

Joplin, G. A. Granitization process and its limitations as exemplified in certain parts of New South Wales. Geol Mag 89:37-8 Ja '52

Lautensach, H. Granitische abtragungsformen auf der Iberischen halbinsel und in Korea; ein vergleich. Petermanns Geog Mitt 94 no4:195-6 '50

Reynolds, D. L. Fluidization as a geological process, and its bearing on the problem of intrusive granites. Am J Sci 252:611-13 O '54

Stringham, B. Granitization and hydrothermal alteration at Bingham, Utah. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:991 Ag '53

GRANT, Frederick Clifton, 1891-

Johnson, Sherman Elbridge, ed. Joy of study; papers on New Testament and related subjects presented to honor Frederick Clifton Grant. Macmillan '51 p 149-63

GRANT, Ulysses Simpson, 1822-1885

Catton, Bruce. U.S. Grant and the American military tradition; ed. by Oscar Handlin. (Lib. of Am. biography) Little '54 p 191-3 annot

GRANTS, Land. See Land grants

GRANTS-in-aid

Boulouis, Jean. Essai sur la politique des subventions administratives; préf. de Louis Rolland. (Fondation nat. des sciences politiques. Cahiers, 21) Colin '51 p321-8

California. University. Bureau of public administration. Impact of federal grants-in-aid on California, by Earl C. Segrest and Arthur J. Misner. Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '54 p 329-47

GRANTS-in-aid—*Continued*

Classen, Rosemary A. Federal grants-in-aid to Idaho, 1938-1948; forward[!] by Boyd A. Martin. Univ. of Idaho, Dept. of social science '51 p222-6

Raup, Ruth Mitchell. Intergovernmental relations in social welfare. (Intergovernmental relations in the U.S; research monograph no5) Univ. of Minn. press '52 p224-9

Schindler, Dietrich. Die bundessubventionen als rechtsproblem. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, new ser, no 178) H. R. Sauerländer '52 p xi-xiii

United States. Federal security agency. Library. Federal grants-in-aid in health, social security, education, vocational rehabilitation; sel. references, 1938-1951. The library '52 37p

GRANULOMA inguinale

Greenblatt, R. B. Antibiotics in treatment of lymphogranuloma venereum and granuloma inguinale. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no6: 1088-9 '52

GRAPES

Amerine, Maynard Andrew, and Wheeler, Louise Bessie. Check list of books and pamphlets on grapes and wine and related subjects, 1938-1948. Univ. of Calif. press '51 240p annot

London. Science museum. Science library. Books on viticulture, 1935-1953. (Bibliog. ser, no722) The library '53 6p

Diseases and pests

Du Plessis, Stefanus Johannes. Virus diseases and some symptomologically related abnormalities of the vine. (Annals, v26, serA, no13) Univ. of Stellenbosch '50 p31-3

GRAPHIC arts

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Graphic arts as an area of industrial arts instruction in Pennsylvania public schools. (Bul. 331D) The department '52 p28-37 annot

See also

Art, Commercial
Drawing
Engraving
Lettering
Photography
Printing

GRAPHIC methods

Davis, J. R. and Hall, C. W. Graphic presentation of mathematical equations. Ag Eng 35:388 Je '54

Heacock, Frank Ahern. Graphic methods for solving problems. Edwards bros. '52 incl bibliog

Levens, Alexander Sander. Graphics in engineering and science. Wiley '54 p689-92

GRAPHITE

Gaylord, W. M. Carbon and graphite. Ind & Eng Chem 43:2202, 2294 O '51

GRAPHOLOGY

Daim, Wilfried. Handschrift und existenz. Pustet '50 p217-18

Eliasberg, W. Methods in graphologic diagnostics. Psychiat Q 26:412-13 Jl '52

Harris, Theodore Lester, and others. Pressure patterns in handwriting. Com. for research in handwriting, Dept. of education, Univ. of Wis. '55 incl bibliog

Knobloch, Hans. Die lebensgestalt der handschrift; abriss der graphologischen deutungstechnik. West-Ost verlag '50 p201-6

Muckenschnabel, Walter Robert. Charakter und handschrift; ein wegweiser vom ich zum du. (Hippolyt-bibliothek, no 11) Hippolyt-verlag '52 p403-10

Myer, Oscar N. Language of handwriting and how to read it. Daye '51 p 197

Roman, Klara Goldzieher. Handwriting; a key to personality. Pantheon '52 p363-70

GRASSES

Archer, Sellers G. and Bunch, Clarence E. American grass book; a manual of pasture and range practices. Univ. of Okla. press '53 p311-23

Bass, L. N. Factors affecting germination of Kentucky bluegrass seed. Iowa St Coll J Sci 28:517-19 My '54

Beetle, Alan Ackerman. Buffalograss—native of the shortgrass plains. (Bul. 239) Wyo. agricultural experiment station '50 p25-31

Crider, Franklin Jacob. Root-growth stoppage resulting from defoliation of grass. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1102) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 p22-3

De Wet, J. M. J. Genus danthonia in grass phylogeny. Am J Bot 41:211 Mr '54

Gould, Frank W. Grasses of southwestern United States. (Bul, v22, no 1; Biological science bul. no7) Univ. of Ariz. '51 p333-6

Hartley, W. Agrostological index: a phytogeographical approach to the problems of pasture plant introduction. Australian J Bot 2:19-21 F '54

Heinrichs, D. H. Methods of breeding agropyron intermedium. Can J Ag Sci 33:492-3 S '53

Leffel, R. C. and others. Fertility evaluations and their relationships to clonal performance and combining ability in orchardgrass, dactylis glomerata L. Agron J 46:374 Ag '54

MacVicar, R. M. and Gibson, D. R. Effect of sources of nitrogen, rates of application and method of application on seed production of orchard grass. Sci Ag 31:412 S '51

Phillips, T. G. and others. Chemical composition of some forage grasses. Agron J 46: 369 Ag '54

Reeder, J. R. Embryo of streptochaeta and its bearing on the homology of the coleoptile. Am J Bot 40:80 F '53

Staten, Hi Williamson. Grasses and grassland farming; introd. by Louis Bromfield. Devin-Adair '52 p301-9

Stebbins, G. L. and Pun, F. T. Artificial and natural hybrids in the gramineae tribe hordeae. Genetics 38:608 N '53

Steppler, H. A. Pasture studies; lignification studies with various grass species. Sci Ag 31:13-14 Ja '51

Thaine, R. Effect of clipping frequency on the productivity and root development of Russian wild ryegrass in the field. Can J Ag Sci 34:304 My '54

Weintraub, Frances Carnes. Grasses introduced into the United States. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no58) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p57-74

Wycherley, P. R. Vegetative proliferation of floral spikelets in British grasses. Ann Bot 18:127 Ja '54

See also

Bromegrass
Grazing
Hay
Kentucky bluegrass
Pastures and meadows

Diseases and pests

Sampson, Kathleen, and Western, John Henry. Diseases of British grasses and herbage legumes. 2d ed (British mycological soc. Pub) Cambridge '54 p91-111

Sprague, R. Some leafspot fungi on western gramineae. Mycologia 46:87-8 Ja '54

Thirumalachar, M. J. and Dickson, J. G. Spore germination, cultural characters, and cytology of varieties of ustilago striformis and the reaction of hosts. Phytopathology 43:534-5 S '53

GRASSHOPPERS

Albrecht, F. O. Anatomy of the migratory locust; with a foreword by J. W. Munro. Constable '53 p 105-6

Anderson, Norman Laverne, and Wright, John C. Grasshopper investigations on Montana range lands. (Bul. 486) Agricultural experiment station, Mont. state college; Office of the state entomologist '52 p42-5

Goodwin, T. W. Biochemistry of locust pigmentation. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 27:458-60 N '52

Key, K. H. L. Critique on the phase theory of locusts. Q R Biol 25:404-7 D '50

Key, K. H. L. Taxonomy, phases, and distribution of the genera chortoicetes Brunn. and austroicetes Uv. (orthoptera: acrididae) Div. of entomology, Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization '54 p233-6

Matthée, J. J. Structure and physiology of the egg locustana pardalina (Walk.) (Science bul. no316; Locust research ser, no 13) South Africa Dept. of agriculture '51 p80-3

Salt, R. W. Some aspects of moisture absorption and loss in eggs of melanoplus bivittatus (Say) Can J Zool 30:82 F '52

Weis-Fogh, T. Fat combustion and metabolic rate of flying locusts (schistocerca gregaria Forskål) Roy Soc Lond Philos Trans sB 237:33-6 '52

See also

Desert grasshoppers

GRAVEL

Walker, S. Production of sand and gravel. Am Concrete Inst J 26:177-8 O '54

GRAVES. See Mounds

GRAVESTONES

See also

Epitaphs

GRAVIMETRIC analysis

Beamish, F. E. and McBryde, W. A. E. Inorganic gravimetric analysis. Anal Chem 22:94-5; 23:65-6; 24:100-2; 26:151-5 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '54

Flagg, J. F. Organic gravimetric analysis. Anal Chem 22:97 Ja '50

GRAVITY

Hospers, J. and Willmore, P. L. Gravity measurements in Durham and Northumberland. Geol Mag 90:126 Mr '53

GRAVITY, Specific. See Specific gravity

GRAY, Thomas, 1716-1771

Ketton-Cremer, Robert Wyndham. Thomas Gray; a biography. Cambridge '55 p 276-80

Starr, Herbert Willmarth. Bibliography of Thomas Gray, 1917-1951; with material sup. to C. S. Northup's Bibliography of Thomas Gray. Univ. of Pa. press '53 152p annot

GRAZING

Crowder, L. V. Effect of date of planting and clipping on oat forage and grain yields. Agron J 46:157 Ap '54

Hardison, W. A. and others. Degree of herbage selection by grazing cattle. J Dairy Sci 37:101-2 Ja '54

Hutchings, Selar Stephen, and Stewart, George. Increasing forage yields and sheep production on intermountain winter ranges. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no925) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p61-2

Sampson, Arthur William. Range management; principles and practices. Wiley '52 incl bibliog

Sampson, A. W. Symposium on rotation grazing in North America. J Range Mgt 4:22-4 Ja '51

United States. Superintendent of documents. Forestry. (Price list 43, 46th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 10p

See also

Forage plants
Pastures and meadows

GREAT BRITAIN

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Some books on the British Commonwealth. rev ed (ID 551) The division '53 13p

Inge, William Ralph. England. rev ed McGraw '53 p273-6

Mönnig, Richard. Amerika und England im deutschen, österreichischen und schweizerischen schriftum der jahre 1945-1949; eine bibliographie. Kohlhammer '51 259p

Sölch, Johann. Die landschaften der Britischen Inseln. Springer '51 2v incl bibliog

See also

England

Antiquities

Hawkes, Jacquetta (Hopkins) and Hawkes, Christopher. Prehistoric Britain. Harvard univ. press '53 p 181-4 annot

Piggott, Stuart. Neolithic cultures of the British isles; a study of the stone-using agricultural communities of Britain in the second millenium B.C. Cambridge '54 p387-410

Army

History

See also

Great Britain—History, Military

Biography

Pinto, Vivian de Sola, ed. English biography in the seventeenth century; sel. short lives. (Life, literature and thought lib) Harrap '51 p233-7 annot

Church history

See England—Church history

Climate

Great Britain. Meteorological office. Climatological atlas of the British isles. (Pub, official M. O. 488) H.M.S.O. '52 incl bibliog

Manley, Gordon. Climate and the British scene. (New naturalist; a survey of British natural history, 22) Collins '52 incl bibliog

Colonies and dominions

Bailey, Sydney Dawson, ed. Parliamentary government in the Commonwealth; a symposium; foreword by Stephen King-Hall; introd. by Alexander Brady; contributors: Sir Ernest Barker [and others] Philosophical lib. '52 p200-11

Bower, Penelope A. Colonial economics; with a sup. list added in July, 1949 by Professor Frankel. (Sel. reading lists for colonial studies, 2) Nuffield college '49 42p

Bradley, Kenneth. Colonial service as a career. H.M.S.O. '50 p64-8 annot

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Documents on colonial affairs; a sel. list. rev ed (ID 871) The services '51 12p

Great Britain. Central office of information. Britain and the colonies; a catalogue; material about the colonies available to schools and the public. new ed H.M.S.O. '51 40p

Great Britain. Colonial office. Appointments in His Majesty's colonial service. H.M.S.O. '50 p 107-9

Great Britain. Colonial office. Reading list on colonial development and welfare; prepared and rev. by the Colonial office with the assistance of the crown agents, the Central office of information and the territories concerned. The office '51 12p

Halperin, Vladimir. Lord Milner et l'évolution de l'impérialisme britannique; précédé de Lord Milner; impressions et souvenirs, par Paul Mantoux. (Colonies et empires. 1. sér: Études coloniales, 8) Presses univ. de France '50 p229-50

—Same tr. with title: Lord Milner and the Empire; the evolution of British imperialism; with a foreword by L. S. Amery. Odhams '52 p233-51

Knaplund, Paul. James Stephen and the British colonial system, 1813-1847. Univ. of Wis. press '53 p301-7

Mackenzie-Grieve, Averil. Great accomplishment. Bles '53 p277-9

Mellor, George R. British imperial trusteeship, 1783-1850; foreword by Jack Simmons. Faber '51 p457-79

Monk, Winston Francis. Britain in the western Mediterranean. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: British empire history) Hutchinson '53 p 189-90 annot

Perham, Margery Freda. Colonial government; annot. reading list on British colonial government; with some general and comparative material upon foreign empires, etc, with an introd. (Nuffield college colonial reading lists, 1) Oxford '50 80p

Plant, George Frederick. Oversea settlement; migration from the United Kingdom to the Dominions. Oxford '51 p 172-3

Simnett, William Edward. Emergent commonwealth: the British colonies. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: Politics) Hutchinson '54 p 169-80

Stahl, Kathleen Mary. Metropolitan organization of British colonial trade; four regional studies. (Colonial and comparative studies) Faber '51 p301-3

Wight, Martin, ed. British colonial constitutions, 1947. Clarendon press '54 p xix-xx

Commerce

China

Greenberg, Michael. British trade and the opening of China, 1800-42. (Cambridge studies in economic history) Cambridge '51 p226-32

United States

Roskill (O.W) and company, London. U.S. market; principal features and basic statistics. The company '52 incl bibliog

GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued*

Constitutional history

Smellie, Kingsley Bryce. Hundred years of English government. 2d ed rev (Hundred years ser) Duckworth '50 p330-3
Thompson, Faith. Short history of Parliament, 1295-1642. Univ. of Minn. press '53 p273-5

Constitutional law

See also
Election law—Great Britain

Description and travel

Robson-Scott, William Douglas. German travellers in England, 1400-1800. (Modern language studies) Blackwell '53 p217-30

Directories

Henderson, G. P. Current British directories, 1953; a comprehensive guide to the local, trade, and professional directories of the British Isles. Staples press '52 237p
Norton, Jane Elizabeth. Guide to the national and provincial directories of England and Wales, excluding London, published before 1856. (Guides and handbooks, no5) Royal historical soc. '50 241p

Economic conditions

Blume, H. Die landwirtschaftsgeographische struktur von vier gebirgstälern der Britischen Inseln. Erdkunde 7:231-4 O '52
Court, William Henry Bassano. Concise economic history of Britain; from 1750 to recent times. Cambridge '54 p364-8
Fay, Charles Ryle. Great Britain from Adam Smith to the present day; an economic and social survey. 5th ed Longmans '50 p481-2
Gayer, Arthur David, and others. Growth and fluctuation of the British economy, 1790-1850; an historical, statistical, and theoretical study of Britain's economic development. Oxford '53 2v v2, p988-1013

Hodgen, Margaret Trabue. Change and history; a study of the dated distributions of technological innovations in England. (Viking fund pubs. in anthropology, no 18) Wenner-Gren foundation for anthropological research '52 incl bibliog

List of books and articles on the economic history of Great Britain and Ireland; comp. by A. A. Ruddock. Econ Hist R s2 2:344-9 '50

Prest, Alan Richmond, and Adams, A. A. Consumer's expenditure in the United Kingdom, 1900-1919. (Studies in the nat. income and expenditure of the United Kingdom, 3) Cambridge '54 p 186-91

Reid, William Stanford. Economic history of Great Britain. Ronald '54 p531-40

Stamp, Laurence Dudley, and Beaver, Stanley Henry. British isles; a geographic and economic survey; with a contribution by H. S. Booker. 4th ed (Univ. geographical ser) Longmans '54 incl bibliog

Stone, Richard, and others. Measurement of consumers' expenditure and behaviour in the United Kingdom, 1920-1938. (Studies in the nat. income and expenditure of the United Kingdom, 1) Cambridge '54 p430-6

Economic history

Boner, Harold A. Hungry generations; the nineteenth century case against Malthusianism. King's crown press '55 p217-28

Economic policy

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Short reading list on economic planning in Britain. rev ed (ID 835) The services '51 5p

Keyser, Jacques de. La politique économique britannique; les faits et la doctrine. (Univ. catholique de Louvain. Coll. de l'École des sciences économiques, no41) Bernaerts '50 p345-9

Economic relations

Brookings institution. International studies group. Rearmament and Anglo-American economic relations; a problem paper. The institution '52 p61-4

Fiction

Leclaire, Lucien. General analytical bibliography of the regional novelists of the British Isles, 1850-1950. De Bussac '54 399p

Foreign relations

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. British official papers relating to foreign affairs (1945-50) rev ed (ID 908) The services '50 25p
Reynolds, Philip Alan. British foreign policy in the inter-war years. Longmans '54 p 168-76 annot
Winkler, Henry Ralph. League of Nations movement in Great Britain, 1914-1919. (Rutgers univ. Studies in history, no7) Rutgers univ. press '52 p265-83

Austria

Pribram, Alfred Francis. Austria-Hungary and Great Britain, 1908-1914; with an introd. chapter on the diplomatic relations between Austria and England up to 1908; tr. by Ian F. D. Morrow. Oxford '51 p263-310

Egypt

Colombe, Marcel. L'évolution de l'Égypte, 1924-1950; préf. de Robert Montagne. (Islam d'hier et d'aujourd'hui, v9) Maisonneuve '51 p xiii-xxii
Marlowe, John. History of modern Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian relations, 1800-1953. Praeger '54 p405-7

Greece

Prebelakes, Eleutherios G. British policy towards the change of dynasty in Greece, 1862-1863. The author '53 p 172-85

India

Choksey, Rustom Dinshaw. History of British diplomacy at the court of the Peshwas, 1786-1818; based on English records of Mahratta history. The author '51 p390-3

Russia

Fredborg, Arvid. Storbritannien och den ryska frågan, 1918-20; studier i de anglo-ryska relationerna från vapenstilleståndet den 11. november 1918 till den begynnande avspänningen i januari och februari 1920. The author '51 p xvii-xxiii

Switzerland

Meier, Markus. Die diplomatische vertretung Englands in der Schweiz im 18. jahrhundert (1689-1789) (Basler beiträge zur geschichtswissenschaft, v40) Helbing & Lichtenhahn '52 p 153-6
Schneewind, Wolfgang. Die diplomatischen beziehungen Englands mit der alten Eidgenossenschaft zur zeit Elisabeths, Jakobs I, und Karls I, 1558-1649. (Basler beiträge zur geschichtswissenschaft, v36) Helbing & Lichtenhahn '50 p 181-7

Geological survey

Bailey, Edward Battersby. Geological survey of Great Britain. Murby '52 p vi-vii

Government publications

Great Britain. Her Majesty's stationery office. Government publications monthly list. H.M.S.O. See numbers
London. University. School of librarianship and archives. Government information and the research worker; lectures delivered at a Vatican course of the School in Apr. 1951; ed. with an introd. by Ronald Staveley. Lib. assn. '52 incl bibliog annot

History

Brown, George Williams, ed. Canada and the Commonwealth; approved for use in the schools of Ontario. (Spotlight on Canada ser) Dent '53 incl bibliog
Eckles, Robert B. and Hale, Richard Walden. Britain, her peoples and the Commonwealth. (McGraw-Hill ser. in history) McGraw '54 p767-76 annot
Feiling, Keith Grahame. History of England, from the coming of the English to 1938. McGraw '51 p 1121-35
Hall, Walter Phelps, and others. History of England and the British empire. 3d ed Ginn '53 p 1057-73 annot

GREAT BRITAIN—History—*Continued*

Milne, A. T. Books on British history. Brit Bk N no 138:53-7; no 139:125-30 F-Mr '52

Royal historical society, London. Writings on British history, 1937[-1939] a bibliog. of bks. and articles on the history of Great Britain from about 450 A.D. to 1914, pub. during the year 1937[-1939] with an app. containing a sel. list of pubs. in 1937[-1939] on British history since 1914. (V4-6) Cape '49-'53 3v

Somerville, Robert. Handlist of record publications. (Pamphlets ser, no3) British records assn. '51 36p

Trevelyan, George Macauley. History of England. 3d ed Longmans '52 incl bibliog

Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066

See also
Anglo-Saxon chronicle

Medieval period, 1066-1485

Barlow, Frank. Feudal kingdom of England, 1042-1216. (History of England, 2) Longmans '55 p442-3 annot

Ellis, Clarence. Hubert de Burgh; a study in constancy. Phoenix house '52 p230-4

Miller, Edward. Abbey & bishopric of Ely; the social history of an ecclesiastical estate from the tenth century to the early fourteenth century. (Cambridge studies in medieval life and thought, new ser, v 1) Cambridge '51 p292-302

Parks, George Bruner. English traveler to Italy; v 1, Middle ages (to 1525) Stanford univ. press '54 p xvii-xx

Perroy, É. L'Angleterre médiévale (publications des années 1946 à 1949) R Hist 203: 273-320 Ap '50

Poole, Austin Lane. From Domesday book to Magna carta, 1087-1216. (Oxford history of England, v3) Clarendon press '51 p487-511 annot

Vickers, Kenneth Hotham. England in the later Middle ages. 7th ed (History of England, v3) Methuen '50 p509-17

Plantagenets, 1154-1399

Costain, Thomas Bertram. Magnificent century. (Pageant of England, v2) Doubleday '51 p364-8

See also
Hundred years' war, 1339-1453

Lancaster and York, 1399-1485

See also
Cade's rebellion, 1450
Hundred years' war, 1339-1453

To 1485

Gross, Charles. Sources and literature of English history from the earliest times to about 1485. 2d ed rev & enl Smith '51 820p

Modern period, 1485-

Johnston, Samuel Henry Fergus. Modern British history, 1485-1939; a short bibliography. (Historical assn. Helps for students of history, no54) Philip '52 28p

Tudors, 1485-1603

Life under the Tudors. (Falcon histories) Falcon educational bks. '50 p215-26 annot

Mackie, John Duncan. Earlier Tudors, 1485-1558. (Oxford history of England) Clarendon '52 p609-44

Maynard, Theodore. Queen Elizabeth. Bruce pub. '54 p279-89

Prescott, Hilda Frances Margaret. Mary Tudor; rev. ed. with a new introd. on the social background. Macmillan '53 p396-9

Richardson, Walter Cecil. Tudor chamber administration, 1485-1547. La. state univ. press '52 p491-516 annot

1500-1800

Benedikt, Heinrich. Vom inselstaat zum weltreich; geschichte Englands 1485-1815. Rohrer-verlag '50 p533-8

16th century

See Great Britain—History—Tudors, 1485-1603

17th century

See Great Britain—History—Stuarts, 1603-1714

Stuarts, 1603-1714

Brunton, Douglas, and Pennington, Donald Henshaw. Members of the Long parliament; introd. by R. H. Tawney. Harvard univ. press '54 p 195-9 annot

Life under the Stuarts. (Falcon histories) Falcon educational bks. '50 p 179-89

Notestein, Wallace. English people on the eve of colonization, 1603-1630. (New Am. nation ser) Harper '54 p267-79 annot

Upton, Eleanor Stuart, and Winship, George P. eds. Guide to sources of English history from 1603-1660 in reports of the Royal commission on historical manuscripts. Scarecrow '52 151p

See also
Gunpowder plot, 1605

Puritan revolution, 1642-1660

Freund, Michel. Die grosse revolution in England; anatomie eines umsturzes. Claassen verlag '51 incl bibliog annot

See also
Levellers

Restoration, 1660-1688

Bosher, Robert S. Making of the restoration settlement; the influence of the Laudians, 1649-1662. Oxford '51 p297-9

Petherick, Maurice. Restoration rogues. Hollis & Carter '51 p395-416

Revolution of 1688

Pinkham, Lucile. William III and the respectable revolution; the part played by William of Orange in the revolution of 1688. Harvard univ. press '54 p241-4

18th century

Pargellis, Stanley McCrory, and Medley, Dudley Julius, eds. Bibliography of British history; the eighteenth century, 1714-1789; issued under the direction of the Am. historical assn. and the Royal historical soc. of Great Britain. Clarendon press '51 642p

Wilkes, John. Correspondence of John Wilkes and Charles Churchill; ed. with an introd. by Edward H. Weatherly. Columbia univ. press '54 p 101-5

1714-1837

Bryant, Arthur. Age of elegance, 1812-1822. Harper '51 p411-25

Library association. County libraries section. Hanoverian Britain. (Readers' guides, new ser, no 14) The section '52 35p

1789-1820

Leigh, Ione. Castlereagh. Collins '51 p369-73

Victoria, 1837-1901

Ausubel, Herman. Late Victorians; a short history. (Anvil original no3) Van Nostrand '55 p 183-4

Crimean war, 1853-1856

See Crimean war, 1853-1856

History, Military

Burne, Alfred Higgins. Battlefields of England; with a foreword by G. M. Trevelyan. Methuen '50 p295-310 annot

Sheppard, Eric William. Short history of the British army. 4th ed rev & enl Constable '50 incl bibliog annot

History, Naval

Ehrman, John. Navy in the War of William III, 1689-1697; its state and direction. Cambridge '53 p665-89 annot

Kennedy, Ludovic Henry Coverly. Nelson's captains. Norton '51 p372-5

Richmond, Sir Herbert William. Navy as an instrument of policy, 1558-1727; ed. by E. A. Hughes. Cambridge '53 p398-400

Industry and resources

Allen, George Cyril. British industries and their organization. 3d ed Longmans '51 p278-84

GREAT BRITAIN—Industry and resources—*Continued*

Kay, Frederick George. Pioneers of British industry; foreword by Sir Norman Kipping. Rockliff '53 p322-6

Information service

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Bibliography of material on British government information services since 1945. (ID 1040) The services '51 3p

Kings and rulers

Hyland, H. Stanley. King and Parliament; a sel. list of bks. comp. for the Nat. bk. league. Cambridge '51 32p

Navy

See also
Great Britain—History, Naval

Parliament

Gash, Norman. Politics in the age of Peel; a study in the technique of parliamentary representation, 1830-1850. Longmans '53 p465-71

Hyland, H. Stanley. King and Parliament; a sel. list. of bks. comp. for the Nat. bk. league. Cambridge '51 32p

Thompson, Faith. Short history of Parliament, 1295-1642. Univ. of Minn. press '53 p273-5

History

Hoover, Benjamin Beard. Samuel Johnson's parliamentary reporting: Debates in the senate of Lilliput. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. English studies, 7) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p 167-8; 207-21

Mackenzie, Kenneth R. English Parliament. (Pelican bks, A208) Penguin bks. '50 incl bibliog

Politics and government

Clarke, John Joseph. Outlines of central government, including the judicial system of England. 11th ed Pitman '50 p325-45 annot

Erickson, Arvel B. Public career of Sir James Graham. Western Reserve univ. press '52 p407-22

Finer, Samuel Edward. Primer of public administration. (Man and society ser) Muller '50 p 159-60

McCarran, Sister Margaret Patricia. Fabianism in the political life of Britain, 1919-1931. Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p571-8

—Same. 2d ed Heritage foundation '54 p568-78

Ranney, John Calyer, and Carter, Gwendolyn Margaret. Major foreign powers; the government of Great Britain, France, the Soviet Union, and Germany; rev ed. [by] Gwendolyn M. Carter [and others] ed. by Earl Latham. Harcourt '52 p xxiv-lxxvi annot

Smellie, Kingsley Bryce. Hundred years of English government. 2d ed rev (Hundred years ser) Duckworth '50 p330-3

Stout, Hiram Miller. British government. Oxford '53 p419-23

See also
Conservative party (Great Britain)
Great Britain—Parliament
Labor party (Great Britain)
Liberal party (Great Britain)

17th century

See also
Levellers

18th century

Eyck, Erich. Pitt versus Fox; father & son, 1735-1806; tr. by Eric Northcott. Bell '50 p379-81

19th century

Gash, Norman. Politics in the age of Peel; a study in the techniques of parliamentary representation, 1830-1850. Longmans '53 p465-71

Social conditions

Cattell, R. B. Quantitative analysis of the changes in the culture pattern of Great Britain, 1837-1937, by P-technique. Acta Psychol 9:120-1 '53

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Social services in Britain. rev ed (ID 780) The services '53 p40-3

National book league, London. English social services; a sel. of bks, pamphlets, journals & documents; an exhibition arr. by the League in association with the Nat. council of social service. Cambridge '51 54p annot

Statistics

Kendall, Maurice George, ed. Sources and nature of the statistics of the United Kingdom; ed. for the Council of the Royal statistical soc; with a foreword by A. Bradford Hill. Oliver '52 incl bibliog

GREAT BRITAIN and the United States

Lillibridge, George D. Beacon of freedom; the impact of Am. democracy upon Great Britain, 1830-1870. Univ. of Pa. press '54 p 151-7 annot

GREAT northern war, 1700-1721. See Northern war, 1700-1721

GREAT PLAINS region

Albertson, F. W. Man's disorder of nature's design in the Great Plains. Smithson Rep 1950:372 '51

GRECO, El (Dominico Theotocopuli) ca 1542-1618

Greco, El. El Greco; paintings, drawings and sculptures by Ludwig Goldscheider. 3d ed Phaidon '54 p219

Vallentine, Antonia. El Greco; tr. from the French by Andrew Révai and Robin Chancellor. Doubleday '55 p297-301

GREECE

United States. Air university. Libraries. Greece; a sel. bibliog; comp. by O. W. Holloway. Maxwell air force base, Ala. '50 6p

Antiquities

British school at Athens. Annual, 1951; papers presented to Professor Alan Wace to commemorate fifty years of work in archaeology. (V46) The school '51 p232-43

Economic conditions

Finley, Moses I. Studies in land and credit in ancient Athens, 500-200 B.C; the horos-inscriptions. Rutgers univ. press '51 p304-8

History

Bury, John Bagnell. History of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great; 3d ed. rev. by Russell Meigs. Macmillan '51 p851-900

Cary, Max. History of the Greek world from 323 to 146 B.C. 2d ed rev (Methuen's history of the Greek and Roman world, 3) Methuen '51 p416-22

Wace, A. J. B. History of Greece in the third and second millenniums B.C. Historia 2:74-5 '53

Wilcken, Ulrich. Griechische geschichte im rahmen der altertumsgeschichte. 7th rev ed (Geschichte der völker und staaten) Oldenbourg '51 p333-6 annot

Politics and government

Hammond, Mason. City-state and world state in Greek and Roman political theory until Augustus. Harvard univ. press '51 p205-11

Religion

Vian, Francis. La guerre des géants; le mythe avant l'époque hellénistique. (Études et commentaires, 11) Klincksieck '52 p291-5

GREECE, Modern

United States. Air university. Libraries. Greece; a sel. bibliog; comp. by O. W. Holloway. Maxwell air force base, Ala. '50 6p

Economic conditions

Cavaignac, Eugène. L'économie grecque. Plon '51 p iii-vi

Sweet-Escott, Bickham. Greece; a political and economic survey, 1939-1953. Royal inst. of int. affairs '54 p 195-7 annot

Politics and government

Lousoulas, Dimitrios G. Price of freedom; Greece in world affairs, 1939-1953. Syracuse univ. press '53 p202-5

Prebelakes, Eleutherios G. British policy towards the change of dynasty in Greece, 1862-1863. The author '53 p 172-85

GREECE, Modern—Politics and government— *Continued*

United States. Library of Congress. European affairs division. War and postwar Greece; an analysis based on Greek writings; prepared by Floyd A. Spencer. The library '52 175p

GREEK astronomy. See Astronomy, Greek

GREEK church. See Orthodox Eastern church

GREEK civilization. See Civilization, Greek

GREEK drama

History and criticism

Post, Levi Arnold. From Homer to Menander; forces in Greek poetic fiction. (Sather classical lectures, v23) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p271-322 annot

Roos, Ervin. Die tragische orchestik im zerrbild der altattischen komödie. Gleerup '51 p236-80

GREEK fire

Mercier, Maurice. Le feu grégeois, les feux de guerre depuis l'antiquité, la poudre à canon; ouvrage publié avec le concours du Centre nat. de la recherche scientifique. Librairie orientaliste '52 p 151-8

GREEK inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Greek

GREEK language

Dialects

Buck, Carl Darling. Greek dialects; grammar, sel. inscriptions, glossary [rev. and enl. ed. of Introduction to the study of Greek dialects] Univ. of Chicago press '55 p337-41

Rhetoric

See Rhetoric, Ancient

GREEK language, Biblical

See also

Bible. New Testament—Language

GREEK language, Modern

Dialects

Blanken, Gerard Hendrik. Les Grecs de Cargèse (Corse) recherches sur leur langue et sur leur histoire; v 1, Partie linguistique. Sijthoff '51 p x-xvii

GREEK literature

Corte, Francesco della. Avviamento allo studio delle lettere greche; manuale bibliografico ad uso dei candidati ai concorsi delle scuole medie, degli studenti delle facoltà umanistiche, delle persone colte; 2. ed. aggiornata e ampliata a cura di Fulvio Grosso. (Guide bibliografiche Gheroni) Gheroni '53 271p

Tarifi, Terzo. Los clásicos griegos de Francisco Miranda. Tip. Americana '50 26p

See also

Greek drama

Greek poetry

Manuscripts

Pack, Roger Ambrose. Greek and Latin literary texts from Greco-Roman Egypt. (Mich. Univ. Lib. General lib. pubs, no8) Univ. of Mich. press '52 105p

Translations into Danish

Afzelius, A. Græsk litteratur i Dansk oversættelse. Nordisk Tids 26 no3:134-9 '50

GREEK manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Greek

GREEK mythology. See Mythology, Greek

GREEK philosophy. See Philosophy, Greek

GREEK poetry

History and criticism

Wærn, Ingrid. Γῆς ὀστέα, the kenning in pre-Christian Greek poetry. Almqvist '51 p 145-53

GREEK vases. See Vases, Greek

GREEKS in Corsica

Blanken, Gerard Hendrik. Les Grecs de Cargèse (Corse) recherches sur leur langue et sur leur histoire; v 1, Partie linguistique. Sijthoff '51 p x-xvii

GREEKS in Sicily

Giunta, Francesco. Bizantini e bizantinismo nella Sicilia normanna. Priulla '50 p 165-82

GREELEY, Horace, 1811-1872

Horner, Harlan Hoyt. Lincoln and Greeley. Univ. of Ill. press '53 p407-13

Van Deusen, Glyndon Garlock. Horace Greeley; nineteenth century crusader. Univ. of Pa. press '53 p431-7

GREEN manuring

Dijkman, M. J. Leucaena—a promising soil-erosion-control plant. Econ Bot 4:347-9 O '50

GREENE, Graham, 1904-

Allott, Kenneth, and Farris, Miriam. Art of Graham Greene. Hamilton '51 p246-9

GREENHOW, Rose (O'Neal) 1817?-1864

Ross, Ishbel. Rebel Rose; life of Rose O'Neal Greenhow, confederate spy. Harper '54 p276-81

GREENLAND

Denmark. Kommissionen for videnskabelige undersøgelser i Grønland. Fortegnelse over Meddelelser om Grønland afsluttet i april 1950; udarb. af H. F. Kiær. Reitzel '50 74 columns

Expéditions polaires françaises, 1948. Liste des publications des expéditions arctiques et antarctiques (Gröenland et Terre Adélie) The expeditions '52 35p

Williamson, Geoffrey. Changing Greenland; with an introd. by Ole Bjørn Kraft. Lib. pubs. '54 p268-9

Antiquities

Knuth, E. Paleo-Eskimo culture of northeast Greenland elucidated by three new sites. Am Antiq 19:380-1 Ap '54

GREENMAN, Jesse More, 1867-1951

Woodson, R. E. Jesse More Greenman (1867-1951) Mo Bot Gard Ann 38:99-100 My '51

GREENWOOD, Major, 1880-1949

Hogben, L. Major Greenwood. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 19) Cambridge '50 p 150-4)

GREGARINA

Kozloff, E. N. Morphogenesis of pyxinia crystalligera Frenzel, a gregarine parasite of dermestes vulpinus Fabr. J Morphol 92:68 Ja '53

GREGORY of Nazianzen, Saint, 329?-390

Plagnieux, Jean. Saint Grégoire de Nazianze théologien. (Études de science religieuse, 7) Éditions franciscaines '52 p x-xiii

GREGORY of Nyssa, Saint, ca 331-396

Leys, Roger. L'image de Dieu chez saint Grégoire de Nysse; esquisse d'une doctrine. (Museum lessianum. Sec. théologique no49) Édition universelle '51 p 7-14

Merki, Hubert. Ὁμοίωσις Θεῷ. Von der platonischen angleichung an gott zur gottähnlichkeit bei Gregor von Nyssa. (Paradosis; beiträge zur geschichte der altchristlichen literatur und theologie, 7) Paulusverlag '52 p xiii-xix

GREGORY, Herbert Ernest, 1869-1952

Longwell, C. R. Memorial to Herbert Ernest Gregory (1869-1952). Geol Soc Am Proc 1953: 121-3 '54

GREY, Sir George, 1812-1898

Kilgour, A. D. Sir George Grey, 1812-1898; a bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) Univ. of Cape Town, School of librarianship '50 30p

GREY nuns of the Cross

Fitts, Sister Mary Pauline. Hands to the needy; Mother d'Youville, apostle to the poor. Doubleday '50 p327-30

GRIEG, Edvard Hagerup, 1843-1907

Schjelderup-Ebbe, Dag. Study of Grieg's harmony; with special reference to his contributions to musical impressionism. Tanum '53 p 166-70 annot

Vos, A. C. Het leven van Edvard Grieg, 1843-1907. (Musica-serie; kleine boeken over grote mannen, 16) Kruseman '51 p31-2

GRIEND, Netherlands

Griend, het vogeleiland in de Waddenzee; historisch-geographisch, hydrographisch en biologisch beschreven, door G. A. Brouwer [et al] Nijhoff '50 incl bibliog

GRILLPARZER, Franz, 1791-1872

Coenen, Frederic Edward. Franz Grillparzer's portraiture of men. (Studies in the Germanic languages and literatures, no4) Univ. of N.C. '51 p 127-35

Drake, Patricia. Grillparzer and biedermeier. (Baylor univ. studies) Baylor univ. press '53 p 187-90

GRIMM, Jakob Ludwig Karl, 1785-1863
Gerstner, Hermann, ed. Die Brüder Grimm: ihr leben und werk in selbstzeugnissen, briefen und aufzeichnungen. (Buch der rose) Langewiesche-Brandt '52 p318-22
Snyder, L. L. Nationalistic aspects of the Grimm brothers' fairy tales. J Social Psychol 33:222-3 My '51

GRIMM, Wilhelm Karl, 1786-1859
Gerstner, Hermann, ed. Die Brüder Grimm: ihr leben und werk in selbstzeugnissen, briefen und aufzeichnungen. (Buch der rose) Langewiesche-Brandt '52 p318-22
Snyder, L. L. Nationalistic aspects of the Grimm brothers' fairy tales. J Social Psychol 33:222-3 My '51

GRINDING and polishing
Lätzig, Walter. Läppen; die grundlagen und ihre praktische anwendung. Hanser '50 p 174-83 annot
See also
Abrasion
Abrasives

GRINDING wheels
Industrial diamond information bureau. Bibliography: truing of grinding wheels, from 1910 to June 1951. 3d rev ed The bureau '52 39p

GRIPENBERG, Bertel Johan Sebastian, friherre, 1878-1947
Björkenheim, Magnus. Bertel Gripenbergs ungdomsdiktning. Fahlcrantz & Gumaelius '50 p248-50

GRIPPE. See Influenza

GRISONS, Switzerland
Sprecher von Bernegg, Johann Andreas. Kulturgeschichte der Drei Bünde im 18. jahrhundert; bearb. und neu hrsg. mit einführung, textergänzungen und literaturnachtrag von Rudolf Jenny. Bischofberger '51 p732-63

GRIST mills. See Flour mills

GROCERY stores
See also
Market stores

GROCERY trade
Racer, Hans Oskar. Untersuchungen über die handelsspanne im lebensmittel- und kolonialwaren-grosshandel. The author '51 p75-6
United States. Extension service. Catalog of educational materials for use with food retailers; trade journals, bks. and pamphlets, visual aids, miscellaneous. rev ed The service '51 42p

GROOTE, Gerard, 1340-1384
Hyma, Albert. Brethren of the common life. Eerdmans '50 p213-20

GROPIUS, Walter, 1883-
Gropius, W. and Gropius, I. Bibliography. (In Giedion, Sigfrid. Walter Gropius; work and teamwork. Reinhold '54 p237-43)

GROPPER, Johannes, cardinal, 1503-1559
Lipgens, Walter. Kardinal Johannes Gropper, 1503-1559, und die anfänge der katholischen reform in Deutschland. (Reformationsgeschichtliche studien und texte, no75) Aschendorff '51 p241-52

GROSSETESTE, Robert, bp. of Lincoln, 1175?-1253
Crombie, Alastair Cameron. Robert Grosseteste and the origins of experimental science, 1100-1700. Clarendon press '53 p320-52

GROS VENTRES of the Prairie. See Atsina Indians

GROSZ, George, 1893-
Baur, John Ireland Howe. George Grosz. Whitney museum of Am. art '54 p65-7

GROTEWOHL, Otto, 1894-
Grotewohl, Otto. Im kampf um die einige Deutsche Demokratische Republik; reden und aufsätze, auswahl aus den jahren 1945-1953. Dietz '54 3v v3, p632-9

GROTIUS, Hugo, 1583-1645
Meulen, Jacob ter, and Diermanse, Pieter Johan Jurriaan. Bibliographie des écrits imprimés de Hugo Grotius. Nijhoff '50 708p
Nijhoff, Martinus, firm, booksellers, The Hague. Catalogue de manuscrits autographes de Hugo Grotius, dont la vente a eu lieu à la Haye le 15 novembre 1864 sous la direction et au domicile de Martinus Nijhoff; 2. éd. avec annot. de W. J. M. van Eysinga et L. J. Noordhoff. The firm '52 31p

GROTTOES. See Caves

GROUP health plans. See Medical service—Group and prepayment plans

GROUP medical practice. See Medicine—Group practice

GROUP medicine. See Medical service—Group and prepayment plans

GROUP psychotherapy. See Psychotherapy—Group work

GROUP work
Florida. University. College of education. Education library. Teachers and parents; studies in community group work. (Bibliog. no5) The library '54 5p
Grambs, Jean D. Group processes in intergroup education. (Intergroup education pamphlet no6) Nat. conference of Christians & Jews '53 p80-2
Konopka, Gisela. Group work in the institution: a modern challenge; foreword by Fritz Redl. Whiteside '54 p291-7
Lindsay, Anne W. Group work recording; principles and practices. Woman's press '52 p 145-6
Moody, C. B. Using groups and committees. High Sch J 36:137-8 F '53
Murray, Janet Page, and Murray, Clyde E. Guide lines for group leaders; the why and how of group work. Morrow '54 p220-4
Petty, Mary Clare. Intraclass grouping in the elementary school. Bur. of laboratory schools, Univ. of Tex. '53 p 185-9
Sullivan, Dorothea F. ed. Readings in group work. (Readings bks. in applied social sciences, v3) Assn. press '52 incl bibliog
See also
Sociodrama

GROUPING, Homogeneous. See Ability grouping in education

GROUPS (sociology)
Cartwright, Dorwin, and Zander, Alvin, eds. Group dynamics, research and theory. Row '53 incl bibliog
Chase, Stuart, and Chase, Marion (Tyler). Roads to agreement; successful methods in the science of human relations. Harper '51 p241-5
Conference in social psychology, University of Oklahoma. Group relations at the crossroads; ed. by Muzafer Sherif and M. O. Wilson. (Okla. Univ. Lectures in social psychology) Harper '53 incl bibliog
Feinberg, M. R. Relation of background experience to social acceptance. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 48:213-14 Ap '53
Gilchrist, J. C. Formation of social groups under conditions of success and failure. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 47:187 Ap '52
Hare, Alexander Paul, and others, eds. Small groups; studies in social interaction. Knopf '55 p579-61 annot
Haythorn, W. Influence of individual members on the characteristics of small groups. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 48:284 Ap '53
Libo, Lester M. Measuring group cohesiveness. (Mich. Univ. Research center for group dynamics. Pub. no3) Univ. of Mich. press '53 p 109-11
Rhulman, J. Group process applied to a problem in human relations. Nat Assn Deans Women J 15:125 Mr '52
Roseborough, M. E. Experimental studies of small groups. Psychol Bul 50:297-303 Jl '53
Seashore, Stanley E. Group cohesiveness in the industrial work group. Survey research center, Inst. for social research, Univ. of Mich. '54 p 103-7
Sherif, Muzafer, and Sherif, Carolyn (Wood). Groups in harmony and tension; an integration of studies on intergroup relations; ed. by Gardner Murphy. Harper '53 incl bibliog
Sherif, Muzafer, and Wilson, Milbourne Otto, eds. Group relations at the crossroads; the Univ. of Okla. lectures in social psychology. (Harper's psychological ser) Harper '53 incl bibliog
Thelen, Herbert Arnold. Dynamics of groups at work. Univ. of Chicago press '54 p367-70 annot

GROUPS (sociology)—*Continued*

Witryol, Sam L. and Thompson, George Greene. Critical review of the stability of social acceptability scores obtained with the partial-rank-order and the paired-comparison scales. (Genetic psychology monographs, v48) Journal press '53 p259-60

See also

Sociodrama

GROUPS, Theory of

Littlewood, Dudley Ernest. Theory of group characters and matrix representations of groups. 2d ed Clarendon '50 p301-7

See also

Abelian groups

Transformations (mathematics)

GROUSE

Baker, Maurice F. Prairie chickens of Kansas. (Kan. Univ. Museum of natural history. Pub. no5) State biological survey '53 p66-8

Hamerstrom, F. N. and Hamerstrom, F. Mobility of the sharp-tailed grouse in relation to its ecology and distribution. Am Midl Natur 46:218-26 Jl '51

Patterson, Robert Lansing. Sage grouse in Wyoming. Sage bks. '52 p323-7

GROWTH

Bertalanffy, L. von, and Pirozynski, W. J. Tissue respiration, growth, and basal metabolism. Biol Bul 105:255-6 O '53

Branion, H. D. and others. Antibiotics and the growth of ducks. Poultry Sci 32:344-7 Mr '53

Conference on the biology of normal and atypical pigment cell growth. 3d, New York, 1951. Pigment cell growth; proceedings, ed. by Myron Gordon. Academic press '53 incl bibliog

Couch, J. R. and others. Vitamin B_{12}, APF concentrates, dried whey, fish solubles and liver fraction L in the nutrition of the mature fowl. J Nutrition 42:484-5 N '50

Garrison, Karl Claudius. Growth and development; with a chapter by Florence M. Young and a chapter by Florence Heisler. Longmans '52 incl bibliog

Granados, Humberto. Nutritional studies on growth and reproduction of the golden hamster (mesocricetus auratus auratus) with some comparative observations in the albino rat (mus norvegicus albinus) (Acta physiologica scandinavica, v2, sup87) Store nordiske videnskabsboghandel '51 p 113-38

Growth and development; reviews the literature for the three years ending July 1, 1950. R Educ Res 20:341-410 D '50

Grunert, R. R. and others. Sodium and potassium requirements of the rat for growth. J Nutrition 42:617-18 D '50

Hartsook, E. W. and Johnson, B. C. Effects of dietary terramycin and methionine supplements on fat and protein gains in weanling rats. J Nutrition 51:215-16 O '53

Helweg-Larsen, Hans Fr. Nuclear class series; studies on frequency distribution of nuclear sizes and quantitative significance of formation of nuclear class ser. for growth of organs in mice, with special reference to influence of pituitary growth hormone; tr. from the Danish by Elisabeth Aagesen. Munksgaard '52 p 125-39

Kidwell, J. F. and others. Genetic investigation of allometric growth in Hereford cattle. Genetics 37:173-4 Mr '52

Kollath, Werner. Der vollwert der nahrung und seine bedeutung für wachstum und zellersatz; experimentelle grundlagen. Wissenschaftliche verlagsgesellschaft '50 p278-84

Moment, G. B. Theory of growth limitation. Am Natur 87:151-3 My '53

Speijer, Bernard. Betekenis en bepaling van de skeletleeftijd. IJdo '50 p86-92

See also

Children—Growth and development

Dwarfism

Growth regulating substances

Heterosis

Regeneration (biology)

GROWTH (bacteria)

Beutner, E. H. Occurrence of mitosis in bacillus megaterium and its relation to the growth cycle. J Bact 65:627 Je '53

Spencer, J. F. T. and Newton, J. D. Factors influencing the growth and survival of rhizobia in humus and soil cultures. Can J Bot 31:263-4 My '53

See also

Growth regulating substances (bacteria)

GROWTH (fungi)

Brancato, F. P. and Golding, N. S. Diameter of the mold colony as a reliable measure of growth. Mycologia 45:862-4 N '53

Bretzloff, C. W. Growth and fruiting of sordaria fimicola. Am J Bot 41:66-7 Ja '54

Gottlieb, D. and Legator, M. Growth and metabolic behavior of streptomyces venezuelae in liquid culture. Mycologia 45:513-15 Jl '53

Hyre, R. A. and Cox, R. S. Factors affecting viability and growth of phytophthora phaseoli. Phytopathology 43:424-5 Ag '53

Yusef, H. M. Requirements of some hymenomycetes for essential metabolites. Torrey Bot Club Bul 80:63-4 Ja '53

See also

Growth regulating substances (fungi)

GROWTH (plants)

Alberda, T. Growth and root development of lowland rice and its relation to oxygen supply. Plant & Soil 5:27-8 O '53

Arnow, P. and others. Effect of arginine on the nutrition of chlorella vulgaris. Am J Bot 40:103-4 Mr '53

Barney, C. W. Effects of soil temperature and light intensity on root growth of loblolly pine seedlings. Plant Physiol 26:162-3 Ja '51

Black, C. A. and Kempthorne, O. Willcox's agrobiology. Agron J 46:307,310,315 Jl '54

Crider, Franklin Jacob. Root-growth stoppage resulting from defoliation of grass. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1102) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 p22-3

Ekdahl, Ivar. Studies on the growth and the osmotic conditions of root hairs. (Symbolae botanicae Upsalienses XI:6) Lundequistska bokhandeln '53 p74-83

Fraser, D. A. Initiation of cambial activity in some forest trees in Ontario. Ecology 33:272-3 Ap '52

Joint committee on soil tilth. Soil physical conditions and plant growth; comp. by the Joint com. on soil tilth, Am. soc. of agronomy [and] Am. soc. of agricultural engineers; Byron T. Shaw, ed. (Agronomy, a ser. of monographs, v2) Academic press '52 incl bibliog

Kelley, R. A. and others. Potato foliage development. Am Potato J 30:33-4 F '53

Leopold, Aldo Carl. Auxins and plant growth. Univ. of Calif. press '55 p309-41

Loomis, Walter Earl, ed. Growth and differentiation in plants. (Am. soc. of plant physiologists. Monographs) Ia. state college press '53 incl bibliog

Martin, J. P. and others. Effect of soil fumigation on growth and chemical composition of citrus plants. Soil Sci 75:150-1 F '53

Mer, C. L. Use of the infra-red image converter viewing apparatus in the study of the effects of localized wounds on the growth of etiolated avena seedlings. Ann Bot 18:168-9 Ap '54

Popham, R. A. Principal types of vegetative shoot apex organization in vascular plants. Ohio J Sci 51:265-70 S '51

Rappaport, J. In vitro culture of plant embryos and factors controlling their growth. Bot R 20:220-5 Ap '54

Slankis, Visvaldis. Über den einfluss von β-indolylessigsäure und anderen wuchsstoffen auf das wachstum von kiefernwurzeln. (Symbolae botanicae Upsalienses, xi:3) Lundequistska bokhandeln '51 p61-3

Torrey, J. G. Effects of light on elongation and branching in pea roots. Plant Physiol 27:601-2 Jl '52

GROWTH (plants)—*Continued*

Wilson, C. C. and others. Diurnal fluctuations in the moisture content of some herbaceous plants. Am J Bot 40:99-100 Mr '53

See also

Auxins
Growth regulating substances (plants)
Heteroauxin
Hormones (plants)
Regeneration (botany)
Soils and plant growth

GROWTH promoting substances (plants)

See also

Heteroauxin

GROWTH regulating substances

Broquist, H. P. and others. Comparative biological activity of leucovorin and pteroylglutamic acid. J Nutrition 47:102-3 My '52

Combs, G. F. and others. Unidentified growth factors required by chicks and poults. Poultry Sci 33:79 Ja '54

Elam, J. F. and others. Possible mechanism involved in the growth-promoting responses obtained from antibiotics. J Nutrition 49:316-17 F '53

Hinton, T. and others. Amino acids and growth factors in a chemically defined medium for drosophila. Physiol Zoöl 24:352-3 O '51

Huang, T. C. and McCay, C. M. Effect of terramycin on the growth and body composition of pigs. J Nutrition 50:138-9 My '53

Liener, I. E. Soyin, a toxic protein from the soybean. J Nutrition 49:538-9 Mr '53

Menge, H. and others. Unidentified growth factors required by chicks and poults. Poultry Sci 31:246-7 Mr '52

Rusoff, L. L. and others. Growth-promoting effect of aureomycin on young calves weaned from milk at an early age. J Nutrition 45:299-300 O '51

Sauberlich, H. E. Studies on the reversal of aminopterin toxicity in the rat with citrovorum factor, folacin and related compounds. J Nutrition 50:113-15 My '53

Smith, D. C. and others. Effect of mammalian thyroid extract on the growth rate and sexual differentiation in the fish, lebistes reticulatus, treated with thiourea. Physiol Zoöl 26:123-4 Ap '53

See also

Folic acid

GROWTH regulating substances (bacteria)

Brown, G. M. and Snell, E. E. Pantothenic acid conjugates and growth of acetobacter suboxydans. J Bact 67:470-1 Ap '54

Chang, S. C. and others. Some observations on the action of citrovorum factor in leuconostoc citrovorum. J Bact 62:761-2 D '51

Cohen, S. and others. Observations on mycobacterial esterases with a series of synthetic substrates. J Bact 66:273 S '53

Feeney, R. E. and Nagy, D. A. Antibacterial activity of the egg white protein conalbumin. J Bact 64:642-3 N '52

Havas, H. F. and McGeady, A. P. Growth promoting and antisulfonamide activity of pteroylglutamic acid and related compounds for escherichia coli and aerobacter aerogenes. J Bact 66:536-7 N '53

Moore, A. M. and Boylen, J. B. Patterns of growth inhibition. J Bact 64:323-4 S '52

Morse, R. E. Mode of action of sodium benzoate. Food Res 16:7-9 Ja '51

Nieman, C. Influence of trace amounts of fatty acids on the growth of microorganisms. Bact R 18:160-3 Je '54

Oyama, V. I. and others. Nutritional requirements of treponemata. J Bact 65:615-16 My '53

Purko, M. and others. Nutritional equivalence of pantothenate and *p*-aminobenzoate for the growth of bacterium linens. J Bact 66:567 N '53

Smith, P. F. and Morton, H. E. Separation and characterization of the growth factor in serum and ascitic fluid which is required by certain pleuropneumonialike organisms. J Bact 61:404-5 Ap '51

Snell, N. and Lewis, J. C. Nutritional studies with lactobacillus fermenti. J Bact 65:676-7 Je '53

Tuttle, D. M. and Scherp, H. W. Studies on the carbon dioxide requirement of neisseria menigitidis. J Bact 64:181-2 Ag '52

GROWTH regulating substances (fungi)

Hessayon, D. G. Fungitoxins in the soil. Soil Sci 75:325-7, 404 Ap-My '53

Loefer, J. B. and others. Inhibition and enhancement of the growth of fungi with streptomycin. Torrey Bot Club Bul 79:249-50 My '52

Nickerson, W. J. and Chung, C. W. Reversal of fluoride inhibition of yeast growth with glucose-1-phosphate. Am J Bot 39:678-9 N '52

GROWTH regulating substances (plants)

Allen, E. K. and others. Pseudonodulation of leguminous plants induced by 2-bromo-3,5-dichlorobenzoic acid. Am J Bot 40:435 Je '53

Allsopp, A. Experimental and analytical studies of pteridophytes. Ann Bot 16:182-3 Ap '52

Andreae, W. A. and Andreae, S. R. Studies on indoleacetic acid metabolism. Can J Bot 31:436-7 Jl '53

Anker, Leendert. Effect of indole acetic acid and other growth promoting substances on the endogenous repiration of the avena coleoptile. North-Holland pub. co. '53 p63-5

Ashby, W. C. Effects of certain acid growth-regulating substances and their corresponding aldehydes on the growth of roots. Bot Gaz 112:249-50 Mr '51

Batjer, Lawrence Paul, and Hoffman, M. B. Fruit thinning with chemical sprays. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no87) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p44-6

Beevers, H. Malonic acid as an inhibitor of maize root respiration. Plant Physiol 27:734-5 O '52

Crane, J. C. and Brooks, R. M. Growth of apricot fruits as influenced by 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid application. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 59:223-4 Je '52

Davis, D. and Dimond, A. E. Inducing disease resistance with plant growth-regulators. Phytopathology 43:140 Mr '53

Fawcett, C. H. and others. Studies on plant growth-regulating substances. Ann Ap Biol 40:241-2, 248-9 Je '53

Fisher, D. V. and Porritt, S. W. Use of the triethanolamine salt of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy-propionic acid (color-set 1004) as a stop-drop spray for apples. Can J Ag Sci 34:68-9 Ja '54

French, R. C. and Beevers, H. Respiratory and growth responses induced by growth regulators and allied compounds. Am J Bot 40:665-6 N '53

Hackett, D. P. and Thimann, D. V. Nature of the auxin-induced water uptake by potato tissue. Am J Bot 39:560; 40:188 O '52, Mr '53

Hall, W. C. Evidence on the auxin-ethylene balance hypothesis of foliar abscission. Bot Gaz 113:321-2 Mr '52

Hall, Wayne Clark, and others. Chemical defoliation and regrowth inhibition in cotton. (Bul. 759) Tex. Agricultural experiment station '53 p24-5

Haun, J. R. and Cornell, P. W. Rooting response of geranium (pelargonium hortorum, Bailey var. Ricard) cuttings as influenced by nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium nutrition of the stock plant. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 58:322-3 D '51

Helmkamp, G. and Bonner, J. Some relationships of sterols to plant growth. Plant Physiol 28:435-6 Jl '53

Hopkins, H. T. Inhibition of growth by benzene hexachloride isomers and protective effect of glucose as measured by cell counting technique. Plant Physiol 27:538-40 Jl '52

Hsiang, T. H. T. Physiological and biochemical changes accompanying pollination in orchid flowers. Plant Physiol 26:454-5 Jl '51

Jagendorf, A. T. and others. Atypical growth of cabbage-seedling roots. Bot Gaz 113:346-7 Mr '52; Am J Bot 39:552 O '52

King, L. J. and others. Herbicidal properties of sodium 2,4-dichlorophenoxyethyl sulfate. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 16:207-8 O '50

Leaper, J. M. F. and Bishop, J. R. Relation of halogen position to physiological properties in the mono-, di-, and trichlorophenoxyacetic acids. Bot Gaz 112:258 Mr '51

GROWTH regulating substances (plants)—*Continued*

Leopold, A. C. and Guernsey, F. S. Flower initiation in Alaska pea. Am J Bot 40:50 Ja '53

Ling, Lee. Weed control by growth-regulating substances. (FAO agricultural studies, no 13) Food and agriculture organization of the United nations '51 p34-6

McCoy, T. A. and others. Relation of the amino acid composition to the development of oats. Plant Physiol 28:87-8 Ja '53

Michel, B. E. Effects of indoleacetic acid upon growth and respiration of kidney bean. Bot Gaz 112:435-6 Je '51

Moore, E. L. and Thomas, W. O. Some effects of shading and para-chlorophenoxyacetic acid on fruitfulness of tomatoes. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 60:294 D '52

Muir, R. M. and Hansch, C. On the mechanism of action of growth regulators. Plant Physiol 28:230-2 Ap '53

Murneek, A. E. Plant growth-regulators during fertilization and post-fertilization periods. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 59:215-17 Je '52

Nitsch, J. P. Plant hormones in the development of fruits. Q R Biol 27:53-7 Mr '52

Osborne, D. J. and Wain, R. L. Studies on plant growth-regulating substances. J Hort Sci 26:72-4 D '50

Rice, E. L. Effects of various plant growth-regulators on flowering in several crop plants. Bot Gaz 112:213 D '50

San Antonio, J. P. Role of coumarin in the growth of roots of melilotus alba. Bot Gaz 114:94-5 S '52

Schmidt, E. L. Soil microorganisms and plant growth substances. Soil Sci 71:137-40 F '51

Sell, H. M. and others. Comparative stimulation of parthenocarpy in the tomato by various indole compounds. Plant Physiol 28:485-7 Jl '53

Skoog, Folke, ed. Plant growth substances. Univ. of Wis. press '51 incl bibliog

Smith, M. S. and others. Studies on plant growth-regulating substances. Ann Ap Biol 39:306-7 S '52

Steeves, T. A. and others. Technique for preventing inactivation at the cut surface in auxin diffusion studies. Am J Bot 40:537-8 Jl '53

Thimann, K. V. Role of ortho-substitution in the synthetic auxins. Plant Physiol 27:403-4 Ap '52

Thiman, K. V. and Marrè, E. Studies on the growth and inhibition of isolated plant parts. Am J Bot 41:560 Jl '54

Torrey, J. G. Effect of certain metabolic inhibitors on vascular tissue differentiation in isolated pea roots. Am J Bot 40:533 Jl '53

Tukey, Harold Bradford, ed. Plant regulators in agriculture. Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Wain, R. L. and others. Studies on plant growth-regulating substances. J Hort Sci 25:262-3; 26:72-4, 327; 27:50-2 Je, D '50, S '51, Ja '52

Zalik, S. and others. Parthenocarpy in tomatoes induced by para-chlorophenoxyacetic acid applied to several loci. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 58:206-7 D '51

See also

Auxins
Dihydropyridazine-diodine
Hormones (plants)
Maleic hydrazyde
2,4-D (dichlorophenoxyacetic acid)

GRUBS, White. See White grubs

GRUBY, David, 1810-1898

Kisch, B. Forgotten leaders in modern medicine: Valentin, Gruby, Remak, Auerbach. Am Philos Soc Trans 44 no2:224-6 '54

GRUNDTVIG, Nicolai Frederik Severin, 1783-1872

Johansen, Steen. Bibliografi over N. F. S. Grundtvigs skrifter; med forord af Georg Christensen. Gyldendal '48-54 4v

Toldberg, Helge. Grundtvigs symbolverden. (Grundtvig-selskabet. Skrifter, 2) Gyldendal '50 p352-4

GUADALAJARA, Mexico

Páez Brotchie, Luis. Guadalajara, Jalisco, México; su crecimiento, división y nomenclatura durante la época colonial, 1542-1821. The author '51 p 193-200

GUAM

United States. Superintendent of documents. Territories and insular possessions. (Price list 60, 37th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 7p

GUANO

Liesegang, C. Die guanogewinnung auf den inseln und an der küste Südwestafrikas. Erdkunde 4:42-3 Jl '50

GUARDI, Francesco, 1712-1793

Guardi, Francesco. Francesco Guardi; testo di Vittorio Moschini. (I sommi dell'arte italiana) A. Martello '52 p33-4

GUARDIAN and ward

Rodière, René. La tutelle des mineurs; étude de droit comparé en vue d'une réforme du droit français. (Bibliothèque juridique et économique, 1) Receuil Sirey '50 p375-7

GUATEMALA

Dardon Córdova, Gonzalo, ed. Indice bibliográfico guatemalteco, 1951. Servicio extensivo, Biblioteca nacional '52 38p

Kelsey, Vera, and Osborne, Lilly de Jongh. Four keys to Guatemala. rev ed Funk & Wagnalls '52 incl bibliog

Antiquities

Annals of the Cakchiquels; tr. from the Cakchiquel Maya by Adrián Recinos and Delia Goetz. Title of the lords of Totonicapán; tr. from the Quiché text into Spanish by Dionisio José Chonay; English version by Delia Goetz. (Civilization of the Am. Indian) Univ. of Okla. press '53 p 197-205

Popol vuh. Popol vuh; the sacred bk. of the ancient Quiché Maya; English version by Delia Goetz and Sylvanus G. Morley from the Spanish tr. by Adrián Recinos. (Civilization of the Am. Indian) W. Hodge '51 p 241-56

Smith, Augustus Ledyard, and Kidder, Alfred Vincent. Excavations at Nebaj, Guatemala; with notes on the skeletal material, by T. D. Stewart. (Pub. 594) Carnegie inst. of Washington '51 p89-90

Economic conditions

Tax, Sol. Penny capitalism; a Guatemalan Indian economy. (Smithsonian inst. Inst. of social anthropology. Pub. no 16) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p224

Politics and government

Silvert, Kalman Hirsch. Study in government: Guatemala; pt 1, Nat. and local gov. since 1944. (Pub. 21) Middle Am. research inst, Tulane univ. '54 p95-6

Social conditions

Silvert, Kalman Hirsch. Study in government: Guatemala; pt 1, Nat. and local gov. since 1944. (Pub. 21) Middle Am. research inst, Tulane univ. '54 p95-6

Social life and customs

Gillin, John Philip. Culture of security in San Carlos; a study of a Guatemalan community of Indians and Ladinos. (Pub. no 16) Middle Am. research inst, Tulane univ. '51 p 127-8

GUATEMALAN literature

Dardon Córdova, Gonzalo, ed. Indice bibliográfico guatemalteco, 1951. Servicio extensivo, Biblioteca nacional '52 38p

GUAYANA. See Guiana

GUDGER, Eugene Willis, 1866-

Bibliography of Dr E. W. Gudger's contributions to the history of ichthyology (1905-1951) Isis 42 no3:237-42 '51

GUERRA JUNQUEIRO, Abilio Manuel, 1850-1923

Oporto, Portugal. Biblioteca publica. Obras de Junqueiro expostas em comemaroção do centenario do seu nascimento, novembro-dezembro de 1950. The library '50 22p

GUIANA

Quelle, O. Die bevölkerungsentwicklung von Europäisch-Guayana. Erde 3 no3:377-8 '51

GUIDEBOOKS

See also

United States—Description and travel—Guidebooks
Voyages and travels—Guidebooks

GUIDED missiles

Gatland, Kenneth William. Development of the guided missile. 2d ed Philosophical lib. '54 p278-82 annot

GUINEA pigs
Pfander, W. H. Effects of iodinated casein, thiouracil and cortisone on the ascorbic acid requirement of the male guinea pig. J Nutrition 47:499-500 Ag '52
Pfander, W. H. and Mitchell, H. H. Ascorbic acid requirement of the guinea pig when adrenal weight and odontoblast height are used as criteria. J Nutrition 47:520-2 Ag '52
Reid, M. E. and Briggs, G. M. Development of a semi-synthetic diet for young guinea pigs. J Nutrition 51:353-4 N '53
Young, W. C. and Grunt, J. A. Pattern and measurement of sexual behavior in the male guinea pig. J Comp & Physiol Psychol 44:499-500 O '51

GUINIER, Philibert, 1876-
Nancy. École nationale des eaux et forêts. Jubilé de M Guinier, 24 juin 1950. The school '50 p36-44

GÜIRALDES, Ricardo, 1886-1927
Becco, Horacio Jorge. Don Segundo Sombra y su vocabulario. new enl ed Ollantay '52 p 151-6

GULLAND, John Masson, 1898-1947
Haworth, R. D. John Masson Gulland. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 17) Cambridge '48 p78-82)

GULLS
Behle, W. H. and Selander R. K. Plumage cycle of the California gull (larus californicus) with notes on color changes of soft parts. Auk 70:259-60 Jl '53
Paludan, Knud John. Contributions to the breeding biology of larus argentatus and larus fuscus. (Denmark. Naturfredningsraadet. Reservatudvalget. Meddelelser, no38) Munksgaard '51 p 126-8

GUMS

Diseases

Coolidge, Edgar David, and Hine, Maynard Kiplinger. Periodontia; clinical pathology and treatment of the periodontal tissues. Lea '51 incl bibliog

GUMS and resins
Chatfield, Herbert Walter. Paint trade manual of raw materials and plant. Surrey '52 p5-18
Daugherty, P. M. Constituents of pine oleoresins; a review. (Bul. 19) Engineering experiment station, Ga. inst. of technology '54 p23-6
Payne, Henry Fleming. Organic coating technology; v 1: Oils, resins, varnishes, and polymers. Wiley '54 incl bibliog
Wastler, T. A. Naval stores industries—research needs. (Bul. 20) Engineering experiment station, Ga. inst. of technology '54 p61-2
See also
Balata
Gutta percha

GUMS and resins, Synthetic. See Resinous products

GUNPOWDER

History

Mercier, Maurice. Le feu grégeois, les feux de guerre depuis l'antiquité, la poudre à canon; ouvrage publié avec le concours du Centre nat. de la recherche scientifique. Librairie orientaliste '52 p 151-8

GUNPOWDER plot, 1605
Ross Williamson, Hugh. Gunpowder plot. Faber '51 p278-92

GUNS. See Firearms; Rifles

GUNSMITHING
Dunlap, Roy F. Gunsmithing; a manual of firearms design, construction, alteration, and remodeling for amateur and professional gunsmiths and users of modern firearms. (Samworth bk. on firearms) Small-arms technical pub. co '50 p37-9 annot

GUPPIES
Haskins, C. P. and Haskins, E. F. Inheritance of certain color patterns in wild populations of lebistes reticulatus in Trinidad. Evolution 5:255 S '51
Stolk, Anthonie. Histo-endocrinologische analyse van de graviditeitsverschijnselen bij de cyprinodontide lebistes reticulatus. Histo-endocrinological analysis of the gestation phenomena in the cyprinodont lebistes reticulatus; with an English summary. Van der Wiel '50 p 117-18
Whitney, Leon Fradley. All about guppies. Practical science '52 p93-9

GUSTAVUS I (Gustavus Vasa) king of Sweden, 1496-1560
Svalenius, Ivan. Gustav Vasa. Wahlström & Widstrand '50 p315-18 annot

GUSTAVUS V, king of Sweden, 1858-1950
Lundebeck, Anders. Gustaf V, som ung. Bonnier '52 p311-14

GUTTA percha
Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Behavior of gutta-percha and balata toward oxygen and oxidation. (Bibliog. no 15) The library '52 3p annot
Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Compounding of gutta-percha and balata resins. (Bibliog. no 14) The library '52 1p annot

GUTTOSO, Renato, 1912-
Marchiori, Giuseppe. Renato Guttuso; nota biografica a cura di S. F. d'Arrigo. (Collezione monografie artisti contemporari, no 1) Edizioni d'arte Moneta '52 p 102-5

GUZMÁN, Martín Luis, 1890-
Abreu Gómez, E. Martín Luis Guzmán; crítica y bibliografía. Hispania 35:72-3 F '52

GUZMÁN BLANCO, Antonio, 1829-1899
Wise, George Schneiweis. Caudillo; a portrait of Antonio Guzmán Blanco. Columbia univ. press '51 p 179-84 annot

GWYN, Nell, 1650-1687
Wilson, John Harold. Nell Gwyn, royal mistress. Pellegrini & Cudahy '52 p293-300

GYE, William Ewart, 1884-1952
Andrewes, C. H. William Ewart Gye, 1884-1952. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No22) Cambridge '53 p428-30)

GYNECOLOGY
Bowes, Robert Kenneth, ed. Modern trends in obstetrics and gynaecology. (Modern trends ser) Hoeber '50 incl bibliog
Ferrer, F. M. Amenorreas. Univ Hispalense An 11 no4:89-94 '50
Flack, Isaac Harvey. Eternal Eve; history of gynaecology and obstetrics, by Harvey Graham [pseud] Doubleday '51 p667-8
Herbut, Peter Andrew. Gynecological and obstetrical pathology. Lea '53 incl bibliog
Kroger, William S. and Freed, Solomon Charles. Psychosomatic gynecology, including problems of obstetrical care. Saunders '51 incl bibliog
López Colombo de Allende, Inés, and Orias, Oscar. Cytology of the human vagina; with a foreword by Bernardo A. Houssay; tr. from the Spanish by George W. Corner. Hoeber '50 p271-9
Lowrie, Robert J. ed. Gynecology; foreword by Claude E. Heaton; v 1, Diseases and minor surgery. Thomas '52 incl bibliog
See also
Obstetrics

GYPSUM
Soule, George Henry. Gypsum; information concerning gypsum and a new all-purpose building material. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p68-76
Ver Planck, William E. Gypsum in California. (Bul. 163) Div. of mines, Calif. Dept. of natural resources '52 p 113-18

GYROSCOPE
Richardson, Kenneth Ian Trevor. Gyroscope applied. Philosophical lib. '54 p378

H

HABIT
See also
Inhibition
Instinct
Practice (psychology)
Retention (psychology)

HABROBRACON
Clark, A. M. and Mitchell, C. J. Gene dosage relations for haploids and diploids of habrobracon. Genetics 36:198 Mr '51

HACKETT, Charles Wilson, 1888-1951
Cumberland, C. C. Writings of Charles Wilson Hackett: a bibliography. Hispan Am Hist R 32:145-52 F '52

HAFF, Karl, 1879-
Bussman, Kurt, and Grass, Nikolaus, eds. Festschrift Karl Haff zum siebzigsten geburtstag dargebracht. Wagner '50 p410-15

HAFNIUM
Adenstedt, H. K. Physical, thermal and electrical properties of hafnium and high purity zirconium. Am Soc Metals Trans 44:966-7 '52
Roth, H. P. Metallography of hafnium. Metal Prog 63:89 Je '53

HAIR
Barnicot, N. A. Electron microscopy of human hair pigments. Ann Human Eug 19: 246-7 F '55
Giroud, A. and Leblond, C. P. Keratinization of epidermis and its derivatives, especially the hair, as shown by X-ray diffraction and histochemical studies. N Y Acad Sci Ann 53 no3:624-6 '51
Keeler, C. E. Minute structure of hair and correlations with morphology, physiology and behavior. Tenn Acad Sci J 26:110-11 Ap '51
Noback, C. R. Morphology and phylogeny of hair. N Y Acad Sci Ann 53 no3:489-91 '51
Parnell, J. P. Hair pattern and distribution in mammals. N Y Acad Sci Ann 53 no3: 495-7 '51
See also
Shampoos

Diseases

Desaux, Alfred, ed. Affections de la chevelure et du cuir chevelu; anatomie, physiologie, pathologie, hygiène, et thérapeutique, by A. Boutelier [and others] Masson '53 incl bibliog

HAITI
Bissainthe, Max. Dictionnaire de bibliographie haïtienne. Scarecrow press '51 1052p
Cook, Mercer. ed. Introduction to Haiti; selections and commentaries. Dept. of cultural affairs, Pan Am. union '51 p 147-50
Lubin, Maurice A. Productions intellectuelles haïtiennes de 1942 à 1952. The author '52 27p
Rodman, Selden. Haiti: the black republic; the complete story and guide. Devin-Adair '54 p 139-43 annot

History

Christophe, Henri, king of Haiti. Henry Christophe & Thomas Clarkson; a correspondence ed. by Earl Leslie Griggs and Clifford H. Prator. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p281-2

Religion

Deren, Maya. Divine horsemen: the living gods of Haiti. (Myth and man) Thames & Hudson '53 p339-40

HAITIAN literature
Bissainthe, Max. Dictionnaire de bibliographie haïtienne. Scarecrow press '51 1052p
Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p 178-81; 1948, p247-8; 1949, p225-6; 1950, p244-5; 1951, p206-7 annot
Lubin, Maurice A. Productions intellectuelles haïtiennes de 1942 à 1952. The author '52 27p

HAITJEMA, Theodorus Lambertus, 1888-
Schrift en kerk; een bundel opstellen van vrienden en leerlingen, aangeboden aan Prof Dr Th. L. Haitjema op 10 nov. 1953 [samenstellers: M. H. Bolkestein, et al] G. F. Callenbach '53 p305-43

HALE, Edward Everett, 1822-1909
Holloway, J. Checklist of the writings of Edward Everett Hale. Bul Bibliog 21:89-92, 114-20, 140-3 My '54-Ja '55

HALL, Joseph, bp of Norwich, 1574-1656
Kinloch, Tom Fleming. Life and works of Joseph Hall, 1574-1656. Staples press '51 p203-6

HALLE, Germany

Theaters

Meyer, Günter. Hallisches theater im 18. jahrhundert. (Die schaubühne. Quellen und forschungen zur theatergeschichte, v37) Lechte '50 p 184-9

HALLIDIE, Andrew Smith, 1836-1900
Kahn, Edgar Myron. Andrew Smith Hallidie: a tribute to a pioneer California industrialist; foreword by Carl I. Wheat. The author '53 p35-8

HALOGENATION
McBee, E. T. and Pierce, O. R. Halogenation. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1697-8; 43:1977-9; 44:2018-20; 45:1973-5; 46:1839-41 S '50, S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

HALOGETON
Dayton, W. A. Historical sketch of barilla (halogeton glomeratus). J Range Mgt 4: 380-1 N '51

HALPHEN, Louis, 1880-1950
Mélanges d'histoire du Moyen age; dédiés à la mémoire de Louis Halphen; préf. de Charles-Edmond Perrin. Presses univ. de France '51 p xv-xxiii

HAMANN, Johann Georg, 1730-1788
Koch, George. Hamann-Magus und das deutsche schicksal; vom sinn der einfalt. Kiepenheuer & Witsch '51 p 144-6
O'Flaherty, James C. Unity and language; a study in the philosophy of Johann Georg Hamann; with an introd. note by Walter Lowrie. (Studies in the Germanic languages and literatures, no6) N.C. univ. '52 p 114-18

HAMBLIN, Jacob, 1819-1886
Corbett, Pearson Harris. Jacob Hamblin, the peacemaker. Deseret '52 p488-501

HAMBURG
Baedeker, Karl, firm, publishers. Hamburg und die Niederelbe; reisehandbuch. The firm '51 p48-50
Studt, Bernhard, and Olsen, Hans. Hamburg; die geschichte einer stadt; mit einem historischen verzeichnis von strassen- und ortsnamen und zahlreichen zeichnungen und photos. Köhler '51 p299-306

HAMILTON, Henry, d 1796
Barnhart, John D. ed. Henry Hamilton and George Rogers Clark in the American revolution; with the unpub. Journal of Henry Hamilton. Banta '51 p206-14 annot

HAMITIC languages
See also
Berber languages

HAMMARSKÖLD, Lorenzo, 1785-1827
Ljunggren, Torsten. Lorenzo Hammarsköld som kritiker, med särskild hänsyn till hans förhållande till Tegnér. Gleerup '52 p652-67

HAMMER, Victor, 1882-
Kentucky. University. Library. Hammer bibliography, 1930-1952. (Occasional contribution no45) The library '52 84p

HAMPTON Court
Sands, Mollie. Gardens of Hampton Court; four centuries of English history and gardening. Evans '50 p246-7

HAMSTERS
Granados, Humberto. Nutritional studies on growth and reproduction of the golden hamster (mesocricetus auratus auratus) with some comparative observations in the albino rat (mus norvegicus albinus) (Acta physiologica scandinavica, v2, sup87) Store nordiske videnskabsboghandel '51 p 113-38
Kivy, E. Immediate and prolonged effect of single dose X-radiation on the testes and germinal epithelium of the golden hamster (cricetus auratus) J Morphol 88:588-9 My '51

HAND
Wolff, Charlotte. Hand in psychological diagnosis. Methuen '51 p211-14
See also
Left- and right-handedness

Abnormalities and deformities

Komai, T. Three Japanese pedigrees of typical brachydactyly. J Heredity 44:85 Mr '53

HÄNDEL, Georg Friedrich, 1685-1759
Deutsch, Otto Erich. Handel; a documentary biography. Norton '55 p863-86

HANDICAPPED
Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Adjustment to physical handicap and illness: a survey of the social psychology of physique and disability. rev ed (Bul. 55) Social science research council '53 p375-423
Graham, E. C. Sources of information on rehabilitation. Wilson Lib Bul 26:672-4 Ap '52
See also
Blind
Children, Handicapped
Cripples
Deaf
Disabled

HANDICAPPED—*Continued*

Employment

Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Adjustment to physical handicap and illness: a survey of the social psychology of physique and disability. rev ed (Bul. 55) Social science research council '53 p417-22

Brinn, Carolyn, and Smith, Esther Elder. Opportunities limited; a study of employment problems of the cerebral palsied and epileptic. Calif. soc. for crippled children. '51 p89-106

HANDICRAFT

Cox, Doris E. and Warren, Barbara Kate. Creative hands; an introd. to craft techniques. 2d ed Wiley '51 p359-73 annot

Griswold, Lester Everett. Handicraft; simplified procedure and projects. 9th ed Prentice-Hall '52 incl bibliog

Keiser, Armilda Brome. Here's how and when. Friendship press '52 p 160-5

Lobinger, Elizabeth Erwin (Miller). Activities in child education for the church school teacher. Pilgrim press '50 p221-4

See also
Artisans
Weaving

Study and teaching

Moore, Frank C. and others. Handicrafts for elementary schools; a handbk. of practical suggestions for teachers. Heath '53 incl bibliog

HANDWRITING. See Graphology; Penmanship

HANSEATIC league

Beuken, J. H. A. De Hanze en Vlaanderen. Van Aelst '50 p 193-9

Gade, John Allyne. Hanseatic control of Norwegian commerce during the late middle ages. Brill '51 p 123-34

HANSEN, William Webster, 1909-1949

Bloch, F. William Webster Hansen, 1909-1949. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V27) The academy '52 p 135-7)

HANUKKAH (Feast of lights)

Drama

Zaltsman, Rose. 100 plays for Hanukah; an annot. bibliography. Jewish center div, Nat. Jewish welfare board '50 18p

HAPPINESS

Goldings, H. J. On the avowal and projection of happiness. J Personality 23:47 S '54

HAPSBURG, House of

May, Arthur James. Hapsburg monarchy, 1867-1914. Harvard univ. press '51 p495-522

HARBORS

Morgan, Frederick Wallace. Ports and harbours. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: Geography) Hutchinson '52 p 169-71

Rowe, Robert Seaman. Bibliography of rivers and harbors and related fields in hydraulic engineering. Rivers & harbors sec, Dept. of civil engineering, Princeton univ. '53 407p

HARD woods

Eyre, Francis Howlett, and Zillgitt, Walter Morrison. Partial cuttings in northern hardwoods of the Lake states; twenty-year experimental results. (Technical bul. no 1076) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '53 p 111-19

HARDENBERG, Friedrich Leopold, freiherr von (Novalis, pseud) 1772-1801

Hiebel, Friedrich. Novalis; German poet, European thinker, Christian mystic. (N.C. Univ. Studies in the Germanic languages and literatures, no 10) Univ. of N.C. press '54 p 119-22

HARDNESS

Tabor, David. Hardness of metals. (Monographs on the physics and chemistry of materials) Clarendon '51 incl bibliog

Testing

Brown, A. R. G. and Ineson, E. Experimental survey of low-load hardness testing instruments. Iron & Steel Inst J 169:388 D '51

HARDY, Godfrey Harold, 1877-1947

Titchmarsh, E. C. Godfrey Harold Hardy. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 18) Cambridge '49 p458-61)

HARDY, Thomas, 1840-1928

Purdy, Richard Little. Thomas Hardy; a bibliographical study. Oxford '54 388p

Weber, Carl Jefferson. Hardy and the lady from Madison square. (Colby college monograph no20) Colby college press '52 p228-48 annot

HARKINS, William Draper, 1873-1951

Harkins, William Draper. Physical chemistry of surface films; with a foreword by Peter Debye. Reinhold '52 p375-90

HARMER, Sir Sidney Frederic, 1862-1950

Calman, W. T. Sidney Frederic Harmer. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No20) Cambridge '51 p368-71)

HARMONIC analysis

Loomis, Lynn H. Introduction to abstract harmonic analysis. (Univ. ser. in higher mathematics) Van Nostrand '53 p 185-7

HARMONIC functions

See also
Harmonic analysis

HARMONY

See also
Musical intervals and scales

HARPER, Robert Almer, 1862-1946

Thom, S. Robert Almer Harper, 1862-1946. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V25) The academy '49 p238-40)

HARRIS, Gilbert Dennison, 1864-1952

Olsson, A. A. Memorial to Gilbert Dennison Harris (1864-1952). Geol Soc Am Proc 1953: 128-30 '54

Palmer, K. V. W. Memorial. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:2624-6 N '53

HARRISON, Benjamin, 1833-1901

Sievers, Harry Joseph. Benjamin Harrison; introd. by Hilton U. Brown. Regnery '52 p321-31

HART, Edwin Bret, 1874-1953

Elvehjem, C. A. Edwin Bret Hart, 1874-1953. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V28) The academy '53 p 135-61)

HARTLEY, Marsden, 1877-1943

McCausland, Elizabeth. Marsden Hartley. Univ. of Minn. press '52 p76-80

HARTMANN, Nicolai, 1882-

Heimsoeth, Heinz, and Heiss, Robert, eds. Nicolai Hartmann, der denker und sein werk; fünfzehn abh. mit einer bibliographie. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '52 p286-312

Meyer, father Emmanuel. Die objektivität der werterkenntnis bei Nicolai Hartmann. (Monographien zur philosophischen forschung, v8) A. Hain '52 p 155-9

HARTMANN, Richard, 1881-

Giesecke, Heinz Helmut. Richard Hartmann bibliographie; festgabe zum 70. geburtstag. Harrassowitz '51 28p

HARVA, Uno, 1882-

Haltsonen, Sulo. Verzeichnis der veröffentlichungen Uno Holmberg-Harva's. (FF communications, no 145) Finnish academy of science & letters '53 14p

HARVEY, William, 1578-1657

Keynes, Geoffrey Langdon. Bibliography of the writings of Dr William Harvey, 1578-1657. 2d ed Cambridge '53 79p

HASLAM, John, 1764-1844

Leigh, D. John Haslam, M.D, 1764-1844, apothecary to Bethlem. J Hist Med 10:43-4 Ja '55

HASSINGER, Hugo, 1877-1952

Bobek, H. Hugo Hassinger (8. 11. 1877-13. 3. 1952) Petermanns Geog Mitt 97 no 1:38-9 '53

HASUND, Sigvald Mathias, 1868-

Sommerfeldt, Wilhelm Preus. Professor S. Hasunds forfatterskap. (Sjuende-mars-bibliog, no8) Grøndahl '52 19p

HAUPTMANN, Gerhart Johann Robert, 1862-1946

Garten, Hugh F. Gerhart Hauptmann. (Studies in modern European literature and thought) Yale univ. press '54 p70-2

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

Allen, Gwenfread, and Lee, Lloyd L. Notes and references to Hawaii's war years, 1941-1945; with a complete bibliog, rev. and ed. by Aldyth V. Morris. Univ. of Hawaii press '52 np

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS—*Continued*

Fitzsimmons, Lorraine, comp. Hawaii for todays children; a resource unit for grades 4, 5, and 6. Education dept, Univ. of Hawaii '54 incl bibliog

Halford, Francis John. 9 doctors & god. Univ. of Hawaii '54 p315-22

Hawaii library association. Hawaiiana section. Current Hawaiiana. The association. See numbers

United States. Superintendent of documents. Territories and insular possessions. (Price list 60, 37th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 7p

Bibliography

Evans, Henry Herman. Western bibliographies. 2d ltd ed Peregrine press '51 40p

Civilization

Elbert, S. H. Hawaiian literary style and culture. Am Anthrop 53:353-4 Jl '51

Economic conditions

Hawaii (territory). Industrial research advisory council. Abstracts: agricultural, industrial, and economic research, Territory of Hawaii, 1930-1952. The council '53 893p

History

Conroy, Francis Hilary. Japanese frontier in Hawaii, 1868-1898. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in history, v46) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p 161-70

Kuykendall, Ralph Simpson. Hawaiian kingdom, 1854-1874; twenty critical years. Univ. of Hawaii press '53 p263-98

Mellen, Kathleen (Dickenson). Magnificent matriarch, Kaahumanu, queen of Hawaii. Hastings house '52 p287-91

Industry and resources

Hawaii (territory). Industrial research advisory council. Abstracts: agricultural, industrial, and economic research, Territory of Hawaii, 1930-1952. The council '53 893p

Politics and government

Latham, Edward, ed. Statehood for Hawaii and Alaska. (Reference shelf, v25, no5) Wilson '53 p 186-97

HAWAIIAN mythology. See Mythology, Hawaiian

HAWKS

Holstein, Vagn. Spurvehøgen; accipiter nisus nisus (L.) with an English summary. (Biologiske studier over danske rovfugle, 3) Hirschsprung '50 p 149-50

HAWORTH, Sir Norman, 1883-1950

Hirst, E. L. Walter Norman Haworth. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No20) Cambridge '51 p396-404)

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel, 1804-1864

Fogle, Richard Harter. Hawthorne's fiction: the light & the dark. Univ. of Okla. press '52 p207-14

Gordan, J. D. Nathaniel Hawthorne, the years of fulfilment, 1804-1953. N Y Pub Lib Bul 59:154-65, 198-217, 259-69, 316-21 Mr-Je '55 annot

Stein, William Bysshe. Hawthorne's Faust; a study of the devil archetype. Univ. of Fla. press '53 p 167-8

HAWTHORNE family

Loggins, Vernon Grady. Hawthornes; the story of seven generations of an American family. Columbia univ. press '51 p339-54

HAY

Bert, M. H. and others. Comparative nutrient content of field-cured and barn-cured alfalfa hay. J Animal Sci 11:417-18 My '52

Hartwig, Herbert Bertsch, and others. Some studies of the field-curing of hay. (Memoir 310) Cornell univ. agricultural experiment station '51 p50-1

Hellström, N. Total composition of hay. Acta Ag Scand 4 no2:222-3 '54

Larsen-Ledet, Jørgen. Ensilering og høberedning; rapport fra en studierejse i U.S.A. i 1950; udg. ved Udenrigsministeriets foranstaltning. (Rapporter fra studierejser i U.S.A. under Marshallplanen) Kgl. Danske landhusholdningsselskab '51 p43

Skory, John, and Hartwig, Herbert Bertsch. Quality of hay on some New York dairy farms. (Memoir 313) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '52 p52-4

See also

Alfalfa

HAY-HERRAN treaty, 1903

McIntee, Patrick G. Historical reappraisal of the Hay-Herran treaty. The author '50 p 158-65

HAYDN, Joseph, 1732-1809

Hughes, Rosemary. Haydn. (Master musicians; new ser) Pellegrini & Cudahy '50 p231-4

Nowak, Leopold. Joseph Haydn; leben, bedeutung und werk. Amalthea-verlag '51 p607-11

HAYES, Rutherford Birchard, 1822-1893

Barnard, Harry. Rutherford B. Hays and his America. Bobbs-Merrill '54 p571-88

HAYLEY, William, 1745-1820

Bishop, Evelyn Morchard. Blake's Hayley; the life, works and friendships of William Hayley. Gollancz '51 p357-60

HEAD

Gilbert, P. W. Origin and development of the head cavities in the human embryo. J Morphol 90:169-73 Ja '52

See also

Brain
Ear
Face
Jaws
Skull

Tumors

Gardner, E. J. and Ratty, F. J. Penetrance and expressivity of tumorous head in drosophilia melanogaster and relative viability of flies carrying tumorous head genes. Genetics 37:61 Ja '52

Gardner, E. J. and Stott, G. H. Genes producing a maternal effect and modifiers of tumorous head in wild and tumor bearing stocks of drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 36:82-3 Ja '51

Ward, Grant Eben, and Hendrick, James W. Diagnosis & treatment of tumors of the head and neck, not including the central nervous system. Williams & Wilkins '50 incl bibliog

HEALTH. See Hygiene

HEALTH boards

National health council. Bibliography: local health units and health councils. The council '50 11p

HEALTH councils

National health council. Bibliography: local health units and health councils. The council '50 11p

HEALTH departments. See Public health departments

HEALTH education

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Children in focus; their health and activity; 1954 yearbook. The association '54 incl bibliog

Brownell, Clifford Lee, ed. Administrative problems in health education, physical education, and recreation. Am. assn. for health, physical education & recreation '53 p 134-6

California study of general education in the junior college. Workshop committee on science, mathematics and health. Exploratory compilation of resource materials for science, mathematics and health in general education. Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles '51 incl bibliog

Cureton, Thomas Kirk. Master theses in health, physical education and recreation. Am. assn. for health, physical education & recreation '52 292p

Duncan, Margaret M. and Johnson, Ralph H. Introduction to physical education, health education, and recreation. (Prentice-Hall physical education ser) Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Irwin, Leslie William. Basic references in health and safety education. The author '51 66p

Irwin, L. W. and Boyd, C. A. Determination of concepts of healthful living and their relative importance for a general course in college health. Res Q 23:197 My '52

HEALTH education—*Continued*

Irwin, L. W. and Staton, W. M. Determination of fundamental concepts of healthful living and their relative importance for general education at the secondary-school level. Res Q 22:9, 14-15 Mr '51

Kellogg foundation, Battle Creek, Michigan. Experience in health education The foundation '50 p 161-3

Larson, Leonard August. Problems in health, physical, and recreation education; procedures for the systematic identification and solution of problems. (Prentice-Hall physical education ser) Prentice-Hall '53 p301-21

Moorhead, Jennelle. Health education in the elementary school. (Curriculum bul. no 137) School of education, Univ. of Ore. '54 p28-33

Oberteuffer, Delbert. School health education; a textbk. for teachers, nurses, and other professional personnel. rev ed (Harper's ser. in school and public health education, physical education, and recreation) Harper '54 incl bibliog annot

Oregon. University. School of education. Bibliography of curriculum materials in health and physical education; comp. by Hugh B. Wood [and] Howard Impecoven. rev ed (Curriculum bul. no78) The school '51 4p annot

Research abstracts. See numbers of Research quarterly

Schneider, Elsa, and McNeely, Simon August. Teachers contribute to child health. (Bul. 1951, no8) U.S. Office of education '51 p42-4

Shepard, G. E. Bibliography on living healthily. High Sch J 37:158-62 F '54 annot

Shepard, G. E. Bibliography on physical health needs of adolescents in the secondary schools. High Sch J 35:57-61 N '51 annot

Snyder, Raymond Albert, and Scott, Harry Alexander. Professional preparation in health, physical education, and recreation. (McGraw-Hill ser. in health education, physical education, and recreation) McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Temple university. Teachers college. Division of secondary education. Curriculum laboratory. Sources of free and inexpensive materials in health education; an annot. list evaluated by Maribelle Waldo; rev. by John M. Mickelson. The laboratory '54 9p

Turner, Clair Elsmere. Community health educator's compendium of knowledge. Mosby '51 p261-2

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Health education; a sel. bibliog. prepared by UNESCO and World health organization. (Educational clearing house. Occasional papers in education, no 11) UNESCO '51 56p annot

United States. Public health service. Pretesting and evaluating health education. (Pub. no211; Public health technical monograph no8) The service '52 incl bibliog

Periodicals

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Periodicals of interest in health, physical education, and recreation. The association '51 5p

Research in progress

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Research underway and research needed in health education, physical education, and recreation. The association '54 56p annot

Textbooks

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Bibliography of textbooks in health education. The association '51 4,4p

HEALTH insurance. See Insurance, Health

HEALTH insurance plan of Greater New York

Bibliography of the Health insurance plan of Greater New York. The plan '53 11,9p

HEALTH surveys

United States. Public health service. Division of public health methods. National health survey, 1935-36. (Pub. no85; Public health bibliog. ser, no5) The service '51 p25-67 annot

HEARING

DiCarlo, L. M. and Gardner, E. F. Efficiency of the Massachusetts pure tone screening test as adapted for a university testing program. J Speech & Hear Dis 18:182 Je '53

Harvard university. Psycho-acoustic laboratory. Bibliography on hearing: being an enl. of A bibliography in audition. Harvard univ. press '55 599p

Hirsh, Ira Jean. Measurement of hearing. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in psychology) McGraw '52 p345-54

Kostelijk, Pieter Jan. Theories of hearing; a critical study of theories and experiments on sound-conduction and sound-analysis in the ear. Univ. pers Leiden '50 p 166-77

Rosenzweig, Mark R. and Rosenblith, Walter A. Responses to auditory stimuli at the cochlea and at the auditory cortex. (Psychological monographs: general and applied, no363) Am. psychological assn. '53 p25-6

See also

Auditory stimuli

Deafness

Testing

Beebe, H. H. Testing the hearing of young children. Nerv Child 9:13-14 Ja '51

Doyne, M. P. and Steer, M. D. Studies in speech reception testing. J Speech & Hearing Dis 16:138-9 Je '51

Hardy, W. G. and Bordley, J. E. Special techniques in testing the hearing of children. J Speech & Hearing Dis 16:131 Je '51

HEARING aids, Mechanical

Ashton, J. P. Design of commercial hearing aids. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 11:58-9 F '51

HEART

Ebert, J. D. and others. Molecular basis of the first heart beats. N Y Acad Sci Ann 60 no7:982-5 '55

French bibliographical digest; no 1M, Medicine: heart and blood vessels. Cultural div. French embassy '52 127p

Jones, J. C. Heart and associated tissues of anopheles quadrimaculatus Say (diptera: culicidae) J Morphol 94:112-16 Ja '54

Jones, J. C. Heart in relation to circulation of hemocytes in insects. Entom Soc Am Ann 46:372 S '53

Krijgsman, B. J. Contractile and pacemaker mechanisms of the heart of arthropods. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 27:341-6 Ag '52

Recent advances in cardiovascular physiology and surgery; a symposium presented by the Minn. heart assn. and the Univ. of Minnesota. Minn Med 37:1-46, 77-130, 167-94 Ja-Mr '54 incl bibliog

Abnormities and deformities

Ripps, J. H. and Henderson, A. R. Congenital pulmonic valvular stenosis in a dog; report of a case successfully treated surgically. Am Vet Med Assn J 123:296 O '53

Diseases

Altschule, Mark David. Physiology in diseases of the heart and lungs. rev ed (Harvard univ. Monographs in medicine and public health, no 10) Harvard univ. press '54 incl bibliog

American heart association. Committee on anticoagulants. Myocardial infarction, its clinical manifestations and treatment with anticoagulants; a study of 1031 cases, by Irving S. Wright [and others] Grune & Stratton '54 p630-9

Bellet, Samuel. Clinical disorders of the heart beat. Lea '53 p341-60

Carpenter, Geraldine H. Child with cardiac disturbances. (Sel. references, 10) Int. council for exceptional children '52 7p annot

Flaxman, N. Cardiology anomaly: Albert Abrams (1863-1924) Bul Hist Med 27:263-8 My '53

Gertler, Menard M. and White, Paul Dudley. Coronary heart disease in young adults; a multidisciplinary study; with the aid, advice, and editorial assistance of E. F. Bland [and others] Harvard univ. press '54 incl bibliog

Gil Yépez, Carlos. Miocarditis parásito-carenciales. (Cuadernos azules, no 11) Vargas '50 p297-302

Goldberg, Emanuel. Heart disease; its diagnosis and treatment. Lea '51 incl bibliog

HEART—Diseases—*Continued*

Gould, Sylvester Emanuel, ed. Pathology of the heart. Thomas '53 incl bibliog

Levy, Robert Louis, ed. Disorders of the heart and circulation. Nelson '51 incl bibliog

Lowe, Thomas Edward, and others. Practical significance of modern cardiological investigations. Cambridge '51 incl bibliog

Lown, Bernard, and Levine, Samuel A. Current concepts in digitalis therapy. Little '54 p 137-52

Polani, P. E. and Campbell, M. Aetiological study of congenital heart disease. Ann Human Eug 19:229-30 F '55

Rinzler, Seymour H. Cardiac pain. (Am. lecture ser, no 113) Thomas '51 p89-112

Ruskin, Arthur. Physiological cardiology. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no 184) Thomas '53 p291-305

Shearer, M. C. and others. Prevalence of heart disease in university students. Am J Pub Health 42:1109-10 S '52

Smedal, H. A. Air transportation of persons with cardio-respiratory disease and/or injury. J Aviation Med 23:37 F '52

Stewart, Harold J. Cardiac therapy. Hoeber '52 incl bibliog

Stroud, William Daniel, ed. Diagnosis and treatment of cardiovascular disease; contributors: Edgar V. Allen [and others] 4th ed Davis '52 2v incl bibliog

United States. Public health service. Division of chronic disease. Cardiovascular diseases; annot. bibliog. for public health nurses. The service '50 1 v unpaged

White, Paul Dudley. Heart disease. 4th ed (Macmillan medical monographs) Macmillan '51 incl bibliog

Wood, Paul Hamilton. Diseases of the heart and circulation. (Practitioner ser) Eyre '50 incl bibliog

See also

Angina pectoris

Diagnosis

Brown, Herbert Rutherford, and others. Clinical ballistocardiography. Macmillan '52 incl bibliog

Schmidt-Voigt, Jörgen. Herzschalldiagnostik in klinik und praxis; eine einführung in den praktischen gebrauch der herzschallschreibung. G. Thieme '51 p 111-14

See also

Angiocardiography
Ballistocardiography
Electrocardiography

Sounds

Schmidt-Voigt, Jörgen. Herzschalldiagnostik in klinik und praxis; eine einführung in den praktischen gebrauch der herzschallschreibung. G. Thieme '51 p 111-14

Surgery

Recent advances in cardiovascular physiology and surgery; a symposium presented by the Minn. heart assn. and the Univ. of Minnesota. Minn Med 37:1-46, 77-130, 167-94 Ja-Mr '54 incl bibliog

HEART of Jesus, Devotion to. See Sacred Heart, Devotion to

HEAT

Heiligenstaedt, Werner. Wärmetechnische rechnungen für industrieöfen. 3d rev ed (Stahleisen-bücher, v2) Stahleisen '51 p477-80

Scholl, W. Anhaltszahlen über den elektrizitäts-, kraft- und wärmebedarf der industrie; bearb. unter mitwirkung von W. Mackenthun und H. Masukowitz. Vereinigung deutscher elektrizitätswerke '51 p347-62

See also

Combustion
Temperature
Thermochemistry
Thermodynamics
Thermometers and thermometry

Conduction

American society for testing materials. Symposium on thermal insulating materials, Cincinnati spring meeting. (Special technical pub. no 119) The society '52 incl bibliog

Bird, R. B. and others. Theoretical calculation of the equation of state and transport properties of gases and liquids. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:1036-8 O '54

Granet, I. and Kass, P. Viscosity, thermal conductivity and specific heat of nitrogen at elevated pressures and temperatures. Pet Refiner 32:150 Mr '53

Hilsenrath, J. and Touloukian, Y. S. Viscosity, thermal conductivity and Prandtl number for air, O_2, N_2, NO, H_2, CO, CO_2, H_2O, He, and A. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:981-3 Ag '54

Horigan, Francis D. Methods of determining the thermal conductivity of fibrous masses; an abstract bibliography. (Bibliog. ser, no26) Technical lib, QM research & development laboratories '53 16p

Ingersoll, Leonard Rose, and others. Heat conduction, with engineering, geological, and other applications. rev ed Univ. of Wis. press '54 p308-16

Lenoir, John Milton. Thermal conductivity of binary gas mixtures at atmospheric pressure. (Bul. no 16) Engineering experiment station, Univ. of Ark. '52 p25-6

Lenoir, John Milton. Thermal conductivity of gases at atmospheric pressure. (Bul. no 18) Engineering experiment station, Univ. of Ark. '53 p44-8

Morris, G. J. Thermal properties of textile materials. Textile Inst J 44:T473-T475 O '53

Powell, Robert L. and Blanpied, William A. Thermal conductivity of metals and alloys at low temperatures; a review of the literature. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Circ. 556) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p64-8

Transmission

Alexander, Lloyd George, and others. Transport of momentum, mass, and heat in turbulent jets. (Bul. ser, no413) Engineering experiment station, Ill. univ. '53 p85-8

American institute of chemical engineers. Heat transfer, Atlantic City; F. J. Van Antwerpen, editor. (Chemical engineering progress symposium ser, no5) The institute '53 incl bibliog

Argo, W. B. and Smith, J. M. Heat transfer in packed beds. Chem Eng Prog 49:451 Ag '53

Bosworth, Richard Charles Leslie. Heat transfer phenomena; the flow of heat in physical systems. Wiley '52 incl bibliog

California. University. University at Los Angeles. Department of engineering. Final report on studies in boiling heat transfer by V. N. Tramontini [and others] for the U.S. Atomic energy comm, contract no AT-11-1-gen-9. The department '51 incl bibliog

Chu, J. C. and others. Heat transfer coefficients of pseudo-plastic fluids. Ind & Eng Chem 45:1696 Ag '53

Clark, S. H. and Kays, W. M. Laminar-flow forced convection in rectangular tubes. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75:866 Jl '53

Colburn, A. P. Problems in design and research on condensers of vapours and vapour mixtures. Inst Mech Eng Proc 164 no4:458 '51

Deissler, R. G. Heat transfer and fluid friction for fully developed turbulent flow of air and supercritical water with variable fluid properties. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:82-3 Ja '54

Eckert, Ernest R. G. and Livingood, John N. B. Method for calculation of laminar heat transfer in air flow around cylinders of arbitrary cross section (incl. large temperature differences and transpiration cooling) (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep. 1118) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p28-9

Eckert, E. R. G. Heat transfer. Ind & Eng Chem 45:954-6; 46:936-7 My '53, My '54

Hauger, H. H. Intermittent heating of airfoils for ice protection, utilizing hot air. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:296-7 F '54

Jamieson, John R. and others. Heat emission characteristics of warm-air perimeter heating ducts. (Engineering experiment station. Bul. ser, no412) Ill. univ. '53 p83-4

Johnson, H. A. and Abou-Sabe, A. H. Heat transfer and pressure drop for turbulent flow of air-water mixtures in a horizontal pipe. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 74:983-4 Ag '52

HEAT—Transmission—*Continued*
Johnson, H. A. and others. Heat transfer to lead-bismuth and mercury in laminar and transition pipe flow. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:517 My '54
Johnson, H. A. and others. Heat transfer to mercury in turbulent pipe flow. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:510-11 My '54
Kaiser, E. R. Frontiers in heat extraction from the combustion gases of coal. Min Eng 6:312-13 Mr '54
Kays, W. M. and London, A. L. Convective heat-transfer and flow-friction behavior of small cylindrical tubes—circular and rectangular cross sections. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 74:1188-9 O '52
Kays, W. M. and others. Heat-transfer and friction characteristics for gas flow normal to tube banks; use of a transient-test technique. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:396 Ap '54
Livingood, J. N. B. and Eckert, E. R. G. Calculation of transpiration-cooled-turbine blades. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75:1277-8 O '53
London, A. L. and others. Heat-transfer and flow-friction characteristics of some compact heat-exchanger surfaces. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 74:1177 O '52
McAdams, William Henry. Heat transmission. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in chemical engineering) McGraw '54 p491-520
Michigan. University. Engineering research institute. Heat transfer; a symposium held at the University during the summer of 1952. (Special pubs: symposia) The institute '53 incl bibliog
Morphew, Alan T. Heat transfer; a bibliog. of unclassified report literature. (U.S. Atomic energy comm. TID-3022) Technical information service '52 53p
Patashnik, M. Simplified procedure for thermal process evaluation. Food Tech 7:6 Ja '53
Pinkel, B. Summary of NACA research on heat transfer and friction for air flowing through tube with large temperature difference. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:317 F '54
Rannie, William Duncan. Heat transfer in turbulent shear flow. Guggenheim aeronautical laboratory, Calif. inst. of technology '51 p55-6
Skaperdas, G. T. Heat transfer. Ind & Eng Chem 42:64-5; 43:101-2; 44:77-8 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52
Williams, R. B. and Katz, D. L. Performance of finned tubes in shell-and-tube heat exchangers. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 74: 1319-20 N '52
See also
Heat exchangers

HEAT, Specific. See Specific heat

HEAT exchangers
American institute of chemical engineers. Heat transfer, Atlantic City; F. J. Van Antwerpen, editor. (Chemical engineering progress symposium ser, no5) The institute '53 incl bibliog
Coppage, J. E. and London, A. L. Periodic-flow regenerator; a summary of design theory. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75:785 Jl '53

HEAT pumps
Davis, C. P. Possible farm applications of the heat pump. Ag Eng 34:325+ My '53
Penrod, Estel B, and Baker, Merl. University of Kentucky heat pump no 1. (Bul. v8, no2; Engineering experiment station. Bul. no30) College of engineering, Univ. of Ky. '53 p83-4

HEAT resisting alloys. See Alloys, Heat resisting

HEAT treatment of metals. See Metals—Heat treatment

HEATHS. See Moors and heaths

HEATING
Childs, Morris Elsmere, and others. Comparative performances of two warm-air perimeter systems and three convection systems; a rep. of an investigation conducted by the Engineering experiment station, Univ. of Ill, in cooperation with the Nat. warm air heating and air conditioning association. (Bul. ser, no403) Engineering experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '52 p53-5
Goddard, Henry Gordon. Economical domestic heating. (Architectural & building ser) Spon '52 p 145-7
Häusler, Walter. Technisches handbuch des hausbrandes. Vereinigung Kantonalschweizerischer feuerversicherungsanstalten '50 p395-7
Koessler, Paul. Grundzüge des baulichen wärmeschutzes, der heizung und lüftung. (Bücher der technik) Wissenschaftliche verlangsanstalt '50 p 186-9
Roose, Robert Welburne, and others. Outdoor-air supply and ventilation of furnace closet used with a warm-air heating system. (Bul. v52, no30; Engineering experiment station. Bul. no427) Univ. of Ill. '54 p49
See also
Fuel
Furnaces
Insulation (heat)
Solar heating

HEATON, Harry Clifton, 1885-1950
Hesse, E. W. Harry Clifton Heaton (1885-1950) Hispan R 19:166-7 Ap '51

HEATON, Ross Leslie, 1890-1950
Dobbin, C. E. Memorial to Ross Leslie Heaton. Geol Soc Am Proc 1950:102-3 '51

HEAVY water. See Water—Heavy water

HEBBEL, Friedrich, 1813-1863
Flygt, Sten Gunnar. Friedrich Hebbel's conception of movement in the absolute and in history. (Studies in the Germanic languages and literatures, no7) Univ. of N.C. '52 p98-100
Hebbel, Friedrich. Poems, selected and edited by Edna Purdie. (Blackwell's German texts) Blackwell '53 p 182

HEBREW language
Watts, James Washington. Survey of syntax in the Hebrew Old Testament. Broadman press '51 p 146-50
See also
Judeo-Spanish dialects

Study and teaching

Zeldner, Max. Bibliography of methods and materials of teaching Hebrew in the light of modern language methodology. Jewish education com. of N.Y. '51 98p

HEBREW literature
Marx, M. Catalogue of the Hebrew books printed in the 15th century now in the Library of Hebrew union college. Stud Bib liog & Booklore 1:21-47 Je '53
Texas. University. Library. Henry and Mollie Cohen collection of Hebraica and Judaica; a checklist of the bks. in the Hebrew language, comp. by Alex Lederer and Ben-Zion Rosenzweig. The library '51 33p
See also
Talmud

HEBREWS. See Jews

HEBRIDES
Mould, Daphne Desiree Charlotte Pochin. West-over-Sea; an account of life in the Outer Hebrides set against the legendary and historical background. Oliver '53 p299-3

HECK, Nicholas Hunter, 1882-1953
Willard, B. Memorial to Nicholas Hunter Heck (1882-1953) Geol Soc Am Proc 1954: 112-17 '55

HECKSCHER, Eli Filip, 1879-
Ekonomisk-historiska institutet, Stockholm. Eli F. Heckschers bibliografi, 1897-1949. (Skrifter) The institute '50 122p

HEDGES
Lautensach, H. Feldheckenstudien in West-Mecklenburg. Petermanns Geog Mitt 94 no2:80-1 '50

HEGEL, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1770-1831
Coreth, Emerich. Das dialektische sein in Hegels logik. (Glaube und forschung; österreichische studien aus theologie, philosophie und grenzgebieten, beitrag 1) Herder '52 p 190-1
Fornacca, Daisy Corinna. Hegel, hegeliani e la letteratura italiana; variazioni su temi di Hegel, con appendice su Hegel e Shakespeare. Soc. editrice univ. '52 p xvii-xxii
Möller, Joseph. Der geist und das absolute; zur grundlegung einer religionsphilosophie in begegnung mit Hegels denkwelt. Schöningh '51 p219-21

HEIDEGGER, Martin, 1889-

Biemel, Walter. Le concept de monde chez Heidegger. (Philosophes contemporains; textes et études, 4) Nauwelaerts '50 p 179-81

HEKTOEN, Ludvig, 1863-1951

Cannon, P. R. Ludvig Hektoen, 1863-1951. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V28) The academy '54 p 181-97)

HELEIDAE. See Ceratopogonidae

HELICOPTERS

Dommasch, Daniel Otto. Elements of propeller and helicopter aerodynamics. (Pitman aeronautical pubs: aeronautical engineering ser) Pitman '53 incl bibliog

Gessow, Alfred, and Myers, Garry C. Aerodynamics of the helicopter. Macmillan '52 p327-40

Harvey, J. Darrel. Helicopter market of the United States. (Mass market survey no 1) Land-air '52 p 103-7

Horonjeff, Robert, and Lapin, Howard. Planning for urban helicopters. (Research rep. no 19) Inst. of transportation & traffic engineering, Univ. of Calif. '54 p 15-16

Montross, Lynn. Cavalry of the sky; the story of U.S. Marine combat helicopters. Harper '54 p253-6

HELIUM

Daunt, J. G. and Smith, R. S. Problem of liquid helium—some recent aspects. R Mod Physics 26:232-6 Ap '54

Wheeler, Henry P. and Swenarton, Louise B. Helium: bibliog. of technical and scientific literature from its discovery (1868) to Jan. 1, 1947. (U.S. Bureau of mines. Bul. 484) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 76p

HELLENISM

Cary, Max. History of the Greek world from 323 to 146 B.C. 2d ed rev (Methuen's history of the Greek and Roman world, 3) Methuen '51 p416-22

Tarn, Sir William Woodthorpe. Hellenistic civilization; 3d ed. rev. by [the author] and G. T. Griffith. Longmans '52 p361

HELM, Karl, 1871-

Ebbinghaus, E. A. Verzeichnis der schriften von Karl Helm. (In Erbe der vergangenheit; germanistische beiträge; festgabe für Karl Helm zum 80. geburtstage 19. Mai 1951. M. Niemeyer '51 p264-72)

HELMINTHOLOGY. See Parasites; Worms, Intestinal and parasitic

HELMINTHOSPORIUM

Brown, A. R. and Miller, J. H. Comparative study of helminthosporium sativum Pam., King and Bakke and H. victoriae Meehan and Murphy on oats. Agron J 46:67 F '54

Robert, Alice Louise. Cultural and pathogenic variability in single-conidial and hyphal-tip isolates of helminthosporium turcicum Pass. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1058) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 16-18

HELVETIUS, Claude Adrien, 1715-1771

Alciatore, Jules. Stendhal et Helvétius; les sources de la philosophie de Stendhal. Droz '52 p297-300

Horowitz, Irving Louis. Claude Helvetius: philosopher of democracy and enlightenment. Paine-Whitman '54 p 197

HEMATOLOGY. See Blood

HEMINGWAY, Ernest, 1898-

Atkins, John Alfred. Art of Ernest Hemingway: his work and personality. Roy pubs. '54 p233-4 annot

Baker, Carlos Heard. Hemingway: the writer as artist. Princeton univ. press '52 p299-310 annot

Samuels, Lee. Hemingway check list. Scribner '51 63p

HEMIPTERA

Ellis, L. L. Aquatic hemiptera of southeastern Louisiana (exclusive of the corixidae) Am Midl Natur 48:328-9 S '52

La Rivers, Ira. Revision of the genus ambrysus in the United States (hemiptera: naucoridae) (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v8, no7) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p331-2

See also

Lygus
Plant lice
Triatominae

HEMOGLOBIN

Coleman, H. M. Mechanism of meat-pigment oxidation; the effect of solutes on the hemoglobin-oxygen equilibrium. Food Res 16:228-9 My '51

HEMOLYSIS and hemolysins

Gasser, Conrad Johann. Die hämolitischen syndrome im kindesalter; mit einem geleitwort von Guido Fanconi. G. Thieme '51 p277-308

Maier, Conrad. Hämolyse und hämolytische krankheiten. (Innere medizin und ihre grenzgebiete, no3) Huber '50 p298-312

HÉMON, Louis, 1880-1913

Potvin, Damase. Le roman d'un roman; Louis Hémon à Péribonka. Éditions du Quartier latin '50 p 187-91

HEMORRHAGE

Quick, Armand James. Physiology and pathology of hemostasis. Lea '51 incl bibliog

HEMORRHAGIC fever

Gajdusek, Daniel Carleton. Acute infectious hemorrhagic fevers and mycotoxicoses in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. (U.S. Army medical service. Graduate school. Medical science pub. no2) Walter Reed army medical center '53 incl bibliog

HEMP

Hopkins, James Franklin. History of the hemp industry in Kentucky. Univ. of Ky. press '51 p221-9

See also

Ramie

HENDERSON, George Hugh, 1892-1949

Lewis, W. B. George Hugh Henderson. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 19) Cambridge '50 p 165-6)

HENNING, Richard, 1874-1951

Schultze, J. H. Richard Henning (1874-1951) Petermanns Geog Mitt 96 no3:188-9 '52

HENRY III, king of England, 1207-1272

Costain, Thomas Bertram. Magnificent century. (Pageant of England, v2) Doubleday '51 p364-8

HENRI IV, king of France, 1553-1610

Levron, Jacques. Henri IV. (Service de la France) Maison Mame '50 p 133-5

HENRY, Anson G. 1804-1865

Blair, Harry C. Dr Anson G. Henry, physician, politician, friend of Abraham Lincoln. The author '50? p29-30

HENRY, O. pseud. See Porter, W. S.

HENRY county, Kentucky

Jillson, Willard Rouse. Bibliography of Drennon's Lick, Henry county, Kentucky (1773-1948) with annotations. Roberts ptg. co. '50 26p

HEPATICAE. See Liverworts

HEPATITIS

MacCallum, F. O. and others. Infective hepatitis; studies in East Anglia during the period, 1943-47. (Medical research council. Special rep. ser, no273) H.M.S.O. '51 incl bibliog

HEPWORTH, Barbara, 1903-

Hepworth, Barbara. Carvings and drawings; with an introd. by Herbert Read. Lund '52 p xiii-xv

HERALDRY

Boutell, Charles. Heraldry; rev. by C. W. Scott-Giles. Warne '50 p262-3

London, H. S. Some medieval treatises on English heraldry. Antiquarian J 33:169-83 Jl '53

Veyrin-Forrer, Théodore. Précis d'héraldique. (Arts, styles et techniques) Larousse '51 p 184-5

Great Britain

Hope, Sir William Henry St John. Grammar of English heraldry; 2d ed. rev. by Anthony R. Wagner. Cambridge '53 p93-4 annot

Wagner, Anthony Richard. Catalogue of English mediaeval rolls of arms. (Aspilogia, being materials of heraldry, 1; Harleian soc, London. Pubs, 100) Oxford '50 176p

HERBICIDES

Currier, H. B. Herbicidal properties of benzene and certain methyl derivatives. Hilgardia 20 no 19:403-5 F '51

Dallyn, Stewart. Herbicidal action of oils. (Memoir 316) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '53 p40-3

HERBICIDES—*Continued*

De Ong, Elmer Ralph. Insect, fungus, and weed control. Chemical pub. '53 incl bibliog

Kalenich, Wayne Alexander. Bibliography on brush control. Southwest research inst, Range management section of the Agricultural div. '50 59p

Ling, Lee. Weed control by growth-regulating substances. (FAO agricultural studies, no 13) Food and agriculture organization of the United nations '51 p34-6

Minnesota. University. College of agriculture, forestry and home economics. Division of agronomy and plant genetics. Bibliographical report on herbicides. The division '49 68p

Southern African weed control conference, University of the Witwatersrand, 1950. Chemical weed control in southern Africa; proceedings. Witwatersrand univ. press '51 incl bibliog

HERBS

Hogner, Dorothy (Childs). Herbs from the garden to the table. Oxford '53 p229-31

Mathieu, Rosella Feher. Herb grower's complete guide; a source bk. for those who grow and use herbs. rev ed Fragrant herb farm '51 p 103-8

HERDER, Johann Gottfried von, 1744-1803

Clark, Robert Thomas. Herder; his life and thought. Univ. of Calif. press '55 p455-78

HEREDIA, José María, 1803-1839

Toussaint, Manuel. Bibliografía mexicana de Heredia. (Monografías bibliográficas mexicanas, ser. 5, no5) Secretaría de relaciones exteriores, Dept. de información para el extranjero '53 146p

HEREDITARY succession. See Inheritance and succession

HEREDITY

Barthelmess, Alfred. Vererbungswissenschaft. (Orbis academicus. Problemgeschichten der wissenschaft in dokumenten und darstellungen, v2/2) Alber '52 p379-418

Burns, Marca. Genetics of the dog. (Commonwealth bur. of animal breeding and genetics, Edinburgh. Technical communication no9) Commonwealth agricultural bureaux '52 p 102-18

Dukes, C. E. Familial intestinal polyposis. Ann Eug 17:12-14 Ag '52

Fuller, John L. Nature and nurture; a modern synthesis. (Doubleday papers in psychology, no4) Doubleday '54 p33-4

Kallmann, Franz Josef. Heredity in health and mental disorder; principles of psychiatric genetics in the light of comparative twin studies; with a foreword by Nolan D. C. Lewis. (Thomas William Salmon memorial lectures) Norton '53 p279-306

Kappert, Hans. Die vererbungswissenschaftlichen grundlagen der züchtung. 2d ed rev & enl Parey '53 p312-19

Komai, T. Three Japanese pedigrees of typical brachylactyly. J Heredity 44:85 Mr '53

National vitamin foundation. Rat quality; a consideration of heredity, diet and disease; proceedings of the symposium held at Columbia univ, College of physicians and surgeons, N.Y, N.Y, Jan. 31, 1952. The foundation '53 incl bibliog

Shields, J. Personality differences and neurotic traits in normal twin schoolchildren. Eug R 45:245-6 Ja '54

Snyder, Laurence Hasbrouck. Principles of heredity. 4th ed Heath '51 incl bibliog

Stubbe, Anna Elise. Das rätsel der vererbung. Winter '50 p271-2 annot

Winchester, Albert McCombs. Genetics; a survey of the principles of heredity. Houghton '51 p361-2

See also

Allelomorphism
Blood groups
Eugenics
Genetics
Heredity of disease
Hybridization
Variation (biology)

HEREDITY (botany)

See also

Hybridization (botany)

HEREDITY of disease

Becker, Peter Emil. Dystrophia musculorum progressiva; eine genetische und klinische untersuchung der muskeldystrophien. (Sammlung psychiatrischer und neurologischer einzeldarstellungen) Thieme '53 p 152-64

HERNIA

Diesem, C. D. and others. Bovine diaphragmatic hernia with extensive involvement of the thorax. Am Vet Med Assn J 124:97 F '54

HEROES

Fishwick, Marshall William. Bibliography of the American hero. Bibliog. soc. of the Univ. of Va. '50 16p

HERPETOLOGY. See Reptiles

HERRING

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Technology of herring utilization; rep. of the FAO meeting on herring technology, Bergen, Norway, 24-29 Sept. 1950; ed. by Mogens Jul and Mog. Kondrup. (Fiskeridirektoratets skrifter. Ser. Fiskeri, v2, no 1) incl bibliog

HERRNHUTER. See Church of the brethren

HERTZIAN waves. See Electric waves; Microwaves—Physiological effect

HERTZOG, James Barry Munnik, 1866-1942

Burger M. J. Generaal J. B. M. Hertzog; 'n bibliografie. Skool van biblioteekwese, Univ. van Kaapstad '53 31p

HERZFELD, Ernst Emil, 1879-1948

Miles, George Carpenter, ed. Archaeologica orientalia in memoriam Ernst Herzfeld. Augustin '52 p279-80

Miles, G. C. Supplement to the Writings of Ernst Herzfeld. Ars Islamica 15-16:266-7 '51

HERZOGENAURACH, Germany

Hofmann, Hanns Hubert. Herzogenaurach; die geschichte eines grenzraumes in Franken; historisch-statistische untersuchungen des ehemaligen fürstbischöflich bambergischen hochgerichtsspengels und der ämter Herzogenaurach und Büchenbach. (Schriften; historische reihe, v2) Inst. für fränkische landesforschung an der Univ. Erlangen '50 p 18-24

HESPERIIDAE

Voss, E. G. On the classification of the hesperiidae. Entom Soc Am Ann 45:257-8 Je '52

HESS, Moses, 1812-1875

Silberner, Edmund. Moses Hess; an annot. bibliography. (Burt Franklin bibliog. ser, no4) Franklin '51 65p

HESSE, Hermann, 1877-

Hesse, Hermann. Das werk von Hermann Hesse; ein brevier [hrsg. von Siegfried Unseld] Suhrkamp '52 70p

Jonas, K. W. Hermann Hesse in Amerika; bibliographie. Monatsh 44:95-9 F '52

HESSE

History

Kürschner, Walter. Das werden des landes Hessen, seine bewohner und ihre geschichte. Elwert '50 p7-13

HETEROAUXIN

Anker, Leendert. Effect of indole acetic acid and other growth promoting substances on the endogenous respiration of the avena coleoptile. North-Holland pub. co. '53 p63-5

HETEROCARYOSIS

Raper, J. R. and San Antonio, J. P. Heterokaryotic mutagenesis in hymenomycetes. Am J Bot 41:85-6 F '54

HETEROCYCLIC compounds

Allen, Charles Francis Hitchcock, and others. Six-membered heterocyclic nitrogen compounds with four condensed rings. (Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds, a ser. of monographs) Interscience '51 incl bibliog

HETERODERA

Franklin, Mary T. Cyst-forming species of heterodera; a technical communication of the Commonwealth bur. of agricultural parasitology (helminthology) St Albans. Commonwealth agricultural bureaux '51 p 115-47

HETEROPHYIDAE

Bamberger, J. W. and Martin, W. E. Effect of size of infective dose, partial ileectomy, and time on intensity of experimental infections of euhaplorchis californiensis Martin, 1950 (trematoda) in the cat. J Parasitol 37:391 Ag '51

HETEROSIS

Gardner, C. O. and others. Dominance of genes controlling quantitative characters in maize. Agron J 45:191 My '54

HETEROSIS—*Continued*
Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames. Heterosis; a record of researches directed toward explaining and utilizing the vigor of hybrids; ed. by John W. Gowen. Iowa state college press '52 p517-35
Lonnquist, J. H. Heterosis and yield of grain in maize. Agron J 45:542 N '53
Rendel, J. M. Heterosis. Am Natur 87:138 My '53

HETZEL, Pierre Jules (P. J. Stahl, pseud) 1814-1886
Parménie, A. and Bonnier de la Chapelle, Catherine (Hetzel). Histoire d'un éditeur et de ses auteurs: P.-J. Hetzel (Stahl). Michel '53 p653-4

HEUGTEN, J. van
Heugten, J. van. De menselijke geest; essays en kritieken; samengesteld onder leiding van N. A. Donkersloot en van een inleiding voorzien door W. Asselsbergs. Katholieke studentenvereniging Sanctus Thomas Aquinas; Uitg. Het Spectrum '54 p 189-95

HEVEA. See Rubber (hevea)

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE
Scholes, M. E. Effect of hexachlorocyclohexane on mistosis in roots of the onion (allium cepa) and strawberry (fragaria vesca) J Hort Sci 28:67-8 Ja '53

HEXANE
See also
Cyclohexane

HEXOKINASE
Klein, H. P. Some properties of the hexokinase of pseudomonas putrefaciens. J Bact 66:655 D '53

HIBISCUS cannabinus. See Ambary hemp

HICKES, William. See Hicks, W.

HICKOK, James Butler, 1837-1876
Garst, Doris Shannon, and Garst, Warren. Wild Bill Hickok. Messner '52 p 179-80

HICKS, Edward, 1780-1849
Ford, Alice Elizabeth. Edward Hicks, painter of the peaceable kingdom. Univ. of Pa. press '52 p 123-6

HICKS, William, fl 1671-1682
Smith, C. C. William Hickes, compiler of drolleries. Mod Lang Q 12:259-66 S '51

HIDALGO Y COSTILLA, Miguel, 1753-1811
Amaya, Jesús. El padre Hidalgo y los suyos; gene-biografía del héroe, sus antepasados y parientes; homenaje en su 2° centenario. Editorial Lumen '52 p305-8
Dávila Garibi, José Ignacio Paulino. Genelogía de D. Miguel Hildalgo y Costilla, iniciador de la independencia de México; adiciones y rectificaciones a lo que acerca de los ascendientes maternos del mismo, por la rama Villaseñor, han escrito varios autores. ltd ed Editorial Cultura '51 p61-5

HIDES and skins
Abstracts. See numbers of American leather chemists association. Journal
Abstracts. See numbers of Society of leather trades' chemists. Journal
Stather, Fritz. Gerbereichemie und gerbereitechnologie. 2d rev & enl ed Akademie-verlag '51 p694-8
See also
Fur
Leather
Tanning

HIEROGLYPHICS, Egyptian. See Egyptian language—Writing, Hieroglyphic

HIEROGLYPHICS, Maya. See Picture writing, Maya

HIERONYMOUS, Saint. See Jerome

HIGH frequency induction heating. See Induction heating

HIGH schools
Bemis, E. O. Selected and annotated bibliography. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 35:126-42 D '51 annot
Degan, Sister Mary Pauline. Student admittance and placement in regional Catholic high schools. Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 163-9
Douglass, Harl Roy. Modern administration of secondary schools; a rev. and extension of Organization and administration of secondary schols. Ginn '54 incl bibliog
French, Will, and others. American high school administration; policy and practice. Rinehart '51 incl bibliog
Pattilo, M. M. Co-operation between secondary schools and colleges. N Cent Assn Q 25:342-5 Ja '51
Selected references on secondary-school instruction. Sch R 59:168-79; 60:46-54, 99-120, 164-80; 61:43-53, 101-22, 168-82; 62:50-6, 101-22, 166-79; 63:46-55, 98-119, 169-80 Mr '51, Ja-Mr '52, Ja-Mr '53; Ja-Mr '54, Ja-Mr '55 annot
Selected references on the organization and administration of secondary education. Sch R 59:427-32; 60:430-6; 61:426-32; 62:424-31 O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54 annot
See also
Education, Secondary

Curricula

See also
Life adjustment education program

HIGH voltages
Howard, P. R. Errors in recording surge voltages. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt2:381-2 Ag '52

HIGHWAY engineering
Manton, Basil George Grenville. Road and the vehicle. (Roadmakers' lib) Arnold '53 p208-10
Moore, R. W. Geophysical methods adapted to highway engineering problems. Geophysics 17:528-30 Jl '52
National research council. Highway research board. Highway research abstracts. The board. See numbers
National research council. Highway research board. Proceedings of the 30th[-33d] annual meeting. The board '51-'54 4v incl bibliog
National research council. Highway research board. Committee on geometric highway design. Research needed in geometric highway design; includes research problem statements outlining areas for large and small unit research on different phases of 26 sel. subjects for which data are needed in highway design; presented at the 32d annual meeting, Jan. 13-16, 1953. (Special rep. 12) The board '53 incl bibliog
Ritter, Leo John, and Paquette, Radnor Joseph. Highway engineering. (Ser. in civil engineering) Ronald '51 p695-704
Road abstracts; comp. by the Dept. of scientific and industrial research and the Ministry of transport [of Great Britain] See numbers
United States. Public roads administration. Library. Highways; current literature. The library. See numbers
See also
Roads
Roads—Shoulders

HIGHWAY transportation
National research council. Highway research board. Origin-destination surveys and traffic volume studies; comp. by R. E. Barkley. (Bibliog. no 11) The board '51 271p annot
Regular common carrier conference. Education committee. Bibliography of motor freight transportation and general transportation and traffic management. The conference '53 10p
See also
Automobiles
Roads

HIGHWAYS. See Roads

HILL, Carl Frederick, 1849-1911
Anderberg, Adolf Elias. Carl Hill, hans liv och hans konst; med en essay om Hills produktion under sjukdomsåren av Lennart Hagerf. Allhem '51 p311-12

HILL, Sir Leonard Erskine, 1866-1952
Douglas, C. G. Leonard Erskine Hill, 1866-1952. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No22) Cambridge '53 p439-43)

HILLHOUSE, James Abraham, 1789-1841
Hazelrigg, Charles Tabb. American literary pioneer: a biographical study of James A. Hillhouse. Bookman associates '53 p 185-91

HILLMAN, Sidney, 1887-1946
Gould, Jean. Sidney Hillman, great American. Houghton '52 incl bibliog

HILTY, Karl, 1833-1909
Hilty, Hans Rudolf. Carl Hilty und das geistige erbe der Goethezeit; eine studie zur geistesgeschichte der Schweiz im neunzehnten jahrhundert. Tschudy '53 p 313-20

HIMALAYA mountains
Dyhrenfurth, Günter Oskar. Zum dritten pol; die achttausender der erde; mit beiträgen von Erwin Schneider. Arche '52 p255-66
Wyss-Dunant, Édouard. Forêts et cimes himalayennes; préf. de M. Kurz; publié sous les auspices de la Fondation suisse pour l'exploration alpine. (Coll. alpine, 10) Rouge '50 p 188-9

HIMMLER, Heinrich, 1900-1945
Frischauer, Willi. Himmler; the evil genius of the Third reich. Beacon press '53 p259-60

HINDUISM
Brown, Donald Mackenzie. White umbrella; Indian political thought from Manu to Gandhi. Univ. of Calif. press '53 p 183-91
Cormack, Margaret Lawson. Hindu woman. (Studies in education) Teachers college '53 p206-7
Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Indian superstition; ed. with a dissertation on Emerson's orientalism at Harvard, by Kenneth Walter Cameron. Friends of the Dartmouth lib. '54 p70-2 annot
Morgan, Kenneth William, ed. Religion of the Hindus; contributors: D. S. Sarma [and others] Ronald '53 p401-4 annot
Ross, Floyd Hiatt. Meaning of life in Hinduism and Buddhism. Beacon press '52 p 161-4 annot
Scott, Roland Waldeck. Social ethics in modern Hinduism. (Religious quest of India) Y.M.C.A. pub. house '53 p231-8
See also
Caste
Jainism
Philosophy, Hindu
Vedanta
Yoga

HIP Joint

Diseases

Jerre, Torsten. Study in slipped upper femoral epiphysis; with special reference to the late functional and roentgenological results and to the value of closed reduction. (Acta orthopaedica scandinavica, sup no6) Munksgaard '50 p 153-7

Dislocation

Hass, Julius. Congenital dislocation of the hip. Thomas '51 p318-87

HISPANIC AMERICAN literature. See Brazilian literature; Spanish American literature

HISTAMINE
Sackler, M. D. and others. Some physiologic common denominators of histamine, sex steroids, insulin and electric convulsive therapies. Psychiat Q 25:229-36 Ap '51
Sackler, R. R. and others. Three-year follow-up study of nonconvulsive histamine biochemistry, electric convulsive post-histamine therapy, and electric convulsive therapy controls. Psychiat Q 27:226-7 Ap '53
See also
Antihistamines

HISTOCHEMISTRY
Danielli, James Frederic. Cytochemistry; a critical approach. (Wiley biological research ser) Wiley '53 incl bibliog
Gomori, George. Microscopic histochemistry; principles and practice. Univ. of Chicago press '52 incl bibliog
Lison, Lucien. Histochimie et cytochimie animales; principes et méthodes. 2d ed (Coll. des actualités biologiques) Gauthier-Villars '53 p543-76
Pappas, G. D. Structural and cytochemical studies of the cytoplasm in the family amoebidae. Ohio J Sci 54:220-2 My '54

HISTOLOGY
Cornfield, J. R. Waldo Irving Burnett, early American histologist. Bul Hist Med 26:449-51 S '52
Cowdry, Edmund Vincent. Textbook of histology; functional significance of cells and intercellular substances. 4th ed thoroughly rev Lea '50 p595-614
Greep, Roy Orval, ed. Histology; with thirteen contributors. Blakiston '54 incl bibliog
Ham, Arthur Worth. Histology. 2d ed Lippincott '53 incl bibliog
Nonidez, José Fernandez, and Windle, William Frederick. Textbook of histology. 2d ed McGraw '53 incl bibliog annot
See also
Cells
Histochemistry
Tissues

HISTOLOGY, Pathological
Friedenwald, Jonas Stein, and others. Ophthalmic pathology; an atlas and textbk; with the ed. assistance of Helen Knight Steward. Saunders '52 incl bibliog

HISTOPLASMOSIS
Furcolow, M. L. and Menges, R. W. Comparison of histoplasmin sensitivity rates among human beings and animals in Boone county, Missouri. Am J Pub Health 42:929 Ag '52
Robinson, V. B. and others. Some aspects of the epizoötiology of histoplasmosis in two boxer breeding kennels. Am Vet Med Assn J 119:199-200 S '51

HISTORICAL fiction
See also
United States—History—Fiction

Juvenile literature

Logasa, Hannah, comp. Historical fiction and other reading references for classes in junior and senior high schools. 5th rev & enl ed McKinley '51 280p annot
Shaw school, Shaw, Mississippi. Shaw school historical fiction lists. 3d rev ed The school '51 13p annot

HISTORICAL geography. See Geography, Historical

HISTORICAL museums
Søgaard, Helge. Litteraturvejledning for kulturhistoriske provinsmuseer; udg. af Dansk historisk fællesforening. Hagerup '51 50p

HISTORIOGRAPHY
Barnes, Sherman Bisbee, and Skerpan, Alfred A. Historiography under the impact of rationalism and revolution. (Research ser, 1) Ohio state univ. '52 p32-5, 59-60
Bauer, R. H. Bibliographical guide to the study of history, with sel. references for historical research. Social Stud 43:64-9, 124-8, 155-60 F-Ap '52
Hofer, Walther. Geschichtschreibung und weltanschauung; betrachtungen zum werk Friedrich Meineckes. Oldenbourg '50 p547-52
Pot, Johan Hendrik Jacob van der. De periodisering der geschiedenis; een overzicht der theorieën; met een voorwoord van J. M. Romein. Van Stockum '51 p235-302 annot
Shera, Jesse Hauk. Historians, books, and libraries; a survey of historical scholarship in relation to lib. resources, organization, and services. Western reserve univ. press '53 incl bibliog

HISTORY
Bauer, R. H. Bibliographical guide to the study of history; with sel. references for historical research. Social Stud 43:64-9, 124-8, 155-60 F-Ap '52
Bibliography. See numbers of International institute of social history. Bulletin thru 1955
Bibliography and notices. See numbers of Journal of modern history
Bruun, Geoffrey, and Commager, Henry Steele. Europe and America since 1492; western civilization and its world influence. Houghton '54 p863-81
French books of history, 1936-1947. Cultural div, French embassy '47 114p
—Supplement, 1947-1949. Cultural div, French embassy '50 90p
Historical association. Annual bulletin of historical literature dealing with publications of the year 1949[-1953] (No35-39) Philip '50-'54 5v
Holtzmann, Walther, and Ritter, Gerhard. Die deutsche geschichtswissenschaft im Zweiten weltkrieg; bibliog. des historischen schrifttums deutscher autoren 1939-1945; hrsg. im auftrage des Verbandes der historiker Deutschlands und der Monumenta Germaniae historica. Simons verlag '51 2v
Ohio. State university. Roster of doctors of philosophy in history at the Ohio state university, 1925-1950. The university '50 7p

HISTORY—*Continued*

Other recent publications. See numbers of American review

Palumbo, Pier Fausto. Bibliografia storia internazionale, 1940-1947; con una introd. sullo stato degli studi storici durante e dopo la Seconda guerra mondiale. (Biblioteca storica, 2) Edizioni del Lavoro '50 241p

Romein, Jan Marius, and others. Apparaat voor de studie der geschiedenis; titels, toelichtingen, taken. . . Wolters '49 90p

Summaries of theses. See numbers of London. University. Institute of historical research. Bulletin

See also

Archeology
Biography
Church history
Civilization
Colonization
Current events
Discoveries (in geography)
Economic conditions
Genealogy
Geography, Historical
Heraldry
Heroes
Historical fiction
Local history
Man—Migrations
Military history
Naval history
Numismatics
Political science
Science and history
Social history

Biography

See also

United States—History—Biography

Historiography

See Historiography

Manuscripts

Historical manuscripts. See numbers of London. University. Institute of historical research. Bulletin

Periodicals

Nuremberg. Germanisches nationalmuseum. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der historischen, volks- und heimatkundlichen zeitschriftenbestände in der Bibliothek des Germanischen national-museums. The library '51 24p

Philosophy

Aron, Raymond. La philosophie critique de l'histoire; essai sur une théorie allemande de l'histoire. 2d ed (Bibliothèque d'histoire de la philosophie) Vrin '50 p313-21

Brandon, Samuel George Frederick. Time and mankind; an historical and philosophical study of mankind's attitude to the phenomena of change. Hutchinson '51 p200-15

Febvre, Lucien Paul Victor. Combats pour l'histoire. (Coll. Économies, sociétés, civilisations) A. Colin '53 p439-44

Millán Puelles, Antonio. Ontología de la existencia histórica. (Pubs. Ser. 1: Filosofía de la historia, 1) Dept. de filosofía de la cultura, Inst. Luis Vives, Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '51 p195-7

Munk, Arthur W. History and God; clues to his purpose. Ronald '52 p291-8

Shinn, Roger Lincoln. Christianity and the problem of history. Scribner '53 p273-90

Walsh, William Henry. Introduction to philosophy of history. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: Philosophy) Hutchinson '51 p 169-70 annot

Study and teaching

Arbeitsgemeinschaft deutscher lehrerverbände. Geschichtsunterricht in unserer zeit; grundfragen und methoden. Limbach '51 p 157-71

Gianello, Leoncio. La enseñanza de la historia en la Argentina. (Pubs, 36; Memorias sobre la enseñanza de la historia, 7) Comm. on history, Pan Am. inst. of geography & history '51 p 109-12

Hill, C. P. Suggestions on the teaching of history. (Towards world understanding, 9) UNESCO '53 p 113-15

Textbooks

McClure, Dorothy. Treatment of international agencies in school history textbooks in the United States; prepared for the U.S. Nat. comm. for UNESCO, under the joint sponsorship of the Am. council on education and the U.S. Office of education, Federal security agency. UNESCO relations staff, Dept. of state '50 p98-108

HISTORY, Ancient

Altheim, Franz. Niedergang der Alten Welt; eine untersuchung der ursachen. V. Klostermann '52 2v v 1, p232-324; v2, p384-512

Bengtson, Hermann. Einführung in die alte geschichte. 2d ed rev & enl Beck '53 197p

Moscati, Sabatino. L'Oriente antico. (Storia universale) Vallardi '52 p 109-20

Robinson, Charles Alexander. Ancient history from prehistoric times to the death of Justinian. Macmillan '51 p703-17

Sanford, Eva Matthews. Mediterranean world in ancient times. rev ed Ronald '51 p577-96

See also

Archeology
Civilization, Ancient
Inscriptions

HISTORY, Local. See Local history

HISTORY, Military. See Military history

HISTORY, Modern

Beard, Charles Austin, and others. History of civilization; our own age; enl. ed. [ed. by Donnall V. Smith and others] Ginn '52 p vi-xi

Becker, Carl Lotus. Modern history; the rise of a democratic, scientific, and industrialized civilization. 9th ed (Becker-Duncalf-Magoffin history ser) Silver '52 incl bibliog

Beloff, Max. Age of absolutism, 1660-1815. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: History) Hutchinson '54 p 181-2 annot

Bruun, Geoffrey. World in the twentieth century. rev ed Heath '52 p723-76

Fondation nationale des sciences politiques. Éléments de bibliographie sur l'histoire des idées et de faits politiques, économiques et sociaux depuis le milieu du XVII^e^ siècle. 2d ed rev Domat-Montchrestien '49 168p

Howe, Quincy. World history of our own times; v2, World between the wars; from the 1918 armistice to the Munich agreement. Simon & Schuster '53 p737-46

Langsam, Walter Consuelo. World since 1919; 7th ed. of The world since 1914. Macmillan '54 p738-66

Salis, Jean Rodolphe de. Weltgeschichte der neuesten zeit. Orell Füssli verlag '51 p705-28

See also

Reformation
Renaissance

HISTORY, Naval. See Naval history

HISTORY, Universal

Easton, Stewart Copinger. Heritage of the past; from the earliest times to the close of the middle ages. Rinehart '55 incl bibliog annot

Revill, J. C. World history. Longmans '53 p719-27

Rogers, Lester B. and others. Story of nations. new ed Holt '52 incl bibliog

HISTORY and science. See Science and history

HISTORY of biblical events. See Bible. Old Testament—History of biblical events

HITCHCOCK, Ethan Allen, 1798-1870

Cohen, I. B. Ethan Allen Hitchcock, soldier—humanitarian—scholar, discoverer of the true subject of the hermetic art. Am Antiq Soc Proc 61 no 1:92-129 '51

HITLER, Adolf, 1889-1945?

Bullock, Alan Louis Charles. Hitler; a study in tyranny. Harper '52 p739-49

Görlitz, Walter, and Frankenberg, Richard A, freiherr von. Adolf Hitler; eine biographie [by] Walter Görlitz [and] Herbert A. Quient [pseud] Steingrübenverlag '52 p634-40

Phelps, R. H. Die Hitler-bibliothek. Deutsche Rundsch 80:923-31 S '54 annot

HITUNENA Indians. See Atsina Indians

HJORT, Johan, 1869-1948

Hardy, A. C. Johan Hjort. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 19) Cambridge '50 p 178-81)

HOBBES, Thomas, 1588-1679

Macdonald, Hugh, and Hargreaves, Mary. Thomas Hobbes; a bibliography. (Pub. 1945) Bibliog. soc. '52 83p

HOBBIES

Kingery, Robert Ernest. How-to-do-it books; a sel. guide. 2d ed rev Bowker '54 262p annot

HOBBIES—*Continued*
Wells, Corinne Updegraff. Pack your leisure with profit and pleasure. Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog annot
Zarchy, Harry. Creative hobbies. Knopf '53 p297-9
See also
Collectors and collecting

HOBBS, William Herbert, 1864-1953
Gould, L. M. Memorial to William Herbert Hobbs (1864-1953). Geol Soc Am Proc 1953: 134-9 '54

HODGKIN'S disease
Bostick, W. L. Status of the search for a virus in Hodgkin's disease. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no6:1174-6 '52

HODOUS, Lewis, 1872-1949
Porter, L. C. Lewis Hodous, December 31, 1872—August 9, 1949. Far East Q 10:67-8 N '50

HOFFMANN, Ernst Theodor Amadeus, 1776-1822
Mistler, Jean. Hoffmann le fantastique. Michel '50 p227-9

HOGG, Jefferson. See Hogg, T. J.

HOGG, Thomas Jefferson, 1792-1862
Scott, Winifred. Jefferson Hogg. Cape '51 p277-80

HOGGAR mountains. See Ahaggar mountains

HOGS. See Swine

HOHENSALZBURG (castle)
Schlegel, Richard. Veste Hohensalzburg. Müller '52 p97

HOHLFELD, Alexander Rudolf, 1865-
Hohlfeld, Alexander Rudolf. Fifty years with Goethe, 1901-1951; coll. studies. Univ. of Wis. press '53 p383-8

HOISTING machinery
Ernst, Hellmut. Die hebezeuge. Vieweg '50-'53 3v incl bibliog
See also
Cranes, derricks, etc.

HOKUSAI, 1760-1849
Arts council of Great Britain. Hokusai; drawings and water-colours. The council '54 p 19-20

HÖLDERLIN, Friedrich, 1770-1843
Kohler, Maria, and Kelletat, Alfred, eds. Hölderlin-bibliographie. (Veröffentlichungen, 1) Hölderlin-archiv, Landes-bibliothek, Stuttgart '53 103p
Salzberger, Lore Sulamith. Hölderlin. (Studies in modern European literature and thought) Yale univ. press '52 p60

HOLIDAYS
Hutchison, Ruth, and Adams, Ruth Constance. Every day's a holiday. Harper '51 p292-8
See also
Christmas

HOLLAND, Sir Thomas Henry, 1868-1947
Fermor, L. L. Thomas Henry Holland. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 17) Cambridge '48 p 109-14)

HOLLAND. See Netherlands

HOLMBERG, Uno. See Harva, U.

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894
Currier, Thomas Franklin. Bibliography of Oliver Wendell Holmes; ed. by Eleanor M. Tilton for the Bibliog. soc. of America. N.Y. univ. press '53 707p

HOLOTHURIANS
Cherbonnier, G. Contribution à la connaissance des holothuries de l'Afrique du Sud. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 33 no4:506-8 '52

HOLST, Gustav, 1874-1934
Holst, Imogen. Music of Gustav Holst. Oxford '51 p 153-60

HOLY Roman empire

History

Chudoba, Bohdan. Spain and the Empire, 1519-1643. Univ. of Chicago press '52 p263-80

HOLY Spirit
Barnett, Maurice. Living flame; being a study of the gift of the Spirit in the New Testament, with special reference to prophecy, glossolalia, Montanism and perfection. Epworth '53 p141-3
Cramer, Raymond L. Master key. Cowman '51 p 137-8
Strauss, Lehman. Third person; seven devotional studies on the person and work of the Holy Spirit. Loizeaux '54 p 179-81
Unger, Merrill Frederick. Baptizing work of the Holy Spirit. Van Kampen '53 p 137-43
Walvoord, John Flipse. Holy Spirit; a comprehensive study of the person and work of the Holy Spirit. Van Kampen '54 p253-9
See also
Trinity

HOLYDAYS
See also
Christmas

HOMAGE volumes. See Festschriften

HOME
See also
Family
Marriage

HOME and the school. See School and the home

HOME economics
Abstracts of doctoral theses related to home economics 1951-52[-1953-54] J Home Econ 45:201-10; 46:196-207; 47:202-11 Ja '52, Mr '53, Mr '55
Annetta, Sister. Educating toward Christian family living; a teacher source book. (Christian family living ser) Sadlier '52 p305-20
California. Bureau of homemaking education. Annotated bibliography for homemaking education. Calif. state dept. of education '50 39p
Craig, Hazel Thompson, and Rush, Ola Day. Homes with character. Heath '52 incl bibliog
Doctoral theses by home economists. J Home Econ 42:729-31; 43:711-12; 44:39-43 N '50, N '51, Ja '52
Gilbreth, Lillian Evelyn (Moller) and others. Management in the home; happier living through saving time and energy. Dodd '54 p231-2
Harwood, Edward Crosby. How to make your budget balance; 9th ed. by Helen Fowle and E. C. Harwood. Am. inst. for economic research '54 incl bibliog annot
McDermott, Irene Elizabeth, and Nicholas, Florence (Williams). Homemaking for teen-agers. Bennett '51 incl bibliog annot
United States. Office of experiment stations. Published and processed reports of research in foods, human nutrition, and home economics at the land-grant institutions, October 1950-October 1951; comp. by Christine Justin and Georgian Adams. The office '51 54p
United States. Superintendent of documents. Foods and cooking. (Price list 11, 47th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 11p
Vicaire, Georges. Bibliographie gastronomique; a bibliog. of bks. appertaining to food and drink and related subjects, from the beginning of printing to 1890; introd. by André L. Simon. 2d ed Verschoyle '54 972 cols
See also
Canning and preserving
Cookery
Cost and standard of living
Dressmaking
Food
Furniture
Institution management
Interior decoration
Laundry

Study and teaching

Arny, Clara (Brown). Effectiveness of the high school program in home economics; a rep. of a five-year study of twenty Minn. schools. Univ. of Minn. press '52 p309-11
Brown, Ilene. Staff monograph on home economics education in Texas state-supported institutions of higher education. Tex. Legislative council '50 p xvii-xviii
California. State department of education. Bureau of homemaking education. Annotated bibliography for homemaking education. rev The bureau '50 39p
Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Home economics information exchange. Nutrition division. Material on home economics and its teaching. The organization '53 153p
Oregon. University. School of education. Bibliography of curriculum materials in home making; comp. by Hugh B. Wood and Howard Impecoven. rev ed (Curriculum bul. no84) The school '51 2p annot

HOME economics—Study and teaching—*Cont.*
Williamson, Maude, and Lyle, Mary Stewart. Homemaking education in the high school. 3d ed Appleton '54 incl bibliog
See also
Consumer education

HOME labor
Richter, Walter. Handbuch für heimarbeit, haus- und lohngewerbe der verbrauchsgüterindustrien, mit wortlaut und erläuterungen des heimarbeitsgesetzes vom 14.3. 1951; 1. ausg. für das bundesgebiet und West-Berlin, 1950/51. Industrie & handelsverlag '51 p234-9

HOME repairing. See Repairing

HOMEOPATHY
Stiegele, Alfons. Beiträge zur wissenschaftlich-kritischen homöopathie. (Schriftenreihe für ganzheitsmedizin, ser 1, v4) Gemeinschaftsarbeit ärzte-verlag '50 incl bibliog

HOMER
Post, Levi Arnold. From Homer to Menander; forces in Greek poetic fiction. (Sather classical lectures, v23) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p271-322 annot

HOMES, Institutional
See also
Old age homes

HOMICIDE
Henry, Andrew F. and Short, James F. Suicide and homicide; some economic, sociological and psychological aspects of agression. Free press '54 p 199-205
Verkko, Veli Kaarle. Homicides and suicides in Finland and their dependence on national character; with an additional chapter: The theories of Morselli and Ferri on homicides and suicides and the attitude to them of Tarde and Durkheim; pref. by Thorsten Sellin. (Scandinavian studies in sociology, 3) Gad '51 p 167-72
See also
Murder
Suicide

HOMILETICS. See Preaching

HOMILETICS, Jewish. See Preaching, Jewish

HOMOPTERA
See also
Cicadas
Leafhoppers
Meadow spittlebugs
Scale insects
Tree hoppers

HOMOSEXUALITY
Caprio, Frank S. Female homosexuality; a psychodynamic study of lesbianism. Citadel press '54 p313-32
Cory, Donald Webster, pseud. Homosexual in America; a subjective approach; introd. by Albert Ellis. Greenberg '51 p293-315 annot
Krich, A. M. ed. Homosexuals; as seen by themselves and thirty authorities. Citadel '54 incl bibliog
Schofield, Michael George. Society and the homosexual; with an introd. by Edward Glover. Dutton '53 p 185-91
Smitt, Jarl Wagner, ed. Hvorfor er de sådan? en studie over homosexualitetens problemer, af Karl O. Christiansen [et al] Reitzel '51 incl bibliog

HONDURAS
History
Valle, Rafael Heliodoro. Cristóbal de Olid, conquistador de México y Honduras. (Sociedad de estudios cortesianos. Pub. no5) Editorial Jus '50 p259-80

HONDURAS, British. See British Honduras

HONESS, Charles William, 1885-1949
Ryniker, C. Memorial to Charles William Honess. Geol Soc Am Proc 1951:115-16 '52

HONEY
Bodenheimer, Friedrich Simon. Insects as human food; a chapter of the ecology of man. Junk '51 p331-50
See also
Bees
Nectar secretion

HONEY plants
Hodges, Dorothy. Pollen loads of the honeybee; a guide to their identification by colour and form. Bee research assn. '52 p53-5

HONEYDEW
Gray, H. E. and Fraenkel, G. Carbohydrate components of honeydew. Physiol Zoöl 27: 64-5 Ja '54

HONG KONG
Collins, Sir Charles Henry. Public administration in Hong Kong. Royal inst. of int. affairs '52 p 183-4 annot

HONOR
See also
Dueling

HOOPER, Johnson Jones, 1815-1863
Hoole, William Stanley. Alias Simon Suggs; the life and times of Johnson Jones Hooper. Univ. of Ala. press '52 p252-71

HOOVER, Herbert Clark, 1874-
Baker, Peter John. Presidential election of 1928. The author '50 p 176-84

HOPI Indians
Brandt, Richard B. Hopi ethics; a theoretical analysis. Univ. of Chicago press '54 p377-86
Simpson, Ruth DeEtte. Hopi Indians. (Leaflets, no25) Southwest museum '53 p88-91

HOPKINS, Sir Frederick Gowland, 1861-1947
Dale, H. H. Frederick Gowland Hopkins. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 17) Cambridge '48 p 140-5)

HOPKINS, Gerard Manley, 1844-1889
Mary Patricia, Sister. Forty years of criticism; a chronological check list of criticism of the works of Gerard Manley Hopkins from 1909 to 1949. Bul Bibliog 20:38-44, 63-7 My-S '50

HOPKINS county, Kentucky
Jillson, Willard Rouse. Bibliography of Hopkins county, Kentucky; citations of ptd. and ms. sources touching upon its history, geology, coal, oil and gas, with brief annotations. Roberts print co. '54 25p

HOPS
Hop industry productivity team. Hop industry; rep. of a visit to the U.S.A. and Canada in 1950 of a productivity team representing the hop industry. Anglo-Am. council on productivity '51 p 112-13

HORACE (Quintus Horatius Flaccus) 65-8 B.C.
Hommel, Hildebrecht. Horaz; der mensch und das werk. F. H. Kerle '50 p 128-9

HORMONES
Abderhalden, Rudolf. Die hormone. (Lehrbuch der physiologie) Springer '52 p 164-95
Clegg, M. T. and Cole, H. H. Action of stilbestrol on the growth response in ruminants. J Animal Sci 13:130 F '54
Emmens, Clifford Walter, ed. Hormone assay. Academic press '50 incl bibliog
Harvey, H. Sexual dimorphism of submaxillary glands in mice in relation to reproductive maturity and sex hormones. Physiol Zoöl 25:221-2 Jl '52
Helmkamp, G. and Bonner, J. Some relationships of sterols to plant growth. Plant Physiol 28:435-6 Jl '53
Jordan, R. M. Effect of stilbestrol on suckling and fattening lambs. J Animal Sci 12:678-9 N '53
Krahl, M. E. Effect of insulin and pituitary hormones on glucose uptake in muscle. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no4:667-70 '51
Lesser, E. Effects of some hormones and related compounds on the bacteria-free culture of entamoeba invadens and free-living amoebae. Can J Zool 31:516-18 O '53
Light, A. E. and Tornaben, J. A. Effects of prolonged percutaneous administration of methyl testosterone and estradiol on growing male rats. J Nutrition 49:60-1 Ja '53
Lipschütz, Alexander. Steroid hormones and tumors; tumorigenic and antitumorigenic actions of steroid hormones and the steroid homeostasis; experimental aspects. Williams & Wilkins '50 p244-83
Marion, G. B. and Smith, V. R. Effect of the administration of unfractionated gonadotrophic pituitary extracts during estrus on time of ovulation in the bovine. J Dairy Sci 35:75-6 Ja '52
Mellen, W. J. and Hill, F. W. Effects of thiouracil, thyroprotein, and estrogen upon the basal metabolism and thyroid size of growing chickens. Poultry Sci 32:1000-1 N '53

HORMONES—*Continued*

Merck and company, inc. Cortone (cortisone, compound E) and related hormonal substances; rev. annot. bibliog, June, 1951. The company '51 88p

Pfander, W. H. Effects of iodinated casein, thiouracil and cortisone on the ascorbic acid requirement of the male guinea pig. J Nutrition 47:499-500 Ag '52

Phillips, W. E. J. and others. Some effects of progesterone on the response of the immature pullet to estrogen, and some observations on the effects of gonadal hormones on the avian spleen and kidney. Can J Zool 30:207 Ag '52

Tarbet, J. E. and others. Microassay of antifungal properties of steroid hormones and other compounds. Mycologia 45:646-8 S '53

Willier, B. H. Development of sex-hormone activity of the avian gonad. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no2:170-1 '52

See also

ACTH
Cortisone
Estrogens
Pituitary extract
Progesterone
Testosterone

HORMONES (plants)

Luckwill, L. C. Studies of fruit development in relation to plant hormones. J Hort Sci 28:24 Ja '53

McLane, S. R. and Murneek, A. E. Detection of syngamin, an indigenous plant hormone, by culture of immature corn embryos. (Research bul. 496) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '52 p85-91

Nitsch, J. P. Plant hormones in the development of fruits. Q R Biol 27:53-7 Mr '52

Raper, J. R. Chemical regulation of sexual processes in the thallophytes. Bot R 18:538-45 Jl '52

See also

Auxins
Heteroauxin

HORN flies

McLintock, J. and Depner, K. R. Review of the life-history and habits of the horn fly, siphona irritans (L.) (diptera: muscidae) Can Entom 86:32-3 Ja '54

HORNED toads

Milne, L. J. and Milne, M. J. Notes on the behavior of horned toads. Am Midl Natur 44:733-41 N '50 annot

HÖRNER, Nils Gustav, 1896-1950

Credner, H. Nils Gustav Hörner (23.5. 1896-21.11.1950) Petermanns Geog Mitt 97 no2:120-1 '53

HORNER, Seward Ellis, 1906-1954

Sperry, A. B. Memorial to Seward Ellis Horner (1906-1954) Geol Soc Am Proc 1954:121 '55

HOROLOGY

See also

Clocks and watches

HOROSCOPE. See Astrology

HORSE breeding

Reese, Herbert Harshman. Arabian horse breeding. Borden pub. '53 p 158-60

Van Rensburg, S. W. J. and Van Heerden, J. S. Infertility in mares caused by ovarian dysfunction. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 26:282-3 N '53

Wynmalen, Henry. Horse breeding & stud management. Scribner '50 p223-4

HORSE flies

Miller, L. A. Observations on the bionomics of some northern species of tabanidae (diptera) Can J Zool 29:262-3 Je '51

HORSEMANSHIP

Self, Margaret Cabell. Horsemastership; methods of training the horse and the rider. Barnes '52 p429-30

Summerhays, Reginald Sheriff. Encyclopaedia for horsemen; incl. over 2,800 entries and 25 articles by acknowledged authorities on various subjects; lists of hunts, bibliog, etc. Warne '52 p315-20

Wynmalen, Henry. Dressage; a study of the finer points of rifling. Barnes '54 p273

Xenophon. De l'art équestre; texte et tr. avec une introd. et des notes par Édouard Delebecque. (Lyons. Univ. Annales, ser3, no 18) Belles lettres '50 p 181-4

HORSES

Ewers, John Canfield. Horse in Blackfoot Indian culture; with comparative material from other western tribes. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 159) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 p343-58

Simpson, George Gaylord. Horses; the story of the horse family in the modern world and through sixty million years of history. Oxford '51 p232-6

Xenophon. De l'art équestre; texte et tr. avec une introd. et des notes par Édouard Delebecque. (Lyons. Univ. Annales, ser3, no 18) Belles lettres '50 p 181-4

Zaher, Amin Sadek. Arabian horse breeding and the Arabians in America. Fouad I univ. press '50 p 141-2

See also

Mustang

Anatomy

Habel, R. E. Perineum of the mare. Cornell Vet 43:278 Ap '53

Diseases and pests

Dreguss, Miklós N. and Lombard, Louise S. Experimental studies in equine infectious anemia. Univ. of Pa. press '54 p 149-201

Holm, L. W. and others. Treatment of chronic lead poisoning in horses with calcium disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Am Vet Med Assn J 123:388 N '53

HORSES in literature

Delebecque, Édouard. Le cheval dans l'Iliade; suivi d'un lexique du cheval chez Homère et d'un essai sur le cheval pré-homérique. (Études et commentaires, 9) C. Klincksieck '51 p245-8

HORSESHOE crabs, Fossil. See King crabs, Fossil

HORTICULTURE

Fossum, Mennick Truman. Trade in horticultural specialties: a statistical compendium, 1890-1950. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Marketing research rep. no33) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p 107-10

Scott, Leland Edwards. Scientific contributions in the field of horticulture by the Agricultural experiment station, University of Maryland. (Misc. pub. no 155; Contribution no2417) Dept. of agriculture, Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Md. '53 37p

See also

Electrohorticulture
Fruit culture
Gardening

HOSIERY

Weber, A. and Latour, A. Stocking. Ciba R no 106:3825 O '54

HOSPITALS

Hospital periodical literature index. Am. hospital assn. See numbers

Rosenfield, Isadore. Hospitals; integrated design. 2d ed rev (Progressive architecture lib, 1) Reinhold '51 incl bibliog

United States. Public health service. Division of hospital facilities. Hospital services, pharmacy; plans, equipment, supplies, organization, minimum standard. The division '52 p40

Vogler, Paul, and Hassenpflug, Gustav, eds. Handbuch für den neuen krankenhausbau; bearb. von Georg Alheit [et al] Urban & Schwarzenberg '51 p485-8

See also

Children—Hospitals
Nurses and nursing

Management and regulation

Barrett, Jean. Ward management and teaching; foreword by Effie Jane Taylor. 2d ed Appleton '54 incl bibliog

Huffman, Edna K. Manual for medical records librarians. 3d ed rev Physician's record co. '52 incl bibliog

McMahon, G. Dietary consultation—a service for small institutions. Am Diet Assn J 27:117-18 F '51

United States. Veterans administration. Medical and general reference library. Hospital administration and management; a sel. bibliog. prepared for the use of the Interagency inst. for federal hospital administrators sponsored by the U.S. Air force, Washington, D.C, Sept. 22-Oct. 10, 1952. The library '52 67p

HOSPITALS—Management and regulation—*Continued*

United States. Veterans administration. Medical and general reference library. Hospital administration and management; a sel. bibliog. prepared for the use of the Inter-agency seminar on hospital adm. sponsored by the Medical dept, U.S. Navy, Washington, D.C. April 16-May 4, 1951. The library '51 40p

United States

Miller, Paul A. Community health action; a study of community contrast; with the assistance of J. Allan Beegle [and others] Mich. state college press '53 p 165-76

HOSPITALS, Military

United States. Veterans administration. Medical and general reference library. Medical care of veterans in the United States, 1945-1950. The library '51 22p

HOSPITALS, Psychiatric

Blain, D. and others. Mental hospitals. Arch Rec 114:212 N '53

HOSTILITIES. See War (international law)

HOT water supply

Grierson, Ronald. Domestic water heating; basic engineering principles of electric, solid-fuel and gas-fired installations. Iliffe '50 p253-5

HOTELS, taverns, etc.

Cornell university. School of hotel administration. Hotel management and related subjects; a sel. list of bks, pamphlets, and 1951[-1954] periodical articles. (Hotel adm. no 11-14) The school '52-'55 4v

Schevichaven, Herman Diederik Johan van, and Hotten, John Camden. English inn signs; being a rev. and modernized version of History of signboards, by Jacob Larwood [pseud] and John Camden Hotten; with a chapter on the modern inn sign by Gerald Millar. Chatto '52 p316

HOUDINI, Harry, 1874-1926

Gibson, Walter Brown, and Young, Morris N. comps. and eds. Houdini on magic. Dover '53 p279-80

HOUGHTON, Douglass, 1809-1845

Rintala, Edsel Kenneth. Douglass Houghton; Michigan's pioneer geologist. Wayne univ. press '54 p 113-15

HOUGHTON, Will Henry, 1887-1947

Smith, Wilbur Moorehead. Watchman on the wall; the life story of Will H. Houghton. Eerdmans '51 p 175-91

HOURS of labor

See also
Child labor

United States

Goldner, William. Hours of work; ed. by Irving Bernstein. Inst. of industrial relations, Univ. of Calif. '52 p62-3

HOUSE organs

Gebbie press house magazine directory, 1954-1955; a public relations and freelance guide to the nation's leading house magazines. Gebbie press '54 272p

Hausdorfer, Abigail Fisher. House organ production; a bibliography. rev & enl ed Temple univ. libs. '54 72p annot

HOUSE plants

Clark, H. F. and others. Plants indoors. Arch R 111:349 My '52

HOUSE repairing. See Repairing

HOUSEHOLD pests

Kemper, Heinrich. Die haus- und gesundheitsschädlinge und ihre bekämpfung; ein lehr- und nachschlagebuch für den schädlingsbekämpfer. 2d ed Duncker & Humblot '50 p331-2

See also
Cockroaches
Flies

HOUSEKEEPERS, Visiting. See Visiting housekeepers

HOUSES, Country. See Country houses

HOUSING

Carey, Elizabeth (Leonard). Bibliography on housing and health. rev ed Housing & home finance agency, Public housing adm, Lib. '49 20p

Chapin, F. S. Some housing factors related to mental hygiene. Am J Pub Health 41: 844-5 Jl '51

Home builder's guide to reference material. Am Builder 76:82-8+ Ap '54

Mickel, E. U.S. housing research program comes to an end on April 30. Arch Rec 115: 312+ Ap '54

Pretoria. State library. Town planning and housing; a sel. list of U.S. gov. publications. (Smithsonian bibliog. no34) The library '52 18p

Robinson, Edwin, and Keeble, Louis. Development of building estates. Estates gazette '52 p335-6

United States. Housing and home finance agency. Office of the administrator. Current reading list of publications of the housing and home finance agency. rev The office '53 13p

See also
Architecture, Domestic
Building

Laws and legislation

See Housing laws and legislation

Germany

Fachausschuss wohnungsbaupreise. Die preisbildung im wohnungsbau; grundlagen und grundfragen. Bauverlag '51 p273-6

Great Britain

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Housing in Britain. rev ed (ID 1016) The services '51 p42-3

Mackintosh, James Macalister. Housing and family life. Cassell '52 p223-4 annot

Latin America

Inter American statistical institute. Censo de habitación; análisis de los conceptos y procedimientos usados bajo el programa del censo de las Américas de 1950. Pan American union '53 p64-6

Manilla Bazo, Víctor. Vivienda y planeamiento en América latina; bibliog. preliminar. Div. de vivienda y planeamiento, Dept. de asuntos económicos y sociales, Unión panamericana '52 112p

Pan American union. Division of labor and social affairs. Informe final, seminarios regionales de asuntos sociales: Vivienda y urbanismo; resumen de las discusiones de Mesa redonda de Vivienda y urbanismo, Quito, Ecuador, mayo de 1950, San Salvador, El Salvador, nov. de 1950, Pôrto Alegre, Brazil, mayo de 1951. The division '52 p 134-7

Tropics

United nations. Department of social affairs. Housing and town and country planning section. Housing in the tropics. (Bul. 6) The section '52 p 100-48

United States

Municipal year book, 1951[-1955] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of American cities. (V18-22) Int. city managers' assn. '51-'55 5v 1951, p 312-15; 1952, p331-4; 1953, p337-41; 1954, p329-32; 1955, p341-3

Stein, Clarence S. Toward new towns for America; with an introd. by Lewis Mumford. Public adm. '51 p229-35

Taylor, P. S. Perspective on housing migratory agricultural laborers. Land Econ 27: 203-4 Ag '51

United States. Housing and home finance agency. Racial relations service Selected references on housing of minorities. The agency '51 60p annot

Wallace, Anthony F. C. Housing and social structure; a prelim. survey, with particular reference to multi-story, low-rent public housing projects. Philadelphia housing authority '52 p 115-20

See also
Negroes in the United States—Housing

West Indies

Caribbean commission. Aspects of housing in the Caribbean. Caribbean comm, Central secretariat '51 p230-6

HOUSING laws and legislation

United States

Johnson, R. J. Housing law enforcement. Pub Health Rep 66:1458-60 N 9 '51

HOUSMAN, Alfred Edward, 1859-1936

Carter, John, and Sparrow, John Hanbury Angus. A. E. Housman; an annot. hand-list. (Soho bibliogs, 2) Hart-Davis '52 54p

Robinson, Oliver. Angry dust; poetry of A. E. Housman; critical essay. Humphries '50 p57-71

White, W. A. E. Housman anthologized; evidence in the growth of a poet's reputation. Bul Bibliog 21:44-8, 68-72 S '53-Ja '54

HOWE, Percy Rogers, 1864-

Brown, Rollo Walter. Dr Howe and the Forsyth infirmary. Harvard univ. press '52 p 167-82

HOWELL, Thomas Jefferson, 1842-1912

Lange, E. F. Thomas J. Howell, pioneer Oregon botanist. Sci Mo 77:204 O '53

HOWELL, William Henry, 1860-1945

Erlanger, J. William Henry Howell, 1860-1945. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V26) The academy '51 p 175-80)

HOWELLS, William Dean, 1837-1920

Woodress, James Leslie. Howells & Italy. Duke univ. press '52 p202-13

HUBBARD, La Fayette Ronald, 1911-

De Mille, Richard. Introduction to scientology; an introd. survey and evaluation of thirty years' work in the field of human thought by L. Ron Hubbard, with special attention to technical pubs. dealing with dianetics and scientology. Scientology council '53 p 106-9

HUCH, Ricarda Octavia, 1864-1947

Baum, Marie. Leuchtende spur; das leben Ricarda Huchs. Wunderlich '50 p517-20

HUDSON, William Henry, 1841-1922

Haymaker, Richard E. From pampas to hedgerows and downs; a study of W. H. Hudson. Bookman associates '54 p381-2

Tomalin, Ruth. W. H. Hudson. Philosophical lib. '54 p 141-3

HUDSON bay

Bird, J. Brian. Southampton island. (Canada. Dept. of mines and technical surveys. Geographical branch. Memoir 1) Cloutier '53 p71-2

HUGO of Saint Victor, 1096?-1141

Hugo of Saint Victor. On the sacraments of the Christian faith (De sacramentis) English version by Roy J. Deferrari. (Pub. no58) Mediaeval acad. of Am. '51 p xx

HUGO, Victor Marie, comte, 1802-1885

Hugo, Victor Marie, comte. Victor Hugo par lui-même; images et textes présentés par Henri Guillemin. (Écrivains de toujours) Éds. du seuil '51 p 185-90

Maurois, André. Olympio; ou, La vie de Victor Hugo. (Grands écrivains: hier, aujourd'hui) Hachette '54 p571-85

Victor Hugo 1802-1952. Stechert-Hafner Bk News 6:122-4 Ap '52

HUGUENOTS

Douglas, Donald. Huguenot; the story of the Huguenot emigrations, particularly to New England, in which is incl. the early life of Appollos Rivoire, the father of Paul Revere; with an introd. by C. C. Little. Dutton '54 p381-4

HUGUENOTS in France

See also

Camisards

HÜLSHOFF, Annette Elisabeth, freiin von Droste-. See Droste-Hülshoff, A. E.

HUMAN body

Massler, M. and Suher, T. Calculation of normal weight in children. Child Develop 22:93-4 Je '51

Meredith, H. V. and Culp, S. S. Body form in childhood: ratios quantitatively describing four slender-to-stocky continua on boys four to eight years of age. Child Develop 22:13-14 Mr '51

See also

Anatomy, Human

Posture

HUMAN embryology. See Embryology, Human

HUMAN engineering

United States. Library of Congress. Technical information division. Human engineering; a sel. bibliog. of technical reps. & a guide to the literature; comp. by Reference sec, ASTIA reference center. The library '53 35p

Vandenberg, J. D. Facts about human engineering: an important new management technique. Advancement Sci 13:27-8 N '53

Woodson, Wesley, E. Human engineering guide for equipment designers. Univ. of Calif. press '54 incl bibliog

HUMAN figure in art

See also

Anatomy, Artistic

HUMAN milk. See Milk, Human

HUMAN relations

Florida. University. College of education. Education library. Human relations; readings in education. (Bibliog. no9) The library '55 8p

Giles, Hermann Harry. Human dynamics and human relations education. (N.Y. univ. School of education. Pub) N.Y. univ. press '54 p 101-8

Research on human relations and programs of action; reviews the literature thru Sept. 1953. R Educ Res 23:285-385 O '53

Roethlisberger, Fritz Jules, and others. Training for human relations; an interim rep. of a program for advanced training and research in human relations, 1951-1954. Div. of research, Graduate school of business adm, Harvard univ. '54 p 195-6

See also

Intergroup relations

HUMAN rights. See Civil rights

HUMANISM

Gilmore, Myron Piper. World of humanism, 1453-1517. (Rise of modern Europe, 2) Harper '52 p271-317 annot

Mommsen, T. E. Bibliography of books and articles on Italian Renaissance thought. Philos R 59:237-9 Ap '51

Renaudet, Augustin. Préréforme et humanisme à Paris pendant les premières guerres d'Italie, 1494-1517. 2d ed rev & corr (Bibliothèque elzévirienne, nouvelle sér. Études et documents) Librairie d'Argences '53 p xix-lxix

Studi sull'umaneismo o sul rinascimento italiano nel 1950[-1951] Rinascimento 2:385-448; 3:293-347 D '51, D '52

Toffanin, Guiseppe. History of humanism; English tr, foreword and augm. bibliog. by Elio Gianturco. Las Americas pub. co. '54 p311-56

See also

Classical education

Renaissance

HUMANISTIC education. See Education, Humanistic

HUMANITIES

United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Works in the humanities published in Great Britain, 1939-1946; a sel. list, prepared by Louise Bogan, the consultant in poetry, 1945-46. The division '50 123p

See also

Classical education

Bibliography

Index bibliographicus; directory of current periodical abstracts and bibliographies; v2, Social sciences, education, humanistic studies; comp. by Theodore Besterman. 3d ed rev UNESCO '52 72p

Periodicals

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. État sommaire des périodiques étrangers reçus dans les bibliothèques et les centres de documentation de Paris en 1948. The library '50 2v

Study and teaching

California study of general education in the junior college. Workshop committee on humanities, creative arts and foreign languages. Exploratory compilation of resource materials for humanities, creative arts and foreign languages in general education. Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles '51 incl bibliog

HUMBOLDT, Wilhelm, freiherr von, 1767-1835

Rave, Paul Ortwin. Wilhelm von Humboldt und das schloss zu Tegel. Koehler & Amelang '50 p230-3

HUME, David, 1711-1776

Brunius, Teddy. David Hume on criticism. Almqvist '52 p 128-32

Hume, David. Theory of knowledge; containing the Enquiry concerning human understanding, the Abstract and sel. passages from bk. 1 of A treatise of human nature; ed. by D. C. Yalden-Thomson. (Nelson philosophical texts) Nelson '51 p xxiii-xxv

Mossner, Ernest Campbell. Life of David Hume. Univ. of Tex. press '54 p625-40

HUME, Edgar Erskine, 1889-1952

Jillson, Willard Rouse. Major General Edgar Erskine Hume; a bibliog. sketch. Ky. historical soc. '52 p 15-16

HUMIDIFICATION

Pigford, R. L. and Leva, M. Absorption and humidification. Ind & Eng Chem 42:19; 43: 45-6; 44:29-30; 45:23; 46:63 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54

HUMIDITY

Horigan, Francis D. Humidity studies; a literature survey. (Bibliog. ser, no 19) Technical lib, QM Research & development laboratories '51 34p

See also

Hygrometry

Insects, Effect of humidity on

HUMILIATI

See also

Waldenses

HUMILITY

Carlson, Sebastian. Virtue of humility. (Dominicans. Province of St Albert the Great. Doctrinal studies, 1) Brown '52 p 137-9

HUMOR

Atlanta. Public library. Georgia, 1800-1900; a ser. of sels. from the Georgiana lib. of a private collector; ser4, Augustus Baldwin Longstreet: pater litterarum. The library '55 81-98p annot

Randolph, Vance. We always lie to strangers; tall tales from the Ozarks. Columbia univ. press '51 p273-94 annot

Redlich, F. C. Mirth response test: preliminary report on a psychodiagnostic technique utilizing dynamics of humor. Am J Orthopsychiat 21:732-3 O '51

Smith, C. C. William Hickes, compiler of drolleries. Mod Lang Q 12:259-66 S '51

See also

Anecdotes

Comic, The

Laughter

Satire

HUMOR, Pictorial

See also

Comic books, strips, etc.

HUMUS

Dalton, J. D. and others. Effect of organic matter on phosphate availability. Soil Sci 73:180-1 Mr '52

Harmsen, G. W. Die bedeutung der bodenoberfläche für die humusbildung. Plant & Soil 3:138-40 Ap '51

Moodie, C. D. Hypoiodite method for studying the nature of soil organic matter. Soil Sci 70:477-8; 71:64-5 D '50-Ja '51

See also

Compost

HUNDRED years' war, 1339-1453

Fabre, Lucien. Joan of Arc; tr. from the French by Gerard Hopkins. McGraw '54 p353-60 annot

Perroy, Édouard. Hundred years war; with an introd. to the English ed. by David C. Douglas. Oxford '51 p352-5

HUNGARIAN language

Dialects

Benkő, Loránd, and Lajos, Lőrincze. Magyar nyelvjárási bibliográfia, 1817-1949. Akadémiai könyvkiadó '51 259p

HUNGARIAN literature

Kozocsa, Sándor. Magyar irodalom bibliográfiája, 1950[-1951-1952] Művelt Nép könyvkiadó '51-'54 2v

Translations from Russian

Kozocsa, Sándor, and Radó, György, eds. A szovjet népek irodalmának magyar bibliográfiája, 1945-1949. Új Magyar könyvkiadó '50 1000 cols

HUNGARY

Economic policy

Schweng, L. D. Economic planning in Hungary since 1938. Mid-European studies center, Nat. com. for a free Europe '51 p79-80

History

Borsody, S. Modern Hungarian historiography; a bibliog. article. J Mod Hist 24: 398-405 D '52

Budapest. Fővárosi Szabó Ervin könyvtár. Mit olvassunk hazánk történetéről? Válogatott művek bibliográfiája. The society '52 288p

Magyar történettudományi intézet. Magyar történeti bibliografía, 1825-1867; szerkesztette a Törtenettudományi intézet munkaközössége, I. Tóth zoltán vezetésével. Akadémiai kiadó '50 3v

May, Arthur James. Hapsburg monarchy, 1867-1914. Harvard univ. press '51 p495-522

HUNGER

Brožek, J. and others. Quantitative study of perception and association in experimental semistarvation. J Personality 19:263-4 Mr '51

HUNT, James Henry Leigh, 1784-1859

Current biography. Keats-Shelley J 1:87-102; 2:99-108; 3:111-27 '52-'54

HUNT, Reid, 1870-1948

Marshall, E. K. Reid Hunt, 1870-1948. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V26) The academy '51 p38-44)

HUNTER, John, 1728-1793

Gloyne, Stephen Roodhouse. John Hunter. Livingstone '50 p97-9

HUNTING

Frevert, Walter. Das jagdliche brauchtum; jägersprache, bruchzeichen, jagdsignale und sonstige jagdgebräuche. 5th rev ed Parey '51 p 141-2

See also

Fox hunting

Game and game birds

HUNTINGDONSHIRE, England

History

Huntingdonshire, England. County library. Catalogue of the local history collection. The library '50 39p

HUNTINGTON, Collis Potter, 1821-1900

Evans, Cerinda W. Collis Potter Huntington. (Museum pub. no24) Mariners' museum '54 p 711-47

HURD, William Burton, 1894-1950

William Burton Hurd (1894-1950) Can J Econ & Pol Sci 16:144-5 My '50

HURON Indians

Kidd, K. E. Excavation and historical identification of a Huron ossuary. Am Antiq 18:378-9 Ap '53

HUS, Jan, 1369-1415

Spinka, Matthew, ed. Advocates of reform; from Wyclif to Erasmus. (Lib. of Christian classics, v 14) Westminster press '53 p381-2

HUSBAND and wife

Schlatter, Ernst Siegfried. Die aenderung und aufhebung des güterstandes in ihren wirkungen auf die rechte dritter. Gutweniger '52 p iii-vi

See also

Marriage law

Separation (law)

HUYSMANS, Joris Karl, 1848-1907

Laver, James. First decadent, being the strange life of J. K. Huysmans. Faber '54 p268-71

HYALURONIDASE

Elliott, J. R. and Turner, Charles Wesley. Mammary gland spreading factor. (Research bul. 537) Mo. agricultural experiment station '53 p46-52

Gochnauer, T. A. and Wilson, J. B. Production of hyaluronidase by Lancefield's group B streptococci. J Bact 62:413-14 O '51

HYBRIDITY of races. See Miscegenation

HYBRIDIZATION

Anderson, E. Introgressive hybridization. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 28:304-7 Ag '53

Laven, H. Crossing experiments with culex strains. Evolution 5:374-5 D '51

Miller, W. J. Time of appearance of species-specific antigens of columba guinea in the embryos of backcross hybrids. Physiol Zoöl 26:130 Ap '53

See also

Allelomorphism

Heterosis

HYBRIDIZATION (botany)

Avers, C. J. Biosystematic studies in aster. Am J Bot 40:675 N '53

Baker, H. G. Hybridization and gene-flow between higher plants. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 26:330-6 Ag '51

Briggs, F. N. and Allard, R. W. Current status of the backcross method of plant breeding. Agron J 45:138 Ap '53

Crowder, L. V. Interspecific and intergeneric hybrids of festuca and lolium. J Heredity 44:203 S '53

Fischer, G. W. Induced hybridization in graminicolous smut fungi; ustilago hordei × U. bullata. Phytopathology 41:851-3 S '51

Glushchenko, I. E. Die vegetative hybridisation von pflanzen; ins deutsche übertragen von Werner Höppner. (Sowjetwissenschaft, 5) Kultur & fortschrift '50 p221-42

Grant, V. Role of hybridization in the evolution of the leafy-stemmed gilias. Evolution 7:63-4 Mr '53

Greenshields, J. E. R. Embryology of interspecific crosses in melilotus. Can J Bot 32:464-5 My '54

Koopmans, Aaltje. Cytogenetic studies on solanum tuberosum L. and some of its relatives. Nijhoff '51 p324-37

Menzel, M. Y. and Brown, M. S. Polygenomic hybrids in gossypium. Am J Bot 39:68-9 Ja '52

Pedersen, M. W. and Bohart, G. E. Factors responsible for the attractiveness of various clones of alfalfa to pollen-collecting bumblebees. Agron J 45:551 N '53

Snyder, L. A. Cytology of inter-strain hybrids and the probable origin of variability in elymus glaucus. Am J Bot 38:202 Mr '51

Stebbins, G. L. and Pun, T. F. Artificial and natural hybrids in the gramineae tribe hordeae. Genetics 38:608 N '53

See also

Clover—Hybrids

Cotton—Hybrids

Rye—Hybrids

Wheat—Hybrids

HYDATHODES

Höhn, K. Untersuchungen über hydathoden und deren funktion. Akad Wiss u Lit Math Naturw Kl Abh no2:40-2 '50

HYDATID disease. See Echinococcosis

HYDE, Jesse Earl, 1884-1936

Hyde, Jesse Earl. Mississippian formations of central and southern Ohio; ed. by Mildred Fisher Marple. (Bul. 51) Div. of geological survey, Ohio dept. of natural resources '53 p6

HYDNACEAE

Coker, William Chambers, and Beers, Alma (Holland). Stipitate hydnums of the eastern United States. Univ. of N.C. press '51 p85-6

HYDRATION

Tapp, W. J. and Hamner, W. F. Hydration and hydrolysis. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1703-4; 44:2024; 46:1844-5 S '50, S '52, S '54

HYDRAULIC engineering

Austria. Bundesministerium für handel und wiederaufbau. Bibliographie zur österreichischen wasserwirtschaft [für die jahre 1900-1950] The ministry '52 338p

Davis, Calvin Victor, ed. Handbook of applied hydraulics. 2d ed McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Dibbits, H. A. M. C. Nederlands-waterland; een historisch-technisch overzicht. A. Oosthoek '50 p264-77

Digest of current literature. See numbers of Water and water engineering

McNeil, Ian. Hydraulic operation and control of machines. Ronald '54 p317-19

Monthly review of current literature. See numbers of Water and water engineering

Rowe, Robert Seaman. Bibliography of rivers and harbors and related fields in hydraulic engineering. Rivers & harbors sec, Dept. of civil engineering, Princeton univ. '53 407p

Schoklitsch, Armin. Handbuch des wasserbaues. 2d rev ed Springer '50 incl bibliog

Schroeder, Gerhard. Landwirtschaftlicher wasserbau. 2d rev ed (Handbibliothek für bauingenieure, pt3, v7) Springer '50 p495-502

United States. Engineer school. Library. Civil works; a sel. list. 2d ed The library '51 29p

United States. National resources planning board. Water resources committee. Manual on the planning of small water projects, outlining the considerations that should be included in planning small projects for water supply, sewage disposal and sanitation, flood protection, irrigation development, land drainage, hydroelectric power, recreation and wildlife, and conservation and water flow retardation, submitted by Reva Beck Bosone. (U.S. 82d Congress, 2d session. House doc. no408) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 incl bibliog

See also

Artesian wells

Canals

Culverts

Dams

Embankments

Flood control

Harbors

Hydraulic models

Hydroelectric plants

Irrigation

Rivers—Regulation

Shore protection

Stream measurements

Water supply engineering

Wells

HYDRAULIC machinery

Binder, Raymond Charles. Advanced fluid dynamics and fluid machinery. Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

Hadekel, R. Hydraulic systems and equipment. Cambridge '54 p221

Himmler, Conrad R. La commande hydraulique. Dunod '50 p309-11

HYDRAULIC mining

Arizona. State bureau of mines. Arizona gold placers and placering. 5th ed rev (Bul. no 160; Mineral technology ser, no45) Univ. of Ariz. '52 incl bibliog

HYDRAULIC models

Allen, Jack. Scale models in hydraulic engineering. new ed Longmans '52 p397-406

HYDRAULICS

Davis, Calvin Victor, ed. Handbook of applied hydraulics. 2d ed McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Hydraulics conference, University of Iowa. Proceedings of the 5th Hydraulics conference, June 9-11, 1952; ed. by John S. McNown and M. C. Boyer. (Studies in engineering, Bul. 34) State univ. of Ia. '53 incl bibliog

See also

Fluids

Venturi meters

HYDRAZINE

Audrieth, Ludwig Frederick, and Ogg, Betty Ackerson. Chemistry of hydrazine. Wiley '51 incl bibliog

Clark, Charles Cicero. Hydrazine. Mathieson chemical corp. '53 incl bibliog

HYDROCARBONS

Brooks, Benjamin Talbott, and others, eds. Chemistry of petroleum hydrocarbons. Reinhold '54-'55 3v incl bibliog

Campbell, J. M. and Laurence, L. L. Dehydration of natural gas and light hydrocarbon liquids. Pet Refiner 31:69-70 Ag; 114 O; 116 N '52

Committee on butadiene specifications and methods of analyses. Light hydrocarbon analysis; analytical methods comp. and tested for the Office of rubber reserve, Reconstruction finance corp; ed. by O. W. Burke [and others] Reinhold '51 incl bibliog

Davis, Harold Thayer. Quantitative aspects of action of carcinogenic substances. The author '51 p 127-40

Egloff, Gustav. Physical constants of hydrocarbons; v5, Paraffins, olefins, acetylenes and other aliphatic hydrocarbons (revised values) (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser) Reinhold '53 incl bibliog

HYDROCARBONS—*Continued*

Haensel, V. and Sterba, M. J. Pyrolytic and catalytic decomposition of hydrocarbons. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1745-6; 43:2021-2; 44:2080-1; 45:2040-1; 46:1894 S '50, S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

Kobe, K. A. and Domask, W. G. Extractive crystallization—a new separation process. Pet Refiner 31:113 Mr '52

Kuhn, W. E. and Rossini, F. D. Decade of progress in selecting data on hydrocarbons and related compounds; a rep. on API research project 44. Am Pet Inst Proc 32(1): 118-23 '52 annot

Nes, K. van, and Westen, Hendrik Adriaan van. Aspects of the constitution of mineral oils; with an introd. by H. I. Waterman. Elsevier '51 incl bibliog

Riesz, Charles Homer, and others. Pilot plant catalytic gasification of hydrocarbons. (Research bul. 6) Inst. of gas technology '53 p44

Rossini, Frederick Dominic, and others. Hydrocarbons from petroleum; the fractionation, analysis, isolation, purification, and properties of petroleum hydrocarbons; an account of the work of the Am. petroleum inst. research project 6. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no21) Reinhold '53 p501-9

Rossini, Frederick Dominic, and others. Selected values of physical and thermodynamic properties of hydrocarbons and related compounds; comprising the table of the Am. petroleum inst. research project 44 extant as of Dec. 31, 1952; with contributions from Kun Li [and others] Carnegie press '53 p972-1039

Sage, Bruce Hornbrook, and Lacey, William Noble. Thermodynamic properties of the lighter paraffin hydrocarbons and nitrogen; monograph on API research project 37. Am. petroleum inst. '50 incl bibliog

Schmerling, L. Reactions of hydrocarbons; ionic mechanisms. Ind & Eng Chem 45:1455 Jl '53

Standing, Marshall Burton. Volumetric and phase behavior of oil field hydrocarbon systems. Reinhold '52 p 117-18

See also

Acridine
Cyclohexane
Mineral oils
Styrene

Toxicology

Currier, H. B. Herbicidal properties of benzene and certain methyl derivatives. Hilgardia 20 no 19:403-5 F '51

HYDROCARBONS, Aromatic

Brown, H. C. and others. Friedel-Crafts alkylation reaction catalysts and complexes. Ind & Eng Chem 45:1469 Jl '53

Weizmann, C. and others. Aromatizing cracking of hydrocarbon oils. Ind & Eng Chem 43:2318, 2321, 2325, 2326 O '51

HYDRODYNAMICS

Leva, M. and Weintraub, M. Fluid dynamics. Ind & Eng Chem 43:96-9 Ja '51

Massachusetts institute of technology. Hydrodynamics laboratory. Hydrodynamics in modern technology; symposium held on the occasion of the dedication of the Hydrodynamics laboratory and ship model towing tank, June 4, 5, and 6, 1951. The laboratory '51 incl bibliog

Pai, Shih-i. Fluid dynamics of jets. Van Nostrand '54 incl bibliog

Winkel, Richard. Angewandte hydromechanik im wasserbau; ein handbuch für studium und praxis. 3d enl ed Ernst '50 p 140-3

See also

Fluidization
Rotating masses of fluid
Turbulence
Underwater explosions
Vortex motion

HYDROELECTRIC plants

Martin, A. B. Electric power availability. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2474 N '53

Rahm, Lennart. Flow problems with respect to intakes and tunnels of Swedish hydroelectric power plants. (Royal inst. of technology, Stockholm. Transactions, no71) Elander '53 incl bibliog

Tennessee Valley authority. Design of TVA projects. (Technical rep. no24) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p383-4

Tennessee Valley authority. Library. Pumped storage for hydroelectric power; a sel. list of references in English. The library '53 5p

See also

Electric transformers
Surge tanks

HYDROGEN

Baudry, R. A. and others. Prevention of babbitt blisters in thrust bearing pads. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:260 F '54

Gest, H. Oxidation and evolution of molecular hydrogen by microorganisms. Bact R 18:67-73 Mr '54

Isotopes

See also

Tritium

HYDROGEN ion concentration

Jørgensen, Holger Jacob Rasmus. Théorie, mesure et applications du pH; préf. de S.-P.-L. Sörensen; tr. de l'allemand par J. Guéron. Dunod '50 p329-42

See also

Plants, Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on

HYDROGEN nucleus. See Protons

HYDROGEN sulfide

Bramslev, E. Absorptionshastigheden af svovlbrinte i gasrensemasse; nogle studier over kulgassens rensning for svovlbrinte fortrinsvis baseret på undersøgelser af en dansk okkermalm. Gjellerup '50 p 173-5

HYDROGENASES

Hyndman, L. A. and others. Properties of hydrogenase from azotobacter vinelandii. J Bact 65:530-1 My '53

HYDROGENATION

O'Boyle, C. J. and others. Hydrogenation and hydrogenolysis. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1712-14; 43:1985-6; 44:2033-6; 45:1993-8, 46:1857-61 S '50, S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

Wiley, Joseph L. and Anderson, Hazel C. Bibliography of pressure hydrogenation. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 485) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50-'51 2v annot

See also

Hydrogenolysis

HYDROGENOLYSIS

O'Boyle, C. J. and others. Hydrogenation and hydrogenolysis. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1712-14; 43:1985-6; 44:2033-6; 45:1993-8; 46:1857-61 S '50, S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

HYDROGRAPHY

Argentine Republic. Dirreción general de navegación, hidrografía, faros y balizas. Catálogo de cartas, libros y otras publicaciones de ayuda a la navegación. 10th ed The bureau '50 69p

Hamburg. Deutsches hydrographisches institut. Verzeichnis der nautischen karten und bücher, abgeschlossen am 15.11.1951. The institute '51 72p

See also

Lakes
Ocean currents
Rivers
Stream measurements
Submarine topography
Tides

HYDROLOGY. See Water

HYDROLYSIS

Tapp, W. J. and Hamner, W. F. Hydration and hydrolysis. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1703-4; 44:2024; 46:1844-5 S '50, S '52, S '54

HYDROMECHANICS

Hydrodynamics; a study in logic, fact, and similitude. Princeton univ. press '50 p 181-4

McNown, John Stephenson, and Yih, Chia-shun, eds. Free-streamline analyses of transition flow and jet deflection. (Studies in engineering, Bul. 35) State univ. of Ia. '53 p81-2

Shapiro, Ascher H. Dynamics and thermodynamics of compressible fluid flow. Ronald press '53 2v incl bibliog

See also

Fluidization
Vortex motion

HYDROPHOBIA. See Rabies

HYDROZOA

See also

Tubularia

HYGIENE

Annetta, Sister. Educating toward Christian family living; a teacher source book. (Christian family living ser) Sadlier '52 p305-20

Bauer, William Waldo. Your health today. (Harper's ser. in school and public health education, physical education, and recreation) Harper '55 incl bibliog annot

Bogart, Lotta Jean. Nutrition and physical fitness. 6th ed Saunders '54 incl bibliog

Crisp, Katharine Bruderlin. Health for you. 3d ed Lippincott '54 p525-30

Diehl, Harold Sheely. Textbook of healthful living. 5th ed McGraw '55 incl bibliog

Diehl, Harold Sheely, and Boynton, Ruth Evelyn. Personal health and community hygiene; rev. of Healthful living for nurses. 2d ed McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Dublin, Louis Israel, and Spiegelman, Mortimer. Facts of life: from birth to death. Macmillan '51 p425-35

Hansma, Jack Edward. Health highlights. Brown '50 incl bibliog

Health yearbook, 1951[-1954] (V9-12) Stanford univ. press '52-'54 4v 1951, p213-26; 1952, p208-22; 1953, p255-69; 1954, p 302-16

Hickman, Cleveland Pendleton. Physiological hygiene. 3d ed (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) Prentice-Hall '50 incl bibliog

Jenkins, Gladys Gardner, and others. Teenagers; a health and personal development text for all teen-agers; with special interest for 14, 15, 16 year-olds. Scott '54 p276-80 annot

Markley, Horace. Farewell to the common cold; an exposition of the body heat theory of Dr Max Rubner. Exposition '53 p239-57

Meredith, Florence (Lyndon). Hygiene; a textbk. for college students on physical, mental, and social health from personal and public aspects; 5th ed. by Arthur F. Davis and Warren H. Southworth. Blakiston '54 p871-81

Meredith, Florence (Lyndon). Science of health. 2d ed Blakiston '51 p431-5

New York academy of medicine. Epidemiology of health; Iago Galdston, ed. Health education council '53 p 178-89

Rosenau, Milton Joseph. Preventive medicine and hygiene; 7th ed. by Kenneth F. Maxcy. Appleton '51 incl bibliog

Schifferes, Justus Julius. Healthier living; a text in personal and community health; introd. by John E. Sawhill. (Health education council bk) Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Smiley, Dean Franklin, and Gould, Adrian Gordon. Your health. Macmillan '51 incl bibliog

Sweeney, Esther Emerson, and Dickerson, Roy Ernest, eds. Preinduction health and human relations; for use in high schools and colleges. Am. social hygiene assn. '53 p 159-72

Tebbel, John William. Your body; how to keep it healthy; with an introd. by Morris Fishbein. Harper '51 p223-9 annot

Williams, Jesse Feiring. Personal hygiene applied. 9th ed Saunders '50 incl bibliog

See also

Clothing and dress
Diet
Food
Infants—Care and hygiene
Mental hygiene
Physical education and training
Physiology
Public health
Sanitation
School hygiene

Study and teaching

See Health education

HYGIENE, Dental. See Teeth—Care and hygiene

HYGIENE, Industrial

Abstracts from current literature. See numbers of AMA archives of industrial hygiene and occupational medicine

Hyslop, Frances L. and Gafafer, William McKinley. Bibliography of occupational health and related publications from the Public health service, 1909-1953. (Pub. no3000; Public health bibliog. ser, no9) Bur. of state services, Div. of occupational health, Public health service '54 110p

Industrial health; abstracts of current literature on industrial hygiene, medicine, and nursing. See numbers of National safety news

Klem, Margaret Coyne, and McKiever, Margaret F. Small plant health and medical programs. (U.S. Public health service. Pub. no215) Div. of occupational health '52 incl bibliog

Klem, Margaret Coyne, and others. Industrial health and medical programs; statements, tables and charts. (Pub. no 15) U.S. Public health service, Div. of industrial hygiene '50 p388-97

Lear, Walter J. Small plant health programs; a bibliography. (Public health bibliog. ser, no3) U.S. Public health service '51 [26]p

Occupational hazards, inc, Cleveland. Industrial safety & health handbook, by the publishers of Occupational hazards. The publishers '52 incl bibliog

Safety library. See numbers of National safety news

Trasko, V. M. Industrial hygiene milestones in governmental agencies. Am J Pub Health 45:46 Ja '55

Trasko, V. M. Sources of morbidity and mortality material in industrial health. Pub Health Rep 66:738-9 Je 8 '51

United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Bibliography of writings by the speakers participating in the conference on the relation of environment to work, November 6-10, 1950; comp. by Grace H. Fuller. The division '50 29p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Industrial workers. (Price list 78, 6th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 13p

Vaccarezza, Rodolfo A. Higiene y salubridad en la industria del cemento pórtland; su investigación en las fábricas argentinas. Kraft '50 p649-54

See also

Diseases, Industrial
Factory sanitation
Medical service, Industrial
Poisons, Industrial

HYGIENE, Public. See Public health

HYGIENE, Rural

United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Rural health; annot. list of sel. references. (Lib. list no60) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 83p

HYGIENE, Sexual. See Sexual hygiene

HYGROMETRY

London. Science museum. Science library. Hygrometers (1949-1953) (Bibliog. ser, no 724) The library '54 6p

Wexler, Arnold, and Brombacher, William George. Methods of measuring humidity and testing hygrometers. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Circ. 512) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p 14-18

HYMENOPTERA

Martin, J. C. Notes on the genus foersteria Szépl. and a redescription of foersteria laeviuscula Szépl. (hymenoptera: braconidae) Can Entom 86:121 Mr '54

Michener, Charles Duncan, and Michener, Mary H. American social insects; a bk. about bees, ants, wasps, and termites. (New il. naturalist) Van Nostrand '51 p249-56

See also

Ants
Bees
Braconidae
Formicinae
Pepsis
Sawflies

HYMNOLOGY. See Hymns

HYMNS

Haeussler, Armin. Story of our hymns; the handbk. to the Hymnal of the Evangelical and Reformed church. Eden pub. house '52 p 1007-15

Pfatteicher, Helen Emma. In every corner sing. Muhlenberg press '54 p 195-7

See also

Church of the Brethren—Hymns

HYMNS, Latin

Messenger, Ruth Ellis. Medieval Latin hymn. Capital press. '53 p 123-34

HYMNS, Swedish

Wahlström, Bengt. Studier över tillkomsten av 1695 års psalmbok. Almqvist '51 p293-317

HYPERGEOMETRIC functions. See Functions, Hypergeometric

HYPERGLYCEMIA. See Blood—Sugar

HYPERKERATOSIS of cattle. See X disease of cattle

HYPERTENSION. See Blood—Pressure

HYPNOTISM

Annual review of hypnosis literature, 1950-51; a pub. of the Soc. for clinical and experimental hypnosis. (V 1-2) Woodrow press '53 80p

Gindes, Bernard C. New concepts of hypnosis as an adjunct to psychotherapy and medicine; introd. by Robert M. Lindner. Julian press '51 incl bibliog

Guze, T. Hypnosis as emotional response: a theoretical approach. J Psychol 35:325-8 Ap '53

Heron, William Thomas. Clinical applications of suggestion and hypnosis. Thomas '50 p 101-12 annot

Johns, Alfred Eli. Scientific autosuggestion for personality adjustment and development; your key to mental and physical health. (Modern Couéism ser, no 11) Modern Coué inst. '52 p99-103

Leitner, Konradi. Hypnotism for professionals. Stravon '53 p 123-7

Orne, M. T. Mechanisms of hypnotic age regression: an experimental study. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 46:224-5 Ap '51

Rhodes, Raphael Harold, ed. Therapy through hypnosis. Citadel '52 p259-66

Rosen, Harold. Hypnotherapy in clinical psychiatry; foreword by John C. Whitehorn; introd. by Milton H. Erickson. Julian press '53 incl bibliog

Schneck, J. M. Suggested permanent modification of hypnosis scoring systems. J Gen Psychol 48:84-5 Ja '53

Weitzenhoffer, André M. Hypnotism; an objective study in suggestibility. (Wiley pubs. in the mental health sciences) Wiley '53 p315-36

See also

Animal magnetism

Suggestion

HYPOGLYCEMIA. See Blood—Sugar; Insulin shock

HYPOPHYSIS. See Pituitary body

HYSTERIA

Robins, E. and O'Neal, P. Clinical features of hysteria in children, with a note on prognosis; a two to seventeen year follow-up study of 41 patients. Nerv Child 10 no2:270-1 '53

I

IBIBIOS

Forde, Cyril Daryll, and Jones, Gwilym Iwan. Ibo and Ibibio-speaking peoples of south-eastern Nigeria. (Ethnographic survey of Africa: Western Africa, pt 3) Oxford '50 p93-4

IBN KHALDŪN, 1332-1406

Ibn Khaldūn. Ibn Khaldūn and Tamerlane; their historic meeting in Damascus, 1401 A.D. (803 A.H) a study based on Arabic mss. of Ibn Khaldūn's Autobiography; with a tr. into English, and a commentary by Walter J. Fischel. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 125-37

IBO tribe

Forde, Cyril Daryll, and Jones, Gwilym Iwan. Ibo and Ibibio-speaking peoples of south-eastern-Nigeria. (Ethnographic survey of Africa: Western Africa, pt 3) Oxford '50 p61-5

—Ottenberg, S. Supplementary bibliography on the Ibo-speaking people of south-eastern Nigeria. African Stud 14 no2:63-85 '55

IBSEN, Henrik, 1828-1906

Anker, Herman. Ibsen om igjen; noen hovedtrekk i hans diktning. Gyldendal '51 p 120-1

Arestad, S. Ibsen in America: 1936-1946. Scand Stud 24:93-110 Ag '52 annot

Northam, John. Ibsen's dramatic method; a study of the prose dramas. Faber '53 p225-8

Stuyver, Clara Wilhelmina Johanna Jacoba. Ibsens dramatische gestalten; psychologie und symbolik. North-Holland pub. co '52 p547-9

ICACINACEAE

Dahl, A. O. Comparative morphology of the icacinaceae. Arnold Arbor J 33:283-4 Jl '52

ICE

Glaciological literature. See numbers of Journal of glaciology

Horigan, Francis D. Electrical characteristics of snow and ice; a literature search. (Bibliog. ser, no28) Technical lib, QM research & development laboratories '53 15p

United States. Hydrographic office. Functional glossary of ice terminology. (Pub. no609) The office '52 p87-8

Zikeev, N. T. Annotated bibliography on glaze and rime at the earth's surface. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 3:1066-101 O '52

See also

Glaciers

Manufacture

Field, C. Manufacture of small ice. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 73:355 My '51

ICE age. See Glacial epoch

ICE cream

Martin, W. H. Recent developments in ice cream research. J Milk & Food Tech 17:54 F '54

Sommer, Hugo Henry. Theory and practice of ice cream making. 6th ed The author '51 incl bibliog

ICE machinery. See Ice—Manufacture

ICELANDIC and Old Norse languages

Indrebø, Gustav Ludvig. Norsk målsoga; utg. av Per Hovda og Per Thorson. Grieg '51 incl bibliog

Kansas. University. Studies in honor of Albert Morey Sturtevant [by Kemp Malone and others] (Kan. Univ. Humanistic studies, no29) Univ. of Kan. press '52 p 162-9

ICELANDIC and Old Norse literature

Einarsson, S. Old Icelandic literature; eds. in Iceland after 1940. Scand Stud 24:1-16 F '52

ICELANDIC literature, Modern

Translations from English

Van Patten, N. Icelandic translations of Maugham. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 45 no2:158-9 '51

ICHNOLOGY. See Footprints, Fossil

ICHTHYOLOGY. See Fishes

ICONS

Weidlé, Wladimir. Les icones byzantines et russes. (Coll. Sphaera, 4) Electa editrice '50 p 14

IDAHO

History

Elsensohn, Sister Alfreda. Pioneer days in Idaho county. Caxton '47-'52 2v v1, p503-12; v2, p558-75 annot

Name

Ellis, Erl H. That word Idaho. (Denver. Univ. Studies in humanities, no2[i.e.3]) Univ. of Denver press '51 p33-5 annot

IDIOCY

See also

Mongolism

IGNITION

See also

Flame propagation

IKONS. See Icons

ILE DE FRANCE. See Mauritius

ILE MAURICE. See Mauritius

ILLEGITIMACY

Carciente Benacerraf, José. De la condition juridique de l'enfant naturel simple en droit comparé. 3d ed A. Pedone '51 p353-9

Pauli, Alfred. Die ausserehelichen geburten in der stadt Zürich. Brunner & Bodmer '50 p5-12

See also

Mothers, Unmarried

ILLINOIS

Illinois: a bibliography. Ill Lib 34:78-96 Mr '52

Antiquities

Cole, Fay-Cooper, and others. Kincaid, a prehistoric Illinois metropolis. (Chicago. Univ. Pubs. in anthropology. Archeological ser) Univ. of Chicago press '51 p377-81

ILLINOIS—Antiquities—*Continued*

Mayer-Oakes, W. J. Starved rock archaic, a prepottery horizon from northern Illinois. Am Antiq 16:323-4 Ap '51

Government publications

Chicago. Municipal reference library. Check-list of publications issued by local governing bodies in Chicago and Cook county. The library. See numbers thru 1954

Illinois state documents received in the State library. See numbers of Illinois libraries

History

Cavanagh, Helen Marie. Funk of Funk's Grove; farmer, legislator, and cattle king of the Old Northwest, 1797-1865. Pantagraph '52 p 195-203

Politics and government

Gove, Samuel Kimball, and Steiner, Gilbert Yale. Illinois legislative process. (Ill. Univ. Bul. v51, no75) Inst. of gov. & public affairs '54 p43

Gove, Samuel Kimball and others. State and local government in Illinois; a bibliography. (Ill. Univ. Bul. v51, no37) Inst. of gov. & public affairs '53 53p

ILLINOIS Central railroad company

Bureau of railway economics. Library. Illinois Central railroad company; a centennial bibliog, 1851-1951; comp. by H. R. Richardson. The company '50 239p

Mohr, Carolyn Curtis, comp. Guide to the Illinois Central archives in the Newberry library, 1851-1906. Newberry lib. '51 210p annot

ILLINOIS waterway

Becht, J. Edwin. Commodity origins, traffic, and markets accessible to Chicago via the Illinois waterway. Ill. River carrier's assn. '52 p209-10

ILLITERACY

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Literacy education; a sel. bibliography. (Educational clearing house. Occasional papers in education, 5) UNESCO '50 43p

ILLNESS. See Sickness

ILLUMINATION. See Lighting

ILLUMINATION of books and manuscripts

Copenhagen. Nationalmuseet. Gyldne bøger; illuminerede middelalderlige håndskrifter i Danmark og Sverige, 5. april-1952-4. maj. The museum '52 95p

Dodwell, Charles Reginald. Canterbury school of illumination, 1066-1200. Cambridge '54 p 125-9

Rickert, Margaret Josephine. Painting in Britain: the middle ages. (Pelican history of art v5) Penguin '54 p233-8

Rickert, Margaret Josephine. Reconstructed Carmelite missal; an English ms. of the late XIV cent. in the British museum (additional 29704-5, 44892) Univ. of Chicago press '52 p 142-4

ILLUSTRATED books

Chambre syndicale du livre d'amateur, Paris. Livres illustrés français et reliures d'art de 1940 à 1950; exposition organisée par la Chambre; préf. de Georges Duhamel. The chamber '50 39p

Dawson's book shop. Asiatic books; a priced, indexed catalogue of bks. relating to the Orient offered for sale 1949 to 1952; comp. by Jack Gyer. The shop '52 p37-55

Sundseth, Arnt Bryde, and Melhus, Alf Calmeyer. Norsk illustrasjonskunst, 1850-1950; bibliografi. Forening for norsk bokkunst '52 349p

See also
Emblem books

ILLUSTRATION of books

Aeschlimann, Erardo. Bibliografia del libro d'arte italiano, 1940-1952. Bestetti '52 380p

Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut, and others. Book in America; a history of the making and selling of books in the United States. 2d ed Bowker '51 p451-4

Mornand, Pierre, and Thomé, Jules René. Vingt artistes du livre; avec une introd. de Raymond Cogniat. Le Courrier graphique '50 p295-307

Sundseth, Arnt Bryde, and Melhus, Alf Calmeyer. Norsk illustrasjonskunst, 1850-1950; bibliografi. Forening for norsk bokkunst '52 349p

See also
Botanical illustration

IMAGINATION

See also
Daydreams
Fantasy

IMAGINATION, Creative

See also
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)

IMHOF, Eduard, 1895-

Meine, K. H. Prof. Dr. h.c. Eduard Imhof zum 60. geburtstag. Petermanns Geog Mitt 99 no 1:65 '55

IMITATIO Christi

Hyma, Albert. Brethren of the common life. Eerdmans '50 p213-20

IMMIGRATION and emigration

Council of Europe. Research directorate. Quelques références sur la question des réfugiés et des migrations. Some references to the question of refugees and migration. Centre de documentation '53 49p

Taft, Donald Reed, and Robbins, Richard. International migrations; the immigrant in the modern world. Ronald '55 incl bibliog

Thomas, Brinley. Migration and economic growth; a study of Great Britain and the Atlantic economy. (Nat. inst. of economic and social research. Economic and social studies, 12) Cambridge '54 p335-42

United States. Superintendent of documents. Immigration. (Price list 67, 37th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 6p

See also
Aliens
Colonization
Population transfers

Argentina

MacColl, Norah Albanell. Bibliografía selecta sobre inmigración en la República Argentina. (Bibliog. ser, no40) Dept. de asuntos culturales, Unión panamericana '53 27p

Canada

Canada. Department of mines and technical surveys. Geographical branch. Selected bibliography on colonization and land settlement in Canada. (Bibliog. ser, no 1) The branch '50 5p annot

Cuba

Casasús, Juan Josá Expósito. La emigración cubana y la independencia de la patria. Editorial Lex '53 p467-75

Europe

Wander, Hilde. Importance of emigration for the solution of population problems in western Europe; with a pref. by P. J. Bouman. (Research group for European migration problems. Pubs, 1) Nijhoff '51 p47-8

India

Cumpston, I. M. Indians overseas in British territories, 1834-1854. (Oxford historical ser. British ser) Oxford '53 p 184-9

United States

American Jewish committee. Library of Jewish information. Immigration to the United States; a sel. bibliog. of recent pubs. intended as sup. reading to accompany the test of the Immigration and nationality act. The committee '53 4p annot

Duin, Edgar Charles. Emigration propaganda of the Northern Pacific railroad. The author '50 p 134-9

United States. Superintendent of documents. Immigration. (Price list 67, 38th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 6p

See also
United States—Foreign population

IMMS, Augustus Daniel, 1880-1949

Wigglesworth, V. B. Augustus Daniel Imms. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 18) Cambridge '49 p469-70)

IMMUNITY
Biochemical society. Immunochemistry; a symposium held at the London school of hygiene and tropical medicine on Nov. 15 1952; organized and ed. by R. T. Williams. (Symposia, no 10) Cambridge '53 incl bibliog
Boyd, T. E. Immunization against poliomyelitis. Bact R 17:sup438-48 D '53
Durand, Jean. Étude morphologique et physiologique du sang, de l'immunité naturelle et acquise chez quelques poissons indochinois. (Inst. océanographique. Annales, v 25, no2; Nhatrang. Inst. océanographique de l'Indochine. Travaux, 1) Masson '50 p200-4
Edsall, G. Immunization of adults against diphtheria and tetanus. Am J Pub Health 42:399-400 Ap '52
Herzberg, M. and others. Immunization against brucella infection. J Bact 66:599, 605 N '53
Nungester, W. J. Mechanisms of man's resistance to infectious diseases. Bact R 15:125-9 S '51
Sherwood, Noble Pierce. Immunology. 3d ed Mosby '51 incl bibliog
See also
Allergy
Antigens and antibodies
Phagocytes and phagocytosis
Serum
Toxins and antitoxins
Vaccination

IMPACT phenomena (nuclear physics) See Collisions (nuclear physics)

IMPERIALISM
Cady, John Frank. Roots of French imperialism in eastern Asia. Cornell univ. press '54 p297-313 annot
Ragatz, L. Must we rewrite the history of imperialism? Hist Stud Aus & N Z 6:90-8 N '53
Terlinden, Charles, vicomte. Impérialisme et équilibre; la politique int. depuis la renaissance jusqu'à la fin de la Seconde guerre mondiale. F. Larcier '52 p499-530

IMPLEMENTS, utensils, etc.
See also
Tools

IMPREGNATION, Artificial
Boschi, Alfredo. Problemi morali del matrimonie, in due importanti discorsi di Pio XII, 20 ottobre-26 novembre, 1952. Marietti '53 incl bibliog
Branton, C. and others. Relationship between certain semen quality tests and fertility and the interrelationship of these tests. J Dairy Sci 34:315-16 Ap '51
Drimmelen, G. C. van. Artificial insemination of birds by the intraperitoneal route: a study in sex physiology of pigeons and fowls with reports upon a modified technique of semen collection, and a new technique of insemination, and observations on the spermatozoa in the genital organs of the fowl hen. Onderstepoort J sup no 1:168-80 My '51
Kumaran, Joseph D. Sampath. Artificial insemination and animal production. F. E. Livengood '51 incl bibliog
Olds, D. Artificial insemination of dairy cattle. Am Vet Med Assn J 119:59-60 Jl '51
Patrick, T. E. and Herman, Harry August. Study of some factors affecting efficiency of reproduction in dairy cattle serviced by artificial insemination. (Research bul. 526) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '53 p40-2
Rönne-Petersen, Egil, ed. Inseminationen; experiment med människolivet; tjugotvå vetenskapsmäns och socialt verksamma specialisters uttalanden om den heterologa inseminationen. Norstedt '53 p 115-16
Rottensten, Knud Waldemar. Den kunstige sædoverføring og avlsarbejdet i U.S.A; rapport fra en studierejse i U.S.A. 1950; udg. ved Udenrigsministeriets foranstaltning. (Rapporter fra studierejser i U.S.A. under Marshallplanen) Kgl. Danske landhusholdningsselskab '51 p35-6
Salisbury, G. W. and Vandemark, N. L. Effect of cervical, uterine and cornual insemination on fertility of the dairy cow. J Dairy Sci 34:74 Ja '51
See also
Ovum—Transplantation

IMPRESSIONISM (art)
Benet, Rafael, and Aurell, Jorge Benet. Impresionismo. (Historia de la pintura moderna, v 1) Ediciones Omega '52 p343-53
Cogniat, Raymond. French painting at the time of the impressionists [ed. by André Gloeckner] tr. from the French by Lucy Norton. Hyperion '51 p 153-63
Gilardoni, Virgilio. L'impressionismo. (Biblioteca moderna Mondadori, 190-191) Mondadori '51 incl bibliog annot
Reutersward, Oscar. Impressionisterna; inför publik och kritik. Bonnier '52 incl bibliog
See also
Post-impressionism (art)

INBREEDING
Shoffner, Robert Nurman, and others. Development and performance of inbred lines of chickens. (Technical bul. 207) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Minn. '53 p33-4
Wright, S. Genetical structure of populations. Ann Eug 15:353-4 Mr '51

INCARNATION
Onimus, Jean. Incarnation; essai sur la pensée de Péguy. (Cahiers, 6) Amitié Charles Péguy '52 p247-66

INCAS
Bingham, Hiram. La ciudad perdida de los Incas. Lost city of the Incas. Historia de Machu Picchu y sus constructores; tr. de María Romero. (Colección historia y documentos) Zig-zag '50 p281-3

INCENDIARISM. See Arson; Pyromania

INCENTIVE
See also
Motivation (psychology)

INCENTIVE, Economic
See also
Competition

INCLÁN, Luis Gonzaga, 1816-1875
Porras Cruz, Jorge Luis. La vida y la obra de Luis G. Inclán. The author '50 p285-96

INCLOSURES
Chaloner, W. H. and others. Bibliography of recent work on enclosure, the open fields, and related topics. Ag Hist R 2:48-52 '54

INCOME
Brochier, Hubert. Finances publiques et redistribution des revenus; préf. de Jean Marchal. (Fondation nationale des sciences politiques. Cahiers, 15) Colin '50 p227-31
Canoyer, Helen G. and Vaile, Roland Snow. Economics of income and consumption. Ronald '51 p341-8
Clemence, Richard Vernon. Income analysis. Addison-Wesley '51 p 169-80
Edey, Harold Cecil, and Peacock, Alan T. National income and social accounting. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: Economics) Hutchinson '54 p217-19 annot
Study group on business income. Changing concepts of business income; report. Macmillan '52 p 147-60 annot
United nations. Statistical office. National income and its distribution in underdeveloped countries. (Statistical papers, serE, no3) The office '51 p 34-5
United States. Treasury department. Library. National income and wealth in the U.S. and in many countries abroad; references. The library '51 78p
Zarnowitz, Victor. Die theorie der einkommenverteilung; entwicklung und heutiger stand. Mohr '51 p264-8
See also
Capital

Great Britain

Cartter, Allan Murray. Redistribution of income in postwar Britain; a study of the effects of the central gov. fiscal program in 1948-49. (Yale studies in economics, 3) Yale univ. press '55 p230-6

Russia

Hoeffding, Oleg. Soviet national income and product in 1928. Columbia univ. press '54 p 153-6

South

Conference on the measurement of county income. County income estimates for seven southeastern states; a rep. by John Littlepage Lancaster [ed] Bur. of population & economic research, Univ. of Va. '52 p241-6

INCOME—*Continued*

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Tiwari, Shri Gopal. Economic prosperity of the United Provinces; a study in the provincial income, its distribution and working conditions, 1921-39. Asia pub. house '51 p xi-xvi

United States

Johnson, Byron L. and Norquist, Carl G. Estimate of personal income payments by Colorado county, 1948. (Denver. Univ. Studies in social sciences, no2) Univ. of Denver press '51 p26-8

Levinson, Harold Myer. Unionism, wage trends, and income distribution, 1914-1947. (Mich. business studies, v 10, no4) Bur. of business research, School of business adm, Univ. of Mich. '51 p 119-22

INCOME tax

See also

Excess profits tax

Canada

Petrie, Joseph Richards. Taxation of corporate income in Canada. Univ. of Toronto press '52 p343-73

France

Bénazet, Jean. La perception de l'impôt par le stoppage à la source (les principales applications du stoppage à la source à l'impôt sur le revenu) Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence '51 p7-9

Great Britain

Farnsworth, Albert. Addington, author of the modern income tax. Stevens '51 p 135-7

United States

Detroit. Public library. Municipal income taxation; a list of references with annotations. The library '51 9p

Lasser, Jacob Kay. Handbook of tax accounting methods. Van Nostrand '51 p867-97

Petrie, Joseph Richards. Taxation of corporate income in Canada. Univ. of Toronto press '52 p343-73

United States. Congress. Joint committee on the economic report. Constitutional limitation on federal income, estate and gift tax rates. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p46-8

INCUNABULA

Avignon. Bibliotheca Sanctae sedis apostolicae, 1316-1420. Der letzte katalog der Päbstlichen bibliothek von Avignon (1594) [hrsg. von] Anneliese Maier. (Sussidi eruditi, 4) Edizioni di Storia e letteratura '52 65p

Badalić, Josip. Inkunabule u Narodnoj Republici Hrvatskoj. (Djela, v45) Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti '52 incl bibliog

Baroncelli, Ugo. Catalogo degli incunabuli della Biblioteca Ugo da Como di Lonato, a cura del consiglio della fondazione; presentazione dell'on. Marziale Ducos. (Biblioteca di bibliog. italiana 25) Olschki '53 172p

Bühler, Curt Ferdinand. Fifteenth century books and the twentieth century: address by Curt F. Bühler, and a catalogue of an exhibition of fifteenth cent. bks. held at the Grolier club, Apr. 15-June 1, 1952. Grolier club '52 p27-53 annot

Cambridge, England. University. Library. Catalogue of the fifteenth-century printed books in the University library, Cambridge; comp. by J. C. T. Oates. Cambridge '54 898p

Collijn, Isak Gustaf Alfred. Svensk typografisk atlas; 1400- och 1500-talen. Geber '52 14p

Fifty incunabula added to the library's collection. N Y Pub Lib Bul 57:108-13 Mr '53 annot

Genty, M. and Nicole-Genty, G. Les incunables de l'Académie de médecine de Paris. Libri 3:420-2 '54

Grothe, Walter. Wiegendrucke in der zeitenwende; versuch der geistes- und bildungsgeschichtlichen einordnung von inkunabeln einer interim-sammlung. Kleinmayr '50 p 103-36, 145-7

Hirsch, R. Selective check list of bibliographical scholarship for 1950. Stud Bibliog 4:217-23 '51

Marx, M. Catalogue of the Hebrew books printed in the 15th century now in the Library of the Hebrew union college. Stud Bibliog & Booklore 1:21-47 Je '53

Ringler, W. Bibliography and first-line index of English verse printed through 1500. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 49:157-61 Ap '55

Rome (city). Biblioteca nazionale centrale Vittorio Emanuele. Il Quattrocento negli autografi e negli incunabuli della Biblioteca nazionale di Roma; catalogo della mostra. The library '50 128p

United States. Library of Congress. Rare books division. Fifteenth century books in the Library of Congress; a check list; comp. by Frederick R. Goff. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 82p

Valencia (city). Catedral. Biblioteca. Incunables de la Catedral de Valencia, por Elías Olmos y Canalda, canónigo archivero; prólogo del Ilmo. Sr. D. Miguel Bordonau y Mas. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, Instituto Jerónimo Zurita, Direción general de archivos y bibliotecas '51 122p

INDETERMINATE sentence

United nations. Department of social affairs. Interdeterminate sentence. The department '54 p83-92

INDEX librorum prohibitorum

Burke, Redmond Ambrose. What is the Index? Bruce '52 p 117-32

Sleumer, Albert. Index romanus; verzeichnis sämtlicher auf dem römischen index stehenden deutschen bücher, desgleichen aller wichtigen fremdsprachlichen bücher seit dem jahre 1750; zusammengestellt auf grund der neuesten vatikanischen ausgabe sowie mit ausführlicher einleitung versehen. 10th rev & enl ed Jonscher '51 191p

INDEX numbers (economics)

Cole, Arthur Harrison, and others. Measures of business change; a Baker Lib. index. Irwin '51 444p

Hofsten, Erland Adolf Gerhard von. Price indexes and quality changes. Bokförlaget Forum '52 p 133-6

Mudgett, Bruce D. Index numbers. (Wiley pubs. in statistics) Wiley '51 p 130-1

INDEXING

Collison, Robert Lewis. Indexes and indexing; a guide to the indexing of bks, periodicals, music, gramophone records, films, and other material, with a reference sec. and suggestions for further reading. De Graff '53 p 120-4

Engineering societies library. Bibliography on filing, classification, and indexing systems for engineering offices and libraries. ESL Bibliog. no9) The library '54 18p annot

See also

Files and filing (documents)

INDIA

Brown, William Norman. United States and India and Pakistan. (Am. foreign policy lib) Harvard univ. press '53 p291-7 annot

India (Republic). Information service. Books on India for children. The service '5-? 6p

Mandelbaum, D. G. Guide to books on India. Am Pol Sci R 46:1154-66 D '52

Neill, Stephen Charles, bp. Under three flags. Friendship press '54 p 171-6 annot

Church history

See also

Church of south India

Civilization

Ambrose, Kay. Classical dances and costumes of India; introd. by Ram Gopal; foreword by Arnold Haskell. Black '51 p95 annot

Basham, Arthur Llwellyn. Wonder that was India; a survey of the culture of the Indian sub-continent before the coming of the Muslims. Sidgwick '54 p516-39

Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra, and Pusalker, Achut Dattatraya, eds. Vedic age. (History and culture of the Indian people, v 1) Macmillan '51 p527-40

Partial, annotated bibliography of Indian art and culture. Liturg Arts 22:32-40 N '53

INDIA—Civilization—*Continued*

Rawlinson, Hugh George. India; a short cultural history. rev ed (Cresset historical ser) Praeger '52 p421-3

Sengupta, Padmini (Sathianadhan). Everyday life in ancient India. Oxford '50 incl bibliog

Economic conditions

Anstey, Vera (Powell). Economic development of India. 4th ed Longmans '52 p639-56

Vakil, Chandulal Nagindas. Economic consequences of divided India; a study of the economy of India and Pakistan. Vora '50 p543-9

Foreign relations

Karunakaran, K. P. India in world affairs, August 1947-January 1950; a review of India's foreign relations from Independence day to Republic day. Oxford '52 p389-400

Kothari, Shantilal. India's emerging foreign policies; with a foreword by Edmond L. Taylor. Vora '51 p206-13

Levi, Werner. Free India in Asia. Univ. of Minn. press '52 p 146-55

Great Britain

Choksey, Rustom Dinshaw. History of British diplomacy at the court of the Peshwas, 1786-1818; based on English records of Mahratta history. The author '51 p390-3

History

Basham, Arthur Llwellyn. Wonder that was India; a survey of the culture of the Indian sub-continent before the coming of the Muslims. Sidgwick '54 p516-39

Gledhill, Alan. Republic of India; the development of its laws and constitution. (British Commonwealth; the development of its laws and constitutions, v6) Stevens '51 p291

Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra, and Pusalker, Achut Dattatraya, eds. Vedic age. (History and culture of the Indian people, v 1) Macmillan '51 p527-40

Mellor, Andrew. India since partition. Praeger '51 p 149-53

Sanderson, Gorham D. India and British imperialism. Bookman associates '51 p365-72

Sinha, Narendra Krishna, and Banerjee, Anil Chandra. History of India. 3d ed Mukherjee '50 incl bibliog

Srivastava, Ashirbadi Lal. Sultanate of Delhi, including the Arab invasion of Sindh, 711-1526 A.D. S.L. Agarwala '50 incl bibliog

Wallbank, Thomas Walter. India in the new era; a study of the origin and development of the Indian union and Pakistan, new nations in a changing Asia. Scott '51 incl bibliog

See also

Mogul empire

British occupation, 1765-1947

Mason, Philip. Men who ruled India, by Philip Woodruff [pseud] St Martins '54 2v v 1, p382-88; v2, p367-71 annot

Industries and resources

Basu, Saroj Kumar. Industrial finance in India; a study in investment banking and state-aid to industry with special reference to India. 2d ed Univ. of Calcutta '50 p439-50

Politics and government

Curran, Jean Alonzo. Militant Hinduism in Indian politics; a study of the R.S.S. Inst. of pacific relations '51 p93-4

Religion

Karmarkar, Anantrao Parashurampant. Religions of India; with a foreword by R. R. Diwakar. Mira pub. house '50 p xii-xvi

Riepe, D. Recent Indian philosophical literature. Philos & Phen Res 15:563-70 Je '55 annot

Zimmer, Heinrich Robert. Philosophies of India; ed. by Joseph Campbell. (Bollingen ser, 26) Pantheon bks. '51 p619-31 annot

See also

Hinduism

Social life and customs

Dube, Shyama Charan. Indian village; foreword by Morris Edward Opler. Cornell univ. press '55 p238-41

Majumdae, Dhirendra Nath. Races & cultures of India. 2d ed rev & enl Universal pubs. '51 p208-10

Rahmann, R. Ritual spring hunt of north-eastern and middle India. Anthropos 47: 889-90 S '52

INDIAN art (American) See Indians—Art

INDIAN art (East Indian) See Art, Indic

INDIAN music (East Indian) See Music, Indian (East Indian)

INDIAN ocean

Villiers, Alan John. Monsoon seas; the story of the Indian ocean. (Oceans of the world) McGraw '52 p317-20

INDIAN rice. See Wild rice

INDIANA

History

Lockridge, Ross Franklin. Story of Indiana. Harlow pub. corp. '51 p390-400

Lyda, John W. Negro in the history of Indiana. The author '53 p 131-6

Peat, Wilbur David. Pioneer painters of Indiana. Art assn. of Indianapolis '54 p221-3

INDIANS

Comas, Juan. Bibliografía selectiva de las culturas indígenas de América. (Comm. on history. Bibliografías, 1) Pan Am. inst. of geography & history '53 284p

International congress of Americanists, 29th, New York, 1949. Selected papers; ed. by Sol Tax. Univ. of Chicago press '51-'52 2v v 1, p310-28; v2, p386-410

Sondley reference library. American Indians. (Leaves from the Sondley, v2, no2-3) The library '49 12,8p

Anthropometry

Reed, E. K. Recent publications on American Indian physical anthropology. Am Antiq 19: 290-1 Ja '54 annot

Antiquities

Olson, E. Latin American antiquities in the collection of the Newark museum. Museum (Newark) ns 6:24 Winter '54

Some recent publications. See numbers of American antiquity

See also

Indians—Pottery

Art

Weltfish, Gene. Origins of art. Bobbs '53 p282-91 annot

Culture

International congress of Americanists, 29th, New York, 1949. Acculturation in the Americas; proceedings and [v2 of] sel. papers of the 29th Congress; ed. by Sol Tax; with an introd. by Melville J. Herskovits. Univ. of Chicago press '52 p329-39

Folklore

See Folklore, Indian

Physical characteristics

Stewart, T. D. and Newman, M. T. Historical résumé of the concept of differences in Indian types. Am Anthrop 53:34-6 Ja '51

Pottery

Driver, Harold Edson, and Riesenberg, S. H. Hoof rattles and girls' puberty rites in North and South America. Negative painted pottery of Angel mounds site and its distribution in the New World, by Hilda J. Curry. (Pubs. in anthropology and linguistics. Memoir 4-5) Ind. univ. '50 p85-7

Rites and ceremonies

Driver, Harold Edson, and Riesenberg, S. H. Hoof rattles and girls' puberty rites in North and South America. Negative painted pottery of Angel mounds site and its distribution in the New World, by Hilda J. Curry. (Pubs. in anthropology and linguistics. Memoir 4-5) Ind. univ. '50 p24-31

INDIANS (East Indians) See East Indians

INDIANS, Treatment of

See also

Indians of North America—Government relations

INDIANS of Canada. See Indians of North America—Canada

INDIANS of Central America

Germán Parra, Manuel, and Jiménez Moreno, Wigberto. Bibliografía indigenista de México y Centroamérica (1850-1950). (Memorias, v4) Inst. nacional indigenista '54 342p

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p28-33; 1948, p45-50; 1949, p45-9; 1950, p41-6; 1951, p30-3 annot
5v 1947, p 14-19; 1948, p22-8; 1949, p36-40; 1950, p34-7; 1951, p23-6 annot

See also
Cakchikel Indians
Carib Indians
Cuna Indians
Mayas
Quichés

Anthropometry

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p28-33; 1948, p45-50; 1949, p45-9; 1950, p41-6; 1951, p30-3 annot

Antiquities

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p8-14; 1948, p9-22; 1949, p 15-22; 1950, p 15-24; 1951, p6-14 annot

Willey, G. R. and Stoddard, T. L. Cultural stratigraphy in Panama; a prelim. rep. on the Girón site. Am Antiq 19:342-3 Ap '54

Folklore

See Folklore, Indian

Religion and mythology

Popol vuh. Popol vuh; the sacred bk. of the ancient Quiché Maya; the English version by Delia Goetz and Sylvanus G. Morley from the Spanish tr. by Adrián Recinos. (Civilization of the Am. Indians) W. Hodge '51 p241-56

Guatemala

Bunzel, Ruth Leah. Chichicastenango; a Guatemalan village. (Am. ethnological soc. Pubs, v22) Augustin '52 p433-8

Kelsey, Vera, and Osborne, Lilly de Jongh. Four keys to Guatemala. rev ed Funk & Wagnalls '52 incl bibliog

Tax, Sol. Penny capitalism; a Guatemalan Indian economy. (Smithsonian inst. Inst. of social anthropology. Pub. no 16) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p224

Panama

Willey, G. R. and Stoddard, T. L. Cultural stratigraphy in Panama; a prelim. rep. on the Girón site. Am Antiq 19:342-3 Ap '54

INDIANS of Mexico

Cline, H. Mexican community studies. Hispan Am Hist R 32:232-42 My '52 annot

Germán Parra, Manuel, and Jiménez Moreno, Wigberto. Bibliografía indigenista de México y Centroamérica (1850-1950). (Memorias, v4) Inst. nacional indigenista '54 342p

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p 14-19; 1948, p22-8; 1949, p36-40; 1950, p34-7, 1951, p23-6 annot

Kelly, Isabel Truesdell, and Palerm, Angel. Tajin Totonac; pt 1, History, subsistence, shelter and technology. (Smithsonian inst. Inst. of social anthropology. Pub. no 13) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p353-61

See also
Aztecs
Mayas
Tarasco Indians

Anthropometry

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p28-33; 1948, p45-50; 1949, p45-9; 1950, p41-6; 1951, p30-3 annot

Antiquities

Drucker, Philip. La Venta, Tabasco; a study of Olmec ceramics and art; with a chapter on structural investigations in 1943, by Waldo R. Wedel, and app. on technological analyses, by Anna O. Shepard. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 153) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p241-8

Du Solier, Wilfrido. Indumentario antigua mexicana; prólogo de M. Toussaint. Ediciones Mexicanas '50 p 105-10

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p8-14; 1948, p9-22; 1949, p 15-22; 1950, p 15-24; 1951, p6-14 annot

MacNeish, R. S. Early archaeological site near Panuco, Vera Cruz; with a foreword by Alfred V. Kidder. Am Philos Soc Trans 44 no5:640 '54

Porter, Muriel Noé. Tlatilco and the preclassic cultures of the New World. (Viking fund. Pubs. in anthropology, no 19) Wenner-Gren foundation for anthropological research '53 p93-101

See also
Indians of Mexico—Pottery
Mayas—Antiquities

Art

Instituto nacional indigenista, Mexico, Bibliografía de las artes populares plásticas de México; prólogo de Alfonso Caso. (Memorias, v 1, no2) The institute '50 83-132p

See also
Indians of Mexico—Pottery

Culture

See also
Indians of Mexico—Art

Languages

See also
Aztec language

Pottery

Caso, Alfonso, and Bernal, Ignacio. Urnas de Oaxaca. (Memorias, 2) Inst. nacional de antropología e historia '52 p383-6

Drucker, Philip. La Venta, Tabasco; a study of Olmec ceramics and art; with a chapter on structural investigations in 1943, by Waldo R. Wedel, and app. on technological analyses, by Anna O. Shepard. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 153) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p241-8

INDIANS of North America

Day, G. M. Indian as an ecological factor in the northeastern forest. Ecology 34:343-6 Ap '53

Lowie, Robert Harry. Indians of the Plains. (Am. museum of natural history. Handbk. no 1) McGraw '54 p205-7

Spinden, Herbert Joseph. Tobacco is American; the story of tobacco before the coming of the white man. (Arents tobacco coll. Pub. no2) N.Y. public lib. '50 p 111-20

Swanton, John Reed. Indian tribes of North America. (U.S. 81st Congress, 2d session, 1950-1951. House. Doc. no383; U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 145) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p643-82

Thompson, Laura. Personality and government; findings and recommendations of the Indian adm. research. The author '51 p202-9

Underhill, Ruth Murray. Red man's America; a history of Indians in the U.S. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p357-69

See also
Apache Indians
Arapaho Indians
Atsina Indians
Cherokee Indians
Cheyenne Indians
Chippewa Indians
Comanche Indians
Crow Indians
Dakota Indians
Eskimos
Five civilized tribes
Hopi Indians
Huron Indians
Iroquoian Indians
Iroquois Indians
Makah Indians
Malecite Indians
Mandan Indians
Micmac Indians
Mogollon Indians
Mohave Indians
Navaho Indians
Nez Percé Indians
Pueblo Indians
Seminole Indians
Siksika Indians
Tsimshian Indians
Yavapai Indians
Yuman Indians

Agriculture

Castetter, Edward Franklin, and Bell, Willis Harvey. Yuman Indian agriculture; primitive subsistence on the lower Colorado and Gila rivers. Univ. of N.Mex. press '51 p257-64

Animals and animal lore

Ewers, John Canfield. Horse in Blackfoot Indian culture; with comparative material from other western tribes. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 159) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 p343-58

INDIANS of North America—*Continued*

Anthropometry

Lambert, Marjorie F. Paa-ko, archaeological chronicle of an Indian village in north central New Mexico, pts I-V; with pt VI by Spencer L. Rogers: The physical type of the Paa-ko population. (Monograph 19, pts 1-6) School of Am. research '54 2v pt 1-5, p 181-3; pt6, p47-8

Antiquities

Beaubien, P. L. Cultural variation within two woodland mound groups of northeastern Iowa. Am Antiq 19:65-6 Jl '53

Belous, R. E. Central California chronological sequence re-examined. Am Antiq 18:353 Ap '53

Campbell, J. M. and Ellis, F. H. Atrisco sites: Cochise manifestations in the middle Rio Grande valley. Am Antiq 17:221 Ja '52

Cole, Fay-Cooper, and others. Kincaid, a prehistoric Illinois metropolis. (Chicago. Univ. Pubs. in anthropology. Archeological ser) Univ. of Chicago press '51 p377-81

Cooper, Paul Lemen. Archeological and paleontological salvage program in the Missouri basin, 1950-1951. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 126, no2) Smithsonian inst. '55 p96-9

Cotter, J. L. Gordon site in southern Mississippi. Am Antiq 18:126 O '52

Cotter, J. L. Stratigraphic and area tests at the Emerald and Anna mound sites. Am Antiq 17:32 Jl '51

Davis, E. M. Recent data from two paleo-Indian sites on Medicine Creek, Nebraska. Am Antiq 18:385-6 Ap '53

Evans, Clifford. Ceramic study of Virginia archeology; with app: an analysis of projectile points and large blades, by C. G. Holland. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 160) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 p192-5

Evans, G. L. Prehistoric wells in eastern New Mexico. Am Antiq 17:8-9 Jl '51

Ford, James Alfred. Greenhouse: a Troyville-Coles Creek period site in Avoyelles parish, Louisiana. (Anthropological papers, v44, pt 1) Am. museum of natural history '51 p 131-2

Ford, James Alfred. Measurements of some prehistoric design developments in the south-eastern states. (Anthropological papers, v44, pt3) Am. museum of natural history '52 p383-4

Ford, James Alfred, and others. Jaketown site in west-central Mississippi. (Anthropological papers, v45, pt 1) Am. museum of natural history '55 p 156-60

Garth, T. R. Middle Columbia cremation complex. Am Antiq 18:55-6 Jl '52

Goggin, John Mann. Space and time perspective in northern St Johns archeology, Florida. (Yale univ. Pubs. in anthropology, no47) Yale univ. press '52 p 130-42

Griffin, James Bennett, ed. Archeology of eastern United States. Univ. of Chicago press '52 p371-92

Haury, Emil Walter, and others. Stratigraphy and archaeology of Ventana cave, Arizona. Univ. of Ariz. press '50 p565-78

Hawley, F. Big kivas, little kivas, and moiety houses in historical reconstruction. Sw J Anthrop 6:301-2 Autumn '50

Heizer, Robert Fleming, ed. Archaeology of the Napa region. (Anthropological records, v 12, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p327-31

Heizer, R. F. Preliminary report on the Leonard rockshelter site, Pershing county, Nevada. Am Antiq 17:97-8 S '51

Heizer, R. F. Sickle in aboriginal western North America. Am Antiq 16:252 Ja '51

Kidd, K. E. Excavation and historical identification of a Huron ossuary. Am Antiq 18:378-9 Ap '53

Los Angeles. Southwest museum. List of publications. 12th ed (Leaflets, no 13) The museum '50 8p

McCrary, B. C. Workshop site of early man in Dinwiddie county, Virginia. Am Antiq 17:17 Jl '51

MacNeish, R. S. Pointed mountain site near Fort Liard, Northwest Terrtiories, Canada. Am Antiq 19:253 Ja '54

Mayer-Oakes, W. J. Starved rock archaic, a prepottery horizon from northern Illinois. Am Antiq 16:323-4 Ap '51

Meighan, Clement Woodward. Coville Rock shelter, Inyo county, California; with apps. by Martin A. Baumhoff [and others] (Anthropological records, v 12, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p214-15

Meighan, C. W. and Eberhart, H. Archaeological resources of San Nicolas island, California. Am Antiq 19:123-5 O '53

Miles, S. W. Revaluation of the old copper industry. Am Antiq 16:246-7 Ja '51

Moffett, R. Rose site, a stratified shell heap on Cape Cod, Massachusetts. Am Antiq 17:106-7 S '51

Quimby, G. I. Cultural and natural areas before Kroeber. Am Antiq 19:329-31 Ap '54

Reed, E. K. Eastern-central Arizona archaeology in relation to the Western Pueblos. Sw J Anthrop 6:136-8 Summer '50

Ridley, F. Fallis site, Ontario. Am Antiq 18:14 Jl '52

Ritchie, William Augustus. Chance horizon; an early stage of Mohawk Iroquois cultural development. (N.Y. State museum. Circ. 29) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '52 p34-5

Ritchie, William Augustus, and others. Early Owasco sequence in eastern New York; a rep. from N.Y. state science service. (N.Y. state museum. Circ 32) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '53 p56-7

Ritchie, W. A. Current synthesis of New York prehistory. Am Antiq 17:135-6 S '51

Ritchie, W. A. Probable paleo-Indian site in Vermont. Am Antiq 18:257-8 Ja '53

Roberts, F. H. H. and others. Inter-agency archaeological salvage program: results of research in various river basins of the United States. Am Antiq 17:384-6 Ap '52

Schroeder, A. H. Problem of Hohokam, Sinagua and Salado relations in southern Arizona. Plateau 26:82-3 O '53; Erratum. 26:107 Ja '54

Sears, William Hulse. Excavations at Kolomoki. (Ga. Univ. Ser. in anthropology, no2-4) Univ. of Ga. press '51-'53 3v incl bibliog

Sears, W. H. Kolomoki burial mounds and the Weeden Island mortuary complex. Am Antiq 18:229 Ja '53

Smith, Marian Wesley. Asia and North America; transpacific contacts. (Memoirs, no9) Soc. for Am. archaeology '53 p90-7

Smith, M. W. Attributes and the discovery of projectile point types: with data from the Columbia-Fraser region. Am Antiq 20:25-6 Jl '54

Smith, Watson. Excavations in Big Hawk valley, Wupatki national monument, Arizona; with an app. by George Ennis. (Museum of Northern Ariz. Bul. 24) Northern Ariz. soc. of science & art '52 p 189-95

Solecki, Ralph S. Exploration of an Adena mound at Natrium, West Virginia. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Anthropological papers, no40; Bul. 151) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p390-2

Stubbs, Stanley A. and Stallings, W. S. Excavation of Pindi Pueblo, New Mexico. (Monographs, no 18) School of Am. research '53 p 163-5

United States. Bureau of American ethnology. River basin surveys. Papers: inter-agency archeological salvage program, no 1-7. (Bul. 154, 158) U. S. Gov. ptg. office '53-'54 2v incl bibliog

Watson, Virginia (Drew). Wulfing plates, products of prehistoric Americans. (Washington univ. studies. Social and philosophical sciences, new ser, no8) Washington univ. '50 p89-91

Wendorf, Fred. Archaeological studies in the Petrified forest national monument; with secs. by Kate Peck Kent [and others] (Flagstaff, Ariz. Museum of Northern Ariz. Bul. 27) Northern Ariz. soc. of science & art '53 p 194-200

Wendorf, Fred, ed. Salvage archaeology in the Chama valley, New Mexico. (Monographs, no 17) School of Am. research '53 p 119-24

Wendorf, F. and Thomas, T. H. Early man sites near Concho, Arizona. Am Antiq 17:113-14 S '51

See also

Indians of North America—Implements and weapons

Indians of North America—Pottery

Mounds

INDIANS of North America—*Continued*

Architecture

Schroeder, A. H. Bearing of architecture on developments in the Hohokam classic period. Sw J Anthrop 9:192-4 Summer '53

Art

Covarrubias, Miguel. Eagle, the jaguar, and the serpent; Indian art of the Americas; North America: Alaska, Canada, the United States. Knopf '54 p297-314

Watson, Virginia (Drew). Wulfing plates, products of prehistoric Americans. (Washington univ. studies. Social and philosophical sciences, new ser, no8) Washington univ. '50 p89-91

See also

Indians of North America—Pottery

Basket making

Bailey, Richard C. Collector's choice; the McLeod basket collection. Kern County historical soc. '51 p33-6

Commerce

Jablow, Joseph. Cheyenne in Plains Indian trade relations, 1795-1840. (Am. ethnological soc. Monograph 19) Augustin '51 p90-5

Culture

Haury, E. W. and others. Artifacts with mammoth remains, Naco, Arizona. Am Antiq 19:23-4 Jl '53

Smith, Marian Wesley. Asia and North America; transpacific contacts. (Memoirs, no9) Soc. for Am. archaeology '53 p90-7

See also

Indians of North America—Art

Dances

Fenton, William Nelson. Iroquois eagle dance; an offshoot of the Calumet dance; with an analysis of the Iroquois eagle dance and songs, by Gertrude Prokosch Kurath. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 156) U.S. Gov. ptg office '53 p302-6

See also

Sun dance

Education

Orata, Pedro Tamesis, and others. Fundamental education in an Amerindian community. Bur. of Indian affairs, U.S. Dept. of the interior '53 p216-20

Fishing

Rostlund, Erhard. Freshwater fish and fishing in native North America. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geography, v9) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p209-42

Folklore

See Folklore, Indian

Government relations

Pound, Merritt Bloodworth. Benjamin Hawkins, Indian agent. Univ. of Ga. press '51 p251-60

Rahill, Peter James. Catholic Indian missions and Grant's peace policy, 1870-1884. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in Am. church history, v41) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p349-60

Uhler, Sherman P. Pennsylvania's Indian relations to 1754. Donecker ptg. co. '51 p 136-9

Implements and weapons

Farmer, M. F. Southern California discoidals. Masterkey 27:182-3 S '53

Heizer, R. F. and Johnson, I. W. Prehistoric sling from Lovelock cave, Nevada. Am Antiq 18:145-7 O '52

Industries

Peake, Ora Brooks. History of the United States Indian factory system, 1795-1822. Sage '54 p297-307 annot

Languages

Carrière, G. Contribution des oblats de Marie Immaculée de langue française aux études de linguistique et d'ethnologie du Nord canadien. Culture 12:216-26 Je '51

Pinart, Alphonse Louis. Mission Indian vocabularies; ed. by R. F. Heizer. (Anthropological records, v 15, no 1; Calif. Indian linguistic records, 1) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p83-4

See also

Navaho language

Legends

Clark, Ella Elizabeth. Indian legends of the Pacific northwest. Univ. of Calif. press '53 p213-18

Missions

Rahill, Peter James. Catholic Indian missions and Grant's peace policy, 1870-1884. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in Am. church history, v41) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p349-60

See also

Jesuits—Missions

Music

Conklin, H. C. and Sturtevant, W. C. Seneca Indian singing tools at Coldspring longhouse; musical instruments of the modern Iroquois. Am Philos Soc Proc 97:289-90 Je '53

Driver, H. E. Spatial and temporal distribution of the musical rasp in the New World. Anthropos 48:589-92 '53

Fenton, William Nelson. Iroquois eagle dance; an offshoot of the Calumet dance; with an analysis of the Iroquois eagle dance and songs, by Gertrude Prokosch Kurath. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 156) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p302-6

Garfield, Viola Edmundson. Tsimshian; their arts and music. (Am. ethnological soc. Pubs. 18) Augustin '51 p281-4

Mythology

See Indians of North America—Legends; Indians of North America—Religion and mythology

Physical characteristics

Wenner-Gren foundation for anthropological research, New York. Papers on the physical anthropology of the American Indian, delivered at the 4th Viking fund summer seminar in physical anthropology, held at the Viking fund, Sept. 1949; ed. by William S. Laughlin. The foundation '51 incl bibliog

Plants and plant lore

Heiser, C. B. Sunflower among the North American Indians. Am Philos Soc Proc 95 no4:447-8 '51

Nickerson, N. H. Variation in cob morphology among certain archaeological and ethnological races of maize. Mo Bot Gard Ann 40:109-11 My '53

Poetry

Day, Arthur Grove. Sky clears; poetry of the American Indians. Macmillan '51 p 183-98

Pottery

Evans, Clifford. Ceramic study of Virginia archeology; with app: an analysis of projectile points and large blades, by C. G. Holland. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 160) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 p192-5

Sears, W. H. Ceramic development in the south Appalachian province. Am Antiq 18: 109-10 O '52

Willey, G. R. Tradition trend in ceramic development. Am Antiq 20:14 Jl '54

Psychology

Slotkin, J. S. Social psychiatry of a Menomini community. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 48:16 Ja '53

Religion and mythology

Bouteiller, Marcelle. Chamanisme et guérison magique. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine. Psychologie et sociologie) Presses univ. de France '50 p327-65

Ewers, J. C. Bear cult among the Assiniboin and their neighbors of the Northern plains. Sw J Anthrop 11:12-14 Spring '55

Rites and ceremonies

Conklin, H. C. and Sturtevant, W. C. Seneca Indian singing tools at Coldspring longhouse; musical instruments of the modern Iroquois. Am Philos Soc Proc 97:289-90 Je '53

INDIANS of North America—*Continued*

Social life and customs

Atkinson, Mary Jourdan. Texas Indians. Naylor '53 p243-50

Hawley, F. Big kivas, little kivas, and moiety houses in historical reconstruction. Sw J Anthrop 6:301-2 Autumn '50

Lemert, Edwin McCarthy. Alcohol and the Northwest Coast Indians. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in culture and society, v2, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p403-6

Lowie, R. H. Alleged kiowa-crow affinities. Sw J Anthrop 9:366-8 Winter '53

Textile industry and fabrics

Latour, A. Textile arts of the North American Indians. Ciba R no90:3254 F '52

Wars

See also

Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876	Seminole war, 2d, 1835-1842

Arizona

Di Peso, Charles Corradino. Sobaipuri Indians of the upper San Pedro River valley, southeastern Arizona. (Pub. no6) Amerind foundation '53 p277-85

California

Garth, Thomas Russell. Atsugewi ethnography. (Anthropological records, v 14, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p200-1

Goldschmidt, Walter Rochs. Momlaki ethnography. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in Am. archaeology and ethnology, v42, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p437-8

Heizer, Robert Fleming, and Massey, William C. Aboriginal navigation off the coasts of Upper and Baja California. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Anthropological papers, no39; Bul. 151) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p308-11

Heizer, Robert Fleming, and Mills, John E. eds. Four ages of Tsurai; a documentary history of the Indian village on Trinidad bay; trs. of Spanish documents by Donald C. Cutter. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 191-207

Pinart, Alphonse Louis. Mission Indian vocabularies; ed. by R. F. Heizer. (Anthropological records, v 15, no 1; Calif. Indian linguistic records, 1) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p83-4

Webb, Edith (Buckland). Indian life at the old missions; foreword: F. W. Hodge. Lewis '52 p311-14

Canada

Carrière, G. Contribution des oblats de Marie Immaculée de langue française aux études de linguistique et d'ethnologie du Nord canadien. Culture 12:216-26 Je '51

Honigmann, John Joseph. Kaska Indians: an ethnographic reconstruction. (Yale univ. Dept. of anthropology. Pubs. in anthropology, no51) Yale univ. press '54 p 161-3

Speck, F. G. and Dexter, R. W. Utilization of animals and plants by the Malecite Indians of New Brunswick. Wash Acad Sci J 42:6-7 Ja '52

Speck, F. G. and Dexter, R. W. Utilization of animals and plants by the Micmac Indians of New Brunswick. Wash Acad Sci J 41:258-9 Ag '51

Missouri valley

Culbertson, Thaddeus A. Journal of an expedition to the Mauvaises Terres and the upper Missouri in 1850; ed. by John Francis McDermott. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 147) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 153-8

Nebraska

Lehmer, D. G. Sedentary horizon of the northern plains. Sw J Anthrop 10:155-9 Summer '54

New Mexico

Benavides, Alonso de. Memorial of 1630; tr. by Peter P. Forrestal; with an historical introd. and notes by Cyprian J. Lynch. (Documentary ser, v2) Acad. of Am. Franciscan history '54 p75-82

Fergusson, Erna. New Mexico, a pageant of three peoples. Knopf '51 incl bibliog

Oklahoma

Wright, Muriel Hazel. Guide to the Indian tribes of Oklahoma. (Okla. Univ. Civilization of the Am. Indian ser, no33) Univ. of Okla. press '51 p274-85

Southwest

Di Peso, Charles Corradino. Babocomari village site on the Babocomari river, southeastern Arizona. (Pub. no5) Amerind foundation '51 p243-8

Dozier, Edward P. Hopi-Tewa of Arizona. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in Am. archaeology and ethnology, v44, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p272-6

Schroeder, A. H. Brief history of the Havasupai. Plateau 25:51-2 Ja '53

Texas

Atkinson, Mary Jourdan. Texas Indians. Naylor '53 p243-50

Griffith, William Joyce. Hasinai Indians of east Texas as seen by Europeans, 1687-1772. (Philological and documentary studies, v2, no3) Middle Am. research inst, Tulane univ. '54 p 153-6

Virginia

Stern, T Chickahominy: the changing culture of a Virginia Indian community. Am Philos Soc Proc 96 no2:223-5 '52

Wisconsin

Wisconsin. Governor's commission on human rights. Handbook on Wisconsin Indians. The commission '52 p80

INDIANS of South America

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947 [-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p24-8; 1948, p38-45; 1949, p41-5; 1950, p37-41; 1951, p26-30 annot

Iribarren Charlín, Jorge. Notas preliminares sobre la dispersión continental de un adorno del labio en los pueblos aborígenes, el bezote, labret o tembetá. Arqueología del bezote en el viejo mundo [por] O. F. A. Menghin. The author '50 p85-106

Osborne, Harold. Indians of the Andes: Aymaras and Quechuas. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) Harvard univ. press '52 p252-9

See also

Carib Indians

Incas

Anthropometry

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p28-33; 1948, p45-50; 1949, p45-9; 1950, p41-6; 1951, p30-3 annot

Antiquities

Bennyhoff, J. A. Virú Valley sequence: a critical review. Am Antiq 17:248-9 Ja '52

Corbett, J. M. Some unusual ceramics from Esmeraldas, Ecuador. Am Antiq 19:151-2 O '53

Grasso, D. E. I. New archaeological cultures from the departments of Chuquisaca, Potosí and Tarija, Bolivia. Am Antiq 19:129 O '53

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p 19-23; 1948, p28-38; 1949, p22-36; 1950, p24-37; 1951, p 15-23 annot

Lothrop, S. K. Gold artifacts of Chavín style. Am Antiq 16:240 Ja '51

Rouse, I. Circum-Caribbean theory; an archeological test. Am Anthrop 55:199-200 Ap '53

Strong, William Duncan, and Evans, Clifford. Cultural stratigraphy in the Virú valley, northern Peru; the formative and florescent epochs. (Columbia studies in archeology and ethnology, v4) Columbia univ. press '52 p361-4

Ubbelohde-Doering, Heinrich. Art of ancient Peru. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '52 p53-5

Willey, Gordon Randolph. Prehistoric settlement patterns in the Virú valley, Perú. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul.155) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p449-53

INDIANS of South America—Antiquities—*Cont.*

Willey, Gordon Randolph and Corbett, John M. Early Ancón and early Supe culture; Chavín horizon sites of the central Peruvian coast; with special secs. by Lila M. O'Neale [and others] (Columbia studies in archaeology and ethnology, v3) Columbia univ. press '54 p 171-3

See also
Indians of South America—Pottery

Art

Bennett, Wendell Clark. Ancient arts of the Andes; with an introd. by René d'Harnoncourt. Museum of modern art '54 p 180-4

See also
Indians of South America—Pottery

Culture

Rouse, I. Circum-Caribbean theory; an archeological test. Am Anthrop 55:199-200 Ap '53

Watson, James B. Cayuá culture change; a study in acculturation and methodology. (Memoir ser, no73) Am. anthropological assn. '52 p 133-7

Folklore

See Folklore, Indian

Industries

See also
Indians of South America—Textile industry and fabrics

Languages

Gómez, D. M. Toponimia antioqueña. Inst Marco Fidel Suarez Bol 1:106-7, 245-8 My, S '51

Mythology

See Indians of South America—Religion and mythology

Plants and plant lore

Lévi-Strauss, C. Use of wild plants in tropical South America. Econ Bot 6:268-70 Jl '52

Pottery

Bennet, Wendell Clark. Excavations at Wari, Ayacucho, Peru. (Yale univ. Pubs. in anthropology, no49) Yale univ. press '53 p 119-21

Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Paracas Cavernas and Chavin. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in Am. archaeology and ethnology, v40, no8) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p331-2

Palmatary, H. C. Pottery of Harajó island, Brazil. Am Philos Soc Trans 39:355-8 '51

Religion and mythology

Tschopik, Harry. Aymara of Chucuito, Peru; v 1, Magic. (Anthropological papers, v44, no2) Am. museum of natural history '51 p302-6

Textile industry and fabrics

Washington. Textile museum. Paracas fabrics and Nazca needlework, 3d century B.C.-3d century A.D; by Junious Bird; technical analysis by Louisa Bellinger. (Catalogue raisonné) The museum '54 p 117-22 annot

Brazil

Nimuendajú, Curt. Tukuna; ed. by Robert H. Lowie; tr. by William D. Hohenthal. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in Am. archaeology and ethnology, v45) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 165-7

Oberg, Kalervo. Indian tribes of northern Mato Grosso, Brazil; with app: Anthropometry of the Umotina, Nambicuara, and Iranxe, with comparative data from other northern Mato Grosso tribes, by Marshall T. Newman. (Smithsonian inst. Inst. of social anthropology. Pub. no 15) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p 136

Colombia

Gómez, D. M. Toponimia antioqueña. Inst Marco Fidel Suarez Bol 1:106-7, 245-8 My, S '51

Peru

Kubler, George. Indian caste of Peru, 1795-1940; a population study based upon tax records and census reports; prepared in cooperation with the U.S. Dept. of state as a project of the Interdepartmental com. on scientific and cultural cooperation. (Smithsonian inst. Inst. of social anthropology. Pub. no 14) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p66-8

Willey, G. R. Chavin problem. Sw J Anthrop 7:141-4 Summer '51

INDIANS of the West Indies

See also
Carib Indians

Antiquities

Bullbrook, J. A. On the excavation of a shell mound at Palo Seco, Trinidad, B.W.I. (Yale univ. Pubs. in anthropology, no50) Yale univ. press '53 p 112-14

DeWolf, M. Excavations in Jamaica. Am Antiq 18:238 Ja '53

INDICATORS and test papers

Kolthoff, I. M. Indicators. Anal Chem 22:69 Ja '50

Tomíček, Oldřich. Chemical indicators; tr. by A. R. Weir. Academic press '51 incl bibliog

INDIGO

Vetterli, W. A. and others. Indigo. Ciba R no85:3091 Ap '51

INDIVIDUALISM

See also
Communism
Socialism

INDIVIDUALITY

Gent, Werner. Person and psychotherapie; eine untersuchung zum personbegriff in der modernen medizin, geschichte und kritik; mit einem geleitwort von Fritz Roeder. Musterschmidt wissenschaftlicher verlag '51 p79-83

Wilkinson, D. H. Individuality, a basic concept in educational theory and practice. Peabody J Ed 31:369-70 My '54

See also
Self

INDO-CHINA

Canada. Department of mines and technical surveys. Geographical branch. Indo-China; a geographical appreciation. (Foreign geography information ser, no6) The department '53 p82-8

France. Ambassade. United States. Service de presse et d'information. Military policy of Vietnam within the French union. (Indochinese affairs doc. no91) The embassy '53 p7

Hammer, Ellen Joy. Struggle for Indochina; with a preface by Rupert Emerson. Stanford univ. press '54 p325-32

United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. Indochina; a bibliog. of the land and people; comp. by Cecil C. Hobbs [and others] The library '50 367p

See also
Viet Nam

INDO-EUROPEAN languages

Havers, W. Zum bedeutungsgehalt eines indogermanischen suffixes. Anthropos 49 no 1-2:182-5 '54

INDO-EUROPEANS

Gimbutas, M. On the origin of north Indo-Europeans. Am Anthrop 54:610-11 D '52

See also
Slavs

INDO-GERMANIC languages. See Indo-European languages

INDOLEACETIC acid. See Heteroauxin

INDONESIA

Jones, E. Indonesia: a select, annot. bibliography. N Z Lib 14:89-100 My '51

Ockeloen, G. Catalogus dari buku-buku jang diterbitkan di Indonesia. Kolff '50 2v in 1

Economic conditions

Boeke, Julius Herman. Economie van Indonesië. 3d rev ed H. D. Tjeenk Willink '51 p389-93

—Same. 4th rev ed H. D. Tjeenk Willink '53 p391-5

Politics and government

Smit, C. De Indonesische quaestie; de wordingsgeschiedenis der souvereiniteitsoverdracht. Brill '52 p283-5

INDONESIA—*Continued*

Social life and customs

Van Der Kroef, J. M. Dualism and symbolic antithesis in Indonesian society. Am Anthrop 56:861-2 O '54

INDONESIAN languages. See Malayan languages

INDUCTION coils

Welsby, V. G. Theory and design of inductance coils; with a foreword by W. G. Radley. Macdonald '50 p 177-8

INDUCTION heating

May, Edward. Industrial high frequency electric power. Wiley '50 p346-51

INDUCTION motors. See Electric motors, Induction

INDULGENCES (canon law)

Campbell, Joseph Edward. Indulgences; the ordinary power of prelates inferior to the pope to grant indulgences; an historical synopsis and a canonical commentary. (Ottawa. Univ. Dissertationes ad gradum laureae in facultatibus ecclesiasticis consequendum conscriptae. Ser. canonica, v 19) Univ. of Ottawa press '53 p 179-87

INDUSTRIAL arbitration. See Arbitration, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL arts

American vocational association. Guide to improving instruction in industrial arts; a rev. of Standards of attainment in industrial arts and Improving instruction in industrial arts. The association '53 p 106-13

Battelle memorial institute, Columbus, Ohio. Battelle technical review. The institute. See numbers

Groneman, C. H. Teaching materials for industrial education. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 41:124-8+, 248-50+ Ap, S '52

Industrial arts index; subject index to a sel. list of engineering, trade and business periodicals. Wilson. See numbers

Mellon institute of industrial research. List of the books, bulletins, journal contributions, and patents by members of Mellon institute, 1939-1948. (Bibliog. ser. Bul. no5) The institute '51 124p

New York (city). Public library. New technical books; a sel. list on industrial arts and engineering added to the N.Y. public library. The library. See numbers

Ogden, W. G. Bibliography of the mechanic arts. Am Mach 96:C 104+ Mid-N '52

See also

Art industries and trade
Artisans
Design, Industrial
Engineering
Handicraft
Industrial research
Inventions
Machinery
Mechanical engineering
Patents
Technology

History

Wolf, Abraham, and others. History of science, technology, and philosophy in the 16th & 17th centuries; new ed. prepared by Douglas McKie. (History of science lib) Allen '50 incl bibliog

Study and teaching

Bakamis, William A. Supervision of industrial arts. Bruce '54 incl bibliog

Giachano, Joseph William, and Gallington, Ralph O. Course construction in industrial arts and vocational education. Am. tech. soc. '54 incl bibliog

Mays, Arthur Beverly. Essentials of industrial education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '52 incl bibliog

New York (city). Board of education. Industrial arts for grades 7, 8, and 9; course of study and syllabi outline. rev ed (Curriculum bul. 1953-54 ser, no3) The board '53 p45-6

Silvius, George Harold, and Curry, Estell H. Teaching successfully the industrial arts and vocational subjects. McKnight '53 incl bibliog

Teaching aids and devices

Suerkin, E. H. Free related subjects materials for industrial education. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 41:18-20 Ja '52

INDUSTRIAL buildings

Architectural record. Commercial buildings. Dodge '53 p 183-5, 354

INDUSTRIAL chemistry. See Chemical engineering; Chemistry, Technical

INDUSTRIAL combinations. See Trusts, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL conciliation. See Arbitration, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL costs. See Costs, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL councils. See Employees' representation in management

INDUSTRIAL design. See Design, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL diamonds. See Diamonds, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL diseases. See Diseases, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL education

Brophy, John M. and others. Industrial training; a guide to sel. readings. (Bul. no20) N.Y. state school of industrial & labor relations '52 62p

Committee on instructional materials. Instructional materials in Latin American industrial schools; a requirements evaluation. Pan Am. union '53 incl bibliog

See also

Technical education

INDUSTRIAL efficiency. See Efficiency, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL equipment

American management association. A.M.A. special conference: Capital equipment replacement, May 3-4, 1954, New York. The association '54 p97-101

INDUSTRIAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL laws and legislation

See also

Competition, Unfair
Labor laws and legislation
Patent laws and legislation
Trade marks

INDUSTRIAL management

Alford, Leon Pratt. Principles of industrial management; rev. and rewritten by H. Russell Beatty. rev ed Ronald '51 incl bibliog

Allen, George Howard, ed. Individual initiative in business. Harvard univ. press '50 p241-55

Anliker, Markus. Unternehmungen und saisonschwankungen unter besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer erfassung und auswertung durch das rechnungswesen. The author '50 p8-10

Bender, Kurt. Pretiale betriebslenkung; grundsätze der betriebsabrechnung und betriebsorganisation bei dezentraler lenkung. (Betriebswirtschaftliche bibliothek, serA, 6) Girardet '51 p 114-16

Bethel, Lawrence L. and others. Essentials of industrial management. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management ser) McGraw '54 p425-35

Controllership foundation. Management planning and control; an annot. bibliography. (Ser2: Business planning and control, rep. no4) The foundation '55 165p

—Supplement no 1. (Ser2:Business planning and control, rep. no5) The foundation '56 111p

Dale, Ernest. Planning and developing the company organization structure. (Research rep. no20) Am. management assn. '52 p213-25

Davis, Ralph Currier. Fundamentals of top management. Harper '51 p811-14

Defosse, Gaston. La gestion financière des entreprises. new ed Presses universitaires de France '52 2v v2, p433-8

Dooher, M. Joseph, and Marquis, Vivienne, eds. Development of executive talent; a handbk. of management development techniques and case studies. Am. management assn. '52 p553-71

Drucker, Peter Ferdinand. Practice of management. Harper '54 p393-5

Funke, Herman, and Blohm, A. Allgemeine grundzüge des industriebetriebes. (Betriebswirtschaftliche bibliothek, serB) Girardet '52 p 100-1

Glaser, Kurt. Verwaltungstechnik. Metzner '50 p241-3

Granick, David. Management of the industrial firm in the USSR; a study in Soviet economic planning. (Columbia univ. Russian inst. Studies) Columbia univ. press '54 p307-28 annot

INDUSTRIAL management—*Continued*

Guatri, Luigi. I rendimenti. (Milan. Univ. commerciale Luigi Bocconi. Ist. di ricerche tecnico-commerciali. Pubblicazioni, ser. 3, no4) A. Giuffrè '50 p xv-xvi

Guttman, Viktor. Gewerbe- und industriepolitik. (Grundrisse der sozialwissenschaften, v6) Sexl '50 p 180-1

Gwalter, Emil. Wissenschaftliche betriebsführung im dienste der wirtschaftlichen leistungserstellung. (Unternehmung und betrieb, v27) Hapt '50 p 163-7

Hayward, Elizabeth Gardner. Classified guide to the Frederick Winslow Taylor collection. Stevens inst. of technology '51 45p

Hebert, Charles Alexandre. Annotated bibliography of audio-visual aids for management development programs. 2d ed Research service '54 12p

Henzel, Fritz. Betriebsplanung. (Fachbücher für die wirtschaft) Gabler '50 p 101-3

Hoad, William Marvin. One hundred and fifty questions for a prospective manufacturer. (Small business management ser, no2) U.S. Small defense plants adm. '53 p28-36

International labor office. Library. Catalogue of the International management institute library. (Bibliog. contributions, no4) The library '53 231p

Management abstracts. British inst. of management. See numbers

Moore, Franklin G. Production control. McGraw '51 p447-9

O'Donnell, Paul D. Production control. Prentice-Hall '52 p293-5

Perry, John. Human relations in small industry. McGraw '54 p305-9

Sonderegger, Fritz. Das prinzip der erhaltung der unternehmung als grundproblem der modernen betriebswirtschaftslehre. (Unternehmung und betrieb, v30) Haupt '50 p97-100

Spriegel, William Robert, and Davies, Ernest Coulter. Principles of business organization and operation. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '52 p605-19

Tell, Björn. Företagsledning och företagskontroll; sel. bibliografi. Handelshögskolan '54 52p

United States. Atomic energy commission. Industrial management. (Bibliog. of sel. AEC reps, of interest to industry, pt8) Technical information service '54 p5-7 annot

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Management: a bibliography. (Bibliog. no49) The division '49 24p

Upjohn institute for community research. Management controls; an annot. bibliog, by Henry C. Thole. The institute '53 40p

Viteles, Morris Simon. Motivation and morale in industry. Norton '53 incl bibliog

Zignoli, Vittorio. Tecnica della produzione; economia industriale, organizzazione della produzione e del lavoro, con speciale riguardo alla nuova tecnica produttiva. (Biblioteca tecnica) Hoepli '50 p541-8

See also

Executive ability
Factory management
Personnel management
Public relations

INDUSTRIAL medical service. See Medical service, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL mobilization

Backman, Jules, and others. War and defense economics; containing text of Defense production act incorporating 1951 amendments. Rinehart '52 incl bibliog

Chandler, Lester Vernon, and Wallace, Donald Holmes, eds. Economic mobilization and stabilization; sel. material on the economics of war and defense. Holt '51 p595-605

Economic mobilization for national security. Bsns Lit 24:29-30 Ja '52 annot

Janeway, Eliot. Struggle for survival; a chronicle of economic mobilization in World war II. (Chronicles of Am. ser, v53) Yale univ. press '51 p362-72

Lincoln, George Arthur, and others, eds. Economics of national security; managing America's resources for defense. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Phillips, Elmo Bryant. Economic mobilization in mid-century America. The author '51 p 137-9

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Petroleum administration for war (Record group 253) comp. by James R. Fuchs and Albert Whimpey. (Prelim. inventories, no31) The archives '51 152p

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Solid fuels administration for war (Record group 245) comp. by Edward F. Martin. (Prelim. inventories, no34) The archives '51 39p

INDUSTRIAL nurses and nursing. See Nurses and nursing, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL pensions. See Pensions, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL poisons. See Poisons, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL psychiatry. See Psychiatry, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL psychology. See Psychology, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL recreation

Anderson, J. M. Survey of recent research findings in industrial recreation. Res Q 22: 285 O '51

Ontario. Department of education. Community programmes branch. Recreation in industry; a rep. on a survey of recreation programmes in manufacturing industries in Ontario. The department '51 p40-3 annot

INDUSTRIAL relations

Baerwald, Friedrich. Fundamentals of labor economics. rev & enl ed Fordham univ. press '52 p453-61

Baker, Alton Wesley, and Rawson, Franklin S. Sources of information on personnel management and labor relations. (Research monograph no62) Bur. of business research, College of commerce & adm, Ohio state univ. '51 117p annot

Cornell university. New York state school of industrial and labor relations. Library. Industrial and labor relations; abstracts and annot. of current and periodical literature. The library. See numbers

Davis, Pearce, and Matchett, Gerald J. Modern labor economics; an analysis of labor-management relations. Ronald '54 incl bibliog

Detroit. Public library. Labor relations in the automobile industry; a bibliog. [tracing the development of the subject from its beginnings through the first four months of 1949] comp. by Roberta McBride. The library '50 60p

Diedrich, Karl Friedrich. Human relations als soziales und wirtschaftliches potential im betrieb. Steinebach '51 p76-80

Fehlmann, Heinz. Selbstverwaltung in der unternehmung. Haupt '50 p 173-5

Galenson, Walter. Danish system of labor relations; a study in industrial peace. (Wertheim fellowship pubs) Harvard univ. press '52 p316-18

Ghent, Donald, and others, comps. Manpower, wages, and labor relations in World war II; an annot. bibliography. (Bul. no 19) N.Y. state school of industrial & labor relations, Cornell univ. '51 93p

Gray, Robert D. Polls of employee opinions and what to do with them. Industrial relations sec, Calif. inst. of technology '52 p24-7

Great Britain. Ministry of labour and national service. Human relations in industry; rep. of a conference arr. by the Ministry, and held on 18th, 19th, and 20th March, 1952. H.M.S.O. '52 p87-9

Illinois. University. College of education. Labor-management relations; list of sel. readings for high school students and teachers. The college. See numbers annot

Industrial relations year book, 1951; Bernard Seltzer, ed. Dartnell corp. '51 p217-21

International labor office. Co-operation in industry; workers, employers, public authorities. (Studies and reps, new ser, no26) The office '51 p228-38

INDUSTRIAL relations—*Continued*

Krasensky, Hans. Betriebspädagogik; die erzieherische gestaltung der zwischenmenschlichen beziehungen im betriebe. Manz '52 p94-101

Lloyd, Gwendolyn, ed. Industrial relations theses and dissertations submitted at seventeen universities, July 1, 1949-June 30, 1950; a compilation sponsored by the Univ. industrial relations librarians. Inst. of industrial relations, Univ. of Calif. '51 40p

McCoy, R. E. and Brown, R. A. Social studies teacher and industrial relations. Social Stud 45:133-4 Ap '54

Moore, Wilbert Ellis. Industrial relations and the social order. rev ed Macmillan '51 incl bibliog

National institute of industrial psychology, London. Joint consultation in British industry; a rep. of an inquiry undertaken by the Institute. Staples '52 p270-2 annot

Nelson, Roberta, and Herman, Georgianna. Selected annotated references on human relations in industry; prepared especially for the North Tex. personnel and industrial conference. Industrial relations center, Univ. of Minn. '53 7p

New York State vocational and practical arts association. Industrial, labor, and community relations. Delmar '52 p 166-7

Palmer, Norman Dunbar, and Perkins, Howard Cecil. International relations; the world community in transition. Houghton '53 incl bibliog

Pigors, Paul John William. Effective communication in industry. (Lt. Rush Toland memorial study no 1) Nat. assn. of manufacturers '49 p78-85

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Evolution of industrial relations, 1922-1952. (Sel. references, no47) The section '52 8p annot

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial reference section. Outstanding books on industrial relations, 1952[-1954] (Sel. references, no50, 56, 62) The section '53-'55 3v annot

Princeton. University. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Industrial relations under centralized and decentralized operations. (Sel. references no42) The section '51 4p annot

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Office library of an industrial relations executive, 1951; prepared by Helen Baker and Hazel C. Benjamin. 6th ed (Bibliog. ser, no81) The section '51 42p

Recent publications. See numbers of Industrial and labor relations review

Reynolds, Lloyd George. Labor economics and labor relations. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Richardson, John Henry. Introduction to the study of industrial relations. G. Allen '54 p432-5

Richardson, J. H. British industrial relations. Brit Bk N no 134:639-43 O '51

Rubenstein, A. H. Problems in the measurement of interpersonal communication in an ongoing situation. Sociometry 16:98-100 F '53

Schlatter, Roland Albert. Zum begriff des arbeitskonfliktes. The author '50 p7-11

Schreuder, J. G. Vorming en training van het bedrijfskader. Noord-Holland '50 incl bibliog

Shott, John. Issues in labor-management relations. Public affairs inst. '53 p73-5

Taylor, Gordon Rattray. Are workers human? Houghton '52 p255-64

Troxell, John P. Employee understanding and teamwork for greater productivity. (Lt. Rush Toland memorial study no2) Nat. assn. of manufacturers '54 p91-7 annot

United States. Federal mediation and conciliation service. Labor-management relations; a bibliography. The service '51 27p

Wilensky, Harold L. Syllabus of industrial relations; a guide to reading and research [prepared by the] Industrial relations center, Univ. of Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '54 305p

See also

Arbitration, Industrial
Collective bargaining
Employees benefit plans
Employees' representation in management
Personnel management
Trade unions

United States

McKelvey, Jean Trepp. AFL attitudes toward production, 1900-1932. (Cornell studies in industrial and labor relations, v2) Cornell univ. '52 p 129-43

Tolles, Newman Arnold, and Raimon, Robert L. Sources of wage information: employer associations. (Cornell studies in industrial and labor relations, v3) Cornell univ. '52 p344-6

INDUSTRIAL research

American council on education. Research staff on scientific personnel. Educational status, needs, and opportunities of industrial research scientists in the Philadelphia metropolitan district; a rep. of a project sponsored by the Manpower branch, Human resources div, Office of naval research. The council '51 p73-5

Anthony, Robert N. and Day, John S. Management controls in industrial research organizations. Div. of research, Graduate school of business adm, Harvard univ. '52 p513-21 annot

Columbia university. Dept. of industrial engineering. Team research by David Bendel Hertz and Albert H. Rubenstein. Eastern technical pubs. '53 p 100-1

Conference on industrial research. Selection, training, and use of personnel in industrial research; proceedings of the 2d annual Conference, June 1951; sponsored by the Dept. of industrial engineering, Columbia univ; David B. Hertz, ed; Albert H. Rubenstein, asst. ed. King's crown press '52 p269-70

Edwards, Ronald Stanley, and La Roche, Charles. Industrial research in Switzerland; its institutional and economic background. Pitman '50 p95-104

Organisation for European economic cooperation. Applied research in the United States and Canada; rep. of Technical assistance missions nos 81-82-83. The organization '54 3v v3, p95-7

Scott, Eugene W. ed. Applied research in the United States; rep. of the Nat. acad. of sciences, Nat. research council to the Mutual security agency, under project TA-OEEC-83, March 1, 1952. (Pub. 210) Nat. research council '52 p80-2

INDUSTRIAL safety

Anhydrous ammonia. Nat Safety N 69:78+ F '54

Ashbaugh, Darl Bridwell. Guide to essential accident prevention features and techniques for use in planning, design, and training and operating procedures. The author '52 1 v

Ashbaugh, Darl Bridwell. Index of safety & fire engineering codes, standards & references for use in planning, design, and operating & training procedures. The author '53 1v

Manufacturing chemists' association. General safety committee. Guide for safety in the chemical laboratory. Van Nostrand '54 p95-8, 217-23

Occupational hazards, inc, Cleveland. Industrial safety & health handbook, by the publishers of Occupational hazards. The publishers '52 incl bibliog

United States. Atomic energy commission. Health and safety. (Bibliog. of sel. AEC reps. of interest to industry, pt9) Technical information service '54 p7-24 annot

INDUSTRIAL sociology. See Sociology, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL statistics

United nations. Department of economic affairs. Statistical office. Studies in methods: industrial censuses and related enquiries; provisional issue. (Ser. F, no4) The office '53 2v v 1, p363-84

INDUSTRIAL statistics—*Continued*

Weaver, John Carrier, and Lukermann, Fred E. World statistical survey of commercial production; a geographic source-book. Burgess '50 p 145-6

INDUSTRIAL trusts. See Trusts, Industrial

INDUSTRIALIZATION

Henry, George E. Selected and annotated bibliography of recent sources of information on the industrialization of Louisiana. Div. of research, College of commerce, La. state univ. '51 15p

Moore, Wilbert Ellis. Industrialization and labor; social aspects of economic development. (Inst. of world affairs. Studies) Cornell univ. press '51 p363-98

Peselj, Branko. Industrialization of peasant Europe. (Pub. no 13) Mid-European studies center, Nat. com. for a free Europe '53 p77-88

Woytinsky, Wladimir S. and Woytinsky, Emma S. World population and production; trends and outlook. Twentieth century fund '53 p 1238-45

See also

Technical assistance

INDUSTRIES, Location of

Breese, Gerald William. Industrial land use in Burlington county, New Jersey; a survey and analysis of sel. factors affecting existing and potential industrial location along major transportation routes in the New Jersey area between Trenton and Camden. Bur. of urban research, Princeton univ. '51 p76-89

Breese, Gerald William. Industrial site selection; Burlington county, N.J.—a case study of existing & potential industrial location. Bur. of urban research, Princeton univ. '54 p 100-15

Cohn, Edwin J. Industry in the Pacific Northwest and the location theory. King's crown press '54 p 199-209

Cunningham, William Glenn. Aircraft industry; a study in industrial location; with a foreword by Carl Hinshaw. Morrison '51 p229-36

Dale, Alfred G. Economic survey method for small areas. Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '55 p42-7

Dörpmund, Heinz. Die mittel der industriestandortlenkung und die grenzen ihrer anwendbarkeit. (Raumforschung und landesplanung. Abh, v 17; Akad. für raumforschung und landesplanung. Veröffentlichungen) W. Dorn '50 p 125-7

Floyd, Joe Summers. Effects of taxation on industrial location. Univ. of N.C. press '52 p 147-51

Harris, Chauncey Dennison. Bibliography of geography of manufacturing. Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '52 26p

Klitzsch, Friedrich. Industrielle standortplanung; eine einführung in ihre probleme. Verlag Technik '53 p 126-8

Mirabella, Giuseppe. Caratteri positivi e negativi della partizione territoriale delle industrie nell'unità dell'economia nazionale. Osservatorio economico del Banco di Sicilia '51 p63-73

Wadham, Samuel MacMahon. Those empty spaces; the problems of decentralisation. (Platypus pamphlet no6) Commonwealth office of education '50 p31

INDUSTRY

Allen, Edward Lawrence. Economics of American manufacturing. Holt '52 p542-55

Industrial arts index; subject index to a sel. list of engineering, trade and business periodicals. Wilson. See numbers

School, W. Anhaltszahlen über den elektrizitäts-, kraft- und wärmebedarf der industrie; bearb. unter mitwirkung von W. Mackenthun und H. Marukowitz. Vereinigung deutscher elektrizitätswerke '51 p347-62

Syndicat national des éditeurs. Section de technologie. Bibliographie des livres français de technologie et d'industrie, 1940-1950. The section '50 113p

United States. Department of commerce. Office of administrative services. United States Department of commerce publications; comp. under the direction of Wanda Mae Johnson. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 199-218

Weber, Adolf. Marktwirtschaft und Sowjetwirtschaft; ein vergleich neuzeitlicher wirtschaftsordnungen. 2d enl ed Pflaum '51 incl bibliog

Wilson, Fern L. Index of publications by university bureaus of business research. Western Reserve univ. press '51 303p

Zimmermann, Erich Walter. World resources and industries; a functional appraisal of the availability of agricultural and industrial materials. rev ed Harper '51 incl bibliog

See also

Costs, Industrial
Efficiency, Industrial
Industrial equipment
Industrialization
Production control
Supply and demand

Directories

See Trade directories

History

Barbagallo, Corrado. Le origini della grande industria contemporanea. 2d ed (Storici antichi e moderni. Nuova ser, 1) La Nuova Italia '51 incl bibliog

Organization, control, etc.

See also

Industry and state

Social aspects

See Sociology, Industrial

Statistics

See Industrial statistics

INDUSTRY and state

Dimock, Marshall Edward. Business and government. rev ed Holt '53 incl bibliog annot

Faulkner, Harold Underwood. Decline of laissez faire, 1897-1917. (Economic history of the U.S, v7) Rinehart '51 p383-411 annot

Lane, Robert Edwards. Regulation of businessmen; social conditions of gov. economic control. (Yale studies in political science, v 1) Yale univ. press '54 p 131-40

Lang, Kurt. Über die möglichkeiten einer monopolpolitik durch staatliche monopolpreisbeeinflussung. The author '50 p iv-vi

Robson, William Alexander, ed. Problems of nationalized industry. Oxford '52 p369-80

Steiner, George Albert. Government's role in economic life. McGraw '53 incl bibliog

See also

Agriculture and state
Commercial policy
Corporate state
Economic planning
Government ownership
Labor laws and legislation
Licenses and permits
Price regulation

Great Britain

Lewis, Ben William. British planning and nationalization. Twentieth century fund '52 p286-301 annot

United States

Earhart, Mary. Wendell Willkie, 1892-1944. Lippincott '52 p357-70

INDY, Vincent d' 1851-1931

Demuth, Norman. Vincent d'Indy, 1851-1951; champion of classicism. Rockliff '51 p 101-10

INEQUALITIES (mathematics)

Pólya, György, and Szegö, Gábor. Isoperimetric inequalities in mathematical physics. (Annals of mathematics studies, 27) Princeton univ. press '51 p275-7

INFANTILE paralysis

Bodian, D. Pathogenesis of poliomyelitis. Am J Pub Health 42:1401-2 N '52

Boines, G. J. Oral fat emulsions combined with protein supplements in the management of acute poliomyelitis. N Y Acad Sci Ann 56 no 1:102-3 '52

Boyd, T. E. Immunization against poliomyelitis. Bact R 17:sup438-48 D '53

Galloway, Thomas C. Treatment of respiratory emergencies including bulbar poliomyelitis. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no 168; Am. lectures in otolaryngology, audiology, and broncho-esophagology) Thomas '53 p87-94

Greenberg, M. and others. Relation between recent injections and paralytic poliomyelitis in children. Am J Pub Health 42:152 F '52

INFANTILE paralysis—*Continued*

Indiana polio planning committee. Recommendations on nursing procedures and techniques in hospitals treating poliomyelitis cases [prepared by Mary Ferguson and others] Ind. state bd. of health '50 p26-7

Kaplan, A. S. and Melnick, J. L. Effect of milk and cream on the thermal inactivation of human poliomyelitis virus. Am J Pub Health 42:534 My '52

National foundation for infantile paralysis. Bibliography of infantile paralysis, 1789-1949; with sel. abstracts and annot. ed. by Morris Fishbein and [others] 2d ed Lippincott '51 899p

Sabin, A. B. Paralytic consequences of poliomyelitis infection in different parts of the world and in different population groups. Am J Pub Health 41:1229-30 O '51

Sartwell, P. E. Incubation period of poliomyelitis. Am J Pub Health 42:1408 N '52

INFANTS

Brunet, Odette, and Lézine, Irène. Le développement psychologique de la première enfance; présentation d'une échelle française pour examen des tout petits; avec une préf. du professeur Henri Wallon. (Bibliothèque scientifique int. Sciences humaines; sec. psychologie) Presses univ. de France '51 p 127-9

Gesell, Arnold Lucius. Infant development; the embryology of early human behavior. Harper '52 p87-90 annot

Care and hygiene

Duncan, Eleanor S. Parents' magazine book of baby care; a mother's guide to the first six years; with the counsel of the ed. of Parents' magazine, Clara Savage Littledale, and a medical and health section by Dorothy V. Whipple. McGraw '52 p235-6

Prugh, D. G. Childhood experience and colonic disorder. N Y Acad Sci Ann 58 no4: 374-6 '54

See also

Day nurseries

Diseases

See also

Toxoplasmosis

Mortality

Stevenson, Alan Carruth. Recent advances in social medicine; with a chapter by Eric A. Cheeseman. (Recent advances ser) Churchill '50 incl bibliog

United nations. Department of social affairs. Population division. Foetal, infant and early childhood mortality. (Population studies, no 13) United nations '54 2v v2, p43-4

Nutrition

Jefferson, D. L. Child feeding in the United States in the nineteenth century. Am Diet Assn J 30:343-4 Ap '54

Lanman, Jonathan T. Modern trends in infant nutrition and feeding; with a foreword by L. Emmett Holt. (Scientific rep. ser, no 14) Sugar research foundation '52 p86-96

Toverud, Kirsten (Utheim) and others. Maternal nutrition and child health; an interpretative review. (Bul. no 123) Nat. research council, '50 p 137-74

Weng, L. Bookshelf on nutrition and the preschool child. Am Diet Assn J 30:574-5 Je '54

Wood, A. L. History of artificial feeding of infants. Am Diet Assn J 31:480-2 My '55

INFANTS, Newborn

Association for the aid of crippled children. Prematurity, congenital malformation, and birth injury; proceedings of a conference at N.Y. acad. of medicine, June 5 and 6, 1952. The association '53 p 113-17

Smith, Clement Andrew. Physiology of the newborn infant. 2d ed Thomas '51 incl bibliog

INFANTS, Premature

Association for the aid of crippled children. Prematurity, congenital malformation, and birth injury; proceedings of a conference at the N.Y. acad. of medicine, June 5 and 6, 1952. The association '53 p 113-17 ?

INFECTIOUS diseases. See Communicable diseases

INFERIORITY complex

Kahn, Samuel. Make inferiorities and superiorities work for you. Dynamic psychological soc. press '54 p 175-8

INFLAMMABLE mixtures

Coward, Hubert Frank, and Jones, George William. Limits of flammability of gases and vapors. 4th ed (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 503) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 135-44

See also

Flame propagation

INFLATION (finance)

Chandler, Lester Vernon. Inflation in the United States, 1940-1948. Harper '51 p397-400

Katona, George, and Lauterbach, Albert. People versus inflation; an education resource unit. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p27-31 annot

See also

Price regulation

INFLORESCENCE

Holt, I. V. Initiation and development of the inflorescences of phalaris arundinacea L. and dactylis glomerata L. Iowa St Coll J Sci 28:612-14 My '54

INFLUENZA

Eddy, B. E. and Ward, T. G. Studies on a subtype of influenza virus virulent for mice. J Bact 63:351-2 Mr '52

Lanni, F. and Lanni, Y. T. Quantitative theory of influenza virus hemagglutination-inhibition. J Bact 64:881-2 D '52

Magill, T. P. and Jotz, A. C. Pattern of influenza virus variation. J Bact 64:627-8 N '52

Salk, J. E. and others. Direction of research on vaccination against influenza—new studies with immunologic adjuvants. Am J Pub Health 41:676-7 Je '51

INFORMATION, Freedom of. See Freedom of information

INFORMATION libraries, American

United States. Dept. of state. International information center service. Bibliographic unit. International information center service program; with special reference to the information centers. The unit '53 7p

INFORMATION theory

Current trends in information theory; [by] Brockway McMillan [and others] seven lectures under the auspices of the Dept. of psychology in the College of the Univ. of Pittsburgh; delivered during Feb. 20 and 21, 1953 in the Stephen Collins Foster memorial. (Current trends in psychology ser) Univ. of Pittsburgh press '53 incl bibliog

Heumann, K. F. Informationstheorie im bereiche des bibliotheks- und dokumentenwesens. Nachr Dok 6:79-80 Je '55

Miller, G. A. What is information measurement? Am Psychologist 8:9-11 Ja '53

INFRARED photography. See Photography, Infrared

INFRARED rays

Brügel, Werner. Physik und technik der ultrarotstrahlung. C. R. Vincentz '51 p234-5

United States. Library of Congress. Technical information division. Infrared in relation to skin and underlying tissue; a bibliog. comp. by Ursula Fleck. The library '52 20p

INFUSORIA

See also

Ciliata

INGERSOLL, Robert Green, 1833-1899

Cramer, Clarence H. Royal Bob; the life of Robert G. Ingersoll. Bobbs '52 p296-306

INGLIS, Sir Charles Edward, 1875-1952

Baker, J. F. Charles Edward Inglis, 1875-1952. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No22) Cambridge '53 p456-7)

INGRES, Jean Auguste Dominique, 1780-1867

Ingres, Jean Auguste Dominique. Ingres, by George Wildenstein. Phaidon '54 p235-8

INHERITANCE and succession

Timmons, John F. and O'Byrne, John C. Transferring farm property within families in Iowa. (Research bul. 394) Agricultural experiment station, Ia. state college '53 p217-19

See also

Probate law and practice

Trusts and trustees

INHIBITION
Wolpe, J. Formation of negative habits: a neurophysiological view. Psychol R 59:298-9 Jl '52

INJURIES. See Traumatism

INJURIES, Plant. See Wounds (plant)

INK
Aries, Robert Sancier, and Nickolaus, Anthony George. Economics of the printing ink industry. Chemonomics '50 p 107-8

INLAND navigation
See also
Canals

INLAND water transportation
Becht, J. Edwin. Commodity origins, traffic, and markets accessible to Chicago via the Illinois waterway. Ill. River carrier's assn. '52 p209-10

INNOCENT III (Giovanni Lotario de' Conti) pope, 1161-1216
Smith, Charles Edward. Innocent III, church defender. La. state univ. press '51 p 189-92

INNOVATION (economics)
Columbia university. Graduate school of business. Library. Innovation in business; a sel. bibliog. comp. by Marion Bishop. The library '54 8p annot

INNS. See Hotels, taverns, etc.

INOCULATION
See also
Vaccination

INOSITOL
Weidlein, Edward Ray. Biochemistry of inositol; a critical examination of the literature. (Bibliog. ser. Bul. no6) Mellon inst. of industrial research '51 53p

INQUISITION
Boyd, Maurice. Cardinal Quiroga, inquisitor general of Spain. Brown '54 p 104-41

INSANE

Care and treatment

See also
Hospitals, Psychiatric

Hospitals

See Hospitals, Psychiatric

Rehabilitation, etc.

Schwartz, Charlotte Green. Rehabilitation of mental hospital patients; review of the literature. (U.S. Public health service. Pub. no297; Public health monograph no 17) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p65-70

INSANITY
See also
Epilepsy
Manic depressive psychoses
Psychiatry

Diagnosis

Hoch, Paul H. and Zubin, Joseph, eds. Current problems in psychiatric diagnosis. (Am. psychopathological assn. Proceedings of the. . . annual meeting. 41st, 1951) Grune '53 incl bibliog

INSANITY and art. See Art and insanity

INSANITY in literature
Reed, Robert Rentoul. Bedlam on the Jacobean stage. Harvard univ. press '52 p 173-80

INSCRIPTIONS
Revue des publications épigraphiques relatives à l'antiquité romaine, 1950[-1954] R Archéol s6 36:172-252; 38:162-241; 40:162-240; 42:165-253; 44:163-254 O '50, O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54
See also
Epitaphs
Petroglyphs

INSCRIPTIONS, Byzantine
Mango, C. A. Byzantine inscriptions of Constantinople: a bibliographical survey. Am J Archaeol 55:52-66 Ja '51

INSCRIPTIONS, Cuneiform. See Cuneiform inscriptions

INSCRIPTIONS, Greek
Bibliography: Graeco-Roman Egypt; Greek inscriptions, 1948-9[-1952-53] J Egypt Archaeol 36:106-9; 38:115-26; 40:124-41 D '50, D '52, D '54 annot
Henle, Jane Elizabeth. Study in word structure in Minoan linear B. The author '53 p 174-85
Mango, C. A. Byzantine inscriptions of Constantinople: a bibliographical survey. Am J Archaeol 55:52-66 Ja '51
Progress of Greek epigraphy, 1939-1940[-1952-1953] J Hell Stud 62:51-83; 65:58-99; 67:90-127; 72:20-55; 74:59-84; 75:122-52 '42, '45, '47, '52, '54-'55

INSCRIPTIONS, Latin
Merlat, Pierre. Répertoire des inscriptions et monuments figurés du culte de Jupiter Dolichenus. Geuthner '51 p xv-xx
Navascues y de Juan, Joaquín María de. La era". . . as." (Scripturae monumenta et studia, 1) Instituto Antonia de Nebrija de filología, Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '51 p41-2

INSCRIPTIONS, Runic
Thalbitzer, William Carl. Two runic stones from Greenland and Minnesota. (Smithsonian misc. coll. v 116, no3) Smithsonian inst. '51 p67-71

INSECT baits and repellents
Dürr, H. J. R. Relative attractiveness of sucrose, invert sugar and saccharine to the Argentine ant. (South Africa. Dept. of agriculture. Science bul. no345; Fruit research technical ser, no21) Gov. printer '53 p26-7
King, W. V. Repellents and insecticides available for use against insects of medical importance. J Econ Entom 44:342-3 Je '51

INSECT galls. See Galls (botany)

INSECT honeydew. See Honeydew

INSECT population
Wellington, W. G. and others. Physical and biological indicators of the development of outbreaks of the spruce budworm, choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.) (lepidoptera: tortricidae) Can J Res 28 secD:330-1 D '50

INSECT repellents. See Insect baits and repellents

INSECT societies
Goetsch, Wilhelm. Die staaten der ameisen. 2d augm ed (Verständliche wissenschaft, v33) Springer '53 p 149-50
Goetsch, Wilhelm. Vergleichende biologie der insekten-staaten. 2d rev ed (Probleme der biologie, v4) Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '53 p453-71
Michener, Charles Duncan, and Michener, Mary H. American social insects; a bk. about bees, ants, wasps, and termites. (New il. naturalist) Van Nostrand '51 p249-56
Wilson, E. O. Origin and evolution of polymorphism in ants. Q R Biol 28:155-6 Je '53

INSECTICIDES
Allen, Norman, and others. Persistence of BHC, DDT, and toxaphene in soil and the tolerances of certain crops to their residues. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1090) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p 18-19
Bartholomew, E. T. and others. Some physiological effects of insecticides on citrus fruits and leaves. Bot Gaz 112:510 Je '51
Brown, Anthony William Aldridge. Insect control by chemicals. Wiley '51 incl bibliog
Cachan, P. Les termites de Madagascar et leurs dégâts. Inst. de recherche scientifique '50 p27-8
Casida, J. E. and others. Metabolism of schradan by plants and insects to a toxic phosphoramide oxide. J Econ Entom 47:70-1 F '54
Casida, J. E. and others. Relation of absorption and metabolism of octamethylpyrophosphoramide by pea plants to available phosphorus. J Econ Entom 45:577-8 Ag '52
Cooper, J. F. and others. Citrus black-fly situation in Mexico. J Econ Entom 43:772-3 D '50
De Ong, Elmer Ralph. Insect, fungus, and weed control. Chemical pub. '53 incl bibliog
Doudoroff, P. and others. Toxicity of some organic insecticides to fish. Sewage & Ind Wastes 25:844 Jl '53
Fernow, K. H. and Kerr, S. H. Leafroll control by use of insecticides. Am Potato J 30:195-6 Ag '53
Foster, Arthur Crawford. Some plant responses to certain insecticides in the soil. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no862) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p39-41

INSECTICIDES—*Continued*

Horigan, Francis D. and Sage, Cary R. Mothproofing agents; a literature and patent survey. (Bibliog. ser, no 15) Technical lib, QM research & development laboratories '50 44p

King, W. V. Repellents and insecticides available for use against insects of medical importance. J Econ Entom 44:342-3 Je '51

McCauley, W. E. and Sun, Y. P. Dieldrin. Soap & Chem Spec 30:199 D '54

McIntosh, A. H. Particle size of insecticidal suspensions and their contact toxicity. Ann Ap Biol 38:895-8 D '51

Monro, H. A. U. and others. Hydrogen cyanide and methyl bromide as fumigants for insect control in empty cargo ships. Sci Ag 32:265 My '52

Post, R. L. Annotated references on insect control. N D Ag Exp Bi-m Bul 12:177-8 My '50

Pratt, J. J. and Babers, F. H. Resistance of insects to insecticides; some differences between strains of house flies. J Econ Entom 46:868-9 O '53

Rogoff, W. M. and Metcalf, R. L. Some insecticidal properties of heptachlor. J Econ Entom 44:918 D '51

Sampson, W. W. Control of insect flight in food processing plants by residual insecticides. J Econ Entom 47:92-3 F '54

Scholes, M. E. Effect of hexachlorocyclohexane on mitosis in roots of the onion (allium cepa) and strawberry (fragaria vesca). J Hort Sci 28:67-8 Ja '53

Shepard, Harold Henry. Chemistry and action of insecticides. McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Sun, Y. P. and Sun, J. Y. T. Microbioassay of insecticides, with special reference to aldrin and dieldrin. J Econ Entom 45:36-7 F '52

Teotia, T. P. S. and Dahm, P. A. Effect of temperature, humidity, and weathering on the residual toxicities to the house fly of five organic insecticides. J Econ Entom 43:876 D '50

Turner, Neely. Methylenedioxyphenyl synergists for insecticides. (Bul. 570) Conn. agricultural experiment station '53 p23

West, Trustham Frederick, and others. Chemical control of insects. Wiley '52 incl bibliog

Wilson, M. C. and Davis, R. L. Insect problems that develop on alfalfa following treatment with certain insecticides. Ohio J Sci 52:347-8 N '52

See also

Aerosols
DDT (insecticide)
Fumigation
Hexachlorocyclohexane
Insect baits and repellents
Methyl bromide
Mothproofing
Oil as insecticide
Parathion
Pyrethrins
Pyrethrum
Spraying and dusting

INSECTIVORA

Gaughran, George Richard Lawrence. Comparative study of the osteology and myology of the cranial and cervical regions of the shrew, blanina brevicauda, and the mole, scalopus aquaticus. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. pubs, no 80) Univ. of Mich. press '54 p75-82

Reed, C. A. Locomotion and appendicular anatomy in three soricoid insectivores. Am Midl Natur 45:666-71 My '51

See also

Shrews

INSECTIVOROUS plants

See also

Pitcher plants

INSECTS

Agricultural index; subject index to a sel. list of agricultural periodicals, bks. and bulletins. Wilson. See numbers

Australian science abstracts; sup. to Australian journal of science. Australian nat. research council. See numbers

Bodenheimer, Friedrich Simon. Insects as human food; a chapter of the ecology of man. Junk '51 p331-50

Clausen, Lucy Wilhelmine. Insect fact and folklore. Macmillan '54 p 179-86

Current entomological literature. See numbers of Entomological news thru December 1954

Gaul, Albro Tilton. Wonderful world of insects. Rinehart '53 p281-5

Neider, Charles, ed. Fabulous insects. Harper '54 p277-8

Matheson, Robert. Entomology for introductory courses. 2d ed Comstock '51 p593-610

Stillson, Blanche. Wings; insects, birds, men. Bobbs '54 p280-6

Teale, Edwin Way. Exploring the insect world; rev. ed. [of] Grassroot jungles. Grosset '53 p233-4

United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Bibliography of agriculture. The library. See numbers

See also

Airplanes as carriers of insects
Curculionidae
Diptera
Hemiptera
Hymenoptera
Lepidoptera
Megaloptera
Neuroptera
Orthoptera

Anatomy

Albrecht, F. O. Anatomy of the migratory locust; with a foreword by J. W. Munro. Constable '53 p 105-6

Arvy, L. and Gable, M. Intercerebralis-cardiacum-allatum system of some plecoptera. Biol Bul 106:13-14 F '54

Dashman, T. Terminology of the pretarsus. Entom Soc Am Ann 46:62 Mr '53

Grabowski, C. T. and Dethier, V. G. Structure of the tarsal chemoreceptors of the blowfly, phormia regina Meigen. J Morphol 94:16-17 Ja '54

Grosch, D. S. Spinning glands of impaternate (male) habrobracon larvae: morphology and cytology. J Morphol 91:235-6 S '52

Jones, J. C. Heart and associated tissues of anopheles quadrimaculatus Say (diptera: culicidae) J Morphol 94:112-16 Ja '54

Kramer, S. Musculature of the head of the phantom crane fly larva bittacomorpha (diptera, ptychopteridae) J Morphol 94:428-9 Mr '54

Nutting, W. L. Comparative anatomical study of the heart and accessory structures of the orthopteroid insects. J Morphol 89:552-3 N '51

Roth, L. M. and Willis, E. R. Tarsal structure and climbing ability of cockroaches. J Exp Zool 119:515-17 Ap '52

See also

Corpora allata
Generative organs—Insects
Nervous system—Insects
Sense organs—Insects

Biology

Beckham, C. M. Biology and control of the vegetable weevil in Georgia. (Technical bul. 2) Ga. experiment station, Univ. of Ga. '53 p33-5

Collyer, E. Biology of some predatory insects and mites associated with the fruit tree red spider mite (metatetranychus ulmi (Koch) in south-eastern England. J Hort Sci 27:129; 28:95-7, 258-9 Ap '52, Ap '53, O '53

Gyrisco, George G. and others. Biology of the European chafer amphimallon majalis, Razoumowsky (scarabaeidae) (Memoir 328) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '54 p32-5

Hering, Martin. Biology of the leaf miners. Junk '51 p334-407

Kennedy, J. S. and Booth, C. O. Host alternation in aphis fabae Scop. Ann Ap Biol 41:106 Mr '54

Classification

Flanders, S. E. Aphelinid biologies with implications for taxonomy. Entom Soc Am Ann 46:93-4 Mr '53

Steyskal, G. C. Suggested classification of the lower brachycerous diptera. Entom Soc Am Ann 46:241-2 Je '53

Color

See Color of insects

Cuticle

See Cuticle

Development

Bodenstein, D. Studies on the humoral mechanisms in growth and metamorphosis of the cockroach, periplaneta americana. J Exp Zool 123:231-2 Jl '53

INSECTS—Development—*Continued*

Brown, H. P. Life history of climacia areolaris (Hagen) a neuropterous parasite of fresh water sponges. Am Midl Natur 47:159-60 Ja '52

Hannah, A. Non-autonomy of yellow in gynandromorphs of drosophila melanogaster. J Exp Zool 123:553-5 Ag '53

Lynch, W. F. Factors influencing metamorphosis of bugula larvae. Biol Bul 103:382-3 D '52

Müller, Hans Joachim. Über das schlüpfen der zikaden (homoptera auchenorrhyncha) aus dem ei; 2. beitrag zur biologie mitteleuropäischer zikaden. (Zoologica; originalabh. aus dem gesamtgebiete der zoologie, v37, no 103) Schweizerbart '51 p41

Smith, M. E. Immature stages of the marine fly, hypocharassus pruinosus Wh. with a review of the biology of immature dolichopodidae. Am Midl Natur 48:431-2 S '52

Snodgrass, Robert Evans. Insect metamorphosis. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 122, no9) Smithsonian inst. '54 p 111-24

Snodgrass, Robert Evans. Metamorphosis of a fly's head. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 122, no3) Smithsonian inst. '53 p24-5

Wigglesworth, Vincent Bryan. Physiology of insect metamorphosis. (Cambridge monographs in experimental biology, no 1) Cambridge '54 p 130-49

See also
Dormancy (insects)
Larvae

Diseases and pests

Bird, F. T. and Whalen, M. M. Nuclear and a cytoplasmic polyhedral virus disease of the spruce budworm. Can J Zool 32:86 Ap '54

Steinhaus, E. A. Report on diagnoses of diseased insects, 1944-1950. Hilgardia 20:677-8 My '51

See also
Bees—Diseases and pests

Ecology

Davies, D. M. Population and activity of adult female black flies in the vicinity of a stream in Algonquin park, Ontario. Can J Zool 30:312 O '52

Lees, A. D. Environmental factors controlling the evocation and termination of diapause in the fruit tree red spider mite metatetranychus ulmi Koch (acarina: tetranychidae) Ann Ap Biol 40:486 S '53

See also
Insect population

Eggs

Borg, A. F. and Horsfall, W. R. Eggs of floodwater mosquitoes. Entom Soc Am Ann 46:477-8 D '53

Salt, R. W. Some aspects of moisture absorption and loss in eggs of melanoplus bivittatus (Say) Can J Zool 30:82 F '52

Embryology

See Embryology—Insects

Habits and behavior

Haldane, J. B. S. and Spurway, H. Statistical analysis of communication in apis mellifera and a comparison with communication in other animals. Insectes Soc 1:281-3 Jl '54

Roth, L. M. and Willis, E. R. Observations on the behavior of the webbing clothes moth. J Econ Entom 45:25 F '52

Wilson, E. O. Origin and evolution of polymorphism in ants. Q R Biol 28:155-6 Je '53

Juvenile literature

Sherman, Jane. Real book about bugs, insects and such. (Real bks) Garden City bks. '52 p 187-8

Teale, Edwin Way. Junior book of insects; interesting facts about the lives and habits of the common insects together with simple instruction for collecting, rearing, and studying them. 2d rev ed Dutton '53 p237-43

Larvae

See Larvae

Metamorphosis

See Insects—Development

Nutrition

Da Cunha, A. B. Modification of the adaptive values of chromosomal types in drosophila pseudoobscura by nutritional variables. Evolution 5:403-4 D '51

Dethier, V. G. Evolution of feeding preferences in phytophagous insects. Evolution 8:51-4 Mr '54

Haydak, M. H. Influence of the protein level of the diet on the longevity of cockroaches. Entom Soc Am Ann 46:559-60 D '53

Hocking, B. Larval nutrition in agrotis orthogonia Morr. (lepidoptera: phalaenidae) Can J Ag Sci 33:29 Ja '53

Sieburth, J. F. and McLaren, B. A. Growth studies with the cockroach, periplaneta americana (Linn.) fed vitamin-deficient diets substituted with corresponding antivitamins. Entom Soc Am Ann 46:48 Mr '53

Physiology

Allen, W. R. and Richards, A. G. Oxygen uptake of muscle homogenates from three species of insects, in the presence of added succinate, cytochrome c, and phosphate. Can J Zool 32:8 F '54

Andrewartha, H. G. Diapause in relation to the ecology of insects. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 27:101-7 F '52

Auclair, J. L. and Dubreuil, R. Étude sur les acides aminés libres de l'hémolymphe des insectes par la méthode de chromatographie sur papier filtre. Can J Zool 31:40-1 F '53

Bernheimer, A. W. and others. Studies on antibody formation in caterpillars. J Exp Zool 119:34-5 F '52

Chamberlain, W. F. and Hoskins, W. M. Inhibition on cholinesterase in the American roach by organic insecticides and related phosphorus-containing compounds. J Econ Entom 44:191 Ap '51

Clark, E. W. and Craig, R. Calcium and magnesium content in the hemolymph of certain insects. Physiol Zoöl 26:106-7 Ap '53

Dethier, V. G. Physiology of olfaction in insects. N Y Acad Sci Ann 58 no2:155-7 '54

Grégoire, C. Blood coagulation in arthropods. Biol Bul 104:392-3 Je '53

Johnes, J. C. and Tauber, O. E. Effects of hemorrhage, cauterization, ligation, desiccation, and starvation on hemocytes of mealworm larvae (tenebrio molitor L) Iowa St Coll J Sci 26:384-6 Ap '52

Johnson, L. H. and others. Composition of the protein material in the exuviae of the mormon cricket anabrus simplex Hald. Physiol Zoöl 25:257-8 Jl '52

Jones, J. C. Heart in relation to circulation of hemocytes in insects. Entom Soc Am Ann 46:372 S '53

Kloot, W. G. van der, and Williams, C. M. Cocoon construction by the cecropia silkworm. Behaviour 6 no4:253-5 '54

Munson, S. C. and Gottlieb, M. I. Differences between male and female American roaches in total lipid content and in susceptibility to DDT. J Econ Entom 46:802 O '53

Musgrave, A. J. Histophysiology and insecticide action. (In Entomological society of Ontario. Annual report, 81st, 1950. The society '51 p31-3)

Pflugfelder, Otto. Entwicklungsphysiologie der insekten. (Probleme der biologie, v5) Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '52 p292-328

Roeder, Kenneth David, ed. Insect physiology. Wiley '53 p933-1040

Shambaugh, G. F. Protease stimulation by foods in adult aedes aegypti Linn. Ohio J Sci 54:159-60 My '54

Weis-Fogh, T. Fat combustion and metabolic rate of flying locusts (schistocerca gregaria Forskål) Roy Soc Lond Philos Trans sB 237:33-6 '52

Wigglesworth, Vincent Brian. Principles of insect physiology. 4th ed rev Dutton '50 incl bibliog

Williams, C.M. and Schneidermann, H.A. Physiology of insect diapause. Biol Bul 103:137-8; 106:227-9, 251-2 Ag '52; Ap '54

See also
Metabolism (insects)

INSECTS—*Continued*

Reproduction

Nabours, R. K. and Stebbins, F. M. Dimorphism of wing-pronotal lengths and teratoses in biparental and partheno-propagation of the grouse locusts (tetrigidae) J Exp Zool 124:27-9 O '53

Roth, L. M. and Willis, E. R. Study of cockroach behavior. Am Midl Natur 47:123-9 Ja '52

Roth, Louis Marcus, and Willis, Edwin R. Reproduction of cockroaches. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 122, no 12) Smithsonian inst. '54 p40-9

Africa, West

Alibert, Henri. Les insectes vivant sur les cacaoyers en Afrique occidentale. (Mémoires, no 15) Inst. français d'Afrique noire '51 p 167-71

Canada

Judd, W. W. Study of the population of insects emerging as adults from the Dundas marsh, Hamilton, Ontario, during 1948. Am Midl Natur 49:819-20 My '53

Twinn, C. R. Review of studies of blood-sucking flies in northern Canada. Can Entom 84:28 Ja '52

Great Britain

Moreton, B. D. Guide to British insects; an aid to identification. Macmillan '50 p 165-73 annot

Liberia

Briscoe, M. S. Relation of insects and insect-borne diseases to the vegetation and environment in Liberia. Ecology 33:213-14 Ap '52

Sweden

Lundblad, Olov. Studier över insektfaunan i Fiby urskog. (Svenska vetenskapsakademien. Avhandlingar i naturskyddsärenden, no6) Almqvist & Wiksells '50 p228-33

United States

Fernald, Henry Torsey, and Shepard, Harold Henry. Applied entomology; an introd. textbk. of insects in their relations to man. 5th ed McGraw '55 incl bibliog

INSECTS, Aquatic

Ellis, L. L. Aquatic hemiptera of southeastern Louisiana (exclusive of the corixidae) Am Midl Natur 48:328-9 S '52

See also
Ceratopogonidae

INSECTS, Effect of chemicals on

Auerbach, C. Some recent results with chemical mutagens. Hereditas 37 no 1-2:15-16 '51

Clark, A. M. Mutagenic activity of dyes in drosophila melanogaster. Am Natur 87:304-5 S '53

Herskowitz, I. H. List of chemical substances studied for effects on drosophila, with a bibliography. Am Natur 85:181-99 My '51

INSECTS, Effect of humidity on

Roth, L. M. and Willis, E. R. Effects of desiccation and starvation on the humidity behavior and water balance of tribolium confusum and tribolium castaneum. J Exp Zool 118:360-1 N '51

Willis, E. R. and Roth, L. M. Humidity reactions of tribolium castaneum (Herbst) J Exp Zool 115:586-7 D '50

INSECTS, Effect of plant nutrition on. See Fertilizers and insects

INSECTS, Effect of radio waves on

Frings, H. Factors determining the effects of radio-frequency electromagnetic fields on insects and materials they infest. J Econ Entom 45:407-8 Je '52

INSECTS, Effect of temperature on

Baldwin, W. F. and House, H. L. Studies on effects of thermal conditioning in two species of sawfly larvae. Can J Zool 32:15 F '54

INSECTS, Effect of X rays on

Harrington, N. J. and Koza, R. W. Effect of X-radiation on the desoxyribonucleic acid and on the size of grasshopper embryonic nuclei. Biol Bul 101:148-50 O '51

King, R. C. Reduction in productivity and recessive lethal mutation following X-irradiation of female drosophila melanogaster. Am Natur 86:397-8 N '52

Strömnæs, Ö. X-ray induced lethal mutations in several strains of drosophila melanogaster. Hereditas 37 no4:558-9 '51

INSECTS, Fossil

Bode, A. Insektenfauna des ostniedersächsischen obern lias. Palaeontographica 103: 373-5 Jl '53

INSECTS, Injurious and beneficial

Balachowsky, Alfred. La lutte contre les insectes; principes, méthodes, applications; préf. de Jacques Tréfouël. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '51 p356-8

Bovey, P. Variabilité des espèces et l'entomologie appliquée. Soc Vaudoise Sci Natur Bul 64 no276:415-16 '50

Collyer, E. Biology of some predatory insects and mites associated with the fruit tree red spider mite (metatetranychus ulmi (Koch) in south-eastern England. J Hort Sci 27: 129; 28:95-7, 258-9 Ap '52, Ap, O '53

Eichler, Wolfdietrich. Behandlungstechnik parasitärer insekten; eine anleitung zur mikroskopischen untersuchung und wissenschaftlichen bearbeitung hygienisch und phytopathologisch wichtiger insekten und milben unter besonderer berücksichtigung von fang und zucht, mittelprüfung und präparationstechnik. Geest & Portig '52 p260-70

Essig, E. O. Some new and noteworthy aphididae from western and southern South America. Calif Acad Sci Proc 28 no3:155-64 '53

Fenton, Frederick Azel. Field crop insects. Macmillan '52 incl bibliog

Fernald, Henry Torsey, and Shepard, Harold Henry. Applied entomology; an introd. textbk. of insects in their relations to man. 5th ed (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the agricultural sciences) McGraw '55 incl bibliog

Index VIII[-XII] to the literature of American economic entomology, Jan. 1, 1945 to Dec. 31, 1947[-Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1952] (Special pub. 8-12) Am. assn. of economic entomologists '51-'54 5v

Kemper, Heinrich. Die haus- und gesundheitsschädlinge und ihre bekämpfung; ein lehr- und nachschlagebuch für den schädlingsbekämpfer. 2d ed Duncker & Humblot '50 p331-2

Martini, Erich Christian Wilhelm, and others. Lehrbuch der medizinischen entomologie. 4th rev ed Fischer '52 p603-30

Metcalf, Clell Lee, and Flint, Wesley Pillsbury. Destructive and useful insects; their habits and control; rev. by R. L. Metcalf. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the agricultural sciences) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Painter, Reginald Henry. Insect resistance in crop plants. Macmillan '51 incl bibliog

Paulian, Renaud. Insectes utiles et nuisibles de la région de Tananarive. (Pubs. Hors sér) Inst. de recherche scientifique de Madagascar '50 p 107-11

United States. Superintendent of documents. Insects. (Price list 41, 47th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 8p

Wilson, M. C. and Davis, R. L. Insect problems that develop on alfalfa following treatment with certain insecticides. Ohio J Sci 52:347-8 N '52

See also
Aeronautics in agriculture
Army worms
Cicadas
Cockroaches
Cutworms
Galls (botany)
Household pests
Insecticides
Insects as carriers of plant diseases
Leaf miners
Leafhoppers
Lice
Warble flies

Bacteriological control

Heimpel, A. M. Strain of bacillus cereus Fr. and Fr. pathogenic for the larch sawfly, pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.) Can Entom 86: 77 F '54

INSECTS—*Continued*

Biological control

Flanders, S. E. Mass culture of California red scale and its golden chalcid parasites. Hilgardia 21 no 1:42 '51

Hall, I. M. Studies of microörganisms pathogenic to the sod webworm. Hilgardia 22: 563-5 F '54

Reeks, W. A. Establishment of introduced parasites of the European spruce sawfly (diprion hercyniae (HTG.) (hymenoptera: diprionidae) in the maritime provinces. Can J Ag Sci 33:428-9 S '53

Steinhaus, E. A. Possible use of bacillus thuringiensis Berliner as an aid in the biological control of the alfalfa caterpillar. Hilgardia 20 no 18:380-1 F '51

Control

Ahmed, D. D. and others. Tests for control of meadow spittlebugs in Ohio. J Econ Entom 45:420 Je '52

Bartlett, B. R. Study of insecticide resistance in strains of drosophila melanogaster Meig. Can Entom 84:204-5 Ap '52

Boyce, A. M. Entomology of citrus and its contribution to entomological principles and practices. J Econ Entom 43:762-6 D '50

Ewart, W. H. and others. Control of citrus thrips with dieldrin. J Econ Entom 45:592-3 Ag '52

Muma, M. H. and others. Control of sheep-ticks on feeder lambs. J Econ Entom 45:837-8 O '52

Munson, S. C. Some effects of storage at different temperatures on the resistance of the American roach to DDT. J Econ Entom 46:760 O '53

Piemeisel, R. L. Replacement control: changes in vegetation in relation to control of pests and diseases. Bot R 20:28-32 Ja '54

Richardson, B. H. and Wene, G. P. Control of onion thrips in Texas. J Econ Entom 45: 261-2 Ap '52

Solomon, M. E. Insect population balance and chemical control of pests. Chem & Ind no43:1147 O 24 '53

Stallings, J. H. Soil produced antibiotics—plant disease and insect control. Bact R 18:142-6 Je '54

Symposium on the development of resistance of insects to insecticides. (In Entomological society of Ontario. Annual report, 81st, 1950. The society '51 p47-50)

INSECTS, Social. See Insect societies

INSECTS as carriers of disease

Bacon, Marion. Study of the arthropods of medical and veterinary importance in the Columbia basin. (Technical bul. 11) Wash. agricultural experiment stations, Inst. of agricultural sciences, State college of Wash. '53 p33-40

Brown, Virginius Elholm. Synopsis of medical entomology. The author '53 incl bibliog

Dalmat, Herbert T. Black flies (diptera, simuliidae) of Guatemala and their roles as vectors of onchocerciasis. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 125, no 1) Smithsonian inst. '55 p379-86

Dalmat, H. T. Ecology of simuliid vectors of onchocerciasis in Guatemala. Am Midl Natur 52:195-6 Jl '54

Gibson, C. L. and Ascoli, W. F. Relation of culicoides (diptera: heleidae) to the transmission of onchocerca volvulus. J Parasitol 38:319-20 Ag '52

Martini, Erich Christian Wilhelm, and others. Lehrbuch der medizinischen entomologie. 4th rev ed Fischer '52 p603-30

See also
Mosquitoes

INSECTS as carriers of plant diseases

Bradley, R. H. E. Studies on the aphid transmission of a strain of henbane mosaic virus. Ann Ap Biol 39:96-7 Mr '52

Flemion, F. and others. Deposition of P^{32} into host tissue through the oral secretions of lygus oblineatus. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 16:294 Ap '51

Guagliumu, Pedro. El escarabajo rinocerinte o coco podischnus agenor (Oliv.) plaga de la caña de azúcar en Venezuela. 2d ed (Bol. técnico no8) Inst. nacional de agricultura '54 p41-2

Guagliumi, Pedro. El saltahoja de la caña de azúcar, saccharosydne saccharivora Westw. y la fumagina en Venezuela. (Boletín técnico no7) Inst. nacional de agricultura '53 p77-82

Kirkpatrick, H. C. and Ross, A. F. Aphid-transmission of potato leafroll virus to solanaceous species. Phytopathology 42:546 O '52

Klostermeyer, Edward Charles. Entomological aspects of the potato leaf roll problem in central Washington. (Technical bul. no9) Wash. agricultural experiment stations, Inst. of agricultural sciences, State college of Wash. '53 p38-41

MacCarthy, H. R. Aphid transmission of potato leafroll virus. Phytopathology 44:174 Ap '54

Maramorosch, K. Direct evidence for the multiplication of aster-yellows virus in its insect vector. Phytopathology 42:64 F '52

Maramorosch, K. Mechanical transmission of corn stunt virus to an insect vector. Phytopathology 41:838 S '51

Maramorosch, K. Studies on the nature of the specific transmission of aster-yellows and corn-stunt viruses. Phytopathology 42:667-8 D '52

Martorell, L. F. and Adsuar, J. Insects associated with papaya virus diseases in the Antilles and Florida. J Econ Entom 45:868-9 O '52

Walters, H. J. Some relationships of three plant viruses to the differential grasshopper, melanoplus differentialis (Thos.) Phytopathology 42:362 Jl '52

INSEMINATION, Artificial. See Impregnation, Artificial

INSPIRATION

See also
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)

INSTINCT

Ginsberg, A. Reconstructive analysis of the concept instinct. J Psychol 33:274-7 Ap '52

Hayes, J. S. and others. Mechanism of an instinctive control system. Behaviour 6 no2: 116-17 '53

Lehrman, D. S. Critique of Konrad Lorenz's theory of instinctive behavior. Q R Biol 28:359-63 D '53

Maslow, A. H. Instinctoid nature of basic needs. J Personality 22:345-7 Mr '54

Schiller, P. H. Innate constituents of complex responses in primates. Psychol R 59:190-1 My '52

Tinbergen, Nikolaas. Study of instinct. Oxford '51 p211-21

See also
Orientation

INSTITUTION management

La Belle, Alta M. and Barton, Jane Perkins. Administrative housekeeping. Putnam '51 p403-7

INSTRUMENTAL music

National Jewish music council. Bibliography committee. Bibliography of Jewish instrumental music. The council '48 16p

—1949-50 addenda. The council '50 7p

Sartori, Claudio. Bibliografia della musica strumentale italiana stampata in Italia fine al 1700; con pref. di Alfred Einstein. (Biblioteca di bibliog. italiana, 23) Olschki '52 652p

INSTRUMENTATION and orchestration

Kennan, Kent Wheeler. Technique of orchestration. (Prentice-Hall music ser) Prentice-Hall '52 p302-5 annot

INSTRUMENTS, Electronic. See Electronic apparatus and appliances

INSTRUMENTS, Engineering. See Engineering instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Musical. See Musical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Optical. See Optical instruments

INSULATING materials

Clark, F. M. Chemistry and the electrical engineer. Gen Elec R 54:23 F '51

Mathes, K. N. Principles for temperature classification of insulating materials by functional test. Elec Eng 73:246 Mr '54

INSULATING oil

Dickson, M. R. Water in transformer oil—a critical résumé of the causes and effects of water in oil-filled transformers. Inst Pet J 37:386-7 Jl '51

Stoker, W. R. and Thompson, C. N. Inhibited transformer oil. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt2: 230 Je '52

INSULATION (electric)

Barker, H. and Davies, H. Testing and specification of bushings in relation to service conditions. Inst Elec Eng Proc 100: 437-8 Ag '53

Jackson, Willis, ed. Insulation of electrical equipment. Chapman '54 incl bibliog

Mathes, K. N. Principles for temperature classification of insulating materials by functional test. Elec Eng 73:246 Mr '54

Moses, Graham Lee. Electrical insulation; its application to shipboard electrical equipment. McGraw '51 p213-15

INSULATION (heat)

American society for testing materials. Symposium on thermal insulating materials, Cincinnati spring meeting. (Special technical pub. no 119) The society '52 incl bibliog

Horigan, Francis D. Methods of determining the thermal conductivity of fibrous masses; an abstract bibliography. (Bibliog. ser, no26) Technical lib, QM research & development laboratories '53 16p

Simons, E. In-place wall tests of redwood bark fiber insulation. Refrig Eng 60:408+ Ap '52

INSULIN

Doerzbach, Eugen. Ueber chemie und biologie des surfen-insulins. The author '50 p54-6

Haugaard, Niels, and Marsh, Julian B. Action of insulin. (Am lecture ser, pub. no 194. Am. lectures in endocrinology) Thomas '53 incl bibliog

Pratt, J. H. Reappraisal of research leading to the discovery of insulin. J Hist Med 9: 289 Jl '54

INSULIN shock

Lorentzen, Knud Aage. Central nervous system during insulin shock, with special reference to structural activity changes of the nerve cells; an experimental histological study [tr. from Danish by A. Rousing] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica, sup64) Munksgaard '50 p79-83

INSURANCE

Additions to the library. See numbers of Insurance society of New York. News letter

Bibliografia. See numbers of Assicurazioni

Hayne, Donald Francis, and Martin, Howard Lucius. General insurance in Washington. General educational pubs. '52 incl bibliog

Insurance book reviews. Insurance group, Special lib. assn. See numbers

Insurance library of Chicago. Insurance book list. The library. See numbers

Linn, Henry Harold, and Joyner, Schuyler C. Insurance practices in school administration. Ronald '52 p435-7

Lucas, George Graham Russell, and Wherry, Ralph H. Insurance; principles and coverages. Rinehart '54 p361-5

Martin, Howard Lucius. General insurance in California. Recorder ptg. & pub. co. '50 incl bibliog annot

Utrecht [insurance company] Catalogue de la bibliothèque de la Compagnie d'assurances sur la vie Utrecht, fondée à Utrecht le 6 août 1883. . . 8th ed Vada '49 2v

See also

Saving and thrift

History

Bulau, Alwin E. Footprints of assurance. Macmillan '53 p307-8

Laws and legislation

See Insurance law

Statistics

Depoid, Pierre. Applications de la statistique aux assurances; accidents et domages; cours professé à l'Inst. de statistique de l'Univ. de Paris; préf. de André Burlot. Berger-Levrault '50 p285-7

Tetley, Herbert. Actuarial statistics; coordinating ed: Harry Freeman. 2d ed Cambridge '50-'52 2v incl bibliog

INSURANCE, Accident

Binz, Hans Werner. Die mitwirkung fremder schadensursachen in der privaten unfall- und krankenversicherung. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, new ser, no287) Stämpfli '51 p iv-vi

Follmann, Joseph Francis. Bibliography of books, pamphlets, papers, studies, bulletins, reports, and tables having relation to accident and health insurance. Bur. of accident

See also

Insurance, Disability

Workmen's compensation

& health underwriters '52 1 v

INSURANCE, Automobile

Ehrenzweig, Albert Arnim. Full aid insurance for the traffic victim; a voluntary compensation plan. Univ. of Calif. press '54 p61-5

INSURANCE, Business

New York life insurance company. Business purchase agreements funded with life insurance. The company '52 p 103-5

INSURANCE, Credit

Trapp, Joseph T. Credit insurance, a factor in bank lending. Am. credit indemnity co. of N.Y. '53 p93-5

INSURANCE, Disability

Jackson, E. H. Duration of disabling acute illness among employed males and females —Eastern health district of Baltimore, 1938-1943. Milbank Mem Fund Q 29:321-3 Jl '51

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Recent developments in state temporary disability insurance legislation. (Sel. references, no38) The section '51 4p annot

INSURANCE, Employers' liability

Farner, Hans. Die rechtliche behandlung der berufskrankheiten in der sozialen unfallversicherung. Juris-verlag '52 p9-13

INSURANCE, Fire

Seiler, Hans. Entwicklungsgeschichtliche darstellung der gebäudebrandversicherung in der Schweiz. The author '50 p 166-8

See also

Fireproofing

INSURANCE, Fraternal

Kip, Richard de Raismes. Fraternal life insurance in America. The author '53 p 185-7

INSURANCE, Group

Ilse, Louise Wolters. Group insurance and employee retirement plans. Prentice-Hall '53 p405-23

Nonella, Guido. Die gruppenversicherung als personalfürsorgeeinrichtung. Lang '50 p 123-7

INSURANCE, Health

Follmann, Joseph Francis. Bibliography of books, pamphlets, papers, studies, bulletins, reports, and tables having relation to accident and health insurance. Bur. of accident & health underwriters '52 1 v

Canada

Canada. Department of national health and welfare. Research division. Voluntary medical insurance: a study of non-profit plans in Canada. (General ser, memorandum no4) The division '54 p207-8

Great Britain

Canada. Department of national health and welfare. Research division. Health insurance in Great Britain, 1911-1948. (Social security ser. Memorandum no 11) The department '52 p 159-63

Switzerland

Binz, Hans Werner. Die mitwirkung fremder schadensursachen in der privaten unfall- und krankenversicherung. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, new ser, no287) Stämpfli '51 p iv-vi

United States

Klem, Margaret Coyne, and McKiever, Margaret F. Management and union health and medical programs. (U.S. Public health service. Pub. no329) Div. of occupational health '53 p263-76

INSURANCE, Industrial

See also

Insurance, Unemployment

INSURANCE, Liability

See also

Insurance, Accident

Insurance, Employers' liability

INSURANCE, Life

Bizley, Michael Terence Lewis, and Lacey, Alfred Edward. Approximate valuation of life assurance and annuity contracts. Cambridge '54 p 103-4

Coe, Norman Edward, and Ogburn, Maurice Edward. Practice of life assurance; a textbk. for actuarial students. Cambridge '52 incl bibliog

Ferguson, E. Door openers to life insurance information. Wilson Lib Bul 28:439-41+ Ja '54 annot

Institute of life insurance. List of worthwhile life insurance books, 1954 ed. The institute '54 22p annot

Jaqua, Albert R. Basic life insurance. Gregg pub. co. '51 p347-55

Kip, Richard de Raismes. Fraternal life insurance in America. The author '53 p 185-7

McLean, M. P. and Hunt, M. E. Life insurance and personal economics. Bsns Lit 26: 69-70 N '53 annot

Mani, P. A. S. Life assurance in India; with a foreword by L. S. Vaidyanathan. Hindustan advertisers '50 p417-19

Stévenin, Henri. Facteurs biologiques, médicaux, et sociaux de la mortalité et de la longévité; la médecine d'assurance sur la vie. Masson '51 incl bibliog

Utrecht [insurance company] Catalogue de la bibliothèque de la Compagnie d'assurances sur la vie Utrecht, fondée à Utrecht le 6 août 1883. . . 8th ed Vada '49 2v

See also

Insurance, Group

History

Buley, Roscoe Carlyle. American life convention, 1906-1952; a study in the history of life insurance. Appleton '53 2v v2, p 1133-44

INSURANCE, Marine

MacLean, Stuart Olcott. Inland marine insurance, loss principles and practices. Nat. underwriter co. '52 p 117-18

INSURANCE, Maternity

Erickson, Ethel, and Hansen, Hazel Bernice. Maternity protection of employed women. (U.S. Women's bur. Bul. no240) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p47-50

United States. Women's bureau. Bibliography on maternity protection. The bureau '51 53p annot

INSURANCE, Sickness. See Insurance, Health

INSURANCE, Social

Bratschi, Theodor. Der einkommensbegriff in der AHV. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, new ser, no292) Stämpfli '52 p viii-xi

Mendelsohn, Ronald. Social security in the British Commonwealth; Great Britain, Canada, Australia, New Zealand. Athlone press '54 p374-82

Schlumpf, Leon. Die berücksichtigung von versicherungseinrichtungen in der staatlichen alters- und hinterlassenenversicherung, insbesondere in der Schweiz. Jurisverlag '52 p9-11

See also

Insurance, Health

Insurance, Maternity

Insurance, Unemployment

Old age pensions

Pensions

Brazil

Fundação Getulio Vargas. A previdencia social no Brasil e no estrangeiro. The foundation '50 p 173-5

Great Britain

Clarke, Charles Edward. Social insurance in Britain; a text book for actuarial students. Cambridge '50 p 127-30

Latin America

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p 136-46; 1948, p 192-202; 1949, p 175-85; 1950, p 189-201; 1951, p 158-67 annot

Mexico

Instituto del seguro social. México y la seguridad social. The institute '52 2v v 1, p421-30; v2 pt2, p295-301

Switzerland

Saxer, Peter. Die AHV-ausgleichskassen als neue organisationsform der schweizerischen sozialversicherung. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, new ser, no301) p viii-xvi

United States

New York university. Institute of labor relations and social security. Current issues in social security; ed. by Lois MacDonald; contributors: Robert M. Ball [and others] The institute '51 p 146-7

United States. Railroad retirement board. Bibliography of the Railroad retirement board; with a sup. bibliog. of social security in the U.S. and foreign countries. The board '52 65p

INSURANCE, State

See also

Insurance, Social

INSURANCE, Unemployment

Frankfurt am Main. Universität. Institut für wirtschaftswissenschaft. Bibliographie zum problem der sozialen sicherheit. The institute '49 36p

Willeke, Rainer Josef. Die arbeitslosenversicherung als mittel der konjunkturpolitik und vollbeschäftigung. (Neue soziale praxis; eine schriftenreihe des Bayerischen staatsministeriums für arbeit und soziale fürsorge no 9) Pflaum '51 p84-6

United States

Colin, David H. Law of unemployment insurance in New York. N.Y. univ, Inst. of labor relations & social security '50 p381-94

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Current issues in unemployment insurance. (Sel. references, no57) The section '54 4p annot

Rourke, Francis Edward. Intergovernmental relations in employment security. (Intergovernmental relations in the U.S; research monograph no6) Univ. of Minn. press '52 p 128-30

INSURANCE, Workmen's. See Workmen's compensation

INSURANCE companies

Accounting

Insurance society of New York. Library. Insurance accounting bibliography, 1930-1953. The society '53 8p

INSURANCE law

Bibliografia italiana di diritto delle assicurazioni. Assicurazioni 18:110-26; 19:105-27; 20: 98-113; 21:225-46 Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54

Bossard, Damian Wolfgang Eugen. Beitrag zur versicherungsvertragstheorie. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, new ser, no276) Stämpfli '50 p vi-vii

Helfesrieder, Peter. Die personenversicherung in ihrer abgrenzung zur schadensversicherung nach schweiz. privatversicherungsrecht. (Basler studien zur rechtswissenschaft, no36) Helbing & Lichtenhahn '53 p79-81

Rohrer, Margaret. State regulation of insurance. (1951 legislative problems, no2) Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '51 p46-9

INTEGRAL equations

Bückner, Hans. Die praktische behandlung von integral-gleichungen. (Ergebnisse der angewandten mathematik, 1) Springer '52 p 123-6

Schmeidler, Werner. Integralgleichungen mit anwendungen in physik und technik. (Mathematik und ihre anwendungen in physik und technik, serA, v22) Geest & Portig '50 p564-606

See also

Functional analysis

INTEGRAL functions. See Functions, Integral

INTEGRALS

Munroe, Marshall Evans. Introduction to measure and integration. (Addison-Wesley mathematics ser) Addison-Wesley '53 p303-4

INTELLECT

Franz, Edward Quinlisk. Thomistic doctrine on the possible intellect. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical ser, v 117) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 181-5

See also

Intelligence
Knowledge, Theory of
Logic
Memory
Reasoning
Thought and thinking

INTELLECTUAL cooperation

See also

Education—International aspects
Exchanges, Literary and scientific
United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization

INTELLECTUAL liberty

Smith, J. E. Selective bibliography on intellectual freedom. (In American library association. Freedom of communication; proceedings of the first conference on intellectual freedom, N.Y. city, June 28-29, 1952; ed. by William Dix and Paul Bixler. The association '54 p 135-43)

INTELLECTUAL property. See Copyright; Patents

INTELLIGENCE

Bischof, Ledford J. Intelligence; statistical concepts of its nature. (Doubleday papers in psychology, no5) Doubleday '54 p33

Burley, L. R. and Anderson, R. L. Relation of jump and reach measures of power to intelligence scores and athletic performance Res Q 26:34-5 Mr '55

Eells, Kenneth Walter, and others. Intelligence and cultural differences; a study of cultural learning and problem-solving. Univ. of Chicago press '51 p373-82

Himmelweit, I. H. T. Student selection—an experimental investigation. Brit J Sociol 1:344-6 D '50

Rappaport, S. R. Role of behavioral accessibility in intellectual function of psychotics. J Clin Psychol 7:339-40 O '51

Rimoldi, H. J. A. Central intellective factor. Psychometrika 16:99-101 Mr '51

Trumbull, R. Study of relationships between factors of personality and intelligence. J Social Psychol 38:172-3 N '53

Vernon, P. E. Recent investigations of intelligence and its measurement. Eug R 43:136-7 O '51

Weisskopf, E. A. Intellectual malfunctioning and personality. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 46:422-3 Jl '51

See also

Intellect

INTELLIGENCE of animals. See Animal intelligence

INTELLIGENCE service

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Intelligence; a bibliog. of its functions, methods and techniques. (Bibliog. no33-33.1) The division '48-'49 2v

INTELLIGENCE tests

Anastasi, A. and deJesús, C. Language development and nonverbal IQ of Puerto Rican preschool children in New York city. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 48:365-6 Jl '53

Berlinsky, S. Measurement of the intelligence and personality of the deaf: a review of the literature. J Speech & Hear Dis 17:53-4 Mr '52

Buros, Oscar Krisen, ed. Fourth mental measurements yearbook. Gryphon press '53 incl bibliog

Corter, Harold M. Factor analysis of some reasoning tests. (Psychological monographs: general and applied, no340) Am. psychological assn. '52 p30-1

Cronbach, L. J. Coefficient alpha and the internal structure of tests. Psychometrica 16:332-4 S '51

Curtin, James Thomas. Factor analysis of verbal and non-verbal tests of intelligence. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 16, no4) Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p61-3

Darcy, N. T. Review of the literature on the effects of bilingualism upon the measurement of intelligence. J Genetic Psychol 82:53-7 Mr '53

Davis, F. B. Item analysis in relation to educational and psychological testing. Psychol Bul 49:118-21 Mr '52

Diller, L. Comparison of the test performances of delinquent and non-delinquent girls. Pedagog Sem 81:182-3 D '52

Driscoll, Justin Albert. Factors in intelligence and achievement; a study of the factor resulting from analysis of the scores of boys in junior year of high school on intelligence and achievement tests. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 16, no7) Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p50-1

Frandsen, A. N. Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence scale and high school achievement. J Ap Psychol 34:411 D '50

Greene, Edward Barrows. Measurements of human behavior. rev ed Odyssey '52 p761-85

Hilden, A. H. and others. Empirical evaluation of short W-B scales. J Clin Psychol 8:331 O '52

Husén, Torsten, and Henricson, Sven-Eric. Some principles of construction of group intelligence tests for adults; a rep. on construction and standardization of the Swedish induction test (the I-test) Almqvist '51 p99-100

Husén, T. Stability of intelligence test scores. Acta Psychol 9:79-81 '53

Johnson, E. Z. Sex differences and variability in the performance of retarded children on Raven, Binet and Arthur tests. J Clin Psychol 8:301 Jl '52

Lampkin, R. H. Validity of test items that involve finding a pattern in data. Sci Mo 80:56 Ja '55

Rabin, A. I. and Guertin, W. H. Research with the Wechsler-Bellevue test: 1945-1950. Psychol Bul 48:241-8 My '51

Roesslein, Charles George. Differential patterns of intelligence traits between high achieving and low achieving high school boys. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 17, no5) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p55-8

Sanders, C. University selections: some psychological and educational factors. Aus J Psychol 5:128-32 D '53

Schofield, W. Critique of scatter and profile analysis of psychometric data. J Clin Psychol 8:20-2 Ja '52

Stanley, J. C. Development and applications of tests of general mental ability. R Educ Res 23:21-32 F '53

Tizard, J. Porteus maze test and intelligence: a critical survey. Brit J Educ Psychol 21:184-5 N '51

United States. Civil service commission. Selected references on test construction, mental test theory and statistics, 1929-1949, by Howard W. Goheen and Samuel Kavruck. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 209p

Vernon, P. E. Practice and coaching effects in intelligence tests. Educ Forum 18:280 Mr '54

INTEMPERANCE. See Alcoholism

INTERCHANGE of population. See Population transfers

INTERCULTURAL education

American council on education. Intergroup education in cooperating schools. Intergroup education in public schools; experimental programs sponsored by the Project: theory, practice, and in-service education [by] Hilda Taba [and others] The council '52 p328-32

Beust, Nora Ernestine. Books to help build international understanding; rev. Mar. 1951; sel. for children and young people, with special reference to the United nations. U.S. Office of education '51 19p

Brickman, W. W. Education for intergroup relations; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 77:75-6 Ja 31 '53

Conference on educational problems of special cultural groups. Cultural groups and human relations; twelve lectures before the Conference held at Teachers college, Columbia univ, Aug. 18 to Sept. 7, 1949, by Karl W. Bigelow [and others] Teachers college '51 incl bibliog

INTERCULTURAL education—*Continued*

Cook, Lloyd Allen, and Cook, Elaine (Forsyth). Intergroup education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Gálvez Sarmiento, Luis Antonio. Education for inter-Americanism. The author '50 p 177-85

Intergroup relations for recreation workers; outline of an in-service training inst; prepared by Am. Friends service com, Community relations program [and others] Am. Friends service com. '54 p6-11

Kenworthy, Leonard Stout. World horizons for teachers. (Studies in education) Teachers college '52 p 123-8

Presbyterian church in the U.S.A. Board of Christian education. Division of social education and action. Everyone welcome; a handbook on racial and cultural relations. The board '52 p63

Riddle, M. S. Let's try books for world understanding. Wilson Lib Bul 29:167-8 O '54 annot

Smiley, Marjorie B. Intergroup education and the American college. (Studies in education) Teachers college '52 p 184-205

Snyder, Harold Elam. When peoples speak to peoples; an action guide to int. cultural relations of Am. organizations, insts, and individuals. Am. council on education '53 p 194-8

Storen, Helen F. Readings in intergroup relations. Nat. conference of Christians & Jews '52 39p annot

Taba, Hilda. Leadership training in intergroup education; evaluation of workshops. (Studies in intergroup relations) Am. council on education '53 p230-5

See also
Area studies

INTEREST (psychology)

Barnett, Gordon J. Occupational level scale as a measure of drive. (Psychological monographs: general and applied, no342) Am. psychological assn. '52 p36-7

Sarhan, El-Demerdash Abdel-Meguid. Interests and culture; a comparative study of interests, concerns, wishes, likes, dislikes, and happiest days of Egyptian and American children. (Contributions to education, no959) Teachers college '50 p 116-18

See also
Attention

INTEREST and usury

Castelberg, Guido von. Politik des billigen geldes in der Schweiz. (Zürich. Univ. Handelswissenschaftliches seminar. Mitteilungen, no90) Schulthess '51 p9-37

Cortelyou, William Thomas. Banking profit. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in sacred theology, 2d ser, no74) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p209-16

INTERFEROMETERS

Candler, Albert Christopher. Modern interferometers. Hilger '51 incl bibliog

Malik, J. G. and others. Interferometer. J Chem Educ 30:441 S '53

INTERGROUP relations

American Jewish committee. Pen is mightier; a catalogue of pubs. in the field of community relations. 1956 ed The committee '56 100p annot

Mainer, Robert E. Attitude change in intergroup education programs. (Studies in higher education, 83; Further studies in attitudes, ser21) Div. of educational reference, Purdue univ. '54 p51-2

INTERIOR decoration

Aronson, Joseph. Book of furniture and decoration: period and modern. new rev & augm ed Crown '52 p231-6

Berendsen, Anne Albertina Johanna. Het Nederlandse interieur; binnenhuis, meubelen, tapijten, koper, tin, zilver, glas, porselain en aardewerk van 1450-1820. W. de Haan '50 p 121-2

Chambers, Bernice Gertrude. Color and design; fashion in men's and women's clothing and home furnishings. new ed (Prentice-Hall retailing ser) Prentice-Hall '51 p577-84

Craig, Hazel Thompson, and Rush, Ola Day. Homes with character. Heath '52 incl bibliog

Faulkner, Ray, and Faulkner, Sarah Key. Inside today's home. Holt '54 p637-41 annot

Hensley, Martha Louella. Bibliography on home improvement. Extension service, U.S. Dept. of agriculture '52 26p

Indianapolis. Public library. List of books on the finer arts of home making in the Julia Conner Thompson memorial collection; a reference coll. of bks. on domestic architecture, interior decoration, furniture, gardening, landscape architecture, and arts and crafts of the home established by Charles Nebeker Thompson in memory of his wife Julia Conner Thompson. The library '50 34p

Morton, Ruth, and Károlyi, Erna M. Home and its furnishings. (Am. home and family ser) McGraw '53 p28-36

See also
Furniture
Rugs and carpets

INTERLIBRARY loans

Hodgson, James Goodwin. Progress report on a study of interlibrary loan costs. (Lib. bul. 22) Colo. A. & M. college lib. '51 p 16-17

INTERMARRIAGE. See Miscegenation

INTERNAL combustion engines

El Wakil, M. M. and others. Instantaneous and continuous sodium-line reversal pyrometer. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 74:264 F '52

Oppitz, Alfred. Kolbenmaschinen. (Winters studienführer; schriftenreihe zur einführung in das gesamte wissenschaftliche studium) Winter '50 p241-50 annot

See also
Airplane engines
Automobile engines
Jet propulsion

Valves

London. Science museum. Science library. Rotary valves in internal-combustion engines, 1933 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no712) The library '52 1p

INTERNATIONAL, Third

Lazić, Branko M. Lénine, et la IIIᵉ Internationale; préf. de Raymond Aron. (L'évolution du monde et des idées) La Baconnière '51 p273-9

INTERNATIONAL agencies

White, Lyman Cromwell, and Zocca, Marie Ragonetti. International non-governmental organizations; their purposes, methods, and accomplishments. Rutgers univ. press '51 p312-14

See also
International officials and employees

INTERNATIONAL banking. See Banks and banking, International

INTERNATIONAL combustion engines

Eckert, Ernest R. G. and Livingood, John N. B. Method for calculation of laminar heat transfer in air flow around cylinders of arbitrary cross section (incl. large temperature differences and transpiration cooling) (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep. 1118) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p28-9

See also
Jet propulsion

INTERNATIONAL cooperation

League of women voters of the United States. Working together for international cooperation; a guide for community action. (Pub. no214) The league '53 p23

Mack, Robert Tandler. Raising the world's standard of living; the coordination and effectiveness of Point four, United Nations technical assistance, and related programs. Citadel '53 p226-80

Riddle, M. S. Let's try books for world understanding. Wilson Lib Bul 29:167-8 O '54 annot

Svenska unescorådet. Om internationellt samarbete; ett urval publikationer utgivna i Sverige och av UNESCO. (Sveriges allmänna biblioteksförenings småskrifter, no41) Biblioteksjänst '53 21p annot

INTERNATIONAL cooperation—*Continued*
Union of international associations. Répertoire des périodiques publiés par les organisations internationales non gouvernementales. Directory of periodicals published by international non-governmental organizations. (Pub. no 148; Int. federation for documentation. Pub. no265) The union '53 109p
See also
Education—International aspects
International agencies
International federation
International officials and employees
International organization
International trade organization (proposed)
League of nations
Pan Americanism
United nations
United nations—Technical assistance

INTERNATIONAL court of justice
Farmanfarma, Ali Naghi. Declared jurisdiction of the International court of justice (the interpretation of article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the International court of justice) Gauguin & Laubscher '52 p 187-92
Hague. Permanent court of international justice. Case law of the International court; a repertoire of the judgments, advisory opinions and orders of the Permanent court of int. justice and of the Int. court of justice [by] Edvard Hambro; with a bibliog. prepared by Audrey Welsby. Sijthoff '52 p463-583
International court of justice. Yearbook, 1949-1950[-1953-1954] (V4-8) Int. documentation service '50-'54 5v 1949-1950, p 113-57; 1950-1951, p 133-83; 1951-1952, p 119-75; 1952-1953, p 141-61; 1953-1954, p 143-99
Lissitzyn, Oliver James. International court of justice; its role in the maintenance of int. peace and security. (U.N. studies, no6) Carnegie endowment for int. peace '51 p 110-18

INTERNATIONAL courts
See also
Permanent court of international justice

INTERNATIONAL documents
Bibliography of documents. Cur Hist 25:257-8 O '53

INTERNATIONAL education. See Education—International aspects

INTERNATIONAL federation
Note on European publications. Common Cause 4:480-1 Ap '51
University debaters' annual, 1950-51; reports of debates and other forensic activities of Am. colleges and universities during the academic year; ed. by Ruth Ulman. (V37) Wilson '51 p41-4
See also
International organization

INTERNATIONAL fur and leather workers union of the United States and Canada
Foner, Philip Sheldon. Fur and leather workers union; a story of dramatic struggles and achievements. Nordan press '50 p688-702

INTERNATIONAL labor organization
Follows, John William. Antecedents of the International labour organization. Clarendon press '51 p216-27
International labor office. Lasting peace the I.L.O. way; the story of the International labor organization. The office '51 p 112-14, 121-4
International labor office. Library. Bibliography on the International labour organisation. Bibliographie de l'Organisation internationale du travail. (Bibliog. contributions, no7) The library '54 68p
Sohns, Emile Christiaan. Arbeidsrecht, arbeidsconventies en de samengestelde staatsvorm; de ontwikkeling van Nederlands-Indië tot de Verenigde Staten van Indonesië en de betrekkingen met de Internationale arbeidsorganisatie. Nijhoff '50 p 171-4

INTERNATIONAL law
Bishop, William Warner, ed. International law: cases and materials. (Prentice-Hall law school ser) Prentice-Hall '53 p712-14
Briggs, Herbert Whittaker, ed. Law of nations; cases, documents and notes. 2d ed Appleton '52 incl bibliog
Corbett, Percy Ellwood. Law and society in the relations of states. Harcourt '51 p303-26
Giuliano, Mario. La comunità internazionale e il diritto. (Soc. italiana per l'organizzazione internazionale. Studi, 3) CEDAM '50 incl bibliog
Hague. Permanent court of international justice. Case law of the International court; a repertoire of the judgments, advisory opinions and orders of the Permanent court of int. justice and of the Int. court of justice [by] Edvard Hambro; with a bibliog. prepared by Audrey Welsby. Sijthoff '52
Hudson, Manley Ottmer, ed. Cases and other materials on international law. 3d ed (Am. casebk. ser) West pub. co. '51 p xxxi-xliii p 551-83
Jescheck, Hans Heinrich. Die verantwortlichkeit der staatsorgane nach völkerstrafrecht; eine studie zu den Nürnberger prozessen. (Rechtsvergleichende untersuchungen zur gesamten strafrechtswissenschaft. new ser. no6) Röhrscheid '52 p ix-xxi
Landheer, Bartholomeus, and Essen, Jan Louis Frederik van. Fundamentals of public international law. (Hague. Palace of peace. Lib. Selective bibliogs, 1) Sijthoff '53 85p
Lipsky, George Arthur, ed. Law and politics in the world community; essays on Hans Kelsen's pure theory and related problems in international law. Univ. of Calif. press '53 p319-73
Minnesota world affairs center. Institute on United Nations charter review, April 9 and 10, 1954. Center for continuation study, Univ. of Minn. '54 p 41-2, 107-11
Monteilhet, Paul. Des brevets d'invention en droit conventionnel international et en droit interne; préf de Fernand-Jacq. Recueil Sirey '50 p261-6
Morelli, Gaetano. Nozioni di diritto internazionale. 3d rev ed CEDAM '51 incl bibliog
Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence. International law; a treatise. 7th ed, ed. by H. Lauterpacht. Longmans '48-'52 2v incl bibliog
Periodical literature of international law and relations. See numbers of American journal of international law
Sastry, Kadayam Ramachandra Ramabhadra. Studies in international law. Eastern law house '52 p ix-xi
Schwarzenberger, Georg. Manual of international law. 3d ed (Lib. of world affairs no3) Stevens '52 incl bibliog
Selected bibliography. See numbers of International organization
Sonnewald, Karl Heinz. Bibliographie des deutschen schrifttums über völkerrecht und ausländisches öffentliches recht, 1945-1951. (Hektographierte veröffentlichungen; reihe C: Bibliogs, sec. 1, v 1. pt 1) Forschungsstelle für völkerrecht & ausländisches öffentliches recht, Univ. Hamburg '52 p41-63
Starke, Joseph Gabriel. Introduction to international law. 2d ed Butterworth '50 p395-7
United nations. Legal department. Laws and practices concerning the conclusions of treaties; with a sel. bibliog. on the law of treaties. (United nations legislative ser) The organization '53 p 139-89
Verdross, Alfred. Völkerrecht. 2d rev & enl ed (Rechts- und staatswissenschaften, 10) Springer '50 incl bibliog
Wilson, Robert Renbert. International law standard in treaties of the United States. Harvard univ. press '53 p291-310
See also
Aeronautics—Laws and regulations
Aggression (international law)
Enemy property
Exterritoriality
Government liability
International organization
International relations
Jurisdiction
Labor laws and legislation, International
League of nations
Maritime law
Nationalism and nationality
Neutrality
Political crimes and offenses
Recognition (international law)
Refugees
Searches and seizures
Treaties
United nations
War (international law)

INTERNATIONAL law—*Continued*

History

Kipp, Heinrich. Völkerordnung und völkerrecht im mittelalter. (Schriften zur rechtslehre und politik, no4) Verlag Deutsche glocke '50 p 185-90

Stadtmüller, Georg. Geschichte des völkerrechts. (Neue beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft) Schroedel '51 p 185-209

Verzijl, Jan Hendrik Willem. Volkenrechtsgeschiedenis. (Akademie van wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Afdeeling for de taal-, letter-, geschiedkundige en wijskeerige wetenschappen. Verslagen en mededeelingen, new ser, v 16, no2) Noord-Hollandsche uitg. mij. '53 p24-41

INTERNATIONAL officials and employees

Scott, F. R. World's civil service. Int Concil no496:318-20 Ja '54

INTERNATIONAL organization

Bibliography. See numbers of International associations

Cheever, Daniel S. and Haviland, Henry Field. Organizing for peace; int. organization in world affairs. Houghton '54 incl bibliog

Deutsch, Karl Wolfgang. Political community at the international level: problems of definition and measurement. (Foreign policy analysis ser, no2) Princeton univ. '53 p65-9

—Same. (Doubleday short studies in political science, 1) Doubleday '54 p68-9

Harley, John Eugene. Documentary textbook on the United nations; humanity's march towards peace; a volume emphasizing official international organization for world peace; especially the United nations and related specialized agencies. 2d ed rev & enl Center for int. understanding '50 p 1271-414

Hill, Norman Llewellyn. International organization. Harper '52 p609-17

Mangone, Gerard J. Idea and practice of world government. Columbia univ. press '51 p241-59

Nobleman, Eli E. Selected bibliography on international administration. Am. univ, School of social sciences & public affairs '50 19p

Review of documents, periodicals and books. See numbers of International social science bulletin

Roussier, Michel. Les publications officielles des institutions européennes; bibliog; avec la collaboration de Maryvonne Stephan. European center, Carnegie endowment '54 73p

Rudziński, Aleksander Witold. Selected bibliography on international organization; based on the bibliog. appearing in Goodrich and Hambro's Charter of the United nations; commentary and documents. Carnegie endowment for int. peace '53 36p

Schiffer, Walter. Legal community of mankind; a critical analysis of the modern concept of world organization. Columbia univ. press '54 p357-62

Selected bibliography. See numbers of International organization

Shelton, Edgar Greer. International organization; a debate casebook. Travis '50 p304-8

Summers, Robert Edward. United States and international organizations. (Reference shelf, v24, no5) Wilson '52 p 186-94

United States. Department of state. Office of intelligence research. Unpublished research on international affairs; economic, social, organizational and informational, completed and in progress. (External research list no 11.1 (B)) External research staff '53 31p

Walch, John Weston. Complete handbook on international organization. The author '52 2v v 1, p 183-200

See also

European federation
International cooperation
International federation
International officials and employees
League of nations
United nations

INTERNATIONAL organizations. See International agencies

INTERNATIONAL polar year, 2d, 1932-1933

International meteorological organisation. Temporary commission on the liquidation of the polar year, 1932-33. Bibliography for the second international polar year, 1932-33; comp. by V. Laursen. Hørsholm bogtr. '51 253p

INTERNATIONAL relations

Book notes and bibliography. See numbers of American political science review

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Selected pamphlets on the United nations and international relations; an annot. guide, by Margaret Cormack. The endowment '51 33p

Coordinating committee on documentation in the social sciences. International repertory of social science documentation centres. UNESCO '52 42p

Foreign policy association. Pamphlet advisory service. See numbers

Harris, Errol E. Survival of political man; a study in the principles of int. order. Witwatersrand univ. press '50 p217-19

International studies conference. Travaux en cours dans le domaine des relations internationales; éd. par les soins de la Dotation Carnegie pour la paix internationale. The conference '52 59p

Kenworthy, Leonard Stout. World horizons for teachers. (Studies in education) Teachers college '52 p 123-8

MacLaurin, John, pseud. United nations and power politics. Harper '51 p456-62

Numelin, Ragnar Julius. Beginnings of diplomacy; a sociological study of intertribal and international relations. Philosophical lib. '50 p316-65

Palmer, Norman Dunbar, and Perkins, Howard Cecil. International relations; the world community in transition. Houghton '53 incl bibliog

Periodical literature of international law and relations. See numbers of American journal of international law

Recent books on international relations. See numbers of Foreign affairs annot

Schleicher, Charles P. Introduction to international relations. Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog annot

Schwarzenberger, Georg. Power politics; a study of int. society. 2d ed (Lib. of world affairs, no 18) Praeger '51 p817-73

Selected bibliography. See numbers of International organization

Source material: public documents. See numbers of Foreign affairs

Strausz-Hupé, Robert, and Possony, Stefan Thomas. International relations in the age of the conflict between democracy and dictatorship. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in political science) McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Terlinden, Charles, vicomte. Impérialisme et équilibre; la politique int. depuis la renaissance jusqu'à la fin de la Seconde guerre mondiale. F. Larcier '52 p499-530

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Foreign relations library; basic coll. guide. (Bibliog. no63) The division '52 56p

United States. Department of state. Office of intelligence research. Unpublished research on international affairs; economic, social, organizational and informational, completed and in progress. (External research list no 11.1 (B)) External research staff '53 31p

United States. Department of state. Office of intelligence research. Unpublished research in international affairs; general and political, completed and in progress. (External research list no 11.1 (A)) External research staff '53 51p

World peace foundation. Documents on international organizations; a sel. bibliography. See numbers

Wright, Quincy. Study of international relations. (Century political science ser) Appleton '55 incl bibliog

See also

Diplomacy
Geopolitics
International cooperation
International law
International organization
League of nations
Peace
Refugees
Security, International
Treaties
United nations
World politics

INTERNATIONAL relations—*Continued*

History

Ganshof, François Louis. Le moyen âge. (Histoire des relations ints, v 1) Hachette '53 incl bibliog

Periodicals

International labor office. Library. Bibliographie de périodiques internationaux. Bibliography of international periodicals. (Contributions bibliog, no9) The library '52 107p

International studies conference. World list of international relations periodicals. The conference '51 28p

INTERNATIONAL security. See Security, International

INTERNATIONAL trade organization (proposed)

Gross, Herbert. Welthandel von morgen; studien zur welthandels-charter. Droste-verlag '50 p511-16

Henikstein, Hugo. Die amerikanische handelspolitik nach dem zweiten Weltkrieg und die wiederbelebung des welthandels. Cesam-verlag '50 p 13-16

Loree, Robert F. Position of the National foreign trade council with respect to the Havana charter for an international trade organization; presented at hearing before Com. on foreign affairs, House of representatives, 81st Congress, 2nd sess, Apr. 27, 1950. Nat. foreign trade council '50 p 157-61

INTERNATIONAL trusteeships

United nations. Library. Select bibliography and catalogue of publications and maps relating to trust territories in the Pacific available in the Library at headquarters. (U.N. Doc. T/INF/25) United Nations trusteeship council '52 11p

INTERNATIONALISM

See also

Education—International aspects

INTERNMENT camps. See Concentration camps

INTERPLANETARY voyages

Firsoff, Valdemar Axel. Our neighbour worlds. Philosophical lib. '53 incl bibliog

Gatland, Kenneth William. Development of the guided missile. 2d ed Philosophical lib. '54 p278-82 annot

Gatland, Kenneth William, and Kunesch, Anthony M. Space travel. Philosophical lib. '53 p 197-9

Goodwin, Harold Leland. Science book of space travel. Watts '54 p207-9 annot

Laming, Lionel. L'astronautique. (Que sais-je? Le point des connaissances actuelles, 397) Presses univ. de France '50 p 109-10

Ley, Willy. Rockets, missiles, and space travel. Viking '53 p413-30 annot

INTERSEXUALITY

Goldschmidt, R. B. Heredity within a sex-controlled structure of drosophila. J Exp Zool 122:93-5 F '53

Goldschmidt, R. B. Maternal effect in the production of the Bd-M-intersexes in drosophila melanogaster. J Exp Zool 117:109-10 Je '51

INTERSTATE commerce

United States. Superintendent of documents. Interstate commerce. (Price list 59, 38th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 15p

INTERSTELLAR voyages. See Interplanetary voyages

INTERVALS (music) See Musical intervals and scales

INTERVIEWING

Bellows, Roger Marion. Employment psychology: the interview; with the assistance of M. Frances Estep. Rinehart '54 incl bibliog

Bugental, J. F. T. Explicit analysis; a design for the study and improvement of psychological interviewing. Educ & Psychol Meas 14:563-5 Autumn '54

Gill, Merton Max, and others. Initial interview in psychiatric practice, with phonograph records available to professional persons and institutions. Int. univs. press '54 p416-20

Hyman, Herbert Hiram, and others. Interviewing in social research; foreword by Samuel A. Stouffer. Univ. of Chicago press '54 p371-3

See also

Questioning

INTERVIEWING (journalism)

Harral, Stewart. Keys to successful interviewing. Univ. of Okla. press '54 p201-14

INTESTINES

See also

Colon (anatomy)
Duodenum
Peritoneum

Bacteriology

Guzman-Garcia, J. and others. Microorganisms in the intestines of rats fed penicillin. J Nutrition 49:655-6 Ap '53

Johansson, K. R. and others. Effects of dietary aureomycin upon the intestinal microflora and the intestinal synthesis of vitamin B_{12} in the rat. J Nutrition 49:149-52 Ja '53

Peterson, G. E. and others. Influence of dietary aureomycin and carbohydrate on growth, intestinal microflora and vitamin B_{12} synthesis of the rat. J Nutrition 51:187-9 O '53

Van Pelt, M. D. and others. Studies on the fecal flora of calves and its relation to claf scours. (Bul. 306) Storrs agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Conn. '53 p26-9

Diseases

Pauls, F. P. Enteric diseases in Alaska. Arctic 6:211-12 O '53

See also

Diarrhea
Dysentery

Surgery

See also

Appendicitis
Hernia

Tuberculosis

Böhm, Franz. Untersuchungen über die tuberkulose des dünndarmes. (Tuberkulose-bücherei, monographien zur monatsschrift der Tuberkulosearzt) Thieme '50 p71

INTOLERANCE. See Religious liberty

INTOXICATION. See Alcoholism

INTRACRANIAL aneurysms

Hamby, Wallace Bernard. Intracranial aneurysms. Thomas '52 p475-514

INTRUSION (geology)

See also

Rocks, Igneous

INVALIDS. See Sick, The

INVENTIONS

Berle, Alf Keyser, and De Camp, L. Sprague. Inventions and their management. 3d ed Int. textbk. '51 incl bibliog

See also

Patents

History

Usher, Abbott Payson. History of mechanical inventions. rev ed Harvard univ. press '54 p432-43

INVENTORIES

Barth, Kuno. Die bewertung mit eisernen beständen; betriebswirtschaftlich, handelsrechtlich und steuerrechtlich, zugleich eine auseinandersetzung mit anderen bewertungsmethoden. The author '51 p ix-xi

McNair, Malcolm Perrine, and others. Retail inventory method and Lifo. McGraw '52 p429-31

INVENTORS

Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna. Österreichische naturforscher und techniker. Verlag der Gesellschaft für natur und technik '51 p203-9

INVERTEBRATES

Hyman, Libbie Henrietta. Invertebrates. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the zoological sciences) McGraw '40-'51 3v incl bibliog

Light, Sol Felty. Intertidal invertebrates of the central California coast; [his] Laboratory and field text in invertebrate zoology; rev. by Ralph I. Smith [and others] 2d ed Univ. of Calif. press '54 p388-427 annot

Pennak, Robert William. Fresh-water invertebrates of the United States. Ronald '53 incl bibliog

See also

Arachnida
Arthropoda
Brachiopoda
Bryozoa
Crustacea
Echinodermata
Insects
Mollusks
Myriapoda
Protozoa
Sponges
Worms

INVERTEBRATES, Fossil

Moore, Raymond Cecil, and others. Invertebrate fossils. McGraw '52 incl bibliog annot

Stumm, Erwin Charles. Check list of fossil invertebrates described from the middle Devonian traverse group of Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v9, no 1) Univ. of Mich. press '51 p37-44

Tasch, P. Causes and paleoecological significance of dwarfed fossil marine invertebrates. J Paleont 27:437-44 My '53

INVESTIGATIONS, Government. See Government investigations

INVESTMENT trusts

Argenziano, Riccardo. L'"investment trust;" aspetti caratteristici della gestione degli investimenti mobiliari. (Nuova collana di tecnica economica, ser 1, no 1) Giuffrè '52 p iii-iv

INVESTMENTS

Cooper, Robert Ulsh. Investments for professional people. Macmillan '51 p311-15

Forster, W. E. Investment know-how. Lib J 78:848-9 My 15 '53 annot

Genstein, Edgar S. Stock market profit without forecasting; a research rep. on investment by formula plan. Investment research press '54 p78-82

Grant, Edwin Stanley. Lifetime investing after fifty; a key to income retirement. (Banner bk) Exposition '54 p223-7

Grant, Edwin Stanley. Lifetime investing before fifty; how to invest securely and profitably. Exposition press '53 p206-10

Grodinsky, Julius. Investments. Ronald '53 incl bibliog

Hunt, M. E. and Reynolds, B. G. Putting your dollars to work. Bsns Lit 27:103-4 Je '55

Jordan, David Francis. Investments [6th ed] by David F. Jordan and Herbert E. Dougall. Prentice-Hall '52 p606-24

Kaplan, Norman Maurice. Capital investments in the Soviet Union, 1924-1951. 28 Nov. 1951. (Project Rand research memorandum RM-735) Rand corp. '52 incl bibliog

Lissowski, Witold, and others, eds. Informator inwestora; opracował zespół autorski w składzie. Polskie Wydawn. gospodarcze '53 p547-57

Lubell, Harold. French investment program; a defense of the Monnet plan. The author '51 p220-6

Mellerowicz, Konrad. Kapitalverkehr. (Fachbücher für die wirtschaft) Gabler '50 p 104-5

Mennis, Edmund A. and Radcliffe, Richard W. How to invest wisely. Am. inst. for economic research '51 p67-8

Pickett, Ralph Russell, and Ketchum, Marshall D. Investment principles and policy. Harper '54 incl bibliog

Robbins, Sydney Martin. Managing securities; the basic principles of investment. Houghton '54 p553-87 annot

Sauvain, Harry Charles. Investment management. Prentice-Hall '53 p469-71 annot

See also

Building and loan associations
Capitalists and financiers
Stock exchange

INVESTMENTS, Foreign

Espinosa de los Reyes, Jorge. Relaciones económicas entre México y Estados Unidos, 1870-1910. Nacional financiera '51 p 183-9

Marsh, Donald Bailey. World trade and investment; the economics of interdependence; with a foreword by Howard S. Ellis. Harcourt '51 p565-70

Sigrist, Helmut. Volkswirtschaftliche bedingungen für die erfolgreiche wirkung von auslandsanleihen. The author '50 p 153-7

IODINE

Chilean iodine educational bureau. Iodine content of foods; annot. bibliog, 1825-1951; with review and tables. The bureau '52 p 149-74

Chilean iodine educational bureau. Iodine; its properties and technical applications. The bureau '51 incl bibliog

Current iodine literature. Chilean iodine educational bur. See numbers

Dent, J. N. and Hunt, E. L. Autoradiographic study of iodine distribution in larvae and metamorphosing specimens of anura. J Exp Zool 121:93-6 O '52

Iodine abstracts and reviews. Chilean iodine educational bur. See numbers

Rugh, R. Radioiodine and histopathological effects. J Morphol 89:484-7 N '51

See also

Plants, Effect of iodine on

IODINE compounds

Current iodine literature. Chilean iodine educational bur. See numbers

IODINE in the body

Gersten, J. Transfer of radioiodine across placenta and breast. Ohio J Sci 54:168-9 My '54

Robertson, O. H. and Chaney, A. L. Thyroid hyperplasia and tissue iodine content in spawning rainbow trout: a comparative study of Lake Michigan and California searun trout. Physiol Zoöl 26:340 O '53

ION exchange

Calmon, C. Use of ion-exchange methods in water analysis. Am Water Works Assn J 46:478 My '54

Kunin, R. and McGarvey, F. X. Ion exchange. Anal Chem 22:65; 23:46; 24:65-6 26:107-9 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '54

Kunin, R. and McGarvey, F. X. Ion exchange. Ind & Eng Chem 42:68-70; 43:105-8; 44:81-4; 45:85-8; 46:121-5 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54

Opler, A. Application of computing machines to ion exchange column calculations. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2628-9 D '53

Spiegler, K. S. On the electrochemistry of ion-exchange resins. Electrochem Soc J 100:315C-316C N '53

Streatfield, E. L. Ion exchange and its applications in the fine chemical industry. Chem & Ind no46:1222 N 14 '53

Vermeulen, T. Theory for irreversible and constant-pattern solid diffusion. Ind & Eng Chem 45:1670 Ag '53

IONIZATION

Beckett, J. C. Air ionization as an environment factor. Elec Eng 73:920 O '54

Wilson, John Graham. Principles of cloud-chamber technique. (Cambridge monographs on physics) Cambridge '51 p 128-9

See also

Collisions (nuclear physics)
Hydrogen ion concentration
Ion exchange

IONOSPHERE. See Atmosphere, Upper

IONS

Danowski, T. S. and Greenman, L. Changes in fecal and serum constituents during ingestion of cation and anion exchangers. N Y Acad Sci Ann 57 no3:277-9 '53

Low, P. F. Ionic activity measurements in heterogeneous systems. Soil Sci 77:40-1 Ja '54

Miller, B. S. and Johnson, J. A. Application of ion-exchange resins to organic analysis. Am Assn Cereal Chem Trans 12:40-2 F '54

Samuelson, Olof. Ion exchangers in analytical chemistry. Wiley '53 incl bibliog

Schmerling, L. Reactions of hydrocarbons; ionic mechanisms. Ind & Eng Chem 45:1455 Jl '53

Williams, R. J. P. Metal ions in biological systems. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 28: 408-15 N '53

See also

Electrons

IOWA

History

Historical publications. See numbers of Iowa journal of history

Petersen, William John. Iowa history reference guide. State historical soc. of Iowa '52 192p

Petersen, William John. Story of Iowa; the progress of an Am. state. Lewis historical pub. co. '52 4v incl bibliog

IPSWICH, England

Ward, Lock and company, ltd. Guide to Ipswich, Woodbridge, Framlingham, Felixstowe, Colchester, Clacton, Walton-on-the-Naze, etc. (Il. guide bks) The company '50 p 11-15

IQBAL, Sir Mohammed, 1876-1938

Singh, Iqbal. Ardent pilgrim; an introd. to the life and work of Mohammed Iqbal. Longmans '52 p247

IRAN

Elwell-Sutton, Laurence Paul. Guide to Iranian area study; comp. under the auspices of the Com. on Near Eastern studies. Am. council of learned societies '52 p 162-235

Furon, Raymond. L'Iran: Perse et Afghanistan. new ed rev (Bibliothèque géographique) Payot '51 p328-33

Sabā, Mohsen. Bibliographie française de l'Īrān; bibliog. méthodique et raisonnée des ouvrages français parus depuis 1560 jusqu'à nos jours. 2d ed rev & enl The author '51 297p

Thomas, Lewis V. and Frye, Richard N. United States and Turkey and Iran. (Am. foreign policy lib) Harvard univ. press '51 p279-84

United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. Iran; a sel. and annot. bibliog; comp. by Hafez F. Farman. The library '51 100p

History

al-Narshaki, Muhammad ibn Ja'far. History of Bukhara; tr. from a Persian abridgement of the Arabic original by Richard N. Frye. (Pub. no 61) Mediaeval acad. of Am. '54 p 161-7

IRANIAN languages

See also

Persian language

IRANIAN philology

Henning, Walter Bruno Hermann. Bibliography of important studies on old Iranian subjects. Ketab-Khaneh Danesh '50 53p

IRAQ

Iraq. Ministry of interior. Iraq today. The ministry '53 p99-100

IRELAND, John, abp, 1838-1918

Moynihan, James Humphrey. Life of Archbishop John Ireland. Harper '53 p419-25

IRELAND

Blanshard, Paul. Irish and Catholic power; an Am. interpretation. (Beacon studies in church and state) Beacon press '53 p364-7

Library association. County libraries section. Face of Ireland. (Readers' guide, new ser, no 10) The association '51 16p

Economic conditions

List of books and articles on the economic history of Great Britain and Ireland; comp. by A. A. Ruddock. Econ Hist R s2 2:344-9 '50

History

Beckett, James Camlin. Short history of Ireland. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: History) Hutchinson '52 p 193-7

Broderick, John F. Holy See and the Irish movement for the repeal of the union with England, 1829-1847. (Analecta gregoriana, v55; Ser. Facultatis historiae ecclesiasticae, sec. B, no9) Apud aedes Universitatis gregorianae '51 p xxi-xxvii

Curtis, Edmund. History of Ireland. 6th ed rev Methuen '50 p413-16

Research on Irish history in British and American universities, 1952-1953. Irish Hist Stud 8:393-4 S '53

Research on Irish history in Irish universities, 1950-1951 [-1953-1954] Irish Hist Stud 7:196-8; 8:73-5, 264-7; 9:83-5 Mr '51, Mr '52, Mr '53, Mr '54

Reynolds, James A. Catholic emancipation crisis in Ireland, 1823-1829. (Yale historical pubs. Miscellany 60) Yale univ. press '54 p 177-87 annot

Sanderson, Gorham D. India and British imperialism. Bookman associates '51 p372-4

Writings on Irish history, 1950 [-1953] Irish Hist Stud 7:270-89; 8:140-61, 370-92; 9:213-29 S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

See also

Irish confederation, 1642-1648

Nationalism

Strauss, Eric. Irish nationalism and British democracy. Columbia univ. press '51 p293-8

Politics and government

Broderick, John F. Holy See and the Irish movement for the repeal of the union with England, 1829-1847. (Analecta gregoriana, v55; Ser. Facultatis historiae ecclesiasticae, sec. B, no9) Apud aedes Universitatis gregorianae '51 p xxi-xxvii

Lyons, Francis Stewart Leland. Irish parliamentary party, 1890-1910. (Studies in Irish history, v4) Faber '51 p265-74

McDowell, Robert Brendon. Public opinion and government policy in Ireland, 1801-1846. (Studies in Irish history, v5) Faber '52 p261-92

Richardson, Henry Gerald, and Sayles, G. O. Irish parliament in the middle ages. (Études présentées à la Comm. int. pour l'histoire des assemblées d'états, 10) Univ. of Pa. press '52 p367-74

Religion

See also

Catholic church in Ireland

Social conditions

Connell, Kenneth Hugh. Population of Ireland, 1750-1845. Clarendon '50 p276-86

Social life and customs

MacLysaght, Edward. Irish life in the seventeenth century. 2d ed rev & enl Cork univ. press '50 p452-65

IRIDACEAE

See also

Crocuses

IRISES

Cook, Tressie. Louisiana irises; a bibliography. Southwestern La. inst. '53 16p

IRISH confederation, 1642-1648

Coonan, Thomas L. Irish Catholic confederacy and the Puritan revolution. Columbia univ. press '54 p342-59 annot

IRISH fiction

History and criticism

Kiely, Benedict. Modern Irish fiction; a critique. Golden eagle bks. '50 p 163-70

IRISH in the United States

Blanshard, Paul. Irish and Catholic power; an Am. interpretation. (Beacon studies in church and state) Beacon press '53 p364-7

IRISH literature

See also

Irish fiction

History and criticism

Saul, G. B. Ancient and medieval Irish literature; an introd. bibliography. N Y Pub Lib Bul 58:392-6 Ag '54

Saul, G. B. Introductory bibliography in Anglo-Irish literature. N Y Pub Lib Bul 58:429-35 S '54

Taylor, Estella Ruth. Modern Irish writers; cross currents of criticism. Univ. of Kan. press '54 p 166-70

IRON

Abstracts and book notices. See numbers of Iron and steel institute. Journal

Fritts, H. W. and others. Properties of chemical engineering materials of construction. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2282 O '53

Jernkontorets litteraturöversikt. Almqvist. See numbers

Review of iron and steel literature for 1950 [-1954] Blast Furn & Steel Plant 39:688-90+, 813-16+, 1101-5; 40:793-800; 41:651-5, 782-4+; 42:537-9+, 675-8+; 43:508-14+ Je-Jl, S '51, Jl '52, Je-Jl '53, My-Je '54, My '55 annot

See also

Cast iron

Plants, Effect of iron on

Sheet iron

Steel

Metallography

Busby, P. E. and others. Diffusion and solubility of boron in iron and steel. J Metals 5:1468 N '53

Metallurgy

Abstracts and book notices. See numbers of Iron and steel institute. Journal

Barrett, Edward Phillip. Sponge iron and direct-iron processes. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 519) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p 121-6

Beeghly, H. F. Ferrous metallurgy. Anal Chem 22:237-8; 23:230-1; 24:256-8; 25:35-6 F '50, F '51, F '52, Ja '53

Bitsianes, G. and Joseph, T. L. Solid phase identification in partially reduced iron ore. J Metals 5:1647 D '53

IRELAND—Metallurgy—*Continued*

Burgess, C. O. Flame hardening of gray iron castings. Foundry 82:198 Ap '54

Goldman, K. M. and others. Effect of Si, Mn, P, Al, C, Ni, and Cu on the mechanism of sulphur transfer across a slag-metal interface. J Metals 6:540 My '54

Kieffer, Richard, and others. Fer et aciers frittés; tr. de l'allemand par R. Chouteau et R. Meyer. Dunod '51 incl bibliog

Kraner, H. M. Mineralogy of blast furnace sinter. Min Eng 5:1117 N '53

Kuczewski, Władysław. Metalurgia żelaza. Państwowe wydawn. techniczne '51-'52 3v incl bibliog

Moore, G. A. Preparation of metallic iron of high purity. J Metals 5:1448-9 N '53

Review of iron and steel literature for 1950 [-1954] Blast Furn & Steel Plant 39:688-90+, 813-16+, 1101-5; 40:793-800; 41:651-5, 782-4+; 42:537-9+, 675-8+; 43:508-14+ Je-Jl, S '51, Jl '52, Je-Jl '53, My-Je '54, My '55 annot

Schulz, N. F. and Cooke, S. R. B. Froth flotation of iron ores; adsorption of starch products and laurylamine acetate. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2772 D '53

Voice, E. W. and others. Factors controlling the rate of sinter production. Iron & Steel Inst J 175:152 O '53

Protection

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Silicon alloys

Martindale, R. G. and Langford, D. A. Preparation in sheet form of large single crystals of silicon-iron of predetermined orientation for magnetic purposes. Inst Elec Eng Proc 100:426 Ag '53

IRON, Molten

Bell, H. B. and others. Distribution of manganese and oxygen between molten iron and $FeO-MnO-SiO_2$ slags. J Metals 4:722 Jl '52

Goldman, K. M. and others. Effect of Si, Mn, P, Al, C, Ni, and Cu on the mechanism of sulphur transfer across a slag-metal interface. J Metals 6:540 My '54

IRON age

France

Fabre, Gabrielle. Les civilisations protohistoriques de l'Aquitaine, suivi du Répertoire des découvertes protohistoriques faites dans les départements des Landes, Basses et Hautes-Pyrénées, Gers, Lot-et-Garonne. Picard '52 p9-21

Scandinavia

Stjernquist, Berta. Vä under järnåldern. (Humanistiska vetenskapssamfundet i Lund. Skrifter, 47) Gleerup '51 p 171-5

IRON alloys

Avery, H. S. and Chapin, H. J. Hard-facing alloys of the chromium carbide type. Welding J 31:930 O '52

Case, Samuel Lewis, and Van Horn, Kent Robertson. Aluminum in iron and steel. (Alloys of iron research; monograph ser) Wiley '53 p435-53

Chipman, J. and others. Solubility of carbon in molten iron and in iron-silicon and iron-manganese alloys. Am Soc Metals Trans 44:1229-30 '52

Comstock, George Frederick. Titanium in iron and steel. (Alloys of iron research; monograph ser) Wiley '55 p261-76

DeLong, W. B. and others. Stainless steels and other ferrous alloys. Ind & Eng Chem 42:2017-19; 43:2269-71, 2294; 44:2357-9 45:2251-4; 46:2123-4 O '50, O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54

Hall, Albert M. Nickel in iron and steel. (Alloys of iron research; monograph ser) Wiley '54 p519-62

IRON founding

Abstracts from foundry literature. See numbers of British cast iron research association. Bulletin

Additions to the Library. See numbers of British cast iron research association. Bulletin

See also

Cast iron

Cupola furnaces

Pattern making

IRON in the body

McMillan, T. J. and Johnston, F. A. Absorption of iron from spinach by six young women, and the effect of beef upon the absorption. J Nutrition 44:397-8 Jl '51

IRON industry and trade

Review of iron and steel literature for 1950 [-1954] Blast Furn & Steel Plant 39:688-90+, 813-16+, 1101-5; 40:793-800; 41:651-5, 782-4+; 42:537-9+, 675-8+; 43:508-14+ Je-Jl, S '51, Jl '52, Je-Jl '53, My-Je '54, My '55 annot

See also

Cast iron

Steel industry and trade

Norway

Opstad, Lauritz. Moss jernverk et af de skjönneste anlæg i staten. Cammermeyer '50 p286-8

Russia

Gerschenkron, Alexander, and Nimitz, Nancy. Dollar index of Soviet iron and steel output, 1927/28-1937. (Project Rand research memorandum, RM-1055) Rand corp. '53 p79-84

South

Chapman, Herman Hollis, and others. Iron and steel industries of the South. (Ala. Univ. Bur. of business research. Ptd. ser, no 17) Univ. of Ala. press '53 p418-23

United States

Bining, Arthur Cecil. Pennsylvania's iron and steel industry. (Pa. history studies, no5) Pa. historical assn. '54 p38-42 annot

IRON mask. See Man in the iron mask

IRON ores

Bitsianes, G. and Joseph, T. L. Solid phase identification in partially reduced iron ore. J Metals 5:1647 D '53

Einecke, Gustav. Die eisenerzvorräte der welt, und der anteil der verbraucher- und lieferländer an deren verwertung. Verlag Stahleisen '50 2v v 1, p371-7

Guild, P. W. Iron deposits of the Congonhas district, Minas Gerais, Brazil. Econ Geol 48:675-6 D '53

Hollingworth, Sydney Ewart, and others. Northampton sand ironstone: stratigraphy, structure and reserves. (Gt. Brit. Geological survey. Memoirs: The mesozoic ironstones of England) H.M.S.O. '51 p 195-6

Iglesias, D. and Meneghezzi, M. de L. Principais trabalhos sôbre minério de ferro no Brasil. (In Brazil. Dept. nacional da produção mineral. Div. de geologia e mineralogia. Jazidas de ferro de Brasil (simposium apresentado ao XIX Congresso int. de geologia realizado em Argel em 1952) por Luciano Jacques de Moraes [et al] (Boletim no 144) Serviço gráfico, Inst. brasileiro de geografia e estatistica '53 p56-66)

International geological congress, 19th, Algiers, 1952. Symposium sur les gisements de fer du monde, éd. by F. Blondel and L. Marvier. The congress '52 2v incl bibliog

James, H. L. Iron formation and associated rocks in the Iron River district, Michigan. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:265-6 Mr '51

Mann, V. I. Relation of oxidation to the origin of soft iron ores of Michigan. Econ Geol 48:279-81 Je '53

United nations. Secretariat. Department of economic affairs. World iron ore resources and their utilization; with special reference to the use of iron ores in under-developed areas. (United nations. ST/ECA/6) The department '50 p61-3

See also

Magnetite

IRON oxides

Edström, J. O. Mechanism of reduction of iron oxides. Iron & Steel Inst J 175:303-4 N '53

Nielsen, Anders. Investigation on promoted iron catalysts for the synthesis of ammonia. Gjellerup '50 p 115-23

IRONWORK

See also

Forging

IROQUOIAN Indians

Wallace, Anthony F. C. Modal personality structure of the Tuscarora Indians as revealed by the Rorschach test. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 150) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 113-16

See also

Cherokee Indians

IROQUOIS Indians

Conklin, H. C. and Sturtevant, W. C. Seneca Indian singing tools at Coldspring longhouse; musical instruments of the modern Iroquois. Am Philos Soc Proc 97:289-90 Je '53

Fenton, William Nelson, ed. Symposium on local diversity in Iroquois culture. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 149) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 incl bibliog

Fenton, W. N. Iroquois studies at the mid-century. Am Philos Soc Proc 95 no3:309-10 '51

Henry, Thomas Robert. Wilderness Messiah; the story of Hiawatha and the Iroquois. Sloane '55 p275-6

Ritchie, William Augustus. Chance horizon; an early stage of Mohawk Iroquois cultural development. (N.Y. state museum. Circ. 29) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '52 p34-5

Ritchie, William Augustus. Dutch Hollow, an early historic period Seneca site in Livingston county, New York. (Research records, no 10) Rochester museum of arts & sciences '54 p75-9

—Same. (Researches and transactions, v 13, no 1) N.Y. State archeological assn. '54 p75-9

IRRADIATION

Bond, V. P. and others. Pathogenesis and pathology of post-irradiation infection. Radiation Res 1:398-400 O '54

Mateyko, G. M. and Edelman, A. Effects of localized cathode-ray particle irradiation of the hypophysis and whole body X-irradiation on gonadotrophin, thyrotrophin and adrenocorticotrophin rat pituitary. Radiation Res 1:484-6 O '54

IRRIGATION

Allred, E. R. and Chen, R. Evaluating irrigation needs in humid areas. Ag Eng 34: 619 S '53

Bauzil, V. Traité d'irrigation. Eyrolles '52 p409

Christiansen, J. E. Irrigation in relation to food production. Ag Eng 34:410 Je '53

Cunningham, M. B. and others. Effect of irrigation runoff on surface water supplies; panel discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 45:1170-1, 1178 N '53

Houk, Ivan Edgar. Irrigation engineering. Wiley '51 incl bibliog

Hutchins, Wells A. and others. Irrigation-enterprise organizations. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no394) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p 106-7

Jensen, Clarence William. Economics of pasture integration on irrigated farms. (Mimeo circ. 67) Agricultural experiment station, Mont. state college '52 p94-6

Julén, Gösta. Effekten av bevattning med åvatten och kloakvatten på olika typer av temporär vall. (Uppsala. K. Lantbrukshögskolan. Inst. för växtodlingslära. Växtodling, 6) Almqvist '51 p 136-41

Krimgold, D. B. Economic feasibility of supplemental irrigation. Ag Eng 35:27 Ja '54

MacGillivray, J. H. Effect of irrigation on the production of white potatoes. Am Potato J 27:22-3 Ja '50

Quenemoen, M. E. Economic aspects of water spreader developments on southeastern Montana ranches. (Mimeograph circ. 69) Agricultural experiment station, Mont. state college '52 p87-9

Rubey, Harry. Supplemental irrigation for eastern United States. Interstate '54 p 188-205

Rubey, Harry. Supplemental irrigation for Missouri and regions of similar rainfall. 2d rev ed (Bul. v52, no4; Engineering experiment station. Bul. no33) Univ. of Mo. '51 p66-72 annot

—Same. 3d rev ed (Bul. v54, no7; Engineering experiment station. Bul. no33) Univ. of Mo. '53 p66-73 annot

Simons, Wilbur Douglas. Irrigation and streamflow depletion in Columbia River basin above The Dalles, Oregon. (U.S. Geological survey. Water-supply paper 1220) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p 123

Thorne, David Wynne, and Peterson, Howard Boyd. Irrigated soils; their fertility and management. 2d ed Blakiston '54 incl bibliog

United States. Bureau of reclamation. Irrigation advisers' guide. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 incl bibliog

United States. Experimental health center, Cincinnati. Effect of irrigation run-off on surface water supplies, by Paul D. Haney and Thomas W. Bendixen. Am. water works assn. '53 p24-7

See also

Sewage irrigation

California

Blaney, H. F. Use of water by irrigated crops in California. Am Water Works Assn J 43: 199-200 Mr '51

United States

Huffman, Roy Elwood. Irrigation development and public water policy. Ronald '53 p309-26

United States. Superintendent of documents. Irrigation, drainage and water power. (Price list 42, 42d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 15p

IRRIGATION canals

United States. Bureau of reclamation. Linings for irrigation canals, with emphasis on lower-cost methods for seepage control. Office of the Chief engineer '52 p 109-20

IRVINE, Sir James Colquhoun, 1877-1952

Read, J. James Colquhoun Irvine, 1877-1952. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No22) Cambridge '53 p485-9)

IRVING, Sir Henry, 1838-1905

Irving, Laurence Henry Forster. Henry Irving; the actor and his world. Macmillan '52 p711-13

ISABELLA of Portugal, consort of Charles V, emperor of Germany, 1503-1539

Mazarío Coleto, María del Carmen. Isabel de Portugal, emperatriz y reina de España; prólogo de Cayetano Alcazar. Escuela de historia moderna, Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '51 p539-56

ISELIN, Isaak, 1728-1782

Hubschmid, Hans. Gott, mensch und welt in der schweizerischen aufklärung; eine untersuchung über optimismus und fortschrittsgedanken bei Johann Jakob Scheuchzer, Johann Heinrich Tschudi, Johann Jakob Bodmer und Isaak Iselin. Weiss '50 p250-5

ISLAM. See Mohammedanism

ISLAMIC art. See Art, Mohammedan

ISLANDS of Langerhans. See Pancreas

ISLANDS of the Aegean

Armao, Ermanno. In giro per il Mar Egeo con Vincenzo Coronelli; note di topologia, toponomastica e storia medievali, dinasti e famiglie italiane in Levante. Olschki '51 p398-420 annot

ISLANDS of the Pacific

Keesing, F. M. Some notes on early migrations in the southwest Pacific area. Sw J Anthrop 6:114-19 Summer '50

Pomeroy, Earl Spencer. Pacific outpost; American strategy in Guam and Micronesia. (Stanford bks. in world politics) Stanford univ. press '51 p 181-92

Taylor, Clyde Romer Hughes. Pacific bibliography; printed matter relating to the native peoples of Polynesia, Melanesia, and Micronesia. (Memoirs, v24) Polynesia soc. '51 492p

Taylor, Clyde Romer Hughes. Select list of books relating to New Zealand and certain Pacific islands, 1912-45. 2d ed (Bibliog. list no9) Alexander Turnbull lib. '49 18p

See also

Melanesia

Micronesia

Oceania

ISOLATION (biology)

Merrell, D. J. Sexual isolation between drosophila persimilis and drosophila pseudoobscura. Am Natur 88:98-9 Mr '54

ISOMERIZATION

Perry, S. F. Isomerization. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1716; 44:2038-9 S '50, S '52

ISOPODA

Edney, E. B. Woodlice and the land habitat. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 29:215-18 My '54

ISOSTASY

Dive, Pierre. La dérive des continents et les mouvements intra-telluriques; préf. de Émile Picard. 2d ed rev Dunod '50 p87-90

ISOTOPES

Begun, G. M. and Allen, Robert Edward. Isotope separation and isotope exchange; a bibliog. of unclassified literature. (U.S. Atomic energy comm. TID-3036) Technical information service '54 122p

Bellion, Bartolomeo, and Michelis, Franca Adele Lucia de. L'energia atomica e sue applicazioni biologiche; introd. all'impiego degli isotopi in biologia e medicina; pref. del Prof P. Bastai. Rosenberg & Sellier '51 incl bibliog

Cohen, Karl P. Theory of isotope separation as applied to the large-scale production of U^{235}; ed. by George M. Murphy. (Nat. nuclear energy ser. Manhattan project technical section. Div. III, v 1B) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Crompton, C. E. Use of radioisotopes in the textile industry. Am Dyestuff Rep 42:539 Ag 17 '53

Guest, Gordon Hamilton. Radioisotopes; industrial applications. Pitman '51 incl bibliog

Ingerson, E. Nonradiogenic isotopes in geology: a review. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:366-73 Mr '53

Jensen, M. L. Geologic importance of variations in stable isotopic abundances. Econ Geol 48:176 My '53

Rankama, Kalervo. Isotope geology. McGraw '54 p433-77

Sampey, J. R. Treatment of cancer with radioisotopes. Ind Med 22:300-1 Jl '53

United States. Atomic energy commission. Isotopes; a five-year summary of distribution; with bibliography. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 451p

See also

Phosphorus—Isotopes

Potassium—Isotopes

Radioactive tracers

Therapeutic use

Hahn, Paul, F. ed. Manual of artificial radioisotope therapy. Academic press '51 incl bibliog

Mayneord, William Valentine. Some applications of nuclear physics to medicine; hon. ed: C. W. Wilson. (British journal of radiology. Sup. no2) British inst. of radiology '50 incl bibliog

ISRAEL

De Gaury, Gerald. New state of Israel. Praeger '52 p246-50

Israel. Office of information. Israel; a general bibliography. (RP/42) The office '53 4p

Israel. Office of information. State of Israel; facts and figures, 1955. Int. press '55 p97-8

Zionist archives and library. Palestine and Zionism; a bibliog. of bks, pamphlets and periodicals. The archives. See numbers

Zionist year book 5712[-5714], October 1951-September 1952[-September 1953-September 1954] (V 1-3) Zionist federation of Great Britain & Ireland '52-'53 3v v 1, p301-29; v2, p347-65; v3, p 137-62

See also

Zionism

ISTANBUL. See Constantinople

ITALIAN art. See Art, Italian

ITALIAN drama

20th century

History and criticsm

MacClintock, Lander. Age of Pirandello. (Humanities ser, no25) Ind. univ. '51 p303-5

ITALIAN drama (comedy)

Boughner, Daniel Cliness. Braggart in renaissance comedy; a study in comparative drama from Aristophanes to Shakespeare. Univ. of Minn. press '54 p312-15

ITALIAN fiction

History and criticism

Vittorini, D. Notes on bibliography of the Italian novel. Mod Lang J 34:626-33; 35:464-76 D '50, O '51

19th century

Russo, Luigi. I narratori, 1850-1950. new enl ed Principato '51 p393-401

20th century

Russo, Luigi. I narratori, 1850-1950. new enl ed Principato '51 p393-401

ITALIAN language

Lichtenhahn, Anna. La storia di ove, dove, onde, donde, di dove, da dove. (Romanica helvetica, v38) Francke '51 p 154-8

Dialects

Atzori, Maria Teresa. Bibliografia di linguistica sarda. Valmartina '53 106p

Baccetti Poli, Rossana. Saggio di una bibliografia dei gerghi italiani. (Padua. Univ. Facoltà di lettere e filosofia. Pubblicazioni, v28) CEDAM '53 210p

Maurino, Ferdinando D. Salvatore di Giacomo and Neapolitan dialect literature. Vanni '51 p 185-96

Slang

Baccetti Poli, Rossana. Saggio di una bibliografia dei gerghi italiani. (Padua. Univ. Facoltà di lettere e filosofia. Pubblicazioni, v28) CEDAM '53 210p

ITALIAN literature

Angeleri, Carlo. Bibliografia delle stampe popolari a carattere profano dei secoli XVI e XVII conservate nella Biblioteca nazionale di Firenze. (Contributi alla Biblioteca bibliografica italica, 2) Sansoni '53 218p

Caretti, Lanfranco. Avviamento allo studio della letteratura italiana; in appendice: profilo di storia linguistica italiana, di Giacomo Devoto. (Guide critico-bibliografiche, 3) Nuova Italia '53 318p

Falqui, Enrico. Pezze d'appogio antiche e nuove; appunti bibliografici sulla letteratura italiana contemporanea. 3d ed Casini '51 359p

Italian literature in 1949[-1950] Mod Lang J 34:177-81; 36:214-19 Mr '50, My '52

Pazzini, Sebastiano. Guida libraria di 10,000 autori con 30,000 opere (romanzi, commedie, tragedie, novelle, fiabe) guida della stampa periodica di 1,300 pubblicazioni; classificazione morale. Casa editrice A.B.E.S. '53 p xxvi-xxxi

See also

Italian drama

Italian fiction

History and criticism

Bibliography of Italian studies in America. See numbers of Italica annot

Fornacca, Daisy Corinna. Hegel, hegeliani e la letteratura italiana; variazioni su temi di Hegel, con appendice su Hegel e Shakespeare. Soc. editrice univ. '52 p xvii-xxii

Hall, Robert Anderson. Short history of Italian literature. Linguistica '51 p401

Mazzoni, Guido. Avviamento allo studio critico delle lettere italiane; 4. ed. riv. e aggiornata per cura di Carmine Jannaco; con pref. di Francesco Maggini, e appendici di Pio Rajna e Ernesto Giacomo Parodi. (Manuali di filologia e storia, ser2, v3) G. C. Sansoni '51 238p

Wilkins, Ernest Hatch. History of Italian literature. Harvard univ. press '54 p502-12

Translations into Polish

Preisner, Walerian. Stosunki literackie polsko-włoskie w latach 1800-1939 w świetle bibliografii. (Wydział filologiczno-filozoficzny. Prace. v3, no 1) Towarzystwo naukowe w Toruniu '49 296p

ITALIAN manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Italian

ITALIAN philosophy. See Philosophy, Italian

ITALIAN poetry

History and criticism

Anceschi, Luciano, and Antonielli, Sergio, eds. Lirica del novecento; antologia di poesia italiana. Vallechi '53 p749-816

ITALIAN poetry—*Continued*

15th century

See also
Strambotto

ITALIANS in the United States

Maiale, Hugo V. Italian vote in Philadelphia between 1928 and 1946. The author '50 p 159-62

Rubin, Vera D. Fifty years in Rootville; a study in the dynamics of acculturation of an Italian immigrant group in an urban community. The author '51 p 186-96

ITALY

Hughes, Henry Stuart. United States and Italy. (Am. foreign policy lib) Harvard univ. press '53 p240-7 annot

Antiquities

Momigliano, A. Select list of studies on pre-Roman Italy (about 1740-1840) Warburg & Courtauld Inst J 13:314-15 '50

Patroni, Giovanni. La preistoria; con l'aggiunta dell'appendice inedita: La formazione dei popoli nell'Europa antichissima e la diffusione delle lingue arie. 2d rev & enl ed (Storia politica d'Italia dalle origini ai giorni nostri) Vallardi '51 2v incl bibliog

Civilization

Brandon, Maria (Albini). La culture italienne; dix siècles de civilisation. Bonne '50 p363-72

Olschki, Leonardo. Genius of Italy. Cornell univ. press '54 p467-8

Colonies

Berman, Betita Martinez. Bibliography of the former Italian colonies. The author '49 83p

Gorino-Causa, Mario. Sul problema sistematico esterno di un diritto dei culti nei territori extrametropolitani. (Turin. Università. Istituto giuridico. Memorie, ser. 2, no 67) Giappichelli '50 incl bibliog

Constitutional law

See also
Election law—Italy

Description and travel

Kirby, Paul Franklin. Grand tour in Italy (1700-1800) Vanni '52 p209-14

Foreign relations

Cailler, Claude Alexandre. La politique balkanique de l'Italie entre 1875 et 1914. Stalder-Vodoz '51 p247-51

History

Borghi, Lamberto. Educazione e autorità nell'Italia moderna. (Storici antichi e moderni, new ser, 2) Nuova Italia '51 p329-34

Noether, Emiliana Pasca. Seeds of Italian nationalism, 1700-1815. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law, no570) Columbia univ. press '51 p 167-96

Sacerdote, Gustavo. Cesare Borgia; la sua vita, la sua famiglia, i suoi tempi. Rizzoli '50 p852-60

Tamaro, Attilio. Venti anni di storia, 1922-1943. Tiber '53 p489-91

Vaussard, Maurice. Histoire de l'Italie contemporaine, 1870-1946. (L'histoire racontée à tous) Hachette '50 p343-8 annot

1268-1492

Parks, George Bruner. English traveler to Italy; v 1, Middle ages (to 1525) Stanford univ. press '54 p xvii-xx

1559-1789

Quazza, Romolo. Preponderanza spagnuola, 1559-1700. 2d ed (Storia politica d'Italia dalle origini ai giorni nostri) Vallardi '50 incl bibliog

1914-1945

Tasca, Angelo. Nascita e avvento del fascismo; l'Italia dal 1918 al 1922. (Doc. della crisi contemporanea, 5) La Nuova Italia '50 incl bibliog

History, Military

Pieri, Piero. Il rinascimento e la crisi militare italiana. (Biblioteca di cultura storica 45) Einaudi '52 p617-53

History, Naval

Romiti, Sante. Le marine militari italiane nel risorgimento, 1748-1861. Italgraf '50 p345-52

Nationalism

Noether, Emiliana Pasca. Seeds of Italian nationalism, 1700-1815. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law, no570) Columbia univ. press '51 p 167-96

Navy

See also
Italy—History, Naval

Politics and government

Galati, Vito Guiseppe, La democrazia cristiana in Europa. Libraria italiana '50 p65-70 annot

Mattei, Rodolfo de. Gli studi italiani di storia del pensiero politico (saggio storico, bibliografico) Zuffi '51 234p

ITONIDIDAE. See Gall midges

ITURBIDE, Augustín de, emperor of Mexico, 1783-1824

Robertson, William Spence. Iturbide of Mexico. Duke univ. press '52 p315-48

IVES, Charles, 1874-1954

Cowell, Henry, and Cowell, Sidney Robertson. Charles Ives and his music. Oxford '55 p235-8

IVORY carving

Cammann, S. Carvings in walrus ivory. Pa Univ Mus Bul 18:30-1 S '54

IVORY COAST

Avice, Emmanuel. La côte d'Ivoire; préf. du gouverneur général Fr. Reste. (Pays africains, 1) Soc. d'éditions géographiques, maritimes et coloniales '51 p93-4

J

JACK Cade's rebellion, 1450. See Cade's rebellion, 1450

JACKSON, Alexander Young, 1882-

Who's who in Ontario art. Ont Lib R 37:62-5 F '54

JACKSON, Andrew, 1767-1845

Syrett, Harold Coffin. Andrew Jackson; his contribution to the American tradition. (Makers of the Am. tradition) Bobbs '53 p289-90

JACKSON, Robert Tracy, 1861-1948

Deichmann, E. Memorial to Robert Tracy Jackson. Geol Soc Am Proc 1951:119-20 '52

JACKSON, Stonewall. See Jackson, T. J.

JACKSON, Thomas Jonathan (Stonewall Jackson) 1824-1863

Davis, Burke. They called him Stonewall: a life of Lt. General T. J. Jackson, C.S.A. Rinehart '54 p461-2

JACOBITE rebellion, 1745-1746

Hartmann, Cyril Hughes. Quest forlorn; the story of the forty-five. Heinemann '52 p258-87

JACOBITES

Jones, George Hilton. Main stream of Jacobitism. Harvard univ. press '54 p252-60

JACOBSEN, Lis (Rubin) 1882-

Glahder, Jørgen, ed. Runer og rids; festskrift til Lis Jacobsen, 29. januar 1952. Rosenkilde og Bagger '52 p 185-204

JADE

Chicago. Art institute. Archaic Chinese jades from the Edward and Louise B. Sonnenschein coll [catalogue] by Alfred Salmony. The institute '52 p277-9

Hansford, S. Howard. Chinese jade carving. Humphries '50 p 125-39

JADWIGA, consort of Ladislas II Jagello, king of Poland, 1371-1399

Ładzina, Wanda (Szczuka). Jadwiga, wielka królowa Polski. The author '50 p 125-6

JAILS. See Prisons

JAIME II, king of Aragon. See James II, king of Aragon

JAINISM

Moore, Russell F. and others. Oriental philosophies. 3d ed rev Moore '51 p206-14

JAJOBA

Daugherty, P. M. and others. Industrial raw materials of plant origin; IV, A survey of simmondsia chinensis (jojoba) (Bul. v 15, no 13; Engineering experiment station. Bul. no 13) Ga. inst. of technology '53 p25-36

JAM. See Jelly, jam, etc.

JAMAICA

Bryce, Wyatt, ed. Pocket reference book of Jamaica: containing information covering important phases of its history; its social and economic life, &c, &c. The author '50 p43-52 annot

Chapman, Esther, and Thwaites, Marjorie, eds. Pleasure island; the book of Jamaica. Arawak press '51 p297-304 annot

Social conditions

Marier, Roger. Social welfare work in Jamaica; a study of the Jamaica social welfare commission. (Monographs on fundamental education, 7) UNESCO '53 p 164-6

JAMES II, king of Aragon, 1264?-1327

Arribas Palau, Antonio. La conquista de Cerdeña por Jaime II de Aragón. (Pubs. sobre historia) Inst. español de estudios mediterráneos '52 p 10-13

JAMES, Henry, 1811-1882

Young, Frederic Harold. Philosophy of Henry James, sr. Bookman associates '51 p321-32

JAMES, Henry, 1843-1916

Beach, Joseph Warren. Method of Henry James. enl & rev ed Albert Saifer '54 p272-6

Canby, Henry Seidel. Turn west, turn east: Mark Twain and Henry James. Houghton '51 p301-3

James Henry. Portable Henry James; ed, with an introd. by Morton Dauwen Zabel. (Viking portable lib) Viking '51 p687-96

McElderry, B. R. Published letters of Henry James: a survey. Bul Bibliog 20:165-71, 187 Ja-My '52 annot

Swan, Michael. Henry James. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news) Longmans '50 p35-9

JAMESON'S raid, 1895-1896

Van der Poel, Jean. Jameson raid. Oxford '51 p263-4

JAMMES, Francis, 1868-1938

Essai de bibliographie des œuvres de Francis Jammes. Biblio 18:13-15 Jl '50

Inda, Jean Pierre. Francis Jammes et le Pays basque. Presses académiques '52 p 115-20

Jammes, Francis. Francis Jammes; une étude par Robert Mallet. (Poètes d'aujourd'hui, 20) Seghers '50 p207-17

JANET, Pierre, 1859-1947

Elmgren, John Kristian Gustaf. Pierre Janets psykologi. Natur och kultur '53 p269-72

JANITORS

Capital area school development. Better schools through better maintenance; resumé of the Third annual custodial conference held at Richardson Hall, State college for teachers, Albany, N.Y, June 24, 25 and 26, 1953; ed. by Joseph S. Malek. The association '53? p20

JANKER, Robert, 1894-

Hinsch, W. Arbeiten über röntgenkinematographie von R. Janker. Res Film no4:24-8 Je '54

JÁNOŠIK, Juraj, 1688-1713

Janosik, a Carpathian saga; ed: John Okal. Lach '54 p39-40

JANSENISTS

Willaert, Léopold. Bibliotheca janseniana belgica; répertoire des imprimés concernant les controverses théologiques en relation avec le jansénisme dans les Pays-Bas catholiques et le pays de Liége aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles. (Bibliothèque, no4,5,12) Faculté de philosophie et lettres de Namur '49-'51 3v

JAPAN

Borton, Hugh, and others. Selected list of books and articles on Japan in English, French and German. rev & enl Harvard univ. press '54 272p annot

Dawson's book shop. Asiatic books; a priced, indexed catalogue of bks. relating to the Orient offered for sale 1949 to 1952; comp. by Jack Gyer. The shop '52 136p annot

Higashiuchi, Yoshio. Literature on contemporary Japan; based on material coll. by the Tokyo office, the Hoover inst. and lib. on war, revolution and peace. Tokyo office, Hoover inst. & lib. '51 138p

Kitano, K. and Lavanoux, M. Partial bibliography of books on Japanese art and culture. Liturg Arts 21:101-2 My '53 annot

Kublin, Hyman. What shall I read on Japan; an introd. guide. Japan soc. '54 16p annot

Newsweek club and educational bureaus. Japan: a free world dilemma. (Platform) The club '54 p22

United States. Department of state. Office of intelligence research. Unpublished research on Japan, completed and in progress. (External research list no4.1) The division '53 10p

See also
Ryukyu islands

Antiquities

Groot, Gerard Joseph. Prehistory of Japan; ed. by Bertram S. Kraus. Columbia univ. press '51 p 107-17

Civilization

Borton, Hugh. ed. Japan. Cornell univ. press '51 incl bibliog

Description and travel

Harrison, John Armstrong. Japan's northern frontier; a prelim. study in colonization and expansion with special reference to the relations of Japan and Russia. Univ. of Fla. press '53 p 156-64 annot

Foreign population

See also
Koreans in Japan

Foreign relations

Cameron, Meribeth Elliott, and others. China, Japan and the powers; with a foreword by Kenneth Scott Latourette. Ronald '52 incl bibliog annot

Elsbree, Willard H. Japan's role in southeast Asian nationalist movements, 1940 to 1945; issued under the auspices of the Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations. Harvard univ. press '53 p 170-7

Uyehara, Cecil H. Checklist of archives in the Japanese Ministry of foreign affairs, Tokyo, Japan, 1868-1945; microfilmed for the Lib. of Congress, 1949-1951. Photoduplication service, Lib. of Congress '54 p262

Russia

Lensen, George Alexander. Russia's Japan expedition of 1852 to 1855. Univ. of Fla. press '55 p 195-203

United States

Battistini, Lawrence Henry. Japan and America; from earliest times to the present. (Asia bk) Day '54 p 190-2

History

Brown, Delmer Myers. Nationalism in Japan; an introd. historical analysis. Univ. of Calif. press '55 p299-319

Hall, John Witney. Japanese history; a guide to Japanese reference and research materials. (Mich. Univ. Center for Japanese studies. Bibliog. ser, no4) Univ. of Mich. press '54 165p annot

Harrison, John Armstrong. Japan's northern frontier; a prelim. study in colonization and expansion with special reference to the relations of Japan and Russia. Univ. of Fla. press '53 p 177-97 annot

Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather. Japan, past and present; foreword by Sir George Sansom. 2d ed rev & enl Knopf '53 p290-2 annot

Industries and resources

Ackerman, Edward Augustus. Japan's natural resources and their relation to Japan's economic future. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p600-12

Bisson, Thomas Arthur. Zaibatsu dissolution in Japan. Univ. of Calif. press '54 p303-4

Great Britain. His Majesty's stationary office. Reports on German and Japanese industry published during the period Sept. 1, 1948 to Oct. 31, 1949. (Classified lists ser, no20) H.M.S.O. '51 20p

JAPAN—*Continued*

Politics and government

Brown, Delmer Myers. Nationalism in Japan; an introd. historical analysis. Univ. of Calif. press '55 p299-319

Butow, Robert Joseph Charles. Japan's decision to surrender; foreword by Edwin O. Reischauer. (Stanford univ. Hoover inst. and lib. on war, revolution, and peace. Pub. no24) Stanford univ. press '54 p236-40

Ike, Nobutaka. Beginnings of political democracy in Japan. Johns Hopkins press '50 p219-37 annot

Religion

Norbeck, E. Pollution and taboo in contemporary Japan. Sw J Anthrop 8:284-5 Autumn '52

See also

Catholic church in Japan

Shinto

Social life and customs

Norbeck, E. Pollution and taboo in contemporary Japan. Sw J Anthrop 8:284-5 Autumn '52

JAPAN and Europe. See Europe and Japan

JAPANESE art. See Art, Japanese

JAPANESE beetles

Kern, Ferdinand. Untersuchungen an amphimallus solstitialis L. mit versuchen zur bakteriologischen bekämpfung von engerlingen. The author '50 p73-5

JAPANESE drama

See also

Nō (Japanese drama and theater)

JAPANESE engravings. See Engravings, Japanese

JAPANESE in China

Mote, Frederick W. Japanese sponsored governments in China, 1937-1945; an annot. bibliog. comp. from materials in the Chinese coll. of the Hoover library. (Stanford univ. Hoover inst. and lib. on war, revolution, and peace. Bibliog. ser, 3) Stanford univ. press '54 68p

JAPANESE in the Hawaiian Islands

Conroy, Francis Hilary. Japanese frontiers in Hawaii, 1868-1898. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in history, v46) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p 161-70

Murphy, Thomas Daniel. Ambassadors in arms; the story of Hawaii's 100th battalion. Univ. of Hawaii press '54 p305-15

JAPANESE in the United States

Caudill, William A. Japanese-American personality and acculturation. (Genetic psychology monographs, v45, 1st half) Journal press '52 p99-102

Eaton, Allen Hendershott. Beauty behind barbed wire; the arts of the Japanese in our war relocation camps; foreword by Eleanor Roosevelt. Harper '52 p 197-203 annot

JAPANESE language

Hope, Earl R. Linguistic psychology and the Romanization of Chinese; pt 1, General survey of the problem. The author '51 p 119-21

Martin, Samuel Elmo. Morphophonemics of standard colloquial Japanese. (Language dissertation no47) Linguistic soc. of Am. '52 p 114-15

Yokoyama, Masako. Inflections of 8th-century Japanese. (Language dissertation no45) Linguistic soc. of Am. '50 p95-6

JAPANESE literature

Cheney, Frances Neel, and Monji, Yukiko. Annotated list of selected Japanese reference materials. Japan lib. school, Keio Gijuku univ. '52 36p

JARRY, Alfred, 1873-1907

Jarry, Alfred. Alfred Jarry; une étude par Jacques-Henry Levesque. (Poètes d'aujourd'hui, 24) Seghers '51 p207-14

JASPERS, Karl, 1883-

Jaspers, Karl. Reason and anti-reason in our time. Yale univ. press '52 p94-6

Jaspers, Karl. Tragedy is not enough; tr. by Harald A. T. Reiche [and others] (Seeds-of-thought ser) Beacon press '52 p 113-15

Jaspers, Karl. Way to wisdom; an introd. to philosophy; tr. by Ralph Manheim. Yale univ. press '51 p 195-7

Offener horizont; festschrift für Karl Jaspers. Piper '53 p446-59

JAUNDICE

Dalgaard, Jørgen B. Experimentelle undersøgelser over årsagen til serumfosfatasestigningen ved obstructionsicterus. Experimental investigations on the cause of the increase in serum phosphatase in obstructive jaundice; summary in English. Rosenkilde & Bagger '50 p 108-18

JAURÈS, Jean Léon, 1859-1914

Zévaès, Alexandre Bourson. Jean Jaurès; avec une lettre de Jean Jaurès à l'auteur. Clé d'or '51 p317-21

JAW joint. See Temporomandibular joint

JAWS

Ackermann, François. Le méchanisme des mâchoires, naturelles et artificielles; de la théorie à la pratique; de la clinique à la technique; préf. du prof. M. Dechaume. Masson '53 incl bibliog

Diseases

Thoma, Kurt Hermann. Oral pathology; a histological, roentgenological, and clinical study of the diseases of the teeth, jaws, and mouth. 3d ed Mosby '50 incl bibliog

Surgery

Schweizer, Jerome Meyer. Oral rehabilitation; complete occlusal reconstruction treatment of dental deformities and related subjects, the closed bite. Mosby '51 incl bibliog

JAZZ music

Merriam, Alan P. Bibliography of jazz; with the assistance of Robert J. Benford. (Pubs. Bibliog ser, no4) Am. folklore soc. '54 145p

Reisner, R. G. Literature of jazz; a prelim. bibliog; with an introd. by M. W. Stearns. N Y Pub Lib Bul 58:128-50, 186-97, 242-54 Mr-My '54

JEAN de Roquetaillade. See Joannes de Rupescissa

JEANNE d'Arc, Saint. See Joan of Arc

JEANROY, Alfred, 1859-1954

Labande, E. R. and Kravtchenko-Dobelmann, S. Bibliographie des travaux d'Alfred Jeanroy. Ann Midi 66:207-22 Jl '54

JEFFERSON, Thomas, 1743-1826

Jefferson, Thomas. Thomas Jefferson's Farm book and relevant extracts from other writings; ed. by Edwin Moris Betts. (Am. philosophical soc. Memoirs, v35) Princeton univ. press '53 p529-31

Maline, Dumas. Jefferson and his time; v2, Jefferson and the rights of man. Little '51 p494-504 annot

Martin, Edwin Thomas. Thomas Jefferson: scientist. Schuman '52 p261-83 annot

Verner, Coolie. Further checklist of the separate editions of Jefferson's Notes on the state of Virginia. Bibliog. soc. of the Univ. of Va. '50 26p

Virginia. University. Library. Thomas Jefferson and architecture. The library '53 4p

JEHOVAH. Servant of. See Servant of Jehovah

JEHOVA'S witnesses

Pike, Edgar Royston. Jehova's witnesses; who they are, what they teach, what they do. Philosophical lib. '54 p 137-8 annot

JELLY, jam, etc

Woodmansee, Clinton Webster, and Baker, George L. Fruit jellies; the preparation of calcium pectinates and the effect of the degree of esterification on their gel properties. (Bul. no305 (Technical)) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Del. '54 p26-7

JELLYFISH

Russell, Frederick Stratten. Medusae of the British Isles; anthomedusae, leptomedusae, limnomedusae, trachymedusae, and narcomedusae. (Marine biological assn. of the United Kingdom. E. T. Browne monograph) Cambridge '53 p487-516

JENNER, Edward, 1749-1823

Le Fanu, William Richard. Bio-bibliography of Edward Jenner, 1749-1823. ltd ed Harvey & Blythe '51 176p

JENSEN, Johannes Vilhelm, 1873-1950

Johansen, Frits, and Marcus, Aage. Johannes V. Jensen; en bibliografi. Gyldendal '33-'51 2v

JEREMIAH, prophet

Leslie, Elmer Archibald. Jeremiah; chronologically arr, tr. and interpreted. Abingdon '54 p341-3

JEROME, Saint, 342-420

Antin, Paul. Essai sur saint Jérôme. Letouzey & Ané '51 p251-7

Murphy, Francis Xavier, ed. Monument to Saint Jerome; essays on some aspects of his life, works, and influence; foreword by Cardinal Tisserant. Sheed '52 incl bibliog

JERSEY

Dalido, Pierre. Jersey, île agricole anglo normande; étude de sociographie; préf. de Lucien Febvre. Impr. A. Chaumeron '51 p393-438

Description and travel

Bisson, Sidney. Jersey, our island. Batchworth press '50 p216-18 annot

History

Balleine, George Reginald. History of the island of Jersey from the cave men to the German occupation and after. Staples press '50 p333-6

JERUSALEM

Antiquities

Simons, Jan Jozef. Jerusalem in the Old Testament; researches and theories. (Studia Francisci Scholten memoriae dicata, v 1) Brill '52 p505-8

History

Runciman, Steven. History of the Crusades. Cambridge '51-'54 3v v2, p493-9

JESSEN, Otto, 1891-1951

Fels, E. Otto Jessen, 18.2.1891-9.6.1951. Erde 3 no2:169-73 '51

Lautensach, H. Otto Jessen zum gedächtnis. Petermanns Geog Mitt 96 no 1:4-6 '52

JESUITS

Brou, Alexandre. Ignation way to God; tr. from the French by William J. Young. Bruce '52 p 154-6

Missions

Dunne, Peter Masten. Andrés Pérez de Ribas; pioneer Black Robe of the West coast, administrator, historian. (Historical records & studies. Monograph ser, no25) U.S. Catholic historical soc. '51 p 164-8

Dunne, Peter Masten. Black Robes in Lower California. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p507-21 annot

Lewis, Clifford Merle, and Loomis, Albert Joseph. Spanish Jesuit mission in Virginia, 1570-1572; pub. for the Va. historical society. Univ. of N.C. press '53 p281-7

JESUITS in North America

O'Brien, John Anthony. American martyrs; the story of the eight Jesuit martyrs of North America. Appleton '53 p305-10 annot

JESUS CHRIST

Battenhouse, Henry Martin. Christ in the Gospels; an introd. to his life and its meaning. (Ser. in religion) Ronald '52 p331-5

Sheed, Francis Joseph. Book of the Saviour. Sheed '52 p419-20

See also
Christianity
Lord's supper
Trinity

Biography

Goguel, Maurice. Jésus. 2d ed rev (Bibliothèque historique) Payot '50 p 10-13

Laymon, Charles M. Life and teaching of Jesus. Abingdon '55 incl bibliog

Birth

See Jesus Christ—Nativity

Divinity

See also
Socinianism

Drama

See also
Easter—Drama

Historicity

Cutner, Herbert. Jesus: God, man or myth? an examination of the evidence. Truth seeker co. '50 p289-92

Incarnation

See Incarnation

Messiahship

Movinckel, Sigmund Olaf Plytt. Han som kommer; messiasforventningen i det Gamle Testament og på Jesu tid. Gad '51 p390-403

Nativity

Hanke, Howard A. Virgin birth of Christ or the keystone of Christian doctrine. Eerdmans '53 p55

Teachings

Beasley-Murray, George Raymond. Jesus and the future; an examination of the criticism of the eschatological discourse, Mark 13; with special reference to the little apocalypse theory. Macmillan '54 p265-76

Laymon, Charles M. Life and teachings of Jesus. Abingdon '55 incl bibliog

Rollins, Wallace Eugene, and Rollins, Marion (Benedict). Jesus and the ministry. Seabury '54 p285-90

JESUS, Society of. See Jesuits

JET propulsion

Fiock, Ernest Franklin, and Halpern, Carl. Bibliography of books and published reports on gas turbines, jet propulsion and rocket power plants. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Circ. 509) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 64p

Judge, Arthur William. Modern gas turbines; with special reference to stationary, aircraft, locomotive, and marine types and to the supercharging of internal combustion engines. 2d ed rev Chapman '50 p373-8

Pai, Shih-i. Fluid dynamics of jets. Van Nostrand '54 incl bibliog

Richards, E. J. Research on aerodynamic noise from jets and associated problems. Roy Aero Soc J 57:342 My '53

Technical literature digest. See numbers of Jet propulsion

JETS

See also
Air jets

JEWELRY

Boyer, Martha Hagensen. Mongol jewellery; researches on the silver jewellery coll. by the First and Second Danish central Asian expeditions under the leadership of Henning Haslund-Christensen, 1936-37 and 1938-39. (Copenhagen. Nationalmuseet. Skrifter. Etnografisk raekke 5) Gyldendal '52 p215-20

Bradford, Ernle Dusgate Selby. Four centuries of European jewellery. Philosophical lib. '53 p219-20

López Cuevillas, Florentino. Las joyas castreñas. Inst. de arqueología y prehistoria Rodrigo Caro, Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '51 p 111-15

Pack, Greta. Jewelry & enameling. 2d ed Van Nostrand '53 p360-6 annot

Winebrenner, D. Kenneth. Jewelry making as an art expression. (Int. textbks. in art education) Laurel pubs. '53 p 167-9 annot

See also
Crown jewels

History

Evans, Joan. History of jewellery, 1100-1870. Pitman '53 p204-14

JEWELS. See Jewelry

JEWETT, Charles Coffin, 1816-1868

Borome, Joseph Alfred. Charles Coffin Jewett. (Am. lib. pioneers, 7) A.L.A. '51 p 174-82

JEWETT, Frank Baldwin, 1879-1949

Buckley, O. E. Frank Baldwin Jewett, 1879-1949. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V27) The academy '52 p261-4)

JEWISH drama

Zaltsman, Rose. 100 plays for Hanukah; an annot. bibliography. Jewish center div, Nat. Jewish welfare board '50 18p

JEWISH folklore. See Folklore, Jewish

JEWISH homiletics. See Preaching, Jewish

JEWISH law

Horowitz, George. Spirit of Jewish law; a brief account of biblical and rabbinical jurisprudence, with a special note on Jewish law and the State of Israel; foreword by David de Sola Pool. Central bk. co. '53 p xxxiv-xxxvii, 747-9

JEWISH literature

Hebrew union college-Jewish institute of religion. Library. Jewish Americana; a catalogue of bks. and articles by Jews or relating to them ptd. in the U.S. from the earliest days to 1850; a sup. to A. S. W. Rosenbach: An American Jewish bibliography. (Monographs, no 1) Am. Jewish archives '54 115p

Jewish reading list. Sat R 36:54; 37:49; 38:36-8 F 21 '53, Mr 6 '54, Mr 5 '55 annot

See also

Hebrew literature
Jewish drama
Judeo-Spanish literature
Talmud

History and criticism

Caplan, Samuel, and Ribalow, Harald Uri, eds. Great Jewish books and their influence on history; introd. by Ludwig Lewisohn. Horizon press '52 p341-6 annot

JEWISH music. See Music, Jewish

JEWISH newspapers

Fraenkel, Josef. Jewish press of the world. 3d ed Cultural dept, World Jewish congress '54 46p

Zionist year book, 5712[-5714] (October 1951-September 1952[-September 1953-September 1954]) (V 1-3) Zionist federation of Great Britain & Ireland '52-'53 3v v 1, p231-5; v2, p230-65; v3, p62-102

JEWISH periodicals

Fraenkel, Josef. Jewish press of the world. 3d ed Cultural dept, World Jewish congress '54 46p

JEWISH philosophy. See Philosophy, Jewish

JEWISH preaching. See Preaching, Jewish

JEWISH question

See also

Jews—Legal status, laws, etc.

JEWS

Bloch, Joshua. Of making many books; an annot. list of the bks. issued by the Jewish pub. soc. of Am, 1890-1952. Jewish pub. '54 329p

Cohen, Israel. Contemporary Jewry; a survey of social, cultural, economic, and political conditions. Methuen '50 p379-85

Gamoran, Emanuel. Suggested books for home and religious school in observance of Jewish book week. Union of Am. Hebrew congregations '53 12p

Hadassah. Education department. Books of Jewish and Zionist interest. The department '51 46p annot

Hadassah. Education department. What to read—where to find it; a survey of pamphlets of Jewish and Zionist interest. The department '51 34p annot

Institute of Jewish affairs. List of publications, 1941 to June 1953. The institute '53 4p

Kertzer, Morris Norman. What is a Jew? World pub. '53 p211-14 annot

National academy for adult Jewish studies. Suggested courses for adult Jewish study. The academy '54 incl bibliog annot

Notices on recent publications. See numbers of Historia judaica

See also

Anti-Semitism
Falashas
Israel
Karaites
Palestine
Zionism

Civil rights

See Jews—Legal status, laws, etc.

Economic conditions

See Jews—Political and social conditions

Education

Berg, Esther L. and Freedman, Florence B. Manual on audio-visual aids for Jewish education. Am. assn. for Jewish education '51 p27-8

Noveck, Simon. Adult Jewish education in the modern synagogue. prelim ed Nat. acad. for adult Jewish studies '53 p62-4

Festivals

See Festivals—Jews

History

Ausubel, Nathan. Pictorial history of the Jewish people; from Bible times to our own day throughout the world. Crown '53 p336-8

Baron, Salo Wittmayer. Social and religious history of the Jews. 2d ed rev & enl Columbia univ. press '52 2v v 1, p293-415; v2 p 325-436

Bible. Old Testament. 2 Maccabees. Apocrypha. Second book of Maccabees; ed. by Solomon Zeitlin with introd. and commentary; English tr. by Sydney Tedesche. (Jewish apocryphical literature) Harper '54 p253-6

Dietrich, E. L. Das Judentum im zeitalter der kreuzzüge. Saeculum 3 no 1:129-31 '52

Heinisch, Paul. History of the Old Testament; tr. by William Heidt. Liturgical press '52 p436-83

Köhler, Hans. Die wirkung des Judentums auf das abendländische geistesleben. (Berlin (West Berlin) Freie univ. Veröffentlichung) Duncker & Humblot '52 p 134-7

Orlinsky, Harry Meyer. Ancient Israel. (Development of western civilization; narrative essays in the history of our tradition from its origins in ancient Israel and Greece to the present) Cornell univ. press '54 p 174-82 annot

Pfeiffer, Robert Henry. Il giudaismo nell' epoca neotestamentaria. (Rome. Univ. Scuola di studi storico-religiosi. Pubblicazioni, 1) Edizioni dell'Ateneo '51 p 103-18

Sachar, Abram Leon. History of the Jews. 4th ed rev & enl Knopf '53 p449-55

Languages

See also

Judeo-Spanish dialects

Law

See Jewish law

Legal status, laws, etc.

Blau, Bruno, ed. Das ausnahmerecht für die Juden in den europäischen ländern, 1933-1945. The author '52 p 137-42

Literature

See Hebrew literature; Jewish literature

Liturgy and ritual

Grant, F. C. Modern study of the Jewish liturgy. Z Alttestamentliche Wiss 65 no 1:74-7 '53

Persecution

Friedman, Philip, ed. Martyrs and fighters: the epic of the Warsaw ghetto. Praeger '54 p313-20 annot

Reitlinger, Gerald. Final solution; the attempt to exterminate the Jews of Europe, 1939-1945. Beechhurst press '53 p531-41 annot

Persecutions

Teller, Judd L. Scapegoat of revolution. Scribner '54 p341-5

Political and social conditions

Sombart, Werner. Jews and modern capitalism; tr. by M. Epstein; with an introd. to the Am. ed. by Bert F. Hoselitz. Free press '51 p xxxii-xlii annot

Religion

Baron, Salo Wittmayer. Social and religious history of the Jews. 2d ed rev & enl Columbia univ. press '52 2v v 1, p293-415; v2, p325-436

Berger, Elmer. Partisan history of Judaism; foreword by Paul Hutchinson. Devin-Adair '51 p 141-2

Helfgott, Benjamin Wolf. Doctrine of election in tannaitic literature. King's crown press '54 p 189-97

Katsh, Abraham Isaac. Judaism in Islām; biblical and talmudic backgrounds of the Koran and its commentaries; suras II and III. Bloch '54 p229-45

Köhler, Hans. Die wirkung des Judentums auf das abendländische geistesleben. (Berlin (West Berlin) Freie univ. Veröffentlichung) Duncker & Humblot '52 p 134-7

Seligson, Miriam. Meaning of nefeš mas in the Old Testament. (Studia orientalia, v 16, no2) Soc. orientalis fennica '51 p 13-18

Simon, Maurice. Jewish religious conflicts. (Jewish religion, 48) Hutchinson's univ. lib. '50 p 165-7

Thieberger, Bedřich. Die glaubensstufen des judentums. Spemann '52 p 199-200

JEWS—Religion—*Continued*

Zionist year book, 5714. (September 1953-September 1954) (V3) Zionist federation of Great Britain & Ireland '53 p 137-62

See Judaism

Liturgy and ritual

See Jews—Liturgy and ritual

Rites and ceremonies

See also

Festivals—Jews

Jews—Liturgy and ritual

Social conditions

See Jews—Political and social conditions

Social life and customs

Zborowski, Mark, and Herzog, Elizabeth (Greenebaum). Life is with people; the Jewish little-town of eastern Europe; foreword by Margaret Mead. Int. univs. press '52 p433-6

JEWS in Africa, North

Chouraqui, André. Les juifs d'Afrique du Nord; marche vers l'Occident. Presses universitaires de France '52 p367-76

JEWS in Denmark

Hartvig, Michael. Jøderne i Danmark i tiden 1600-1800. Gad '51 p200-26

JEWS in Europe

Reitlinger, Gerald. Final solution; the attempt to exterminate the Jews of Europe, 1939-1945. Beechhurst press '53 p531-41

Zborowski, Mark, and Herzog, Elizabeth (Greenebaum). Life is with people; the Jewish little-town of eastern Europe; foreword by Margaret Mead. Int. univs. press '52 p433-6

JEWS in France

Silberner, E. French socialism and the Jewish question. Hist Judaica 16:3-38 Ap '54

JEWS in Germany

Reichman, Eva G. Hostages of civilization; the social sources of national socialist anti-Semitism. Beacon press '51 p268-77

Schwab, Hermann. History of Orthodox Jewry in Germany; tr. by Irene R. Birnbaum. Mitre '50? p 141-9

Wiener library, London. Books on persecution, terror and resistance in Nazi Germany. (Catalogue ser, no 1) The library '49 51p

—Same. 2d ed (Catalogue ser, no 1) The library '53 51p

JEWS in Palestine

Zionist archives and library. Palestine and Zionism; a bibliog. of bks, pamphlets and periodicals. The archives. See numbers

See also

Israel

Zionism

JEWS in Poland

Tenebaum, Joseph Leib. Underground; the story of a people. Philosophical lib. '52 p517-18

JEWS in Russia

Schwarz, Solomon M. Jews in the Soviet Union; foreword by Alvin Johnson. Syracuse univ. press '51 incl bibliog annot

JEWS in Spain

Núñez Martínez, Edith. La influencia judía en la España medieval. The author '50 p65-6

JEWS in the Caucasus

Loewenthal, R. Judeo-Tats in the Caucasus. Hist Judaica 14:80-2 Ap '52

JEWS in the Middle East

Landshut, Siegfried. Jewish communities in the Muslim countries of the Middle East; a survey prepared for the American-Jewish com. and the Anglo-Jewish association. Jewish chronicle '50 p99-102

JEWS in the Roman empire

Guterman, Simeon Leonard. Religious toleration and persecution in ancient Rome. Aiglon press '51 incl bibliog

Seaver, James Everett. Persecution of the Jews in the Roman empire (300-438) (Humanistic studies, no30) Univ. of Kan. pubs. '52 p95-6

JEWS in the United States

American Jew: 1654-1954. Lib J 80:1281-8 Je 1 '55 annot

College of Jewish studies, Chicago. Chicago pinkas; ed. by Simon Rawidowicz; on the 25th anniversary of the College. The college '52 incl bibliog

Handlin, Oscar. Adventure in freedom; three hundred years of Jewish life in America. McGraw '54 p263-6 annot

Hebrew union college-Jewish institute of religion. Library. Jewish Americana; a catalogue of bks. and articles by Jews or relating to them ptd. in the U.S. from the earliest days to 1850; a sup. to A. S. W. Rosenbach: An American Jewish bibliography. (Monographs, no 1) Am. Jewish archives '54 115p

Levitan, Tina Nellie. Firsts of American Jewish history, 1492-1951. Charuth press '52 p 159-62

Pool, David de Sola. Portraits etched in stone; early Jewish settlers, 1682-1831. Columbia univ. press '52 p513-17

Rischin, Moses. Inventory of American Jewish history; with a foreword by Oscar Handlin. Harvard univ. press '54 66p annot

Rosenberg, Stuart E. Jewish community in Rochester, 1843-1925. Columbia univ. press '54 p301-9

Segal, Abraham. Leader's discussion guide to Duke's Emerging culture patterns in American Jewish life. Jewish education com. of N. Y. '53 p42-8 annot

Watters, Leon Laizer. Pioneer Jews of Utah. (Studies in Am. Jewish history, no2) Am. Jewish historical soc. '52 p 181-5

Fiction

Ribalow, Harold U. Books on American Jewish life; an annot. index of seventy-five bks. by Am. Jewish authors. Jewish education com. of N.Y. '53 32p annot

Political and social conditions

National community relations advisory council. Community relations values of inter-religious activities; rep. of a meeting of the Special com. on reassessment, Jan. 31-Feb. 2, 1953. The council '53 p44-59 annot

JOAN of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431

Fabre, Lucien. Joan of Arc; tr. from the French by Gerard Hopkins. McGraw '54 p353-60 annot

JOANNES de Rupescissa, 14th cent

Bignami-Odier, Jeanne. Études sur Jean de Roquetaillade (Johannes de Rupescissa) J. Vrin '52 p219-64

JOB analysis

American library association. Board on personnel administration. Position classification and salary administration in libraries; prepared by the Subcommittee on job analysis manual and classification and pay plan manual. A.L.A. '51 p61-2

American society of civil engineers. Committee on salaries. Job evaluation and salary surveys. (Manuals of engineering practice, no30) The society '52 p77-9

Gillespie, James J. Dynamic motion and time study. Chemical pub. co. '51 p 132-4

Hegener, F. C. M. Methodestudies. (Richtlijnen voor arbeidsstudies, 2) Stenfert Kroese '51 p223-4

Keller, Peter. Leistungs- und arbeitsbewertung. Bund-verlag '50 p87-9 annot

Minnesota. University. Industrial relations center. Job evaluation practices; proceedings of a conference held Dec. 12 [i.e. 1-2] 1949 at the Center for continuation study, Univ. of Minn. (Research and technical rep. 9) Brown '51 p29-30

Otis, Jay Lester, and Leukart, Richard H. Job evaluation; a basis for sound wage administration. 2d ed (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel ser) Prentice-Hall '54 p511-19

Spriegel, William Robert, and Lanham, Elizabeth. Job evaluation in aircraft industries. (Personnel studies, no6) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '53 p99-102

Spriegel, William Robert, and Lanham, Elizabeth. Job evaluation in automobile and automotive parts industries. (Personnel study no5) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '53 p 185-8

Spriegel, William Robert, and Lanham, Elizabeth. Job evaluation in colleges and universities. (Personnel studies, no7) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '54 p 133-6

Spriegel, William Robert, and Lanham, Elizabeth. Job evaluation in department stores. (Personnel studies, no2) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '51 p 137-9

JOB analysis—*Continued*
Spriegel, William Robert, and Lanham, Elizabeth. Job evaluation in insurance companies. (Personnel study no 1) Bur. of business research. Univ. of Tex. '51 p75-7
Spriegel, William Robert, and Lanham, Elizabeth. Job evaluation in municipalities. (Personnel study no9) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '54 p 119-22
Spriegel, William Robert, and Lanham, Elizabeth. Job evaluation in utility companies. (Personnel study no 10) Bur. of business research, Univ. or Tex. '54 p 129-32
Spriegel, William Robert, and others. Job evaluation in banks. (Personnel studies, no3) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '51 p 133-6
United States. Bureau of the budget. Work measurement system, development and use; a case study. (Management bul) The bureau '50 p43-4 annot
United States. Superintendent of documents. Occupations. (Price list 33A, 8th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 11p
See also
Motion study
Time study

JOB discrimination. See Discrimination in employment

JOB satisfaction
Robinson, H. A. Job satisfaction researches of 1952[-1954] Personnel & Guid J 32:25; 33:28-9, 522-3 S '53, S '54, My '55
Schaffer, Robert H. Job satisfaction as related to need satisfaction in work. (Psychological monographs: general and applied, no364) Am. psychological assn. '53 p29

JOHANNES de Rupescissa. See Joannes de Rupescissa

JOHN of Roquetaillade. See Joannes de Rupescissa

JOHN of the Cross, Saint, 1542-1591
Sobrino, José Antonio de. Estudios sobre san Juan de la Cruz y nuevos textos de su obra. (Cuadernos de literatura. Anejos, 6) Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '50 p ix-xx annot

JOHNSON, Emory Richard, 1864-1950
Johnson, Emory Richard. Emory Richard Johnson memorial volume; comp. and ed. by G. Lloyd Wilson. Appleton '51 p58-60

JOHNSON, Gisle Christian, 1822-1894
Ousland, Godvin. En kirkehøvding; professor Gisle Johnson som teolog og kirkemann; en undersøkelse. Lutherstiftelsens forlag '50 p319-33

JOHNSON, Philip C. 1906-
O'Neal, William B. Bibliography of publications by and about Philip C. Johnson. Am. assn. of architectural bibliographers '54 6p
O'Neal, William B. Further bibliography of publications by and about Philip C. Johnson. (Pub. no3) Am. assn. of architectural bibliographers '54 6p

JOHNSON, Samuel, 1709-1784
Hoover, Benjamin Beard. Samuel Johnson's parliamentary reporting: Debates in the senate of Lilliput. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. English studies, 7) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p 167-8, 207-21
Hopkins, Mary Alden. Dr Johnson's Lichfield. Hastings house '52 p248-51
Lubbers-van der Brugge, Catharina Johanna Maria. Johnson and Baretti; some aspects of eighteenth-century literary life in England and Italy. Wolters '51 p 147-54

JOHNSON, Treat Baldwin, 1875-1947
Vickery, H. B. Treat Baldwin Johnson, 1875-1947. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V27) The academy '52 p96-119)

JOHNSON, Walter Rogers, 1794-1852
Pettengill, G. E. Walter Rogers Johnson. Franklin Inst J 250:102-13 Ag '50 annot

JOINTS (anatomy)
See also
Hip joint
Shoulder joint
Temporomandibular joint

Diseases
Luck, James Vernon. Bone and joint diseases; pathology correlated with roentgenological and clinical features. Thomas '50 incl bibliog
Ropes, Marian Wilkins, and Bauer, Walter. Synovial fluid changes in joint disease. Harvard '53 p 131-43
See also
Arthritis

JOJOBA. See Jajoba

JONES, David, 1895-
Arts council of Great Britain. Welsh committee. David Jones; an exhibition of paintings, drawings, and engravings. The committee '54 p29-30

JONES, Ernest Charles, 1819-1868
Jones, Ernest Charles. Ernest Jones: chartist; sel. from [his] writings and speeches; with introd. and notes by John Saville. Lawrence '52 p277-80 annot

JONES, Lynds, 1865-1951
Kendeigh, S. C. In memoriam: Lynds Jones. Auk 69:262-5 Jl '52

JONES, Richard Foster, 1886-
Jones, Richard Foster. Seventeenth century; studies in the history of English thought and literature from Bacon to Pope, by Richard Foster Jones and others writing in his honor. Stanford univ. press '51 p 161-4

JONES, Rufus Matthew, 1863-1948
Hinshaw, David. Rufus Jones, master Quaker. Putnam '51 p295-8
Jones, Rufus Matthew. Rufus Jones speaks to our times; an anthology; ed. by Harry Emerson Fosdick. Macmillan '51 p287-9

JONES, Sir William, 1746-1794
Cannon, Garland H. Sir William Jones, Orientalist; an annot. bibliog. of his works. (Pacific area bibliogs) Univ. of Hawaii press '52 88p

JONSON, Ben, 1573?-1637
Chute, Marchette Gaylord. Ben Jonson of Westminster. Dutton '53 p351-60
Jonson, Ben. Timber, or Discoveries [ed. by] Ralph S. Walker. Syracuse univ. press '53 p 103-5
Johansson, Bertil. Religion and superstition in the plays of Ben Jonson and Thomas Middleton. (Essays and studies on English language and literature, 7) Harvard univ. press '50 p318-29

JORDAN, David Starr, 1851-1931
Burns, Edward McNall. David Starr Jordan: prophet of freedom. Stanford univ. press '53 p227-32
Hays, Alice N. David Starr Jordan; a bibliog. of his writings, 1871-1931; with a personal appreciation by Robert E. Swain; prepared for publication by a com. of the Univ. lib. staff, Irene Barquist, chairman [and others] (Stanford. Univ. Pubs. Univ. ser. Lib. studies, v 1) Stanford univ. press '52 195p

JOSEPHSON, Ernst Abraham, 1851-1906
Blomberg, Erik. Ernst Josephson, hans liv. Wahlström & Widstrand '51 p721-31

JOST, Ludwig, 1865-1947
Pringsheim, E. G. and Maskell, E. J. Ludwig Jost. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 18) Cambridge '49 p476-8)

JOUHANDEAU, Marcel (Marcel Provence, pseud) 1888-
Rode, Henri. Marcel Jouhandeau et ses personnages; suivi de huit chroniques et d'un poème de Marcel Jouhandeau; avec 70 portraits, documents, et dessins inédits, annotés de sa main. Chambriand '50 p217-29

JOURNALISM
Fox, Rodney. Agricultural and technical journalism. (Prentice-Hall journalism ser) Prentice-Hall '52 p220-1
Heath, Harry Eugene, and Gelfand, Lou. How to cover, write and edit sports. Iowa state college press '51 p513-19
März, Josef. Die moderne zeitung; ihre einrichtungen und ihre betriebsweise. Agathon '51 p334-9
Mott, Frank Luther. 100 books on American journalism. 2d rev ed (Bul. v54, no23; Journalism ser, 131) Univ. of Mo. '53 18p annot
Selected bibliography from foreign journals. See numbers of Journalism quarterly
Taylor, Howard B. and Scher, Jacob. Copy reading and news editing. (Prentice-Hall journalism ser) Prentice-Hall '51 p356-69 annot

JOURNALISM—*Continued*

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Department of mass communications. Tentative international bibliography of works dealing with press problems (1900-1952). Esquisse d'une bibliographie internationale des ouvrages consacrés aux problèmes de la presse (1900-1952) (Reps. and papers on mass communication, no 13) Clearing house, UNESCO '54 96p

White, David Manning, and Levine, Seymour. Elementary statistics for journalists. Macmillan '54 incl bibliog

Wolseley, Roland Edgar. Careers in religious journalism. Assn. press '55 p 110-13

See also

College and school journalism
Freedom of the press
Interviewing (journalism)
Newspapers
Periodicals
Press
Reporters and reporting

History

Beiträge zur zeitungswissenschaft; festgabe für Karl d'Ester zum 70. geburtstage von seinen freunden und schülern. Aschendorff '52 p74-103

Brazil

Nobre, José Freitas. História da imprensa de São Paulo. Edições LEIA '50 p265-7

Japan

Coughlin, William James. Conquered press; the MacArthur era in Japanese journalism. Pacific bks. '52 p 155-8

Latin America

Nebraska. University. School of journalism. Latin American journalism. (Contributions to bibliog. in journalism, no4) The school '54 31p

United States

Faist, Peter. Von der behandlung der nachricht in der amerikanischen presse. (Presse und welt; dokumente, quellen und forschungen aus dem gebiet der gesamten öffentlichen meinung, v2) Pohl '50 p85-6

Nebraska. University. School of journalism. Journalism subjects in American historical reviews. (Contributions to bibliog. in journalism, no3) The school '54 32p

Starr, Louis Morris. Bohemian brigade; Civil war newsmen in action. Knopf '54 p360-7

Wolseley, Roland Edgar. Journalist's bookshelf; an annot. and sel. bibliog. of U.S. journalism. 5th ed Quill & Scroll foundation '51 169p

JOURNALISTS

Markham, James Walter. Bovard of the Post-dispatch. (Journalism monographs, no5) La. state univ. press '54 p211-18

JOYCE, James, 1882-1941

Slocum, John J. and Cahoon, Herbert. Bibliography of James Joyce, 1882-1941. Yale univ. press '53 195p

Spoerri, James Fuller. Finnegans wake by James Joyce; a check list, incl. pubs. of portions under the title Work in progress. Northwestern univ. press '53 18p

JUAN, Don

Loo, Esther van. Le vrai Don Juan: Don Miguel de Mañara; préf. d'André Castelot. (Présence de l'histoire) SFELT '50 p315-18

Singer, Armand Edwards. Bibliography of the Don Juan theme; versions and criticisms. (Bul. ser54, no 10-1) W.Va. univ. '54 174p

JUAN de la Cruz, Saint. See John of the Cross

JUANA Inés de la Cruz, Sister, 1651-1695

Matlowsky, B. Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz; bibliog. selecta. Hispania 34:324-6 N '51

Royer, Franchón. Tenth muse, Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz. St Anthony guild '52 p 176

JUBILEE volumes. See Festschriften

JUDAEO-SPANISH dialects. See Judeo-Spanish dialects

JUDAEO-SPANISH literature. See Judeo-Spanish literature

JUDAISM. See Jews—Religion

JUDEO-SPANISH dialects

Besso, H. V. Bibliografía sobre el judeo-español. Bul Hispan 54:413-22 '52

JUDEO-SPANISH literature

Besso, H. V. Bibliografía sobre el judeo-español. Bul Hispan 54:413-22 '52

JUDGMENT (psychology)

Davis, R. C. Stimulus trace in effectors and its relation to judgment responses. J Exp Psychol 44:390 D '52

Gibson, E. J. Improvement in perceptual judgments as a function of controlled practice or training. Psychol Bul 50:425-31 N '53

Taft, R. Ability to judge people. Psychol Bul 52:21-3 Ja '55

JUDICIAL review

Smith, Franklin Abbott. Judicial review of legislation in New York, 1906-1938. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law, no574) Columbia univ. press '52 p247-50

JUDITH (Anglo-Saxon poem)

Beowulf. Beowulf and Judith; ed. by Elliott Van Kirk Dobbie. (Anglo-Saxon poetic records, 4) Columbia univ. press '53 p lxxv-c

JUGLANDACEAE

Scott, R. A. Status of an asiatic member of the juglandaceae regarded as a living fossil. Am J Bot 40:668-9 N '53

Stark, Eric Walter. Wood anatomy of the juglandaceae indigenous to the United States. (Bul. 595) Agricultural experiment station, Purdue univ. '53 p33-6

JUGOSLAVIA. See Yugoslavia

JUNCACEAE

See also

Wood rushes

JUNG, Carl Gustav, 1875-

Jacobi, Jolan. Psychology of C. G. Jung; an introd. with illustrations; tr. by K. W. Bash; with a foreword by Dr Jung. rev ed Yale univ. press '51 p213-40

Jung, Carl Gustav. Psychological reflections; an anthology of the writings of C. G. Jung; sel. and ed. by Jolande Jacobi. (Bollingen ser, 31) Pantheon bks. '53 p329-42

Jung, Carl Gustav. Welt der psyche; eine auswahl zur einführung. Rascher '54 p 161-6

JÜNGER, Ernst, 1895-

Banine. Rencontres avec Ernst Jünger. Julliard '51 p 155-8

Paetel, Karl Otto. Ernst Jünger; eine bibliographie. Lutz & Meyer '53 134p

JUNIOR colleges

Boren, C. B. Why a junior college movement? Social factors contributing to the development of the junior college. Jun Coll J 24:356-7 F '54

Fretwell, Elbert Kirtley. Founding public junior colleges: local initiative in six communities. (Studies in educaton) Teachers college '54 p 139-41

Starrak, James Abel, and Hughes, Raymond Mollyneaux. Community college in the United States. Ia. state college press '54 p 111-12

Wattenbarger, James L. State plan for public junior colleges; with special reference to Florida. (Studies in education) Univ. of Fla. press '53 p65-8

JUNIPERS

Hall, M. T. Variation and hybridization in juniperus. Mo Bot Gard Ann 39:63-4 F '52

JUNIUS, pseud, fl 1768-1772

Cordasco, F. Supplement to the Junius bibliography. Bul Bibliog 21:48 S '53 annot

JURISDICTION

Shepard, Paul. Sovereignty and state-owned commercial entities. The author '51 p 115-20

JURISPRUDENCE

Bellefroid, Joannes Henricus Paulus. Inleiding tot de rechtswetenschap in Nederland. 6th rev ed Dekker & Van de Vegt '50 incl bibliog

Reuschlein, Harold Gill. Jurisprudence—its American prophets; a survey of taught jurisprudence. Bobbs '51 p465-80 annot

Wolff, Karl. Die gesetzessprache. Brüder Hollinek '52 p 119-21

See also

Law
Medical jurisprudence

JUSSELIN, Maurice, 1882-

Jusselin, Maurice. Bibliographie des travaux de Maurice Jusselin, archiviste honoraire de Eure-et-Loir, jusqu'au 15 mars 1952. Impr. Daupeley-Gouverneur '52 60p

JUSTICE, Administration of
See also
Courts
Legal aid

Germany

Würtenberger, T. Criminology and penology in Western Germany. Brit J Delinq 4:37-8 Jl '53

Great Britain

Tillet, Norman R. Law and the people; an outline of the legal system of England and Wales. Harrap '50 p 191-4

Latin America

Clagett, Helen (Lord). Administration of justice in Latin America. Oceana pubs. '52 p 143-56

Russia

Kucherov, Samuel. Courts, lawyers, and trials under the last three tsars; foreword by Michael Karpovich. (Praeger pubs. in Russian history and world communism, no7) Praeger '53 p317-32

United States

Nobleman, Eli E. Selected bibliography of judicial process and administration. School of social sciences & public affairs, Am. univ. '53 12p

JUTE

Chatterjee, H. and others. Molecular weight of a-cellulose from jute and allied long fibers. Textile Res J 24:51-2 Ja '54

JUVENILE courts

Kahn, Alfred J. Court for children; a study of the New York City children's court. Columbia univ. press '53 p339-49

JUVENILE delinquency

Abstracts and references. See numbers of British journal of delinquency

Barron, Milton Leo. Juvenile delinquent society. Knopf '54 incl bibliog

Bovet, Lucien. Psychiatric aspects of juvenile delinquency; a study prepared on behalf of the World health organization as a contribution to the United Nations programme for the prevention of crime and treatment of offenders. (Monograph ser, no 1) WHO '51 p87-90

Brickman, W. W. Causes and cures of juvenile delinquency; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 75:405-11 Je 28 '52

Diller, L. Comparison of the test performances of delinquent and non-delinquent girls. Pedagog Sem 81:182-3 D '52

Florida. University. College of education. Education library. Juvenile delinquency; the home, the school, the court, and the child. (Bibliog. no7) The library '54 7p

Hathaway, Starke Rosecrans, and Monachesi, Elio David, eds. Analyzing and predicting juvenile delinquency with the MMPI. Univ. of Minn. press '53 p 143-5

Hoyles, J. Arthur. Treatment of the young delinquent. Philosophical lib. '52 p262-8

Joubrel, Henri, and Joubrel, Fernand. L'enfance dite coupable. (Réalités du travail social, 10) Bloud & Gay '50 p225-30

Kahn, Alfred J. Court for children; a study of the New York City children's court. Columbia univ. press '53 p339-49

Konopka, Gisela. Group work in the institution: a modern challenge; foreword by Fritz Redl. Whiteside '54 p291-7

Laignel-Lavatine, Maxine, and Stanciu, V. V. Précis de criminologie; préf. de B. di Tullio et d'Étienne de Greeff. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '50 p272-8

Lander, Bernard. Towards an understanding of juvenile delinquency; a study of 8,464 cases of juvenile delinquency in Baltimore. Columbia univ. press '54 p 137-9

Mihanovich, Clement S. Principles of juvenile delinquency. (Science and culture ser) Bruce '50 p 125-9

Newsweek club and educational bureaus. Juvenile delinquency: how can we meet the challenge? (Platform) The club '54 p22

Peck, Harris B. and Bellsmith, Virginia. Treatment of the delinquent adolescent; group and individual therapy with parent and child. Family service '54 p 145-7

Rose, A. G. Research and methodology. Brit J Delinq 2:318-19 Ap '52

Sethna, Minocher Jehangirji. Society and the criminal; with special reference to the problems of crime and its prevention, the personality of the criminal, prison reform and juvenile delinquency in India; with a foreword by P. N. Banerjee. Leader's press '52 p391-408

Spencer, J. C. Unclubbable adolescent. Brit J Delinq 1:123-4 O '50

Trenaman, Joseph. Out of step; a study of young delinquent soldiers in wartime; their offences, their background, and their treatment under an army experiment; with a foreword by Sir Ronald Adam and a pref. by Sir Cyril Burt. Philosophical lib. '52 p219-20

United nations. Department of social affairs. Division of social welfare. Comparative survey on juvenile delinquency; pt4, Asia and the Far East; pt5, Middle East. The organization '53 2v pt4, p 120-2; pt5, p78-80

United States. Federal bureau of investigation. Bibliography: juvenile delinquency and crime control. The bureau '50 21p

United States. Federal security agency. Library. Juvenile delinquency; causes, prevention, treatment; an annot. bibliography. Children's bur. '53 41p

Vedder, Clyde Bennett, ed. Juvenile offender; perspective and readings. (Doubleday pubs. in sociology and anthropology) Doubleday '54 incl bibliog annot

Young, Pauline (Vislick). Social treatment in probation and delinquency; treatise and casebook for court workers, probation officers, and other child welfare workers; foreword by Roscoe Pound. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in sociology and anthropology) McGraw '52 incl bibliog

JUVENILE literature. See Children's literature

K

KACCHIQUEL Indians. See Cakchikel Indians

KAFKA, Franz, 1883-1924

Jonas, K. W. Franz Kafka: an American bibliography. Bul Bibliog 20:212-16, 231-3 S '52-Ja '53

Politzer, H. Recent trends in Kafka criticism. Books Abroad 27:143-4 Spring '53 annot

KAHLER, Erich, 1885-

Erich Kahler [ed. and in part tr. by Eleanor L. Wolff and Herbert Steiner] ltd ed The editors '51 p51-2

KALLEN, Horace Meyer, 1882-

Kallen, H. M. Kallen bibliography in aesthetics. J Aesthetics 11:303-5 Mr '53

Ratner, Sidney, ed. Vision & action; essays in honor of Horace M. Kallen on his 70th birthday. Rutgers univ. press '53 p275-7

KANSAS

Economic conditions

Kansas. University. Bureau of business research. Economic development in southwestern Kansas. The bureau '51-'55 10v incl bibliog

History

Johnson, Samuel A. Battle cry of freedom; the New England emigrant aid co. in the Kansas crusade. Univ. of Kan. press '54 p332-4

Kansas history as published in the press. See numbers of Kansas historical quarterly

KANT, Immanuel, 1724-1804

Herrlin, Olle. Ontological proof in Thomistic and Kantian interpretation. (Uppsala. Univ. Årsskrift 1950:9) Lundquistska bokhandeln '50 p 111-15

Moritz, Manfred. Studien zum pflichtbegriff in Kants kritischer ethik. Gleerup '51 p 189-90

Thuborg, Anders. Den kantiske periode i dansk filosofi, 1790-1800. ltd ed Gyldendal '51 p 183-5

KAOLIN

Pence, Forrest Kizer. Wilcox sand-kaolins of northwestern Texas. (Pub. no5416) Univ. of Tex. '54 p99

KAPLAN, Mordecai Menahem, 1881-

Cohen, G. D. Bibliography of the writings of Prof Mordecai M. Kaplan. (In Jewish theological seminary of America. Mordecai M. Kaplan; jubilee vol. on the occasion of his seventieth birthday; English section. The seminary '53 p9-33)

KARAITES

Nemoy, Leon, ed. and tr. Karaite anthology; excerpts from the early literature; tr. from Arabic, Aramaic, and Hebrew sources. (Yale Judaica ser, v7) Yale univ. press '52 p394-7 annot

KARYOKINESIS

Beutner, E. H. Occurrence of mitosis in bacillus megaterium and its relation to the growth cycle. J Bact 65:627 Je '53

Boothroyd, E. R. Reaction of trillium pollentube chromosomes to cold treatment during mitosis. J Heredity 44:9 Ja '53

Boyle, William Sidney. Principles and practice in plant cytology. Burgess '53 incl bibliog

Brown, Spencer Wharton. Mitosis and meiosis in luzula campestris DC. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v27, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p254-5

Bullough, W. S. Energy relations of mitotic activity. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 27: 162-8 My '52

Corliss, C. E. Study of mitotic activity in the early rat embryo. J Exp Zool 122:226-7 Mr '53

Hayashi, T. Surface-spread protein as a basis for cell structure and cell movement. Am Natur 87:226-7 Jl '53

Scholes, M. E. Effect of hexachlorocyclohexane on mitosis in roots of the onion (allium cepa) and strawberry (fragaria vesca). J Hort Sci 28:67-8 Ja '53

Teir, Herald. Experimental alterations of cell size and mitotic activity in the outer orbital gland of the white rat. (Societas scientiarum fennica. Commentationes biologicae, XIII, 1, 6) Munksgaard '51 2v v 1, p32; v2, p15-16

Wolcott, G. B. Nuclear structure and division in the malaria parasite, plasmodium vivax. J Morphol 94:360 Mr '54

See also

Cell division (biology)

KASHMIR

Brecher, Michael. Struggle for Kashmir; pub. under the auspices of the Canadian inst. of int. affairs and the Inst. of pacific relations. Ryerson press '53 p 196-200

KASSNER, Rudolf, 1873-

Kensik, Alphons Clemens, and Bodmer, Daniel, eds. Rudolf Kassner zum achtzigsten geburtstag; gedenkbuch. Rentsch '53 p243-8

KÄSTNER, Erich, 1899-

Winkelman, John. Social criticism in the early works of Erich Kästner. (Studies, v25, no4) Univ. of Mo. '53 p 137-40

KATANGA, Belgian Congo

Comité spécial du Katanga. Comité spécial du Katanga, 1900-1950. Cuypers '50 p299-317

KATAYAMA, Sen, 1858-1933

Kublin, H. Bibliography of the writings of Sen Katayama in Western languages. Far East Q 11:71-7 N '51

KAUFMANN, Emil, 1891-1953

Schapiro, M. Emil Kaufmann, 1891-1953. Coll Art J 13:144 Winter '54

KEANE, John Joseph, abp, 1839-1918

Ahern, Patrick Henry. Life of John J. Keane, educator and archbishop, 1839-1918. Bruce pub. '55 p367-77 annot

KEATS, John, 1795-1821

Blunden, Edmund Charles. John Keats. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news) Longmans '50 p35-7

Current biography. Keats-Shelley J 1:87-102; 2:99-108; 3:111-27 '52-'54

Gittings, Robert. John Keats: the living year, 21 September 1818 to 21 September 1819. Harvard univ. press '54 p239-40

Parson, Donald. Portraits of Keats. World pub. '54 p 176-88

Raymond, Ernest. Two gentlemen of Rome; the story of Keats and Shelley. Cassell '52 p251-6

KECKEIS, Gustav, 1884-

Briefe, erinnerungen und beiträge zum siebzigsten geburtstag von Gustav Keckeis [hrsg. von Bruno Mariacher] Artemis verlag '54 p 113

KEEBLE, Sir Frederick William, 1870-1952

Blackman, V. H. Frederick William Keeble, 1870-1952. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No22) Cambridge '53 p500-1)

KELLAWAY, Charles Halliley, 1889-1952

Dale, H. H. Charles Halliley Kellaway, 1889-1952. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No22) Cambridge '53 p517-21)

KELSER, Raymond Alexander, 1892-1952

Shope, R. E. Raymond Alexander Kelser, 1892-1952. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V28) The academy '54 p218-21)

KELTS. See Celts

KENAF. See Ambary hemp

KENNEDY, Raymond, 1906-1950

Embree, J. F. Raymond Kennedy, 1906-50. Far East Q 10:171-2 F '51

KENTUCKY

Champion, Grace, and Keith, Charles Alexander. Living in Kentucky. Wheeler '50 p 121-3

Jillson, Willard Rouse. Books on Kentucky books and writers; a bibliog, 1784-1950. Roberts ptg. co. '51 27p

Fiction

Thompson, Lawrence Sidney, and Thompson, Algernon D. Kentucky novel. Univ. of Ky. press '53 172p

History

Hiatt, Noble W. and Hiatt, Lucy F. Silversmiths of Kentucky; together with some watchmakers and jewelers, 1785-1850; introd. by J. Winston Coleman. Standard ptg. co. '54 p 119-26

Kentucky. University. Library. Writings on Kentucky history, 1950[-1954] (Bul. 4-5, 10, 13-14) The library '51-'55 5v

Industries and resources

Hopkins, James Franklin. History of the hemp industry in Kentucky. Univ. of Ky. press '51 p221-9

Law, statutes, etc.

Kentucky. University. Library. Bibliography of Kentucky statute law, 1792-1830, by Douglas Crawford McMurtrie; addition of titles in the Ky. historical soc, the Univ. of Ky, and the Filson club only, 1831-1952, by G. Glenn Clift. (Occasional contribution no49) The library '53 41p

—Supplement. The library '53 1p

KENTUCKY bluegrass

Etter, A. G. How Kentucky bluegrass grows. Mo Bot Gard Ann 38:365-7 S '51

Grun, P. Cytogenetic studies of Poa. Am J Bot 41:678 O '54

KENTUCKY county, Virginia

Jillson, Willard Rouse. Bibliography of Kentucky county, Virginia (1776-1780) with annotations. Roberts ptg. co. '50 31p

KENYA colony

Field, Henry. Contributions to the anthropology of the Faiyum, Sinai, Sudan [and] Kenya. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p345-52

Politics and government

Carroll, William Alexander. Constitutional development of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya, 1920-1931. The author '50 p 164-8

KEPLER, Johann, 1571-1630

Kepler, Johann. Johannes Kepler; life and letters, by Carola Baumgardt; with an introd. by Albert Einstein. Philosophical lib. '51 p 199-202

KER, William Paton, 1855-1923

Pafford, John Henry Pyle. W. P. Ker, 1855-1923; a bibliography. Univ. of London press '50 72p

KERATITIS

Enzie, F. D. and Whitmore, G. E. Photosensitization keratitis in young goats following treatment with phenothiazine. Am Vet Med Assn J 123:238 S '53

KERN county, California

History

Boyd, William Harland. Land of Havilah, 1854-1874; the story of Keyesville, Kernville, and Havilah, in the Kern River county, California. Kern county historical soc. '52 p49-51

KESSEL, Joseph, 1898-

Bibliographie des œuvres de Joseph Kessel. Biblio 18:12-13 D '50

KETOSIS. See Acetonemia

KEY novels. See Livres à clefs

KEYNES, Geoffrey Langdon, 1887-

Fulton, John Farquhar. Great medical bibliographers; a study in humanism. (Yale univ. School of medicine. Historical lib. Pub. no26) Univ. of Pa. press '51 p99-101

KEYNES, John Maynard, 1883-1946

Studi keynesiani [di Celestino] Arena [et al] con pref. di G. Ugo Papi. Giuffrè '53 p vii-xi

KIDNEYS

Conference on renal function. Renal function; transactions of the 3d[-5th] Conference, 1951[-1953] Macy '52-'54 3v incl bibliog

Kruhøffer, Poul. Studies on water-electrolyte excretion and glomerular activity in the mammalian kidney. Rosenkilde & Bagger '50 p223-41

Smith, Homer William. From fish to philosopher. Little '53 p213-54 annot

Smith, Homer William. Kidney; structure and function in health and disease. (Oxford medical pubs) Oxford '51 p899-1040

Wolf, Arnold Veyl. Urinary function of the kidney. Grune '50 p299-354

Diseases

Bell, Elexious Thompson. Renal diseases. 2d ed thoroughly rev Lea '50 incl bibliog

Cook county hospital. Clinical pathologic conferences; v 1, Cardiovascular-renal problems; ed. by Hans Popper and Daniel S. Kushner. Blakiston '54 incl bibliog

Farr, Lee E. Treatment of the nephrotic syndrome. (Am. lecture ser, no64) Thomas '51 p57-61

Grollman, Arthur. Acute renal failure. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no 192. Am. lectures in internal medicine) Thomas '54 p67-76

See also

Calculi, Urinary

KIEL canal

Toaspern, Paul Adolf. Die einwirkungen des Nord-Ostee-kanals auf die siedlungen und gemarkungen seines zerschneidungsbereichs. (Schriften, v 13, no 1) Geographisches inst, Univ. Kiel '50 p82-4

KIELLAND, Alexander Lange, 1849-1906

Bæhrendtz, Nils Erik. Alexander Kiellands litterära genombrott. Forum '52 p389-97

KIERKEGAARD, Søren Aabye, 1813-1855

Bonifazi, Conrad. Christendom attacked; a comparison of Kierkegaard and Nietzsche. Rockliff '53 p 178-84

Collins, James Daniel. Mind of Kierkegaard. Regnery '53 p269-73 annot

Hohlenberg, Johannes Edouard. Sören Kierkegaard; tr. by T. H. Croxall. Pantheon bks. '54 p295-8 annot

Jolivet, Régis. Introduction to Kierkegaard; tr. by W. H. Barber. Muller '50 p vii-ix

Roos, Heinrich. Søren Kierkegaard and Catholicism; tr. from the Danish by Richard M. Brackett. Newman press '54 p51-62

Sjöstedt, Nils Åke. Søren Kierkegaard och svensk litteratur; från Fredrika Bremer till Hjalmar Söderberg. Wettergren & Kerber '50 p401-10

KILGER, Laurenz, 1890-

Beckmann, Johannes, ed. Der einheimische klerus in geschichte und gegenwart; festschrift P. Dr. Laurenz Kilger OSB zum 60. geburtstag dargeboten von freunden und schülern. (Neue zeitschrift für missionswissenschaft. Sup2) Adm. der Neuen zeitschrift für missionswissenschaft '50 p xiv-xx

KIMBALL, Dexter Simpson, 1865-1952

Kimball, Dexter Simpson. I remember. McGraw '53 p230-47

KINDERGARTEN

Lawrence, Evelyn Mary, ed. Friedrich Froebel and English education, by P. Woodham-Smith [and others] Philosophical lib. '53 p234-7

Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. El Sch J 51:400-7; 52:418-24; 53:414-20; 54:413-21 Mr '51, Mr '52, Mr '53, Mr '54 annot

See also

Day nurseries

Nursery schools

KINESTHESIA

Phillips, M. and Summers, D. Relation of kinesthetic perception to motor learning. Res Q 25:468-9 D '54

KINETICS. See Dynamics; Propellants

KING crabs, Fossil

Stormer, L. Phylogeny and taxonomy of fossil horseshoe crabs. J Paleont 26:639-40 Jl '52

KINGS and rulers

Buckley, J. King and the kingship; an annot. bibliog. of studies in the English language from 1933 to 1953. N Y Pub Lib Bul 59:55-61 F '55

See also

Coronations

Dictators

KINSHIP

Bellah, Robert Neelly. Apache kinship systems. (Harvard Phi beta kappa prize essay, 1950) Harvard univ. press '52 p 146-51

KIPLING, Rudyard, 1865-1936

Dobrée, Bonamy. Rudyard Kipling. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news) Longmans '51 p33-55

KIPPING, Frederic Stanley, 1863-1949

Challenger, F. Frederic Stanley Kipping. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 19) Cambridge '50 p215-19)

KIRBY-Smith, Edmund, 1824-1893

Parks, Joseph Howard. General Edmund Kirby Smith, C.S.A. (Southern biography ser) La. state univ. press '54 p510-15 annot

KIRKMAN, Francis, 1632-1680?

Gibson, Strickland. Bibliography of Francis Kirkman; with his prefs, dedications and commendations, 1652-80. (Oxford bibliog. soc. Pubs, new ser, v 1, fasc2) Oxford '49 152p

KITES

Fowler, H. Waller. Kites; a practical guide to kite making and flying. (Barnes sports lib) Barnes '53 p92

KLAGENFURT, Austria

Klagenfurt, Austria. Klagenfurt; ein überblick von der urzeit bis zur gegenwart; hrsg. von der landeshauptstadt Klagenfurt zur hundertjahrfeier ihrer autonomie; geleitet von Gotbert Moro. '50 incl bibliog

KLEE, Paul, 1879-1940

Giedion-Welcker, Carola. Paul Klee. Hatje '54 p 195-201

—Same; tr. by Alexander Gode. Viking '52 p 150-5

Haftmann, Werner. Mind and work of Paul Klee. Praeger '54 p207-8 annot

KLEIST, Heinrich von, 1777-1811

March, Richard. Heinrich von Kleist. (Studies in modern European literature and thought) Yale univ. press '54 p59-60

KLOPP, Onno, 1822-1903

Klopp, Wiard von. Onno Klopp; leben und wirken; hrsg. von Franz Schnabel. Schnell & Steiner '50 p237-66

KNIGHTS, Roman. See Equestrian order (Rome)

KNIGHTS and knighthood

See also

Heraldry

Templars

Teutonic knights

KNIGHTS templars (monastic and military order) See Templars

KNOWLEDGE, Classification of. See Classification

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of
Chastaing, Maxime. L'existence d'autrui. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine. Histoire de la philosophie et philosophie générale) Presses univ. de France '51 p333-57
Franz, Edward Quinlisk. Thomistic doctrine on the possible intellect. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical ser, v 117) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 181-5
Hartnack, Justus. Analysis of the problem of perception in British empiricism; tr. by Adelaide Schade. Munksgaard '50 p200-3
Hassett, Joseph D. and others. Philosophy of human knowing; a text for college students. Newman press '53 incl bibliog
Klubertanz, George Peter. Discursive power; sources and doctrine of the vis cogitativa according to St Thomas Aquinas. Modern schoolman '52 p331-46
Kropp, Gerhard. Erkenntnistheorie. (Sammlung Göschen, v807) W. de Gruyter '50 p7-8
Maquet, Jacques Jerome Pierre. Sociology of knowledge; its structure and its relation to the philosophy of knowledge; a critical analysis of the systems of Karl Mannheim and Pitirim A. Sorokin; tr. by John F. Locke; with a pref. by F. S. C. Northrop. Beacon '51 p298-311
Peifer, John Frederick. Concept in Thomism. Bookman associates '52 p216-21

KNUDSEN, Hans August Heinrich, 1886-
Gesellschaft für theatergeschichte, Berlin. Bibliographie Hans Knudsen, zum 2. dezember 1951. The society '51 15p

KOBER, Alice Elizabeth, 1906-1950
Dow, S. Bibliography of Alice Elizabeth Kober. Am J Archaeol 58:83-5 Ap '54 annot

KOFOID, Charles Atwood, 1865-1947
Goldschmidt, R. B. Charles Atwood Kofoid, 1865-1947. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V26) The academy '51 p 135-51)

KOHLER, Elmer Peter, 1865-1938
Conant, J. B. Elmer Peter Kohler, 1865-1938. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V27) The academy '52 p285-91)

KON, George Armand Robert, 1892-1951
Linstead, R. P. George Armand Robert Kon, 1892-1951. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No21) Cambridge '52 p 188-92)

KONGO, Belgian. See Congo, Belgian

KOREA
California. University. Institute of east Asiatic studies. Korean studies guide; comp. for the Institute by B. H. Hazard [and others] ed. by Richard Marcus. Univ. of Calif press '54 220p annot
Canada. Department of mines and technical surveys. Geographical branch. Korea; a geographical appreciation. (Foreign geography information ser, no4) The branch '51 p72-8
Columbia university. Libraries. East Asiatic library. Works on Korea. The library '50 22p
Kennedy, Edgar Sebert. Mission to Korea. Verschoyle '52 p 177-8
Lautensach, Hermann. Korea: land, volk, schicksal. Koehler '50 p 126-7
McCune, Shannon Boyd-Bailey. Bibliography of western language materials on Korea. rev enl ed Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '50 17p
McCune, S. Recent geographical works on Korea. Far East Q 12:222-5 F '53 annot
Oliver, Robert Tarbell. Syngman Rhee; the man behind the myth. Dodd '54 p337-72 annot
United States. Air university. Libraries. Articles on Korea; a bibliog; a comp. of magazine articles about Korea, pub. during the period January 1946-June 1950; comp. by O. W. Holloway. Maxwell air force base '50 18p
United States. Department of state. Office of intelligence research. Unpublished research on Korea, completed and in progress. (External research list no6.1) The division '53 4p

See also
United nations—
Korea

Foreign relations

Deverall, Richard Lawrence-Grace. 38th parallel. Nat. information & pubs. '50 p49-52

KOREAN lespedeza. See Lespedeza, Korean

KOREAN war, 1950-1953
Deverall, Richard Lawrence-Grace. 38th parallel. Nat. information & pubs. '50 p49-52
Frankenstein, Marc. L'organization des Nations unies devant le conflit coréen. Pedone '52 p335-9

Aerial operations

Montross, Lynn. Cavalry of the sky; the story of U.S. Marine combat helicopters. Harper '54 p253-6

KOREANS in Japan
Wagner, Edward W. Korean minority in Japan, 1904-1950. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '51 p90-108

KORZYBSKI, Alfred, 1879-1950
Bibliography of the writings of Alfred Korzybski. Gen Semantics Bul no3:i-iii Spring '50

KOSTROWISKY, Guillaume Apollinaire de. See Apollinaire, G. pseud.

KOVALEVSKAI͡A, Sof′ia Vasil′evna, 1850-1891
Hoyer, Galina (Di͡uri͡agina) von. Sonja Kowalewski; leben und liebe einer gelehrten frau [von] Alja Rachmanowa [pseud] Rascher '50 p347-50

KRAUS, Franz Xaver, 1840-1901
Schiel, Hubert. Im spannungsfeld von kirche und politik; Franz Xaver Kraus; gedenkschrift zum 50. todestag auf grund des unversiegelten nachlasses. (Trierisches jahrbuch, sup 1) Paulinus-verlag '51 p86-99

KRAUS, Herbert, 1884-
Göttinger arbeitskreis. Mensch und staat in recht und geschichte; festschrift für Herbert Kraus zur vollendung seines 70. lebensjahres dargebracht von freunden, schülern und mitarbeitern. (Veröffentlichung no90) Holzner-verlag '54 p463-8

KRAUS, Karl, 1874-1936
Kraus, Karl. Karl Kraus; eine einführung in sein werk und eine auswahl von Werner Kraft. (Akademie der wissenschaften und der literatur, Mainz. Klasse der literatur. Schriftenreihe. Verschollene und vergessene) Steiner '52 p 136

KREISLER, Fritz, 1875-
Lochner, Louis Paul. Fritz Kreisler. Macmillan '51 p429-37

KROGH, August, 1874-1949
Hill, A. V. August Schack Steenberg Krogh. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 19) Cambridge '50 p228-37)

KROPOTKIN, Petr Alekseevich, kni͡az′, 1842-1921
Woodcock, George, and Avakumović, Ivan. Anarchist prince; a biographical study of Peter Kropotkin. Boardman '50 p455-8 annot

KROUT, Caroline Virginia (Caroline Brown, pseud) 1852-1931
Russo, Dorothy (Ritter) and Sullivan, Thelma Lois. Bibliographical studies of seven authors of Crawfordsville, Indiana. Ind. historical soc. '52 p 1-12

KROUT, Mary Hannah, 1857-1927
Russo, Dorothy (Ritter) and Sullivan, Thelma Lois. Bibliographical studies of seven authors of Crawfordsville, Indiana. Ind. historical soc. '52 p 13-68

KRUEGER, Felix Emil, 1874-1948
Wellek, Albert. Die wiederherstellung der seelenwissenschaft im lebenswerk Felix Kruegers; längsschnitt durch ein halbes jahrhundert der psychologie. Meiner '50 p60-77 annot

KUDZO
Romm, H. J. Development and structure of the vegetative and reproductive organs of kudzu, pueraria thunbergiana (Sieb. and Zucc) Benth. Iowa St Coll J Sci 27:418-19 Ap '53

KÜHNEL, Ernst, 1882-
Erdmann, K. Bibliography of the writings of Ernst Kühnel. Ars Orient 1:195-208 '54

KUNDIK, Joseph, 1809-1857
McAndrews, Dunstan. Father Joseph Kundek: 1810-1857; missionary priest of the diocese of Vincennes. Grail pubs. '54 p60-4

KUTSCHER, Arthur, 1878-
Guenther, Herbert, ed. Erfülltes leben; festschrift für Arthur Kutscher zu seinem 75. geburtstage. W. Dorn '53 p213-14

L

LABOR, Compulsory

Baldwin, Roger Nash, ed. New slavery; forced labor: the communist betrayal of human rights; introd. by A. A. Berle. Oceana '53 p 154-8

International confederation of free trade unions. Stalin's slave camps; an indictment of modern slavery, prepared by Charles A. Orr. Beacon press '52 p 104-5

Stewart, Watt. Chinese bondage in Peru; a history of the Chinese coolie in Peru, 1849-1874. Duke univ. press '51 p233-8

Stolz, George. Forced labor in the Soviet orbit; a sel. bibliography. (Mimeographed ser, no20) Mid-European studies center, Nat. com. for a free Europe '54 13p

United States. Department of state. Division of library and references services. Enforced labor in the USSR; sel. references covering the period 1935-1951. (Bibliog. no61) The services '52 14p

LABOR, Migrant. See Migrant labor

LABOR and capital

See also

Class conflict

Industrial relations

LABOR and laboring classes

American library in London. List for labour; bks. and pamphlets in the Library. U.S. Information service '52 42p

Baerwald, Friedrich. Fundamentals of labor economics. rev & enl ed Fordham univ. press '52 p453-61

Bibliography. See numbers of International labour review

Biemen, Adrianus van. De zedelijke waardering van de arbeid in het industrialisme; bijdrage tot een sociale ethiek naar Christelijk besef. Van Gorcum '50 p333-47

Book reviews and notes. See numbers of Monthly labor review

Cornell university. New York state school of industrial and labor relations. Library. Industrial and labor relations, abstracts and annot. of current and periodical literature. The library. See numbers

Dolléans, Édouard, and Crozier, Michel. Mouvements ouvrier et socialiste; chronologie et bibliographie: Angleterre, France, Allemagne, États-Unis (1750-1918) (Mouvements ouvriers et socialistes; chronologie et bibliog, v 1) Éditions ouvrières '50 381p

Freidmann, Georges. Où va le travail humain? Gallimard '50 p377-82

Galenson, Walter, ed. Comparative labor movements [by] John Clarke Adams [and others] (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel ser) Prentice-Hall '52 p575-9

Index to labor articles. Rand school of social science. See numbers thru 1953

International labor office. Library. Catalogue des publications en langue française du Bureau international du travail, 1919-1950. (Contributions bibliog, no6) The office '51 411p

International labor office. Library. Catalogue of publications in English, 1919-1950. (Bibliog. contributions, no5) The office '51 379p

Krasensky, Hans. Betriebspädagogik; die erzieherische gestaltung der zwischenmenschlichen beziehungen im betriebe. Manz '52 p94-101

Labor education guide; current materials for workers' education activities. Am. labor education service. See numbers

Labor in print. Newark public lib. See numbers annot

Ligier, Simon. L'adulte des milieux ouvriers. Éditions ouvrières '51 2v incl bibliog

Lorwin, Lewis Levitzki. International labor movement; history, policies, outlook. Harper '53 p353-7

Moore, Wilbert Ellis. Industrialization and labor; social aspects of economic development. (Inst. of world affairs. Studies) Cornell univ. press '51 p363-98

Recent publications. See numbers of Industrial and labor relations review

Reynolds, Lloyd George. Labor economics and labor relations. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

United States. Superintendent of documents. Industrial workers. (Price list 78, 6th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 13p

Windmuller, John P. American labor and the international labor movement, 1940 to 1953. (Cornell int. industrial and labor relations reps, no2) Inst. of int. industrial & labor relations, Cornell univ. '54 p233-8

Workers education bureau of America. Labor's library; a bibliog. for trade unionists, educators, writers, students, librarians. 2d ed The bureau '50 81p

—Same. 3d ed The bureau '52 109p

See also

Arbitration, Industrial

Artisans

Capital

Child labor

Church and labor

Class conflict

Collective bargaining

Communism

Compagnonnages

Convict labor

Cooperation

Cost and standard of living

Discrimination in employment

Diseases, Industrial

Employees' representation in management

Farm labor

Home labor

Industrial relations

International labor organization

Migrant labor

Occupations

Peasantry

Socialism

Syndicalism

Trade unions

Wages

Woman—Employment

Work

Accidents

See Accidents, Industrial

Education

See Education of workers

Fiction

Prestridge, Virginia Williamson. Worker in American fiction; an annot. bibliography. (Bibliog. contributions, no4) Inst. of labor & industrial relations, Univ. of Ill. '54 27p

History

Calvanese, Aniello. La chiesa e la condizione sociale dei servi nell'alto medio evo. Federico & Ardia '51 p9-13

Fourastié, Jean. Machinisme et bien-être. (Coll. L'homme et la machine, 1) Éditions de minuit '51 p244-52

Medical care

See Medical service, Industrial

Periodicals

Geysen, R. Bibliographie internationale de revues de droit social; droit du travail, sécurité sociale, travail. Revue de droit social et des tribunaux du travail '50 39p annot

Denmark

Galenson, Walter. Danish system of labor relations; a study in industrial peace. (Wertheim fellowship pubs) Harvard univ. press '52 p316-18

Europe, Eastern

Stolz, George. Satellite economy and labor; a tentative bibliog. with regard to recent pubs. on Soviet Russia. Nat. com. for a free Europe '52 17p

—Addenda. Nat. com. for a free Europe '53 6p

France

Cacérès, Benigno, and Marker, Christian, eds. Regards sur le mouvement ouvrier. (Coll. Peuple et culture 5) Éditions du Seuil '51 p253-4

Colton, Joel G. Compulsory labor arbitration in France, 1936-1939. King's crown press '51 p 199-212

Lorwin, Val Rogin. French labor movement. (Wertheim pubs. in industrial relations) Harvard univ. press '54 p326-38 annot

Germany

Bergholtz, Ruth. Mode- und mangel-berufe; eine arbeitsmarktpolitische studie; unter besonderer berücksichtigung der verhältnisse im landesarbeitsamtbezirk München. The author '50 p 190-4

Obermann, Karl. Die deutschen arbeiter in der ersten bürgerlichen revolution. Dietz '50 p282-9

LABOR and laboring classes—Germany—*Cont.*
Todt, Elisabeth. Die gewerkschaftliche betätigung in Deutschland von 1850 bis 1859. (Studien zur geschichte der deutschen arbeiterklasse) Die freie gewerkschaft '50 p 139-43

Great Britain

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Labor questions in Britain; short reading list. rev ed (ID 876) The services '52 6p

Colonies and dominions

Cumpston, I. M. Indians overseas in British territories, 1834-1854. (Oxford historical ser. British ser) Oxford '53 p 184-9

India

India. Ministry of labour. Labour bureau. Indian labour year book, 1948-1949. Civil lines, Manager of pubs. '50 p358-70

Italy

Gioia, Angelo di. L'intervento dei lavoratori nella gestione delle aziende. (Quaderni di Notizie economiche, 2) The author '52 p 185-96

Latin America

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p 136-46; 1948, p 192-202; 1949, p 175-85; 1950, p 189-201; 1951, p 158-67 annot

Netherlands

Verberne, Louis Gerardus Josephus. De Nederlandse arbeiderbeweging in de negentiende eeuw. 2d ed (Patria, vaderlandse cultuurgeschiedenis in monografieën, 21) Van Kampen '50 p 188-92

New Zealand

Crowley, D. W. Critical bibliography of the history of the New Zealand labour movement. Hist Stud Aus & N Z 4:373-5 My '51

Switzerland

Gilg, Peter. Die entstehung der demokratischen bewegung und die soziale frage; die sozialen ideen und postulate der deutschschweizerischen demokraten in den früheren 60er jahren des 19. jahrhunderts. The author '51 p341-8

United States

Brickett, M. F. Bibliography on labor in national emergencies. Mo Labor R 73:414-19 O '51 annot
Ghent, Donald, and others, comps. Manpower, wages, and labor relations in World war II; an annot. bibliography. (Bul. no 19) N.Y. state school of industrial & labor relations, Cornell univ. '51 93p
Leek, John Halvor. Government and labor in the United States. (Am. government in action ser) Rinehart '52 p299-317
McCoy, Ralph Edward, and Gsell, Donald. History of labor and unionism in the United States; a sel. bibliography. (Bibliog. contributions, no2) Inst. of labor & industrial relations, Univ. of Ill. '53
Miller, Glenn Wasson. Problems of labor. Macmillan '51 p519-21
Special libraries association. Social science group. Source list of selected labor statistics. rev ed The association '53 113p
Taylor, Albion Guilford. Labor problems and labor law. 2d ed (Prentice-Hall economics ser) Prentice-Hall '50 incl bibliog

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on labor and public welfare. Publications of the Subcommittee on labor and labor-management relations; staff rep. to the Subcommittee. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 6p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Labor. (Price list 33, 37th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 25p

See also
Negroes in the United States—Employment

LABOR and the church. See Church and labor

LABOR conscription. See Service, Compulsory non-military

LABOR contract
See also
Collective bargaining

LABOR laws and legislation
International labor office. Library. Bibliography on labour law. Bibliographie du droit de travail. (Bibliog. contributions, no8) The office '53 83p
—Same. (Bibliog. contributions, no8; sup 1) The office '55? 11p
Louisiana. State university and agricultural and mechanical college. Law library. List of selected materials on labor law in the Louisiana state university law library. The library '52? 16p

See also
Collective bargaining
Trade unions
Workmen's compensation

Belgium

Droit social; direction scientifique: J. Wathelet [et] G. Ciselet. (Les Novelles; corpus juris Belgici) F. Larcier '53 2v v 1, p37-66, 440-1; v2, p38-41

Germany

Bobrowski, Paul. Das arbeitsrecht; von der einstellung bis zur entlassung, mit betriebsräte- und tarifvertragsrecht. E. Hoffman '51 p361-4
—Same. 2d rev ed E. Hoffmann '54 p640-50

Latin America

International labor office. Minimum wages in Latin America. (Studies and reps, new ser, no34) The office '54 p 177-80

United States

Forkosch, Morris D. Treatise on labor law. Bobbs '53 p 1107-68
Graves, William Brooke. Fair employment practice legislation in the United States, federal-state-municipal. (Public affairs bul. no93) U.S. Lib. of Congress, Legislative reference service '51 p215-39
Livengood, Charles H. Federal wage and hour law, including the Fair labor standards amendments of 1949 (March 1952) (Pubs, ser2) Com. on continuing legal education '52 incl bibliog
Mathews, Robert Elden, ed. Labor relations and the law; comp. by a group of teachers and practitioners of labor law. (Law school casebk. ser) Little '53 2v incl bibliog
Minnesota. University. Industrial relations center. Selected annotated references on fair employment practices legislation, by Roberta J. Nelson. The center '52 6p
Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Revision of the Taft-Hartley act. (Sel. references, no55) The section '54 4p annot
Seidenberg, Jacob. Labor injunction in New York city, 1935-1950. (Cornell studies in industrial and labor relations, v4) Cornell univ. '53 p 163-7

Taylor, Albion Guilford. Labor problems and labor law. 2d ed (Prentice-Hall economics ser) Prentice-Hall '50 incl bibliog

LABOR laws and legislation, International
Follows, John William. Antecedents of the International labour organization. Clarendon press '51 p216-27

International labor office. Co-operation in industry; workers, employers, public authorities. (Studies and reps, new ser, no26) The office '51 p228-38

Sohns, Emile Christiaan. Arbeidsrecht, arbeidsconventies en de samengestelde staatsvorm; de ontwikkeling van Nederlands-Indië tot de Verenigde Staten van Indonesië en de betrekkingen met de Internationale arbeidsorganisatie. Nijhoff '50 p 171-4

LABOR market. See Labor supply

LABOR party (Great Britain)
Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Bibliography of publications on the British labor party. rev ed (ID 1049) The services '51 5p

Pelling, Henry Mathison. Origins of the Labour party, 1880-1900. Macmillan '54 p246-8

LABOR productivity

Abruzzi, Adam. Work measurement; new principles and procedures. Columbia univ. press '52 p273-9

Belgium. Ministère des affaires économiques. Bibliothèque. Bibliographie; livres, documents, brochures, articles de revues et périodiques traitant de la productivité, catalogués à la Bibliothèque centrale du Ministère des affaires économiques et des classes moyennes (Fonds Quetelet) à la date du 15 mars 1953. The library '53 34p

Galenson, Walter. Labor productivity in Soviet and American industry; a research study by the Rand corporation. Columbia univ. press '55 p265-73

Industrial relations research association. Industrial productivity; ed: L. Reed Tripp. (Pub. no7) The association '51 incl bibliog

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Productivity factor in wage adjustments. (Sel. references, no45) The section '52 4p annot

Rudge, Fred. Bargaining on productivity; a management guide. BNA '53 p93-8

Steiner, Peter O. and Goldner, William. Productivity; ed. by Irving Bernstein. Inst. of industrial relations, Univ. of Calif. '52 p57-60

See also

Efficiency, Industrial

Accounting

See Productivity accounting

Statistics

International labor office. Methods of labour productivity statistics; rep. prepared for the seventh Int. conference of labour statisticians, Geneva, Sept. 1949. (Studies and reps, new ser, no 18) The office '51 p 134-6

LABOR relations. See Industrial relations

LABOR supply

American institute for research, Pittsburgh. Abstracts of literature concerning scientific manpower, prepared under the sponsorship of the Manpower branch, Human resources div, Office of naval research [by] Mary H. Weislogel [and others] The institute '52 85p

Bergholtz, Ruth. Mode- und mangel-berufe; eine arbeitsmarktpolitische studie; unter besonderer berücksichtigung der verhältnisse im landesarbeitsamtbezirk München. The author '50 p 190-4

Cohen, Sanford. Problem of estimating manpower resources in local labor markets. Personnel research board, Ohio state univ. '51 p218-23

Ghent, Donald, and others, comps. Manpower, wages, and labor relations in World war II; an annot. bibliography. (Bul. no 19) N.Y. state school of industrial & labor relations, Cornell univ. '51 93p

Hunt, Arch W. Some major personnel problems in a tightening labor market. (Baylor bul, v54, no 12) Baylor univ. '51 p44-7

Jaffe, Abram J. and Steward, Charles David. Manpower resources and utilization; principles of working force analysis. Wiley '51 p511-22

McEntire, Davis. Labor force in California; study of characteristics and trends in labor force, employment, and occupations in California, 1900-1950. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p99-101

Minnesota. University. Industrial relations center. Minnesota manpower mobilities. (Bul. no 10) Univ. of Minn. press '50 incl bibliog

National manpower council. Policy for scientific and professional manpower; a statement by the Council with facts and issues prepared by the research staff. Columbia univ. press '52 p259-63

National manpower council. Policy for skilled manpower; a statement by the Council with facts and issues prepared by the research staff. Columbia univ. press '54 p293-9

Nelson, Roberta, and Eastman, Nora. Selected annotated references on wartime manpower controls. Industrial relations center, Univ. of Minn. '51 5p

Plant, William Henry. Scientific manpower; supply, demand and utilization, 1940-1950; a sel. and annot. bibliography. (RDB 303/8) U.S. Research & development board '51 27p

—Supplement, 1950-1951. (RDB 114/26) U.S. Research & development board '52 40p

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Manpower and personnel problems in industrial mobilization. (Sel. references, no37) The section '51 8p annot

Venn, Lidie C. and Story, Thomas M. Index to Quarterly research reports (personnel) January 1947-September 1949. (Research bul. 53-14) U.S. Human resources research center '53 73p

See also

Child labor

LABOR unions. See Trade unions

LABORATORIES, Medical. See Medical laboratories

LABORATORY animals. See Animal experimentation

LABYRINTHS

Kerényi, Károly. Labyrinth-studien; labyrinthos als linienreflex einer mythologischen idee. 2d enl ed (Albae vigiliae, new ser, no 10) Rhein-verlag '50 p64-70

LACAUSSADE, Auguste, 1817-1897

Barquissau, Raphaël. Le poète Lacaussade et l'exotisme tropical. Comité Leconte de Lisle & Lacaussade '52 p 151-6

LACENAIRE, Pierre François, 1800-1836

Lacenaire, Pierre François. Memoirs; tr. and ed. by Philip John Stead. Roy pubs. '55 p233

LACORDAIRE, Jean Baptiste Henri Dominique de, 1802-1861

Spencer, Philip Herbert. Politics of belief in nineteenth century France; Lacordaire, Michon, Veuillot. Grove '54 p267-75

LACQUER and lacquering

Cooper union for the advancement of science and art, New York. Museum for the arts of decoration. Lacquer: oriental and western, ancient and modern. The museum '51 p 15

Hess, Manfred. Paint film defects; their causes and cure [tr. ed. with additions and revisions] Chapman '51 p451-5

LACROIX, Alfred, 1863-1948

Margerie, E. de. François Antoine Alfred Lacroix, 1863-1948. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No21) Cambridge '52 p204)

LACTATION

Daniel, L. J. and others. Effect of vitamin B_{12} in the diet of the rat on the vitamin B_{12} contents of milk and livers of young. J Nutrition 50:287-9 Je '53

Dryden, L. P. and others. Relations between B_{12} deficiency and lactation in rats fed purified casein rations. J Nutrition 48:529-30 D '52

Erb, Ralph Eugene, and others. Lactation studies. (Stations circ. no229-230) Wash. agricultural experiment stations, Inst. of agricultural sciences, State college of Wash. '53 2v no229, p22-4; no230, p29-33

Erb, R. E. and others. Lactation studies. J Dairy Sci 35:975-6, 987 D '52

French, C. E. and others. Influence of dietary fat and carbohydrate on reproduction and lactation in rats. J Nutrition 48:101-2 S '52

Smith, Ervin P. and Keyes, Everett A. Milking cows dry before parturition. (Bul. 475) Mont. Agricultural experiment station '51 p 17-19

Whiting, F. and others. Quantity and quality of mature ewes' milk as influenced by level of protein in the ration. Sci Ag 32:373-4 Jl '52

See also

Milk, Human

LACTIC acid

Fisher, C. H. and others, comps. Bibliography on lactic acid and derivatives. (U.S. Bur. of agricultural and industrial chemistry. AIC-294) Eastern regional research laboratory '51 135p

LACTIC acid bacteria

Emard, L. O. and Vaughn, R. H. Selectivity of sorbic acid media for the catalase negative lactic acid bacteria and clostridia. J Bact 63:494 Ap '52

Tittsler, R. P. Symposium on the lactic acid bacteria. Bact R 16:254-60 D '52

LACTOBACILLUS
Rogosa, M. and others. Species differentiation of oral lactobacilli from man including descriptions of lactobacillus salivarius nov spec and lactobacillus cellobiosus nov spec. J Bact 65:698-9 Je '53

LADRONE islands. See Marianas

LÆSTADIUS, Lars Levi, 1800-1861
Boreman, Per. Læstadianismen; Fennoskandiens märkligaste väckelse och dess förhållande till kyrkan. Svenska kyrkans diakonistyrelses bokförlag '53 p279-88

LAFAYETTE, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834
Brandon, Edgar Ewing, ed. Lafayette, guest of the Nation; a contemporary account of the triumphal tour of General Lafayette through the U.S. in 1824-1825, as reported by the local newspapers. Oxford historical press '50 p273-5
Virginia. University. Library. Exhibition catalogue: Marquis de Lafayette; from the Lafayette colls. of Virginia Carr, Stuart W. Jackson, Lafayette college [and] Univ. of Va; annot. by Ruth Evelyn Byrd; exhibited at Alderman lib, Univ. of Va, Charlottesville, 23 May 1953 to 23 June 1953. The library '53 9p

Juvenile literature

Criss, Mildred. La Fayette: on the heights of freedom. Dodd '54 p259-61

LAFFITE, Jean, 1782-1854
Arthur, Stanley Clisby. Jean Laffite, gentleman rover. Harmanson '52 p284-5

LAFOLLETTE, Robert Marion, 1855-1925
LaFollette, Belle Case, and LaFollette, Fola. Robert M. LaFollette, June 14, 1855-June 18, 1925. Macmillan '53 2v v2, p 1233-53

LAFORGUE, Jules, 1860-1887
Ramsey, Warren. Jules Laforgue and the ironic inheritance. Oxford '53 p263-91

LAGERKVIST, Pär Fabian, 1891-
Willers, Uno Erik Wilhelm. Pär Lagerkvists bibliografi på sextioårsdagen 23 maj 1951. Bonniers '51 53p

LAGERLÖF, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa, 1858-1940
Ek, Bengt. Selma Lagerlöf efter Gösta Berlings saga; en studie över genombrottsåren, 1891-1897. Bonnier '51 p361-82

LAGERROTH, Fredrik, 1885-
Studier tillägnade Fredrik Lagerroth [redaktionskommitté: A. Thomson et al] (Lund. Univ. Fahlbeckska stiftelsen. Skrifter, 36) Gleerup '50 p411-23

LAGOMORPHA
Hall, Eugene Raymond. Synopsis of North American lagomorpha. (Museum of natural history. Pubs, v5, no 10) Univ. of Kan. '51 p 196-202

LAKE water
Mortimer, C. H. Water movements in lakes during summer stratifications. Roy Soc Lond Philos Trans sB 236:402-4 '52
Tressler, W. L. and others. Seasonal variation of some limnological factors in Irondequoit bay, New York. Am Midl Natur 49:902-3 My '53

LAKES
Vercelli, Francesco. Il mare, i laghi, i ghiacciai. Unione tipografico-editrice torinese '51 p xiii-xvi
See also
Limnology

Greece

Fels, E. Die westmakedonischen seen in Griechenland. Erde 6:334-5 N '54

LAMBS

Feeding

Jordan, R. M. Effect of stilbestrol on suckling and fattening lambs. J Animal Sci 12:678-9 N '53
Whiting, F. and others. Synthetic estrogen in lambs. Can J Ag Sci 34:290-1, 297-8 My '54

LAMELLIBRANCHIATA
George, W. C. Digestion and absorption of fat in lamellibranchs. Biol Bul 102:126-7 Ap '52
See also
Oysters

LAMELLIBRANCHIATA, Fossil
Nicol, D. Revision of the pelecypod genus echinochama. J Paleont 26:816-17 S '52

LAMENNAIS, Hugues Félicité Robert de, 1782-1854
Vidler, Alexander Roper. Prophecy and papacy; a study of Lamennais, the church and the revolution; the Birkbeck lectures, 1952-1953. Scribner '54 p288-92

LAMINATED construction
American society for testing materials. Symposium on structural sandwich construction; presented at the 54th annual meeting, June 21, 1951. (Special technical pub. no 118) The society '52 incl bibliog
Bijlaard, P. P. Analysis of the elastic and plastic stability of sandwich plates by the method of split rigidities. J Aero Sci 18:349 My '51
United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory, Madison, Wisconsin. Sandwich construction for aircraft. ed 1951 (ANC doc. no23) Subcom. on ANC aircraft design criteria, Munitions board aircraft com. '51 2v incl bibliog

LAMINATED materials
Sorrell, S. E. Paper base laminates. Interscience '50 incl bibliog

LAMINATED wood. See Wood, Laminated

LAMPYRIDAE. See Fireflies

LANCISI, Giovanni Maria, 1654-1720
Lancisi, Giovanni Maria. De aneurysmatibus, opus posthumum. Aneurysms, the Latin text of Rome, 1745; rev, with tr. and notes, by Wilmer Cave Wright. (History of medicine ser, no 10) Macmillan '52 p xxxii-xxxv

LAND
Pretoria. State library. Land management and soil conservation; a sel. list of U.S. gov. publications. (Smithsonian bibliog. no26; Agriculture ser, no2) The library '51 16p
See also
Agriculture
Real estate business
Real property

Taxation

Dovring, Folke. De stående skatterna på jord 1400-1600; with a summary: Annual land-taxes in Sweden during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. (Humanistiska vetenskapssamfundet i Lund. Skrifter, 49) Gleerup '51 p429-34

Great Britain

Stamp, Laurence Dudley. Land of Britain; its use and misuse. 2d ed rev Longmans '50 incl bibliog

Utah

Reuss, Lawrence A. and Blanch, George T. Utah's land resources. (Special rep. no4) Utah agricultural experiment station '51 p45-6

LAND burning. See Burning of land

LAND grants
Greever, William S. Arid domain; the Santa Fe railway and its western land grant. Stanford univ. press '54 p 169-74
See also
Maxwell land grant
Railroad land grants

LAND settlement
Schröder, Karl Heinz. Weinbau und siedlung in Württemberg. (Forschungen zur deutschen landeskunde, v73) Verlag des Amtes für landeskunde '53 p 173-82
Toaspern, Paul Adolf. Die einwirkungen des Nord-Ostsee-kanals auf die siedlungen und gemarkungen seines zerschneidungsbereichs. (Schriften, v 13, no 1) Geographisches inst, Univ. Kiel '50 p82-4
Weis, Dieter. Die grossstadt Essen; die siedlungs-, verkehrs- und wirtschaftliche entwicklung des heutigen stadtgebietes von der stiftsgründung bis zur gegenwart. (Forschungen zur deutschen landeskunde, v59) Verlag des Amtes für landeskunde '51 p81-4
Zischka, Anton. Länder der zukunft; eine weltweite analyse der aussichstsreichsten unter den unentwickelten siedlungsräumen und rohstoffgebieten; ein plastisches bild des neuen in wort, bild und karte. Stocker '50 incl bibliog

LAND settlement. See Colonization

LAND surveying. See Surveying

LAND tax. See Land—Taxation

LAND tenure

Gooch, Donald Willis. World land reform; a sel. bibliography. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Lib. Lib. list no55) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 19p

Hannay, Annie Murray (Macgregor) and others. Land ownership; a bibliog. of sel. references. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Bibliog. bul. no22) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 293p

United nations. Department of social affairs. Housing and town and country planning section. Urban land problems and policies. (Housing and town and country planning. Bul. 7) The section '53 p 149-72

See also

Farm ownership

Feudalism

Land titles

Peasantry

Law

See also

Inclosures

Africa

Great Britain. Colonial office. Bibliography of published sources relating to African land tenure. (Colonial no258) H.M.S.O. '50 156p

Far East

Great Britain. Colonial office. Annotated bibliography on land tenure in the British and British protected territories in South East Asia and the Pacific. (Colonial research studies, no6) H.M.S.O. '52 164p

Great Britain

Colonies

Great Britain. Colonial office. Annotated bibliography on land tenure in the British and British protected territories in South East Asia and the Pacific. (Colonial research studies, no6) H.M.S.O. '52 164p

Kansas

Gates, Paul Wallace. Fifty million acres: conflicts over Kansas land policy, 1854-1890. Cornell univ. press '54 p295-9 annot

Mexico

Chevalier, François. La formation des grands domaines au Mexique; terre et société au XVI^e-XVII siècles. (Travaux et mémoires, 56) Inst. d'ethnologie, Univ. de Paris '52 p437-52

Peru

Ford, Thomas R. Man and land in Peru. Univ. of Fla. press '55 p 163-9

United States

History

Harris, Marshall Dees. Origin of the land tenure system in the United States. Ia. state college press '53 p413-23

Yugoslavia

Brašić, Ranko M. Land reform and ownership in Yugoslavia, 1919-1953. (Pub. no 17) Mid-European studies center, Free Europe com. '54 p 157-69

LAND titles

Damci, Adnan. Transfert de la propriété foncière rurale en droit suisse et en droit turc; les règles spéciales modifiant le droit commun. Payot '50 p247-55

LAND utilization

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Land classification for agricultural development, by A. B. Lewis. (Development paper no 18) The organization '52 p37-8

Johnson, Vernon Webster, and Barlowe, Raleigh. Land problems and policies. McGraw '54 p401-12

Wooten, Hugh Hill. Major uses of land in the United States. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. 1082) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p96-100

See also

Agriculture

Forests and forestry

Irrigation

Reclamation of land

Great Britain

Stamp, Laurence Dudley. Land of Britain; its use and misuse. 2d ed rev Longmans '50 incl bibliog

Illinois

Watterson, Arthur Weldon. Economy and land use patterns of McLean county, Illinois. (Research paper no 17) Univ. of Chicago, Dept. of geography '50 p 150-4

West

Guest, Buddy Ross. Resource use and associated problems in the Upper Cimarron area. (Research paper no 19) Univ. of Chicago, Dept. of geography '51 p 123-7

West Virginia

Wheeler, Jesse Harrison. Land use in Greenbrier county, West Virginia. (Dept. of history. Research paper, no 15) Univ. of Chicago '50 p 175-80

LANDOR, Walter Savage, 1775-1864

Super, Robert Henry. Walter Savage Landor; a biography. N.Y. univ. press '54 p615-19, 644-50

Super, R. H. Landor's American publications. Mod Lang Q 14:360-74 D '53

LANDSCAPE gardening

Siren, Osvald. China and gardens of Europe of the eighteenth century. Ronald '50 p215-19

Some recent publications. See numbers of Landscape architecture

Taylor, Geoffrey. Victorian flower garden. Skeffington '52 incl bibliog

See also

Hedges

LANDSCAPE painting, Dutch

Bengtsson, Åke. Studies on the rise of realistic painting in Holland, 1610-1625. Almqvist '52 p76-80

LANDSCAPE painting, Flemish

Thiéry, Yvonne. Le paysage flamand au XVII. siècle. (Les peintres flamands du XVII. siècle) Elsevier '53 p213-17

LANDSLIDES

National research council. Highway research board. Landslides; a sel. annot. bibliog; comp. by Jessie M. Tompkin and Séverine H. Britt. (Bibliog. no 10) The board '51 53p

LANE, Alfred Church, 1863-1948

Nichols, R. L. Memorial to Alfred Church Lane. Geol Soc Am Proc 1952:115-18 '53

LANGEVIN, Paul, 1872-1946

Joliot, F. Paul Langevin. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No20) Cambridge '51 p414-19)

LANGLAND, William, ca 1330-1400

Langland, William. Piers the Plowman; a critical edition of the A-version; ed. with introd, notes, and glossary by Thomas A. Knott and David C. Fowler. Johns Hopkins press '52 p57-66

LANGLEY, William. See Langland, W.

LANGUAGE and languages

Bibliography. See numbers of American speech

Blanár, Vincent. Bibliografia jazykovedy na Slovensku v rokoch 1939-1947. (Knižnica linguistica slovaca, v6) Slovenská akad. vied a umení '50 209p

Bram, Joseph. Language and society. (Doubleday short studies in sociology, no8) Doubleday '55 p64-6 annot

Carroll, John Birsell. Study of language; a survey of linguistics and related disciplines in America. Harvard univ. press '53 p246-68

Chase, Stuart, and Chase, Marian (Tyler). Power of words. Harcourt '54 p293-304 annot

Conference on the interrelations of language and other aspects of culture. Language in culture; ed. by Harry Hoijer; with papers by Franklin Fearing [and others] (Comparative studies of cultures and civilizations) Univ. of Chicago press '54 incl bibliog

Forchheimer, Paul. Category of person in language. The author '51 p 119-33

García de Diego, Vicente. Lingüística general y española. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, Inst. Miguel de Cervantes '51 p651-6

LANGUAGE and languages—*Continued*

Gleason, Henry Allan. Introduction to descriptive linguistics. Holt '55 p373-8 annot

Hertzler, J. O. Toward a sociology of language. Social Forces 32:117-19 D '53

Hoijer, Harry, ed. Language in culture; conference on the interrelations of language and other aspects of culture; with papers by Franklin Fearing [and others] (Comparative studies of cultures and civilizations) Univ. of Chicago press '54 incl bibliog

Miller, George Armitage. Language and communication. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in psychology) McGraw '51 p276-86

National conference on research in English. Interrelationships among the language arts. (Research bul) The council '54 42p incl bibliog

Pop, S. Bibliographie des questionnaires linguistiques. Orbis 3 no 1:258-318; no2:548-62 '54 annot

Porzig, Walter. Das wunder der sprache; probleme, methoden und ergebnisse der modernen sprachwissenschaft. (Sammlung Dalp, v71) Lehnen '50 p395-7

Pulles, Johannes Antonius Maria. Structuurschema's van de zin in Middelnederlands geestelijk proza; avec un résumé en français. The author '50 p 156-8

Révész, Géza. Origine et préhistoire du langage; tr. de L. Homburger. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '50 p228-34

Roback, Abraham Aaron. Destiny and motivation in language; studies in psycholinguistics and glossodynamics. Sci-art pubs. '54 p437-44

Ullman, Stephen. Words and their use. (Man and soc. ser) Philosophical lib. '51 p 109-10 annot

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Use of vernacular languages in education. (Monographs on fundamental education, 8) UNESCO '53 p 146-9

Weisgerber, Johann Leo. Das gesetz der sprache als grundlage des sprachstudiums. (Hochschulwissen in einzeldarstellungen) Quelle & Meyer '51 p 199-201

See also

Bilingualism
Children—Language
Grammar, Comparative and general
Literature
Phonetics
Semantics
Semantics (philosophy)
Speech
Vocabulary
Writing

Political aspects

Dauzat, Albert. L'Europe linguistique. Les éléments constitutifs d'une nation—les groupes de langues; évolution et luttes—la situation linguistique des différents états; le problème des minorités. new rev ed (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '53 incl bibliog

Psychology

Olmsted, D. L. and Moore, O. K. Language, psychology and linguistics. Psychol R 59:419-20 N '52

Study and teaching

Artley, A. S. Research concerning interrelationships among the language arts. El Engl 27:534-7 D '50

Herrick, Virgil E. and Jacobs, Leland B. eds. Children and the language arts. (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '55 p502-9

Méras, Edmond A. Language teacher's guide. Harper '54 p287-91

Seegers, J. C. Interpreting language—an essential of understanding. El Engl 28:38+ Ja '51

LANGUAGES, Modern

American bibliography for 1949[-1954] PMLA 65:21-122; 66:35-137; 67:114; 68:79-207; 69:68-201; 70:101-259 Ap '50, Ap '51, Ap '52, Ap '53, Ap '54, Ap '55

American doctoral degrees granted in the field of modern languages in 1950[-1952-53]. Mod Lang J 35:45-52, 567-74; 37:152-8; 38:246-52 Ja, N '51, Mr '53, My '54

Modern humanities research association. Year's work in modern language studies, 1940-1949[-1953] (V 11-15) Cambridge '51-'55 5v

New publications. See numbers of Modern language review

Theses for the year 1951[-1954]. S Atlan Bul 17:18-20;18:17-18; 19:19-21; 20:17-18 N '51, N '52, N '53, N '54

Bibliography

Fisher, J. H. Serial bibliographies in the modern languages and literatures. PMLA 66:138-56 Ap '51

Research in progress

Research in progress in the modern languages and literatures, 1949[-1954] PMLA 65:123-288; 66:157-311; 67:115-336; 69:205-346 Ap '50, Ap '51, Ap '52, Ap '54

Study and teaching

Andersson, Theodore, Teaching of foreign languages in the elementary school. prelim ed Heath '53 p67-81

Annotated bibliography of modern language methodology for 1949[-1953] Mod Lang J 35:53-70; 36:39-56; 37:85-108; 38:28-54; 39:27-52 Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54, Ja '55

Brickman, W. W. Foreign-language teaching. Sch & Soc 81:155-6 My 14 '55

California study of general education in the junior college. Workshop committee on humanities, creative arts and foreign languages. Exploratory compilation of resource materials for humanities, creative arts and foreign languages in general education. Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles '51 incl bibliog

Hohlfeld, John Maurice. Experiment employing two methods of teaching Spanish to college freshmen. The author '50 p61-7

Mallinson, Vernon. Teaching a modern language. (Heinemann creative language ser) Heinemann '53 incl bibliog

Oregon. University. School of education. Bibliography of curriculum materials in language arts and foreign languages; comp. by Hugh B. Wood and Howard Impecoven. rev ed (Curriculum bul. no77) The school '51 7p annot

Tharp, James Burton, ed. Annotated bibliographies of modern-language methodology for the years 1946, 1947, and 1948; comp. by Richard A. Williams [and others] College of education, Ohio state univ. '52 74p

LAPPING. See Grinding and polishing

LAPPS

Lundman, B. Ergebnisse der anthropologischen Lappenforschung. Anthropos 47:131-2 Ja '52

LAPRADE, William Thomas, 1883-

Hamilton, William Baskerville. Preliminary list of the printed writings of William Thomas Laprade. Seeman printery '52 32p

LARD

Harlan, Daniel D. Lard marketing as affected by commercial processing methods. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no53) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p35-7

LARDNER, Ring Wilmer, 1885-1933

Goldsmith, R. H. Ring W. Lardner; a checklist of his pub. work. Bul Bibliog 21:104-6 S '54

LARRAÑAGA, Dámaso Antonio, 1771-1848

Favaro, Edmundo J. Dámaso Antonio Larrañaga; su vida y su época. The author '50 p 173-7

LARVAE

Blanco, Gullerno J. Juvenile of some marine species of fish of northwestern Luzon, Philippines. (Philippines (republic) Dept. of agriculture and natural resources. Technical bul. 20) Bur. of ptg. '50 p 19-20

Duffy, Evelyn Arthur Joseph. Monograph of the immature stages of British and imported timber beetles (cerambycidae) British museum '53 p311-35

Foote, R. H. Larval morphology and chaetotaxy of the culex subgenus melanoconion (diptera, culicidae) Entom Soc Am Ann 45:472 S '52

Kramer, S. Musculature of the head of the phantom crane fly larva bittacomorpha (diptera, ptychopteridae) J Morphol 94:428-9 Mr '54

Rao, K. P. Development of glandiceps (enteropneusta; spengelidae) J Morphol 93:12-13 Jl '53

LARVAE—*Continued*

Wheeler, G. C. and Wheeler, J. Ant larvae of the myrmicine tribes meranoplini, ochetomyrmicini and tetramoriini. Am Midl Natur 52:451-2 O '54

Wheeler, G. C. and Wheeler, J. Ant larvae of the subfamily formicinae. Entom Soc Am Ann 46:212-17 Je '53

LARYNX

Walander, Anders. Prenatal development of the epithelial primordium of the larynx in rat [tr. by L. J. Brown] (Acta anatomica. Sup. 13-2 ad v 10) Berlingska boktr. '50 p 136-40

LA SALLE, Jean Baptiste de, Saint, 1651-1719

Fitzpatrick, Edward Augustus. La Salle, patron of all teachers. Bruce pub. '51 incl bibliog

LAS CASAS, Bartolomé de. See Casas, B. de las

LASKI, Harold Joseph, 1893-1950

Deane, Herbert Andrew. Political ideas of Harold J. Laski. Columbia univ. press '55 p346-59

LASSEN volcanic national park

Schulz, Paul Ernest. Geology of Lassen's landscape; the story of the formation of the area as told by the rocks: the geology of Lassen volcanic national park. Lassen volcanic nat. park '52 p91-3

LAST supper. See Lord's supper

LATERALITY

Aronson, L. R. and Clark, E. Evidences of ambidexterity and laterality in the sexual behavior of certain poeciliid fishes. Am Natur 86:170-1 My '52

See also

Left- and right-handedness

LATERAN pact, 1929. See Concordat of 1929 (Italy)

LATERITE

Prescott, James Arthur, and Pendleton, Robbert Larimore. Laterite and lateritic soils. (Commonwealth bur. of soil science. Technical communication no47) Commonwealth agricultural bureaux '52 p46-51

LATIMER, Hugh, bp, 1485?-1555

Chester, Allan Griffith. Hugh Latimer, apostle to the English. Univ. of Pa. press '54 p244-50

LATIN AMERICA

Dillon, Dorothy Rita. Latin America, 1935-1949; a sel. bibliography. (Lib. Bibliog. ser, no2) United nations '52 140p

Doors to Latin America. Inter-Am. bibliog. and lib. assn. See numbers annot

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v annot

Jaquet, Constant H. Our neighbors to the south; a sel. and annot. bibliog. of English titles on the republics of Central and South Am. and the Caribbean, incl. the colonies, territories, and possessions of the United Kingdom, France, the Netherlands, and the United States. Missionary research lib. '54 47p

Jones, Tom Bard, and Beatty, William Donald. Introduction to Hispanic American history. rev ed (Harper's historical ser) Harper '50 incl bibliog

Kantor, Harry. List of unpublished doctoral dissertations and masters theses dealing with the governments, politics, and international relations of Latin America. Univ. of Fla. '53 67p

National recreation association. Our neighbors to the South; a bibliog. listing sources of material from Central and South America. The association '50 8p annot

Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. List of books accessioned and periodical articles indexed for the month. The library. See numbers

Revista interamericana de bibliografía. Columbus memorial lib, Pan Am. union. See numbers

Spell, Lota May. Research materials for the study of Latin America at the University of Texas. (Tex. Univ. Inst. of Latin-Am. studies. Latin Am. studies, 14) Univ. of Tex. press '54 107p

Tekesky, P. Lands to the South. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk News 32:39-46 Ap '55 annot

See also

Central America

Pan Americanism

South America

Antiquities

Disselhoff, Hans Dietrich. Geschichte der altamerikanischen kulturen. (Geschichte der völker und staaten) Oldenbourg '53 p355-62

Olson, E. Latin American antiquities in the collection of the Newark museum. Museum (Newark) ns 6:24 Winter '54

Bibliography

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p 1-4; 1948, p 1-3; 1949, p3-6; 1950, p 3-4; 1951, p246-57 annot

Constitutional history

Góngora, Mario. El estado en el derecho indiano; época de fundación (1492-1570) Inst. de investigaciones histórico-culturales, Facultad de filosofía y educación, Univ. de Chile '51 p311-26

Description and travel

Carlson, Fred Albert. Geography of Latin America. 3d ed (Prentice-Hall geography ser) Prentice-Hall '52 incl bibliog

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p55-72; 1948, p101-19; 1949, p99-112; 1950, p99-113; 1951, p81-95 annot

Meyer, Jacob Gibble, and others. Our American neighbors. 3d ed (Unified social studies) Follet '50 p443-5

Economic conditions

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p37-47; 1948, p68-92; 1949, p61-89; 1950, p59-90; 1951, p44-72 annot

Hanson, Simon Gabriel. Economic development in Latin America; an introd. to the economic problems of Latin America. Inter-Am. affairs press '51 incl bibliog

Jones, Tom Bard, and others. Bibliography on South American economic affairs; articles in nineteenth-century periodicals. Univ. of Minn. press '55 146p

Sánchez Meza, Guillermina. Diagnóstico económico de América latina. The author '50 p342-3

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Point four: Latin America and European dependencies in the western hemisphere; a sel. bibliog. of studies on economically underdeveloped countries. (Bibliog. no55) The division '50 110p

See also

Technical assistance in Latin America

Foreign relations

Daniels, Walter Machray, ed. Latin America in the cold war. (Reference shelf, v24, no6) Wilson '52 p 192-206

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p 130-5; 1948, p 184-91; 1949, p 166-74; 1950, p180-8; 1951, p 150-7 annot

History

Bibliography and notices. See numbers of Journal of modern history

Chaunu, P. L'Amérique espagnole coloniale; les grandes lignes de la production historique de 1935 à 1949. R Hist 204:77-105 Jl '50

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p 123-9; 1948, p 128-83; 1949, p 120-65; 1950, p 121-79; 1951, p 105-49 annot

Herring, Hubert Clinton. History of Latin America, from the beginnings to the present. Knopf '55 p783-96 annot

Millares Carlo, Augustín. Investigaciones biobibliográficas iberoamericanas; época colonial. (Pubs, ser 1, no 17) Inst. de historia '50 153p

LATIN AMERICA—History—*Continued*

Sánchez Alonso, Benito. Fuentes de la historia española e hispanoamericana; ensayo de bibliografía sistemática de impresos y manuscritos que ilustran la historia política de España y sus antiguas provincias de ultramar. 3d ed rev (Revista de filología española. Publicaciones, 8) Instituto Miguel de Cervantes, Consejo de investigaciones científicas '52 3v

Politics

Blanksten, G. I. Bibliography on Latin American politics and government. R Interam Bibliog 4:192-214 Jl '54

Daniels, Walter Machray, ed. Latin America in the cold war. (Reference shelf, v24, no6) Wilson '52 p 192-206

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p73-9; 1948, p 120-7; 1949, p 113-19;1950, p 114-20; 1951, p96-104 annot

Jorrín, Miguel. Governments of Latin America. (Van Nostrand political science ser) Van Nostrand '53 incl bibliog

Kantor, Harry. Ideology and program of the Peruvian Aprista movement. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in political science, v4, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p 139-54 annot

Macdonald, Austin Faulks. Latin American politics and government. 2d ed Crowell '54 incl bibliog

Research in progress

Marasciulo, Edward. Survey of research and investigations in progress and contemplated in the field of Latin American subjects in colleges and universities in the United States and Canada during the school year 1952-1953. School of inter-Am. studies, Univ. of Fla. '53 24p

Social conditions

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p 136-46; 1948, p 192-202; 1949, p 175-85; 1950, p 279-86; 1951, p 234-45 annot

Social life and customs

Foster, G. M. Cofradía and compadgrazgo in Spain and Spanish America. Sw J Anthrop 9:26-8 Spring '53

LATIN AMERICA and the United States

De Onís, José. United States as seen by Spanish American writers, 1776-1890. Hispanic inst. in the U.S. '52 p201-19

Madden, Marie Regina. Inter-American education in our schools; a curriculum guide for supervisors and teachers, based on reports of the Inter-American workshop com. of the New York city schools; ed. and annot. by Nathaniel H. Singer. Curriculum service bur. for int. studies '50 p260-327 annot

LATIN AMERICA in literature

Jones, Willis Knapp. Latin America through drama in English. (Bibliog. monographs, 1) Pan Am. union, Div. of philosophy, letters & sciences '50 12p

LATIN AMERICAN literature. See Spanish American literature

LATIN AMERICAN philosophy. See Philosophy, Latin American

LATIN drama

History and criticism

Beare, W. Roman stage; a short history of Latin drama in the time of the Republic. Harvard univ. press '51 p287-9

Duckworth, George Eckel. Nature of Roman comedy; a study in popular entertainment. Princeton univ. press '52 p445-64

LATIN hymns. See Hymns, Latin

LATIN inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Latin

LATIN language

Cousin, Jean. Bibliographie de la langue latine, 1880-1948. (Coll. de bibliog. classique) Soc. d'édition Les belles lettres '51 375p

See also
Inscriptions, Latin
Romance languages

Grammar

Cordasco, F. Latin scholarship in 18th century England. Bul Bibliog 20:186-7 My '52

Metric and rhythmics

Siefert, George Joseph. Meter and case in the Latin elegiac pentameter. (Language; sup: Language dissertations, no49) Linguistic soc. of Am. '52 p 124-6

Rhetoric

See Rhetoric, Ancient

Syntax

Ghiselli, Alfredo. Commento alla sintassi latina; v 1, Introduzione e particolarità sintattiche. Valmartina '51 p28-32

Löfstedt, Einar. Coniectanea; untersuchungen auf dem gebiete der antiken und mittelalterlichen Latinität. Almqvist '50 p 143-5

LATIN language, Vulgar

Malkiel, Yakov. Studies in the reconstruction of Hispano-Latin word families. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in linguistics, v 11) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p171-3

LATIN literature

History and criticism

Anna, Giovanni d'. Le idee letterarie di Suetonio. (Biblioteca di cultura, 52) Nuova Italia '54 p219-23

Becatti, Giovanni. Arte e gusto negli scrittori latini. (Civiltà europea) Sansoni '51 incl bibliog

Hadas, Moses. History of Latin literature. Columbia univ. press '52 p447-59 annot

Millares Carlo, Agustín. Bibliografía para la Historia de la literatura latina. Fondo de cultura económica '50 39p

Millares Carlo, Agustín. Historia de la literatura latina. (Breviarios, 33) Fondo de cultura económica '50 p 191-3

Manuscripts

Pack, Roger Ambrose. Greek and Latin literary texts from Greco-Roman Egypt. (Mich. Univ. Lib. General lib. pubs, no8) Univ. of Mich. press '52 105p

LATIN manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Latin

LATIN philology

Büchner, Karl, and Hofmann, Johann Baptist. Lateinische literatur und sprache in der forschung seit 1937. (Wissenschaftliche forschungsberichte. Geisteswissenschaftliche reihe, v6) Francke '51 299p

LATIN poetry

History and criticism

Platnauer, Maurice. Latin elegiac verse; a study of the metrical usages of Tibullus, Propertius & Ovid. Cambridge '51 p 119-22

LATIN poetry, Medieval and modern

History and criticism

Brittain, Fred. Medieval Latin and Romance lyric to A.D. 1300. 2d ed Cambridge '51 p255-9

LATVIA

Andersons, Edgars, ed. Cross road country, Latvia [by the ed. and others] Latvju grāmata '53 p371-84

History

Bilmanis, Alfreds. History of Latvia. Princeton univ. press '51 p409-13

Spekke, Arnolds. History of Latvia; an outline [tr. from Latvian into English by H. Kundziņš and others] Goppers '51 p415-22, 429-36

LAUGHTER

Monro, D. H. Argument of laughter. Cambridge '51 p257-9

LAUN, Rudolf von, 1882-

Constantopoulos, Demetrios S. and Wehberg, Hans, eds. Gegenwartsprobleme des internationalen rechtes und der rechtsphilosophie; festschrift für Rudolf Laun zu seinem 70. geburtstag. Giradet '53 p23-5

LAUNDRIES

Nestel, Louis Paul. Labor relations in the laundry industry in Greater New York. (Labor lib) Claridge pub. corp. '50 p 104-6

LAUNDRY

Horigan, Francis D. Laundry science abstracts; a literature survey. (Bibliog. ser, no22) Technical lib, QM research & development laboratories '52 51p

LAUTERBACH, Jacob Zallel, 1873-1942
Rothmann, W. E. Bibliography of the writings of Jacob Z. Lauterbach. (In Lauterbach, Jacob Zallel. Rabbinic essays. Hebrew union college press '51 p 1-20)

LAVA
Cornwall, H. R. Differentiation in lavas of the Keweenawan series and the origin of the copper deposits of Michigan. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:200-1 F '51
MacDonald, G. A. Pahoehoe, aa, and block lava. Am J Sci 251:190-1 Mr '53

LAVACHERY, Henri Alfred, 1885-
Borchgrave d'Altena, J. de. Henri Lavachery. Brussels Mus Roy Bul s4 23:107 Ja '51

LAVALLE Y ARIAS DE SAAVEDRA, José Antonio, de, 1833-1893
Lavalle y Arias de Saavedra, José Antonio de. Tradiciones; recopilación, prólogo y notas de Alberto Tauro. (Colección Pucara, 1) The editor '51 p 175-7

LA VARENDE, Jean de, 1887-
Bibliographie des œuvres de Jean de La Varende. Biblio 20:11 Ag '52

LAVOISIER, Antoine Laurent, 1743-1794
Fric, René. Catalogue préliminaire de la correspondance de Lavoisier. Union int. d'histoire des sciences '49 54p
Grolier club, New York. Catalogue of printed works by and memorabilia of Antoine Laurent Lavoisier, 1743-1794; exhibited at the Club, Tuesday, Feb. 10 through Sunday, Mar. 30, 1951. The club '52 79p annot
McKie, Douglas. Antoine Lavoisier, scientist, economist, social reformer. (Life of science lib, no25) Schuman '52 p429-32

LAW, John, 1671-1729
Trintzius, René. John Law et la naissance du dirigisme. (Présence de l'histoire) SFELT '50 p297-8

LAW
Allied high commission for Germany. Index of available law books as of January 1, 1951. The commission '51 213p
Book notes and bibliography. See numbers of American political science review
Capitant, Henri. La thèse de doctorat en droit; 4. éd. rev. par Léon Julliot de la Morandière avec la collaboration de l'Inst. de droit comparé de l'Univ. de Paris. Dalloz '51 p65-176
Current publications in legal and related fields. Am. assn. of law libraries. See numbers
Day, K. Current legal publications. Law Lib J 43:104-20 Ag '50
Index to legal periodicals; pub. for the Am. assn. of law libraries, by Wilson. See numbers
International committee on comparative law. Catalogue des sources de documentation juridique dans le monde. Register of legal documentation in the world. (Documentation in the social sciences) UNESCO '53 362p annot
Law materials of general interest. See numbers of News notes of California libraries annot
Marke, Julius J. Catalogue of the Law collection at New York university, with selected annotations. Law center of N.Y. univ. '53 1372p annot
Maryland. State library. Selected list of law books available in the Maryland state library. The library '52 29p
Price, Miles Oscar, and Bitner, Harry. Effective legal research; a practical manual of law bks. and their use. (Prentice-Hall law school ser) Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog
Surrency, E. C. Bibliography of the tentative drafts of the restatements. Law Lib J 44:11-25; 45:26-38, 96-111 F '51, F-My '52
Wallach, K. Publication of legal treatises in America from 1800 to 1830. Law Lib J 45:143-8 Ag '52

See also
Administrative law
Aeronautics—Laws and regulations
Canon law
Civil law
Civil procedure
Commercial law
Comparative law
Conflict of laws
Contracts
Corporation law
Courts
Customary law
Ecclesiastical law
Educational laws and legislation
Insurance law
International law
Jurisdiction
Jurisprudence
Justice, Administration of
Labor laws and legislation
Legal aid
Legal ethics
Legislation
Legislative bodies
Liquor laws—United States
Maritime law
Marriage law
Mistake (law)
Mohammedan law
Natural law
Patent laws and legislation
Persons (law)
Police
Press law
Probate law and practice
Public law
Railroad law
Roman law
Sex and law
Taxation—Law
Torts
Water—Laws and legislation
Woman—Law

Classification

Martin, Harriet S. Selected bibliography on the classification of law. (Ohio state legal bibliog. ser, no4) College of law lib. Ohio state univ. '52 9p

Periodicals

Gee, P. E. Anglo-American legal periodicals: births, deaths and changes since November, 1949. Law Lib J 43:121-2 Ag '50
Price, Miles Oscar, and Bitner, Harry. Effective legal research; a practical manual of law bks. and their use. (Prentice-Hall law school ser) Prentice-Hall '53 p451-98

Philosophy

Beyer, Wilhelm R. Der spiegelcharakter der rechts-ordnung. (Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für philosophische forschung, no 1) Hain '51 p57-67
Boasson, Charles. Sociological aspects of law and international adjustment. North-Holland pub. '50 incl bibliog
Davitt, Thomas E. Nature of law. Herder '51 p230-54
Friedmann, Wolfgang. Legal theory. 3d ed Stevens '53 incl bibliog
Kühne, Hans. Gottlieb Walter (1738-1805) und die historische rechtsschule. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, new ser, no300) Stämpfli '52 p vi-xii
Pound, Roscoe. Introduction to the philosophy of law. rev ed (Storrs lectures) Yale univ. press '54 p 169-87
Radbruch, Gustav. Rechtsphilosophie; 4. aufl. nach dem tode des verfassers besorgt und biographisch eingeleitet von Erik Wolf. Koehler '50 incl bibliog
Vecchio, Giorgio del. Justice; an historical and philosophical essay; ed. with additional notes by A. H. Campbell; tr. by Lady Guthrie. (Edinburgh. Univ. Pubs; history, philosophy, and economics, no 1) Edinburgh univ. press '52 incl bibliog
Weber, Max. On law in economy and society; ed. with introd. and annot. by Max Rheinstein; tr. from the author's Wirtschaft und gesellschaft, 2d ed (1925) by Edward Shils and Max Rheinstein. (20th century legal philosophy ser, v6) Harvard univ. press '54 p xix-xxiii

Practice

Roalfe, William R. Libraries of the legal profession; a study prepared for the Survey of the legal profession under the auspices of the Am. bar association. West '53 p429-43

Reports and digests

Price, Miles Oscar, and Bitner, Harry. Effective legal research; a practical manual of law bks. and their use. (Prentice-Hall law school ser) Prentice-Hall '53 p383-450
United States. Superintendent of documents. Decisions. (Price list 10A, 3d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 22p

Study and teaching

See also
Mexico. University—Faculty of law

Africa

United States. Department of the army. Army library. Bibliography on foreign law of Europe, Africa, Iceland, and USSR. Law branch '53 25p

LAW—*Continued*

Australia

Paton, George Whitecross, ed. Commonwealth of Australia; the development of its laws and constitution; with specialist contributors. (British Commonwealth; the development of its law and constitutions, v2) Stevens '52 p327-33

Austria

Grass, Nikolaus, ed. Österreichische rechts- und staatswissenschaften der gegenwart in selbstdarstellungen. (Schlern-schriften, 97) Wagner '52 incl bibliog

Wolff, Karl. Die gesetzessprache. Brüder Hollinek '52 p 119-21

Ceylon

Jennings, Sir William Ivor, and Tambiah, Henry Wijayakone. Dominion of Ceylon; the development of its laws and constitution. (British Commonwealth; the development of its law and constitutions, 7) Stevens '52 p305-7

China

Meijer, Marinus Johan. Introduction of modern criminal law in China. (Sinica indonesiana, v2) Koninklijke drukkerij de Unie '50 p204-9

United States. Department of the army. Army library. Bibliography on foreign law of China, Japan, Korea, Philippine Islands, and USSR. Law branch '53 9p

Denmark

Jacobsen, Jens Hartvig. Skatteretten, systematisk fremstilling. Gyldendal '50 p461-3

Orfield, Lester Bernhardt. Growth of Scandinavian law; foreword by Benjamin F. Boyer. (Temple univ. Pubs) Univ. of Pa. press '53 p327-32

Europe

United States. Department of the army. Army library. Bibliography on foreign law of Europe, Africa, Iceland, and USSR. Law branch '53 25p

France

Répertoire de droit criminel et de procédure pénale; publié sous la direction de Antonin Besson. (Encyclopédie juridique) Dalloz '53-'54 2v incl bibliog

Germany

Korlén, Gustav, ed. Norddeutsche stadtrechte. (Lunder germanistische forschungen, 22-23) Gleerup '50-'51 2v v1, p 160-4; v2, p239-42

Krause, H. Kaiserrecht und rezeption. Akad Wiss (Heidelberg) Philos-Hist Kl Abh no 1:10-12 '52

Radbruch, Gustav. Einführung in die rechtswissenschaft; 9. durchgearb. aufl. nach dem tode des verfassers besorgt von Konrad Zweigert. K. F. Koehler '52 p260-6

Wolf, Erik, ed. Quellenbuch zur geschichte der deutschen rechtswissenschaft. Klostermann '50 incl bibliog

Wolff, Ernst, ed. Deutsche landesreferate zum III Internationalen kongress für rechtsvergleichung in London 1950. De Gruyter '50 incl bibliog

Schwerin, Claudius, freiherr von. Grundzüge der deutschen rechtsgeschichte; 4. aufl. besorgt von Hans Thieme. Duncker & Humblot '50 incl bibliog

Great Britain

Legal bibliography of the British Commonwealth of nations; being the fourth cumulative sup. to the end of 1949 to Sweet & Maxwell's Legal bibliography. Sweet & Maxwell '50 168p

London. University. Institute of advanced legal studies. Union list of Commonwealth law literature in libraries in Oxford, Cambridge and London. (Pub. no2) The institute '52 vp

Marbach, Omar. Der begriff der consideration im englischen vertragsrecht. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, new ser, no304) Stämpfli '53 p v

Iceland

Orfield, Lester Bernhardt. Growth of Scandinavian law; foreword by Benjamin F. Boyer. (Temple univ. Pubs) Univ. of Pa. press '53 p333-5

India

Gledhill, Alan. Republic of India; the development of its laws and constitution. (British Commonwealth; the development of its laws and constitutions, v6) Stevens '51 p291

Italy

Besta, Enrico. Fonti del diritto italiano dalla caduta dell'Impero romano sino ai tempi nostri. 2d rev ed Giuffrè '50 incl bibliog

Japan

United States. Department of the army. Army library. Bibliography on foreign law of China, Japan, Korea, Philippine Islands, and USSR. Law branch '53 9p

Korea

United States. Department of the army. Army library. Bibliography on foreign law of China, Japan, Korea, Philippine Islands, and USSR. Law branch '53 9p

Latin America

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p 182-97; 1948, p249-64; 1949, p227-38; 1950, p 246-60; 1951, p 208-19 annot

Netherlands

Bellefroid, Johannes Henricus Paulus. Inleiding tot de rechtswetenschap in Nederland. 6th rev ed Dekker & Van de Vegt '50 incl bibliog

New Jersey

O'Regan, Daniel Thomas, and Schlosser, Frank G. New Jersey criminal practice, based upon the new Rules governing criminal practice in the Superior court and county courts; and upon common law and statutes; with annots, with suggested practice forms, with suggested forms for requested instructions to juries, with suggested forms for appeal, with texts of Rules governing criminal practice in the Superior court and county courts, as amended, with text of Rules governing practice in the local criminal courts, as amended. Baker, Vorhis '50 p xxv-xxix

Norway

Orfield, Lester Bernhardt. Growth of Scandinavian law; foreword by Benjamin F. Boyer. (Temple univ. Pubs) Univ. of Pa. press '53 p336-47

Øvergaard, Jørgen. Norsk erstatningsrett. 2d ed O. Norli '51 p vii-viii

Philippine Islands

Santos, Arturo B. Handbook on legal bibliography. rev ed Philaw pub. co. '50 122p

United States. Department of the army. Army library. Bibliography on foreign law of China, Japan, Korea, Philippine Islands, and USSR. Law branch '53 9p

Russia

Hazard, John Newbold. Law and social change in the U.S.S.R. (Lib. of world affairs) Carswell '53 p302-5

Hazard, John Newbold, and others. Cases and readings on Soviet law. Parker school of foreign & comparative law, Columbia univ. '50 incl bibliog

Maurach, Reinhart. Das rechtssystem der UdSSR; allgemeine rechtslehre, zivil-, straf- und verfahrensrecht. (Forschungsberichte und untersuchungen zur zeitgeschichte, no 18) Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Osteuropaforschung '53 9p at end

Schlesinger, Rudolf. Soviet legal theory; its social background and development. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) 2d ed Routledge '51 p301-7

LAW—Russia—*Continued*

Schultz, Lothar. Russische rechtsgeschichte von den anfängen bis zur gegenwart, einschliesslich des rechts der Sowjetunion. (Juristische handbibliothek) Schauenburg '51 p 14-18

United States. Department of the army. Army library. Bibliography on foreign law of Europe, Africa, Iceland, and USSR. Law branch '53 25p

Scandinavia

Marcus, Franz. Das staatsangehörigkeitsrecht der nordischen staaten: Dänemark, Norwegen, Schweden, Finnland, Island; bearbeiter für Schweden: Josef Fischler. (Sammlung geltender staatsangehörigkeitsgesetze, v8) A. Metzner '52 incl bibliog

Orfield, Lester Bernhardt. Growth of Scandinavian law; foreword by Benjamin F. Boyer. (Temple univ. Pubs) Univ. of Pa. press '53 p327-57

South Africa

Lee, Robert Warden. Introduction to Roman-Dutch law. 5th ed Clarendon press '53 p x-xviii

Sweden

Orfield, Lester Bernhardt. Growth of Scandinavian law; foreword by Benjamin F. Boyer. (Temple univ. Pubs) Univ. of Pa. press '53 p348-57

United States

American bar foundation. American bar research center. List of unpublished legal theses in American law schools; List of current legal research projects in American law schools. (Pub. no 1) The center '54 142p

Becker, Olga. Master research guide; a desk bk. correlating all the law titles, and the subjects included therein, of the major law digests, encyclopedias and like pubs, together with other pertinent information, presented in a single alphabetical series. Bobbs '51 531p

Blaustein, Albert P. and others. American lawyer; a summary of the Survey of the legal profession; foreword by Reginald Heber Smith. Univ. of Chicago press '54 p342-50

Book notes and bibliography. See numbers of American political science review

Maryland. State library. Selected list of law books available in the Maryland state library. The library '52 29p

Municipal year book, 1951[-1955] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of American cities. (V 18-22) Int. city managers' assn. '51-'55 5v 1951, p484-5; 1952, p502-3; 1953, p496-8; 1954, p509-10; 1955, p481-2

Notz, Rebecca Laurens (Love). Legal bibliography and legal research. 3d ed (Nat. textbk. ser) Callaghan '52 396p

Pollack, Erwin Harold. Legal research and materials. Ohio ed Smith '50 216p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Laws. (Price list 10, 43d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 40p

Vietnam

Pompeï, Paul. Le droit familial et patrimonial au Viet-Nam. Recueil Sirey '51 incl bibliog

LAW, Agricultural. See Agricultural laws and legislation

LAW, Burial. See Burial laws

LAW, Comparative. See Comparative law

LAW, Criminal. See Criminal law

LAW, Greek (ancient)

Pringsheim, Fritz. Greek law of sale. Böhlaus nachfolger '50 p xv-xix

LAW, Hebrew. See Jewish law

LAW, Jewish. See Jewish law

LAW, Maritime. See Maritime law

LAW, Natural. See Natural law

LAW, Primitive

Hoebel, Edward Adamson. Law of primitive man; a study in comparative legal dynamics. Harvard univ. press '54 p335-49

LAW, Public. See Public law

LAW, Roman-Dutch. See Roman-Dutch law

LAW and sex. See Sex and law

LAW libraries

Frantz, L. B. Education of the law librarian. Law Lib J 44:98-100 My '51

LAW schools

McClain, J. A. Legal education in the United States. Higher Educ 9:171-2 Mr '53

LAWRENCE, David Herbert, 1885-1930

Fay, Eliot Gilbert. Lorenzo in search of the sun; D. H. Lawrence in Italy, Mexico and the American Southwest. Bookman associates '53 p 136-7

Hoffman, Frederick John, and Moore, Harry Thornton, eds. Achievement of D. H. Lawrence [by] Sigrid Undset [and others] Univ. of Okla. press '53 p xii-xvi

Moore, Harry Thornton. Intelligent heart; the story of D. H. Lawrence. Farrar '54 p viii-ix, 451-2 annot

Moore, Harry Thornton. Life and works of D. H. Lawrence. Allen '51 p325-48

West, Anthony P. D. H. Lawrence. (English novelists ser) Barker '50 p 147-8

White, William. D. H. Lawrence; a check list, 1931-1950; with a foreword by Frieda Lawrence. ltd ed Wayne univ. press '50 46p

LAWRENCE, Sir Thomas, 1769-1830

Goldring, Douglas. Regency portrait painter; the life of Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A. Macdonald '51 p ix-x

LAWRENCE, Thomas Edward, 1888-1935

Stéphane, Roger. Portrait de l'aventurier: T. E. Lawrence, Malraux, von Salomon; précédé d'une étude de Jean-Paul Sartre. Sagittaire '50 p286-7

LAWSON, Andrew Cowper, 1861-1952

Byerly, P. and Louderback, G. D. Memorial to Andrew Cowper Lawson (1861-1952). Geol Soc Am Proc 1953:145-7 '54

LAWSON, Henry Archibald Hertzberg, 1867-1922

Mackaness, George. Annotated bibliography of Henry Lawson. Angus '51 99p

LAWYERS

Blaustein, Albert P. and others. American lawyer; a summary of the Survey of the legal profession; foreword by Reginald Heber Smith. Univ. of Chicago press '54 p342-50

Hermesdorf, Bernardus Hubertus Dominicus. Licht en schaduw in de advocatuur der Lage Landen. Brill '51 p 194-6

Kucherov, Samuel. Courts, lawyers, and trials under the last three tsars; foreword by Michael Karpovich. (Praeger pubs. in Russian history and world communism, no7) Praeger '53 p317-32

Phillips, Orie L. and McCoy, Philbrick. Conduct of judges and lawyers; a study of professional ethics, discipline, and disbarment. Parker '53 p vii-xiv at end

Pound, Roscoe. Lawyer from antiquity to modern times, with particular reference to the development of bar associations in the United States. West '53 p363-79

Roalfe, William R. Libraries of the legal profession; a study prepared for the Survey of the legal profession under the auspices of the Am. bar association. West '53 p429-43

See also
Bar associations
Law—Practice

LAXATIVES

Tainter, M. L. and Buchanan, O. H. Quantitative comparisons of colloidal laxatives. N Y Acad Sci Ann 58 no4:451-2 '54

Travell, J. Pharmacology of stimulant laxatives. N Y Acad Sci Ann 58 no4:424-5 '54

LAXNESS, Halldór Kiljan, 1902-

Hallberg, Peter. Halldór Kiljan Laxness. (Studentföreningen Verdandis småskrifter, no527. Litteratur) Bonnier '53 p83-5

LEACHING

Ebel, R. A. Leaching. Ind & Eng Chem 46:128-9 Ja '54

LEACOCK, Stephen Butler, 1869-1944

Lomer, Gerhard R. Stephen Leacock; a checklist and index of his wriitings. Nat. lib. of Ottawa '54 153p

LEAD

Luttrell, Gwendolyn Lewise (Werth). Bibliography of U.S. Geological survey publications on lead and zinc. (Circ. 242) U.S. Geological survey '53 18p

Roll, K. H. Lead and lead alloys. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2214; 46:2091 O '53, O '54

Metallurgy

Davey, T. R. A. Vacuum dezincing of desilverized lead bullion. J Metals 5:997 Ag '53

Testing

Eckel, J. F. Influence of frequency on the repeated bending life of acid lead. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 51:756 '51

Gohn, G. R. and Ellis, W. C. Fatigue test as applied to lead cable sheath. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 51:739-40 '51

Toxicology

See Lead poisoning

LEAD alloys

Roll, K. H. Lead and lead alloys. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2214; 46:2091 O '53, O '54

LEAD industry and trade

United States

United States. Bureau of mines. Materials survey, lead, 1950; comp. for the Nat. security resources board by the Bureau with the cooperation of the Geological survey. The bureau '51 incl bibliog

LEAD poisoning

Holm, L. W. and others. Treatment of acute lead poisoning in calves with calcium disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Am Vet Med Assn J 123:533 D '53

Holm, L. W. and others. Treatment of chronic lead poisoning in horses with calcium disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Am Vet Med Assn J 123:388 N '53

William, H. and others. Lead poisoning in young children. Pub Health Rep 67:235-6 Mr '52

LEADERSHIP

Bass, B. M. and others. Personality variables related to leaderless group discussion behavior. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 48:128 Ja '53

Bass, Bernard M. and others. Situational and personality factors in leadership among sorority women. (Psychological monographs: general and applied, no366) Am. psychological assn. '53 p23

Biddle, William Wishart. Cultivation of community leaders; up from the grass roots. Harper '53 p 191-9 annot

Cartwright, Dorwin, and Zander, Alvin, eds. Group dynamics, research and theory. Row '53 incl bibliog

Fisher, Margaret Barrow. Leadership and intelligence. (Studies in education) Teachers college '54 p 165-70

Fox, Harland, and others. Leadership and executive development; a bibliography. (Minn. Univ. Industrial relations center. Bul. 14) Univ. of Minn. press '54 56p annot

Haiman, Franklin Saul. Group leadership and democratic action. Houghton '51 p293-302

Hunter, Floyd. Community power structure; a study of decision makers. Univ. of N.C. press '53 p275-89

Wood, D. I. Leadership training in the student council. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 37:121-8 Mr '53

Wurster, C. R. and Bass, B. M. Situational tests. Educ & Psychol Meas 13:131-2 Spring '53

LEAF miners

Hering, Martin. Biology of the leaf miners. Junk '51 p334-407

LEAFHOPPERS

Beirne, B. P. Nearctic species of macrosteles (homoptera: cicadellidae) Can Entom 84:231-2 Jl '52

Lawson, Francis Raymond, and others. Dissemination of the beet leafhopper in California. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1030) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p57-9

LEAGUE of nations

Aufricht, Hans. Guide to League of nations publications; a bibliog. survey of the work of the League, 1920-1947. Columbia univ. press '51 682p

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. League of nations: history, development and failures. (Bibliog. no44) The division '49 27p

Winkler, Henry Ralph. League of nations movement in Great Britain, 1914-1919. (Rutgers univ. Studies in history, no7) Rutgers univ. press '52 p265-83

LEAK detectors

Ochert, N. Leak detection practice with particular reference to the hydrogen palladium method. Vacuum 2:134-6 Ap '52

LEARNING, Psychology of

Amons, R. B. Experiential factors in visual form perception. J Genetic Psychol 84:23-5 Mr '54

Archer, E. J. Retention of serial nonsense syllables as a function of rest-interval responding rate and meaningfulness. J Exp Psychol 45:252 Ap '53

Butler, J. M. Interaction of client and therapist. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 47 sup:378 Ap '52

Craig, Robert Charles. Transfer value of guided learning. (Studies in education) Teachers college '53 p83-5

Deese, James Earle. Psychology of learning. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in psychology) McGraw '52 p359-86

Florida. University. College of education. Education library. Learning process. (Bibliog. no4) The library '54 6p

Goss, A. E. and Rabaioli, E. J. Response strength in a modified Thorndikian multiple-choice situation as a function of varying proportions of reinforcement. J Exp Psychol 43:113-14 F '52

Growth, development, and learning; reviews the literature for the period since Dec. 1950. R Educ Res 22:387-570 D '52

Guthrie, Edwin Ray. Psychology of learning. rev ed (Harper's psychological ser) Harper '52 p298-306

Hill, C. W. and Thune, L. E. Place and response learning in the white rat under simplified and mutually isolated conditions. J Exp Psychol 43:296-7 Ap '52

Holmes, J. A. Substrata analysis of spelling ability for elements of auditory images. J Exp Educ 22:347-9 Je '54

Hubbard, W. R. Secondary reinforcement of a simple discrimination in human beings. J Exp Psychol 41:240-1 Ap '51

Jacob, Peyton, Behavior cycle; an interpretation of behavior from the standpoint of an educationist. Edwards '54 p 124-6

Kentucky. University. Department of psychology. Learning theory, personality theory, and clinical research; the Kentucky symposium [contributors] Donald K. Adams [and others] Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Kosofsky, S. Effectiveness of positive and negative guidance as related to the degree of the organization of the material to be learned. J Gen Psychol 47:103-4 Jl '52

Miller, N. E. Comments on multiple-process conceptions of learning. Psychol R 58:380-1 S '51

Modern learning theory; a critical analysis of five examples [by] William K. Estes [and others] with the ed. assistance of A. T. Poffenberger. (Century psychology ser) Appleton '54 incl bibliog

Mullaly, Sister Columba. Retention and recognition of information; an experimental study of the retention and reminiscence of item learned from one reading of a prose article. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 17, no3) Catholic univ. press '52 p37-8

Noble, C. E. Role of stimulus meaning (m) in serial verbal learning. J Exp Psychol 43:445-6 Je '52

Prins, Franciscus Wilhelmus. Een experimenteel-didactische bijdrage tot de vorming van leerprestaties volgens denkpsychologische methode. Wolters '51 p352-8

Riley, D. A. Rote learning as a function of distribution of practice and the complexity of the situation. J Exp Psychol 43:95 F '52

Saltz, E. Single theory for reminiscence, act regression, and other phenomena. Psychol R 60:169-71 My '53

Scheerer, M. Personality functioning and cognitive psychology. J Personality 22:15-16 S '53

LEARNING, Psychology of—*Continued*

Serra, M. C. Study of fourth grade children's comprehension of certain verbal abstractions. J Exp Educ 22:116-18 D '53

Seward, J. P. Experimental evidence for the motivating function of reward. Psychol Bul 48:147-9 Mr '51

Seward, J. P. Introduction to a theory of motivation in learning. Psychol R 59:412-13 N '52

Sheffield, F. D. Contiguity principle in learning theory. Psychol R 58:367 S '51

Simpson, Ray Hamill. Improving teaching-learning processes. Longmans '53 incl bibliog annot

Smith, J. G. Influence of failure, expressed hostility, and stimulus characteristics on verbal learning and recognition. J Personality 22:492-3 Je '54

Spache, G. D. Personality characteristics of retarded readers measured by the picture-frustration study. Educ & Psychol Meas 14:191-2 Spring '54

Spiro, M. E. Ghosts: an anthropological inquiry into learning and perception. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 48:382 Jl '53

Sterrett, M. D. and Davis, R. A. Permanence of school learning; a review of studies. Educ Adm & Sup 40:457-60 D '54

Stolurow, Lawrence M. ed. Readings in learning. Prentice-Hall '53 p501-48

Stone, G. R. and Walter, N. Effect of negative incentives in serial learning. J Exp Psychol 41:417-18 Je '51

Teas, D. C. and Bitterman, M. E. Perceptual organization in the rat. Psychol R 59:140 Mr '52

Thistlethwaite, D. Critical review of latent learning and related experiments. Psychol Bul 48:126-9 Mr '51

Thorpe, Louis Peter, and Schmuller, Allen M. Contemporary theories of learning; with applications to education and psychology. Ronald '54 incl bibliog

Trow, William Clark. Learning process. (What research says to the teacher, 6) Dept. of classroom teachers, Am. educational research assn. '54 p32-3

Walk, R. D. Effect of discrimination reversal on human discrimination learning. J Exp Psychol 44:419 D '52

Wasserman, H. N. Unifying theoretical approach to motor learning. Psychol R 59:283-4 Jl '52

White, H. D. Use of graphic representation in problem-solving at the college level. J Educ Res 47:44-5 S '53

Wolpe, J. Learning theory and abnormal fixations. Psychol R 60:115-16 Mr '53

Wyckoff, L. B. Role of observing responses in discrimination learning. Psychol R 59:441-2 N '52

See also

Animal learning
Conditioned responses
Memory
Practice (psychology)
Reading, Psychology of

LEARNING and scholarship

Himmelweit, I. H. T. Student selection—an experimental investigation. Brit J Sociol 1:344-6 D '50

See also

Humanism
Research

LEASES

Cohen, Albert Harry. Long term leases; problem of taxation, finance and accounting. (Mich. Univ. Bur. of business research. Mich. business studies, v 11, no5) Univ. of Mich. press '54 p 147-9

LEAST squares

Bjerhammar, Arne. Application of calculus of matrices to method of least squares; with special reference to geodetic calculations. (Transactions, no49) Royal inst. of technology '51 p82-4

LEATHER

Abstracts. See numbers of American leather chemists association. Journal

Abstracts. See numbers of Society of leather trades' chemists. Journal

Gnamm, Hellmut. Fachbuch für die lederindustrie; ein ausbildungs- und unterweisungsbuch für belegschaft und nachwuchs. 4th rev ed Wissenschaftliche verlagsgesellschaft '50 p558-62

Hausam, Willi. Die bedeutung der rinderrassen für die lederherstellung; eigenschaften und ledertechnische eignung der rindshaut in abhängigkeit von rasse und umweltsbedingungen. Wissenschaftliche verlagsgesellschaft '52 p 141-2

Stather, Fritz. Gerbereichemie und gerbereitechnologie. 2d rev & enl ed Akademie-verlag '51 p694-8

See also

Hides and skins
Tanning

LEATHER, Artificial

Münziger, Walter Max. Kunstleder-handbuch; herstellung und eigenschaften von kunstleder und lederähnlichen werkstoffen. 2d rev & enl ed Pansegrau '50 p358-63

LEATHER industry and trade

Arbingast, Stanley A. and Taylor, Elmer Ludendorff. Tannery survey: west Texas. (Tex. industry ser, no2) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '51 p40

See also

International fur and leather workers union of the United States and Canada

LEAVES

Arzee, T. Morphology and ontogeny of foliar sclereids in olea europaea. Am J Bot 40:687, 752 N-D '53

Girolami, G. Leaf histogenesis in linum usitatissimum. Am J Bot 41:272-3 Mr '54

Shields, L. M. Leaf xeromorphy in dicotyledon species from a gypsum sand deposit. Am J Bot 38:189-90 Mr '51

Waggoner, P. E. and Shaw, R. H. Temperature of potato and tomato leaves. Plant Physiol 27:722-4 O '52

Chemical composition

Fries, N. Variations in the content of phosphorus, nucleic acids and adenine in the leaves of some decidous trees during the autumn. Plant & Soil 4:40-2 F '52

Prevot, P. and Ollagnier, M. Peanut and oil palm foliar diagnosis interrelations of N, P, K, Ca, Mg. Plant Physiol 29:33-4 Ja '54

Smith, C. B. and Taylor, G. A. Tentative optimum leaf concentrations of several elements for Elberta peach and Stayman apple in Pennsylvania orchards. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 60:41 D '52

Morphology

Foster, A. S. Foliar venation in angiosperms from an ontogenetic standpoint. Am J Bot 39:765-6 D '52

LEAVITT, Sturgis Elleno, 1888-

Stroup, Thomas Bradley, and Stoudemire, Sterling, A. eds. South Atlantic studies for Sturgis E. Leavitt. Scarecrow '53 p 12-17

LEBANON

Haddad, George. Fifty years of modern Syria and Lebanon. The author '50 p241-8

LEBISTES reticulatus. See Guppies

LECONTE DE LISLE, Charles Marie René, 1818-1894

Jobit, Pierre. Leconte de Lisle et le mirage de l'île natale; préf. de René Bouvier. De Boccard '51 p 11-12

Putter, Irving. Leconte de Lisle and his contemporaries. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology, v35, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p 105-7

LEE, Robert Edward, 1807-1870

Fishwick, Marshall W. and Hollis, William M. Preliminary checklist of writings about R. E. Lee. Bibliog. soc. of the Univ. of Va. '51 42p

Kane, Harnett Thomas. Lady of Arlington; a novel based on the life of Mrs Robert E. Lee. Doubleday '53 p279-88

Wells, Rosa Lee. General Lee, a great friend of youth. Vantage '50 p352-6

LEEDS, England

History

Leeds, England. Public libraries. Select bibliography of items relating to the official history of Leeds; being a check list prepared for the Lib. of Congress. The libraries '52 9p

LEEGHWATER, Jan Adriaansz, b 1575

Spaander, Jan. De erfenis van Leeghwater, 1650; uitg. ter gelegenheid van het honderdjarig bestaan van de Haarlemmermeer. P. Dz. Veen '52 p79

LEES, Charles Herbert, 1864-1952

Wilson, W. Charles Herbert Lees, 1864-1952. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No22) Cambridge '53 p527-8)

LE FANU, Joseph Sheridan, 1814-1873

Browne, Nelson. Sheridan Le Fanu. (English novelists) Roy pubs. '51 p 128-31

LEFRANCQ, Jacques, d 1949

Borchgrave d'Altena, J. comte de. Jacques Lefrancq. Brussels Mus Roy Bul s4 22:108-9 Ja '50

LEFT- and right-handedness

Humphrey, M. E. Consistency of hand usage: a preliminary enquiry. Brit J Educ Psychol 21:223-4 N '51

LEG

Diseases

Reilly, John J. Common ailments of the leg and foot; varicose veins, phlebitis, leg ulcers, leg eczemas, foot trouble, arthritis, rheumatism, gout. Garden City health bk. co. '50 p95-6

LEGAL aid

Tweed, Harrison. Legal aid society, New York city, 1876-1951. Legal aid soc. '54 p 111-22

LEGAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Legal

LEGAL ethics

Phillips, Orie L. and McCoy, Philbrick. Conduct of judges and lawyers; a study of professional ethics, discipline, and disbarment. Parker '53 p viii-xiv at end

LEGAL instruments

Cultice, Robert D. List of selected publications on the drafting of legal and legislative instruments. (Ohio state legal bibliog. ser, no 1) College of law lib, Ohio state univ. '51 26p

LEGAL medicine. See Medical jurisprudence

LEGAL profession. See Law—Practice

LEGENDS

Eastman, Mary Huse. Index to fairy tales, myths and legends; 2d supplement. (Useful reference ser, no82) Faxon '52 370p

See also

Folklore
Mythology

LEGENDS, American

Crawford, Roselle (Williams). Survival of legends; legends and their relation to history, literature, and life of the Southwest. Naylor '52 p78-88

See also

Bunyan, Paul

LEGENDS, Celtic

See also

Cuchulain

LEGENDS, Indian. See Indians of North America—Legends

LÉGER, Alexis Saint Léger (St John Perse, pseud) 1889-

Léger, Aléxis Saint-Léger. Saint-John Perse; présentation par Alain Bosquet; choix de textes, bibliog, dessins, portraits, facsimilés. (Poètes d'aujourd'hui, 35) Seghers '53 p 185-204

Saillet, Maurice. Saint John Perse, poète de gloire; suivi d'un essai de biographie d'Alexis Léger. Mercure de France '52 p 163-73

LÉGER, Fernand, 1881-

Muller, H. B. Selected bibliography. (In Chicago. Art institute. Léger [catalogue of the exhibition organized by] the Institute in collaboration with the Museum of modern art, New York [and] the San Francisco museum of art; by Katharine Kuh. The institute '53 p77-83)

Muller, H. B. Selected bibliography. (In Kuh, Katherine. Léger. Univ. of Ill. press '53 p 108-16)

LEGISLATION

See also

Bill drafting
Judicial review
Legislative bodies
Parliamentary practice

United States

Law librarians' society of Washington, D.C. Union list of legislative histories [comp. by Special com. on legislative histories] The society '50 78p

See also

United States—Congress

LEGISLATIVE bodies

Lee, Eugene C. Presiding officer and rules committee in legislatures of the United States; with special reference to California. (1953 legislative problems, no 1) Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '52 p48-9

See also

Parliamentary practice
State legislatures

LEGISLATIVE power

See also

Judicial review

LEGUMES

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Agriculture division. Legumes in agriculture, by R. O. Whyte [and others] (FAO agricultural studies, no21) The organization '53 p347-56

Gambill, William Gray. Leguminosae of Illinois. (Ill. Univ. Ill. biological monographs, v22, no4) Univ. of Ill. press '53 p 103-11

Hansen, H. W. Developmental morphology of lotus corniculatus L. Iowa St Coll J Sci 27:597-600 Jl '53

Isely, D. Leguminosae of the north-central United States. Iowa St Coll J Sci 25:479-82 Ap '51

Jordan, D. C. and Garrard, E. H. Studies on the legume root nodule bacteria. Can J Bot 29:371-2; 30:129-30, 700 Ag '51, Mr, N '52

See also

Beans
Kudzu
Peas

Diseases and pests

Tiffany, L. H. and Gilman, J. C. Species of colletotrichum from legumes. Mycologia 46:74-5 Ja '54

LEGUMINOSAE. See Legumes

LEIBNIZ, Gottfried Wilhelm, freiherr von, 1646-1716

Meyer, Rudolf W. Leibnitz and the seventeenth-century revolution; tr. by J. P. Stern. Regnery '52 p 169-70

LEICESTER, England

History

Skillington, Florence E. Plain man's history of Leicester. Backus '50 p 117-18

LEICHHARDT, Ludwig, 1813-1848

Politzer, Ludwig Louis. Bibliography of literature on Dr Ludwig Leichhardt, German explorer in Australia during 1842-1848; incl. a list of documents, letters to and by Leichhardt, with a biography. ltd ed Priv. print. '53 vp

LEISURE

Wells, Corinne Updegraff. Pack your leisure with profit and pleasure. Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog annot

See also

Recreation

LELEWELL, Joachim, 1786-1861

Hleb-Koszańska, Helena, and Kotwiczówna, Maria. Bibliografia utworów Joachim Lelewela. (Inst. badań literackich. Prace bibliograficzne, 1) Wydawn. Zakładu narodowego im. Ossolińskich '52 200p

LEMMINGS

Manning, T. H. Remarks on the reproduction, sex ratio, and life expectancy of the varying lemming, dicrostonyx groenlandicus, in nature and captivity. Arctic 7:47-8 Je '54

LEMONS

Bartholomew, Elbert Thomas, and Sinclair, Walton B. Lemon fruit; its composition, physiology, and products. Univ. of Calif. press '51 p 144-55

LEND-LEASE operations, 1941-1945. See World war, 1939-1945—Lend-lease operations

LENIN, Nikolaĭ, 1870-1924

Lazić, Branko M. Lénine et la IIIe Internationale; préf. de Raymond Aron. (L'évolution du monde et des idées) La Baconnière '51 p273-9

Walter, Gérard. Lénine. Julliard '50 p511-38

LENS, Crystalline. See Crystalline lens

LENSES

Twyman, Frank. Prism and lens making; a textbk. for optical glassworkers. 2d ed Hilger & Watts '52 p618-22

Washer, Francis Earl, and Gardner, Irvine Clifton. Method for determining the resolving power of photographic lenses. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Circ. 533) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p27

LENSES, Photographic

Wandersleb, Ernst. Die lichtverteilung im grossen in der brennebene des photographischen objektivs. (Scientia photographica, v2) Akademie-verlag '52 p 124-5

LEON, Alfons, 1881-1951

Alfons Leon gedenkschrift. Verlag Allgemeine bau-zeitung '52 p vii-ix

LEÓN, Luis Ponce de, 1528?-1591

Muñoz Iglesias, Salvador. Fray Luis de León; teólogo, personalidad teológica y actuación en los Preludios de las controversias De auxiliis. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, Inst. Francisco Suárez '50 p xix-xxiv

Welsh, Robert Joseph. Introduction to the spiritual doctrine of Fray Luis de León, O.S.A. Augustinian press '51 p 118-29

LEONARDO da Vinci, 1452-1519

Clark, Sir Kenneth McKenzie. Leonardo da Vinci; an account of his development as an artist. 2d ed (Ryerson lectures, 1936) Cambridge '52 p 184-7

Hadley, E. H. Leonardo da Vinci, proponent of the experimental method, 1452-1519. Sci Teach 21:220 O '54

Heydenreich, Ludwig Heinrich. Leonardo da Vinci. new corrected & enl ed Holbeinverlag '53 2v v 1, p205-16

Leonardo da Vinci. Leonardo; testo di Giorgio Castelfranco. (I grandi maestri del disegno, 2) A. Martello '52 p 14

Leonardo da Vinci. Tutta la pittura di Leonardo, a cura di Constantino Baroni. (Biblioteca d'arte Rizzoli, 4) Rizzoli '52 p45-6

Vallentin, Antonina. Leonardo da Vinci, maler, erfinder, philosoph. List '51 p515-21

Weyl, R. Die geologischen studien Leonardo da Vincis und ihre stellung in der geschichte der geologie. Philos Natur 1 no2: 283-4 '50

Juvenile literature

Levinger, Elma C. (Ehrlich). Leonardo da Vinci who followed the sinking star. Messner '54 p 185-6

LEONI, Barbara, 1862-

Annunzio, Gabriele d'. Lettere a Barbara Leoni; pubblicato con una premessa da Bianca Borletti e con una nota di Pietro Paolo Trompeo. Sansoni '54 p505

LEOPARDI, Giacomo, conte, 1798-1837

Del Greco, Arnold Armand. Giacomo Leopardi in Hispanic literature. Vanni '52 p228-77

Fucilla, J. G. Studi leopardiani (1940-1949) a supplement. Italica 28:115-17 Je '51

Origo, Iris (Cutting) marchesa. Leopardi; a study in solitude. new ed rev & enl Hamilton '53 p262-5 annot

LEPIDOPTERA

Michener, Charles Duncan. Saturniidae (lepidoptera) of the western hemisphere; morphology, phylogeny, and classification. (Bul. v98, article 5) Am. museum of natural history '52 p500-1

Tietz, Harrison Morton. Lepidoptera of Pennsylvania; a manual. Agricultural experiment station, School of agriculture, Pa. state college '52 p iv-ix

See also

Butterflies

Hesperiidae

Moths

Pyralididae

LEPROSY

Arnold, Harry Loren. Modern concepts of leprosy. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no 145; Am lectures in dermatology) Thomas '53 p93-100

Brown, Beverly Holladay. World survey of Catholic leprosy work; a case study in Christian technical cooperation, by Raphael Brown [pseud] with a message to Catholic leprosy workers by Tomás Aspe. Mission press '51 p74-87 annot

LEPTOSPIROSIS

Bohl, E. H. and Ferguson, L. C. Leptospirosis in domestic animals. Am Vet Med Assn J 121:427-8 D '52

Reinhard, K. R. Present knowledge and concepts of leptospirosis in farm animals. Am Vet Med Assn J 123:493 D '53

LERDO DE TEJADA, Sebastián, 1823-1889

Knapp, Frank Averill. Life of Sebastián Lerdo de Tejada, 1823-1889; a study of influence and obscurity. (Texas. Univ. Latin-American studies, no 12) Univ. of Tex. press '51 p269-80

LESPEDEZA, Korean

Hanson, C. H. Lespedeza stipulacea; stamen morphology, meiosis, microgametogenesis, and fertilization. Agron J 45:203 My '53

LESPEDEZA stipulacea. See Lespedeza, Korean

LESSING, Gotthold Ephraim, 1729-1781

Schneider, Heinrich. Lessing; zwölf biographische studien. Francke '51 p272-304

LETTERING

Nesbitt, Alexander. Lettering; the history and technique of lettering as design. Prentice-Hall '50 p288-93 annot

LETTUCE

Bohn, Guy Weston, and Whitaker, Thomas Wallace. Recently introduced varieties of head lettuce and methods used in their development. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no881) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p27

Diseases and pests

Ellis, Don Edwin, and Cox, R. S. Etiology and control of lettuce damping-off. (Technical bul. no94) N.C. Agricultural experiment station '51 p32-3

LEUCEMIA

Ciba foundation. Ciba foundation symposium on leukæmia research; eds: G. E. W. Wolstenholme and Margaret P. Cameron; assisted by Joan Etherington. Little '54 incl bibliog

Tivey, H. Natural history of untreated acute leukemia. N. Y. Acad Sci Ann 60 no2:350-8 '54

Wright, J. C. Chemotherapy of human cancer. N Y Acad Sci Trans 17:232-6 Ja '55

LEUCEMIA in poultry

Burmester, B. R. Studies on fowl lymphomatosis. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no6:1002-3 '52

Waters, N. F. Etiological relationship of visceral and neural lymphomatosis. Poultry Sci 33:372-3 Mr '54

LEUCOCYTES

Rebuck, J. W. and Crowley, J. H. Method of studying leukocytic functions in vivo. N Y Acad Sci Ann 59 no5:789-94 '55

Rebuck, J. W. and Mellinger, R. C. Interruption by topical cortisone of leukocytic cycles in acute inflammation in man. N Y Acad Sci Ann 56 no4:728-32 '53

Richter, K. M. Studies on leukocytic secretory activity. N Y Acad Sci Ann 59 no5:881-7 '55

Seabra, P. Oxidase and lipase of the leukocyte. N Y Acad Sci Ann 59 no5:1050-1 '55

Wachstein, M. Histochemistry of leukocytes. N Y Acad Sci Ann 59 no5:1062-5 '55

Yoffey, J. M. Quantitative study of the leukocytes. N Y Acad Sci Ann 59 no5:939-40 '55

LEUCOCYTOZOON

Fallis, A. M. and others. Life history of leucocytozoon simondi Mathis and Leger in natural and experimental infections and blood changes produced in the avian host. Can J Zool 29:328 D '51

LEUCOPATHY. See Albinos and albinism

LEUKEMIA. See Leucemia

LEVANT

Armao, Ermanno. Catalogo ragionato della mia biblioteca: opere di consultazione, Venezia, Albania, Oriente mediterraneo. ltd ed Barbèra '53 316p

Armao, Ermanno. In giro per il Mar Egeo con Vincenzo Coronelli; note di topologia, toponomastica e storia medievali, dinasti e famiglie italiane in Levante. Olschki '51 p398-420 annot

LEVANT—*Continued*

History

Fabre-Luce, Alfred. Deuil au Levant. Fayard '50 p315-17

History, Naval

Anderson, Roger Charles. Naval wars in the Levant, 1559-1853. Princeton univ. press '52 p583-9

LEVEL of aspiration. See Aspiration level

LEVELLERS

Robertson, D. B. Religious foundations of Leveller democracy. King's crown press '51 p 157-71

LEVULOSE

Sugar research foundation. Pilot plant production of levulose (D-fructose) comprehensive reports from the Univ. of Colo. Dept. of chemical engineering (project no 12) (Member rep. no29) The foundation '51 p46-55

LEWIS, George William, 1882-1948

Durand, W. F. George William Lewis, 1882-1948. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V25) The academy '49 p312)

LEWIS, Sinclair, 1885-1951

Matlowsky, Bernice D. Sinclair Lewis, 1885-1951. (Semblanzas literarias, 3) Pan Am. union '51 p 16-22

LEWIS, William, 1714-1781

Cowen, David Lawrence. Library holdings of the Edinburgh dispensatories. Dept. of history & political science, Univ. college, Rutgers univ. '51 12p

LIABILITY (law)

Blanc, Emmanuel. La responsabilité des parents; préf. de André Besson. Librairie du Journal des notaires & des avocats '53 p 179-82

Dickerson, Reed. Products liability and the food consumer. Little '51 p294-303

Jost, Arthur. Der haftpflichtprozess in der Schweiz; ein leitfaden für die praxis. Stämpfli '51 p xii-xiv

O'Brien, Charles F. Selected bibliography on the law of vicarious liability. (Ohio state legal bibliog. ser, no3) College of law lib, Ohio state univ. '52 9p

Wyes, David von. Die haftung des kollektivgesellschafters für die verbindlichkeiten der gesellschaft. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, new ser, no 184) Sauerländer '53 p8-11

LIBEL and slander

Steigleman, Walter Allan. Newspaperman and the law. (Modern newspaper management ser) Brown '50 incl bibliog

LIBERAL party (Great Britain)

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Bibliography of publications on the British liberal party. (ID 1081) The services '51 2p

LIBERALISM

Cros, Jacques. Le néo-libéralisme; étude positive et critique; préf. de Max Cluseau. Librairie de Médicis '51 p397-406

Goldman, Eric Frederick. Rendezvous with destiny; a history of modern Am. reform. Knopf '52 p463-503 annot

Kühnelt-Leddihn, Erik Maria, ritter von. Liberty or equality; the challenge of our time; ed. by John P. Hughes. Caxton ptrs. '52 p285-368

Martin, Kingsley. Rise of French liberal thought; a study of political ideas from Bayle to Condorcet; ed. by J. P. Mayer. 2d ed rev N.Y. univ. press '54 p306-11 annot

Scott, John Anthony. Republican ideas and the liberal tradition in France, 1870-1914. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law, no573) Columbia univ. press '51 p 193-201

LIBERIA

Anderson, Robert Earle. Liberia, America's African friend. Univ. of N.C. press '52 p287-94 annot

LIBERTY

Belloli, J. A. Concept of freedom and liberty. Wilson Lib Bul 25:754-7+ Je '51 annot

Biddle, Francis Beverley. Fear of freedom; a discussion on the contemporary obsession of anxiety and fear in the U.S, its historical background and present expression, and its effect on nat. security and on free Am. insts; introd. by Harold L. Ickes. Doubleday '51 p257-63

Hilton, Eugene. Foundations of freedom. Pageant press '51 p209-13

Illinois. University. Library. Let freedom ring; prelim. ed. of Special reading list for our time. (Information circ, no 114) The library '51 6p

Korner, Emil. Law of freedom as the remedy for war and poverty; with an introd. by Alfred Amonn; tr. from the German by H. Leigh Farnell. Williams & Norgate '51 2v v 1, p435-562; v2, p527-663

Wirszubski, Chaim. Libertas as a political idea at Rome during the late republic and early principate. (Cambridge classical studies) Cambridge '50 p 172-6

See also

Democracy
Intellectual liberty
Religious liberty
Slavery

LIBERTY of conscience

See also

Conscientious objectors

LIBERTY of information. See Freedom of information

LIBERTY of the press. See Freedom of the press

LIBRARIANS

Muller, R. H. When to read. Lib J 78:1195 Jl '53

See also

Library staffs

LIBRARIANSHIP as a profession

Hertz, H. Librarianship recruitment bibliography. Lib J 79:2290-1 D 1 '54

LIBRARIES

American library association. Adult education activities in public libraries; a rep. of the ALA survey of adult education activities in public libs. and state lib. extension agencies of the U.S; prepared by Helen Lyman Smith. A.L.A. '54 p94-6

International federation for documentation. Bibliographie de la documentation et de la bibliothéconomie, 1951[-1952] (Pub. no260, 262) The federation '52-'53 2v annot

Library literature; an annot. index to current books, pamphlets and periodical literature relating to the library profession. Wilson. See numbers

Library school studies, 1952-1953. Coll & Res Lib 15:61-2 Ja '54

Neue bücher und aufsätze zum bibliotheks- und buchwesen. See numbers of Zentralblatt für bibliothekswesen

Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. La biblioteca pública en América; una bibliog. selecta; comp. por Marietta Daniels. (Bibliog. ser, 34) The union '51 56p

Utvalg bok- og biblioteklitteratur, 1950-52 [-1953-1954] Norsk Årbok Bibl Forsk 1:124-39; 2:177-97; 3:146-62 '52-'54

See also

Information libraries, American
Interlibrary loans
School libraries

Fiction

Ellis, E. F. New York public library in fiction. Bul Bibliog 20:122-3 My '51

Instruction in use

Florida. University. College of education. Education library. On the use of the library; for students and classroom teachers. (Bibliog. no3) The library '54 3p

Transportation

Library association. County libraries section. County library transport; a rep. of the Transport subcom. of the Section; ed. by F. A. Sharr. (Lib. assn. pamphlet no9) The association '52 p62-3

Trustees

Wisconsin. University. Bureau of government. Public library management; third institute, 1951. The university '51 p40-3 annot

Africa

Ibadan, Nigeria. University college. Development of public libraries in Africa. (UNESCO pub. lib. manuals, 6) UNESCO '54 p 148-53

LIBRARIES—*Continued*

Denmark

Jensen, Erik Allerslev, and others. Dansk bibliotekslitteratur; bidrag til en bibliografi. Folkebibliotekernes bibliografiske kontor '50 193p

Dominican Republic

Florén Lozano, Luis. Bibliografía bibliotecológica dominicana, 1930-mayo 1952. (Materiales para el estudio de la cultura dominicana, 8) Libreria dominicana '52 28p

Great Britain

Colonies

Flood, Roy Arthur. Public libraries in the colonies; with a foreword by Sir Ronald Adam. (Lib. assn. pamphlet no5) Lib. assn. '51 p44-5

South Africa

South African library association. Handbook of librarianship in South Africa, 1950. The association '50 p 129-36

United States

Bronson, Barbara. Bibliographical guides to the history of American libraries. (Occasional papers, no32) Univ. of Ill. lib. school '53 11p annot

Municipal year book, 1951[-1955] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of American cities. (V18-22) Int. city managers' assn. '51-'55 5v 1951, p 473-6; 1952, p493-5; 1953, p487-9; 1954, p500-2; 1955, p472-4

United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Safeguarding our cultural heritage; a bibliog. on the protection of museums, works of art, monuments, archives and libs. in time of war; comp. by Nelson R. Burr. The division '52 117p annot

See also

United States—Library of Congress

History

Thompson, Charles Seymour. Evolution of the American public library. Scarecrow press '52 p239-79

LIBRARIES, Children's

See also

Children's literature

LIBRARIES, College. See Libraries, University and college

LIBRARIES, County

Library association. County libraries section. County library transport; a rep. of the Transport subcom. of the Section; ed. by F. A. Sharr. (Lib. assn. pamphlet no9) The association '52 p62-3

Schenk, Gretchen (Knief). County and regional library development. A.L.A. '54 p258-9

LIBRARIES, Junior college. See Libraries, University and college

LIBRARIES, Medical. See Medical libraries

LIBRARIES, National

See also

United States—Library of Congress

LIBRARIES, Prison. See Prison libraries

LIBRARIES, Regional

Schenk, Gretchen (Knief). County and regional library development. A.L.A. '54 p258-9

LIBRARIES, School. See School libraries

LIBRARIES, Special

Ditmas, E. M. R. Literature of special librarianship. Aslib Proc 2:217-42 N '50

Reunión técnica de bibliotecarios agrícolas de América latina. Informe final; comp. por Carlos Victor Penna. Inst. interamericano de ciencias agrícolas '53 incl bibliog

Savord, Ruth. Special librarianship as a career. Special libs. assn. '52 p 15-16

See also

Law libraries

Newspaper libraries

LIBRARIES, University and college

Brough, Kenneth J. Scholar's workshop; evolving conceptions of lib. service. (Ill. contributions to librarianship, no5) Univ. of Ill. press '53 p 178-87

Conference of eastern college librarians. Library-instructional integration on the college level; rep. of the 40th Conference held at Columbia univ, Nov. 27, 1954; contributors: Humphrey G. Bousfield [and others] (ACRL monographs, no 13) Assn. of college & reference libs. '55 p24-6

LIBRARY administration

See also

Library science

LIBRARY architecture

Byers, Edna Hanley. College and university library buildings bibliography, 1939-1945 [-1953-1954] (In Association of college and reference libraries. Buildings committee. Second[-third] library building plans institute; proceedings. (ACRL monographs, no 10-11) The association '53-'54 2v no 10: 81-98; no 11:94-108) annot

Gallo, M. La formula di Wheeler e Githens e la determinazione dell'area per una biblioteca. Ist Patalogia Libro Boll 12:52-5 Jl '53

Royal institute of British architects. Library. Bibliography on library buildings. The library '51 5 pts in 1

Thompson, A. Public library buildings. UNESCO Bul Lib 8:E 125-E 128 O '54 annot

LIBRARY buildings. See Library architecture

LIBRARY cooperation

Hodgson, James Goodwin. Regional library cooperation in the Rocky Mountain region and the Northern Great Plains, 1935-1953. (Bibliog. center for research. Rocky Mountain region. Bul. no 10) Denver public lib. '54 20p

LIBRARY of Congress. See United States—Library of Congress

LIBRARY schools and training

Leigh, Robert Devore, ed. Major problems in the education of librarians; contributors: Laurette G. McCusker [and others] Columbia univ. press '54 p 105-9 annot

LIBRARY science

Ahlstedt, Valter, and others, eds. Biblioteksproblem; några synpunkter pa biblioteksarbetets organisation och rationalisering. Natur och kultur '52 incl bibliog

Atlanta. University. School of library service. Conference on undergraduate library education, November 9-11, 1950; ed. by Virginia Lacy Jones. The university '51 incl bibliog

Graduate theses accepted by library schools in the United States, 1950-51[-1953-54] Lib Q 21:290-7; 22:342-9; 23:287-95; 24:392-400 O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54

Harrison, Kate Clara. First steps in librarianship. Grafton '50 incl bibliog

International federation for documentation. Bibliographie de la documentation et de la bibliothéconomie, 1951[-1952] (Pub. no260, 262) The federation '52-'53 2v annot

Jensen, Erik Allerslev, and others. Dansk bibliotekslitteratur; bidrag til en bibliografi. Folkebibliotekernes bibliografiske kontor '50 193p

Librarianship; a sel. list of simple works on librarianship in various languages. UNESCO Bul Lib 6:89-91 Jl '52

Library association. Library science abstracts. The association. See numbers

Library association. Year's work in librarianship, 1947[-1950] (V 14-17) The association '51-'54 4v 1947, p328-9; 1948, p272-3; 1949, p220-3; 1950, p259-61

Library literature; an annot. index to current books, pamphlets and periodical literature relating to the library profession. Wilson. See numbers

Library school studies, 1952-1953. Coll & Res Lib 15:61-2 Ja '54

Manual de bibliotecología para bibliotecas populares, por Juan Albani [et al] (Contribuciones bibliotecológicas, 1) Kapelusz '51 incl bibliog

Maurin, Raissa (Bloch). Survey of Soviet literature in library science, 1948-1952. The author '54 149p

Morris, C. W. List of general reference books suitable for secondary school libraries, 3d ed. and a list of books on librarianship & library technique of interest to school librarians, 2d ed. rev. by C. H. C. Osborne. School lib. assn. '50 52p

LIBRARY science—*Continued*

Neue bücher und aufsätze zum bibliotheks- und buchwesen. See numbers of Zentralblatt für bibliothekswesen

Nordisk bibliografi och bibliotekslitteratur år 1950[-1951-52] Nordisk Tids Bok & Bib 39 no4:sup 1-25; 41 no2:sup 1-48 '52, '54

Puget, A. Les bibliothèques de langue anglaise; une bibliographie à l'usage des écoles de bibliothécaires. ABCD 7:180-92 Ja '53 annot

Rapport à la commission mixte de l'enseignement et du statut professionnels des archivistes des bibliothèques, des conservateurs de musées et des documentalistes. R Doc 20:52-6 Je '53

South African library association. Handbook of librarianship in South Africa, 1950. The association '50 p 113-36

Utvalg bok- og biblioteklitteratur, 1950-52 [-1953-1954] Norsk Årbok Bibl Forsk 1:124-39; 2:177-97; 3:146-62 '52-'54

Villalón, Alberto. Bibliografías y lecturas bibliotécnicas. The author '50-'51 2v

Wisconsin. University. Bureau of government. Public library management; third institute, 1951. The university '51 p40-7 annot

See also
Bibliography
Classification—
Books

Periodicals

Borchardt, D. H. Union list of periodicals on library science and bibliography held in the major libraries of Australia. Univ. of Tasmania '53 25p

Study and teaching

See Library schools and training

LIBRARY staffs

McCoy, Ralph Edward, and others. Personnel administration for libraries; a bibliog. essay A.L.A. '53 97p

LIBRARY training. See Library schools and training

LIBRARY transport. See Libraries—Transport

LIBRETTO

Rolandi, Ulderico. Il libretto per musica, attraverso i tempi. Ateneo '51 p221-44

LICE

Keil, H. Louse in Greek antiquity; with comments on the diagnosis of the Athenian plague as recorded by Thucydides. Bul Hist Med 25:320-3 Jl '51

LICENSES and permits

Council of state governments. Occupational licensing legislation in the States. The council '52 p 104-6

Parsons, Malcolm B. Use of the licensing power by the city of Chicago. (Ill. Univ. Ill. studies in the social sciences, v33, no2-3) Univ. of Ill. press '52 p 184-9

LICHENS

Dahl, Eilif. Studies in the macrolichen flora of south west Greenland. (Meddelelser om Grønland, v 150, no2) Reitzel '50 p 169-70

Hale, M. E. Lichens from Baffin island. Am Midl Natur 51:263-4 Ja '54

Lamb, I. M. Lichens of Cape Breton island, Nova Scotia. Can Nat Mus Bul 132:311-12 '54

Llano, G. A. Economic uses of lichens. Smithson Rep 1950:421-2 '51

See also
Cladonia

LIEBER, Francis, 1800-1872

Brown, Bernard Edward. American conservatives; political thought of Francis Lieber and John W. Burgess. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law, no565) Columbia univ. press '51 p 179-87

LIEBIG, Justus, freiherr von, 1803-1873

Liebig, Justus, freiherr von. Justus von Liebig, in eigenen zeugnissen und solchen seiner zeitgenossen [von] Hertha von Dechend; mit einem geleitwort von Willy Hartner. Verlag Chemie '53 p 139-40

LIÈGE

Halkin, Léon E. and Hoyoux, J. Bulletin bibliographique d'histoire liégeoise; travaux pub. de 1949 à 1952. (Bibliographica belgica, 7) Comm. belge de bibliog. '54 120p

LIFE

Vernet, Maurice. La vie et la mort. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique) Flammarion '52 p289-91

See also
Conduct of life

LIFE (biology)

Dublin, Louis Israel, and Spiegelman, Mortimer. Facts of life: from birth to death. Macmillan '51 p425-35

Fritsche, Herbert. Der erstgeborene; ein bild des menschen. 5th ed Klett '53 p248-54

Sancipriano, Mario. Materia e vita; con brani scelti della protobiologia di Gaetano Tommasina. Edizioni Ruata '51 p26-30

See also
Reproduction

Origin

Bernal, John Desmond. Physical basis of life. Routledge '51 p78-80

Madison, K. M. Organism and its origin. Evolution 7:226-7 S '53

Oparin, Aleksandr Ivanovich. Origin of life; tr. with annot. by Sergius Morgulis. 2d ed Dover '53 p253-64

LIFE, Spiritual. See Spiritual life

LIFE adjustment education program

Cummings, Howard Herschel, and others. Look ahead in secondary education. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1954, no4) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p97-105

McFarland, John Woolford. Development of life adjustment education in the United States with special reference to Texas. (Research study no 11) Tex. study of secondary education '52 p93-5

LIFE insurance. See Insurance, Life

LIGHT

See also
Color
Daylight
Fluorescence
Infrared rays
Luminescence, Biological
Optical properties
Optics
Photography
Photometry
Photons
Polarization (light)

Chemical action

See Photochemistry

Measurement

See Photometry

Physiological effect

Ditchman, J. P. Light and agriculture. Illum Eng 46:282 Je '51

Giese, A. C. and others. Effects of starvation on photoreactivation in colpidium colpoda. Physiol Zoöl 27:78 Ja '54

Rasquin, Priscilla, and Rosenbloom, Libby. Endocrine imbalance and tissue hyperplasia in teleosts maintained in darkness. (Bul. v 104, article 4) Am. museum of natural history '54 p420-5

Rieck, A. F. Effects of ultraviolet, and of photorecovery, on the developing forelimb of amblystoma. J Morphol 94:398-400 Mr '54

See also
Plants, Effect of light on

LIGHTING

Abstracts. See numbers of Society of glass technology. Journal

Illuminating engineering society. Committee on residence lighting. Recommended practice for residence lighting. The society '53 p35

Kreuger, Harry. Byggnadsteknisk ljusekonomi. Economics of interior lighting with special reference to building constructions; with a summary in English. (Meddelanden, no 18) Statens kommitté för byggnadsforskning '50 p 112-13

Recommended practice for residence lighting. Illum Eng 48:445 Ag '53

Simonson, E. and Brozek, J. Work, vision and illumination. Illum Eng 47:343-4, 347 Je '52

Spencer, D. E. Comparative analysis of comfort and glare. Illum Eng 49:44-5 Ja '54

Taylor, G. J. and Bradley, R. D. Cost and comfort appraisal of industrial lighting systems. Illum Eng 48:220 Ap '53

See also
Acetylene
Electric lighting
Roads—Lighting
School buildings—Lighting
Street lighting

LIGHTNING
Israël, Hans, ed. Das gewitter; ergebnisse und probleme der modernen gewitterforschung; mit originalbeiträgen von O. Dinkelacker [et al] (Probleme der kosmischen physik, v25) Geest & Portig '50 p220-41
United States. National bureau of standards. Code for protection against lightning. (Handbk. 46) U.S. Gov. ptg office '52 p73-8
Weil, Joseph, and others. Lightning discharge phenomena; a review and summary. (Engineering progress at the Univ. of Fla. Leaflet ser, v8, no4) Fla. engineering & industrial experiment station, College of engineering, Univ. of Fla. '54 p9

LIGHTNING bugs. See Fireflies

LIGHTNING protection
Beck, Edward. Lightning protection for electric systems. (Westinghouse-McGraw-Hill engineering bks. for industry) McGraw '54 incl bibliog
United States. National bureau of standards. Code for protection against lightning. (Handbk. 46) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p73-8

LIGNIN
Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Use of lignin in rubber and synthetic rubbers, 1945-May 1952. (Bibliog. no7) The library '52 7p annot
Björkman, Anders. Studies on hydrogenation of sulphite waste liquor. (Stockholm. Tekniska högskolan. Handlingar, no31) Elanders boktr. '50 p37-40
Brauns, Friedrich Emil. Chemistry of lignin. Academic press '52 incl bibliog
Gottlieb, S. and Pelczar, M. J. Microbiological aspects of lignin degradation. Bact R 15:72-6 Je '51
Harris, E. E. Lignin-carbohydrate bond in wood. Tappi 36:405 S '53
Patterson, R. F. and others. Spectrophotometric determination of lignin in sulphite cooking liquor. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 52:110-11 N '51

LIGNITE
Fürth, Arthur. Braunkohle und ihre chemische verwertung; 2. vollständig umgearb. aufl; bearb. von Hans Munderloh. (Technische fortschrittsberichte, v 11) T. Steinkopf '51 incl bibliog
Herman, Hyman. Brown coal, with special reference to the state of Victoria, Commonwealth of Australia. State electricity comm. of Victoria '52 p583-601

LILBURNE, John, 1614?-1657
Robertson, D. B. Religious foundations of Leveller democracy. King's crown press '51 p 157-71

LILIACEAE
See also
Aloe
Colchicum
Fritillaries
Yucca

LILIES
Maxwell, Alice Constable. Lilies in their homes. Van Nostrand '53 p249-50
Woodcock, Hubert Drysdale, and Stearn, William Thomas. Lilies of the world; their cultivation & classification. Scribner '50 p393-405 annot

LILLY, Benjamin Vernon, 1856-1936
Dobie, James Frank. Ben Lilly legend. Little '50 p225-9

LIMA, Jorge de, 1893-
Lima, Jorge de. Obra poética; ed. completa organizada por Otto Maria Carpeaux. G. Costa '50 p619-23

LIMA BARRETO, Alfonso Henrique de, 1881-1922
Barbosa, Francisco de Assis. La vida de Lima Barreto, 1881-1922. (Coleção Documentos brasileiros, 70) Olympio '52 p385-92

LIMA beans
Sterling, C. and Boggs, M. M. Effects of processing on estimates of raw stock maturity and of textural quality in frozen lima beans. Food Tech 8:238-9 My '55

LIMBS (anatomy) See Extremities (anatomy)

LIMBS, Artificial. See Artificial limbs

LIMESTONE
Johnson, J. H. Introduction to the study of rock building algae and algal limestones. Colo Sch Mines Q 49:50-1,94-5,116-17 Ap '54
Meyer, T. A. and Volk, G. W. Effect of particle size of limestones on soil reaction, exchangeable cations, and plant growth. Soil Sci 73:52 Ja '52

LIMNAEIDAE
Hubendick, Bengt. Recent lymnaeidae; their variation, morphology, taxonomy, nomenclature, and distribution. (K. Svenska vetenskapsakademien. Handlingar, ser4, v3, no 1) Almqvist '51 p212-23

LIMNOLOGY
Berner, L. M. Limnology of the lower Missouri river. Ecology 32:11-12 Ja '51
Coker, Robert Ervin. Streams, lakes, ponds. Univ. of N.C. press '54 p301-16
Frey, D. G. Teaching of limnology in the United States. Sci Mo 76:296 My '53
Hooper, F. F. Limnological features of a Minnesota seepage lake. Am Midl Natur 46:480-1 S '51
Kleerekoper, H. and Grenier, F. Bottom sediments of Lake Lauzon, Montcalm county, province of Quebec. Can J Zool 30:241-2 Ag '52
Lillieroth, Sigvard. Über folgen kulturbedingter wasserstandsenkungen für makrophyten- und planktongemeinschaften in seichten seen des südschwedischen oligotrophiegebietes; eine studie mit besonderer berücksichtigung der angewandten limnologie. (Acta limnologica, 3) C. Bloms '50 p281-8
Neel, J. K. Interrelations of certain physical and chemical features in a headwater limestone stream. Ecology 32:390-1 Jl '51
Rawson, D. S. Limnology in the North American Arctic and Subarctic. Arctic 6:203-4 O '53
Ruttner, Franz. Grundriss der limnologie; hydrobiologie des süsswassers. 2d ed De Gruyter '52 p214-20
Schultz, V. Limnological study of an Ohio farm pond. Ohio J Sci 52:284-5 S '52
Tressler, W. L. and others. Seasonal variation of some limnological factors in Irondequoit bay, New York. Am Midl Natur 49:902-3 My '53
Welch, Paul Smith. Limnology. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the zoological sciences) McGraw '52 p443-510
See also
Fresh water biology
Fresh water fauna
Fresh water flora
Lake water
Lakes

LINCOLN, Abraham, 1809-1865
Bullard, Frederic Lauriston. Was Abe Lincoln a gentleman? Boston univ. press '52 p23-5
Coleman, Charles Hubert. Abraham Lincoln and Coles county, Illinois. Scarecrow '55 p248-53
Harper, Robert S. Lincoln and the press. McGraw '51 p397-401
Horner, Harlan Hoyt. Lincoln and Greeley. Univ. of Ill. press '53 p407-13
Houser, Martin Luther. Lincoln topics; for use in the Lincoln study room of Bradley univ. library. Bradley univ. '51 142p
Iowa. University. Library. Twenty-five books in the Bollinger Lincoln collection; comp. by Clyde C. Walton; with a pref. by Harry J. Lytle. State univ. of Iowa libs. '52 29p
Jillson, Willard Rouse. Abraham Lincoln in Kentucky literature, 1859-1949; an annot. bibliog. for students and collectors of Lincolniana. ltd ed Roberts ptg. co. '51 75p
Jones, Edgar De Witt. Influence of Henry Clay upon Abraham Lincoln; introd. by William H. Townsend. Henry Clay memorial foundation '52 p40-2
Lincoln, Abraham. União e liberdade; sel. tr e notas de Armando Correia Pacheco; com um pref. de David C. Mearns. (Escritores da América) União pan-americana '50 p55-63
Meyer, I. S. Bibliography. (In Goodman, Philip, ed. Lincoln's birthday; program material for Jewish groups. Nat. Jewish center div, Nat. Jewish welfare board '53 p91-4)
Randall, James Garfield. Constitutional problems under Lincoln. rev ed Univ. of Ill. press '51 p531-63 annot
Randall, James Garfield, and Current, Richard Nelson. Lincoln the president; last full measure. Dodd '55 p380-98
Randall, Ruth (Painter). Mary Lincoln; biography of a marriage. Little '53 p515-29 annot

LINCOLN, Abraham, 1809-1865—*Continued*

Santovenia y Echaide, Emeterio Santiago. Lincoln, el precursor de la buena vecindad. Editorial Unidad '51 p361-5

Williams, Thomas Harry. Lincoln and his generals. Knopf '52 p355-63

Woldman, Albert A. Lincoln and the Russians. World pub. co. '52 p299-304

Assassination

Moore, Guy W. Case of Mrs. Surratt; her controversial trial and execution for conspiracy in the Lincoln assassination. Univ. of Okla. press '54 p 119-32

Juvenile literature

National recreation association. Abraham Lincoln [birthday material] The association '51 p 11-15 annot

LINCOLN, Mary (Todd) 1818-1882

Randall, Ruth (Painter). Mary Lincoln; biography of a marriage. Little '53 p515-29 annot

LINDSBORG, Kansas

Lindquist, Emory Kempton. Smoky Valley people; a history of Lindsborg, Kansas. Bethany college '53 p257-65

LINEAR equations

Forsythe, G. E. Solving linear algebraic equations can be interesting. Am Math Soc Bul 59:321-9 Jl '53

LINEATION (geology) See Geology, Structural

LINEN

See also
Flax

LINGUISTICS. See Language and languages

LINKAGE (heredity) See Chromosomes

LINNÉ, Carl von, 1707-1778

Gourlie, Norha. Prince of botanists, Carl Linnæus. Witherby '53 p282-3,292

LINOLEATE. See Linoleic acid

LINOLEIC acid

Dutton, H. J. and others. Status of research on the flavor problem of soybean oil at the Northern regional research laboratory. Am Assn Cereal Chem Trans 11:133-5 Je '53

LINZ, Austria

Kreczi, Hanns. Linz, stadt an der Donau. Buchverlag der Demokratischen druck- und verlags-gesellschaft '51 p307-423

LIP reading. See Deaf—Means of communication

LIPIDES

Lambert, M. R. and others. Lipid deficiency in the calf. J Nutrition 52:271-2 F '54

Lea, C. H. Recent developments in the study of oxidative deterioration of lipids. Chem & Ind no50:1309 D 5 '53

Schulz, J. A. and Thomas, B. H. Fecal excretion of lipids by rats as influenced by the diet. J Nutrition 42:186-7 O '50

Williams, Richard Tecwyn, ed. Lipid metabolism; a symposium held at the London school of hygiene and tropical medicine on 16 Feb. 1952. (Biochemical soc. Symposia, no9) Cambridge '52 incl bibliog

See also
Blood—Lipides

LIPKIN, Israel, 1810-1883

Glenn, Mendel Gershon. Israel Salanter, religious-ethical thinker; the story of a religious-ethical current in nineteenth century Judaism. Bloch '53 p205-10

LIPOIDS. See Lipides

LIPOXIDASE

Holman, R. T. Mode of action of lipoxidase. Am Assn Cereal Chem Trans 11:144-6 Je '53

LIPPMANN, Edmund Oskar von, 1857-1940

Lippmann, Edmund Oskar von. Beiträge zur geschichte der naturwissenschaften und der technik. Springer '23-'53 2v v2, p319-29

LIQUEFIED petroleum gas

Association of casualty and surety companies. Accident prevention department. LP-gas; safe handling and use. The department '53 p60

LIQUID fuels

Ford, Bacon and Davis. Synthetic liquid fuel potential; rep. for the Bur. of mines, Dept. of the interior. Corps of Engineers, Dept. of the army '52 incl bibliog

Synthetic liquid fuels; annual rep. of the Secretary of the interior for 1953. (Rep. of investigations 5043-5044) U.S. Bur. of mines '54 2v v 1, p63-6; v2, p54-5

Wiley, Joseph L. and Anderson, Hazel C. Bibliography of pressure hydrogenation. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 485) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50-'51 2v annot

See also
Liquefied petroleum gas

LIQUIDITY (economics)

Kolbe, Kurt. Das liquiditätsproblem der kreditgenossenschaften unter besonderer berücksichtigung der volksbanken. (Inst. für genossenschaftswesen an der Philipps-univ. Marburg/Lahn. Veröffentlichung) Simons '50 p 101-4

LIQUIDS

Bird, R. B. and others. Theoretical calculation of the equation of state and transport properties of gases and liquids. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:1036-8 O '54

Jones, A. L. and Milberger, E. C. Separation of organic liquid mixtures by thermal diffusion. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2696 D '53

Salvage, B. Dielectric breakdown of some simple organic liquids. Inst Elec Eng Proc 98 pt 1:228 Jl '51

See also
Hydrodynamics

LIQUOR laws and regulations

United States

Alcoholic beverage control. News Notes Calif Lib 49:356-64 Ap '54 annot

LIQUOR problem

Fort, Lyman Marion. Alcohol and you. Pacific '54 p90-3 annot

See also
Alcoholism
Temperance

Finland

Tuominen, Uuno. Suomen alkoholipolitiikka, 1866-1886; mit einem auszug in deutscher sprache. (Historiallisia tutkimuksia, 33, 1) The author '50 p352-64

LIQUOR traffic

See also
Brewing industry

United States

Eubanks, John Evans. Ben Tillman's baby; the dispensary system of South Carolina, 1892-1915. The author '50 p202-7

LIQUORS

Grossman, Harold J. Guide to wines, spirits and beers. rev ed Scribner '55 p410-11

See also
Brewing

LISBON

Fairs

Costa, Mario. Feiras e outros divertimentos populares de Lisboa; história, figuras, usos e costumes; pref. do arqueólogo Augusto Vieira da Silva. The author '50 p499-515

LISLE, Charles Marie René Leconte de. See Leconte de Lisle, C. M. R.

LISTENING. See Attention

LISTERELLA. See Listeria

LISTERIA

Stockton, J. J. and others. Association of listeria monocytogenes with abortion. Am Vet Med Assn J 124:104-5 F '54

LISZT, Franz, 1811-1886

Liszt, Franz. Letters of Franz Liszt to Marie zu Sayn-Wittgenstein; tr. and ed. by Howard E. Hugo. Harvard univ. press '53 p356-61

Searle, Humphrey. Music of Liszt. Williams & Norgate '54 p 196-8

LITCHI

Cobin, Milton. Lychee in Florida. (Bul. 546) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Fla. '54 p34-5

LITERARY censorship. See Censorship

LITERARY criticism. See Literature—History and criticism

LITERARY exchanges. See Exchanges, Literary and scientific

LITERARY research

Sanders, Chauncey. Introduction to research in English literary history; with a chapter on research in folklore, by Stith Thompson. Macmillan '52 p317-406

LITERARY style. See Style, Literary

LITERATURE

Copenhagen. Kommunebibliotekerne. Katalog over skønlitteratur, dansk og oversat. Reitzel '52 110p

Orton, Robert Merritt, ed. Catalog of reprints in series. 12th[-15th] ed Wilson '51-'54 4v

Die weltliteratur; biographisches, literarhistorisches und bibliographisches lexikon in übersichten und stichwörtern; hrsg. von E. Frauwallner [et al] Hollinek '51 incl bibliog

See also

Authorship
Baroque literature
Bible in literature
Books and reading
Children's literature
Christian literature, Early
Copyright
Drama
Fairy tales
Fiction
Folk literature
Humor
Journalism
Legends
Modernism (literature)
Pastoral literature
Poetry
Quotations
Religious literature
Romanticism
Style, Literary
Symbolism in literature

Anthologies

See Anthologies

History and criticism

Bosker, Aisso. Literary criticism in the age of Johnson. 2d rev ed Hafner '53 p320-33

Kayser, Wolfgang Johannes. Das sprachliche kunstwerk; eine einführung in die literaturwissenschaft. 2d enl ed Francke '51 p391-418

Laird, Charlton Grant, ed. World through literature. (Nat. council of teachers of English. English monograph no 18) Appleton '51 incl bibliog

Romantic movement; selective and critical bibliog. for the year 1950[-1953] Philol Q 30:97-153; 31:100-31; 32:97-153; 33:97-163 Ap '51, Ap '52, Ap '53, Ap '54

Stockholm. Stadsbiblioteket. Katalog över Stockholms stadsbiblioteks litteraturhistoriska arbeten. The library '50 102p

Zabel, Morton Dauwen, ed. Literary opinion in America; essays illustrating the status, methods, and problems of criticism in the United States in the twentieth century. rev ed Harper '51 p793-821, 840-89

Periodicals

Zabel, Morton Dauwen, ed. Literary opinion in America; essays illustrating the status, methods, and problems of criticism in the United States in the twentieth century. rev ed Harper '51 p812-21

Themes, motives

See also

Art in literature
Death in literature
Detectives in literature
Insanity in literature
Politics in literature
Social problems in literature
Supernatural in literature
Teachers in literature
Women in literature

LITERATURE, Classical. See Classical literature

LITERATURE, Comparative

American bibliography for 1949[-1954] PMLA 65:21-122; 66:35-137; 67:1-114; 68:79-207; 69:68-201; 70:101-259 Ap '50, Ap '51, Ap '52, Ap '53, Ap '54, Ap '55

Bibliographie: livres et périodiques. See numbers of Revue de litterature comparée

Yearbook of comparative and general literature, 1[-3] (N.C. Univ. Studies in comparative literature, no6-7, 9) Univ. of N.C. press '52-'54 3v v 1, p81-144; v2, p91-160; v3, p 102-94

Bibliography

Fisher, J. H. Serial bibliographies in the modern languages and literatures. PMLA 66:138-56 Ap '51

Research in progress

Research in progress in the modern languages and literatures, 1949[-1954] PMLA 65:123-288; 66:157-311; 67:115-336; 69:205-346 Ap '50, Ap '51, Ap '52, Ap '54

American and German

Anglo-German literary bibliography for 1950[-1954] J Engl & Germ Philol 50:373-5;51:360-3; 52:378-80; 53:435-40; 54:387-91 Jl '51, Jl '52, Jl '53, Jl '54, Jl '55; Erratum. 51:615 O '52

English and French

Temple, Ruth (Zabriskie). Critic's alchemy; a study of the introduction of French symbolism into England. Twayne '53 p304-21

English and German

Anglo-German literary bibliography for 1950[-1954] J Engl & Germ Philol 50:373-5; 51:360-3; 52:378-80; 53:435-40; 54:387-91 Jl '51, Jl '52, Jl '53, Jl '54, Jl '55; Erratum. 51:615 O '52

Price, Lawrence Marsden. English literature in Germany. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology, v37) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p389-516

French and German

Franco-German studies: a current bibliog. 1950[-1953] Bul Bibliog 20:108-12; 182-6; 21:7-12, 82-9 My '51, My '52, My '53, My '54, annot

LITERATURE, Immoral

See also

Literature and morals

LITERATURE, Medieval

Bibliography of periodical literature. See numbers of Speculum

LITERATURE, Modern

Carmody, Francis James, and Torres-Rioseco, Arturo. Contemporary English, French, and Spanish literature; a working guide (with Brazilian-Portuguese) Brown '51 44p

Bibliography

Fisher, J. R. Serial bibliographies in the modern languages and literatures. PMLA 66:138-56 Ap '51

History and criticism

American bibliography for 1949[-1954] PMLA 65:21-122; 66:35-137; 67:1-114; 68:79-207; 69:68-201; 70:101-259 Ap '50, Ap '51, Ap '52, Ap '53, Ap '54, Ap '55

Bibliografia delle pubblicazioni italiane. See numbers of Rivista di letterature moderne

Scott, Nathan A. Rehearsals of discomposure; alienation and reconciliation in modern literature: Franz Kafka, Ignazio Silone, D. H. Lawrence [and] T. S. Eliot. King's crown press '52 p273-88

Research in progress

Research in progress in the modern languages and literatures, 1949[-1954] PMLA 65:123-288; 66:157-311; 67:115-336; 69:205-346 Ap '50, Ap '51, Ap '52, Ap '54

LITERATURE, Technical. See Technical literature

LITERATURE and morals

Decker, Clarence Raymond. Victorian conscience. Twayne '52 p 185-98

LITERATURE and music. See Music and literature

LITERATURE and war. See War and literature

LITHIUM

Analytical chemistry of the less common alkali metals. Chem Age 65:23 Jl 7 '51

Lithium corporation of America. Annotated bibliography on the use of organolithium compounds in organic synthesis; a review of literature pub. prior to Jan. 1948. The corporation '49 np

—Supplement no1[-2]. The corporation '50-'52 2v

LITHOGRAPHY

Lithographic abstracts. See numbers of Lithographers journal

Lithographic abstracts. See numbers of National lithographer

LITHUANIAN language

Jonikas, Petras. Lietuvių kalbos istorija. Terra '52 p221-30

LITTLE BIG HORN, Battle of the, 1876

Graham, William Alexander. Custer myth; a source bk. of Custeriana, to which is added important items of Custerians and a complete and comprehensive bibliog. by Fred Dustin. Stackpole co. '53 p382-405 annot

LITTLE BIG HORN, Battle of the, 1876—*Cont.*
Kuhlman, Charles. Legend into history: the Custer mystery; an analytical study of the Battle of the Little Big Horn. Stackpole '51 p246

LITTLETON, Jesse Talbot, 1887-
Society's 21st honorary member. Am Cer Soc Bul 32:194-5, 255 My, Jl '53

LITURGIES
Jenkins, Graham. Short-title English liturgical bibliography. Duckett '51 16p
Palmer, Gordon. Manual of church services; with a summary of state laws governing marriage; introd. by John W. Bradbury. rev ed Revell '50 p 163-6

See also
Catholic church—Liturgy and ritual
Prayer books

LIVE stock
Agricultural index; subject index to a sel. list of agricultural periodicals, bks. and bulletins. Wilson. See numbers
Anderson, Arthur Laurence. Introductory animal husbandry. rev ed Macmillan '51 p679-83
Buchanan, M. L. Report of research in animal husbandry. N D Exp Bi-m Bul 15: 118-23 Ja '53 annot
Bundy, Clarence E. and Diggins, Ronald V. Livestock and poultry production; principles and practices. Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog
Chapman, Paul Wilber, and Dinsmore, Wayne. Livestock farming. Smith '53 incl bibliog
Hammond, John. Farm animals; their breeding, growth, and inheritance. 2d ed Arnold '52 incl bibliog
Lee, Douglas Harry Kedgwin. Manual of field studies on the heat tolerance of domestic animals. (FAO development paper no38) Food & agriculture organization '53 p 158-61
Mason, Ian Lauder. World dictionary of breeds, types, and varieties of livestock. (Commonwealth bur. of animal breeding and genetics. Technical communication no8) Commonwealth agricultural bureaux '51 incl bibliog
Pretoria. State library. Animal husbandry and veterinary science; a sel. list of U.S. gov. publications. (Smithsonian bibliog. no31; Agriculture ser, no6) The library '51 21p
Sampson, Arthur William. Range management; principles and practices. Wiley '52 incl bibliog
United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Bibliography of agriculture. The library. See numbers
United States. Superintendent of documents. Animal industry. (Price list 38, 50th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 11p
Wiggins, E. L. and others. Relationships between libido, semen characteristics and fertility in range rams. J Animal Sci 12:696 N '53

See also
Calves
Cattle
Cows
Lambs
Poultry
Sheep
Swine

Diseases and pests
Bohl, E. H. and Ferguson, L. C. Leptospirosis in domestic animals. Am Vet Med Assn J 121:427-8 D '52
Lindley, C. E. and others. Urinary calculi in sheep. J Animal Sci 12:713-14 N '53
Noble, G. A. and Noble, E. R. Entamoebae in farm mammals. J Parasitol 38:386-7 D '52
Puntriano, G. O. Urinary calculi in livestock; a new concept of its etiology and possible prevention with hyaluronidase. Am Vet Med Assn J 124:61-2 Ja '54
Saunders, L. Z. Check list of hereditary and familial diseases of the central nervous system in domestic animals. Cornell Vet 42:597-600 O '52

See also
Forage poisoning
Parasites—Live stock
Stomatitis, Vesicular

Feeding
See Feeding and feeding stuffs

Marketing
Gooch, Donald Willis. Bibliography on the marketing of livestock, meat, and meat products. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Bibliog. bul. no 15) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 209p annot

Africa
Mason, Ian Lauder. Classification of West African livestock. (Commonwealth bur. of animal breeding and genetics. Technical communication no7) Commonwealth agricultural bureaux '51 p37-8

Canada
Harlan, C. L. Canadian livestock industry. (Foreign agriculture rep. no61) Office of foreign agricultural relations, U.S. Dept. of agriculture '51 p 115-17

Caribbean region
Caribbean commission. Central secretariat. Animal husbandry in the Caribbean; rep. of the Livestock conference held in Trinidad, Feb. 28-Mar. 3, 1950. The commission '50 p367-78

LIVENS, George Henry, 1886-1950
Morris, R. M. George Henry Livens. Lond Math Soc J 26:159-60 Ap '51

LIVER
Dumm, M. E. and others. Effects of diet, partial hepatectomy and growth-promoting factors on the composition of the rat liver. J Nutrition 47:27-9 My '52
Elias, H. Geometry of the cell shape and the adaptive evolution of the liver. J Morphol 91:386-7 S '52
Kaplan, A. and others. Effect of aureomycin administration upon the blood lipids of dogs with ligated pancreatic ducts. N Y Acad Sci Ann 57 no6:694-5 '54
Schaefer, Heinz. Leberfunktionsprüfungen. Wissenschaftliche verlagsgesellschaft '51 p 153-79

Diseases
Cachera, René. Maladies du foie. Maladies des voies biliaires, par Jacques Caroli. Maladies du pancréas, par Marc Bolgert. (Coll. médico-chirurgical à révision annuelle) Flammarion '51 incl bibliog
Caroli, Jacques, and others. Traitements nouveaux ou soi-disant tels de l'ascite cirrhotique et leurs bases physio-pathologiques. Vigot '52 p 149-61
Conference on liver injury. Liver injury; transactions of the 10th[-12th] Conference, 1951[-1953] Macy '51-'54 3v incl bibliog
Goettsch, M. Role of vitamin E in the production of nutritional liver injury in rats on low casein diets. J Nutrition 44:453-4 Jl '51
Koch-Weser, D. and others. Effect of choline supplements on fatty metamorphosis and liver cell damage in choline and protein deficiency. J Nutrition 49:451-2 Mr '53
McLean, J. R. and Beveridge, J. M. R. Hepatic necrosis induced by dietary means. J Nutrition 47:53-4 My '52
Nielubowicz, Jan. Badania nad powstawaniem ostrego żółtego zaniku (ostrej martwicy) wątroby, pod wpływem przedostawania się lub wprowadzenia do wspólnego przewodu żółziowego soku trzustkowego lub pankreatyny. (Towarzystwo naukowe warszawskie. Wydział IV. Nauk biologicznych. Sekcja nauk lekarskich. Wydawnictwa) Nakł. tow. naukowego warszawaskiego '50 p 153-8

See also
Hepatitis
Jaundice

LIVER extract
Ershoff, B. H. Increased survival of liver-fed rats administered multiple sublethal doses of X-irradiation. J Nutrition 47:297-8 Je '52
Ershoff, B. H. Protective effects of liver in immature rats fed toxic doses of thiouracil. J Nutrition 52:453-5 Mr '54
Guggenheim, K. and Halevy, S. Effects of vitamin B_{12}, organ extracts, yeast and antibiotics on emetine toxicity in rats. J Nutrition 53:136-8 My '54

LIVERWORTS
Fulford, M. Distribution patterns of the genera of leafy hepaticae of South America. Evolution 5:263-4 S '51
Jacobs, D. L. Liverworts of Georgia—an annotated list. Am Midl Natur 52:74 Jl '54
Proskauer, J. Studies on anthocerotales. Torrey Bot Club Bul 78:348-9; 80:74-5 Jl '51, Ja '53
Schuster, Rudolph M. Hepaticae of the east coast of Hudson bay (notes on nearctic hepaticae, II) (Bul. no 122) Nat. museum of Canada '51 p52-4

LIVONIA

History

Isberg, Alvin. Karl XI och den livländska adeln, 1684-1695. Studier rörande det karolinska enväldets införande i Livland. Lindstedts universitetsbokhandel '53 p295-300

LIVRES à clefs
Walbridge, E. F. Key novels, American and European; a sup. to Literary characters drawn from life. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 47: 161-91 Ap '53 annot

LIZARDS
Mahandra, B. C. Contributions to the bionomics, anatomy, reproduction and development of the Indian house gecko. Ind Acad Sc Proc secB 38:227-30 D '53
Mittleman, Myron Budd. Generic synopsis of the lizards of the subfamily lygosominae. (Misc. colls, v 117, no 17) Smithsonian inst. '52 p32-5
See also
Horned toads

LLOYD, Alfred Henry, 1864-1927
Shirk, Evelyn Urban. Adventurous idealism; the philosophy of Alfred Lloyd. Univ. of Mich. press '52 p285-93

LLOYD GEORGE of Dwyfor, David Lloyd George, 1st earl, 1863-1945
Jones, Thomas. Lloyd George. (Makers of modern Europe) Harvard univ. press '51 p291-303

LOANS
Sigrist, Helmut. Volkswirtschaftliche bedingungen für die erfolgreiche wirkung von auslandsanleihen. The author '50 p 153-7
See also
Interest and usury

LOANS, Personal
Western Reserve university. Bureau of business research. Small loan laws of the United States. 9th ed (Educational pamphlet no2) The bureau '52 p30-1
See also
Pawnbroking

LOANS, Student. See Student loans

LOBBYING
Schriftgiesser, Karl. Lobbyists; the art and business of influencing lawmakers. Little '51 p273-81
Truman, David Bicknell. Governmental process; political interests and public opinion. (Borzoi bks. in political science) Knopf '51 p537-44

LOBSTER
Dawson, Charles E. Bibliography of the lobster and the spiny lobster, families homaridae and palinuridae. Fla. state board of conservation '54 86p
Travis, D. F. Molting cycle of the spiny lobster, panulirus argus Latreille. Biol Bul 107:449-50; 108:111-12 D '54, F '55

LOCAL anesthesia
Mead, Sterling Vernon. Anesthesia in dental surgery. 2d ed Mosby '51 incl bibliog

LOCAL color in literature
See also
Georgia in literature

LOCAL government
Book notes and bibliography. See numbers of American political science review
Pick of the month. See numbers of Public management
Scott, Stanley, and others. Public services in unincorporated communities. (1953 legislative problems, no7) Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '53 p26-8
See also
Administrative and political divisions
Cities and towns
County government
Municipal government

Burma

Tinker, Hugh. Foundations of local self-government in India, Pakistan, and Burma; with a foreword by Lord Hailey. (London. Univ. Historical studies, 1) Athlone press '54 p355-60 annot

California

Bollens, John Constantinus, and Scott, Stanley. Local government in California. Univ. of Calif. press '51 p 144-5
Crouch, Winston Winford, and others. State and local government in California. Univ. of Calif. press '52 incl bibliog

France

Doueil, Pierre. L'administration locale à l'épreuve de la guerre, 1939-1949; préf. de Paul Couzinet. Sirey '50 p375-81

Great Britain

Finer, Herman. English local government. 4th ed rev Methuen '50 p547-9 annot

India

Tinker, Hugh. Foundations of local self-government in India, Pakistan, and Burma; with a foreword by Lord Hailey. (London. Univ. Historical studies, 1) Athlone press '54 p355-60 annot

New England

Boston university. Bureau of public administration. Bibliography on state and local government in New England. (Bul. no 1) The bureau '52 233p

Pakistan

Tinker, Hugh. Foundations of local self-government in India, Pakistan, and Burma; with a foreword by Lord Hailey. (London. Univ. Historical studies, 1) Athlone press '54 p355-60 annot

Switzerland

Lausanne. Université. Institut de science politique. La démocratie directe dans les communes suisses; recueil de travaux publié par l'Institut sous la direction de Marcel Bridel. Éditions polygraphiques '52 p247-54

United States

Anderson, William, and Weidner, Edward William. State and local government in the United States. Holt '51 incl bibliog
Bishop, Warren A. Sources of information on state and local government (with special reference to the state of Washington) (Rep. no 113) Bur. of gov. research & services, Univ. of Wash. '51 64p
Gosnell, Cullen Bryant, and Holland, Lynwood Mathis. State and local government in the United States. Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog
Holloway, William Vernon. State and local government in the United States. (McGraw-Hill ser. in political science) McGraw '51 incl bibliog
McLean, Joseph Erigena. State and local government. Rinehart '53 p 177-83

LOCAL history

Study and teaching

Cunningham, M. E. and Brown, R. A. Teacher and the social studies. Social Stud 43: 108-13 Mr '52

LOCATION of industries. See Industries, Location of

LOCKE, John, 1632-1704
Locke, John. Second treatise of government; ed. with an introd. by Thomas P. Peardon. (Lib. of liberal arts, no31. Political science) Liberal arts press '52 p xxiii-xxv

LOCKJAW. See Tetanus

LOCOMOTION, Animal. See Animal locomotion

LOCOMOTIVES
Dewhurst, Paul Coulthard. Norris locomotives. (Bul. no79) Railway & locomotive historical soc. '50 p73-5

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel
Elliott, Martin Anderson, and James, R. S. Development of permissible requirements for safe underground Diesel haulage. (Information circ. 7673) U.S. Bur. of mines '53 p 11-12

LOCUSTS. See Cicadas; Grasshoppers

LODGE, Henry Cabot, 1850-1924
Garraty, John Arthur. Henry Cabot Lodge; a biography. Knopf '53 p425-33 annot

LODGEPOLE needle miners
Stark, R. W. Distribution and life history of the lodgepole needle miner (recurvaria sp.) (lepidoptera: gelechiidae) in Canadian Rocky Mountain parks. Can Entom 86:11-12 Ja '54

LOERKE, Oskar
Kasack, H. Oskar Loerke, charakterbild eines dichters. Akad Wiss u Lit Kl Lit Abh no2:74-7 '51

LOESS
Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Bibliography of the loess. (Bul. v50, no21; Iowa engineering experiment station, Engineering rep. no8) Iowa state college of agriculture & mechanic arts '51 15p
Davidson, Donald Thomas, and others. Further papers on the Wisconsin loess of southwestern Iowa 1953-1954. (Bul. v53, no 15; Iowa engineering experiment station. Engineering rep. 22) Iowa state college of agriculture & mechanic arts '54 incl bibliog
Frye, J. C. and Leonard, A. B. Stratigraphy of the late pleistocene loesses of Kansas. J Geol 59:304-5 Jl '51
Swineford, A. and Frye, J. C. Petrography of the Peoria loess in Kansas. J Geol 59:322 Jl '51

LOGIC
Clark, Joseph T. Conventional logic and modern logic; a prelude to transition; with a pref. by W. V. Quine. (Am. Catholic philosophical assn. Philosophical studies, v3) Woodstock college press '52 p61-98
Johnstone, Henry Webb. Elementary deductive logic. Crowell '54 incl bibliog
Klug, Ulrich. Juristische logik. Springer '51 p vii-viii
Mates, Benson. Stoic logic. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in philosophy, v26) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p 137-9
Reviews [and abstracts] See numbers of Journal of symbolic logic
Robinson, Richard. Definition. Clarendon press '50 p201-3
Veatch, Henry Babcock. Intentional logic; a logic based on philosophical realism. Yale univ. press '52 p396-428 annot
Wisdom, John Oulton. Foundations of inference in natural science. Methuen '52 p233-6

See also
Abstraction
Concepts and conception
Knowledge, Theory of
Logical positivism
Reasoning

LOGIC, Symbolic and mathematical
Becker, Oskar. Einführung in die logistik vorzüglich in den modalkalkül. A. Hain '51 p90-1
Beth, Evert Willem. Les fondements logiques des mathématiques. (Coll. de logique mathématique, serA, 1) Gauthier-Villars '50 p 199-209
Halldén, Sören. Några resultat i modal logik. Almqvist '50 p33-4
Hilbert, David, and Ackermann, Wilhelm. Principles of mathematical logic; tr. from the German by Lewis M. Hammond [and others] ed. and with notes by Robert E. Luce. Chelsea '50 p 169-70
Langer, Susanne Katherina (Knauth). Introduction to symbolic logic. 2d ed rev Dover pubs. '53 p356-60 annot
Mostowski, Andrzej. Sentences undecidable in formalized arithmetic; an exposition of the theory of Kurt Gödel. (Studies in logic and the foundations of mathematics) North Holland '52 p 116-17
Quine, Willard Van Orman. From a logical point of view; 9 logico-philosophical essays. Harvard univ. press '53 p 171-8
Quine, Willard Van Orman. Mathematical logic. rev ed Harvard univ. press '51 p331-8
Rosser, John Barkley. Logic for mathematicians. (Int. ser. in pure and applied mathematics) McGraw '53 p523-6

See also
Semantics (philosophy)

LOGICAL positivism
Jørgenson, Jørgen. Development of logical empiricism. (Int. encyclopedia of unified science, v2, no9) Univ. of Chicago press '51 p87-90

LOHMEYER, Ernst, 1890-1946
Schmauch, Werner, ed. In memoriam Ernst Lohmeyer. Evangelisches verlagswerk '51 p368-75

LONDON
Johnson, B. H. Berkeley square to Bond street; the early history of the neighbourhood. Murray '52 p 195-208
Newton, Douglas. London west of the Bars. (County bks. ser) Hale '51 p327-9
Reddaway, T. F. Books on modern London, published in the five years 1949-53. Brit Bk News 163:145-9 Mr '54
Savill, Mervyn. Tide of London; a study of London and its river. Britannicus liber '51 p 163-8
Smith, Raymond, comp. City of London; a sel. bk. list; pub. for the Nat. bk. league. Cambridge '51 38p

Social conditions

George, Mary Dorothy (Gordon). London life in the eighteenth century. 3d ed (Ser. of reprints of scarce works on political economy, no 12) London school of economics & political science, Univ. of London '51 p431-9

Plague and fire, 1665-1666

Bell, Walter George. Great fire of London in 1666. rev ed Bodley Head '51 p364-9
Bell, Walter George. Great plague in London in 1665. rev ed Bodley Head '51 p339-46 annot

LONDONDERRY, Robert Stewart, 2d marquis of, 1769-1822
Leigh, Ione. Castlereagh. Collins '51 p369-73

LONDONDERRY (city) Ireland
Milligan, Cecil Davis. History of the Siege of Londonderry, 1689; with a foreword by Sir Norman Stronge, bart, and introd. by J. A. Read. Carter '51 p381-9

LONG ISLAND

History

Dyson, Verne. Supplement & index; an afterpiece to A century of Brentwood (pub. in June 1950) Brentwood village press '53 p 143-9
Merle-Smith, Van Santvoord. Village of Oyster Bay; its founding and growth from 1653 to 1700. Doubleday '53 p 102-4

LONGEVITY
See also
Old age

LONGEVITY (botany)
Haferkamp, M. E. and others. Studies on aged seeds. Agron J 45:437, 441 S '53

LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882
Hammer, Carl. Longfellow's Golden legend and Goethe's Faust. (La. state univ. studies. Humanities ser, no2) La. state univ. press '52 p32-5

LONGICORNIA. See Cerambicidae

LONGSTREET, August Baldwin, 1790-1870
Atlanta. Public library. Georgia, 1800-1900; a ser. of sels. from the Georgiana lib. of a private collector; ser4, Augustus Baldwin Longstreet; pater litterarum. The library '55 81-98p annot

LOOCHOO islands. See Ryukyu islands

LÓPEZ, Rafael, 1875-1943
Zanela, Catalina. Rafael López, poeta modernista. (Colección Studium, 1) Ediciones Studium '50 p97-9

LORD'S supper
Fahey, John F. Eucharistic teaching of Ratramn of Corbie. (Dissertationes ad lauream, 22) St Mary of the Lake seminary '51 p 166-76

See also
Transsubstantiation

LORENZINI, Carlo, 1826-1890
Morganti, Torindo. Carlo Collodi. (Cultura professionale del maestro. SerB: Profili) Marzocco-Bemporad '52 p53-5

LORENZO de' Medici. See Medici, L. de'

LOS ANGELES

Bigger, Richard, and Kitchen, James D. How the cities grew; a century of municipal independence and expansionism in metropolitan Los Angeles. (Studies in local gov, no 14) Bur. of gov. research, Univ. of Calif. '52 p251-6

John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes foundation. Metropolitan Los Angeles; a study in integration [by] Edwin A. Cottrell [and others] The foundation '52-'55 16v incl bibliog

Layne, Joseph Gregg. Books of the Los Angeles district. ltd ed Dawson's bk. shop '50 61p

Description

Writers' program. California. Los Angeles; a guide to the city and its environs; comp. by workers of the Writers' program of the Work projects adm. in Southern California. 2d ed rev (Am. guide ser) Hastings house '51 p421-7

Sanitary affairs

Grouch, Winston Winford, and Maccoby, Wendell. Sanitation administration in the Los Angeles metropolitan area; a study in development of public policy and administrative organization. (Studies in local gov) Bur. of governmental research, Univ. of Calif, Los Angeles '52 p99-102

LOTTO, Lorenzo, 1480-1556

Lotto, Lorenzo. Lorenzo Lotto; a cura di Terisio Pignatti. (Biblioteca moderna Mondadori, 337) Mondadori '53 p 182-3

Lotto, Lorenzo. Lorenzo Lotto di Anna Banti; regesti, note e cataloghi di Antonio Boschetto. (Biblioteca di Proporzioni) Sansoni '53? p97-104

Lotto, Lorenzo. Lotto [a cura di] Luigi Coletti; questa ed. è stata curata da Nino Zucchelli. Istituto italiano d'arti grafiche '53 p 50-3

LOUD speaking apparatus

Chavasse, P. and Lehmann, R. Conditions de la vérification acoustique des haut-parleurs. Ann Télécom 8:236-7 Jl '53

LOUIS XIV, king of France, 1638-1715

André, Louis. Louis XIV et l'Europe. (L'évolution de l'humanité, synthèse collective, sec3, 64) Michel '50 p357-80

LOUIS XVII, of France, 1785-1795

Bourdet, Mme Maurice. Tuer le roi Louis XVII sauver l'homme [par] M. M. de Rasky [pseud] Chavane '50 p263-76

LOUIS Napoleon. See Napoleon III, emperor of the French

LOUISE de Coligny, consort of William I, prince of Orange, 1555-1620

Mandach, Laure de. Louise de Coligny. Labor et fides '50 p 124-7

LOUISIANA

History

Crouse, Nellis Maynard. Lemoyne d'Iberville; soldier of New France. Cornell univ. press '54 p270-4

Herrin, M. H. Creole aristocracy; a study of the Creole of southern Louisiana, his origin, his accomplishments, his contributions to the Am. way of life; with a foreword by Jack Woodford. Exposition '52 p 128

McGinty, Garnie William. History of Louisiana. 2d ed Exposition '51 p295-310

Pénicaut, André. Fleur de lys and calumet; being the Pénicaut narrative of French adventure in Louisiana; tr. from French mss. and ed. by Richebourg Gaillard McWilliams. La. state univ. press '53 p257-65 annot

Phares, Ross. Cavalier in the wilderness; the story of the explorer and trader Louis Juchereau de St Denis. La. state univ. press '52 p267-71

Industries and resources

Henry, George E. Selected and annotated bibliography of recent sources of information on the industrialization of Louisiana. Div. of research, College of commerce, La. state univ. '51 15p

LOUISIANA purchase

United States. Library of Congress. Louisiana purchase sesquicentennial, 1803-1953; an exhibition in the Lib. of Congress, Washington, D.C, Sept. 11, 1953 to Dec. 31, 1953. The library '53 47p

LOUSE. See Lice

LOVE

Roberts, Gwilym O. Road to love; avoiding the neurotic pattern; with a pref. note by William Brown; foreword by David R. Mace. Allen '50 p201-7

See also
Courtship
Marriage

LOVE, Courtly. See Courtly love

LOVECRAFT, Howard Phillips, 1890-1937

Bishop, Zealia B. Curse of Yig. Arkham house '53 p 151

Brennan, Joseph Payne. H. P. Lovecraft: a bibliography. rev ed Biblio '52 13p

LOW temperature research. See Temperature, Low

LOWELL, James Russell, 1819-1891

Lowell, James Russell. Uncollected poems; ed. by Thelma M. Smith. Univ. of Pa. press '50 p281-3

Stewart, Charles Oran. Lowell and France. Vanderbilt univ. press '51 p 135-6

LOWER CALIFORNIA. See California, Lower

LOYOLA, Ignacio de, Saint, 1491-1556

Brou, Alexandre. Ignation way to God; tr. from the French by William J. Young. Bruce '52 p 154-6

LU, Po-hung, 1875-1937

Masson, Joseph. Un millionaire chinois au service des gueux: Joseph Lo Pa Hong, Shanghai 1875-1937; lettre-préf. de Monseigneur Costantini. (Le Christ dans ses témoins) Casterman '50 p 13-16 annot

LUBRICATION and lubricants

American society of lubrication engineers. Fundamentals of friction & lubrication in engineering; first ASLE nat. symposium (Victor A. Ryan memorial) The society '54 incl bibliog

Bastian, Earl L. H. Metalworking lubricants; their selection, application, and maintenance. McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Bearings, lubricants, and lubrication; a digest of 1950[-1953] literature. Mech Eng 73:892-6; 74:885-91; 75:801-8; 76:739-47 N '51, N '52, O '53, S '54

Bondi, Arnold Aaron. Physical chemistry of lubricating oils. Reinhold '51 incl bibliog

Boner, Charles J. Manufacture and application of lubricating greases. Reinhold '54 incl bibliog

Brewer, Allen F. Basic lubrication practice. Reinhold '55 incl bibliog

Cohen, G. and others. Aliphatic esters; properties and lubricant applications. Ind & Eng Chem 45:1775-6 Ag '53

Great Britain. Ministry of supply. Lubricants and lubrication. (Gt. Brit. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Sel. gov. research reps, v 11) H.M.S.O. '52 incl bibliog

Hersey, Mayo Dyer, and Hopkins, Richard F. Viscosity of lubricants under pressure: coordinated data from twelve investigations. Am. soc. of mechanical engineers '54 p78-83

Hersey, M. D. Fundamentals of hydrodynamic lubrication. Am Soc Naval Eng J 67:64-8 F '55

Snyder, G. H. S. and others. Broad look at engine-oil testing. Am Pet Inst Proc 33(3): 201 '53

Tourret, R. and others. Foaming and aeration of oils in aviation powerplant. Roy Aero Soc J 58:60 Ja '54

Zisman, W. A. Present problems and future trends in lubrication. Ind & Eng Chem 45: 1413-14 Jl '53

Zuidema, Hilbert Harry. Performance of lubricating oils. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no 112) Reinhold '52 incl bibliog

See also
Bearings

LUCCA, Italy

Mancini, Augusto. Storia di Lucca. (Contributi alla storia della civiltà europea) Sansoni '50 p351-4

LUCY Filippini, Saint. See Filippini, L.

LUGDUNIENSIS (Roman province)

Wuilleumier, Pierre. Lyon, métropole des Gaules. (Le Monde romain) Belles lettres '53 p 115-17

LUGEON, Maurice, 1870-1953
Fallot, P. Memorial to Maurice Lugeon (1870-1953) Geol Soc Am Proc 1954:126-32 '55

LULOFS, Johan, 1711-1768
Hermans, W. F. Johan Lulofs en zijn tijdgenoten. Nederlandsch Aard Genootschap Tijds 71:102-3 Ap '54

LUMBER
Flick, Frances Josephine. Grading of logs and trees; a bibliog. comp. for the Log grade com, U.S. Forest service. Northeastern forest experiment station, Forest service, U.S. Dept. of agriculture '52 16p
National lumber manufacturers association. Lumber literature; a bibliography. rev ed The association '52 56p
National lumber manufacturers association. National design specification for stress-grade lumber and its fastenings. rev ed The association '50 p64-5
Parra, Alfredo, and others. El secado de maderas en estufa. The authors '53 p99-104
United States. Superintendent of documents. Forestry. (Price list 43, 46th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 10p
See also
Timber

LUMBERING
Fries, Robert F. Empire in pine; the story of lumbering in Wisconsin, 1830-1900. State historical soc. of Wis. '51 p255-69
Gläser, Hanns August Max. Die ernte des holzes; eine arbeitslehre für den holzeinschlagbetrieb. Wirtschafts- und forstverlag Euting '54 p 139-42
Gläser, Hanns August Max. Das rücken des holzes; eine übersicht über hilfsmittel und arbeitsverfahren zum rücken von stamm- und schichtholz in den wäldern. Bayerischer landwirtschaftsverlag '51 p231-7
Organisation for European economic cooperation. [Report of] Technical assistance mission no 18. (OEEC documentation) The organization '52 p 199-213

LUMBRICUS. See Earthworms

LUMINESCENCE
Battelle memorial institute. Abstracts of the literature on semiconducting and luminescent materials and their applications, 1953 issue. Wiley '55 169p annot
Fonda, G. R. Review of articles on luminescence for 1950 [-1951-1952] Electrochem Soc J 98:37C-38C; 100:158C Mr '51, Je '53
Hoogenstraaten, W. Chemistry of traps in zinc sulfide phosphors. Electrochem Soc J 100:365 Ag '53

LUMINESCENCE, Biological
Finkner, R. E. and others. Varietal reaction and inheritance of fluorescence in oats. Agron J 46:273-4 Je '54
Harvey, Edmund Newton. Bioluminescence. Academic press '52 p556-632
See also
Fireflies

LUMINOSITY of animals. See Posphorescence

LUNCHES, School. See School lunches

LUNDA (Bantu tribe)
McCulloch, Merran. Southern Lunda and related peoples (Northern Rhodesia, Belgian Congo, Angola) (Ethnographic survey of Africa: West central Africa, pt 1) Int. African inst. '51 p 101-9

LUNGS
See also
Respiration

Diseases

Altschule, Mark David. Physiology in diseases of the heart and lungs. rev ed (Harvard univ. Monographs in medicine and public health, no 10) Harvard univ. press '54 incl bibliog
Flaxman, N. Cardiology anomaly: Albert Abrams (1863-1924) Bul Hist Med 27:263-8 My '53
Great Britain. Factory department. Industrial lung diseases of iron and steel foundry workers [by A. I. G. McLaughlin and others] H.M.S.O. '50 p273-5
See also
Bronchoscope and bronchoscopy
Tuberculosis

Dust diseases

Doyle, Henry Newton, and Noehren, T. H. Pulmonary fibrosis in soft coal miners; an annot. bibliog. on the entity recently described as soft coal pneumoconiosis. (U.S. Public health service. Pub. no352; Public health bibliog. ser, no 11) Occupational health program, Div. of special health services, Bur. of state services '54 59p
Heimann, H. Health of ferrous foundry workers. Pub Health Rep 66:237-9 F 23 '51
London. Bureau of hygiene and tropical diseases. Pneumoconiosis abstracts; reprinted from the Bul. of hygiene for the years 1926 to 1938 [-1939 to 1950] inclusive. Pitman '53-'54 2v

Surgery

Birnbaum, George L. Anatomy of the bronchovascular system; its application to surgery; foreword by Evarts A. Graham. Year bk. pubs. '54 p265-87

LUSTER ware
Frothingham, Alice Wilson. Lustreware of Spain. (Hispanic notes & monographs. Peninsular ser) Hispanic soc. of Am. '51 p281-7

LUTHER, Martin, 1483-1546
Bainton, Roland Herbert. Here I stand; a life of Martin Luther. Abingdon-Cokesbury '50 p387-95
Febvre, Lucien Paul Victor. Un destin: Martin Luther. 3d ed Presses universitaires de France '52 p209-14
Forell, George Wolfgang. Faith active in love; an investigation of the principles underlying Luther's social ethics. Am. press '54 p 190-8
Luther, Martin. Reformation writings of Martin Luther; tr. with introd. and notes from the definitive Weimar ed. by Bertram Lee Woolf. Philosophical lib. '53 p381-7
Mueller, William A. Church and state in Luther and Calvin; a comparative study. Broadman '54 p 173-7
Rupp, Ernest Gordon. Righteousness of God; Luther studies; the Birkbeck lectures in ecclesiastical history; delivered in the Univ. of Cambridge, 1947. Philosophical lib. '53 p356-61
Wingren, Gustaf. Luthers lehre vom beruf; aus dem schwedischen übers. von Egon Franz. (Forschungen zur geschichte und lehre des protestantismus, ser 10, v3) Kaiser '52 p209-13

LUTHERAN church
Allbeck, Willard Dow. Studies in the Lutheran confessions. Muhlenberg press '52 p292-4

Missions

Burgess, Andrew Severance, ed. Lutheran world missions; foreign missions of the Lutheran church in America. Augsburg '54 p270-2

LUXEMBURG

Church history

Donckel, E. Die kirche in Luxemburg von den anfängen bis zur gegenwart. Verlag der Sankt Paulus-druckerei '50 p213-33

Economic policy

See also
Benelux economic union

History

Gade, John Allyne. Luxemburg in the middle ages. Brill '51 p224-5
Herchen, Charles Joseph Philippe Arthur. History of the grand duchy of Luxemburg; a small country with a great history; tr. of the Manuel d'histoire nationale; 5th ed. corr, enl. and brought down to date by N. Margue and J. Meyers, Luxemburg, 1947; A. H. Cooper-Prichard, tr. and annotator. P. Linden '50 p275-82

Religion

See also
Catholic church in Luxemburg

LUZULA. See Wood rushes

LYAUTEY, Louis Hubert Gonzalve, 1854-1934
Heidsieck, Patrick. Lyautey. (Service de la France) Maison Mame '50 p 151-5

LYBIAN languages. See Berber languages

LYCANTHROPY
See also
Werwolves

LYCHEE. See Litchi

LYCOPERDALES. See Gasteromycetes

LYCOPODIACEAE
Herter, Guillermo Gustavo. Index lycopodiorum; sive, Enumeratio specierum lycopodiacearum generum lycopodium et urostachys rite publicatarum. . . Herbarium Herter '49 p91-117

LYELL, Mount, Tasmania
Blainey, Geoffrey. Peaks of Lyell. Melbourne univ. press '55 p293-302

LYGUS
Flemion, F. and others. Penetration and damage of plant tissues during feeding by the tarnished plant bug (lygus lineolaris) Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 17:356-7 Ja '54

LYMNAEIDAE. See Limnaeidae

LYMPHATICS
Lucas, A. M. and others. Production of so-called normal lymphoid foci following inoculation with lymphoid tumor filtrate. Poultry Sci 33:583-4 My '54

Diseases
See also
Hodgkin's disease

LYMPHOGRANULOMA venereum
Greenblatt, R. B. Antibiotics in treatment of lymphogranuloma venereum and granuloma inguinale. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no6: 1088-9 '52

LYMPHOMATOSIS in poultry. See Leucemia in poultry

LYONS, France
Rivet, Félix. Le quartier Perrache (1766-1946) étude d'histoire et de géographie urbaines. (Lyons. Univ. Inst. des études rhodaniennes. Mémoires et documents, 6) Audin '51 p 121-6
Wuilleumier, Pierre. Lyon, métropole des Gaules. (Le Monde romain) Belles lettres '53 p 115-17

History
François, Michel. Le cardinal François de Tournon, homme d'état, diplomate, mécène et humaniste, 1489-1562. E. de Bocard '51 p xv-xliv

LYRIC poetry
See also
Songs

History and criticism
Prawer, Siegbert Salomon. German lyric poetry; a critical analysis of sel. poems from Klopstock to Rilke. Routledge '52 p246-58

LYSIMETERS
Harrold, Lloyd L. and Dreibelbis, Francis Ralph. Agricultural hydrology as evaluated by monolith lysimeters. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1050) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 130-3

LYSOZYME
Cotterill, O. J. and Winter, A. R. Egg white lysozyme. Poultry Sci 33:611 My '54

M

MAAS, Paul, 1880-
Maas, Paul. Select list of the writings of Paul Maas, 1901-50. Clarendon press '51 27p

MACARTHUR, Douglas, 1880-
Books on MacArthur. Retail Bookseller 54:61 Je '51 annot

MCBAIN, James William, 1882-1953
Rideal, E. K. James William McBain, 1882-1953. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No22) Cambridge '53 p535-47)

MACCABEES. See Bible. Old Testament—Apocrypha—Maccabees

MCCARRISON, Sir Robert, 1878-
McCarrison, Sir Robert. Work of Sir Robert McCarrison; ed. by H. M. Sinclair; with additional introd. essays by W. R. Aykroyd and E. V. McCollum. Faber '53 p307-20

MACDONALD, James Ramsay, 1866-1937
Sacks, Benjamin. J. Ramsay MacDonald in thought and action: an architect for a better world. Univ. of N.Mex. press '52 p578-86

MACDOWELL, Charles Henry, 1867-1954
MacDowell, Claire Leavitt. Two ears of corn; by way of the chemical kettle; the life story of Charles H. MacDowell. Pequot press '54 p233-6

MCGEE, Thomas D'Arcy, 1825-1868
Phelan, Josephine. Arden exile; the life and times of Thos. Darcy McGee. Macmillan '51 p307-10

MACHADO DE ASSIS, Joaquim Maria, 1839-1908
Bettencourt Machado, José. Machado of Brazil; the life and times of Machado de Assis. Bramerica '53 p239-41

MACHINE shop practice
American machinist special reports showing sequence and dates. Am Mach 96:E232+ Mid-N '52
Brödner, Ernst. Zerspanung und werkstoff; ein handbuch für den betrieb. 2d ed Girardet '50 p215-47
Hain, Kurt. Die feinwerktechnik; ein lehr- und nachschlagewerk für mechaniker, feinmechaniker, elektromechaniker, werkzeugmacher, und für das metallgewerbe. Pfanneberg '53 incl bibliog
See also
Drilling and boring
Metal cutting

MACHINE tools
Analyses d'articles techniques. See numbers of Mécanique documentation
Brödner, Ernst. Zerspanung und werkstoff; ein handbuch für den betrieb. 2d ed Girardet '50 p215-47
Doyle, Lawrence E. Tool engineering; analysis and procedure. Prentice-Hall '50 incl bibliog
Dyer, D. and Compton, W. H. Economics of location of control devices on machine tools. Elec Eng 73:972 N '54
See also
Metal cutting
Tool steel

MACHINERY
Bosch, Maurits ten. Berechnung der maschinenelemente. 3d enl ed Springer '51 p511-34
Ludwig, Otto. Handbuch des maschinenbaues; ein lehr- und nachschlagebuch für die praxis; unter mitwirkung hervorragender fachleute herausgegeben. 3d enl ed Pfanneberg '51 incl bibliog
Lytle, Charles Walter, and Gould, Arthur Freeman. Manufacturing equipment and processes. 3d ed (Int. textbks. in mechanical engineering) Int. textbk. '51 incl bibliog
Spotts, Merhyle Franklin. Design of machine elements. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog
Temkin, E. A. Sales engineering and industrial marketing. Bsns Lit 28:107-8 O '55
See also
Agricultural machinery
Bearings
Building machinery
Crushing machinery
Electric machinery
Friction
Gearing
Governors (machinery)
Hoisting machinery
Hydraulic machinery
Locomotives
Lubrication and lubricants
Machine tools
Metal working machinery
Mixing machinery
Packing (mechanical engineering)
Rotors
Rubber machinery
Textile machinery

Design
Albert, Calvin Dodge. Machine design drawing room problems. 4th ed rev Wiley '51 incl bibliog
Jefferson, Theodore Brewster, and Brooking, Walter J. Introduction to mechanical design. (Ser. in mechanical engineering) Ronald '51 incl bibliog

MACHINERY—*Continued*

History

Usher, Abbott Payson. History of mechanical inventions. rev ed Harvard univ. press '54 p432-43

MACHINERY, Automatic

Allen, A. H. Metallurgist assesses impact of new automatic control mechanisms. Metal Prog 65:168+ Mr '54

Automation. Bsns Inf Sources 24:13-16 Jl '53 annot

National association of manufacturers of the United States. Calling all jobs; an introd. to the automatic machine age. The association '54 p22-3

Osborn, David G. Geographical features of the automation of industry. (Research paper no30) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '53 p 101-6

Selected references on automation. Factory Management 3:280+ Je '53

MACHU PICCHU, Peru

Bingham, Hiram. La ciudad perdida de los Incas. Lost city of the Incas. Historia de Machu Picchu y sus constructores; tr. de María Romero. (Colección historia y documentos) Zig-zag '50 p281-3

MACIVER, Loren, 1909-

Baur, John Ireland Howe. Loren MacIver [and] I. Rice Pereira. Macmillan '53 p36

MACKENZIE, Alexander, 1869-1951

Read, J. Alexander McKenzie, 1869-1951. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No21) Cambridge '52 p223-8)

MCKINLEY, William, 1843-1901

Spielman, William Carl. William McKinley, stalwart Republican; a biographical study. Exposition '54 p207-10

MCKINLEY, Mount

Washburn, Bradford. Mount McKinley and the Alaska range in literature; a descriptive bibliog; special advance ed. prepared for the Alaska science conference to be held at Mount McKinley nat. park, Alaska, Sept. 1951. Museum of science '51 88p

MACKINTOSH, Charles Rennie, 1868-1928

Howarth, Thomas. Charles Rennie Mackintosh and the modern movement. Wittenborn '53 p309-14

MACLAURIN, Colin, 1698-1746

Turnbull, Herbert Westren. Bi-centenary of the death of Colin Maclaurin (1698-1746) mathematician and philosopher, professor of mathematics in Marischal college, Aberdeen (1717-1725) (Aberdeen univ. studies, no 127) Aberdeen univ. press '51 p 19-20

MCLOUGHLIN, John, 1784-1857

Juvenile literature

Johnson, Enid. Great White eagle; the story of Dr John McLoughlin. Messner '54 p 187-8

MCMILLAN, John, 1752-1833

Guthrie, Dwight Raymond. John McMillan, the apostle of Presbyterianism in the West, 1752-1833. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '52 p277-87

MACNIDER, William de Berniere, 1881-1951

MacNider, William de Berniere. Good doctor, and other selections from [his] essays and addresses; with tributes by Robert B. House [and others] ed. by William W. McLendon and Shirley Graves Cochrane. Univ. of N.C. press '53 p 165-79

MACORLAN, Pierre (Pierre MacOrlan Dumarchais) 1883-

Bayart, P. Bibliographie des œuvres de Pierre Mac Orlan. Biblio 18:13-17 Ap '50

MACROBIUS, Ambrosius Aurelius Theodosius, 4th-5th cent

Macrobius, Ambrosius Aurelius Theodosius. Commentary on the Dream of Scipio; tr, with an introd. and notes, by William Harris Stahl. (Records of civilization; sources and studies, no48) Columbia univ. press '52 p257-62

MCSWINEY, Bryan Austin, 1894-1947

Brown, G. L. Bryan Austin McSwiney. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 17) Cambridge '48 p 158-60)

MACVICAR, Neil, 1871-1949

Shepherd, Robert Henry Wishart. South African medical pioneer; the life of Neil Macvicar. Lovedale '52 p232-43

MADAGASCAR

Dandouau, André, and Chapus, G. S. Histoire des populations de Madagascar; préf. du docteur Fontoynont. Larose '52 p311-13

History

Birkeli, Fridtjov. Politikk og misjon; de politiske og interkonfesjonelle forhold på Madagaskar og deres betydning for den norske misjons grunnlegging, 1861-1875. (Egede-instituttet, Oslo. Avhandlinger, 4) Grimne '52 p465-76

Social life and customs

Decary, Raymond. Mœurs et coutumes des Malgaches. (Coll. de documents et de témoignages pour servir à l'histoire de notre temps) Payot '51 p279-80

MADEIRA

Rodrigues, José Joaquim. Catálogo bibliográfico do arquipélago da Madeira. Câmara municipal '50 206p

MADMEN in literature. See Insanity in literature

MAETERLINCK, Maurice, 1862-1949

Bibliographie des œuvres de Maurice Maeterlinck. Biblio 20:17-20 My '52

MAGALHÃES, Fernão, d 1521

Parr, Charles McKew. So noble a captain; the life and times of Ferdinand Magellan. Crowell '53 p402-14

MAGAZINES. See Periodicals

MAGIC

See also

Alchemy	Medicine, Magic, mystic and spagiric
Conjuring	Witchcraft

MAGNESITE

Bodenlos, Alfred John. Magnesite deposits in the Serra das Éguas, Brumado, Bahia, Brazil. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul 975-C) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p 165-7

MAGNESIUM

Horigan, Francis D. Magnesium coating and corrosion, including cathodic protection; a literature survey. (Bibliog. ser, no21) Technical lib, QM research & development laboratories '52 36p

Istituto sperimentale dei metalli leggeri. Bollettino bibliografico. The institute. See numbers

See also

Plants—Magnesium content	Soils—Magnesium content
Plants, Effect of magnesium on	

MAGNESIUM in the body

Clark, E. W. and Craig, R. Calcium and magnesium content in the hemolymph of certain insects. Physiol Zoöl 26:106-7 Ap '53

Terkildsen, T. Chr. Nogle undersøgelser over serum magnium; with an English summary. Dansk videnskabs forlag '50 p 149-62

Van Reen, R. and Pearson, P. B. Magnesium deficiency in the duck. J Nutrition 51:202-3 O '53

MAGNETIC amplifiers. See Amplifiers

MAGNETIC materials

Hoh, S. R. Evaluation of high-performance magnetic core materials. Tele-Tech 12:156-7 N '53

Martindale, R. G. and Langford, D. A. Preparation in sheet form of large single crystals of silicon-iron of predetermined orientation for magnetic purposes. Inst Elec Eng Proc 100:426 Ag '53

Paine, T. O. and Mendelsohn, L. I. High-coercive-force permanent-magnet materials and their application. Elec Eng 73:895 O '54

Weisz, R. S. Ferromagnetic spinels using lithium. Cer Ind 58:78-9 My '52

MAGNETIC measurements

Owens, C. D. Analysis of measurements on magnetic ferrites. Inst Radio Eng Proc 41: 365 Mr '53

Silsbee, Francis Briggs. Extension and dissemination of the electrical and magnetic units by the National bureau of standards. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Circ. 531) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p28-33

MAGNETIC properties

Graham, J. W. Changes of ferromagnetic minerals and their bearing on magnetic properties of rocks. J Geophys Res 58: 259-60 Je '52

MAGNETIC recording. See Sound—Recording and reproducing—Magnetic recording

MAGNETIC testing

Müller, Ernst August Wilhelm. Materialprüfung nach dem magnetpulver-verfahren. Geest & Portig '51 p 134-41

MAGNETISM

Bozorth, Richard Milton. Ferromagnetism. (Bell telephone laboratories ser) Van Nostrand '51 p875-946

Hoselitz, K. Ferromagnetic properties of metals and alloys. (Monographs on the physics and chemistry of materials, v 11) Clarendon press '52 incl bibliog

Karlqvist, Olle. Calculation of the magnetic field in the ferromagnetic layer of a magnetic drum. (Stockholm. Tekniska högskolan. Handlingar, no86) Elanders boktr. '54 p27

Stewart, Kenneth Hope. Ferromagnetic domains. (Cambridge monographs on physics) Cambridge '54 p 171-4

See also

Animal magnetism

Compass

Magnets

MAGNETISM, Terrestrial

Just, Heinz. Die zweiten erdmagnetischen kennziffern nach Fanselau. (Potsdam. Geophysikalisches inst. Abh, no 15) Akademie-verlag '54 p36

List of recent publications. See numbers of Journal of geophysical research

Millington, G. Effect of the earth's magnetic field on short-wave communication by the ionosphere. Inst Elec Eng Proc 98 pt3:318-19 Jl '51

See also

Compass

Sun spots

MAGNETITE

Postel, Albert Williams. Geology of Clinton County magnetic district, New York; petrology and structural features of the rocks associated with the magnetic ore bodies. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 237) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p85-6

MAGNETRONS

Donal, John Scott. Modulation of continuous-wave magnetrons. Radio corp of Am, RCA laboratories div. '50 incl bibliog

Wathen, R. L. Genesis of a generator—the early history of the magnetron. Franklin Inst J 255:286-7 Ap '53

MAGNETS

Hennig, Gerhard. Dauermagnettechnik. Franzis-verlag '52 p 130

See also

Electrets

MAGYAR language. See Hungarian language

MAGYAR literature. See Hungarian literature

MAHRATTAS

Choksey, Rustom Dinshaw. History of British diplomacy at the court of the Peshwas, 1786-1818; based on English records of Mahratta history. The author '51 p390-3

MAIL service. See Postal service

MAIMONIDES. See Moses ben Maimon

MAINE

Herbert, Richard A. Modern Maine; its historic background, people, and resources. Lewis historical pub. co. '51 4v incl bibliog

History

Day, Clarence Albert. History of Maine agriculture, 1604-1860. (Me. Univ. Studies, ser 2, no68) Univ. of Me. press '54 p299-304

Industries and resources

Smith, Lincoln. Power policy of Maine. Univ. of Calif. press '51 p335-8

MAIOLICA. See Majolica

MAIZE. See Corn

MAJOLICA

Rackham, Bernard. Italian maiolica. (Faber monographs on pottery and porcelain) Pitman '52 p32-3

Walters art gallery, Baltimore. Catalogue of the Italian majolica in the Walters art gallery, by Joan Prentice von Erdberg and Marvin C. Ross. The gallery '52 p47-51

MAKAH Indians

Colson, Elizabeth. Makah Indians; a study of an Indian tribe in modern Am. society. Univ. of Minn. press '53 p299-303

MAKE-UP, Theatrical

Verdone, Mario, ed. La moda e il costume nel film; antologia. (Quaderni della Mostra internazionale d'arte cinematografica di Venezia) Bianco e nero '50 p 116-23

MALABAR, India

Social conditions

Mayer, Adrian C. Land and society in Malabar; with a pref. by Raymond Firth. Oxford '52 p 152-3

MALACOSTRACA

See also

Amphipoda

MALARIA

Muirhead-Thomson, R. C. Mosquito behavior in relation to malaria transmission and control in the tropics. Arnold '51 incl bibliog

Pampana, Emilio. Lutte antipaludique par les insecticides à action rémanente; résultats des grandes campagnes. (Sér. de monographies, no3) Organisation mondiale de la santé '51 p71-2

Pittendrigh, Colin Stephenson. Bromeliad-anopheles-malaria complex in Trinidad. The author '50 incl bibliog

Wilcox, Aimee. Manual for the microscopical diagnosis of malaria in man. 2d ed (U.S. Nat. inst. of health. Bul. no 180) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 p46-9

MALATESTA, Sigismondo Pandolfo, 1417-1468

Martin, Marie Madeleine. La vie de Sigismond Malatesta; avec une préf. de Henry de Montherlant. Éditions du Conquistador '51 p 165-9

MALAYA

Leong, Peng Chong. Nutrition bibliography of Malaya. (Pacific area bibliogs) Univ. of Hawaii press '52 23p annot

MALAYAN languages

Bartlett, H. H. Batak and Malay chant on rice cultivation; with introd. notes on bilingualism and acculturation in Indonesia. Am Philos Soc Proc 96 no6:651-2 '52

See also

Philippine languages

MALECITE Indians

Speck, F. G. and Dexter, R. W. Utilization of animals and plants by the Malecite Indians of New Brunswick. Wash Acad Sci J 42:6-7 Ja '52

MALEIC anhydride

Flett, Lawrence Hugo, and Gardner, William Howlett. Maleic anhydride derivatives; reactions of the double bond. Wiley '52 incl bibliog

MALEIC hydrazide

Carlson, J. D. Cytohistological responses of plant meristems to maleic hydrazide. Iowa St Coll J Sci 29:126-8 Ag '54

Holmes, A. D. and others. Composition of butternut squashes from vines treated with maleic hydrazide. Food Res 19:297 My '54

Nickell, L. G. Effect of maleic hydrazide on normal and atypical growth of rumex acetosa. Am J Bot 40:3 Ja '53

Rai, G. S. and Hamner, C. L. Inhibiting the growth of plants with maleic hydrazide. Mich Ag Exp Q Bul 37:385-6 F '55

See also

Dihydropyridazine-diodine

MALFORMATIONS. See Deformities

MALISECT Indians. See Malecite Indians

MALLARMÉ, Stéphane, 1842-1898

Fowlie, Wallace. Mallarmé. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p290-4

Luzi, Mario. Studio su Mallarmé. (Biblioteca del Leonardo, 46) G. C. Sansoni '52 p 131-2

Wais, Kurt Karl Theodor. Mallarmé; dichtung, weisheit, haltung. 2d ed rev & enl C. H. Beck '52 p627-785

MALLORY, Stephen Russell, 1813-1873

Durkin, Joseph Thomas. Stephen R. Mallory; confederate navy chief. Univ. of N.C. press '54 p417-34 annot

MALLOWS

Kearney, T. H. American genera of malvaceae. Am Midl Natur 46:127-30 Jl '51

MALNUTRITION. See Nutrition

MALOTT, Clyde Arnett, 1887-1950

Shrock, R. R. Memorial to Clyde Arnett Malott. Geol Soc Am Proc 1950:108-9 '51

MALRAUX, André, 1895-

Frohock, Wilbur Merrill. André Malraux and the tragic imagination. Stanford univ. press '52 p 165-9

Stéphane, Roger. Portrait de l'aventurier: T. E. Lawrence, Malraux, von Salomon; précédé d'une étude de Jean-Paul Sartre. Sagittaire '50 p288-9

MALTHUS, Thomas Robert, 1766-1834

Smith, Kenneth. Malthusian controversy. Routledge '51 p335-9

MALTHUSIANISM

Glass, David Victor, ed. Introduction to Malthus. Wiley '53 p79-112

MALVACEAE. See Mallows

MALVINAS islands. See Falkland islands

MAMELUKES

Khalīl ibn Shāhīn, Ghars al-Dīn. La Zubda kachf al-mamālik de Khalīl az-Zāhirī; tr. inédite de Venture de Paradis avec une notice sur le traducteur [éd. par] Jean Gaulmier. Inst. français de Damas '50 p lxi-lxiv

MAMMALS

Beidleman, Richard G. Partial bibliography of techniques in mammalogy. Rocky Mountain nature assn. '51 76p

Bourlière, François. Vie et mœurs des mammifères. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '51 incl bibliog annot

—Same with title: Natural history of mammals; tr. from the French by H. M. Parshley. Knopf '54 p337-63 annot

Ingles, Lloyd Glenn. Mammals of California and its coastal waters. rev ed Stanford univ. press '54 p381-3

Krüger, Paul. Tetanus und tonus der quergestreiften skelettmuskeln der wirbeltiere und des menschen. Geest & Portig '52 p363-418

Moore, Clifford B. Ways of mammals in fact and fancy. Ronald '53 p263-8

Scheffer, V. B. Outline for ecological life history studies of marine mammals. Ecology 33:291-6 Ap '52

Simpson, George Gaylord. Evolution and geography; an essay on historical biogeography with special reference to mammals. (Condon lectures) Ore. state system of higher education '53 p64

See also

Canidae	Rodents
Insectivora	Ruminants
Marsupials	

Anatomy

Reed, C. A. Locomotion and appendicular anatomy in three soricoid insectivores. Am Midl Natur 45:666-71 My '51

See also

Generative organs—Mammals

Diseases and pests

See also

Parasites—Mammals

Embryology

See Embryology—Mammals

Physiology

Burke, J. D. Blood volume in mammals. Physiol Zoöl 27:16-21 Ja '54

Arctic regions

Rausch, R. On the status of some arctic mammals. Arctic 6:145-8 Jl '53

Australia

Tate, George Henry Hamilton. Mammals of Cape York peninsula; with notes on the occurrence of rain forest in Queensland. (Bul v98, article 7; Results of the Archbold expeditions, no66) Am. museum of natural history '52 p614-16

Tate, George Henry Hamilton. Rodents of Australia and New Guinea. (Bul, v97, article 4; Results of the Archbold expeditions, no65) Am. museum of natural history '51 p414-17

California

Sumner, Lowell, and Dixon, Joseph Scattergood. Birds and mammals of the Sierra Nevada; with records from Sequoia and Kings Canyon nat. parks. Univ. of Calif. press '53 p469-80

Great Britain

Matthews, Leonard Harrison. British mammals. (New naturalist; a survey of British natural history 21) Collins '52 p390-402

Middle West

Cockrum, E. Lendell. Mammals of Kansas. (Museum of natural history. Pubs, v7, no 1) Univ. of Kan. '52 p286-303

New Zealand

Wodzicki, Kazimierz Antoni. Introduced mammals of New Zealand; an ecological and economic survey. (Bul. no98) New Zealand dept. of scientific & industrial research '50 p244-50

North America

Audubon, John James. Audubon's animals; the quadrupeds of North America; comp. & ed. by Alice Ford. Studio '51 p217-18

Burt, William Henry. Field guide to the mammals; giving field marks of all species found north of the Mexican boundary. (Peterson field guide ser, 5) Houghton '52 p 183-8

Hall, Eugene Raymond. Synopsis of North American lagomorpha. (Museum of natural history. Pubs, v5, no 10) Univ. of Kan. '51 p 196-202

Hall, Eugene Raymond and Cockrum, E. Lendell. Synopsis of the North American microtine rodents. (Pubs, v5, no27) Museum of natural history, Univ. of Kan. '53 p485-98

Peterson, Randolph L. Review of the living representatives of the genus alces. (Contributions, no34) Royal Ontario museum of zoology & palaeontology '53 p29-30

Ontario

Peterson, Randolph L. and Downing, Stuart C. Notes on the bobcats (lynx rufus) of eastern North America with description of a new race. (Contributions, no33) Royal Ontario museum of zoology & palaeontology '52 p22-3

Pennsylvania

Gifford, Clay L. and Whitebread, Ralph. Mammal survey of south central Pennsylvania. Pa. game comm. '51 p74-5

Grimm, William Carey, and Whitebread, Ralph. Mammal survey of northeastern Pennsylvania. Pa. game comm. '52 p81-2

South America

Cabrera, Angel Lulio. Roedores argentinos de la familia caviidae. (Pub. no6) Escuela de veterinaria, Univ. de Buenos Aires '53 p86-91

United States

Gunderson, Harvey L. and Beer, James R. Mammals of Minnesota. (Minn. Univ. Museum of natural history. Occasional papers, no6; Minn. Agricultural experiment station. Scientific journal ser. Paper no2869) Univ. of Minn. press '53 p 186-7

Linduska, Joseph Paul. Ecology and land-use; relationships of small mammals on a Mich. farm, incl. results of investigations under federal aid in wildlife restoration project Mich. 2-R. Game div, Dept. of conservation '50 p 123-30

Moore, J. C. Distribution of marine mammals to Florida waters. Am Midl Natur 49: 156-8 Ja '53

West

Durrant, Stephen David. Mammals of Utah; taxonomy and distribution. (Museum of natural history. Pubs, v6) Univ. of Kan. '52 p519-30

MAMMALS, Fossil

Colbert, Edwin Harris, and Hooijer, Dirk Albert. Pleistocene mammals from the limestone fissures of Szechwan, China. (Bul. v 102, article 1) Am. museum of natural history '53 p 130-4

Couto, Carlos de Paula. Paleontologia brasileira; mamíferos. (Biblioteca científica brasileira, serA, 1) The author '53 p453-75

Dietrich, W. O. Fossile antilopen und rinder Äquatorialafrikas. Palaeontographica secA 99 no 1-3:55-60 '50

Edinger, T. and Kitts, D. B. Foramen ovale. Evolution 8:403-4 D '54

MAMMALS, Fossil—*Continued*

Gazin, Charles Lewis. Lower eocene Knight formation of western Wyoming and its mammalian faunas. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 117, no 18) Smithsonian inst. '52 p77-82

Gazin, Charles Lewis. Tillodontia: an early tertiary order of mammals. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 121, no 10) Smithsonian inst. '53 p 105-10

Hibbard, Claude William. Mammals of the Rexroad formation from Fox canyon, Kansas. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v8, no6) Univ. of Mich. press '50 p 184-7

Kurten, Björn. Chinese hipparion fauna; a quantitative survey with comments on the ecology of the machairodints and hyaenids and the taxonomy of the gazelles. (Societas scientiarum fennica. Commentationes biologicae, XIII. 4) Munksgaard '52 p80-2

Stirton, Ruben Arthur. New genus of interatheres from the miocene of Colombia. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v29, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p297-8

Whitmore, Frank C. Cranial morphology of some oligocene artiodactyla. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 243-H) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p 155-7

See also

Edentata, Fossil
Mammoths
Mastodons
Sirenia, Fossil

MAMMARY glands

Craine, E. M. and Hansen, R. G. Phosphokinase activity of the mammary gland. J Dairy Sci 37:511 My '54

Elliott, J. R. and Turner, Charles Wesley. Mammary gland spreading factor. (Research bul. 537) Mo. agricultural experiment station '53 p46-52

Espe, Dwight Leonard, and Smith, Vearl Robert. Secretion of milk. 4th ed Iowa state college press '52 incl bibliog

See also

Udder

MAMMOTH cave, Kentucky

Jillson, Willard Rouse. Bibliography of Mammoth cave, 1798-1949. Roberts print. co. '53 81p

MAMMOTHS

Aveleyra Arroyo de Anda, L. and Maldonado-Koerdell, M. Association of artifacts with mammoth in the Valley of Mexico. Am Antiq 18:340 Ap '53

Gromier, Émile. Mammouths et hommes des cavernes. Amiot-Dumont '51 p 149-52

MAN

Fritsche, Herbert. Der erstgeborene; ein bild des menschen. 5th ed Klett '53 p248-54

Jean, Frank Covert, and others. Man and his biological world. rev ed Ginn '52 incl bibliog

Mumford, Lewis. Conduct of life. Harcourt '51 p293-317 annot

See also

Anthropology
Anthropometry
History

Attitude and movement

See also

Posture

Food habits

See Food habits

Influence of environment

Hellpach, Willy Hugo. Geopsyche; die menschenseele unter dem einfluss von wetter und klima, boden und landschaft. 6th rev ed Enke '50 p212-55 annot

Kaplan, B. A. Environment and human plasticity. Am Anthrop 56:798-800 O '54

Meggers, B. J. Environmental limitation on the development of culture. Am Anthrop 56:823-4 O '54

See also

Altitude, Influence of

Migrations

Population index. School of public affairs, Princeton univ. See numbers

Origin and antiquity

Clark, Sir Wilfrid Edward Le Gros. Fossil evidence for human evolution; an introd. to the study of paleoanthropology. (Scientist's lib: Biology and medicine) Univ. of Chicago press '55 p 172-8

Gimbutas, M. On the origin of north Indo-Europeans. Am Anthrop 54:610-11 D '52

Hebere, Gerhard. Neue ergebnisse der menschlichen abstammungslehre; ein forschungsbericht. Musterschmidt wissenschaftlicher verlag '51 p74-85

Hill, William Charles Osman. Man's ancestry; a primer of human phylogeny. Heinemann '54 p 174-9

Weckler, J. E. Relationships between Neanderthal man and homo sapiens. Am Anthrop 56:1022-5 D '54

Parasites

See Parasites—Man

MAN (theology)

Wild, Philip Theodore. Divinization of man according to Saint Hilary of Poitiers. (Dissertationes ad lauream, 21) Saint Mary of the Lake seminary '50 p 161-8

MAN, Prehistoric

Bibliographia. See numbers of Anthropos

Bulletin bibliographique. See numbers of Anthropologie

Clark, John Desmond. Prehistoric cultures of the Horn of Africa; an analysis of the stone age cultural and climatic succession in the Somalilands and the eastern pts. of Abyssinia; with a foreword by M. C. Burkitt. (Cambridge, England. Univ. Museum of archeology and ethnology. Occasional pubs. 2) Cambridge '54 p369-74

Clark, Sir Wilfrid Edward Le Gros. Fossil evidence for human evolution; an introd. to the study of paleoanthropology. (Scientist's lib: Biology and medicine) Univ. of Chicago press '55 p 172-8

Clements, T. and Clements L. Evidence of pleistocene man in Death valley, California. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:1202-3 O '53

Coates, Adrian. Prelude to history; a study of human origins and palaeolithic savagery; with a foreword by Glyn E. Daniel. Philosophical lib. '52 p271-8

Connolly, C. J. Brain morphology and taxonomy. Anthrop Q 26:64-5 Ap '53

Davison, Dorothy. Story of prehistoric civilizations. Watts '51 p258-60 annot

De Vries, Arnold Paul. Primitive man and his food. Chandler bk. co. '52 p 137-42

Gates, R. R. Récents découvertes d'ancêtres de l'homme. Anthropologie 56 no 1:51-2 '52

Howell, F. C. Pleistocene glacial ecology and the evolution of classic Neandertal man. Sw J Anthrop 8:404-10 Winter '52

Keesing, F. M. Some notes on early migrations in the southwest Pacific area. Sw J Anthrop 6:114-19 Summer '50

Marcozzi, V. Osservazioni sui denti delle australopithecinae. R Sci Prehistoriche 8: 46-7 '53

Mouvement scientifique. See numbers of Anthropologie

Thurnwald, Richard. Der mensch geringer naturbeherrschung; sein aufstieg zwischen vernunft und wahn. W. de Gruyter '50 p 108-10

Weidenreich, Franz. Morphology of Solo man; introd. [by] G. H. R. von Koenigswald. (Anthropological papers, v43, pt3) Am. museum of natural history '51 p287-8

Zeuner, Frederick Eberhard. Dating the past; an introd. to geochronology. 3d ed rev Longmans '52 p421-70

See also

Archeology
Bronze age
Cave drawings
Mounds
Stone age

America

Sellards, Elias Howard. Early man in America; a study in prehistory. Univ. of Tex. press '52 p 155-205

Egypt

Pfannenstiel, M. Das quatär der Levante. Akad Wiss u Lit Math-Naturw Kl Abh no7:407-11 '53

France

Nougier, Louis René. Le peuplement préhistorique; ses étapes entre Seine et Loire. The author '50 p 123-30

Patte, É. Les restes humains magdaléniens de Lussac-les-Châteaux découverts par M Léon Péricard. Anthropologie 56 no5:478-80 '52

MAN, Prehistoric—*Continued*

Mexico

Aveleyra Arroyo de Anda, Luis. Prehistoria de México; revisión de prehistoria mexicana; el hombre de Tepexpan y sus problemas; prólogos de W. du Solier y Pablo Martínez del Río. Ediciones mexicanas '50 p 159-71

Aveleyra Arroyo de Anda, L. and Maldonado-Koerdell, M. Association of artifacts with mammoth in the Valley of Mexico. Am Antiq 18:340 Ap '53

Morocco

Ruhlmann, Armand. La grotte préhistorique de Dar-es-Soltan. (Rabat, Morocco. Inst. des hautes études marocaines. Coll. Hespéris, no 11) Larose '51 p 120-4, 202

North America

Hurt, W. R. Comparative study of the preceramic occupations of North America. Am Antiq 18:220-2 Ja '53

South Africa

Broom, Robert, and Robinson, J. T. Swartkrans ape-man, paranthropus crassidens. (Memoir no6) Transvaal museum '52 p 122-3

MAN in the iron mask
Mongrédien, Georges. Le Masque de fer. Hachette '52 p232-54

MAN power. See Labor supply

MANAGEMENT. See Business management; Efficiency, Industrial; Factory management; Industrial management; Office management

MAÑARA Y VICENTELO DE LECA, Miguel, 1627-1679
Loo, Esther van. Le vrai Don Juan: Don Miguel de Mañara; préf. d'André Castelot. (Présence de l'histoire) SFELT '50 p315-18

MANCHURIA
United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. Manchuria; an annot. bibliog; comp. by Peter A. Berton. The library '51 187p

Bibliography

United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. Manchuria; a sel. list of bibliogs, comp. by Peter A. Berton, with the assistance of Helen Dudenbostel Jones. The library '51 15p

MANDAN Indians
Newman, M. T. Blonde Mandan; a critical review of an old problem. Sw J Anthrop 6:270-2 Autumn '50

MANDIBULAR joint. See Temporomandibular joint

MANDRAKE
Tercinet, Louis. Mandragore, qui es-tu? The author '50 p 153-62

MANET, Édouard, 1832-1883
Bento, Antonio. Manet no Brasil; estudo comemorativo da passagem do centenário da visita do pintor ao Rio de Janeiro, 1849-1949. Serviço de documentação, Ministério da educação e sáude '53 p 109-13

MANGANESE
Dean, Reginald Scott. Electrolytic manganese and its alloys. Ronald '52 incl bibliog

Hill, R. M. and Holtkamp, D. E. Storage of dietary manganese and thiamine in the rat. J Nutrition 53:81-2 My '54

Springer, Richard. Die elektrolytische abscheidung des mangans. Geest & Portig '51 p419-24

United States. Bureau of mines. Materials survey, manganese, 1950; comp. for the materials office, Nat. security resources board by the Bureau with the cooperation of the Geological survey. The bureau '52 incl bibliog

See also
Plants, Effect of manganese on
Soils—Manganese content

MANGOES
Mukherjee, S. K. Mango—its botany, cultivation, uses and future improvement, especially as observed in India. Econ Bot 7:160-2 Ap '53

MANGYANS
Conklin, Harold C. Hanunóo-English vocabulary. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in linguistics, v9) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p 11-16

MANIC depressive psychoses
Bellak, Leopold, and others. Manic-depressive psychosis and allied conditions; foreword by Winfred Overholser. Grune '52 p247-95

MANILA hemp
Robinson, Brittain Bragunier, and Johnson, Falba Love. Abaca, a cordage fiber. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture monograph no21) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p 122-30

MANIOC. See Cassava

MANN, Heinrich, 1871-1950
Mann, Heinrich. Eine liebesgeschichte; novelle. (Diese zeit im spiegel des geistes, v3) Weismann '53 p61-3

MANN, Thomas, 1875-1955
Hatfield, Henry. Thomas Mann. (Makers of modern literature) New directions '51 p 171-4

Hofmann, Ernst. Thomas Mann, pathologtherapeut? eine zusammenschau seiner thematik. Akademische druck- und verlagsanstalt '50 p47-8

Jonas, Klaus W. Fifty years of Thomas Mann studies; a bibliog. of criticism. Univ. of Minn. press '55 217p

MANNERS and customs
See also
Clothing and dress
Costume
Courtship
Customary law
Dueling
Fairs
Festivals
Holidays
Marriage customs and rites
Rites and ceremonies
Taboo
Tattooing

MANNHEIM, Karl, 1893-1947
Maquet, Jacques Jerome Pierre. Sociology of knowledge; its structure and its relation to the philosophy of knowledge; a critical analysis of the systems of Karl Mannheim and Pitirim A. Sorokin; tr. by John F. Locke; with a pref. by F. S. C. Northrop. Beacon '51 p298-311

MANOMETERS
Dixon, Malcolm. Manometric methods as applied to the measurement of cell respiration and other processes; with a foreword by Sir F. G. Hopkins. 3d ed Cambridge '51 p 159-60

MANSFIELD, Katherine, pseud. of Kathleen (Beauchamp) Murry, 1888-1923
Alpers, Antony. Katherine Mansfield; a biography. Knopf '53 p366-76

Berkman, Sylvia. Katherine Mansfield; a critical study. Yale univ. press '51 p231-6

MANTIDAE
See also
Praying mantes

MANUFACTURES
United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. Manufacturing and mechanical engineering in the Soviet Union; a bibliog, comp. by Gisella R. Lachman. The library '53 234p

See also
Commercial products

MANURES. See Fertilizers and manures

MANUSCRIPTS
Clark, Kenneth Willis. Checklist of manuscripts in St Catherine's monastery, Mount Sinai; microfilmed for the Lib. of Congress, 1950. Photo-duplication service, Lib. of Congress '52 53p

Clark, Kenneth Willis. Checklist of manuscripts in the libraries of the Greek and Armenian patriarchates in Jerusalem; microfilmed for the Lib. of Congress, 1949-50. Photoduplication service, Lib. of Congress '53 44p

Diringer, David. Hand-produced book. Philosophical lib. '53 incl bibliog

Hoepli, firm, booksellers, Milan. Catalogo di libri rari e preziosi dal secolo XIII al XX. The firm '53 193p

MANUSCRIPTS—*Continued*

Writings on archives, current records and historical manuscripts, July 1950-June 1951 [-July 1953-May 1954] Am Archivist 14: 333-60; 15:337-66; 16:321-50; 17:341-65; O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54

See also

Alchemy—Manuscripts
Business—Manuscripts
Diplomatics
History—Manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Latin literature—Manuscripts
Medicine—Manuscripts
Music—Manuscripts

Conservation and restoration

Barrow, William J. Procedures & equipment in the Barrow method of restoring manuscripts and documents. The author '52 p 13-14

Australia

Accessions of manuscripts. Hist Stud Aus & N Z 5:406-13 My '53

Brazil

Rio de Janeiro. Biblioteca nacional. Catálogo da coleção Visconde do Rio-Branco. Ministério das relações exteriores, Inst. Rio-Branco '50 2v

England

Munby, Alan Noel Latimer. Formation of the Phillipps library up to the year 1840. (Phillipps studies, no3) Cambridge '54 p 145-69

Germany

Siggel, Alfred. Katalog der arabischen alchemistischen handschriften Deutschlands; handschriften der öffentlichen wissenschaftlichen bibliothek (früher Staatsbibliothek Berlin) (Akad. der wissenschaften. Berlin. Inst. für Orientforschung. Veröffentlichung) Akademie-verlag '49 144p

Siggel, Alfred. Katalog der arabischen alchemistischen handschriften Deutschlands; handschriften der ehemals Herzoglichen bibliothek zu Gotha; im auftrage der Deutschen akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin. Akademie-verlag '50 118p

Great Britain

Cambridge, England. University. Second supplementary hand-list of the Muḥammadan manuscripts in the universities & colleges of Cambridge, by A. J. Arberry. Cambridge '52 82p

Historical manuscripts. See numbers of London. University. Institute of historical research. Bulletin

Oxford. University. Bodleian library. Latin liturgical manuscripts and printed books; guide to an exhibition held during 1952. The library '52 61p

Robinson (William H) ltd, booksellers. Rare books and manuscripts. (Catalogue 83) The company '53 192p

Taylor, F. Hand-list of additions to the collection of English manuscripts in the John Rylands library, 1937-1951. John Rylands Lib Bul 34:191-240 S '51

India

Raghubir library, Sitamau, India. Hand-list of important manuscripts, by Raghubir Sinh. The library '49 64p

Italy

Bolgar, R. R. Classical heritage and its beneficiaries. Cambridge '54 p455-505

New Zealand

Accessions of manuscripts. Hist Stud Aus & N Z 5:406-13 My '53

Palestine

Clark, Kenneth Willis. Checklist of manuscripts in the libraries of the Greek and Armenian patriarchates in Jerusalem; microfilmed for the Lib. of Congress, 1949-50. Photoduplication service, Lib. of Congress '53 44p

Sinaitic peninsula

Clark, Kenneth Willis. Checklist of manuscripts in St Catherine's monastery, Mount Sinai; microfilmed for the Lib. of Congress, 1950. Photo-duplication service, Lib. of Congress '52 53p

United States

California. University. Bancroft library. Guide to the Mariano Guadelupe Vallejo documentos para la historia de California, 1780-1875, by Doris Marion Wright. (Calif. Univ. Bancroft lib. Guides to the ms. colls, 1) Univ. of Calif. press '53 264p

Michigan. University. William L. Clements library. Guide to the manuscript collections in the William L. Clements library; comp. by William S. Ewing. 2d ed The library '53 548p annot

Missouri. University. Library. Western historical manuscripts collection. Guide to the Western historical manuscripts collection. (Western historical mss. coll. Bul. no6; Univ. of Mo. bul, v53, no33; Lib. ser, no22) The university '52 125p annot

Ohio state archaeological and historical society. Library. Guide to the manuscript collections in the Library of the Ohio state archaeological and historical society, by Elizabeth C. Biggert. The society '53 153p

Pease, Marguerite (Jenison). Guide to manuscript materials of American origin in the Illinois historical survey. (Pub. no3) Ill. historical survey, Ill. Univ. '51 78p

Pierpont Morgan library, New York. Italian manuscripts in the Pierpont Morgan library; descriptive survey of the principal illuminated mss. of the sixth to sixteenth cents, with a sel. of important letters and documents; catalogue comp. by Meta Harrsen and George K. Boyce; with an introd. by Bernard Berenson. The library '53 incl bibliog

Syracuse university. Library. Leopold von Ranke manuscripts of Syracuse university, the first hundred titles dealing primarily with the Republic of Venice in the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries, its colonial possessions, and its relations with other powers; comp. by Ranke bibliog. com: Howard O. Brogan [and others] Syracuse univ. press '51 150p

Wright, Doris Marion. Guide to the Mariano Guadeloupe Vallejo documentos para la historia de California, 1780-1875. (Calif. Univ. Bancroft lib. Guides to the ms. colls) Univ. of Calif. press '53 264p

Yale university. Library. Catalogue of manuscripts in the collection of western Americana founded by William Robertson Coe; comp. by Mary C. Whithington. Yale univ. press '52 398p

Bibliography

Billington, R. A. Guides to American history manuscript collections in libraries of the United States. Miss Val Hist R 38:467-96 D '51 annot

Wales

Wales. National library, Aberystwyth. Hand-list of manuscripts in the National library of Wales, pts 12-13. (Sups. ser2, no 12-13) The library '50-'51 2v

MANUSCRIPTS (papyri)

See also

Egyptian language—Papyri
Manuscripts, Greek (papyri)

MANUSCRIPTS, Arabic

Cambridge, England. University. Second supplementary hand-list of the Muḥammadan manuscripts in the universities & colleges of Cambridge, by A. J. Arberry. Cambridge '52 82p

Siggel, Alfred. Katalog der arabischen alchemistischen handschriften Deutschlands; handschriften der öffentlichen wissenschaftlichen bibliothek (früher Staatsbibliothek Berlin) (Akad. der wissenschaften. Berlin. Inst. für Orientforschung. Veröffentlichung) Akademie-verlag '49 144p

Siggel, Alfred. Katalog der arabischen alchemistischen handschriften Deutschlands; handschriften der ehemals Herzoglichen bibliothek zu Gotha; im auftrage der Deutschen akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin. Akademie-verlag '50 118p

MANUSCRIPTS, English

Taylor, F. Hand-list of additions to the collection of English manuscripts in the John Rylands library, 1937-1951. John Rylands Lib Bul 34:191-240 S '51

MANUSCRIPTS, French

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Département des manuscrits. Manuscrits des ducs de Bourgogne. Musée de Dijon '50 11p

MANUSCRIPTS, Greek

Bolgar, R. R. Classical heritage and its beneficiaries. Cambridge '54 p455-505

Clark, Kenneth Willis. Checklist of manuscripts in St Catherine's monastery, Mount Sinai; microfilmed for the Lib. of Congress, 1950. Photo-duplication service, Lib. of Congress '52 53p

Clark, Kenneth Willis. Checklist of manuscripts in the libraries of the Greek and Armenian patriarchates in Jerusalem; microfilmed for the Lib. of Congress, 1949-50. Photoduplication service, Lib. of Congress '53 44p

Pack, Roger Ambrose. Greek and Latin literary texts from Greco-Roman Egypt. (Mich. Univ. Lib. General lib. pubs, no8) Univ. of Mich. press '52 105p

MANUSCRIPTS, Greek (papyri)

Head, Eldred Douglas. New Testament life and literature as reflected in the papyri. Broadman '52 p 143-8

MANUSCRIPTS, Illuminated. See Illumination of books and manuscripts

MANUSCRIPTS, Italian

Pierpont Morgan library, New York. Italian manuscripts in the Pierpont Morgan library; descriptive survey of the principal illuminated mss. of the sixth to sixteenth cents, with a sel. of important letters and documents; catalogue comp. by Meta Harrsen and George K. Boyce; with an introd. by Bernard Berenson. The library '53 incl bibliog

Syracuse university. Library. Leopold von Ranke manuscripts of Syracuse university, the first hundred titles dealing primarily with the Republic of Venice in the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries, its colonial possessions, and its relations with other powers; comp. by Ranke bibliog. com: Howard O. Brogan [and others] Syracuse univ. press '51 150p

MANUSCRIPTS, Latin

Oxford. University. Bodleian library. Latin liturgical manuscripts and printed books; guide to an exhibition held during 1952. The library '52 61p

Pack, Roger Ambrose. Greek and Latin literary texts from Greco-Roman Egypt. (Mich. Univ. Lib. General lib. pubs, no8) Univ. of Mich. press '52 105p

MANUSCRIPTS, Malayalam

Great Britain. Office of Commonwealth relations. India office library. Catalogue of the Malayalam manuscripts, by Chelnat Achyuta Menon. Oxford '54 26p

MANUSCRIPTS, Marathi

Great Britain. India office. Library. Catalogue of the Marathi manuscripts in the India Office library, by the late James Fuller Blumhardt and Sadashiv Govind Kanhere. Clarendon press '51 125p

MANUSCRIPTS, Maya

Chilam Balam books. Tizimin book. Book of the Jaguar priest; tr. of the Book of Chilam, Balam of Tizimin; with commentary by Maud Worcester Makemson. Schuman '51 p231-2

MANUSCRIPTS, Medieval

Bolgar, R. R. Classical heritage and its beneficiaries. Cambridge '54 p455-505

MANUSCRIPTS, Oriental

Clark, Kenneth Willis. Checklist of manuscripts in St Catherine's monastery, Mount Sinai; microfilmed for the Lib. of Congress, 1950. Lib. of Congress, Photo-duplication service '52 53p

Raghubir library, Sitamau, India. Hand-list of important manuscripts, by Raghubir Sinh. The library '49 64p

MANUSCRIPTS, Persian

Cambridge, England. University. Second supplementary hand-list of the Muḥammadan manuscripts in the universities & colleges of Cambridge, by A. J. Arberry. Cambridge '52 82p

MANUSCRIPTS, Portuguese

Rio de Janeiro. Biblioteca nacional. Catálogo da coleção Visconde do Rio-Branco. Ministério das relações exteriores, Inst. Rio-Branco '50 2v

MANUSCRIPTS, Spanish

Wright, Doris Marion. Guide to the Mariano Guadeloupe Vallejo documentos para la historia de California, 1780-1875. (Calif. Univ. Bancroft lib. Guides to the ms. colls) Univ. of Calif. press '53 264p

MANUSCRIPTS, Turkish

Cambridge, England. University. Second supplementary hand-list of the Muḥammadan manuscripts in the universities & colleges of Cambridge, by A. J. Arberry. Cambridge '52 82p

MANZONI, Alessandro, 1785-1873

Colquhoun, Archibald. Manzoni and his times; a biography of the author of The betrothed (I promessi sposi) Dutton '54 p261-9

Wall, Bernard. Alessandro Manzoni. (Studies in modern European literature and thought) Yale univ. press '54 p64 annot

MAORIS

Buck, Sir Peter Henry. Coming of the Maori, by Te Rangi Hiroa. 2d ed Whitcombe & Tombs '50 p539-44

MAP projection

Thomas, Paul D. Conformal projections in geodesy and cartography. (U.S. Coast and geodetic survey. Special pub. no251) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 139-40

See also

Surfaces, Representation of

MAPLE sirup

Porter, W. L. and others. Maple sirup; preliminary study of the nonvolatile acid fraction. Food Res 16:341 Jl '51

MAPS

Chew, M. and others. List of articles on maps and their use in geographic education published in the Journal of geography, 1922-1949. J Geog 49:288-300 O '50 annot

Hatcher, H. Teaching of maps and globes for better world understanding. Sch Sci & Math 51:449-53 Je '51 annot

New U.S. Geological survey maps. Sci Mo 73:192-3 S '51

Spain. Instituto hidrográfico de la marina. Catálogo de cartas náuticas y otras publicaciones. The institute '51 67p

United nations. Department of social affairs. World cartography, 1951[-1952]. (V 1-2) The department '51-'53 2v v1, p 101-7; v2, p 109-11

United States. Office of foreign agricultural relations. Index to maps and charts published by the Office of foreign agricultural relations. The office '50 40p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Maps. (Price list 53, 44th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 16p

See also

Atlases
Cartography
Charts
Globes
Population maps
Relief maps

Africa

Trewartha, G. T. and Zelinsky, W. Population patterns in tropical Africa. Assn Am Geog Ann 44:157-62 Je '54 annot

United States. Army map service. Europe and Africa map catalog. The service '54 np

Alaska

United States. Army map service. Alaska and Canada arctic regions map catalog. The service '54 np

Argentina

Argentine Republic. Dirección general de navegación, hidrografía, faros y balizas. Catálogo de cartas, libros y otras publicaciones de ayuda a la navegación. 10th ed The bureau '50 69p

Pan American institute of geography and history. 5th Congress, Santiago de Chile, 1950. Catálogo de las obras exhibidas en la exposición de cartografía americana y en la exposición de libros y materiales de geografía e historia americana. The institute '50 np

MAPS—*Continued*

Asia

United States. Army map service. Asia, Australia, and the Pacific map catalog. The service '54 np

California

Chapin, Edward L. Selected bibliography of southern California maps; with a foreword by Clifford H. MacFadden. Univ. of Calif. press '53 124p annot

Canada

United States. Army map service. Alaska and Canada arctic regions map catalog. The service '54 np

Egypt

Egypt. Survey of Egypt. List of maps and publications for sale at the Survey of Egypt map rooms. Gov. press '52 np

Europe

United States. Army map service. Europe and Africa map catalog. The service '54 np

Finland

Finland. Sjöfartsstyrelsen. Sjökartsavdelningen. Merikarttaluettelo. Catalogue of Finnish charts. The department '50 14p

Japan

Beans, George Harry. List of Japanese maps of the Tokugawa era. ltd ed (Pub. no23) Tall tree lib. '51 51p

—Supplement A. (Pub. no24) Tall Tree lib. '55 p39-40

Latin America

United States. Army map service. Central and South America Caribbean map catalog. The service '54 np

Macedonia

Wilkinson, Henry Robert. Maps and politics; a review of the ethnographic cartography of Macedonia. (Liverpool studies in geography) Univ. press of Liverpool '51 p333-49

Norway

Engelstad, Sigurd. Norge i kart gjennom 400 år; med opplysninger om dem som utformet kartbildet; innledning av Kristian Nissen. (Katalog no 15) Cappelens antikvariat '52 111p

Oceania

United States. Army map service. Asia, Australia, and the Pacific map catalog. The service '54 np

United States

United States. Department of commerce. Office of administrative services. United States Department of commerce publications; comp. under the direction of Wanda Mae Johnson. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 140-9

See also
United States—History—Civil war—Maps

MAPS, Early
Destombes, Marcel. Catalogue des cartes gravées au XV^{e} siècle. (Comm. on the bibliog. of ancient maps. Rapport, fasc. 2) Int. geographical union '52 95p

International geographical union. Commission on the bibliography of ancient maps. Rapport au XVII^{e} congrès international, Washington 1952, par R. Almagià; contributions pour un catalogue des cartes manuscrites, 1200-1500; éd. par M. Destombes. (Rapport, fasc. 1) The commission '52 63p

Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti. Carte geografiche cinquecentesche a stampa della Biblioteca marciana e della Biblioteca del Museo Correr di Venezia. The institute '54 63p

MARAÑÓN, Gregorio, 1887-
Almodóvar, Francisco Javier, and Warleta, Enrique. Marañón, o una vida fecunda; carta-prólogo de G. Marañón. Espassa-Calpe '52 p393-463

MARANOS
See also
Sephardim

MARATHAS. See Mahrattas

MARATHI manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Marathi

MARÇAIS, William
Paris. Université. Institut des études islamiques. Mélanges offerts à William Marçais par l'Institut d'études islamiques de l'Université de Paris. Maisonneuve '50 p ix-xiii

MARGARET of Austria, regent of the Netherlands, 1480-1530
Iongh, Jane de. Margaret of Austria; regent of the Netherlands; tr. by M. D. Herter Norton. Norton '53 p255-6

MARGARINE
Foltz, V. D. and Lord, T. H. Bacteriological studies on margarine. Food Res 16:221 My '51

MARGINAL utility
Georgescu-Roegen, N. Choice, expectations and measurability. Q J Econ 68:533-4 N '54

MARGOLIS, Max Leopold, 1866-1932
Reider, J. Max Leopold Margolis. (In Dropsie college for Hebrew and cognate learning. Alumni association. Max Leopold Margolis, scholar and teacher. The association '52 p61-124) annot

MARIA, Giovanni. See Pius IX

MARIA Theresa, empress of Austria, 1717-1780
Walter, Friedrich. Männer um Maria Theresia. A. Holzhausens nfg. '51 p284-7

MARIANAS
Joseph, Alice, and Murray, Veronica Frazier. Chamorros and Carolinians of Saipan; personality studies; with analysis of the Bender gestalt tests by Lauretta Bender. Harvard univ. press '51 p365-6

MARIANISTS
Frederick, Anthony. This they wrote; a bibliog. comp. during the centenary year of the Soc. of Mary in Texas. St Mary's univ. '53 80p annot

MARICHECT Indians. See Malecite Indians

MARIE, duchess of Burgundy, 1457-1482
Hommel, Luc. Marie de Bourgogne; ou, Le grand héritage; lettre-préf. de Gonzague de Reynold. 4th ed rev Goemaere '51 p365-77

MARIE Antoinette, consort of Louis XVI, king of France, 1755-1793
Valloton, Henry. Marie-Antoinette et Fersen. La Palatine '52 p432-9

MARIE Louise de Jésus, Mother (Marie Louise Trichet) 1683?-1759
Dervaux, J. F. Folie ou sagesse? Marie-Louise Trichet et les premières Filles de M de Montfort. Éditions Alsatia '50 p715-17

MARINE architecture. See Naval architecture; Shipbuilding

MARINE bacteria. See Bacteria, Marine

MARINE biology
Abstracts of papers presented at the Marine biological laboratory, 1952. Biol Bul 105: 354-93 O '53

Buchsbaum, Ralph. Life in the sea. (Condon lectures) Ore. state system of higher education '54 p 100-1

Jones, N. S. Marine bottom communities. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 25:311-13 Jl '50

Le Danois, Édouard. La vie étrange des rivages marins. (Coll. La Nature vivante, 2) Horizons de France '53 p 189

Marshall, Norman Bertram. Aspects of deep sea biology. Philosophical lib. '54 incl bibliog

Millard, N. Observations and experiments on fouling organisms in Table Bay harbour, South Africa. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 33 no4:444-5 '52

Regional bibliography, 1951[-1953] Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib 2:376-83; 3:70-82; 4:160-81 N '52, Je '53, Je '54

Slobodkin, L. B. Possible initial condition for red tides on the coast of Florida. J Marine Res 12:154-5 My 15 '53

Stephenson, T. A. and Stephenson, A. Life between tide-marks in North America. J Ecol 40:47-9 F '52

MARINE biology—*Continued*
Vinogradov, Aleksandr Pavlovich. Elementary chemical composition of marine organisms; tr. from [the] original Russian by Julia Efron and Jane K. Setlow, with bibliog. ed. and newly enl. by Virginia W. Odum, for the Survey of existing knowledge of biogeochemistry, Am. museum of natural history (Memoir no2) Sears foundation for marine research, Yale univ. '53 p587-647
See also
Marine fauna

MARINE ecology
Day, J. H. Ecology of South African estuaries. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 33 no 1: 89-91 '51
Ketchum, B. H. Relation between circulation and planktonic populations in estuaries. Ecology 35:199-200 Ap '54
Knox, G. A. Intertidal ecology of Taylor's Mistake, Banks peninsula. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 81:218-20 S '53
Scheffer, V. B. Outline for ecological life history studies of marine mammals. Ecology 33:291-6 Ap '52
Scholander, P. F. and others. Climatic adaptation in arctic and tropical poikilotherms. Physiol Zoöl 26:90-2 Ja '53
See also
Mollusks—Ecology

MARINE engineering
Dolan, W. A. and Hafer, A. A. Gas-turbine progress report; naval vessels. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75:197-9 F '53
Engineering abstracts; sec3: Shipbuilding and marine engineering; comp. by the Inst. of marine engineers in cooperation with the Inst. of naval architects. See numbers
Marine engineering & shipbuilding abstracts. Inst. of marine engineers. See numbers
Rudorff, Dagobert William. Modern marine engineering. (Technical trends ser) Temple press '52 p 150-2

MARINE fauna
Brown, F. A. and others. Persistent diurnal and tidal rhythms of color change in the fiddler crab, uca pugnax. J Exp Zool 123: 59-60 Je '53
Dunbar, M. J. Arctic and subarctic marine ecology: immediate problems. Arctic 6:89-90 Jl '53
Eales, Nellie Barbara. Littoral fauna of Great Britain; a handbk. for collectors; with a foreword by Stanley Kemp. 2d ed Cambridge '50 incl bibliog
Mayr, E. Geographic speciation in tropical echinoids. Evolution 8:17-18 Mr '54
Moore, J. C. Distribution of marine mammals to Florida waters. Am Midl Natur 49: 156-8 Ja '53
Ricketts, Edward Flanders, and Calvin, Jack. Between Pacific tides; an account of the habits and habitats of some five hundred of the common, conspicuous seashore invertebrates of the Pacific coast between Sitka, Alaska, and northern Mexico; foreword by John Steinbeck; 3d ed. rev. by Joel W. Hedgpeth. Stanford univ. press '52 p403-86 annot
Vervoort, Willem. Plankton copepods from the Atlantic sector of the Antarctic. (Akademie van wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Afdeeling voor de wis- en natuurkundige wetenschappen. Verhandelingen, 2 sect, v47, no4) North-Holland '51 p 153-6
Vibe, Christian. Marine mammals and the marine fauna in the Thule district (northwest Greenland) with observations on ice conditions in 1939-41. (Denmark. Kommissionen for videnskabelige undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, v 150, no6) C. A. Reitzel '50 p 114-15
See also
Fishes
Plankton
Polycladida
Shore water fauna

MARINE fauna, Fossil
Blake, Sidney Fay. Pleistocene fauna of Wailes Bluff and Langleys Bluff, Maryland. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 121, no 12) Smithsonian inst. '53 p31-2
Durham, J. W. Early tertiary marine fauna and continental drift. Am J Sci 250:341-3 My '52

MARINE flora
See also
Algae
Diatoms
Plankton
Shore water flora

MARINE insurance. See Insurance, Marine

MARINE law. See Maritime law

MARIONETTES. See Puppets and puppet plays

MARITAIN, Jacques, 1882-
Fecher, Charles A. Philosophy of Jacques Maritain. Newman press '53 p349-54 annot

MARITIME law
International law association. Règles D'York et d'Anvers, 1950. York-Antwerp rules, 1950, par Raymond Boizard [et] Francesco Manzitti; tr. anglaise de David Smith. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence. '51 p 137-9
Knauth, Arnold Whitman. American law of ocean bills of lading. 4th ed rev & enl Am. maritime cases '53 p498
Lefebvre d'Ovidio, Antonio, and Pescatore, Gabriele. Manuale di diritto della navigazione. (Manuali Giuffrè) Giuffrè '50 p 18-21
See also
Insurance, Marine
Pirates

MARITIME meteorology. See Meteorology, Maritime

MARKET research
Angel, Juvenal L. International reference handbook of services, organizations and international marketing information, 1954. World trade acad. press '54 incl bibliog
Blankertz, Donald Frederic, and others. Cases and problems in marketing rescearch. Ronald '54 incl bibliog annot
Delens, A. H. R. Principles of market research. Lockwood '50 p248-50
Lorie, James Hirsch, and Roberts, Harry V. Basic methods of marketing research. McGraw '51 p433-47 annot
Luck, David Johnston, and Wales, Hugh Gregory. Marketing research. Prentice-Hall '52 p493-515 annot
Rewoldt, Stewart Henry. Economic effect of marketing research. (Mich. Univ. Bur. of business research. Mich. business studies, v 11, no4) Univ. of Mich. press '53 p 115-18
Thompson, Ralph Burnham. Selected and annotated bibliography of marketing research. rev ed (Bibliog. no8) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '51 32p

MARKET stores
Super market institute. Research and information service. Index of super market articles in Chain store age, Progressive grocer and Super market merchandising, 1936-1952. The institute '53 71p annot

MARKET surveys
American society for testing materials. Symposium on measurement of consumer wants; presented at the 54th annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J, June 21, 1951. (Special technical pub. no 117) The society '52 p59-60
Bradford, Ernest Smith. Marketing research; how to analyze products, markets, and methods of distribution. McGraw '51 p315-28
Roskill (O.W) and company, London. U.S. market; principal features and basic statistics. The company '52 incl bibliog
United States. Library of Congress. Map division. Marketing maps of the United States; an annot. list; comp. by Walter W. Ristow. The division '51 52p
—Same. 2d rev ed The division '52 100p

MARKETING
Advertising federation of America. Bureau of research and education. Books for the advertising and marketing man; a classified bibliog. on advertising, marketing, selling, and related subjects. rev ed The bureau '51 38p
—Same. rev ed The bureau '53 42p
Agnew, Hugh Elmer, and Houghton, Dale. Marketing policies. 2d ed McGraw '51 incl bibliog
Alexander, Ralph Samuel, and others. Marketing. 3d ed Ginn '53 p781-830 annot
American marketing association. Teaching of industrial marketing; a rep. of the proceedings of the teachers' session, annual meeting, Chicago, Dec. 1950 [Henry G. Baker, ed] College of business adm, Univ. of Ga. '51 p 16-43

MARKETING—*Continued*

Angel, Juvenal L. Careers in marketing and merchandising. World trade acad. press '54 p23-4

Bakken, Henry Harrison. Theory of markets and marketing. Mimir pubs. '53 incl bibliog

Book reviews. See numbers of Journal of marketing

Cannon, J. Thomas, and Wichert, Jack A. Marketing: text and cases. McGraw '53 p613-18

Converse, Paul Dulaney, and Huegy, Harvey Wilborn. Elements of marketing; 5th ed. with the collaboration of Robert V. Mitchell. Prentice-Hall '52 incl bibliog

Dartnell corporation. Sales promotion handbook; ed. by John Cameron Aspley. The corporation. '50 p998-1027

—Same. 2d ed The corporation '53 p 1034-62

Frank, Nathalie D. Current sources of information for market research; a sel. and annot. bibliog; presented at Am. management assn. marketing orientation seminar. The author '54 29p

Goodman, Oscar R. Forecasting methods used in sales planning. The author '53 p288-93

Koch, Waldemar. Grundlagen und technik des vertriebes; wissenschaftlicher vertrieb. Finanz-verlag '50 2v incl bibliog

Maynard, Harold Howard, and Beckman, Theodore N. Principles of marketing; 5th ed. rev. by Theodore N. Beckman and William R. Davidson. Ronald '52 p761-6

Research in marketing [completed and in progress] See numbers of Journal of marketing

Revzan, David Allen, comp. Comprehensive classified marketing bibliography. (Calif. Univ. Bur. of business and economic research. Pub) Univ. of Calif. press '51 2v

See also

Food—Marketing

Live stock—Marketing

MARKETS

Addison, William. English fairs and markets. Batsford '53 p 189-92

Bakken, Henry Harrison. Theory of markets and marketing. Mimir pubs. '53 incl bibliog

See also

Fairs

Shopping centers

MARKHAM, Edwin, 1852-1940

Shields, Sophie Kent. Edwin Markham; a bibliography. (Pubs, no2) Wagner college '52-'53 2v

MARKING (students) See Grading and marking (students)

MARLOWE, Christopher, 1564-1593

Agostino, Nicola d'. Christopher Marlowe; studio; con pref. di Mario Praz. (Letture di pensiero e d'arte) Edizioni di storia e letteratura '50 p91-110 annot

Henderson, Philip. Christopher Marlowe. (Men and bks) Longmans '52 p 158-60

Levin, Harry. Overreacher; a study of Christopher Marlowe. Harvard univ. press '52 p 191-7

Poirier, Michel. Christopher Marlowe. Chatto & Windus '51 p213-14

MARMALADE. See Jelly, jam, etc.

MARMORSTEIN, Arthur, 1882-1946

Marmorstein, Arthur. Studies in Jewish theology; the Arthur Marmorstein memorial volume; ed. by J. Rabbinowitz and M. S. Lew. Oxford '50 p xxvii-xlvi

MARNIX, Philipe de, seigneur de Sainte Aldegonde, 1538-1598

Kalken, Frans van. Marnix de Sainte Aldegonde, 1540-1598; le politique et le pamphlétaire. Le pédagogue, par Tobie Jonckheere. Office de publicité '52 p90-118

MAROT, Clément, 1495-1544

Jourda, Pierre. Marot, l'homme et l'œuvre. (Le Livre de l'étudiant, 26) Boivin '50 p 163-7 annot

Mayor, Claude Albert. Bibliographie des œuvres de Clément Marot; 1, Manuscrits. (Travaux d'Humanisme et renaissance, 10) E. Droz '54 101p

MARQUETTE university, Milwaukee

Hamilton, Raphael N. Story of Marquette university; an object lesson in the development of Catholic higher education. Marquette univ. press '53 p392-400

MARQUINA, Eduardo, 1879-1946

Marquina, Eduardo. El monje blanco, retablos de leyenda primitiva; ed. with biography, bibliog, notes, ils, and vocabulary by Isabel Snyder. The editor '51 p 17-21 annot

MARRIAGE

Adams, Clifford Rose. Preparing for marriage; a guide to marital and sexual adjustment. Dutton '51 p239-44

Baber, Ray Erwin. Marriage and the family. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in sociology and anthropology) McGraw '53 incl bibliog

Barnes, James Albert. Marriage in a changing society; a study in structural change among the Fort Jameson Ngoni. (Rhodes-Livingstone papers, no20) Oxford '51 p 135-6

Boschi, Alfredo. Nuove questioni matrimoniali. 3d ed Marietti '50 incl bibliog

Boschi, Alfredo. Problemi morali del matrimonio, in due importanti discorsi di Pio XII, 20 ottobre-26 novembre, 1952. Marietti '53 incl bibliog

Bowman, Henry Adelbert. Marriage for moderns. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in sociology and anthropology) McGraw '54 p539-47 annot

Burgess, Ernest Watson, and Wallin, Paul. Engagement and marriage. Lippincott '53 p789-800

Carney, Francis William. Purposes of Christian marriage. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in sacred theology, ser2, no43) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p263-8

Clark, William Richard, ed. One in mind, one in heart, one in affections; a series of lectures and discussions in preparation for marriage. Providence college press '50 p94-5 annot

Classified bibliography on marriage and family relations, 1950[-1954] Marriage & Family Living 13:71-86; 14:153-77; 15:156-75; 16:145-61, 254-63; 17:169-76 My '51, My '52, My '53, My-Ag '54, My '55

Clemens, Alphonse Henry, ed. Marriage education and counselling. Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 incl bibliog

Doherty, Joseph Francis. Moral problems of interracial marriage. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in sacred theology, ser2, no32) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 159-67

Duvall, Evelyn Ruth (Millis) and Hill, Reuben Lorenzo. When you marry; with chapters in collaboration with Sylvanus M. Duvall. rev ed Assn. press '53 incl bibliog

Duvall, Sylvanus Milne, and Duvall, Evelyn Ruth (Millis). Saving your marriage. (Public affairs pamphlet no213) Public affairs com. '54 p28

Ellzey, William Clark. How to keep romance in your marriage. Assn. press '54 p 181-2

Fields, Morey R. and others. Youth grows into adulthood. Chartwell house '50 p237-9

—Guide for Youth grows into adulthood. Chartwell house '50 p30-6

Fishbein, Morris, and Burgess, Ernest W. eds. Successful marriage; a modern guide to love, sex, and family life. new & rev ed Doubleday '55 incl bibliog

Griffith, Edward Fyfe. Sex guide to happy marriage; introd. by Robert Latou Dickinson. Emerson '52 p344-6

James, Edwin Oliver. Marriage and society. (Hutchinson's univ. lib) Hutchinson '52 p205-7

Kane, John Joseph. Marriage and the family; a Catholic approach. Dryden '52 p323-9 annot

Karlsson, George. Adaptability and communication in marriage; a Swedish predictive study of marital satisfaction. Almqvist '51 p207-9

Kling, Samuel G. and Kling, Esther B. Marriage guide. Prentice-Hall '50 p304-5

Landis, Judson T. and Landis, Mary G. Marriage handbook. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '53 p499-510 annot

Landis, Paul Henry. Your marriage and family living. 2d ed (Am. home and family ser) McGraw '54 incl bibliog annot

Ludlow, William Linnaeus. Fellowship of marriage. Christopher '51 p 116-19, 125-8

Ludlow, William Linnaeus. Syllabus and a bibliography of marriage and the family. Radcliffe press '51 309p

MARRIAGE—*Continued*

Lyons, James Patrick. Essential structure of marriage; a study of the Thomistic teaching on the natural institution. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in sacred theology, ser2, no40) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p49-51

Mace, David Robert. Marriage: the art of lasting love. Doubleday '52 p203-6

Mihanovich, Clement Simon, and others. Guide to Catholic marriage. Bruce pub. '55 incl bibliog

Monahan, Thomas Patrick. Pattern of age at marriage in the United States. The author '51 p397-451

Moore, Coyle Ellis, and Hartz, Edwin Ruben. Suggested readings on marriage, family living, and character education. 4th ed Dept. of auditory instruction & women's activities, General extension div. of Fla. '50 21p

Perry, W. D. Vocational and family life education bibliography. High Sch J 37:221-4+ Ap '54 annot

Peters, Herman Jacob. Marriage; a topical outline with self-evaluation instruments for a course in marriage and family relations. Pacific bks. '52 incl bibliog

Rossiter, Frederick Magee. Bride and groom. Monogram bks. '53 p 175-6

Sadler, William Samuel. Courtship and love. Macmillan '52 p 197-209

Skidmore, Rex Austin, and Cannon, Anthon Steffensen. Building your marriage. (Harper's social science ser) Harper '51 incl bibliog

Stone, Hannah (Mayer) and Stone, Abraham. Marriage manual; a practical guidebook to sex and marriage. rev ed Simon & Schuster '52 p275-82

Tertullianus, Quintus Septimus Florens. Treatises on marriage and remarriage: To his wife, An exhortation to chastity, Monogamy; tr. and annot. by William P. Le Saint. (Ancient Christian writers; the works of the Fathers in tr, no 13) Newman '51 p 109-70

Topping, Coral Wesley. Family & modern marriage. Bouregy '54 p89-94 annot

Truxal, Andrew Gehr, and Merrill, Francis Ellsworth. Marriage and the family in American culture. 2d ed (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog annot

See also

Courtship

Divorce

Domestic relations

Family

Annulment

Horvath, Hugo. Die wirkungen der nichtigen und anfechtbaren ehe nach ZGB und kontrollratsgesetz. Juris-verlag '51 p7-10

Catholic church

Clemens, Alphonse Henry. Cana movement in the United States; summary of a survey made under the auspices of the Marriage counseling center, the Catholic univ. of America. Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p50-4

History

Günther, Hans F. K. Formen und urgeschichte der ehe; formen der ehe, familie und verwandtschaft und die fragen einer urgeschichte der ehe. 3d rev ed Musterschmidt '51 p9-13 annot

MARRIAGE (canon law)

Bertola, Arnaldo. Il matrimonio religioso; diritto matrimoniale canonico. 3d ed rev & enl G. Giappichelli '53 p 17-26

Doherty, Joseph Francis. Moral problems of interracial marriage. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in sacred theology, ser2, no32) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 159-67

Gallagher, John Francis. Matrimonial impediment of public propriety; a historical synopsis and a canonical commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no304) Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p 146-53

King, James Patrick. Canonical procedure in separation cases; a historical synopsis and a commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no325) Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p 177-85

Kubik, Stanislaus Joseph. Invalidity of dispensations according to canon 84,§ 1; a historical synopsis and a commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no340) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p97-101

O'Brien, Joseph Paul. Right of the state to make disease an impediment to marriage. (Catholic univ. of Am. School of sacred theology. Studies in sacred theology, 2d ser, no73) Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p 137-44

Sego, Arthur Anthony. Dispensation from the interpellations; a historical synopsis and a commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no316) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p247-55

Smith, Vincent Michael. Ignorance affecting matrimonial consent. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no245) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p95-9

MARRIAGE counseling

Mudd, Emily (Hartshorne). Practice of marriage counseling. Assn. press '51 p231-49

MARRIAGE customs and rites

Luzbetak, Louis J. Marriage and the family in Caucasia; a contribution to the study of north Caucasian ethnology and customary law. (Anthropos inst. Studia, v3) St Gabriel's mission press '51 p208-34

MARRIAGE law

Doherty, Joseph Francis. Moral problems of interracial marriage. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in sacred theology, ser2, no32) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 159-67

Gallardo, Ricardo. Rôle et les effets de la bonne foi dans l'annulation du marriage en droit comparé; étude historique et critique; préf. de André Rouast. (Paris. Univ. Inst. de droit comparé. Sér. de monographies de droit privé) Recueil Sirey '52 p 123-9

Lindey, Alexander. Separation agreements and ante-nuptial contracts: preparation, execution, operation, interpretation, enforcement, role in judicial separation and divorce; tax considerations; related forms incl. variants of typical clauses, marriage settlements, reconciliation agreements, escrows and trusts, bonds and notes, guaranties. rev & rewritten ed Bender '53 p859-66

Palmer, Gordon. Manual of church services; with a summary of state laws governing marriage; introd. by John W. Bradbury. rev ed Revell '50 p 163-6

See also

Divorce

Marriage—Annulment

Separation (law)

MARS (planet)

Strughold, Hubertus. Green and red planet; a physiological study of the possibility of life on Mars; with editorial assistance and a foreword by Green Peyton. Univ. of N.Mex. press '53 p99-103

Vaucouleurs, Gérard de. Physique de la planète Mars; introd. à l'aréophysique. (Sciences d'aujourd'hui) Michel '51 p377-86
—Same with title: Physics of the planet Mars: an introd. to aerophysics. Faber '54 p345-54

MARSEILLES

History

Olivesi, Antoine. La Commune de 1871 à Marseille et ses origines; préf. de Georges Bourgin. (Bibliothèque d'histoire économique et sociale) Rivière '50 p 159-63

MARSHALL, Francis Hugh Adam, 1878-1949

Parkes, A. S. Francis Hugh Adam Marshall. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 19) Cambridge '50 p249-51)

MARSHALL Field & company

Twyman, Robert W. History of Marshall Field & co, 1852-1906. (Am. historical assn. Pubs) Univ. of Pa. press '54 p236-43

MARSHALL plan. See Economic assistance, American

MARSHES

Judd, W. W. Study of the population of insects emerging as adults from the Dundas marsh, Hamilton, Ontario, during 1948. Am Midl Natur 49:819-20 My '53

Penfound, W. T. Southern swamps and marshes. Bot R 18:444-6 Je '52

MARSILIUS of Padua, ca 1290-1343

Marsilius of Padua. Marsilius of Padua, the defender of peace, by Alan Gewirth. v 1, Marsilius of Padua and mediecal political philosophy. (Records of civilization, sources, and studies, no46) Columbia univ. press '51 p319-26

MARSUPIALS

McIntosh, A. J. and Sharman, G. R. Chromosomes of some species of marsupials. J Morphol 93:527-8 N '53

MARTENSITE

Kulin, S. A. and others. Effect of applied stress on the martensitic transformation. J Metals 4:668 Je '52

Machlin, E. S. and Cohen, M. Isothermal mode of the martensitic transformation. J Metals 4:500 My '52

Wechsler, M. S. and others. On the theory of the formation of martensite. J Metals 5:1515 N '53

MARTÍ, José, 1853-1895

Ciudad Trujillo. Universidad de Santo Domingo. Biblioteca. Contribución a la bibliografía martiana. The library '53 10p

González, Manuel Pedro. Fuentas para el estudio de José Martí; ensayo de bibliog. clasificada. (Bibliog. cubana, 1) Ministerio de educación, Dirección de cultura '50 517p

Iduarte, Andrés. Martí, escritor. 2d ed Ministero de educación, Dirección de cultura '51 p311-41

Inflesta, Ramon. El pensamiento político de Martí. Univ. de la Habana '53 p 135-41

Martí, José. Diccionario del pensamiento de José Martí; proemio, selección, ordenación y notas por Lilia Castro de Morales; ed. del centenario. Editorial Selecta '53 p353-67

Peraza Sarausa. Fermín. Bibliografía de José Martí, 1949-1950. (Biblioteca del bibliotecario, 32) Anuario bibliográfico cubano '50-'51 2v

Peraza Sarausa, Fermín. Bibliografía martiana, 1950[-1954] (Guías bibliog, 19-23) Biblioteca municipal de la Habana '51-'55 5v

MARTIN, Violet Florence (Martin Ross, pseud) 1865-1915

Cummins, Geraldine Dorothy. Dr E. Œ. Somerville; a biography; being the first biography of the leading member of the famous literary partnership of E. Œ. Somerville and Martin Ross; with a new bibliog. of first eds. comp. by Robert Vaughan and a pref. by Lennox Robinson. Dakers '52 p247-71

MARTINI, Simone, 1283-1344

Martini, Simone. Simone Martini. (Astra; collana di monografie d'arte: Pittori, 14) Electa editrice '50 p 10

MARTINS. See Purple martins

MARTYRDOM

Malone, Edward Eugene. Monk and the martyr; the monk as the successor of the martyr. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in Christian antiquity, no 12) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p xv-xxi

MARULUS, Marcus, 1450-1524

Zadar, Yugoslavia. Naučna biblioteka. Marulićeva djela u zadarskim knjižnicama; prilog Maruličevoj izložbi knjiga, koju priređuje Naučna biblioteka u Zadru od 18.-22, lip. 1950. The library '50 8p

MARXISM. See Communism; Socialism

MARY, Virgin

Besutti, Giuseppe Maria. Bibliografia mariana. Marianum '50 96p

Keith, J. E. Tolle, lege Mariam! Cath Lib World 25:245-50 My '54 annot

Sharkey, Donald C. Woman shall conquer; the story of the Blessed Virgin in the modern world. Bruce pub. '52 p287-93 annot

Apparations and miracles

Beevers, John. Sun her mantle. Newman '53 p227-8

Poetry

David, Sister M. An index to Marian poetry. Cath Lib World 26:238-41 Ap '55

MARY II, queen of Great Britain, 1662-1694

Chapman, Hester W. Mary II, queen of England. Cape '53 p267-72

MARY, queen of Scots, 1542-1587

Brégy, Katherine Marie Cornelia. Queen of paradox; a Stuart tragedy. Bruce '50 p217-18

King, Marian. Young Mary Stuart, queen of Scots. Lippincott '54 p 157-8

MARYLAND

Bristol, Roger Pattrell. Maryland imprints, 1801-1810. Univ. of Va. press '53 310p annot

History

Hale, Nathaniel Claiborne. Virginia venturer; a historical biography of William Claiborne, 1600-1677; the story of the merchant venturers who founded Virginia, and the war in the Chesapeake. Dietz '51 p317-22

Middleton, Arthur Pierce. Tobacco coast; a maritime history of Chesapeake bay in the colonial era; ed. by George Carrington Mason. Mariners' museum '53 p431-52

MASEFIELD, John, 1878-

Spark, Muriel. John Masefield. Nevill '53 p 186

MASFERRER, Alberto

Masferrer, Alberto. El mínimum vital y obras de carácter sociológico. (Coll. Los clásicos del Istmo) Ediciones del gobierno de Guatemala '50 p lvii-lix

MASOCH, Leopold Sacher-, ritter von. See Sacher-Masoch, L.

MASON, William, 1725-1797

Gaskell, Philip. First editions of William Mason. (Cambridge bibliog. soc. Monograph no 1) Bowes '51 41p

MASONRY

Chiaromonte, Ferdinando. Elementi di construzione edilizia. 2d ed Macrì '51 incl bibliog

United States. Superintendent of documents. Masonry. (Price list 64A, 6th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 4p

See also

Arches
Cement
Concrete

MASONS (secret order). See Freemasons

MASS

See also

Transsubstantiation

MASS communication. See Communication

MASS spectrometers. See Spectrometers, Mass

MASSACHUSETTS

Antiquities

Moffett, R. Rose site, a stratified shell heap on Cape Cod, Massachusetts. Am Antiq 17:106-7 S '51

Church history

Cook, George Allan. John Wise, early American democrat. King's crown press '52 p221-35

History

Howe, Henry Forbush. Salt rivers of the Massachusetts shore. (Rivers of Am) Rinehart '51 p351-8

Newcomer, Lee Nathaniel. Embattled farmers; a Mass. countryside in the Am. revolution. King's crown press '53 p229-59

Taylor, Robert Joseph. Western Massachusetts in the Revolution. (Brown univ. Studies, v 17) Brown univ. press '54 p208-16

See also

Plymouth colony

MASTITIS

Helmboldt, C. F. and others. Histopathology of bovine mastitis. (Bul. 305) Storrs agricultural experiment station, College of agriculture, Univ. of Conn. '53 p48-52

McBride, C. A. and Golding, N. S. Study of resazurin reduction in freshly drawn mastitic-like milk. J Milk & Food Tech 14:30 Ja '51

Merchant, Ival Arthur, and Packer, Raymond Allen. Handbook for the etiology, diagnosis, and control of infectious bovine mastitis. 2d ed Burgess '52 p75-85

Merilan, Charles Preston, and Herman, H. A. Study of some causative mechanisms in streptococcus agalactiae infections of the bovine mammary gland. (Research bul. 500) Agricultural experiment station, College of agriculture, Univ. of Mo. '52 p43-6

MASTITIS—*Continued*

Orlandi, Radamee, and Rivera-Anaya, J. D. Estudio sobre la mastitis. (Bol. 106) Estación experimental agrícola, Univ. de Puerto Rico '52 p24-6

Schalm, O. W. and Woods, G. M. Mastitis complex. Am Vet Med Assn J 122:466-7 Je '53

Seeley, H. W. Physiology and nutrition of streptococcus uberis. J Bact 62:114-15 Jl '51

MASTODONS

Downs, Theodore. New mastodons from the miocene of Oregon; with remarks on gomphotherium. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v29, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 19-20

Hoffstetter, Robert. Observaciones sobre los mastodontos de Sud América y especialmente del Ecuador; haplomastodon, subgén. nov. de stegomastodon. (Quito. Escuela politécnica nacional. Pubs, 1) Tall. gráf. nacionales '50 p45-8

MATERIA medica

Guerra, Francisco. Bibliografía de la materia médica mexicana; catálogo alfabético según autores de libros, monografías, folletos tesis recepcionales y articulos en revistas periódicas que se refieren a las propiedades medicinales de la drogas mexicanas. Prensa médica mexicana '50 423p

Hoppe, Heinz August. Europäische drogen. De Gruyter '48-'51 2v v2, p377-8

See also

Anesthetics
Botany, Medical
Pharmacognosy
Pharmacology
Pharmacy
Veterinary materia medica and pharmacy

MATERIAL handling

Bryan, Leslie Aulls. Traffic management in industry. Dryden '53 p423-36

Electric industrial truck association. Handbook of material handling with industrial trucks; a practical guide for the analysis of material handling operations and the application of the unit-load method with power-operated industrial trucks and accessories. The association '50 p60-70

For added information on materials handling. Am Mach 96:J 18+ Mid-N '52

Heidebroek, Enno, ed. Fördertechnik für massengüter; unter mitwirkung von Prof. Dr.-ing. Beyer [et al] W. Knapp '52-'53 2v incl bibliog

Materials handling. Bsns Inf Sources 24:5-8 Ap '53 annot

Wright, R. E. and Speaker, R. L. Materials handling. Ind & Eng Chem 42:73; 43:111; 44:88; 45:92; 46:132 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54

MATERIALISM, Dialectical. See Dialectical materialism

MATERIALS

Chemical engineering: materials of construction. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1951-2076; 43:2193-294; 44:2285-380; 45:2171-282; 46:2041-148 O '50, O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54 incl bibliog

Kohn, Max, and Starfield, Martin J. Materials and processes. Macmillan '52 p474-6

Marin, Joseph. Engineering materials; their mechanical properties and applications. (Prentice-Hall engineering design ser) Prentice-Hall '52 incl bibliog

See also

Building materials
Road materials
Strength of materials
Weathering

Deterioration

Greathouse, Glenn Arthur, and Wessel, Carl J. eds. Deterioration of materials; causes and preventive techniques; a collaboration under the joint auspices of the Services technical com. of the Dept. of defense (contract no N7onr-29127) and the Prevention of deterioration center, Div. of chemistry and chemical technology, Nat. acad. of sciences—Nat. research council. Reinhold '54 incl bibliog

Testing

American society for testing materials. Fifty-year index to A.S.T.M. technical papers and reports, 1898-1950. The society '52 207p

American society for testing materials. Proceedings, 1950[-1954] (V50-54) The society '51-'55 5v incl bibliog

Schallbroch, Heinrich, and Bethmann, Horst. Kurzprüfverfahren der zerspanbarkeit. Teubner '50 p216-23

See also

Bituminous materials—Testing

MATERNITY insurance. See Insurance, Maternity

MATERNITY welfare

United States. Women's bureau. Bibliography on maternity protection. The bureau '51 53p annot

Switzerland

Bürig, Eduard. Der mutterschutz in der schweizerischen sozialpolitik. Brunner & Bodmer '52 p 10-23

MATHEMATICAL crystallography. See Crystallography, Mathematical

MATHEMATICAL instruments

Gardner, Randolph Scott. Instruments for the enrichment of secondary school mathematics. Edward '51 p94-6

Willers, Friedrich Adolf. Mathematische maschinen und instrumente. Akademie-verlag '51 p287-313

MATHEMATICAL logic. See Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

MATHEMATICAL physics

Fischer, Otto F. Universal mechanics and Hamiltons quaternions; a cavalcade. Axion inst. '51 p344-6

Madelung, Erwin. Die mathematischen hilfsmittel des physikers. 4th ed (Die grundlehren der mathematischen wissenschaften in einzeldarstellungen, v4) Springer '50 p521-5

Morse, Philip McCord, and Feshbach, Herman. Methods of theoretical physics. (Int. ser. in pure and applied physics) McGraw '53 2v incl bibliog

See also

Boundary value problems
Dimensional analysis
Gases, Kinetic theory of
Quantum theory

MATHEMATICAL recreations

Friend, John Albert Newton. Numbers: fun & facts. Scribner '54 p 199

McKinsey, J. C. C. Instruction to the theory of games. (Rand ser) McGraw '52 p361-7

See also

Chess

MATHEMATICAL statistics

Barbensi, Gustavo. Introduzione alla biometria. Vallecchi '52 p411-12

Berkeley symposium on mathematical statistics and probability. Proceedings of the second Symposium; held at the Statistical laboratory, Dept. of mathematics, Univ. of Calif, July 31-Aug. 12, 1950; ed. by Jerzy Neyman. Univ. of Calif. press '51 incl bibliog

Blackwell, David Harold, and Girschick, Meyer A. Theory of games and statistical decisions. (Wiley pubs. in statistics) Wiley p337-45

Dwyer, P. S. and Waugh, F. V. On errors in matrix inversion. Am Stat Assn J 48:318-19 Je '53

Finney, David John. Statistical method in biological assay. Hafner '52 p598-617

Gore, Wilbert Lee. Statistical methods for chemical experimentation. (Interscience manuals, 1) Interscience '52 p206-8

Hoel, Paul Gerhard. Introduction of mathematical statistics. 2d ed (Wiley pubs. in statistics) Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Kempthorne, Oscar, and others, eds. Statistics and mathematics in biology. Iowa state college press '54 p573-614

Kenney, John Francis, and Keeping, Ernest Sydney. Mathematics of statistics. 3d ed Van Nostrand '54 incl bibliog annot

Neyman, Jerzy. Lectures and conferences on mathematical statistics and probability. 2d ed rev & enl Graduate school, U.S. Dept. of agriculture '52 p253-4

Walker, Helen Mary, and Lev, Joseph. Statistical inference. Holt '53 incl bibliog

See also

Biometry
Probabilities

MATHEMATICS

Abstracts of papers. See numbers of American mathematical society. Bulletin

MATHEMATICS—*Continued*

Brownell, Arthur. Advanced mathematics in physics and engineering. McGraw '53 incl bibliog

French bibliographical digest; no6, Science: mathematics, astronomy. Cultural div, French embassy '50 109p

Hildebrand, Francis Begnaud. Methods of applied mathematics. (Prentice-Hall mathematics ser) Prentice-Hall '52 incl bibliog

Jenkins, W. Bibliography on mathematics and science. High Sch J 37:97-9 D '53 annot

Leonhardy, Adele Viola. Introductory college mathematics. Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Madelung, Erwin. Die mathematischen hilfsmittel des physikers. 4th ed (Die grundlehren der mathematischen wissenschaften in einzeldarstellungen, v4) Springer '50 p521-5

Mathematical reviews. Am. mathematical soc. See numbers

Rey Pastor, Julio, and others. Análisis matemático. Kapelusz '52 incl bibliog annot

Rose, A. and others. Computers, statistics, and mathematics. Ind & Eng Chem 45:938-40; 46:920-2; 47:630-2 My '53, My '54, Mr '55

See also

Algebra
Arithmetic
Biomathematics
Calculus
Curves
Economics, Mathematical
Functions
Geometry
Graphic methods
Groups, Theory of
Harmonic analysis
Inequalities (mathematics)
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Mensuration
Numbers, Theory of
Numerical calculations
Quaternions
Rings (mathematics)
Series
Statistical methods
Statistics
Transformations (mathematics)
Trigonometry
Vector analysis

Early works

Taylor, Eva Germaine Rimington. Mathematical practitioners of Tudor & Stuart England. Cambridge '54 p311-432 annot

History

Eves, Howard. Introduction to the history of mathematics. Rinehart '53 incl bibliog

Read, Cecil Byron. Articles on the history of mathematics; a bibliog. of articles appearing in five periodicals. (Bul. v27, no4; Univ. studies, no26) Univ. of Wichita '52 32p

See also

Mathematics, Ancient
Mathematics, Greek
Mathematics, Medieval

Periodicals

Ranganathan, Shiyali Ramamrita, and others. Union catalogue of periodical publications in the libraries of South Asia (Ceylon, India, Burma, Thailand, Federation of Malaya and Singapore and Indonesia) for UNESCO South Asia science co-operation office and Indian lib. association. The authors '50 1 v

Philosophy

Beth, Evert Willem. Les fondements logiques des mathématiques. (Coll. de logique mathématique, serA, 1) Gauthier-Villars '50 p 199-209

Kleene, Stephen Cole. Introduction to metamathematics. (Univ. ser. in higher mathematics) Van Nostrand '52 p517-37 annot

Stabler, Edward Russell. Introduction to mathematical thought. Addison-Wesley '53 p256-61

Wilder, Raymond Louis. Introduction to the foundations of mathematics. Wiley '52 p285-95

Study and teaching

Baumgartner, R. A. Mathematics curriculum for the gifted. Sch Sci & Math 53:212-13 Mr '53

Brown, Claude Harold. Teaching of secondary mathematics. (Harper's ser. on teaching) Harper '53 incl bibliog

Brown, Kenneth E. Curriculum materials in high-school mathematics. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1954, no9) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p32-40

Butler, Charles Henry, and Wren, Frank Lynwood. Teaching of secondary mathematics. 2d ed McGraw '51 incl bibliog

California study of general education in the junior college. Workshop committee on science, mathematics and health. Exploratory compilation of resource materials for science, mathematics and health in general education. Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles '51 incl bibliog

Kinney, Lucien Blair, and Purdy, C. Richard. Teaching mathematics in the secondary school. Rinehart '52 incl bibliog

Murdoch, John Hilton. Teaching of mathematics in post-primary schools. (Studies in education, no 12) New Zealand council for educational research '50 p 168-81

National council of teachers of mathematics. Emerging practices in mathematics education. (Yearbk. 22) The council '54 p411-34

National council of teachers of mathematics. Learning of mathematics; its theory and practice. (Yearbook 21) The council '53 incl bibliog

Natural sciences and mathematics; reviews the literature for the three-year period since Oct. 1948. R Educ Res 21:245-322 O '51

New York (city). Board of education. General mathematics for the tenth year. (Curriculum bul, 1953-54 ser, no5) The board '54 p94-5

Oregon. University. School of education. Bibliography of curriculum materials in mathematics; comp. by Hugh B. Wood and Howard Impecoven. rev ed (Curriculum bul. no79) The school '51 4p annot

Raleigh Schorling—a bibliography. Math Teach 44:104-7 F '51

References for mathematics teachers. See numbers of Mathematics teacher thru 1954 annot

Rich, Barnett. Variation; its extension and application to problem-solving. The author '51 p 149-53

Schaaf, W. L. Correlation of mathematics and science. Math Teach 44:340-4 My '51

Schaaf, W. L. Guidance: the case for mathematics. Math Teach 44:131-4 F '51

Schaaf, W. L. Mathematics and art. Math Teach 43:423-6 D '50

Schaaf, W. L. Mathematics and engineering. Math Teach 44:54-7 Ja '51

Schaaf, W. L. Mathematics and modern science. Math Teach 43:294-7 O '50

Schaaf, W. L. Meaning, rigor and discipline in secondary mathematics. Math Teach 44:259-61 Ap '51

Schaaf, W. L. Testing and evaluation in mathematics. Math Teach 45:220-2 Mr '52

Urbancek, J. J. Mathematical teaching aids. Chicago Sch J 35 sup 1-80 N '53 annot

Tables, etc.

Mathematical tables and other aids to computation; a quarterly journal ed. on behalf of the Com. on mathematical tables and other aids to computation [of the Nat. research council] See numbers

United States. National bureau of standards. National applied mathematics laboratories. Computation laboratory. Tables relating to Mathieu functions; characteristic values, coefficients, and joining factors. Columbia univ. press '51 p xlvi-xlvii

See also

Integrals

MATHEMATICS, Ancient

Neugebauer, Otto. Exact science in antiquity. (Acta historica scientarium naturalium et medicinalium, v9) Princeton univ. press '51 incl bibliog annot

MATHEMATICS, Greek

Blaschke, Wilhelm. Griechische und anschauliche geometrie. (Mathematische einzelschriften, v 1) Oldenbourg '53 p58-9

MATHEMATICS, Medieval

Clagett, M. Medieval mathematics and physics; a check list of microfilm reproductions. Isis 44:371-81 D '53 annot

MATHEMATICS as a profession

National council of teachers of mathematics. Guidance pamphlet in mathematics for high school students. rev ed The council '53 p38-40

MATING instinct. See Sex behavior

MATISSE, Henri, 1869-
Barr, Alfred Hamilton. Matisse; his art and his public. Museum of modern art '51 p564-74

MATRICES
Cooke, Richard G. Infinite matrices and sequence spaces. Macmillan '50 p327-40
Dwyer, Paul Summer. Linear computations. (Wiley pubs. in statistics) Wiley '51 incl bibliog
Dwyer, P. S. and Waugh, F. V. On errors in matrix inversion. Am Stat Assn J 48:318-19 Je '53
Littlewood, Dudley Ernest. Theory of group characters and matrix representations of groups. 2d ed Clarendon '50 p301-7
Parker, W. V. Characteristic roots and field of values of a matrix. Am Math Soc Bul 57:107-8 Mr '51
Wade, Thomas Leonard. Algebra of vectors and matrices. (Addison-Wesley mathematics ser) Addison-Wesley '51 p 178-9

MATTER
See also
Molecules
Solids

Properties
See also
Diffusion
Elasticity
Hardness
Torsion
Viscosity

MAUGHAM, William Somerset, 1874-
Jonas, Klaus W. ed. Maugham enigma; an anthology. Citadel '54 p213-17
Van Patten, N. Icelandic translations of Maugham. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 45 no2:158-9 '51

MAURER, Alfred Henry, 1868-1932
McCausland, Elizabeth. A. H. Maurer. Wyn '51 p279-82

MAURIAC, François, 1885-
Cormeau, Nelly. L'art de François Mauriac; préf. de François Mauriac. Grasset '51 p405-26
Essai de bibliographie des œuvres de François Mauriac. Biblio 19:12-15 My '51
Jarrett-Kerr, Martin. François Mauriac. (Studies in modern European literature and thought) Yale univ. press '54 p61
Landry, Sister Anne Gertrude. Represented discourse in the novels of François Mauriac. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in Romance languages and literatures, v44) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p74-81

MAURITIUS
Sornay, Pierre de. Isle de France, île Maurice; sa géographie, son histoire, son agriculture, ses industries, ses institutions. General ptg. & stationary cy '50 p547-50
Toussaint, Auguste. Select bibliography of Mauritius. (Pub. 4) Soc. de l'histoire de l'île Maurice '51 60p

MAUROIS, André, 1885-
Bibliographie des œuvres d'André Maurois. Biblio 20:13-17 Ja '52

MAXIMS
Gracián y Morales, Baltasar. Oracle; the manual of the art of discretion. Oráculo manual y arte de prudencia; the Spanish text and a new English tr, with critical introd. and notes, by L. B. Walton. Dent '53 p43-6
See also
Proverbs

MAXIMUS Confessor, Saint, 580-662
Sherwood, Polycarp. Annotated date-list of the works of Maximus the Confessor. (Studia anselmiana, philosophica, theologica, no30) Herder '52 64p

MAXWELL land grant
Crocchiola, Stanley Francis Louis. Grant, that Maxwell bought, by F. Stanley [pseud] ltd ed The author '52 p254-6

MAY pole
Fossenius, Mai. Majgren, majträd, majstång; an etnologisk-kulturhistorisk studie. C. W. K. Gleerup '51 p361-75

MAYA art. See Art, Maya

MAYA calendar. See Calendar, Maya

MAYA manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Maya

MAYAS
Tristán, José M. Bibliografía maya yucateca. The author '49 125p
See also
Cakchikel Indians
Quichés

Antiquities
Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p 13-14; 1948, p 14-18; 1949, p 15-22; 1950, p 15-24; 1951, p6-14 annot
Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland. Metals from the Cenote of Sacrifice, Chichen Itza, Yucatan; with secs. by W. C. Root and Tatiana Proskouriakoff and an app. by William Harvey. (Memoirs, v 10, no2) Peabody museum of archaeology & ethnology, Harvard univ. '52 p 123-31
Medioni, Gilbert. Art maya du Mexique et du Guatemala. Éditions de la Cyme '50 p 109-12
Proskouriakoff, Tatiana Avenirovna. Study of classic Maya sculpture. (Pub. 593) Carnegie inst. of Washington '50 p207-9

MAYNARD, Thomas Poole, 1883-1952
Lester, J. G. and Furcron, A. S. Memorial to Thomas Poole Maynard. Geol Soc Am Proc 1952:120 '53

MAZES. See Labyrinths

MAZZINI, Giuseppe, 1805-1872
Mazzini, Giuseppe. L'educazione come rivoluzione, a cura di Giuseppe di Leonardo. Palumbo '51 p 107-8

MAZZOLA, Francesco (il Parmigianino) 1503-1540
Frolich-Bume, L. Latest literature on Parmigianino. Gaz Beaux-Arts s6 42:327-30 D '53

MEAD, George Herbert, 1863-1931
Pfuetze, Paul E. Social self. (Lib. of current philosophy and religion) Bookman associates '54 p367-75

MEADE, David, 1744-1838?
Jillson, Willard Rouse. Some Kentucky obliquities in retrospect: Meade, Rafinesque, Wilkinson; read before the Filson club, Louisville, Ky, Oct. 1, 1951. ltd ed Roberts ptg. co. '52 p35-6

MEADOW mice. See Field mice

MEADOW spittlebugs
Ahmed, D. D. and others. Tests for control of meadow spittlebugs in Ohio. J Econ Entom 45:420 Je '52
Weaver, C. R. and King, D. R. Meadow spittlebug philaenus leucophthal mus (L.) (Research bul. 741) Ohio agricultural experiment station '54 p82-99

MEANDERS
Dury, G. H. Contribution to a general theory of meandering valleys. Am J Sci 252:220-4 Ap '54

MEANING (psychology)
Hoijer, Harry, ed. Language in culture; conference on the interrelations of language and other aspects of culture; with papers by Franklin Fearing [and others] (Comparative studies of cultures and civilizations) Univ. of Chicago press '54 incl bibliog
Noble, C. E. Analysis of meaning. Psychol R 59:429-30 N '52
Osgood, C. E. Nature and measurement of meaning. Psychol Bul 49:232-7 My '52
Ryan, Edmund Joseph. Role of the sensus communis in the psychology of St Thomas Aquinas. Messenger press '51 p 186-93
See also
Logical positivism
Semantics

MEASUREMENT of sound. See Sound—Measurement

MEASUREMENTS, Educational. See Educational measurements

MEASUREMENTS, Electric. See Electric measurements

MEASUREMENTS, Magnetic. See Magnetic measurements

MEASUREMENTS, Physical. See Physical measurements

MEASURES. See Weights and measures

MEASURING. See Mensuration

MEASURING instruments
See also
Torquemeters

MEAT
Alexander, J. C. and others. Alanine, cystine, glycine and serine content of meat. J Nutrition 51:327-8 N '53

MEAT—*Continued*

Gaddis, A. M. and others. Relationships between the amount of composition of press fluid, palatability, and other factors of meat. Food Tech 4:502-3 D '50

Schweigert, B. S. and others. Thiamine, riboflavin and niacin content of processed meats. Food Res 17:59 Ja '52

See also

Beef

Pork

Bacteriology

Gomutputra, C. and Fabian, F. W. Acids and chloramphenicol as sanitizing agents for meat contaminated with food poisoning organisms. J Milk & Food Tech 16:226-7 S '53

Ogilvy, W. S. and Ayres, J. C. Post-mortem changes in stored meats. Food Tech 5:102 Mr '51

Marketing

Gooch, Donald Willis. Bibliography on the marketing of livestock, meat, and meat products. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Bibliog. bul. no 15) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 209p annot

Preservation

Ayres, J. C. Some bacteriological aspects of spoilage of self-service meats. Iowa St Coll J Sci 26:45-8 O '51

Bulman, C. and Ayres, J. C. Preservative effect of various concentrations of curing salts in comminuted pork. Food Tech 6:259 Jl '52

Kirsch, R. H. and others. Bacteriology of refrigerated ground beef. Food Res 17:503 N '52

Penrod, Estel B. and Baker, Merl. Effect of storage conditions on drying and discoloration of beef. (Bul. v9, no2; Engineering experiment station. Bul. no34) College of engineering, Univ. of Ky. '54 p39-40

See also

Meat, Frozen

MEAT, Frozen

Hiner, R. L. and others. Effect of methods of protection on palatability of freezer-stored meat. Food Tech 5:229 Je '51

Kotschevar, L. H. Nutritive value and flavor in frozen meat. Am Diet Assn J 31:252 Mr '55

Mackey, A. O. and others. Chemical constituents, physical properties, and palatability of frozen pork. Food Res 17:417-18 S '52

Palmer, A. Z. and others. Deterioration in frozen pork as related to fat composition, storage temperature, length of storage period and packaging treatment. (Research bul. 492) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '52 p59-62

MEAT industry and trade

Heckler, Edwin L. Meat packing industry. (Vocational and professional monographs, no46) Bellman '54 p23

Purcell, Theodore Vincent. Worker speaks his mind on company and union. (Wertheim fellowship pubs) Harvard univ. press '53 p325-30

Ruttan, Vernon W. Technological progress in the meatpacking industry, 1919-47. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Marketing research rep. no59) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p 11-14

See also

Cattle

Cattle industry and trade

Meat—Marketing

Poultry industry and trade

Slaughtering and slaughterhouses

MECCA

De Gaury, Gerald. Rulers of Mecca. Roy pubs. '54 p297-301

MECHANICAL brains. See Cybernetics

MECHANICAL drawing

See also

Architectural drawing

Graphic methods

Study and teaching

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Planning as an area of industrial arts instruction in Pennsylvania public schools. (Bul. 331H) The department '53 p 15-17 annot

MECHANICAL engineering

American society of mechanical engineers. Metals engineering handbook board. Metals engineering: design; ed. by Oscar J. Horger. (ASME handbk) McGraw '53 incl bibliog

Bosch, Maurits ten. Berechnung der maschinenelemente. 3d enl ed Springer '51 p511-34

Schaller, Gilbert S. Engineering manufacturing methods. McGraw '53 incl bibliog

United States. Atomic energy commission. Mechanics and mechanical engineering. (Bibliog. of sel. AEC reps. of interest to industry, pt5) Technical information service '54 28p annot

United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. Manufacturing and mechanical engineering in the Soviet Union; a bibliog, comp. by Gisella R. Lachman. The library '53 234p

See also

Chemical engineering

Electric engineering

Machinery

Marine engineering

Power (mechanics)

Power transmission

MECHANICAL handling. See Material handling

MECHANICAL models

See also

Atoms—Models

Hydraulic models

Railroads—Models

MECHANICS

Goldstein, Herbert. Classical mechanics. Addison-Wesley '50 p373-6

Symon, Keith Randolph. Mechanics. (Principles of physics ser) Addison-Wesley '53 p336-8

United States. Atomic energy commission. Mechanics and mechanical engineering. (Bibliog. of sel. AEC reps. of interest to industry, pt5) Technical information service '54 28p annot

See also

Deformations (mechanics)

Dynamics

Elasticity

Engineering

Force and energy

Friction

Hydraulics

Hydrodynamics

Machinery

Pressure

Stability

Strains and stresses

Torsion

Vibration

Viscosity

Wave mechanics

MECHANICS, Applied

Applied mechanics review. Am. soc. of mechanical engineers. See numbers

MECHANICS educational society of America

Dahlheimer, Harry. History of the Mechanics educational society of America in Detroit from its inception in 1933 through 1937. Wayne univ. press '51 p59-61

MECHTHILD of Magdeburg, ca 1212-1282

Mechthild of Magdeburg. Revelations of Mechthild of Magdeburg (1210-1297) or, The flowing light of the godhead; tr. from the manuscript in the lib. of the monastery of Einsiedeln by Lucy Menzies. Longmans '53 p xxxv-xxxvii

MEDALS

See also

Coins

MEDIATION, International

See also

Aggression (international law)

MEDICAL bacteriology. See Bacteriology, Medical

MEDICAL botany. See Botany, Medical

MEDICAL care, Cost of. See Medical economics

MEDICAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

MEDICAL climatology. See Climatology, Medical

MEDICAL colleges

Killian, Hans, and Krämer, Gertrud. Meister der chirurgie und die chirurgenschulen im deutschen raum: Deutschland, Österreich, Deutsche Schweiz. Thieme '51 p225-6

MEDICAL economics

Serbein, Oscar N. Paying for medical care in the United States. Columbia univ. press '53 p499-524

Winslow, Charles Edward Amory. Cost of sickness and the price of health. (Monograph ser, no7) World health organization '51 incl bibliog

MEDICAL education

Poor, Russell Spurgeon. Planning Florida's health leadership; a summary. (Fla. Univ. J. Hillis Miller health center. Medical center study ser, v 1) Univ. of Fla. press '54 p89-90

See also

Medical colleges

MEDICAL ethics

Ficarra, Bernard Joseph. Newer ethical problems in medicine and surgery; foreword by Francis J. Connell; pref. by John King Mussio. Newman press '51 p 158-61

Kenny, John Paulinus. Principles of medical ethics. Newman press '52 p 199-201

MEDICAL examinations. See Physical examinations

MEDICAL jurisprudence

Mueller, Berthold. Gerichtliche medizin. Springer '53 incl bibliog

See also

Autopsy
Chemistry, Legal
Suicide

MEDICAL laboratories

Sulkin, S. E. and Pike, R. M. Survey of laboratory-acquired infections. Am J Pub Health 41:780-1 Jl '51

MEDICAL libraries

Pendrill, G. R. Medical library literature, 1950-1952. Libri 3:423-51 '54

MEDICAL mycology

Ainsworth, Geoffrey Clough. Medical mycology; an introd. to its problems. Pitman '52 p95-102

Dubos, René Jules, ed. Bacterial and mycotic infections of man. 2d ed Lippincott '52 incl bibliog

Langeron, Maurice. Précis de mycologie; mycologie générale, mycologie humaine, et animale techniques; 2. éd, rev. et augm. par R. Vanbreuseghem; préf. de Edmond Sergent. (Coll. de précis médicaux) Masson '52 incl bibliog

Reiss, F. Treatment of fungus diseases with antibiotics. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no6:1151-3 '52

See also

Fungi, Pathogenic

MEDICAL photography. See Photography, Medical

MEDICAL research

Great Britain

Green, Francis Henry Knethell, and Covell, Sir Gordon, eds. Medical research. (History of the Second world war; United Kingdom medical ser) H.M.S.O. '53 incl bibliog

MEDICAL schools. See Medical colleges

MEDICAL service

See also

Hospitals
Physicians

Group and prepayment plans

Hollingsworth, Helen, and others. Health programs digest; an outline of sel. plans, programs, and proposals in the U.S; based on information pub. prior to Dec. 31, 1951. (U.S. Public health service. Pub. no 191) Bur. of medical services, Div. of medical & hospital resources '52 p 135-44

Klem, Margaret Coyne, and McKiever, Margaret F. Management and union health and medical programs. (U.S. Public health service. Pub. no329) Div. of occupational health '53 p263-76

MEDICAL service, Industrial

Klem, Margaret Coyne, and McKiever, Margaret F. Small plant health and medical programs. (U.S. Public health service. Pub. no215) Div. of occupational health '52 incl bibliog

See also

Nurses and nursing, Industrial

MEDICAL service, State

Galdston, Iago. Meaning of social medicine. Harvard univ. press '54 p 117-21

Tax-supported medical care for the needy. Am J Pub Health 42:1325-7 O '52 annot

MEDICAL social service

Cooley, Carol H. Social aspects of illness; with a foreword by Edna S. Newman. Saunders '51 incl bibliog

MEDICAL zoology. See Zoology, Medical

MEDICI, Lorenzo de', il Magnifico, 1449-1492

Ady, Cecilia Mary. Lorenzo dei Medici and renaissance Italy. (Teach yourself history lib) Macmillan '5-? p 168-9 annot

MEDICINAL plants. See Botany, Medical

MEDICINE

Ateneo científico, literario y artístico, Port Mahón. Exposición iconográfica y bibliográfica de Orfila, Palacio de archivos, bibliotecas y museos; Exposición del libro médico antiguo (de las bibliotecas de Mahón) Ateneo científico, literario y artístico. Comité ejecutivo del Centenario de Orfila '53 62p

British abstracts of medical science. Biological & medical abstracts, ltd. See numbers

Columbia university. School of library service. Guide to the literature of the medical sciences for use in connection with Library service 220B; prepared by Thomas P. Fleming. prelim ed The school '53 131p

Davis, Michael Marks. Medical care for tomorrow. Harper '55 p447-87

Emerson, Charles Phillips, and Bragdon, Jane Sherburn. Essentials of medicine; the art and science of medical nursing. 17th ed Lippincott '55 incl bibliog

Emerson, Charles Phillips, and Taylor, Jane Elizabeth. Essentials of medicine; the basis of nursing care. 16th ed rev & reset Lippincott '50 incl bibliog

Guerra, Francisco. Historiografía de la medicina colonial hispanoamericana; prólogo de Fidel Carrancedo. Abastecedora de impresos '53 incl bibliog

Library association. Medical section. Books and periodicals for medical libraries in hospitals. The association '52 16p

London. University. British postgraduate medical federation. Lectures on the scientific basis of medicine, 1951-52[-1953-54] (V 1-3) Athlone press '53-'55 3v incl bibliog

Medical literature abstracts. See numbers of American medical association. Journal

Medical progress; a review of medical advances during 1953[-1955] Blakiston '53-'55 3v incl bibliog

Organisatie voor natuurwetenschappelijk onderzoek in Indonesië. Postwar scientific bibliography for Indonesia; medical bibliog. for the period 15 Aug. 1945-31st Dec. 1950. (Bul. 9) Van Ingen '50 12p

Quarterly cumulative index medicus. Am. medical assn. See numbers

Syndicat national des éditeurs. Bibliographie des livres français de médecine, 1940-1950. The association '50 95p

United States. Armed forces medical library. Current list of medical literature. The library. See numbers

See also

Anatomy
Bacteriology
Botany, Medical
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
Climatology, Medical
Dentistry
Histology
Homeopathy
Hygiene
Materia medica
Nurses and nursing
Pathology
Pharmacology
Pharmacy
Physicians
Physiology
Surgery
Veterinary medicine

Bibliography

Fulton, John Farquhar. Great medical bibliographers; a study in humanism. (Yale univ. School of medicine. Historical lib. Pub. no26) Univ. of Pa. press '51 p87-98 annot

Biography

Russo, E. Establishing personal author entries in a medical library. Med Lib Assn Bul 39:44-52 Ja '51

Early works

Dongen, J. A. van. History and character of the library of the Royal Netherlands association for the advancement of medicine. Libri 3:89-94 '54

Genty, M. and Nicole-Genty, G. Les incunables de d'Académie de médecine de Paris. Libri 3:420-2 '54

International antiquariaat (Menno Hertzberger & co) N.V, Amsterdam. Medicine; a choice coll. of bks. from 1450-1850; catalogue no 180. The firm '5-? 178p

MEDICINE—*Continued*

Group practice

American medical association. Bureau of medical economic research. Annotated bibliography of group practice, 1927-1950. rev ed (Bul. 85) The association '51 72p

Hunt, George Halsey, and Goldstein, Marcus Solomon. Medical group practice in the United States; a summary of recent pub. material and sup. unpub. data on fees and volume of work. (Pub. no77) U.S. Public health service '51 p53-4

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Group insurance against major medical costs. (Sel. references, no61) The section '54 4p annot

History

Anderson, Fannie J. Doctors under three flags. Wayne univ. press '51 p 170-85

Berman, A. Thomsonian movement and its relation to American pharmacy and medicine. Bul Hist Med 25:536-8 N '51

Bibliography of the history of medicine of the United States and Canada—1950[-1953] Bul Hist Med 25:464-89; 26:452-76; 27:451-81; 28:442-70 S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

Duffy, John. Epidemics in colonial America. La. state univ. press '53 p249-65 annot

Gilbert, Judson B. Bibliography of articles on the history of American medicine compiled from Writings on American history, 1902-1937. N.Y. acad. of medicine '51 44p

Gotfredsen, Edvard. Medicinens historie. Nyt nordisk forlag '50 p433-76

Gotfredsen, E. Study of the history of medicine in Denmark. Bul Hist Med 25:392-4 Jl '51

Joy, R. J. T. Natural bonesetters with special reference to the Sweet family of Rhode Island. Bul Hist Med 28:440-1 S '54

Keys, T. E. Medical works in facsimile; a bibliography. Bul Hist Med 27:133-76 Mr '53

Kisch, B. Forgotten leaders in modern medicine: Valentin, Gruby, Remak, Auerbach. Am Philos Soc Trans 44 no2:139-317 '54 incl bibliog

Lancisi, Giovanni Maria. De aneurysmatibus, opus posthumum. Aneurysms, the Latin text of Rome, 1745; rev, with tr. and notes, by Wilmer Cave Wright. (History of medicine ser, no 10) Macmillan '52 p333-57 annot

McDaniel, W. B. Francis R. Packard and his role in medical historiography. Bul Hist Med 25:77-85 Ja '51

Medico-historical news and activities: an exhibit of the history of medical historiography. Bul Hist Med 26:277-90 My '52

Tait, H. P. and Wallace, A. T. Dr William Smellie and his library at Lanark, Scotland. Bul Hist Med 26:415-21 S '52

Thielen, J. E. Medical student of 1852. Bul Hist Med 27:442-3 S '53

Thorndike, L. Some medieval medical manuscripts at the Vatican. J Hist Med 8:263-83 Jl '53

See also
Medicine—Early works

Manuscripts

Dongen, J. A. van. History and character of the library of the Royal Netherlands association for the advancement of medicine. Libri 3:89-94 '54

Thorndike, L. Some medieval medical manuscripts at the Vatican. J Hist Med 8:263-83 Jl '53

Periodicals

Artelt, Walter, and others. Periodica medica; titelabkürzungen medizinischer zeitschriften. 4th ed rev & enl Thieme '52 280p

Centro de documentação cientifica, Lisbon. Periódicos portugueses de medicina e ciências subsidiárias actualmente em publicação; lista alfabética, endereços, periodicidades. (Publicação no39) The center '49 6p

Guibert, Odette. Catalogue des périodiques médicaux des bibliothèques specialisées de Paris. Centre de documentation du C.N.R.S. '53 139p

Japanese medical library association. Union list of foreign medical periodicals, 1941-1952. The association '54 124p

Library association. Medical section. Books and periodicals for medical libraries in hospitals. The association '52 16p

London. Royal college of physicians. Library. List of serial publications in the library of the Royal college of physicians of London. The library '50 24p

Medical library association. Check list of U.S.A. and Canadian holdings of Austrian, Belgian, French and Italian medical and dental periodicals, 1939-1949. The association '50 257p

Paris. Institut Pasteur. Catalogue des périodiques et des congrès. The institute '51 91p

Special libraries association. Pharmaceutical section. Union list of periodicals in pharmaceutical libraries. The association '52 189p

Special libraries association. Southern California chapter. Union list of periodicals and other serial publications in the medical and biological sciences libraries of the greater Los Angeles area. The chapter '51 262p

United States. Veterans administration. Library service. Union list of serials in the medical libraries of the Veterans administration. The administration '53 384p

Vital notes on medical periodicals. Medical lib. assn. Periodicals and serials pubs. com. See numbers

World medical periodicals. Les périodiques médicaux dans le monde. Periódicos médicos del mundo. WHO '53 237p

History

Horine, E. F. Daniel Drake and the origin of medical journalism of the Allegheny mountains. Bul Hist Med 27:217-35 My '53

Practice

Cecil, Russell La Fayette, ed. Specialties in general practice; with articles by William A. Barnes [and others] Saunders '51 incl bibliog

Garland, Joseph, ed. Physician and his practice. Little '54 incl bibliog

Handbuch der inneren medizin; begründet von L. Mohr and R. Staehelin; 4. aufl. hrsg. von G. v. Bergmann [et al] v 1, Infektionskrankheiten. Springer '52 incl bibliog

Harrison, Tinsley Randolph, and others, eds. Principles of internal medicine. 2d ed Blakiston '54 incl bibliog

Musser, John Herr, ed. Internal medicine; its theory and practice; 5th ed. ed. by Michael G. Wohl. Lea '51 incl bibliog

See also
Children—Diseases
Chiropractic
Diagnosis
Diet in disease
Gynecology
Medicine—Group practice
Nurses and nursing
Obstetrics
Therapeutics

Research

See Medical research

Social aspects

Claoué, Charles. Malaise social de la médecine. The author '50-'52 2v v 1, p 151-5

Simmons, Leo William, and Wolff, Harold George. Social science in medicine. Russell Sage '54 p201-46

Wolff, G. Social pathology as a medical science. Am J Pub Health 42:1582 D '52

Study and teaching

Dearing, W. P. New orientation in the teaching of preventive medicine. Pub Health Rep 68:1154-5 D '53

See also
Medical colleges
Medical education

Terminology

United States. Veterans administration. Medical and general reference library. Nosology and nomenclature of disease, 1940-51; sel. bibliography. The administration '51 5p

MEDICINE—*Continued*

Congo, Belgian

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1950) hygiène et assistance sociale, service médical, ethnographie, langues et linguistique, suivi d'un complément à la Politique indigène, période antérieure à 1940. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 17) Van Campenhout '51 51p

Egypt

Leake, Chauncey Depew. Old Egyptian medical papyri. (Logan Clendening lectures on the history and philosophy of medicine, ser2) Univ. of Kan. press '52 p98-103

Latin America

Guerra, Francisco. Historiografía de la medicina colonial hispanoamericana; prólogo de Fidel Carrancedo. Abastecedora de impresos '53 incl bibliog

Ruanda-Urundi

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1950) hygiène et assistance sociale, service médical, ethnographie, langues et linguistique, suivi d'un complément à la Politique, indigène, période antérieure à 1940. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 17) Van Campenhout '51 51p

MEDICINE, Atomic. See Atomic medicine

MEDICINE, Aviation. See Aeronautics—Medical aspects

MEDICINE, Clerical. See Medicine, Pastoral

MEDICINE, Clinical

Bray, William Edward. Clinical laboratory methods. 4th ed Mosby '51 incl bibliog

Progress in clinical medicine, by various authors; ed. by Raymond Daley and Henry Miller. 2d ed De Graff '51 incl bibliog

MEDICINE, Forensic. See Medical jurisprudence

MEDICINE, Magic, mystic, and spagiric

Bouteiller, Marcelle. Chamanisme et guérison magique. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine. Psychologie et sociologie) Presses univ. de France '50 p327-65

MEDICINE, Military

See also

Hospitals, Military
Surgery, Military
United States—History—Civil war—Medical and sanitary affairs
World war, 1939-1945—Medical and sanitary affairs

MEDICINE, Pastoral

Niedermeyer, Albert. Handbuch der speziellen pastoralmedizin. Herder '49-'52 6v incl bibliog

MEDICINE, Popular

Mangin, Henri, and Mangin-Millot, Georgette Le guide des remèdes familiaux; mille remèdes d'hier et de toujours, empruntés au folklore et inspirés du bon sens populaire; la santé par les plantes; préf. de L. Vidouze. (Coll. de guides Médicis) Médicis '50 p245-50

United States. Veterans administration. Medical and general reference library. Popular medical books written by physicians, 1940-1952; an annot. bibliography. The library '52 33p

MEDICINE, Preventive

Dearing, W. P. New orientation in the teaching of preventive medicine. Pub Health Rep 68:1154-5 D '53

Leavell, Hugh Rodman, and Clark, Edwin Gurney, eds. Textbook of preventive medicine. McGraw '53 incl bibliog

Rosenau, Milton Joseph. Preventive medicine and hygiene; 7th ed. by Kenneth F. Maxcy. Appleton '51 incl bibliog

Smillie, Wilson George. Preventive medicine and public health. 2d ed Macmillan '52 incl bibliog

See also

Immunity
Public health
Vaccination

MEDICINE, Psychosomatic

Association for research in nervous and mental disease. Life stress and bodily disease; proceedings of the Association, December 2 and 3, 1949, New York, N.Y. (Research pubs, v29) Williams & Wilkins '50 incl bibliog

Benedek, Therese (Friedmann). Psychosexual functions in women. (Inst. for psychoanalysis. Studies in psychosomatic medicine) Ronald '52 p419-23

Cantor, Alfred Joseph. Handbook of psychosomatic medicine; with particular reference to intestinal disorders. Julian press '51 incl bibliog

Cooley, Carol H. Social aspects of illness; with a foreword by Edna S. Newman. Saunders '51 incl bibliog

Dunbar, Helen Flanders. Emotions and bodily changes; a survey of literature on psychosomatic interrelationships, 1910-1953; 4th ed. with sup. material and additional bibliography. Columbia univ. press '54 1192p

Ficarra, Bernard Joseph. Psychosomatic approach to surgery; foreword by Max Thorek. Froben press '51 p 117-20

Grinker, Roy Richard. Psychosomatic research. Norton '53 p 191-203

Grinker, Roy Richard, and Robbins, Fred P. Psychomatic case book. Blakiston '54 p335-7

Krasner, L. Personality differences between patients classified as psychosomatic and as nonpsychosomatic. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 48:197-8 Ap '53

Kroger, William S. and Freed, Solomon Charles. Psychosomatic gynecology, including problems of obstetrical care. Saunders '51 incl bibliog

Mahl, G. F. Physiological changes during chronic fear. N Y Acad Sci Ann 56 no2:248-9 '53

Massachusetts general hospital, Boston. Case histories in psychosomatic medicine; ed. by Henry H. W. Miles [and others] Norton '52 incl bibliog

Pascal, G. R. Psychological deficit as a function of stress and constitution. J Personality 20:186-7 D '51

Prout, C. T. Psychiatric aspects of asthma. Psychiat Q 25:250 Ap '51

Wilmer, Harry Aron. This is your world; a bk. for the orientation of professional workers to the emotional problems of the chronically ill patient; tuberculosis and the individual; foreword by Adelaide McF. Johnson. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no 140; a monograph in the Bannerstone div. of Am. lectures in chest diseases) Thomas '52 p 153-60

MEDICINE, Social. See Social medicine

MEDICINE, State. See Medical service, State

MEDICINE, Tropical. See Tropics—Diseases and hygiene

MEDICINE, Veterinary. See Veterinary medicine

MEDICINE and religion

See also

Christian science
Faith cure

MEDICINE as a profession

Garland, Joseph, ed. Physician and his practice. Little '54 incl bibliog

MEDICINE men

See also

Shamanism

MEDIEVAL art; Medieval drama; etc. See Art, Medieval; Drama, Medieval; etc.

MEDIEVAL music. See Music—History and criticism—Medieval

MEDINA, José Toribio, 1852-1930

Santiago de Chile. Biblioteca nacional. Catálogo de la exposición bibliográfica de las obras de José Toribio Medina. (Chile. Comisión nacional de conmemoración del centenario del nacimiento de José Toribio Medina (1852-1952) Pub. no3) Impr. universitaria '52 94p

Zamudio Z, José. Medina y la bibliografía. Nascimento '52 100p

MEDITATION

See also

Prayer

MEDITERRANEAN region
Belot, Raymond de. Struggle for the Mediterranean, 1939-1945; tr. by James A. Field. Princeton univ. press '51 p273-7
Monk, Winston Francis. Britain in the western Mediterranean. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: British empire history) Hutchinson '53 p 189-90 annot

MEDUSAE. See Jellyfish

MEEWOC Indians. See Miwok Indians

MEGALOPTERA
Parfin, S. I. Megaloptera and neuroptera of Minnesota. Am Midl Natur 47:431-4 Mr '52

MEINECKE, Friedrich, 1862-1954
Hofer, Walther. Geschichtschreibung und weltanschauung; betrachtungen zum werk Friedrich Meineckes. Oldenbourg '50 p545-7
Reinold, A. Friedrich Meinecke bibliographie in auswahl zusammengestellt zum 90. geburtstag am 30, oktober 1952. Hist Z 174: 503-23 O '52

MEIOSIS
McIntosh, A. J. and Sharman, G. B. Chromosomes of some species of marsupials. J Morphol 93:527-8 N '53

MEIOSIS (botany)
Beatty, A. V. and Beatty, J. W. Immediate effects of 200 R and 400 R of X-radiation on the microspores of tradescantia paludosa. Am J Bot 41:250 Mr '54
Berliner, M. D. Study of meiosis and the effects of certain antibiotics upon meiosis in gymnosporangium. Am J Bot 41:103-4 F '54
Brown, Spencer Warton. Mitosis and meiosis in luzula campestris DC. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v27, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p254-5
Grun, P. Effect of environment upon chromosomal pairing of some species and hybrids of poa. Am J Bot 39:323 My '52
Leopold, U. and Hottinguer, H. Some data on segregaton in saccharomyces. Heredity 8:256-8 Ag '54
Rees, H. Genotypic control of chromosome behaviour in rye. Heredity 9:115-16 Ap '55
Snyder, L. A. Cytology of inter-strain hybrids and the probable origin of variability in elymus glaucus. Am J Bot 38:202 Mr '51
Soost, R. K. Comparative cytology and genetics of asynaptic mutants in lycopersicon esculentum Mill. Genetics 36:433-4 Jl '51

MEISTER, Richard, 1881-
Vienna. Universität. Bibliographie Richard Meister, 1906-1951; zum 70. geburtstag am 5. februar 1951. Holzhausens nachfolger '51 50p

MELANESIA
Elkin, Adolphus Peter. Social anthropology in Melanesia; a review of research. Oxford '53 incl bibliog

Antiquities

Riesenfeld, A. Was there a paleolithic period in Melanesia? Anthropos 47:441-6 My '52

MELANOPHORES
Lehman, H. E. and Youngs, L. M. Analysis of regulation in the amphibian neural crest. J Exp Zool 121:442-3 D '52
Weiss, P. and Andres, G. Experiments on the fate of embryonic cells (chick) disseminated by the vascular route. J Exp Zool 121:486-7 D '52

MELASTOMACEAE
Morley, Thomas. Genus mouriri (melastomaceae) a sectional revision based on anatomy and morphology. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v26, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p296-9

MELCHIZEDEK, king of Salem
Kennedy, Gerald Thomas. St Paul's conception of the priesthood of Melchisedech: an historico-exegetical investigation. (Catholic univ. of Am. School of sacred theology. Studies in sacred theology. 2d ser, no63) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p 139-47

MELONS
Nylund, Robert Einar. Relation of defoliation and nitrogen supply and quality in the muskmelon. (Technical bul. 210) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Minn. '54 p23-4

MELVILLE, Herman, 1819-1891
Cahoon, H. Herman Melville; a check list of bks. and mss. in the collections of the New York public library. N Y Pub Lib Bul 55: 263-75, 325-38 Je-Jl '51
Frédérix, Pierre. Herman Melville. Gallimard '50 p279-80
Gilman, William Henry. Melville's early life and Redburn. N.Y. univ. press '51 p289-368

MEMBRACIDAE. See Tree hoppers

MEMOIRS. See Autobiography

MEMORY
Alper, T. G. and Korchin, S. J. Memory for socially relevant material. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 47:36-7 Ja '52
Gomulicki, Bronislaw R. Development and present status of the trace theory of memory. (British journal of psychology. Monograph sups, 29) Cambridge '53 p86-91
Purcell, K. Memory and psychological security. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 47 sup: 440 Ap '52
Sharpe, Joseph Francis. Retention of meaningful material. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 16, no8) Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p63-6
Stieper, D. R. and others. Changes in impersonal and personal memory following electro-convulsive therapy. J Clin Psychol 7:366 O '51

See also
Attention
Perseveration (psychology)
Retention (psychology)

MEMORY, Disorders of
See also
Aphasia

MENDE (tribe)
Little, Kenneth Lindsay. Mende of Sierra Leone; a West African people in transition. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) Routledge '51 p292-4

MENDELSOHN, Eric, 1887-1953
Roggero, Mario Federico. Il contributo di Mendelsohn alla evoluzione dell'architettura moderna. (Studi monografici d'architettura, 4) Libreria editrice politecnica Tamburini '53 p59-142, 145-6

MENDES PINTO, Fernão, 1509-1583
Collis, Maurice. Grand peregrination; being the life and adventures of Fernão Mendes Pinto. Macmillan '51 p303-8

MÊNG, Hao-jan, 689-740
Frankel, Hans H. tr. and ed. Biographies of Mêng Hao-jan. (Calif. Univ. Inst. of East Asiatic studies. Chinese dynastic histories trs, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 17-25

MENGER, Karl, 1840-1921
Ritzel, Gerhard. Schmoller versus Menger; eine analyse des methodenstreits im hinblick auf den historismus in der nationaloekonomie. The author '50 p 141-8

MÉNIÈRE'S disease. See Ear—Diseases

MENINGITIS, Cerebrospinal
Trolle, Elli. Late prognosis in meningococcal meningitis [tr. from Danish by Elisabeth Aagesen] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. Sup. 66) Danish science press '51 p288-310

MENINGOCOCCI
Branham, S. E. Serological relationships among meningococci. Bact R 17:185-8 S '53

MENNONITE church
Hostetler, John Andrew. Sociology of Mennonite evangelism. Herald press '54 p263-72

MENNONITES
Hostetler, John A. Amish life. Herald press '52 p32
Hostetler, John A. Annotated bibliography on the Amish; an annot. bibliog. of source materials pertaining to the Old Order Amish Mennonites. Mennonite pub. house '51 100p
Hostetler, John A. Mennonite life. Herald press '54 p31
Krause, Annemarie Elisabeth. Mennonite settlement in the Paraguayan Chaco. (Research paper no25) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '52 p 141-3
Smith, Charles Henry. Story of the Mennonites; 3d ed. rev. and enl. by Cornelius Krahn. Mennonite pub. office '50 p821-33

MENNONITES in the United States

Gratz, Delbert L. Bernese Anabaptists and their American descendents. (Studies in Anabaptist and Mennonite history, no8) Herald press '53 p201-5

MENOPAUSE. See Menstruation—Cessation

MENSTRUATION

Bergman, Per. Sexual cycle, time of ovulation, and time of optimal fertility in women; studies on basal body temperature, endometrium and cervical mucus. (Acta obstetricia et gynecologica scandinavica, v29, sup4) Lindstedts univ.-bokhandel '50 p 123-39

Mazer, Charles, and Israel, Spencer Leon. Diagnosis and treatment of menstrual disorders and sterility. 3d ed rev Hoeber '51 incl bibliog

Randall, Lawrence Merrill, and McElin, Thomas W. Amenorrhea. (Am. lecture ser, no 109) Thomas '51 p61-74

Cessation

Gray, Madeline. Changing years; what to do about the menopause. Doubleday '51 p211-16

MENSURATION

Hume, Kenneth John. Engineering metrology. Macdonald '50 p281-5

Räntsch, Kurt. Genauigkeit von messung und messgerät. (Technisches messen in einzeldarstellungen, v5) Hanser '50 p80-2

MENTAL defectives. See Feeble-minded

MENTAL deterioration

Corsini, R. J. and Fassett, K. K. Validity of Wechsler's mental deterioration index. J Consult Psychol 16:408 D '52

Feifel, H. Ego structure and mental deterioration. J Personality 20:197-8 D '51

Moran, L. J. and others. Investigation of the vocabulary performance of schizophrenics. Pedagog Sem 80:104-5, 131-2 Mr '52

MENTAL diseases

Association for research in nervous and mental disease. Genetics and the inheritance of integrated neurological and psychiatric patterns; proceedings of the association, Dec. 11 and 12, 1953, New York, N.Y. (Research pubs, v33) Williams & Wilkins '54 incl bibliog

Grigg, E. R. N. Historical and bibliographical review of tuberculosis in the mentally ill. J Hist Med 10:58-110 Ja '55

Illinois. Department of public welfare. Chronic mental patient; a bibliography. The department. '54 4p

Kallmann, Franz Josef. Heredity in health and mental disorders; principles of psychiatric genetics in the light of comparative twin studies; with a foreword by Nolan D. C. Lewis. (Thomas William Salmon memorial lectures) Norton '53 p279-306

Pascal, G. R. and others. Prognostic criteria in the case histories of hospitalized mental patients. J Consult Psychol 17:170-1 Je '53

Zubin, J. and others. Retrospective evaluation of psychological tests as prognostic instruments in mental disorders. J Personality 21:355 Mr '53

See also

Insanity
Psychology, Pathological
Psychoses

MENTAL healing. See Psychotherapy

MENTAL hospitals. See Hospitals, Psychiatric

MENTAL hygiene

Beaglehole, Ernest. Mental health in New Zealand. N.Z. univ. press '50 p 131-4 annot

Bernard, Harold W. Mental hygiene for classroom teachers. McGraw '52 incl bibliog annot

Bernard, Harold W. Toward better personal adjustment. McGraw '51 incl bibliog annot

Chapin, F. S. Some housing factors related to mental hygiene. Am J Pub Health 41:844-5 Jl '51

Council of state governments. Training and research in state mental health programs; a rep. to the Governor's conference. The council '53 p335-7

Crow, Lester Donald, and Crow, Alice (Von Bauer). Mental hygiene. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Current bibliography. See numbers of Mental hygiene

Driver, Helen Irene. Multiple counseling; a small-group discussion method for personal growth; foreword by Annette C. Washburne. The author '54 p272-80

Flescher, Joachim. Mental health and the prevention of neurosis; with a pref. by Nolan D. C. Lewis. Liveright '51 p559-93

Greenfield, Margaret. State-local mental health services. (1955 legislative problems, no4) Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '55 p81-2

Kaplan, Louis, and Baron, Denis. Mental hygiene and life. (Education for living ser) Harper '52 incl bibliog annot

Katz, Barney, and Lehner, George Frederick John. Mental hygiene in modern living. Ronald '53 incl bibliog

National league of nursing education. Bibliography: psychiatric nursing and mental hygiene. The league '49 49p

Sweeney, Esther Emerson, and Dickerson, Roy Ernest, eds. Preinduction health and human relations; for use in high schools and colleges. Am. social hygiene assn. '53 p 159-72

United States. Public health service. Mental health pamphlets and reprints available for distribution, 1950; comp. by Pubs. and reps. branch, Nat. inst. of mental health. (Public health bibliog. ser, no2) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 55p

Vaughan, Wayland Farries. Personal and social adjustment; foundations of mental health. Odyssey '52 p547-64

See also

Dianetics
Morale

MENTAL telepathy. See Telepathy

MENTAL tests. See Intelligence tests

MERA, Harry Percivale, 1875-1951

Chapman, K. Harry P. Mera, 1875-1951. Am Antiq 17:48 Jl '51

MERCANTILE system

See also

Free trade and protection

MERCATI, Angelo, 1870-

Miscellanea archivistica Angelo Mercati. (Studi e testi, 165) Biblioteca apostolica vaticana '52 p ix-xxvii

MERCHANDISE. See Commercial products

MERCHANT marine

Albion, Robert Greenhalgh. Maritime and naval history; an annot. bibliography. The author '51 60p

Bergström, Carl Abraham, and others, eds. Handbok i sjöfart. Natur och kultur '51 p 1492-6

Darski, Stanisław. Organizacja i technika transportu morskiego. Nakł. panstwowego wydawn. naukowego '51 p458-61

Dover, Victor. Shipping industry; its constitution and practice. Macdonald & Evans '52 p306-11

Marie, Jean, and Dilly, Charles. La sécurité maritime; lettre liminaire de A. Rio. new rev ed (His Utilisation et sécurité du navire de commerce, pt2) Soc. d'éditions géographiques maritimes & coloniales '51 p535-40

New York (state). Maritime college. Library. Bibliography of materials to be used in connection with marine transportation, ocean transportation [and] steamship service and agencies; comp. by Frederic J. O'Hara. (Maritima, v2, no3) The library '50 7p

See also

Harbors
Insurance, Marine
Seamen
Shipping

History

Lindström, Claes. Sjöfartens historia. Lindfors '51 p597-8

Loture, Robert de. La navigation à travers les âges; évolution de la technique nautique et de ses applications. (Bibliothèque historique) Payot '52 p305-7

Indo-China, French

Labrusse, Serge de. Politique du cabotage en Indochine; économie maritime indochinoise. Impr. française d'outre-mer '50 p 191-2

MERCHANT marine—*Continued*

United States

United States. Department of commerce. Office of administrative services. United
States Department of commerce publica-
Mae Johnson. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p312-
tions; comp. under the direction of Wanda
14

United States. Superintendent of documents. Transportation, highways, and roads. (Price list 25, 41st ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 17p

See also

Ship subsidies

MERCHANTS

Bailyn, Bernard. New England merchants in the seventeenth century. (Harvard univ. Research center in entrepreneurial history. Studies in entrepreneurial history) Harvard univ. press '55 p231-9 annot

MERCURY

Booer, J. R. Action of mercury as a soil fungicide. Ann Ap Biol 38:346-7 Je '51

Ehrenreich, J. Mercury-thallium thermometers. Instruments & Automation 27:1072 Jl '54

MERCURY electric lighting. See Electric lighting, Mercury vapor

MEREDITH, George, 1828-1909

Stevenson, Lionel. Ordeal of George Meredith; a biography. Scribner '53 p355-9

Wright, Walter Francis. Art and substance in George Meredith; a study in narrative. Univ. of Neb. press '53 p208-10

MÉRIDA, Mexico

Cámara Zavala, Gonzalo. Catálogo histórico de Mérida. The author '50 77p

MERISTEMS

Bonnett, Orville Thomas. Developmental morphology of the vegetative and floral shoots of maize. (Bul. 568) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '53 p45-7

Girolami, G. Relation between phyllotaxis and primary vascular organization in linum. Am J Bot 40:625 O '53

Griffith, M. M. Structure and growth of the shoot apex in araucaria. Am J Bot 39:262-3 Ap '52

Ledin, R. B. Vegetative shoot apex of zea mays. Am J Bot 41:16-17 Ja '54

Popham, R. A. Principal types of vegetative shoot apex organization in vascular plants. Ohio J Sci 51:265-70 S '51

Sacher, J. A. Structure and seasonal activity of the shoot apices of pinus lambertiana and pinus ponderosa. Am J Bot 41:758-9 N '54

Stant, M. Y. Shoot apex of some monocotyledons. Ann Bot 16:127 Ja '52

Steward, F. C. and others. Quantitative chromatographic study of nitrogenous components of shoot apices. Am J Bot 41:134 F '54

Whaley, W. G. and others. Wall of the meristematic cell. Am J Bot 39:25-6 Ja '52

MERIT system. See Civil service

MERRIAM, John Campbell, 1869-1945

Stock, C. John Campbell Merriam, 1869-1945. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V26) The academy '51 p219-32)

MESABI range, Minnesota

White, David Archer. Stratigraphy and structure of the Mesabi range, Minnesota. (Minn. Geological survey. Bul. 38) Univ. of Minn. press '54 p87-9

MESMER, Friedrich Anton, 1734-1815

Schneider, Emil. Der animale magnetismus; seine geschichte und seine beziehungen zur heilkunst. Lampert '50 p499-527

MESOPOTAMIA. See Iraq

MESOTRONS

Fang, Pao-hsien. On the theories of the rest-mass spectrum of the elementary particles. Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p32-3

Thorndike, Alan M. Mesons; a summary of experimental facts. (Int. ser. in pure and applied physics) McGraw '52 incl bibliog

MESOZOA

See also

Dicyemidae

MESSIAH

See also

Jesus Christ—Messiahship

Prophecies

Movinckel, Sigmund Olaf Plytt. Han som kommer; messiasforventningen i det Gamle Testament og på Jesu tid. Gad '51 p390-403

METABOLISM

Craine, E. M. and Hansen, R. G. Phosphokinase activity of the mammary gland. J Dairy Sci 37:511 My '54

DuBois, E. F. and others. Basal heat production and elimination of thirteen normal women at temperatures from 22°C. to 35°C. J Nutrition 48:291-3 O '52

Engel, F. L. Significance of the metabolic changes during shock. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no3:389-91 '52

Flipse, R. J. Metabolism of bovine semen. J Dairy Sci 37:430 Ap '54

Lang, Konrad, and Ranke, Otto Friedrich. Stoffwechsel und ernährung. (Lehrbuch der physiologie) Springer '50 p271-81

Mead, J. F. and others. Measurement of fat absorption and distribution using eleostearic acid. J Nutrition 46:512-13 Ap '52

National vitamin foundation. Symposium on protein metabolism; proceedings of the nutrition symposium held at the Univ. of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Oct, 30, 1953. (Nutrition symposium ser, no8) The foundation '54 incl bibliog

Olson, R. E. Current research in nutrition. Am Diet Assn J 30:115-16 F '54

Pratt, J. P. and others. Metabolism of women during the reproductive cycle. J Nutrition 44:156-7 My '51

Rodahl, K. Basal metabolism of the Eskimo. J Nutrition 48:368 N '52

Rudolph, Willi, ed. Biochemie des aminosäure-stoffwechsels. Huber '51 p 152-4

Woolley, Dilworth Wayne. Study of antimetabolites. Wiley '52 p249-61

See also

Alcohol metabolism
Calcium in the body
Carbohydrates in the body
Iron in the body
Nitrogen in the body
Oxygen consumption
Phosphorus in the body
Photosynthesis
Respiration
Sulfur in the body
Urea

METABOLISM (animals)

Barth, L. G. and Barth, L. J. Relation of adenosine triphosphate to yolk utilization in the frog's egg. J Exp Zool 116:119-21 F '51

Dawson, William R. Temperature regulation and water requirements of the brown and Abert towhees, pipilo fuscus and pipilo aberti. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v59, no4) '54 p 118-20

Eriksson, Sture. Metabolism of rabbits at different levels of crude fiber and protein; with special reference to the value of the metabolizable energy. Almqvist '52 p 104-8

Ganguly, J. and others. Studies on carotenoid metabolism. J Nutrition 50:82-3 My '53

Grant, P. Phosphate metabolism during oogenesis in rana temporaria. J Exp Zool 124:540-3 D '53

Hart, J. S. Effects of temperature and work on metabolism, body temperature, and insulation: results with mice. Can J Zool 30:97-8 F '52

Hart, J. S. Energy metabolism of the white-footed mouse, peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis, after acclimation at various environmental temperatures. Can J Zool 31:105 Ap '53

Hart, J. S. Interrelations of daily metabolic cycle, activity, and environmental temperature of mice. Can J Res 28 secD:306-7 D '50

Hart, J. S. Use of daily metabolic periodicities as a measure of the energy expended by voluntary activity of mice. Can J Zool 30:88-9 F '52

James, W. H. and Elgindi, I. M. Utilization of carotene. J Nutrition 51:106-8 S '53

Kavanau, J. L. Metabolism of free amino acids, peptides and proteins in early sea urchin development. J Exp Zool 122:332-7 Mr '53

Konigsberg, I. R. Effects of early pituitary removal by decapitation on carbohydrate metabolism in the chick embryo. J Exp Zool 125:167-9 F '54

Kutsky, P. B. Phosphate metabolism in the early development of rana pipiens. J Exp Zool 115:457-60 D '50

METABOLISM (animals)—*Continued*

Kutsky, P. B. and others. Protein metabolism of amphibian embryo. J Exp Zool 124:276-7 N '53

Light, A. E. and Tornaben, J. A. Effects of prolonged percutaneous administration of methyl testosterone and estradiol on growing male rats. J Nutrition 49:60-1 Ja '53

Martin, A. P. and others. Growth response of the rat to heterologeous protein administered intraperitoneally. J Nutrition 49:170-1 Ja '53

Mead, J. F. and others. Effect of X-irradiation upon fat absorption in the mouse. J Nutrition 43:498-9 Ap '51

Mellen, W. J. and Hill, F. W. Effects of thiouracil, thyroprotein, and estrogen upon the basal metabolism and thyroid size of growing chickens. Poultry Sci 32:1000-1 N '53

Miller, R. F. and Phillips, P. H. Metabolism of fluorine in the bones of the fluoride-poisoned rat. J Nutrition 51:280-1 O '53

Mitchell, H. H. and Bert, M. H. Determination of metabolic fecal nitrogen. J Nutrition 52:495-7 Mr '54

Mukherjee, R. and Mitchell, H. H. Basal energy and nitrogen metabolism of dairy calves in hyperthyroidism induced by thyroprotein administration. J Animal Sci 10:161-2 F '51

Reid, M. E. Ascorbic acid metabolism in guinea pigs in relation to growth. J Nutrition 42:357-8 N '50

Rutman, R. J. Inheritance of rates of methionine uptake by rat liver protein and relations to growth. Genetics 36:70-1 Ja '51

Scholander, P. F. and others. Climatic adaptation in arctic and tropical poikilotherms. Physiol Zoöl 26:90-2 Ja '53

Symposium on phosphorus metabolism, Johns Hopkins university, 1951. Phosphorus metabolism; a symposium on the role of phosphorus in the metabolism of plants and animals; ed. by William D. McElroy and Bentley Glass. (Johns Hopkins univ. McCollum-Pratt inst. Contribution no23) Johns Hopkins press '51 incl bibliog

METABOLISM (bacteria)

Ajl, S. J. Terminal respiratory patterns in microorganisms. Bact R 15:239-44 D '51

Barkulis, I. L. Inhibition of the anaerobic pyruvate metabolism of escherichia coli by dihydrostreptomycin. J Bact 65:342-3 Mr '53

Barner, H. D. and O'Kane, D. J. Acetaldehyde oxidation in the absence of pyruvate oxidation factor. J Bact 64:386 S '52

Blakley, R. L. Citrate formation in mycobacterium phlei. J Bact 64:616-17 N '52

Cochrane, V. W. and others. Metabolism of species of streptomyces. J Bact 63:470-1; 65:43-4; 66:22-3 Mr '52, Ja, Jl '53

Cohen, G. N. and Hirsch, M. L. Threonine synthase, a system synthesizing L-threonine from L-homoserine. J Bact 67:190 F '54

Cohen, S. S. Synthesis of nucleic acid by virus-infected bacteria. Bact R 15:145-6 S '51

Cohen, S. S. and Roth, L. Phosphogluconate pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in the multiplication of bacterial viruses. J Bact 65:494-5 My '53

Davis, B. D. Aromatic biosynthesis. J Bact 62:230; 64:747-8, 762-3 Ag '51, N '52

Dolin, M. I. and Gunsalus, I. C. Pyruvic acid metabolism. J Bact 62:213-14 Ag '51

Eddy, B. P. and Ingram, M. Interactions between ascorbic acid and bacteria. Bact R 17:105-7 Je '53

Edson, N. L. Intermediary of the mycobacteria. Bact R 15:178-82 S '51

Fitting, C. and Scherp, H. W. Observations on a strain of neisseria meningitidis in the presence of glucose and maltose. J Bact 61:214 F '51

Gary, N. D. and Bard, R. C. Effect of nutrition on the growth and metabolism of bacillus subtilis. J Bact 64:511-12 O '52

Gest, H. Metabolic patterns in photosynthetic bacteria. Bact R 15:206-10 D '51

Gest, H. Oxidation and evolution of molecular hydrogen by microorganisms. Bact R 18:67-73 Mr '54

Gest, H. Properties of cell-free hydrogenases of escherichia coli and rhodospirillum rubrum. J Bact 63:120-1 Ja '52

Gots, J. S. and Chu, E. C. Studies on purine metabolism in bacteria. J Bact 64:546 O '52

Gottlieb, D. and Legator, M. Growth and metabolic behavior of streptomyces venezuelae in liquid culture. Mycologia 45:513-15 Jl '53

Gray, C. T. Respiratory metabolism of murine leprosy bacilli. J Bact 64:313 S '52

Helprin, J. J. and Sullivan, M. X. Production of acetylmethylcarbinol by aerobacter from a variety of carbon sources in a synthetic medium. J Bact 67:93 Ja '54

Hendlin, D. and others. Investigations on the biosynthesis of citrovorum factor by lactic acid bacteria. J Bact 65:471 Ap '53

Hodgson, R. and others. Inhibition of crown-gall bacteria by D-tryptophan and its reversal by an unidentified metabolite. J Bact 62:457-8 O '51

Hunter, G. J. E. Acid formation in cultures of mycobacterium butyricum. J Bact 66:681-2 D '53

Jackins, H. C. and Barker, H. A. Fermentative processes of the fusiform bacteria. J Bact 61:113-14 F '51

Kohlmiller, E. F. and Gest, H. Comparative study of the light and dark fermentations of organic acids by rhodospirillum rubrum. J Bact 61:281-2 Mr '51

Lampen, J. O. Metabolism of nucleic acid components in bacteria. Bact R 16:224-5 D '52

Levine, H. B. and others. Oxidative dissimilation of serine by pasteurella pestis. J Bact 67:375-6 Mr '54

Maas, W. K. and Davis, B. D. Pantothenate studies. J Bact 60:744-5 D '50

McLean, D. J. and others. Influence of the metabolic state and of the medium on carbon dioxide fixation by serratia marcescens. J Bact 61:625-6 My '51

Magasanik, B. and others. Metabolic pathways of glycerol dissimilation. J Bact 66:619 N '53

Manson, L. A. Metabolism of ribonucleic acid in normal and bacteriophage infected escherichia coli. J Bact 66:710-11 D '53

Marshak, A. Differences in response of a virulent strain of the tubercle bacillus and its avirulent variant to metabolites and their genetic significance. J Bact 61:14-16 Ja '51

Neish, A. C. Studies on the anaerobic dissimilation of glucose by bacillus subtilis (Ford's type) Can J Bot 31:276 My '53

Nisman, B. Stickland reaction. Bact R 18:39-42 Mr '54

Nutting, L. A. and Carson, S. F. Lactic acid fermentation of xylose of escherichia coli. J Bact 63:579-80, 588-9 My '52

Owen, C. A. and others. Enzymology of tubercle bacilli and other mycobacteria. J Bact 62:61-2 Jl '51

Rode, L. J. and others. Studies of sulfur metabolism of brucella suis. J Bact 62:581-2 N '51

Sadana, J. C. Pyruvate oxidation in desulphovibrio desulphuricans. J Bact 67:552-3 My '54

Santer, M. and Ajl, S. Metabolic reactions of pasteurella pestis. J Bact 67:386 Ap '54

Saz, H. J. and Krampitz, L. O. Oxidation of acetate by micrococcus lysodeikticus. J Bact 67:417-18 Ap '54

Schatz, A. and Bovell, C. Growth and hydrogenase activity of a new bacterium, hydrogenomonas facilis. J Bact 63:97-8 Ja '52

Seaman, G. R. Synthesis of B vitamins by tetrahymena geleii S¹. Physiol Zoöl 26:27-8 Ja '53

Sebek, O. K. and Randles, C. I. Oxidative dissimilation of mannitol and sorbitol by pseudomonas fluorescens. J Bact 63:699-700 Je '52

Seeley, H. W. and Vandemark, P. J. Adaptive peroxidation by streptococcus faecalis. J Bact 61:35 Ja '51

Sguros, P. L. and Hartsell, S. E. Aerobic glucose dissimilation by achromobacter species. J Bact 64:818-19, 827 D '52

METABOLISM (bacteria)—*Continued*

Silliker, J. H. and Rittenberg, S. C. Studies on the aerobic oxidation of fatty acids by bacteria. J Bact 61:672-3; 64:204-5 Je '51, Ag '52

Sisler, F. D. and ZoBell, C. E. Hydrogen-utilizing, sulfate-reducing bacteria in marine sediments. J Bact 60:755-6 D '50

Stadtman, T. C. On the metabolism of an amino acid fermenting clostridium. J Bact 67:319-20 Mr '54

Stanier, R. Y. and others. Bacterial oxidation of tryptophan. J Bact 62:365-6, 375, 709 O, D '51

Swim, H. E. and Krampitz, L. O. Acetic acid oxidation by escherichia coli: evidence for the occurrence of a tricarboxylic acid cycle. J Bact 67:425 Ap '54

Tonhazy, N. E. and Pelczar, M. J. Oxidation of amino acids and compounds associated with the tricarboxylic acid cycle by neisseria gonorrhoeae. J Bact 65:376-7 Ap '53

Vishniac, W. Metabolism of thiobacillus thioparus. J Bact 64:372-3 S '52

Youmans, G. P. and Youmans, A. S. Studies on the metabolism of mycobacterium tuberculosis. J Bact 66:95, 99 Ja '53

METABOLISM (crustacea)

Bliss, D. E. Endocrine control of metabolism in the land crab, gecarcinus lateralis (Fréminville) Biol Bul 104:294-6 Je '53

METABOLISM (fungi)

Cantino, E. C. and Hyatt, M. T. Further evidence for the role of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in morphogenesis in blastocladiella emersonii. J Bact 66:720 D '53

Gitterman, C. O. and Knight, S. G. Carbon dioxide fixation into amino acids of penicillium chrysogenum. J Bact 64:230-1 Ag '52

Halvorson, H. O. and Spiegelman, S. Effect of free amino acid pool levels on the induced synthesis of enzymes. J Bact 65:504 My '53

Halvorson, H. O. and Spiegelman, S. Net utilization of free amino acids during the induced synthesis of maltozymase in yeast. J Bact 65:607-8 My '53

Ingraham, J. L. and Emerson, R. Studies of the nutrition and metabolism of the aquatic phycomycete, allomyces. Am J Bot 41:152 F '54

Jefferson, W. E. and Foster, J. W. Tracer studies of formate metabolism in fungi. J Bact 65:592 My '53

Sisler, H. D. and Cox, C. E. Effects of tetramethylthiuram disulfide on metabolism of fusarium roseum. Am J Bot 41:344-5 Ap '54

Smith, P. F. and Hendlin, D. Mechanism of phenylacetylcarbinol synthesis by yeast. J Bact 65:445 Ap '53

Tabachnick, J. and Joslyn, M. A. Formation of esters by yeast. J Bact 65:9 Ja '53; Plant Physiol 28:691-2 O '53

METABOLISM (insects)

Casida, J. E. and others. Metabolism of schradan by plants and insects to a toxic phosphoramide oxide. J Econ Entom 47:70-1 F '54

Hilchey, J. D. Studies on the qualitative requirements of blattella germanica (L.) for amino acids under aseptic conditions. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 17:218-19 Ap '53

Sacktor, B. Some aspects of respiratory metabolism during metamorphosis of normal and DDT-resistant house flies, musca domestica L. Biol Bul 100:241-3 Je '51

METABOLISM (plants)

Andreae, W. A. and Andreae, S. R. Studies on indoleacetic acid metabolism. Can J Bot 31:436-7 Jl '53

Bitcover, E. H. and Sieling, D. H. Effect of various factors on the utilization of nitrogen and iron by spirodela polyrhiza (L.) Schleid. Plant Physiol 26:302-3 Ap '51

Casida, J. E. and others. Metabolism of schradan by plants and insects to a toxic phosphoramide oxide. J Econ Entom 47:70-1 F '54

Chesters, C. G. C. and Rolinson, G. N. Role of zinc in plant metabolism. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 26:249-52 Ag '51

Eaton, S. V. Effects of potassium deficiency on growth and metabolism of sunflower plants. Bot Gaz 114:179-80 D '52

Epstein, E. and Hagen, C. E. Kinetic study of the absorption of alkali cations by barley roots. Plant Physiol 27:473-4 Jl '52

Freiberg, S. R. and Clark, H. E. Effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid upon the nitrogen metabolism and water relations of soybean plants grown at different nitrogen levels. Bot Gaz 113:332-3 Mr '52

Hall, W. C. Morphological and physiological responses of carnation and tomato to organic phosphorus insecticides and inorganic soil phosphorus. Plant Physiol 26:522-4 Jl '51

Iljin, W. S. Metabolism of plants affected with lime-induced chlorosis (calciose) Plant & Soil 3:256; 4:27-8 Jl '51, F '52

Jacobson, L. and Ordin, L. Organic acid metabolism and ion absorption in roots. Plant Physiol 29:75 Ja '54

Kidd, F. and others. Metabolism of malic acid in apples. J Hort Sci 26:184-5 Je '51

Klein, R. M. Nitrogen and phosphorus fractions, respiration, and structure of normal and crown gall tissues of tomato. Plant Physiol 27:352-4 Ap '52

Magee, W. E. and Burris, R. H. Fixation of N_2 and utilization of combined nitrogen by nostoc muscorum. Am J Bot 41:782 N '54

Marrè, E. and Murneek, A. E. Carbohydrate metabolism in the tomato fruit as affected by pollination, fertilization and application of growth regulators. Plant Physiol 28:264-6 Ap '53

Meiss, A. N. Formation of asparagine in etiolated seedlings of lupinus albus L. (Bul. 553) Conn. Agricultural experiment station '52 p71-4

Moyse, Alexis. Respiration et métabolisme azoté; étude de physiologie foliaire. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1114) Hermann '50 p 193-208

Perlman, D. Physiological studies on the actinomycetes. Bot R 19:69-97 Ja '53

Roberts, D. W. A. Physiological and biochemical studies in plant metabolism. Can J Bot 31:381-2 Jl '53

Somers, G. F. Influence of light, temperature, and some enzyme poisons upon the total organic acid content of leaf tissue of kalanchoe daigremontiana (Hamet and Perrier) Plant Physiol 26:15-18 Ja '51

Steward, F. C. and others. Quantitative chromatographic study of nitrogenous components of shoot apices. Am J Bot 41:134 F '54

Stutz, R. E. and Burris, R. H. Photosynthesis and metabolism of organic acids in higher plants. Plant Physiol 26:242-3 Ap '51

Symposium on phosphorus metabolism, Johns Hopkins university, 1951. Phosphorus metabolism; a symposium on the role of phosphorus in the metabolism of plants and animals; ed. by William D. McElroy and Bentley Glass. (Johns Hopkins univ. McCollum-Pratt inst. Contribution no23) Johns Hopkins press '51 incl bibliog

Syrett, P. J. Assimilation of ammonia by nitrogen-starved cells of chlorella vulgaris. Ann Bot 17:35-6 Ja '53

Thompson, J. F. and others. Investigations of nitrogen compounds and nitrogen metabolism in plants. Plant Physiol 28:412-14 Jl '53

Weissman, G. S. Nitrogen metabolism of wheat seedlings as influenced by the ammonium:nitrate ratio and the hydrogen-ion concentration. Am J Bot 38:173-4 Mr '51

See also
Absorption (plants)
Auxins
Photosynthesis

METABOLISM, Disorders of

Himwich, Harold Edwin. Brain metabolism and cerebral disorders. Williams & Wilkins '51 p369-420

See also
Diabetes

METACHROMASIS

Flax, M. H. and Himes, M. H. Microspectrophotometric analysis of metachromatic staining of nucleic acids. Physiol Zoöl 25:311 O '52

METAL castings

See also
Steel castings

METAL cleaning

Harris, Jay C. Metal cleaning bibliographical abstracts, 1842-1951. (Special technical pub. no90-B) Am. soc. for testing materials '53 132p

—1954 supplement. (Special technical pub. no 90-C) Am soc. for testing materials '55 40p

METAL coating

Abstracts of current literature. See numbers of British welding journal

METAL cutting

Armitage, J. B. and Schmidt, A. O. Experimental measurement of cutting forces and speeds. Tool Eng 27:54 N '51

Leone, W. C. Distribution of shear-zone heat in metal cutting. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:124 Ja '54

Leyensetter, Walther. Wirtschaftlich zerspanen; grundlagen und prüfverfahren der zerspanung, insbesondere des drehens. Westermann '53 p 169-82

Shaw, M. C. and others. Shear-angle relationship in metal cutting. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75:283 F '53

See also

Steel cutting

METAL finishing

Gladman, C. A. Some overseas developments in surface finish. (Technical paper no3) Div. of metrology, Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization '53 p32-4

Great Britain. Ministry of supply. Protection and electrodeposition of metals. (Great Britain. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Sel. gov. research reps, v3) H.M.S.O. '51 incl bibliog

Ohio River valley water sanitation commission. Methods for treating metal-finishing wastes [an evaluation of various disposal methods and their applicability to specific waste control conditions] The commission '53 p66-9

Raymond, W. A. Metal finishing progress in 1950. Metal Finish 49:53-4 Ja '51

Sawyer, J. W. Review of surface finish literature. Machine Design 24:147+ S; 328+ O; 286+ N '52 annot; Soc Naval Eng J 65:401-24 My '53

METAL industries. See Metal trade

METAL rolling. See Rolling (metal work)

METAL spraying. See Metal coating

METAL trade

Arbingast, Stanley A. and Cadena, Frank T. Selected and annotated bibliography of metals industries in Texas. (Bibliog. no 10) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '52 23p

Jensen, Vernon Hortin. Nonferrous metals industry unionism, 1932-1954; a story of leadership controversy. (Cornell studies in industrial and labor relations, v5) N.Y. state school of industrial & labor relations, Cornell univ. '54 p313-21

METAL work

Begeman, Myron Louis. Manufacturing processes. 3d ed Wiley '52 incl bibliog

Billigmann, Joseph. Stauchen und pressen; handbuch für die bildsame kalt- und warmformgebung von stählen und nichteisenmetallen in der serien- und massenfertigung. C. Hanser '53 p532-47

Boston, Orlan William. Metal processing. 2d ed Wiley '51 incl bibliog

Doyle, Lawrence Edward. Metal machining. Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog

Hospodárné konstruování; sbornik přednášek. (Knižnice kovoprůmyslu, v29) Průmyslové vydavatelstvi '51 incl bibliog

Institute of metals. Hot working of nonferrous metals and alloys; a symposium on metallurgical aspects of the subject, held in London on the occasion of the annual general meeting of the Institute, 30 March 1950. (Monograph and rep. ser, no9) The institute '51 incl bibliog

Schallbroch, Heinrich, and Bethmann, Horst. Kurzprüfverfahren der zerspanbarkeit. Teubner '50 p216-23

Six-year bibliography of press-working articles in American machinist. Am Mach 96: D50+ Mid-N '52

Young, James Frederick, ed. Materials and processes. 2d ed (General electric ser) Wiley '54 incl bibliog

See also

Brazing
Dies (metal working)
Electrodeposition of metals
Electroplating
Extrusion process
Jewelry
Metal cutting
Metal finishing
Sheet metal work
Shot peening
Silversmithing
Solder and soldering
Welding

Study and teaching

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Metal machinery as an area of industrial arts instruction in Pennsylvania public schools. (Bul. 331G) The department '53 p29-39 annot

METAL working machinery

Geleji, Sándor. Kohógéptan. Tankönyvkiadó '50 p471-3

METALLOGRAPHY

American society for metals. Review of metal literature; an annot. survey of articles and technical papers, 1950[-1953] (V7-10) The society '51-'54 4v

American society for testing materials. Symposium on techniques for electron metallography; presented at the 56th annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J, June 30, 1953. (Special technical pub. no 155) The society '54 incl bibliog

Beck, P. A. Do metals recrystallize? J Metals 4:980 S '52

Brandenberger, Ernst. Grundriss der allgemeinen metallkunde. (Reinhardts grundrisse. Naturwissenschaften) E. Reinhardt '52 p319-20

Chen, N. K. and Mathewson, C. H. Recrystallization of aluminum single crystals after plastic extension. J Metals 4:509 My '52

Gilman, J. J. and Read, T. A. Surface effects in the slip and twinning of metal monocrystals. J Metals 4:883 Ag '52

Greenfield, P. and Beck, P. A. Sigma phase in binary alloys. J Metals 6:256 F '54

Holden, A. N. Dislocation collision and the yield point of iron. J Metals 4:188 F '52

Metallography. Metal Prog 66:177 Jl 15 '54

Newton, C. J. and Vacher, H. C. Correlation of polarized light phenomena with the orientation of some metal crystals. J Res Nat Bur Stand 53:11-12 Jl '54

Rosi, F. D. Stress-strain characteristics and slip-band formation in metal crystals; effect of crystal orientation. J Metals 6:1020 S '54

Rosi, F. D. and others. Kinetics and orientation relationships of secondary recrystallization in silver. J Metals 4:195-6 F '52

Thompson, Henry. Microscopical techniques in metallurgy. Pitman '54 incl bibliog

See also

Aluminum—Metallography
Iron—Metallography
Metals
Steel—Metallography
Titanium—Metallography
X rays—Industrial applications

METALLURGICAL analysis

See also

Mineralogy, Determinative

METALLURGY

A.S.M. review of current metal literature. See numbers of Metals review

American society for metals. Modern research techniques in physical metallurgy; a seminar on modern research techniques in physical metallurgy held during the 34th Nat. metal congress and exposition, Philadelphia, Oct. 18 to 24, 1952. The society '53 incl bibliog

American society for metals. Review of metal literature; an annot. survey of articles and technical papers, 1950[-1953] (V7-10) The society '51-'54 4v

American society for metals. Philadelphia chapter. Basic metallurgy; ed. by A. W. Grosvenor. The society '54 incl bibliog

Analyses d'articles techniques. See numbers of Mécanique documentation

METALLURGY—*Continued*

Avetisi͡an, Kh. K. Grundlagen der metallurgie; deutsche übersetzung von Friedrich Krantz, und durchgesehen von Heinz Schlegel. (Metallhüttenpraxis in einzeldarstellungen, v8) W. Knapp '51 p237-8
Coughlin, James Patrick. Contributions to the data on theoretical metallurgy. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 542) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p73-7
Dennis, William Herbert. Metallurgy of the non-ferrous metals. Pitman '54 incl bibliog
Ercker, Lazarus. Treatise on ores and assaying; tr. from the German ed. of 1580 by Anneliese Grünhaldt Sisco and Cyril Stanley Smith. Univ. of Chicago press '51 p344-9
Frier, William T. Elementary metallurgy. 2d ed McGraw '52 incl bibliog
Gillett, Horace Wadsworth. Behavior of engineering metals. Wiley '51 incl bibliog
Göbel, E. Friedrich, and Marfels, W. Die oberflächenhärtung und ihre berücksichtigung bei der gestaltung. Spring '53 p91-3
Hultgren, Ralph Raymond. Fundamentals of physical metallurgy. Prentice-Hall '52 incl bibliog
Institute of metals. Metallurgical abstracts (general and non-ferrous) The institute. See numbers
Jernkontorets litteraturöversikt. Almqvist. See numbers
Miler, John T. Guide to foreign sources of metallurgical literature. Rimbach associates '51 95p
Schumann, Reinhardt. Metallurgical engineering. (Addison-Wesley metallurgy ser) Addison-Wesley '52 incl bibliog
Seybolt, Alan Upson, and Burke, Joseph Eldrid. Procedures in experimental metallurgy. Wiley '53 incl bibliog
Stoughton, Bradley, and others. Engineering metallurgy; a texbk. for users of metals. 4th ed McGraw '53 incl bibliog
United States. Atomic energy commission. Metallurgy and ceramics. (Bibliog. of sel. AEC reps. of interest to industry, pt 1) Technical information service '53 38p annot
Wulff, John, and others. Metallurgy for engineers; casting, welding, and working. Wiley '52 incl bibliog

See also

Alloys
Calcination
Chemical engineering
Cyanide process
Electrometallurgy
Iron—Metallurgy
Lead—Metallurgy
Metals
Ore treatment
Ores
Pickling (metals)
Powder metallurgy
Refractory materials
Sintering
Steel—Metallurgy

METALS

Abstracts and references. See numbers of Alloy metals review
American society for metals. Metal interfaces; a seminar on metal interfaces held during the 33d Nat. metal congress and exposition, Detroit, Oct. 13 to 19, 1951. The society '52 incl bibliog
American society for metals. Residual stress measurements, by R. G. Treuting [and others] a ser. of four educational lectures . . .presented to members of the ASM during the 33d Nat. metal congress and exposition, Detroit, Oct. 15 to 19, 1951. The society '52 incl bibliog
American society for metals. Review of metal literature; an annot. survey of articles and technical papers, 1950[-1953] (V-7-10) The society '51-'54 4v
American society of mechanical engineers. Metals engineering handbook board. Metals engineering: design; ed. by Oscar J. Horger. (ASME handbk) McGraw '53 incl bibliog
Article abstracts; patent abstracts. See numbers of Plating
Bekebrede, W. R. and Yntema, L. F. Less common metals. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2268-9 O '53
Birchenall, C. E. Diffusion and oxidation of solid metals. Ind & Eng Chem 45:911; 46:897-8 My '53, My '54
Brandenberger, Ernst. Grundriss der allgemeinen metallkunde. (Reinhardts grundrisse. Naturwissenschaften) E. Reinhardt '52 p319-20
Broughton, D. B. and others. Less common metals. Ind & Eng Chem 42:2025, 2075-6; 43:2282; 44:2369-70 O '50, O '51, O '52
Hampel, Clifford A. ed. Rare metals handbook. Reinhold '54 incl bibliog
Hoselitz, K. Ferromagnetic properties of metals and alloys. (Monographs on the physics and chemistry of materials, v 11) Clarendon press '52 incl bibliog
Hospodárné konstruování sborník přednášek. (Knižnice kovoprůmyslu, v29) Průmyslové vydavatelstvi '51 incl bibliog
Istituto sperimentale dei metalli leggeri. Bollettino bibliografico. The institute. See numbers
Kubaschewski, Oswald, and Hopkins, Bernarr Eugen. Oxidation of metals and alloys. Academic press '53 p219-29
Masing, Georg, and Lücke, Kurt. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen metallkunde. Springer '50 p607-9
Milek, John Theophil. Guide to foreign sources of metallurgical literature. Rimbach associates '51 95p
Oberle, T. L. Properties influencing wear of metals. J Metals 3:439G Je '51
Orr, C. and others. Surface areas of metals and metal compounds: a rapid method of determination. J Metals 4:659-60 Je '52
Osgood, William R. ed. Residual stresses in metals and metal construction. Reinhold '54 incl bibliog
Quaely, M. F. Rare metals and the electrochemical society. Electrochem Soc J 99: 107C-109C My '52
Van Horn, K. R. Residual stresses introduced during metal fabrication. J Metals 5:422 Mr '53
Wiegand, Heinrich. Matériaux de construction mécanique; tr. par A. Bassetti. Dunod '51 p293-8
Wilson, Alan Herries. Theory of metals. 2d ed Cambridge '53 incl bibliog
Young, James Frederick, ed. Materials and processes. 2d ed (General electric ser) Wiley '54 incl bibliog

See also

Alloys
Earths, Rare
Metallography
Metallurgy
Mineralogy
Ores
Slag

Analysis

Pigott, Ernest Carlyle. Ferrous analysis; modern practice and theory. 2d ed rev Wiley '53 p643-53
Twyman, Frank. Metal spectroscopy. Griffin '51 p535-57

Cleaning

See Metal cleaning

Corrosion

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Creep

Colbeck, E. W. and others. Design of creep-resisting steels. Engineering 176:540 O 23 '53
Gervais, A. M. and others. Subgrain formation in high-purity aluminum during creep at high temperatures. J Metals 5:1174 S '53
Roberts, C. S. Creep behavior of extruded electrolytic magnesium. J Metals 5:1126 S '53
Servi, I. S. and others. Some observations of subgrain formation during creep in high purity aluminum. J Metals 4:971 S '52
Sherby, O. D. and others. Creep correlations of metals at elevated temperatures. J Metals 6:79-80 Ja '54
Sherby, O. D. and others. Effect of stress on the creep rates of polycrystalline aluminum alloys under constant structure J Metals 6:279 F '54

Extrusion

See Extrusion process

Fatigue

American society for testing materials. Articles on fatigue; references to articles pub. in 1950 dealing with fatigue; sponsored by Committee E-9 on fatigue. The society '51 [13]p

METALS—Fatigue—*Continued*

American society for testing materials. Symposium on fatigue, with emphasis on statistical approach, II; presented at the 55th annual meeting (fiftieth anniversary meeting) New York, N.Y, June 24, 1952. (Special technical pub. no 137) The society '53 incl bibliog

American society for testing materials. Symposium on statistical aspects of fatigue; presented at the 54th annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J, June 19, 1951. (Special technical pub. no 121) The society '52 incl bibliog

Cazaud, Roger. Fatigue of metals; tr. by A. J. Fenner, with a foreword by H. J. Gough. Chapman '53 incl bibliog

Coffin, L. F. Study of the effects of cyclic thermal stresses on a ductile metal. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:948-9 Ag '54

Dolan, T. J. Fatigue as a factor in pressure vessel design. Welding J 33:sup275 Je '54

Erker, A. Fatigue factor in welded design. Welding J 33:sup304 Je '54

Gadd, E. R. Fatigue from the metallurgist's viewpoint. Roy Aero Soc J 57:579-80 S '53

Gohn, G. R. and Ellis, W. C. Fatigue test as applied to lead cable sheath. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 51:739-40 '51

Love, R. J. Fatigue of steels. Auto Eng 42:40 Ja '52

Murray, William Mozley, ed. Fatigue and fracture of metals; a symposium held at the Mass. inst. of technology, June 19-22, 1950; with a foreword by Jerome C. Hunsaker. Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '52 incl bibliog

Sinclair, G. M. and Craig, W. J. Influence of grain size on work hardening and fatigue characteristics of alpha brass. Am Soc Metals Trans 44:945-6 '52

Thurston, R. C. A. Fatigue strength of threaded connections. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 73:1092 N '51

Weisman, H. M. and Kaplan, M. H. Fatigue strength of steel through the range from ½ to 30,000 cycles of stress. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 50:664-5 '51

Yen, C. S. and Dolan, Thomas James. Critical review of the criteria for notch-sensitivity in fatigue of metals. (Bul, v49, no53; Engineering experiment station. Bul. ser, no398) Univ. of Ill. '52 p53-5

Finishing

See Metal finishing

Gas content

American society for metals. Gases in metals, by D. P. Smith [and others] a ser. of four educational lectures. . . presented to members of the ASM during the 34th Nat. metal congress and exposition, Philadelphia, Oct. 20 to 24, 1952. The society '53 incl bibliog

Yeaton, R. A. Vacuum fusion technology as applied to the analysis of gases in metals. Vacuum 2:123-4 Ap '52

Heat treatment

Morral, F. R. Mid-century reference of heat treating; complete and modern index of references on time-temperature-transformation reactions; ferrous and nonferrous metals. Iron Age 167:268+ Ja 4 '51

Peening

See Shot peening

Pickling

See Pickling (metals)

Scaling

Weber, E. and Baldwin, W. M. Scaling of lead in air. J Metals 4:859 Ag '52

Temperature effects

American society for metals. Behavior of metals at low temperatures, by R. M. Brick [and others] a ser. of three educational lectures . . . presented to the members of the ASM during the 34th Nat. metal congress and exposition, Philadelphia, Oct. 20 to 24, 1952. The society '53 incl bibliog

American society for testing materials. Symposium on effect of cyclic heating and stressing on metals at elevated temperatures; presented at the 57th annual meeting, Chicago, Ill, June 15, 1954. (Special technical pub. no. 165) The society '54 incl bibliog

American society for testing materials. Symposium on effect of temperature on the brittle behavior of metals with particular reference to low temperature; presented at the 56th annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J, June 28-30, 1953. (Special technical pub. no 158) The society '54 incl bibliog

American society for testing materials. Symposium on strength and ductility of metals at elevated temperatures, with particular reference to effects of notches and metallurgical changes; presented at the 55th annual meeting, N.Y, N.Y, June 23, 1952. (ASTM special technical pub. no 128) The society '53 incl bibliog

Bechtold, J. H. Effects of temperature on the flow and fracture characteristics of molybdenum. J Metals 5:1475 N '53

Brasunas, A. de S. and Nicholas, J. G. Accelerated oxidation of metals at high temperatures. Am Soc Metals Trans 44:1145-6 '52

Enzian, G. H. Behavior of carbon and low-alloy steels between -20 and +650° F. Welding J 32:sup618 D '53

Fritz, R. J. Evaluation of transient temperatures and stresses. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:918-19 Ag '54

Moore, W. J. Oxidation of metals at high temperatures. Electrochem Soc J 100:312-13 Jl '53

Munse, W. H. and Weil, N. A. Mechanical properties of copper at various temperatures. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 51:1018-19 '51

Ogden, Paul, and Scorah, Ralph Louis. Effect of high temperature steam on a nickel-chromium-iron alloy. (Bul. v53, no 16; Engineering experiment station ser, no38) Univ. of Mo. '52 p46-7

Pfeil, L. B. How to evaluate high temperature performance of materials. Materials & Methods 37:84 Mr '53

Powell, Robert L. and Blanpied, William A. Thermal conductivity of metals and alloys at low temperatures; a review of the literature. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Circ. 556) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p64-8

Ripling, E. J. and Baldwin, W. M. Rheotropic brittleness: general behaviors. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 51:1030, 1036-7 '51

Sherby, O. D. and others. Creep correlations of metals at elevated temperatures. J Metals 6:79-80 Ja '54

Snyder, G. Meixell, and Manley, F. Edith. Bibliography of recent literature on metals at elevated temperatures. Babcock & Wilcox '51 26p

United States. National bureau of standards. Mechanical properties of metals at low temperatures; proceedings of the NBC semicentennial symposium, held at the NBC on May 14 and 15, 1951. (Circ. 520) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 incl bibliog

Work, Clyde E. and Dolan, Thomas J. Influence of temperature and rate of strain on the properties of metals in torsion. (Engineering experiment station. Bul. ser, no420) Univ. of Ill. '53 p 102-8

Ziegler, W. T. Properties of metals below -300 F. Refrig Eng 60:852 Ag '52

Testing

American society for metals. High temperature properties of metals, by E. R. Parker [and others] The society '51 incl bibliog

American society for metals. Interpretation of tests and correlation with service, by M. F. Garwood [and others] The society '51 incl bibliog

Champion, Frederick Alfred. Corrosion testing procedures. Wiley '52 incl bibliog

Clark, Marlyn Earl, and others. Inelastic behavior of ductile members under dead loading. (Bul. v52, no 16; Engineering experiment station. Bul. no426) Univ. of Ill. '54 p47-8

Institution of metallurgists. Fracture of metals; lectures delivered at the Institution's refresher course, 1949. The institution '50 incl bibliog

METALS—Testing—*Continued*

Majors, H. Dynamic properties of nodular cast iron. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 74:373-4; 76:216 Ap '52, F '54

Müller, Ernst August Wilhelm. Materialprüfung nach dem magnetpulver-verfahren. Geest & Portig '51 p 134-41

Schwerdtfeger, W. J. Electrical measurements in the selection of bolt materials for service underground. J Res Nat Bur Stand 52:273-4 My '54

Selection of methods for nondestructive inspection. Metal Prog 66:163 Jl 15 '54

Tabor, David. Hardness of metals. (Monographs on the physics and chemistry of materials) Clarendon '51 incl bibliog

METALS, Cold working of

Polakowski, N. H. Softening of metals during cold-working. Iron & Steel Inst J 169:346 D '51

METALS, Effect of temperature on. See Metals—Temperature effects

METALS, Nonferrous

Churchill, H. V. and Moss, M. L. Nonferrous metallurgy. Anal Chem 22:239-40; 24:263-5 F '50, F '52

Dennis, William Herbert. Metallurgy of the non-ferrous metals. Pitman '54 incl bibliog

Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Technical information and documents unit. Bibliographical survey of German and Japanese experience in the extraction of low-grade non-ferrous ores and the recovery of non-ferrous metals and compounds. (Rep. no RMS-3) H.M.S.O. '52 100p

Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Technical information and documents unit. Bibliographical survey of the development and use of substitute materials for non-ferrous metals and alloy steels in Germany. (Rep. no RMS-2) H.M.S.O. '51 46p

Institute of metals. Hot working of non-ferrous metals and alloys; a symposium on metallurgical aspects of the subject, held in London on the occasion of the annual general meeting of the Institute, 30 March 1950. (Monograph and rep. ser, no9) The institute '51 incl. bibliog

Institution of mining and metallurgy, London. Refining of non-ferrous metals; proceedings of a symposium held in London in July, 1949. The institution '50 incl bibliog

Mantle, E. C. British non-ferrous metals research association activities. Metallurgia 48:186 O '53

Moss, M. L. Nonferrous metallurgy. Anal Chem 25:41 Ja '53

Raudebaugh, Robert John, Nonferrous physical metallurgy. (Pitman metallurgy ser) Pitman '52 incl bibliog

METALS, Powdered. See Powder metallurgy

METAMORPHISM

Bucher, W. H. Fossils in metamorphic rocks: a review. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:296-300 Mr '53

Joplin, G. A. Granitization process and its limitations as exemplified in certain parts of New South Wales. Geol Mag 89:37-8 Ja '52

See also

Rocks, Crystalline and metamorphic

METAMORPHOSIS

Baker, C. L. and Stoudemayer, M. B. Influence of thyroxine, epinephrine, and X-rays on metamorphosis of some neotenous urodeles. Tenn Acad Sci J 26:39-41 Ja '51

METAPHYSICS

See also

Cosmology
God
Space and time
Substance (philosophy)

METEOR crater, Arizona

Hager, D. Crater mound (meteor crater) Arizona, a geologic feature. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:855-7 Ap '53

METEORITES

Brown, Harrison Scott, and others. Bibliography on meteorites. (Int. catalogue of meteorites) Univ. of Chicago press '53 686p

Buddhue, John Davis. Meteoritic dust. (N.Mex. Univ. Pubs. in meteoritics, no2) Univ. of N.Mex. press '50 p97-102

Niniger, Harvey Harlow. Out of the sky; an introd. to meteoritics. Univ. of Denver press '52 p319-23

Prouty, W. F. Carolina bays and their origin. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:222-4 F '52

See also

Meteor crater, Arizona

METEOROLOGICAL instruments

Brewer, A. W. and Scrase, F. J. Meteorological measurements. Roy Meteor Soc Q J 77:30-2 Ja '51

See also

Nephoscopes

METEOROLOGY

American meteorological society. Committee on the compendium of meteorology. Compendium of meteorology; ed. by Thomas F. Malone. The society '51 incl bibliog

American meteorological society. Meteorological abstracts and bibliography. The society. See numbers

Bibliography. See numbers of American geophysical union. Transactions

Brooks, C. E. P. and Evans, G. T. Annotated bibliography on industrial meteorology. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 5:1187-1230 O '54

Creutzburg, N. Klima, klimatypen und klimakarten. Petermanns Geog Mitt 94 no2:69 '50

Donn, William L. Meteorology; with marine applications. 2d ed McGraw '51 p421-2

Gherzi, Ernesto. Meteorology of China. Imprensa nacional '51 p377-88

Hare, Frederick Kenneth. Restless atmosphere. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: Geography) Hutchinson '53 p 188-90

Johnson, John Clark. Physical meteorology. Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Karapiperēs, Phōtios Petrou. Climate of the Blue Hill according to air masses and winds. (Harvard meteorological studies, no9) Harvard univ. press '51 p99-105

Linda Hall library, Kansas City, Missouri. Meteorology and climate and related subjects; comp. by E. H. Mueller. (Bibliog. bul. no7) The library '54 48p

Pretoria. State library. Physical geology and meteorology; a sel. list of U.S. gov. publications. (Smithsonian bibliog. no35) The library '52 14p

Riehl, Herbert. Tropical meteorology. McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Somma, Alberto. Elementi di meteorologia ed oceanografia. CEDAM '49-'52 2v v 1, p v-vii

Sutton, Oliver Graham. Micrometeorology; a study of physical processes in the lowest layers of the earth's atmosphere. McGraw '53 incl bibliog

United States. Superintendent of documents. Weather, astronomy and meteorology. (Price list 48, 44th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 14p

See also

Atmosphere
Atmospheric electricity
Atmospheric temperature
Auroras
Climatology
Clouds
Dew
Earth temperature
Floods
Fog
Frost
Humidity
Hygrometry
Lightning
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Rain and rainfall
Snow
Solar radiation
Storms
Sun spots
Thunderstorms
Weather
Weather forecasting
Weather lore
Winds

METEOROLOGY, Aeronautic

United States. Munitions board. Aircraft committee. Subcommittee on Air force-Navy-civil aircraft design criteria. Climatic and environmental criteria for aircraft design. (ANC-22 bul) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 incl bibliog

METEOROLOGY, Agricultural

See also

Crops and climate

METEOROLOGY, Maritime
Jacobs, Woodrow Cooper. Energy exchange between sea and atmosphere and some of its consequences. (Calif. Univ. Scripps inst. of oceanography. Bul. v6, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p 120-2
Kramer, M. P. Selected annotated bibliography on the climatology and marine meteorology of the Pacific. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 4:1036-82; 5:75-123 S '53, Ja '54

METEORS
Porter, John Guy. Comets and meteor streams. (Int. astrophysics ser, v2) Wiley '52 incl bibliog

METERS
See also
Flow meters
Gas meters
Orifice meters
Venturi meters

METHANOL
Orthner, Hans. Die methylalkoholvergiftung mit besonderer berücksichtigung neuartiger hirnbefunde. (Monographien aus dem gesamtgebiete der neurologie und psychiatrie, no74) Springer '50 p82-95

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA
Walton, G. Survey of literature relating to infant methemoglobinemia due to nitrate-contaminated water. Am J Pub Health 41:994-6 Ag '51

METHIONINE
Denton, A. E. and others. Methionine deficiency under ad libitum and force-feeding conditions. J Nutrition 42:431-2 N '50
Matterson, L. D. and others. Value of supplemental methionine in practical chick starter and broiler rations. Poultry Sci 32:826 S '53

METHODIST church in England
Whitney, Arthur P. Basis of opposition to Methodism in England in the eighteenth century. N.Y. univ. '51 p71-7

METHODIST church in the United States
Culver, Dwight W. Negro segregation in the Methodist church. (Yale studies in religious education, no22) Yale univ. press '53 p 191-206
Feeman, Harlan Luther. Francis Asbury's silver trumpet; Nicholas Snethen: nonpartisan church statesman and preacher of the Gospel, 1769-1845. The author '50 p 147-9

METHODIST Episcopal church, African. See African Methodist Episcopal church

METHYL alcohol. See Methanol

METHYL bromide
Andison, H. and Cram, W. T. Narcissus bulb fly control with methyl bromide fumigation and its effect on the flower production of greenhouse-grown narcissus bulbs. Sci Ag 32:98 F '52

METROLOGY. See Mensuration

METROPOLITAN districts
American municipal association. Metropolitan government and planning; a sel. bibliog. prepared by the Joint reference library. The association '54 33p
Bigger, Richard, and Kitchen, James D. How the cities grew; a century of municipal independence and expansionism in metropolitan Los Angeles. (Studies in local gov, no 4) Bur. of gov. research, Univ. of Calif. '52 p251-6
Hudson, Barbara J. Urban fringe problem; a bibliography. Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '52 14p
John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes foundation. Metropolitan Los Angeles; a study in integration [by] Edwin A. Cottrell [and others] The foundation '52-'55 16v incl bibliog
Queen, S. A. and others. Sociological significance of the rural-urban fringe. Rural Sociol 18:114-17 Je '53
Scott, Stanley. Annexation? incorporation? a guide for community action. 2d ed rev Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '54 p 153-7
Tableman, Betty. Governmental organization in metropolitan areas. (Mich. Univ. Mich. governmental studies, no21) Univ. of Mich. press '51 p 180-91
Water service for suburban areas; com. progress report. Am Water Works Assn J 45:720-1 Jl '53

METTERNICH-WINNEBURG, Clemens Lothar Wenzel, fürst von, 1773-1859
Grunwald, Constantin de. Metternich; tr. from the French by Dorothy Todd. Falcon press '53 p308-11

MEXICAN art. See Art, Mexican

MEXICAN drama
See also
Folk drama, Mexican

MEXICAN fiction
Brushwood, John Stubbs. Romantic novel in Mexico. (Studies, v26) Univ. of Mo. '54 p92-8

History and criticism

Brushwood, John Stubbs. Romantic novel in Mexico. (Studies, v26) Univ. of Mo. '54 p92-8

MEXICAN literature
García Icazbalceta, Joaquín. Bibliografía mexicana del siglo XVI; catálogo razonado de libros impresos en México de 1539 a 1600; con biografías de autores y otras ilustraciones; precedido de una noticia acerca de la introd. de la imprenta en México; nueva ed. por Agustín Millares Carlo. (Biblioteca americana. Ser. de literatura moderna: historia y biografía) Fondo de cultura económica '54 581p

MEXICAN war, 1845-1848. See United States—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848

MEXICANS in the United States
Burma, John H. Spanish-speaking groups in the United States. (Sociological ser, no9) Duke univ. press '54 p 199-209
Scotford, John Ryland. Within these borders; Spanish-speaking peoples in the U.S.A. Friendship press '53 p 149-51

MEXICO
Cline, Howard Francis. United States and Mexico. (Am foreign policy lib) Harvard univ. press '53 p430-9 annot
García Icazbalceta, Joaquín. Bibliografía mexicana del siglo XVI; catálogo razonado de libros impresos en México de 1539 a 1600; con biografías de autores y otras ilustraciones; precedido de una noticia acerca de la introd. de la imprenta en México; nueva ed. por Agustín Millares Carlo. (Biblioteca americana. Ser. de literatura moderna: historia y biografía) Fondo de cultura económica '54 581p
Núñez Mata, Efrén. México en la historia. The author '51 incl bibliog
Smith, H. Traveler's tales. Sat R Lit 34:64 S 15 '51

Antiquities

Aveleyra Arroyo de Anda, Luis. Prehistoria de México; revisión de prehistoria mexicana; el hombre de Tepexpan y sus problemas; prólogos de W. du Solier y Pablo Martínez del Río. Ediciones mexicanas '50 p 159-71
Noguera, Eduardo. El horizonte tolteca-chichimeca. (Enciclopedia mexicana de arte, 4) Ediciones mexicanas '50 p45-8
See also
Indians of Mexico—Antiquities
Mayas—Antiquities

Church history

See also
Franciscans in Mexico

Civilization

Garth, Charles Meredith. Flower weavers; builders of old Mexico. Exposition '54 p 115-19
Jiménez Rueda, Julio. Historia de la cultura en México; el virreinato. Editorial cultura '50 p309-20

Commerce

Peru

Borah, Woodrow Wilson. Early colonial trade and navigation between Mexico and Peru. (Ibero-Americana, 38) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p 163-70

United States

Espinosa de los Reyes, Jorge. Relaciones económicas entre México y Estados Unidos, 1870-1910. Nacional financiera '51 p 183-9

MEXICO—*Continued*

Description and travel

Gardiner, C. H. Survey, foreign travelers' accounts of Mexico, 1810-1910. Americas 8: 326-51 Ja '52

Garth, Charles Meredith. Flower weavers; builders of old Mexico. Exposition '54 p 115-19

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p57; 1948, p 102-4; 1949, p 100-1; 1950, p101; 1951, p82-3 annot

Pan American union. Travel division. Motoring to Mexico; a comp. of information on highways and facilities for the motorist; prepared by Elizabeth Hastings. 14th rev ed The division '53 p53-4 annot

Toor, Frances. New guide to Mexico, incl. Lower California; completely rev. and augmented. Crown '54 p276-7

Economic conditions

Alcocer y Martínez, Mariano. Historia económica de México; notas monográficas; v 1, Nueva España. Editorial América '52 p379-87

Fiechtner, Dietrich. Die wirtschaftsgeographische struktur der Vereinigten Staaten von Mexiko. The author '50 5th-8th prelim p

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p37-9; 1948, p74-6; 1949, p70-9; 1950, p81-90; 1951, p63-72 annot

History

Borah, Woodrow Wilson. New Spain's century of depression. (Ibero-Americana, 35) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p47-58

Caruso, John Anthony. Liberators of Mexico. Pageant press '54 p333-6

Martínez, Manuel Guillermo. Don Joaquín García Icazbalceta; su lugar en historiografía mexicana; tr, nota y apéndice de Luis García Pimentel y Elguero. Porrúa '50 p 133-43

Simpson, Lesley Byrd. Many Mexicos. 3d ed rev & enl Univ. of Calif. press '52 p337-8

Spanish colony, 1540-1810

Carpenter, E. H. Checklist of the official imprints of the administration of Revilla Gigedo the Younger, 1789-1794. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 46 no3:215-63 '52

Gibson, Charles. Tlaxcala in the sixteenth century. (Yale historical pubs. Miscellany 56) Yale univ. press '52 p235-91

Jiménez Rueda, Julio. Historia de la cultura en México; el virreinato. Editorial cultura '50 p309-20

Powell, Philip Wayne. Soldiers, Indians & silver; the northward advance of New Spain, 1550-1600. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p289-303

To 1810

Valle, Rafael Heliodoro. Cristóbal de Olid, conquistador de México y Honduras. (Sociedad de estudios cortesianos. Pub. no5) Editorial Jus '50 p259-80

Wars of independence, 1810-1821

Fisher, Lillian Estelle. Champion of reform: Manuel Abad y Queipo. Lib. pubs. '55 p279-301

Robertson, William Spence. Iturbide of Mexico. Duke univ. press '52 p315-48

War with United States, 1845-1848

See United States. History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848

Intellectual life

Romanell, Patrick. Making of the Mexican mind; a study in recent Mexican thought; foreword by Edgar S. Brightman. Univ. of Neb. press '52 p 199-208

Politics and government

Knapp, Frank Averill. Life of Sebastián Lerdo de Tejada, 1823-1889; a study of influence and obscurity. (Texas. Univ. Latin-American studies, no 12) Univ. of Texas press '51 p269-80

Religion

See also
Catholic church in Mexico

Social life and customs

Cline, H. Mexican community studies. Hispan Am Hist R 32:232-42 My '52 annot

Fisher, Glen. Directed culture change in Nayarit, Mexico; analysis of a pilot project in basic education. (Pub. 17) Am. research inst, Tulane univ. of La. '53 p 164-6

Lewis, Oscar. Life in a Mexican village: Tepoztlán restudied. Univ. of Ill. press '51 p495-501

MEXICO university

Attolini, José. Las finanzas de la Universidad a través del tiempo. (Mexico (city) Univ. nacional. Ediciones del IV centenario de la Univ. de México, 11) Escuela nacional de economía '51 p85-7

Pineda, Salvador. El signo de la universidad; ensayo de revisión orgánica. The author '50 p 123-7

Faculty of law

Malagón, J. Four centuries of the faculty of law in Mexico. Hispan Am Hist R 32:450-1 Ag '52

MEYER, Conrad Ferdinand, 1825-1898

Henel, Heinrich. Poetry of Conrad Ferdinand Meyer. Univ. of Wis. press '54 p257-324

MEYERHOF, Otto, 1884-1951

Peters, R. A. Otto Meyerhof, 1884-1951. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (V9) Cambridge '54 p 185-200)

MEYHOFFER, Jean, 1882-

Lausanne. Faculté de théologie de l'Église évangélique libre du canton de Vaud. Mélanges historiques offerts à Monsieur Jean Meyhoffer, docteur en théologie. The faculty '52 p 107-12

MEZGER, Edmund, 1883-

Engisch, Karl, and Maurach, Reinhart, eds. Festschrift für Edmund Mezger zum 70. geburtstag 15. 10. 1953; in gemeinschaft mit Paul Bockelman [et al] Beck '54 p515-20

MIAMI, Florida

Muir, Helen (Lennehan). Miami, U.S.A. Holt. '53 p301-2

MIAO people

Graham, David Crockett. Songs and stories of the Ch'uan Miao. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 123, no 1) Smithsonian inst. '54 p291-2

MICA

Broadhurst, Samuel Davis, and Hash, Lewis J. Scrap mica resources of North Carolina. (N.C. Dept. of conservation and development. Bul. no66) Div. of mineral resources '53 p66

MICE

Dunn, L. C. and Gluecksohn-Waelsch, S. Genetic analysis of seven newly discovered mutant alleles at locus T in the house mouse. Genetics 38:271 My '53

Fenton, P. F. and others. Nutrition of the mouse. J Nutrition 42:268-9 O '50

Fischberg, M. and Beatty, R. A. Heteroploidy in mouse embryos due to crossing of inbred strains. Evolution 6:323-4 S '52

Ginsburg, B. and others. Some effects of 1(+) glutamic acid on sound-induced seizures in mice. J Comp & Physiol Psychol 44:139-41 Ap '51

Grüneberg, Hans. Genetics of the mouse. 2d ed rev & enl Nijhoff '52 p535-629

—Same. 2d ed rev & enl (Bibliographia genetica, v 15) Nijhoff '52 p 535-629

Harvey, H. Sexual dimorphism of submaxillary glands in mice in relation to reproductive maturity and sex hormones. Physiol Zoöl 25:221-2 Jl '52

Hauschka, T. S. and others. Evidence for a sex-linked lethal in the house mouse. Genetics 36:252-3 My '51

Hoffmeister, Donald Frederick. Taxonomic and evolutionary study of the piñon mouse, peromyscus truei. (Ill. Univ. Ill. biological monographs, v21, no4) Univ. of Ill. press '51 p99-102

Kahn, M. W. Infantile experience and mature aggressive behavior of mice: some maternal influences. J Genetic Psychol 84:75 Mr '54

MICE—*Continued*

Madison, C. R. Search for quantitative differences in the normal constituents of the urine of short ear and normal mice. J Exp Zool 120:467-8 Ag '52

Makino, S. Studies on the murine chromosomes. J Morphol 88:125-6 Ja '51

Scott, J. P. and Fredericson, E. Causes of fighting in mice and rats. Physiol Zoöl 24:308-9 O '51

See also

Field mice

Reithrodontomys

MICELLES

Rånby, B. G. Cellulose micelles. Tappi 35:58 F '52

MICHELANGELO Buonarroti, 1475-1564

Michelangelo Buonarroti. Michelangelo; a cura di Paolo d'Ancona. (Biblioteca moderna Mondadori, 248-249) Mondadori '51 p 148-9

Michelangelo Buonarroti. Michelangelo; paintings, sculptures, architecture, by Ludwig Goldscheider. Phaidon '53 p226-7

MICHIGAN

Hudgins, Bert. Michigan: geographic backgrounds in the development of the Commonwealth. rev ed The author '53 incl bibliog

Michigan. State library. Michigan in books; a sel. list. The library '54 24p annot

Government publications

Michigan. State library. Michigan documents. See numbers

History

Bald, Frederick Clever. Michigan in four centuries. Harper '54 p477-81

Woodford, Frank Bury. Mr Jefferson's disciple; a life of Justice Woodward. Mich. state college press '53 p203-6

Juvenile literature

Books about Michigan. Mich Educ J 31:105 O 1 '53

MICHIGAN central railroad company

Hirschfeld, Charles. Great railroad conspiracy; the social history of a railroad war. Mich. state college press '53 p 121-8 annot

MICHON, Jean Hippolyte, 1806-1881

Spencer, Philip Herbert. Politics of belief in nineteenth century France: Lacordaire, Michon, Veuillot. Grove '54 p267-75

MICMAC Indians

Speck, F. G. and Dexter, R. W. Utilization of animals and plants by the Micmac Indians of New Brunswick. Wash Acad Sci J 41:258-9 Ag '51

Wallis, Wilson Dallam, and Wallis, Ruth Otis (Sawtell). Micmac Indians of eastern Canada. Univ. of Minn. press '55 p493

MICROANALYSIS

Reid, G. W. Microkjeldahl procedure in water and sewage analysis. Water & Sewage Works 99:122 Mr '52

MICROBES. See Bacteria; Bacteriology; Microorganisms

MICROCHEMISTRY

Conway, Edward Joseph. Microdiffusion analysis and volumetric error. 3d rev ed Lockwood '50 p377-84

West, P. W. Inorganic microchemistry. Anal Chem 23:55-9; 24:78-85; 26:125-8 Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '54

Willits, C. O. and Ogg, C. L. Organic microchemistry. Anal Chem 22:271; 23:50-1; 24:74-6; 26:119-21 F '50, Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '54

MICROCLIMATOLOGY

Linde, R. J. van der, and Woudenberg, J. P. M. On the microclimatic properties of sheltered areas; the oak-coppice sheltered area. (Mededeling no 10) Inst. voor toegepast biologisch onderzoek in de natuur '51 p 149-51

MICROCYTHEMIA. See Anemia

MICROFILMS

Catholic univ. of America. Press. List of dissertations and special studies on microfilm. The press '50 15p

Clagett, M. Medieval mathematics and physics: a check list of microfilm reproductions. Isis 44:371-81 D '53 annot

Dissertation abstracts; a guide to dissertations and monographs available in microfilm. Univ. microfilms. See numbers

Philadelphia bibliographical center and union library catalogue. Committee on microphotography. Union list of microfilms. rev enl & cumulated ed Edwards '51 1961 cols

—Supplement, 1949-1952. Edwards '53 995 cols

Pride, Armistead Scott. Negro newspapers on microfilm; a sel. list. U.S. Lib. of Congress, Photoduplication service '53 8p

United States. Library of Congress. Guide to the microfilm collection of early state records; sup; prepared by the Library in association with the Univ. of N.C; coll. comp. and ed. by William Sumner Jenkins. Photoduplication service, The library '50 130,xviiip

—Supplement. Photoduplication service, The library '51 130p

United States. Library of Congress. Union catalog division. Newspapers on microfilm; comp. under the direction of George A. Schwegmann. 2d ed The library '53 126p

MICROMYCES

Karling, J. S. Micromyces and synchytrium. Mycologia 45:285-7 Mr '53

MICRONESIA

Pacific islands (territory). High commissioner. Basic information: Trust territory of the Pacific islands. The commissioner '51 incl bibliog

Uchinomi, Fujio. Bibliography of Micronesia (Bibliographia Micronesica; scientiae naturalis et cultus) ed. and rev. by O. A. Bushnell; tr. by Mitsuno Fukuda [and others] (Pacific area bibliogs) Univ. of Hawaii press '52 157p

See also

Caroline islands

MICROORGANISMS

American association for the advancement of science. Sex in microorganisms; a symposium presented on Dec. 30, 1951 at the Philadelphia meeting of the Association; ed. com: D. H. Wenrich [and others] The association '54 incl bibliog

Burton, M. O. and Lochhead, A. G. Studies on the production of vitamin B_{12}-active substances by microorganisms. Can J Bot 29:359 Ag '51

Gottlieb, S. and Pelczar, M. J. Microbiological aspects of lignin degradation. Bact R 15:72-6 Je '51

Grant, Madeleine Parker. Microbiology and human progress. Rinehart '53 incl bibliog

Hugo, W. B. Preparation of cell-free enzymes from microorganisms. Bact R 18:101-5 Je '54

International symposium on chemical microbiology, 1st, Rome, 1951. Microbial growth and its inhibition. (Monograph ser, no 10) World health organization '52 incl bibliog

Marsh, P. B. and others. Relative responsiveness of certain properties of cotton fiber to microbial action. Textile Res J 24:38 Ja '54

Nopitsch, M. Micro-organic attack on textiles and leather. Ciba R no 100:3610 O '53

Pridham, T. G. Microbial synthesis of riboflavin. Econ Bot 6:198-205 Ap '52

Rippel, August. Grundriss der mikrobiologie. 2d ed Springer '52 incl bibliog

Rosebury, T. and others. Approach to the study of interactive phenomena among microorganisms indigenous to man. J Bact 67:151-2 F '54

Siu, Ralph G. H. Microbial decomposition of cellulose; with special reference to cotton textiles. Reinhold '51 incl bibliog

Society for general microbiology. Adaptation in micro-organisms; 3d symposium held at the Royal inst, London, Apr. 1953 [ed. by E. F. Gale & R. Davis] Cambridge '53 incl bibliog

Society for general microbiology. Autotrophic micro-organisms; 4th symposium of the Society, held at the Inst. of electrical engineers, London, Apr. 1, 1954; ed. by B. A. Fry and J. L. Peel. Cambridge '54 incl bibliog

Waksman, Selman Abraham, ed. Perspectives and horizons in microbiology; a symposium. Rutgers univ. press '55 incl bibliog

See also

Bacteria

Bacteriology

Fungi

Protozoa

Soil microorganisms

Viruses

MICROORGANISMS, Fossil. See Micropaleontology

MICROORGANISMS, Pathogenic

Dubos, René Jules. Biochemical determinants of microbial diseases. (Harvard univ. Monographs in medicine and public health, no 13) Harvard univ. press '54 p 122-42

See also

Bacteria, Pathogenic
Protozoa, Pathogenic

MICROPALEONTOLOGY

Bolin, Edward J. Microfossils of the Niobara formation of southeastern South Dakota. (S.D. State geologist. Rep. of investigations, no70) Univ. of S.D. '52 p71-4

Bramlette, M. N. and Riedel, W. R. Stratigraphic value of discoasters and some other microfossils related to recent coccolithophores. J Paleont 28:403 Jl '54

Church, C. C. Foraminifera, an evaluation. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:1558-9 Jl '53

Just, T. Mesozoic plant microfossils and their geological significance. J Paleont 25:734-5 N '51

Klumpp, B. Beitrag zur kenntnis der mikrofossilien des mittleren und obern eozän. Palaeontographica 103:402-3 S '53

Weynschenk, Robert. Die Jura-mikrofauna und -flora des Sonnwendgebirges (Tirol) (Schlern-schriften, 83) Wagner '50 p29-32

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY

Luther, F. Earliest experiments in microphotography. Isis 41 no3-4:280-1 '50

MICROSCOPE and microscopy

Algard, F. T. Morphology and migratory behavior of embryonic pigment cells studied by phase microscopy. J Exp Zool 123:521 Ag '53

American society for testing materials. Symposium on light microscopy; presented at the 55th annual meeting (50th anniversary meeting) New York, N.Y, June 25, 1952. (Special technical pub. no 143) The society '53 incl bibliog

Baker, John Randal. Cytological technique; the principles and practice of methods used to determine the structure of the metazoan cell. 3d ed (Methuen's monographs on biological subjects) Wiley '50 p 198-204

Bennet, Alva Herschel, and others. Phase microscopy; principles and applications. Wiley '51 p297-310

Graff, John Henry. Microscopy of pulp and paper. (Bibliog. ser, no 177) Inst. of paper chemistry '52 398p

Gray, Peter. Microtomist's formulary and guide. Blakiston '54 p670-80

McCrone, W. C. Chemical microscopy. Anal Chem 26:46-9 Ja '54

Metallography. Metal Prog 66:177 Jl 15 '55

Michel, Kurt. Die grundlagen der theorie des mikroskops. (Physik und technik, v 1) Wissenschaftliche verlagsgesellschaft '50 p304-8

Patzelt, Viktor. Das mikroskop und seine nebenapparate im dienst der naturwissenschaften, medizin und technik; mit einem beitrag über polarisationsmikroskopie von Franz Raaz. (Mikroskopie. Sonderband 2) Fromme '50 p 117-19

Richards, O. W. Phase microscopy 1950-1954. Science 120:638-9 O '54

Schaeffer, Harold Franklin. Microscopy for chemists. Van Nostrand '53 p251-7

Taylor, G. G. and Brown, J. C. Uses of microscopy in textile dyeing and finishing. Soc Dyers & Col J 69:401-2 N '53

See also

Electron microscope
Microchemistry
Photomicrography
Polarizing microscope
Stains and staining (microscopy)

Technique

Sass, John Eugene. Botanical microtechnique. 2d ed Iowa state college press '51 p221-3

Schneiderhöhn, Hans. Erzmikroskopisches praktikum. Schweizerbart '52 p261-9

MICROSCOPIC anatomy. See Histology

MICROSEISMS

Donn, William L. Studies of frontal, cyclonic and hurricane microseisms generated in the western North Atlantic. (Technical rep. no7, 12) Lamont geological observatory, Columbia univ. '50-'51 2v v 1, p50-1; v2, p39-40

MICROWAVES

Physiological effect

Herrick, J. F. and Krusen, F. H. Certain physiologic and pathologic effects of microwaves. Elec Eng 72:244 Mr '53

MIDDLE ages

Artz, Frederick Binkerd. Mind of the middle ages, A.D. 200-1500; an historical survey. Knopf '53 p503-52 annot

—Same. 2d ed Knopf '54 p503-58 annot

Bibliography of periodical literature. See numbers of Speculum

Hay, Denys. From Roman empire to renaissance Europe. (Home study bks) Methuen '53 p233-6

Kipp, Heinrich. Völkerordnung und völkerrecht im mittelalter. (Schriften zur rechtslehre und politik, no4) Verlag Deutsche glocke '50 p 185-90

Stephenson, Carl. Mediæval history; Europe from the second to the sixteenth century. 3d ed (Harper historical ser) Harper '51 p517-28 annot

Williams, Harry Franklin. Index of mediaeval studies published in festschriften, 1865-1946; with special reference to Romanic material. Univ. of Calif. press '51 165p

See also

Art, Medieval
Church history—Middle ages
Commerce, Medieval
Drama, Medieval
Literature, Medieval
Manuscripts, Medieval
Music—History and criticism—Medieval
Painting, Medieval
Philosophy, Medieval
Renaissance
Science, Medieval
Sculpture, Medieval

Civilization

See Civilization, Medieval

Economic conditions

Cambridge economic history of Europe; planned by the late Sir John Clapham and the late Eileen Power; v2, Trade and industry in the middle ages; ed. by M. Postan and E. E. Rich. Cambridge '52 p521-69

History

Ganshof, François Louis. Le moyen âge. (Histoire des relations ints, v 1) Hachette '53 incl bibliog

Halphen, Louis. Initiation aux études d'histoire du moyen âge; 3. éd. rev, augm. et mise à jour par Y. Renouard. Presses univ. de France '52 205p

Lewis, Ewart (Kellog). Medieval political ideas. Knopf '54 2v v2, p633-48 annot

Painter, Sidney. History of the middle ages, 284-1500. Knopf '53 p491-7 annot

Wallace-Hadrill, John Michael. Barbarian west 400-1000. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: History) Hutchinson '52 p 147-9

See also

Byzantine empire, 323-1453
Church history—Middle ages
Crusades
Europe—History—476-1492
Feudalism
Hundred years' war, 1339-1453

Intellectual life

See also

Mathematics, Medieval

Social life and customs

See also

Troubadours

MIDDLE classes

Mills, Charles Wright. White collar; the American middle classes. Oxford '51 p355-63

MIDDLE EAST. See Near East

MIDDLE WEST

Merrill, Horace Samuel. Bourbon democracy of the Middle West, 1865-1896. La. state univ. press '53 p275-85

See also

Great Plains region

Politics

Nye, Russel Blaine. Midwestern progressive politics; a historical study of its origins and developments, 1870-1950. Mich. state college press '51 p387-410

MIDDLETON, Thomas, d 1627
Johansson, Bertil. Religion and superstition in the plays of Ben Jonson and Thomas Middleton. (Essays and studies on English language and literature, 7) Harvard univ. press '50 p318-29

MIDGES
See also
Gall midges

MIES VAN DER ROHE, Ludwig, 1886-
Johnson, Philip Cortelyou. Mies van der Rohe. 2d ed Museum of modern art '53 p208-12

MIGRANT labor
Taylor, P. S. Perspective on housing migratory agricultural laborers. Land Econ 27: 203-4 Ag '51

MIGRATION, Internal
Bouman, Pieter Jan, and others. Refugee problem in western Germany; tr. by H. A. Marx. Nijhoff '50 p47-9
Harris, C. D. and Wülker, G. Refugee problem of Germany. Econ Geog 29:24-5 Ja '53
Wander, Hilde. Importance of emigration for the solution of population problems in western Europe; with a pref. by P. J. Bouman. (Research group for European migration problems. Pubs, 1) Nijhoff '51 p47-8

MIGRATION of animals. See Animals—Migration

MIGRATION of birds. See Birds—Migration

MIGRATION of fishes. See Fishes—Migration

MIGRATIONS of man. See Man—Migrations

MIGRATORY locust. See Desert grasshoppers

MIGRATORY workers. See Migrant labor

MILAN
Belloni, Amerigo. Milano come era un tempo. Görlich '52 p 145-7

MILDEW
Thirumalachar, M. J. and others. Sporangial phase of the downy mildew on eleusine coracana with a discussion of the identity of sclerospora macrospora Sacc. Torrey Bot Club Bul 80:307 Jl '53
Yarwood, C. E. and others. Temperature relations of powdery mildews. Hilgardia 22: 621-2 Mr '54

MILITARISM
Taylor, Telford. Sword and swastika; generals and Nazis in the Third reich. Simon & Schuster '52 p408-18
See also
Imperialism
Military service, Compulsory
Pacifism

MILITARY aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Military

MILITARY architecture
Hemelrijck, M. van. De Vlaamse krijgsbouwkunde. Lannoo '50 p311-12

MILITARY art and science
Foreign military digests. See numbers of Military review
Military library. See numbers of Military affairs
Month's books. See numbers of Army combat forces journal
Reviews and notices of recent books on military subjects. See numbers of Army quarterly
United States. Army. 6th division. Library. Professional military reading list. The library '52 167p
United States. Army field forces. R.O.T.C. manual: common subjects; a textbk. for senior R.O.T.C. units of all branches [J. B. Sweet, ed] Military service '51 incl bibliog
See also
Aeronautics, Military
Air warfare
Arms and armor
Hospitals, Military
Naval art and science
Ordnance
Psychological warfare
Soldiers
Spies
Strategy
Tactics
War

History

Fourquevaux, Raimond de Beccarie de Pavie, baron de. Instructions sur le faict de la guerre; ed. by G. Dickinson. Athlone press '54 p xcii-xcix annot

MILITARY assistance, American
Brown, William Adams, and Opie, Redvers. American foreign assistance. Brookings '53 p587-98

MILITARY-civilian relations. See United States—Armed forces—Relations with civilians

MILITARY drafting. See Military service, Compulsory

MILITARY engineering
See also
Military architecture

MILITARY history
Doctoral dissertations on military history. Mil Affairs 17:141-2 Fall '53
Falls, Cyril Bentham. Hundred years of war. (Hundred years ser) Duckworth '53 p403-7
See also
Naval history

MILITARY hospitals. See Hospitals, Military

MILITARY psychiatry. See Psychiatry, Military

MILITARY religious orders
See also
Templars
Teutonic knights

MILITARY schools
See also
United States military academy, West Point

MILITARY service, Compulsory

France

Challener, Richard D. French theory of the nation in arms, 1866-1939. (Columbia studies in the social sciences, no579) Columbia univ. press '55 p278-96

United States

Aly, Bower, ed. War service. (Com. on debate materials and interstate cooperation. Debate handbk, 25, 1951-1952) Nat. univ. extension assn. '51 2v v 1, p 17-27 annot
Leach, Jack Franklin. Conscription in the United States: historical background. Tuttle '52 p470-94
Marquette university, Milwaukee. Varsity debate researchers. Universal conscription in wartime; Francis P. Havey, general editor. (Annual background bk. on the. . .nat. high school debate proposition; 13th, 1951-52) The university '51 incl bibliog
Marx, Herbert L. ed. Universal conscription for essential service. (Reference shelf, v23, no3) Wilson '51 p 168-78
Plant, William Henry. Scientific manpower; supply, demand and utilization, 1940-1950; a sel. and annot. bibliography. (RDB 303/8) U.S. Research & development board '51 27p
—Supplement, 1950-1951. (RDB 114/26) U.S. Research & development board '52 40p
University debaters' annual, 1950-51; reports of debates and other forensic activities of Am. colleges and universities during the academic year; ed. by Ruth Ulman. (V37) Wilson '51 p81-4
See also
Conscientious objectors

MILITARY surgery. See Surgery, Military

MILITARY uniforms. See Uniforms, Military

MILIZIA, Francesco, 1725-1798
O'Neal, W. B. Francesco Milizia, 1725-1798. Soc Arch Hist J 13:13-15 O '54

MILK
Abstracts of literature. See numbers of Journal of dairy science
Calbert, H. E. Problem of antibiotics in milk. J Milk & Food Tech 14:64 Mr '51
Espe, Dwight Leonard, and Smith, Vearl Robert. Secretion of milk. 4th ed Iowa state college press '52 incl bibliog
Manuale lactis; periodisch erscheinendes handbuch der milchwirtschaftlichen weltliteratur, geordnet nach dem system der Bibliotheca lactis (DK 6370 B.L.90) H. Carl. See numbers
National dairy council. Newer knowledge of milk. rev ed The council '52 p37-40

MILK—*Continued*

Patton, S. Studies of heated milk. J Dairy Sci 35:1065-6 D '52

See also

Butter
Cheese
Cream

Analysis

Herrmann, Louis Ferdinand, and others. Estimating the solids-not-fat content of milk. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Marketing research rep. no65) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p9-10

Bacteriology

Enright, J. B. and others. Q fever and its relation to dairy products. J Milk & Food Tech 16:265-6 D '53
Foster, E. M. Effect of heat on milk as a culture medium for lactic acid bacteria. J Dairy Sci 35:997 D '52
Kaplan, A. S. and Melnick, J. L. Effect of milk and cream on the thermal inactivation of human poliomyelitis virus. Am J Pub Health 42:534 My '52
Krishnaswamy, M. A. and Babel, F. J. Biacetyl production by cultures of lactic acid-producing streptococci. J Dairy Sci 34:384-5 My '51
Olson, James C. and others. Thermal death-time studies of coliform bacteria in milk. (Technical bul. 202) Univ. of Minn. Agricultural experiment station '52 p 19-22
Prouty, C. C. Effects of heat on bacteria in milk with particular reference to thermal death rates as influenced by various factors. J Milk & Food Tech 16:72+ Mr '53

See also

Butter—Bacteriology
Cheese—Bacteriology
Milk—Resazurin test

Composition

Cobble, J. W. and Herman, Harry August. Influence of environmental temperatures on the composition of milk of the dairy cow. (Research bul. 485) Univ. of Mo. Agricultural experiment station '51 p47-50
Ely, R. E. and others. Effect of dosage level and various methods of administration on the concentration of DDT in milk. J Dairy Sci 35:270-1 Mr '52
Macy, Icie Gertrude, and others. Composition of milks; a comp. of the comparative composition and properties of human, cow, and goat milk, colostrum and transitional milk. (Bul. no 119) Nat. research council, Nat. acad. of sciences '50 p6-16
—Same. rev ed (Pub. 254) Nat. research council '53 p7-19
Murthy, G. K. and Whitney, R. M. Effect of cation and anion resin mixtures on the salt content of raw skimmilk. J Dairy Sci 37:581-2 My '54
Overman, Oliver Ralph, and others. Composition of herd milk of the brown Swiss breed. (Bul. 567) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '53 p20-2

Fat content

Bartley, E. E. and others. Relationship of stage of lactation, pasturage and environmental temperature to the degree of unsaturation of cow milk fat. J Dairy Sci 34:546-7 Je '51
Johansson, I. and others. Studies on udder excavation in dairy cows. Acta Ag Scand 2:79-81 '52
Krukovsky, V. N. and Loosli, J. K. Further studies on the influence of tocopherol supplementation on the vitamin content of the milk fat, stability of milk and milk and fat production. J Dairy Sci 35:837-8 O '52
Sheffy, B. E. and others. Fat, fat constants, and phospholipid content of sow's milk. J Animal Sci 11:734-5 N '52

Flavor and odor

Christensen, L. J. and others. Keeping quality of whole milk powder. J Dairy Sci 34:410-11, 418 My '51
Dunkley, W. L. Hydrolytic rancidity in milk. J Dairy Sci 34:519-20, 527-8 Je '51
Hutton, J. T. and Patton, S. Origin of sulfhydryl groups in milk proteins and their contributions to cooked flavor. J Dairy Sci 35:704-5 Ag '52
Krukovsky, V. N. and Loosli, J. K. Further studies on the influence of tocopherol supplementation on the vitamin content of the milk fat, stability of milk and milk and fat production. J Dairy Sci 35:837-8 O '52
Krukovsky, V. N. and others. Influence of roughages on certain biochemical properties of milk. J Dairy Sci 37:8-9 Ja '54
Weinstein, B. R. and others. Solar-activated flavor of homogenized milk. J Dairy Sci 34:558, 564, 569, 576 Je '51

Homogenization

Weinstein, B. R. and others. Solar-activated flavor of homogenized milk. J Dairy Sci 34:558, 564, 569, 576 Je '51

Marketing

Spencer, Leland, and Johnson, Stewart. Milk distribution and pricing in Great Britain. (Bul. 902) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '53 p 142-7
Swantz, Alexander. Economic effects of federal regulation of the Minneapolis-St Paul fluid milk market. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Marketing research rep, no 11) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p209-12

Pasteurization

Kay, Herbert Davenport, and others. Milk pasteurization; planning, plant, operation and control. (FAO agricultural studies, no23) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '53 p203-4
—Same. (Monograph ser, no 14) WHO '53 p203-4

Production

Bayley, N. D. and Heizer, E. E. Herd data measures of the effect of certain environmental influences on dairy cattle production. J Dairy Sci 35:548-9 Je '52
Erb, R. E. and others. Lactation studies. J Dairy Sci 35:975-6, 987 D '52
Spencer, Leland, and Johnson, Stewart. Milk distribution and pricing in Great Britain. (Bul. 902) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '53 p 142-7

Protein content

Block, R. J. Some amino acids, peptides and amines in milk, concentrated milks and cheese. J Dairy Sci 34:10 Ja '51
Cook, B. B. and others. Effect of heat treatment on the nutritive value of milk proteins. J Nutrition 44:60-1, 80-1, 234-5 My-Je '51
Dicks, M. W. and others. Effect of interruption of milking on the protein fractions of milk. J Dairy Sci 34:56-7 Ja '51
Duncan, C. W. and others. Nutritive values of crops and cows' milk as affected by soil fertility. J Dairy Sci 35:138-9 F '52
Hodson, A. Z. Nutritive value of milk proteins. Food Res 17:171; 19:230 Mr '52, Mr '54
Hutton, J. T. and Patton, S. Origin of sulfhydryl groups in milk proteins and their contributions to cooked flavor. J Dairy Sci 35:704-5 Ag '52
Slatter, W. L. and Van Winkle, Q. Electrophoretic study of the protein in skimmilk. J Dairy Sci 35:1092-3 D '52
Tobias, J. and others. Electrophoretic properties of milk proteins. J Dairy Sci 35:1045 D '52

Resazurin test

Hempler, Poul. Resazurin as indicator in reduction tests of milk [tr. from Danish by Mabel Dyrup] Mortensen '50 p 102-3

Testing

Greylong, C. P. and du Toit, J. J. Manual for milk testers. (South Africa. Dept. of agriculture. Bul. no319; Stellenbosch-Elsenburg ser, no 172) Gov. printer '54 p64
Herreid, Ernest Oliver, and Heinemann, Burdet. Techniques used in the Babcock test for milk in the United States. (Circ. 709) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '53 p27-8
Kopaczewski, Wladislas. Physico-chimie du lait; aspect théorique et industriel. Dunod '50 p 163-76
McBride, C. A. and Golding, N. S. Study of resazurin reduction in freshly drawn mastitic-like milk. J Milk & Food Tech 14:30 Ja '51

MILK—Testing—*Continued*
New developments in laboratory methods; rep. of the Applied laboratory methods committee. J Milk & Food Tech 15:275-6 N '52
See also
Milk—Resazurin test

Vitamin content

Hansen, H. M. and others. Effect of form of alfalfa when fed as the sole source of roughage to Guernsey cows on the carotenoids and vitamin A content of milk. J Dairy Sci 37:315-16 Mr '54
Harris, P. L. and others. Tocopherol content of human milk and of cows' milk products used for infant feeding. J Nutrition 46:465-6 Ap '52
Holmes, A. D. Reduced ascorbic acid content of milk at different stages of processing. Food Tech 5:243 Je '51
Stallcup, O. T. and Herman, Harry August. Some factors affecting the carotenoid and vitamin A levels in the blood and milk of dairy cattle. (Research bul. 457) Mo. Agricultural experiment station '50 p49-56

MILK, Dried
Christensen, L. J. and others. Keeping quality of whole milk powder. J Dairy Sci 34:410-11, 418 My '51
Harland, H. A. and others. Interrelationships of processing treatments and oxidation-reduction systems as factors affecting the keeping quality of dry whole milk. J Dairy Sci 35:653-4 Ag '52
Larson, B. L. and others. Evaluation of the methods used for determining the baking quality of nonfat dry milk solids. Cereal Chem 28:369-70 S '51
Nickerson, T. A. and others. Some properties of freeze-dried milk. J Dairy Sci 35:84-5 Ja '52
Stull, J. W. and others. Study of the use of nordihydroguaiaretic acid in dairy products. J Dairy Sci 34:87 Ja '51

MILK, Evaporated
Tarassuk, N. P. and Nury, M. S. Effect of incipient enzymatic proteolysis on the viscosity and heat stability of evaporated milk. J Dairy Sci 35:866-7 O '52

MILK, Fermented
See also
Lactic acid

MILK, Frozen
Doan, F. J. Frozen concentrated milk. Food Tech 6:404 O '52
Trout, G. M. and others. Short-time freezer storage of milk for home use. Mich Ag Exp Q Bul 35:371-2 F '53
Wildasin, H. L. and Doan, F. J. Some additional influences affecting the stability of concentrated milk in frozen storage. J Dairy Sci 34:445 My '51

MILK, Goats'
Macy, Icie Gertrude, and others. Composition of milks; a comp. of the comparative composition and properties of human, cow, and goat milk, colostrum, and transitional milk. (Bul. no 119) Nat. research council '50 p 6-16
—Same. rev ed (Pub. 254) Nat. research council '53 p 7-19

MILK, Homogenized. See Milk—Homogenization

MILK, Human
Gross, L. and others. Significance of particles in human milk. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no6: 1033-4 '52
Macy, Icie Gertrude, and others. Composition of milks; a comp. of the comparative composition and properties of human, cow, and goat milk, colostrum and transitional milk. (Bul. no 119) Nat. research council '50 p6-16
—Same. rev ed (Pub. 254) Nat. research council '53 p7-19
Pratt, J. P. and others. Metabolism of women during the reproductive cycle. J Nutrition 44:156-7 My '51

MILK, Pasteurized. See Milk—Pasteurization

MILK, Powdered. See Milk, Dried

MILK, Sows'
Barnhart, C. E. and others. Effect of rations on selected vitamin content of sows' milk. J Animal Sci 13:381-2 My '54
Heidebrecht, A. A. and others. Composition of swine milk. J Nutrition 44:26-7, 49-50 My '51

MILK fever in cows
Boda, J. M. and Cole, H. H. Influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus on the incidence of milk fever in dairy cattle. J Dairy Sci 37:370-2 Ap '54

MILK industry and trade
Bressler, Raymond George. City milk distribution. (Harvard economic studies, v91) Harvard univ. press '52 p385-91
Seelye, Alfred L. Fluid milk price control in the Southwest during World war II. (Research monograph no 13) Bur. of business, Univ. of Tex. '51 p 136-42
Williams, Sheldon Ward. Costs and returns to Alabama milk distributors. (Bul. no287) Agricultural experiment station, Ala. polytechnic inst. '53 p66-7
See also
Milk—Marketing

MILK plants
Bartlett, Roland Willey, and Gothard, F. T. Measuring efficiency of milk plant operation. (Bul. 560) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '52 p22-4

MILKFISH
Schuster, Walter H. Annotated bibliography on the culture of milk-fish, chanos chanos (Forskal) (Occasional paper no52/3) Indo-Pacific fisheries council '52 24p

MILKING
Beck, G. H. and others. Use and interpretation of milk flow curves in measuring variations in the response of cows to machine milking. J Dairy Sci 34:66-7 Ja '51
Dicks, M. W. and others. Effect of interruption of milking on the protein fractions of milk. J Dairy Sci 34:56-7 Ja '51
Roark, D. B. and others. Differences in milking response under prescribed variations in methods employed to stimulate milk let-down. J Dairy Sci 35:1025 D '52
Swanson, E. W. and Hinton, S. A. Residual milk from oxytocin injections throughout the lactation. J Dairy Sci 34:425-6 My '51

MILL, John Stuart, 1806-1873
Packe, Michael St. John. Life of John Stuart Mill; with a pref. by F. A. Hayek. Macmillan '54 p532-42

MILLER, Alfred Jacob, 1810-1814
Miller, Alfred Jacob. West of Alfred Jacob Miller (1837) from the notes and water colors in the Walters art gallery; with an account of the artist by Marvin C. Ross. Univ. of Okla. press '51 p xxxix-xli

MILLER, Athanasius, 1881-
Metzinger, Adalbertus, ed. Miscellanea biblica et orientalia R. P. Athanasio Miller, O.S.B, completis LXX annis, oblata. (Studia anselmiana: philosophica, theologica, no27-28) Herder '51 p 1-8

MILLER, Joaquin, 1841?-1913
Marberry, M. Marion. Splendid poseur: Joaquin Miller, American poet. Crowell '53 p290-9

MILLER, Oskar von, 1855-1934
Nockher, Ludwig. Oskar von Miller, der gründer des Deutschen museums von meisterwerken der naturwissenschaft und technik. (Grosse naturforscher, v 12) Wissenschaftliche verlagsgesellschaft '53 p 169-71

MILLES, Carl, 1875-
Westholm, Alfred. Milles; en bok om Carl Milles konst. Norstedt '50 p95-6

MILLET, Luis, 1867-1941
García Venero, Maximiano. Luis Millet, cantaire de Cataluña. Ediciones Destino '51 p327-37

MILLIN, Sarah Gertrude (Liebson) 1889-
Whyte, Morag. Bibliography of the works of Sarah Gertrude Millin. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '52 21p

MILLS and millwork
See also
Flour mills

MILNE, Arthur, 1896-1950
McCrea, W. H. Edward Arthur Milne. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No20) Cambridge '51 p438-43)

MILNER, Alfred Milner, 1st viscount, 1854-1925

Halperin, Vladimir. Lord Milner et l'évolution de l'impérialisme britannique; précédé de Lord Milner; impressions et souvenirs, par Paul Mantoux. (Colonies et empires. 1. sér: Études coloniales, 8) Presses univ. de France '50 p229-50

—Same tr. with title: Lord Milner and the Empire; the evolution of British imperialism; with a foreword by L. S. Amery. Odhams '52 p233-51

MILTON, John, 1608-1674

Boggs, E. R. Selected precepts of freedom to choose in Paradise lost. Peabody J Ed 30:283-4 Mr '53

Cawley, Robert Ralston. Milton and the literature of travel. (Princeton studies in English, no32) Princeton univ. press '51 p 142-7

Hamilton, M. E. Select bibliography. (In Tillyard, Eustace Mandeville Wetenhall. Milton. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news) Longmans '52 p45-54)

Illinois. University. Library. Collection of first editions of Milton's works, University of Illinois library; an exhibition, Oct. 1-31, 1953; introd. and notes prepared by Harris Fletcher. (Adah Patton memorial fund. Pub. no2) The university '53 24p

Milton, John. Poems; ed. with introd. and notes by James Holly Hanford. 2d ed Ronald '53 p609-11

Milton, John. Poems; the 1645 ed, with essays in analysis by Cleanth Brooks and John Edward Hardy. Harcourt '51 p344-8

MILWAUKEE

Hamming, Edward. Port of Milwaukee. (Research paper no26) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '53 p 154-61

—Same. (Pubs, no25) Augustana college lib. '53 p 154-61

MIND and body

Golightly, C. L. James-Lange theory: a logical post-mortem. Philos Sci 20:298-9 O '53

Hayek, Friedrich August von. Sensory order; an inquiry into the foundations of theoretical psychology; with an introd. by Heinrich Klüver. Univ. of Chicago press '52 p 195-203

Wilkie, James S. Science of mind and brain. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: Psychology) Hutchinson '53 p 149-56 annot

See also

Faith cure
Hypnotics
Hypnotism
Mental hygiene
Psychoanalysis
Psychology, Pathological
Psychology, Physiological
Psychotherapy

MINE accidents

See also

Coal mines and mining—Accidents
Mine gases

MINE drainage

Ash, Simon Harry, and Link, H. B. Surface-water seepage into anthracite mines in the western middle field, anthracite region of Pennsylvania. (U.S. Bureau of mines. Bul. 532) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p26

Ash, Simon Harry, and Whaite, R. H. Surface-water seepage into anthracite mines in the Wyoming basin, northern field, anthracite region of Pennsylvania. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 534) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p30

Ash, Simon Harry, and others. Acid-mine-drainage problems; anthracite region of Pennsylvania. (Bul. 508) U.S. Bur. of mines '51 p71-2

Ash, Simon Harry, and others. Flood prevention in anthracite mines, northern field, anthracite region of Pennsylvania; project no 1, Lackawanna. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 545) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p60-1

Ash, Simon Harry, and others. Surface-water seepage into anthracite mines in the southern field, anthracite region of Pennsylvania. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 539) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p52

Hebley, H. F. Stream pollution by coal mine wastes. Min Eng 5:412 Ap '53

See also

Mine water

MINE gases

Wuerker, R. G. Degassing with boreholes. Coal Age 57:99 O '52

MINE roofs

Wuerker, R. G. Testing of roof-bolting systems installed in concrete beams. Min Eng 5:613-14 Je '53

MINE ventilation

Budryk, Witold. Wentylacja kopalń [do użytku inżynierów ruchu uczniów wyższych szkól górniczych oraz dla studiujących zagadnienia wentylacji kopalń] pt 1, Przewietrzanie wyrobisk. (Górnictwo, v 10) Państwowe wydawn. techniczne '51 p373-5

MINE water

Ash, Simon Harry. Barrier pillars in Wyoming basin, northern field, anthracite region of Pennsylvania. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 538) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p251

Ash, Simon Harry, and others. Barrier pillars in the western middle field, anthracite region of Pennsylvania. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul. 521) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p92

Ash, Simon Harry, and others. Mine pumping plants; anthracite region of Pennsylvania. (Bul. 531) U.S. Bur. of mines '53 p27

Parsons, J. W. Reference material on acid coal mine pollution and related subjects. Tenn Acad Sci J 28:160-3 Ap '53

MINERAL industries

Lovering, T. S. Safeguarding our mineral-dependent economy. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:125 F '53

Simić, Vasilije. Istoriski razvoj našeg rudarstva. Izdavaćko-štamparsko preduzeće Saveta za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju '51 p426-31

United States. Superintendent of documents. Mines. (Price list 58, 41st ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 18p

Vogel, Friedrich. Wirtschaftliche verwertung einiger bergmännischer und hüttenmännischer abfallprodukte. (Die metallhüttenpraxis in einzeldarstellungen, v7) Knapp '50 incl bibliog

Voskuil, Walter Henry. Minerals in world industry. McGraw '55 incl bibliog

MINERAL oils

Bacon, E. K. and others. Influence of ingested mineral oil upon the development of an essential fatty acid deficiency in the rat. J Nutrition 47:396-8 Jl '52

Nes, K. van, and Westen, Hendrik Adriaan van. Aspects of the constitution of mineral oils; with an introd. by H. I. Waterman. Elsevier '51 incl bibliog

MINERAL waters

See also

Saline waters

MINERALOGY

Escher, Berend George. Algemen mineralogie en kristallografie. 2d ed Noorduyn '50 p7-11

Johnstone, Sydney James. Minerals for the chemical and allied industries. Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Kraus, Edward Henry, and others. Mineralogy; an introd. to the study of minerals and crystals. 4th ed McGraw '51 p643-5

Mineralogical abstracts; sup. to Mineralogical magazine. Oxford. See numbers

Ramdohr, Paul. Die erzmineralien und ihre verwachsungen. Akademie-verlag '50 p776-803

Stone, Robert Le Grande. Differential thermal analysis of clay minerals under controlled thermodynamic conditions. (Bul. no 146) Engineering experiment station, Ohio state univ. '52 p76-7

Weyl, W. A. Synthetic minerals. Econ Geol 48:304-5 Je '53

See also

Crystallography
Meteorites
Petrology
Precious stones

Connecticut

Sohon, Julian Arell. Connecticut minerals; their properties and occurrence; ed. by Dr Alexander N. Winchell. (Bul. no77) Conn. state geological & natural history survey '51 p 103-20

MINERALOGY, Determinative

Schneiderhöhn, Hans. Erzmikroskopisches praktikum. Schweizerbart '52 p261-9

MINERALS

Shaw, D. M. Camouflage principle and trace-element distribution in magmatic minerals. J Geol 61:151 Mr '53

See also
Plants, Effect of minerals on

MINERALS (food)

Kunkel, H. O. and others. Study of sheep fed high levels of potassium bicarbonate with particular reference to induced hypomagnesemia. J Animal Sci 12:457-8 Ag '53

Noland, P. R. and others. Vitamin and mineral supplements for growing and fattening pigs in drylot. J Animal Sci 10:883-4 N '51

MINERALS in the body

Bell, J. M. and others. Mineral and protein content of forage crops in central Saskatchewan. Can J Ag Sci 34:260 My '54

See also
Calcium in the body
Iron in the body

MINES and mineral resources

Bateman, Alan Maria. Formation of mineral deposits. Wiley '51 incl bibliog

Johnstone, Sydney James. Minerals for the chemical and allied industries. Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Knecht, Theodoro. Ocorrências minerais de estado de São Paulo; v 1, Municípios de S. Paulo, Santana de Parnaíba, Barueri, Frano da Rocha, Guarulhos, Mogi das Cruzes, Suzano e Poá. Secretaria da agricultura '50 incl bibliog

Ladoo, Raymond Bardeen, and Myers, William Marsh. Nonmetallic minerals. 2d ed McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Mineralogical abstracts; sup. to Mineralogical magazine. Oxford. See numbers

Turneaure, F. S. Mining geology and exploration. Min Cong J 37:95 F '51

United States. Atomic energy commission. Mining and geology. (Bibliog. of sel. AEC reps. of interest to industry, pt7) Technical information service '54 p9-21 annot

See also
Coal mines and mining
Ore deposits
Ores
Prospecting
Sulfur mines and mining

Fiction

Kentucky. University. Library. Novels with a mining background; comp. by Marjorie Hornsby. (Occasional contribution no21) The libraries '51 4p annot

Arizona

Anthony, John W. and others. Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of Arizona, 1939-1952. (Ariz. State bur. of mines. Geological ser, no20; Bul. v24, no 1) Univ. of Ariz. '53 62p

Schwartz, George Melvin. Geology of the San Manuel copper deposit, Arizona. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 256) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p63

Brazil

Bodenlos, Alfred John. Magnesite deposits in the Serra das Éguas, Brumado, Bahia, Brazil. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 975-C) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p 165-7

Guild, P. W. Iron deposits of the Congonhas district, Minas Gerais, Brazil. Econ Geol 48:675-6 D '53

Pecora, William Thomas, and others. Mica deposits in Minas Gerais, Brazil; geologic investigations in the Am. republics, 1949. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 964-C) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 p295-7

California

California. Department of natural resources. Division of mines. Minerals useful to California agriculture; prepared under the direction of Olaf P. Jenkins; contributing authors: Oliver E. Bowen, jr [and others] (Bul. 155) The division '51 incl bibliog

Cater, Fred W. and Wells, Francis G. Geology and mineral resources of the Gasquet quadrangle, California-Oregon. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 995-C) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p 131-2

Ogle, Burdette Adrian. Geology of Eel River Valley area, Humboldt county, California. (Bul. 164) Div. of mines, Calif. Dept. of natural resources '53 p86-91

Colombia

West, Robert Cooper. Colonial placer mining in Colombia. (La. state univ. Studies. Social science ser, no2) La. state univ. press '52 p 142-51

Colorado

Gabelman, J. W. Definition of a mineral belt in south central Colorado. Econ Geol 48:209-10 My '53

Congo, Belgian

Higazy, R. A. Trace elements of volcanic ultrabasic potassic rocks of southwestern Uganda and adjoining part of the Belgian Congo. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:69-70 Ja '54

Finland

Seitsaari, Juhani. On association of cummingtonite and hornblende. (Tomituksia, ser. A, 3. Geologica—geographica, 30) Suomalainen tiedeakatemia '52 p20

Idaho

Trites, Albert F. and Tooker, Edwin W. Uranium and thorium deposits in east-central Idaho, southwestern Montana. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 988-H) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p205-6

Japan

Pollard, Melvin. Japanese mineral resources. (Rep. no 141) Natural resources sec, Supreme commander for the Allied powers, General headquarters '51 p91-8

Minnesota

Wilson, Virginia Marie. Bibliography of Minnesota mining. (Mines experiment station. Bul. no 14) Inst. of technology, Univ. of Minn. '52 114p

Montana

Trites, Albert F. and Tooker, Edwin W. Uranium and thorium deposits in east-central Idaho, southwestern Montana. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 988-H) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p205-6

Nevada

Carpenter, Jay Arnold, and others. History of fifty years of mining at Tonopah, 1900-1950. (Bul. v47, no 1; Geology and mining ser, no51) Univ. of Nev. '53 p 150-3

Ross, Clyde P. Geology and ore deposits of the Reese River district, Lander county, Nevada; a geologic study of one of the old bonanza silver camps, with a sec. on geophysical surveys, by E. L. Stephenson. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 997) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p 128

New Jersey

Sims, Paul K. Geology of the Dover magnetite district Morris county, New Jersey; a prelim. rep. prepared in cooperation with the Bur. of mineral research, Rutgers university. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 982-G) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p302-4

New Mexico

Leroy, P. G. Correlation of copper mineralization with hydrothermal alteration in the Santa Rita porphyry copper deposit, New Mexico. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:767 Ag '54

New York (state)

Dale, Nelson Clark. Geology and mineral resources of the Oriskany quadrangle (Rome quadrangle). (N.Y. State museum. Bul. no345) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '53 p 186-90

Kreidler, William Lynn. History, geology and future possibilities of gas and oil in New York state; a rep. from N.Y. state science service. (N.Y. state museum. Circ. 33) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '53 p54-8

Northwest

Kauffman, A. J. Industrial minerals of the Pacific Northwest. (Information circ. 7641) U.S. Bur. of mines '52 p62-75

MINES and mineral resources—*Continued*

Ohio

Battelle memorial institute, Columbus, Ohio. Survey report on mineral resources of southeastern Ohio to the Southeastern Ohio regional council, by R. J. Bengston [and others] Div. of geological survey, Ohio Dept. of natural resources '50 p98-108

Ohio. Department of natural resources. Division of geological survey. List of publications and maps on the geology and mineral resources of Ohio. The division '50 16p

Ohio. Department of natural resources. Division of geological survey. Publication list and The story of Ohio's mineral resources, 1838-1953. (Information circ. no9) The division '53 47p

Oklahoma

Ries, Edward Richard. Geology and mineral resources of Okfuskee county, Oklahoma. (Bul. no71) Okla. geological survey '54 p 103-6

Weaver, Oscar D. Geology and mineral resources of Hughes county, Oklahoma. (Bul. no70) Okla. geological survey '54 p 110-13

Oregon

Cater, Fred W. and Wells, Francis G. Geology and mineral resources of the Gasquet quadrangle, California-Oregon. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 995-C) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p 131-2

Steere, Margaret L. Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of Oregon (2d supplement) January 1, 1946, to December 31, 1950. (Bul. no44) Ore. State dept. of geology & mineral industries '53 61p

Quebec (province)

Quebec (province). Department of mines. Annotated list of publications of the Department of mines in the province of Quebec, 1883-1948. The department '49 45p

Russia

Shimkin, Demitri Boris. Minerals, a key to Soviet power. (Harvard univ. Russian research center. Studies, 9) Harvard univ. press '53 p393-418

South Dakota

Black Hills mineral atlas, South Dakota. (Information circ. 7688) U.S. Bur. of mines '54 p 120-3

Spain

Spain. Instituto geológico y minero. Las publicaciones del Instituto geológico y minero de España. The institute '52 36p

Thailand

Brown, Glen Francis, and others. Geologic reconnaissance of the mineral deposits of Thailand. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 984) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p 177-8

—Same. (Geological survey memoir 1) Thailand. Royal dept. of mines '53 p177-8

Uganda

Higazy, R. A. Trace elements of volcanic ultrabasic potassic rocks of southwestern Uganda and adjoining part of the Belgian Congo. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:69-70 Ja '54

United States

Cooper, M. Bibliography and index of literature on uranium and thorium and radioactive occurrences in the United States. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:197-234, 1103-71; 65:467-77; 66:257-326 F, O '53, Je '54, Mr '55

National education association of the United States. Research division. Severance taxation of natural resources; prepared in cooperation with the NEA Com. on tax education and school finance. The association '50 p30-2

United States. Superintendent of documents. Mines. (Price list 58, 41st ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 18p

Virginia

Dietrich, Richard Vincent. Virginia mineral localities. (Bul. v46, no 11; Engineering experiment station ser, no88) Va. Polytechnic inst. '53 p49-52

Dietrich, Richard Vincent. Virginia minerals and rocks. (Bul. v47, no3; Engineering experience station ser, no90) Va. polytechnic inst. '54 p47

King, Philip Burke. Geology of the Elkton area, Virginia. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 230) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 p78-80

Lowry, Wallace Dean. Silica sand resources of western Virginia. (Bul. v47, no 12; Engineering experiment station ser, no96) Va. polytechnic inst. '54 p63

Washington (state)

Purdy, C. Phillips. Antimony occurence of Washington. (Washington (state). Dept. of conservation and development. Divs. of mines and geology. Bul. no39) State ptg. plant '51 p 155-6

Yugoslavia

Simić, Vasilije. Istoriski razvoj našeg rudarstva. Izdavaćko-štamparsko preduzeće Saveta za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju '51 p426-31

MINES and mining

See also

Radio telephone in mines

MINIATURE painting

Colding, Torben Holck. Aspects of miniature painting, its origins and development. Munksgaard '53 p 191-8

MINING engineering

Feiss, J. W. Mining research at Mt Weather, Va. Min Cong J 37:53 My '51

Jernkontorets litteraturöversikt. Almquist. See numbers

Jopek, Franciszek. Posadzanie wyrobisk; v 1, Posadzka plynna. (Górnictwo, v8) Państwowe wydawn. techniczne '50 p 174-6

Merrill, Robert H. Design of underground mine openings, oil-shale mine, Rifle, Colorado. (Rep. of investigations 5089) U.S. Bur. of mines '54 p55-6

Splittgerber, Arthur, Wasseraufbereitung für den bergbaubetrieb. W. Knapp '51 p 136-66

Wuerker, R. G. Status of testing strength of rocks. Min Eng 5:1113 N '53

See also

Hydraulic mining

Mine ventilation

Safety measures

Elliott, Martin Anderson, and James, R. S. Development of permissible requirements for safe underground Diesel haulage. (Information circ. 7673) U.S. Bur. of mines '53 p 11-12

MINISTERS of the gospel. See Clergy

MINKS

Enders, R. K. Reproduction in the mink (mustela vison) Am Philos Soc Proc 96 no6:739-41 '52

King, Arthur Wiley. Genetics of mink; a handbk. for the student and rancher. Int. pub. co. '51 p 157-64

MINNESOTA

Writers' program. Minnesota. Minnesota; a state guide. rev ed (Am. guide ser) Hastings house '54 p498-511

Government publications

Minnesota historical society. Check list of Minnesota public documents issued from 1941 through 1950; sup. 1923 through 1940; comp. by Esther Jerabek. The society '52 303p

MINNESOTA multiphasic personality inventory

Hathaway, Starke Rosecrans, and Monachesi, Elio David, eds. Analyzing and predicting juvenile delinquency with the MMPI. Univ. of Minn. press '53 p 143-5

MINOAN writing

Dow, S. Minoan writing. Am J Archaeol 58: 79-99 Ap '54 annot

Henle, Jane Elizabeth. Study in word structure in Minoan linear B. The author '53 p 174-85

MINORITIES

Bagley, Tennent Harrington. International protection of national minorities. Georg '50 p219-22

MINORITIES—*Continued*

Brown, Francis James, and Rouček, Joseph Slabey, eds. One America; the history, contributions, and present problems of our racial and national minorities. 3d ed (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '52 p703-50 annot

Claude, Inis L. National minorities; an int. problem. (Harvard political studies) Harvard univ. press '55 p215-17 annot

Marden, Charles Frederick. Minorities in American society. (Am. sociology ser) Am. bk. '52 incl bibliog annot

Simpson, George Eaton. Racial and cultural minorities: an analysis of prejudice and discrimination. (Harper's social science ser) Harper '53 p727-48

United nations. Secretary-general. Definition and classification of minorities; memorandum submitted [to] United Nations comm. on human rights, Sub-comm. on prevention of discrimination and protection of minorities. (Doc. E/CN.4/sub.2/85) The secretariat '50 p26-51

MINTS

Weissenrieder, Franz Xaver. 100 jahre schweizerisches münzwesen, 1850-1950, ein querschnitt durch ein jahrhundert eidgenössischer münzgeschichte und währungspolitik. Die herstellung unserer münzen [von] Franz Schmieder. Thur-verlag '50 p79-88

MIQUEL Y PLANAS, Ramón, 1874-

Academia de bellas artes de San Jorge, Barcelona. Embrujo y riesgo de las bellas artes, discurso leído el día 24 de noviembre de 1952 en la recepción pública de don Juan Sedó Peris-Mencheta, y la contestación del académio de número don Pedro Benavent de Barberá. The academy '52 p 19-29

MIRABEAU, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, comte de, 1749-1791

Welch, Oliver John Grindon. Mirabeau; a study of a democratic monarchist. Cape '51 p341-6

MIRACLE, morality and mystery plays

Bloomfield, Morton Wilfred. Seven deadly sins; an introd. to the history of a religious concept, with special reference to medieval English literature. (Mich. State college of agriculture and applied science. Studies in language and literature) Mich. state college press '52 p257-306

Griselda. L'estoire de Griseldis; ed. by Barbara M. Craig. (Kan. Univ. Pubs. Humanistic studies, no31) Univ. of Kan. press '54 p69-70

Molloy, John Joseph. Theological interpretation of the moral play, Wisdom, who is Christ. Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p217-21

Robe, Stanley Linn, ed. Coloquios de pastores from Jalisco, Mexico. (California. Univ. Pubs. Folklore studies, 4) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p 156-8

See also

Sponsus (mystery)

MIRACLES

See also

Shrines

MIRAMÓN, Miguel, 1831-1867

Islas García, Luis. Miramón, caballero del infortunio. Editorial Jus '50 p396-9

MIRÓ, Ricardo, 1883-1940

Miró, Ricardo. Antología; selección, estudio y notas de Rodrigo Miró. (Colección Los clásicos del Istmo) Ediciones del Gobierno de Guatemalo '51 p 195-9

MISCEGENETION

Doherty, Joseph Francis. Moral problems of interracial marriage. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in sacred theology, ser2, no32) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 159-67

Snell, G. D. Hybrids and history; the role of race and ethnic crossing in individual and national achievement. Q R Biol 26:346-7 D '51

Trevor, Jack Carrick. Race crossing in man; the analysis of metrical characters. (London. Univ. Univ. college. Francis Galton laboratory. Eugenics laboratory memoirs, 36) Cambridge '53 p44-5

MISES, Richard von, 1883-1953

Cramer, H. Richard von Mises's work in probability and statistics. Ann Math Stat 24:660-2 D '53

MISSIONARIES

Brownlee, Margaret. Lives and work of South African missionaries; a bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) Univ. of Cape Town, School of librarianship '52 33p

MISSIONS

Beaver, R. P. North American thought on the fundamental principles of missions during the twentieth century. Church Hist 21:363-4 D '52

Beaver, R. P. Research and some recent publications in the history of missions. Church Hist 20:85-90 S '51

Hogg, William Richey. Ecumenical foundations; a history of the Int. missionary council and its nineteenth-century background. Harper '52 p435-49

International missionary bibliography. See numbers of International review of missions

Lamott, Willis Church. Revolution in missions; from foreign missions to the world mission of the church. Macmillan '54 p221-4

Lamson, Byron Samuel. Lights in the world; Free Methodist missions at work. General missionary bd. '51 p218-20

Leber, Charles Tudor, ed. World faith in action; the unified missionary enterprise of Protestant Christianity. Bobbs '51 p331-8 annot

Nida, Eugene Albert. Customs and cultures; anthropology for Christian missions. Harper '54 p275-8

Ranson, Charles Wesley. That the world may know. Friendship press '53 p 155-9 annot

See also

Catholic church—Missions
Evangelistic work
Indians of North America—Missions
Jesuits—Missions
Lutheran church—Missions
Protestant Episcopal church in the U.S.A.—Missions
Salvation army

History

Aulen, Gertrud. Kristendomens väg till folken; missionshistoria; 4. uppl. delvis omarb. och på alla punkter förd fram till nutiden. Svenska kyrkans diakonistyrelses bokförlag '51 p465-75

Mathews, Basil Joseph. Forward through the ages. Friendship '51 p255-60

Negroes

Barber, Jesse Belmont. Climbing Jacob's ladder; story of the work of the Presbyterian church U.S.A. among the Negroes. Board of nat. missions, Presbyterian church in the U.S.A. '52 p 102-3

Study and teaching

Harner, Nevin Cowger, and Baker, David Dudrow. Missionary education in your church. new & rev ed Friendship press '50 p 171-6

Africa, East

Oliver, Roland. Missionary factor in East Africa. Longmans '52 p293-7

Arabia

Nielsen, Erik W. Der kaempes om Arabien. O. Lohses forlag '50 p263-6

Asia

Straelen, Henricus van. Through eastern eyes; conferences given at the Lay mission school, Grailville, Loveland, Ohio; with an introd. by Fulton J. Sheen. The author '51 p 158-61

California

Webb, Edith (Buckland). Indian life at the old missions; foreword: F. W. Hodge. Lewis '52 p311-14

See also

Spanish missions of California

California, Lower

Dunne, Peter Masten. Black Robes in Lower California. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p507-21 annot

China

Grosse-Aschhoff, Angelus Francis J. Negotiations between Ch'i-ying and Lagrené, 1844-1846. (Pubs: Missiology ser, no2) Franciscan inst. '50 p 177-81 annot

MISSIONS—*Continued*

Congo, Belgian

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1950) politique générale, politique indigène, enseignement, cultes et missions. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 16) Van Campenhout '51 63p

India

Nurullah, Syed, and Naik, J. P. History of education in India during the British period; with a foreword by Zakir Husain. 2d ed rev & enl Macmillan '51 p925-6

Latin America

Domínguez, Olegario. Bibliografía misional hispanoamericana, 1948. (Cuadernos de cultura misional, no 1) Biblioteca ID, Inst. español de misiones extranjeras '49 24p

Howard, George Parkinson. We Americans, North and South. Friendship press '51 p 144-8 annot

Madagascar

Birkeli, Fridtjov. Politikk og misjon; de politiske og interkonfesjonelle forhold på Madagaskar og deres betydning for den norske misjons grunnlegging, 1861-1875. (Egede-instituttet, Oslo. Avhandlinger, 4) Gimne '52 p465-76

Nigeria

Thorp, Ellen. Swelling of Jordan. Lutterworth press '50 p280-1

Peru

Tibesar, Antonine. Franciscan beginnings in colonial Peru. (Monograph ser, v 1) Acad. of Am. Franciscan history '53 p 143-51

Ruanda-Urundi

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1950) politique générale, politique indigène, enseignement, cultes et missions. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 16) Van Campenhout '51 63p

South Africa

Brownlee, Margaret. Lives and work of South African missionaries; a bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) Univ. of Cape Town, School of librarianship '52 33p

Holt, Basil. Joseph Williams and the pioneer mission to the south-eastern Bantu. (Lovedale historical ser, no 1) Lovedale '54 p 167-72

Southwest

Benavides, Alonso de. Memorial of 1630; tr. by Peter P. Forrestal; with an historical introd. and notes by Cyprian J. Lynch. (Documentary ser, v2) Acad. of Am. Franciscan history '54 p75-82

Texas

McCaleb, Walter Flavius. Spanish missions of Texas; introd [by] Carlos E. Castaneda; essay on St Francis [by] Aurora McCaleb Pitkin. Naylor '54 p 109-16

United States

Douglass, Truman B. Mission to America. Friendship press '51 p 149-51

MISSISSIPPI

Antiquities

Cotter, J. L. Stratigraphic and area tests at the Emerald and Anna mound sites. Am Antiq 17:32 Jl '51

Ford, James Alfred, and others. Jaketown site in west-central Mississippi. (Anthropological papers, v45, pt 1) Am. museum of natural history '55 p 156-60

History

Guyton, Pearl Vivian. Our Mississippi. Steck '52 p453-6 annot

MISSISSIPPI valley

Antiquities

Phillips, Philip, and others. Archaeological survey in the lower Mississippi alluvial valley, 1940-1947. (Papers, v25) Peabody museum of Am. archaeology & ethnology, Harvard univ. '51 p461-72

MISSOURI

Jacobs, Elijah Lawrence, and Wolverton, Forrest E. Missouri writers; a literary history of Missouri, 1780-1955; with suggestions for the proper observance of Missouri writers' day, required by state law in all public schools. State pub. co. '55 p349-62

Missouri in books. MLA Q 12:200-2, 227-8; 13: 9-10 S '51-Mr '52 annot

Economic conditions

Primm, James Neal. Economic policy in the development of a western state: Missouri, 1820-1860. (Studies in economic history) Harvard univ. press '54 p 159-64

History

Missouri history not found in textbooks. See numbers of Missouri historical review

Primm, James Neal. Economic policy in the development of a western state: Missouri, 1820-1860. (Studies in economic history) Harvard univ. press '54 p 159-64

Politics and government

Geiger, Louis George. Joseph W. Folk of Missouri. (Studies, v25, no2) Univ. of Mo. '53 p 193-9

MISSOURI river

Hoiberg, Otto G. Missouri River basin development program; a study guide. (Pub. no 175) Extension div, Univ. of Neb. '50 p 105-7

MISSOURI valley

Hoiberg, Otto G. Missouri River basin development program; a study guide. (Pub. no 175) Extension div, Univ. of Neb. '50 p 105-7

Antiquities

Cooper, Paul Lemen. Archeological and paleontological salvage program in the Missouri basin, 1950-1951. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 126, no2) Smithsonian inst. '55 p96-9

Description and travel

Culbertson, Thaddeus A. Journal of an expedition to the Mauvaises Terres and the upper Missouri in 1850; ed. by John Francis McDermott. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 147) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 153-8

MISTAKE (law)

Lichti, Jean Pierre. Der rechtsirrtum, besonders im schweizerischen obligationenrecht. Juris-verlag '50 p9-13

MISTLETOE

Paine, Lee Alfred. Susceptibility of pear trees to penetration and toxic damage by mistletoe. H. Beyer '50 p327

MITCHELL, Silas Weir, 1829-1914

Rein, David M. S. Weir Mitchell as a psychiatric novelist; pref. by C. P. Oberndorf. Int. univ. press '52 p203-7

MITCHELL, Wesley Clair, 1874-1948

Burns, Arthur Frank, ed. Wesley Clair Mitchell: the economic scientist. (Pub. no53) Nat. bur. of economic research '52 p341-74

MITES

Baker, E. W. and Pritchard, A. E. Guide to the spider mites of cotton. Hilgardia 22:233-4 Jl '53

Baker, Edward William, and Wharton, George Willard. Introduction to acarology. Macmillan '52 incl bibliog

Blair, C. A. and Groves, J. R. Biology of the fruit tree red spider mite metatetranychus ulmi (Koch) in south-east England. J Hort Sci 27:41-3 Ja '52

Lamb, K. P. Preliminary list of New Zealand acarina. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 79:374-5 Mr '52

Lees, A. D. Environmental factors controlling the evocation and termination of diapause in the fruit tree red spider mite metatetranychus ulmi Koch (acarina: tetranychidae) Ann Ap Biol 40:486 S '53

Mitchell, R. D. New species of lundbladia and remarks on the family hydryphantidae (water mites) Am Midl Natur 49:166-7 Ja '53

Pritchard, Arthur Earl, and Baker, Edward William. False spider mites of California (acarina: phytoptipalpidae) (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v9, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p47-9

MITES—*Continued*
Sasa, M. and Jameson, E. W. Trombiculid mites of Japan. Calif Acad Sci Proc 28 no5:318-21 '54
See also
Gall mites
Trombiculidae

MITOCHONDRIA
Laties, G. G. Physical environment and oxidative and phosphorylative capacities of higher plant mitochondria. Plant Physiol 28:573-5 O '53
Mudd, S. and others. Evidence suggesting that the granules of mycobacteria are mitochondria. J Bact 62:473-5 O '51
Mudd, S. and others. Further evidence of the existence of mitochondria in bacteria. J Bact 62:737-9 D '51
Newcomer, E. H. Mitochondria in plants. Bot R 17:83-9 F '51
Payne, F. Do mitochondria divide? J Morphol 91:561 N '52

MITOGENETIC rays
See also
Cell division (biology)

MITOSIS. See Karyokinesis

MIWOK Indians
Gifford, Edward Winslow. Central Miwok ceremonies. (Anthropological records, v 14, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '55 p318

MIXING machinery
Krarup, Niels H. and Malmstedt-Andersen, K. Brug og valg af betonblandere. (Statens byggeforskningsinstitut. Anvisning no8) Teknisk forlag '51 p65-6
Rushton, J. H. Mixing. Ind & Eng Chem 42:76; 43:114; 44:91; 45:95; 46:137 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54
Testing of eleven Danish concrete mixers, by Johs. Andersen [and others] (Rapporter no4) Statens byggeforskningsinst. '51 p v-xiii

MIXTURES, Azeotropic. See Azeotropes

MOAS
Duff, Roger. Moa-hunter period of Maori culture; with a foreword by H. S. Skinner. (Canterbury museum bul. no 1) New Zealand Dept. of internal affairs '50 p396-405

MOBILE, Alabama
Delaney, Caldwell. Story of Mobile. Gill ptg. co. '53 p 161-4

MOBILIZATION, Industrial. See Industrial mobilization

MODERN music. See Music—History and criticism—20th century

MODERNISM
Catholic church
Martini, Giuseppe. Cattolicesimo e storicismo; momenti d'una crisi del pensiero religioso moderno. (Biblioteca storica, nuova ser) Edizioni scientifiche italiane '51 p319-45

MODERNISM (art)
Barr, Alfred Hamilton. What is modern painting? 5th ed rev Museum of modern art '52 p47-8
Baur, John Ireland Howe. Revolution and tradition in modern American art. (Lib. of Congress ser. in Am. civilization) Harvard univ. press '51 p 157-60
Flanagan, George Alexander. How to understand modern art. Studio '51 p321-30
—Same. 2d rev ed Studio '54 p323-33
Karpel, B. Bibliography. (In Duthuit, Georges. Fauvist painters [tr. by Ralph Manheim] (Docs. of modern art, 11) Wittenborn '50 p 102-24)
Karpel, B. Bibliography. (In New York (city). Museum of modern art. Les fauves [catalog of the exhibition] the Museum of modern art, Oct. 8, 1952-Jan. 4, 1953; the Minneapolis inst. of arts, Jan. 21-Feb. 22, 1953; San Francisco museum of art, March 13-Apr. 12, 1953; the Art gallery of Toronto, May 1-May 31, 1953. Simon & Schuster '52 p48)
Lissim, Simon. How to be an artist. Funk '52 p205-10
New York (city). Museum of modern art. Masters of modern art; ed. by Alfred H. Barr. Simon & Schuster '54 p237-8
Sachs, Paul Joseph. Modern prints & drawings; a guide to a better understanding of modern draughtsmanship; sel. and with an explanatory text. Knopf '54 p259-61
See also
Dadaism
Post-impressionism (art)
Surrealism

MODERNISM (literature)
Piccone, María Eugenia. Othón y Díaz Mirón frenta la modernismo. The author '51 p95-7

MODERNIST fundamentalist controversy
Furniss, Norman F. Fundamentalist controversy, 1918-1931. (Yale historical pubs. Misc. 59) Yale univ. press '54 p 183-91 annot

MODULATION (electronics)
Black, Harold Stephen. Modulation theory. (Bell telephone laboratories ser) Van Nostrand '53 incl bibliog

MODULATION, Radio. See Radio modulation

MODULATION theory
See also
Modulation (electronics)

MOFFETT, William Adger, 1869-1933
Arpee, Edward. From frigates to flat-tops; the story of the life and achievements of Rear Admiral William Adger Moffett, U.S.N, the father of naval aviation, Oct. 31, 1869-Apr. 4, 1933. The author '53 p263-6

MOGOLLON Indians
Chicago. Natural history museum. Mogollon cultural continuity and change; the stratigraphic analysis of Tularosa and Cordova caves [by] Paul S. Martin [and others] (Fieldiana: anthropology, v40) The museum '52 p508-19

MOGUL empire
Spear, Percival. Twilight of the Mughuls; studies in late Mughul Delhi. Cambridge '51 p257-60

MOHAMMED Ali, khedive of Egypt, 1769-1849
Cattaui, René, and Cattaui, Georges. Mohamed-Aly et l'Europe: préf. de F. Charles-Roux. Geuthner '50 p277-83

MOHAMMEDAN art. See Art, Mohammedan

MOHAMMEDAN civilization. See Civilization, Mohammedan

MOHAMMEDAN coins. See Coins, Mohammedan

MOHAMMEDAN empire
See also
Mamelukes
History
Pareja Casañas, Felix M. and others. Islamologia. Orbis Catholicus '51 incl bibliog
—Same with title: Islamología; con un apéndice sobre la literatura arábigoespañola, por Elías Terés Sádaba. Editorial Razón y Fe '52-'54 2v incl bibliog

MOHAMMEDAN law
Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Water laws in Moslem countries; prepared by Dante A. Caponera. (FAO development paper no43) The organization '54 p 196-202
Milliot, Louis. Introduction à l'étude du droit musulman. Recueil Sirey '53 p801-11
Stern, W. B. Bibliography of books and articles on Mohammedan law in the English language. Law Lib J 43:16-21 F '50

MOHAMMEDANISM
De Gaury, Gerald. Rulers of Mecca. Roy pubs. '54 p297-301
Donaldson, Dwight Martin. Studies in Muslim ethics. S.P.C.K. '53 p289-95
Gibb, Hamilton Alexander Rosskeen. Mohammedanism; an historical survey. 2d ed (Home univ. lib. of modern knowledge, 197) Oxford '53 p 192-200
Katsh, Abraham Isaac. Judaism in Islām; biblical and talmudic backgrounds of the Koran and its commentaries; suras II and III. Bloch '54 p229-45
Le Tourneau, Roger. L'Islam contemporain. Éditions int. '50 p 175-82
Lombard M. L'Europe et l'Islam. Cahiers Bruges 3:127-31 Je '53
Mazahēri, Aly Akbar. La vie quotidienne des Musulmans au moyen âge, Xᵉ au XIIIᵉ siècle. (La vie quotidienne) Hachette '51 p309-11

MOHAMMEDANISM—*Continued*

Pareja Casañas, Felix M. and others. Islamologia. Orbis Catholicus '51 incl bibliog —Same with title: Islamología; con un apéndice sobre la literatura arábigoespañola, por Elías Terés Sádaba. Editorial Razón y Fe '52-'54 2v incl bibliog

Pickens, Claude L. Annotated bibliography of literature on Islam in China. Soc. of friends of the Moslems in China '50 72p

See also

Bahaism

History

Bührer, J. and André, Pierre J. Ce que devient l'Islam devant le monde moderne; préf. de Édouard Daladier. Berger-Levrault '52 p33-4

MOHAMMEDANS in Africa

Guernier, Eugène Léonard. La Berbérie, l'Islam et la France; le destin de l'Afrique du Nord. Union française '50 2v v 1, p403-9; v2, p359-64

MOHAMMEDANS in China

Pickens, Claude L. Annotated bibliography of literature on Islam in China. Soc. of friends of the Moslems in China '50 72p

MOHAVE Apache Indians. See Yavapai Indians

MOHAVE Indians

Devereaux, G. Education and discipline in Mohave society. Prim Man 23:100-2 O '50

MOINAUX, Georges, 1860-1929

Richards, Marguerite Lentz. Le comique de Courteline. The author '50 p300-21

MOLASSES

Aries, Robert Sancier, and Copulsky, William. Increasing the use of feed molasses; a technico-economic report. Chemonomics '50 p47-51

Scott, Milton L. Use of molasses in the feeding of farm animals; review and annot. bibliography. (Technological rep. ser, no9) Sugar research foundation '53 153p

MOLDING sand. See Sand, Foundry

MOLDS (botany)

See also

Aspergillus
Myxomycetes

MOLDS (for casting)

Carbon dioxide curing process. Brit Cast Iron Res Assn Bul 12:279-81 My '54

Du Mond, Theodore C. Shell molding and shell mold castings. (Reinhold pilot bk) Reinhold '54 p 124-5

Methods of mould drying; a bibliography. Brit Cast Iron Res Assn Bul 11:5-13 Jl '51

Sheffield, England. Free public libraries and museum. Selected bibliography on shell moulding practice (croning or C process) 2d rev ed (Research bibliogs, new ser, no61) The library '53 5p

Shell moulding (Croning process) a sel. bibliography. Brit Cast Iron Res Assn Bul 11:280-3 Jl '52

Tindula, R. W. Current status of the shell molding process. Foundry 80:208+ Jl '52

Tindula, R. W. Investment casting. Foundry 80:207-8 S '52

MOLDS (for plastics)

Delmonte, John. Plastics molding. Wiley '52 incl bibliog

MOLECULAR dynamics

Johnson, E. F. Molecular transport properties of fluids. Ind & Eng Chem 45:905-7; 46:892-3 My '53, My '54

MOLECULAR theory

See also

Gases, Kinetic theory of

MOLECULAR weights

Broughton, G. Methods for the determination of cellulose chain-length distribution. Tappi 37:64-5 F '54

Chatterjee, H. and others. Molecular weight of a-cellulose from jute and allied long fibers. Textile Res J 24:51-2 Ja '54

MOLECULES

Ferguson, Lloyd Noel. Electron structures of organic molecules. (Prentice-Hall chemistry ser) Prentice-Hall '52 incl bibliog

Méthodes physiques d'études des structures moléculaires; préf. du professeur R. Fabre. SEDES '51 incl bibliog

Rosen, B. ed. Constantes sélectionnées; données spectroscopiques concernant les molécules diatomiques, établi par R.-F. Barrow [et al] (Tables de constantes et données numériques, 4) Hermann '51 p340-61

See also

Chemical bonds
Micelles
Polymers and polymerization

MOLESWORTH, Mary Louisa (Stewart) 1842-1921

Laski, Marghanita. Mrs Ewing, Mrs Molesworth, and Mrs Hodgson Burnett. (English novelists ser) Barker '50 p 108-12

MOLFETTA, Italy

Gennaro, Giuseppe de. Rassegna storica economico-sociale intorno a Molfetta nel XVI secolo. (Comuni meridionali nell'evo moderno) Vecchi '51 p 115-27

MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673

Mongrédien, Georges. La vie privée de Molière. (Coll. Les vies privées) Hachette '50 p243-6

Romano, Danilo. Essai sur le comique de Molière. (Studiorum romanicorum collectio turicensis, v4) Francke '50 p 151-4

MOLINA DE ARAGÓN, Spain

Sanz y Díaz, José. La geografía en fichas; apuntes para una bibliog. completa del antiguo Señorío de Molina, hoy partido judicial de la provincia de Guadalajara. (Real soc. geográfica. Pubs, serB, no269) Aguirre '51 92p

MOLLUSCOIDA

See also

Bryozoa

MOLLUSKS

Abbott, Robert Tucker. American seashells. (New il. naturalist) Van Nostrand '54 p490-504 annot

Dodge, Henry. Historical review of the mollusks of Linnaeus. (Bul, v 100, article 1; Bul, v 103, article 1) Am. museum of natural history '52-'53 2v v 1, p231-42; v2, p 125-32

Gould, H. N. Studies on sex in the hermaphrodite mollusk crepidula plana. J Exp Zool 119:159-60 F '52

La Roque, Aurèle. Catalogue of the recent mollusca of Canada. (Bul. no 129; Biological ser, no44) Nat. museum of Canada '53 p347-77

See also

Ascidians
Gasteropoda
Lamellibranchiata
Shells
Snails
Tunicata
Vermetidae

Ecology

Swan, E. F. Growth indices of the clam mya arenaria. Ecology 33:373-4 Jl '52

Nomenclature

Emerson, W. K. Generic and subgeneric names in the molluscan class scaphopoda. Wash Acad Sci J 42:301-3 S '52

Nicol, D. Nomenclatural review of genera and subgenera of chamidae. Wash Acad Sci J 42:155-6 My '52

Parasites

See Parasites—Mollusks

Physiology

Krijgsman, B. J. and Divaris, G. A. Contractile and pacemaker mechanisms of the heart of molluscs. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 30:28-36 F '55

MOLLUSKS, Fossil

Eames, F. E. Contribution to the study of the eocene in western Pakistan and western India. Roy Soc Lond Philos Trans sB 236:155-62 '52

Wetzel, W. Fauna und stratigraphie der Wuertembergica - schichten insbesondere Norddeutschlands. Palaeontographica secA 99 no 1-3:116-18 '50

See also

Ammonoidea
Cephalopoda, Fossil
Lamellibranchiata, Fossil
Nautiloidea, Fossil

MOLYBDENUM

Bekebrede, W. R. and Yntema, L. F. Less common metals. Ind & Eng Chem 46:2135 O '54

Parke, R. M. Molybdenum, a new high-temperature metal. Metal Prog 60:82-95 Jl '51

MOLYBDENUM—*Continued*

Westerfeld, W. W. and Richert, D. A. Distribution of the xanthine oxidase factor (molybdenum) in foods. J Nutrition 51:94-5 S '53

See also

Plants, Effect of molybdenum on

Soils—Molybdenum content

MOLYBDENUM compounds

Killeffer, David Herbert, and Linz, Arthur. Molybdenum compounds; their chemistry and technology; with a chapter on the structural chemistry of molybdenum, by Linus Pauling. Interscience '52 incl bibliog annot

MONASTERIES

Vera, L. La Iglesia del Monasterio de San José en Avila. Soc Española Excursiones Bol 54:146-55 '50

MONASTICISM

Chadwick, Owen. John Cassian; a study in primitive monasticism. Cambridge '50 p204-8

Lanfranc, abp of Canterbury. Monastic constitutions; tr. from the Latin with introd. and notes by David Knowles. (Medieval classics) Nelson '51 p xxxii-xxxiv

Malone, Edward Eugene. Monk and the martyr; the monk as the successor of the martyr. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in Christian antiquity, no 12) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p xv-xxi

Walsh, Donnell Anthony. New law on secular institutes; a historical synopsis and a commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no347) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p 129-39

See also

Asceticism

MONEY

American economic association. Readings in monetary theory; sel. by a com. of the Association. (Blakiston ser. of republished articles on economics, v5) Blakiston '51 p457-505

Anselmo, Luis G. Breve ensaio sobre economia monetária. Gráfica regional '51 p 121-5

Bogen, Jules Irwin. Money and banking; 4th ed. by Major B. Foster [and others] Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog

Chandler, Lester Vernon. Economics of money and banking. rev ed Harper '53 incl bibliog

Chandler, Lester Vernon. Introduction to monetary theory. Central bk. depot '50 p 164-71 annot

Federal reserve board publications. See numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

Forstman, Albrecht. Geld und kredit. (Grundriss der sozialwissenschaft, v3) Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '52 2v v2, p747-79

Güvenis, Saim. La politique d'escompte; essai critique. Librarie de l'univ. '50 p243-7

Korteweg, S. and Keesing, Frans Arnold George. Het moderne geldwezen. 3d rev ed Noord-Holland '50 p374-89 annot

—Same. 4th ed rev & enl Noord-Holland '52 p449-72

Lukas, Eduard. Geld und kredit. Quelle & Meyer '51 p295-6

Martin, Jacques A. Belgian monetary reform of 1944 and the quantity theory of money. The author '51 p 176-85

Mossé, Robert. La monnaie: observations de Luigi Federici et Robert Triffin; introd. de Howard S. Ellis. (Bilans de la connaissance économique, 1) Rivière '50 p 149-201 annot

Mueller, Frederick William. Money and banking; organization and function. McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Obst, Georg. Geld-, bank- und börsenwesen; eine gemeinverständliche darstellung; vorgeführt von Otto Hinter. 33d ed rev Poeschel '51 p617-22

Shafei, Mohamed Zaki. Price level stabilization through central bank control of money; a study of alternative monetary rules and of the effectiveness of central banking policy in their implementation. Fouad I univ. press '50 p313-29

Shaw, Edward Stone. Money, income, and monetary policy. (Irwin ser. in economics) Irwin '50 incl bibliog

Stifft, J. William. Monetary theory tempered for undergraduate prelection. The author '50 p74-6

Tew, John Hedley Brian. International monetary co-operation, 1945-52. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: Economics) Hutchinson '52 p 175-6

Wüthrich, Ernest. La politique du marché ouvert. The author '50 p 118-20

See also

Banks and banking

Bills of exchange

Coins

Credit

Foreign exchange

Inflation (finance)

Mints

Prices

Wealth

History

Ritter, Hugo. Der mensch und das geld; sinn und unsinn des geldes im kampf um den fortschritt. W. Goldmann '52 p421-4

Africa

Sigler, P. O. Primitive money of Africa. Numismatist 65:573, 683-4, 784, 898-9; 66:144-5, 705-6; 67:351-3 Je-S '52, F, Jl '53, Ap '54

Australia

Butlin, Sydney James. Foundations of the Australian monetary system, 1788-1851. Melbourne univ. press '53 p555-73 annot

Confederate States of America

Kerksis, S. C. Bogus $20 Confederate note. Numismatist 64:513 My '51

France

Mérigot, Jean Guy, and Coulbois, Paul. Le franc, 1938-1950. (Coll. d'études économiques, 33) Pichon '50 p407-15

Wolfe, Martin. French franc between the wars, 1919-1939. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law, no569) Columbia univ. press '51 p221-5 annot

Italy

Herlihy, D. Pisan coinage and the monetary development of Tuscany, 1150-1250. Am Num Soc Mus Notes 6:166-8 '54 annot

Switzerland

Castelberg, Guido von. Politik des billigen geldes in der Schweiz. (Zürich. Univ. Handelswissenschaftliches seminar. Mitteilungen, no90) Schulthess '51 p9-37

Weissenrieder, Franz Xaver. 100 jahre schweizerisches münzwesen, 1850-1950; ein querschnitt durch ein jahrhundert eidgenössischer münzgeschichte und währungspolitik. Die herstellung unserer münzen [von] Franz Schmieder. Thur-verlag '50 p79-88

United States

Copeland, Morris Albert. Study of moneyflows in the United States. (Pubs, no54) Nat. bur. of economic research '52 pA206-A207

Lindholm, Richard Wadsworth, and others. Principles of money and banking related to national income and fiscal policy. Norton '54 incl bibliog

Steiner, William Howard, and Shapiro, Eli. Money and banking; an introd. to the financial system. 3d ed Holt '53 incl bibliog

MONEY, Primitive

Sigler, P. O. Primitive money of Africa. Numismatist 65:573, 683-4, 784, 898-9; 66:144-5, 705-6; 67:351-3 Je-S '52, F, Jl '53, Ap '54

MONGE, Gaspard, comte de Péluse, 1746-1818

Taton, René. L'œuvre scientifique de Monge. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine. Logique et philosophie des sciences) Presses universitaires de France '51 p395-425

MONGOLIA

Miller, R. J. Selective survey of literature on Mongolia. Am Pol Sci R 46:849-66 S '52

Antiquities

Maringer, John. Contribution to the pre-history of Mongolia; a study of the pre-historic collections from Inner Mongolia; together with the catalogue prepared by Folke Bergman. (Sino-Swedish expedition, 1927-1935. Reports. Ser: Sino-Swedish expedition, 1927-1935. Pub. 34, VII; Archeology, 7) The expedition '50 p209-11

MONGOLIA—*Continued*

History

Heissig, W. Mongolian source to the Lamaist suppression of Shamanism in the 17th century. Anthropos 48:1-4 '53

Religion

Krader, L. Buryat religion and society. Sw J Anthrop 10:348-51 Autumn '54

Social life and customs

Krader, L. Buryat religion and society. Sw J Anthrop 10:348-51 Autumn '54

MONGOLIAN languages
Buck, Frederick Holden. Comparative study of postpositions in Mongolian dialects and the written language. (Harvard-Yenching inst. studies, 12) Harvard univ. press '55 p 137-41

MONGOLISM
Lang-Brown, H. and others. Blood typing of cases of mongolism, their parents and sibs. Ann Eug 17:323-4 Ap '53
Penrose, L. S. Distal triradius *t* on the hands of parents and sibs of mongol imbeciles. Ann Human Eug 19:26-7 Jl '54
Penrose, L. S. Mongolian idiocy (mongolism) and maternal age. N Y Acad Sci Ann 57 no5:501-2 '54

MONGOLOIDS. See Mongolism

MONKEYS
Hershkovitz, P. Mammals of northern Colombia; prelim. rep. no4: monkeys (primates) with taxonomic revisions of some forms. U S Nat Mus Proc 98:424-7 '51
Hurme, V. O. and Van Wagenen, G. Basic data on the emergence of deciduous teeth in the monkey (macaca mulatta) Am Philos Soc Proc 97:315 Je '53
Tappan, D. V. and others. Niacin deficiency in the rhesus monkey. J Nutrition 46:83-5 Ja '52
Walker, Ernest Pillsbury. Money book. Macmillan '54 p 145-8 annot
See also
Apes
Chimpanzees

MONMOUTHSHIRE
Phillips, Olive. Monmouthshire. (County bks. ser) Hale '51 p229-30

MONNIER, Henri Bonaventure, 1799-1877
Marash, Jessie G. Henry Monnier, chronicler of the bourgeoise. Harrap '51 p 126-33

MONOCOTYLEDONS
Cranwell, Lucy May. New Zealand pollen studies; the monocotyledons. (Auckland inst. and museum. Bul. no3) Harvard univ. press '53 p79-85

MONOPOLIES
Jong, F. J. de. Het systeem van de marktvormen. (Capital selecta der economie, 14) Stenfert Kroese '51 p201-6
Lang, Kurt. Über die möglichkeiten einer monopolpolitik durch staatliche monopolpreisbeeinflussung. The author '50 p iv-vi
Nutter, G. Warren. Extent of enterprise monopoly in the United States, 1899-1939; a quantitative study of some aspects of monopoly. Univ. of Chicago press '51 p 156-8
See also
Oligopolies
Restraint of trade
Trusts, Industrial

MONT CENIS tunnel
Duluc, Albert. Le Mont Cenis, sa route, son tunnel; contribution à l'histoire des grandes voies de communications; préf. de Georges Friedmann. (Paris. Conservatoire national des arts et métiers. Mémoires et travaux, 43; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1177) Hermann '52 p146-50

MONTAGU, Edward Wortley, 1713-1776
Curling, Jonathan. Edward Wortley Montagu, 1713-1776; the man in the iron wig. (Rogues gallery no 1) Melrose '54 p239-40

MONTANA
Thompson, David. Journals relating to Montana and adjacent regions, 1808-1812; transcribed from a photostatic copy of the original mss, and ed. with an introd. by M. Catherine White. ltd ed (Mont. State univ. Studies, v 1) Mont. state univ. press '50 p257-94 annot

MONTEAGUDO, Bernardo, 1785?-1825
Echagüe, Juan Pablo. Historia de Monteagudo. (Acad. nacional de la historia. Hombres representativos de la historia argentina. Época de la emancipación, 7) Espasa-Calpe argentina '50 p 153-210

MONTERDE, Francisco. See Monterde García Icazbalceta, F.

MONTERDE García Icazbalceta, Francisco, 1894-
Zelson, L. G. Francisco Monterde; his life, interests, activities and works. Americas 10:169-78 O '53

MONTGOMERY, Edmund Duncan, 1835-1911
Stephens, Ira Kendrick. Hermit philosopher of Liendo. Southern Methodist univ. press '51 p371-92

MONTGOMERY county, Pennsylvania
Alderfer, Everett Gordon. Montgomery County story. Commissioners of Montgomery county '51 p277-84 annot

MONTHERLANT, Henry de, 1896-
Montherlant, Henry de. Montherlant par lui-même; images et textes présentés par Pierre Sipriot, avec un inédit et des légendes de Henry de Montherlant. (Écrivains de toujours) Éditions du Seuil '53 p 189-90

MONTOLIU Y DE TOGORES, Manuel de, 1877-
Torres Brull, Federico. Bibliografía de Manuel de Montoliu; homenaje en sus bodas de oro con las letras. ltd ed The author '51 p 173-202

MONTORO, Rafael, 1852-1933
Barrial Domínguez, José. Bibliografía de Rafael Montoro y Valdés; comp. bajo la dirección de Lilia Castro de Morales. Biblioteca nacional '52 134p

MONUMENTS, Natural. See Natural monuments

MOON
See also
Tides

MOON, Voyages to. See Interplanetary voyages

MOORE, George Edward, 1873-
Buchanan, E. and Moore, G. E. Bibliography of the writings of G. E. Moore (to July, 1952) (In Schilpp, Paul Arthur, ed. Philosophy of G. E. Moore. (Lib. of living philosophers) Tudor '52 p689-99)

MOORE, Thomas Sturge, 1870-1944
Gwynn, Frederick Landis. Sturge Moore and the life of art. Univ. of Kan. press '51 p 123-35

MOORS and heaths
Pearsall, William Harold. Mountains and moorlands. (New naturalist; a survey of British natural history, 11) Collins '50 p288-92

MOOSE
Peterson, Randolph L. Studies of the food habits and the habitat of moose in Ontario. (Contributions, no36) Royal Ontario museum of zoology & palaeontology '53 p48-9

MORAL education. See Character education

MORALE
Kay, L. W. Civilian morale and civil defense: some psychological considerations. J Social Psychol 35:192-4 My '52

MORALES, Luis de, 1509?-1586
Trapier, Elizabeth Du Gué. Luis de Morales and Leonardesque influences in Spain. (Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies and brief biographies) Hispanic soc. '53 p41-4

MORALITY plays. See Miracle, morality and mystery plays

MORALS. See Ethics

MORE, Sir Thomas, Saint, 1478-1535
Farrow, John. Story of Thomas More. Sheed & Ward '54 p229-34 annot
Sullivan, Frank. Syr Thomas More; a first bibliog. notebook. Loyola univ. of Los Angeles '53 111p

MORETTI, Marino, 1885-
Casnati, Francesco. Marino Moretti; saggio critico e bibliografico con un profilo dello scrittore. (Corona d'argento 7) Istituto di propaganda libraria '52 p95-133

MORETUS, family of printers
Moretus Plantin de Bouchout, Roger. Demeures familiales; notices historiques sur la maison Plantin à Anvers et quelques propriétés urbaines et rurales ayant appartenu à la famille Moretus, principalement dans l'ancien pays de Ryen; préf. de Louis Robyns de Schneidauer. De Sikkel '50 p375-7

MORGAN, Edwin Denison, 1811-1883

Rawley, James A. Edwin D. Morgan, 1811-1883; merchant in politics. (Columbia studies in the social sciences, no582) Columbia univ. press '55 p309-17

MORGAN, George Dillon, 1894-1950

Bybee, H. P. and Bullard, F. M. Memorial to George Dillon Morgan. Geol Soc Am Proc 1951:123 '52

MORGAN, Sir Henry, 1635?-1688

Lindsay, Philip. Great buccaneer; being the life, death, and extraordinary adventures of Sir Henry Morgan, buccaneer and lieutenant governor of Jamaica. Funk '51 p293-4

MöRIKE, Eduard Friedrich, 1804-1875

Meyer, Herbert. Eduard Mörike. Steinkopf '50 p 139-41

MORISON, Stanley, 1889-

Carter, John. Handlist of the writings of Stanley Morison; with some notes by Mr. Morison and indexes by Graham Pollard. Cambridge '50 45p

MORLEY, Christopher Darlington, 1890-

Lyle, Guy Redvers, and Brown, Henry Tatnall. Bibliography of Christopher Morley. Scarecrow '52 198p

MORLEY, Sylvanus Griswold, 1883-1948

Sante Fe, New Mexico. Schools of American research. Morleyana; a coll. of writings in memoriam Sylvanus Griswold Morley, 1883-1948. ltd ed The schools '50 p73-84

MORMONS and Mormonism

Kephart, John E. and Hench, Marcia. Check-list of books on Mormonism in the Wheaton College library, Wheaton, Ill. The library '51 15p

Morgan, Dale Lowell. Bibliography of the churches of the dispersion. The author '53 107-81p

Nelson, Lowry. Mormon village; a pattern and technique of land settlement. Univ. of Utah press '52 p287-91

Widtsoe, John Andreas. Joseph Smith, seeker after truth, prophet of God. Deseret '51 p371-5

MORNET, Daniel, 1878-

Mélanges d'histoire littéraire, offerts à Daniel Mornet par ses anciens collègues et ses disciples français. Nizet '51 p ix-xxiv

MOROCCO

Moroccan office of information and documentation. Morocco under the protectorate: forty years of French adm; an analysis of the facts and figures. The office '53 p64

Antiquities

Ruhlmann, Armand. La grotte préhistorique de Dar-es-Soltan. (Rabat, Morocco. Inst. des hautes études marocaines. Coll. Hespéris, no 11) Larose '51 p 120-4, 202

Foreign relations

France

Caillé, Jacques. La représentation diplomatique de la France au Maroc. (Rabat, Morocco. Inst. des hautes-études marocaines. Notes et documents, no8) A. Pedone '51 p85-6

History

Bovill, E. W. Battle of Alcazar; an account of the defeat of Don Sebastian of Portugal at El-Ksar el-Kebir. Batchworth '52 p 188-91

Campoamor, José María. La actitud de España ante la cuestión de Marruecos, 1900-1904; memoria presentada en la Escuela diplomática el 10 de nov. de 1950; prólogo del duque de Maura. Inst. de estudios africanos '51 p509-15

Social conditions

García Figueras, Tomás, and Rode y Jiménez, Rafael de. Economía social de Marruecos. Inst. de estudios africanos, Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '50 incl bibliog

MORPHOGENESIS

Bonner, John Tyler. Morphogenesis; an essay on development. Princeton univ. press '52 p277-89

Grobstein, C. Intra-ocular growth and differentiation of clusters of mouse embryonic shields cultured with and without primitive endoderm and in the presence of possible inductors. J Exp Zool 119:373-4 Ap '52

Holtzer, H. Experimental analysis of the development of the spinal column. J Exp Zool 121:145-7, 587-9 O, D '52

Weisz, P. B. Experimental analysis of morphogenesis in stentor coeruleus. J Exp Zool 116:256-7 Mr '51

MORPHOLOGY

Frey-Wyssling, Albert. Submicroscopic morphology of protoplasm [English tr. by May Hollander] 2d ed Elsevier '53 p375-400

Portmann, Adolf. Animal forms and patterns; a study of the appearance of animals; tr. by Hella Czech. Faber '52 p237-8

Remane, Adolf. Die grundlagen des natürlichen systems, der vergleichenden anatomie und der phylogenetik. (Theoretische morphologie und systematik, 1) Geest & Portig '52 p384-94

See also

Morphogenesis

Polymorphism

MORRIS, Gouverneur, 1752-1816

Swiggett, Howard. Extraordinary Mr Morris. Doubleday '52 p464-72 annot

MORRIS, Robert, 1734-1806

Ver Steeg, Clarence Lester. Robert Morris; revolutionary financier; with an analysis of his earlier career. Univ. of Pa. press '54 p255-69 annot

MORRIS, William, 1834-1896

Macleod, Robert Duncan. Morris without Mackail, as seen by his contemporaries. Holmes '54 p21-3

Wiles, Hector V. William Morris of Walthamstow. Walthamstow press '51 p 117

MORSE, Samuel Finley Breese, 1791-1872

Larkin, Oliver W. Samuel F. B. Morse and American democratic art. (Lib. of Am. biography) Little '54 p200-3 annot

MORTALITY

Dublin, Louis Israel, and Marks, Herbert Henry. Mortality among insured overweights in recent years. Assn. of life insurance medical directors of Am. '52 p29-31

See also

Infants—Mortality

MORTAR

Miller, Dalton Giles, and others. Bibliography on sulfate resistance of Portland cements, concretes, and mortars. The author '52 133p

MORTUARY customs. See Funeral rites and ceremonies

MORTUARY law. See Burial laws

MOSAIC law. See Jewish law

MOSAICS

Arts council of Great Britain. Ravenna mosaics. The council '52 p30-2

MOSES ben Maimon (Maimonides) 1135-1204

Sérouya, Henry. Maïmonide: sa vie, son œuvre; avec un exposé de sa philosophie. (Philosophes) Presses univs. de France '51 p65-71, 147-9

MOSQUITOES

Bick, G. H. Ecology of the mosquito larvae of New Guinea. Pac Sci 5:428-31 O '51

Bonne-Wepster, J. Anopheline mosquitoes of the Indo-Australian region; in collaboration with N. H. Swellengrebel. De Bussy '53 p493-500

Borg, A. F. and Horsfall, W. R. Eggs of floodwater mosquitoes. Entom Soc Am Ann 46:477-8 D '53

Carpenter, Stanley J. and La Casse, Walter J. Mosquitoes of North America (north of Mexico) Univ. of Calif. press '55 p331-53

Darsie, Richard F. Pupae of the culicine mosquitoes of the northeastern United States (diptera, culicidae, culicini) (Memoir 304) Cornell univ. agricultural experiment station '51 p48-51

Doucet, J. Les anophélinés de la région malgache. Inst. de recherche scientifique '51 p 197-8

Ente regionale per la lotta anti-anofelica in Sardegna. Sardinian project: an experiment in the eradication of an indigenous malarious vector, by John A. Logan; with the collaboration of Thomas H. G. Aitken [and others] (Am. journal of hygiene. Monographic ser, no20) Johns Hopkins press '53 p397-410

Foote, R. H. Larval morphology and chaetotaxy of the culex subgenus melanoconion (diptera, culicidae) Entom Soc Am Ann 45:472 S '52

MOSQUITOES—*Continued*

Foote, Richard Herbert. Larvae and pupae of the mosquitoes belonging to the culex subgenera melanoconion and mochlostyrax. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1091) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p 124-5

Galindo, P. and others. Revision of the uranotaenia of Panama with notes on other American species of the genus (diptera, culicidae) Entom Soc Am Ann 47:176-7 Mr '54

Holstein, M. H. Biologie d'anophèles gambiae; recherches en Afrique-Occidentale Française. (Sér. de monographies, no9) World health organization '52 p 167-76

Horsfall, William Robert. Mosquitoes; their bionomics and relation to disease. Ronald '55 p613-91

Jenkins, D. W. and Hassett, C. C. Dispersal and flight range of subarctic mosquitoes marked with radiophosphorus. Can J Zool 29:187 Je '51

Knight, K. L. Aedes mosquitoes of the Philippine Islands. Pac Sci 5:250-1 Jl '51

Laven, H. Crossing experiments with culex strains. Evolution 5:374-5 D '51

Muirhead-Thomson, R. C. Mosquito behavior in relation to malaria transmission and control in the tropics. Arnold '51 incl bibliog

Pittendrigh, Colin Stephenson. Bromeliad-anopheles-malaria complex in Trinidad. The author '50 incl bibliog

Stage, Harry Hutchinson, and others. Mosquitoes of the northwestern states. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agricultural handbk, no46) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p87-95

West, A. S. and Eligh, G. S. Rate of digestion of blood in mosquitoes; precipitin test studies. Can J Zool 30:272 O '52

Willis, E. R. and Roth, L. M. Reactions of aedes aegypti (L) to carbon dioxide. J Exp Zool 121:177-9 O '52

MOSSES

Arzeni, C. B. Pterobryaceae of the southern United States, Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Am Midl Natur 52:37-8 Jl '54

Koch, L. F. Distribution of California mosses. Am Midl Natur 51:537-8 Ap '54

MOTHERS, Unmarried

Young, Leontine R. Out of wedlock; a study of the problems of the unmarried mother and her child. McGraw '54 p251-3

MOTHPROOFING

Ferguson, G. R. and Orr, D. J. Effective durable-type mothproofing agent. J Econ Entom 46:994-5 D '53

Horigan, Francis D. and Sage, Cary R. Mothproofing agents; a literature and patent survey. (Bibliog. ser, no 15) Technical lib, QM research & development laboratories '50 44p

MOTHS

Beirne, Bryan P. British pyralid and plume moths; containing a descriptive history of all the British species of moths of the families pyralidae, pterophoridae, and orneodidae. (Wayside and woodland ser) Warne '52 p 189-92 annot

Hall, I. M. Studies of microörganisms pathogenic to the sod webworm. Hilgardia 22:563-5 F '54

Roth, L. M. and Willis, E. R. Observations on the behavior of the webbing clothes moth. J Econ Entom 45:25 F '52

See also
Pyralididae

MOTION

See also
Vortex motion

MOTION, Psychology of. See Movement, Psychology of

MOTION pictures. See Moving pictures

MOTION study

Parton, James Allan. Motion and time study manual. Conover-Mast '52 incl bibliog

Pigage, Leo Charles, and Tucker, Joseph Lawson. Motion and time study. (Bul. v51, no73; Inst. of labor and industrial relations. Bul. no24) Univ. of Ill. '54 p45-8

Shiffermiller, W. E. and others. Time and motion analysis of the cleaning operation in milk plants. Am Milk R 13:63 Ja '51

Virginia polytechnic institute. Library. Time and motion study. (Sel. bibliog. no2) The library '51 7p

See also
Time study

MOTIVATION (psychology)

Filler, R. J. Frustration, satisfaction and other factors affecting the attractiveness of goal objects. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 47:211-12 Ap '52

Koch, S. Current status of motivational psychology. Psychol Bul 58:153-4 My '51

Lazarus, R. S. and others. Effects of psychological stress upon performance. Psychol Bul 49:315-17 Jl '52

McClelland, David Clarence, and others. Achievement motive. (Century psychology ser) Appleton '53 p377-8

Maslow, A. H. Instinctoid nature of basic needs. J Personality 22:345-7 Mr '54

Nebraska symposium on motivation, 1953 [-1955] (Current theory and research in motivation, v 1-3) Univ. of Neb. press '53-'55 3v incl bibliog

Seward, J. P. How are motives learned? Psychol R 60:109-10 Mr '53

Smith, George Horsley. Introductory bibliography of motivation research. Advertising research foundation '53 34p

See also
Aspiration level

MOTOR ability

See also
Coordination, Muscular

MOTOR psychology. See Movement, Psychology of

MOTOR trucks

Electric industrial truck association. Handbook of material handling with industrial trucks; a practical guide for the analysis of material handling operations and the application of the unit-load method with power-operated industrial trucks and accessories. The association '50 p60-70

Mason, Linton W. and others. Local trucking; a textbook on the local hauling of property by motor vehicles. McGraw '51 p411-14

MOTOR vehicles

See also
Automobiles
Electric vehicles

MOTORS, Electric. See Electric motors

MOUNDS

England

Grinsell, Leslie V. Ancient burial-mounds of England. 2d ed rev Methuen '53 incl bibliog

MOUNT RUSHMORE national memorial

Fite, Gilbert Courtland. Mount Rushmore. Univ. of Okla. press '52 p255-60

MOUNTAINEERING

Bell, James Horst Brunnerman. Progress in mountaineering, Scottish hills to Alpine peaks. Oliver '50 p409-11 annot

Brower, David Ross, ed. Going light, with backpack or burro; with contributions by Lewis F. Clark [and others] Sierra club '51 p 150-2

Engel, Claire Eliane. They came to the hills. Allen '52 p265-70

Herrligkofer, Karl Maria. Nanga Parbat; tr. from the German and with additional material by Eleanor Brockett and Anton Ehrenzweig; with a foreword by Sir John Hunt. Knopf '54 p261-2

Izard, Ralph. Innocent on Everest. Dutton '54 p319

Smith, J. A. Books on mountaineering. Brit Bk N 158:529-33 O '53

Ullman, James Ramsey. Age of mountaineering. Lippincott'54 p334-44 annot

See also
Everest, Mount

MOUNTAINS

Kraus, Ernst. Vergleichende baugeschichte der gebirge. Akademie-verlag '51 incl bibliog

Rich, J. L. Origin of compressional mountains and associated phenomena. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:1219-22 O '51

MOUNTAINS—*Continued*

Africa

Jeannel, René Gabriel. Hautes montagnes d'Afrique, vers les neiges éternelles sous l'équateur; avec un app. sur les montagnes du Choa et du Chillalo par Hugh Scott. (Paris. Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Pubs, sup. no 1) Éditions du Muséum '50 p247-50

Colorado

Ormes, Robert M. ed. Guide to the Colorado mountains. Sage '52 p40-4

MOUTH

Ackerman, François. Le méchanisme des mâchoires, naturelles et artificielles; de la théorie à la pratique; de la clinique à la technique; préf. du prof. M. Dechaume. Masson '53 incl bibliog

See also

Gums
Jaws
Salivary glands
Teeth

Abnormities and deformities

McNeil, Christopher Kerr. Oral and facial deformity; with a foreword by James Aitchison. Pitman '54 incl bibliog

Bacteriology

Macdonald, John B. Motile non-sporulating anaerobic rods of the oral cavity. Div. of dental research, Faculty of dentistry, Univ. of Toronto '53 p87-94

Rogosa, M. and others. Species differentiation of oral lactobacilli from man including descriptions of lactobacillus salivarius nov spec and lactobacillus cellobiosus nov spec. J Bact 65:698-9 Je '53

Cancer

Wood, Constance Annie Poyser, and others. Researches on the radiotherapy of oral cancer. (Medical research council. Special rep. ser, no267) H.M.S.O. '50 p 147-8

Diseases

Thoma, Kurt Hermann. Oral pathology; a histological, roentgenological, and clinical study of the diseases of the teeth, jaws, and mouth. 3d ed Mosby '50 incl bibliog

MOUVEMENT républicain populaire

Einaudi, Mario, and Goguel, François. Christian democracy in Italy and France. (Notre Dame, Ind. Univ. Com. on int. relations. Int. studies) Univ. of Notre Dame press '52 p97-103, 225

MOVEMENT, Psychology of

King, Henry Eugene. Psychomotor aspects of mental disease; an experimental study. Harvard univ. press '54 p 159-64

MOVING picture audiences

Handel, Leo A. Hollywood looks at its audience; a report of film audience research. Univ. of Ill. press '50 p228-34

MOVING picture industry

Film centre, London. Film industry in six European countries; a detailed study of the film industry in Denmark as compared with that in Norway, Sweden, Italy, France and the United Kingdom. (Press, film and radio in the world today) UNESCO '50 p 155-6

MOVING picture machines

Holloway, F. P. and others. Recent developments in carbons for motion-picture projection. Soc Motion Pict & Tv Eng J 61:240 Ag '53

Jensen, A. G. and others. Continuous motion picture projector for use in television film scanning. Soc Motion Pict & Tv Eng J 58:19-21 Ja '52

MOVING picture photography

Bibliography on high-speed photography; including Schlieren and cathode-ray oscillograph photography. Soc Motion Pict & Tv Eng J 56:93-111 Ja '51

Chesterman, W. D. and others. New power stroboscope for high-speed flash photography. Inst Elec Eng Proc 98 pt2:631 O '51

Chesterman, W. D. History and present position of high-speed photography in Great Britain. Soc Motion Pict & Tv Eng J 60:245-6 Mr '53

Fayolle, P. and Naslin, P. Photographie instantanée et cinématographie ultrarapide. Revue d'optique '50 p 186-8

Lods, Jean. Professional training of film technicians. (Press, film and radio in the world today) UNESCO '51 p 141-55

Progress committee report. Soc Motion Pict & Tv Eng J 56:581-3; 58:408-9 My '51, My '52

Shaftan, K. Progress in photographic instrumentation in 1950. Soc Motion Pict & Tv Eng J 57:478-88 N '51

See also

Moving pictures, Colored

Scientific applications

Michaelis, A. R. Literature of the research film. Res Film 1 no2:9-10 Ap '53

MOVING picture plays

Enser, A. G. S. Filmed books and plays; a list of bks. and plays from which films have been made, 1928-1949. Grafton '51 218p

MOVING picture projectors. See Moving picture machines

MOVING picture theaters

Worthington, Clifford. Influence of the cinema on contemporary auditoria design. Pitman '52 p 117

MOVING pictures

Blasetti, Alessandro, and Rondi, Gian Luigi, eds. Cinema italiano oggi; pref. di Cesare Zavattini. Bestetti '52 p211-13

Bouman, Jan C. Bibliography on filmology as related to the social sciences. Bibliographie sur la filmologie considérée dans ses rapports avec les sciences sociales. (Reps. and papers on mass communication, no9) Dept. of mass communication, Clearing house, UNESCO '54 42p

Current literature. See numbers of Society of motion picture and television engineers. Journal

Dale, Edgar, and Morrison, John. Motion picture discrimination; an annot. bibliography. (Ser. 1—Modern media of education, v 1, no8) Bur. of educational research, Ohio state univ. '52 41p

Deinum, A. Foreign books. Audio-Visual Commun R 1:197-204 Summer '53 annot

Hagemann, Walter. Der film. (Beiträge zur publizistik, v5) K. Vowinckel '52 p219-23

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1949) beaux-arts, urbanisme, arts indigènes, cinéma. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 11) Van Campenhout '50 45p

Kiehl, Jean. Les ennemis du théâtre; essai sur les rapports du théâtre avec le cinéma et la littérature, 1918-1939. La Baconnière '51 p329-38

Lauritzen, Jens Chr. Filmen. (Elefantbøgerne) Schønberg '50 incl bibliog

Leon, Carlos Augusto. La muerte en Hollywood; ensayos. (Colección Prisma, 2) Avila gráfica '50 p319-30

Lods, Jean. Professional training of film technicians. (Press, film and radio in the world today) UNESCO '51 p 141-55

Manvell, Roger. Film. rev & enl ed (Pelican bks, A 126) Penguin bks. '50 p251-63 annot

Peters, Jan Marie Lambert. De taal van de film; wezen, werking, schoonheid en belang va het expressiemiddel film. Govers '50 p 159-63

Reisz, Karel. Technique of film editing; basic principles for T.V; written and comp. with the guidance of [a] com. appointed by the British film acad; introd. by Thorold Dickinson. Farrar, Straus '53 p277

Spottiswoode, Raymond. Film and its techniques. Univ. of Calif. press '51 p485-501 annot

Verdone, Mario. ed. La moda e il costume nel film; antologia. (Quaderni della Mostra internazionale d'arte cinematografica di Venezia) Bianco e nero '50 p 116-23

Vincent, Carl, and others. Bibliografia generale del cinema. Bibliographie générale du cinéma. General bibliography of motion pictures. (Collana di studi cinematografici di bianco e nero) Ateneo '53 251p

See also

Animated cartoons
Television broadcasting—Moving pictures

MOVING pictures—*Continued*

History

Lo Duca, Giuseppe. Histoire du cinéma. new ed (Que sais-je? Le point des connaissances actuelles. 81) Presses universitaires de France '51 p 132

News films

Bächlin, Peter, and Muller-Strauss, Maurice. Newsreels across the world. UNESCO '52 p96-8

Periodicals

Deinum, A. Foreign periodicals. Audio-Visual Commun R 1:127-31 Spring '53 annot

MOVING pictures, Colored

Cornwell-Clyne, Adrian. Colour cinematography. 3d ed rev & enl Chapman '51 incl bibliog

MOVING pictures and children

Storck, Henri. Entertainment film for juvenile audiences. (Press, film and radio in the world today) UNESCO '50 p238-40

MOVING pictures in education

Buchanan, Andrew. Film in education; introd. by J. A. Harrison. Phoenix house '51 p241-4

Carpenter, C. R. and Greenhill, L. P. Scientific approach to informational-instructional film production and utilization. Soc Motion Pict & Tv Eng J 58:426-7 My '52

Films for learning. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk News 30:39-40+ F '53 annot

Handel, Leo A. Hollywood looks at its audience; a report of film audience research. Univ. of Ill. press '50 p228-34

Morley, D. E. and Berlinsky, S. Use of motion pictures in effecting group adjustment changes in speech handicapped adolescents. J Speech & Hear Dis 18:42 Mr '53

MOZAMBIQUE

Eça, Filipe Gastão de Moura Coutinho de Almeida de. Achegas para a bibliografia de Moçambique; novos subsídios para um estudo completo. Agência geral das colonias, Divisão de publicações e biblioteca '49 134p

Government publications

Knopfli, Josue. Sinopse das matérias oficiais publicadas no Boletim oficial da colónia de Moçambique referida ao ano de 1949. Impr. nacional de Moçambique '50 160p

MOZART, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-1791

Biancolli, Louis Leopold, comp. and ed. Mozart handbook; a guide to the man and his music. World pub. '54 p602-5

Kenyon, Max. Mozart in Salzburg; a study and guide. Putnam '53 p204-12

Mozart and Dr Tissot. Mus Lib Assn Notes s2 8:44-5 D '50 annot

Paumgartner, Bernhard. Mozart; tr. de l'allemand par Paule Pascali. (Leurs figures) Gallimard '51 p481-509

Richner, Thomas. Orientation for interpreting Mozart's piano sonatas. (Studies in education) Teachers college '53 p95-6

Tenschert, Roland, Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. Gordon '51 p 141-3, 151-2

MUCORMYCOSIS

Gleiser, C. A. Mucormycosis in animals. Am Vet Med Assn J 123:445 N '53

MUD flow

Sharp, R. P. and Nobles, L. H. Mudflow of 1941 at Wrightwood, southern California. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:559-60 My '53

MULCHING

Allison, Franklin Elmer, and Anderson, Myron Sallee. Use of sawdust for mulches and soil improvement. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no891) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p 17-19

See also

Crop residues

MULTIPLE sclerosis. See Sclerosis, Multiple

MUN, Albert, comte de, 1841-1914

Lynch, Sister Miriam. Organized social apostolate of Albert de Mun. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in sociology, v36) Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p 152-66

MUNCH, Edvard, 1863-1944

Deknatel, Frederick B. Edvard Munch; with an introd. by Johan H. Langaard. Inst. of contemporary art '50 p 116-20

MUNCHAUSEN

Munchausen. Singular adventures of Baron Munchausen, by Rudolph Raspe and others; a definitive text ed, with an introd, by John Carswell. Limited eds. club '52 p 164-75 annot

MUNICH, Germany

History

Schaffer, Reinhold, ed. An der wiege Münchens. (Neue schriftenreihe des stadtarchivs München, v2) Pflaum '50 p217-18

MUNICIPAL accounting. See Municipal finance —Accounting

MUNICIPAL employees

Municipal year book, 1951[-1955] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of American cities. (V18-22) Int. city managers' assn. '51-'55 5v 1951, p 171-4; 1952, p 171-4; 1953, p188-90; 1954, p217-20; 1955; p 191-4

MUNICIPAL engineering

See also

Drainage
Refuse and refuse disposal
Sanitary engineering
Sewerage
Water supply

MUNICIPAL finance

Current financial reports and new literature on public finance. See numbers of Bond buyer

Municipal year book, 1951[-1955] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of American cities. (V18-22) Int. city managers' assn. '51-'55 5v 1951, p224-30; 1952, p229-35; 1953, p247-52; 1954, p257-62; 1955, p240-5

Accounting

Västhagen, Nils. Inkomst- och utgiftsbegreppen i förvaltningsbokföring och affärsbokföring. Gleerup '50 p649-54

MUNICIPAL government

National institute of municipal clerks. Bibliography for municipal clerks; key pubs. for a key official. The institute '52 16p

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Municipal reference library notes. The library. See numbers

Pick of the month. See numbers of Public management

See also

Fire departments
Metropolitan districts
Municipal finance

City manager plan

Bollens, John Constantinus. Appointed executive local government; the Calif. experience. Haynes foundation '52 p209-12

Argentina

Argentine Republic. Congreso. Biblioteca. Derecho municipal. (Información bibliog. Pub. no 10) Sección referencia legislativa '51 29p

California

Bollens, John Constantinus. Appointed executive local government; the Calif. experience. Haynes foundation '52 p209-12

Peru

Moore, John Preston. Cabildo in Peru under the Hapsburgs; a study in the origins and powers of the town council in the viceroyalty of Peru, 1530-1700. Duke univ. press '54 p285-98

United States

California. Legislature. Assembly. Interim committee on state and local taxation. Borough system of government for metropolitan areas; rep. of subcommittee. The committee '51 p76-80

Chicago. Joint reference library. Metropolitan government and planning; a sel. bibliog, prepared for the Am. municipal association. The library '54 33p

Municipal year book, 1951-[1955] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of American cities. (V18-22) Int. city managers' assn. '51-'55 5v incl bibliog

MUNICIPAL ordinances

Municipal year book, 1951[-1955] the authoritative resumé of activities and statistical data of American cities. (V18-22) Int. city managers' assn. '51-'55 5v 1951, p486-506; 1952, p504-18; 1953, p499-514; 1954, p511-26; 1955, p483-500

MUNICIPAL reports

Detroit. Public library. Municipal reference library. Modernizing municipal reports; a sel. list of references. rev ed The library '51 2p

MUNICIPAL taxation

Clark, Robert M. Municipal business tax in Canada. (Canadian tax papers, no5) Canadian tax foundation '52 p51-4

Detroit. Public library. Municipal income taxation; a list of references with annotations. The library '51 9p

Wisehart, Arthur M. Papers on municipal nonproperty taxes in Michigan. (Papers in public adm, no 10) Bur. of gov, Inst. of public adm, Univ. of Mich. '54 p93-4

See also

Special assessments

MURAL painting and decoration

Drack, Walter. Die römische wandmalerei der Schweiz. (Monographien zur ur- und frühgeschichte der Schweiz, v8) Birkhäuser '50 p 136-8

Herberts, Kurt. Wände und wandbild; die wandbildtechniken, ihre baulichen voraussetzungen und geschichtlichen zusammenhänge. Stähle & Friedel '53 p431-4

Little, Nina Fletcher. American decorative wall painting, 1700-1850. Studio '52 p 138-40

See also

Mosaics

MURATORI, Lodovico Antonio, 1672-1750

Coen Pirani, Emma. Mostra storico-bibliografica dei Rerum italicarum scriptores, presso la Biblioteca estense. Soc. tip. modenese '50 57p

MURDER

Kessler, William Frederic, and Weston, Paul B. Detection of murder. Greenberg '53 p235-6

Rodell, Marie (Freid). Mystery fiction; theory and technique. rev ed (Professional writers lib) Hermitage '52 p228-30 annot

See also

Homicide

MURNAU, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1889-1931

Rotellar, Manuel. F. W. Murnau: Nosferatu. (La tela de Penélope, 1) Cine club '50 p37-9

MURRAY, James Alexander, 1873-1950

Findlay, G. M. James Alexander Murray. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No20) Cambridge '51 p449-52)

James Alexander Murray. Roy Micros Soc J 71:117-20 Jl '51

MURRY, Kathleen (Beauchamp) See Mansfield, K. pseud.

MUSCIDAE

Snyder, Fred M. Revision of cyrtoneurina giglio-tos, with notes on related genera (diptera, muscidae) (Bul. v 103, article 6) Am. museum of natural history '54 p460-1

MUSCLES

Costa, Vasco Valente Perfeito Bruto da. O músulo prè-esternal; estudado especialmente nos Portugueses de condição humilde. The author '50 p509-21

Gaughran, George Richard Lawrence. Comparative study of the osteology and myology of the cranial and cervical regions of the shrew, blanina brevicauda, and the mole, scalopus aquaticus. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. pubs, no80) Univ. of Mich. press '54 p75-82

Hodgkin, A. L. Ionic basis of electrical activity in nerve and muscle. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 26:402-9 N '51

Karpovich, Peter V. Physiology of muscular activity. 4th ed Saunders '53 p309-29

Krüger, Paul. Tetanus und tonus der quergestreiften skelettmuskeln der wirbeltiere und des menschen. Geest & Portig '52 p363-418

Marinacci, Alberto A. Clinical electromyography; a brief review of the electrophysiology of the motor unit and its application to the diagnosis of lower motor neuron diseases, peripheral neuropathy and the myopathies. San Lucas press '55 p 183-7

Mommaerts, W. F. H. M. Muscular contraction; a topic in molecular physiology. (Monographs in the physiological sciences) Interscience '50 p 175-84

See also

Musculoskeletal system

Diseases

Adams, Raymond Delacy, and others. Diseases of muscle; a study in pathology. Hoeber '53 incl bibliog

See also

Atrophy, Muscular

MUSCOIDEA. See Muscidae

MUSCULAR atrophy. See Atrophy, Muscular

MUSCULAR coordination. See Coordination, Muscular

MUSCULAR sense. See Kinesthesia

MUSCULOSKELETAL system

Diseases

New York academy of medicine. Musculoskeletal system; a symposium presented at the 23d graduate fortnight of the Academy, Oct. 9-20, 1950; ed. by Mahlon Ashford. The academy '52 incl bibliog

MUSEUMS

United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Safeguarding our cultural heritage; a bibliog. on the protection of museums, works of art, monuments, archives and libs. in time of war; comp. by Nelson R. Burr. The division '52 117p annot

See also

Historical museums

Denmark

Søgaard, Helge. Litteraturvejledning for kulturhistoriske provinsmuseer; udg. af Dansk historisk fællesforening. Hagerup '51 50p

MUSHROOMS

Great Britain. Ministry of agriculture and fisheries. Mushroom growing. 5th ed (Bul. no34) H.M.S.O. '50 p60-4

—Same. 6th ed (Bul. no34) H.M.S.O. '54 p72-5

Pinkerton, M. H. Commercial mushroom growing. De Graff '54 p217-18

Stroller, B. B. Principles and practice of mushroom culture. Econ Bot 8:89-95 Ja '54

MUSIC

Barzun, Jacques Martin, ed. Pleasures of music; a reader's choice of great writing about music and musicians from Cellini to Bernard Shaw. Viking '51 p611-17

Book reviews. See numbers of Music library association. Notes

British museum. Department of printed books. Hirsch library. Music in the Hirsch library. (Catalogue of printed music in the British museum. Accessions, pt 53) Trustees of the British museum '51 438p

Darrell, Robert Donaldson, comp. Schirmer's guide to books on music and musicians; a practical bibliography. Schirmer '51 402p

Duckles, Vincent Harris, and Nicewonger, Harriet (Schneider). Guide to reference materials on music. rev ed (Calif. Univ. Syllabus ser, Syllabus XO) Univ. of Calif. press '52 48p

Focke, M. F. Music buying guide. Lib J 76: 1747-57+ N 1 '51

Hill, Richard Synyer. U.S. position on the international inventory of musical sources. Bärenreiter '53 28-32p

Joint committee of the Music teachers national association and the American musicological society. Doctoral dissertations in musicology. The committee '52 82p

Juilliard suggests these books for the music student. Lib J 76:1789-90 N 1 '51 annot

Koch, Louis. Manuskripte, briefe, dokumente, von Scarlatti bis Stravinsky; katalog der musikautographen-sammlung Louis Koch; beschrieben und erläutert von Georg Kinsky. Hoffmannsche buchdruckerei F. Krais '53 360p

Leonhard, Charles. Recreation through music. Barnes '52 incl bibliog annot

Lowery, Harry. Background of music. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: Music) Hutchinson '52 p 190-7

MUSIC—*Continued*

Melcher, R. A. Bibliography for music students. Etude 70:22 Je '52

Music index. Information service. See numbers

Music reviews. See numbers of Music library association. Notes

National association of schools of music. List of books on music; 7th[-9th] supplement. (Bul. no30, 36, 37) The association '51-'55 3v annot

Quarterly book-list. See numbers of Musical quarterly

Schmieder, Wolfgang. Bibliographien des musikschrifttums, 1950-1951 F. Hofmeister '54 247p

Standing conference of county music committees. Music; an annot. bk. list. Nat. council of social service '50 20p

Stanford university. Memorial library of music. Catalogue of the Memorial library of music, Stanford university, by Nathan van Patten. The university '50 310p

United States. Library of Congress. Gertrude Clarke Whittall foundation collection. Autograph musical scores and autograph letters in the Whittall foundation collection; prepared by Edward N. Waters. rev The library '53 18p

Valabrega, Cesare. Il piccolo dizionario musicale per tutti. 2d ed rev & enl Curci '52 vp

See also

Bands (music)
Church music
Dance music
Folk music
Folk songs
Instrumental music
Jazz music
National songs
Opera
Orchestras
School music
Singing
Songs

Acoustics and physics

Donington, Robert. Instruments of music. 3d ed rev Methuen '51 p 167-70

Husson, R. Étude expérimentale des conditionnements acoustiques, physiologiques et psychophysiologiques de l'esthétique musicale. Ann Télécom 8:71-2 F '53

See also

Musical intervals and scales

Analysis, interpretation, appreciation

Bernstein, Martin. Introduction to music. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

Dart, Thurston. Interpretation of music. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: Music) Hutchinson '54 p 185

Newman, William Stein. Understanding music; a new introd. to music's elements, styles, and forms—for both the layman and the practitioner. Harper '53 incl bibliog

Dictionaries

Coover, James B. Bibliography of music dictionaries. (Special bibliogs, no 1) Bibliog. center for research, Denver pub. lib. '52 81p

History and criticism

Cross, Milton John, and Ewen, David. Encyclopedia of the great composers and their music. Doubleday '53 2v v2, p965-77

Culshaw, John. Century of music. Roy pubs. '52 p227-31

Hughes, Anselm, ed. Early medieval music, up to 1300. (New Oxford history of music, v2) Oxford '54 p405-17

Krohn, Ernst Christopher. History of music; index to the literature available in a sel. group of musicological publications. (Lib. studies, no3) Washington univ. '52 463p

O'Brien, Grace. Golden age of German music and its origins. Jarrolds '53 p209-11

Salazar, Adolfo. La música, como proceso histórico de su invención. (Breviarios, 26) Fondo de cultura económica '50 p287-90 annot

Ulrich, Homer. Symphonic music; its evolution since the renaissance. Columbia univ. press '52 p329-35

Ancient

Polin, Claire C. J. Music of the ancient Near East. Vantage '54 p 129-33

Medieval

Hughes, Anselm, ed. Early medieval music, up to 1300. (New Oxford history of music, v2) Oxford '54 p405-17

Levarie, Siegmund, ed. Guillaume de Machaut. (Great religious composers) Sheed '54 p 111

Waite, William G. Rhythm of twelfth-century polyphony; its theory and practice [and] Magnus liber organi de gradali et antiphonario by Leonin. (Yale studies in the history of music, v2) Yale univ. press '54 p 129-33

16th-17th centuries

Reese, Gustave. Music in the renaissance. Norton '54 p884-946

20th century

Searle, Humphrey. Twentieth century counterpoint; a guide for students. De Graff '54 p 151-2

Instruction and study

Annett, Thomas. Music for recreation. The author '52 p 190-222

Carter, J. Can we teach appreciation of music? High Sch J 37:178 Mr '54 annot

Copenhagen. Statens pædagogiske studiesamling. Fortegnelse over litteratur om sang- og musikundervisning, musikpsykologi og -æstetik, musikordbøger, horelaere og instrumentalmusik-metodik. Nordlundes bogtr. '52 14p

Larson, W. S. Research studies in music education. Mus Educ J 37:40+ Ja; 60+ Ap '51

Music educators national conference. Selected bibliography: music education materials; prepared for the U.S. Dept of state by a special com. of the Conference. ltd ed The conference '51 64p

Squire, Russel Nelson. Introduction to music education; with a foreword and an app. by Karl W. Gehrkens. Ronald '52 p 151-73 annot

Juvenile literature

Landeck, B. Children's books in the field of music. Horn Bk 30:455-63 D '54 annot

Manuscripts

Albrecht, Otto Edwin. Census of autograph music manuscripts of European composers in American libraries. Univ. of Pa. press '53 331p annot

Hughes, Anselm. Medieval polyphony in the Bodleian library. Bodleian lib. '51 63p

Madrid. Biblioteca nacional. Catálogo musical de la Biblioteca nacional de Madrid, por Higinio Anglés y José Subirá. (Catálogos de la música antigua conservada en España, 1-3) Instituto español de musicología, Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '46-'51 3v

Stanford university. Memorial library of music. Catalogue of the Memorial library of music, Stanford university, by Nathan van Patten. The university '51 310p

United States. Library of Congress. Music division. Autograph musical scores in the Coolidge foundation collection. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 30p

Periodicals

Fredricks, J. and others. Music magazines of Britain and the United States. Mus Lib Assn Notes s2 6:239-62, 457-9; 7:372-6 Mr-Je '49, Je '50 annot

Riedel, A. Répertoire des périodiques musicaux belges. (Bibliographica belgica 8) Comm. belge de bibliog. '54 48p

Psychology

Lundin, Robert William. Objective psychology of music. Ronald. '53 p281-93

Study and teaching

See Music—Instruction and study

Theory

See also

Musical intervals and scales

Therapeutic use

See Music therapy

MUSIC—*Continued*

England

Nettel, Reginald. Englishman makes music. Dobson '53 p207-8

France

Mellers, Wilfrid Howard. François Couperin and the French classical tradition. Roy pubs. '51 p395-400

Great Britain

Hughes, Anselm. Medieval polyphony in the Bodleian library. Bodleian lib. '51 63p

India

See also
Music, Hindu

Mexico

Stevenson, Robert. Music in Mexico; a historical survey. Crowell '52 p271-81

Netherlands

Reeser, Eduard. Eeen eeuw Nederlandse muziek; met 99 afbeeldingen en 189 muziekvoorbeelden. Querido '50 p285-90

Pennsylvania

Fisher, Gladys Washburn, comp. Guide to Pennsylvania music; comp. under the auspices of the Pa. federation of music clubs. Heffelfinger's office services '51 35p

Spain

Madrid. Biblioteca nacional. Catálogo musical de la Biblioteca nacional de Madrid, por Higinio Anglés y José Subirá. (Catálogos de la música antigua conservada en España, 1-3) Instituto español de musicología, Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '46-'51 3v

United States

Chase, Gilbert. America's music, from the Pilgrim's to the present. McGraw '55 p679-706

Mueller, John Henry. American symphony orchestra; a social history of musical taste. Ind. univ. press '51 p406-20

MUSIC, African

Merriam, A. P. Annotated bibliography of African and African-derived music since 1936. Africa 21:319-29 O '51

MUSIC, American

American library in London. Recordings and musical scores in the American library, London. U.S. Information service '51 48p

See also
Negro spirituals

History and criticism

Howard, John Tasker. Our American music, three hundred years of it; with sup. chapters by James Lyons. 3d ed rev & reset Crowell '54 p693-743

MUSIC, Ancient. See Music—History and criticism—Ancient

MUSIC, Arabic

Foley, Rolla Song of the Arab; the religious ceremonies, shrines and folk music of the Holy Land Christian Arab. Macmillan '53 p 169-70

MUSIC, Asiatic

Waterman, R. A. and others. Bibliography of Asiatic musics (cont) Mus Lib Assn Notes s2 6:570-83; 7:84-98, 265-79, 415-23, 613-21; 8:100-18, 322-9 S '49-Mr '51

MUSIC, Brazilian

Corrêa de Azevedo, Luis Heitor, and others. Bibliografia musical brasileira, 1820-1950. (Rio de Janeiro. Inst. nacional do livro. Coleção B 1, bibliog. 9) Ministério da educação e saúde '52 252p

MUSIC, Burmese

Waterman, R. A. and others. Bibliography of Asiatic musics. Mus Lib Assn Notes s2 7: 85-6; 8:327 D '49, Mr '51

MUSIC, Ceylonese

Waterman, R. A. and others. Bibliography of Asiatic musics. Mus Lib Assn Notes s2 6:583 S '49

MUSIC, Chinese

Waterman, R. A. and others. Bibliography of Asiatic musics. Mus Lib Assn Notes s2 7: 415-23, 613-21; 8:328-9 Je-S '50, Mr '51

MUSIC, Effect of. See Music therapy

MUSIC, English

De Banke, Cécile. Shakespearean stage production: then & now; a manual for the scholar-player. McGraw '53 p312-26

MUSIC, Hindu

Popley, Herbert Arthur. Music of India. 2d ed Y.M.C.A. pub. house '50 p 141-9 annot

MUSIC, Indian (East Indian)

Waterman, R. A. and others. Bibliography of Asiatic musics. Mus Lib Assn Notes s2 6:570-83; 8:326-7 S '49, Mr '51

MUSIC, Indo-Chinese

Waterman, R. A. and others. Bibliography of Asiatic musics. Mus Lib Assn Notes s2 7: 87-9; 8:327 D '49, Mr '51

MUSIC, Indonesian

Waterman, R. A. and others. Bibliography of Asiatic musics. Mus Lib Assn Notes s2 7:89-93; 8:327-8 D '49, Mr '51

MUSIC, Influence of

See also
Music therapy

MUSIC, Instrumental. See Instrumental music

MUSIC, Italian

Sartori, Claudio. Bibliografia della musica strumentale italiana stampata in Italia fine al 1700; con pref. di Alfred Einstein. (Biblioteca di bibliog. italiana, 23) Olschki '52 652p

MUSIC, Japanese

Waterman, R. A. and others. Bibliography of Asiatic musics. Mus Lib Assn Notes s2 7:266-79; 8:328 Mr '50, Mr '51

MUSIC, Jewish

National Jewish music council. Bibliography committee. Bibliography of Jewish instrumental music. The council '48 16p
—1949-50 addenda. The council '50 7p

Rothmüller, Aron Marko. Music of the Jews; an historical appreciation. Beechhurst press '54 p243-5

MUSIC, Korean

Waterman, R. A. and others. Bibliography of Asiatic musics. Mus Lib Assn Notes s2 7: 279; 8:328 Mr '50, Mr '51

MUSIC, Latin American

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p 198-203; 1948, p265-71; 1949, p239-47; 1950, p261-7; 1951, p220-4 annot

Pan American union. Division of music and visual arts. Music of Latin America. 3d ed (Club and study fine art ser) The union '53 p43-9 annot

MUSIC, Medieval. See Music—History and criticism—Medieval

MUSIC, Mexican

Stevenson, Robert. Music in Mexico; a historical survey. Crowell '52 p271-81

MUSIC, Mongolian

Waterman, R. A. and others. Bibliography of Asiatic musics. Mus Lib Assn Notes s2 8:103-6, 329 D '50-Mr '51

MUSIC, Philippine

Waterman, R. A. and others. Bibliography of Asiatic musics. Mus Lib Assn Notes s2 7: 97-8; 8:328 D '49, Mr '51

MUSIC, Popular

Mattfeld, Julius, comp. Variety music cavalcade, 1620-1950; a chronology of vocal instrumental music popular in the United States; with an introd. by Abel Green. Prentice-Hall '52 637p

MUSIC, Primitive

Driver, H. E. Spatial and temporal distribution of the musical rasp in the New World. Anthropos 48:589-92 '53

See also
Indians of North America—Music

MUSIC, Renaissance. See Music—History and criticism—16th to 17th centuries

MUSIC, Siamese

Waterman, R. A. and others. Bibliography of Asiatic musics. Mus Lib Assn Notes s2 7: 86-7; 8:327 D '49, Mr '51

MUSIC, Siberian

Waterman, R. A. and others. Bibliography of Asiatic musics. Mus Lib Assn Notes s2 8:117-18 D '50

MUSIC, Slavic

Arbatsky, Yury. Beating the tupan in the central Balkans. Newberry lib. '53 p55-6

MUSIC, Tibetan

Waterman, R. A. and others. Bibliography of Asiatic musics. Mus Lib Assn Notes s2 8: 102-3 D '50

MUSIC, Turkish

Waterman, R. A. and others. Bibliography of Asiatic musics. Mus Lib Assn Notes s2 8: 107-17, 329 D '50-Mr '51

MUSIC and literature

Brown, Calvin Smith. Tones into words; musical compositions as subjects of poetry. Univ. of Ga. press '53 p 150-62

MUSIC for children

Hunt, E. H. Joy that music can give. Horn Bk 27:155-6 My '51 annot

MUSIC therapy

Dax, Eric Cunningham. Experimental studies in psychiatric art; with a foreword by Sir Steuart Wilson. Faber '53 p95-8

Podolsky, Edward, ed. Music therapy. Philosophical lib. '54 incl bibliog

MUSICAL education

See also

Music—Instruction and study

Radio in music education

MUSICAL instruments

Donington, Robert. Instruments of music. 2d rev ed Pitman '52 p 167-70 annot

See also

Organ

Piano

MUSICAL instruments, Electric

Douglas, Alan Lockhart Monteith. Electronic musical instrument manual; a guide to theory and design; foreword by Osborne H. Peasgood. 2d ed Pitman '54p 213-15

Tottenham, England. Public libraries and museum. Information and service division. Electronic musical instruments; a bibliography. (Bibliog. ser, no 1) The libraries '51 31p

MUSICAL intervals and scales

Bugg, E. G. and Thompson, A. S. Experimental test of the genetic theory of consonance. J Gen Psychol 47:90 Jl '52

Vincent, John Nathaniel. Diatonic modes in modern music. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in music, v4) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p289-91

MUSICAL pitch

Brammer, L. M. Sensory cues in pitch judgment. J Exp Psychol 41:340 My '51

MUSICAL research. See Musicology

MUSICIANS

Barzun, Jacques Martin, ed. Pleasures of music; a reader's choice of great writing about music and musicians from Cellini to Bernard Shaw. Viking '51 p611-17

Cross, Milton John, and Ewen, David. Encyclopedia of the great composers and their music. Doubleday '53 2v v2, p965-77

Ewen, David, ed. European composers today; a biographical and critical guide. Wilson '54 incl bibliog

Jordalen, Marion, and Eppink, Alice J. Who, what and where music series; bk. 1, Musicians; a listing of films, bks, pictures, and recordings on people in music, comp. expressly for the classroom teacher of music. Lib. music services '54 128p

King, A. H. Studies of composers. Brit Bk News 169:469-74 S '54

Newman, William Stein. Understanding music; a new introd. to music's elements, styles, and forms—for both the layman and the practitioner. Harper '53 incl bibliog

MUSICOLOGY

Joint committee of the Music teachers national association and the American musicological society. Doctoral dissertations in musicology. The committee '52 82p

See also

Music—History and criticism

MUSKHOGEAN Indians

See also

Seminole Indians

MUSKRATS

Diseases and pests

Knight, I. M. Diseases and parasites of the muskrat (ondatra zibethica) in British Columbia. Can J Zool 29:212-14 Je '51

MUSSOLINI, Benito, 1883-1945

Begnac, Ivon de. Palazzo Venezia; storia di un regime. (Documenti del mezzo secolo, 1) La Rocca '50 p681-8

Monelli, Paolo. Mussolini; the intimate life of a demagogue; tr. from the Italian by Brigid Maxwell. Vanguard '54 p272-92 annot

MUSTANG

Dobie, James Frank. Mustangs. Little '52 p333-64

MUSTARD oils

Scheitlin, Erwin. Zur kenntnis der senföle. The author '50 p43-4

MUTATION (bacteria)

Adelberg, E. A. Studies on the isoleucine precursor α,β-dihydroxy-β-ethylbutyric acid. J Bact 61:373 Mr '51

Catlin, B. W. Response of escherichia coli to ferrous ions. J Bact 65:420-1 Ap '53

Davis, B. D. Aromatic biosynthesis. J Bact 64:747-8, 762-3 N '52

Englesberg, E. Mutagenic action of formaldehyde on bacteria. J Bact 63:10-11 Ja '52

Labrum, E. L. and Bunting, M. I. Spontaneous and induced color-variation of the HY strain of serratia marcescens. J Bact 65:403-4 Ap '53

Lederberg, E. M. Allelic relationships and reverse mutation in escherichia coli. Genetics 37:482-3 S '52

Lederberg, E. M. and Lederberg, J. Genetic studies of lysogenicity in escherichia coli. Genetics 38:63-4 Ja '53

Lieb, M. Forward and reverse mutation in histidine-requiring strain of escherichia coli. Genetics 36:476-7 S '51

Newcombe, H. B. Delayed appearance of radiation-induced genetic change in bacteria. Genetics 38:150-1 Mr '53

Newcombe, H. B. and Whitehead, H. A. Photoreversal of ultraviolet-induced mutagenic and lethal effects in escherichia coli. J Bact 61:250-1 Mr '51

Pittenger, R. C. and McCoy, E. Variants of streptomyces griseus induced by ultraviolet radiations. J Bact 65:63-4 Ja '53

Ryan, F. J. and others. On the inability of antibodies to induce mutations in bacteria. Am Natur 87:387 N '53

Scherr, G. H. and others. Mutagenicity of some carcinogenic compounds for escherichia coli. Genetics 39:148-9 Mr '54

MUTATION (biology)

Auerbach, C. Some recent results with chemical mutagens. Hereditas 37 no 1-2:15-16 '51

Caspari, E. Pleiotropic gene action. Evolution 6:16-18 Mr '52

Clark, A. M. Mutagenic activity of dyes in drosophila melanogaster. Am Natur 87: 304-5 S '53

Clark, A. M. and Mitchell, C. J. Gene dosage relations for haploids and diploids of habrobracon. Genetics 36:198 Mr '51

Demerec, M. and others. Survey of chemicals for mutagenic action on E. coli. Am Natur 85:135-6 Mr '51

Dobzhansky, T. and others. Comparative study of mutation rates in two ecologically diverse species of drosophila. Genetics 37: 663-4 N '52

Dunn, L. C. and Gluecksohn-Waelsch, S. Genetics analysis of seven newly discovered mutant alleles at locus T in the house mouse. Genetics 38:271 My '53

Gluecksohn-Waelsch, S. Lethal factors in development. Q R Biol 28:133-5 Je '53

Herskowitz, I. H. List of chemical substances studied for effects on drosophila, with a bibliography. Am Natur 85:181-99 My '51

Herskowitz, I. H. Mutagenicity of formaldehyde in different early developmental stages of D. melanogaster males. Am Natur 88:48-9 Ja '54

House, V. L. Interaction of mutants affecting venation in drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 38:214-15 My '53

King, R. C. Studies with radiophosphorus in drosophila. J Exp Zool 122:572-4 Ap '53

McElroy, W. D. and Swanson, C. P. Theory of rate processes and gene mutation. Q R Biol 26:362-3 D '51

Mickey, G. H. Visible and lethal mutations in drosophila. Am Natur 88:253-5 Jl '54

Muller, H. J. Relation of neutron dose to chromosome changes and point mutations in drosophila. Am Natur 88:458-9 N '54

Muller, H. J. and others. Lack of proportionality between mutation rates and ultraviolet dose in drosophila. Heredity 8:182-5 Ag '54

Neel, J. V. Study of human mutation rates. Am Natur 86:142-4 My '52

Rizki, M. T. M. Ontogenetic distribution of genetic lethality in drosophila willistoni. J Exp Zool 121:349-50 N '52

MUTATION (biology)—*Continued*

Slatis, H. M. and Willermet, D. A. Miniature complex in drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 39:58 Ja '54

Stone, W. S. and others. Production of translocations in drosophila virilis by fast neutrons from a nuclear detonation. Am Natur 88:292-3 Jl '54

Strömnæs, Ö. X-ray induced lethal mutations in several strains of drosophila melanogaster. Hereditas 37 no4:558-9 '51

See also

Variation (biology)

MUTATION (botany)

Gustafsson, Å. and Nybom, N. Viability reaction of some induced and spontaneous mutations in barley. Hereditas 36 no2:132-3 '50

Haferkamp, M. E. and others. Studies on aged seeds. Agron J 45:437, 441 S '53

Sager, R. On the mutability of the waxy locus in maize. Genetics 36:537-40 S '51

Soost, R. K. Comparative cytology and genetics of asynaptic mutants in lycopersicon esculentum Mill. Genetics 36:433-4 Jl '51

See also

Variation (botany)

MUTATION (fungi)

Fries, N. Production of mutations by caffeine. Hereditas 36 no2:149-50 '50

Keitt, G. W. Inheritance of pathogenicity in venturia inaequalis (Cke) Wint. Am Natur 86:388-90 N '52

Newmeyer, D. and Tatum, E. L. Gene expression in neurospora mutants requiring nicotinic acid or tryptophan. Am J Bot 40:399-400 Je '53

Partridge, C. W. H. and Giles, N. H. Comparative biochemical studies of allelic inositolless mutants in neurospora crassa. Am J Bot 40:786-7 D '53

Pomper, S. Purine-requiring and pyrimidine-requiring mutants of saccharomyces cerevisiae. J Bact 63:712-13 Je '52

Raper, J. R. and San Antonio, J. P. Heterokaryotic mutagenesis in hymenomycetes. Am J Bot 41:85-6 F '54

Stevens, C. M. and Mylroie, A. Production and reversion of biochemical mutants of neurospora crassa with mustard compounds. Am J Bot 40:428-9 Je '53

MUTUAL benefit societies. See Benefit societies

MUTUAL security program, 1951-

See also

Military assistance, American

MYCETOPHILIDAE. See Fungus gnats

MYCOBACTERIUM

Edson, N. L. Intermediary metabolism of the mycobacteria. Bact R 15:178-82 S '51

Mudd, S. and others. Evidence suggesting that the granules of mycobacteria are mitrochondria. J Bact 62:473-5 O '51

MYCOLOGY. See Fungi; Medical mycology

MYCORRHIZA

Kelley, Arthur Pierson. Mycotrophy in plants; lectures on the biology of mycorrhizae and related structures. (New ser. of plant science bks, v22) Chronica botanica '50 p 183-206

MYERS, William Marsh, 1892-1951

Zerfoss, S. Memorial of William Marsh Myers. Am Min 37:262-3 Mr '52

MYOLOGY. See Muscles

MYOTIS

Frick, Hans. Die entwicklung und morphologie des chondrokraniums von myotis Kaup; mit einem geleitwort von D. Starck. (Beitrag zur kenntnis der morphologie und entwicklung des chiropterenkraniums, 3) Thieme '54 p99-102

MYRES, Sir John Linton, 1869-1954

Dunbabin, T. J. Sir John Myres, 1869-1954; obituary and sup. bibliography. (In British school at Athens. Annual, 1954. (V49) The school '54 p313-14)

MYRIAPODA

Wang, Yu-Hsi Moltze. Myriopoda of the Philippine Islands. (Serica, v 1) Univ. of Utah '51 p61-3

West, W. R. Anatomical study of the male reproductive system of a Virginia millipede. J Morphol 93:147-8 Jl '53

MYSIDACEA

Tattersall, Walter Medley. Review of the mysidacea of the United States National museum. (U.S. Nat. museum. Bul. 201) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p263-83 annot

Tattersall, Walter Medley, and Tattersall, Olive S. British mysidacea. (Ray soc. Pubs, no 136) Quaritch '51 p431-49

MYSTERY plays. See Miracle, morality and mystery plays

MYSTERY stories. See Detective and mystery stories

MYSTICISM

Bullet, Gerald William. English mystics. Joseph '50 p230-4

Denifle, father Heinrich. Die deutschen mystiker des 14. jahrhunderts; beitrag zur deutung ihrer lehre; aus dem literarischen nachlass hrsg. von Otwin Spiess. (Studia friburgensia, new ser, no4) Paulusverlag '51 p xxi-xxxi

MYTHICAL animals. See Animals, Mythical

MYTHOLOGY

Eastman, Mary Huse. Index to fairy tales, myths and legends; 2d supplement. (Useful reference ser, no82) Faxon '52 370p

Hunger, Herbert. Lexikon der griechischen und römischen mythologie, mit hinweisen auf das fortwirken antiker stoffe und motive in der bildenden kunst, literatur und musik des abendlandes bis zur gegenwart. Brüder Hollinek '53 p367-72

Schwabe, Julius. Archetyp und tierkreis; grundlinien einer kosmischen symbolik und mythologie. B. Schwabe '51 p605-11

Seznec, Jean. Survival of the pagan gods; the mythological tradition and its place in renaissance humanism and art; tr. from the French by Barbara F. Sessions. (Bollingen ser, 38) Pantheon bks. '53 p327-45

Sykes, Egerton. Everyman's dictionary of non-classical mythology. (Everyman's reference lib) Dutton '52 p xvi-xviii

See also

Art and mythology

Indians of North America—Religion and mythology

MYTHOLOGY, Greek

Rudbeck, Olof. Olf Rudbeks Atland, eller Manheim, dedan Japhetz afkomne, de förnämste keyserlige och kungelige slechter ut till hela werlden, henne att styra, utgångne äro, så och desse efterföliande folck utogade, nembligen: skyttar, borbarn, asar, jettar, giotar, phryger, trojane, amaizor traser, lyber, maurer, tussar, kaller, kiempar, kimrar saxer, germen, swear, longobarder, wandaler, herular, gepar, tydskar, anglar, paiktar, danar, siökampar, och flera de som i werket wisas skola. Olaus Rudbecks Atlantica, svenska originaltexten. På uppdrag av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet utgiven av Axel Nelson. (Lychnos-bibliothek; studier och källskrifter utgivna av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet, 2:1-4) Almqvist '37-'50 4v v 1, p565-86; v2, p695-706; v3, p751-75; v4, p273-9

MYTHOLOGY, Hawaiian

Kumulipo; a Hawaiian creation chant; tr. and ed. with commentary by Martha W. Beckwith. Univ. of Chicago press '51 p253-7

MYTHOLOGY, Norse

Rudbeck, Olof. Olf Rudbeks Atland, eller Manheim. dedan Japhetz afkomne, de förnämste keyserlige och kungelige slechter ut till hela werlden, henne att styra, utgångne äro, så och desse efterföliande folck utogade, nembligen: skyttar, borbarn, asar, jettar, giotar, phryger, trojaner, amaizor traser, lyber, maurer, tussar, kaller, kiempar, kimrar saxer, germen, swear, longobarder, wandaler, herular, gepar, tydskar, anglar, paiktar, danar, siökampar, och flera de som i werket wisas skola. Olaus Rudbecks Atlantica, svenska originaltexten. På uppdrag av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet utgiven av Axel Nelson. (Lychnos-bibliothek; studier och källskrifter utgivna av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet. 2:1-4) Almqvist '37-'50 4v v 1, p565-86; v2, p695-706; v3, p751-75; v4, p273-9

MYTHS, Geographical. See Geographical myths

MYTILICOLA
Humes, A. G. Mytilicola porrecta n. sp. (copepoda: cyclopoida) from the intestine of marine pelecypods. J Parasitol 40:189-91 Ap '54

MYXOMYCETES
Hok, K. A. Studies of the nutrition of myxomycete plasmodia. Am J Bot 41:798-9 D '54
Raper, K. B. Isolation, cultivation, and conservation of simple slime molds. Q R Biol 26:189-90 Je '51
Sobels, Johanna Cornelia. Nutrition de quelques myxomycètes en cultures pures et associées et leurs propriétés antibiotiques. The author '50 p 132-5
See also
Dictyostelium

N

NAARDEN, Netherlands
Bruijn, C. A. de, and Schukking, W. H. Naarden, 1350-1950; de geschiedenis van een Nederlandse vesting. Sijthoff '50 p 153-5

NABUCO, Joaquim, 1849-1910
Braga, Osvaldo Melo. Bibliografia de Joaquim Nabuco. (Inst. nacional do livro. Coleção B 1. Bibliog. 8) Dept. de impr. nacional '52 265p
Leão, Mucio. Nabuco. (Nossos grandes mortos, 8) AGIR '50 p65-89

NAMES, Geographical
United States. Board on geographic names. Catalog of publications and indexes to decisions. Dept. of the interior. '53 20p

California

Hanna, Phil Townsend. Dictionary of California land names. rev & enl ed Automobile club of Southern Calif. '51 p365-91

Canada

Akrigg, G. P. V. British Columbia place names. West Folklore 12:48-9 Ja '53

England

Blenner-Hasset, Roland. Study of the place-names in Lawman's Brut. (Stanford univ. Univ. ser. Language and literature, v9, no 1) Stanford univ. press '50 p9-18
Forsberg, Rune. Contribution to a dictionary of old English place-names. (Nomina germanica; arkiv för germansk namnforskning, 9) Almqvist '50 p ix-xxxii
Gelling, Margaret. Place-names of Oxfordshire; based on material coll. by Doris Mary Stenton. (English place-name soc. Survey of English place-names, v23) Cambridge '53 p xxxiii-xxxix
Rubin, Sven. Phonology of the Middle English dialect of Sussex. (Lund studies in English, 21) Gleerup '51 p228-34

France

Babin, Jean. Les lieux-dits de la commune de Boureuilles (Meuse) étude de caractérisation toponymique. Klincksieck '52 p 13-18 annot

Germany

Ankenbrand, Stephan. Die ortsnamen des landkreises Würzburg. (Mainfränkische heimatkunde 6) H. Stürtz '52 p 118-20

Missouri

Ramsey, Robert Lee. Place names of Franklin county, Missouri. (Studies, v26, no3) Univ. of Mo. '54 p49-50

Montana

Childears, L. Montana place names records. West Folklore 13:49-50 Ja '54

Portugal

Lautensack, H. Über die topographischen namen arabischen ursprungs in Spanien und Portugal. Erde 6:241-3 N '54

South America

Jover Peralter, Anselmo. El guaraní en la geografía de América. Ediciones Tüpa '50 p269-72

Spain

Lautensack, H. Über die topographischen namen arabischen ursprungs in Spanien und Portugal. Erde 6:241-3 N '54

Tyrol

Mader, Ignaz. Ortsnamen und siedlungsgeschichte von Aicha, Spinges, Vals, Meransen (Südtirol) (Schlern-schriften, 72) Wagner '50 incl bibliog

NAMES, Personal
Literature on personal names in English, 1952[-1953] Names 1:219-21; 2:144-7 S '53, Je '54
Smith, E. C. Personal names; an annot bibliography. N Y Pub Lib Bul 54:315-32, 397-405, 455-60, 505-13, 538-60, 595-612; 55:30-41, 86-94, 181-94, 241-9, 288-300, 351-5, 386-405, 433-60, 496-510, 535-53 Jl '50-F, Ap-N '51

NANDI (African tribe)
Huntingford, George Wynn Brereton. Nandi of Kenya; tribal control in a pastoral society; with a foreword by Sir Claud Hollis. Routledge '53 p 159-60

NANGA PARBAT
Herrligkofer, Karl Maria. Nanga Parbat; tr. from the German and with additional material by Eleanor Brockett and Anton Ehrenzweig; with a foreword by Sir John Hunt. Knopf '54 p261-2

NAPIER, Sir Charles James, 1782-1853
Lambrick, H. T. Sir Charles Napier and Sind. Clarendon press '52 p375-85

NAPOLEON I, emperor of the French, 1769-1821
Holtman, Robert B. Napoleonic propaganda. La. state univ. press '50 p247-59 annot
Puryear, Vernon John. Napoleon and the Dardanelles. Univ. of Calif. press '51 p421-30
Shulim, Joseph Isidore. Old Dominion and Napoleon Bonaparte; a study in Am. opinion. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law, no572) Columbia univ. press '52 p299-323
Stewart, J. H. Norton Napoleon collection. J Mod Hist 23:158-62 Je '51
Thiry, Jean. La machine infernale. (His Coll. Napoléon Bonaparte) Berger-Levrault '52 p287-308
Thomazi, Auguste Antoine. Napoléon et ses marins. Berger-Levrault '50 p299-301
Tomiche, Nada. Napoléon écrivain. Colin '52 p311-44

NAPOLEON III, emperor of the French, 1808-1873
Guest, Ivor Forbes. Napoleon III in England. British technical & general press '52 p 199-203
Simpson, Frederick Arthur. Louis Napoleon & the recovery of France. 3d ed Longmans '51 p376-89 annot

NAPOLEONIC wars
See also
Vienna, Congress of, 1814-1815

NAPOLITANA. See Strambotto

NARCISSUS
Jefferson-Brown, Michael James. Daffodil; its history, varieties, and cultivation. Faber '51 p257-8

Diseases and pests

Great Britain. Ministry of agriculture and fisheries. Narcissus pests. (Bul. no51) H.M.S.O. '52 p35-6

NARCOTIC habit. See Drug habit

NARCOTICS
Maurer, David W. and Vogel, Victor Hugh. Narcotics and narcotic addiction. (Am. lecture ser. no 169) Thomas '54 incl bibliog
Oursler, William Charles, and Smith, Laurence Dwight. Narcotics: America's peril. Doubleday '52 p274-7
Sanders, J. M. Bibliography on narcotics. Am Biol Teach 14:90-3 Ap '52

NARIÑO, Antonio, 1765-1823
Giraldo Jaramillo, Gabriel. Bibliografía selecta de Nariño. Editorial Sucre '53 24p

NASAL sinuses. See Sinuses, Nasal

NATAL
Hattersley, Alan Frederick. British settlement of Natal; a study in imperial migration. Cambridge '50 p339-42 annot

NATIONAL anthems. See National songs

NATIONAL characteristics, German

Lowie, Robert Harry. Toward understanding Germany. Univ. of Chicago press '54 p375-86

NATIONAL characteristics, Swedish

Johansson, Hilding. Folkrörelserna och det demokratiska statsskicket i Sverige. Gleerup '52 p261-86

NATIONAL debts. See Debts, Public

NATIONAL defense. See United States—Defenses

NATIONAL monuments

See also
Mount Rushmore national memorial

NATIONAL parks and reserves

Juvenile literature

Oregon. University. School of education. Our national parks; a resource unit for junior high school; prepared by Calvin F. Davis. (Curriculum bul. no 111) The school '52 incl bibliog annot

Canada

Butcher, Devereux. Exploring the national parks of Canada. Nat. parks assn. '51 p81-2

United States

Adams, Ansel Easton. My camera in the national parks. Houghton '50 incl bibliog

Butcher, Devereux. Exploring our national parks and monuments. 3d ed Houghton '51 p277-82

—Same. 4th ed Houghton '54 p279-84

Shankland, Robert. Steve Mather of the national parks; introd. by Gilbert Grosvenor. Knopf '51 p323-6

See also
Lassen volcanic national park

NATIONAL resources

Stamp, Laurence Dudley, and Beaver, Stanley Henry. British isles; a geographic and economic survey; with a contribution by H. S. Booker. 4th ed (Univ. geographical ser) Longmans '54 incl bibliog

Woytinsky, Wladimir S. and Woytinsky, Emma S. World population and production; trends and outlook. Twentieth century fund '53 p 1217-37

NATIONAL socialism

Taylor, Telford. Sword and swastika; generals and Nazis in the Third reich. Simon & Schuster '52 p408-18

Waite, Robert George Leeson. Vanguard of nazism; the Free Corps movement in postwar Germany, 1918-1923. (Harvard historical studies, v60) Harvard univ. press '52 p299-32 annot

See also
Anti-Nazi movement
Totalitarianism

NATIONAL songs

Nettl, Paul. National anthems; tr. by Alexander Gode. Storm '52 p 189-93

NATIONALISM and nationality

Armstrong, John A. Ukrainian nationalism, 1939-1945. (Columbia univ. Russian inst. Studies) Columbia univ. press '55 p300-9

Brown, Delmer Myers. Nationalism in Japan; an introd. historical analysis. Univ of Calif. press '55 p 299-319

Deutsch, Karl Wolfgang. Nationalism and social communication; an inquiry into the foundations of nationality. Wiley '53 p251-66

Elsbree, Willard H. Japan's role in southeast Asian nationalist movements, 1940 to 1945; issued under the auspices of the Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations. Harvard univ. press '53 p 170-7

Snyder, Louis Leo. Meaning of nationalism; foreword by Hans Kohn. Rutgers univ. press '54 p 199-202 annot

United nations. Secretary-general. Definition and classification of minorities; memorandum submitted [to] United Nations comm. on human rights, Sub-comm. on prevention of discrimination and protection of minorities. (Doc. E/CN.4/sub.2/85) The secretariat '50 p26-51

See also
Minorities
Panslavism

NATIONALITY (citizenship) See Citizenship

NATIONALIZATION of industry. See Government ownership

NATIVE races

Mannoni, Dominique O. Psychologie de la colonisation. (Coll. esprit, Frontière ouverte) Éditions du seuil '50 p225-8

NATIVITY of Christ. See Jesus Christ—Nativity

NATURAL history

Bay, Jens Christian. Journeys and voyages to nature; a survey of one hundred books. John Crerar lib. '51 67p

Brown, Vinson. How to make a home nature museum. Little '54 p 189-202

Sondley reference library. Natural history: conchology, mineralogy, ornithology, zoölogy. (Leaves from the Sondley, v2, no6) The library '52 19p

Underwood, Margaret Hanselman. Bibliography of North American minor natural history serials in the University of Michigan libraries. Univ. of Mich. press '54 197p

See also
Animal lore
Biology
Botany
Geology
Indians of North America—Animals and animal lore
Marine biology
Mineralogy
Paleontology
Zoology

Periodicals

Underwood, Margaret Hanselman. Bibliography of North American minor natural history serials in the University of Michigan libraries. Univ. of Mich. press '54 197p

Study and teaching

See also
Nature study

Alaska

Wiggins, Ira Loren, ed. Current biological research in the Alaskan Arctic [by] G. W. Comita [and others] (Stanford univ. Pubs. Univ. ser: Biological sciences, v 11) Stanford univ. press '53 incl bibliog

Congo, Belgian

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1951) sciences coloniales; répertoire suivi d'un complément à la Politique indigène, période antérieure à 1940. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 18) Van Campenhout '52 71p

Great Britain

Pearsall, William Harold. Mountains and moorlands. (New naturalist; a survey of British natural history, 11) Collins '50 p288-92

Netherlands

Griend, het vogeleiland in de Waddenzee; historisch-geographisch, hydrographisch en biologisch beschreven, door D. A. Brouwer [et al] Nijhoff '50 incl bibliog

Ohio

Survey of publications in Ohio history, archaeology, and natural history, August 1950-July 1951[-August 1953-July 1954] Ohio St Archaeol Hist Q 60:387-406; 61:410-30; 62: 378-97; 63:388-406 O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54

Pennsylvania

Caulwell, William H. Biological field guide and check list for Lancaster county, Pennsylvania. Burgess '51 incl bibliog

Ruanda-Urundi

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1951) sciences coloniales; répertoire suivi d'un complément à la Politique indigène, période antérieure à 1940. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 18) Van Campenhout '52 71p

Shetland islands

Venables, Ursula. Tempestuous eden. Museum press '52 p233-5

NATURAL history—*Continued*

Sweden

Elvers, Ivar Johan Fredrik, ed. I naturen; handbok för vandringar och exkursioner. (Sveriges yngre läroverkslärares förening. Skrifter, no9) Gleerup '50 incl bibliog

NATURAL law

Kühne, Hans. Gottlieb Walter (1738-1805) und die historische rechtsschule. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, new ser, no300) Stämpfli '52 p vi-xii

Voggensperger, René. Der begriff des ius naturale im römischen recht. (Basler studien zur rechtswissenschaft, no32) Helbing & Lichtenhahn '52 p 139-42

NATURAL monuments

Schoenichen, Walther. Natur als volksgut und menschheitsgut; eine einführung in wesen und aufgaben des naturschutzes Ulmer '50 p 170-2

NATURAL resources

Ayres, Eugene, and Scarlott, Charles A. Energy sources—the wealth of the world. McGraw '52 p328-38

Budge, Chrissie E. Bibliography of the geology and natural resources of North Dakota; second sup, 1951. (Bul. no6) N.D. research foundation '52 61p

Kreps, Juanita Morris, ed. Our national resources, their development and use. (Reference shelf, v27, no2) Wilson '55 p 180-9

Le Bourdais, Donat Marc. Canada's century. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '52 p203-7

Resources for the chemical industry in the United States. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2423-81 N '53 incl bibliog

Roberts, Michael. Estate of man. Faber '51 p 149-56

Tennessee Valley authority. Library. Administration of natural resources; a sel. list of references. The library '51 16p

United Nations scientific conference on the conservation and utilization of resources. Proceedings of the Conference, 17 August-6 September 1949, Lake Success, N.Y. U.N. Dept. of economic affairs '51 7v incl bibliog

United States. President's materials policy commission. Resources for freedom; a rep. to the President. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 5v incl bibliog

Zimmermann, Erich Walter. World resources and industries; a functional appraisal of the availability of agricultural and industrial materials. rev ed Harper '51 incl bibliog

Zischka, Anton. Afrika; Europas gemeinschaftsaufgabe nummer eins. L. Stocker '51 p343-7

See also

Conservation of resources
Fisheries
Forests and forestry
Minerals
Mines and mineral resources
Water supply

Juvenile literature

Burroughs, Raymond Darwin. Conservation compendium; a bibliog. relating to the wise use of natural resources. Education div, Mich. Dept. of conservation '52 40p annot

United States

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the Central office records of the National resources planning board (Record group 187) comp. by Virgil E. Baugh. (Pub. no53-16; Prelim. inventories, no50) The archives '53 66p

NATURAL selection

Haskell, G. Correlated responses to polygenic selection in animals and plants. Am Natur 88:19-20 Ja '54

Lack, David Lambert. Natural regulation of animal numbers. Oxford '54 p281-323

NATURE study

Gordon, Eva Lucretia. Indoor nature studies. (Cornell rural school leaflet, v48, no 1. Teachers' no) N.Y. state college of agriculture, Cornell univ. '54 p62-4 annot

See also

Animals—Habits and behavior
Birds

NATURAL theology

Smith, Gerard. Natural theology: metaphysics II. (Christian wisdom ser) Macmillan '51 p279-89

See also

Philosophy of nature

NATURALISM

Spiegelberg, H. Supernaturalism or naturalism: a study in meaning and verifiability. Philos Sci 18:367-8 O '51

NATURALISTS

See also

Entomologists

NATURALIZATION

See also

Aliens
Allegiance
Citizenship

NATURE, Philosophy of. See Philosophy of nature

NATURE study

See also

Animals—Habits and behavior
Birds

NAUSEA, Friedrich, bp, d 1552

Gollob, Hedwig. Friedrich Nausea; probleme der gegenreformation. The author '52 p xxi-xxxv

NAUTILOIDEA, Fossil

Haas, Otto Heinrich, and Miller, Arthur K. Eocene nautiloids of British Somaliland. (Bul. v99, article 5) Am. museum of natural history '52 p350-4

Kummel, Bernhard. American triassic coiled nautiloids; a study of the classification and evolution of late paleozoic and early mesozoic cephalopods, and description of new species. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 250) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p89-93

Teichert, C. and Glenister, B. F. Fossil nautiloid faunas from Australia. J Paleont 26: 750-2 S '52

NAVAHO Indians

Bellah, Robert Neelly. Apache kinship systems. (Harvard Phi beta kappa prize essay, 1950) Harvard univ. press '52 p 146-51

Gillmor, Frances, and Wetherill, Louisa (Wade). Traders to the Navajos; the story of the Wetherills of Kayenta. Univ. of N.Mex. press '52 p257-65 annot

NAVAHO language

Reichard, Gladys Amanda. Navaho grammar. (Am. ethnological soc. Pubs, 21) Augustin '51 p392-3

NAVAL architecture

Attwood, Edward Lewis. Theoretical naval architecture [enl. new ed. rev. by] Herbert S. Pengelly [and] Alfred J. Sims. Longmans '53 p409-10 annot

See also

Marine engineering
Shipbuilding

NAVAL art and science

Gruss, Robert. Petit dictionnaire de marine. 3d ed rev & enl Soc. d'éditions géographiques, maritimes & coloniales '52 p265-70

United States. Superintendent of documents. Navy. (Price list 63, 35th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 14p

See also

Military art and science
Navigation
Shipbuilding

NAVAL construction. See Naval architecture

NAVAL engineering. See Marine engineering

NAVAL history

Albion, Robert Greenhalgh. Maritime and naval history; an annot. bibliography. The author '51 60p

See also

Military history
Pirates

NAVAL uniforms. See Uniforms, Military

NAVIES

See also

Naval art and science

NAVIGATION

Lane, Carl Daniel. Boatman's manual; a complete manual of boat handling, operation, maintenance, and seamanship. rev ed Norton '51 p335-7

New York (state). Maritime college. Maritima. The college. See numbers thru 1954

NAVIGATION—*Continued*

New York (state). Maritime college. Library. Seamanship; a bibliog. comp. by Frederic J. O'Hara. The library '51 8p

See also

Harbors	Radar
Ocean currents	Tides
Pilot guides	

History

Harding, Louis Allen. Brief history of the art of navigation; an outline and background of the methods employed by navigators for finding their way around the seas. William-Frederick press '52 p 141-2

Loture, Robert de. La navigation à travers les âges; évolution de la technique nautique et de ses applications. (Bibliothèque historique) Payot '52 p305-7

Wood, Herbert John. Exploration and discovery. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: Geography) Hutchinson '51 p 185-6

NAVIGATION, Primitive

Heizer, Robert Fleming, and Massey, William C. Aboriginal navigation off the coasts of Upper and Baja California. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Anthropological papers, no39; Bul. 151) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p308-11

NAZISM. See Fascism; National socialism

NEAR EAST

American council of learned societies. Committee on Near Eastern studies. Bibliography. The council '51 130p

Bibliography of periodical literature. See numbers of Middle East journal

Coon, Carleton Steven. Caravan: the story of the Middle East. Holt '51 p361-5

Ettinghausen, Richard. Selected and annotated bibliography of books and periodicals in western languages dealing with the Near and Middle East; with special emphasis on mediaeval and modern times (completed summer 1951) prepared under the auspices of the Com. on Near Eastern studies, Am. council of learned societies. Middle East inst. '52 111p

—Same; with sup. Dec. 1953. Middle East inst. '54 137p

Fisher, William Bayne. Middle East; a physical, social, and regional geography. (Methuen's advanced geographies) Dutton '50 p501-5

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Select bibliography of books on the Near and Middle East. (ID 839) The services '48 6p

—Supplement. The services '50 2p

Hoskins, Halford Lancaster. Middle East; problem area in world politics. Macmillan '54 p292-302 annot

Jäckh, Ernest, ed. Background of the Middle East. Cornell univ. press '52 incl bibliog

Jerusalem. Hebrew university. Economic research institute. Selected bibliography of articles dealing with the Middle East, 1939-1950. The institute '54 95, 8p

Lengyel, Emil. World without end; the Middle East. Day '53 p365-6

McCully, A. Middle East, India, and Pakistan. Lib J 80:119-21 Ja 15 '55

Morrison, Stanley A. Middle East tensions: political, social and religious. Harper '54 p 187-9

Royal institute of international affairs. Information department. Middle East; a political and economic survey. The institute '51 p481-6

—Same. 2d ed The institute '54 p571-6

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Point four: Near East and Africa; a sel. bibliog. of studies on economically underdeveloped countries. (Bibliog. no56) The division '51 136p

United States. Department of state. Office of intelligence research. Unpublished research on Near East, completed and in progress. (External research list no9.1) The division '53 11p

Zionist year book, 5712[-5713] October 1951-September 1952 [-September 1952-September 1953] (V 1-2) Zionist federation of Great Britain & Ireland '52-'53 2v v1, p301-29; v2, p347-65

Climate

Kramer, H. P. Selective annotated bibliography on the climatology of the Near East. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 2:373-404 My '51

Economic conditions

American university of Beirut. Economic research institute. Selected annotated bibliography of economic literature on the Arabic speaking countries of the Middle East, 1938-1952. Gedeon press '54 199p

Cooke, Hedley V. Challenge and response in the Middle East; the quest for prosperity, 1919-1951. Harper '52 p343-50

Dunn, Read P. Cotton in the Middle East. Nat. cotton council '52 p 184-7

Politics

Hurewitz, Jacob Coleman. Middle East dilemmas; the background of United States policy. Harper '53 p257-62 annot

Latham, Edward, ed. Crisis in the Middle East. (Reference shelf, v24, no4) Wilson '52 p 174-89

Lenczowski, George. Middle East in world affairs. Cornell univ. press '52 p438-50

Social conditions

United nations. Department of social affairs. Division of social welfare. Comparative survey of juvenile delinquency; pt5, Middle East. The organization '53 p78-80

Social life and customs

Ammar, Hamed. Growing up in an Egyptian village; Silwa, Province of Aswan. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) Routledge '54 p300-8

Gulick, John. Social structure and culture change in a Lebanese village. (Viking fund pubs. in anthropology, no21) Wenner-Gren foundation for anthropological research '55 p 183-8

NEBRASKA

Antiquities

Davis, E. M. Recent data from two paleo-Indian sites on Medicine Creek, Nebraska. Am Antiq 18:385-6 Ap '53

History

Olson, James C. History of Nebraska. Univ. of Neb. press '55 incl bibliog annot

NECK

Tumors

Ward, Grant Eben, and Hendrick, James W. Diagnosis & treatment of tumors of the head and neck, not including the central nervous system. Williams & Wilkins '50 incl bibliog

NECROSIS

See also

Gangrene

NECTAR plants. See Honey plants

NECTAR secretion

Pedersen, M. W. Environmental factors affecting nectar secretion and seed production in alfalfa. Agron J 45:361 Ag '53

NEEDHAM, Claude Ervin, 1894-1950

Lasky, S. G. and Just, E. Memorial to Claude Ervin Needham. Geol Soc Am Proc 1951:126 '52

NEEDLEWORK

See also

Dressmaking
Embroidery

NEGOTIABLE instruments

See also

Bills of exchange
Checks

NEGRITOS

Chrétien, Charles Douglas. Dialect of the Sierra de Mariveles Negritos. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in linguistics, v4, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p 107-9

NEGRO colleges. See Negroes in the United States—Education

NEGRO labor. See Negroes in the United States—Employment

NEGRO literature

Books by Negro authors in 1950[-1954] Crisis 58:80-4; 59:91-6; 60:83-7; 61:84-90; 62:83-90 F '51, F '52, F '53, F '54, F '55

NEGRO literature—*Continued*

Hughes, John Milton Charles. Negro novelist; a discussion of the writings of Am. Negro novelists, 1940-1950. Citadel press '53 p279-85

List of books published by Negro writers in 1954 and late 1953. Phylon 16 no 1:10-12 '55

Maddrell, Jane G. comp. Bibliography of Negro books published January 1, 1948 through July 31, 1949. Bibliog. pub. co. '49 6,4p

Review of the literature of the Negro for 1950[-1952] Phylon 12 no 1:5-12; no2:185-90; 13 no 1:7-18; 14 no 1:34-44 '51-'53

NEGRO newspapers

Pride, Armistead Scott. Negro newspapers on microfilm; a sel. list. U.S. Lib. of Congress, Photoduplication service '53 8p

NEGRO songs

See also

Negro spirituals

NEGRO spirituals

Fisher, Miles Mark. Negro slave songs in the United States; with a foreword by Ray Allen Billington. Cornell univ. press '53 p 193-213

NEGROES

Bibliographical section. See numbers of Journal of Negro history

Central state college, Wilberforce, Ohio. Hallie Q. Brown library. Index to selected Negro periodicals. The library. See numbers

Homer, D. R. and Robinson, E. B. Negro. N Y Pub Lib Bul 59:133-53 Mr '55

Maddrell, Jane G. comp. Bibliography of Negro books published January 1, 1948 through July 31, 1949. Bibliog. pub. co. '49 6,4p

National urban league. Department of research. Selected bibliography on the Negro. 4th ed The league '51 124p annot

Negro; a sel. bibliog. incl. sups. for 1951-1954; comp. by the Adult dept. staff, Countee Cullen branch. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk News 31:55-62 F '54 annot

Negro as a subject of university research in 1950[-1951] J Negro Educ 21:38-46, 484-91 Winter, Fall '52

Negro year book, 1952; a review of events affecting Negro life; ed. by Jessie Parkhurst Guzman [and others] (V 11) Wise '52 p384-412 annot

Ottley, Roi. No green pastures. Scribner '51 p221-9

NEGROES as soldiers

Mandelbaum, David Goodman. Soldier groups and Negro soldiers. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 133-8

NEGROES in Africa

Holas, B. L'homme noir d'Afrique. (Initiations africaines, 8) I.F.A.N. '52 p89-101

Mylius, Norbert. Afrika bibliographie, 1943-1951. Verein freunde der völkerkunde '52 237p

NEGROES in literature and art

See also

Negroes in the United States—Fiction

NEGROES in Puerto Rico

Díaz Soler, Luis M. Historia de la esclavitud negra en Puerto Rico (1493-1890) Revista de Occidente '53 p415-32

NEGROES in the United States

Dees, Jesse Walters, and Hadley, James S. Jim Crow. Ann Arbor pubs. '51 p483-95

Fisher, Miles Mark. Negro slave songs in the United States; with a foreword by Ray Allen Billington. Cornell univ. press '53 p 193-213

Lyda, John W. Negro in the history of Indiana. The author '53 p 131-6

Nichols, Lee. Breakthrough on the color front. Random house '54 p227-8

Peare, Catherine Owens. Mary McLeod Bethune. Vanguard '51 p216-19

Pipes, William Harrison. Say amen, brother! old-time Negro preaching; a study in Am. frustration. William-Frederick press '51 p201-5

See also

Slavery—United States

United States—Navy—Negroes

Civil rights

Nolan, William A. Communism versus the Negro. Regnery '51 p207-67 annot

See also

Negroes in the United States—Politics and suffrage

Education

Ashmore, Harry S. Negro and the schools; foreword by Owen J. Roberts. Univ. of N.C. press '54 p218-20

Current literature on Negro education. See numbers of Journal of Negro education

Range, Willard. Rise and progress of Negro colleges in Georgia, 1865-1949. (Phelps-Stokes fellowship studies, no 15) Univ. of Ga. press '51 p236-48

See also

Segregation in education

Employment

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Company experience with the employment of Negroes. (Sel. references, no60) The section '54 4p annot

Ringe, Helen H. Negroes in the United States: their employment and economic status. (U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Bul. no 1119) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p53-5

Fiction

National urban league. Department of research. Selected bibliography on the Negro. 4th ed The league '51 p74-9 annot

Health and hygiene

Postell, William Dosite. Health of slaves on southern plantations. (La. state univ. studies. Social science ser, no 1) La. state univ. press '51 p214-26

Housing

National community relations advisory council. Equality of opportunity in housing; a handbk. of facts. The council '52 p67

United States. Housing and home finance agency. Racial relations service. Selected references on housing of minorities. The agency '51 60p annot

Juvenile literature

National urban league. Department of research. Selected bibliography on the Negro. 4th ed The league '51 p80-8 annot

Missions

See Missions—Negroes

Politics and suffrage

Nolan, William A. Communism versus the Negro. Regnery '51 p207-67 annot

Tatum, Elbert Lee. Changed political thought of the Negro, 1915-1940; with a foreword by Lawrence A. Davis. Exposition '51 p 195-205 annot

Religion

Culver, Dwight W. Negro segregation in the Methodist church. (Yale studies in religious education, no22) Yale univ. press '53 p 191-206

See also

African Methodist Episcopal church

Missions—Negroes

Segregation

Culver, Dwight W. Negro segregation in the Methodist church. (Yale studies in religious education, no22) Yale univ. press '53 p 191-206

Florida. University. College of education. Education library. Segregation and desegregation in American education. (Bibliog. no6) The library '54 10p

North Carolina

Edmonds, Helen G. Negro and fusion politics in North Carolina, 1894-1901. Univ. of N.C. press '51 p239-47

South

Donald, Henderson Hamilton. Negro freedman; life conditions of the Am. Negro in the early years after emancipation. Schuman '52 p255-8

NEGROES in the United States—South—*Cont.*
Wiley, Bell Irvin. Southern negroes, 1861-1865. (Yale historical pubs. Miscellany, 31) Rinehart '53 p345-52 annot

South Carolina

Tindall, George Brown. South Carolina Negroes, 1877-1900. Univ. of S.C. press '52 p311-26

NELSON, Edward William, 1855-1934
Lantis, M. Edward William Nelson. Alaska Univ Anthrop Pa 3:15-16 D '54

NELSON, Horatio Nelson, 1st viscount, 1758-1805
Frye, Pearl. Game for empires; a biographical novel (1793-1798) Little '50 p469-71
Kennedy, Ludovic Henry Coverly. Nelson's captains. Norton '51 p372-5

NEMATODA
Altherr, Edmond. Les nématodes du Parc national suisse; nématodes libres du sol. (Ergebnisse der wissenschaftlichen untersuchung des Schweizerischen nationalparkes, v3; new ser, 22) Lüdin '50 p45-6
Anderson, R. C. Ornithofilaria fallisensis n. sp. (nematoda: filarioidea) from the domestic duck with descriptions of microfilariae in waterfowl. Can J Zool 32:137 Ap '54
Baughn, C. O. Effect of adrenalectomy on natural and acquired resistance of mice to trichinella spiralis. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 68:220-1 D '52
Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin. Golden nematode of potatoes. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no875) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p45-8
Chitwood, B. G. and others. Root-knot nematodes. Plant & Soil 4:94-5 F '52
Choquette, L. P. E. Dirofilaria desportesi sp. nov, a filariid from the black bear in Canada. Can J Zool 30:350-1 D '52
Dougherty, E. C. Evolution on zoöparasitic groups in the phylum nematoda, with special reference to host-distribution. J Parasitol 37:376-8 Ag '51
Gerlach, S. A. Nematoden aus dem küstengrundwasser. Akad Wiss u Lit Math-Naturwiss Kl Abh no6:371-2 '52
Goodey, J. B. Investigations into the host ranges of ditylenchus destructor and D. dipsaci. Ann Ap Biol 39:227-8 Je '52
Goodey, Tom. Soil and freshwater nematodes; a monograph. Wiley '51 p379-86
Graham, Thomas William. Nematode root rot of tobacco and other plants. (Bul. 390) S.C. Agricultural experiment station '51 p25
Ineson, M. J. Composition of the parasites of wild and domestic pigs in New Zealand. Roy Soc N Z Trans 82:607-9 S '54
Madsen, H. Notes on the species of capillaria Zeder, 1800 known from gallinaceous birds. J Parasitol 37:264-5 Je '51
Read, Clark P. and Millemann, Raymond E. Helminth parasites in kangaroo rats. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v59, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p71-3
Rubin, R. Studies on the common whipworm of the dog, trichuris vulpis. Cornell Vet 44:48-9 Ja '54
Sasser, J. N. Identification and host-parasite relationships of certain root-knot nematodes (meloidogyne spp.) (Bul. A-77) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Md. '54 p29-30
Scott, J. A. and others. Description of the stages in the life cycle of the filarial worm litomosoides carini. J Parasitol 37:430, 432 O '51
Stoll, N. R. Axenic cultivation of the parasite nematode, neoaplectana glaseri, in a fluid medium containing raw liver extract. J Parasitol 39:443-4 Ag '53
Tarjan, A. C. Investigations of meadow nematodes attacking boxwood, and the therapeutic value of sodium selenate as a control. Phytopathology 40:1124 D '50
Timm, R. W. Observations on the morphology and histological anatomy of a marine nematode, leptosomatum acephalatum Chitwood, 1936, new combination (enoplidae: leptosomatinae) Am Midl Natur 49:244-5 Ja '53
Tugwell, R. L. and Ackert, J. E. On the tissue phase of the life cycle of the fowl nematode ascaridia galli (Schrank) J Parasitol 38:288 Ag '52
Wolfgang, R. W. Studies on the endoparasitic fauna of Trinidad mammals. Can J Zool 29:372-3 D '51
See also
Heterodera

NEMATOSPORA. See Yeast

NEMERTINEA
Coe, Wesley Roswell. Bathypelagic nemerteans of the Pacific ocean. (Calif. Univ. Scripps inst. of oceanography. Bul. v6, no7; Contributions, new ser, no614) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p278

NEOMYCIN
Blumberg, A. J. and Loefer, J. B. Effect of neomycin on two species of free-living protozoa. Physiol Zoöl 25:282 Jl '52
Heyden chemical corporation. Neomycin; literature review and other pertinent data. The corporation '52 59p
Waksman, Selman Abraham. Neomycin; nature, formation, isolation, and practical application. Rutgers univ. press '53 p 198-211

NEPAL
Ripley, Sidney Dillon. Search for the spiny babbler; an adventure in Nepal. Houghton '52 p291

NEPHOSCOPES
Fergusson, S. J. Nephoscopes. Am Meteorol Soc Bul 32:265-6 S '51

NERVES
Bauer, Karl Friedrich. Organisation des nervengewebes und neurencytiumtheorie. Urban & Schwarzenberg '53 p 144-51
Conference on nerve impulse. Nerve impulse; transactions of the 3rd Conference, Mar. 3 and 4, 1952, New York, N.Y; ed. by H. Houston Merritt. Macy '52 incl bibliog
Edds, M. V. Collateral nerve regeneration. Q R Biol 28:272-6 S '53
Hodgkin, A. L. Ionic basis of electrical activity in nerve and muscle. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 26:402-9 N '51
Shanes, A. M. Ionic transfer in nerve in relation to bio-electrical phenomena. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no 1:35-6 '52

Surgery

Holmes, W. Repair of nerves by suture. J Hist Med 6:62-3 Winter '51
Tarlov, I. M. Plasma clot suture of peripheral nerves and nerve bands; rationale and technique. Thomas '50 p 103-7

Tumors

Broager, Bendt. Spinal neurionoma; a clinical study comprising 44 cases; with a discussion of histological origin and with special reference to differential diagnosis against spinal glioma and meningioma; tr. from Danish by Axel Andersen. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica scandinavica. Sup no85) Munksgaard '53 p233-41

Wounds and injuries

Mayfield, Frank H. Causalgia. (Am. lecture ser, no58) Thomas '51 p55-7

NERVOUS system
Brock, Samuel. Basis of clinical neurology; the anatomy and physiology of the nervous system in their application to clinical neurology. 3d ed Williams & Wilkins '53 p484-99
Buchanan, Archibald Ray. Functional neuroanatomy; incl. an atlas of the brain stem. 2d ed rev Lea '51 p306-10
Conference on neuropharmacology. Neuropharmacology; transactions of the 1st Conference, May 26, 27, and 28, 1954, Princeton, N.J; ed. by Harold A. Abramson. Macy '55 incl bibliog
Eccles, John Carew. Neurophysiological basis of mind; the principles of neurophysiology. (Waynefiete lectures, 1952) Clarendon press '53 p287-306
Fenz, Egon. Bibliographia neurovegetativa, 1900-1950. (Acta neurovegetativa. Sup. 2) Springer '53 343p
Gellhorn, Ernst. Physiological foundations of neurology and psychiatry. Univ. of Minn. press '53 p489-544
Hamburger, V. Development of the nervous system. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no2:131-2 '52
Kollros, J. J. Development of the optic lobes in the frog. J Exp Zool 123:181-3 Je '53

NERVOUS system—*Continued*

Larsell, Olof. Anatomy of the nervous system; introd. by A. T. Rasmussen. 2d ed Appleton '51 incl bibliog

Peele, Talmage Lee. Neuroanatomical basis for clinical neurology. McGraw '54 p515-42

Teitelbaum, H. A. Rhythmic activity of the nervous system. Philos Sci 20:57-8 Ja '53

Woollam, D. H. M. and Millen, J. W. Perivascular spaces of the mammalian central nervous system. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 29:282-3 Ag '54

See also

Brain
Electrophysiology
Inhibition
Nerves
Psychology, Physiological
Reflexes
Shock
Spinal cord

Diseases

Association for research in nervous and mental disease. Genetics and the inheritance of integrated neurological and psychiatric patterns; proceedings of the association, Dec. 11 and 12, 1953, New York, N.Y. (Research pubs, v33) Williams & Wilkins '54 incl bibliog

Association for research in nervous and mental disease. Metabolic and toxic diseases of the nervous system; proceedings of the association, Dec. 12 and 13, 1952, New York, N.Y. (Research pubs, v32) Williams & Wilkins '53 incl bibliog

Association for research in nervous and mental disease. Multiple sclerosis and the demyelinating diseases; proceedings of the Association, December 10 and 11, 1948, New York. (Research pubs, v28) William & Wilkins '50 p613-42

Brock, Samuel. Basis of clinical neurology; the anatomy and physiology of the nervous system in their application to clinical neurology. 3d ed Williams & Wilkins '53 p484-99

Courville, Cyril Brian. Essentials of neuropathology; a brief account of the more common lesions of the nervous system, the mechanism of their formation and the course of their development. San Lucas press '53 incl bibliog

De Jong, Russell N. Neurologic examination; incorporating the fundamentals of neuroanatomy and neurophysiology. Hoeber '50 incl bibliog

Delmas, Jean, and Laux, G. Système nerveux sympathique, étude systématique et macroscopique; introd. à la physio-pathologie du sympathique. Masson '52 p313-31

Dublin, William Brooks. Fundamentals of neuropathology. Thomas '54 p649-74

Feiling, Anthony, ed. Modern trends in neurology. (Modern trends ser) Hoeber '51 incl bibliog

Howorth, M. Beckett, and others. Textbook of orthopedics; with a section on neurology in orthopedics. Saunders '52 incl bibliog

Meduna, Ladislas Joseph. Carbon dioxide therapy; a neurophysiological treatment of nervous disorders. Thomas '50 p220-5

Riese, Walther. Principles of neurology in the light of history and their present use. (Monograph 80) Nervous & mental disease monographs '50 p 168-77

Saunders, L. Z. Check list of hereditary and familial diseases of the central nervous system in domestic animals. Cornell Vet 42:597-600 O '52

Scheinker, Ilya Mark. Medical neuropathology; with a foreword by Marion A. Blankenhorn. Thomas '51 p349-63

See also

Epilepsy
Neuroses
Paralysis agitans

Surgery

Horrax, Gilbert. Neurosurgery; an historical sketch. (Am. lecture ser, no 117) Thomas '52 p 123-35

Mettler, Frederick Albert, ed. Psychosurgical problems, by the Columbia Greystone associates, second group. Blakiston '52 p335-44

Sachs, Ernest. History and development of neurological surgery. (Yale univ. School of medicine. Dept. of the history of medicine. Pub. no29) Hoeber '52 p 107-43

Smithwick, Reginald Hammerick. Surgical measures in hypertension. (Am. lecture ser, no61) Thomas '51 p91-5

Stookey, B. Early neurosurgery in New York: its origin in neurology and general surgery. Bul Hist Med 26:355-9 Jl '52

Walker, Arthur Earl, ed. History of neurological surgery; contributors, William J. Atkinson [and others] Williams & Wilkins '51 p459-61

White, James Clarke, and others. Autonomic nervous system; anatomy, physiology, and surgical application. 3d ed (Macmillan surgical monographs) Macmillan '52 p485-560

See also

Brain—Surgery
Nerves—Surgery

Amphibia

Hollinshead, M. B. Wound healing and regeneration in the embryonic spinal cord of amblystoma punctatum. J Exp Zool 119: 327-9 Mr '52

Holtzer, H. Reconstitution of the urodele spinal cord following unilateral ablation. J Exp Zool 117:549-51; 119:294-8 Ag '51, Mr '52

Nieuwkoop, P. D. and others. Activation and organization of the central nervous system in amphibians. J Exp Zool 120:29-31, 79-81, 106-8 Je '52

Overton, J. Mitotic stimulation of amphibian epidermis by underlying grafts of central nervous tissue. J Exp Zool 115:558-9 D '50

Platt, J. Transplantation of aneurogenic forelimbs in place of the hindlimb in amblystoma. J Exp Zool 120:274-5 Jl '52

Singer, M. Influence of the nerve in regeneration of the amphibian extremity. Q R Biol 27:194-200 Je '52

Stefanelli, A. Mauthnerian apparatus in the ichthyopsida; its nature and function and correlated problems of neurohistogenesis. Q R Biol 26:31-4 Mr '51

Birds

Wenger, B. S. Determination of structural patterns in the spinal cord of the chick embryo studied by the transplantations between brachial and adjacent levels. J Exp Zool 116:159-61 F '51

Fishes

Stefanelli, A. Mauthnerian apparatus in the ichthyopsida; its nature and function and correlated problems of neurohistogenesis. Q R Biol 26:31-4 Mr '51

Insects

Power, M. E. Quantitative study of the growth of the central nervous system of a holometabolous insect, drosophila melanogaster. J Morphol 91:409-11 N '52

NERVOUS system, Autonomic

Gillilan, Lois Adell. Clinical aspects of the automatic nervous system. Little '54 p271-98

Kuntz, Albert. Autonomic nervous system. 4th ed rev Lea '53 p545-92

Nicol, J. A. C. Autonomic nervous systems in lower chordates. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 27:40-8 F '52

White, James Clarke, and others. Autonomic nervous system; anatomy, physiology, and surgical application. 3d ed (Macmillan surgical monographs) Macmillan '52 p485-560

NERVOUS system, Sympathetic

Delmas, Jean, and Laux, G. Système nerveux sympathique; étude systématique et macroscopique; introd. à la physio-pathologie du sympathique. Masson '52 p313-31

NERVOUS system, Vegetative. See Nervous system, Sympathetic

NETHERLANDS

Netherlands. Regeeringsvoorlichtingsdienst. Bibliographia Neerlandica, 1940-1950. The service '51 214p

Bibliography

United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Guide to Dutch bibliographies; prepared by Bertus H. Wabeke. The division '51 193p

NETHERLANDS—*Continued*

Boundaries

Schwind, Martin. Landschaft und grenze; geographische betrachtungen zur deutsch-niederländischen grenze. Eilers '50 incl bibliog

Economic policy

See also
Benelux economic union

History

Wars of independence, 1556-1648

Griffiths, Gordon. William of Hornes, Lord of Hèze and the revolt of the Netherlands (1576-1580) (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in history, v51) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p83-6

German occupation, 1940-1945

Mason, Henry L. Purge of Dutch Quislings; emergency justice in the Netherlands. Nijhoff '52 p 164-93

NEUMANN, John Nepomucene, bp, 1811-1860
Curley, Michael Joseph. Venerable John Neumann, C.SS.R, fourth bishop of Philadelphia. Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p489-512

NEURALGIA
See also
Causalgia

NEUROLOGY. See Nervous system

NEURONS. See Nerves

NEUROPTERA
Brown, H. P. Life history of climacia areolaris (Hagen) a neuropterous parasite of fresh water sponges. Am Midl Natur 47:159-60 Ja '52

Parfin, S. I. Megaloptera and neuroptera of Minnesota. Am Midl Natur 47:431-4 Mr '52

See also
Caddis flies
Dragon flies
Megaloptera
Stoneflies
Termites

NEUROSES
Alvarez, Walter Clement. Neuroses; diagnosis and management of functional disorders and minor psychoses. Saunders '51 p631-43
Brun, Rudolf. General theory of neuroses; twenty-two lectures on the biology, psychoanalysis and psychohygiene of psychosomatic disorders. Int. univs. '51 p441-9
Esser, Pieter Hendrik. Karakterkennis en neurosenleer. J. H. Kok '51-'52 2v v2, p403-24
Flescher, Joachim. Mental health and the prevention of neurosis; with a pref. by Nolan D. C.. Lewis. Liveright '51 p559-93
Hoch, Paul H. and Zubin, Joseph, eds. Current problems in psychiatric diagnosis. (Am. psychopathological assn. Proceedings of the . . . annual meeting. 41st, 1951) Grune '53 incl bibliog
Lorand, Sandor. Technique of psychoanalytic therapy. Allen '50 p233-45
Moses, Paul J. Voice of neurosis. Grune '54 p 126-8
Pokorny, A. D. and Moore, F. J. Neuroses and compensation; chronic psychiatric disorders following injury or stress in compensable situations. AMA Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 8:560-3 D '53
Rocha, José Simplicio da. Psicoses traumaticas; estudo clínico médico-legal. Editora Guanabara '50 p87-99

Silverberg, William Victor. Childhood experience and personal destiny; a psychoanalytic theory of neuroses. Springer '52 p271-5

See also
Inferiority complex
Psychoses

NEUROSES, Experimental
Ginsburg, B. and others. Some effects of 1(+) glutamic acid on sound-induced seizures in mice. J Comp & Physiol Psychol 44:139-41 Ap '51

Vicari, E. M. Fatal convulsive seizures in the DBA mouse strain. J Psychol 32:95-7 Jl '51

NEUROSPORA
Barratt, R. W. and Ogata, W. Strain of neurospora with an alternative requirement for leucine or aromatic amino acids. Am J Bot 41:771 N '54

Brandt, W. H. Zonation in a prolineless strain of neurospora. Mycologia 45:207-8 Mr '53
Newmeyer, D. and Tatum, E. L. Gene expression in neurospora mutants requiring nicotinic acid or tryptophan. Am J Bot 40:399-400 Je '53

Partridge, C. W. H. and Giles. N. H. Comparative biochemical studies of allelic inositolless mutants in neurospora crassa. Am J Bot 40:786-7 D '53

Stevens, C. M. and Mylroie, A. Production and reversion of biochemical mutants of neurospora crassa with mustard compounds. Am J Bot 40:428-9 Je '53

Wolf, F. T. Utilization of nucleic acid derivatives by neurospora. Mycologia 45:834-5 N '53

NEUSTADT im Schwarzwald
Göbel, Walter. Chronik und familiengeschichte von Neustadt, Schwarzwald; hrsg. zur feier des siebenhundertjährigen bestehens der stadt von der Stadt Neustadt, Schwarzwald. The author '51 p446-50

NEUTRALITY
Örvik, Nils. Decline of neutrality, 1914-1941; with special reference to the United States and the northern neutrals. Tanum '53 p280-7

See also
Switzerland—Neutrality

NEUTRONS
Hughes, Donald James. Pile neutron research. (Addison-Wesley nuclear science and engineering ser) Addison-Wesley '53 incl bibliog

See also
Electrons
Protons

NEVADA

Antiquities

Heizer, R. F. Preliminary report on the Leonard rockshelter site, Pershing county, Nevada. Am Antiq 17:97-8 S '51

Politics and government

Mack, Effie Mona, and others. Nevada government; a study of the administration and politics of state, county, township and cities. Caxton '53 p363-5 annot

NEW CASTLE, Delaware
Kelly, Paul William. New Castle, Delaware; a bibliog. in commemoration of the tercentenary of the founding of New Castle. Newark ptg. co. '51 20p

United States. Library of Congress. Old New Castle and modern Delaware; the tercentenary of the founding of New Castle by the Dutch; an exhibition in the Lib. of Congress, Washington, D.C, June 1, 1951 to Oct. 31, 1951. (State exhibition catalogs, 18) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 59p

NEW ENGLAND
Bibliography of New England, 1950[-1953]. New Engl Q 24:135-43; 25:133-42; 26:135-43; 27:132-40, Mr '51, Mr '52, Mr '53, Mr '54

Economic conditions

National planning association. Committee of New England. Economic state of New England; report. Yale univ. press '54 incl bibliog

Quarterly inventory of economic research on New England. Federal reserve bank of Boston. See numbers

History

Bailyn, Bernard. New England merchants in the seventeenth century. (Harvard univ. Research center in entrepreneurial history. Studies in entrepreneurial history) Harvard univ. press '55 p231-9 annot

Haller, William. Puritan frontier; town-planning in New England colonial development, 1630-1660. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law, no568) Columbia univ. press '51 p 111-16

Intellectual life

Miller, Perry. New England mind: from colony to province. Harvard univ. press '53 p489-98 annot

NEW ENGLAND emigrant aid company

Johnson, Samuel A. Battle cry of freedom; the New England emigrant aid co. in the Kansas crusade. Univ. of Kan. press '54 p332-4

NEW FRANCE

History

See Canada—History—To 1763 (New France)

NEW GUINEA

Gordon, Donald Craigie. Australian frontier in New Guinea, 1870-1885. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law, no562) Columbia univ. press '51 p285-94

Keesing, F. M. Research opportunities in New Guinea. Sw J Anthrop 8:127-33 Summer '52

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Church history

Kinney, Charles B. Church & state; the struggle for separation in New Hampshire, 1630-1900. (Studies in education) Teachers college '55 p 179-86

Government publications

New Hampshire. State library. Checklist of New Hampshire state departments publications, July 1, 1948-June 30, 1950; ed. by Helen Barthelmes. The library '51 18p

NEW HAVEN, Connecticut

History

Osterweis, Rollin Gustav. Three centuries of New Haven, 1638-1938. Yale univ. press '53 p437-92

NEW HEBRIDES

McIlroy, Robert Harbison. New Hebrides and the emergence of condominium. The author '51 p 104-10

NEW JERSEY

Books about New Jersey. Antiques 63:199 S '52

Chalmers, Kathryn H. Down the Long-a-Coming; a descriptive review of historical scenes and buildings, and of the people who lived along this old Indian trail. The author '51 p 199-202

Cunningham, John T. This is New Jersey; from High Point to Cape May. Rutgers univ. press '53 incl bibliog

Constitution

Baisden, Richard N. Charter for New Jersey; the N.J. constitutional convention of 1947. Div. of the state lib, archives & history, N.J. Dept. of education '52 p 111-14

Industries and resources

Cunningham, John T. Made in New Jersey; the industrial story of a state. Rutgers univ. press '54 p251-3

Politics and government

New Jersey taxpayers association. Available publications on governmental administration and finance, for the use of New Jersey taxpayers. The association '51 13p

See also
Elections—New Jersey

NEW MEXICO

Writers' program. New Mexico. New Mexico; a guide to the colorful state; new and rev. ed. by Joseph Miller; ed. by Henry G. Alsberg. (Am. guide ser) Hastings house '53 p436-40

Antiquities

Evans, G. L. Prehistoric wells in eastern New Mexico. Am Antiq 17:8-9 Jl '51

Judd, Neil Merton. Material culture of Pueblo Bonito; with app: Canid remains from Pueblo Bonito and Pueblo del Arroyo, by Glover M. Allens. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 124) Smithsonian inst. '54 p355-64

Stubbs, Stanley A. and Stallings, W. S. Excavation of Pindi Pueblo, New Mexico. (Monographs, no 18) School of Am. research '53 p 163-5

Wendorf, Fred, ed. Salvage archaeology in the Chama valley, New Mexico. (Monographs, no 17) School of Am. research '53 p 119-24

History

Benavides, Alonso de. Memorial of 1630; tr. by Peter P. Forrestal; with an historical introd. and notes by Cyprian J. Lynch. (Documentary ser, v2) Acad. of Am. Franciscan history '54 p75-82

Crocchiola, Stanley Francis Louis. Grant, that Maxwell bought, by F. Stanley [pseud] ltd ed The author '52 p254-6

Fergusson, Erna. New Mexico, a pageant of three peoples. Knopf '51 incl bibliog

Keleher, William Aloysius. Turmoil in New Mexico, 1846-1868. Rydal press '51 incl bibliog

NEW ORLEANS

Vetter, Ernest G. Fabulous Frenchtown; the story of the famous French quarter of New Orleans. Coronet press '55 p315-16

Writers' program. New Orleans. New Orleans city guide; rev. by Robert Tallant. (Am. guide ser) Houghton '52 p397-401

History

Born, W. New Orleans, centre of the cotton trade. Ciba R no97:3495 Ap '53

Social life and customs

La Cour, Arthur Burton. New Orleans masquerade; chronicles of carnival; in collaboration with Stuart Omer Landry. Pelican '52 p229

Theaters

Kendall, John Smith. Golden age of the New Orleans theater. La. state univ. press '52 p606-8 annot

Roppolo, J. P. Local and topical plays in New Orleans, 1806-1865. Tulane Stud Engl 4:116-24 '54

NEW SOUTH WALES

History

Duncan, R. Armidale: economic and social development, 1839-1871. (Regional research monograph no6) New England univ. college '51 p 152-5

NEW YORK (city)

More New York city. Am Heritage 5:60-3 Winter '54

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Municipal reference library notes. The library. See numbers

Biography

Bailey, Rosalie Fellows. Guide to genealogical and biographical sources for New York city (Manhattan) 1783-1898; with introd. by John Ross Delafield. The author '54 96p annot

Foreign population

Catholic youth organization. Archdiocese of America. Leisure-time problems of Puerto Rican youth in New York city; a study of sel. group work programs. The diocese '53 p78-81

Genealogy

Bailey, Rosalie Fellows. Guide to genealogical and biographical sources for New York city (Manhattan) 1783-1898; with introd. by John Ross Delafield. The author '54 96p annot

Government publications

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Municipal reference library notes. The library. See numbers

History

Vail, R. W. G. Mr Pintard takes a walk; a factual phantasy, Nov. 20, 1804. N Y Hist Soc Q 38:27-9 Ja '54

Legislature

Shaw, Frederick. History of the New York city legislature. (Columbia univ. Faculty of political science. Columbia studies in the social sciences, no 581) Columbia univ. press '54 p265-84

Politics and government

New York (state). Temporary commission to study the organizational structure of the government of the city of New York. Four steps to better government of New York city; a plan for action. The commission '53-54 2v v1, p 127-31

NEW YORK (city)—*Continued*

Social life and customs

Evans, M. R. Knickerbocker hotels and restaurants, 1800-1850. N Y Hist Soc Q 36:408-9 O '52

NEW YORK (state)

Articles of interest to New Yorkers. See numbers of New York history

Antiquities

Ritchie, William A. and others. Early Owasco sequence in eastern New York; a rep. from N.Y. state science service. (N.Y. state museum. Circ. 32) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '53 p56-7

Ritchie, W. A. Current synthesis of New York prehistory. Am Antiq 17:135-6 S '51

Economic conditions

New York (state). Bureau of business research. Current economic research in New York state. Dept. of commerce '52 143p

History

Dunn, J. T. Masters' theses and doctoral dissertations in New York history (1897-1951) N Y Hist 33:232-6, 356-8, 461-6 Ap-O '52

Frost, James Arthur. Life on the upper Susquehanna, 1783-1860. King's crown press '51 p 151-66

Hickey, Andrew S. Story of Kingston, first capitol[sic] of New York state, 1609-1952. (Am. heritage ser) Stratford house '52 p219-21

Lane, Arthur Willis. Military policy in colonial New York, 1691-1763. The author '50 p 139-44

Rawley, James A. Edwin D. Morgan, 1811-1883; merchant in politics. (Columbia studies in the social sciences, no582) Columbia univ. press '55 p309-17

Reich, Jerome R. Leisler's rebellion; a study of democracy in New York, 1664-1720. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p 188-92

Sears, Mary Hun. Hudson crossroads; a documentary narrative of three centuries in upper New York. Exposition '55 p557-68

Wheeler, Mary Alexandria. New York state, yesterday and today; with an introd. by Dixon Ryan Fox. 4th ed Scribner '52 p419-30

Periodicals

Dunn, J. T. Checklist of current York state history magazines; 2d revision. N Y Hist 35:111-19 Ja '54

Politics and government

Caldwell, Lynton K. Government and administration of New York. (Am. commonwealth ser) Crowell '54 p491-4

NEW ZEALAND

Harris, John. Guide to New Zealand reference material and other sources of information. 2d ed New Zealand lib. assn. '50 114p

—Supplement no 1 (to June, 1951) comp. by A. G. Bagnall. New Zealand lib. assn. '51 29p

Harris, William John. Guide to New Zealand reference material and other sources of information. 2d ed New Zealand lib. assn. '50 114p

Taylor, Clyde Romer Hughes. Select list of books relating to New Zealand and certain Pacific islands, 1912-45. (Bibliog. list no9) Alexander Turnbull lib. '49 18p

Antiquities

Duff, Roger. Moa-hunter period of Maori culture; with a foreword by H. S. Skinner. (Canterbury museum bul. no 1) New Zealand Dept. of internal affairs '50 p396-405

Climate

Holloway, J. T. Forests and climates in the South Island of New Zealand. Roy Soc N Z Trans 82:408-9 S '54

Kramer, H. P. Selective annotated bibliography on the climate of Australia and New Zealand. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 4:481-528 Ap '53

History

Research work, 1950[-1954] Hist Stud Aus & N Z 4:273-7; 5:81-7, 288-93; 6:100-2, 357-8 N '50, N '51, N '52, N '53, N '54

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, England

Middlebrook, Sydney. Newcastle upon Tyne: its growth and achievement; written for Newcastle journal and north mail. Newcastle chronicle & journal '50 p325-8

NEWFOUNDLAND

Canada. Department of external affairs. Newfoundland; an introd. to Canada's new province. The department '50 p 141-2

NEWMAN, John Henry, cardinal, 1801-1890

Beck, George Andrew, ed. English Catholics, 1850-1950; essays to commemorate the centenary of the restoration of the hierarchy of England and Wales; with a foreword by Cardinal Griffin. Burns '50 p615-28

Catholic renascence society. Newman symposium; rep. on the tenth annual meeting of the Society at the College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass, Apr. 1952; ed. by Victor R. Yanitelli. Fordham univ. '53 p 158-62

McGrath, Fergal. Newman's university; idea and reality. Longmans '51 p512-22

May, James Lewis. Cardinal Newman. Newman press '51 p305-6

Worcester, Massachusetts. College of the Holy Cross. Dinand library. John Henry Newman; an il. brochure of his first eds, by Clarence E. Sloane. The college '53 p50

NEWS films. See Moving pictures—News films

NEWSPAPER libraries

Lewis, Joseph. Newspaper libraries. (Pamphlet no 11) Lib. assn. '52 p73-4

NEWSPAPERS

Ayer, N. W. & son. Directory; newspapers and periodicals, 1951[-1955];a guide to pubs, ptd. in the U.S. and its possessions, the Dominion of Canada, Bermuda, Cuba, and the Republics of Panama and the Philippines; descriptions of the states, provinces, cities and towns in which they are pub; classified lists. (V83-87) Ayer '51-'55 5v

Beckoff, Samuel. Newspapers. (Oxford communication-arts ser, no3) Oxford bk. co. '54 p 118-20

Hagemann, Walter. Die zeitung als organismus; ein leitfaden. (Beiträge zur publizistik, v 1) Vowinckel '50 p245-55

Louisiana. State university and agricultural mechanical college. Library. Newspaper files in Louisiana state university library. The library '53 147p

Newspaper press directory and advertisers' guide, 1951[-1954] (V 100-103) De Graff '51-'54 4v

Newspapers in the Illinois state historical library, Jan. 1, 1951. Ill Lib 33:154-71 Ap '51

Press and communications; an annot. bibliog. of journalism subjects in Am. magazines. See numbers of Journalism quarterly

Selected bibliography from British journals. See numbers of Journalism quarterly

Selected bibliography from foreign journals. See numbers of Journalism quarterly

Special libraries association. San Francisco Bay Region chapter. Union list of periodicals in the San Francisco Bay region. 2d ed The chapter '52 126p

United States. Library of Congress. Serials division. Postwar foreign newspapers; a union list. The library '53 231p

United States. Library of Congress. Union catalog division. Newspapers on microfilm; comp. under the direction of George A. Schwegmann. 2d ed The library '53 126p

See also

Catholic church—Newspapers
Freedom of the press
Journalism
Periodicals
Press law
Religious newspapers and periodicals
Reporters and reporting

Advertising

Thayer, Frank. Newspaper business management. (Prentice-Hall journalism ser) Prentice-Hall '54 p428-30

Circulation

Wood, Donald James. Newspaper circulation management—a profession. Newspaper research bur. '52 p 104

NEWSPAPERS—*Continued*

History

The Times, London. History of the Times. Macmillan '52 4v in 5 v4, pt2, p 1049-144

Africa

African press and advertising annual, 1952-1953[-1954-1955] incorporating the South African advertising annual and press guide. Boston house '52-'54 3v

Alabama

Alabama. University. Library. Alabama newspapers in the University of Alabama library; comp. by Roberta Moss [and others] The library '51 40p

Ellison, Rhoda Coleman. History and bibliography of Alabama newspapers in the nineteenth century. Univ. of Ala. press '54 209p

Burma

Burma. Department of information and broadcasting. Notes on foreign publications. U.S. Dept. of state '50 6p

California

Dawson, Muir. History and bibliography of Southern California newspapers, 1851-1876. ltd ed Dawson's bk. shop '50 86p

Canada

Canadian newspapers. See numbers of Canadian advertising

Catholic press directory; official 1951[-1954-55] listing of Catholic newspapers and magazines in the United States and Canada. Catholic press assn. '51-'54 4v

Macdonald, Christine. Historical directory of Saskatchewan newspapers, 1878-1950. Office of the Saskatchewan archives, Univ. of Saskatchewan '51 114p

Mostar, Roman, and Todd, Ronald. Check list of Pacific Northwest newspapers held by the University of Washington library. The library '50 16p

Standard rate and data service; section 1, Newspapers; section2, Consumer magazines, farm publications; section 3, Business publications. The service. See numbers

Foreign language press—Ukrainian

Rudnyc'kyi, Jaroslav B. and Sokulsky, D. Ukrainica canadiana, 1953[-1954] (Ser: Bibliog, no 1-2) Ukrainian free acad. of sciences '54-'55 2v 1953, p25-32; 1954, p21-30

Denmark

Danmarks blad- og bogverden. The world of papers and books in Denmark. 3d ed Politikens forlag '53 198p

France

Annuaire de la presse française et étrangère et du monde politique, 1952[-1954] 66th-[-68th] ed Annuaire de la presse '54 3v

Georgia

Griffith, Louis Turner, and Talmadge, John Erwin. Georgia journalism, 1763-1950; with an introd. by John Eldridge Drewry. Univ. of Ga. press '51 p335-413 annot

Germany

Bitter, Georg. Zur typologie des deutschen zeitungswesens in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. (Presse und welt; dokumente, quellen und forschungen aus dem gebiet der gesammten öffentlichen meinung, v5) Pohl '51 p 118-20

Deutsche presse, 1954; zeitungen und zeitschriften. Duncker & Humblot '54 892p

Handbuch deutsche presse. 2d ed Deutscher zeitungs-verlag '51 894p

Newspapers and periodicals in the German language of the period from 1830 to 1890 in the possession of the International institute of social history. Int Inst Social Hist Bul 1950 no3:170-88 '51

Snell, J. L. Some German socialist newspapers in European archives. J Mod Hist 24: 380-2 D '52

United States. Library of Congress. Serials division. Postwar German newspapers in the Library of Congress. Reference dept, European affairs division '50 29p

Great Britain

Barnes, Fred. and Hobbs, James Leslie. Handlist of newspapers published in Cumberland, Westmorland, and North Lancashire. (Cumberland and Westmorland antiquarian & archaeological soc. Tract ser, no 14) Kendal, Ainsley '51 16p

Cranfield, G. A. Hand-list of English provincial newspapers and periodicals, 1700-1760. (Monograph no2) Cambridge bibliog. soc. '52 30p

Dahl, Folke. Bibliography of English corantos and periodical newsbooks, 1620-1642. (Pub. 1951) Bibliog. soc. '52 283p

Stewart, Powell. British newspapers and periodicals, 1632-1800; a descriptive catalogue of a coll. at the Univ. of Texas. Univ. of Tex. '50 172p

Willing's press guide, 1951[-1954]; a comprehensive index and handbook of the press of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, Northern Ireland and the Irish Republic; together with the principal British Commonwealth, colonial and foreign publications. (V77-80) Willing's press service '51-'54 4v

Illinois

Newspapers in the Illinois state historical library, Jan. 1, 1951. Ill Lib 33:154-71 Ap '51

Ireland

Inglis, B. O'Connell and the Irish press, 1800-42. Irish Hist Stud 8:1-27 Mr '52

United States. Embassy. Great Britain. Checklist of periodicals published in the Republic of Ireland, incl. newspapers, but excluding annuals. U.S. Dept. of state '52 33p

Italy

Nicolini, F. La stampa periodica in Roma, dal 1815 al 1870. Archivi 20:106-29 '53

Latin America

Gropp, Arthur Eric. Union list of Latin American newspapers in libraries in the United States. (Bibliog. ser. 39) Dept. of cultural affairs, Pan Am. union '53 235p

Mexico

Carrasco Puente, Rafael. Hemerografía de Zacatecas, 1825-1950; con datos biográficos de algunos periodistas zacatecanos; prólogo de José María González de Mendoza. (Monografías, bibliogs. mexicanas, ser2, no4) Secretaría de relaciones exteriores, Dept. de información para el extranjero '51 203p

New York (state)

Redway, Virginia (Larkin). Short history and bibliography of Ossining newspapers, 1797-1951. The author '51 34p

New Zealand

Thompson, R. H. T. Maori affairs and the New Zealand press. Polynesian Soc J 62: 366-79 D '53

Pakistan

Moid, A. and Siddiqui, Akhtar H. Guide to periodical publications and newspapers of Pakistan. (Pub. no2) Pakistan bibliog. working group '53 60p

Russia

Sworakowski, Witold S. Hoover library collection on Russia. (Stanford univ. Hoover inst. and lib. on war, revolution, and peace. Coll. survey no 1) Stanford univ. press '54 p38-42

United States. Library of Congress. Slavic and European division. Russian, Ukrainian, and Belorussian newspapers, 1917-1953; a union list, comp. by Paul L. Horecky. The library '53 218p

Spain

Spain, Hemeroteca nacional. Indice de publicaciones diarias y periódicas españolas, por Ramón Fernández Pousa. 2d ed The library '49 108p

Ukraine

United States. Library of Congress, Slavic and European division. Russian, Ukrainian, and Belorussian newspapers, 1917-1953; a union list, comp. by Paul L. Horecky. The library '53 218p

NEWSPAPERS—*Continued*

United States

Bartow, Edith Merwin. News and these United States. Funk '52 p271-2

Catholic press directory; official 1951[-1954-55] media reference guide to Catholic newspapers and magazines in the United States and Canada. Catholic press assn. '51-'54 4v

Common council for American unity. Foreign language publications in the United States: newspaper lists. The council '51 vp

Delmatier, Royce D. American newspaper files in 8 California libraries, 1900-1954; a listing of metropolitan newspapers having a circulation of over 50,000. Regional resources coordinating com. of the Calif. lib. assn. '54 47p

Dyar, Ralph E. News for an empire; the story of the Spokesman-Review of Spokane, Washington, and of the field it serves. Caxton ptrs. '52 p475-9

Elliott, Robert Neal. Raleigh register, 1799-1863. (James Sprunt studies in history and political science, v36) Univ. of N.C. press '55 p 126-30

Emery, Edwin. History of the American newspaper publishers association. Univ. of Minn. press '50 p251-4

Giffen, Helen Smith. California mining town newspapers, 1850-1880; a bibliography. Reynolds '54 102p

Harper, Robert S. Lincoln and the press. McGraw '51 p397-401

Mostar, Roman, and Todd, Ronald. Check list of Pacific Northwest newspapers held by the University of Washington library. The library '50 16p

Pease, Marguerite (Jenison). Checklist of newspapers in the Illinois historical survey. (Pub. no4) Ill. historical survey, Ill. univ. '53 66p

Pride, Armistead Scott. Negro newspapers on microfilm; a sel. list. U.S. Lib. of Congress, Photoduplication service '53 8p

Standard rate and date service; section 1, Newspapers; section 2, Consumer magazines, farm publications; section 3, Business publications. The service. See numbers

United States. Library of Congress. Serials division. Holdings of American nineteenth and twentieth century newspapers printed on wood pulp paper. The division '50 46p

United States. Library of Congress. Union catalog division. Selected list of United States newspapers recommended for preservation by the ALA committee on cooperative microfilm projects. The library '53 92p

Wallace, W. S. Check list of western newspapers in the Mills collection. N Mex Hist R 30:136-52 Ap '55

Foreign language press—Spanish

MacCurdy, Raymond R. History and bibliography of Spanish-language newspapers and magazines in Louisiana, 1808-1949. (N.Mex. Univ. Pubs. in language and literature, no8) Univ. of N.Mex. press '51 p34-45

Venezuela

Grases, Pedro, ed. Materiales para la historia del periodismo en Venezuela durante el siglo XIX. Univ. central de Venezuela, Escuela de periodismo '50 595p annot

White Russia

United States. Library of Congress. Slavic and European division. Russian, Ukrainian, and Belorussian newspapers, 1917-1953; a union list, comp. by Paul L. Horecky. The library '53 218p

NEWSPAPERS, Jewish. See Jewish newspapers

NEWSPAPERS, Negro. See Negro newspapers

NEWSREELS. See Moving pictures—News films

NEWSTEAD, Robert, 1859-1947

Munro, J. W. Robert Newstead, 1859-1947. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No22) Cambridge '53 p553)

NEWTON, Sir Isaac, 1642-1727

Newton, Sir Isaac. Newton's philosophy of nature: sels. from his writings; ed. and arr. with notes by H. S. Thayer; introd. by John Herman Randall. (Hafner lib. of classics, no 16) Hafner pub. co. '53 p205-7

Vavilov, Sergeĭ Ivanovich. Isaac Newton. Akademie-verlag '51 p209-12 annot

NEZ PERCÉ Indians

McWhorter, Lucullus Virgil. Hear me, my chiefs! Nez Perce history and legend; ed. by Ruth Bordin. Caxton ptrs. '52 p627-32

NGONI. See Angoni

NIACIN. See Nicotinic acid

NICANDER of Colophon, fl 2d cent B.C.

Nicander of Colophon. Poems and poetical fragments; ed. with a tr. and notes by A. S. F. Gow and A. F. Scholfield. Cambridge '53 p225-6

NICHOLSON, Meredith, 1866-1947

Russo, Dorothy (Ritter) and Sullivan, Thelma Lois. Bibliographical studies of seven authors of Crawfordsville, Indiana. Ind historical soc. '52 p69-172

NICKEL

Teeple, H. O. Nickel and high-nickel alloys. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1998-2001, 2074; 43:2249-51; 44:2336-8; 45:2230-2; 46:2105-7 O '50, O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54

United States. Bureau of mines. Materials survey, nickel, 1950; comp. for the Nat. security resources board by the Bureau with the cooperation of the Geological survey. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 incl bibliog

See also

Plants, Effect of nickel on

NICKEL alloys

Gulbransen, E. A. and McMillan, W. R. Oxide films on nickel-chromium alloys; cristal structure studies. Ind & Eng Chem 45:1744 Ag '53

Teeple, H. O. Nickel and high-nickel alloys. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1998-2001, 2074; 43:2249-51; 44:2336-8; 45:2230-2; 46:2105-7 O '50, O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54

NICKEL industry and trade

United States

United States. Bureau of mines. Materials survey, nickel, 1950; comp. for the Nat. security resources board by the Bureau with the cooperation of the Geological survey. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 incl bibliog

NICOTIANA

See also

Tobacco

NICOTINE

Elteren, Johannes Franciscus van. Analyse en physisch-chemische eigenschappen van nicotine-oplossingen. Jasonpers '50 incl bibliog

NICOTINIC acid

Bonner, D. M. and Yanofsky, C. Biosyntheses of tryptophan and niacin and their relationships. J Nutrition 44:614-16 Ag '51

Cravioto, R. O. and others. Effect of untreated corn and Mexican tortilla upon the growth of rats on a niacin-tryptophan deficient diet. J Nutrition 48:459 D '52

Lojkin, M. E. and others. Metabolism of nicotinic acid in pregnancy. J Nutrition 46:351-2 Mr '52

Lyman, R. L. and Elvehjem, C. A. Further studies on amino acid imbalance produced by gelatin in rats on niacin-tryptophan low ration. J Nutrition 45:116-17 S '51

Tappan, D. V. and others. Niacin deficiency in the rhesus monkey. J Nutrition 46:83-5 Ja '52

NIEBUHR, Reinhold, 1892-

Robertson, D. B. Reinhold Niebuhr's works: a bibliography. Berea college press '54 60p

NIETZSCHE, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1844-1900

Bonifazi, Conrad. Christendom attacked; a comparison of Kierkegaard and Nietzsche. Rockliff '53 p 178-84

Jaspers, Karl. Nietzsche; introduction à sa philosophie (Einführung in das verständnis seines philosophierens) tr. de l'allemand: lettre-préf. de Jean Wahl. Gallimard '50 p467-9

Kaufmann, Walter Arnold. Nietzsche: philosopher, psychologist, antichrist. Princeton univ. press '50 p383-95

NIGERIA
Meniru, Godwin Udegbunem. African-American cooperation; a study in tropical development; a survey of the natural resources and industrial potentialities of Nigeria. Libertarian press '54 p 111-16
Nigeria. Nigeria handbook. Crown agents for the colonies '53 p272-88

NIGHTINGALE, Florence, 1820-1910
Woodham-Smith, Cecil Blanche (Fitz Gerald). Florence Nightingale, 1820-1910. McGraw '51 p367-72
Woodham-Smith, Cecil Blanche (Fitz Gerald). Lonely crusader; the life of Florence Nightingale, 1820-1910; an abr. ed. of the definitive biography, Florence Nightingale, by the same author. Whittlesey house '51 p243-8

NILE river
Popper, William. Cairo nilometer; studies in Ibn Taghrî Birdî's chronicles of Egypt. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in Semitic philology, v 12) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p257-61

NILOTIC tribes
Evans-Pritchard, E. E. Bibliography. (In Butt, Audrey. Nilotes of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and Uganda. (Ethnographic survey of Africa: East central Africa, pt3 [4]) Int. African inst. '52 p 182-98)

NITRATES
Evans, H. J. and Nason, A. Pyridine nucleotide-nitrate reductase from extracts of higher plants. Plant Physiol 28:252-4 Ap '53
Whitehead, Eugene Irving, and Moxon, Alvin Lloyd. Nitrate poisoning. (Bul. 424) Agricultural experiment station, S.D. state college '52 p22-4
See also
Denitrification
Water supply—Nitrate content

NITRATION
Crater, W. D. Nitration. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1718; 43:1989-90; 44:2043; 46:1863 S '50, S '51, S '52, S '54

NITRIFICATION
Landrau, Pablo. Influence of cropping and cultural practices on the seasonal trends in nitrification rates of soils used for growing corn in Nebraska. (Technical paper 10) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Puerto Rico '53 p43-5
Lindstrom, E. S. and others. Nitrogen fixation and hydrogenase in various bacterial species. J Bact 61:486-7 Ap '51
Quastel, J. H. and Scholefield, P. G. Biochemistry of nitrification in soil. Bact R 15:51-3 Mr '51
Stevenson, I. L. and Chase, F. E. Nitrification in an orchard soil under three cultural practices. Soil Sci 76:113-14 Ag '53
See also
Denitrification

NITRO compounds. See Nitrogen compounds

NITROBACTERIA. See Bacteria, Nitrifying

NITROGEN
Bradstreet, R. B. Kjeldahl method for organic nitrogen. Anal Chem 26:187 Ja '54
Granet, I. and Kass, P. Viscosity, thermal conductivity and specific heat of nitrogen at elevated pressures and temperatures. Pet Refiner 32:150 Mr '53
Harris, R. W. and Boynton, D. Nitrogen fertilization and cultural practices in relation to growth and fruitfulness of an Elberta peach orchard in New York. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 59:51-2 Je '52
Magee, W. E. and Burris, R. H. Fixation of N_2 and utilization of combined nitrogen by nostoc muscorum. Am J Bot 41:782 N '54
Moyse, Alexis. Respiration et métabolisme azoté; étude de physiologie foliaire. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1114) Hermann '50 p 193-208
Pri͡anishnikov, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich. Nitrogen in the life of plants; tr. from the Russian by S. A. Wilde. Kramer business service '51 p 100-9
Sage, Bruce Hornbrook, and Lacey, William Noble. Thermodynamic properties of the lighter paraffin hydrocarbons and nitrogen; monograph on API research project 37. Am. petroleum inst. '50 incl bibliog
Wallace, A. and others. Influence of nitrogen fertilizers on orange trees and on the soil in the coastal zone of southern California. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 59:29-30 Je '52
See also
Denitrification
Plants—Nitrogen content
Plants, Effect of nitrogen on
Soils—Nitrogen content

NITROGEN compounds
Allen, Charles Francis Hitchcock, and others. Six-membered heterocyclic nitrogen compounds with four condensed rings. (Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds, a ser. of monographs) Interscience '51 incl bibliog
Werner, J. Amination by reduction. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1663-4; 43:1919; 44:1982 S '50, S '51, S '52

NITROGEN in the body
Bricker, M. L. and Smith, J. M. Study of the endogenous nitrogen output of college women, with particular reference to use of the creatinine output in the calculation of the biological values of the protein of egg and of sunflower seed flour. J Nutrition 44:572-3 Ag '51
Humm, D. G. Measurement of nitrogen constituents in the blood of developing salamander larvae. J Exp Zool 124:260-2 N '53
Johnston, F. A. and Schlaphoff, D. Nitrogen retained by six adolescent girls from two levels of intake. J Nutrition 45:474-5 D '51
Mitchell, H. H. and Bert, M. H. Determination of metabolic fecal nitrogen. J Nutrition 52:495-7 Mr '54

NITROGEN oxide. See Nitrous oxide

NITROPHENOL
See also
Dinitrophenol

NITROUS oxide
Persson, Per Allan. Nitrous oxide hypalgesia in man; pain threshold determinations of the tooth with special reference to the role of oxygen lack and oxygen excess, arterial oxygen saturation, concentration of blood gases and application to operative dentistry. (Acta odontologica scandinavica, v9, sup7) Munksgaard '51 p97-8

Nō (Japanese drama and theater)
Toki, Zemmaro. Japanese Nō plays; tr. by Rokuo Okada. (Tourist lib. 16) Japan travel bur. '54 p 196-8

NOH. See Nō (Japanese drama and theater)

NOISE
Peterson, Arnold P. G. and Beranek, Leo Leroy. Handbook of noise measurement. General radio co. '53 p 100-2
Simonson, W. H. Abatement of highway noise with special reference to roadside design; rep. of Special task com. on roadside design to reduce traffic noise, dust, and fumes. (In National research council. Highway research board. Report of Committee on roadside development; presented at the 33d meeting, Jan. 12-15, 1954. The board '54 p 71-2)

NOMADS
Bacon, E. E. Types of pastoral nomadism in central and southwest Asia. Sw J Anthrop 10:65-8 Spring '54

NON-DESTRUCTIVE testing. See Testing

NONFERROUS metals. See Metals, Nonferrous

NORLIE, Olaf Morgan, 1876-
Norlie, Olaf Morgan. Norliana reserved. Eilron mimeopress '51 334p

NORMANDY
Chauvet, Stéphen. La Normandie ancestrale. 2d ed Colas '51 2v v 1, p265-8
Diville, William, and Guilcher, André. Bretagne et Normandie. (La France) Presses univ. de France '51 p211-24
Paris. Musée pédagogique. Visages de la Normandie. The museum '53 p 191-204

Historic houses, etc.

Methuen, Paul Ayshford Methuen, 4th baron. Normandy diary; being a record of survivals and losses of historical monuments in north-western France together with those in the island of Walcheren and in that part of Belgium traversed by 21st army group in 1944-45; with an introd. by Sir Charles Leonard Woolley. Hale '52 p232-4

NORSE language, Old. See Icelandic and Old Norse languages

NORSE literature, Old. See Icelandic and Old Norse literature

NORSE mythology. See Mythology, Norse

NORTH AMERICA

Antiquities

Hurt, W. R. Comparative study of the preceramic occupations of North America. Am Antiq 18:220-2 Ja '53

NORTH CAROLINA

Biography

Spearman, Walter. North Carolina writers. rev ed (Extension pub. v 19, no 1) Univ. of N.C. lib. '53 p46-51

Government publications

Thornton, Mary Lindsay. Official publications of the colony and state of North Carolina, 1749-1939; a bibliography. Univ. of N.C. press '54 347p

History

Elliott, Robert Neal. Raleigh register, 1799-1863. (James Sprunt studies in history and political science, v36) Univ. of N.C. press '55 p 126-30

Lefler, Hugh Talmage, and Newsome, Albert Ray. North Carolina; the history of a southern state. Univ. of N.C. press '54 p611-39 annot

McCain, Paul M. County court in North Carolina before 1750. (Duke univ. Trinity college historical soc. Historical papers, ser.31) Duke univ. press '54 p 149-53

Politics and government

Edmond, Helen G. Negro and fusion politics in North Carolina, 1894-1901. Univ. of N.C. press '51 p239-47

NORTH CAROLINA. University

History

Connor, Robert Diggs Wimberly, comp. Documentary history of the University of North Carolina, 1776-1799; ed. with a pref. by Louis R. Wilson and Hugh T. Lefler. (N.C. Univ. Sesquicentennial pubs) Univ. of N.C. press '53 2v v 1, p511-20; v2, p503-13

NORTH DAKOTA

History

Schell, Herbert Samuel. Dakota territory during the eighteen sixties. (Rep. no30) Governmental research bur, Univ. of S.D. '54 p89-92

Industries and resources

Budge, Chrissie E. Bibliography of the geology and natural resources of North Dakota; second sup, 1951. (Bul. no6) N.D. research foundation '52 61p

NORTH GREENVILLE junior college, Tigerville, South Carolina

Flynn, Jean Martin. History of North Greenville junior college. North Greenville junior college '53 p 169-70

NORTH RHINE-WESTPHALIA

Dortmund. Stadt- und landesbibliothek. Westfälische bibliographie, 1945-1953; bearb. unter mitarbeit des Westfälisch-niederrheinischen inst. für zeitungsforschung. Ruhfus '54-'55 2v

Politics and government

North Rhine-Westphalia. Landtag. Repertorium zu den verhandlungen des Landtags Nordrhein-Westfalen, 1947/50. (V 1) The assembly '50 114p

NORTHAMPTON, Massachusetts

Church history

Northampton, Massachusetts. Tercentenary history committee. Northampton book; chapters from 300 years in the life of a New England town, 1654-1954. The committee '54 p412

History

Northampton, Massachusetts. Tercentenary history committee. Northampton book; chapters from 300 years in the life of a New England town, 1654-1954. The committee '54 p 412

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, England

Harris, Peter Joseph, and Hartop, Philip William. Northamptonshire, its land and people. The authors '50 p 128-30

NORTHERN lights. See Auroras

NORTHERN Pacific railroad

Duin, Edgar Charles. Emigration propaganda of the Northern Pacific railroad. The author '50 p 134-9

NORTHERN war, 1700-1721

Villus, Hans. Karl XII:s ryska fälttåg; källstudier. Blom '51 p ix-xv

NORTHMEN in America. See America—Discovery and exploration—Norse

NORTHUMBERLAND, England

Moorhouse, Sydney. Companion into Northumberland. (Methuen's companion bks) Methuen '53 p263

NORTHWEST

History

Howard, Joseph Kinsey. Strange empire; a narrative of the Northwest. Morrow '52 p567-85

NORTHWEST, Canadian

History

Campbell, Marjorie Elliott (Wilkins). Saskatchewan. (Rivers of Am) Rinehart '50 p375-80

NORTHWEST, Old

Prucha, Francis Paul. Broadax and bayonet; the role of the United States army in the development of the Northwest, 1815-1860. State historical soc. of Wis. '53 p225-43 annot

History

Buley, Roscoe Carlyle. Old Northwest pioneer period, 1815-1840. Ind. historical soc. '50 2v v2, p629-46
—Same. Ind. univ. press '51 2v v2, p629-46

NORTHWEST, Pacific

Cohn, Edwin J. Industry in the Pacific Northwest and the location theory. King's crown press '54 p 199-209

Freeman, Otis Willard, and Martin, Howard Hanna, eds. Pacific Northwest; an overall appreciation. 2d ed Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Oregon. University. School of education. Teaching bibliography of materials for a unit on the Pacific Northwest; comp. by Willis E. Hicks. (Curriculum bul. no95) The school '51 12p

History

Dyar, Ralph E. News for an empire; the story of the Spokesman-Review of Spokane, Washington, and of the field it serves. Caxton ptrs. '52 p475-9

Historical notes. See numbers of Pacific Northwest quarterly thru 1952

Smith, Charles Wesley. Pacific Northwest Americana; a check list of bks. and pamphlets relating to the history of the Pacific Northwest; 3d ed. rev. and extended by Isabel Mayhew. Binfords '50 381p

Thompson, David. Journals relating to Montana and adjacent regions, 1808-1812; transcribed from a photostatic copy of the original mss, and ed. with an introd. by M. Catherine White. ltd ed (Mont. State univ. Studies, v 1) Mont. state univ. press '50 p257-94 annot

Winther, Oscar Osborn. Great Northwest; a history. 2d ed rev & enl (Western Americana) Knopf '50 p463-91

NORTHWEST company of Canada

Thompson, David. Journals relating to Montana and adjacent regions, 1808-1812; transcribed from a photostatic copy of the original mss, and ed. with an introd. by M. Catherine White, ltd ed (Mont. State univ. Studies, v 1) Mont. state univ. press '50 p257-94 annot

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, Canada

Government publications

Macdonald, Christine. Publications of the governments of the North-west Territories, 1876-1905 and of the province of Saskatchewan, 1905-1952. Legislative lib. '52 109p

NORWAY

Gallis, Arne, and Komadinić, Slobodan. Jugoslavia-Norge; en bibliografi. The authors '53 70p

Thomas, L. Bibliographie, 1945-1953. Âge Nouveau 83:204-9 O '53

Commerce

History

Gade, John Allyne. Hanseatic control of Norwegian commerce during the late middle ages. Brill '51 p 123-34

Historic houses, etc.

Coldevin, Axel Johannes. Norske storgårder; delvis på grunnlag av Wladimir Moe: Norske storgårde. Aschehoug '50 2v incl bibliog

NORWEGIAN language

Indrebø, Gustav Ludvig. Norsk målsoga; utg. av Per Hovda og Per Thorson. Grieg '51 incl bibliog

Dialects

Haugen, Einar Ingvald. Norwegian language in America; a study in bilingual behavior. (Oslo. Univ. Amerikansk inst. Pubs) Univ. of Pa. press '53 2v incl bibliog

History

Haugen, Einar Ingvald. Norwegian language in America; a study in bilingual behavior. (Oslo. Univ. Amerikansk inst. Pubs) Univ. of Pa. press '53 2v incl bibliog

NORWEGIAN literature

Copenhagen. Kommunebibliotekerne. Katalog over norsk og svenk skønlitteratur. The library '52 41p

Gallis, Arne, and Komadinić, Slobodan. Jugoslavia-Norge; en bibliografi. The authors '53 70p

Hydle, Halvdan, and others, eds. Hvem skrev hva i de siste 25 år; Aftenpostens litteraturhåndbok. Schibsted '50 392p

Øksnevad, Reidar. Danmark i norsk litteratur; en bibliografi. Gyldendal '53 128p

Thomas, L. Bibliographie, 1945-1953. Âge Nouveau 83:204-9 O '53

History and criticism

Andersen, Jørgen. Håndbog til litteraturlæsning. Gyldendal '53 311p

Jorgenson, Theodore. Norwegian literature in medieval and early modern times. St Olaf college Norwegian inst. '52 incl bibliog

Øksnevad, Reidar. Norsk litteraturhistorisk bibliografi, 1900-1945. Gyldendal '51 378p

Translations from English

Øksnevad, Reidar. Sambandsstatene i norsk litteratur; en bibliografi. Gyldendal '50 94p

NORWEGIANS in the United States

Andersen, Arlow William. Immigrant takes his stand; the Norwegian-American press and public affairs, 1847-1872. Norwegian-Am. hist. assn. '53 p 161-5

Haugen, Einar Ingvald. Norwegian language in America; a study in bilingual behavior. (Oslo. Univ. Amerikansk inst. Pubs) Univ. of Pa. press '53 2v incl bibliog

Norwegian-American historical association. Norwegian-American studies and records. (V 16-18) The association '50-'54 3v v 16, p 190-200; v 17, p 159-65; v 18, p215-32 annot

NORWOOD, Gilbert, 1880-

White, Mary Estelle, ed. Studies in honour of Gilbert Norwood. (Phoenix; journal of the Classical assn. of Canada. Sup. vol. 1) Univ. of Toronto press '52 p xi-xvii

NOSE

See also

Sinuses, Nasal

Smell

NOSOLOGY

United States. Veterans administration. Medical and general reference library. Nosology and nomenclature of disease, 1940-51; sel. bibliography. The administration '51 5p

NOTKER Labeo, 950?-1022

Dolch, Alfred Karl. Lateinisch-althochdeutsches glossar und althochdeutsch-lateinisches wörterverzeichnis zu Notkers Boethius De consolatione philosophiae, buch 1. (Notker-studien, v 1-2; N.Y. univ. Ottendorfer memorial ser. of Germanic monographs, no 16) R. Noske '51 p vi-vii

NOVA SCOTIA

Nova Scotia. Bureau of information. Nova Scotia tour book; an official guide to the main roads of Nova Scotia. The bureau '50 p 107-10

Research in progress

Nova Scotia research foundation. Research for Nova Scotia; an indexed summary of active research projects. The foundation '53 57p

NOVELS. See Fiction

NOYES, William Albert, 1857-1941

Adams, R. William Albert Noyes, 1857-1941. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V27) The academy '52 p 196-208)

NOZZLES

Redding, Thomas Henry. Bibliographical survey of flow through orifices and parallel-throated nozzles. (British scientific instruments research assn. Research pubs. ser, M9) Chapman '52 197p

NUCLEAR collisions. See Collisions (nuclear physics)

NUCLEAR engineering

Hausner, Henry Herman, and Roboff, Stanley B. Materials for nuclear power reactors; foreword by T. Keith Glennan. (Reinhold pilot bk, 7) Reinhold '55 incl bibliog

Rohrman, Frederick Alvin. Introduction to nuclear engineering. The author '52 p 101-6

See also

Shielding (radiation)

NUCLEAR physics

Blatt, John Markus, and Weisskopf, Victor Frederick. Theoretical nuclear physics. Wiley '52 p817-47

Endt, P. M. and Kluyver, J. C. Energy levels of light nuclei (Z=11 to Z=20). R Mod Physics 26:158-66 Ja '54

Faul, Henry, ed. Nuclear geology; a symposium on nuclear phenomena in the earth sciences. Wiley '54 p373-405

Feather, Norman. Nuclear stability rules. (Cambridge monographs on physics) Cambridge '52 p 152-60

Finkelnburg, Wolfgang. Einführung in die atomphysik. 2d rev & enl ed Springer '51 incl bibliog

Flügge, S. Das zwei-nucleonen-problem. Ergeb Exakt Naturw 26:239-43 '52

Gordon, C. L. Nucleonics. Anal Chem 26: 179-81 Ja '54

Kaplan, Irving. Nuclear physics. (Addison-Wesley ser. in nuclear science and engineering) Addison-Wesley '55 incl bibliog

Lapp, Ralph Eugene, and Andrews, Howard L. Nuclear radiation physics. 2d ed (Prentice-Hall physics ser) Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Lopes, José Leite. Sobre a teoria das forças nucleares. (Contribuciones científicas. SerB: Física, v 1, no 1) Facultad de ciencias exactas, físicas y naturales, Univ. de Buenos Aires '50 p53-8

Mayneord, William Valentine. Some applications of nuclear physics to medicine; hon. ed: C. W. Wilson. (British journal of radiology. Sup. no2) British inst. of radiology '50 incl bibliog

Murray, Raymond Le Roy. Introduction to nuclear engineering. Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Ramsey, Norman Foster. Nuclear moments; reprinted in part from Experimental nuclear physics, v 1. Wiley '53 p 142-59

Riezler, Wolfgang. Einführung in die kernphysik. 5th enl ed Oldenbourg '53 p290-1

Segrè, Emilio Gino, ed. Experimental nuclear physics. Wiley '53 3v incl bibliog

Semat, Henry. Introduction to atomic and nuclear physics. 3d ed rev & enl. of Introduction to atomic physics. Rinehart '54 incl bibliog

Smith, J. R. Introduction to nuclear science abstracts and the report literature of nuclear energy. Aslib Proc 7:172-4 Ag '55

United States. Atomic energy commission. Documents released by the United States Atomic energy commission to January 1, 1950. (TID-358) Technical information div, ORE '50 78p

United States. Atomic energy commission. Nuclear science abstracts. The commission. See numbers

NUCLEAR physics—*Continued*

United States. Atomic energy commission. Nuclear science in engineering education; a sel. list of references for instructors. (TID-3011) Technical information service '51 17p

—Same. rev ed (TID-3011) Technical information service '52 17p

United States. Atomic energy commission. Nuclear technology. (Bibliog. of sel. AEC. reps. of interest to industry, pt3) Technical information service '54 41p annot

United States. Atomic energy commission. Selected unclassified references on nuclear reactors, by Technical information service staff. (TID-3006) Technical information service '51 11p

United States. National bureau of standards. Nuclear data group. Nuclear data; a coll. of experimental values of half-lives, radiation energies, relative isotopic abundances, nuclear moments and cross sections; comp. with assistance from Information div, Brookhaven nat. laboratory [and others] (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Circ. 499) The bureau '50 p275-309

See also

Atomic energy
Collisions (nuclear physics)
Cosmic rays
Electric discharges
Electrons
Mesotrons
Nuclear engineering
Photons
Quantum theory
Radioactivity

NUCLEAR reactors

Hughes, Donald James. Pile neutron research. (Addison-Wesley nuclear science and engineering ser) Addison-Wesley '53 incl bibliog

NUCLEAR shielding. See Shielding (radiation)

NUCLEI, Cellular

DeLamater, E. D. and Hunter, M. E. Nuclear cytology of sporulation in bacillus megaterium. J Bact 63:20-1 Ja '52

DeLamater, E. D. and others. Nuclear cytology of eremascus albus. Am J Bot 40:492 Jl '53

Gall, J. G. Lampbrush chromosomes from oocyte nuclei of the newt. J Morphol 94:337-9 Mr '54

Hunter, M. E. and DeLamater, E. D. Observations on the nuclear cytology of spore germination in bacillus megaterium. J Bact 63:30-1 Ja '52

Moses, M. J. Nucleic acids and proteins of the nuclei of paramecium. J Morphol 87: 524-6 N '50

Olive, L. S. Structure and behavior of fungus nuclei. Bot R 19:558-78 O '53

Wolcott, G. B. Nuclear structure and division in the malaria parasite, plasmodium vivax. J Morphol 94:360 Mr '54

NUCLEI, Cellular (botany)

See also

Heterocaryosis

NUCLEIC acids

Alfert, M. Studies on basophilia of nucleic acids: the methyl green stainability of nucleic acids. Biol Bul 103:155-6 O '52

Drasher, M. L. Uterine and placental nucleic acids and protein during pregnancy in the mouse. J Exp Zool 122:405-7 Ap '53

Flax, M. H. and Himes, M. H. Microspectrophotometric analysis of metachromatic staining of nucleic acids. Physiol Zoöl 25:311 O '52

Hoffman, H. Cytochemistry of bacterial nuclear structures. J Bact 62:569-70 N '51

Lampen, J. O. Metabolism of nucleic acid components in bacteria. Bact R 16:224-5 D '52

Moses, M. J. Nucleic acids and proteins of the nuclei of paramecium. J Morphol 87: 524-6 N '50

Society for experimental biology. Nucleic acid. (Symposia no 1) Cambridge '51 incl bibliog

See also

Desoxyribonucleic acid

NUMBER concept

Martin, William Ellsworth. Quantitative expression in young children. The use of magnetic devices in the collection and analysis of the preverbal utterances of an infant, by Arthur W. Lynip. (Genetic psychology monographs, v44, 2d half) Journal press '51 p217-19, 261-2

NUMBERS, Theory of

Davenport, Harold. Higher arithmetic; an introd. to the theory of numbers. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: Mathematical and physical sciences) Hutchinson '52 p 169-70

Griffin, Harriet. Elementary theory of numbers. (Int ser. in pure and applied mathematics) McGraw '54 p 197-8

Péter, Rózsa. Rekursive funktionen. Akadémiai Kiadó '51 p 196-8

See also

Diophantine analysis
Fields, Algebraic
Groups, Theory of
Numbers, Transfinite

NUMBERS, Transfinite

Denjoy, Arnaud. L'énumération transfinie. Gauthier-Villars '46-'52 2v v 1, p xxv-xxxvii

NUMERATION

See also

Duodecimal system

NUMERICAL calculations

Householder, Alston Scott. Principles of numerical analysis. (Int. ser. in pure and applied mathematics) McGraw '53 p247-61

NUMISMATICS

American numismatic association: Library catalogue. Numismatist 67 pt 2:1-35 Ap '54

American numismatic society. Numismatic literature. The society. See numbers

Bosch, E. Türkiyenin antik devirdeki meskûkâtina dair bibliyografya. (Türk tarih kurumu. Yayinlar, ser 12, no2) Türk tarih kurumu basimevi '49 243p

Sigler, Phares O. Numismatic bibliography. Dearborn press '51 189p

See also

Coins

NUMISMATICS, Roman

Grant, Michael. Roman anniversary issues; an exploratory study of the numismatic and medallic commemoration of anniversary years 49 B.C.-A.D. 375. Cambridge '50 p 185-6

NURSERIES (horticulture)

Duruz, Willis Pierre. Principles of nursery management. De La Mare '53 incl bibliog

NURSERY rhymes

History and criticism

Handley-Taylor, Geoffrey. Selected bibliography of literature relating to nursery rhyme reform; to which is added an introd. note and statistical analysis. True aim '52 np

NURSERY schools

Association for childhood education (international). Nursery school portfolio. (Bul. no 1) The association '53 incl bibliog

Moustakas, C. E. Personality studies conducted in nursery schools. J Educ Res 46: 175-7 N '52

Taylor, Katharine (Whiteside). Parent cooperative nursery schools. Teachers college '54 p244-52

Waechter, Heinrich Hormuth, and Waechter, Elisabeth. Schools for the very young. Dodge corp. '51 p 185-91

See also

Day nurseries

NURSERY stock. See Nurseries (horticulture)

NURSES and nursing

Barrett, Jean. Ward management and teaching; foreword by Effie Jane Taylor. 2d ed Appleton '54 incl bibliog

Canada. Department of national health and welfare. Research division. Study of the functions and activities of head nurses in a general hospital. (General ser, memorandum no5) The division '54 p91

Curran, Jean Alonzo, and Bunge, Helen L. Better nursing; a study of nursing care and education in Washington. Univ. of Wash. press '51 p 169-74

Eliason, Eldridge Lyon, and others. Surgical nursing. 9th ed rev & reset Lippincott '50 incl bibliog

—Same. 10th ed Lippincott '55 incl bibliog

Emerson, Charles Phillips, and Taylor, Jane Elizabeth. Essentials of medicine; the basis of nursing care. 16th ed rev & reset Lippincott '50 incl bibliog

Hetherington, Hubert Willows, and Eshleman, Fannie W. Nursing in prevention and control of tuberculosis. 3d rev ed Putnam '50 incl bibliog

NURSES and nursing—*Continued*

Jackson, Alice Mary, and Armstrong, Katharine Fairlie. Teaching in schools of nursing; with an introd. by Sir Cyril L. Burt. 2d ed rev Faber '52 p254-7

Jensen, Deborah (MacLurg). History and trends of professional nursing. 2d ed Mosby '50 incl bibliog

Koos, Earl Lomon. Sociology of the patient. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in nursing) McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Lambertsen, Eleanor C. Nursing team organization and functioning; results of a study of the Div. of nursing education. Teachers college '53 p77-80

National league for nursing. Bibliographies on nursing: books, pamphlets, audio-visual aids. Dept. of services to schools of nursing '52 10v

National league for nursing. Department of hospital nursing. Head nurse at work. The league '53 p59

Texas. Executive department. Division of defense and disaster relief. Introduction to nursing preparedness for health and emergency medical service. The division '53 p26-34

United States. Department of labor. Women's bureau. Outlook for women as practical nurses and auxiliary workers on the nursing team. (Bul. no203-5. Medical services ser) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p59-62

Workshop on the dynamics of human relations in nursing, Boston university, 1950. Dynamics of human relations in nursing; the proceedings of the intersession Workshop on the dynamics of human relations in nursing, conducted at the Boston univ. School of nursing, June 6th to June 16th, 1950; ed. by Theresa Grace Muller. Boston univ. School of nursing '50 p 104-7

Young, Helen, and Lee, Eleanor. Essentials of nursing; ed. by Helen F. Pettit; associate ed: Ruth A. Lynch; foreword by Eleanor Lee. 2d rev ed Putnam '54 incl bibliog

See also

First aid in illness and injury

History

Allen, Dotaline Elizabeth. History of nursing in Indiana. Wolfe pub. co. '50 p 107-22

Dodge, Bertha Sanford. Story of nursing. Little '54 p233-7

Goodnow, Minnie. Nursing history in brief. 3d ed Saunders '50 incl bibliog

Jamieson, Elizabeth Marion, and Sewall, Mary F. Trends in nursing history; their relationships to world events. 4th ed Saunders '54 incl bibliog

Training

Bixler, Roy White, and Bixler, Genevieve (Knight). Administration for nursing education in a period of transition. Putnam '54 p453-68

Columbia university. Teachers college. Division of nursing education. Regional planning for nursing and nursing education; rep. of work conference held at Plymouth state teachers college, Plymouth, N.H, June 12 to June 23, 1950. The college '50 p63-9

Montag, Mildred L. Education of nursing technicians; foreword by R. Louise McManus. Putnam '51 p 139-46

Muse, Maude Blanche. Guiding learning experience; principles of progressive education applied to nursing education. (Macmillan nursing education monographs) Macmillan '50 incl bibliog

National league for nursing. Bibliography: social and health aspects of nursing in the basic curriculum. The league '50 14p

National league for nursing. Department of services to schools of nursing. Bibliography on curriculum. The league '50 26p

NURSES and nursing, Industrial

American association of industrial nurses. Industrial nursing bibliography. The association '52 36p

NURSES and nursing, Orthopedic

Knocke, Frederick John, and Knocke, Lazelle S. Orthopaedic nursing. Davis '51 incl bibliog

NURSES and nursing, Psychiatric

National league for nursing. Bibliography: psychiatric nursing and mental hygiene. The league '49 49p

Robinson, Alice M. Psychiatric aide: his part in patient care; foreword by Walter E. Barton. Lippincott '54 p 178

Steele, Katharine McLean, and Manfreda, Marguerite Lucy. Psychiatric nursing. 4th ed Davis '50 incl bibliog

Weiss, Madeline Olga. Attitudes in psychiatric nursing care. Putnam '54 incl bibliog

NURSES and nursing, Public health

Coulter, Pearl Parvin. Nurse in the public health program. Putnam '54 incl bibliog

Porter, W. H. Specialized public health nursing consultant in state health departments. Am J Pub Health 41:18-19 Ja '51

NURSES and nursing, Surgical

American hospital association. Council on professional practice. Transcript of the institute on operating room administration, conducted by the Council and Nat. com. for the improvement of nursing services, Chicago, Ill. May 1-2, 1952. The association '53 incl bibliog

NURSING education. See Nurses and nursing —Training

NURSING research

Philadelphia. Institute for research in human relations. Design for a study of nursing care and patient welfare by M. Dean Havron [and others] U.S. Public Health service '51 p24-32 (1st group)

NUT grass

Day, B. E. Soil fumigation with chlorobromopropene for the control of nutgrass. Hilgardia 21:604 F '53

NUTGRASS

Loustalot, Arnaud Joseph, and others. Studies on nutgrass (cyperus rotundus L.) and its control. (Puerto Rico. Federal experiment station. Bul. no52) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p28-30

NUTRITION

Bogart, Lotta Jean. Nutrition and physical fitness. 6th ed Saunders '54 incl bibliog

California. Department of education. California school lunch guide; prepared by the school lunch program staff. (Bul. v21, no8) The department '52 incl bibliog

Callison, E. C. and others. Effect of some combinations of human foods on the growth and health of the laboratory rat. J Nutrition 43:150-2 Ja '51

Cambridge. University. Department of experimental medicine. Studies of undernutrition, Wuppertal, 1946-9. (Medical research council. Special rep. ser, no275) H.M.S.O. '51 incl bibliog

Castro, Josué de. Geography of hunger; foreword by Lord Boyd-Orr. Little '52 p312-26

Chaney, Margaret Stella, and Ahlborn, Margaret. Nutrition. 5th ed (Riverside home economics ser) Houghton '54 incl bibliog

Commonwealth bureau of animal nutrition. Nutrition abstracts & reviews. The bureau. See numbers

Cooper, Lenna Frances, and others. Nutrition in health and disease. 11th ed rev Lippincott '50 p689-706

—Same. 12th ed Lippincott '53 p729-46

Cruickshank, Ernest William Henderson. Food and nutrition. 2d ed Williams & Wilkins '51 incl bibliog

Current literature. See numbers of American dietetic association. Journal

Darby, W. J. and others. Vanderbilt cooperative study of maternal and infant nutrition. J Nutrition 51:561-3, 597 D '53

Elwood, Catharyn. Foods can make you feel like a million! Better nutrition inst. '52 p 107

Fanning, Robert Joseph. Pacific islands nutrition bibliography. (Pacific area bibliogs) Univ. of Hawaii press '51 70p annot

Feinstein, A. I. Nutrition and nutritional deficiencies in South Africa; with special reference to the non-European, 1932-1951; bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '52 31p

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Secretariat. Nutrition division. Maize and maize diets; a nutritional survey. (FAO nutritional studies, no9) The organization '53 p84-94

NUTRITION—*Continued*

Gillman, Joseph, and Gillman, Theodore. Perspectives in human malnutrition; a contribution to the biology of disease from a clinical and pathological study of chronic malnutrition and pellagra in the African. Grune '51 p507-54

Granados, Humberto. Nutritional studies on growth and reproduction of the golden hamster (mesocricetus auratus auratus) with some comparative observations in the albino rat (mus norvegicus albinus) (Acta physiologica scandinavica, v2, sup87) Store nordiske videnskabsboghandel '51 p 113-28

Hegsted, D. M. World wide opportunities. Am Diet Assn J 31:241-2 Mr '55

Hoelzel, Frederick. Devotion to nutrition. Vantage '54 p79-88

Johns Hopkins university. School of hygiene and public health. Department of biochemistry. Symposium on nutrition; the physiological role of certain vitamins and trace elements; ed. by Roger M. Herriott; foreword by E. V. McCollum. Johns Hopkins press '53 incl bibliog

Johnson, Doris. Modern dietetics; ed. by Hazel E. Munsell. Putnam '51 p507-10

King, C. G. Advances in nutrition research. Am Diet Assn J 31:228-9 Mr '55

King, C. G. Progress of nutritional research. Am Diet Assn J 27:384-5 My '51

King, C. G. Recent research in nutrition. Am Diet Assn J 30:15-16 Ja '54

Kollath, Werner. Der vollwert der nahrung und seine bedeutung für wachstum und zellersatz; experimentelle grundlagen. Wissenschaftliche verlagsgesellschaft '50 p278-84

Lang, Konrad, and Ranke, Otto Friedrich. Stoffwechsel und ernährung. (Lehrbuch der physiologie) Springer '50 p271-81

Lang, Konrad, and Schoen, Rudolf, eds. Die ernährung; physiologie, pathologie, therapie. Springer '52 incl bibliog

Leong, Peng Chong. Nutrition bibliography of Malaya. (Pacific area bibliogs) Univ. of Hawaii press '52 23p annot

McLester, James Somerville, and Darby, William Jefferson. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 6th ed Saunders '52 incl bibliog

Macy, I. G. and others. Physiological adaptation and nutritional status during and after pregnancy. J Nutrition 52:83-92 Ap '54

Maynard, Leonard Amby. Animal nutrition. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the agricultural sciences) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Meites, J. Relation of nutrition to endocrine-reproductive functions. Iowa St Coll J Sci 28:41-4 S '53

Mitchell, Harold Hanson, and Edman, Marjorie. Nutrition and climatic stress; with particular reference to man. Thomas '51 p 175-234

National association of margarine manufacturers. Role of fats in nutrition. The association '53 p 18-19

National vitamin foundation. Current research on vitamins in trophology; proceedings of the scientific session of the 8th annual meeting, N.Y. city, Mar. 4, 1953. (Nutrition symposium ser, no7) The foundation '53 incl bibliog

National vitamin foundation. Nutrition fronts in public health; proceedings of the symposium held at Yale univ, Nov. 10, 1950 [by] Icie G. Macy [and others] (Nutrition symposium ser, no3) The foundation '51 incl bibliog

National vitamin foundation. Nutrition in the practice of medicine; with comments on nutrition, disease and geography; proceedings of the Nutrition symposium held at the Univ. of Calif, School of medicine, San Francisco, Oct. 30, 1951. (Nutrition symposium ser, no4) The foundation '52 incl bibliog

National vitamin foundation. Recent advances in nutrition research; with emphasis on the newer B vitamins; proceedings of the scientific sessions of the 7th annual meeting, N.Y. city, Ap. 3, 1952. (Nutrition symposium ser, no5) The foundation '52 incl bibliog

National vitamin foundation. Symposium on problems of gerontology; proceedings of a symposium held under the auspices of the Johns Hopkins univ, School of hygiene and public health and the Foundation, N.Y. city, March 2, 1954. (Nutrition symposium ser, no9) The foundation '54 incl bibliog

Nutrition foundation. Report of the scientific director, June 30, 1953[-June 30, 1954] The foundation '53-'54 1953, p48-60; 1954, p48-62

Olson, R. E. Current research in nutrition. Am Diet Assn J 30:115-16 F '54

Philippines (republic). Institute of nutrition. Annotated bibliography of nutrition and related topics with special emphasis on experimental researches, prepared and ed. by Narciso Cordero [and others] a pub. of the Institute and the Dept. of physiology and biochemistry of the College of medicine, Univ. of the Philippines. The institute '53? 155p

Saravia N, Víctor Hugo. Alimentación y trabajo. Editorial Centenario '50 p217-19

Sebrell, W. H. Aging, nutrition, and public health. Food Tech 7:349-50 S '53

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 8th ed Macmillan '52 incl bibliog

Stern, John Jacob. Nutrition in ophthalmology. (Nutrition monograph ser, no 1) Nat. vitamin foundation '50 incl bibliog

Sweetman, Marion (Deyoe). Food selection and preparation; 4th ed. [by the author and] Ingeborg MacKellar. (Home economics ser) Wiley '54 incl bibliog

United States. Office of experiment stations. Published and processed reports of research in foods, human nutrition, and home economics at the land-grant institutions, October 1950-October 1951; comp. by Christine Justin and Georgian Adams. The office '51 54p

Young, Charlotte M. and others. Nutritional status studies of students of Cooper union for the advancement of science and art. Cornell univ. '54 p51-5

See also

Bacteria—Nutrition
Children—Nutrition
Deficiency diseases
Diet
Diet, Deficient
Dietitians
Food
Food habits
Food values
Fungi—Nutrition
Infants—Nutrition
Insects—Nutrition
Metabolism
Minerals (food)
Plants—Nutrition
Vitamins

Study and teaching

Nutrition foundation. Nutrition education in elementary and secondary schools; ed. by Helen S. Lockhart and F. Eugenia Whitehead. The foundation '52 p43

Ritchie, Jean A. S. Pour une alimentation meilleure; méthodes d'education du public; étude. (Études de nutrition de la FAO, no6) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '51 incl bibliog

NUTRITION of plants. See Plants—Nutrition

NUTS

See also

Cashew nuts

NYAKYUSA (tribe)

Wilson, Monica (Hunter). Good company; a study of Nyakyusa age-villages. Oxford '51 p275-6

NYASALAND

Cox, Diedre L. Bibliography of the federation of the Rhodesias and Nyasaland, up to June 30th, 1949. (Bibliog. ser.) Univ. of Cape Town, School of librarianship '49 23p

Tew, Mary. Peoples of the Lake Nyasa region. (Ethnographic survey of Africa: East central Africa pt 1) Oxford '50 p 118-31

Economic conditions

Deane, Phyllis. Colonial social accounting. (Nat. inst. of economic and social research. Economic and social studies, 11) Cambridge '53 p334-42 annot

O

OAK

Diseases and pests

Barnett, H. L. and True, R. P. Oak wilt fungus, endoconidiophora fagacearum. N Y Acad Sci Trans 17:557-9 My '55

OATS

Atkins, I. M. and Coffman, F. A. Mustang, a hardy new winter oat. Agron J 43:291 Je '51

Mer, C. L. Critical study of the auxin theory of growth regulation in the mesocotyl of avena sativa. Ann Bot 15:206-7 Ap '51

Murphy, H. C. Registration of oats varieties. Agron J 45:325, 570 Jl-N '53

Stanton, T. R. Registration of varieties and strains of oats. Agron J 44:152-3 Mr '52

Welsh, John Nicholas, and others. Oat varieties—past and present. (Canada. Dept. of agriculture. Pub. 891) Queen's printer '53 p50-1

OBERAMMERGAU passion play

Corathiel, Elisabethe H. C. Oberammergau and its passion play. Burns '50 p 151-2

OBESITY. See Corpulence

OBRADOVIĆ, Dositej, 1739-1811

Obradović, Dositej. Life and adventures of Dimitrije Obradović who as a monk was given the name Dositej; written and pub. by himself; tr. from the Serbian, and ed, with an introd, by George Rapall Noyes. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology, v 39) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p317-20

O'BRIEN, Brian, 1898-

Brian O'Brien, Frederick Ives medalist for 1951. Opt Soc Am J 41:880-1 D '51

OBSTETRICS

Beck, Alfred Charles. Obstetrical practice. 5th ed Williams & Wilkins '51 incl bibliog

Bowes, Robert Kenneth, ed. Modern trends in obstetrics and gynaecology. (Modern trends ser) Hoeber '50 incl bibliog

De Lee, Joseph Bolivar. Principles and practice of obstetrics; 10th ed. by J. P. Greenhill. Saunders '51 incl bibliog

Dumont, Martial. Les vitamines en obstétrique. Masson '53 p 131-53

Flack, Isaac Harvey. Eternal Eve; history of gynaecology and obstetrics, by Harvey Graham [pseud] Doubleday '51 p667-8

Herbut, Peter Andrew. Gynecological and obstetrical pathology. Lea '53 incl bibliog

Titus, Paul. Management of obstetric difficulties. 4th ed Mosby '50 incl bibliog

Williams, John Whitridge. Obstetrics; 10th ed. by Nicholson J. Eastman. Appleton '50 incl bibliog

See also

Cesarean section

OCCIDENTAL civilization. See Civilization, Occidental

OCCULT sciences

Devereux, George, ed. Psychoanalysis and the occult; containing papers by Dorothy T. Burlingham [and others] Int. univs. press '53 p419-26

See also

Alchemy
Conjuring
Demonology
Spiritualism
Superstition
Witchcraft

OCCUPATION, Choice of. See Profession, Choice of; Vocational guidance

OCCUPATIONAL diseases. See Diseases, Industrial

OCCUPATIONAL representation. See Functional representation

OCCUPATIONAL therapy

Dunton, William Rush, and Licht, Sidney Herman, eds. Occupational therapy, principles and practice. Thomas '50 incl bibliog

OCCUPATIONS

Angel, Juvenal L. Careers with future in the commercial field. Modern vocational trends div, World trade acad. press '53 p36-43

Angel, Juvenal L. Looking for employment in foreign countries. 2d ed rev & enl World trade acad. press '54 p68-70

Angel, Juvenal L. Occupations for men and women after 45. World trade acad. press '54 p96-9

Barnett, Gordon J. Occupational level scale as a measure of drive. (Psychological monographs: general and applied, no342) Am. psychological assn. '52 p36-7

Bennett, Wilma. Occupations filing plan and bibliography of U.S. government publications and other pamphlets on jobs. Powers pub. co. '51 [24]p

Caplow, Theodore. Sociology of work. Univ. of Minn. press '54 p303-22

Chamberlain, J. Helping pupils help themselves. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 38:86-90 N '54 annot

Forrester, Gertrude. Occupational literature; an annot. bibliography. Wilson '54 467p

Glanvelle, J. L. ed. Modern vocational trends handbook, 1955-56; vocational reference manual about present occupations with future. 3d ed World trade acad. press '55 incl bibliog

Gorey, E. Vocational information, 1946-1950. N Y Pub Lib Br Bk News 28:51-2+ Mr '51 annot

Greenleaf, Walter James. Occupations; a basic course for counselors. (Vocational div. Bul. no247; Occupational information and guidance ser, no 16) U.S. Office of education '51 p 141-90 annot

Haebich, Kathryn A. Vocations in fact and fiction; a sel, annot. list of bks. for career backgrounds and inspirational reading. A.L.A. '53 62p

Kansas. State board for vocational education. Selected readings in occupational information. (Guidance service. Bul. no33) The board '53 incl bibliog

Lingenfelter, Mary Rebecca, and Kitson, Harry Dexter. Vocations for girls. rev ed Harcourt '51 p337-59

Lurton, Douglas Ellsworth. Complete home book of money-making ideas. Hanover house '54 incl bibliog

Occupational index. Personnel services. See numbers

Perry, W. D. Vocational and family life education bibliography. High Sch J 37: 221-4+ Ap '54 annot

Pollack, Philip. Careers and opportunities in science; a survey of all fields; with an introd. by Harlow Shapley. Dutton '54 p219-23

Splaver, Sarah. Occupational books; an annot. bibliog; an analysis of recommended occupational bks. pub. from 1946 to 1951. Biblio press '52 135p

Stephenson, S. K. Library as a career laboratory. Wilson Lib Bul 28:498+ F '54

United States. Superintendent of documents. Occupations. (Price list 33A, 8th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 11p

Woodworth, Robert Sessions, and Sheehan, Mary Rose. First course in psychology. Holt '51 p417-21

See also

Job analysis
Profession, Choice of
Professions
Vocational guidance

Diseases and hygiene

See Diseases, Industrial; Hygiene, Industrial

OCCUPATIONS, Dangerous

See also

Accidents, Industrial

OCEAN

Anscieau, Gilbert. Le familier de la mer. Ile de France '52 p355-9

Bibliography. See numbers of American geophysical union. Transactions

Bridgers, Emily. Ageless and eternal sea. (Lib. extension pub, v20, no 1) Univ. of N.C. lib. '54 p44-8

Carson, Rachel Louise. Sea around us. Oxford '51 p217-20 annot

Casino gaditano, Cadiz. Exposición del libro antiguo del mar; catálogo redactado por Agusto Conte y Lacave; prólogo del Excmo. Sr. don José María Pemán; colofón por Enrique Barbudo Duarte. The casino '53 62p

Groen, P. De wateren der wereldzee. C. de Boer '51 p367-70

Pettersson, Hans. Ocean floor. (Yale univ. Mrs Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures) Yale univ. press '54 p167-74

Proudman, Joseph. Dynamical oceanography. Wiley '53 incl bibliog

OCEAN—*Continued*

Regional bibliography, 1951[-1953] Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib 2:376-83; 3:70-82; 4:160-81 N '52, Je '53, Je '54

Romanovsky, Vsevolod. La mer, source d'énergie. (Que sais-je? Le point des connaissances actuelles, 431) Presses univ. de France '50 p 125-6

Somma, Alberto. Elementi di meteorologia ed oceanografia. CEDAM '49-'52 2v v2 p vii-xii

Troll, C. and others. Herman Sörgels Atlantropa in geographischer sicht. Erdkunde 4:180, 184-5, 187-8 N '50

Vercelli, Francesco. Il mare, i laghi, i ghiacciai. Unione tipografico-editrice torinese '51 p xiii-xvi

See also

Hydrography
Marine biology
Marine fauna
Meteorology, Maritime
Navigation
Ocean currents
Sea level
Sea water
Tides
Waves

OCEAN bottom

Landes, K. K. Our shrinking globe. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:237-9 Mr '52

Officer, C. B. and others. Seismic refraction measurements in the Atlantic ocean. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:807-8 Ag '52

See also

Canyons, Submarine
Submarine geology
Submarine topography

OCEAN currents

Yoshida, K. and others. Circulation in the upper mixed layer of the equatorial North Pacific. J Marine Res 12:119-20 My 15 '53

OCEAN life. See Marine biology

OCEANIA

Freeman, Otis Willard, ed. Geography of the Pacific. Wiley '51 incl bibliog

Meyer, Jacob Gibble, and others. Our American neighbors. 3d ed (Unified social studies) Follet '50 p443-5

See also

Melanesia
Micronesia

OCHS, Ernst, 1888-

Müller, Karl Friedrich, ed. Beiträge zur sprachwissenschaft und volkskunde; festschrift für Ernst Ochs zum 60. geburtstag. Schauenburg '51 p374-82

OCKEGHEM, Jean de, ca 1430-1496

Křenek, Ernest. Johannes Ockeghem. (Great religious composers) Sheed '53 p85-6

OCKHAM, William, d 1349?

Menges, Matthew Clement. Concept of univocity regarding the predication of God and creature according to William Ockham. (Philosophy ser, no9) Franciscan inst. '52 p 183-7

O'CONNELL, Daniel, 1775-1847

Inglis, B. O'Connell and the Irish press, 1800-42. Irish Hist Stud 8:1-27 Mr '52

ODONATA. See Dragon flies

ODORS

Airkem, inc. Odors and the sense of smell; a bibliog, 320 BC-1947. The firm '52 342p

American society for testing materials. Symposium on odor: presented at the 57th annual meeting, Chicago, Ill, June 15, 1954. (Special technical pub. no 164) The society '54 incl bibliog

Kuehner, R. L. Bacteria and odor control problem in occupied spaces. Heating Piping 24:118-19 D '52

OENOTHERA

Cleland, Ralph Erskine, ed. Studies in oenothera cytogenetics and phylogeny. (Science ser, no 16) Ind. univ. '50 incl bibliog

OESTROGENS. See Estrogens

OESTRUATION. See Estruation

OFFENBACH, Jacques, 1819-1880

Moss, Arthur, and Marvel, Evalyn. Cancan and barcarolle; the life and times of Jacques Offenbach. (Banner bk) Exposition '54 p279-80

OFFICE machines. See Electronic office machines

OFFICE management

N.O.M.A. list of current publications of interest to business teachers. J Bsns Educ 26:218-19 Ja '51 annot

NOMA bibliography for office management; classified compilation of sel. references to articles and pubs. appearing in 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954 and 1955. Nat. management assn. '56 48p annot

Place, Irene Magdaline (Glazik) and Strony, Madeline S. Road to secretarial success. McGraw '54 p346-60

United States. Bureau of the budget. Library. Committees as an aid to management; sel. references. The library '49 6p

United States. Bureau of the budget. Library. Office layout and space requirements. The bureau '49 9p

United States. Bureau of the budget. Library. Preparation and use of the organization and procedure manuals; sel. readings. The library '49 8p

United States. Bureau of the budget. Library. Records management and administration. The bureau '50 7p

See also

Office practice

OFFICE practice

Archer, Fred Coleman. Origin and extent of standards in clerical work. The author '52 p 179-203

OFFICIALS and employees, International. See International officials and employees

OGLETHORPE university

Tankersley, Allen P. College life at old Oglethorpe. Univ. of Ga. press '51 p 171-8

OHIO

Izant, Grace (Goulder). This is Ohio; Ohio's 88 counties in words and pictures. World pub. '53 p251-3

Martha Kinney Cooper Ohioana library association. Ohio authors and composers, 1950 [-1954] The association '50-'54 5v annot

United States. Library of Congress. Ohio, the sesquicentennial of statehood, 1803-1953 [catalog of] an exhibition in the Lib. of Congress, Washington, D.C, Jan. 8, 1953 to Apr. 8, 1953. (State exhibition catalogs, 15) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 76p

Antiquities

Survey of publications in Ohio history, archaeology, and natural history, August 1950-July 1951[-August 1953-July 1954] Ohio St Archaeol Hist Q 60:387-406; 61:410-30; 62: 378-97; 63:388-406 O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54

Church history

Shaw, Henry K. Buckeye Disciples; a history of the Disciples of Christ in Ohio. Christian board of pub. '52 p468-72

History

Survey of publications in Ohio history, archaeology, and natural history, August 1950-July 1951[-August 1953-July 1954] Ohio St Archaeol Hist Q 60:387-406; 61:410-30; 62: 378-97; 63:388-406 O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54

OIL. See Petroleum

OIL as fuel. See Oil fuel

OIL as insecticide

Johnson, C. M. and Hoskins, W. M. Relation of acids and peroxides in spray oils to the respiration of sprayed bean leaves and the development of injury. Plant Physiol 27:524-5 Jl '52

Stewart, W. S. and others. Effects on citrus of 2,4-D used as an amendment to oil sprays. J Econ Entom 45:668 Ag '52

OIL fuel

Sacks, W. Properties of residual petroleum fuels. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:378-9 Ap '54

OIL industries

See also

Petroleum industry and trade

OIL sand

Rall, Cleo G. and others. Determination of porosity by a Bureau of mines method; a list of porosites of oil sands (rev. of Rep. of investigation 4548) (Rep. of investigation 5025) U.S. Bur. of mines '54 p22-3

OIL shales

Bohmont, D. W. Shale oil, a new agricultural chemical. (Bul. 320) Wyo. agricultural experiment station '52 p36-7

OIL shales—*Continued*

Merrill, Robert H. Design of underground mine openings, oil-shale mine, Rifle, Colorado. (Rep. of investigations 5089) U.S. Bur. of mines '54 p55-6

Prien, C. H. Pyrolysis of coal and shale. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1736-9; 43:2013-15; 44:2070-2; 45:2031-4; 46:1887-8 S '50, S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

Robbins, Wilbur E. Brief review of developments in the exploitation of oil shale. U.S. Naval engineering experiment station '50 6p at end

Distillation

Jensen, Howard Barnett, and others. Thermal solution and hydrogenation of Green River oil shale; experimental investigations and bibliography. (Bul. 533) U.S. Bur. of mines '53 p27-41 annot

OILS and fats

Abstracts; oils and fats, biology and nutrition, waxes, detergents, drying oils. See numbers of American oil chemists' society. Journal

Annual review of literature on fats, oils and soaps. Am Oil Chem Soc J 28:198-215, 246-67; 29:136-48, 180-97; 30:197-212, 228-46; 31:176-91, 236-53 My-Je '51, Ap-My '52, My-Je '53, My-Je '54

Banna, Antoine. Oilseeds, fats and oils, and their products, 1909-53. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Statistical bul. no 147) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p220-3

Cheng, A. L. S. and others. Effect of fat level of the diet on general nutrition. J Nutrition 48:179-82 O '52

Deuel, H. J. and others. Toxicological studies on isopropyl and stearyl citrates. Food Res 16:278-80 My '51

Documentation analytique. See numbers of Oléagineux

Dutton, H. J. and others. Status of research on the flavor problem of soybean oil at the Northern regional research laboratory. Am Assn Cereal Chem Trans 11:133-5 Je '53

Eckey, Eddy William. Vegetable fats and oils; with a chapter by Lawrence P. Miller. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser) Reinhold '54 incl bibliog

Garoglio, Pier Giovanni. Tecnología de los aceites vegetales; con special referencia al aceite de oliva; v 1, Generalidades y tecnología de los aceites y grasas vegetales. Ministerio de educación. Univ. nacional de Cuyo '50 p 1273-82

Keane, K. W. and others. Reproductive failure of rats on glyceryl trilaurate-containing diets and its prevention by certain natural fats. J Nutrition 45:286-7 O '51

Mead, J. F. and others. Measurement of fat absorption and distribution using eleostearic acid. J Nutrition 46:512-13 Ap '52

National association of margarine manufacturers. Role of fats in nutrition. The association '53 p 18-19

Payne, Henry Fleming. Organic coating technology; v 1: Oils, resins, varnishes, and polymers. Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Schwitzer, M. K. Continuous processing of fats; an economic and technological survey of present trends in the vegetable and fish oil industries. Hill '51 incl bibliog

Sutton, D. A. Some investigations with long chain compounds. Am Oil Chem Soc J 32:22 Ja '55

Waterman, Hein Israël, and others. Hydrogenation of fatty oils. Elsevier '51 p243-4

Williams, P. N. Food and the future; Synthetic potentialities: synthetic fats. Chem & Indus Je 13 '53

See also

Essences and essential oils
Insulating oil
Lard
Lubrication and lubricants
Margarine
Milk—Fat content
Mineral oils
Mustard oils
Rice oil
Rosin oil
Tall oil
Tung oil

OJIBWA Indians. See Chippewa Indians

OKLAHOMA

History

McReynolds, Edwin C. Oklahoma; a history of the Sooner state. Univ. of Okla. press '54 p434-45

OLD age

American public health association. Committee on the hygiene of housing. Housing an aging population. The committee '53 p80-8

Ames, Louise (Bates) and others. Rorschach responses in old age. Hoeber '54 p219-21

Arthur, Julietta K. How to help older people; a guide for you and your family; with an introd. by Wilma Donahue. Lippincott '54 p477-87 annot

California. State recreation commission. Recreation for older people in California; prepared in collaboration with Am. women's voluntary services of Calif. and the Dept. of physical education, Univ. of Calif, Los Angeles. (Pub. 14) The commission '51 p63-8 annot

Canadian welfare council. Library. Bibliography on old age. The council '54 15p annot

Chicago. University. Industrial relations center. Aging and retirement; research in progress. (Significant sources in management, organization, industrial relations, no2) The center '54 p34-45

Conference on problems of aging. Problems of aging; transactions of the 14th Conference, Sept. 7-8, 1951, St Louis, Mo; ed. by Nathan W. Shock. Macy '52 incl bibliog

Detroit. Public library. Department of social sciences. Aging; a sel. reading list prepared for a workshop on the aging, sponsored by United community services of metropolitan Detroit. The library '52 6p

Dörken, H. Psychometric differences between senile dementia and senescent decline. Can J Psychol 8:192-4 D '54

Gilbert, Jeanne Gifford. Understanding old age. Ronald '52 incl bibliog

Governor's conference on the problems of the aging, Sacramento, California, 1951. Proceedings. The conference '51 incl bibliog

Greater St Paul community leisure time activities council. What to read about work with older people; a bibliog. comp. in cooperation with the St Paul public library. Greater St Paul community chest & council '54 9p annot

Hutchinson, Bertram A. Old people in a modern Australian community; a social survey. Melbourne univ. press '54 p 176-7

Kaplan, Jerome. Social program for older people. Univ. of Minn. press '53 p 150-4 annot

Lifetime living. Bibliography for mature readers. The organization '54 25p

National vitamin foundation. Symposium on problems of gerontology; proceedings of a symposium held under the auspices of the Johns Hopkins univ, School of hygiene and public health and the Foundation, N.Y. city, March 2, 1954. (Nutrition symposium ser, no9) The foundation '54 incl bibliog

Problems of the aging; a sel. list of references in the Calif. state library. News Notes Calif Lib 49:350-5 Ap '54

Ross, M. Some psychiatric aspects of senescence. Psychiat Q 28:111-12 Ja '54

Shock, Nathan Wetherill. Classified bibliography of gerontology and geriatrics. Stanford univ. press '51 599p

Smith, Thomas Lynn, ed. Living in the later years. (Fla. Univ. Inst. of gerontology. Pub) Univ. of Fla. press '52 p 169-71

Southern conference on gerontology. Health in the later years; a rep. on the 3d annual Conference held at the Univ. of Fla, Jan. 26-27, 1953; ed. by John M. Maclachlan. (Fla. Univ. Inst. of gerontology ser, v3) Univ. of Fla. press '53 p 115-18

United States. Federal security agency. Library. Selected references on aging; an annot. bibliography, 1952. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 36p

United States. Veterans administration. Medical and general reference library. Care of the aged; sel. bibliog, 1940-1950. The library '50 29p

Wahlstrom, Catherine Lee. Add life to their years; activity programs in homes for the aged. Nat. council of the churches of Christ in the U.S.A. '53 p69-72

Welfare council of metropolitan Chicago. Community project for the aged. Community services for older people; the Chicago plan; with a foreword by Ernest W. Burgess. Wilcox & Follett '52 incl bibliog

OLD age—*Continued*

Wickenden, Elizabeth. Needs of older people and public welfare services to meet them; an analysis and description of public welfare experience. Am. public welfare assn. '53 p 147-8

Willard, J. W. Housing and living arrangements for the aged. Am J Pub Health 42: 1449 N '52

Williams, Arthur. Recreation for the aging; prepared for the Nat. recreation assn. Assn. press '53 p 182-9

See also

Age and employment

Old age pensions

Diseases

Shock, Nathan Wetheril. Classified bibliography of gerontology and geriatrics. Stanford univ. press '51 599p

Research in progress

New York (city). Mayor's advisory committee for the aged. New York city's senior citizens; our most neglected resource, our most important challenge, our greatest opportunity. (Rep. v3) The committee '53 p43-55 annot

OLD age homes

National social welfare assembly. National committee on the aging. Standards of care for older people in institutions; sec. 1: Suggested standards for homes for the aged and nursing homes; a rep. of the Project on standards for sheltered care; Edith Alt, director of project. The committee '53 p 102-9

National social welfare assembly. Selected bibliography relating to sheltered care of older people as of November, 1952. Nat. com. on the aging '52 13p

OLD age pensions

Ilse, Louise Wolters. Group insurance and employee retirement plans. Prentice-Hall '53 p405-23

Switzerland

Schlumpf, Leon. Die berücksichtigung von versicherungseinrichtungen in der staatlichen alters- und hinterlassenenversicherung, insbesondere in der Schweiz. Jurisverlag '52 p9-11

United States

Couper, Walter James, and Vaughan, Roger. Pension planning; experience and trends. (Industrial relations monograph no 16) Industrial relations counselors '54 p231-4 annot

Robbins, Rainard Benton. Pension planning in the United States; ed. by William C. Greenough. Teachers insurance & annuity assn. of Am. '52 p 190-7

OLD ENGLISH language. See Anglo-Saxon language

OLD HIGH GERMAN language. See German language (Old High German)

OLD ICELANDIC literature. See Icelandic and Old Norse literature

OLD NORSE language. See Icelandic and Old Norse languages

OLD NORSE literature. See Icelandic and Old Norse literature

OLEOMARGARINE. See Margarine

OLFACTORY sense. See Smell

OLID, Cristóbal de, 1488-1525

Valle, Rafael Heliodor. Cristóbal de Olid, conquistador de México y Honduras. (Sociedad de estudios cortesianos. Pub. no5) Editorial Jus '50 p259-80

OLIGOCHAETA

See also

Earthworms

OLIGOPOLIES

Lanzillotti, Robert Franklin. Hard-surface floor-covering industry; a case study of market structure and competition in oligopoly. (Washington (state) State college. Bur. of economic and business research. Bul. no27) State college of Wash. press '55 p 193-7

OLIVER, Francis Wall, 1864-1951

Salisbury, E. J. Francis Wall Oliver, 1864-1951. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No21) Cambridge '52 p237-40)

OLIVES

Arzee, T. Morphology and ontogeny of foliar sclereids in olea europaea. Am J Bot 40: 687, 752 N-D '53

OLSSON, Petter, 1830-1911

Åberg, Alf. Konsul P. Olsson; en märkesman i Hälsingborgs historia. Schmidts boktr. '53 p310-15

OÑA, Pedro de, b 1570?

Dinamarca, Salvador. Estudio de Arauco domado de Pedro de Oña. Hispanic inst. in the U.S. '52 p223-45

OÑA, Spain

San Salvador (Benedictine abbey)

Alamo, Juan del. Colección diplomática de San Salvador de Oña (822-1284) prólogo del Excmo. Sr. D. Ramón Menéndez Pidal. (Textos, 12, 17) Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, Escuela de estudios medievales '50 2v v 1, p xlvii-xlix

ONAGRACEAE

See also

Oenothera

ONCHOCERCIASIS

Dalmat, H. T. Ecology of simuliid vectors of onchocerciasis in Guatemala. Am Midl Natur 52:195-6 Jl '54

Dalmat, Herbert T. Black flies (diptera, simuliidae) of Guatemala and their roles as vectors of onchocerciasis. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 125, no 1) Smithsonian inst. '55 p379-86

ONION sets

Hahn, Arvin William. South Holland onion set industry. South Holland trust & savings bank '52 p51-2

ONIONS

Diseases and pests

Gasiorkiewicz, E. C. and others. Induced variability in pyrenochaeta terrestris by nitrogen mustard. Phytopathology 42:192 Ap '52

Richardson, B. H. and Wene, G. P. Control of onion thrips in Texas. J Econ Entom 45: 261-2 Ap '52

ONTOLOGY

Romualdez, Sister Bellarmine. Concept of being in modern educational theories. Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p 191-208

See also

Substance (philosophy)

OOGENESIS

Grant, P. Phosphate metabolism during oogenesis in rana temporaria. J Exp Zool 124: 540-3 D '53

OPEN hearth furnaces

Battelle memorial institute, Columbus, Ohio. Comparative economics of open-hearth and electric furnaces for production of low-carbon steel; a study sponsored by the Electric furnace survey group; rep. prepared by S. L. Case [and others] Bituminous coal research '53 p76-7

OPEN hearth process

American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Iron and steel division. Committee on physical chemistry of steelmaking. Basic open hearth steelmaking; ed. by W. O. Philbrook and [others] 2d ed rev & enl (Seeley W. Mudd ser) The institute '51 incl bibliog

OPERA

White, Eric Walter. Rise of English opera. Philosophical lib. '51 p316-20

See also

Libretto

OPERATIONAL calculus. See Calculus, Operational

OPERATIONAL research. See Operations research

OPERATIONS, Surgical

Eliason, Eldridge Lyon, and others. Surgical nursing. 9th ed rev & reset Lippincott '50 incl bibliog

—Same. 10th ed Lippincott '55 incl bibliog

OPERATIONS research

Batchelor, James H. Operations research; a prelim. annot bibliography. Case inst. of technology '52 95p

Hindrichs, G. Toward a philosophy of operations research. Philos Sci 20:66 Ja '53

OPERATIONS research—*Continued*
Manchester joint research council. Operational research; its application to peace-time industry. The council '50 p 150-1
Operations research (OR) Bsns Inf Sources 25:5-8 F '54 annot

OPERATIVE surgery. See Surgery, Operative

OPHIUROIDEA, Fossil
Rasmussen, H. Wienberg. Cretaceous asteroidea and ophiuroidea with special reference to the species found in Denmark. (Danmarks geologiske undersøgelse, ser2, no77) Reitzel '50 p 130-2

OPHTHALMOLOGY. See Eye

OPHTHALMOSCOPE and ophthalmoscopy
Rucker, Charles Wilbur, and Keys, Thomas Edward. Atlases of ophthalmoscopy, 1850-1950. The authors '50 33p

OPOSSUMS
Fitch, Henry Sheldon, and Sandidge, Lewis L. Ecology of the opossum on a natural area in northeastern Kansas. (Pubs. v7, no2) Museum of natural history, Univ. of Kan. '53 p 338
Hartman, Carl Gottfried. Possums. Univ. of Tex. press '52 p 163-9
Reynolds, Harold Culvin. Studies on reproduction in the opossum (didelphis virginiana virginiana) (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v52, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p275

OPTIC nerve
Diseases
Stępién, Lucjan. Badania nad powstawaniem tarczy zastoinowej. Studies on the origin of papilloedema. (Nauk lekarskich. Prace, no 1) Wydział 4, Łódzie towarzystwo naukowe '51 p53-9

OPTICAL glass. See Glass, Optical

OPTICAL instruments
Elliot, Arthur, and Dickson, J. Home. Labatory instruments; their design and application. Chapman '51 incl bibliog
Habell, Kenneth Joseph, and Cox, Arthur. Engineering optics; the principles of optical methods in engineering measurement. rev ed Pitman '53 incl bibliog
Monk, George Spencer, and McCorkle, Willard Homer, eds. Official instrumentation; by members of the staff of the Optics sec, Metallurgical laboratory, Univ. of Chicago [contributing auths: N. F. Beardsley, and others] (Nat. nuclear energy ser. Manhattan project technical sec. Div. 4: Plutonium project record, v8) McGraw '54 incl bibliog
Revue des périodiques. See numbers of Revue d'optique
See also
Colorimeters and colorimetry
Interferometers
Lenses
Microscope and microscopy
Prisms

OPTICAL measurements
Habell, Kenneth Joseph, and Cox, Arthur. Engineering optics; the principles of optical methods in engineering measurement. rev ed Pitman '53 incl bibliog

OPTICAL properties
Reynolds, D. L. Difference in optics between volcanic and plutonic plagioclases, and its bearing on the granite problem. Geol Mag 89:248-50 Jl '52

OPTICS
Barnes, N. F. Optical techniques for fluid flow. Soc Motion Pict & Tv Eng J 61:503-11 O '53
Haase, Max. Optiker-taschenbuch; die kleine fachlehre des augenoptikers mit einer einführung in die lehre vom licht, zugleich ein hilfsbuch für feinoptiker und verwandte berufe der optischen technik. 2d rev ed Wissenschaftliche verlagsanstalt '52 p301-2
Heel, Abraham Cornelis Sebastiën van. Inleiding in de optica. 3d rev ed Nijhoff '50 p402-6
Revue des périodiques. See numbers of Revue d'optique
See also
Color
Fluorescence
Photochemistry
Photometry
Polarization (light)

OPTICS, Electronic. See Electron optics

OPTICS, Photographic. See Photographic optics

OPTICS, Physiological
Rock, M. L. Visual performance as a function of low photopic brightness levels. J Ap Psychol 37:426-7 O '53
See also
Color sense
Eye
Sight

OPTOMETRY
See also
Eye-Accomodation and refraction

ORANGE juice
Blair, J. S. and others. Exploratory experiments to identify chemical reactions causing flavor deterioration during storage of canned orange juice. Food Res 17:259-60 My '52

ORANGE river
Muller, D. J. Orange river, from the confluence of the Vaal and Orange rivers to the mouth of the Orange in the Atlantic ocean; its history, industries, and the people along its banks; a bibliography. (School of librarianship. Bibliog. ser) Univ. of Cape Town '53 21p

ORANGES
Chapman, H. D. and Rayner, D. S. Effect of various maintained levels of phosphate on the growth, yield, composition, and quality of Washington navel oranges. Hilgardia 20:348-9 Ja '51
Hendrickson, R. and Kesterson, J. W. Hespiridin, the principal glucoside of oranges; occurrence, properties, and possible utilization. (Bul. 545) Agricultural experiment stations, Univ. of Fla. '54 p32-4
Parker, Edwin Robert, and Jones, Winston William. Effects of fertilizers upon the yields, size and quality of orange fruits. (Calif. Agricultural experiment station. Bul. 722) College of agriculture, Univ. of Calif. '51 p55-7
Reuther, W. and Smith, P. F. Relation of nitrogen, potassium, and magnesium fertilization to some fruit qualities of Valencia orange. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 59:11-12 Je '52
Roper, B. E. and Miller, E. V. Effects of some special treatments in the degreening of Florida oranges as measured by respiration rate. Plant Physiol 26:256-7 Ap '51
Stewart, W. S. and others. Effects of 2,4-D and related substances on fruit-drop, yield, size, and quality of Washington navel oranges. Hilgardia 21 no7:192-3 '51
Wallace, A. and others. Influence of nitrogen fertilizers on orange trees and on the soil in the coastal zone of southern California. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 59:29-30 Je '52

ORATORY
Carlile, Clark Stiles. Project text for public speaking. Harper '53 p 159-60
Gauger, Hildegard. Die kunst der politischen rede in England. Niemeyer '52 p 252-9
Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. Instituto oratoria; with an English summary and concordance by Charles Edgar Little. Peabody college '51 2v v2, p278-80
Speech association of America. Table of contents of the Quarterly journal of speech, 1915-1952, Speech monographs, 1934-1952, and the Speech teacher, 1952; with a rev. index comp. through 1952, by Franklin H. Knower. The association '53 61p
See also
Debates and debating
Public speaking

ORCHARDS. See Fruit culture

ORCHESTRAS
Mueller, John Henry. American symphony orchestra; a social history of musical taste. Ind. univ. press '51 p406-20

ORCHESTRATION. See Instrumentation and orchestration

ORCHIDS
Correll, Donovan Stewart. Native orchids of North America north of Mexico; cultural notes contributed by Edgar Theodore Wherry and John Vertrees Watkins; foreword by Charles Schweinfurth. (New ser. of plant science bks, v26) Chronica botanica '50 p390-3

ORCHIDS—*Continued*
Curtis, Charles Henry. Orchids; their description and cultivation; with a foreword by Lord Aberconway. Putnam '50 p239-54
Davis, Reg S. and Steiner, Mona Lisa. Philippine orchids; a detailed treatment of some hundred native species. William-Frederick press '52 p255-6
Nicholls, William Henry. Orchids of Australia, drawn in natural colour; with descriptive text. Georgian house '51 p xv-xvi annot
Wallace, Jean Elizabeth. Orchids of Maine. (Me. Univ. Bul. v53, no 12; Studies, 2d ser, no65) Univ. of Me. press '51 p72-7

ORDNANCE
History
Hall, Alfred Rupert. Ballistics in the seventeenth century; a study in the relations of science and war with reference principally to England. Cambridge '52 p 172-81

ORDÓÑEZ, Ezequiel, 1867-1950
Flores, T. Memorial to Ezequiel Ordóñez. Geol Soc Am Proc 1950:112-14 '51

ORE deposits
Gabelman, J. W. Definition of a mineral belt in south central Colorado. Econ Geol 48:209-10 My '53
Lewis, C. R. Age relationship of the Murray granite and Sudbury norite. Can Min J 72:74-5 Je '51
Magnusson, Nils Harald. Malmgeologi. Jernkontoret '53 p409-13
Wilson, H. D. B. Geology and geochemistry of base metal deposits. Econ Geol 48:406-7 Ag '53
See also
Copper ores
Iron ores
Pyrites

ORE dressing
Axelson, J. W. and others. Basic laboratory studies in the unit operation of crushing. Min Eng 3:1068-9 D '51
Institution of mining and metallurgy, London. Recent developments in mineral dressing; a symposium arranged by the Institution, held on 23d-25th Sept, 1952, at the Imperial college of science and technology. The institution '53 incl bibliog
See also
Flotation

ORE treatment. See Ore dressing

OREGON
McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Oregon imprints, 1847-1870. (Ore. Univ. Lib. Studies in bibliog, no2) Univ. of Ore. press '50 206p
—Supplement [by] George N. Belknap. Ore Hist Q 51:239-72 D '50
Writers' program. Oregon. Oregon; end of the trail; rev. ed. with added material by Howard McKinley Corning. (Am guide ser) Binfords '51 p529-35

OREGON pine. See Douglas fir

ORES
Bastin, Edson Sunderland. Interpretation of ore textures. (Memoir 45) Geological soc. of Am. '50 p76-9

ORFILA, Matthieu Joseph Bonaventure, 1787-1853
Ateneo científico, literario y artístico, Port Mahón. Exposición iconográfica y bibliográfica de Orfila, Palacio de archivos, bibliotecas y museos; Exposición del libro médico antiguo (de las bibliotecas de Mahón) Ateneo científico, literario y artístico. Comité ejecutivo del Centenario de Orfila '53 62p

ORGAN
Barnes, William Harrison. Contemporary American organ; its evolution, design and construction. 5th ed Fischer '52 p352-5
Sumner, William Leslie. Organ; its evolution, principles of construction, and use. Philosophical lib. '52 p425-9

ORGANIC acids. See Acids, Organic

ORGAZ, Raúl Andrés, 1888-1948
Orgaz, Raúl Andrés. Sociología; prólogo de Enrique Martínez Paz. (Obras completas, 1) Assandri '50 p 11-19

ORIENT. See Far East

ORIENTAL antiquities
Childe, Vere Gordon. New Light on the most ancient East. 4th ed Praeger '53 p245-6

ORIENTAL art. See Art, Oriental

ORIENTAL civilization. See Civilization, Oriental

ORIENTAL manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Oriental

ORIENTAL rugs. See Rugs and carpets, Oriental

ORIENTATION
Clark, B. and Malone, R. D. Topographical orientation in naval aviation cadets. J Educ Psychol 45:107-9 F '54
Sandström, Carl Ivar. Orientation in the present space. Almqvist '51 p 185-91
See also
Birds—Migration

ORIFICE meters
Cunningham, R. G. Orifice meters with supercritical compressible flow. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 73:637 Jl '51
Redding, Thomas Henry. Bibliographical survey of flow through orifices and parallel-throated nozzles. (British scientific instruments research assn. Research pubs. ser, M9) Chapman '52 197p
Stearns, Reid F. and others. Flow measurement with orifice meters. (Esso ser) Van Nostrand '51 p337-40

ORIGEN, ca 185-254
Clement of Alexandria. Alexandrian Christianity; sel. trs. of Clement and Origen with introds. and notes by John Ernest Leonard Oulton and Henry Chadwick. (Lib. of Christian classics, v2) Westminster press '54 p456-8

ORIGIN of life. See Life (biology)—Origin

ORIGINALITY (in literature)
See also
Plagiarism

ORLÉANS, Henrietta Anne, duchesse d', 1644-1670
Derblay, Claude. Henriette d'Angleterre et sa légende. (Présence de l'histoire) SFELT '50 p259-62

ORNITHOLOGY. See Birds

OROGENY. See Mountains

OROSIUS, Paulus, fl 413-415
Fink, G. Recherches bibliographiques sur Paul Orose. R Archivos Bibl Mus 58:273-322 '52

OROZCO, José Clemente, 1883-1949
Helm, MacKinley. Man of fire: J. C. Orozco; an interpretative memoir. Harcourt '53 p 111-17

ORTEGA Y GASSET, José, 1883-
Marrero, Domingo. El Centauro; persona y pensamiento de Ortega y Gasset. Impr. Soltero '51 p281-301
Sáiz Barbera, Juan. Ortega y Gasset ante la crítica; el idealismo en El espectador de Ortega y Gasset. Ediciones Iberoamericanas '50 p265-9

ORTHODONTIA. See Teeth—Abnormities and deformities

ORTHODONTIUM
Meijer, Willem. Genus orthodontium. North-Holland pub. '51 p78-80

ORTHODOX Eastern church
Andrews, Dean Timothy. Eastern Orthodox church; a bibliography. (Pamphlets, 5) Greek archdiocese of N. & S.A. '53 31p annot
Benz, Ernst. Die ostkirche im lichte der protestantischen geschichtsschreibung von der reformation bis zur gegenwart. (Orbis academicus; problemgeschichten der wissenschaft in dokumenten und darstellungen, v3, pt 1: Protestantische theologie) K. Alber '52 p399-408
Delius, Walter. Der Protestantismus und die Russisch-Orthodoxe kirche. (Kirche in dieser zeit, no 11) Evangelische verlagsanstalt '50 p65-8
French, Reginald Michael. Eastern orthodox church. (Christian religions ser) Hutchinson univ. lib. '51 p 175-8
Friz, Karl. Die stimme der Ostkirche. Evangelisches verlagswerk '50 p 174-5
Johansen, Alf. Den russiske kirke i dag; problemet øst-vest. Gad '50 p 182-6
Müller, L. Die kritik des Protestantismus in der russischen theologie vom 16. bis zum 18. jahrhundert. Akad Wiss u Lit Geistes-Sozialwiss Kl Abh no 1:91-3 '51
Spinka, M. Survey of recent Eastern Orthodox historical literature. Church Hist 20:82-5 S '51

ORTHOGRAPHY. See Spelling

ORTHOPEDIA

Colonna, Paul C. Regional orthopedic surgery. Saunders '50 incl bibliog

Goldthwait, Joel Ernest, and others. Essentials of body mechanics in health and disease. 5th ed Lippincott '52 incl bibliog

Hohmann, Georg. Fuss und bein; ihre erkrankungen und deren behandlung; ein lehrbuch. 5th enl ed J. F. Bergmann '51 p490-512

Howorth, M. Beckett, and others. Textbook of orthopedics; with a section on neurology in orthopedics. Saunders '52 incl bibliog

Nangle, Edward Jocelyn. Instruments and apparatus in orthopaedic surgery. Blackwell '51 incl bibliog

United States. Army. Medical department. Abstracts of orthopaedic surgery for 1948 [-1949] prepared by the Orthopaedic services. Office of the Surgeon General, Dept. of the army '51-'52 2v

West, Jessie Stevenson. Congenial malformations and birth injuries; a handbk. on nursing. Assn. for the aid of crippled children '54 incl bibliog

History

Joy, R. J. T. Natural bonesetters with special reference to the Sweet family of Rhode Island. Bul Hist Med 28:440-1 S '54

ORTHOPEDIC nurses and nursing. See Nurses and nursing, Orthopedic

ORTHOPTERA

Evans, W. L. Cytology of the grasshopper genus circotettix. Am Natur 88:32 Ja '54

Froeschner, R. C. Grasshoppers and other orthoptera of Iowa. Iowa State Coll J Sci 29:329-36 N '54

See also
Acrididae
Cockroaches
Grasshoppers

ORTOLANS

Bruns, Herbert. Verbreitung, biotop, bestandsschwankungen und brutbiologisches vom ortolan (emberiza hortulana L.) im nordwestdeutschen tiefland (raum Ems, Weser, Niederelbe) (Ornithologische abh, no 12) Bruns & Niebuhr '51 p20-2

ORTON, James Herbert, 1884-1953

Russell, F. S. James Herbert Orton, 1884-1953. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (V9) Cambridge '54 p210-15)

ORVIETO, Italy

Waley, Daniel. Mediaeval Orvieto; the political history of an Italian city-state, 1157-1334. Cambridge '52 p 159-64

OSCILLATIONS

Lefschetz, Solomon, ed. Contributions to the theory of nonlinear oscillations, by S. P. Diliberto [and others] (Annals of mathematics studies, 20, 29) Princeton univ. press '50-'52 2v incl bibliog

Schaffner, Johannes Samuel. Almost sinusoidal oscillations in nonlinear systems. (Bul. v48, no70; v49 no65; v51, no23; Engineering experiment station. Bul. ser, no395, 400, 421) Univ. of Ill. '51-'53 3v v 1, p63-4; v2, p32; v3, p39

OSCILLATORS, Crystal

Thomas, Horace Augustus. Theory and design of valve oscillators for radio and other frequencies; with a foreword by Sir E. V. Appleton. 2d ed (Ser. of monographs on electrical engineering, v7) Chapman '51 p304-10

OSCILLATORS, Electric

Edson, William Alden. Vacuum-tube oscillators. Wiley '53 p451-64

Vigoureux, Paul, and Booth, Charles Frederick. Quartz vibrators and their applications. H.M.S.O. '50 p357-64

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Cathode ray. See Cathode ray tubes

OSLER, Sir William, 1st bart, 1848-1919

Rucker, M. P. Sir William Osler's obstetrical interests. Bul Hist Med 26:159-60 Mr '52

OSMOSIS

Ekdahl, Ivar. Studies on the growth and the osmotic conditions of root hairs. (Symbolae botanicae Upsalienses XI:6) Lundequistska bokhandeln '53 p 74-83

OSNABRÜCK, Germany

Brinkmann, Matthias. Unsere heimat; heimatbuch für den Landkreis Osnabrück; im auftrag des heimatbundes für den Landkreis Osnabrück. Fromm '51 p328-9

OSSIAN

Thomson, Derick S. Gaelic sources of Macpherson's Ossian. (Aberdeen univ. studies, no 130) Oliver '52 p 101-2

OSTEOLOGY. See Bones; Skeleton

OSTEOPATHY

See also
Chiropractic

OSTRACODA

Ellis, Brooks Fleming, and Messina, Angelina R. Catalogue of ostracoda. ltd ed Am. museum of natural history '52-'53 2v incl bibliog

Iles, E. J. Preliminary report on the ostracoda of the Benguela current. (Nat. inst. of oceanography. Discovery reps, v26, no6) Cambridge '53 p279

Kesling, Robert Vernon. Morphology of ostracod molt stages. (Ill. biological monographs, v21, no 1-3) Univ. of Ill. press '51 p 117-26

Kesling, Robert Vernon. Ostracods of the family hollinidae from the Arkona shale of Ontario. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v 10, no9) Univ. of Mich. press '53 p 213-14

Kesling, Robert Vernon. Slide rule for the determination of instars in ostracod species. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v 11, no5) Univ. of Mich. press '53 p 106-9

Kesling, Robert Vernon. Terminology of ostracod carapaces. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v9, no4) Univ. of Mich. press '51 p 148-52

OSTRACODA, Fossil

Coley, T. B. Stratigraphic distribution and correlation of some middle Devonian ostracoda. J Paleont 28:464 Jl '54

Cordell, R. J. Ostracodes from the upper Pennsylvanian of Missouri. J Paleont 26: 111-12 Ja '52

Curtis, D. S. (Malkin). Biostratigraphic study of miocene ostracoda of New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia. J Paleont 27:761-99 N '53

Hill, B. L. Reclassification of winged cythereis and winged brachycythere. J Paleont 28:825-6 N '54

Howe, H. V. Taxonomic comment on: Checklist of salinity tolerance of post-paleozoic fossil ostracoda by I. G. Sohn. J Paleont 26:679-80 Jl '52

Kesling, Robert Vernon. Ostracods of the families leperditellidae, primitiidae, drepanellidae, aechminidae, and kirkbyidae from the middle Devonian Bell shale of Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v 10, no2) Univ. of Mich. press '52 p37-8

Kesling, Robert Vernon. Study of ctenoloculina cicatricosa (Warthin) (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v9, no8) Univ. of Mich. press '52 p284-6

Kesling, Robert Vernon, and Hussey, Russell Claudius. New family genus of ostracod from the Ordovician Bill's Creek shale of Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v 11, no4) Univ. of Mich. press '53 p91-3

Kesling, Robert Vernon, and McMillan, Gordon W. Ostracods of the family hollinidae from the Bell shale of Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v9, no2) Univ. of Mich. press '51 p72-4

Kesling, Robert Vernon, and Weiss, Martin. Ostracods from the Norway Point formation of Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v 11, no3) Univ. of Mich. press '53 p67-70

McLaughlin, K. P. Microfauna of the Pennsylvanian Glen Eyrie formation, Colorado. J Paleont 26:620-1 Jl '52

Marple, M. F. Ostracodes from the Pottsville series in Ohio. J Paleont 26:939-40 N '52

Munsey, G. C. Paleocene ostracode fauna from the Coal Bluff marl member of the Naheola formation of Alabama. J Paleont 27:19-20 Ja '53

OSTRACODA, Fossil—*Continued*
Peterson, J. A. Jurassic ostracoda from the lower Sundance and Rierdon formations, western interior United States. J Paleont 28:175-6 Mr '54
Puri, H. S. Ostracode genera cytheretta and paracytheretta in America. J Paleont 26: 211-12 Mr '52
Puri, H. S. Ostracode genus cytherideis and its allies. J Paleont 26:913-14 N '52
Puri, H. S. Taxonomic comment on: Ostracoda from wells in North Carolina; pt 1, Cenozoic ostracoda, by F. M. Swain. J Paleont 27:751-2 S '53
Sexton, J. V. Ostracode cytherelloidea in North America. J Paleont 25:816 N '51
Spjeldnaes, N. Ontogeny of beyrichia jonesi boll. J Paleont 25:755 N '51
Swain, F. M. Ostracoda from the Camden chert, western Tennessee. J Paleont 27: 283-4 Mr '53
Swain, F. M. and Peterson, J. A. Ostracoda from the upper Jurassic Redwater shale member of the Sundance formation at the type locality in South Dakota. J Paleont 25:806-7 N '51
Sylvester-Bradley, P. C. and Harding, J. P. Nomenclature of the ostracode genus cytherideis. J Paleont 27:755 S '53

OSWALD, Richard, 1705-1784
Oswald, Richard. Memorandum on the folly of invading Virginia, the strategic importance of Portsmouth and the need for civilian control of the military; written in 1781 by the British negotiator of the first Am. treaty of peace; ed. with an essay on the auth. and times by W. Sitt Robinson. ltd ed Univ. of Va. press '53 p53-6 annot

OTHÓN, Manuel José, 1858-1906
Piccone, María Eugenia. Othón y Díaz Mirón frenta la modernismo. The author '51 p95-7

OTTO, bp of Freising, d 1158
Otto, bp of Freising. Deeds of Frederick Barbarossa, by [the author] and his continuator, Rahewin; tr. and annot. with an introd. by Charles Christopher Mierow with the collaboration of Richard Emery. (Records of civilization: sources and studies, no49) Columbia univ. press '53 p341-6

OUDH, United Provinces of Agra and. See United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

OUIDA, pseud. See De la Ramée, L.

OUTDOOR life
See also
Camping

OUTLAWS
Horan, James David, and Sann, Paul. Pictorial history of the wild West; a true account of bad men, desperados, rustlers and outlaws of the old West—and the men who fought them to establish law and order. Crown '54 p248-50

OVARIES
Dawson, A. B. and McCabe, M. Interstitial tissue of the ovary of infantile and juvenile rats. J Morphol 88:562-4 My '51
Guthrie, M. J. and others. Growth of follicles in the ovaries of the bat myotis grisescens. J Morphol 88:143-4 Ja '51
See also
Corpus luteum
Graafian follicles
Menstruation
Ovulation

OVERLAND journeys to the Pacific
Schallenberger, Moses. Opening of the California trail; the story of the Stevens party from the reminiscences of Moses Schallenberger as set down for H. H. Bancroft about 1885; ed. and expanded by Horace S. Foote in 1888, and now ed. with introd. notes, maps, and ils, by George R. Stewart. (Calif. Univ. Bancroft lib. pubs. no4) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p 113-15 annot

OVERSEAS libraries. See Information libraries, American

OVULAR transplantation. See Ovum—Transplantation

OVULATION
Bergman, Per. Sexual cycle, time of ovulation, and time of optimal fertility in women; studies on basal body temperature, endometrium and cervical mucus. (Acta obstetricia et gynecologica scandinavica, v29, sup4) Lindstedts univ.-bokhandel '50 p 123-39
Dutt, R. H. Role of estrogens and progesterone in ovulation. Iowa St Coll J Sci 28:63-6 S '53
McCallion, D. J. Cytological and cytochemical study of the shell gland of the domestic hen. Can J Zool 31:587-9 D '53
Marion, G. B. and Smith, V. R. Effect of the administration of unfractionated gonadotrophic pituitary extracts during estrus on time of ovulation in the bovine. J Dairy Sci 35:75-6 Ja '52
Willett, E. L. Egg transfer and superovulation in farm animals. Iowa St Coll J Sci 28: 94-100 S '53

OVUM
Rafferty-Machlis, G. and Hartman, C. G. Early death of the ovum in the opossum with observations on moribund mouse eggs. J Morphol 92:469-71 My '53
See also
Oogenesis

Transplantation

Briones, H. and Beatty, R. A. Interspecific transfers of rodent eggs. J Exp Zool 125: 116-18 F '54
Runner, M. N. and Palm, J. Transplantation and survival of unfertilized ova of the mouse in relation to postovulatory age. J Exp Zool 124:315-16 N '53

OWEN, Robert, 1771-1851
Cole, Margaret Isabel (Postgate). Robert Owen of New Lanark. Oxford '53 p225-6

OWLS
Stewart, P. A. Dispersal, breeding behavior, and longevity of banded barn owls in North America. Auk 69:245 Jl '52

OXALATES
Philipsborn, H. von. Calcium-oxalat—275 jahre mikroskopischer forschung. Sudhoffs Arch 38:362-6 D '54

OXFORD group
Clark, Walter Houston. Oxford group; its history and significance. Bookman associates '51 p262-3 annot

OXIDASES
See also
Cytochrome oxidase
Diamine oxidase

OXIDATION
Birchenall, C. E. Diffusion and oxidation of solid metals. Ind & Eng Chem 45:911; 46: 897-8 My '53, My '54
Coleman, H. M. Mechanism of meat-pigment oxidation; the effect of solutes on the hemoglobin-oxygen equilibrium. Food Res 16:228-9 My '51
Gellman, I. and Heukelekian, H. Studies of biochemical oxidation by direct methods. Sewage & Ind Wastes 23:1279-80 O '51
Gest, H. Oxidation and evolution of molecular hydrogen by microorganisms. Bact R 18: 67-73 Mr '54
Gibbs, M. Respiration of the pea plant; oxidation of hexose phosphate and pentose phosphate by cell-free extracts of pea leaves. Plant Physiol 29:38-9 Ja '54
Kubaschewski, Oswald, and Hopkins, Bernarr Eugen. Oxidation of metals and alloys. Academic press '53 p219-29
Laties, G. G. Physical environment and oxidative and phosphorylative capacities of higher plant mitochondria. Plant Physiol 28:573-5 O '53
Lea, C. H. Recent developments in the study of oxidative deterioration of lipids. Chem & Ind no49:1309 D 5 '53
Lindstrom, E. S. α-Ketoglutaric oxidase system of azotobacter. J Bact 65:570 My '53
Mann, V. I. Relation of oxidation to the origin of soft iron ores of Michigan. Econ Geol 48:279-81 Je '53
Marek, L. F. Oxidation. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1722-3; 43:1996; 44:2050-2; 45:2009-11; 46: 1869-70 S '50, S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54
Mickelson, M. N. and Schuler, M. N. Oxidation of acetate by ashbya gossypii. J Bact 65:304 Mr '53
Moore, W. J. Oxidation of metals at high temperatures. Electrochem Soc J 100:312-13 Jl '53
Nisman, B. Stickland reaction. Bact R 18: 39-42 Mr '54
Sondheimer, E. and Kertesz, Z. I. Kinetics of the oxidation of strawberry anthocyanin by hydrogen peroxide. Food Res 17: 297-8 My '52

OXIDATION—*Continued*

Tappel, A. L. Linoleate oxidation catalyzed by hog muscle and adipose tissue extracts. Food Res 17:559 N '52

Tonhazy, N. E. and Pelczar, M. J. Oxidation of amino acids and compounds associated with the tricarboxylic acid cycle by neisseria gonorrhoeae. J Bact 65:376-7 Ap '53

OXIDATION reduction potential. See Potential, Electric

OXIDES

Gulbransen, E. A. and McMillan, W. R. Oxide film on nickel-chromium alloys; crystal structure studies. Ind & Eng Chem 45:1744 Ag '53

Herrmann, Günth, and Wagener, Siegfried. Die oxydkathode. 2d rev ed Barth '48-'50 2v v 1, p 122-6; v2 p270-7

—Same with title: Oxide-coated cathode; tr. by S. Wagener. Chapman '51 incl bibliog

See also

Iron oxides

OXYGEN consumption

Allen, W. R. and Richards, A. G. Oxygen uptake of muscle homogenates from three species of insects, in the presence of added succinate, cytochrome c, and phosphate. Can J Zool 32:8 F '54

OYSTERS

Ingle, R. M. Spawning and setting of oysters in relation to seasonal environmental changes. Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib 1:133-5 Ag '51

Ingram, William Marcus, and Doudoroff, Peter. Publications on industrial wastes relating to fish and oysters; a sel. bibliography. (U.S. Public health service. Pub. no270; Public health bibliog. ser, no 10) Div. of water pollution control '53 28p

Korringa, P. Recent advances in oyster biology. Q R Biol 27:358-65 D '52

Loosanoff, V. L. and Nomejko, C. A. Spawning and setting of the American oyster, O. virginica, in relation to lunar phases. Ecology 32:133-4 Ja '51

OZONE

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Determination of ozone in air. (Bibliog. no 11) The library '52 12p annot

Fabry, Charles. L'ozone atmosphérique; préf. de Jean Cabannes. Centre nat. de la recherche scientifique '50 p267-76

Thorp, Clark E. Bibliography of ozone technology; v 1, Analytical procedures and patent index. Armour research foundation, Ill. inst. of technology '54 224p

P

PVP (polyvinylpyrrolidone)

General aniline and film corporation. Development department. PVP, polyvinylpyrrolidone; preparation, properties and applications in the blood field and in other branches of medicine; an annot. bibliog. to 1950. The corporation '51 174p

PACELLI, Eugenio. See Pius XII

PACIFIC, War of the, 1879-1882. See Chile—History—War with Peru, 1879-1882

PACIFIC coast

History

Cowan, Robert Ernest. Bibliography of the history of California and the Pacific West, 1510-1906; with an introd. by Henry R. Wagner and additional notes by Robert G. Cowan. new ed Long's college bk. co. '52 279p annot

PACIFIC countries

Freeman, Otis Willard, ed. Geography of the Pacific. Wiley '51 incl bibliog

Institute of Pacific relations. IPR publications on the Pacific, 1925-1952; a catalog of the pubs. of the IPR nat. councils and the Int. secretariat. The institute '53 117p

Wood, Gordon Leslie, and McBride, Patricia Ross. Pacific basin; a human and economic geography. 3d ed Oxford '50 incl bibliog

PACIFIC islands. See Islands of the Pacific; Oceania

PACIFIC NORTHWEST. See Northwest, Pacific

PACIFIC ocean

United States. Hydrographic office. References on the physical oceanography of the western Pacific ocean; comp. by Mary C. Grier. (Pub. no238) U.S. Govt. ptg. office '53 168p

PACIFIC states

Social conditions

Social science research council. Pacific coast committee on social statistics. Inventory of source material and research in social statistics, Pacific coast, 1944-1950; ed. by Davis McEntire with the collaboration of members of the committee. The committee '52 67p

PACIFISM

Sibley, Mulford Quickert, and Jacob, Philip E. Conscription of conscience; the Am. state and the conscientious objector, 1940-1947. (Cornell studies in civil liberty) Cornell univ. press '52 p549-67 annot

See also

Conscientious objectors

Passive resistance to government

PACKAGED fruit. See Fruit, Packaged

PACKAGED vegetables. See Vegetables, Packaged

PACKAGING

Barail, Louis C. Packaging engineering. Reinhold '54 p389-93

PACKARD, Francis Randolph, 1870-1950

McDaniel, W. B. Francis R. Packard and his role in medical historiography. Bul Hist Med 25:77-85 Ja '51

PACKER, Alfred, 1842-1907

Gantt, Paul H. Case of Alfred Packer, the man-eater. Univ. of Denver press '52 p 128-9

PACKING (mechanical engineering)

Clinebell, B. J. O-rings—an annot. bibliography. India Rubber World 127:74-8 O '52

PACKING industry. See Meat industry and trade

PADUA, Italy

Antiquities, Roman

Gasparotto, Cesira. Padova romana. Bretschneider '51 p 175-83

PAGANINI, Niccolò, 1782-1840

Saussine, Renée de. Paganini; foreword by Jacques Thibaud; tr. by Marjorie Laurie. McGraw '54 p262-4

PAGNOL, Marcel, 1895-

Bibliographie des œuvres de Marcel Pagnol. Biblio 21:15 F '53

PAIN

Bonica, John J. Management of pain; with special emphasis on the use of analgesic block in diagnosis, prognosis, and therapy. Lea '53 incl bibliog

Hardy, James Daniel, and others. Pain sensations and reactions; with a foreword by Edwin G. Boring. Williams & Wilkins '52 p393-416

Matfus, J. Pain. Psychiat Q 25:129-31 Ja '51

See also

Anesthesia

Anesthetics

Causalgia

PAINE, Thomas, 1737-1809

Elder, Dominic. Common man philosophy of Thomas Paine; a study of the political ideas of Paine. Dept. of political science, Univ. of Notre Dame '51 p 135-44

PAINT

Bidlack, Verne Claude, and Fasig, Edgar W. eds. Paint and varnish production manual. Wiley '51 incl bibliog

Kornerup, Andreas. Subtraktiv farveblanding; med saerligt henblik paa blanding af pigmenter. Teknisk forlag '50 p286-97

London. Science museum. Science library. Application of the electron microscope to the study of paints and paint materials; references from 1947 to 1951. (Bibliog. ser, no708) The library '52 4p

Moore, J. C. Paint. Ind & Eng Chem 43:2255 O '51

Research association of British paint, colour & varnish manufacturers. Review of current literature relating to paint, colour, varnish and allied industries. The association. See numbers

PAINT—*Continued*

Scoffield, F. Paints. Ind & Eng Chem 45: 2235-6; 46:2110-11 O '53, O '54

See also

Corrosion and anticorrosives

PAINTERS

Karpel, B. Bibliography. (In Duthuit, Georges. Fauvist painters [tr. by Ralph Manheim] (Docs. of modern art, 11) Wittenborn '50 p 102-24)

Myers, Bernard. 50 great artists. (Bantam fifty, F 1171) Bantam bks. '53 p234-6

Raynal, Maurice. Modern painting; tr. by Stuart Gilbert. (Painting, color, history) Skira '53 incl bibliog

PAINTERS, French

Cogniat, Raymond. French painting at the time of the impressionists [ed. by André Gloeckner] tr. from the French by Lucy Norton. Hyperion '51 p 153-63

PAINTERS in literature. See Art in literature

PAINTING

Sass, Else Kai. Kunstforstaaelse; maleri. Jespersen & Pio '53 p245-9

See also

Miniature painting

Mural painting and decoration

Portrait painting

History

Bazin, Germain, ed. History of classic painting; tr. from the French by Rosamund Frost [ed. by André Gloeckner] text, research, biographies, bibliogs. by Marc Logé [and others] Hyperion press '51 p309-19

Bazin, Germain, ed. History of modern painting; tr. from the French by Rosamund Frost [ed. by André Gloeckner] text, research, illus. biographies, bibliog. by Gaston Diel [and others] Hyperion press '51 p341-6

Robb, David Metheny. Harper history of painting; the occidental tradition; introd. by Francis Henry Taylor. Harper '51 p965-83 annot

Technique

Mayer, Ralph. Artist's handbook of materials and techniques; ed. by Edwin Smith. Faber '51 p454-68

Staniland, Lancelot Norman. Now we'll try oils. Foley '50 p73-6 annot

PAINTING, British

Auerbach, Erna. Tudor artists; a study of painters in the royal service and of portraiture on illuminated documents from the accession of Henry VII to the death of Elizabeth I. Athlone press '54 p204-11

Bertram, Anthony. Century of British painting, 1851-1951. Studio '51 p 124-6

Hubbard, Eric Hesketh. Hundred years of British painting, 1851-1951. Longmans '51 p299-302

Rickert, Margaret Josephine. Painting in Britain: the middle ages. (Pelican history of art v5) Penguin '54 p233-8

PAINTING, Chinese

Cohn, William. Chinese painting. 2d rev ed Phaidon '51 p 105-8

Lee, Sherman E. Chinese landscape painting. Cleveland museum of art '54 p 142-3

PAINTING, Czech

Prague. Universita Karlova. Ústav pro dějiny umění. Czech Gothic painting, 1350-1450, by Antonín Matějček & Jaroslav Pešina [tr. by J. C. Houra] Melantrich '50 p39-44

PAINTING, Dutch

Panofsky, Erwin. Early Netherlandish painting; its origins and character. Harvard univ. press '53 2v v 1, p515-35

See also

Landscape painting, Dutch

PAINTING, English. See Painting, British

PAINTING, Etruscan

Pallottino, Massimo. Etruscan painting; tr. by M. E. Stanley and Stuart Gilbert. (Great centuries of painting) Skira '52 p 133

PAINTING, Flemish

See also

Landscape painting, Flemish

PAINTING, French

Cogniat, Raymond. French painting at the time of the impressionists [ed. by André Gloeckner] tr. from the French by Lucy Norton. Hyperion '51 p 153-63

Karpel, B. Bibliography. (In New York (city). Museum of modern art. Les fauves [catalog of the exhibition] the Museum of modern art, Oct. 8, 1952-Jan. 4, 1953; the Minneapolis inst. of arts, Jan. 21-Feb. 22, 1953; San Francisco museum of art, March 13-Apr. 12, 1953; the Art gallery of Toronto, May 1-May 31, 1953. Simon & Schuster '52 p48)

Sloane, Joseph C. French painting between the past and the present; artists, critics, and traditions, from 1848 to 1870. (Princeton monographs in art and archaeology, 27) Princeton univ. press '51 p227-35

PAINTING, Greco-Roman

Maiuri, Amedeo. Roman painting. (Great centuries of painting) Skira '53 p 149-50

PAINTING, Industrial

Hess, Manfred. Paint film defects; their causes and cure [tr. ed. with additions and revisions] Chapman '51 p451-5

See also

Varnish and varnishing

PAINTING, Italian

Guerry, Liliane. Le thème du Triomphe de la mort dans la peinture italienne. Maisonneuve '50 p239-47

PAINTING, Medieval

Morey, Charles Rufus. Early Christian art; an outline of the evolution of style and iconography in sculpture and painting from antiquity to the eighth century. 2d ed Princeton univ. press '53 p201-32

PAINTING, Modern

Cassirer, I. I. Some books on modern painting. N Y Pub Lib Bul 57:499-505 O '53 annot

Raynal, Maurice. Modern painting; tr. by Stuart Gilbert. (Painting, color, history) Skira '53 incl bibliog

PAINTING, Spanish

Gutiérrez Abascal, Ricardo. La pintura española, por Juan de la Encina [pseud] (Breviarios, 48) Fondo de cultura económica '51 p243-4

Lassaigne, Jacques. La peinture espagnole; v 1, Des fresques romanes au Greco. (Peinture, couleur, histoire v6) Skira '52 p 133-5

Zurbarán, Francisco de. Paintings; complete ed. by Martin S. Soria. Phaidon '53 p 190-2

PAKISTAN

Brown, William Norman. United States and India and Pakistan. (Am. foreign policy lib) Harvard univ. press '53 p291-7 annot

Elahi, Khwaja Nur, and others. Guide to works of reference published in Pakistan. (Pub. no 1) Pakistan bibliog. working group '53 36p

Ghani, A. R. Pakistan; a sel. bibliography. Pakistan assn. for the advancement of science, Univ. inst. of chemistry '51 339p

Neill, Stephen Charles, bp. Under three flags. Friendship press '54 p 171-6 annot

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Pakistan; a basic list of annot. references to evaluate programs for economic development. (Bibliog. no65) The division '52 80p

Economic conditions

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Pakistan; a basic list of annot. references to evaluate programs for economic development. (Bibliog. no65) The division '52 80p

Vakil, Chandulal Nagindas. Economic consequences of divided India; a study of the economy of India and Pakistan. Vora '51 p543-9

Government publications

Pakistan. Stationary and printing department. Catalogue of the Government of Pakistan publications. Manager of pubs. '52 77p

PALATINATE

Economic conditions

Harteneck, Elsbeth. Die wirtschaftlich-strukturelle entwicklung dreier winzergemeinden der Pfälzer Oberhaardt; mit besonderer berücksichtigung der veränderungen im zeitalter der modernen verkehrswirtschaft. The author '50 p i-xii

PALEOBOTANY

Axelrod, D. I. Theory of angiosperm evolution. Evolution 6:59-60 Mr '52

Fries, Magnus. Pollenanalytiska, vittnesbörd om senkvartär vegetationsujutveckling, särskilt skogshistoria, i nordvästra Götaland. (Acta phytogeographica suecica, 29) Almqvist '51 p208-16

Fry, W. L. Study of the carboniferous lycopod, paurodendron gen. nov. Am J Bot 41: 427-8 My '54

Mägdefrau, Karl. Paläobiologie der pflanzen. 2d enl & rev ed Fischer '53 incl bibliog

Mamay, Sergius H. Two new plant genera of Pennsylvanian age from Kansas coal balls. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional papers, 254-D) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p95

See also

Algae, Fossil
Ferns, Fossil
Pollen, Fossil
Pteridospermae
Seeds, Fossil
Spores, Fossil
Stoneworts, Fossil
Trees, Fossil

Carboniferous

Andrews, H. N. American coal-ball floras. Bot R 17:465-9 Je '51

Andrews, H. N. and Felix, C. J. Gametophyte of cardiocarpus spinatus Graham. Mo Bot Gard Ann 39:133 My '52

Chaloner, W. G. On the megaspores of four species of lepidostrobus. Ann Bot 17:291-2 Ap '53

Neely, F. E. Small petrified seeds from the Pennsylvanian of Illinois. Bot Gaz 113:178-9 D '51

Cenozoic

La Motte, Robert Smith. Catalogue of the cenozoic plants of North America through 1950. (Memoir 51) Geological soc. of Am. '52 p 17-50

Cretaceous

Chaney, R. W. Revision of fossil sequoia and taxodium in western North America based on the recent discovery of metasequoia. Am Philos Soc Trans 40 no3:236-9 '50

Mesozoic

Just, T. Mesozoic plant microfossils and their geological significance. J Paleont 25:734-5 N '51

Pleistocene

Firbas, Franz. Spät- und nachzeitliche waldgeschichte Mitteleuropas nördlich der Alpen. Fischer '49-'52 2v v 1, p445-76; v2, p239-52

Quaternary

Donner, Joakim. Pollen-analytical studies of late-glacial deposits in Finland. The author '51 p88-92

Jonassen, Hagbard. Recent pollen sedimentation and Jutland heath diagrams. (Dansk botanisk arkiv, v 13, no7) Munksgaard '50 incl bibliog

Tertiary

Barghoorn, E. S. Age and environment: a survey of North American tertiary floras in relation to paleoecology. J Paleont 25:743-4 N '51

Chaney, R. W. Revision of fossil sequoia and taxodium in western North America based on the recent discovery of metasequoia. Am Philos Soc Trans 40 no3:236-9 '50

Alaska

Hansen, H. P. Postglacial forests in the Yukon territory and Alaska. Am J Sci 251: 541-2 Jl '53

Canada

Hansen, H. P. Postglacial forests in the Yukon territory and Alaska. Am J Sci 251: 541-2 Jl '53

Denmark

Jonassen, Hagbard. Recent pollen sedimentation and Jutland heath diagrams. (Dansk botanisk arkiv, v 13, no7) Munksgaard '50 incl bibliog

Europe

Donner, Joakim. Pollen-analytical studies of late-glacial deposits in Finland. The author '51 p88-92

North America

Barghoorn, E. S. Age and environment: a survey of North American tertiary floras in relation to paleoecology. J Paleont 25:743-4 N '51

Chaney, R. W. Revision of fossil sequoia and taxodium in western North America based on the recent discovery of metasequoia. Am Philos Soc Trans 40 no3:236-9 '50

La Motte, Robert Smith. Catalogue of the cenozoic plants of North America through 1950. (Memoir 51) Geological soc. of Am. '52 p 17-50

Spain

Colom, G. Aquitanian-Burdigalian diatom deposits of the North Betic strait, Spain. J Paleont 26:884-5 N '52

Sweden

Fries, Magnus. Pollenanalytiska, vittnesbörd om senkvartär vegetationsujutveckling, särskilt skogshistoria, i nordvästra Götaland. (Acta phytogeographica suecica, 29) Almqvist '51 p208-16

Lundblad, A. B. Studies in the rhaeto-liassic flora of Sweden. Svenska Vetenskapsakad Handl s4 1 no8:77-82 '50

United States

Andrews, H. N. American coal-ball floras. Bot R 17:465-9 Je '51

PALEOCLIMATOLOGY

Dansereau, P. Postglacial pine period. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 47 sec5:37-8 Je '53

Flohn, H. Studien über die atmosphärische zirkulation in der letzten eiszeit. Erdkunde 7:2750 '53

Mortensen, H. Heutiger firnrückgang und eiszeitklima. Erkunde 6:159-60 Je '52

Wilhelmy, H. Die klimamorphologische und pflanzengeographische entwicklung des trockengebietes am nordrand Südamerikas seit dem pleistozän. Erde 6:271-3 N '54

PALEOECOLOGY

Barghoorn, E. S. Age and environment: a survey of North American tertiary floras in relation to paleoecology. J Paleont 25:743-4 N '51

Raup, H. M. Glacial border—climatic, soil, and biotic features; a symposium. Ohio J Sci 51:105-46 My '51 incl bibliog

Solecki, R. S. Archeology and ecology of the Arctic slope of Alaska. Smithson Rep 1950:493-5 '51

Tasch, P. Causes and paleoecological significance of dwarfed fossil marine invertebrates. J Paleont 27:437-44 My '53

PALEOGEOGRAPHY

See also

Atlantis

PALEOGRAPHY

Kirchner, Joachim. Germanistische handschriftenpraxis; ein lehrbuch für die studierenden der deutschen philologie. Beck '50 p 123-4 annot

See also

Alphabet
Diplomatics
Illumination of books and manuscripts
scripts
Inscriptions
Manuscripts

PALEONTOLOGY

Bucher, W. H. Fossils in metamorphic rocks: a review. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:296-300 Mr '53

French bibliographical digest; no4, Science: geology, paleontology. Cultural div, French embassy '49 30p

Goldring, Winifred. Handbook of paleontology for beginners and amateurs. (N.Y. state museum. Handbk. 9) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '50 p368-76

PALEONTOLOGY—*Continued*

Gregory, William King. Evolution emerging; a survey of changing patterns from primeval life to man; a collaborative work of the Am. museum of natural history and Columbia university. Macmillan '51 2v v 1, p561-704

Piveteau, Jean, ed. Traité de paléontologie. Masson '52 2v incl bibliog

Scheele, William Earl. Prehistoric animals. World pub. '54 p 125

Schindewolf, Otto Heinrich. Grundlagen und methoden der paläontologischen chronologie. 3d rev & enl ed Naturwissenschaftlicher verlag '50 p490-5

Simpson, George Gaylord. Life of the past; an introd. to paleontology. Yale univ. press '53 p 186-7 annot

Termier, Henri, and Termier, Geneviève. Histoire géologique de la biosphère; la vie et les sédiments dans les géographies successives. Masson '52 p651-80

Watson, David Meredith Seares. Paleontology and modern biology. (Mrs Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures, 1937) Yale univ. press '51 p204-12

Zeuner, Frederick Eberhard. Dating the past; an introd. to geochronology. 3d ed rev Longmans '52 p421-70

See also
Micropaleontology
Vertebrates, Fossil

Nomenclature

Nicol, D. Nomenclatural review of genera and subgenera of cucullaeidae. J Paleont 28:99-101 Ja '54

Cambrian

Bell, W. C. and others. Trilobites of the Franconia formation, southeast Minnesota. J Paleont 26:197-8 Mr '52

Cooper, Gustav Arthur, and others. Cambrian stratigraphy and paleontology near Caborca, northwestern Sonora, Mexico. (Misc. colls, v 119, no 1) Smithsonian inst. '52 p 159-61

Harrington, H. J. and Kay, M. Cambrian and ordovician faunas of eastern Colombia. J Paleont 25:668 S '51

Nelson, C. A. Cambrian trilobites from the St Croix valley. J Paleont 25:784 N '51

Palmer, A. R. Faunas of the Riley formation in central Texas. J Paleont 28:775-8 N '54

Rasetti, Franco. Middle Cambrian stratigraphy and faunas of the Canadian Rocky mountains. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 116, no5) Smithsonian inst. '51 p251-4

Rasetti, F. Revision of the North American trilobites of the family eodiscidae. J Paleont 26:450-1 My '52

Rasetti, F. Ventral cephalic sutures in Cambrian trilobites. Am J Sci 250:897-8 D '52

Wilson, J. L. Franconian trilobites of the central Appalachians. J Paleont 25:653-4 S '51

Carboniferous

Alexander, Richard D. Desmoinesian fusulinids of northeast-Oklahoma. (Circ. no31) Okla. Geological survey '54 p53-5

Hass, Wilbert H. Conodonts of the Barnett formation of Texas. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 243-F) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p90-1

Cenozoic

Puri, H. S Taxonomic comment on: Ostracoda from wells in North Carolina; pt 1, Cenozoic ostracoda, by F. M. Swain. J Paleont 27:751-2 S '53

Savage, Donald Elvin. Late cenozoic vertebrates of the San Francisco Bay region. (Calif. Univ. Dept. of geological sciences. Bul. v28, no 10) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p309-14

Cretaceous

Bolin, Edward J. Microfossils of the Niobara formation of southeastern South Dakota. (S.D. State geologist. Rep. of investigations, no70) Univ. of S. D. '52 p71-4

Cheetham, A. H. New early cretaceous cheilostome bryozoan from Texas. J Paleont 28:183-4 Mr '54

Cobban, William Aubrey. Cenomanian ammonite fauna from the Mosby sandstone of central Montana. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 243-D) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p54

Cobban, W. A. New species of baculites from the upper cretaceous of Montana and South Dakota. J Paleont 25:821 N '51

Cobban, W. A. and Reeside, J. B. Correlation of the cretaceous formations of the western interior of the United States. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:1034-43 O '52

Hamilton, E. L. Upper cretaceous, tertiary, and recent planktonic foraminifera from mid-Pacific flat-topped seamounts. J Paleont 27:236-7 Mr '53

Jeletzky, J. A. Place of the Trimingham and Norwich chalk in the Campanian-Maestrichtian succession. Geol Mag 88:207-8 My '51

Le Roy, Leslie Walter. Biostratigraphy of the Maqfi section, Egypt. (Memoir 54) Geol. soc. of Am. '53 p55-8

Perkins, Bob F. Annotated bibliography of North American upper cretaceous corals, 1785-1950. (Fondren science ser, no3) Southern Methodist univ. press '51 45p

Rutsch, R. F. and Salvador, A. Mollusks from the Cogollo and La Luna formations (cretaceous) of the Chejendé area, western Venezuela. J Paleont 28:425-6 Jl '54

Visser, Anna Maria. Monograph on the foraminifera of the type-locality of the Maestrichtian, South-Limburg, Netherlands. (Leidse geologische mededelingen, pt 16) Rijksmuseum van geologie en mineralogie '51 p 320-7

Welles, Samuel Paul. Review of the North American cretaceous elasmosaurs. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v29, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 135-43

Devonian

Coleman, P. J. Atrypa in Western Australia. J Paleont 25:689-90 S '51

Coley, T. B. Stratigraphic distribution and correlation of some middle devonian ostracoda. J Paleont 28:464 Jl '54

Jarvik, Erik. Note on middle Devonian crossopterygians from the eastern part of Gauss halvö, East Greenland; with an app: An attempt at a correlation of the upper old red sandstone of East Greenland with the marine sequence. (Denmark. Kommissionen for videnskabelige undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, v 149, no6) Reitzel '50 p 19-20

Kesling, Robert Vernon, and Weiss, Martin Ostracods from the Norway Point formation of Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions. v 11, no3) Univ. of Mich. press '53 p67-70

Schmidt, W. Die ersten vertebraten-faunen im deutschen Gedinne. Palaeontographica 105 no 1:41-4 '54

Stumm, Erwin Charles. Check list of fossil invertebrates described from the middle Devonian traverse group of Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v9, no 1) Univ. of Mich. press '51 p37-44

Swain, F. M. Ostracoda from the Camden chart, western Tennessee. J Paleont 27:283-4 Mr '53

Eocene

Cole, William Storrs. Eocene and oligocene larger foraminifera from the Panama Canal zone and vicinity. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 244) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p37-8

Cole, W. S. and Gravell, D. W. Middle eocene foraminifera from Peñon seep, Matanzas province, Cuba. J Paleont 26:727 S '52

Eames, F. E. Contribution to the study of the eocene in western Pakistan and western India. Roy Soc Lond Philos Trans sB 236:155-62 '52

Gazin, Charles Lewis. Lower eocene Knight formation of western Wyoming and its mammalian faunas. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 117, no 18) Smithsonian inst. '52 p77-82

Le Roy, Leslie Walter. Biostratigraphy of the Maqfi section, Egypt. (Memoir 54) Geol. soc. of Am. '53 p55-8

PALEONTOLOGY—*Continued*

Jurassic

Arkell, W. J. Jurassic ammonites from Jebel Tuwaiq, central Arabia. Roy Soc Lond Philos Trans sB 236:309-13 '52

Imlay, Ralph Willard. Callovian (Jurassic) ammonites from the United States and Alaska; pt 1, Western interior United States. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 249-A) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p34-5

Swain, F. M. and Peterson, J. A. Ostracoda from the upper Jurassic Redwater shale member of the Sundance formation at the type locality in South Dakota. J Paleont 25:806-7 N '51

Weynschenk, Robert. Die Jura-mikrofauna und -flora des Sonnwendgebirges (Tirol) (Schlern-schriften, 83) Wagner '50 p29-32

Mesozoic

Kummel, Bernhard. American triassic coiled nautiloids; a study of the classification and evolution of late paleozoic and early mesozoic cephalopods, and description of new species. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 250) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p89-93

Miocene

Curtis, D. S. (Malkin). Biostratigraphic study of miocene ostracoda of New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia. J Paleont 27:761-99 N '53

Redmond, C. D. Miocene foraminifera from the Tubara beds of northern Colombia. J Paleont 27:732-3 S '53

Mississippian

Miller, A. K. and Collinson, C. Lower Mississippian ammonoids of Missouri. J Paleont 25:486-7 Jl '51

Youngquist, W. and Downs, H. R. Conodonts from the lower Mississippian Wassonville dolomite of Iowa. J Paleont 25:791-2 N '51

Zeller, D. E. N. Endothyroid foraminifera and ancestral fusulinids from the type Chesteran (upper Mississippian) J Paleont 27: 198-9 Mr '53

Oligocene

Cole, William Storrs. Eocene and oligocene larger foraminifera from the Panama Canal zone and vicinity. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 244) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p37-8

Ordovician

Evitt, W. R. Observations on the trilobite ceraurus. J Paleont 27:47-8 Ja '53

Evitt, W. R. Some middle ordovician trilobites of the families cheiruridae, harpidae and lichidae. J Paleont 25:615-16 S '51

Flower, R. H. New ordovician cephalopods from eastern North America. J Paleont 26: 58-9 Ja '52

Harrington, H. J. and Kay, M. Cambrian and ordovician faunas of eastern Colombia. J Paleont 25:668 S '51

Lattman, L. H. Sub-Eden beds of the Ohio valley around Cincinnati. Am J Sci 252: 276 My '54

Miller, Arthur K. and others. Ordovician cephalopod fauna of Baffin island; containing a study of the Ordovician trilobites from Silliman's fossil mount by Henry B. Whittington, and shorter sups. and notes by Preston E. Cloud [and others] (Memoir 62) Geol. soc. of Am. '54 p 155-66

Neuman, R. B. St Paul group: a revision of the Stones River group of Maryland and adjacent states. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:322-4 Mr '51

Ross, Reuben James. Stratigraphy of the Garden City formation in northeastern Utah, and its trilobite faunas. (Peabody museum of natural history. Bul. 6) Yale univ. '51 p 151-5

Whittington, Harry Blackmore. Silicified middle ordovician trilobites. (Memoir 59) Geological soc. of Am. '53 p97-100

Whittington, H. B. Triolobite family dionididae. J Paleont 26:10-11 Ja '52

Whittington, H. B. and others. North American bathyuridae and leiostegiidae (trilobita) J Paleont 27:676-8 S '53

Paleozoic

Baird, D. Revision of the Pennsylvanian and Permian footprints limnopus, allopus and baropus. J Paleont 26:840 S '52

Kummel, Bernhard. American triassic coiled nautiloids; a study of the classification and evolution of late paleozoic and early mesozoic cephalopods, and description of new species. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 250) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p89-93

Petrunkevitch, Alexander Ivanovitch. Paleozoic and mesozoic arachnida of Europe. (Memoir 53) Geological soc. of Am. '53 p 119-22

Přibyl, Alois. Seznam českých trilobitových rodů. (Prague. Ústředni ústav geologický. Knihovna, v25) Přirodovědecké vydavatelství '53 p23-71

Pennsylvanian

Cordell, R. J. Ostracodes from the upper Pennsylvanian of Missouri. J Paleont 26: 111-12 Ja '52

McLaughlin, K. P. Microfauna of the Pennsylvanian Glen Eyrie formation, Colorado. J Paleont 26:620-1 Jl '52

Marple, M. F. Ostracodes from the Pottsville series in Ohio. J Paleont 26:939-40 N '52

Permian

Cooper, Gustav Arthur, and others. Permian fauna at El Antimonio, western Sonoro, Mexico. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 119, no2) Smithsonian inst, '53 p90-1

Langston, Wann. Permian amphibians from New Mexico. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v29, no7) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p414-16

Teichert, C. and Glenister, B. F. Lower Permian ammonoids from the Irwin basin, Western Australia. J Paleont 26:23 Ja '52

Walter, J. C. Paleontology of Rustler formation, Culberson county, Texas. J Paleont 27: 702 S '53

Pleistocene

Blake, Sidney Fay. Pleistocene fauna of Wailes Bluff and Langleys Bluff, Maryland. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 121, no 12) Smithsonian inst. '53 p31-2

Colbert, Edwin Harris, and Hooijer, Dirk Albert. Pleistocene mammals from the limestone fissures of Szechwan, China. (Bul. v 102, article 1) Am. Museum of natural history '53 p 130-4

Gams, H. Récents progrès des études sur le tardiglaciaire. Anthropologie 56 no3:288-90 '52

Hibbard, Claude William. Mammals of the Rexroad formation from Fox canyon, Kansas. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v8, no6) Univ. of Mich. press '50 p 184-7

Koenigswald, Gustav Heinrich Ralph von. Gigantopithecus blacki Von Koenigswald, a giant fossil hominoid from the pleistocene of southern China. (Anthropological papers, v43, pt4) Am. museum of natural history '52 p323-5

Raup, H. M. and others. Glacial border—climatic, soil, and biotic features; a symposium. Ohio J Sci 51:105-46 My '51 incl bibliog

Pliocene

Lagaaij, Robert. Pliocene bryozoa of the Low Countries and their bearing on the marine stratigraphy of the North Sea region. Van Aelst '52 p209-18

Quaternary

Laursen, Dan. Stratigraphy of the marine quaternary deposits in West Greenland. (Denmark. Kommissionen for videnskabelige undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, v 151, no 1) Reitzel '50 p 138-42

Silurian

Dahmer, G. Die fauna der nach-ordovizischen glieder der Verse-schichten mit ausschluss der trilobiten, crinoiden und anthozoen. Palaeontographica Abt A 101 no 1:131-41 '51

Tertiary

Durham, J. W. Early tertiary marine fauna and continental drift. Am J Sci 250:341-3 My '52

PALEONTOLOGY—Tertiary—*Continued*

Gazin, Charles Lewis. Tillodontia; an early tertiary order of mammals. (Smithsonian misc. colls. v 121, no 10) Smithsonian inst. '53 p 105-10

Glaessner, M. F. Three foraminiferal zones in the tertiary of Australia. Geol Mag 88: 282-3 Jl '51

Haas, Otto Heinrich. Mesozoic invertebrate faunas of Peru. (Bul. v 101) Am. museum of natural history '53 p311-19

Haas, Otto Heinrich, and Miller, Arthur K. Eocene nautiloids of British Somaliland. (Bul. v99, article 5) Am. museum of natural history '52 p350-4

Hamilton, E. L. Upper cretaceous, tertiary, and recent planktonic foraminifera from mid-Pacific flat-topped seamounts. J Paleont 27:236-7 Mr '53

Henson, Francis Roger Spencer. Middle Eastern tertiary peneroplidae (foraminifera) with remarks on the phylogeny and taxonomy of the family. West Yorkshire ptg. co. '50 p62-4

Moore, Raymond C. and Vokes, Harold E. Lower tertiary crinoids from northwestern Oregon. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 233-E) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p 142-3

Munsey, G. C. Paleocene ostracode fauna from the Coal Bluff marl member of the Naheola formation of Alabama. J Paleont 27:19-20 Ja '53

Rau, W. W. Tertiary foraminifera from the Willapa River valley of southwest Washington. J Paleont 25:452-3 Jl '51

Triassic

Bock, W. American triassic estherids. J Paleont 27:75-6 Ja '53

Bock, W. Triassic reptilian tracks and trends of locomotive evolution. J Paleont 26:431, 433 My '52

Kummel, B. Classification of the triassic ammonoids. J Paleont 26:853 S '52

Lull, Richard Swann. Triassic life of the Connecticut valley. rev ed (Bul. no81) Conn. State geological & natural history survey '53 p308-13

McKee, Edwin Dinwiddie. Stratigraphy and history of the Moenkopi formation of triassic age. (Memoir 61) Geol. soc. of Am. '54 p 123-6

Africa

Dietrich, W. O. Fossile antilopen und rinder Äquatorialafrikas. Palaeontographica secA 99 no 1-3:55-60 '50

Africa, East

Haas, Otto Heinrich, and Miller, Arthur K. Eocene nautiloids of British Somaliland. (Bul. v99, article 5) Am. museum of natural history '52 p350-4

Leakey, Louis Seymour Bazett. Olduvai gorge; a rep. on the evolution of the handaxe culture in beds I-IV; with chapters on the geology and fauna by Hans Reck and A. T. Hopwood. Cambridge '51 p 161

Argentina

Chaffee, Robert Gibson. Deseadan vertebrate fauna of the Scarritt pocket, Patagonia. (Bul. v98, article 6) Am. museum of natural history '52 p559-62

Arizona

Anthony, John W. and others. Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of Arizona, 1939-1952. (Ariz. State bur. of mines. Geological ser, no20; Bul. v24, no 1) Univ. of Ariz. '53 62p

Australia

Glaessner, M. F. Three foraminiferal zones in the tertiary of Australia. Geol Mag 88: 282-3 Jl '51

Hill, Dorothy. Productinae of the Artinskian Cracow fauna of Queensland. (Queensland. Univ. Dept. of geology. Papers, v3, no2) Univ. of Queensland press '50 p22-4

Teichert, C. and Glenister, B. F. Fossil nautiloid faunas from Australia. J Paleont 26: 750-2 S '52

Teichert, C. and Glenister, B. F. Lower Permian ammonoids from the Irwin basin, Western Australia. J Paleont 26:23 Ja '52

Belgium

Lagaaij, Robert. Pliocene bryozoa of the Low Countries and their bearing on the marine stratigraphy of the North Sea region. Van Aelst '52 p209-18

Brazil

Couto, Carlos de Paula. Paleontologia brasileira; mamíferos. (Biblioteca científica brasileira, serA, 1) The author '53 p453-75

Mezzalira, S. and Wohlers, A. Bibliografia de geologia, mineralogia, petrografia e paleontologia do estado de São Paulo. Inst Geog Geolog Bol 33:5-62 '52

California

Savage, Donald Elvin. Late cenozoic vertebrates of the San Francisco Bay region. (Calif. Univ. Dept. of geological sciences. Bul. v28, no 10) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p309-14

Woodring, Wendell Phillips, and Bramlette, Milton Nunn. Geology and paleontology of the Santa Maria district, California; incl. a summary of the geologic features of producing and potential oil fields. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 222) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 p4-7 annot

California, Gulf of

1940 E. W. Scripps cruise to the Gulf of California, by Charles A. Anderson [and others] (Memoir 34) Geological soc. of Am. '50 incl bibliog

China

Colbert, Edwin Harris, and Hooijer, Dirk Albert. Pleistocene mammals from the limestone fissures of Szechwan, China. (Bul. v 102, article 1) Am. Museum of natural history '53 p 130-4

Koenigswald, Gustav Heinrich Ralph von. Gigantopithecus blacki Von Koenigswald, a giant fossil hominoid from the pleistocene of southern China. (Anthropological papers, v43, pt4) Am. museum of natural history '52 p323-5

Kurten, Björn. Chinese hipparion fauna; a quantitative survey with comments on the ecology of the machairodints and hyaenids and the taxonomy of the gazelles. (Societas scientiarum fennica. Commentationes biologicae, XIII. 4) Munksgaard '52 p80-2

Colombia

Stirton, R. A. Vertebrate paleontology and continental stratigraphy in Colombia. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:621-2 Je '53

Connecticut

Lull, Richard Swann. Triassic life of the Connecticut valley. rev ed (Bul. no81) Conn. State geological & natural history survey '53 p308-13

Cuba

Cole, W. S. and Gravell, D. W. Middle eocene foraminifera from Peñon seep, Matanzas province, Cuba. J Paleont 26:727 S '52

Czechoslovakia

Přibyl, Alois. Seznam českých trilobitových rodů. (Prague. Ústředni ústav geologický. Knihovna, v25) Přirodovědecké vydavatelství '53 p23-71

Ecuador

Hoffstetter, Robert. Observaciones sobre los mastodontos de Sud América y especialmente del Ecuador; haplomastodon, subgén. nov. de stegomastodon. (Quito. Escuela politécnica nacional. Publicaciones, 1) Tall. gráf. nacionales '50 p45-8

Egypt

Le Roy, Leslie Walter. Biostratigraphy of the Maqfi section, Egypt. (Memoir 54) Geol. soc. of Am. '53 p55-8

England

Davis, A. G. and Elliott, G. F. London clay of coastal Suffolk and Essex. Geol Mag 88:337-8 S '51

PALEONTOLOGY—*Continued*

Europe

Petrunkevitch, Alexander Ivanovitch. Paleozoic and mesozoic arachnida of Europe. (Memoir 53) Geological soc. of Am '53 p 119-22

Germany

Wetzel, W. Fauna und stratigraphie der Wuertembergica-schichten insbesondere Norddeutschlands. Palaeontographica secA 99 no 1-3:116-18 '50

Great Britain

Beirne, Bryan P. Origin and history of the British fauna. Methuen '52 p 153-5

Greenland

Frebold, Hans. Stratigraphie und brachiopodenfauna des marinen jungpalaeozoikums von Holms und Amdrups land (Nordostgrönland (Denmark. Kommissionen for videnskabelige undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, v 126, no3) C. A. Reitzel '50 p95-7

Laursen, Dan. Stratigraphy of the marine quaternary deposits in West Greenland. (Denmark. Kommissionen for videnskabelige undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, v 151, no 1) Reitzel '50 p 138-42

Islands of the Pacific

Cole, William Storrs, and Bridge, Josiah. Geology and larger foraminifera of Saipan island; a prel. rep. on the geology of this interesting island in the Mariana islands, trust territory of the Pacific, and descriptions of some of the larger microfossils. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 253) U.S. Govt. ptg. office '53 p40-1

Kansas

Hibbard, Claude William. Mammals of the Rexroad formation from Fox canyon, Kansas. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v8, no6) Univ. of Mich. press '50 p 184-7

Maryland

Blake, Sidney Fay. Pleistocene fauna of Wailes Bluff and Langleys Bluff, Maryland. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 121, no 12) Smithsonian inst. '53 p31-2

Michigan

Stumm, Erwin Charles. Check list of fossil invertebrates described from the middle Devonian traverse group of Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v9, no 1) Univ. of Mich. press '51 p37-44

Morocco

Termier, Henri, ed. Paléontologie marocaine. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1028, 1092-1095) Hermann '47-'50 2v incl bibliog

Netherlands

Lagaaij, Robert. Pliocene bryozoa of the Low Countries and their bearing on the marine stratigraphy of the North Sea region. Van Aelst '52 p209-18

New Mexico

Langston, Wann. Permian amphibians from New Mexico. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v29, no7) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p414-16

North America

Flower, R. H. New ordovician cephalopods from eastern North America. J Paleont 26: 58-9 Ja '52

Welles, Samuel Paul. Review of the North American cretaceous elasmosaurs. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v29, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 135-43

Whittington, H. B. and others. North American bathyuridae and leiostegiidae (trilobita) J Paleont 27:676-8 S '53

North Carolina

Richards, H. G. Geology of the coastal plain of North Carolina. Am Philos Soc Trans 40 no 1:60-4 '50

Ohio

Lattman, L. H. Sub-Eden beds of the Ohio valley around Cincinnati. Am J Sci 252: 276 My '54

Oklahoma

Alexander, Richard D. Desmoinesian fusulinids of northeast-Oklahoma. (Circ. no31) Okla. Geological survey '54 p53-5

Oregon

Packard, Earl Leroy. Fossil edentates of Oregon. (Studies in geology, no8) Ore. state college '52 p 11-12

Palestine

Pfannenstiel, M. Das quatär der Levante. Akad Wiss u Lit Math-Naturwiss Kl Abh no7:467-75 '52

Pennsylvania

Unklesbay, A. G. Distribution of American Pennsylvanian cephalopods. J Paleont 28: 90+ Ja '54

Peru

Haas, Otto Heinrich. Mesozoic invertebrate faunas of Peru. (Bul. v 101) Am. museum of natural history '53 p311-19

South America

Rutsch, R. F. and Salvador, A. Mollusks from the Cogollo and La Luna formations (cretaceous) of the Chejendé area, western Venezuela. J Paleont 28:425-6 Jl '54

Tennessee

Wilson, Charles William. Annotated bibliography of the geology of Tennessee through December 1950. (Bul. 59) Division of geology, Tenn. dept. of conservation '53 308p

Texas

Walter, J. C. Paleontology of Rustler formation, Culberson county, Texas. J Paleont 27:702 S '53

United States

Bolin, Edward J. Microfossils of the Niobara formation of southeastern South Dakota. (S.D. State geologist. Rep. of investigations, no70) Univ. of S.D. '52 p71-4

Kesling, Robert Vernon, and Weiss, Martin. Ostracods from the Norway Point formation of Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v 11, no3) Univ. of Mich. press '53 p67-70

Vermont

Shaw, A. B. Paleontology of northwestern Vermont. J Paleont 25:114; 26:483 Ja '51, My '52

Wyoming

Gazin, Charles Lewis. Lower eocene Knight formation of western Wyoming and its mammalian faunas. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 117, no 18) Smithsonian inst. '52 p77-82

PALEONTOLOGY, Botanical. See Paleobotany

PALEOPATHOLOGY

Ottow, R. Die erbbedingte osteogenesis dysplastico-exostotica der ausgerotteten flugunfähigen riesentaube pezophaps solitaria der Mascareneninsel Rodriguez. Svenska Vetenskapsakad Handl s4 1 no9:34-5 '50

PALEOZOOLOGY. See Paleontology

PALESTINE

De Gaury, Gerald. New state of Israel. Praeger '52 p246-50

Kinsel, Paschal, and Henry, Leonard. Catholic shrines of the Holy Land. Farrar, Straus '51 p 199-200

Zionist archives and library. Palestine and Zionism; a bibliog. of bks, pamphlets and periodicals. The archives. See numbers

See also
Israel
Zionism

Antiquities

Canaan, Gershon. Rebuilding the land of Israel. Architectural bk. '54 p 199-201

Description and travel

Morton, Henry Canova Vollam. In the steps of the Master. rev ed Dodd '52 p436-40

PALESTINE—*Continued*

Social life and customs

Granqvist, Hilma Natalia. Child problems among the Arabs; studies in a Muhammadan village in Palestine. Södorström '50 p289-300

PALISSY, Bernard, 1510?-1590

Rothschild, Édouard Alphonse James, baron de. Bernard Palissy et son école. (Coll. Édouard de Rothschild) Vie de Bernard Palissy par Germaine de Rothschild; L'art de Palissy et catalogue par Serge Grandjean; préf. de Pierre Verlet. Au Pont des arts '52 p xxiii-xxv

PALMS

See also

Date palm

PALSY, Cerebral. See Paralysis, Cerebral

PALUDISM. See Malaria

PAMPHLETS

Field enterprises, inc. Educational division. Sources of free and inexpensive educational materials. The division '55 192p

Foreign policy association. Pamphlet advisory service. See numbers

Ireland, Norma (Olin). Pamphlet file in school, college, and public libraries. rev & enl ed (Useful reference ser, no84) Faxon '54 p3-13 annot

Jinnette, Isabella. Pamphlets for children's library collections; a sel. list of free and inexpensive materials recommended for acquisition. Enoch Pratt free lib. 19p annot

Ottley, A. R. Free and inexpensive California pamphlets. New Notes Calif Lib 49: 348-9 Ap '54

Pamphleteer monthly. William-Frederick press. See numbers

Vertical file index. Wilson. See numbers

PANAMA

Antiquities

Willey, G. R. and Stoddard, T. L. Cultural stratigraphy in Panama; a prelim. rep. on the Girón site. Am Antiq 19:342-3 Ap '54

Foreign relations

Ealy, Lawrence. Republic of Panama in world affairs, 1903-1950. Univ. of Pa. press '51 p 186-202

PANAMA canal

See also

Hay-Herrán treaty, 1903

PANAMAN fiction

History and criticism

Miró, Rodrigo, ed. El cuento en Panamá (estudio, selección, bibliografía) The editor '50 p 189-201

PANAMAN literature

See also

Panaman fiction

PAN AMERICANISM

Gálvez Sarmiento, Luis Antonio. Education for inter-Americanism. The author '50 p 177-85

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947 [-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p 130-5; 1948, p 184-91; 1949, p 166-74; 1950, p 180-8; 1951, p 150-7 annot

Pan American union. Teaching aids. The union '51 40p

Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Bibliografía de las conferencias interamericanas. (Bibliog. ser, 41) The library '54 277p

Whitacker, Arthur Preston. Western hemisphere idea: its rise and decline. Cornell univ. press '54 p 178-87

PANCREAS

Ferner, Helmut Richard. Das inselsystem des pankreas; entwicklung, histobiologie und pathophysiologie mit besonderer berücksichtigung des diabetes mellitus. G. Thieme '52 p 175-86

Kaplan, A. and others. Effect of aureomycin administration upon the blood lipids of dogs with ligated pancreatic ducts. N Y Acad Sci Ann 57 no6:694-5 '54

Thomas, Jacob Earl. External secretion of pancreas. (Am. lecture ser, no45) Thomas '50 incl bibliog

Zimmermann, Bernard. Endocrine functions of pancreas. (Am. lecture ser, no 144) Thomas '52 incl bibliog

Diseases

Cachera, René. Maladies du foie. Maladies des voies biliaires, par Jacques Caroli. Maladies du pancréas, par Marc Bolgert. (Coll. médico-chirurgicale à révision annuelle) Flammarion '51 incl bibliog

Poppel, Maxwell Herbert. Roentgen manifestations of pancreatic disease. Thomas '51 p365-80

PANJAB. See Punjab

PANSLAVISM

Katsainos, Charles T. Theory and practice of Russian Panslavism. The author '51 p399-406

Marx, Karl, and Engels, Friedrich. Russian menace to Europe; a coll. of articles, speeches, letters, and news dispatches, sel. and ed. by Paul W. Blackstock and Bert F. Hoselitz. Free press '52 p242-84 annot

PANTOTHENIC acid

Ershoff, B. H. and others. Effects of pantothenic acid deficiency on pituitary-adrenal function in the rat. J Nutrition 50:315-16 Jl '53

Lih, H. and others. Growth-promoting activity of bound pantothenic acid in the rat. J Nutrition 44:369-70 Jl '51

PAPACY

Haller, Johannes. Das papsttum; idee und wirklichkeit. rev & enl ed Schwabe '51-'53 5v incl bibliog

Kerr, William Shaw. Handbook on the papacy. Philosophical lib. '51 p311-14

McKnight, John J. Papacy; a new appraisal. Rinehart '52 p350-60

See also

Vatican

PAPAIN

Hinkel, E. T. and Alford, C. E. Studies of methods for measuring the proteolytic activity of papain. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no2: 226-7 '51

Hwang, K. and Ivy, A. C. Review of literature on the potential therapeutic significance of papain. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no2:196-207 '51

Lager, R. K. New method for the assay of papain. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no2:243-4 '51

PAPAL encyclicals. See Encyclicals, Papal

PAPAL tiara. See Tiara, Papal

PAPAYAS

Hamilton, R. A. Quantitative study of growth and fruiting in inbred and crossbred progenies from two solo papaya strains. (Technical bul. no20) Hawaii agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Hawaii '54 p37-8

Hinkel, E. T. and Alford, C. E. Studies of methods for measuring the proteolytic activity of papain. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no2:226-7 '51

Hwang, K. and Ivy, A. C. Review of literature on the potential therapeutic significance of papain. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no2: 196-207 '51

Lager, R. K. New method for the assay of papain. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no2:243-4 '51

Storey, W. B. Genetics of the papaya. J Heredity 44:78 Mr '53

Diseases and pests

Martorell, L. F. and Adsuar, J. Insects associated with papaya virus diseases in the Antilles and Florida. J Econ Entom 45: 868-9 O '52

PAPER

American paper and pulp association. Dictionary of paper; incl. pulps, boards, paper properties, and related papermaking terms. 2d ed The association '51 392-3

Barrow, William J. Procedures & equipment in the Barrow method of restoring manuscripts and documents. The author '52 p 13-14

Cooper union for the advancement of science and art. Museum for the arts of decoration. Decorated book papers, seventeenth to twentieth century. The museum '54 p 10

PAPER—*Continued*

Graff, John Henry. Microscopy of pulp and paper. (Bibliog. ser, no 177) Inst. of paper chemistry '52 398p

Mosher, Robert H. ed. Specialty papers; their properties and application. Remsen press '50 incl bibliog

Renker, Armin. Das buch vom papier. 3d rev ed Insel-verlag '50 p203-9

See also
Watermarks

Testing

American society for testing materials. Committee D-6 on paper and paper products. Paper and paperboard; characteristics, nomenclature, and significance of tests. new rev & enl ed (Special technical pub. no60-A) The society '51 incl bibliog

West, Clarence Jay. Wet strength of paper. 2d ed (Bibliog. ser, no 168) Inst. of paper chemistry '52 155p

PAPER drying

Cirrito, A. J. Evaluation of drying concepts. Tappi 36:480 O '53

PAPER making and trade

American paper and pulp association. Dictionary of paper; incl. pulps, boards, paper properties, and related papermaking terms. 2d ed The association '51 p392-3

British paper and board maker's association. Technical section. Technical bulletin. The association. See numbers

Brounstein, C. J. Review of lesser-known pulping methods. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 53 Convention no:257-8+ '52

Cornely, Berthold. Das färben von papier; ein handbuch für den papierfärber. Springer '51 p226-9

Helleur, D. E. Classification of ammonia-base pulping literature. Tappi 37:179A-82A Ja '54

Labarre, E. J. Dictionary and encyclopædia of paper and paper-making, with equivalents of the technical terms in French, German, Dutch, Italian, Spanish & Swedish. 2d ed rev & enl Swets & Zeitlinger '52 p xi-xx

Libby, C. Earl, and O'Neil, Frederic W. Manufacture of chemigroundwood pulp from hardwoods. (Bul. v23, no3; Technical pub. no72) N.Y. state college of forestry, Syracuse univ. '50 p41-2

Literature of cellulose and other materials related to the pulp and paper industry; symposium. Tappi 37:152A-196A '54 annot

Mosher, Robert H. ed. Specialty papers; their properties and application. Remsen press '50 incl bibliog

Mosher, Robert H. ed. Technology of coated and processed papers. Remsen '52 incl bibliog

Paper makers' association of Great Britain and Ireland. Technical section. Technical bulletin. See numbers

Progress in alkaline pulping in 1950[-1953] Tappi 34:40A+; 35:42A+; 36:38A+; 37:70A+ N '51, O '52, N '53, O '54

Renker, Amin. Das buch vom papier. 3d rev ed Insel-verlag '50 p203-9

Research appropriations [list of the com. projects financed by research grants from the Technical assn. of the pulp and paper industry] Tappi 36:80A O '53

Shaffer, P. C. Stainless steel valves and fittings in the pulp and paper industry. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 55:146 S '54

Survey of periodical articles. See numbers of Appleton, Wisconsin. Institute of paper chemistry. Bulletin

United States. Department of commerce. Study of newsprint expansion; a progress rep. to Subcom. no5 of the Com. on the judiciary, House of representatives. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 136-230

West, Clarence Jay. Coating of printing papers. 2d ed (Bibliog. ser, no 162) Inst. of paper chemistry '52 254p annot

West, Clarence Jay. Deinking of paper; introd. by Sidney D. Wells. 2d ed (Bibliog. ser, no 151-153) Inst. of paper chemistry '51 113p

West, Clarence Jay. Papermaking materials. (Bibliog. ser, no 171, 176) Inst. of paper chemistry '49-'50 2v annot

West, Clarence Jay. Stock preparation. (Bibliog. ser, no 181-182) Inst. of paper chemistry '53 2v annot

West, Clarence Jay. White water—savealls. (Bibliog. ser, no 180) Inst. of paper chemistry '52 149p annot

See also
Bagasse
Book industries and trade

Bibliography

Weiner, J. Available bibliographies in the cellulose, pulp, and paper fields. Tappi 37: 174A-189A S '54

By-products

Horlock, A. B. and Jobin, R. S. Recent developments in the treatment of pulp and paper mill effluents. Pa Trade J 137:22 Jl 31 '53

West, Clarence Jay. Alkaline processes; pt2, Black liquors. (Bibliog. ser, no 178) Inst. of paper chemistry '52 377p annot

See also
Sulfite liquor

Sulfate process

Progress in alkaline pulping in 1950[-1953] Tappi 34:40A+; 35:42A+; 36:38A+; 37:70A+ N '51, O '52, N '53, O '54

Sulfite process

Review of the literature on the sulphite process, Sept. 1949-Aug. 1950; comp. by J. C. C. Potter. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 52:82-5+ Ap '51

Australia

Gepp, Sir H. W. Pulp, paper and paperboard industry of Australia. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 52:83 Ag '51

Mexico

Espinosa de los Monteros Aguilar, María del Carmen. La industria del papel en México. The author '51 p 111-12

Sweden

Anstrin, Hans. Sveriges pappersindustri. (Industriens upplysningstjänst. Ser. A. Branschmonografier, 8) Engwall & Stråhle '51 p44-5

PAPUA. See New Guinea

PARACELSUS, 1493-1541

Paracelsus. Selected writings; ed, with an introd. by Jolande Jacobi; tr. by Norbert Guterman. (Bollingen ser, 28) Pantheon '51 p339-47

PARAGUAY

Pendle, George. Paraguay; a riverside nation. Royal inst. of int. affairs '54 p 107-12 annot

Description and travel

Service, Elman Rogers, and Service, Helen S. Tobatí: Paraguayan town. Univ. of Chicago press '54 p329-32

History

Rio de Janeiro. Biblioteca nacional. Catálogo da coleção Visconde do Rio-Branco. Ministério das relações exteriores, Inst. Rio-Branco '50 2v

PARALYSIS

See also
Paraplegia

PARALYSIS, Anterior spinal. See Infantile paralysis

PARALYSIS, Cerebral

American psychological association. Division of school psychologists. Psychological problems of cerebral palsy; a symposium sponsored by the Division and the Nat. soc. for crippled children and adults, inc. The association '52 incl bibliog

Block, W. E. Personality of the brain injured child. Excep Child 21:100+ D '54

Cass, Marion T. Speech habilitation in cerebral palsy. Columbia univ. press '51 p 199-207

Courville, Cyril Brian. Cerebral palsy; a brief introd. to its history, etiology, and pathology, with some notes on the resultant clinical syndromes and their treatment. San Lucas press '54 p73-7

PARALYSIS, Cerebral—*Continued*

Klapper, Morris. Basic concepts in community planning for the cerebral palsied. United cerebral palsy assns. of N.Y. state '54 p40-4

Levinson, H. J. Parent training program for a cerebral palsy unit. J Speech & Hear Dis 19:257 Je '54

Long, Eleanor H. Challenge of the cerebral palsied blind child. (Educational ser, no3) Am. foundation for the blind '52 p25-8

Roe, Harvey. Psychological effects of having a cerebral palsied child in the family. Roe '52 p 135-40

PARALYSIS, Facial

Findlay, John Parkes. Facial paralysis; being a treatise on clinical classification of paralysis of the facial nerve. Angus '50 p46-7

PARALYSIS agitans

Button, John C. Hope and help in Parkinson's disease. Vantage '53 p 152-95

PARAMECIUM

Beale, G. H. Genetics of paramecium aurelia. (Cambridge monographs in experimental biology, no2) Cambridge '54 p 164-76

Chen, T. T. Conjugation in paramecium bursaria. J Morphol 88:260-1, 306-7 Mr '51

Hanson, E. D. Studies on kappa-like particles in sensitives of paramecium aurelia, variety 4. Genetics 39:238-9 Mr '54

Jacobson, W. E. and others. Destructive effect of 2,6-diaminopurine on kappa of stock 51 killers, variety 4, of paramecium aurelia. J Exp Zool 121:518-19 D '52

Levine, M. Interaction of nucleus and cytoplasm in the isolation and evolution of species of paramecium. Evolution 7:385 D '53

Moses, M. J. Nucleic acids and proteins of the nuclei of paramecium. J Morphol 87: 524-6 N '50

PARAPLEGIA

United States. Veterans administration. Medical and general reference library. Paraplegia; a classified bibliog. of references in English, 1940-1951. The administration '51 21p

PARASITES

Baer, Jean Georges. Ecology of animal parasites. Univ. of Ill. press '51 incl bibliog

Becker, E. R. How parasites tolerate their hosts. J Parasitol 39:478-80 O '53

Brand, Theodor, freiherr von. Chemical physiology of endoparasitic animals. Academic press '52 incl bibliog

Brown, Virginius Elholm. Synopsis of medical entomology. The author '53 incl bibliog

Cable, Raymond Millard. Illustrated laboratory manual of parasitology. rev ed Burgess '50 p iii-vi

Roveda, Rodolfo J. Bibliografía zooparasitológica veterinaria argentina. (Buenos Aires. Univ. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Boletín no32) Impr. de la univ. '54 67p

United States. Bureau of animal industry. Zoological division. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology; auths. Aall-Zyukov. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '32-'52 12v

See also

Coccidia
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
Lice
Trypanosomiasis in animals
Worms, Intestinal and parasitic

Amphibia

Goodchild, C. G. Subcutaneous, cyst-parasite of bullfrogs: hystocystidium ranae, n.g. n. sp. J Parasitol 39:401-2 Ag '53

Birds

Anderson, R. C. Ornithofilaria fallisensis n. sp. (nematoda: filarioidea) from the domestic duck with descriptions of microfilariae in waterfowl. Can J Zool 32:137 Ap '54

Boyd, E. M. Survey of parasitism of the starling sturnus vulgaris L. in North America. J Parasitol 37:82-4 F '51

Fallis, A. M. and others. Life history of leucocytozoon simondi Mathis and Leger in natural and experimental infections and blood changes produced in the avian host. Can J Zool 29:328 D '51

Hunter, W. S. and Quay, T. L. Ecological study of the helminth fauna of Macgillivray's seaside sparrow, ammospiza maritima macgillivraii (Audubon) Am Midl Natur 50:413 O '53

Levine, N. D. Review of the coccidia from the avian orders galliformes, anseriformes and charadriiformes, with descriptions of three new species. Am Midl Natur 49:704-7 My '53

Levine, N. D. and Hanson, H. C. Blood parasites of the Canada goose, branta canadensis interior. J Wildlife Mgt 17:194-6 Ap '53

McDowell, S. Morphological and taxonomic study of the caecal protozoa of the common fowl, gallus gallus L. J Morphol 92: 378-81 Mr '53

Rothschild, Miriam, and Clay, Theresa. Fleas, flukes & cuckoos; a study of bird parasites. (New naturalist lib. special v7) Philosophical lib. '52 p269-83

Schiller, E. L. Cestoda of anseriformes of the north central states. Am Midl Natur 46:457-61 S '51

Domestic animals

Cameron, Thomas Wright Moir. Parasites of domestic animals; a manual for veterinary students and surgeons. 2d ed rev & enl Lippincott '52 p403-7

Fishes

Choquette. L. P. E. Parasites of freshwater fish. Can J Zool 29:294-5 Ag '51

Haderlie, Eugene Clinton. Parasites of the fresh-water fishes of northern California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v57, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p369-72

Kraschenninikow, S. Silver-line system of chilodonella cyprini (Moroff) J Morphol 92: 92-5 Ja '53

Rabideau, T. R. and Self, J. T. Study of the effects of black and yellow grubs on lepomis cyanellus and L. humilis in a natural environment. Am Midl Natur 50:406 O '53

Ward, H. L. Parasites of marine fishes of the Miami region. Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib 4:259-61 S '54

Insects

Smith, O. J. Species, distribution, and host records of the braconid genera microctonus and perilitus (hymenoptera: braconidae) Ohio J Sci 53:177-8 My '53

Thiel, P. H. van. Trematode, gregarine and fungus parasites of anopheles mosquitoes. J Parasitol 40:278-9 Je '54

Wishart, G. and Monteith, E. Trybliographa rapae (Westw.) (hymenoptera: cynipidae) a parasite of hylemya spp. (diptera: anthomyiidae) Can Entom 86:153-4 Ap '54

See also

Aphelinus
Fungi, Entomogenous
Insects, Injurious and beneficial—Biological control

Live stock

Auerbach, E. Study of balantidium coli Stein 1863, in relation to cytology and behavior in culture. J Morphol 93:439-42 N '53

Morgan, Banner Bill, and Hawkins, Philip Alba. Veterinary protozoology. rev ed Burgess '52 incl bibliog

Price, D. A. and others. Phenothiazine-salt mixture for control of haemonchus contortus in range sheep. Am Vet Med Assn J 123:134-5 Ag '53

See also

Coccidiosis

Mammals

Doran, D. J. Catalogue of the protozoa and helminths of North American rodents. Am Midl Natur 52:473-8 O '54

Knight, I. M. Diseases and parasites of the muskrat (ondatra zibethica) in British Columbia. Can J Zool 29:212-14 Je '51

Pratt, H. D. and Good, N. E. Distribution of some common domestic rat ectoparasites in the United States. J Parasitol 40:127-9 Ap '54

Man

Auerbach, E. Study of balantidium coli Stein 1863, in relation to cytology and behavior in culture. J Morphol 93:439-42 N '53

PARASITES—Man—*Continued*

Belding, David Lawrence. Textbook of clinical parasitology. 2d ed Appleton '52 incl bibliog

Cable, Raymond Millard. Illustrated laboratory manual of parasitology. rev ed Burgess '50 p iii-vi

Chandler, Asa Crawford. Introduction to parasitology; with special reference to the parasites of man. 9th ed Wiley '55 incl bibliog

Craig, Charles Franklin, and Faust, Ernest Carroll. Clinical parasitology; with a chapter on Control of medically important anthropods, by Albert Miller. 5th ed thoroughly rev Lea '51 p923-76

Wolcott, G. B. Nuclear structure and division in the malaria parasite, plasmodium vivax. J Morphol 94:360 Mr '54

See also

Onchocerciasis

Mollusks

Humes, A. G. Mytilicola porrecta n. sp. (copepoda: cyclopoida) from the intestine of marine pelecypods. J Parasitol 40:189-91 Ap '54

Rodents

Doran, D. J. Catalogue of the protozoa and helminths of North American rodents. Am Midl Natur 52:123-8, 473-8 Jl-O '54

PARASITISM

Caullery, Maurice Jules Gaston Corneille. Le parasitisme et la symbiose. 2d ed rev (Encyclopédie scientifique. Bibliothèque de biologie générale) Doin '50 p317-43

—Same with title: Parasitism and symbiosis; tr. by Averil M. Lysaght. (Text-bks. of animal biology) Sidgwick '52 p287-321

Lewis, R. W. Outline of the balance hypothesis of parasitism. Am Natur 87:280-1 S '53

See also

Antibiosis

PARATHION

Carman, G. E. and others. Physical fate of parathion applied to citrus. J Econ Entom 45:777 O '52

Pankaskie, J. E. and others. Degradation and detoxication of parathion in dairy cows. J Econ Entom 45:59-60 F '52

PARATHYROID glands

Fleischmann, Walter. Comparative physiology of the thyroid and parathyroid glands. (Am. lecture ser, no 118) Thomas '51 p63-78

PARENT and child

Bacmeister, Rhoda (Warner). All in the family. Appleton '51 p292-4

Bayley, N. Some increasing parent-child similarities during the growth of children. J Educ Psychol 45:20-1 Ja '54

Benedict, Agnes Elizabeth, and Franklin, Adele. Your best friends are your children; a guide to enjoying parenthood. Appleton '51 p311-14

Bowlby, John. Maternal care and mental health; a rep. prepared on behalf of the World health organization as a contribution to the United Nations programme for the welfare of homeless children. 2d ed (Monograph ser, no2) WHO '52 p 175-9

Derrida, Fernand. L'obligation d'entretien; obligation des parents d'élever leurs enfants; préf. de André Breton. (Bibliothèque de la Faculté de droit de l'Univ. d'Alger, 16) Dalloz '52 p341-8

Federal council of the churches of Christ in America. Family life: a sel. booklist [by] the Council, Int. council of religious education, and United council of church women. The council '50 32p annot

Grace, H. A. and Lohmann, J. J. Children's reactions to stories depicting parent-child conflict situations. Child Develop 23:72-4 Mr '52

Hackett, Clarence G. Use of an opinion polling technique in a study of parent-child relationships. (Studies in higher education, 75) Purdue univ, Div. of educational reference '51 p96-7

Itkin, W. Some relationships between intrafamily attitudes and pre-parental attitudes toward children. Pedagog Sem 80:250-2 Je '52

Katz, Barney. How to be a better parent; understanding yourself and your child. Ronald '53 p243-51 annot

McCarthy, D. Language disorders and parent-child relationships. J Speech & Hear Dis 19:522-3 D '54

Neisser, Edith (Glicksman). Brothers and sisters. Harper '51 p225-30

Nowlis, V. Search for significant concepts in a study of parent-child relationships. Am J Orthopsychiat 22:298-9 Ap '52

Selected references on preschool and parental education. El Sch J 51:346-50; 52:360-4; 53:352-7; 54:359-64; 55:351-8 F '51, F '52, F '53, F '54, F '55 annot

Smith, William Carlson. Stepchild. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p293-6

Stone, L. J. Critique of studies of infant isolation. Child Develop 25:19-20 Mr '54

Tasch, R. J. Role of the father in the family. J Exp Educ 20:359-61 Je '52

See also

Adolescence
Adoption
Children—Management
Illegitimacy

PARENT education

Brickman, W. W. Parent education; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 73:117-23 F 24 '51

Cobb, K. Selected references on preschool and parental education. El Sch J 54:359-64 F '54 annot

Heron, A. Adolescents and preparation for parenthood. Brit J Educ Psychol 22 pt3:177 N '52

Selected references on preschool and parental education. El Sch J 51:346-50; 52:360-4; 53:352-7; 54:359-64; 55:351-8 F '51, F '52, F '53, F '54, F '55 annot

Taylor, Katharine (Whiteside). Parent cooperative nursery schools. Teachers college '54 p244-52

PARENT-teacher cooperation. See School and the home

PARETO, Vilfredo, 1848-1923

Oulès, Firmin, ed. L'école de Lausanne; textes choisis de L. Walras et V. Pareto. (Coll. des grands économistes) Dalloz '50 p 102-4

Zumalacárregui, José María de. Vilfredo Pareto, 1848-1923. (Inst. Sancho de Moncado. Publicaciones, serA: Teoria económica, no8) Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '51 p 169-88

PARIS

Bardet, Gaston. Paris; naissance et méconnaissance de l'urbanisme. S.A.B.R.I. '51 p425-9

Barroux, Robert. Paris, des origines à nos jours, et son rôle dans l'histoire de la civilisation. (Bibliothèque historique) Payot '51 p229-38 annot

History

Pinkney, D. H. Two thousand years of Paris. J Mod Hist 23:262-4 S '51

Subways

Nicolas, Édouard, Les accès aux stations du chemin de fer métropolitain de Paris; préf. de Marcel Fauconnier. (Régie autonome des transports parisiens. Pub. C6) Centre de perfectionnement technique et administratif '51 p326-8

PARIS, Treaty of, 1763

Rashed, Zenab Esmat. Peace of Paris, 1763; with a foreword by Mark A. Thomson. Liverpool univ. press '51 p244-54

PARIS. Université

History

Matos, Luis de. Les Portugais à l'Université de Paris entre 1500 et 1550. (Universitatis conimbrigensis studia ac regesta) Univ. de Coimbra '50 p 179-207

Renaudet, Augustin. Préréforme et humanisme à Paris pendant les premières guerres d'Italie, 1494-1517. 2d ed rev & corr (Bibliothèque elzévirienne, nouvelle sér. Études et documents) Librairie d'Argences '53 p xiv-lxix

PARISHES

Canada

Kinlin, Peter Stephen. Canonical and civil status of parishes in Canada; a study of ecclesiastical legislation, both universal and particular, and of Canadian civil legislation affecting parishes in Canada, and a canonical commentary. (Dissertationes ad gradum in facultatibus ecclesiasticis consequendum conscriptae. Ser. canonica, 26) Ottawa univ. '54 p289-95

PARISHES (canon law)

Fitzgerald, William Francis. Parish census and the liber status animarum; a historical synopsis and a commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no339) Catholic univ. of Am. press '54 p98-104

Kinlin, Peter Stephen. Canonical and civil status of parishes in Canada; a study of ecclesiastical legislation, both universal and particular, and of Canadian civil legislation affecting parishes in Canada, and a canonical commentary. (Dissertationes ad gradum in facultatibus ecclasiasticis consequendum conscriptae. Ser. canonica, 26) Ottawa univ. '54 p289-95

McCaslin, Edward Patrick. Divisions of parishes; a historical synopsis and a commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no281) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p 118-23

PARKING. See Automobile parking

PARKINSON'S disease. See Paralysis agitans

PARKS

See also

National parks and reserves

PARLIAMENTARY practice

O'Brien, Joseph F. Parliamentary law for the layman; procedure and strategy for meetings. Harper '52 p233-40

Il **PARMIGIANINO.** See Mazzola, F.

PAROLE

Ohlin, Lloyd E. Selection for parole; a manual of parole prediction. Russell Sage foundation '51 p 131-5 annot

United nations. Secretariat. Department of social affairs. Probation and related measures. (United nations. Document E/C N.5/230) Columbia univ. press '51 p377-91

PARROT fever. See Psittacosis

PARROTS

See also

Budgerigars

PARSONS, Sir Leonard Gregory, 1879-1950

Cameron, G. R. Leonard Gregory Parsons. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No20) Cambridge '51 p467-8)

PART songs, Sacred

Joaquim, Manuel. Vinte livros de música polifónica do Paco ducal de Vila Vicosa, catalogados, descritos e anotados; estudo precedido dum comentário do padre Tomaz Borba, pref. por Mário de Sampayo Ribeiro. Ramos, Afonso & Moita '53 incl bibliog

PART time employment

United nations. Secretary-general. Trabajo de jornada parcial para la mujer: bibliografía. (Doc. E/CN.6/245) The secretariat '53 7p

PARTHENOCARPY

McQuade, H. A. Induction of parthenocarpy in petunia. Mo Bot Gard Ann 39:110 My '52

PARTHENOGENESIS (biology)

Allen, R. D. Fertilization and artificial activation in the egg of the surf-clam, spisula solidissima. Biol Bul 105:238-9 O '53

Shaver, J. R. Studies on the initiation of cleavage in the frog egg. J Exp Zool 122: 190-2 F '53

Stalker, H. D. Parthenogenesis in drosophila. Genetics 39:33-4 Ja '54

PARTHENOGENESIS (plants)

See also

Apogamy

PARTIAL differential equations. See Differential equations, Partial

PARTICLES

Anselm, Wilhelm. Zerkleinerungstechnik und staub; kornaufbau, oberfläche und mahlwiderstand spröder stoffe, arbeitskennzahlen der zerkleinerung, arbeitsbedarf, wirkungsgrad und leistungsbilanz von zerkleinerungsmaschinen (mit anwendung auf verwandte gebiete) Deutscher ingenieur-verlag '50 p 57-8

British Whiting federation. Research council. Bibliography on particle size and surface area determination; with brief abstracts. The federation '50-'51 2v

Ergun, S. Determination of geometric surface area of crushed porous solids. Anal Chem 24:393 F '52

Fang, Pao-hsien. On the theories of the rest-mass spectrum of the elementary particles. Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p32-3

Herdan, G. Small particle statistics; an account of statistical methods for the investigation of finely divided materials; with a guide to the experimental design of particle size determinations, by M. L. Smith. Elsevier pub. co. '53 incl bibliog

London. Science museum. Science library. Particle counting and analysis. (Bibliog, ser, no719) The library '53 5p

Rossi, Bruno Benedetto. High-energy particles. (Prentice-Hall physics ser) Prentice-Hall '52 p547-61

See also

Collisions (nuclear physics)

Sedimentation

Specific surface

PARTIDO aprista peruano

Kantor, Harry. Sources for the study of the Peruvian Aprista movement. (Fla. Univ. Libs. Bibliog. ser, no2) Dept. of reference & bibliog. '55 59p annot

PARTIES, Political. See Political parties

PARTIES for children. See Children's parties

PARTNERSHIP

See also

Stock companies

PARTON, James, 1822-1891

Flower, Milton Embick. James Parton, the father of modern biography. (Duke univ. pubs) Duke univ. press '51 p203-11

PASCAL, Blaise, 1623-1662

Hubert, Sister Marie Louise. Pascal's unfinished Apology, a study of his plan. (Yale Romanic studies; second ser, 3) Yale univ. press '52 p 150-9

Lafuma, Louis. Histoire des Pensées de Pascal (1656-1952) Éditions du Luxembourg '54 p 131-43

Mesnard, Jean. Pascal, l'homme et l'œuvre. (Connaissance des lettres 30) Boivin '51 p 187-92

—Same with title: Pascal; his life and works; pref. by Ronald Knox. Philosophical lib. '52 p202-8

PASSION plays

Schuler, Ernst August. Die musik der Osterfeiern, Osterspiele und Passionen des mittelalters. Bärenreiter verlag '51 p378-98

Williams, Arnold. Characterization of Pilate in the Towneley plays. (Mich. State college of agriculture and applied science. Studies in language and literature) Mich. state college press '50 p 103-8

See also

Oberammergau passion play

PASSIVE resistance to government

Dhawan, Gopi Nath. Political philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi. 2d rev ed Navajian pub. house '51 p391-5

Schwarz, Ernst. Wege zur gewaltlosen befreiung; eine studie über den ost-west-konflikt und die methoden des gewaltlosen widerstandes. Sensen-verlag '52 p68

PASTEURIZATION of milk. See Milk—Pasteurization

PASTOR, Ludwig, freiherr von, 1854-1928

Pastor, Ludwig, freiherr von. Tagebücher, briefe, erinnerungen; hrsg. von Wilhelm Wühr. F. H. Kerle '50 p911-20

PASTORAL literature

History and criticism

Gerhardt, Mia Irene. La pastorale; essai d'analyse littéraire. (Van Gorcum's litteraire bibliotheek, 8) Van Gorcum '50 p 16-19

PASTORAL medicine. See Medicine, Pastoral

PASTORAL poetry

History and criticism

Congleton, James Edmund. Theories of pastoral poetry in England, 1684-1798. Univ. of Fla. press '52 p343-50

PASTORAL psychology. See Psychology, Pastoral

PASTORAL theology. See Theology, Pastoral

PASTURES and meadows

Albertson, F. W. Man's disorder of nature's design in the Great Plains. Smithson Rep 1950:372 '51

Archer, Sellers G. and Bunch, Clarence E. American grass book; a manual of pasture and range practices. Univ. of Okla. press '53 p311-23

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Agriculture division. Improving the world's grasslands; an FAO study, prepared by A. T. Semple. L. Hill '52 incl bibliog

Jensen, Clarence William. Economics of pasture integration on irrigated farms. (Mimeo circ. 67) Agricultural experiment station, Mont. state college '52 p94-6

Julén, Gösta. Effekten av bevattning med åvatten och kloakvatten på olika typer av temporär vall. (Uppsala. K. Lantbrukshögskolan. Inst. för växtodlingslära. Växtodling, 6) Almqvist '51 p 136-41

Kentucky. Agricultural experiment station. Pasture in Kentucky. rev ed (Circ. 510) The station; College of agriculture & home economics, Univ. of Ky. '54 p 106-7

Klapp, Ernst Ludwig. Wiesen und weiden; behandlung, verbesserung und nutzung von grünlandflächen. 2d ed completely rev Parey '54 p485-505

Pasture and range research techniques. Agron J 44:49-50 Ja '52

Sampson, Arthur William. Range management; principles and practices. Wiley '52 incl bibliog

Staten, Hi Williamson. Grasses and grassland farming; introd. by Louis Bromfield. Devin-Adair '52 p301-9

See also

Forage plants
Grasses
Grazing

PATCHEN, Kenneth, 1911-

McGovern, H. Kenneth Patchen's prose work. N Mex Q 21:197 Summer '51

PATENT laws and legislation

Lieberknecht, Otfried. Patente, lizenzverträge und verbot von wettbewerbsbeschränkungen; eine vergleichende darstellung der rechtslage in Deutschland, Grossbritannien und den Vereinigten Staaten. (Frankfurt am Main. Inst. für ausländisches und int. wirtschaftsrecht. Schriften, v4) Klostermann '53 p317-23

Monteilhet, Paul. Des brevets d'invention en droit conventionnel international et en droit interne; préf. de Fernand-Jacq. Recueil Sirey '50 p261-6

Zeunert, Gerhard. Das patenterteilungsverfahren; leitfaden durch die neuere und neueste gesetzgebung auf dem gebiet des gewerblichen rechtsschutzes; mit ausführlichen schrifttum- und gesetzeshinweisen. Deutscher ingenieur-verlag '50 incl bibliog

PATENTS

Berle, Alf Keyser, and De Camp, L. Sprague. Inventions and their management. 3d ed Int. textbk. '51 incl bibliog

Mellon institute of industrial research. List of the books, bulletins, journal contributions, and patents by members of Mellon institute, 1939-1948. (Bibliog. ser. Bul. no5) The institute '51 124p

New York (city). Public library. Patent and trade mark publications on file in the Patent collection, Science and technology division. rev ed The library '54 47p annot

United States. Department of commerce. Office of administrative services. United States. Department of commerce publications; comp. under the direction of Wanda Mae Johnson. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p315-16

See also

Trade marks

PATERNITY

See also

Illegitimacy

PATERSON, Sir Clifford Copland, 1879-1948

Ryde, J. W. Clifford Copland Paterson. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 18) Cambridge '49 p500-1)

PATHOGENIC bacteria. See Bacteria, Pathogenic

PATHOLOGICAL histology. See Histology, Pathological

PATHOLOGICAL psychology. See Psychology, Pathological

PATHOLOGY

Acqua, Giovanni dell'. Attività didattica e scientifica nel quinquennio 1948-1952. Laterza '53 211p

Carter, Charles Franklin, and Smith, Alice Lorraine. Microbiology and pathology. 5th ed Mosby '53 incl bibliog

Hadfield, Geoffrey, ed. Recent advances in pathology, by various authors. 6th ed Blakiston '53 incl bibliog

Moore, Robert Allan. Textbook of pathology; pathologic anatomy in relation to the causes, pathogenesis, and clinical manifestations of disease. 2d ed Saunders '51 incl bibliog

Polonovski, Michel, ed. Pathologie chimique; avec la collaboration de A. Aschkenasy [et al] Masson '52 incl bibliog

Sodeman, William A. ed. Pathologic physiology; mechanisms of diseases. Saunders '50 incl bibliog

See also

Anatomy, Pathological
Bacteriology
Diagnosis
Histology
Immunity
Physiology, Pathological
Therapeutics

PATHOLOGY, Veterinary. See Veterinary pathology

PATRIOTIC music

See also

National songs

PATRIOTISM

See also

Nationalism and nationality

PATRIZI, Francesco, 1529-1597

Lamprecht, Franz. Zur theorie der humanistischen geschichtsschreibung; mensch und geschichte bei Francesco Patrizi. Artemis-verlag '50 p57-8

PATTERN making

Plaster patterns. Brit Cast Iron Res Assn Bul 12:616-18 Mr '55

PATTERNS (psychology)

Gaier, E. L. and Lee, M. C. Pattern analysis: the configural approach to predictive measurement. Psychol Bul 50:147-8 Mr '53

PAUL, Saint

Moe, Olaf Edvard. Apostle Paul; tr. by L. A. Vigness. Augsburg pub. house '50-'54 2v incl bibliog

Schweitzer, Albert. Paul and his interpreters; a critical history [tr. from the German by W. Montgomery] Macmillan '51 incl bibliog

PAVEMENTS

Neumann, Erwin. Der neuzeitliche strassenbau; aufgaben und technik. 3d rev ed (Handbibliothek für bauingenieure, pt2, v 10) Springer '51 p432-7

See also

Streets

PAVEMENTS, Bituminous

Clinebell, B. J. and Straka, L. E. Survey on the use of rubber in bituminous pavements: 1945-1951. Rubber Age 70:71-3 O '51

PAVEMENTS, Concrete

Dittrich, Rudolf. Erfahrungen mit betonstrassen; 10 bis 15 jährige erfahrungen mit den betonfahrbahndecken auf den autobahnen; ein untersuchungsbericht. W. Ernst '53 p80

National research council. Highway research board. Joint, crack, and undersealing materials. (Bibliog. no 12) The board '51 22p annot

Sparkes, Frank Nelson, and Smith, Albert Francis. Concrete roads. (Roadmakers' lib, v 11) Longmans '52 p475-84

PAWNBROKING

Melles, J. Het Huys van leeninge; geschiedenis van de oude lombarden en de stedelijke bank van lening te Rotterdam, 1325-1950. Nijhoff '50 p320-6

PAWPAWS. See Papayas

PEABODY, George Foster, 1852-1938

Ware, Louise. George Foster Peabody, banker, philanthropist, publicist. Univ. of Ga. press '51 p257-72

PEACE

Cheever, Daniel S. and Haviland, Henry Field. Organizing for peace; int. organization in world affairs. Houghton '54 incl bibliog

Davis, Jerome. Peace, war and you; with an introd. by Clarence E. Pickett. Schuman '52 p267-79

Pear, Tom Hatherly, ed. Psychological factors of peace and war; contributions by G. W. Allport [and others] Philosophical lib. '51 incl bibliog

Rankin, E. R. comp. Building world peace: what is the responsibility of the United States in the light of communist aggression. (Peace handbk, 1951-1952; N.C. Univ. Extension bul, v31, no2) Univ. of N.C. press '51 p65-8

See also

League of nations

Pacifism

United nations

War

PEACHES

Haller, Mark Hughlin. Handling, transportation, storage, and marketing of peaches; a digest of recent contributions to the knowledge of physical and biological phases of the subject. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Bibliog. bul. no21) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 105p

Harris, R. W. and Boynton, D. Nitrogen fertilization and cultural practices in relation to growth and fruitfulness of an Elberta peach orchard in New York. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 59:51-2 Je '52

Leonard, S. and others. Flavor evaluation of canned cling peaches. Food Tech 7:485 D '53

Van Blaricom, Lester Oscar, and Musser, Albert Myers. Processing peaches in South Carolina. (Bul. 382) S.C. agricultural experiment station '50 p37-40

Wolgamot, Irene H. Peaches: facts for consumer education. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no54) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p 15-18

Diseases and pests

Hildebrand, Earl Martin. Yellow-red or X-disease of peach. (Memoir 323) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '53 p51-4

Wylie, William Dickey. Plum curculio on peaches in Arkansas. (Bul. 542) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ark. '54 p45-6

PEACOCK, Martin Alfred, 1898-1950

Palache, C. Memorial of Martin Alfred Peacock. Am Min 36:389-93 My '51

Tunell, G. Memorial to Martin Alfred Peacock. Geol Soc Am Proc 1951:131-3 '52

PEANUT hulls

Vilbrandt, Frank Carl, and Gano, Stephen Markley. Utilization of peanut hulls as activated char. (Bul. v47, no 11; Engineering experiment station ser, no95) Va. polytechnic inst. '54 p 10

PEANUTS

Peanut, the unpredictable legume; a symposium, prepared by Frank Selma Arant [and others] Nat. fertilizer assn. '51 incl bibliog

Pickett, Thomas Austin, and Holley, Kirk Theron. Peanut roasting studies. (Technical bul. no 1) Ga. experiment station, Univ. of Ga. '52 p34-6

Diseases and pests

Loden, H. D. and Hildebrand, E. M. Peanuts—especially their diseases. Econ Bot 4:377-9 O '50

PEARS

Diseases and pests

Paine, Lee Alfred. Susceptibility of pear trees to penetration and toxic damage by mistletoe. H. Beyer '50 p327

Rose, Dena Humboldt, and others. Market diseases of fruits and vegetables: apples, pears, quinces. rev ed (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Misc. publ. no 168) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p66-72

Wille, Hans Peter. Untersuchungen über psylla piri L. und andere birnblattsaugerarten im Wallis. The author '50 p 110-13

PEARY, Robert Edwin, 1856-1920

Cook, Frederick Albert. Return from the Pole; ed. with an introd. by Frederick J. Pohl. Pellegrini & Cudahy '51 p327-35

PEAS

Lamm, R. Cytogenetical studies on translocations in pisum. Hereditas 37 no3:370-2 '51

Lee, F. A. and others. Critical examination of objective methods for maturity assessment in frozen peas. Food Tech 8:132-3 Mr '54

Lindqvist, K. Mutant micro in pisum. Hereditas 37 no3:419-20 '51

Nilsson, E. Genetical studies on the N. III translocation in pisum. Hereditas 36 no 1: 92-3 '50

Diseases and pests

Hagedorn, Donald James, and Walker, John Charles. Virus diseases of canning peas in Wisconsin. (Research bul. 185) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Wis. '54 p31

Wallen, V. R. and Skolko, A. J. Antibiotic XG as a seed treatment for the control of leaf and pod spot of peas caused by ascochyta pisi. Can J Res 28 secC:635-6 D '50

PEASANTRY

Bohemia

Graus, František. Dějiny venkovského lidu v Čechách v době předhusitské; v 1, Dějiny venkovského lidu od 10. stol. do první poloviny 13. stol. Státni nakl. politické literatury '53 p334-43

Europe

Mitrany, David. Marx against the peasant; a study in social dogmatism. Univ. of N.C. press '51 p270-86

Guatemala

Tumin, Melvyn Marvin. Caste in a peasant society; a case study in the dynamics of caste. Princeton univ. press '52 p273-6

Japan

Grad, Andrew Jonah. Land and peasant in Japan; an introd. survey. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '52 p245-9

Yugoslavia

Trouton, Ruth. Peasant renaissance in Yugoslavia, 1900-1950; a study of the development of Yugoslav peasant society as affected by education. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) Routledge '52 p325-30

PEAT

Anderson, Myron Sallee, and others. Peat and muck agriculture. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no888) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p28-31

PEAT bogs

Dansereau, P. and Segadas-Vianna, F. Ecological study of the peat bogs of eastern North America. Can J Bot 30:518-20 Jl '52

Gorham, E. Some early ideas concerning the nature, origin and development of peat lands. J Ecol 41:273-4 Ag '53

Potzger, J. E. Nineteen bogs from southern Quebec. Can J Bot 31:400-1 Jl '53

PECTINS

Hottenroth, Beatrix. Die pektine und ihre verwendung. (Technika, bücher der praxis, v5) Oldenbourg '51 p 193-200

Kontio, Pekka. Tutkimuksia pektiinientsyymien muodostumisesta aspergillus niger v. Tieghemillä. Studies on the formation of pectic enzymes by aspergillus niger v. Tieghem; English summary. The author '50 p 134-41

Leinbach, L. R. and others. Composition of red raspberries, including pectin characterization. Food Tech 5:54 F '51

Luh, B. S. and others. Pectic substances of Pearson and San Marzano tomatoes. Food Res 19:152-3 Ja '54

PECTINS—*Continued*

McCready, R. M. and Owens, H. S. Pectin; a product of citrus waste. Econ Bot 8:44-7 Ja '54

Woodmansee, Clinton Webster, and Baker, George L. Fruit jellies; the preparation of calcium pectinates and the effect of the degree of esterification on their gel properties. (Bul. no305) Agricultural experiment station. Univ. of Del. '54 p26-7

PEDERSEN, Peder Oluf, 1874-

Larsen, Absalon. Telgrafonen og den traadløse og opfinderparret Valdemar Poulsen og P. O. Pedersen. (Ingeniørvidenskabelige skrifter, 1950, no2) Teknisk forlag '50 p264-9

PEDIATRICS. See Children—Diseases

PEDIMENTS (geology)

Tator, B. A. Pediment characteristics and terminology. Assn Am Geog Ann 42:315-17 D '52

PEELE, George, ca 1558-1597

Horne, David Hamilton. Life and minor works of George Peele. (Life and works of George Peele, v 1) Yale univ. press '52 p283-94

PEENING. See Shot peening

PEGMATITES

Boos, M. F. Genesis of Precambrian granitic pegmatites in the Denver Mountain parks area, Colorado. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:140-1 F '54

Heinrich, E. W. Studies in the mica group mineralogy of the rose muscovites. Am Min 38:46-9 Ja '53

Heinrich, E. W. Zoning in pegmatite districts. Am Min 38:84-7 Ja '53

PÉGUY, Charles Pierre, 1873-1914

Onimus, Jean. Incarnation; essai sur la pensée de Péguy. (Cahiers, 6) Amitié Charles Péguy '52 p247-66

Servais, Yvonne. Charles Péguy; the pursuit of salvation. Newman '53 p391-7

PEIRCE, Charles Santiago Sanders, 1839-1914

Thompson, Manley Hawn. Pragmatic philosophy of C. S. Peirce. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p303-5

PEIRESC, Nicolas Claude Fabri de, 1580-1637

Cahen-Salvador, Georges. Un grand humaniste: Peiresc, 1580-1637. Michel '51 p299-308

PEISSON, Édouard, 1896-

Bibliographie des œuvres d'Édouard Peisson. Biblio 20:14-15 Ap '52

PELECYPODA. See Lamellibranchiata

PELLAGRA

Gillman, Joseph, and Gillman, Theodore. Perspectives in human malnutrition; a contribution to the biology of disease from a clinical and pathological study of chronic malnutrition and pellagra in the African. Grune '51 p507-54

PELLICO, Silvio, 1789-1854

Parenti, Marino. Bibliografia delle opere di Silvio Pellico. (Biblioteca bibliog. italica, 4) Sansoni '52 302p

PENAL institutions. See Prisons

PENAL law. See Criminal law

PENANCE

González Rivas, Severino. La penitencia en la primitiva iglesia española; estudio histórico, dogmático y canónico de la penitencia en la iglesia española, desde sus orígenes hasta los primeros tiempos de la invasión musulmana. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, Inst. San Raimundo de Peñafort '50 p 15-24 annot

McKeever, Paul Edward. Necessity of confession for the sacrament of penance. (Catholic univ. of Am. School of sacred theology. Studies in sacred theology, 2d ser, no77) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p211-16

PENCK, Walther, 1888-1923

Penck, Walther. Morphological analysis of land forms; a contribution to physical geology; tr. by Hella Czech and Katharine Cumming Boswell. St Martins '53 p352-3

PENDULUM

See also

Gravity

PENEPLAINS

Béthune, P. de. Le cycle d'érosion. R Quest Sci 14:345-6 Jl '53

PENEROPLIDAE

Henson, Francis Roger Spencer. Middle Eastern tertiary peneroplidae (foraminifera) with remarks on the phylogeny and taxonomy of the family. West Yorkshire ptg. co. '50 p62-4

PENGUINS

Richdale, Lancelot Eric. Sexual behavior in penguins. Univ. of Kan. press '51 p303-10

Arnold, R. C. and others. Studies in penicillin treatment of syphilis. Pub Health Rep 67:88-9 Ja '52

Beyer, Karl H. Pharmacological basis of penicillin therapy. (Am. lecture ser, no77) Thomas '50 incl bibliog

Penicillin in severe otorhinolaryngological complications; a symposium decided by Robert Lund [and others] Danish-Norwegian-Swedish otorhinolaryngological joint research '50 incl bibliog

Rein, C. R. Treatment of yaws with antibiotics. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no6:1183-5 '52

Russo, H. F. and others. Comparison of intramuscular repository procaine penicillin with oral penicillin and probenecid. Am Vet Med Assn J 124:288-9 Ap '54

Saz, A. K. and Eagle, H. Co-killing of penicillin sensitive and penicillin resistant bacteria at low concentrations of the antibiotic. J Bact 66:351-2 S '53

Smith, Lawrence Weld, and Walker, Ann Dolan. Penicillin decade, 1941-1951; sensitizations and toxicities. Arundel press '51 p 101-17

Taylor, W. I. and Novak, M. V. Prophylaxis of experimental gas gangrene in mice. J Bact 61:578-9 My '51

PENITENTIALS

González Rivas, Severino. La penitencia en la primitiva iglesia española; estudio histórico, dogmático y canónico de la penitencia en la iglesia española, desde sus orígenes hasta los primeros tiempos de la invasión musulmana. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, Inst. San Raimundo de Peñafort '50 p 15-24 annot

PENMANSHIP

Fernández Huerta, José. Escritura; didáctica y escala gráfica. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, Inst. San José de Calasanz de pedagogía '50 p203-15

Lehner, Ernst. Alphabets & ornaments. World pub. '52 p251-3

See also

Graphology

Bibliography

Bonacini, Claudio. Bibliografia delle arti scrittorie e della calligrafia. (Biblioteca bibliografica italica, 5) Sansoni '53 p 10-11

Study and teaching

Freeman, Frank N. Teaching handwriting. (What research says to the teacher 4) Dept. of classroom teachers, Am. educational research assn. '54 p32-3

New England school development council. Handwriting committee. Handwriting today; a guide for the classroom teacher. The council '54 p49-51

PENN, William, 1644-1718

Hunt, Rachel McMasters (Miller). William Penn, horticulturist. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '53 p33-5

PENNSYLVANIA

Church history

Hamilton, Walter J. and Faust, Alvin G. eds. Two centuries of the Church of the brethren in western Pennsylvania, 1751-1950; authorized by the District conference of western Pa; pub. by the Historical committee. Brethren pub. '53 p653-5

Description and travel

Mulkearn, Lois, and Pugh, Edwin V. Traveler's guide to historic western Pennsylvania. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '54 p379-92

History

Chalfant, Ella. Goodly heritage; earliest wills on an Am. frontier. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '55 p209-12

PENNSYLVANIA—History—*Continued*

Fortenbaugh, Robert, and Tarman, Harold James. Pennsylvania story; Lucille Wallover, ed. consultant. Penns Valley '53 incl bibliog

Mulkearn, Lois, and Pugh, Edwin V. Traveler's guide to historic western Pennsylvania. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '54 p379-92

Stevens, Sylvester Kirby, and Kent, Donald H. Pennsylvania sources in various western depositories; a prelim. checklist. Pa. historical & museum comm. '49 37p

Uhler, Sherman P. Pennsylvania's Indian relations to 1754. Donecker ptg. co. '51 p 136-9

Politics and government

Higginbotham, Sanford W. Keystone in the democratic arch; Pa. politics, 1800-1816. Pa. historical & museum comm. '52 p383-7

Tanger, Jacob, and others. Pennsylvania government, state & local. 3d ed rev Penns Valley pubs. '50 p425-32

Young, Louise (Merwin) and Alderfer, Harold Freed. Know Pennsylvania; a handbook of basic information; rev. by Elizabeth Smedley. Penns Valley pubs. '51 p 190-3

PENNSYLVANIA Germans

Klees, Fredric. Pennsylvania Dutch. Macmillan '50 p445-51

York, Pennsylvania. Martin memorial library. Pennsylvania Dutch bibliography. The library '50 8p

See also

Folk songs, Pennsylvania German

PENNY banks. See Coin banks

PENOLOGY. See Prisons

PENSIONS

Chamber of commerce of the state of New York. Selected bibliography on industrial pensions. The chamber '51 3p

Pensions—important to all. Bsns Lit 24:23-4 O '51 annot

See also

Old age pensions

PENSIONS, Industrial

Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Baker library. Industrial pensions; a sel. list of recent bks, pamphlets and periodical articles; comp. by Guest W. Perry. (Reference list no 14) The library '53 13p annot

Kirkland, Lane. Pension plans under collective bargaining; a reference guide for trade unions. Am. federation of labor '53 p98-100 annot

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Industrial pensions and retirement procedures; a sel, annot. bibliography. (Bibliog. ser, no82) The section '54 20p

PEPPERS

Heiser, C. B. and Smith, P. G. Cultivated capsicum peppers. Econ Bot 7:226-7 Jl '53

Diseases and pests

Ramsey, Glen Blaine, and others. Market diseases of tomatoes, peppers and eggplants. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no28) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p50-4

PEPSIS

Hurd, Paul David. Revision of the nearctic species of the pompilid genus pepsis (hymenoptera, pompilidae) (Bul. v98, article 4) Am. museum of natural history '52 p328-34

PEPTIC ulcers

Sandweiss, David J. ed. Peptic ulcer; clinical aspects, diagnosis, management; editorial com: A. H. Aaron [and others] (Postgraduate medicine and surgery) Saunders '51 incl bibliog

PEPTIDES

Peters, V. J. and Snell, E. E. Peptides and bacterial growth. J Bact 67:75-6 Ja '54

PERCEPTION

Ammons, R. B. Experimental factors in visual form perception. J Genetic Psychol 84: 23-5 Mr '54

Arnheim, Rudolf. Art and visual perception; a psychology of the creative eye. Univ. of Calif. press '54 p394-401

Bender, Morris B. Disorders in perception, with particular reference to the phenomena of extinction and displacement. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no 120. Am. lectures in neurology) Thomas '52 p91-9

Bitterman, M. E. and Kniffin, C. W. Manifest anxiety and perceptual defense. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 48:252 Ap '53

Blake, Robert Rogers, and Ramsey, Glenn V. Perception; approach to personality; in collaboration with Frank A. Beach and [others] Ronald '51 incl bibliog

Brand, H. Variability in perceptual dimensions. J Personality 22:415-16 Mr '54

Fensterheim, H. and Tresselt, M. E. Influence of value systems on the perception of people. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 48:98 Ja '53

Gerathewohl, S. J. Physics and psychophysics of weightlessness-visual perception. J Aviation Med 23:393-5 Ag '52

Gibson, E. J. Improvement in perceptual judgements as a function of controlled practice or training. Psychol R 50:425-31 N '53

Hochberg, C. B. and Hochberg, J. E. Familiar size and the perception of depth. J Psychol 34:113-14 Jl '52

Howie, D. Perceptual defense. Psychol R 59: 314-15 Jl '52

Immergluck, L. Role of set in perceptual judgment. J Psychol 34:189 O '52

Ittelson, William H. and Cantril, Hadley. Perception; a transactional approach. (Doubleday papers in psychology, no7) Doubleday '54 p32-3 annot

Ittelson, W. H. Constancies in perceptual theory. Psychol Bul 58:293-4 Jl '51

Johns Hopkins university. Annotated bibliography of form perception. Office of technical services, U.S. Dept. of commerce '54? 28p

Kilpatrick, Franklin Peirce, ed. Human behavior from the transactional point of view; prepared under contract with the Office of naval research for the Neuro-psychiatric branch, Bur. of medicine and surgery, Dept. of the navy; project designation contract Nonr-496(01) Inst. for associated research '52 incl bibliog

Lazarus, R. S. and McCleary, R. A. Autonomic discrimination without awareness: a study of subception. Psychol Bul 58:122 Mr '51

Luchins, A. S. Evaluation of some current criticisms of gestalt psychological work on perception. Psychol Bul 58:94-5 Mr '51

Motokawa, K. Retinal traces and visual perception of movement. J Exp Psychol 45: 376-7 Je '53

Motokawa, K. and Ebe, M. Physiological mechanism of apparent movement. J Exp Psychol 45:386 Je '53

Murphy, G. and Hochberg, J. Perceptual development: some tentative hypotheses. Psychol R 58:347-9 S '51

Phillips, L. and Framo, J. L. Developmental theory applied to normal and psychopathological perception. J Personality 22:474 Je '54

Postman, L. Perception, motivation, and behavior. J Personality 22:30-1 S '53

Postman, L. and Brown, D. R. Perceptual consequences of success and failure. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 47:220-1 Ap '52

Postman, L. and others. Is there a mechanism of perceptual defense? J Abnorm & Social Psychol 48:223-4 Ap '53

Scheerer, M. Personality functioning and cognitive psychology. J Personality 22:15-16 S '53

Sherif, M. and Harvey, O. J. Study in ego functioning: elimination of stable anchorages in individual and group situations. Sociometry 16:303-5 Ag '52

Smith, K. R. and others. Exploratory investigation of autistic perception. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 46:325-6 Jl '51

Solomon, R. L. and Postman, L. Frequency of usage as a determinant of recognition thresholds for words. J Exp Psychol 43: 201 Mr '52

Spiro, M. E. Ghosts: an anthropological inquiry into learning and perception. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 48:382 Jl '53

PERCEPTION—*Continued*

Vernon, Magdalen Dorothea. Further study of visual perception. Cambridge '52 p264-78

Witkin, Herman A. and others. Personality through perception; an experimental and clinical study. (Harper's psychological ser) Harper '54 p555-60

See also

Consciousness	Space perception
Form perception	Time perception

PERCEPTION, Extra-sensory

See also

Telepathy

PERCHLORATES

Burton, H. and Praill, P. F. G. Perchloric acid and some organic perchlorates. Analyst 80:13-15 Ja '55

PERCHLORIC acid

Burton, H. and Praill, P. F. G. Perchloric acid and some organic perchlorates. Analyst 80:13-15 Ja '55

PEREIRA, Irene Rice, 1905-

Baur, John Ireland Howe. Loren MacIver [and] I. Rice Pereira. Macmillan '53 p70-1

PEREIRA da Costa, Francisco Augusto, 1851-1923

Abrantes, Jorge, and Barreto Caeté, Francisco. Bibliografía de Pereira da Costa. (In Pernambuco, Brazil (state). Arquivo público. Homenagem do Arquivo público a Pereira da Costa. Impr. oficial '51 p85-135)

PERFECTION (theology)

Dukehart, Claude Henry. State of perfection and the secular priest; a theological study. Grail '52 p 174-80

Turner, George Allen. More excellent way; the scriptural basis of the Wesleyan message. Light & life press '52 p276-87

PERFORMANCE tests. See Ability—Testing

PERFUMERY

Jessee, Jill Eva. Perfume album. Perfume productions press '51 p 181-2

PERIODICALS

Associazione italiana della stampa tecnica, scientifica e periodica. Elenco dei periodici esistenti al 1° settembre 1953 presso il Centro di consultazione della stampa tecnica e scientifica a cura della Associazione italiana della stampa tecnica, scientifica e periodica alla Mostra della scienza e tecnica di Leonardo da Vinci. Museo nazionale della scienza & della tecnica '53 58p

Ayer, N. W. & son. Directory; newspapers and periodicals. 1951[-1955] a guide to pubs. ptd. in the U.S. and its possessions, the Dominion of Canada, Bermuda, Cuba, and the Republics of Panama and the Philippines; descriptions of the states, provinces, cities and towns in which they are pub; classified lists. (V83-87) Ayer '51-'55 5v

Basel. Schweizerisches wirtschaftsarchiv. Verzeichnis der laufend gehaltenen periodica und serien: zeitschriften, jahrbücher, schriftenreihen, 1949. The archives '50 170p

Brase, Will Augusto Hermann. International bibliography of periodicals, incl. newspapers, almanacs, magazines, reviews, journals, annuals, yearbooks, etc. The author '50-'51 5v

Cambridge. University. Library. List of current foreign periodicals; incl. those pub. in countries of the British commonwealth overseas, 1950. The library '50 282p

Cape Town. University of Cape Town. Library. List of periodicals and other serial publications currently received by the university libraries. Univ. of Cape Town libs. '52 99p

Catalogue of union periodicals; v2, The humanities; ed. by Percy Freer. S. African council for scientific & industrial research '52 804p

Colmar. Bibliothèque municipale. Liste des périodiques français et étrangers en cours conservés dans les bibliothèques et centres de documentation des départements (à jour le 1° janvier 1953): Haut-Rhin. The library 69p

Faxon, F. W. company. Indexed periodicals and other important journals; an alphabetical list of 2,500 American and foreign periodicals, 1950[-1954] The company '51-'54 5v

Garnsey, C. J. Ladies' magazines to 1850; the beginnings of an industry. N Y Pub Lib Bul 58:83-8 F '54

Göttingen. Niedersächsische staats- und universitätsbibliothek. Göttinger zeitschriftennachweis (GÖZN) verzeichnis der seit 1924 gehaltenen zeitschriften und serien-werke. The library '53 3v

Gremling, Richard C. Mo-Kla-Kan; a union list of serials for Greater Kansas City and sections of Missouri, Oklahoma and Kansas. Kansas City chapter, Special lib. assn. '52 vp

Grenfell, David. Periodicals and series; their treatment in special libs; with a foreword by E. M. R. Ditmas. (Aslib manuals, v3) Aslib '53 p 144-89 annot

Hamburg. Welt-wirtschafts-archiv. Bibliothek. Zeitungen, zeitschriften und korrespondenzen; liste der laufenden periodika, nach ländern geordnet, ohne jahresperiodika; stand: juni 1953. The library '53 137p

Hawaii library association. Union list of serials in libraries of Honolulu; comp. and pub. by Reference and special libs. sec. of the Association. The association '49 268p

Hrdlicka, Adolph E. ed. Union list of serials in American Benedictine libraries; prelim. ed. ed. for the Lib. science section of the Am. Benedictine academy. St Procopius abbey '52 160p

Ibadan, Nigeria. University college. Library. Catalogue of serial publications, October 1953. The library '53 131p

Joint catalogue of the serials in the libraries of the city of Toronto; ed. by Robert H. Blackburn. 5th ed Univ. of Toronto press '53 602p

Leopoldville, Belgian Congo. Bibliothèque centrale du Congo belge. Catalogue alphabétique des périodiques non congolais. The library '52 51p

Library association. London and home counties branch. London union list of periodicals; holdings of the municipal and county libs. of Greater London; ed. by K. A. Mallaber and Philip M. De Paris. new ed The branch '51 216p

Library association. North-western branch. Periodicals currently received in the libraries of the North-west. The association '52 69p

Madrid. Biblioteca nacional. Indice de revistas extranjeras. The library '50 55p

Madrid. Biblioteca nacional. Publicaciones periódicas existentes en la Biblioteca nacional; catálogo redactado y ordenado por Florentino Zamora Lucas y María Casado Jorge. (Spain. Ministerio de educación nacional. Publicaciones de educación nacional, no 16) Servicio de publicaciones '52 718p

Milan. Biblioteca civica. Catalogo delle pubblicazioni periodiche. Comune di Milano '53 254p

Munich. Bayerische staatsbibliothek. Münchener zeitschriften-verzeichnis. Zink '53 237p

New periodicals of 1950[-1954] Coll & Res Lib 11:363-6; 12:141-4, 349-53; 13:122-5, 323-6; 14:178-82, 410-13; 15:183-7, 421-4; 16:188-91 O '50, Ap, O '51, Ap, O '52, Ap, O '53, Ap, O '54, Ap '55

New York. State library. Serials acquisitions list no2; additions and corrections made to the Union list of serials, Aug. 1949-Dec. 1953. The library '54 78p

New York. State teachers college, Geneseo. Union list of periodicals in the libraries of the teachers colleges of New York state. 1950 ed The college '50 39p

New Zealand. National library service. Union list of serials in New Zealand libraries; prepared for pub. in the Nat. lib. centre under the direction of A. C. Bagnall. The service '53 667p

Organisatie voor natuurwetenschappelijk onderzoek in Indonesië. Pacific periodicals; survey. (Bul. no4) Vervoort '50 94p

Oxford. University. Bodleian library. Current foreign and commonwealth periodicals in the Bodleian library, and in other Oxford libraries. Oxford '53 267p

PERIODICALS—*Continued*

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. État sommaire des périodiques étrangers reçus dans les bibliothèques et les centres de documentation de Paris en 1948. The library '50 2v

Pazzini, Sebastiano. Guida libraria di 10,000 autori con 30,000 opere (romanzi, commedie, tragedie, novelle, fiabe) guida della stampa periodica di 1,300 pubblicazioni; classificazione morale. Casa editrice A.B.E.S. '53 p xxvi-xxxi

South Africa. Department of education, arts and science. Lys van lopende tydskrifte in staatsdepartemente. List of current periodicals in government departments, 1952. Office of the chief librarian '52 139p

Special libraries association. Illinois chapter. List of services and a list of periodicals in special libraries of the Chicago area. The association '50 207p

Special libraries association. San Francisco Bay Region chapter. Union list of periodicals in the San Francisco Bay region. 2d ed The chapter '52 126p

Streeter, Mary Eleanor. Periodicals and other publications currently received by all libraries of Western Reserve univ, Case inst. of technology, Western Reserve historical soc, Cleveland museum of art, Cleveland museum of natural history, Cleveland inst. of art, Garden center of Greater Cleveland, Cleveland hearing and speech center, and by the Cleveland medical lib; a bibliography. The author '50 78p

Troyes, France. Bibliothèque municipale. Liste des périodiques français et étrangers en cours, conservés dans les bibliothèques et centres de documentation des départements (à jour au 1^er^ janvier 1953) The library '53 25p

Tübingen. Universität. Bibliothek. Tübinger verzeichnis ausländischer zeitschriften, TVAZ; bestände der jahre 1939-1952 aus 54 wissenschaftlichen bibliotheken in Tübingen; stand vom 1. Apr. 1952. The library '52 147p

Ulrich's periodical directory; a classified guide to a sel. list of current periodicals, foreign and domestic; ed. by Eileen C. Graves. 7th ed Bowker '53 684p

Union list of scientific and technical periodicals in libraries of the Maritime provinces and Newfoundland; prepared under the sponsorship of the Maritime lib. assn. and the Nova Scotia research foundation; ed. by Maurice P. Boone. Imperial press '51 63p

Union list of serials in libraries of the United States and Canada; ed. by Winifred Gregory. 2d ed Wilson '43 3065p

—Supplement. 1st-2d; 1941-1943—1944-1949. Wilson '45-'53 2v

Union list of serials in New Zealand libraries; prepared for pub. in the Nat. lib. centre under the direction of A. G. Bagnalli. Nat. lib. service '53 667p

—Supplement no 1. The service '53 30p

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Handbook on the international exchange of publications. UNESCO '50 p 138-363

United States. Bureau of ships. Technical library. Union list of serials in naval libraries of the Washington area; ed. by Lola Wyckoff Stephens and Sarah M. Motherwell. Dept. of the navy '52 181p

United States. Library of Congress. New serial titles; a union list of serials newly received by N.A. libs. [supersedes Serial titles newly received] The library. See numbers

See also

Aeronautics, Commercial—Periodicals
Africa—Periodicals
Agriculture—Economic aspects—Periodicals
Agriculture—Periodicals
Audio-visual education—Periodicals
Biology—Periodicals
Blind, Periodicals for the
Business—Periodicals
Catholic church—Periodicals
Chemical engineering—Periodicals
Chemistry—Periodicals
Children's periodicals
Commerce—Periodicals
Dairying—Periodicals
Deaf—Periodicals
Dentistry—Periodicals
Economics—Periodicals
Education—Periodicals
Electronics—Periodicals
Engineering—Periodicals
Forests and forestry—Periodicals
German language—Periodicals
Health education—Periodicals
History—Periodicals
House organs
Humanities—Periodicals
International relations—Periodicals
Journalism
Law—Periodicals
Mathematics—Periodicals
Medicine—Periodicals
Moving pictures—Periodicals
Music—Periodicals
Natural history—Periodicals
Newspapers
Pharmacology—Periodicals
Philosophy—Periodicals
Physical education and training—Periodicals
Press law
Printing—Periodicals
Psychiatry—Periodicals
Radio—Periodicals
Recreation—Periodicals
Religious newspapers and periodicals
Science—Periodicals
Social sciences—Periodicals
Technology—Periodicals
Telecommunication—Periodicals
Television—Periodicals

Africa

African press and advertising annual, 1952-1953[-1954-1955] incorporating the South African advertising annual and press guide. Boston house '52-'54 3v

Australia

New periodicals. UNESCO Bul Lib 9:21 Ja '55

Austria

New periodicals. UNESCO Bul Lib 8:B57-B59 Jl '54

Brazil

Ipanema, Marcello de. Das coisas raras; notas para um catálogo de periódicos. Gráfica editora Aurora '49 32p

Nobre, José Freitas. História da imprensa de São Paulo. Edições LEIA '50 p99-264

Burma

Burma. Department of information and broadcasting. Notes on foreign publications. U.S. Dept. of state '50 6p

Canada

Canadian magazines. See numbers of Canadian advertising

Catholic press directory; official 1951[-1954-55] media reference guide to Catholic newspapers and magazines in the United States and Canada. Catholic press assn. '51-'54 4v

Standard rate and data service; sec. 1, Newspapers; sec2, Consumer magazines, farm publications; sec3, Business publications. See numbers

Foreign language press—Ukrainian

Rudnyc'kyi, Jaroslav B. and Sokulsky, D. Ukrainica canadiana, 1953[-1954] (Ser: Bibliog, no 1-2) Ukrainian free acad. of sciences '54-'55 2v 1953, p25-32; 1954, p21-30

Denmark

Danmarks blad- og bogverden. The world of papers and books in Denmark. 3d ed Politikens forlag '53 198p

Danske videnskabernes selskab, Copenhagen. List of scientific periodicals published in Denmark. The society '52 12p

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Department of natural sciences. List of scientific periodicals published in Denmark. (Ref. 280/3415) UNESCO '53 12p

Dominican Republic

Lugo Lovatan, Ramón. Periódicos dominicanos en el Archivo general de la nación. Editoria Montalvo '53 49p

Finland

New periodicals: Finland. UNESCO Bul Lib 9:86-7 Ap '55

PERIODICALS—*Continued*

France

Annuaire de la presse française et étrangère et du monde politique, 1952[-1954] 66th[-68th] ed Annuaire de la presse '52-'54 3v

Colmar. Bibliothèque municipale. Liste des périodiques français et étrangers en cours conservés dans les bibliothèques et centres de documentation des départements (à jour le 1° janvier 1953): Haut-Rhin. The library 69p

France. Ministère de l'agriculture. Service d'études et de documentation. Enquête sur la presse agricole, 1952-1953. The service '53 119p

Freiburg. Universität. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis französischer zeitschriften an den wissenschaftlichen bibliotheken Westdeutschlands einschliesslich der öffentlichen wissenschaftlichen bibliothek Berlin. The library '50 134p

New periodicals. UNESCO Bul Lib 8:B17-B22 F '54

Troyes, France. Bibliothèque municipale. Liste des périodiques français et étrangers en cours conservés dans les bibliothèques et centres de documentation des départements (à jour au 1er janvier 1953) The library '53 25p

Germany

Deutsche presse, 1954; zeitungen und zeitschriften. Duncker & Humblot '54 892p

Handbuch deutsche presse. 2d ed Deutscher zeitungs-verlag '51 894p

New periodicals. UNESCO Bul Lib 7:B47-B48 Jl '53

Newspapers and periodicals in the German language of the period from 1830 to 1890 in the possession of the International institute of social history. Int Inst Social Hist Bul 1950 no3:170-88 '51

Sticker, Bernhard, and Scheibert, Peter. Verzeichnis der deutschen wissenschaftlichen zeitschriften. Deutsche forschungsgemeinschaft '52 55p

Great Britain

Cranfield, G. A. Hand-list of English provincial newspapers and periodicals, 1700-1760. (Monograph no2) Cambridge bibliog. soc. '52 30p

Dahl, Folke. Bibliography of English corantos and periodical newsbooks, 1620-1642. (Pub. 1951) Bibliog soc. '52 283p

Stewart, Powell. British newspapers and periodicals, 1632-1800; a descriptive catalogue of a coll. at the Univ. of Texas. Univ. of Tex. '50 172p

Willing's press guide, 1951[-1954] a comprehensive index and handbook of the press of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, Northern Ireland and the Irish Republic; together with the principal British Commonwealth, colonial and foreign publications. (V77-80) Willing's press service '51-'54 4v

Ireland

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Department of natural sciences. List of scientific and technical periodicals published in Ireland currently received in the library of the Royal Irish academy, Dublin. (Ref. 280/3416) UNESCO '53 6p

United States. Embassy. Great Britain. Checklist of periodicals published in the Republic of Ireland, incl. newspapers, but excluding annuals. U.S. Dept. of state '52 33p

Italy

New periodicals. UNESCO Bul Lib 7:B67-B74 O '53

Nicolini, F. La stampa periodica in Roma, dal 1815 al 1870. Archivi 20:106-29 '53

Rotondi, Clementina. Bibliografia dei periodici toscani (1847-1852) (Biblioteca di bibliog. italiana, 21) Olschki '52 87p

Japan

New periodicals. UNESCO Bul Lib 8:B33-B36 Ap '54

Mexico

Carrasco Puente, Rafael. Hemerografía de Zacatecas, 1825-1950; con datos biográficos de algunos periodistas zacatecanos; prólogo de José María González de Mendoza. (Monografías, bibliogs. mexicanas, ser2, no4) Secretaría de relaciones exteriores, Dept. de información para el extranjero '51 203p

Missouri

Holland, Dorothy Garesche. Annotated checklist of magazines published in St Louis before 1900. (Lib. studies, 2) Washington univ. '51 53p

Pakistan

Moid, A. and Siddiqui, Akhtar H. Guide to periodical publications and newspapers of Pakistan. (Pub. no2) Pakistan bibliog. working group '53 60p

Poland

New periodicals: Poland. UNESCO Bul Lib 9:152-4 Jl '55

Russia

International labor office. Library. Catalogue of Russian periodicals in the International labour office library. (Bibliog. contributions, no2) The library '51 67p

Kasack, Wolfgang. Heidelberger russische periodika; alphabetisches verzeichnis der 154 russischen periodika des Slavischen inst. und der Universitätsbibliothek Heidelberg; mit einem nachwort von Nicolai von Bubnoff. Schneider '52 16p

Sworakowski, Witold S. Hoover library collection on Russia. (Stanford univ. Hoover inst. and lib. on war, revolution, and peace. Coll. survey no 1) Stanford univ. press '54 p38-42

United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. Serial publications of the Soviet Union, 1939-1951; a prelim. checklist; comp. by Rudolf Smits. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 316p

United States. Library of Congress. Science division. Scientific and technical serial publications; Soviet Union, 1945-1953 [Special sup. to Monthly list of Russian accessions] The division '54 118p

South Africa

Saul, C. Daphne. Handlist of South African periodicals; current in Dec. 1951. (Grey bibliogs, no5) South African public lib. '51 54p

Saul, C. Daphne. South African periodical publications, 1800-1875; a bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '49 45p

South African periodical publications. See numbers of South African public library. Quarterly bulletin

Spain

New periodicals. UNESCO Bul Lib 8:B85-B88 O '54

Spain. Hemeroteca nacional. Indice de publicaciones diarias y periódicas españolas, por Ramón Fernández Pousa. 2d ed The library '49 108p

Sweden

Björkbom, Carl. List of Swedish technical periodicals. Swedish inst, Information service '51 16p

—Same. Swedish inst. '53 15p

Düring, Ingemar. Current Swedish periodical publications in the fields of science and learning. Almqvist '52 45p

Hallendorff, Barbro. 800 svenska facktidskrifter; bibliog. sammanställning. Nordiska bokhandelns förlag '52 84p

Switzerland

Freiburg. Universität. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis schweizerischer zeitschriften an den wissenschaftlichen bibliotheken Westdeutschlands einschliesslich der öffentlichen wissenschaftlichen bibliothek Berlin (VSZ) bearb. von Ruthardt Oehme. The library '50 146p

New periodicals. UNESCO Bul Lib 9:124 My '55

United States

American library in London. Periodicals in the American library, London. U.S. Information service '51 27p

PERIODICALS—United States—*Continued*

Burack, Abraham Solomon, ed. Writer's handbook. The writer '52 p437-576 annot

Catholic press directory; official 1951[-1954-55] media reference guide to Catholic newspapers and magazines in the United States and Canada. Catholic press assn. '51-'54 4v

Cundiff, Ruby Ethel. 101 magazines for schools, grades 1-12. Tenn. bk. co. '54 27p annot

Jones, Howard Mumford. Guide to American literature and its background since 1890. Harvard univ. press '53 p48-56 annot

Martin, Laura Katherine. Magazines for school libraries. rev ed Wilson '50 196p

Standard rate and data service; sec 1, Newspapers; sec2, Consumer magazines, farm publications; sec3, Business publications. See numbers

United States. Superintendent of documents. Government periodicals. (Price list 36, 79th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 17p

Foreign language press—Spanish

MacCurdy, Raymond R. History and bibliography of Spanish-language newspapers and magazines in Louisiana, 1808-1949. (N.Mex. Univ. Pubs. in language and literature, no8) Univ. of N.Mex. press '51 p34-45

Uruguay

Montevideo. Centro de documentación científica, técnica y económica, Catálogo de las revistas científicas, técnicas y económicas publicadas en Uruguay desde 1850. Catalogue des revues scientifiques, techniques et économiques publiées en Uruguay depuis 1850. Catalogue of scientific, technical and economical journals published in Uruguay since 1850. Biblioteca nacional '54 29p

Venezuela

Grases, Pedro. Materiales para la historia del periodismo en Venezuela durante el siglo XIX. Univ. central de Venezuela, Escuela de periodismo '50 595p annot

Yugoslavia

New periodicals. UNESCO Bul Lib 7:B39-B41 My '53

PERIODICALS, Jewish. See Jewish periodicals

PERIODICITY

Anthony, A. Seasonal reproductive cycle in the normal and experimentally treated male prairie dog, cynomys ludovicianus. J Morphol 93:363-4 S '53

Brown, F. A. and others. Persistent diurnal and tidal rhythms of color change in the fiddler crab, uca pugnax. J Exp Zool 123:59-60 Je '53

Lund, J. W. G. Seasonal cycle of the plankton diatom, melosira italica (Ehr.) Kütz. subsp. subarctica O. Müll. J Ecol 42:178-9 Ja '54

Pot, Johan Hendrik Jacob van der. De periodisering der geschiedenis; een overzicht der theorieën; met een voorwoord van J. M. Romein. Van Stockum '51 p235-302 annot

Wilson, C. C. and others. Diurnal fluctuations in the moisture content of some herbaceous plants. Am J Bot 40:99-100 Mr '53

Wolfson, A. Production of repeated gonadal, fat, and molt cycles within one year in the junco and white-crowned sparrow by manipulation of day length. J Exp Zool 125: 376 Mr '54

See also
Rhythm

PERITONEUM

Diseases

Benedict, Edward Benson. Endoscopy, as related to diseases of the bronchus, esophagus, stomach, and peritoneal cavity. Williams & Wilkins '51 incl bibliog

PERMAFROST. See Frozen ground

PERMANENT court of international justice

Hague. Permanent court of international justice. Case law of the International court; a repertoire of the judgments, advisory opinions and orders of the Permanent court of int. justice and of the Int. court of justice by Edvard Hambro; with a bibliog. prepared by Audrey Welsby. Sijthoff '52 p463-551

PERMEABILITY

Davson, Hugh, and Danielli, James Frederic. Permeability of natural membranes; with a foreword by E. Newton Harvey. 2d ed Cambridge '52 p336-56

See also
Osmosis
Porosity
Soil percolation

PERMITS. See Licenses and permits

PEROXIDASE

Labbee, M. D. and Esselen, W. B. Effect of peroxidase concentration, acidity, and storage temperature on the development of off-flavors in fresh pack pickles. Food Tech 8:54 Ja '54

PERRET, Auguste, 1874-

American institute of architects. Library. Auguste Perret; a partial bibliog; comp. by George E. Pettengill. The institute '52 17p

PERSE, St John, pseud. See Léger, A. S.

PERSECUTION

See also
Jews—Persecution
Martyrdom

PERSEVERATION (psychology)

Rim, Y. Perseveration and fluency as measures of introversion-extraversion in abnormal subjects. J Personality 23:333-4 Mr '55

PERSIA. See Iran

PERSIAN gulf

Wilson, Sir Arnold Talbot. Persian gulf; an historical sketch from the earliest times to the beginning of the twentieth cent; with a foreword by L. S. Amery. Allen '54 p274-313 annot

PERSIAN language

Levy, Reuben. Persian language. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: Modern languages) Philosophical lib. '51 p 121-2

PERSIAN manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Persian

PERSIMMONS

Skallerup, H. R. Distribution of diospyros virginiana L. Mo Bot Gard Ann 40:222-4 S '53

PERSISTENCE

See also
Perseveration (psychology)

PERSONAL names. See Names, Personal

PERSONALISM

Henry, Carl Ferdinand Howard. Personal idealism and Strong's theology. Van Kampen '51 p230-3

PERSONALITY

Adams, Donald Keith. Anatomy of personality. (Doubleday papers in psychology, no 11) Doubleday '54 p43-4

Arnold, Magda B. and Gasson, John A. eds. Human person; an approach to an integral theory of personality; in collaboration with Charles A. Curran [and others] Ronald '54 incl bibliog

Auld, F. Influence of social class on personality test responses. Psychol Bul 49:330-2 Jl '52

Ausubel, D. P. and others. Preliminary study of developmental trends in sociempathy: accuracy of perception of own and others' sociometric status. Child Develop 23:126-8 Je '52

Blake, Robert Rogers, and Ramsey, Glenn V. Perception; approach to personality; in collaboration with Frank A. Beach and [others] Ronald '51 incl bibliog

Brand, Howard, comp. Study of personality; a bk. of readings. Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Cameron, W. B. and McCormick, T. C. Concepts of security and insecurity. Am J Sociol 59:561-4 My '54

Cattell, R. B. Three basic factor-analytic research designs—their interrelations and derivatives. Psychol Bul 49:519-20 S '52

Cattell, Raymond Bernard. Introduction to personality study. (Psychology 47) Hutchinson's univ. lib. '50 incl bibliog

Chandler, John Roscoe, and others. Successful adjustment in college. Prentice-Hall '51 p 197-200

PERSONALITY—*Continued*

Cowen, E. L. and Thompson, G. G. Problem solving rigidity and personality structure. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 46:175-6 Ap '51

Crown, S. Experimental study of psychological changes following prefrontal lobotomy. J Gen Psychol 47:39-41 Jl '52

Crown, S. Psychological changes following operations on the human frontal lobe. J Consult Psychol 17:98-9 Ap '53

Eavey, Charles Benton. Principles of personality building for Christian parents. Zondervan '52 incl bibliog

Eysenck, Hans J. Scientific study of personality. Routledge '52 p299-313

Eysenck, Hans J. Structure of human personality. Wiley '53 p325-44

Eysenck, H. J. Cyclothymia and schizothymia as a dimension of personality. J Personality 19:148-52 D '50

Honigmann, John Joseph. Culture and personality. Harper '54 p441-77

Joseph, Alice, and Murray, Veronica Frazier. Chamorros and Carolinians of Saipan; personality studies; with analysis of the Bender gestalt tests by Lauretta Bender. Harvard univ. press '51 p366-70

Kentucky. University. Department of psychology. Learning theory, personality theory, and clinical research; the Kentucky symposium [contributors] Donald K. Adams [and others] Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Kluckhohn, Clyde, and others, eds. Personality in nature, society, and culture. 2d ed rev & enl Knopf '53 incl bibliog

Krech, David, and Klein, George Stuart, ed. Theoretical models and personality theory. Duke univ. press '52 incl bibliog

McClelland, David Clarence. Personality. Sloane '51 p621-37

Mary Amatora, Sister. Contrasts in boys' and girls' judgments in personality. Child Develop 25:61-2 Mr '54

Mary Amatora, Sister. Self appraisal in teacher personality. J Educ Psychol 46:99-100 F '55

Maslow, Abraham Harold. Motivation and personality. (Harper's psychological ser) Harper '54 p379-94

Meltzoff, J. Effect of mental set and item structure upon response to a projective test. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 46:189 Ap '51

Mosel, J. N. and Roberts, J. B. Comparability of measures of profile similarity: an empirical study. J Consult Psychol 18:66 F '54

Nuttin, Jozef. Psychoanalysis and personality; a dynamic theory of normal personality; tr. by George Lamb. Sheed '53 p276-95 annot

Patty, William Lovell, and Johnson, Louise Snyder. Personality and adjustment. McGraw '53 incl bibliog

Rim, Y. Perseveration and fluency as measures of introversion-extraversion in abnormal subjects. J Personality 23:333-4 Mr '55

Rimoldi, H. J. A. Personal tempo. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 46:302-3 Jl '51

Rogers, Carl Ransom, and Dymond, Rosalind F. eds. Psychotherapy and personality change; co-ordinated research studies in the client-centered approach. Univ. of Chicago press '54 incl bibliog

Sappenfield, Bert Reese. Personality dynamics; an integrative psychology of adjustment. Knopf '54 incl bibliog

Scheerer, M. Personality functioning and cognitive psychology. J Personality 22:15-16 S '53

Schofield, W. Critique of scatter and profile analysis of psychometric data. J Clin Psychol 8:20-2 Ja '52

Spilka, B. Relationships between certain aspects of personality and some vocal effects of delayed speech feedback. J Speech & Hear Dis 19:502-3 D '54

Spinley, Betty M. Deprived and the privileged; personality development in English society. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) Routledge '53 p 199-204

Thorpe, Louis Peter, and Croft, Evan M. Personality in business and life. Pilsbury pubs. '51 incl bibliog

Trumbull, R. Study of relationships between factors of personality and intelligence. J Social Psychol 38:172-3 N '53

Weisskopf, E. A. Intellectual malfunctioning and personality. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 46:422-3 Jl '51

White, Robert Winthrop. Lives in progress; a study of the natural growth of personality. Dryden '52 p367-71

See also

Aggressiveness	Personalism
Individuality	Self

PERSONALITY, Disorders of

Ausubel, David Paul. Ego development and the personality disorders; a developmental approach to psychopathology. Grune '52 p519-38

Weinberg, Samuel Kirson. Society and personality disorders. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) Prentice-Hall '52 incl bibliog

See also

Inferiority complex
Psychoses

PERSONALITY tests

Anderson, Harold Homer, and Anderson, Gladys M. (Lowe) eds. Introduction to projective techniques & other devices for understanding the dynamics of human behavior. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

Berlinsky, S. Measurement of the intelligence and personality of the deaf: a review of the literature. J Speech & Hear Dis 17:53-4 Mr '52

Cattell, R. B. and Gruen, W. Primary personality factors in the questionnaire medium for children eleven to fourteen years old. Educ & Psychol Meas 14:75-6 Spring '54

Cottle, William C. MMPI: a review. (Kan. Univ. Kan. studies in education, v3, no2) School of education '53 p74-82

Cronbach, L. J. Assessing similarity between profiles. Psychol R 50:472-3 N '53

Ellis, A. Recent research with personality inventories. J Consult Psychol 17:48-9 F '53

Erickson, H. E. Factorial study of teaching ability. J Exp Educ 23:36-9 S '54

Ferguson, Leonard Wilton. Personality measurement. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in psychology) McGraw '52 p433-40

Gobetz, Wallace. Quantification, standardization, and validation of the Bender-gestalt test on normal and neurotic adults. (Psychological monographs: general and applied, no356) Am. psychological assn. '53 p27-8

Goodstein, L. D. Interrelationships among several measures of anxiety and hostility. J Consult Psychol 18:38-9 F '54

Kaufmann, P. Changes in the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory as a function of psychiatric therapy. J Consult Psychol 14:464 D '50

Kelly, E. Lowell, and Fiske, Donald Winslow. Prediction of performance in clinical psychology. Univ. of Mich. press '51 p303-6

Lamke, T. A. Personality and teaching success. J Exp Educ 20:254-9 D '51

La Place, J. P. Personality and its relationship to success in professional baseball. Res Q 25:318-19 O '54

Lindzey, G. and Goldwyn, R. M. Validity of the Rosenzweig picture-frustration study. J Personality 22:545-7 Je '54

Montross, H. W. Temperament and teaching success. J Exp Educ 23:96-7 S '54

Pascal, Gerald R. and Suttell, Barbara J. Bender-gestalt test; quantification and validity for adults; foreword by David G. Wright. Grune '51 p 102-4

Reuchlin, M. Le développement de la psychologie du travail au XX^e^ siècle. J Psychol Norm Pathol 47-51:229-32 Ja '54

Rothney, J. W. M. and Heimann, R. A. Development and applications of projective tests of personality. R Educ Res 23:80-4 F '53

Rubin-Rabson, G. Correlates of the noncommittal test-item response. J Clin Psychol 10:95 Ja '54

Sipprelle, C. Empirical test of Pascal's formula. J Personality 23:205-6 D '54

Tiedeman, D. V. and Wilson, K. M. Development and applications of nonprojective tests of personality and interest. R Educ Res 23:65-9 F '53

Tschechtelin, M. A. Reliability of a personality scale. Educ & Psychol Meas 12:135-6 Spring '52

PERSONALITY tests—*Continued*

Zubin, Joseph. Quantitative techniques and methods in abnormal psychology. Columbia univ. bkstore '50 incl bibliog

See also

Attitude tests
Bernreuter personality inventory
Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory
Rorschach test
Szondi test
Thematic apperception test

PERSONNEL management

Albright, Wilbur Donald. Study of personnel practices for college and university office and clerical workers. College & univ. personnel assn. '54 p 127-31

Baker, Alton Wesley, and Rawson, Franklin S. Sources of information on personnel management and labor relations. (Research monograph no62) Bur. of business research of commerce & adm, Ohio state univ. '51 117p annot

Baumgarten, Franziska. Psychology of human relations in industry; tr. by E. D. Nisbet. Pitman '50 p 197-200

Bellows, Roger Marion. Psychology of personnel in business and industry. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Bourne, Richard M. Office salaries and personnel practice. (Pub. no 185; College of business adm. Business research bul. no56) Univ. of Neb. '54 p43-4

Columbia university. Department of industrial engineering. Frontiers of personnel administration. (Columbia industrial reps, 1951 ser, no 1) The department '51 p 125-52

Crouch, Winston Winford, and Norvell, Judith. Hearings and appeals: a guide for civil service commissioners. (Personnel rep. ser, no535) Civil service assembly '53 p23-4

Davis, Keith. Selected and annotated bibliography of personnel administration. rev ed (Bibliog. ser, no 1) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '52 22p

Ellsworth, John S. Factory folkways; a study of institutional structure and change. Yale univ. press '52 p269-77

Ewing, Russell H. Public personnel administration; a manual and bibliography. Civilian personnel div, Air force flight test center, Edwards air force base '52 incl bibliog

Halsey, George D. Handbook of personnel management. rev ed Harper '53 incl bibliog annot

Halsey, George D. Supervising people. rev ed Harper '53 p230-4 annot

Hanman, Bart. Physical capacities and job placement; a critical study of the theory and practice of job placement in 9 European countries and the U.S, with special reference to the placement of disabled persons, and containing a manual of operations. Nordisk rotogravyr '51 p45-6

Hoslett, Schuyler Dean, ed. Human factors in management. rev ed Harper '51 p325-7

Institute of personnel management. Personnel management; a bibliography. Macdonald & Evans '50 31p

Jucius, Michael James. Personnel management. rev ed Irwin '51 p651-3

Kroeber-Keneth, Ludwig. Erfolgreiche personalpolitik; ein leitfaden zur rationalisierung und leistungssteigerung im betrieb. 2d enl ed (Schriftenreihe Der betrieb) Econ-verlag '51 p 190-3

Labor, management and a common goal. Bsns Lit 23:15-16 Ap '51 annot

Lindberg, Ben Aksel. Cases in personnel administration. (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel ser) Prentice-Hall '54 p584-6

McCoy, Ralph Edward, and others. Personnel administration for libraries; a bibliog. essay. A.L.A. '53 97p

Maier, Norman Raymond Frederick. Principles of human relations; applications to management. Wiley '52 p457-9

Michigan. University. Survey research center. Human relations program; the first three years of development. Inst. for social research, Univ. of Mich. '50 p29-30

Mones, L. Personnel administration; a selected bibliography. Education 75:274-7 D '54

Personnel literature; abstracts of current articles. See numbers of Public personnel review

Pfiffner, John McDonald. Supervision of personnel; human relations in the management of men. (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel ser) Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

Pigors, Paul John William, and Myers, Charles Andrew. Personnel administration; a point of view and a method. 2d ed McGraw '51 p565-99

Planty, Earl Gerald, and Freeston, J. Thomas. Developing management ability; 600 questions and answers. Ronald '54 p430-4

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Maximum utilization of employed manpower; a check list of company practice, by K. H. Condit and others. (Research rep. ser, no83) The section '51 p45-52

Redfield, Charles E. Communication in management; a guide to administrative communication; foreword by John L. McCaffrey. Univ. of Chicago press '53 incl bibliog annot

Role playing, or dramatization in training methods. Bsns Inf Sources 26:1-4 F '55

Scott, Walter Dill, and others. Personnel management; principles, practices, and point of view. 5th ed McGraw '54 p649-70

Simpson, Robert G. Case studies in management development; theory and practice in ten sel. companies. (Management education for itself and its employees, pt3) Am. management assn. '54 incl bibliog

Smith, E. Clarendon. Study of the development of the small college non-academic personnel program. College & univ. personnel assn. '50 p 136-9

Spriegel, William Robert, and Towle, Joseph W. Retail personnel management. McGraw '51 p343-8

Taylor, Gordon Rattray. Are workers human? Houghton '52 p255-64

Tennessee Valley authority. Library. Personnel administration in TVA; a sel. list of references. rev The library '52 11p

United States. Adjutant-General's office. Military personnel management; an annot. bibliography. The office '50 37p

United States. Bureau of the budget. Library. Field service relationships. rev The bureau '50 11p

United States. Department of agriculture. Office of personnel. Personnel administration publications. rev (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Lib. Lib. list no33) The department '51 4p

United States. Federal personnel council. Guide for planning; supervisory development in federal agencies. U.S. Civil service comm. '51 p 14-16

Waite, William W. Personnel administration. Ronald '52 incl bibliog

Watson, Marguerite Holbrook. How to prepare and use job manuals; a handbk. for supervisors. William-Frederick press '52 p37-8

Whitehill, Arthur Murray. Personnel relations; the human aspects of administration. McGraw '55 incl bibliog

Williams, Douglas, and others. Education of employees: a status rep. with a proposal for further research. (Management education for itself and its employees, pt4) Am. management assn. '54 p62-3

See also

Applications for positions
Counseling
Discrimination in employment
Employees—Training
Employees' representation in management
Foremen
Job analysis
Motion study
Time study

PERSONNEL service in education

Berdie, Ralph F. ed. Concepts and programs of counseling; papers from a conference of administrators of college and univ. counseling programs, held at the Univ. of Minn. in Nov. 1950. (Minn. studies in student personnel work, no 1) Univ. of Minn. press '51 incl bibliog

California. State department of education. Guidance in the elementary school. (Bul. v23, no4) The department '54 p65

PERSONNEL service in education—*Continued*

California study of general education in the junior college. Workshop committee on personnel services. Exploratory compilation of resource materials for personnel services in general education. Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles '51 incl bibliog

Dame, John Frank, and Brinkman, Albert R. Guidance in business education. 2d ed Southwestern pub. '54 incl bibliog

Denver. Public schools. Department of instruction. Guidance for use in junior high school [ed. by Myrtle F. Sugarman] The department '50 p 134-6

Dugan, W. E. Counseling and guidance in the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 35:68-78 Ja '51 annot

Feingold, S. Norman. How to choose that career: civilian and military; a guide for parents, teachers, and students. Bell pub. '54 p42-52

Fouts, C. M. Role of the junior high school in the guidance program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 38:7-8 F '54

Froelich, Clifford Payo. Guidance workers' qualifications; a review of the literature, 1947-1950. (Vocational div. Misc. 3376) U.S. Office of education '51 p 10-16

Guidance and counseling; reviews the literature for the period Nov. 1947 thru Sept. 1950[-since April 1951] R Educ Res 21:71-167; 24:105-90, Ap '51, Ap '54

Guidance for today's children. Nat El Prin 34: 269-73 S '54

Guide to guidance; a sel. bibliog. of 1950[-1955] pubs. of interest to deans, counselors, advisers, teachers, and administrators. (V 13-18) Syracuse univ. press '51-'56 6v annot

Hamrin, Shirley Austin. Initiating and administering guidance services. McKnight '53 p215-16

Illinois. University. Library. Chicago undergraduate division. Counselor's bookshelf; a reading list. (Information circ. no 139) The division '53 6p

Jones, Arthur Julius. Principles of guidance and pupil personnel work. 4th ed McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Kitch, Donald E. and McCreary, William H. Improving guidance programs in secondary schools. (Bul. v 19, no8) Calif. state dept. of education '50 p59-65

Knapp, Robert Henry. Practical guidance methods for counselors, teachers and administrators. McGraw '53 incl bibliog

Lloyd-Jones, Esther (McDonald) and Smith, Margaret Ruth, eds. Student personnel work as deeper teaching. Harper '54 incl bibliog

Maher, Trafford Patrick. Attitude of high school juniors and seniors toward counseling procedure with reference to certain personality factors and personal problem frequency. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v16, no6) Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p 119-26 p 119-26

Maxfield, David Kempton. Counselor librarianship. (Occasional papers, no38) Lib. school, Univ. of Ill. '54 p34-5

Oregon. State board of education. Occupational information and guidance service. Guidance services booklet for Oregon; a rev. and expansion of A guidance aid for high schools in Oregon. The service '53 p81-8

Oregon. University. School of education. Guidance materials for high school students; a sel, annot. bibliog; prepared by R. M. Weigel. (Curriculum bul. no86) The school '51 26p

Paterson, Donald Gildersleeve, and others. Revised Minnesota occupational rating scales. (Minn. studies in student personnel work, no 2) Univ. of Minn. press '53 p 13-16 annot

Robinson, Francis Pleasant. Principles and procedures in student counseling. Harper '50 p295-310

Smith, Glenn Erle. Principles and practices of the guidance program; a basic text. Macmillan '51 incl bibliog

Strang, Ruth May. Role of the teacher in personnel work. 4th ed Teachers college '53 incl bibliog

Tyler, Leona Elizabeth. Work of the counselor. (Century psychology ser) Appleton '53 p304-18

United States. Office of education. Partial bibliography of materials related to: I, References on loans, fellowships, scholarships, and the exchange of persons programs; II, Materials on counseling, guidance, and program planning for persons working with students, teachers, leaders, and professors from other lands; prepared by Thomas E. Cotner [and] John W. Grissom. The office '51 44p

Van Pool, G. M. Home room. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 36:156 F '52

Walton, Lewis Edgecomb. Guidance workbook series. The author '53 4v v 1, p45-9; v2, p43-6; v3, p35-9; v4, p34-8

Washington, Bennetta Bullock. Background factor and adjustment; a study of the socio-economic and personal factors in the school and subsequent adjustment of a sel. group of high school students. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 16, no3) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p 151-60

Willey, Roy DeVerl. Guidance in elementary education. (Education for living ser) Harper '52 incl bibliog

Woolf, Maurice D. and Woolf, Jeanne A. Student personnel program; its development and integration in the high school and college. McGraw '53 p393-406

Wrenn, Charles Gilbert. Student personnel work in college; with emphasis on counseling and group experiences. Ronald '51 incl bibliog

PERSONS (law)

Switzerland

Curti, Eugen. Mitgliedschaftsrechte der vereinsmitglieder nach dem schweizerischen zivilgesetzbuch. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, new ser. no 181) Sauerländer '52 p92 4

PERSPECTIVE

Guerry, Liliane. Cézanne et l'expression de l'espace. (Bibliothèque d'esthétique) Flammarion '51 p206-7

PERSPIRATION

Gladstone, R. Group test of palmar sweat. J Gen Psychol 48:47-9 Ja '53

Horigan, Francis D. and Sage, Cary R. Some phases of perspiration; a literature survey. (Bibliog. ser, no 17) Technical lib, QM research & development laboratories '51 36p

PERU

Vargas Ugarte, Rubén. Manual de estudios peruanistas. The author '52 346p

Antiquities

Bennet, Wendell Clark. Excavations at Wari, Ayacucho, Peru. (Yale univ. Pubs. in anthropology, no49) Yale univ. press '53 p 119-21

Bennyhoff, J. A. Virú Valley sequence: a critical review. Am Antiq 17:248-9 Ja '52

Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Paracas Cavernas and Chavín. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in Am. archaeology and ethnology, v40, no8) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p331-2

Lothrop, S. K. Gold artifacts of Chavín style. Am Antiq 16:240 Ja '51

Rowe, John Howland. Max Uhle, 1856-1944; a memoir of the father of Peruvian archaeology. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in Am. archaeology and ethnology, v46, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p26-53 annot

Ubbelohde-Doering, Heinrich. Art of ancient Peru. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '52 p53-5

Washington. Textile museum. Paracas fabrics and Nazca needlework, 3d century B.C.-3d century A.D; by Junious Bird; technical analysis by Louisa Bellinger. (Catalogue raisonné) The museum '54 p 117-22 annot

Willey, Gordon Randolph. Prehistoric settlement patterns in the Virú valley, Perú. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 155) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p449-53

Willey, Gordon Randolph and Corbett, John M. Early Ancon and early Supe culture; Chavín horizon sites of the central Peruvian coast; with special secs. by Lila M. O'Neale [and others] (Columbia studies in archeology and ethnology, v3) Columbia univ press '54 p 171-3

PERU—Antiquities—*Continued*
Willey, G. R. Chavin problem. Sw J Anthrop 7:141-4 Summer '51
See also
Machu Pichu, Peru

CHURCH history
See also
Franciscans in Peru

Commerce
Mexico
Borah, Woodrow Wilson. Early colonial trade and navigation between Mexico and Peru. (Ibero-Americana, 38) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p 163-70

Constitutional law
Pareja Paz Soldán, José. Derecho constitucional peruano. 2d ed Editorial Lumen '51 p416-21

Economic conditions
Ford, Thomas R. Man and land in Peru. Univ. of Fla. press '55 p 163-9

History
Tauro, Alberto. Bibliografía peruana de historia, 1940-1953. The author '53 196p
Vargas Ugarte, Rubén. Manual de estudios peruanistas. The author '52 346p

War with Chile, 1879-1882
See Chile—History—War with Peru, 1879-1882

Politics and government
Kantor, Harry. Ideology and program of the Peruvian Aprista movement. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in political science, v4, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p 139-54 annot

PERUVIAN poetry
Monguió, Luis. La poesía postmodernista peruana. Univ. of Calif. press '54 p207-39

PESCARA, Vittoria Colonna, marchesa di. See Colonna, V.

PESCH, Heinrich, 1854-1926
Mulcahy, Richard E. Economics of Heinrich Pesch. Holt '52 p 189-206

PESSÔA, Epitacio, 1865-1942
Pessôa Raja Gabaglia, Laurita. Epitacio Pessôa (1865-1942) (Coleção documentos brasileiros, 67-67A) Olympio '51 2v v2, p909-13

PESTICIDES
De Ong, Elmer Ralph. Insect, fungus, and weed control. Chemical pub. '53 incl bibliog
Frear, Donald Elisha Harding. Chemistry of the pesticides. 3d ed Van Nostrand '55 incl bibliog
Ingram, William Marcus, and Tarzwell, Clarence Matthew. Selected bibliography of publications relating to undesirable effects upon aquatic life by algicides, insecticides [and] weedicides. (Pub. no400; Public health bibliog. ser, no 13) U.S. Public health service '54 28p
John, J. L. S. Pesticides. Anal Chem 25:46-7 Ja '53

PESTS
See also
Agricultural pests

PETER, Saint
Aronco, Gianfranco d'. San Pietro nella leggenda friulana; contributo bibliografico. Il Tesaur '49 14p

PETRILLO, James Caesar, 1892-
Leiter, Robert David. Musicians and Petrillo. Bookman associates '53 p 196-7

PETROGLYPHS
Davidson, D. S. Notes on the pictographs and petroglyphs of Western Australia and a discussion of their affinities with appearances elsewhere on the continent. Am Philos Soc Proc 96 no 1:116-17 '52
See also
Rock drawings and paintings

PETROLEUM
Abstracts. See numbers of Institute of petroleum. Journal
American chemical society. Division of petroleum chemistry. General papers before the Division, April 9-12, 1951. The society '51 incl bibliog
American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Gasification and liquefaction of coal; symposium at annual meeting of the Institute, New York, N.Y, Feb. 20 and 21, 1952. The institute '53 incl bibliog
American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. General index to petroleum publications of the American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers, 1921-1952; Transactions, v65-195; Mining and metallurgy, 1921-1948; Journal of petroleum technology, 1949-1952; Special papers, contributions, technical pubs, 1925-1944; Elements of the petroleum industry, 1940: Antitrust laws et al. v. unit operation of oil and gas pools, 1948; Petroleum conservation, 1951; prepared by Katharine S. Lovell. Petroleum branch '54 149p
Boone, Lalia Phipps. Petroleum dictionary. Univ. of Okla. press '52 p333-8
Brooks, Benjamin Talbott, and others, eds. Chemistry of petroleum hydrocarbons. Reinhold '54-'55 3v incl bibliog
Levin, H. Petroleum. Anal Chem 22:244-5; 23:235-7; 24:269-70; 25:52-4 F '50, F '51, F '52, Ja '53
Orlicek, A. F. and Pöll, H. Hilfsbuch für mineralöltechniker; stoffkonstanten und berechnungsunterlagen für apparatebauer, ingenieure, betriebsleiter und chemiker der mineralölindustrie. Springer '51 incl bibliog
Recent developments and notes. See numbers of Fuel
Seismograph service corporation. Bibliography of stratigraphic traps; a comp. of geological and geophysical references; comp. for the oil industry; ed. by W. E. Pugh and B. G. Preston. The corporation '51 195p annot
Smith, H. M. Characteristics of crude oils currently produced in the United States. Oil & Gas J 49:317-18 Mr 29 '51
Universal oil products company. Research laboratories. Library. Library bulletin of abstracts. See numbers
Zobell, C. E. Part played by bacteria in petroleum formation. J Sed Petrol 22:47-9 Mr '52
See also
Gasoline
Liquefied petroleum gas
Oil fuel
Oil shales

Analysis
United States. Bureau of mines. Bureau of mines routine method for the analysis of crude petroleum; 1, Analytical method, by N. A. C. Smith [and others] U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 incl bibliog

Dictionaries
Know your oil words. Pet Process 8:70-1 Ja '53 annot

Emulsions
References to crude-oil emulsions. Oil & Gas J 50:349 Jl 26 '51

Geology
Dickinson, G. Geological aspects of abnormal reservoir pressures in Gulf Coast Louisiana. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:431-2 F '53
Dix, Charles Hewitt. Seismic prospecting for oil. (Harper's geoscience ser) Harper '52 p387-407
Hager, Dorsey. Practical oil geology. 6th ed McGraw '51 p557-64
Hubbert, M. K. Entrapment of petroleum under hydrodynamic conditions. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:2025-6 Ag '53
Hunt, J. M. Composition of crude oil and its relation to stratigraphy in Wyoming. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:1872 Ag '53
Kreidler, William Lynn. History, geology and future possibilities of gas and oil in New York state; a rep. from N.Y. state science service. (N.Y. state museum. Circ. 33) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '53 p54-8
Landes, Kenneth Knight. Petroleum geology. Wiley '51 p633-5
Le Roy, Leslie Walter, and Low, Julian William. Graphic problems in petroleum geology. (Harper's geoscience ser) Harper '54 p231-5
McCammon, J. H. Cambrian looms as important '54 target. Oil & Gas J 52:184 Ap 19 '54

PETROLEUM—Geology—*Continued*

Mencher, E. and others. Geology of Venezuela and its oil fields. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:776-7 Ap '53

Reeves, F. Italian oil and gas resources. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:652-3 Ap '53

Tiratsoo, Eric Neshan. Petroleum geology. McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Warn, G. F. Spraberry structural conditions. World Oil 136:88 Mr '53

Woodring, Wendell Phillips. and Bramlette, Milton Nunn. Geology and paleontology of the Santa Maria district, California; incl. a summary of the geologic features of producing and potential oil fields. (U.S. Geological survey. Professional paper 222) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 p4-7 annot

See also
Oil sand

Production methods

Dunning, H. N. and others. Displacement of petroleum from sand by detergent solutions. (Rep. of investigations 5020) U.S. Bur. of mines '53 p 18-19

Spearow, R. Vertical drive; a correlative force in oil production. Pet Eng 26:B54 Jl '54

Refining

See Petroleum refining

Sulfur content

Ball, J. S. and others. Synthesis, properties, and identification of sulfur compounds in petroleum; a rep. on API research project 48. Am Pet Inst Proc 32(1):174-5 '52

Water problem

Meyer, H. I. Critique of present methods used in determining interstitial water saturation. Oil & Gas J 50:118-19 Ja 14 '52

Missouri. University. School of mines and metallurgy. Symposium on water flooding of oil reservoirs; ed. by Rex. I. Martin and Langdon B. Taylor. (Bul. Technical ser, no80) Univ. of Mo. '52 p53-5

Watkins, J. Wade. Analytical methods of testing waters to be injected into subsurface oil-productive strata. (Rep. of investigations 5031) U.S. Bur. of mines '54 p27-9

Well boring

Bugbee, J. M. Lost circulation—a major problem in exploration and development. Pet Eng 25:B-108 Jl 15 '53

Chaney, P. E. and others. Chemical treatment of drilling muds. World Oil 138:116 Ja '54

Hills, J. O. Casing string design principles and practices. Pet Eng 23:B-48+ Jl '51
—Same. World Oil 133:151 O '51

Nestle, A. C. and Radford, H. E. Selection of drilling and completion fluids—California. Oil & Gas J 51:78 Jl 21 '52

Woods, H. B. Recent developments in drill bits and drilling methods. Pet Eng 25:B-60 Jl 15 '53

Well spacing

Elliott, G. R. Well interference supports wide spacing. World Oil 132:187 My '51

Australia

Wade, A. Brief history of the search for oil in the Australian commonwealth. Inst Pet J 37:715-16 N '51

Canada

Alberta society of petroleum geologists. Western Canada sedimentary basin; a symposium sponsored by the Society and the Saskatchewan soc. of petroleum geologists; ed. by Leslie M. Clark. Am. assn. of petroleum geologists '54 incl bibliog

Germany

Hassmann, Heinrich. Erdöl in Deutschland; geschichte, gebiete, probleme; mit einem vorwort von Alfred Bentz. 2d ed Industrieverlag von Hernhaussen '50 p59-60

Iran

Ford, Alan W. Anglo-Iranian oil dispute of 1951-1952; a study of the role of law in the relations of states. Univ. of Calif. press '54 p329-40

Italy

Reeves, F. Italian oil and gas resources. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:652-3 Ap '53

Kentucky

Jillson, Willard Rouse. First American gusher; notes on the history, geology and production of the Stockton oil well drilled in Cumberland county, Ky, in 1829. Roberts ptg. co. '50 p40-60 annot

Jillson, Willard Rouse. First oil well in Kentucky; notes on the history, geology, production and present status of the Beatty oil well, drilled in Wayne, now McCreary county, Ky, in the year 1818. Roberts ptg. co. '52 p39-51

Montana

Perry, Eugene Sheridan. Oil and gas in Montana. (Mont. State bur. of mines and geology. Memoir no35) Mont. school of mines '53 p53-4

North America

Harrison, R. L. Story of Williston basin. Oil & Gas J 52:193+ Ap 19 '54

Lindsey, K. B. Petroleum in the Williston basin, including parts of Montana, North and South Dakota, and Canada, as of July 1953. (Rep. of investigations 5055) U.S. Bur. of mines '54 p46-8

Oklahoma

Riggs, C. H. and others. Petroleum-engineering study of Flat Rock oil field, Osage county, Okla. (Rep. of investigations 5018) U.S. Bur. of mines '54 p41-2

Southeast

Baum, R. B. Oil and gas exploration in Alabama, Georgia, and Florida; future petroleum importance of the southeastern states indicated by recent geological and geophysical evaluation. Pet Eng 25:B-90 Jl 15 '53

Texas

Warn, G. F. Spraberry structural conditions. World Oil 136:88 Mr '53

Venezuela

Mencher, E. and others. Geology of Venezuela and its oil fields. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:776-7 Ap '53

PETROLEUM distillation

Edmister, W. C. Packed columns for multicomponent absorbers and fractionators. Pet Eng 23:C27-C28 Ja '51

Haensel, V. and Sterba, M. J. Pyrolytic and catalytic decomposition of hydrocarbons. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1745-6; 43:2021-2; 44:2080-1; 45:2040-1; 46:1894 S '50, S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

Sacks, W. Properties of residual petroleum fuels. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:378-9 Ap '54

Sittig, M. Catalytic cracking techniques in review. Pet Refiner 31:312-16 S '52

Weizmann, C. and others. Aromatizing cracking of hydrocarbon oils. Ind & Eng Chem 43:2318, 2321, 2325, 2326 O '51

PETROLEUM engineering

East Texas salt water disposal company. Salt water disposal, East Texas field. Div. of extension, Univ. of Tex. '53 incl bibliog

Emmett, P. H. Radioisotopes. Oil & Gas J 50:93 S 27 '51

Higgins, R. V. Factors that influence gravity drainage. Pet Eng 25:B-92 My '53

Kuhn, C. S. and Koch, R. L. In-situ combustion; newest method of increasing oil recovery. Oil & Gas J 52:114 Ag '53

Oil and gas journal. Engineering fundamentals on petroleum reservoirs; a basic reference manual for production men. The journal '53 incl bibliog

Orlicek, A. F. and Pöll, H. Hilfsbuch für mineralöltechniker; stoffkonstanten und berechnungsunterlagen für apparatebauer, ingenieure, betriebsleiter und chemiker der mineralölindustrie. Springer '51 incl bibliog

Power, H. H. History of water-flooding. Pet Eng 23:A44 Jl '51

PETROLEUM engineering—*Continued*

Riggs, C. H. and others. Petroleum-engineering study of Flat Rock oil field, Osage county, Okla. (Rep. of investigations 5018) U.S. Bur. of mines '54 p41-2

Standing, Marshall Burton. Volumetric and phase behavior of oil field hydrocarbon systems. Reinhold '52 p 117-18

PETROLEUM industry and trade

Agout, Marthe. Bibliographie des livres, thèses et conférences relatifs à l'industrie du pétrole. Standard française des pétroles '49 322p

Association of scientific workers. Report on petroleum. Holborn press '50 p20-2

Beard, Earl L. Rotary-drilling contracting industry in the mid-continent area and related bank financing. Nat. bank of Tulsa '54 p 130-4

Brown, Ralph S. comp. Readings on the petroleum industry. (Assn. of Am. law schools. Com. on auxiliary business and social materials. Industry studies for collateral use in courses in antitrust law) Assn. of Am. law schools '50 incl bibliog

Leeston, Alfred Max. Magic oil, servant of the world. Juan Pablos bks. '51 p218-25

Miller, Ernest C. Pennsylvania's oil industry. (Pa. history studies, no4) Pa. historical assn. '54 p48-53

Sanke, Heinz. Die erdölwirtschaft des imperialismus in ihren geographischen grundlagen. 2d rev ed Volk & wissen volkseigener verlag '52 p98-107

Sweeney, A. E. Secondary recovery in Oklahoma. Pet Eng 25:B 18 D '53

Fires and fire prevention

Kalenich, Wayne Alexander. Bibliography on petroleum industry fires. Southwest research inst, Div. of fire technology '50 20p

Argentina

Mozo, Sadí H. El petróleo argentino en el siglo XIX; actividades desarrolladas en las provincias de Jujuy y Salta. The author '50 p72-6

Hungary

National committee for a free Europe. Mid-European studies center. Hungarian oil industry. (Pub. no 15) The center '54 p 101-6

Mexico

Torres Castillo, Juan Guillermo. La legislación petrolera en México. The author '50 p69-70

Ohio

Alkire, Robert Leo. Ohio oil and gas well drilling statistics for 1950; oil and gas production, history, regulation, secondary recovery and bibliography. (Rep. of investigations, no8; Petroleum and natural gas ser, no 1) Dept. of natural resources, Div. of geological survey '51 p 105-32

Pennsylvania

Miller, Ernest C. Pennsylvania's oil industry. (Pa. history studies, no4) Pa. historical assn. '54 p48-53

Russia

Gerschenkron, Alexander, and Nimitz, Nancy. Dollar index of Soviet petroleum output, 1927-28 to 1937. (Project Rand research memorandum RM-804) Rand corp. '52 p68-71

Hassmann, Heinrich. Oil in the Soviet Union: history, geography, problems; tr. from the German with the addition of much new information by Alfred M. Leeston; foreword by E. De Golyer. Princeton univ. press '53 p 161-2

United States

American petroleum institute. Division of production. Secondary recovery of oil in the United States; prepared by members of Standing subcom. on secondary recovery methods of the Topical com. on production technology of the Central com. on drilling and production practice. 2d ed The division '50 p733-834

Finston, Howard Vivian. Multipump filling stations: an economic appraisal. (N.Mex. studies in business and economics, no2) Bur. of business research, Univ. of N.Mex. '54 p65-6

Henkin, Shepard. Opportunities in the petroleum industry. (Vocational guidance manuals) Vocational guidance '52 p83-4

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Petroleum administration for war (Record group 253) comp. by James R. Fuchs and Albert Whimpey. (Prelim. inventories, no31) The archives '51 152p

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Special committee of the Senate to investigate petroleum resources, 1944-46 (Record group 46) comp. by George P. Perros. (Pub. no54-8; prelim. inventories, no61) The archives '53 19p

Venezuela

Lieuwen, Edwin. Petroleum in Venezuela; a history. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in history, v47) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p 147-51

PETROLEUM pipelines

Baker, O. Simultaneous flow of oil and gas. Oil & Gas J 53:195 Jl 26 '54

PETROLEUM products

American chemical society. Division of petroleum chemistry. Symposium on the composition of petroleum and its hydrocarbon derivatives; sponsored by the Division, April 9-12, 1951. The society '51 incl bibliog

Dallyn, Stewart. Herbicidal action of oils. (Memoir 316) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '53 p40-3

Rossini, Frederick Dominic, and others. Hydrocarbons from petroleum; the fractionation, analysis, isolation, purification, and properties of petroleum hydrocarbons; an account of the work of the Am. petroleum inst. research project 6. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no21) Reinhold '53 p501-9

See also
Bituminous materials

PETROLEUM refineries

Ross, S. D. and Procopi, J. Trends in refinery instrumentation. Pet Eng 24:C-28 Jl; C-23 Ag; C-49 N '52

PETROLEUM refining

Haensel, V. and Sterba, M. J. Pyrolytic and catalytic decomposition of hydrocarbons. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1745-6; 43:2021-2; 44:2080-1; 45:2040-1; 46:1894 S '50, S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

Manne, A. S. Oil refining: yield coefficients and actual prices. Q J Econ 65:416 Ag '51

Rakoff, Henry. Petroleum desulfurization; an annot. bibliog. on the removal of sulfur-containing compounds from petroleum and petroleum distillates. (Bul. no4) Univ. of Wyo, Natural resources research inst. '51 176p

Science and technology abstracts. See numbers of Petroleum refiner thru 1953

Weil, H. 50 years of petroleum chromatography. Pet Process 7:814, 976 Je-Jl '52

Zurcher, P. Sulfur from industrial gases. Pet Process 7:337-8 Mr '52

PETROLOGY

American journal of science. Bowen volume. (Pub. no 1200) Geophysical laboratory, Carnegie inst. of Washington '52 2v incl bibliog

Bokman, J. Lithology and petrology of the Stanley and Jackfork formations. J Geol 61:169-70 Mr '53

Leighton, M. W. Petrogenesis of a gabbro-granophyre complex in northern Wisconsin. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:440-2 My '54

Mather, K. and Mather, B. Method of petrographic examination of aggregates for concrete. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 50:1308-12 '51

Poldervaart, A. Petrological calculations in metasomatic processes. Am J Sci 251:503-4 Jl '53

Rosenfeld, M. A. and others. Comparison of sieve and thin-section technique for size analysis. J Geol 61:131-2 Mr '53

Shand, Samuel James. Rocks for chemists; an introd. to petrology for chemists and students of chemistry. Pitman '52 p 137-8

PETROLOGY—*Continued*

Williams, Howel, and others. Petrography; an introd. to the study of rocks in thin sections. (Ser. of geology tests) Freeman '54 p385-6

See also

Crystallography
Geochemistry
Geology
Mineralogy

Alabama

Griffin, Robert Hardy. Structure and petrography of the Hillabee sill and associated metamorphics of Alabama. (Ala. State geologist. Bul. 63) Ala. geological survey '51 p73-4

Bermuda

Foreman, F. Study of some Bermuda rock. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:1329-30 N '51

Brazil

Mezzalira, S. and Wohlers, A. Bibliografia de geologia, mineralogia, petrografia e paleontologia do estado de São Paulo. Inst Geog Geolog Bol 33:5-62 '52

California

Hietanen, A. Metamorphic and igneous rocks of the Merrimac area, Plumas national forest, California. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:606-7 Je '51

Larsen, Esper Signius, and others. Crystalline rocks of southwestern California. (Bul. 159) Calif. Dept. of natural resources, Div. of mines '51 p 128

Ogle, Burdette Adrian. Geology of Eel River Valley area, Humboldt county, California. (Bul. 164) Div. of mines, Calif. Dept. of natural resources '53 p86-91

Georgia

Crickmay, Geoffrey William. Geology of the crystalline rocks of Georgia. (Bul. 58) Ga. Dept. of mines, mining & geology '52 p52-4

Guinea, Spanish

Fuster Casas, José María. Estudio petrográfico de la Guinea continental española. Inst. de estudios africanos '51 p347-55

Idaho

Anderson, A. L. Multiple emplacement of the Idaho batholith. J Geol 60:264-5 My '52

Indonesia

Baren, F. A. van, and Kiel, H. Contribution to the sedimentary petrology of the Sunda shelf. J Sed Petrol 20:205 D '50

Japan

Yagi, K. Petrochemical studies on the alkalic rocks of the Morotu district, Sakhalin. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:807-9 Jl '53

Maryland

Herz, N. Petrology of the Baltimore gabbro, Maryland. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:1015-16 S '51

Michigan

Cornwall, H. R. Differentiation in lavas of the Keweenawan series and the origin of the copper deposits of Michigan. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:200-1 F '51

New England

Greenwood, R. Younger intrusive rocks of Plateau province, Nigeria, compared with the alkalic rocks of New England. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:1178 O '51

New Mexico

Montgomery, Arthur. Pre-Cambrian geology of the Picuris range, north-central New Mexico; petrology and structure of metamorphosed sedimentary and igneous rocks and description of mineral resources. (Bul. 30) State bur. of mines & mineral resources, N. Mex. inst. of mining & technology '53 p85-6

New York (state)

Dietrich, Richard Vincent. Conical and cylindrical structures in the Potsdam sandstone, Redwood, New York; a rep. from N.Y. state science service. (N.Y. state museum. Circ. 34) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '53 p 15-16

Fisher, Donald W. and Rickard, Lawrence V. Age of the Brayman shale; a rep. from State science service. (N.Y. state museum. Circ. 36) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '53 p 14

Nigeria

Greenwood, R. Younger intrusive rocks of Plateau province, Nigeria, compared with the alkalic rocks of New England. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:1178 O '51

Ohio

Bowen, Charles Henry. Petrology and economic geology of the Sharon conglomerate in Geauga and Portage counties, Ohio. (Engineering experiment station. Bul. no 153; Engineering ser, v22, no3) Ohio state univ. '53 p57-8

Spain

San Miguel Arribas, Alfredo. Estudio de la región volcánica del bajo Ebro. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, Inst. Lucas Mallada '50 p213-19

Sumatra

Westerveld, J. Quaternary volcanism on Sumatra. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:593-4 Je '52

Texas

Gillerman, Elliot. Fluorspar deposits of the Eagle mountains, tran-Pecos Texas. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 987) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p93-5

Utah

Stringham, B. Granitization and hydrothermal alteration at Bingham, Utah. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:991 Ag '53

PETS

Roberts, Joseph B. Pet shop manual. All-pets bks. '53 p95-6

PEYRÉ, Joseph, 1892-

Bibliographie des œuvres de Joseph Peyré. Biblio 20:13 N '52

PHAGOCYTES and phagocytosis

Victor, J. and others. Studies on phagocytosis; determination of blood opsonin for brucella. J Bact 64:129-30 Jl '52

Wright, C. S. and Dodd, M. C. Phagocytosis. N Y Acad Sci Ann 59 no5:948-50 '55

PHANTASY. See Fantasy

PHARMACEUTICAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

PHARMACOGNOSY

Eby, Frank Hobart. Pharmacognosy; text and laboratory manual. Duplicating dept, Temple univ. '51 p22-3

Hoppe, Heinz August. Europäische drogen. De Gruyter '48-'51 2v v2, p377-8

Pratt, Robertson, and Youngken, Heber Wilkinson. Pharmacognosy; the study of natural drug substances and certain allied products. Lippincott '51 incl bibliog

PHARMACOLOGY

Conference on neuropharmacology. Neuropharmacology; transactions of the 1st Conference, May 26, 27, and 28, 1954, Princeton, N.J; ed. by Harold A. Abramson. Macy '55 incl bibliog

Dille, James Madison. Books on pharmacology; a checklist. The author '53 np

Drill, Victor Alexander, ed. Pharmacology in medicine; a collaborative textbook. McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Grollman, Arthur. Pharmacology and therapeutics; a textbook for students and practitioners of medicine. Lea '51 incl bibliog

Jones, Leo Meyer. Veterinary pharmacology and therapeutics. Iowa state college press '54 incl bibliog

Linda Hall library, Kansas City, Missouri. Pharmacy, pharmacology and related subjects; a list of titles in the Linda Hall library. (Bibliog. bul. no6) The library '54 32p

Lowe, D. J. Selected list of books for the pharmaceutical industry. Sp Lib 45:87-92 F '54

Møller, Knud Ove. Farmakologi; det teoretiske grundlag for rationel farmakoterapi. 4th ed Nyt nordisk forlag '52 p741-98

See also

Chemicals—Physiological effect
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
Drugs
Materia medica

PHARMACOLOGY—*Continued*

Periodicals

Special libraries association. Pharmaceutical section. Union list of periodicals in pharmaceutical libraries. The association '52 189p

PHARMACOPOEIAS

See also

Dispensatories

PHARMACY

Burlage, Henry Matthew, and others. Introduction to pharmacy: a rev. of Fundamental principles and processes of pharmacy. 3d ed McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Cignoli, Francisco. Historia de la farmacia argentina; prólogo del Dr Juan A. Sánchez. Librería y editorial Ruiz '53 p371-7

Kremers, Edward, and Urdang, Georg. History of pharmacy; a guide and a survey. 2d ed rev & enl Lippincott '51 p484-516

Lyman, Rufus Ashley, and others, eds. American pharmacy. 3d ed Lippincott '51 incl bibliog

See also

Botany, Medical
Dispensatories
Drugs
Pharmacognosy
Veterinary materia medica and pharmacy

History

Berman, A. Thomsonian movement and its relation to American pharmacy and medicine. Bul Hist Med 25:536-8 N '51

PHARMACY as a profession

Schwebel, Milton. Interests of pharmacists. King's crown press '51 p75-80

PHARYNX

Lerche, William. Esophagus and pharynx in action; a study of structure in relation to function. Thomas '50 p203-16

PHASE rule and equilibrium

American institute of chemical engineers. Phase-equilibria; coll. research papers for 1953; F. J. Van Antwerpen, editor. (Chemical engineering progress symposium ser, no6) The institute '53 incl bibliog

American institute of chemical engineers. Phase-equilibria, Minneapolis and Columbus; F. J. Van Antwerpen, editor. (Chemical engineering progress symposium ser, no3) The institute '52 incl bibliog

American institute of chemical engineers. Phase-equilibria, Pittsburg and Houston; Wayne C. Edmister symposium chairman, John R. Bowman [and others] (Chemical engineering progress symposium ser, no2) The institute '52 incl bibliog

National research council. Committee on solids. Phase transformations in solids; symposium held at Cornell univ; Aug. 23-26, 1948; ed. com: R. Smoluchowski [and others] Wiley '51 incl bibliog

Ricci, John Ettore. Phase rule and heterogeneous equilibrium. Van Nostrand '51 p483-4

Standing, Marshall Burton. Volumetric and phase behavior of oil field hydrocarbon systems. Reinhold '52 p 117-18

PHASES (chemistry)

Schrage, Robert W. Theoretical study of interphase mass transfer. Columbia univ. press '53 p 100-3

PHEASANTS

Buss, I. O. and others. Wisconsin pheasant reproduction studies based on ovulated follicle technique. J Wildlife Mgt 15:45-6 Ja '51

Dale, F. H. Refuge in pheasant management. J Wildlife Mgt 15:345-6 O '51

Dale, F. H. Sex ratios in pheasant research and management. J Wildlife Mgt 16:162-3 Ap '52

Delacour, Jean Théodore. Pheasant breeding and care. All-pets bks. '53 p94-8

Delacour, Jean Théodore. Pheasants of the world. Scribner '51 p335-9

Roby, E. F. Two year study of pheasant stocking in the Gallatin valley, Montana. J Wildlife Mgt 15:306-7 Jl '51

Schwartz, C. W. and Schwartz, E. R. Ecological reconnaissance of the pheasants in Hawaii. Auk 68:313-14 Jl '51

Shick, Charles. Study of pheasants on the 9,000-acre prairie farm, Saginaw county, Michigan. Game div, Mich. dept. of conservation '52 p 127-9

PHENOLS

Robitschek, P. and Lewin, Aleksander. Phenolic resins; their chemistry and technology. Iliffe '50 incl bibliog

See also

Dinitrophenol

PHENOTHIAZINE

Enzie, F. D. and Whitmore, G. E. Photosensitization keratitis in young goats following treatment with phenothiazine. Am Vet Med Assn J 123:238 S '53

Price, D. A. and others. Phenothiazine-salt mixture for control of haemonchus contortus in range sheep. Am Vet Med Assn J 123:134-5 Ag '53

PHILADELPHIA

McElwee, C. Bibliography—city of Philadelphia. Childh Educ 28:272-3 F '52 annot

PHILATELY and philatelists. See Postage stamps—Collectors and collecting

PHILIP II, king of Spain, 1527-1598

Altamira y Crevea, Rafael. Ensayo sobre Felipe II, hombre de estado, su psicología general y su individualidad humana. (Inst. de historia. Pubs, ser 1, no 16) Editorial Jus '50 p289-395

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Zaide, Gregorio F. Philippine history for Catholic high schools. 2d ed rev Modern bk. co. '50 incl bibliog

Foreign relations

United States

Grunder, Garel A. and Livezey, William Edmund. Philippines and the United States. Univ. of Okla. press '51 p286-305

Government publications

Bibliographical society of the Philippines. Checklist of Philippine government documents, 1950. U.S. Lib. of Congress '53 62p

History

Insurrection, 1899-1901

Ataviado, Elías M. Philippine revolution in the Bicol region: v 1 (From August 1896 to January 1899) tr. into English by Juan T. Ataviado from the Spanish original entitled Lucha y libertad; prologue by Teodoro M. Kalaw. Encal press '53 p 197-204

History, Military

Baclagon, Uldarico S. Philippine campaigns; foreword by Ramon Magsaysay; introd. by Calixto Duque. Graphic house '52 incl bibliog

Politics and government

Andaya, Araceli. Annotated bibliography on Philippine public administration. Inst. of public adm. Univ. of the Philippines '53 53p

PHILIPPINE languages

Chrétien, Charles Douglas. Dialect of the Sierra de Mariveles Negritos. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in linguistics, v4, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p 107-9

Conklin, Harold C. Hanunóo-English vocabulary. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in linguistics, v9) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p 11-16

Newberry library, Chicago. Checklist of Philippine linguistics in the Newberry library; comp. by Doris Varner Welsh. The library '50 176p

See also

Malayan languages

PHILOLOGY

American bibliography for 1949[-1954] PMLA 65:21-122; 66:35-137; 67:1-114; 68:79-207; 69:68-201, 70:101-259 Ap '50, Ap '51, Ap '52, Ap '53, Ap '54, Ap '55

Kuhn, A. Bibliographie 1940-1950. Z Roman Philol 60-6:sup 240p '52-'53

See also

Language and languages
Literature, Comparative

Bibliography

Fisher, J. H. Serial bibliographies in the modern languages and literatures. PMLA 66:138-56 Ap '51

PHILOLOGY—*Continued*

Research in progress

Research in progress in the modern languages and literatures, 1949[-1954] PMLA 65:123-288; 66:157-311; 67:115-336; 69:205-346 Ap '50, Ap '51, Ap '52, Ap '54

PHILOLOGY, Classical. See Classical philology

PHILOSOPHERS

Istituto di studi filosofici. Bibliografia filosofica italiana dal 1900 al 1950; a cura dell'Istituto e del Centro nazionale di informazioni bibliografiche; con la collaborazione del Centro di studi filosofici cristiani di Gallarate. Edizioni Delfino '50-'52 2v

PHILOSOPHY

Analyses et comptes rendus. See numbers of Revue philosophique de la France et de l'étranger

Bahm, Archie J. Philosophy; an introduction. Wiley '53 p425-30

Balz, Albert George Adam. Southern teachers of philosophy. (Occasional contribution no65) Univ. of Ky. lib. '54 124p

Beck, Lewis White. Philosophic inquiry; an introd. to philosophy. (Prentice-Hall philosophy ser) Prentice-Hall '52 incl bibliog

Bibliografia. See numbers of Rivista critica di storia della filosofia

Bibliographisch repertorium. See numbers of Tijdschrift voor philosophie

Bibliography of current philosophical works published in North America. See numbers of Modern schoolman

Brennan, Joseph Gerard. Meaning of philosophy; a survey of the problems of philosophy and of the opinions of the philosophers. Harper '53 incl bibliog

Brie, G. A. de. Bibliographia philosophica, 1934-1945. Editiones Spectrum '50-'54 2v

Brightman, Edgar Sheffield. Introduction to philosophy. rev ed Holt '51 incl bibliog annot

Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Instituto bibliotecológico. Bibliografía filosófica del siglo XX; catálogo de la Exposición bibliográfica internacional de la filosofía del siglo XX. Peuser '52 465p

Carlini, Armando. Avviamento alla filosofia; con una piccola guida storicobibliografica. rev ed (Biblioteca enciclopedica sansoniana, 14) Sansoni '50 p 135-221

Davidson, Robert Franklin. Philosophies men live by. Dial press '52 p459-67 annot

Diccionario filosófico. Espasa-Calpe '52 incl bibliog

Ewing, Alfred Cyril. Fundamental questions of philosophy. Routledge '51 p252-5

Histoire de la philosophie, métaphysique, philosophie des valeurs; pub. entreprise sous les auspices de la UNESCO. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1088) Hermann '50 incl bibliog

Hospers, John. Introduction to philosophical analysis. (Prentice-Hall philosophy ser) Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog

International institute of philosophy. Bibliographie de la philosophie. Vrin. See numbers

Istituto di studi filosofici. Bibliografia filosofica italiana dal 1900 al 1950; a cura dell'Istituto e del Centro nazionale di informazioni bibliografiche; con la collaborazione del Centro di studi filosofici cristiani di Gallarate. Edizioni Delfino '50-'52 2v

Jaspers, Karl. Way to wisdom; an introd. to philosophy; tr. by Ralph Manheim. Yale univ. press '51 p 195-7

Kattsoff, Louis Osgood. Elements of philosophy. Ronald '53 incl bibliog

Klubertanz, George Peter. Philosophy of human nature. Appleton '53 incl bibliog

Mayer, Frederick. Essentialism; a new approach to a one-world philosophy. (Am. philosophy ser) Hampton hall press '50 p221-3

Müller, Aloys. Welt und mensch in ihrem irrealen aufbau; grundzüge der philosophie. 4th rev & enl ed Brill '51 incl bibliog

Ofstad, H. Objectivity of norms and value-judgments according to recent Scandinavian philosophy. Philos & Phen Res 12:67-8 S '51

Philosophical abstracts. Philosophical lib. See numbers thru 1954

Philosophischer literaturanzeiger; ein referateorgan für die neuerscheinungen der philosophie und ihrer gesamten grenzgebiete. See numbers

Reviews [and abstracts] See numbers of Journal of symbolic logic

Ryan, J. D. 100 to start with in philosophy. Cath Lib World 26:231-7 Ap '55 annot

Silverman, H. L. On the nature, scope and relationship of philosophy and psychology. Psychiat Q 24 pt2:230-2 '50

Société philosophique de Louvain. Répertoire bibliographique de la philosophie; pub. sous les auspices de l'Inst. int. de philosophie, avec le patronage de l'UNESCO. The society. See numbers

Stallknecht, Newton Phelps, and Brumbaugh, Robert Sherrick. Compass of philosophy; an essay in intellectual orientation. Longmans '54 p251-3

Survey of recent philosophical and theological literature. See numbers of Hibbert journal

See also

Biology—Philosophy
Causation
Christianity—Philosophy
Civilization—Philosophy
Consciousness
Cosmology
Education—Philosophy
Epiphanism
Ethics
God
History—Philosophy
Humanism
Knowledge, Theory of
Law—Philosophy
Logic
Mathematics—Philosophy
Mysticism
Naturalism
Ontology
Physics—Philosophy
Political philosophy
Positivism
Pragmatism
Psychology
Religion—Philosophy
Science—Philosophy
Space and time
Substance (philosophy)

History

Baker, Herschel Clay. Wars of truth; studies in the decay of Christian humanism in the earlier seventeenth century. Harvard univ. press '52 p367-76

Baumer, Franklin Le Van, ed. Main currents of Western thought; readings in Western European intellectual history from the middle ages to the present. Knopf '52 p695-9 annot

Hirschberger, Johannes. Geschichte der philosophie. Herder '49-'52 2v incl bibliog

Schwegler, Albert. Geschichte der philosophie im umriss; ein leitfaden zur uebersicht; 17. aufl. durchgesehen und ergänzt von Hermann Glockner. Frommann '50 p 10-12

Tsanoff, Radoslav Andrea. Great philosophers. Harper '53 incl bibliog

West, Herbert Faulkner. Rebel thought. Beacon press '53 p270-3

Wolf, Abraham, and others. History of science, technology, and philosophy in the 16th & 17th centuries; new ed. prepared by Douglas McKie. (History of science lib) Allen '50 incl bibliog

Periodicals

United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Philosophical periodicals; an annot. world list, by David Baumgardt. The library '52 89p

PHILOSOPHY, American

Blau, Joseph Leon. Men and movements in American philosophy. (Prentice-Hall philosophy ser) Prentice-Hall '52 p357-83

Farber, Marvin, ed. Philosophic thought in France and the United States; essays representing major trends in contemporary French and American philosophy. (Pubs. in philosophy) Univ. of Buffalo '50 incl bibliog

Mayer, Frederick. History of American thought; an introduction. Brown '51 p385-9

Mendoza, Angélica. Fuentas del pensamiento de los Estados Unidos. Colegio de México '50 p269-76

PHILOSOPHY, Ancient

Boman, Thorleif. Das hebräische denken im vergleich mit dem griechischen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '52 p 181-4

Copleston, Frederick. History of philosophy. rev ed (Bellarmine ser, 9) Burns '51 p512-16

PHILOSOPHY, Ancient—*Continued*

Hunt, Harold Arthur Kinross. Humanism of Cicero. Melbourne univ. press '54 p211-15

Magalhães-Vilhena, V. de. Le problème de Socrate; le Socrate historique et le Socrate de Platon. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine. Histoire de la philosophie et philosophie générale) Presses universitaires de France '52 p471-566

Magalhães-Vilhena, V. de. Socrate et la légende platonicienne. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine. Histoire de la philosophie et philosophie générale) Presses universitaires de France '52 p231-5

Mayer, Frederick. History of ancient & medieval philosophy. Am. bk. co. '50 p525-34

Mondolfo, Rodolfo. Il pensiero antico; storia della filosofia greco-romano, esposta con testi scelti dalle fonti. 2d ed (Paideia, 1) Nuova Italia '50 p607-30 annot

See also

Philosophy, Greek
Platonists
Sophists (Greek philosophy)
Stoics

PHILOSOPHY, Arabic

Gardet, Louis. La pensée religieuse d'Avicenne (Ibn Sīnā) (Études de philosophie médiévale, 41) Vrin '51 p225-32

Menasce, Pierre Jean de. Arabische philosophie. (Bibliog. einführungen in das studium der philosophie, 6) Francke '48 49p

PHILOSOPHY, Brazilian

Cruz Costa, João. O desenvolvimento da filosofia no Brazil no século XIX e a evolução histórica nacional. The author '50 p381-403

PHILOSOPHY, Chinese

Chan, Wing-tsit. Outline and a bibliography of Chinese philosophy. The author '53 62p

Chan, W. T. Bibliography of Chinese philosophy. Philos East & West 3:241-56 O '53

Chan, W. T. Chinese philosophy; a bibliog. essay. Philos East & West 3:337-57 Ja '54 annot

Creel, Herrlee Glessner. Chinese thought from Confucious to Mao Tsê-tung. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p263-71

Moore, Russell F. and others. Oriental philosophies. 3d ed rev Moore '51 p206-14

Wright, Arthur F. ed. Studies in Chinese thought; with contributions by Derk Bodde [and others] (Comparative studies in cultures and civilizations) Univ. of Chicago press '53 incl bibliog

PHILOSOPHY, Danish

Thuborg, Anders. Den kantiske periode i dansk filosofi, 1790-1800. ltd ed Gyldendal '51 p 183-5

PHILOSOPHY, French

Farber, Marvin, ed. Philosophic thought in France and the United States; essays representing major trends in contemporary French and American philosophy. (Pubs. in philosophy) Univ. of Buffalo '50 incl bibliog

Martin, Kingsley. Rise of French liberal thought; a study of political ideas from Bayle to Condorcet; ed. by J. P. Mayer. 2d ed rev N.Y. univ. press '54 p306-11 annot

PHILOSOPHY, Greek

Guthrie, William Keith Chambers. Greek philosophers from Thales to Aristotle. (Home study bks) Philosophical lib. '50 p 162-3 annot

PHILOSOPHY, Hindu

Moore, Russell F. and others. Oriental philosophies. 3d ed rev Moore '51 p206-14

Radhakrishnan, Sir Sarvepalli, and Muirhead, John Henry, eds. Contemporary Indian philosophy, by M. K. Gandhi [and others] 2d ed rev & enl (Muirhead lib. of philosophy) Allen & Unwin '52 incl bibliog

Riepe, D. Recent Indian philosophical literature. Philos Phen & Res 15:563-70 Je '55 annot

Zimmer, Heinrich Robert. Philosophies of India; ed. by Joseph Campbell. (Bollingen ser, 26) Pantheon bks. '51 p619-31 annot

See also

Upanishads

PHILOSOPHY, Italian

Istituto di studi filosofici. Bibliografia filosofica italiana dal 1900 al 1950; a cura dell'Istituto e del Centro nazionale di informazioni bibliografiche; con la collaborazione del Centro di studi filosofici cristiani di Gàllarate. Edizioni Delfino '50-'52 2v

PHILOSOPHY, Jewish

Boman, Thorleif. Das hebräische denken im vergleich mit dem griechischen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '52 p 181-4

Vajda, Georges. Jüdische philosophie. (Bibliog. einführungen in das studium der philosophie, 19) Francke '50 40p

PHILOSOPHY, Latin American

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p 204-9; 1948, p272-7; 1949, p248-56; 1950, p 268-78; 1951, p 225-33 annot

Sánchez Reulet, Aníbal, ed. Contemporary Latin-American philosophy; a sel. with an introd. and notes; tr. from the Spanish and Portuguese by Willard R. Trask. Univ. of N.Mex. press '54 p277-81

PHILOSOPHY, Medieval

Curtis, Stanley James. Short history of Western philosophy in the Middle ages. Newman press '50 incl bibliog annot

Forest, Aimé, and others. Le mouvement doctrinal du XI au XIV siècle. (Histoire de l'église, depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours, 13) Bloud & Gay '51 incl bibliog

Mayer, Frederick. History of ancient & medieval philosophy. Am. bk. co. '50 p525-34

Sassen, Ferdinand. Geschiedenis der patristische en middeleeuwse wijsbegeerte. 4th rev ed (Philosophische bibliotheek) Standaard-boekhandel '50 incl bibliog

Wulf, Maurice Marie Charles Joseph de. History of mediaeval philosophy; tr. by Ernest C. Messenger; v 1, From the beginnings to the end of the twelfth century. Dorer '52 incl bibliog

PHILOSOPHY, Mexican

Romanell, Patrick. Making of the Mexican mind; a study in recent Mexican thought; foreword by Edgar S. Brightman. Univ. of Neb. press '52 p 199-208

PHILOSOPHY, Modern

Bense, Max. Die philosophie. (Zwischen den beiden kriegen, v 1) Suhrkamp '51 p455-9

Bocheński, Innocentius M. Europäische philosophie der gegenwart. 2d rev ed (Sammlung Dalp, v50) Francke '51 p275-310

—Same with title: La philosophie contemporaine en Europe; tr. d'après la 2. éd. par François Vaudou. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '51 p226-48

Copleston, Frederick. History of philosophy; v3, Ockham to Suárez. Newman press '53 p428-47

Hill, Charles Leander. Short history of modern philosophy from the renaissance to Hegel. Meador '51 p 172-6

Histoire de la philosophie moderne jusqu'à Kant [abstracts] R Philos 143:266-99 Ap '53

Mayer, Frederick. History of modern philosophy. Am. bk. co. '51 p623-42

Smith, Vincent Edward. Idea-men of today. Bruce '50 incl bibliog

See also

Existentialism
Personalism
Positivism

PHILOSOPHY, Russian

Spinka, M. Survey of recent Eastern Orthodox historical literature. Church Hist 20:82-5 S '51

PHILOSOPHY and religion

Young, Warren Cameron. Christian approach to philosophy. Van Kampen '54 incl bibliog

See also

Christianity—Philosophy
Personalism
Religious thought

PHILOSOPHY and science

See also

Physics—Philosophy
Science—Philosophy

PHILOSOPHY of nature

Maritain, Jacques. Philosophy of nature; to which is added Maritain's philosophy of the sciences by Yves R. Simon [tr. from the French by Imelda C. Byrne] Philosophical lib. '51 p 185-96

See also

Natural theology

PHLOEM

Esau, K. and others. Comparative structure and possible trends of specialization of the phloem. Am J Bot 40:18-19 Ja '53

PHONETICS

Black, J. W. Information of sounds and phonetic digrams of one-and two-syllable words. J Speech & Hear Dis 19:410-11 D '54

Brandenstein, Wilhelm. Einführung in die phonetik und phonologie. (Graz. Inst. für allgemeine und vergleichende sprachwissenschaft. Arbeiten, no2) Gerold '50 p 100-1

Fairbanks, G. and others. Systematic research in experimental phonetics. J Speech & Hear Dis 19:133-68 Je '54 incl bibliog

See also

Speech

PHONOGRAPH records

Mak, W. Rights affecting the manufacture and use of gramophone records. Nijhoff '52 p223-4

PHOSPHATASES

Dalgaard, Jørgen B. Experimentelle undersøgelser over årsagen til serumfosfatasestigningen ved obstructionsicterus. Experimental investigations on the cause of the increase in serum phosphatase in obstructive jaundice; summary in English. Rosenkilde & Bagger '50 p 108-18

PHOSPHATES

Brooks, S. C. and Chambers, E. L. Penetration of radioactive phosphate into marine eggs. Biol Bul 106:295-6 Je '54

Chambers, E. L. and White, W. E. Accumulation of phosphate by fertilized sea urchin eggs. Biol Bul 106:305-7 Je '54

Fertilizer productivity team. Superphosphate and compound fertilizers; rep. of a visit to the USA in 1949 of a productivity team representing the fertilizer industry. Anglo-American council on productivity '50 p63-6

Grant, P. Phosphate metabolism during oogenesis in rana temporaria. J Exp Zool 124:540-3 D '53

Harris, Robert A. and others. Bibliography of the geology of the western phosphate field. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 1018) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 89p

Hill, W. L. and Jacob, K. D. Phosphate rock as an economic source of fluorine. Min Eng 6:1000 O '54

Peterson, Howard Boyd, and others. Review of phosphate fertilizer investigations in 45 western states through 1949. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circular no927) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p53-68

Swanson, Roger Warren, and others. Progress report on investigations of western phosphate deposits. (Circular 297) U.S. Geological survey '53 p 16

Waggaman, William Henry. Phosphoric acid, phosphates and phosphatic fertilizers. 2d ed (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no34) Reinhold '52 incl bibliog

PHOSPHATIDES

Wittcoff, Harold. Phosphatides. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no 112) Reinhold '51 incl bibliog

PHOSPHOKINASE

Craine, E. M. and Hansen, R. G. Phosphokinase activity of the mammary gland. J Dairy Sci 37:511 My '54

PHOSPHOLIPIDES. See Phosphatides

PHOSPHORESCENCE

Przibram, Karl. Verfärbung und lumineszenz; beiträge zur mineralphysik. Springer '53 p235-72

See also

Luminescence

Luminescence, Biological

PHOSPHORIC acid

Waggaman, William Henry. Phosphoric acid, phosphates and phosphatic fertilizers. 2d ed (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no34) Reinhold '52 incl bibliog

PHOSPHORUS

Symposium on phosphorus metabolism, Johns Hopkins university, 1951. Phosphorus metabolism; a symposium on the role of phosphorus in the metabolism of plants and animals; ed. by William D. McElroy and Bentley Glass. (Johns Hopkins univ. McCollum-Pratt inst. Contribution no23) Johns Hopkins press '51 incl bibliog

See also

Plants, Effect of phosphorus on

Soils—Phosphorus content

Isotopes

Strajman, Enrique. Tissue surface measurements as a method of studying in vivo the concentration of beta ray isotopes; theoretical and experimental analysis with radioactive phosphorus. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in physiology, v8, no21) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p374-5

PHOSPHORUS in the body

King, R. C. Studies with radiophosphorus in drosophila. J Exp Zool 125:351-2 Mr '54

Ohlson, M. A. Calcium controversy. Am Diet Assn J 31:338-9 Ap '55

Wolterink, Lester F. ed. Biology of phosphorus, by G. Evelyn Hutchinson [and others] Mich. state college press '52 incl bibliog

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Calvert, J. G. Utilization of the solar energy through photochemical reactions. Ohio J Sci 53:298-9 S '53

PHOTOELASTICITY

Kuske, Albrecht. Verfahren der spannungsoptik. Deutscher ingenieur-verlag '51 p 132-4

PHOTOELECTRIC cells

Görlich, Paul Robert. Anwendung der photozellen. (Technisch-physikalische monographien, v7) Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '54 p352-400

Görlich, Paul Robert. Die lichtelektrischen zellen; ihre herstellung und eigenschaften. (Technisch-physikalische monographien, v4) Geest & Portig '51 p250-70

Sommer, Alfred. Photoelectric tubes. 2d ed rev (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) Wiley '52 p 113-15

Trivich, D. Photovoltaic cells and their possible use as power converters for solar energy. Ohio J Sci 53:314 S '53

PHOTOELECTRIC effect. See Photoelectricity

PHOTOELECTRICITY

Brockett, C. P. Atomic structure and the photoelectric effect. J Chem Educ 30:500-1 O '53

Görlich, Paul Robert. Anwendung der photozellen. (Technisch-physikalische monographien, v7) Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '54 p352-400

See also

Electric resistance

PHOTOELECTRONS. See Photoelectricity

PHOTOENGRAVING

Dorst, Paul Wilhelm. Method for designing and making contact screens. (Research bul. no 16) Lithographic technical foundation '51 p90-1

PHOTOGRAMMETRY. See Photographic surveying

PHOTOGRAPHIC chemistry

Clerc, Louis Philippe. Properties of photographic materials; tr. from the French by C. J. Duncan. Fountain press '50 incl bibliog

PHOTOGRAPHIC lenses. See Lenses, Photographic

PHOTOGRAPHIC optics

Brock, Gerald Clement. Physical aspects of air photography. Longmans '52 incl bibliog

Greenleaf, Allen R. Photographic optics. Macmillan '50 p 199-200

Wandersleb, Ernst. Die lichtverteilung im grossen in der brennebene des photographischen objektivs. (Scientia photographica, v2) Akademie-verlag '52 p 124-5

PHOTOGRAPHIC surveying

McNeill, Gomer T. Photographic measurements; problems and solutions. Pitman '54 incl bibliog

Schwidefsky, Kurt. Grundriss der photogrammetrie; 4. erweiterte und verb. aufl. der Einführung in die luft- und erdbildmessung. Verlag für wissenschaft und fachbuch '50 p218-22

United States. Research and development board. Committee on geophysics and geography. Selected papers on photogeology and photo interpretation; presented at meetings sponsored by the Committee. (GG 209/1) The committee '53 incl bibliog

PHOTOGRAPHY

Bibliography on high-speed photography; including Schlieren and cathode-ray oscillograph photography. Soc Motion Pict & Tv Eng J 56:93-11 Ja '51

PHOTOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Books for photographers. Consumer Rep 19:545 N '54 annot

Dunn, J. F. Exposure meters and practical exposure control; with a pref. by Perry W. Harris. Fountain press '52 p241-2

Hill, T. T. Nonsilver photographic processes. Soc Motion Pict & Tv Eng J 59:63-5 Jl '52

Marshall, Albert Edward. Photography; a panoramic history of the art of photography as applied to bk. il, from its inception up to date; the important coll. of the late Albert E. Marshall of Providence, R.I. Swann auction galleries '52 37p

Pease, D. W. Books for the amateur photographer. Phot Soc Am J 16:689-90 D '49

Photographic abstracts. Royal photographic soc. of Great Britain. See numbers

Shaftan, K. Progress in photographic instrumentation in 1950. Soc Motion Pict & Tv Eng J 57:478-88 N '51

Stone, George Eathl. Progressive photography; a workbook and laboratory manual. 2d rev ed Calif. bk. co. '50 incl bibliog annot

Varden, L. Photography's 100 best books. Photography 35:77+ N '54 annot

Wolbarst, J. Guides for shutterbugs. Sat R 38:23+ Ja 15 '55 annot

See also

Color photography
Microphotography
Moving picture photography
Photomicrography
Stereoscope

Apparatus and supplies

Clerc, Louis Philippe. Properties of photographic materials; tr. from the French by C. J. Duncan. Fountain press '50 incl bibliog

See also

Lenses, Photographic

Artificial light

Rieck, Gerard Daniël, and Verbeek, L. H. Kunstlicht en fotografie; een verhandeling over kunstmatige lichtbronnen en hun gebruiksmogelijkheden in de techniek van de fotografie. (Philips technische bibliotheek) Meulenhoff '50 p339-40

Lenses

See Lenses, Photographic

Scientific applications

Barnes, N. F. Optical techniques for fluid flow. Soc Motion Pict & Tv Eng J 61:503-11 O '53

See also

Photography, Medical
Photography, Submarine
Radiography

Studios and darkrooms

Weber, Georg. Some investigations on the illumination of photographic darkrooms and the determination of the spectral sensitivity of photographic material; tr. from Danish by Vibeke Bonde. (Ingeniørvidenskabelige skrifter, 1950, no 1) Gad '50 p246-62

PHOTOGRAPHY, Aerial

Brock, Gerald Clement. Physical aspects of air photography. Longmans '52 incl bibliog

Chombart de Lauwe, Paul Henry. Photographies aériennes; méthode, procédés, interprétation; l'étude de l'homme sur la terre. Colin '51 p56-8

Feree, Miles J. Method of estimating timber volumes from aerial photographs. College of forestry, State univ. of N.Y. '53 p50

Garrard, C. William. Annotated bibliography of aerial photographic applications to forestry. (Bul. 26) College of forestry, Syracuse univ. '51 81p

Schwidefsky, Kurt. Grundriss der photogrammetrie; 4. erweiterte und verb. aufl. der Einführung in die luft- und erdbildmessung. Verlag für wissenschaft und fachbuch '50 p218-22

United States. Research and development board. Committee on geophysics and geography. Selected papers on photogeology and photo interpretation; presented at meetings sponsored by the Committee. (GG 209/1) The committee '53 incl bibliog

PHOTOGRAPHY, High speed

Bibliography on high-speed photography. Soc Motion Pict & Tv Eng J 61:749-57 D '53 annot

Edgerton, Harold Eugene, and Killian, James Rhyne. Flash! seeing the unseen by ultra high-speed photography. 2d ed Branford '54 p211-13

Jones, George Alan. High speed photography; its principles and applications. Wiley '52 incl bibliog

Luray, Howard Lee. Strobe, the lively light. 2d ed rev Camera craft '54 p 141-2

Turnock, R. C. Performance of image convertors as high-speed shutters. Inst Elec Eng Proc 98 pt2:641 O '51

PHOTOGRAPHY, Infrared

Massopust, Leo Carl. Infrared photography in medicine. (Am lecture ser, pub. no 152; Am. lectures in medical photography) Thomas '52 p49-52

PHOTOGRAPHY, Instantaneous

Fayolle, P. and Naslin, P. Photographie instantanée et cinématographie ultrarapide. Revue d'optique '50 p 186-8

PHOTOGRAPHY, Medical

Massopust, Leo Carl. Infrared photography in medicine. (Am lecture ser, pub. no 152; Am. lectures in medical photography) Thomas '52 p49-52

See also

Radiography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Stereoscopic

Linssen, Eugene F. Stereo-photography in practice; a practical guide for photographers and microscopists. Fountain press '52 p309-16

PHOTOGRAPHY, Submarine

Cross, Ellis Royal. Underwater photography and television; a handbk. of equipment and techniques; with a foreword by Roger Revelle and a chapter on deep-sea photography by Robert S. Dietz. (Banner bk) Exposition '54 p223-42

Schenck, Hilbert Van Nydeck, and Kendall, Henry Way. Underwater photography. Cornell maritime '54 p 102-8

PHOTOLYSIS (chemistry) See Photochemistry

PHOTOMETRY

American society for testing materials. Symposium on flame photometry; presented at the fifty-fourth annual meeting, June 19, 1951. (Special technical pub. no 116) The society '52 incl bibliog

Diskant, E. M. Photometric methods in water analysis. Am Water Works Assn J 44:646-7 Jl '52

Photometry. Illum Eng 50:152 Mr '55

See also

Spectrophotometry

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

Bibliographie der arbeiten von J. Comandon. Res Film 1 no 1:19-22 N '52; no2:32-9 Ap '53

Eastman Kodak company, Rochester, New York. Industrial handbook; materials, processes, techniques. The company '52 p59, 67

PHOTONS

Spring, Kenneth H. Photons and electrons. (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) Wiley '50 p 101-3

PHOTOPERIODISM. See Animals, Effect of light on; Birds, effect of light on; Plants, Effect of light on

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Brown, A. H. Effects of light on respiration using isotopically enriched oxygen. Am J Bot 40:728-9 N '53

Chapman, H. W. and Loomis, W. E. Photosynthesis in the potato under field conditions. Plant Physiol 28:714-16 O '53

Clendenning, K. A. and others. Carboxylases of leaves and their role in photosynthesis. Can J Bot 30:408-9 Jl '52

Rothemund, P. Photosynthesis. Ohio J Sci 53:291-3 S '53

Scarth, G. W. and Shaw, M. Stomatal movement and photosynthesis in pelargonium. Plant Physiol 26:224-5 Ap '51

Society for experimental biology (Great Britain). Carbon dioxide fixation and photosynthesis. (Symposia, no5) Academic press '51 incl bibliog

Stutz, R. E. and Burris, R. H. Photosynthesis and metabolism of organic acids in higher plants. Plant Physiol 26:242-3 Ap '51

PHOTOSYNTHESIS—*Continued*

Tanada, T. Photosynthetic efficiency of carotenoid pigments in navicula minima. Am J Bot 38:283 Ap '51

Van Norman, R. W. and Brown, A. H. Relative rates of photosynthetic assimilation of isotopic forms of carbon dioxide. Plant Physiol 27:708-9 O '52

Verduin, J. Table of photosynthetic rates under optimal, near-natural conditions. Am J Bot 40:679 N '53

Wedding, R. T. and others. Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on photosynthesis and respiration. Plant Physiol 29:69 Ja '54

Whittingham, C. P. Chemical mechanism of photosynthesis. Bot R 18:285-90 Ap '52

Whittingham, C. P. Energy transformation in photosynthesis and the relation of photosynthesis to respiration. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 30:62-4 F '55

See also

Chloroplasts

PHOTOSYNTHETIC bacteria. See Bacteria, Photosynthetic

PHOTOTELEGRAPHY

Bell, J. and others. Some recent developments in photo-telegraphy and facsimile transmission. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt3: 358-9 N '52

See also

Radio facsimile

PHTHISIS. See Tuberculosis

PHYCOMYCES

Castle, E. S. Problems of oriented growth and structure in phycomyces. Q R Biol 28:371-2 D '53

PHYLOGENY

Goerttler, Kurt. Entwicklungsgeschichte des menschen; ein grundriss. Springer '50 incl bibliog

Gregory, William Kind. Evolution emerging; a survey of changing patterns from primeval life to man; a collaborative work of the Am. museum of natural history and Columbia university. Macmillan '51 2v v 1, p561-704

Remane, Adolf. Die grundlagen des natürlichen systems, der vergleichenden anatomie und der phylogenetik. (Theoretische morphologie und systematik, 1) Geest & Portig '52 p384-94

PHYLOGENY (botany)

Hall, J. W. Comparative anatomy and phylogeny of the betulaceae. Bot Gaz 113:268-70 Mr '52

Takhtajan, A. L. Phylogenetic principles of the system of higher plants. Bot R 19:41-5 Ja '53

Wardlaw, Claude Wilson. Phylogeny and morphogenesis; contemporary aspects of botanical science. St Martin's press '52 p477-519

PHYSICAL ability tests

Brown, H. S. Comparative study of motor fitness tests. Res Q 25:17-19 Mr '54

Burley, L. R. and Anderson, R. L. Relation of jump and reach measures of power to intelligence scores and athletic performance. Res Q 26:34-5 Mr '55

Fleishman, E. A. Testing for psychomotor abilities by means of apparatus tests. Psychol Bul 50:261-2 Jl '53

Montoye, H. J. Breath-holding as a measure of physical fitness. Res Q 22:369-76 O '51

PHYSICAL constants

See also

Dielectric constants

Optical properties

Refractive index

PHYSICAL education and training

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Children in focus; their health and activity; 1954 yearbook. The association '54 incl bibliog

Barrow, H. M. Test of motor ability for college men. Res Q 25:260 O '54

Beaujean, Marcel. Notions de psychologie et de pédagogie appliquées aux exercices physiques, gymnastique, jeux, sports. DUP '53 p337-40

Brownell, Clifford Lee, ed. Administrative problems in health education, physical education, and recreation. Am. assn. for health, physical education & recreation '53 p 134-6

Brownell, Clifford Lee, and Hagman, E. Patricia. Physical education—foundations and principles. (McGraw-Hill ser. in health education, physical education, and recreation) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Burgener, Louis. La Confédération suisse et l'éducation physique de la jeunesse; préf. du général Henri Guisan. The author '52 2v v2, p625-93

California. Bureau of health education, physical education, and recreation. Physical fitness through physical education for California secondary school boys. Calif. State dept. of education '53 p73-6

California. University. University at Los Angeles. Physical education department. Group process in physical education; ed. by Hilda Clute Kozman. (Harper's ser. in school and public health education, physical education, and recreation) Harper '51 p379-93

Cassidy, Rosalind Frances. Curriculum development in physical education. (Harper's ser. in school and public health education, physical education, and recreation) Harper '54 p337-86

Clark, D. E. Quality of administrative provisions for physical education in New York state. Res Q 25:276 O '54

Cowell, Charles Clarence. Scientific foundations of physical education; a problem-solving approach to curriculum adm. and guidance. (Harper's ser. in school and public health education, physical education, and recreation) Harper '53 incl bibliog

Cureton, Thomas Kirk. Masters theses in health, physical education and recreation. Am. assn. for health, physical education & recreation '52 292p annot

Cureton, Thomas Kirk, and others. Physical fitness of champion athletes. Univ. of Ill. press '51 incl bibliog

Daniels, Arthur Simpson. Adapted physical education; principles and practice of physical education for exceptional students. (Harper's ser. in school and public health education, physical education, and recreation) Harper '54 incl bibliog

Duncan, Margaret M. and Johnson, Ralph H. Introduction to physical education, health education, and recreation. (Prentice-Hall physical education ser) Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Forsythe, Charles Edward, and Duncan, Ray Oscar. Administration of physical education. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

Fraley, Lester Martin, and others, eds. Physical education and healthful living; a bk. of readings. (Prentice-Hall physical education ser) Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

France. Direction générale de la jeunesse et des sports. Bibliographie des ouvrages d'éducation physique et de sport. The direction '52 66p

Hughes, William Leonard, and French, Esther Louise. Administration of physical education; for schools and colleges. Barnes '54 incl bibliog annot

Kappes, E. E. Inventory to determine attitudes of college women toward physical education and student services of the physical education department. Res Q 25:433-5 D '54

Knapp, Clyde Guy, and Hagman, E. Patricia. Teaching methods for physical education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in health education, physical education, and recreation) McGraw '53 incl bibliog

Larson, Leonard August. Problems in health, physical, and recreation education; procedures for the systematic identification and solution of problems. (Prentice-Hall physical education ser) Prentice-Hall '53 p301-21

McCloy, Charles Harold. Tests and measurements in health and physical education. 3d ed. by [the author] and Norma Dorothy Young. (Crofts physical education ser) Appleton '54 incl bibliog

Neilson, Neils Peter, and Van Hagen, Winifred. Physical education for elementary schools; rev. by N. P. Neilson. Barnes '54 p536-8 annot

PHYSICAL education and training—*Continued*

Oregon. University. School of education. Bibliography of curriculum materials in health and physical education; comp. by Hugh B. Wood [and] Howard Impecoven. rev ed (Curriculum bul. no78) The school '51 4p annot

Research abstracts. See numbers of Research quarterly

Schneider, Elsa, ed. Physical education in small schools; with suggestions relating to health and recreation. 3d ed Dept. of rural education, Nat. education assn. of the U.S; Am. assn. for health, physical education, and recreation '54 p 157-9

Scott, Myrtle Gladys, and French, Esther. Evaluation in physical education; better teaching through testing. Mosby '50 incl bibliog

Shepard, G. E. Bibliography on physical health needs of adolescents in the secondary schools. High Sch J 35:57-61 N '51 annot

Snyder, Raymond Albert, and Scott, Harry Alexander. Professional preparation in health, physical education, and recreation. (McGraw-Hill ser. in health education, physical education, and recreation) McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Williams, Jesse Feiring. Principles of physical education. 6th ed Saunders '54 incl bibliog

Workshop on moral and spiritual values in education. 2d, University of Kentucky, 1950. Moral and spiritual values in education; a rep. of the second workshop on discovering: 1. How to improve human relations; 2. How to make the curriculum meaningful in life. (Educational bul. v 18, no8) Ky. Dept. of education '50 p848-50

See also

Athletics
Coaching (athletics)
Games
Movement
Posture
School athletics
Sports

History

Van Dalen, Deobold B. and others. World history of physical education; cultural, philosophical, comparative. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) Prentice-Hall '53 p601-21

Periodicals

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Periodicals of interest in health, physical education, and recreation. The association '51 5p

Research in progress

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Research underway and research needed in health education, physical education, and recreation. The association '54 56p annot

PHYSICAL examinations

Boek, Walter Erwin, and Boek, Jean K. Analysis of the Multi-test clinic of Richmond, Virginia. Health information foundation '51 p207-10

Stévenin, Henri. Facteurs biologiques, médicaux, et sociaux de la mortalité et de la longévité; la médecine d'assurance sur la vie. Masson '51 incl bibliog

PHYSICAL geography

Dury, George Harry. Map interpretation; with a foreword by A. E. Moodie, and a contribution by H. C. Brookfield. Pitman '52 incl bibliog

Fletcher, Gustav Ludwig, and Wolfe, Caleb Wroe. Earth science. 3d ed Heath '53 p544-8

King, L. C. Canons of landscape evolution. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:750-1 Jl '53

Machatschek, Fritz. Geomorphologie. 4th ed Teubner '50 incl bibliog

Strahler, Arthur Newell. Physical geography. Wiley '51 p415-32

Thornbury, William David. Principles of geomorphology. Wiley '54 incl bibliog

See also

Climatology
Earth movements
Earthquakes
Geochemistry
Geology
Geophysics
Glaciers
Hydrography
Ice
Landslides
Meteorology
Mountains
Ocean currents
Pediments (geology)
Rivers
Shore lines
Tides
Volcanoes
Water, Underground
Waterfalls

Alaska

Sigafoos, R. S. Soil instability in tundra vegetation. Ohio J Sci 51:297-8 N '51

Alps

Aurada, Fritz. Steinernes wunderland; die formenwelt der Alpen. (Kleine länderkunden; unser wissen von der erde) Franckh '51 p 136-42

Antarctic regions

Roscoe, John Hobbie. Antarctica. (Regional photo interpretation ser) U.S. Dept. of the air force '53 p 169-71

Argentina

Fochler-Hauke, G. Geographische forschung und lehre in Argentinien. Erdkunde 7:45-8 Mr '53

Auvergne

Boisse de Black du Chouchet, Yvonne. Les glaciations de l'Auvergne: massifs du Cantal, Cézalier, Mont Dore; étude géographique et géologique. Impr. moderne '51 p 131-5

Belgium

Dargent, J. L. Bibliographie des thèses et mémoires géographiques belges, 1904-1953. (Bibliographia belgica 3) Comm. belge de bibliog. '55 35p

Dumont, M. E. and Smet, L. de. Aardrijkskundige bibliographie van België. Bibliographie géographique de la Belgique. (Bibliographica belgica, 14) Comm. belge de bibliog. '54 102p

California

Hinds, Norman Ethan Allen. Evolution of the California landscape. (Calif. Dept of natural resources. Div. of mines. Bul. 158) Calif. state ptg. office '52 incl bibliog

France

Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline. Le relief de la France par la carte et le croquis. Centre de documentation universitaire '53 p i-xviii at end

Germany

Armbruster, Ludwig. Landschaftsgeschichte von Bodensee und Hegau; mit den anhängen: Oehningen—ein vorwelt-Pompeji? Donauoberlauf und Brig-eiszeit. Biene-verlag '51 p213-16

Huttenlocher, F. Robert Gradmann und die geographische landeskunde Süddeutschlands. Erdkunde 5:6 F '51

Michigan

Hudgins, Bert. Michigan: geographic backgrounds in the development of the Commonwealth. rev ed The author '53 incl bibliog

Missouri

Collier, James E. Geography of the northern Ozark border region in Missouri. (Studies, v26, no 1) Univ. of Mo. '53 p99-102

Poland

Fizjografia ziem zachodnich i północnych. (Gospodarstwo wiejskie na ziemiach zachodnich, no 12) Państwowy inst. wydawn. rolniczych '50 incl bibliog

Pyrenees

Taillefer, François. La piémont des Pyrénées françaises; contribution à l'étude des reliefs de piémont. Privat '51 p351-62

Scotland

Linton, D. L. Problems of Scottish scenery. Scot Geog Mag 67:83-5 Ag '51

Sinai peninsula

Awad, Hassān. La montagne du Sinaï central; étude morphologique. (Pubs) Société royale de géographie d'Égypte '51 p5-10

PHYSICAL geography—*Continued*

South Carolina

Petty, Julian Jay. Bibliography of the geography of the state of South Carolina. (S.C. Univ. Pubs. Ser2: Physical sciences. Bul. no2) Research com, Univ. of S.C. '52 126p

See also

Carolina bays

Southwest

Antevs, E. Arroyo-cutting and filling. J Geol 60:384-5 Jl '52

Switzerland

Bornhauser, Gottlieb. Morphologische untersuchungen des gemeindeareals von Klosters. The author '50 p50-1

Gutersohn, Heinrich. Landschaften der Schweiz. (Forschung und leben; wissenschaftliche bibliothek der büchergilde Gutenberg) Büchergilde Gutenberg '50 p213-18

Venezuela

Vila, Marco Aurelio. Les regiones naturales de Venezuela. Venezolana de Fomento '50 p207-11

Wyoming

Edmund, Rudolph William. Structural geology and physiography of the northern end of the Teton range, Wyoming. (Augustana lib. pubs, no23) Augustana college lib. '51 p79-81

PHYSICAL instruments

American society of mechanical engineers. Applied mechanics division. Shock and vibration instrumentation; symposium at the 17th Applied mechanics div. conference held at Penn. state college, State College, Pa, June 19-21, 1952. The society '52 incl bibliog

Harley, John H. and Wiberley, Stephen E. Instrumental analysis. Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Müller, R. H. Instrumentation. Anal Chem 22:78 Ja '50

See also

Electronic apparatus and appliances
Meteorological instruments
Optical instruments
Radio instruments
Recording instruments
Spectrometers, Mass

PHYSICAL measurements

Esnault-Pelterie, Robert. Dimensional analysis and metrology (the Giorgi system) Rouge '50 p49-51

Hartmann, Julius. Maaleteknik; almindelig del; læren om fremstilling af empiriske, kvantitative billeder af egenskaber, relationer og fænomener. Gjellerup '51 incl bibliog

Wilson, John Graham. Principles of cloud-chamber technique. (Cambridge monographs on physics) Cambridge '51 p 128-9

See also

Dimensional analysis
Pressure—Measurement
Time measurements

PHYSICAL therapy

Bryce, Margaret. Physical therapy after amputation; the treatment of the unilateral lower-extremity amputee. Univ. of Wis. press '54 p92-3

Cash, Joan E. Textbook of medical conditions for physiotherapists; with a foreword by Frank D. Howitt. Faber '51 p341-2

PHYSICIANS

Anderson, Fannie J. Doctors under three flags. Wayne univ. press '51 p 170-85

Griffith, Edward Fyfe, comp. Doctors by themselves; an anthology, with a foreword by the Rt. Hon. the Lord Horder. British bk. centre '53 p611-14

Biography

Farmer, Laurence, ed. Doctors' legacy; a sel. of physicians' letters, 1721-1954; foreword by Leona Baumgartner. Harper '55 p259-61

PHYSICS

American association for the advancement of science. Present state of physics; a symposium presented on Dec. 30, 1949 at the N.Y. meeting of the Association; arr. by Frederick Sumner Brackett. The association '54 incl bibliog

Barnett, Lincoln Kinnear. Universe and Dr Einstein; with a foreword by Albert Einstein. rev ed Sloane '50 p 117-19 annot

Brown, Henry Emmett, and Schwachtgen, Edward C. Physics; the story of energy. 2d ed Heath '54 incl bibliog annot

Constant, Frank Woodbridge. Theoretical physics; mechanics of particles, rigid and elastic bodies, fluids, and heat flow. (Principles of physics ser) Addison-Wesley '54 p273-4

French bibliographical digest; no7, Science: physics. Cultural div, French embassy '51 87p

Fretter, William B. Introduction to experimental physics. (Prentice-Hall physics ser) Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Harrington, Ertle Leslie. General college physics. Van Nostrand '52 incl bibliog

McNiff, William Thomas. College physics. 4th ed Fordham univ. press '50 p689-96

Ridenour, Louis Nicot, ed. Modern physics for the engineer [contributors] Royal Weller [and others] McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Science abstracts; issued by the Inst. of electrical engineers, and the Physical soc. of London. See numbers

United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. Physics and chemical sciences in Western Germany; a symposium on current research under the direction of Dietrich Schmidt-Ott. The library '54 123p

Van Name, F. W. Modern physics; developments of the twentieth century. (Prentice-Hall physics ser) Prentice-Hall '52 incl bibliog

Whitford, Robert H. Physics literature; a reference manual. Scarecrow '54 228p annot

See also

Astrophysics
Atoms
Biological physics
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Compressibility
Dielectrics
Diffusion
Electrons
Evaporation
Force and energy
Friction
Gases
Geophysics
Heat
Liquids
Magnetic properties
Magnetism
Mathematical physics
Mechanics
Meteorology
Molecular dynamics
Molecules
Music—Acoustics and physics
Nuclear physics
Optics
Pressure
Quantum theory
Radiation
Radioactivity
Relativity (physics)
Solids
Sound
Temperature, Low
Thermodynamics
Vacuum
Viscosity
Vortex motion
Weights and measures

History

Clagett, M. Medieval mathematics and physics; a check list of microfilm reproductions. Isis 44:371-81 D '53 annot

Swanenburg, B. D. De verovering der materie; de groei van het wereldbeeld der natuurkunde van de Grieken tott heden. W. de Haan '50 p322-7

Laboratory manuals

Mack, J. A. High school physics laboratory manual. Sch Sci & Math 52:647-8 N '52

Periodicals

Bray, Robert S. List of periodicals of physics interest. U.S. Dept. of commerce, Office of technical services '50 37p

Ranganathan, Shiyali Ramamrita, and others. Union catalogue of periodical publications in the libraries of South Asia (Ceylon, India, Burma, Thailand, Federation of Malaya and Singapore and Indonesia) for UNESCO South Asia science co-operation office and Indian lib. association. The authors '50 1 v

Philosophy

Destouches, Paulette Février. La structure des théories physiques; préf. de Louis de Broglie. (Philosophie de la matière) Presses univ. de France '51 p339-48

PHYSICS as a profession

Smith, Alpheus Wilson. Careers in physics. Long's college bk. co. '51 p255-66

PHYSIOCRATS
Weulersse, Georges. La physiocratie sous les ministères de Turgot et de Necker (1774-1781) préf. de Paul Mantoux; avant-propos de J. Conan. Presses univ. de France '50 p367-71

PHYSIOGNOMY
Endres, Hans. Ich erlerne menschenkenntnis. (Fackelbücherei) Fackelverlag '53 p 159-60
See also
Face

PHYSIOGRAPHY. See Geology; Physical geography

PHYSIOLOGICAL apparatus
See also
Plethysmograph

PHYSIOLOGICAL chemistry
Anderson, Arthur von Krogh. Essentials of physiological chemistry. 4th ed Wiley '53 incl bibliog
Edlbacher, Siegfried, and Leuthardt, Franz. Lehrbuch der physiologischen chemie. 11. verb. und erweiterte aufl. bearb. von Franz Leuthardt. W. de Gruyter '54 p765-92
Hawk, Philip Bovier, and others. Practical physiological chemistry. 13th ed Blakiston '54 incl bibliog
Johnson, Frank Harris, and others. Kinetic basis of molecular biology. Wiley '54 p769-853
Lwoff, André, ed. Biochemistry of protozoa. Academic press '51-'55 2v incl bibliog
See also
Alcohol in the body
Biological chemistry
Blood-Analysis and chemistry
Body fluids
Carbohydrates
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
Chitin
Enzymes
Fat
Fluorine in the body
Histochemistry
Metabolism
Osmosis
Pharmacology
Pituitary extract
Proteins
Toxins and antitoxins
Urea

PHYSIOLOGICAL optics. See Optics, Physiological

PHYSIOLOGY
British abstracts. Bur. of abstracts. See numbers thru December 1953
Carlson, Anton Julius, and Johnson, Victor. Machinery of the body. 4th ed Univ. of Chicago press '53 p625-6
Greisheimer, Esther Maud. Physiology and anatomy. 6th ed Lippincott '50 p787-91
Hickman, Cleveland Pendelton. Physiological hygiene. 3d ed (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) Prentice-Hall '50 incl bibliog
Karpovich, Peter V. Physiology of muscular activity. 4th ed Saunders '53 p309-29
Nash, Joseph. Surgical physiology; 2d ed. rev. and ed. by Brian Blades [and others] Thomas '53 incl bibliog
Scheer, Bradley Titus. General physiology. Wiley '53 p513-79
See also
Anatomy
Body temperature
Bones
Botany—Physiology
Cells
Digestion
Electrophysiology
Fatigue
Growth
Human body
Hygiene
Lymphatics
Metabolism
Muscles
Nervous system
Nutrition
Old age
Ovulation
Pregnancy
Psychology, Physiological
Reproduction
Respiration
Rheology (biology)
Transplantation (physiology)
Weight (physiology)

PHYSIOLOGY, Comparative
See also
Birds—Physiology
Calves—Physiology
Cattle—Physiology
Crustacea—Physiology
Fishes—Physiology
Fungi—Physiology
Insects—Physiology
Mammals—Physiology
Mollusks—Physiology
Rodents—Physiology

PHYSIOLOGY, Pathological
Altschule, Mark David. Bodily physiology in mental and emotional disorders. Grune '53 incl bibliog

PHYSIOTHERAPY. See Physical therapy

PHYSIQUE. See Human body

PHYTOPATHOGENIC bacteria. See Bacteria, Phytopathogenic

PHYTOPHTHORA
Goldie-Smith, E. K. Sporangial phase of pythium undulatum Petersen. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 68:289-91 D '52
Torgeson, D. C. Root rot of Lawson cypress and other ornamentals caused by phytophthora cinnamomi. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 17:372-3 Ja '54

PHYTOPLANKTON. See Plankton

PIANO
Loesser, Arthur. Men, women and pianos; a social history. Simon and Schuster '54 p614-24

PICARD, Louis Benoît, 1769-1828
Staaks, Walter. Theatre of Louis-Benoît Picard. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology, v28, no7) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p459-62

PICASSO, Pablo, 1881-
Raynal, Maurice. Picasso biographical and critical studies; tr. by James Emmons. (Taste of our time, v4) Skira '53 p 126-7

PICKLING. See Canning and preserving

PICKLING (metals)
Huppert, P. A. Inhibitors help conserve pickle acids. Cer Ind 58:61 My '52
Martinez, B. P. Regeneration of spent pickle liquor. (Information circ. 7672) U.S. Bur. of mines '53 p 17-18
Vogel, Otto, ed. Handbuch der metallbeizerei. 2d enl ed Verlag chemie '51 2v incl bibliog

PICTURE writing, Maya
Thompson, John Eric. Maya hieroglyphic writing; introduction. (Pub. 589) Carnegie inst. of Washington '50 p329-39

PICTURES
Javitz, R. Books in a picture collection. Sp Lib 45:291-6 S '54 annot

PIERCE, Abel Head, 1834-1900
Emmett, Christ. Shanghai Pierce; a fair likeness. Univ. of Okla. press p313-19

PIERO della Francesca. See Franceschi, P. de'

PIERRE de Provence et Maguelonne
Pierre de Provence et Maguelonne. Le Livre de Maguelonne; c'est le roman connue sous le nom de Pierre de Provence et la belle Maguelonne [introd. et transcription moderne de] Jean Baumel; préf. de Mario Roques. Grande revue '53 p13-22

PIERZ, Francis Xavier, 1785-1880
Furlan, William P. In charity unfeigned; the life of Father Francis Xavier Pierz. Diocese of St Cloud '52 p257-6

PIGMENTATION. See Color of animals; Color of birds; Color of fishes; Color of fungi; Color of insects

PIGMENTS
Chatfield, Herbert Walter. Paint trade manual of raw materials and plant. Surrey '52 p5-18
Lubs, Herbert August, ed. Chemistry of synthetic dyes and pigments, (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no 127) Reinhold '55 incl bibliog
Mayer, Ralph. Artist's handbook of materials and techniques; ed. by Edwin Smith. Faber '51 p454-68
Research association of British paint, colour & varnish manufacturers. Review of current literature relating to paint, colour, varnish and allied industries. The association. See numbers
Williams, Richard Tecwyn, ed. Chemical pathology of animal pigments; a symposium held at the London school of hygiene and tropical medicine on 20 Feb. 1954. (Biochemical soc. Symposia, no 12) Cambridge '54 incl bibliog
See also
Carotenoids
Dyes and dyeing
Paint

PIGMENTS (biology)
Algard, F. T. Morphology and migratory behavior of embryonic pigment cells studied by phase microscopy. J Exp Zool 123:521 Ag '53
Griffin, P. J. and others. Pigment formation by bacterium salmonicida. J Bact 65:658-9 Je '53

PIGMENTS (biology)—*Continued*
Hannah, A. Non-autonomy of yellow in gynandromorphs of drosophila melanogaster. J Exp Zool 123:553-5 Ag '53
Lehman, H. E. Analysis of the development of pigment patterns in larval salamanders, with special reference to the influence of epidermis and mesoderm. J Exp Zool 124:608-10 D '53
Niu, M. C. Further studies on the origin of amphibian pigment cells. J Exp Zool 125:219-20 Mr '54
Orton, G. L. Development and migration of pigment cells in some teleost fishes. J Morphol 93:88-9 Jl '53
Richards, F. A. Estimation and characterization of plankton populations by pigment analyses. J Marine Res 11 no2:155, 170-2 '52
Twitty, V. C. and Niu, M. C. Motivation of cell migration, studied by isolation of embryonic pigment cells singly and in small groups in vitro. J Exp Zool 125:572-3 Ap '54
White, R. F. and Eastlick, H. L. Development of melanophores in the down feathers and skin of the Silkie fowl. Poultry Sci 32:247 Mr '53
See also
Cytochromes

PIGMIES. See Pygmies

PIGS. See Swine

PILES and pile driving
American society for testing materials. Symposium on lateral load tests on piles; presented at the 56th annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J, July 1, 1953. (Special technical pub. no 154) The society '54 incl bibliog
Chellis, Robert Dunning. Pile foundations; theory—design—practice. McGraw '51 p641-5
Schenck, Wolfram. Der rammpfahl; neue erkenntnisse aus theorie und praxis. Ernst '51 p97-8

PILGRIM fathers
Willison, George Findlay. Pilgrim reader; the story of the pilgrims as told by themselves & their contemporaries, friendly and unfriendly. Doubleday '53 p567-70 annot

PILGRIMS and pilgrimages
See also
Shrines

PILOT guides
Spain. Instituto hidrográfico de la marina. Catálogo de cartas náuticas y otras publicaciones. The institute '51 67p

PINDAR, 522?-443 B.C.
Irigoin, Jean. Histoire du texte de Pindare. (Études et commentaires, 13) C. Klincksieck '52 462p

PINE
Andrews, Stuart R. Red rot of ponderosa pine. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture monograph no23) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 p33-4
Cook, D. B. and others. Natural distribution of red pine in New York. Ecology 33:511-12 O '52
Farrar, J. L. and others. Jackpine reproduction. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 55:146 N '54
Sacher, J. A. Structure and seasonal activity of the shoot apices of pinus lambertiana and pinus ponderosa. Am J Bot 41:758-9 N '54
Slocum, George Kellogg, and Miller, William Dykstra. Virginia pine; reproduction, growth and management on the Hill demonstration forest, Durham county, N.C. (Technical bul. no 100) N.C. agricultural experiment station '53 p43-4
Smith, David Martyn. Influence of seedbed conditions on the regeneration of eastern white pine. (Bul. 545) Conn. agricultural experiment station '51 p57-60
Stoate, T. N. Nutrition of the pine. (Australia. Forestry and timber bur. Bul. no30) Gov. printer '51 p44-5
Wakeley, Philip Carman. Planting the southern pines. (Agriculture monograph 18) Forest service, U.S. Dept. of agriculture '54 p 175-97

Diseases and pests

Campbell, William Andrew. Littleleaf disease of shortleaf and loblolly pines. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no940) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p40-1

PINEAL body
Kitay, Julian Israel, and Altschule, Mark D. Pineal gland; a review of the physiological literature. Harvard univ. press '54 p 107-271

PINEAPPLES
Malan, E. F. Pineapple production in South Africa (with special reference to the eastern Transvaal. (Union of South Africa. Dept. of agriculture. Bul. no339; Horticultural ser, no 18) Gov. printer '54 p27-8

PINTARD, John, 1759-1844
Vail, R. W. G. Mr Pintard takes a walk; a factual phantasy, Nov. 20, 1804. N Y Hist Soc Q 38:27-9 Ja '54

PIO, Louis Albert François, 1841-1894
Pio, Louis Albert François. 80 Louis Pio breve og en bibliografi [udg. af] Børge Schmidt. Forlaget Fremad '50 p94-106

PIONEERS
See also
Frontier and pioneer life

PIPE lines
Schwedler, Franz. Handbuch der rohrleitungen; allgemeine beschreibung, berechnung und herstellung nebst zahlen- und linientafeln. 4th rev ed Springer '50 p277-86

PIPERACEAE
Trelease, William, and Yuncker, Truman George. Piperaceae of northern South America. Univ. of Ill. press '50 2v v2, p754-5

PIPERNO, Arrigo, 1879-1947
Schullian, M. Piperno, Trilussa, and dental caricature. J Hist Med 9:278-80 Jl '54

PIPES
Andrews, L. C. Piping flexibility analysis by model test. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 74:130-1 Ja '52
Burrows, W. R. and others. Wall-thickness formula for high-pressure, high-temperature piping. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:436-7 Ap '54
Finniecome, James Robertson. Friction coefficient for circular pipes at turbulent flow. Emmott '54 p 122-4
Graf, D. Cast-iron soil pipe. Progress Arch 34:113 Jl '53
Hinds, J. Notable steel pipe installations. Am Water Works Assn J 46:626-7 Jl '54
Johnson, H. A. and others. Heat transfer to lead-bismuth and mercury in laminar and transition pipe flow. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:517 My '54
Johnson, H. A. and others. Heat transfer to mercury in turbulent pipe flow. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:510-11 My '54
Schwedler, Franz. Handbuch der rohrleitungen; allgemeine beschreibung, berechnung und herstellung nebst zahlen- und linientafeln. 4th ed rev Springer '50 p277-86
Seymour, R. B. and others. Results of research on sulfur jointing compounds. Am Water Works Assn J 46:244-5 Mr '54
See also
Petroleum pipelines
Tubes

PIRANESI, Giovanni Battista, 1720-1778
Mayor, Alpheus Hyatt. Giovanni Battista Piranesi. Bittner '52 p37
Piranesi, Giovanni Battista. Drawings of Giovanni Battista Piranesi, by Hylton Thomas. Beechhurst press '54 p33-4

PIRATES
Franchi, Anna. Storia della pirateria nel mondo. Ceschina '52 2v v 1, p379-80
Karraker, Cyrus Harreld. Piracy was a business. Smith '53 p231-5
Pringle, Patrick. Jolly Roger; the story of the great age of piracy. Norton '53 p274-9 annot

PISANELLO (Antonio Pisano) ca 1395-1455
Brenzoni, Raffaelo. Pisanello, pittore, 1395 circa-ottobre 1455. 2d ed rev & corr Olschki '52 p221-4

PISANO, Antonio. See Pisanello

PISANO, Vittore. See Pisanello

PISIS, Filippo de, 1896-
Pisis, Filippo de. Filippo de Pisis; a cura di Guiseppe Raimondi. Vallecchi '52 p57-62

PISTONS
Oppitz, Alfred. Kolbenmaschinen. (Winters studienführer; schriftenreihe zur einführung in das gesamte wissenschaftliche studium) Winter '50 p241-50 annot

PISTONS—*Continued*

Popovich, Milosh Nicholas, and Peterson, Reuben W. Effect of fuel sulfur and jacket temperature on piston ring wear as determined by radioactive tracer. (Engineering experiment station. Bul. no33) Ore. state college '53 p24

PITCH, Musical. See Musical pitch

PITCHER plants

Bell, C. R. Natural hybrids in the genus sarracenia. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 68: 78-9 Je '52

PITT, William, 1st earl of Chatham, 1708-1778

Sherrard, Owen Aubrey. Lord Chatham; a war minister in the making. Bodley Head '52 p311-13

PITTSBURGH

Industries

Frasure, William Wayne. Longevity of manufacturing concerns in Allegheny county. (Pittsburgh. Univ. Studies in the social sciences, no2) Univ. of Pittsburgh press '52 p225-6

PITUITARY body

Ershoff, B. H. and others. Effects of pantothenic acid defficiency on pituitary-adrenal function in the rat. J Nutrition 50:315-16 Jl '53

Konigsberg, I. R. Effects of early pituitary removal by decapitation on carbohydrate metabolism in the chick embryo. J Exp Zool 125:167-9 F '54

Mateyko, G. M. and Charipper, H. A. Histological effects upon the pars anterior of the rat following hypophyseal cathode-ray irradiation and whole body X-irradiation. J Morphol 93:552-5 N '53

Rasquin, P. Effects of carp pituitary and mammalian ACTH on the endocrine and lymphoid systems of the teleost astyanax mexicanus. J Exp Zool 117:344-8 Jl '51

Schotté, O. E. and Murphy, G. W. Regeneration of the lens in absence of the pituitary in the adult newt (triturus viridescens) J Morphol 93:463-4 N '53

Scruggs, W. M. Epithelial components and their seasonal changes in the pituitary gland of the carp (cyprinus carpio, L.) and goldfish (carassius auratus, L.) J Morphol 88:463-4 My '51

Stone, L. S. and Steinitz, H. Effects of hypophysectomy and thyroidectomy on lens and retina regeneration in the adult newt, triturus v. viridescens. J Exp Zool 125:495-6 D '53

Taylor, S. J. Vascularity of the hypophysis of lower vertebrates. Can J Zool 30:141-3 Ap '52

PITUITARY extract

Dahle, Thor. Effect of post pituitary gland extract on the activity of the human uterus; experimental investigations in vitro and in vivo, particularly from the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. (Acta obstetricia et gynecologica scandinavica, v30, sup4) Dahl, Mathisen '50 p 134-8

Sawyer, W. H. and Sawyer, M. K. Adaptive responses to neurohypophyseal fractions in vertebrates. Physiol Zoöl 25:97-8 Ja '52

PIUS IX (Giovanni Maria) pope, 1792-1878

Hales, Edward Elton Young. Pio Nono; a study in European politics and religion in the nineteenth century. Kenedy '54 p333-42 annot

PIUS X (Giuseppe Melchiorre Sarto) Saint, pope, 1835-1914

Catholic church. Pope, 1903-1914 (Pius X) All things in Christ; encyclicals and sel. docs. of Saint Pius X; ed. by Vincent Yzermans. Newman press '54 p262-9

Fernessole, Pierre. Pie X; essai historique. Lethielleux '52-'53 2v v2, p525-35

Grashoff, Raphael. Good shepherd he was; the life of Blessed Pius X. Grail pubs. '52 p79

Marygrove college, Detroit. St Pius X. The college '54 p70-8

PIUS XII (Eugenio Pacelli) pope, 1876-

Carlen, Sister Mary Claudia. Guide to the documents of Pius XII, 1939-1949; with a foreword by Edward Cardinal Mooney. Newman press '51 229p

Halecki, Oscar, and Murray, James F. Pius XII: Eugenio Pacelli, pope of peace; a new and rev. ed. of Eugenio Pacelli: pope of peace. Farrar '54 p387-9

Schmidt-Pauli, Elisabeth von. Pius XII, die hoffnung der welt. Butzon & Bercker '52 p 190-1

PIZZETTI, Ildebrando, 1880-

Gatti, Guido Maria. Ildebrando Pizzetti [tr. from the Italian by David Moore] (Contemporary composers) Dobson '51 p 116-22

PLACE names. See Names, Geographical

PLACENTATION (botany)

Puri, V. Placentation in angiosperms. Bot R 18:644-51 N '52

PLACER mining. See Hydraulic mining

PLAGIARISM

Lindey, Alexander. Plagiarism and originality. Harper '52 p343-53

PLAGIOCLASE. See Feldspar

PLAGUE

Hirst, Leonard Fabian. Conquest of plague; a study of the evolution of epidemiology; with a foreword by Sir William MacArthur. Clarendon press '53 incl bibliog

Keil, H. Louse in Greek antiquity; with comments on the diagnosis of the Athenian plague as recorded by Thucydides. Bul Hist Med 25:320-3 Jl '51

Meyer, K. F. and others. Effective treatment of plague. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no6:1271-4 '52

Pollitzer, R. Plague. (Monograph ser, no22) WHO '54 incl bibliog

United States. Public health service. Plague in Colorado and Texas. (Pub. no210; Public health technical monograph no6) The service '52 incl bibliog

See also

London—Plague and fire, 1665-1666

PLAITING. See Braid

PLANARIANS. See Turbellaria

PLANCK, Max, 1858-1947

Born, M. Max Karl Ernst Ludwig Planck. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 17) Cambridge '48 p 181-8)

PLANETS

Firsoff, Valdemar Axel. Our neighbour worlds. Philosophical lib. '53 incl bibliog

Kuiper, Gerard Peter, ed. Atmospheres of the earth and planets. rev ed Univ. of Chicago press '52 incl bibliog

See also

Mars (planet)

PLANKTON

Andrews, T. F. Seasonal variations in relative abundance of cyclops vernalis Fischer, cyclops bicuspidatus Claus, and mesocyclops leuckarti (Claus) in western Lake Erie, from July, 1946, to May, 1948. Ohio J Sci 53:100 Mr '53

Baumeister, Willy. Planktonkunde für jedermann; eine methodische erste einführung für den prakisch arbeitenden hydrobiologen, zugleich eine anleitung zum gebrauch des Kosmos-arbeitskastens Planktonkunde. 3d ed (Handbücher für die praktische naturwissenschaftliche arbeit, v26) Franckh '54 p 110-14

Cushing, D. H. Vertical migration of planktonic crustacea. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 26:188-92 My '51

Deevey, G. B. Survey of the zooplankton of Block Island sound, 1943-46. Bingham Oceanog Coll Bul 13 no3:111-14 '52

Fjerdingstad, E. Microflora of the river Mølleaa; with special reference to the relation of the Benthal algae to pollution. (Folia limnologica scandinavica, no5) Munksgaard '50 p 116-23

Ketchum, B. H. Relation between circulation and planktonic populations in estuaries. Ecology 35:199-200 Ap '54

Lillieroth, Sigvard. Über folgen kulturbedingter wasserstandsenkungen für makrophyten- und planktongemeinschaften in seichten seen des südschwedischen oligotrophiegebietes; eine studie mit besonderer berücksichtigung der angewandten limnologie. (Acta limnologica, 3) C. Bloms '50 p281-8

Lochhead, J. H. On the distribution of a marine cladoceran, penilia avirostris Dana (crustacea, brachiopoda) with a note on its reported bioluminescence. Biol Bul 107:103-5 Ag '54

PLANKTON—*Continued*

Lund, J. W. G. Seasonal cycle of the plankton diatom, melosira italica (Ehr.) Kütz. subsp. subarctica O. Müll. J Ecol 42:178-9 Ja '54

Richards, F. A. Estimation and characterization of plankton populations by pigment analyses. J Marine Res 11 no2:155, 170-2 '52

Riley, G. A. Oxygen, phosphate and nitrate in the Atlantic ocean. Bingham Oceanog Coll Bul 13 no 1:122-4 '51

Sweeney, B. M. Culture of the dinoflagellate gymnodinium with soil extract. Am J Bot 38:677 N '51

See also

Diatoms

PLANNING, Economic. See Economic planning

PLANT anatomy. See Botany—Anatomy

PLANT breeding

Hagedorn, Arend Lourens. Plant breeding. (Agricultural and horticultural ser) Lockwood '50 p234-5

Haskell, Gordon. Plant breeders of the future; introd. counsel for students. (Up-to-date in biology, no2) Biological press '50 p32-3 annot

Heinrichs, D. H. Methods of breeding agropyron intermedium. Can J Ag Sci 33:492-3 S '53

Stubbe, Hans. Bibliographie, Genetisch-pflanzenzüchterische, 1939-1946 (1947) (Der Züchter; zeitschrift für theoretische und angewandte genetik. Sonderheft 1948) Springer '49 287p

See also

Grafting
Hybridization (botany
Tree breeding

PLANT cancer. See Crown gall

PLANT cells and tissues

Arzee, T. Morphology and ontogeny of foliar sclereids in olea europaea. Am J Bot 40: 687, 752 N-D '53

Bloch, R. Wound healing in higher plants. Bot R 18:675-9 D '52

Boke, N. H. Tubercle development in mammillaria heyderi. Am J Bot 40:247 Ap '53

Bonde, E. K. Auxins and auxin precursors in acid and nonacidic fractions of plant extracts. Bot Gaz 115:14-15 S '53

Boyle, William Sidney. Principles and practice in plant cytology. Burgess '53 incl bibliog

Das, B. C. Cytological and embryological basis for sterility in autotetraploid sweetclover, melilotus alba Desv. Iowa St Coll J Sci 27:559-61 Jl '53

Dermen, H. Periclinal cytochimeras and origin of tissues in stem and leaf of peach. Am J Bot 40:167-8 Mr '53

Duffy, R. M. Comparative cellular configurations in the meristematic and mature cortical cells of the primary root of tomato. Am J Bot 38:407-8 Je '51

Esau, K. Primary vascular differentation in plants. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 29:80-6 F '54

Flint, T. J. Three-dimensional shape of crown gall cells and a comparison with normal cortical cells of tomato stem. Am J Bot 38:353-4 My '51

Girolami, G. Leaf histogenesis in linum usitatissimum. Am J Bot 41:272-3 Mr '54

Greulach, V. A. and Haesloop, J. G. Some effects of maleic hydrazide on internode elongation, cell enlargement, and stem anatomy. Am J Bot 41:50 Ja '54

Hartman, P. E. and Liu, C. Comparative cytology of wild type saccharomyces and a respirationally deficient mutant. J Bact 67:84-5 Ja '54

Holtzman, D. H. Three-dimensional cell shape studies in the vegetative tip of coleus. Am J Bot 38:234 Mr '51

Jacobs, W. P. Role of auxin in differentiation of xylem around a wound. Am J Bot 39:309 My '52

Kaufmann, B. P. and others. Enzymatic degradation of ribonucleoproteins. Am J Bot 38:275 Ap '51

Lier, F. G. Comparison of the three-dimensional shapes of cork cambium and cork cells in the stem of prelargonium[!] hortorum Bailey. Torrey Bot Club Bul 79:391-2 S '52

Macior, W. A. and Matzke, E. B. Experimental analysis of cell-wall curvatures, and approximations to minimal tetrakaidecahedra in the leaf parenchyma of rhoeo discolor. Am J Bot 38:792-3 D '51

Mericle, L. W. and Whaley, W. G. Cell-wall structure in apical meristems. Bot Gaz 114: 392 Je '53

O'Brien, J. A. Plastid development in the scutellum of triticum aestivum and secale cereale. Am J Bot 38:696 N '51

Preston, Reginald Dawson. Molecular architecture of plant cell walls. Wiley '52 p203-6

Reeve, R. M. Fruit histogenesis in rubus strigosus. Am J Bot 41:159-60, 180-1 F-Mr '54

Reeve, R. M. Histological survey of conditions influencing texture in potatoes. Food Res 19:331-2, 338-9, 348-9 My '54

Rouffa, A. S. and Gunckel, J. E. Comparative study of vegetative shoot apices in the rosaceae. Am J Bot 38:299-300 Ap '51

Rouffa, A. S. and Gunckel. J. E. Leaf initiation, origin, and pattern of pith development in the rosaceae. Am J Bot 38:306-7 Ap '51

Seigerman, N. Three-dimensional cell shape in coconut endosperm. Am J Bot 38:822-3 D '51

Steward, F. C. and Mühlethaler, K. Structure and development of the cell-wall in the valoniaceae as revealed by the electron microscope. Ann Bot 17:313-15 Ap '53

Straus, W. Chromoplasts—development of crystalline forms, structure, state of the pigments. Bot R 19:181-6 Mr '53

See also

Cell division (botany)
Chloroplasts
Chromosomes (botany)
Hydathodes
Meristems
Mitochondria
Phloem
Pollen
Tracheids
Vascular bundles
Xylem

Culture

Ball, E. Studies of the accumulation of certain radioisotopes by a callus culture. Am J Bot 40:316 My '53

Frank, E. M. and others. Comparison of growth by tobacco and sunflower tissue on synthetic media containing various sources of organic nitrogen. Plant Physiol 26:266-7 Ap '51

Henderson, J. H. M. and others. Culture of normal sunflower stem callus. Am J Bot 39:473 Jl '52

Keim, W. F. Interspecific hybridization in trifolium utilizing embryo culture techniques. Agron J 45:606 D '53

Nitsch, J. P. Growth and development in vitro of excised ovaries. Am J Bot 38:576-7 Jl '51

Rappaport, J. In vitro culture of plant embryos and factors controlling their growth. Bot R 20:220-5 Ap '54

Sterling, C. Origin of buds in tobacco stem segments cultured in vitro. Am J Bot 38:767 D '51

Steward, F. C. and others. Investigations on growth and metabolism of plant cells. Ann Bot 16:76-7, 234, 488-9, 504 Ja-Ap, O '52

Straus, J. and LaRue, C. D. Maize endosperm tissue grown in vitro. Am J Bot 41: 693-4, 839 O, D '54

Sweeney, B. M. Culture of the dinoflagellate gymnodinium with soil extract. Am J Bot 38:677 N '51

Torrey, J. G. Effect of certain metabolic inhibitors on vascular tissue differentiation in isolated pea roots. Am J Bot 40:533 Jl '53

White, P. R. Comparison of certain procedures for the maintenance of plant tissue cultures. Am J Bot 40:524 Jl '53

PLANT chemistry. See Botanical chemistry

PLANT diseases. See Plants—Diseases and pests

PLANT diseases and soils. See Soils and plant diseases

PLANT distribution. See Plants—Geographical distribution

PLANT ecology. See Botany—Ecology

PLANT embryology. See Botany—Embryology

PLANT enzymes. See Enzymes, Plant

PLANT evolution. See Plants—Evolution

PLANT genetics. See Genetics (botany)

PLANT hormones. See Hormones (plants)

PLANT injuries. See Wounds (plants)

PLANT introduction

Weintraub, Frances Carnes. Grasses introduced into the United States. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no58) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p57-74

PLANT lice

Bradley, R. H. E. Methods of recording aphid (homoptera: aphididae) populations on potatoes and the distribution of species on the plant. Can Entom 84:102 Ap '52

Bradley, R. H. E. Studies of the mechanism of transmission of potato virus Y by the green peach aphid, myzus persicae (Sulz.) (homoptera: aphidae) Can J Zool 32:73 Ap '54

Bradley, R. H. E. Studies on the aphid transmission of a strain of henbane mosaic virus. Ann Ap Biol 39:96-7 Mr '52

Broadbent, L. Aphids and virus diseases in potato crops. Cambridge Philos Soc R 28: 373-7 Ag '53

Day, M. F. and Irzykiewiecz, H. On the mechanism of transmission of nonpersistent phytopathogenic viruses by aphids. Australian J Biol Sci 7:270-3 Ag '54

Dicker, G. H. L. Biology of the strawberry aphid, pentatrichopus fragaefolii (Cock.) with special reference to the winged form. J Hort Sci 27:177-8 Jl '52

Essig, Edward Oliver, and Abernathy, Frieda. Aphid genus periphyllus; a systematic, biological & ecological study. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 151-66

Essig, E. O. Some new and note-worthy aphididae from western and southern South America. Calif Acad Sci Proc 28 no3:155-64 '53

Fernow, K. H. and Kerr, S. H. Leafroll control by use of insecticides. Am Potato J 30:195-6 Ag '53

Johnson, C. G. Aphid migration in relation to weather. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 29:116-18 F '54

Johnson, C. G. Changing numbers of aphis fabae Scop. flying at crop level, in relation to current weather and to the population on the crop. Ann Ap Biol 39:547 D '52

Kennedy, J. S. and Booth, C. O. Host alternation in aphis fabae Scop. Ann Ap Biol 41: 106 Mr '54

Nixon, Gilbert Edward James. Association of ants with aphids and coccids. Commonwealth inst. of entomology '51 p31-4

Simons, J. N. and Sylvester, E. S. Acquisition threshold period of western celery mosaic virus for four species of aphids. Phytopathology 43:31 Ja '53

Wallis, Robert L. Ecological studies on the potato psyllid as a pest of potatoes. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1107) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 p25

Wille, Hans Peter. Untersuchungen über psylla piri L. und andere birnblattsaugerarten im Wallis. The author '50 p 110-13

PLANT lore

Collis, John Stewart. Triumph of the tree. Sloane '54 p259-64

See also

Folklore of trees

Indians of North America—Plants and plant lore

Indians of South America—Plants and plant lore

PLANT metabolism. See Metabolism (plants)

PLANT morphology. See Botany—Morphology

PLANT names, Popular

See also

Plant lore

PLANT names, Scientific. See Botany—Nomenclature

PLANT nutrition. See Plants—Nutrition

PLANT pathology. See Plants—Diseases and pests

PLANT physiology. See Botany—Physiology

PLANT population

David, F. N. and Moore, P. G. Notes on contagious distributions in plant populations. Ann Bot 18:53 Ja '54

Hall, M. T. Variation and hybridization in juniperus. Mo Bot Gard Ann 39:63-4 F '52

PLANT propagation

See also

Grafting

Plant breeding

Seeds

PLANT protection. See Plants, Protection of

PLANT quarantine. See Quarantine, Plant

PLANT succession

Piemeisel, R. L. Replacement control; changes in vegetation in relation to control of pests and diseases. Bot R 20:28-32 Ja '54

PLANT temperature. See Plants—Temperature

PLANT tumors. See Galls (botany); Tumors, Plant

PLANT viruses. See Viruses, Plant

PLANT wounds. See Wounds (plants)

PLANTATION life

Grant, Hugh Fraser. Planter management and capitalism in antebellum Georgia; the journal of Hugh Fraser Grant, ricegrower; ed. with introd. chapters by Albert Virgil House. (Columbia univ. Studies in the history of Am. agriculture, no 13) Columbia univ. press '54 p312-19 annot

PLANTIN, family of printers

Moretus Plantin de Bouchout, Roger. Demeures familiales; notices historiques sur la maison Plantin à Anvers et quelques propriétés urbaines et rurales ayant appartenu à la famille Moretus, principalement dans l'ancien pays de Ryen; préf. de Louis Robyns de Schneidauer. De Sikkel '50 p375-7

PLANTING. See Seeding

PLANTS

See also

Air plants

Angiosperms

Aquatic plants

Botany

Flowers

Forage plants

Gardening

Growth (plants)

Hormones (plants)

House plants

Leaves

Monocotyledons

Paleobotany

Poisonous plants

Shrubs

Thallophyta

Vegetation

Weeds

Absorption

See Absorption (plants)

Absorption of water

Hackett, D. P. and Thimann, K. V. Nature of the auxin-induced water uptake by potato tissue. Am J Bot 39:560; 40:188 O '52, Mr '53

Hanson, J. B. and Bonner, J. Relationship between salt and water uptake in Jerusalem artichoke tuber tissue. Am J Bot 41: 709-10 N '54

Aluminum content

Webb, L. J. Aluminum accumulation in the Australian-New Guinea flora. Australian J Bot 2:195-6 Je '54

Amino acid content

Thompson, J. F. and others. Investigations of nitrogen compounds and nitrogen metabolism in plants. Plant Physiol 28:412-14 Jl '53

Woodward, C. F. and Talley, E. A. Review of the nitrogenous constituents of the potato; nutritive value of the essential amino acids. Am Potato J 30:211-12 S '53

Anatomy

See Botany—Anatomy

Ascorbic acid content

Hassa, Hussein H. and McCollum, J. P. Factors affecting the content ascorbic acid in tomatoes. (Bul. 573) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '54 p22-4

Leichsenring, Jane M. and others. Factors influencing the nutritive value of potatoes. (Technical bul. 196) Univ. of Minn. Agricultural experiment station '51 p83-6

Smith, F. G. Ascorbic acid formation in potato tuber slices. Plant Physiol 27:743-4 O '52

Assimilation

Evans, H. J. and Nason, A. Pyridine nucleotide-nitrate reductase from extracts of higher plants. Plant Physiol 28:252-4 Ap '53

See also

Photosynthesis

PLANTS—*Continued*

Breeding

See Plant breeding

Calcium content

Davis, D. E. and others. Use of Ca45 labeled quenched calcium silicate slag in determination of proportions of native and additive calcium in lysimeter leachings and in plant uptake. Soil Sci 76:162-3 Ag '53

York, E. T. and others. Calcium-potassium interactions in soils and plants. Soil Sci 76:386-7, 490-1 N-D '53

Carbohydrate content

Crosby, E. A. and Crane, J. C. Relationship of the carbohydrate cycle to the expression of parthenocarpy in mission and Adriatic figs. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 59:205-6 Je '52

Hull, H. M. Carbohydrate translocation in tomato and sugar beet with particular reference to temperature effect. Am J Bot 39: 668-9 N '52

Laughnan, J. R. Effect of the sh_2 factor on carbohydrate reserves in the mature endosperm of maize. Genetics 38:498-9 S '53

Marrè, E. and Murneek, A. E. Carbohydrate metabolism in the tomato fruit as affected by pollination, fertilization and application of growth regulators. Plant Physiol 28:264-6 Ap '53

Roberts, D. W. A. Qualitative and quantitative determination of the wheat leaf carbohydrates. Can J Res 28 secC:778-9 D '50

Carotene content

Bressani, R. and Johnson, I. J. Effects of grass-legume associations, environment, and genotype on carotene and nitrogen content of forage crops. Agron J 44:419-20 Ag '52

Chemical composition

Hoskin, F. C. G. and others. Production of acetate by higher plants, as determined by the isotope dilution technique. Am J Bot 40:506-7 Jl '53

See also
Chlorophyll
Leaves—Chemical composition

Classification

See Botany—Classification

Conduction

See Plants—Translocation

Diseases and pests

Allen, P. J. Toxins and tissue respiration. Phytopathology 43:227-9 My '53

Anderson, H. W. and Gottlieb, D. Plant disease control with antibiotics. Econ Bot 6:305-8 Jl '52

Barnes, Helen Virginia, and Allen, Jessie May, comps. Bibliography of plant pathology in the Tropics and in Latin America. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Bibliog. bul. no 14) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 78p

Bloch, R. Defense reactions of plants to the presence of toxins. Phytopathology 43:354 Jl '54

Brooks, Frederick Tom. Plant diseases. 2d ed Oxford '53 incl bibliog

Carter, W. Injuries to plants caused by insect toxins. Bot R 18:715-21 D '52

Davis, D. and Dimond, A. E. Inducing disease resistance with plant growth-regulators. Phytopathology 43:140 Mr '53

Dimond, Albert Eugene. Plant chemotherapy as evaluated by the fusarium wilt assay on tomatoes. (Bul. 557) Conn. Agricultural experiment station '52 p79-82

Dimond, A. E. and Waggoner, P. E. On the nature and role of vivotoxins in plant disease. Phytopathology 43:234-5 My '53

Elliott, Charlotte. Manual of bacterial plant pathogens. 2d rev ed (Annales cryptogamici et phytopathologici, v 10) Chronica botanica '51 incl bibliog

Flemion, F. and others. Penetration and damage of plant tissues during feeding by the tarnished plant bug (lygus lineolaris) Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 17:356-7 Ja '54

Gäumann, Ernst Albert. Pflanzliche infektionslehre; lehrbuch der allgemeinen pflanzenpathologie für biologen, landwirte, förster, und pflanzenzüchter. 2d rev ed (Lehrbücher und monographien aus dem gebiete der exakten wissenschaften. Reihe der experimentellen biologie, v 1) Birkhäuser '51 p635-50

Gäumann, Ernest Albert. Principles of plant infection; a text-book of general plant pathology for biologists, agriculturists, foresters and plant breeders; authorized English ed. by William B. Brierly. Lockwood '50 p487-97

Gram, Ernst, and Weber, Anna. Plant diseases in orchard, nursery and garden crops; ed. and adapted by R. W. G. Dennis; tr. from the Danish by Evelyn Ramsden. Philosophical lib. '53 incl bibliog

Johnson, C. G. Aphid migration in relation to weather. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 29:116-18 F '54

Kamat, Madhav Narayan. Practical plant pathology. Prakash pub. house '53 incl bibliog

Katznelson, H. and Sutton, M. D. Inhibition of plant pathogenic bacteria in vitro by antibiotics and quaternary ammonium compounds. Can J Bot 29:277-8 Je '51

Miller, P. R. and O'Brien, M. Plant disease forecasting. Bot R 18:591-601 O '52

Munger, H. M. and Newhall, A. G. Breeding for disease resistance in celery and cucurbits. Phytopathology 43:258-9 My '53

Piemeisel, R. L. Replacement control: changes in vegetation in relation to control of pests and diseases. Bot R 20:28-32 Ja '54

Pretoria. State library. Plant diseases and plant pests; a sel. list of U.S. gov. publications. (Smithsonian bibliog. no28; Agriculture ser, no3) The library '51 19p

Ries, Victor Heinrich. Gardener's trouble shooter. Sheridan '52 p308-9

Sarojini, T. S. Soil conditions and root diseases. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 33:65-8 F '51

Stevens, Neil Everett, and Stevens, Russell B. Disease in plants; an introd. to agricultural phytopathology. (Manual of the plant sciences, v 1) Chronica botanica '52 incl bibilog

Vavilov, Nikolaĭ Ivanovich. Origin, variation, immunity and breeding of cultivated plants: selected writings; tr. from the Russian by K. Starr Chester. (Chronica botanica, v 13, no 1-6) Chronica botanica '51 incl bibliog

Westcott, Cynthia. Garden enemies. Van Nostrand '53 p239-42 annot

See also
Bacteria, Phytopathogenic
Chlorosis (botany)
Crown gall
Damping-off disease
Deficiency diseases in plants
Fungi in agriculture
Galls (botany)
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
Insects as carriers of plant diseases
Quarantine, Plant
Root rot
Rusts
Smuts
Soils and plant diseases
Trees—Diseases and pests
Tumors, Plant
Virus diseases in plants
Wilt diseases
Wounds (plants)

Ecology

See Botany—Ecology

Embryology

See Botany—Embryology

Evolution

Avers, C. J. Biosystematic studies in aster. Evolution 7:327 D '53

Axelrod, D. I. Theory of angiosperm evolution. Evolution 6:59-60 Mr '52

Clausen, Jens Christian. Stages in the evolution of plant species. (Cornell univ. Messenger lectures on the evolution of civilization, 1950) Cornell univ. press '51 p 183-8

Esau, K. and others. Comparative structure and possible trends of specialization of the phloem. Am J Bot 40:18-19 Ja '53

Florin, Rudolf. Evolution in cordiates and conifers. (Svenska vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm. Trädgård Bergielund. Acta horti Bergiani v 15, no 11) Almqvist 51 p387-8

PLANTS—Evolution—*Continued*

Grant, V. Role of hybridization in the evolution of the leafy-stemmed gilias. Evolution 7:63-4 Mr '53

Lewis, H. Mechanism of evolution in the genus clarkia. Evolution 7:19-20 Mr '53

Wilson, C. L. Telome theory. Bot R 19:435-7 Jl '53

See also

Phylogeny (botany)

Exudation

Turrell, F. M. and others. Inorganic composition of exudate from Eureka lemons treated with elemental sulfur dust. Am J Bot 39:698-9 D '52

Geographical distribution

Böcher, T. W. Distributions of plants in the circumpolar area in relation to ecological and historical factors. J Ecol 39: 394-5 D '51

Croizat, Leon Camille Marius. Manual of phytogeography; or, an account of plant-dispersal throughout the world. W. Junk '52 incl bibliog

Dansereau, P. Postglacial pine period. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 47 sec5:37-8 Je '53

Fulford, M. Distribution patterns of the genera of leafy hepaticae of South America. Evolution 5:263-4 S '51

Good, Ronald D'Oyley. Geography of the flowering plants. 2d ed Longmans '53 p391-407

Rousseau, J. Les zones biologiques de la péninsule Québec-Labrador et l'hémiarctique. Can J Bot 30:469-74 Jl '52

Selander, Sten. Floristic phytogeography of south-western Lule Lappmark (Swedish Lapland) (Svenska växtgeografiska sällskapet. Acta phytogeographica suecica, 27-28) Almqvist '50 2v v 1, p 181-91; v2, p 143-6

Senn, Harold Archie. Bibliography of Canadian plant geography, 1941-1945. (IX) (Pub. 863) Canada. Dept. of agriculture '51 183p annot

Skallerup, H. R. Distribution of diospyros virginiana L. Mo Bot Gard Ann 40:222-4 S '53

Turrill, W. B. Some problems of plant range and distribution. J Ecol 39:226-7 D '51

See also

Plant population

Growth

See Growth (plants)

Hybridization

See Hybridization (botany)

Injuries

See Wounds (plants)

Magnesium content

Bear, Firman Edward, and others. Magnesium in plants and soils. (Bul. 760) N.J. Agricultural experiment station '51 p22-4

Metabolism

See Metabolism (plants)

Mineral content

Hanson, J. B. and Biddulph, O. Diurnal variation in the translocation of minerals across bean roots. Plant Physiol 28:369-70 Jl '53

Iljin, W. S. Metabolism of plants affected with lime-induced chlorosis (calciose) Plant & Soil 3:256; 4:27-8 Jl '51, F '52

Prevot, P. and Ollagnier, M. Peanut and oil palm foliar diagnosis interrelations of N, P, K, Ca, Mg. Plant Physiol 29:33-4 Ja '54

Shear, Cornelius B. and others. Nutrient element balance: response of tung trees grown in sand culture to potassium, magnesium, calcium, and their interactions. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1085) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p50-2

Wehunt, R. L. and Purvis, E. R. Mineral composition of apple leaves in relation to available nutrient content of the soil. Soil Sci 77:218 Mr '54

York, E. T. and others. Influence of lime and potassium on yield and cation composition of plants. Soil Sci 77:62-3 Ja '54

See also

Trace elements

Morphology

See Botany—Morpholoy

Nitrogen content

Gilmore, L. E. Nitrogen constituents of burley tobacco resulting from ammonium and nitrate nutrition. Can J Ag Sci 33:21-2 Ja '53

Hay, R. E. and others. Concentration and translocation of nitrogen compounds in the corn plant (zea mays) during grain development. Plant Physiol 28:619-21 O '53

Shields, L. M. Nitrogen sources of seed plants and environmental influences affecting the nitrogen supply. Bot R 19:362-76 Je '53

Woodward, C. F. and Talley, E. A. Review of the nitrogenous constituents of the potato; nutritive value of the essential amino acids. Am Potato J 30:211-12 S '53

Nomenclature

See Botany—Nomenclature

Nutrition

American potash institute. Bibliography of literature on potash as a plant nutrient. The institute. See numbers annot

American potash institute. Library. List of references to literature on potash as a plant nutrient. The library. See numbers

Baumeister, Walter. Mineralstoffe und pflanzenwachstum. Fischer '52 incl bibliog

Childers, Norman Franklin, ed. Mineral nutrition in fruit crops; deciduous and evergreen trees and small fruits [by] Harry K. Bell [and others] Horticultural pubs. '54 incl bibliog

Cooper, W. C. and others. Ionic accumulation in citrus as influenced by rootstock and scion and concentration of salts and boron in the substrate. Plant Physiol 27: 202-3 Ja '52

Cowie, George Alston. Potash; its production and place in crop nutrition. Longmans '52 incl bibliog

Eaton, F. M. and Ergle, D. R. Relationship of seasonal trends in carbohydrate and nitrogen levels and effects of girdling and spraying with sucrose and urea to the nutritional interpretation of boll shedding in cotton. Plant Physiol 28:519-20 Jl '53

International union of biological sciences. Trace elements in plant physiology; with a rep. of the proceedings by T. Wallace, and a foreword by M. J. Sirks. (Colloquia, serB, no 1) Chronica botanica '50 incl bibliog

Link, G. K. K. and others. Role of nitrate-nitrogen nutrition in growth of tomato and crown gall. Am J Bot 40:444 Je '53

Schwabe, W. W. Physiological studies in plant nutrition. Ann Bot 17:261-2 Ap '53

Van der Merwe, A. J. Nitrogen nutrition of citrus nitrate and ammonium form. (South Africa. Dept. of agriculture. Science bul. no299; Horticulture ser, no 14) Gov. printer '53 p 132-7

Wisconsin. University. Mineral nutrition of plants [a symposium] ed. by Emil Truog; contributors: Daniel I. Arnon [and others] Univ. of Wis. press '51 incl bibliog

See also

Deficiency diseases in plants

Fertilizers and manures

Photosynthesis

Plants, Effect of sugars on

Pathology

See Plants—Diseases and pests

Physiology

See Botany—Physiology

Potassium content

York, E. T. and others. Calcium-potassium interactions in soils and plants. Soil Sci 76:386-7, 490-1 N-D '53

Reproduction

See also

Apogamy

Fertilization of plants

Parthenocarpy

Plants, Sex in

Viviparity (botany)

Respiration

Allen, P. J. Toxins and tissue respiration. Phytopathology 43:227-9 My '53

PLANTS—Respiration—*Continued*

Anker, Leendert. Effect of indole acetic acid and other growth promoting substances on the endogenous respiration of the avena coleoptile. North-Holland pub. co. '53 p63-5

Beevers, H. Malonic acid as an inhibitor of maize root respiration. Plant Physiol 27:734-5 O '52

Beevers, H. 2,4-dinitrophenol and plant respiration. Am J Bot 40:96 F '53

Brown, A. H. Effects of light on respiration using isotopically enriched oxygen. Am J Bot 40:728-9 N '53

Eny, D. M. Respiration studies on chlorella. Plant Physiol 26:288-9 Ap '51

French, R. C. and Beevers, H. Respiratory and growth responses induced by growth regulators and allied compounds. Am J Bot 40:665-6 N '53

Gibbs, M. Respiration of the pea plant; oxidation of hexose phosphate and pentose phosphate by cell-free extracts of pea leaves. Plant Physiol 29:38-9 Ja '54

Hackett, D. P. and Thimann, K. V. Nature of the auxin-induced water uptake by potato tissue. Am J Bot 39:560; 40:188 O '52, Mr '53

James, W. O. Terminal oxidases of plant respiration. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 28:258-60 My '53

Moyse, Alexis. Respiration et métabolisme azoté; étude de physiologie foliaire. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1114) Hermann '50 p 193-208

Ragai, H. and Loomis, W. E. Respiration of maize grain. Plant Physiol 29:55 Ja '54

Scholander, P. F. and others. Respiration in some arctic and tropical lichens in relation to temperature. Am J Bot 39:712-13 D '52

Stiles, Walter, and Leach, William. Respiration in plants. 3d ed rev (Methuen's monographs on biological subjects) Wiley '52 p 143-59

Syrett, P. J. Assimilation of ammonia by nitrogen-starved cells of chlorella vulgaris. Ann Bot 17:35-6 Ja '53

Webster, G. C. Occurrence of a cytochrome oxidase in the tissues of higher plants. Am J Bot 39:745 D '52

Wedding, R. T. and others. Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on photosynthesis and respiration. Plant Physiol 29:69 Ja '54

Whittingham, C. P. Energy transformation in photosynthesis and the relation of photo synthesis to respiration. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 30:62-4 F '55

Yarwood, C. E. Heat of respiration of injured and diseased leaves. Phytopathology 43:680-1 D '53

Sulfur content

Needham, J. W. and Hauge, S. M. Effect of sulfur fertilization on the vitamin content of alfalfa. Soil Sci 74:370-1 N '52

Temperature

Waggoner, P. E. and Shaw, R. H. Temperature of potato and tomato leaves. Plant Physiol 27:722-4 O '52

Translocation

Chen, S. L. Simultaneous movement of P^{32} and C^{14} in opposite directions in phloem tissue. Am J Bot 38:210-11 Mr '51

Crafts, A. S. Movement of assimilates, viruses, growth regulators, and chemical indicators in plants. Bot R 17:278-84 Ap '51

Gauch, H. G. and Dugger, W. M. Role of boron in the translocation of sucrose. Plant Physiol 28:464-6 Jl '53

Hanson, J. B. and Biddulph, O. Diurnal variation in the translocation of minerals across bean roots. Plant Physiol 28:369-70 Jl '53

Hay, R. E. and others. Concentration and translocation of nitrogen compounds in the corn plant (zea mays) during grain development. Plant Physiol 28:619-21 O '53

Hull, H. M. Carbohydrate translocation in tomato and sugar beet with particular reference to temperature effect. Am J Bot 39:668-9 N '52

Swanson, C. A. and Whitney, J. B. Studies on the translocation of foliar-applied p^{32} and other radioisotopes in bean plants. Am J Bot 40:823 D '53

Transpiration

Arland, Anton. Die transpirationsintensität der pflanzen als grundlage bei der ermittlung optimaler acker- und pflanzenbaulicher kulturmassnahmen; ein neuer weg zur steigerung der erträge der kulturpflanzen. (Sächsische akademie der wissenschaften. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche klasse. Abh, v44, no2) Akademie-verlag '52 p77-80

Vitamin content

Darken, M. A. Production on vitamin B_{12} by microorganisms and its occurrence in plant tissues. Bot R 19:121-30 F '53

Needham, J. W. and Hauge, S. M. Effect of sulfur fertilization on the vitamin content of alfalfa. Soil Sci 74:370-1 N '52

Patton, Mary Brown, and Green, Mary Eloise. Cabbage; factors affecting vitamin values and palatability. (Research bul. 742) Ohio agricultural experiment station '54 p51-2, 89-96

Somers, G. F. and Kelly, W. C. Ascorbic acid and dry matter accumulation in turnip and broccoli leaf discs after infiltration with inorganic salts, organic acids, and some enzyme inhibitors. Plant Physiol 26:108-9 Ja '51

See also
Plants—Ascorbic acid content
Plants—Carotene content

Water requirements

See Water requirements of plants

Wounds

See Wounds (plants)

PLANTS, Aquatic. See Aquatic plants

PLANTS, Cultivated

Morton, Julia Frances, and Ledin, R. Bruce. 400 plants of south Florida. (Fla. nature ser. pub) Text house '52 p 123

Sauer, Carl Ortwin. Agricultural origins and dispersals. (Bowman memorial lectures, ser2) Am. geographical soc. '52 p 105-10

Vavilov, Nikolaĭ Ivanovich. Origin, variation, immunity and breeding of cultivated plants: selected writings; tr. from the Russian by K. Starr Chester. (Chronica botanica, v 13, no 1-6) Chronica botanica '51 incl bibliog

PLANTS, Edible

Porterfield, W. M. Principal Chinese vegetable foods and food plants of Chinatown markets. Econ Bot 5:36-7 Ja '51

PLANTS, Effect of boron on

Gauch, H. G. and Dugger, W. M. Role of boron in the translocation of sucrose. Plant Physiol 28:464-6 Jl '53

Kelly, W. C. and others. Effect of boron on the growth and carotene content of carrots. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 59:360 Je '52

PLANTS, Effect of chemicals on

Raper, J. R. Chemical regulation of sexual processes in the thallophytes. Bot R 18:538-45 Jl '52

PLANTS, Effect of cobalt on

Vergnano, O. and Hunter, J. G. Nickel and cobalt toxicities in oat plants. Ann Bot 17:327-8 Ap '53

PLANTS, Effect of copper on

Bould, C. and others. Copper deficiency of fruit trees in Great Britain. J Hort Sci 28:276-7 O '53

PLANTS, Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on

Minshall, W. H. and Scarth, G. W. Effect of growth in acid media on the morphology, hydrogen-ion concentration, viscosity, and permeability of water hyacinth and frogbit root cells. Can J Bot 30:207-8 Mr '52

Small, James. Modern aspects of pH; with special reference to plants and soils. Van Nostrand '54 p222-36

PLANTS, Effect of iodine on

Newton, H. P. and Toth, S. J. Response of crop plants to I and Br. Soil Sci 73:134 F '52

PLANTS, Effect of iron on

Stromme, E. R. and Wynd, F. L. Influence of the pH value of the medium on the availability to plants of iron and manganese in glass frits. Lloydia 16:57-8 Mr '53

PLANTS, Effect of light on
Brown, A. H. Effects of light on respiration using isotopically enriched oxygen. Am J Bot 40:728-9 N '53
Galston, A. W. and Baker, R. S. Studies on the physiology of light action. Am J Bot 40:516 Jl '53
Gustafson, F. G. Influence of photoperiod on thiamine, riboflavin and niacin content of green plants. Am J Bot 40:259 Ap '53
Leopold, A. C. Photoperiodism in plants. Q R Biol 26:260-3 S '51
Mer, C. L. Critical study of the auxin theory of growth regulation in the mesocotyl of avena sativa. Ann Bot 15:206-7 Ap '51
Newell, L. C. Controlled life cycles of bromegrass, bromus inermis Leyss. used in improvement. Agron J 43:424 S '51
Nitsch, J. P. and others. Development of sex expression in cucurbit flowers. Am J Bot 39:42-3 Ja '52
Pauley, S. S. and Perry, T. O. Ecotypic variation of the photoperiodic response in populus. Arnold Arbor J 35:187-8 Ap '54
Reath, A. N. and Wittwer, S. H. Effects of temperature and photoperiod on the development of pea varieties. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 60:210 D '52
Thomson, B. F. Effect of light on cell division and cell elongation in seedlings of oats and peas. Am J Bot 41:332 Ap '54
Torrey, J. G. Effects of light on elongation and branching in pea roots. Plant Physiol 27:601-2 Jl '52
See also
Plants, Effect of ultraviolet rays on

PLANTS, Effect of magnesium on
Finkle, B. J. and Appleman, D. Effect of magnesium concentration on chlorophyll and catalase development in chlorella. Plant Physiol 28:662-3 O '53

PLANTS, Effect of manganese on
Burger, O. J. and Hauge, S. M. Relation of manganese to the carotene and vitamin contents of growing crop plants. Soil Sci 72:311-13 O '51
Leach, W. and others. Studies in plant mineral nutrition. Can J Bot 32:367-8 Mr '54
Löhnis, M. P. Manganese toxicity in field and market garden grops[!] Plant & Soil 3:221-2 Jl '51
Stromme, E. R. and Wynd, F. L. Influence of the pH value of the medium on the availability to plants of iron and manganese in glass frits. Lloydia 16:57-8 Mr '53

PLANTS, Effect of metals on. See Plants, Effect of minerals on

PLANTS, Effect of minerals on
Hewitt, E. J. and Bolle-Jones, E. W. Studies in iron deficiency of crops. J Hort Sci 28:193-5 Jl '53
Larson, W. E. and Pierre, W. H. Interaction of sodium and potassium on yield and cation composition of selected crops. Soil Sci 76:64 Jl '53
Nicholas, D. J. D. and Thomas, W. D. E. Some effects of heavy metals on plants grown in soil culture. Plant & Soil 5:67-80 O '53
Shear, Cornelius B. and others. Nutrient element balance: response of tung trees grown in sand culture to potassium, magnesium, calcium, and their interactions. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1085) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p50-2
Taylor, G. A. Effects of three levels of magnesium on the nutrient-element composition of two inbred lines of corn and on their susceptibility to helminthosporium maydis. Plant Physiol 29:91 Ja '54
Warington, K. Influence of iron supply on toxic effects of manganese, molybdenum and vanadium on soybean, peas and flax. Ann Ap Biol 41:21-2 Mr '54
Warington, K. Some interrelationships between manganese, molybdenum and vanadium in the nutrition of soybean, flax and oats. Ann Ap Biol 38:640-1 S '51
See also
Plants, Effect of copper on
Plants, Effect of iron on

PLANTS, Effect of molybdenum on
Hewitt, E. J. and Bolle-Jones, E. W. Molybdenum as a plant nutrient. J Hort Sci 27:255-6, 264-5 O '52
Younge, O. R. and Takahashi, M. Response of alfalfa to molybdenum in Hawaii. Agron J 45:428 S '53

PLANTS, Effect of nickel on
Vergnano, O. and Hunter, J. G. Nickel and cobalt toxicities in oat plants. Ann Bot 17:327-8 Ap '53

PLANTS, Effect of nitrogen on
Weissman, G. S. Nitrogen metabolism of wheat seedlings as influenced by the ammonium:nitrate ratio and the hydrogen-ion concentration. Am J Bot 38:173-4 Mr '51

PLANTS, Effect of phosphorus on
Chapman, H. D. and Rayner, D. S. Effect of various maintained levels of phosphate on the growth, yield, composition, and quality of Washington navel oranges. Hilgardia 20:348-9 Ja '51
Hall, W. C. Morphological and physiological responses of carnation and tomato to organic phosphorus insecticides and inorganic soil phosphorus. Plant Physiol 26:522-4 Jl '51

PLANTS, Effect of potash on
American potash institute. Bibliography of literature on potash as a plant nutrient. The institute. See numbers annot
American potash institute. Library. List of references to literature on potash as a plant nutrient. The library. See numbers

PLANTS, Effect of potassium on
Eaton, S. V. Effects of potassium deficiency on growth and metabolism of sunflower plants. Bot Gaz 114:179-80 D '52

PLANTS, Effect of radiation on
Gustafsson, Å. and others. Effect of electrons, positrons and α-particles in plant development. Hereditas 36 no4:443-4 '50
Mac Key, J. Neutron and X-ray experiments in barley. Hereditas 37 no3:459-64 '51
Rasch, E. M. Nuclear and cell division in allium cepa as influenced by slow neutrons and X-rays. Bot Gaz 112:348 Je '51

PLANTS, Effect of radioactivity on
Caldecott, R. S. and others. Cytogenetic effects of X-ray and thermal neutron irradiation on seeds of barley. Genetics 39:259 Mr '54
Cannon, H. L. Effect of uranium-vanadium deposits on the vegetation of the Colorado plateau. Am J Sci 250:767-70 O '52
Gunckel, J. E. and others. Vegetatve and floral morphology of irradiated and nonirradiated plants of tradescantia paludosa. Am J Bot 40:330-2 My '53
Penner, E. Effect of p^{32} radiation on crop growth and phosphorus uptake. Can J Ag Sci 34:47 Ja '54
Shebeski, L. H. and Lawrence, T. Production of beneficial mutations in barley by irradiation. Can J Ag Sci 34:9 Ja '54
Sparrow, A. H. and Singleton, W. R. Use of radiocobalt as a source of gamma rays and some effects of chronic irradiation on growing plants. Am Natur 87:48 Ja '53

PLANTS, Effect of salts on
Gauch, H. G. and Wadleigh, C. H. Salt tolerance and chemical composition of rhodes and dallis grasses grown in sand culture. Bot Gaz 112:270-1 Mr '51
Hassan, M. N. and Overstreet, R. Elongation of seedlings as a biological test of alkali soils. Soil Sci 73:325-6 Ap '52
Wadleigh, C. H. and Brown, J. W. Chemical status of bean plants afflicted with bicarbonate-induced chlorosis. Bot Gaz 113:390-2 Je '52

PLANTS, Effect of selenium on
Shrift, A. Sulfur-selenium antagonism. Am J Bot 41:230 Mr '54

PLANTS, Effect of solar radiation on
Turrell, F. M. and Boyce, A. M. Effect of quality and intensity of solar radiation on injury of lemon fruit by sulphur treatment in the field. Plant Physiol 28:174-6 Ap '53

PLANTS, Effects of sugars on
Allsopp, A. Experimental and analytical studies of pteridophytes. Ann Bot 17:461-3 Jl '53
Hildebrandt, A. C. and Riker, A. J. Influence of concentrations of sugars and polysaccharides on callus tissue growth in vitro. Am J Bot 40:76 F '53

PLANTS, Effect of sulfur on
Neas, I. Sulphur nutrition in flue-cured tobacco. Agron J 45:477 O '53
Shrift, A. Sulfur-selenium antagonism. Am J Bot 41:230 Mr '54
Turrell, F. M. and Boyce, A. M. Effect of quality and intensity of solar radiation on injury of lemon fruit by sulphur treatment in the field. Plant Physiol 28:174-6 Ap '53
Turrell, F. M. and Scott, F. M. Effect of elemental sulfur dust on growth of citrus leaves, and its relation to the buffer capacity of the leaf-tissue fluid. Am J Bot 38:565-6 Jl '51

PLANTS, Effect of temperature on
Aboul-Ela, M. M. Physiological changes and freezing injury in maturing maize. Plant Physiol 27:785-6 O '52
Boothroyd, E. R. Reaction of trillium pollen-tube chromosomes to cold treatment during mitosis. J Heredity 44:9 Ja '53
Carrier, L. E. Study of methods of determining the extent of frost injury of roses. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 58:355-6 D '51
Glock, W. S. Cambial frost injuries and multiple growth layers at Lubbock, Texas. Ecology 32:36 Ja '51
Hull, H. M. Carbohydrate translocation in tomato and sugar beet with particular reference to temperature effect. Am J Bot 39:668-9 N '52
Nitsch, J. P. and others. Development of sex expression in cucurbit flowers. Am J Bot 39:42-3 Ja '52
Reath, A. N. and Wittwer, S. H. Effects of temperature and photoperiod on the development of pea varieties. Am Soc Hort Sci Pro 60:310 D '52
Scholander, P. F. and others. Respiration in some arctic and tropical lichens in relation to temperature. Am J Bot 39:712-13 D '52
Siminovitch, D. and others. Studies on the chemistry of the living bark of the black locust in relation to its frost hardiness. Plant Physiol 28:34, 198-200, 398-400, 643-4 Ja-O '53
Wang, L. C. and others. Effect of lime and fertility levels on the chemical composition and winter survival of alfalfa. Agron J 45:384 Ag '53
See also
Fungi, Effect of temperature on

PLANTS, Effect of ultraviolet rays on
Tanada, T. and Hendricks, S. B. Photoreversal of ultraviolet effects in soybean leaves. Am J Bot 40:637 O '53

PLANTS, Effect of water on. See Water requirements of plants

PLANTS, Effect of X rays on
Beatty, A. V. and Beatty, J. W. Immediate effects of 200 R and 400 R of X-radiation on the microspores of tradescantia paludosa. Am J Bot 41:250 Mr '54
Brown, S. W. and Cave, M. S. Detection and nature of dominant lethals in lilium. Am J Bot 41:469, 483 Je '54
Caldecott, R. S. and Smith, L. Influence of heat treatments on the injury and cytogenetic effects of X-rays on barley. Genetics 37:156-7 Mr '52
Mac Key, J. Neutron and X-ray experiments in barley. Hereditas 37 no3:459-64 '51
Steffensen, D. and Arnason, T. J. Frequency of chromosome aberrations produced by fractional doses of X-rays in tradescantia. Genetics 39:227-8 Mr '54
Swanson, C. P. and others. Infrared absorption and temperature studies on the buds and chromosomes of tradescantia paludosa. Am J Bot 40:565 O '53
Yost, H. T. Frequency of X-ray induced chromosome aberrations in tradescantia as modified by near infrared radiation. Genetics 36:184 Mr '51

PLANTS, Effect of zinc on
Bould, C. and others. Zinc deficiency of fruit trees in Great Britain. J Hort Sci 28:267 O '53
Chesters, C. G. C. and Rolinson, G. N. Role of zinc in plant metabolism. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 26:249-52 Ag '51
Viets, F. G. and others. Zinc deficiency in corn in central Washington. Agron J 45:564-5 N '53

PLANTS, Flowering of
Leopold, A. C. and Guernsey, F. S. Modification of floral initiation with auxins and temperatures. Am J Bot 40:607 O '53

PLANTS, Fossil. See Paleobotany

PLANTS, Gases in
Hall, W. C. Studies on the origin of ethylene from plant tissues. Bot Gaz 113:64-5 S '51
Ross, A. F. and Williamson, C. E. Physiologically active emanations from virus-infected plants. Phytopathology 41:437-8 My '51

PLANTS, Luminous. See Luminescence, Biological

PLANTS, Medicinal. See Botany, Medical

PLANTS, Motion of fluids in
Broyer, T. C. Experiments on imbibition and other factors concerned in the water relations of plant tissues. Am J Bot 38:495 Jl '51

PLANTS, Poisonous. See Poisonous plants

PLANTS, Protection of
Heim, Roger. Destruction et protection de la nature. (Coll. Armand Colin no279. Sec. de biologie) A. Colin '52 p212-16
Pyenson, Louis. Elements of plant protection. (Wiley farm ser) Wiley '51 p488-91

PLANTS, Sex in
Nitsch, J. P. and others. Development of sex expression in cucurbit flowers. Am J Bot 39:42-3 Ja '52
Papazian, H. P. Incompatibility factors and a related gene in schizophyllum commune. Genetics 36:458-9 S '51
Papazian, H. P. Physiology of the incompatibility factors in schizophyllum commune. Bot Gaz 112:162-3 D '50
Raper, J. R. Chemical regulation of sexual processes in the thallophytes. Bot R 18:538-45 Jl '52
Raper, J. R. Tetrapolar sexuality. Q R Biol 28:257-9 S '53
Storey, W. B. Genetics of the papaya. J Heredity 44:78 Mr '53
See also
Sterility in plants

PLANTS, Temperature of. See Plants—Temperature

PLANTS, Translocation in. See Plants—Translocation

PLANTS, Water requirements of. See Water requirements of plants

PLASMA. See Blood—Plasma

PLASTER and plastering
See also
Mortar

PLASTICITY
Hoffman, Oscar, and Sachs, George. Introduction to the theory of plasticity for engineers. McGraw '53 incl bibliog
Kececioglu, Dimitri, comp. Bibliography on plasticity, theory and application; chronological order, subject index, author index. Am. soc. of mechanical engineers '50 191p
Maddin, R. and Chen, N. K. Plasticity of columbium single crystals. J Metals 5:1136 S '53
Prager, William, and Hodge, Philip G. Theory of perfectly plastic solids. (Applied mathematics ser) Wiley '51 incl bibliog
Schmid, Erich, and Boas, Walter. Plasticity of crystals with special reference to metals; a tr. from the German by F. A. Hughes & co. of Kristallplastizitaet mit besonderer berücksichtigung der metalle. Hughes '50 p324-48
Symonds, P. S. and Neal, B. G. Recent progress in the plastic methods of structural analysis. Franklin Inst J 252:406-7, 492 N-D '51
Thomsen, Erich Gottfried, and others. Experimental investigation of the mechanics of plastic deformation of metals. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in engineering, v5, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p 144
See also
Elasticity

PLASTICIZERS
Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Processing of GR-S involving the use of plasticizers. (Bibliog. no6) The library '52 11p annot

PLASTICS

Abstracts. See numbers of Society of glass technology. Journal

Bick, Alexander Frederick. Plastics for fun; a course of study for schools, hospitals, camps, and home workshops. Bruce pub. '54 p93-4

Bourry, J. Résines alkydes-polyesters. (Matériaux de synthèse) Dunod '52 incl bibliog

British plastics convention. Plastics progress, 1951[-1953] papers and discussions. Iliffe '51-'53 2v incl bibliog

British plastics federation. Abstracts. The federation. See numbers

Houwink, Roelof, ed. Elastomers and plastomers; their chemistry, physics and technology. (Elsevier's polymer ser. on the chemistry, physics and technology of high polymeric and allied substances) Elsevier '48-'50 3v incl bibliog

Kleiner, Lorenz, and others, eds. Perstorpsboken; plastteknisk handbok. Strömberg '50 incl bibliog

Kline, G. M. and Seymour, R. B. Plastics. Ind & Eng Chem 42:2005-6, 2074; 44:2342-3 O '50, O '52

Leth Pedersen, H. ed. Håndbog i plastics og beslægtede materialer, gummi, fibermaterialier og lakråstoffer; med bidrag af H. Aistrup [et al] Teknisk forlag '50 incl bibliog

Morgan, Phillip, ed. Glass reinforced plastics. Philosophical lib. '54 incl bibliog

Morrell, Robert Selby, ed. Synthetic resins and allied plastics; by various auths; 3d ed. ed. by H. M. Langton. Oxford '51 incl bibliog

Nason, H. K. and others. Low temperature behavior of plastics. Mod Plastics 29:201+ D '51

Plastics digest. See numbers of Modern plastics

Plastics literature references selected for the mechanical engineer—July 1949 through June 1950[-July 1952 through June 1953] Mech Eng 73:211-15; 74:309-11; 75:477-80; 76:659-63 Mr '51, Ap '52, Je '53, Ag '54

—Same, 1950-1951. India Rubber World 125:444-5 Ja '52

Sauer, J. A. and Hsiao, C. C. Stress-crazing of plastics. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75:901 Jl '53

Schack, William, ed. Manual of plastics and resins, in encyclopedia form; ed. with the cooperation of members of the Soc. of plastics engineers. Chemical pub. co. '50 incl bibliog

Seymour, R. B. Plastics. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2239-41; 46:2139-41 O '53, O '54

Sonneborn, Ralph H. and others. Fiberglas reinforced plastics. Reinhold '54 p231-5

Stannett, Vivian. Cellulose acetate plastics. Temple press '50 incl bibliog

United States. Department of commerce. Study of newsprint expansion; a progress rep. to Subcom. no5 of the Com. on the judiciary, House of representatives. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 136-230

United States. National bureau of standards. Plastics; list of bks. and periodicals. (LC-975) The bureau '50 8p

Year 1950[-1954] in review. Mod Plastics 28:1084+; 29:138+; 30:188+; 31:117+; 32:142+ Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54, Ja '55

Young, James Frederick, ed. Materials and processes. 2d ed (General electric ser) Wiley '54 incl bibliog

See also

Aminoplastics
Molds (for plastics)
Plasticizers
Resinous products
Silicones

Creep

Hogan, Mervin Booth. Engineering application of the absolute rate theory to plastics. (Bul. no56, 58-59) Engineering experiment station, Univ. of Utah '51-'52 3v incl bibliog

Testing

American society for testing materials. Symposium on plastics testing, present and future; presented at the 55th annual meeting (Fiftieth anniversary meeting) New York, N.Y, June 26, 1952. (Special technical pub. no 132) The society '53 incl bibliog

PLATING

See also

Chromium plating

PLATO, d 347 B.C.

Helmbold, William Clark, and Holther, William Benjamin. Unity of the Phaedrus. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in classical philology, v 14, no9) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p411-17

Levinson, Ronald Bartlett. In defense of Plato. Harvard univ. press '53 p646-50

Lodge, Rupert Clendon. Plato's theory of art. (Int. lib. of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) Routledge '53 p305-7

Magalhães-Vilhena, V. de. Le problème de Socrate; le Socrate historique et le Socrate de Platon. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine. Histoire de la philosophie et philosophie générale) Presses universitaires de France '52 p471-566

Magalhães-Vilhena, V. de. Socrate et la légende platonicienne. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine. Histoire de la philosophie et philosophie générale) Presses universitaires de France '52 p231-5

Merki, Hubert. ʻΟμοίωσις Θεῷ. Von der platonischen angleichung an gott zur gottähnlichkeit bei Gregor von Nyssa. (Paradosis; beiträge zur geschichte der altchristlichen literatur und theologie, 7) Paulusverlag '52 p xiii-xix

PLATONISTS

Burgess, Robert M. Platonism in Desportes. (N.C. Univ. Studies in the Romance languages and literatures, no22) Univ. of N.C. press '54 p 180-3

PLATYHELMINTHES

See also

Turbellaria

PLAY

Gondor, Emery I. Art and play therapy. (Doubleday papers in psychology, no 10) Doubleday '54 p59-61

Hartley, Ruth Edith, and others. Understanding children's play. Columbia univ. press '52 p356-62

Isch, M. J. Fantasied mother-child interaction in doll play. Pedagog Sem 81:258 D '52

Lebo, D. Present status of research on nondirective play therapy. J Consult Psychol 17:183 Je '53

Moustakas, Clark E. Children in play therapy; a key to understand normal and disturbed emotions. McGraw '53 p212-13

Seeman, J. Child therapy in education; some current trends. Education 74:499-500 Ap '54

See also

Amusements
Games
Sports

PLAY centers. See Community centers

PLAYGROUND directors. See Recreation workers

PLAYGROUNDS

See also

Community centers

PLAYING cards. See Cards

PLAYS. See Dramas; Radio plays

PLAYWRIGHTS. See Dramatists

PLECOPTERA. See Stoneflies

PLEIOTROPY (botany)

Tulpule, S. H. Study of pleiotropic genes in maize. Am J Bot 41:301 Ap '54

PLETHYSMOGRAPH

Winsor, T. Sensitive direct-writing plethysmograph. Elec Eng 72:623 Jl '53

PLEUROPNEUMONIA-like bacteria. See Bacteria, Pleuropneumonia-like

PLISNIER, Charles, 1896-1952

Bibliographie des œuvres de Charles Plisnier. Biblio 21:11 Jl '53

PLOWING. See Tillage

PLUMAGE. See Feathers

PLUMBING

Babbitt, Harold Eaton. Plumbing. 2d ed McGraw '50 incl bibliog

Graf, D. Cast-iron soil pipe. Progres Arch 34:113 Jl '53

Manas, Vincent Thomas. National plumbing code, illustrated; minimum requirements for plumbing. 2d ed Manas pubs. '54 p 180-1

See also

Hot water supply
Solder and soldering

PLUTARCH

Renoirte, Thérèse. Les Conseils politiques de Plutarque; une lettre ouverte aux Grecs à l'époque de Trajan. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. Recueil de travaux d'histoire et de philologie, ser3, no40) Bibliothèque de l'Université, Bur. du recueil '51 p 18-22

PLYMOUTH colony

Smith, Bradford. Bradford of Plymouth. Lippincott '51 p322-30

Willison, George Findlay. Pilgrim reader; the story of the pilgrims as told by themselves & their comtemporaries, friendly and unfriendly. Doubleday '53 p567-70 annot

POA pratensis. See Kentucky bluegrass

POCKET gophers. See Gophers

POCKLINGTON, Henry Cabourn, 1870-1952

Rosenhead, L. Henry Cabourn Pocklington, 1870-1952. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No22) Cambridge '53 p564-5)

POCOCK, Reginald Innes, 1863-1947

Hindle, E. Reginald Innes Pocock. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 17) Cambridge '48 p 194-211)

PODIATRY. See Chiropody

PODOSTEMACEAE

Royen, Pieter van. Podostemaceae of the New World. Harte '51 p 142-7

POE, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849

Boussoulas, Nicolas Isidore. La peur et l'univers dans l'œuvre d'Edgar Poe (une métaphysique de la peur) (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine. Histoire de la philosophie et philosophie générale) Presses univ. de France '52 p 117-24

Braddy, Haldeen. Glorious incense; the fulfillment of Edgar Allan Poe. Scarecrow '53 p210-34

Dedmond, F. B. Check-list of Edgar Allan Poe's works in book form published in the British Isles. Bul Bibliog 21:16-20 My '53

Dedmond, F. B. Poe in drama, fiction, and poetry. Bul Bibliog 21:107-14 S '54

POECILIIDAE

See also

Guppies

POEL, William, 1852-1934

Speaight, Robert. William Poel and the Elizabethan revival. Harvard univ. press '54 p286-90

POETICS

See also

Rhythm

POETRY

Granger, Edith. Index to poetry; 4th ed, completely rev. & enl, indexing anthologies pub. through Dec. 31, 1950; ed. by Raymond J. Dixon. Columbia univ. press '53 1832p

Sewell, Elizabeth. Structure of poetry. Scribner '52 p 187-91

Texas. University. Division of extension. Bureau of public school service. Prose and poetry bibliography; for use on the elementary school, junior and senior declamation, and poetry reading contests, the Univ. interscholastic league. The bureau '54 14p annot

See also

Children's poetry
Epic poetry
Lyric poetry
Pastoral poetry
Religious poetry
Songs

History and criticism

Warren, Alba H. English poetic theory, 1825-1865. (Princeton. Univ. Studies in English, no29) Princeton univ. press '50 p229-35

POETS

See also

Troubadours

POETS, Italian

Anceschi, Luciano, and Antonielli, Sergio, eds. Lirica del novecento; antologia di poesia italiana. Vallechi '53 p749-816

POINT four program. See United States—Technical assistance program

POINT LOMA, California

Greenwalt, Emmet A. Point Loma community in California, 1897-1942; a theosophical experiment. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in history, v48) Univ. of Calif. press '55 p205-18

POISONOUS plants

Barnes, B. A. and Fox, L. E. Poisoning with dieffenbachia. J Hist Med 10:180-1 Ap '55

Beath, Orville Andrew, and others. Poisonous plants and livestock poisoning. (Bul. 324) Wy. agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Wy. '53 p90-1

Ingram, W. M. and Prescott, G. W. Toxic fresh-water algae. Am Midl Natur 52:86-7 Jl '54

Muenscher, Walter Conrad Leopold. Poisonous plants of the United States. rev ed Macmillan '51 p246-60

See also

Forage poisoning

POISONS

Ershoff, B. H. Protective effects of liver in immature rats fed toxic doses of thiouracil. J Nutrition 52:453-5 Mr '54

Guggenheim, K. and Halevy, S. Effects of vitamin B_{12}, organ extracts, yeast and antibiotics on emetine toxicity in rats. J Nutrition 53:136-8 My '54

Lettré, H. Synergists and antagonists of miotic poisons. N Y Acad Sci Ann 58 no7: 1274-5 '54

See also

Dinitrophenol
Fish poisons
Fluorine—Toxicology
Food poisoning
Hydrocarbons—Toxicology
Lead poisoning
Radium poisoning
Selenium—Toxicology
Toxins and antitoxins

POISONS, Industrial

Shils, M. E. Relation of nutrition to susceptibility to toxic substances. Am J Pub Health 41:422-3 Ap '51

POLAND

Polish university college, London. Library. Bibliography of books in Polish relating to Poland, pub. outside Poland since Sept. 1st, 1939, comp. by Janina Zabielska. The library '53 710p

Stern, Harold Peter. Struggle for Poland. Public affairs press '53 p77-9

See also

Galicia

Economic conditions

Taylor, Jack. Economic development of Poland, 1919-1950. Cornell univ. press '52 p209-14

Historical geography

Arnold, Stanisław. Geografia historyczna polski. Pánstwowe wydawn. naukowe '51 p 110

History

Ziffer, Bernard. Poland: history and historians; three bibliog. essays. (Pub.no9) Mid-European studies center, Nat. com. for a free Europe '52 107p

See also

Swedish-Polish war, 1655-1660

Politics and government

Budzyk, Kazimierz. Bibliografia konstytucyj sejmowych XVII wieku w Polsce. (Ksiażka w dawnej kulturze polskiej, 3) Wydawn. Zakładu narodowego im. Ossolińskich '52 191p

POLAR regions

See also

Arctic regions

POLARIZATION (electricity)

Stehelin, Jacques. Dispersion et absorption; contribution au formalisme électroschématique de la polarisation diélectrique; avant-propos de K. Kuhlmann. Heitz '50 p94-5

POLARIZATION (light)

Newton, C. J. and Vacher, H. C. Correlation of polarized light phenomena with the orientation of some metal crystals. J Res Nat Bur Stand 53:11-12 Jl '54

POLARIZATION, Dielectric

See also

Electrets

POLAROGRAPH and polarography

Lingane, J. J. Polarographic theory, instrumentation, and methodology. Anal Chem 23:96-7 Ja '51

Scholander, Axel. Introduction to practical polarography. J. Gjellerup '50 p8

POLAROGRAPH and polarography—*Continued*
Stackelberg, Mark, freiherr von. Polarographische arbeitsmethoden. De Gruyter '50 p330-446
Wawzonek, S. Organic polarography. Anal Chem 22:33; 24:38-40; 26:73-7 Ja '50, Ja '52, Ja '54

POLES in the United States
Kowalczyk, E. L. Polonica americana. Polish-Am Stud 10:120-5 Jl '53
Wolanin, A S. American Poles in fiction. Polish-Am Stud 8:39-43 Ja '51

POLICE
Hollingsworth, Dan. Rocks in the roadway; a treatise on police public relations - by a police officer - for a police officer. The author '54 p50-1
Municipal year book, 1951[-1955] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of American cities. (V 18-22) Int. city managers' assn. '51-'55 5v 1951, p 435-7; 1952, p 443-5; 1953, p 442-4; 1954, p 455-7; 1955, p 432-4
Peper, John P. and Boolsen, Frank M. Study manual and bibliography for peace officers; prepared for use in connection with the Calif. peace officers' training program, basic peace officers' training. Calif. state dept. of education, Bur. of trade & industrial education '50 p54-93
Southern California. University. School of public administration. Bibliography of police public relations. The school '51 10p

United States

American bar association. Commission on organized crime. Organized crime and law enforcement; the rep. by, and research studies prepared for the Commission; ed. by Morris Ploscowe; with introd. by Estes Kefauver and address by Robert P. Patterson. Grosby press '52-'53 2v incl bibliog
Institute for training in municipal administration, Chicago. Municipal police administration. 3d ed (Municipal management ser) Int. city managers' assn. '50 p454-60
—Same; 4th ed (Municipal management ser) Int. city managers' assn. '54 p517-24

POLIOMYELITIS. See Infantile paralysis

POLISH AMERICAN literature
Polish Roman Catholic union of America. Archives and museum. Polonica Americana; annot. catalogue by Alphonse S. Wolanin. The union '50 294p

POLISH language
Lehr-Spławiński, Tadeusz. Język polski; pochodzenie, powstanie, rozwój. 2d ed (Biblioteka wiedzy o Polsce, v2) S. Arct '51 p500-6

POLISH literature
Preisner, Walerian. Stosunki literackie polsko-włoskie w latach 1800-1939 w świetle bibliografii. (Wydział filologiczno-filozoficzny. Prace, v3, no 1) Towarzystwo naukowe w Toruniu '49 296p

Translations into Italian

Preisner, Walerian. Stosunki literackie polsko-włoskie w latach 1800-1939 w świetle bibliografii. (Wydział filologiczno-filozoficzny. Prace, v3, no 1) Towarzystwo naukowe w Toruniu '49 296p

POLISH-SWEDISH war, 1655-1660. See Swedish-Polish war, 1655-1660

POLISHES
Lesser, Milton A. Modern chemical specialties. MacNair '50 incl bibliog

POLISHING. See Grinding and polishing

POLITICAL attitudes
Selected critical bibliography on the methods and techniques of political behavior research. Am Pol Sci R 46:1033-45 D '52 annot

POLITICAL crimes and offenses
Jacob, Louis. Les suspects pendant la Révolution, 1789-1794. (Le rayon d'histoire) Hachette '52 p247-56 annot

POLITICAL divisions. See Administrative and political divisions

POLITICAL economy. See Economics

POLITICAL ethics
Rousse, Thomas Andrew, ed. Political ethics and the voter. (Reference shelf, v24, no 1) Wilson '52 p 172-81

POLITICAL geography. See Geopolitics

POLITICAL parties
Duverger, Maurice. Les partis politiques. (Sciences politiques) Colin '51 p469-72
See also
Politics, Practical

Australia

Overacker, Louise. Australian party system. Yale univ. press '52 p342-59

Canada

See also
Progressive party (Canada)

Europe

Jong, Jelle Jan de. Politieke organisatie in west Europa na 1800. Political organisation in western Europe since 1800; with an English summary and 10 diagrs. showing the actual structure of the principal political parties. Nijhoff '51 p496-505

France

See also
Mouvement républicain populaire

Germany

Bergsträsser, Ludwig. Geschichte der politischen parteien in Deutschland. 7th rev & enl ed Isar verlag '52 incl bibliog
Meyer, Ernest Wilhelm. Political parties in western Germany. Lib. of Congress, Reference dept, European affairs div. '51 p43-52
See also
Social democratic party (Germany)

Great Britain

Bailey, Sydney D. ed. British party system; a symposium; contributors: Sir Ernest Barker [and others] Hansard soc. '52 incl bibliog
—Same with title: Political parties and the party system; a symposium. (Hansard soc. ser. in parliamentary gov, v5) Praeger '52 p203-7
See also
Labor party (Great Britain)
Liberal party (Great Britain)

Italy

See also
Popular party (Italy)

Japan

Scalapino, Robert A. Democracy and the party movement in prewar Japan; the failure of the first attempt. Univ. of Calif. press '53 p421-42

Latin America

Kantor, Harry. Ideology and program of the Peruvian Aprista movement. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in political science, v4, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p 139-54 annot

Peru

See also
Partido aprista peruano

Switzerland

Rimli, Bruno. Sozialpolitische ideen der Liberal-konservativen in der Schweiz. (Wirtschaft, gesellschaft, staat; Zürcher studien zur allgemeinen geschichte, v3) Europa verlag '51 p291-307

United States

Bone, Hugh Alvin. American politics and the party system. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in political science) McGraw '55 incl bibliog annot
Fisher, Marguerite J. Parties and politics in the local community; analysis of the problem; teaching aids by Edith E. Starratt. rev ed (Community study ser, no2. Resource units for secondary-school teachers; Bul. no20) Nat. council for the social studies '51 p 139-44
See also
Communist party (United States)
Progressive party (United States)
Federal party (United States)

POLITICAL philosophy
Bowle, John. Politics and opinion in the nineteenth century; an historical introduction. Oxford '54 p500-2

POLITICAL power. See Power

POLITICAL psychology

See also

Political attitudes

POLITICAL research

Selected critical bibliography on the methods and techniques of political behavior research. Am Pol Sci R 46:1033-45 D '52 annot

POLITICAL science

Book notes and bibliography. See numbers of American political science review

Bozza, Tommaso. Scrittori politici italiani dal 1550 al 1650; saggio di bibliografia. (Collezione Storia e letteratura, no23) Storia e letteratura '49 218p

Brown, Bernard Edward. American conservatives; political thought of Francis Lieber and John W. Burgess. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law, no565) Columbia univ. press '51 p 179-87

Brown, R. A. and Hunt, L. Social studies teacher and political science. Social Stud 45:63-72 F '54 annot

Buchanan, Scott Milross. Essay in politics. Philosophical lib. '53 p229-34

Carlyle, Sir Robert Warrand. History of mediaeval political theory in the west. Barnes & Noble '53 incl bibliog

Doctoral dissertations in political science in American universities. Am Pol Sci R 45: 779-816; 46:819-47; 47:811-42; 48:793-824 S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

Ebenstein, William. Introduction to political philosophy. Rinehart '52 incl bibliog

Ebenstein, William. Modern political thought: the great issues [rev. and enl. ed. of Man and the state; modern political ideas] Rinehart '54 p765-99 annot

Flechtheim, Ossip Kurt, ed. Fundamentals of political science. Ronald '52 incl bibliog

Gard, Richard Abbott. Buddhist political thought; a bibliography. School of advanced int. studies '52 73p

Gurland, Arcadius Rudolph Lang. Political science in Western Germany; thoughts and writings, 1950-1952. European affairs div, Lib. of Congress '52 p54-118

Heberle, Rudolf. Social movements; an introd. to political sociology. (Appleton-Century-Crofts sociology ser) Appleton '51 p461-8

International bibliography of political science, works published in 1952[-1954] (V 1-3) (Documentation in the social sciences) UNESCO '54-'56 3v

International political science abstracts. UNESCO. See numbers

Lipson, Leslie. Great issues of politics; an introd. to political science. Prentice-Hall '54 p415-18

Public affairs information service. Bulletin. The service. See numbers

Reviews of books and documents. See numbers of Public administration review

Rienow, Robert. Introduction to government. Knopf '52 incl bibliog

Roche, John Pearson, and Stedman, Murray S. Dynamics of democratic government. (McGraw-Hill ser. in political science) McGraw '54 p419-35 annot

Schattschneider, Elmer Eric, and others. Guide to the study of public affairs. Sloane '52 incl bibliog

Schmandt, Henry J. and Steinbicker, Paul George. Fundamentals of government. Bruce '54 incl bibliog

Soltau, Roger Henry. Introduction to politics. Longmans '51 p324-8

Thom, Joseph M. Guide to research material in political science. (Reference manual no6) Washington univ. libs. '52 2v annot

United States. Military academy, West Point. Department of social sciences. Associates in government. Contemporary foreign governments, by Herman Beukema [and others] 3d ed Rinehart '53 incl bibliog

United States. Superintendent of documents. Political science. (Price list 54, 36th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 30p

Wasserman, Louis. Modern political philosophies and what they mean. 2d ed rev & enl Garden City bks. '51 p337-58

Windolph, Francis Lyman. Leviathan and natural law. Princeton univ. press '51 p 127-44

See also

Administration, Public
Administrative law
Anarchism and anarchists
Authoritarianism
Church and state
Civil rights
Civil service
Civilization
Communism
Conservatism
Constitutions
Corporate state
Democracy
Federal government
Geopolitics
Government ownership
Imperialism
International law
International organization
International relations
Jurisprudence
Law
Legislation
Liberalism
Liberty
Local government
Municipal government
Nationalism and nationality
Political crimes and offenses
Political parties
Politics, Practical
Power
Public law
Public opinion
Regionalism
Revolutions
Socialism
State, The
State governments
Taxation
Utopias
World politics

History

Bratt, Eyvind. Småstaterna i idéhistorien; en studie i äldre statsdoktriner. (Statsvetenskapliga föreningen i Uppsala. Skrifter, 31) Almqvist '51 p227-31

Brown, Donald Mackensie. White umbrella; Indian political thought from Manu to Gandhi. Univ. of Calif. press '53 p 183-91

Ebenstein, William, ed. Great political thinkers; Plato to the present. Rinehart '51 incl bibliog

Fritz, Kurt von. Theory of the mixed constitution in antiquity; a critical analysis of Polybius' political ideas. Columbia univ. press '54 p475-7

Gettell, Raymond Garfield. History of political thought; 2d ed. by Lawrence C. Wanlass. (Century political science ser) Appleton '53 incl bibliog

Grimes, Alan Pendleton. American political thought. Holt '55 p459-89 annot

Hearnshaw, Fossey John Cobb, ed. Social & political ideas of some representative thinkers of the Victorian age; a series of lectures delivered at King's college, Univ. of London, during the session 1931-32. Barnes & Noble '50 incl bibliog

Lewis, Ewart (Kellog). Medieval political ideas. Knopf '54 2v v2, p633-48 annot

Marsilius of Padua. Marsilius of Padua, the defender of peace,; v 1, Marsilius of Padua and medieval political philosophy, by A. Gewirth. (Records of civilization: sources and studies, no46) Columbia univ. press '51 p319-26

Martin, Kingsley. Rise of French liberal thought; a study of political ideas from Bayle to Condorcet; ed. by J. P. Mayer. 2d ed rev N.Y. univ. press '54 p306-11 annot

Mattei, Rodolfo de. Gli studi italiani di storia del pensiero politico (saggio storico, bibliografico) Zuffi '51 234p

Mesnard, Pierre. L'essor de la philosophie politique au XVIᵉ siècle [2. éd. rev. et augm. d'un sup. bibliographique] (Bibliothèque d'histoire de la philosophie) J. Vrin '51 21p at end

POLITICS, Practical

Calkins, Fay. CIO and the Democratic party. Univ. of Chicago press '52 incl bibliog

Fisher, Marguerite J. Parties and politics in the local community; analysis of the problem; teaching aids by Edith E. Starratt. rev ed (Community study ser, no2. Resource units for secondary-school teachers; Bul. no20) Nat. council for the social studies '51 p 139-44

See also

Civil service
Corruption (in politics)
Lobbying
Political parties

POLITICS and Christianity. See Christianity and politics

POLITICS in literature

Blotner, Joseph Leo. Political novel. (Doubleday short studies in political science, no 18) Doubleday '55 p96-100 annot

POLLEN

Caillas, Alin. Les abeilles, source de jouvence & de vitalité; le pollen et la gelée royale; proprieté, récolte, usages; préf. de E. Roubaud. The author '53 p92-3

Cranwell, Lucy May. New Zealand pollen studies: the monocotyledons. (Auckland inst. and museum. Bul. no3) Harvard univ. press '53 p79-85

Durham, O. C. Pollen harvest. Econ Bot 5:253-4 Jl '51

Erdtman, Gunnar. Pollen morphology and plant taxonomy; angiosperms (an introd. to palynology. 1) foreword by H. Humbert. Chronica botanica '52 p473-514

Hodges, Dorothy. Pollen loads of the honeybee; a guide to their identification by colour and form. Bee research assn. '52 p53-5

Pedersen, M. W. and Bohart, G. E. Factors responsible for the attractiveness of various clones of alfalfa to pollen-collecting bumblebees. Agron J 45:551 N '53

Weaver, N. and Kuiken, K. A. Quantitative analysis of the essential amino acids of royal jelly and some pollens. J Econ Entom 44:638 O '51

POLLEN, Fossil

Donner, Joakim. Pollen-analytical studies of late-glacial deposits in Finland. The author '51 p88-92

Firbas, Franz. Spät- und nachzeitliche waldgeschichte Mitteleuropas nördlich der Alpen. Fischer '49-'52 2v v 1, p445-76; v2, p239-52

Fries, Magnus. Pollenanalytiska, vittnesbörd om senkvartär vegetationsujutveckling, särskilt skogshistoria, i nordvästra Götaland. (Acta phytogeographica suecica, 29) Almqvist '51 p208-16

Heusser, C. J. Palynology of the Taku Glacier snow cover, Alaska and its significance in the determination of glacier regimen. Am J Sci 252:307-8 My '54

Jonassen, Hagbard. Recent pollen sedimentation and Jutland heath diagrams. (Dansk botanisk archiv, v 13, no7) Munksgaard '50 incl bibliog

Pant, D. D. Suggestions for the classification and nomenclature of fossil spores and pollen grains. Bot R 20:58-60 Ja '54

Potzger, J. E. Nineteen bogs from southern Quebec. Can J Bot 31:400-1 Jl '53

Radforth, N. W. and Rouse, G. E. Classification of recently discovered cretaceous plant microfossils of potential importance to the stratigraphy of western Canadian coals. Can J Bot 32:200-1 Ja '54

POLLINATION. See Fertilization of plants

POLLS. See Public opinion polls

POLYBIUS, ca 205-125 B.C.

Fritz, Kurt von. Theory of the mixed constitution in antiquity; a critical analysis of Polybius' political ideas. Columbia univ. press '54 p475-7

POLYCHAETA

Hartman, Olga. Literature of the polychaetous annelids; v 1, Bibliography. The author '51 290p

Hartman, O. Fabricinae (feather-duster polychaetous annelids) in the Pacific. Pac Sci 5:390-1 O '51

Hartman, O. Marine annelids of the United States Navy Antarctic expedition, 1947-48. Wash Acad Sci J 42:237 Jl '52

Pettibone, Marian Hope. Some scale-bearing polychaetes of Puget sound and adjacent waters. Univ. of Wash. press '53 p83-9

Wesenberg-Lund, Elise. Polychaeta of west Greenland, with special reference to the fauna of Nordre Strømfjord, Kvane-, and Bredjefjord. (Denmark. Kommissionen for videnskabelige undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser, v 151, no2) C.A. Reitzel '50 p 170-1

POLYCLADIDA

Hyman, Libbie Henrietta. Polyclad flatworms of the Pacific coast of North America. (Bul. v 100, article 2) Am. museum of natural history '53 p390-2

POLYEMBRYONY

Greenshields, J. E. R. Polyembryony in alfalfa. Sci Ag 31:221-2 My '51

POLYMERS and polymerization

Alfrey, Turner, and others. Copolymerization. (High polymers; a ser. of monographs on the chemistry, physics, and technology of high polymeric substances, v8) Interscience '52 incl bibliog

D'Alelio, Gaetano Francis. Fundamental principles of polymerization; rubbers, plastics, and fibers. Wiley '52 incl bibliog

Flory, Paul J. Principles of polymer chemistry. (George Fisher Baker non-resident lectureship in chemistry at Cornell univ) Cornell univ. press '53 incl bibliog

Frith, Elizabeth Mary, and Tuckett, R. F. Linear polymers. Longmans '51 incl bibliog

Küchler, Leopold. Polymerisationskinetik. Springer '51 incl bibliog

Langlois, G. E. Olefin polymerization with acid catalysts. Ind & Eng Chem 45:1476 Jl '53

Marvel, C. S. and others. Copolymerization reactions of cinnamic acid, its derivatives, and some related compounds. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2317 O '53

Morgan, P. W. Structure and moisture permeability of film-forming polymers. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2306 O '53

Payne, Henry Fleming. Organic coating technology; v 1: Oils, resins, varnishes, and polymers. Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Riddle, Edward Hollister, ed. Monomeric acrylic esters. Reinhold '54 incl bibliog

United States. National bureau of standards. Polymer degradation mechanisms; proceedings of the NBS semicentennial symposium on polymer degradation mechanisms held at the NBS on Sept. 24-26, 1951. (Circ. 525) The bureau '53 incl bibliog

Winding, C. C. and others. Polymerization. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1728-31; 43:2002-6; 44:2058-64; 45:2016-22; 46:1876-81 S '50, S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

POLYMORPHISM

Komai, T. Composition of wild populations in the lycaenid butterfly neozephyrus taxila. Am Natur 87:94-5 Mr '53

Sheppard, P. M. Polymorphism, linkage and the blood groups. Am Natur 87:293-4 S '53

POLYNESIAN languages

Elbert, S. H. Internal relationships of Polynesian languages and dialects. Sw J Anthrop 9:170-3 Summer '53

Kähler, H. Untersuchungen zur morphologie polynesischer dialekte. Afrika & Übersee 36:161-2 '52

POLYNESIANS

See also

Maoris

POLYOMYELITIS. See Infantile paralysis

POLYOXYETHYLENE stearates

National research council. Food protection committee. Safety of polyoxyethylene stearates for use as intentional additives in foods; a report. (Pub. 280) The council '53 p 18-19

POLYPEPTIDES. See Peptides

POLYPORACEAE

Overholts, Lee Oras. Polyporaceae of the United States, Alaska, and Canada; prepared for pub. by Josiah L. Lowe. (Mich. Univ. Studies. Scientific ser, v 19) Univ. of Mich. press '53 p431-44

POLYPOSIS

Dukes, C. E. Familial intestinal polyposis. Ann Eug 17:12-14 Ag '52

POLYPTERIDAE

Daget, J. Révision des affinités phylogénétiques des polyptéridés. (Inst. français d'Afrique noire. Mémoires, no 11) Ifan '50 p 171-8

POLYSACCHARIDES

Thompson, J. O. and others. Physicochemical study of water-soluble polysaccharide from Douglas-fir (pseudotsuga taxifolia) Tappi 36:323-4 Jl '53

See also

Dextran

POLYSTYRENE. See Styrene

POLYVINYL alcohol. See Vinyl alcohol

POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE. See PVP

POLYZOA. See Bryozoa

POLYZOA, Fossil. See Bryozoa, Fossil

POMPADOUR, Jeanne Antoinette (Poisson) marquise de, 1721-1764
Smythe, David Mynders. Madame de Pompadour: mistress of France. Funk '53 p359-61

POMPILIDAE
See also
Pepsis

POOR relief
American association of social workers. Selected bibliography on issues in public assistance, 1952. The association '52 4p annot
Research council for economic research. 18 years of public assistance, 1936-1953; a review of the five assistance programs from their inception through 1953. (Pub. no99) The council '54 p39-43

POPE, Alexander, 1688-1744
MacDonald, Wilbert Lorne. Pope and his critics; a study in eighteenth century personalities. Univ. of Washington press '51 p331-2

POPES
See also
Papacy
Tiara, Papal

POPULAR medicine. See Medicine, Popular

POPULAR music. See Music, Popular

POPULAR party (Italy)
Einaudi, Mario, and Goguel, François. Christian democracy in Italy and France. (Notre Dame, Ind. Univ. Com. on int. relations. Int. studies) Univ. of Notre Dame press '52 p97-103, 225

POPULATION
Clark, Frederick Le Gros, and Pirie, Norman Wingate, eds. Four thousand million mouths; scientific humanism and the shadow of world hunger. Oxford '51 incl bibliog
Cook, Robert Carter. Human fertility; modern dilemma; with an introd. by Julian Huxley. Sloane '51 p362-74
George, Pierre. Introduction à l'étude géographique de la population du monde. (Inst. nat. d'études démographiques. Travaux et docs, cahier no 14) Presses univ. de France '51 p279-84
Landis, Paul Henry. Population problems; a cultural interpretation; 2d ed. prepared by Paul K. Hatt. (Am. sociology ser) Am. bk. '54 incl bibliog
Leibenstein, Harvey. Theory of economic-demographic development; foreword by Frank Notestein. Princeton univ. press '54 p 199-204
Osborn, Fairfield. Limits of the earth. Little '53 p231-8
Population index. School of public affairs, Princeton univ. See numbers
Smith, Kenneth. Malthusian controversy. Routledge '51 p335-9
Thompson, Warren S. Population problems; 4th ed. with the assistance of Evangelyn D. Minnis. (McGraw-Hill ser, in sociology and anthropology) McGraw '53 incl bibliog
United nations. Department of social affairs. Population division. Determinants and consequences of population trends; a summary of the findings of studies on the relationships between population changes and economic and social conditions. (Population studies, no 17) The division '53 p317-69
Woytinsky, Wladimir S. and Woytinsky, Emma S. World population and production; trends and outlook. Twentieth century fund '53 p 1209-50
See also
Birth control
Census
Demography
Eugenics
Malthusianism
Man—Migrations
Sex ratio

Statistics

Demographic yearbook, 1948[-1954] [prepared by] Statistical office, Dept. of economic affairs. (V 1-6) United nations '49-'54 6v 1948, p549-96; 1949-1950, p505-58; 1951, p583-608; 1952, p499-518; 1953, p343-421; 1954, p681-706
See also
Vital statistics

Chile

Torres Vásquez, Rodemil. El medio humano en la economía chilena. The author '50 p68-9

China

Ch'en, Ta. Les problèmes démographiques en Chine. (Les hommes et leur nourriture) Dunod '50 p35-40

India

Davis, Kingsley. Population of India and Pakistan. Princeton univ. press '51 p252-8

Ireland

Connell, Kenneth Hugh. Population of Ireland, 1750-1845. Clarendon '50 p276-86

Poland

Niemiec, Francis J. Population changes in Poland, 1939-46. The author '51 p 122-9
Zieliński, Henryk. Population changes in Poland, 1939-1950. (Pub. no 16) Mid-European studies center, Nat. com. for a free Europe '54 p95-101

Ruanda-Urundi

United nations. Department of social affairs. Population division. Population of Ruanda-Urundi. (Population studies, no 15) The division '53 p35-7

Sweden

Hyrenius, Hannes. Befolkning och samhälle. Tidens förlag '51 p246-50

Switzerland

Mayer, Kurt Bernd. Population of Switzerland. Columbia univ. press '52 p307-14

United States

Siegel, J. S. Forecasting the population of small areas. Land Econ 29:84-8 F '53
United States. National archives. Population schedules, 1800-1870; volume index to counties and major cities. (Special list no8) The archives '51 217p

POPULATION (botany) See Plant population

POPULATION (zoology)
Chitty, D. Tuberculosis among wild voles: with a discussion of other pathological conditions among certain mammals and birds. Ecology 35:236-7 Ap '54
Davis, D. E. Characteristics of rat populations. Q R Biol 28:399-401 D '53
Fichter, E. Ecological study of invertebrates of grassland deciduous shrub savanna in eastern Nebraska. Am Midl Natur 51:410-12 Ap '54
Hickey, J. J. Mean intervals in indices of wildlife populations. J Wildlife Mgt 18:104-6 Ja '54
Kurtén, B. Population dynamics and evolution. Evolution 8:81 Mr '54
Lack, D. Cyclic mortality. J Wildlife Mgt 18:35-7 Ja '54
See also
Bird population
Insect population

POPULATION maps
Trewartha, G. T. and Zelinsky, W. Population patterns in tropical Africa. Assn Am Geog Ann 44:157-62 Je '54 annot

POPULATION transfers
Frings, Paul. Das internationale flüchtlingsproblem, 1919-1950. Verlag der Frankfurter hefte '51 p273-9

PORCELAIN. See Pottery

PORE fungi. See Polyporaceae

PORK
Wolgamot, Irene H. and Fincher, Lillian J. Pork; facts for consumer education. (Agriculture information bul. no 109) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '54 p20-1

POROSITY
Rall, Cleo G. and others. Determination of porosity by a Bureau of mines method; a list of porosites of oil sands (rev. of Rep. of investigation 4548) (Rep. of investigation 5025) U.S. Bur. of mines '54 p22-3

POROUS concrete. See Concrete, Porous

POROUS materials
Cornell, D. and Katz, D. L. Flow of gases through consolidated porous media. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2152 O '53
Ergun, S. Determination of geometric surface area of crushed porous solids. Anal Chem 24:393 F '52

PORT-ROYAL des champs (Cistercian abbey)
Cognet, Louis. La réforme de Port-Royal, 1591-1618. Sulliver '50 p261-71 annot

PORTER, Katherine Anne, 1894-
Schwartz, E. Katherine Anne Porter; a critical bibliography. N Y Pub Lib Bul 57: 218-47 My '53 annot

PORTER, William Sydney (O. Henry, pseud) 1862-1910
Kramer, Dale. Heart of O. Henry. Rinehart '54 p309-16 annot

PORTLAND cement. See Cement

PORTO RICO. See Puerto Rico

PORTRAIT painting
Auerbach, Erna. Tudor artists; a study of painters in the royal service and of portraiture on illuminated documents from the accession of Henry VIII to the death of Elizabeth I. Athlone press '54 p204-11
See also
Miniature painting

PORTUGAL
Chronique bibliographique portugaise. See numbers of Bulletin des études portugaises et de l'Institut français au Portugal

Colonies

See also
Mozambique

Description and travel

O'Malley, Mary Dolling (Sanders) lady, and Lowndes, Susan. Selective traveller in Portugal, by Ann Bridge [pseud] and Susan Lowndes. Knopf '52 p275-6

History

Newberry library, Chicago. Catalog of the William B. Greenlee collection of Portuguese history and literature and the Portuguese materials in the Newberry library; comp. by Doris Varner Welsh. The library '53 342p

Nowell, Charles E. History of Portugal. Van Nostrand '52 p243-9

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA. See Mozambique

PORTUGUESE language
Woodbridge, Henley Charles, and Olson, Paul Richard. Tentative bibliography of Hispanic linguistics (based on the studies of Yakov Malkiel) Dept. of Spanish & Italian, Univ. of Ill. '52 203p

Syntax

Silveira, Alvaro Ferdinando de Sousa da. Sintaxe da preposição de. (Centro de estudos de língua portuguesa. Pubs, 2) Organização Simões '51 p8-12

Early to 1500

Learned, Erma. Old Portuguese vocalic finals; phonology and orthography of accented -ou, eu-, iu and -ao, -eo, -io. (Language dissertation no44) Linguistic soc. of Am. '50 p5-8

PORTUGUESE literature
Newberry library, Chicago. Catalog of the William B. Greenlee collection of Portuguese history and literature and the Portuguese materials in the Newberry library; comp. by Doris Varner Welsh. The library '53 342p
See also
Brazilian literature

History and criticism

Portuguese literature in recent years (1948-1950) comp. by G. M. Moser. Mod Lang J 35:455-63 O '51

Classical period, 1500-1700

Carvalho, Joaquim de. Livros de D. Manuel II; manuscritos, incunábulos, edições quinhentistas, camoniana e estudos de consulta bibliográfica. Atlântida '50 106p

20th century

History and criticism

Moser, G. M. Portuguese literature in recent years (1948-1950) Mod Lang J 35:455-63 O '51

PORTUGUESE manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Portuguese

PORTUGUESE philology
Cháves de Melo, Gladstone. Iniciação à filologia portuguêsa. (Centro de estudos de lingua portuguêsa, Rio de Janeiro. Publicações, 4) Organização Simões '51 p287-94

POSITIVISM
Bulferetti, Luigi. Le ideologie socialistiche nell'età del positivismo evoluzionistico, 1870-1892. (Studi e documenti di storia del Risorgimento, 30) Le Monnier '51 p330-54
See also
Logical positivism

POSITRONS
See also
Protons

POSTAGE stamps

Collectors and collecting

Kaiser, John Boynton. Bibliography: the basis of philatelic research. The author '53 20p

Piloni, Luigi. Enciclopedia del francobollo. Alzani '52 p289-320

Cape of Good Hope

Stevenson, David Alan. Triangular stamps of Cape of Good Hope. Harper '50 p 141-2 annot

Denmark

Schmidt-Andersen, Johannes. Postage stamps of Denmark, 1851-1951. General directorate of the Royal Danish post office '51 p264-8 annot

Japan

Yamamoto, Yokichi. Japanese postage stamps. 2d ed rev & enl (Tourist lib, 12) Japan travel bur. '50 p322-3

POSTAL service
Zilliacus, Laurin. Mail for the world, from the courier to the universal postal union. Day '53 p243-7 annot
See also
Air mail service

Great Britain

Kay, Frederick George. Royal mail; the story of the posts in England from the time of Edward IVth to the present day. Macmillan '51 p 190-1

Robinson, Howard. Britain's post office; a history of development from the beginnings to the present day. Oxford '53 p288-90

Netherlands

Brink, Eduardus Antonius Bernardus Josephus ten. Geschiedenis van het Nederlandse postwezen, 1795-1810; het ontstaan van een rijksdienst onder de Bataafse Republiek en het Koninkrijk Holland. (Geschiedkundige uitgaven, 2) Staatsbedrijf der posterijen, telegrafie & telefonie '50 p429-37

United States

Backman, Jules. Rate policies and rate practices of the United States post office; prepared for the use of the Advisory council (S. Res. 49) the Com. on post office and civil service, U.S. Senate. Magazine pub. assn. '53 p153-4

Long, Bryant Alden, and Dennis, William Jefferson. Mail by rail; the story of the Postal transportation service. Simmons-Boardman '51 p406-8

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Bureau of the first assistant postmaster general, 1789-1942 (Record group 28) comp. by Frank J. Nivert and Arthur Hecht. (Prelim. inventories, no36) The archives '51 16p

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Special committee of the Senate to investigate airmail and ocean-mail contracts, 1933-35 (Record group 46) comp. by Watson G. Caudill [and others] (Pub. no54-11; Prelim. inventories, no63) The archives '53 31p

POST-IMPRESSIONISM (art)
Wyss, Dieter. Der surrealismus; eine einführung und deutung surrealistischer literatur und malerei. Schneider '50 p87-8

POST-MORTEM examinations. See Autopsy

POSTMARKS
Forster, Reginald Kenneth. Postmark on a letter. Chambers '52 p76-7

POSTURE
Fox, M. G. and Young, O. G. Placement of the gravital line in antero-posterior standing posture. Res Q 25:285 O '54

Goldthwait, Joel Ernest, and others. Essentials of body mechanics in health and disease. 5th ed Lippincott '52 incl bibliog

POSTURE—*Continued*

Howland, Ivalclare Sprow. Body alignment in fundamental motor skills; a textbook in body mechanics. (Exposition-univ. bk) Exposition '53 p 179-92

Riesen, Austin Herbert, and Kinder, Elaine (Flitner). Postural development of infant chimpanzees; a comparative and normative study based on the Gesell behavior examination; with a foreword by Henry W. Nissen. Yale univ. press '52 p 191-5

POTASH

Cowie, George Alston. Potash; its production and place in crop nutrition. Longmans '52 incl bibliog

See also

Plants, Effect of potash on

POTASH industry and trade

Kurrelmeyer, Louis Hayner. Potash industry; analysis of recent developments in the economics of the potash industry; with particular reference to Carlsbad, New Mexico. (Pub. 27) Div. of research, Dept. of gov, Univ. of N.Mex. '51 p81-3

POTASSIUM

See also

Plants—Potassium content

Soils—Potassium content

Plants, Effect of potassium on

Isotopes

Birch, F. Recent work on the radioactivity of potassium and some related geophysical problems. J Geophys Res 56:124-6 Mr '51

POTASSIUM in the body

Grunert, R. R. and others. Sodium and potassium requirements of the rat for growth. J Nutrition 42:617-18 D '50

Sheppard, C. W. New developments in potassium and cell physiology: 1940-50. Science 114:90-1 Jl 27 '51

POTATO industry and trade

See also

Potatoes—Marketing

POTATOES

American potato year book, 1951[-1954] Am. potato assn. '51-'54 4v 1951, p 13-22; 1952, p 13-16+; 1953, p 13-16+; 1954, p21-3+

Clark, Charles Frederick, and Lombard, Perley Maxwell. Descriptions of and key to American potato varieties. rev ed (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no741) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p52-4

Correll, Donovan Stewart. Section tuberarium of the genus solanum of North America and Central America. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture monograph no 11) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p236-8

Emilsson, B. Inverkan på avkastningen av utsädespotatisens förgroning. Lantbruksakad Tids 89:338-9 '50

Hawkins, A. Time method of application, and placement of fertilizer for efficient production of potatoes in New England. Am Potato J 31:112-13 Ap '54

Hilton, R. J. Factors in relation to tuber quality in potatoes. Sci Ag 31:69-70 F '51

Hoyman, W. G. Relation of water supply to xylem discoloration of potato tubers caused by vine killing. Am Potato J 29: 121-2 My '52

Kelley, R. A. and others. Potato foliage development. Am Potato J 30:33-4 F '53

Kirkpatrick, Mary E. and others. Cooking quality, specific gravity, and reducing-sugar content of early-crop potatoes. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no872) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p22

Koopmans, Aaltje. Cytogenetic studies on solanum tuberosum L. and some of its relatives. Nijhoff '51 p324-37

Leichsenring, Jane M. and others. Factors influencing the nutritive value of potatoes. (Technical bul. 196) Univ. of Minn. Agricultural experiment station '51 p83-6

MacGillivray, J. H. Effect of irrigation on the production of white potatoes. Am Potato J 27:22-3 Ja '50

Nylund, R. E. and Poivan, A. J. Influence of variety and date of planting on the relative cooking quality of potatoes graded according to specific gravity. Am Potato J 30:117-18 My '53

Odland, Theodore Eugene, and others. Potato growing in Rhode Island. (Bul. 310) R.I. agricultural experiment station '51 p30-2

Pal, B. P. and Pushkarnath. Potato-breeding investigations in India. Emp J Exp Ag 19: 102-3 Ap '51

Payne, M. G. and others. Protein content and specific gravity of red McClure potatoes increased by 2,4-D treatment. Am Potato J 30:49 F '53

Peterson, C. E. and Gwinn, A. B. Influence of vine killing and 2,4-D on yield, specific gravity, and vascular discoloration of potatoes. Am Potato J 29:266-7 N '52

Reeve, R. M. Histological survey of conditions influencing texture in potatoes. Food Res 19:331-2, 338-9, 348-9 My '54

Stevenson, F. J. Potato—its origin, cytogenetic relationships, production, uses and food value. Econ Bot 5:170-1 Ap '51

United States. Department of agriculture. Handling, storage, transportation, and utilization of potatoes; digest of information on the subject pub. mostly from 1938 to 1948, by Dean H. Rose and Harold T. Cook. (Bibliog. bul. 11) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '49 163p

Wheeler, Ernst J. White potatoes in Japan. (Rep. no 142) Natural resources sec, Supreme commander for Allied powers, General headquarters '51 p35

Woodward, C. F. and Talley, E. A. Review of the nitrogenous constituents of the potato; nutritive value of the essential amino acids. Am Potato J 30:211-12 S '53

See also

Sweet potatoes

Diseases and pests

Bradley, R. H. E. Methods of recording aphid (homoptera: aphididae) populations on potatoes and the distribution of species on the plant. Can Entom 84:102 Ap '52

Broadbent, L. Aphids and virus diseases in potato crops. Cambridge Philos Soc R 28: 373-7 Ag '53

Broadbent, L. and others. Influence of planting date and manuring on the incidence of virus diseases in potato crops. Ann Ap Biol 39:524 D '52

Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin. Golden nematode of potatoes. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no875) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p45-8

Cooper, D. C. and others. Periderm development of the potato tuber and its relationship to scab resistance. Am Potato J 31:66 Mr '54

Darby, J. F. and others. Variation in virulence & properties of potato virus Y strains. (Research bul. 177) Univ. of Wis. Agricultural experiment station '51 p30

Ellenby, C. Mustard oils and control of the potato-root eelworm, heterodera rostochiensis Wollenweber: further field and laboratory experiments. Ann Ap Biol 38:874-5 D '51

Emilsson, B. and Gustafsson, N. Studies on the control of common scab on the potato. Acta Ag Scand 4 no 1:60-2 '54

Fernow, K. H. and Kerr, S. H. Leafroll control by use of insecticides. Am Potato J 30: 195-6 Ag '53

Foister, C. E. and others. Dry-rot disease of the potato. Ann Ap Biol 39:37, 43, 53, 329, 337-8, 350, 357; 41:434 Mr, S '52, S '54

Horsfall, J. G. and others. Calcium and potato scab. Phytopathology 44:24 Ja '54

Klostermeyer, Edward Charles. Entomological aspects of the potato leaf roll problem in central Washington. (Technical bul. no9) Wash. agricultural experiment stations, Inst. of agricultural sciences, State college of Wash. '53 p38-41

Kunkel, Robert, and others. Results with potato vine killers in Colorado. (Technical bul. 46) Colo. Agricultural experiment station '52 p35-6

MacLachlan, D. S. and others. Potato virus A. Am Potato J 31:72 Mr '54

MacLachlan, D. S. and others. Strain interrelationships in potato virus A. (Research bul. 180) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Wis. '53 p34-5

MacLeod, D. J. Aster yellows (purpletop) of potatoes. Am Potato J 31:127-8 My '54

Munro, J. Maintenance of virus X-free potatoes. Am Potato J 31:81-2 Mr '54

POTATOES—Diseases and pests—*Continued*

Peterson, L. C. and Mills, W. R. Resistance of some American potato varieties to the late blight of potatoes. Am Potato J 30:69-70 Mr '53

Rich, Avery Edmund. Studies on phloem necrosis of Irish potato tubers in Washington. (Bul. no528) Washington Agricultural experiment stations '51 p42-9

Roberts, D. A. and others. Potato virus X: inoculation of potato varieties tolerant to virus Y. Am Potato J 29:219-20 S '52

Rowell, John Bartlett. Leaf blight of tomato and potato plants; factors affecting the degree of injury incited by alternaria dauci f. solani. (Bul. no320) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of R. I. '53 p28-9

Sanford, G. B. Phloem necrosis of potato tubers associated with infestation of vines by paratrioza cockerelli Sulc. Sci Ag 32:439 Ag '52

Self, R. L. Purple-top disease of the potato in Wisconsin. (Research bul. 184) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Wis. '53 p23

Stevenson, F. J. and Akeley, R. V. Control of potato diseases by disease resistance. Phytopathology 43:252-3 My '53

Vlitos, A. J. and Hooker, W. J. Influence of sulfur on populations of streptomyces scabies and other streptomycetes in peat soil. Am J Bot 38:683 N '51

Wallin, J. R. and others. Relation of weekly mean temperatures and cumulative rainfall to late blight epiphytotics in Wisconsin. Am Potato J 30:241-2 O '53

Wallis, Robert L. Ecological studies on the potato psyllid as a pest of potatoes. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1107) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 p25

Webb, R. E. and others. Relationships of potato leaf roll virus strains. (Research bul. 176) Univ. of Wis. Agricultural experiment station '52 p36-8

Wright, N. S. Studies on the witches'-broom virus disease of potatoes in British Columbia. Can J Bot 30:741-2 N '52

Marketing

Hemphill, Perry V. and Martin, Loyd C. Selected bibliography of potato marketing research (1930-1950) (Bul. 373) N.D. Agricultural experiment station '52 39p

Storage

Calvo, J. M. and Santos Ruiz, A. Conservación de la patata española en camaras Krebser. An Bromatología 5 no3:384-6 '53

POTATOES, Dried

Hall, R. C. and Fryer, H. C. Consistency evaluation of dehydrated potato granules and directions for microscopic rupture count procedure. Food Tech 7:377 S '53

Harrington, W. O. and others. Quick-cooking dehydrated potatoes. Food Tech 5:313 Ag '51

POTENTIAL, Electric

Condon, M. Z. and others. Measurement of oxidation-reduction potentials of cottonseed slurries. Plant Physiol 27:505-6 Jl '52

Heer, Jozef de. Quantum mechanical study of the oxidation-reduction potentials of quinones. Centen '50 p 113-14

POTTENGER, Francis Marion, 1869-

Pottenger, Francis Marion. Fight against tuberculosis; an autobiography. Schuman '52 p261-76

POTTER, Beatrix, 1866-1943

Quinby, Jane. Beatrix Potter; a bibliog. check list. The author '54 121p

POTTERY

British ceramic abstracts. See numbers of British ceramic society. Transactions

Ceramic abstracts. See numbers of American ceramic society. Journal

Home, Ruth M. Ceramics for the potter. Bennett '52 p207-25

Litchfield, Frederick. Pottery and porcelain; a guide to collectors; 5th ed. enl. and completely rev. by Frank Tilley. Barrows '51 p331-4

Mackenna, F. S. Some indirect sources of ceramic information. Apollo 55:140-1 My '52 annot

Norton, Frederick Harwood. Elements of ceramics. (Addison-Wesley metallurgy ser) Addison-Wesley '52 incl bibliog

Penkala, Maria. European porcelain; a handbk. for the collector. Holle '51? p303-8

Penkala, Maria. European pottery; 5000 marks on maiolica, faience and stoneware. Smit '51 p421-4

Phillips, Philip, and others. Archaeological survey in the lower Mississippi alluvial valley, 1940-1947. (Papers, v25) Peabody museum of Am. archaeology & ethnology, Harvard univ. '51 p461-72

Seeley, V. D. Press mold—a good ceramic project. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 41:240-2 S '52 annot

Walters art gallery, Baltimore. Catalogue of the Italian majolica in the Walters art gallery, by Joan Prentice von Erdberg and Marvin C. Ross. The gallery '52 p47-51

White, M. E. European and American ceramics in the Newark Museum collection. Museum (Newark) ns4 no4:24-5 Fall '52

Zarchy, Harry. Ceramics. Knopf '54 p 171

See also

Glazes
Luster ware
Majolica
Vases, Greek

POTTERY, Chinese

Gray, Basil. Early Chinese pottery and porcelain. (Faber monographs on pottery and porcelain) Pitman '52 p46

Jenyns, Soame. Later Chinese porcelain; the Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912. (Faber monographs on pottery and porcelain) Faber '51 p 100-1

Jenyns, Soame. Ming pottery and porcelain. (Faber lib. on pottery and porcelain) Pitman '54 p 156-7

Los Angeles county museum, Los Angeles. Chinese ceramics, from the prehistoric period through Ch'ien Lung; a loan exhibition from colls. in Am. and Japan, March 14 to Apr. 27, 1952. The museum '52 p 118-19

Pope, John Alexander. Fourteenth-century blue-and-white; a group of Chinese porcelains in the Topkapu Sarayi müzesi, Istanbul. (Occasional papers, v2, no 1) Freer gallery of art '52 p74-8

POTTERY, English

Bemrose, Geoffrey. Nineteenth century English pottery and porcelain. (Faber monographs on pottery and porcelain) Faber '52 p51-2

Detroit. Institute of arts. English pottery and porcelain, 1300-1850. The institute '54 p 109-10

Digby, George Frederick Wingfield. Work of the modern potter in England. De Graff '52 p92-4

Haggar, Reginald George. New guide to old pottery. McBride '50 p 145-53 annot

—Same with title: English country pottery. Phoenix house '50 p 145-53 annot

Hayden, Arthur. Chats on English china; 2d rev. ed. by Cyril G. E. Bunt. Wyn '52 p 163-6

Honey, William Bowyer. English pottery and porcelain. 4th ed (Lib. of English art) Black '52 p257-61

Savage, George. 18th-century English porcelain. Rockliff '52 incl bibliog

POTTERY, French

Honey, William Bowyer. French porcelain of the 18th century. (Monographs on pottery and porcelain) Faber '50 p70-1

POTTERY, German

Honey, William Bowyer. Dresden China; an introd. to the study of Meissen porcelain. new ed Pitman '54 p 175-7

Schroeder, Roland. Die nordgruppe der Oderschnurkeramik. (Vorgeschichtliche forschungen, no 14) W. de Gruyter '51 p 157-8

POTTERY, Italian

Lane, Arthur. Italian porcelain; with a note on Buen Retiro. (Faber monographs on pottery and porcelain) Pitman '55 p74-5

POTTERY, Maya

Longyear, John Munro. Copan ceramics; a study of southwestern Maya pottery. (Pub. 597) Carnegie inst. of Washington '52 p 113-14

POTTERY, Oriental

Garner, Sir Harry Mason. Oriental blue and white. (Faber monographs on pottery and porcelain) Pitman '54 p83-4

POTTERY, Primitive

Caso, Alfonso, and Bernal, Ignacio. Urnas de Oaxaca. (Memorias, 2) Inst. nacional de antropología e historia '52 p383-6

Phillips, Philip, and others. Archaeological survey in the lower Mississippi alluvial valley, 1940-1947. (Papers, v25) Peabody museum of Am. archaeology & ethnology, Harvard univ. '51 p461-72

Schroeder, Roland. Die nordgruppe der Oderschnurkeramik. (Vorgeschichtliche forschungen, no 14) W. de Gruyter '51 p 157-8

Tolstoy, P. Some Amerasian pottery traits in North Asian prehistory. Am Antiq 19:37-9 Jl '53

See also

Indians—Pottery

Indians of Mexico—Pottery

Indians of North America—Pottery

Indians of South America—Pottery

POTTERY, Spanish

Olivar, Marçal. La ceràmica trescentista a Aragó, Catalunya i València. (Monumenta Cataloniae; materials per a la història de l'art a Catalunya, v8) Editorial Alpha '52 p21-3

POULSEN, Valdemar, 1869-1942

Larsen, Absalon. Telegrafonen og den traadløse og opfinderparret Valdemar Poulsen og P. O. Pedersen. (Ingeniørvidenskabelige skrifter, 1950, no2) Teknisk forlag '50 p263

POULTRY

Bernier, P. E. and others. Relative effects of inbreeding and outbreeding on reproduction in the domestic fowl. Hilgardia 20:623-8 Ap '51

Botsford, Harold Eugene. Economics of poultry management. (Wiley poultry science ser) Wiley '52 incl bibliog

Brant, J. W. A. Rate of early growth in domestic fowl. Poultry Sci 30:360-1 My '51

Bundy, Clarence E. and Diggins, Ronald V. Livestock and poultry production; principles and practices. Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Heuser, Gustave Frederick, and others. Poultry management; ed. by R. W. Gregory. (Agricultural management ser) Lippincott '52 incl bibliog

Hoffmann, Edmund, and Gwin, James Martin. Successful broiler growing. 3d ed Watt '54 p247-50

Jeffers, Fred Hards. Selection of old poultry books, English and American, with a chronology of significant dates in poultry history; and a digest of R. C. Punnett's Notes on old poultry books. ltd ed Windsor standard '54 26p

Johndrew, Orvis F. and Hauver, William Eugene. Poultry grading manual. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no31) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p65-8

Jull, Morley Allan. Poultry husbandry. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the agricultural sciences) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Jull, Morley Allan. Successful poultry management. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill rural activities ser) McGraw '51 p421-9

Payne, Loyal Frederick, and others. Poultry theses; presented for advanced degrees at land grant colleges and univs. in the U.S. of Am, 1896-1950. (Pub. no 1) James E. Rice memorial poultry lib, Cornell univ. '52 106p

Seiden, Rudolph, ed. Poultry handbook; an encyclopedia for good management of all poultry breeds; foreword by Cliff D. Carpenter. 2d ed Van Nostrand '52 p411-16

United States. Superintendent of documents. Animal industry. (Price list 38, 50th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 11p

See also

Ducks

Eggs

Geese

Turkeys

Anatomy

See Birds—Anatomy

Breeding

See Poultry breeding

Diseases and pests

Beach, J. R. Some significant findings from research on poultry viruses. Cornell Vet 41:98-9 Ja '51

Brandly, C. A. Poultry diseases as public health problems. Pub Health Rep 66:671-2 My 25 '51

Cottral, G. E. Endogenous viruses in the egg. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no2:232-4 '52

Cox, H. R. Growth of viruses and rickettsiae in the developing chick embryo. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no2:244-7 '52

Hanson, R. P. and Sinha, S. K. Epizootic of Newcastle disease in pigeons and studies on transmission of the virus. Poultry Sci 31:408 My '52

Lucas, A. M. Occurrence of two types of intranuclear inclusions in the pancreas of turkeys, of which one suggests a virus infection. Poultry Sci 30:643-4 S '51

Tugwell, R. L. and Ackert, J. E. On the tissue phase of the life cycle of the fowl nematode ascaridia galli (Schrank) J Parasitol 38:288 Ag '52

Waters, N. F. Mortality from lymphomatosis and other causes among inbred lines of white Leghorns. Poultry Sci 30:545 Jl '51

See also

Leucemia in poultry

Egg production

Mitchell, M. S. and Kosin, I. L. Effect of controlled ambient temperature on some factors associated with egg laying in turkeys. Poultry Sci 33:191 Ja '54

Embryology

See Embryology—Birds

Feeding

Adams, J. L. and others. Fertility and hatchability of estrogen-fed pullets and carryover effects on their progeny. Poultry Sci 30:711-12 S '51

Adams, J. L. and others. Some characteristics of eggs from estrogen-fed pullets. Poultry Sci 30:700 S '51

Amino acid requirements of chickens and turkeys—a review. Poultry Sci 31:980-1 N '52

Anderson, Jay Oscar. Influence of amino acid imbalances of the growth rate and metabolism of the chick. The author '50 p91-6

Atkinson, J. C. and others. Influence of terramycin and aureomycin on growth, variability, and efficiency of feed utilization in white Holland turkeys. Poultry Sci 33:343-4 Mr '54

Atkinson, R. L. and Couch, J. R. Vitamin B_{12}, an APF concentrate, aureomycin, streptomycin, liver L and fish meal and fish solubles in the nutrition of the poult. J Nutrition 44:261-3 Je '51

Berg, L. R. and others. Vitamin B_{12} in the nutrition of the laying hen. Poultry Sci 31:496 My '52

Branion, H. D. and Hill, D. C. Detergents and chick growth. Poultry Sci 33:65-6 Ja '54

Branion, H. D. and Hill, D. C. Fish meal and the response of chicks to antibiotics. Poultry Sci 32:156-8 Ja '53

Branion, H. D. and others. Antibiotics and the growth of ducks. Poultry Sci 32:344-7 Mr '53

Briggs, G. M. Review of recent developments in poultry nutrition: vitamin B_{12}, antibiotics, and new growth factors. Am Assn Cereal Chem Trans 10:44-50 F '52

Briggs, G. M. and others. Variation of growth in successive experiments with folic acid deficient chicks and the influence of aureomycin. J Nutrition 51:363-4 N '53

Bryant, R. L. and Buchanan, M. L. Record of research in poultry husbandry. N D Ag Exp Bi-m Bul 15:207 My '53

Combs, G. F. and others. Unidentified growth factors required by chicks and poults. Poultry Sci 33:79 Ja '54

Couch, J. R. and others. Vitamin B_{12}, APF concentrates, dried whey, fish solubles and liver fraction L in the nutrition of the mature fowl. J Nutrition 42:484-5 N '50

Eastman Kodak company, Rochester, New York. Distillation products industries. Annotated bibliography of vitamin E in chicken nutrition, 1929-1954; comp. by Philipp L. Harris [and others] The company '54 45p

Elam, J. F. and others. Possible mechanism involved in the growth-promoting responses obtained from antibiotics. J Nutrition 49:316-17 F '53

POULTRY—Feeding—*Continued*

Frölich, A. Effectiveness of DL-methionine in overcoming the deleterious effects of insufficiently heated soybean oil meal to growing chicks. Acta Ag Scand 5 no 1: 9-10 '54

Frost, D. V. Considerations on the safety of arsanilic acid for use in poultry feeds. Poultry Sci 32:225-7 Mr '53

Halbrook, E. R. and others. Value of fish solubles and a vitamin B_{12}-antibiotic supplement in chicken and turkey mash mixtures containing ten percent meat scraps. Poultry Sci 32:1067-8 N '53

Hansen, R. G. and others. Growth stimulation and growth inhibition of chicks fed forage and forage juice concentrate. J Nutrition 49:463-4 Mr '53

Hsu, P. and Combs, G. F. Effect of vitamin B_{12} and amino acid imbalances on growth and levels of certain blood constituents in the chick. J Nutrition 47:90-1 My '52

Jacobs, R. L. and others. Dehydrated alfalfa leaf meal as a source of vitamins and unidentified factors for the mature fowl. Poultry Sci 32:816 S '53

Jukes, T. H. and Stokstad, E. L. R. Further observation on the utilization of homocystine, choline and related compounds by chicks. J Nutrition 48:228-9 O '52

Jukes, T. H. and Stokstad, E. L. R. Studies of vitamin B_{12}, choline and related factors in the diets of chicks. J Nutrition 43:466-7 Ap '51

Kratzer, F. H. Vitamin B_{12} and antibiotics in the diet of turkey poults from hens fed no animal protein. Poultry Sci 31: 522-3 My '52

Kratzer, F. H. and others. Trytophan requirement of young turkey poults. J Nutrition 43:243-4 F '51

Lillie, R. J. and others. Unidentified factors in poultry nutrition. Poultry Sci 32: 862 S '53

Lindblad, G. S. and others. Effect of aureomycin on the calcium and phosphorus requirements of chicks and poults. Poultry Sci 33:490-1 My '54

Lyman, C. M. and others. Evaluation of protein quality in cottonseed meals by chick growth and by a chemical index method. J Nutrition 49:689-90 Ap '53

MacIntyre, T. M. and Cameron, C. D. T. Clam shell, limestone, and oyster shell with and without insoluble grit as a source of calcium for the growing chicken. Sci Ag 31: 434 O '51

McIntyre, T. M. and Jenkins, M. H. Clam shells, limestone and oyster shells, as sources of calcium in the rations of laying hens. Sci Ag 32:650 D '52

Maghrabi, M. H. and Turner, C. W. Nutritional requirements in hyperthyroidism of growing chicks. (Research bul. 523) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '53 p57-67

Magruder, N. D. and others. Variable response of normal chicks to stress rations and a vitamin B_{12} supplement. Poultry Sci 33:518 My '54

Matterson, L. D. and others. Value of supplemental methionine in practical chick starter and broiler rations. Poultry Sci 32:826 S '53

Menge, H. and others. Unidentified growth factors required by chicks and poults. Poultry Sci 31:246-7 Mr '52

Milligan, J. L. and others. Lysine and methionine requirement of chicks fed practical diets. Poultry Sci 30:586 Jl '51

Milligan, J. L. and others. Vitamin B_{12} requirement of New Hampshires. Poultry Sci 31:602-3 Jl '52

Monson, W. J. and others. Effect of different carbohydrates and antibiotics on the growth of chicks and the storage of vitamins. J Nutrition 46:422-3 Mr '52

Murray, H. C. and Rosenberg, M. M. Studies on blood sugar and glycogen levels in chickens. Poultry Sci 32:811 S '53

Palafox, A. L. and Rosenberg, M. M. Dried cow manure as a supplement in a layer and breeder ration. Poultry Sci 30:141-2 Ja '51

Reed, J. R. and others. Dried whey as a source of unidentified factors for the growing chick. J Nutrition 43:512-13 Ap '51

Sauberlich, H. E. and Schaefer, A. E. Studies on aminopterin leucovorin and folacin with the chick. Poultry Sci 33:111 Ja '54

Savage, J. E. and others. Effects of vitamin B_{12} and thyroprotein on egg production, egg weight, shell quality and hatchability. Poultry Sci 31:30-1 Ja '52

Singsen, E. P. and others. Studies on encephalomalacia in the chick. Poultry Sci 33:201 Ja '54

Slinger, S. J. and others. Influence of animal protein factor supplements and antibiotics on the incidence and severity of white feathers in turkeys. J Nutrition 43:355 Mr '51

Slinger, S. J. and others. Supplements to a soybean oil meal-cereal grain broiler diet adequate in vitamin B_{12}. Poultry Sci 31: 200-1 Mr '52

Tarr, H. L. A. and Bissett, H. M. Nutritive value of herring meals. Poultry Sci 33: 249-50, 254 Mr '54

Wilgus, H. S. and Madsen, I. L. Effect of alfalfa meal on early growth of chicks. Poultry Sci 33:459 My '54

Physiology

See Birds—Physiology

POULTRY breeding

Abplanalp, H. and Kosin, I. L. Genetic variation of fertility and hatchability in the broad breasted bronze turkey. Poultry Sci 32:330-1 Mr '53

Allcroft, W. M. Incubation and hatchery practice. (Gt. Brit. Ministry of agriculture and fisheries. Bul. no 148) H.M.S.O. '54 p62-3

Bryant, R. L. and Buchanan, M. L. Record of research in poultry husbandry. N D Ag Exp Bi-m Bul 15:207 My '53

Funk, Ernest Marvin, and Irwin, M. Richard. Hatchery operation and management. Wiley '55 p341-4

Hays, Frank Alfred, and Klein, Gay Tetley. Poultry breeding applied. 2d ed Watt pub. co. '52 incl bibliog

Hays, F. A. Artificial light for activating males and females to higher fertility. Poultry Sci 33:327 Mr '54

Hutt, F. B. and Cole, R. K. Heterosis in an inter-strain cross of white Leghorns. Poultry Sci 31:374 Mr '52

Jull, Morley Allan. Poultry breeding. 3d ed (Wiley poultry science ser) Wiley '52 incl bibliog

King, S. C. and Henderson, C. R. Heritability studies of egg production in the domestic fowl. Poultry Sci 33:168-9 Ja '54

Long, E. and Godfrey, C. F. Effect of dubbing, environmental temperature and social dominance on mating activity and fertility in the domestic fowl. Poultry Sci 31:672-3 Jl '52

Moultrie, F. and others. Fifteen years of selection for viability in white leghorns. Poultry Sci 32:460-1 My '53

Moultrie, F. and others. Influence of heterosis and maternal effects on viability in an inter-strain cross of white leghorns. Poultry Sci 32:941 N '53

Shoffner, Robert Nurman, and others. Development and performance of inbred lines of chickens. (Technical bul. 207) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Minn. '53 p33-4

Shultz, F. T. and Briles, W. E. Adaptive value of blood group genes in chickens. Genetics 38:49-50 Ja '53

Smyth, J. R. and Leighton, A. T. Study of certain factors affecting fertility in the turkey. Poultry Sci 32:1013 N '53

POULTRY houses

Hill, S. R. Consideration of the problems involved in ventilating the poultry laying house. Poultry Sci 30:568 Jl '51

Parker, B. F. Nomographs and data for determining winter ventilating rates for poultry laying houses. Ag Eng 34:692+ O '53

POULTRY industry and trade

United States. Production and marketing administration. Wholesale poultry and egg markets in 30 cities, by Norman G. Paulhus. The administration '50 p98-100

POUND, Ezra Loomis, 1885-

Edwards, John H. Preliminary checklist of the writings of Ezra Pound, especially his contributions to periodicals; with an introd. by Norman Holmes Pearson. Kirgo bks. '53 73p

Kenner, Hugh. Poetry of Ezra Pound. New directions '51 p334-9 annot

POWDER metallurgy

American society for testing materials. Symposium on testing metal powders and metal powder products; presented at the Cleveland spring meeting, March 5, 1952. (Special technical pub. no 140) The society '53 incl bibliog

Ault, G. M. and Deutsch, G. C. Applicability of powder metallurgy to problems of high temperature materials. J Metals 6:1226 N '54

Bal′shin, M. I͡U. Pulvermetallurgie; übers. von Walter Biehahn; fachlich bearb. von Willy Schreiter. Knapp '54 p252-8

Goetzel, Claus Guenter. Treatise on powder metallurgy. Interscience '49-'52 3v v3, 899p annot

Great Britain. Ministry of supply. Powder metallurgy. (Gt. Brit. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Sel. gov. research reps, v9) H.M.S.O. '51 incl bibliog

Kieffer, Richard, and others. Fer et aciers frittés; tr. de l'allemand par R. Chouteau et R. Meyer. Dunod '51 incl bibliog

Symposium on physics of powder metallurgy, Bayside, New York, 1949. Physics of powder metallurgy; a symposium held at Bayside, L.I, N.Y, Aug. 24-26, 1949; ed. by Walter E. Kingston. McGraw '51 incl bibliog

POWELL, John Wesley, 1834-1902

Darrah, William Culp. Powell of the Colorado. Princeton univ. press '51 p401-12

POWER

Mühlmann, W. E. Aspekte einer soziologie der macht. Archiv Rechts-Sozialphilos 40:113-14 '52

POWER (mechanics)

American power conference. Proceedings, March 25-26-27, 1953. (V 15) Ill. inst. of technology, Technology center '53 incl bibliog

George, Pierre. Géographie de l'énergie. (Geographie économique et sociale, v4) Librairie de Médicis '50 p447-50

Scholl, W. Anhaltszahlen über den elektrizitäts-, kraft- und wärmebedarf der industrie; bearb. unter mitwirkung von W. Mackenthun und H. Masukowitz. Vereinigung deutscher elektrizitätswerke '51 p347-62

See also

Atomic power
Electric power
Force and energy
Machinery
Power transmission
Servomechanisms
Water power

POWER, Executive. See Executive power

POWER plants

See also

Hydroelectric plants
Steam plants

POWER transmission

Zaborszky, John, and Rittenhouse, Joseph Wilson. Electric power transmission; the power system in the steady state. Ronald '54 incl bibliog

See also

Servomechanisms

POWNALL, Thomas, 1722-1805

Schutz, John A. Thomas Pownall, British defender of American liberty; a study of Anglo-American relations in the eighteenth century. (Old Northwest historical ser, 5) Clark co. '51 p291-309 annot

PRACTICE (psychology)

Ellis, D. S. Reminiscence in a manipulative task as a function of work-surface height, prerest practice, and interpolated rest. J Exp Psychol 44:427 D '52

Underwood, B. J. Studies of distributed practice. J Exp Psychol 43:340 My '52

PRAGMATISM

Kennedy, Gail, ed. Pragmatism and American culture. (Problems in Am. civilization) Heath '50 p 112-14 annot

PRAIRIES

Kelting, R. W. Effects of moderate grazing on the composition and plant production of a native tall-grass prairie in central Oklahoma. Ecology 35:207 Ap '54

Weaver, J. E. and Bruner, W. E. Nature and place of transition from true prairie to mixed prairie. Ecology 35:126 Ap '54

PRAYER

Day, Albert Edward. Autobiography of prayer. Harper '52 p215-17

Freer, Harold Wiley, and Hall, Francis B. Two or three together; a manual for prayer groups. Harper '54 p 173-84 annot

PRAYER books

Butterworth, Charles C. English primers, 1529-1545; their pub. and connection with the English Bible and the reformation in England. Univ. of Pa. press '53 p305-25

Rest, Friedrich, ed. Worship aids for 52 services. Westminster press '51 p233-43

PRAYING mantes

Gurney, A. B. Praying mantids of the United States, native and introduced. Smithson Rep 1950:360-2 '51

PREACHING

Blackwood, Andrew Watterson. Biographical preaching for today; the pulpit use of Bible cases. Abingdon '54 p213-16

Blackwood, Andrew Watterson. Expository preaching for today; case studies of Bible passages. Abingdon '53 p209-14

Bowie, Walter Russell. Preaching. Abingdon '54 incl bibliog

Caplan, H. and King, H. H. Dutch treatises on preaching; a list of bks. and articles. Speech Monog 21:235-47 N '54

Caplan, H. and King, H. H. Scandinavian treatises on preaching; a book-list. Speech Monog 21:1-9 Mr '54

Estella, Diego de. Modo de predicar y modus concionandi; estudio doctrinal y edición crítica por Pio Sagüés Azcona. Inst. Miguel de Cervantes '51 2v v 1, p xix-xxvii

Jones, Edgar De Witt. Royalty of the pulpit; a survey and appreciation of the Lyman lectures on preaching founded at Yale divinity school 1871 and given annually (with four exceptions) since 1872. Harper '51 p432-9

Lantz, John Edward. Speaking in the church. Macmillan '54 p 193-8

Rock, Augustine. Theological concept of preaching according to St Thomas Aquinas, with reference to St Albert the Great and St Bonaventure. Brown '53 p201-3

See also

Sermons

PREACHING, Jewish

Cohn, B. N. Early German preaching in America. Hist Judaica 15:127-34 O '53

PRECIOUS metals

See also

Gold

PRECIOUS stones

Bolman, J. Handboek voor edelsteenkunde. Paris '50 incl bibliog

MacFall, Russell P. Gem hunter's guide. rev ed Science & mechanics pub. co. '51 p 181-7 annot

Smith, George Frederick Herbert. Gemstones. 12th ed rev Methuen '52 p517-25

See also

Diamonds

PRECIPITATION (chemistry)

Geisler, A. H. and others. On the mechanism of precipitation in copper-beryllium alloys. J Metals 4:316 Mr '52

PRECISION casting

Engineering societies library. Bibliography on precision investment casting by the lost wax process. (ESL bibliog, no3) The library '49 15p

Rosen, C. Centrifugal casting by the cire perdue process; foreword by G. E. Gardam. Contact pubs. '50 p 195-200

PREDATORY animals. See Animals, Predatory

PREFABRICATED buildings. See Buildings, Prefabricated

PREGNANCY

Bragdon, D. E. Non-essentiality of the corpora lutea for the maintenance of gestation in certain live-bearing snakes. J Exp Zool 118:433-5 D '51

Brakel, W. J. and others. Factors associated with the duration of gestation in dairy cattle. J Dairy Sci 35:191-4 Mr '52

PREGNANCY—*Continued*

Conference on gestation. Gestation; transactions of the 1st Conference, March 9, 10, and 11, 1954, Princeton, N.J; ed. by Louis B. Flexner. Macy '55 incl bibliog

Darby, W. J. and others. Vanderbilt cooperative study of maternal and infant nutrition. J Nutrition 51:561-3, 597 D '53

Davis, H. P. and others. Studies of herd management records; relation of gestation length to birth weight of Holstein calves of both sexes at various calvings. J Dairy Sci 36:165-6 F '53

Drasher, M. L. Uterine and placental nucleic acids and protein during pregnancy in the mouse. J Exp Zool 122:405-7 Ap '53

Hildebrandt, Alwin. Der vitaminstoffwechsel in der schwangerschaft und im wochenbett unter berücksichtigung der ernährung. Wissenschaftliche verlagsgesellschaft '51 p221-44

Leamy, C. M. Nutrition of mothers and children. J Home Econ 45:28 Ja '53

Macy, I. G. and others. Physiological adaptation and nutritional status during and after pregnancy. J Nutrition 52:83-92 Ap '54

Nelson, M. M. and others. Production of multiple congenital abnormalities in young by maternal pteroylglutamic acid deficiency during gestation. J Nutrtion 48:73-4 S '52

Pigeaud, Henri. Physiologie obstétricale. Masson '53 incl bibliog

Toverud, Kirsten (Utheim) and others. Maternal nutrition and child health; an interpretative review. (Bul. no 123) Nat. research council '50 p 137-74

See also

Obstetrics

PREGNANCY, Extra-uterine

Lund, Jørgen. Konservativ behandling af tidlig ectopisk graviditet; en klinisk studie og en efterundersøgelse. Nyt nordisk forlag '50 p 116-31

PREHISTORIC man. See Man, Prehistoric

PREJUDICES. See Antipathies and prejudices

PREMONSTRATENSIANS in Great Britain

Colvin, Howard Montagu. White canons in England. Clarendon press '51 p369-88

PRESBYTERIAN church in Michigan

Comin, John, and Fredsell, Harold F. History of the Presbyterian church in Michigan. Ann Arbor press '50 p 198-202

PRESBYTERIAN church in the U.S.A.

Drury, Clifford Merrill. Presbyterian panorama; one hundred and fifty years of Nat. missions history. Board of Christian education, Presbyterian church in the U.S.A. '52 p424-9

Guthrie, Dwight Raymond. John McMillan, the apostle of Presbyterianism in the West, 1752-1833. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '52 p277-87

Loetscher, Lefferts Augustine. Broadening church; a study of theological issues in the Presbyterian church since 1869. Univ. of Penn. press '54 p 181-4 annot

Posey, Walter Brownlow. Presbyterian church in the old Southwest, 1778-1838. Knox press '52 p 141-85

Wilson, Howard McKnight. Tinkling Spring; headwater of freedom; a study of the church and her people, 1732-1952. Tinkling Spring & Hermitage Presbyterian churches '54 p395-409

PRESCHOOL children

Selected references on preschool and parental education. El Sch J 51:346-50; 52:360-4; 53:352-7; 54:359-64; 55:351-8 F '51, F '52, F '53, F '54, F '55 annot

PRESERVATION of wildlife. See Wildlife, Conservation of

PRESERVING. See Canning and preserving

PRESIDENTS

United States

Fincher, Ernest Barksdale. President of the United States. Abelard '55 p 181-2

Furman, Bess. White House profile; a social history of the White House, its occupants and its festivities. Bobbs '51 p345-56

McConnell, Jane F. and McConnell, Burt. White House; a history with pictures. Studio; Crowell '54 p77-8

Prindiville, Kathleen. First ladies. 3d rev ed Macmillan '54 p295-309

United States. Bureau of the budget. Library. Executive office of the president: sel. references. The library '50 12p

See also

Executive power

Election

Baker, Peter John. Presidential election of 1928. The author '50 p 176-84

Daniels, Walter Machray, ed. Presidential election reforms. (Reference shelf v25, no4) Wilson '53 p 190-200

Foundation for economic education, inc. Electing the president of the United States; prepared by Bettina Bien. The foundation '53 4p

Hayes, Isabella Mallory. Financing presidential campaigns; a sel. bibliog. of 1952 literature. Lib, Univ. of Md. '53 12p

Lorant, Stefan. Presidency; a pictorial history of presidential elections from Washington to Truman. Macmillan '51 p744-55

Oklahoma. State library. Selected bibliography on the electoral system. The library '53 4p

Inauguration

United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Presidential inaugurations; a sup. list of references, 1949-1952. The division '52 18p

Succession

Silva, Ruth Caridad. Presidential succession. (Mich. Univ. Pubs. History and political science, v 18) Univ. of Mich. press '51 p 189-96

PRESS

Bird, George Lloyd, and Merwin, Frederick Eaton, eds. Press and society; bk. of readings. Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Department of mass communications. Tentative international bibliography of works dealing with press problems (1900-1952). Esquisse d'une bibliographie internationale des ouvrages consacrés aux problèmes de la presse (1900-1952) (Reps. and papers on mass communication, no 13) Clearing house, UNESCO '54 96p

Williams, Francis. Transmitting world news; a study of telecommunications and the press. UNESCO '53 p89-90

See also

Freedom of the press
Journalism
Newspapers
Periodicals

Switzerland

Padel, Gerd Hellmut. Die politische presse der deutschen Schweiz und der aufstieg des Dritten reiches 1933-1939; ein beitrag zur geschichte der geistigen landesverteidigung. T. Gut '51 p 183-5

PRESS law

Razi, G. M. Le droit sur les nouvelles; agences d'informations, entreprises de presse. (Paris. Univ. Inst. de droit comparé. Monographies de droit public et de droit pénal, nouv. sér) Recueil Sirey '52 p 153-5

Steigleman, Walter Allan. Newspaperman and the law. (Modern newspaper management ser) Brown '50 incl bibliog

Terrou, Fernand, and Solal, Lucien. Legislation for press, film and radio; comparative study of the main types of regulations governing the information media. (Press, film and radio in the world today) UNESCO '51 p415-20

Thayer, Frank. Legal control of the press; concerning those potential or actual controls that affect the press, particularly libel, privacy, contempt, copyright, regulation of advertising and postal laws. 2d ed Foundation press '50 p619-22

See also

Libel and slander

PRESSURE

Measurement

Johnson, H. A. and Abou-Sabe, A. H. Heat transfer and pressure drop for turbulent flow of air-water mixtures in horizontal pipe. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 74:983-4 Ag '52

PRESSURE—Measurement—*Continued*

Meyer, C. A. and Benedict, R. P. Instrumentation for axial-flow-compressor research. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 74:1336 N '52

Physiological effect

See also

Bacteria, Effect of pressure on

PRESSURE vessels

Hogan, Mervin Booth. Survey of the literature pertaining to stress distribution in the vicinity of a hole and the design of pressure vessels. (Bul. no48) Utah engineering experiment station, Dept. of mechanical engineering '50 93p

Report on the design of pressure vessel heads. Welding J 32:sup40-1 Ja '53

Stout, R. D. Preheating and postheating of pressure vessel steels. Welding J 32:sup21-2 Ja '53

See also

Tanks

PRESTRESSED concrete. See Concrete, Prestressed

PRESUMPTIONS (law)

Decottignies, Roger. Les présomptions en droit privé; préf. de Jean Boulanger. Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence '50 p307-12

PREVENTIVE medicine. See Medicine, Preventive

PRICE, Thomas Slater, 1875-1949

Kendall, J. Thomas Slater Price. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No20) Cambridge '51 p473-4)

PRICE control. See Price regulation

PRICE discrimination

See also

Basing-point system

PRICE regulation

Switzerland

Senglet, Jean Jacques. Die preispolitik der Schweiz während des Ersten weltkrieges; historisch-systematische untersuchung unter heranziehung von vergleichsmaterial des Zweiten weltkrieges. (Staatswissenschaftliche studien, v5) Francke '50 p283-98

United States

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Accounting department of the Office of price administration (Record group 188) comp. by Meyer H. Fishbein and Elaine C. Bennett (Prelim. inventories, no32) The archives '51 108p

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Price decontrol board (Record group 251) comp. by James J. Fleischmann and Victor Gondos. (Prelim. inventories, no46) The archives '52 4p

PRICE stabilization, Governmental. See Price regulation

PRICES

American economic association. Readings in price theory; sel. by a com. of the Association. (Ser. of repub. articles on economics, v6) Irwin '52 p527-61

Bain, Joe Staten. Price theory [rev. and enl. ed. of the first pt. of Pricing, distribution, and employment] Holt '52 incl bibliog

Beckwith, Burnham Putnam. Marginal-cost price-output control; a critical history and restatement of the theory. Columbia univ. press '55 p273-7

Capet, Marcel F. L'interaction des marchés: la liaison horizontale. (Paris. École pratique des hautes études. Centre d'études économiques. Études et mémoires, 3) A. Colin '52 p 193-9

Hirsch, W. Z. Survey of price elasticities. R Econ Stud 19 no 1:59-60 '50

Hofsten, Erland Adolf Gerhard von. Price indexes and quality changes. Bokförlaget Forum '52 p 133-6

Shafei, Mohamed Zaki. Price level stabilization through central bank control of money; a study of alternative monetary rules and of the effectiveness of central banking policy in their implementation. Fouad I univ. press '50 p313-29

See also

Black markets
Discount
Farm produce—Prices
Food—Prices
Price regulation
Supply and demand
Value
Wages

Great Britain

Kuipers, John Dennis. Resale price maintenance in Great Britain; with special reference to the grocery trade. The author '50 p248-51

United States

Phillips, Elmo Bryant. Economic mobilization in mid-century America. The author '51 p 137-9

PRIESTS

Dukehart, Claude Henry. State of perfection and the secular priest; a theological study. Grail '52 p 174-80

PRIMATES

See also

Man
Monkeys

PRIMATES, Fossil

Clark, Sir Wilfrid Le Gros. History of the primates; an introd. to the study of fossil man. 2d ed British museum '50 p 113-14 —Same; 3d ed British museum '53 p 113-14

Koenigswald, Gustav Heinrich Ralph von. Gigantopithecus blacki Von Koenigswald, a giant fossil hominoid from the pleistocene of southern China. (Anthropological papers, v43, pt4) Am. museum of natural history '52 p323-5

PRIMERS

History and criticism

Garvey, Sister Albertus Magnus. Vocabulary and concept study of recent primary readers. (Contributions to education, no422) Peabody college '51 p296-300

PRIMITIVE agriculture. See Agriculture, Primitive

PRIMITIVE art. See Art, Primitive

PRIMITIVE Christianity. See Church history—Primitive and early church

PRIMITIVE fishing. See Fishing, Primitive

PRIMITIVE law. See Law, Primitive

PRIMITIVE man. See Man, Prehistoric

PRIMITIVE music. See Music, Primitive

PRIMITIVE races. See Native races

PRIMITIVE religion. See Religion, Primitive

PRIMITIVE society. See Society, Primitive

PRIMS, Floris, 1882-

Boungne, Leopoldine de. Bibliographie van Kan. Dr. Floris Prims. De Sikkel '52 139p

PRIMULACEAE

See also

Cyclamen

PRINCIPALS, School. See School principals

PRINTING

Bookman's glossary. 3d ed rev & enl Bowker '51 p 192-8 annot

Books about bookmaking. See first numbers of each month of Publisher's weekly

Diserens, Ludwig. Chemical technology of dyeing and printing; tr. and rev. from the 2d German ed. by Paul Wengraf and Herman P. Bauman. Reinhold '48-'51 2v incl bibliog

Fisher, Paul Leslie. Annotated check list of some typographic sources. (Bul. no 1) Linotype school, School of journalism, Univ. of Mo. '51 41p

Lehner, Ernst. Alphabets & ornaments. World pub. '52 p248-51

Mills, George Jackson. Sources of information in the American graphic arts. (Carnegie inst. of technology, Pittsburgh. Occasional papers, no2) Carnegie press '51 70p

See also

Book industries and trade
Books
Printing, Practical
Textile printing

PRINTING—*Continued*

History

Aldis, Harry Gidney. Printed book; the original manual rev. and brought up to date by John Carter and Brooke Crutchley. 3d ed Cambridge '51 p 129-31

Armstrong, Elizabeth (Tyler). Robert Estienne, royal printer; an historical study of the elder Stephanus. Cambridge '54 p289-97

Bank, A. Story of garamond. Print 8 no 1: 48 '53

Büchler, Eduard. Die anfänge des buchdrucks in der Schweiz. 2d enl ed (Bibliothek no2) Schweizerisches Gutenbergmuseum '51 p 185-210

Grycz, Jozef. Z dziejów i techniki książki. Wydawn. Zakładu narodowego im. Ossolińskich '51 p 159-61

Néret, Jean Alexis. Histoire illustrée de la librairie et du livre français des origines à nos jours. Lamarre '53 p 104-6, 292-3

Reed, Talbot Baines. History of the old English letter foundries; with notes, historical and bibliog, on the rise and progress of English typography; a new ed. rev. and enl. by A. F. Johnson. Faber '52 p371-9

Toussaint, Auguste. Early printing in the Mascarene Islands, 1767-1810. G. Durassié '51 incl bibliog

Weiss, H. B. Type founders, copperplate printers, stereotypers in early New York city. N Y Pub Lib Bul 55:483 O '51

See also
Incunabula

Periodicals

St Bride foundation institute, London. Technical reference library. Catalogue of the periodicals relating to printing & allied subjects in the Technical lib. of the Saint Bride inst; with an introd. by Ellic Howe. The institute '51 35p

Societies

See also
Book clubs

PRINTING, Practical

Biggs, John R. Use of type; the practice of typography. Pitman '54 p205-8 annot

Enschedé, firm, printers, Haarlem. Catalogus van de technische bibliotheek. The firm '53 290p

Polk, Ralph Weiss. Practice of printing. rev & enl ed Bennett '52 p315-18

Schoeler, Wilhelm Franz. Die betriebsabrechnung und kalkulation im graphischen gewerbe. Verlag berichthaus '50 p 133-5

Verry, H. R. Some methods of printing and reproduction: an outline guide. (Educational studies and documents, no 11) Education clearing house, UNESCO '54 p68-71

See also
Type and type founding
Typesetting

PRINTING clubs. See Book clubs

PRINTING ink. See Ink

PRINTING presses

Kainen, Jacob. George Clymer and the Columbian press. ltd ed Bk. club of Calif. '50 p51-8 annot

Mills, George Jackson. Platen press operation. Carnegie inst. of technology '53 incl bibliog

PRINTS, Japanese. See Engravings, Japanese

PRISMS

Twyman, Frank. Prism and lens making; a textbk. for optical glassworkers. 2d ed Hilger & Watts '52 p618-22

PRISON libraries

Watson, Richard F. Prison libraries. (Pamphlet no7) Lib. assn. '51 p41-2

PRISONERS

American prison association. Committee on classification and casework. Handbook on the inmate's relationships with persons from outside the adult correctional institution. The association '53 p73-4

PRISONS

Fenton, Norma. Introduction to classification and treatment in state correctional service. (Correctional employees training manual 3) Calif. dept. of corrections '53 p 187-90

Tappan, Paul Wilbur, ed. Contemporary correction. (McGraw-Hill ser. in sociology and anthropology) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

See also
Convict labor
Parole

Denmark

Aude-Hansen, Carl. Fra fængsel til frihed; kriminalforsorg i Danmark. (Nyt socialt bibliotek) Danske forlag '52 p329-32

France

See also
Bastille, Paris

South Africa

Fox, Vivienne Christine. Prisons and penal reform in South Africa, 1938-1948, including a section on juvenile delinquency and a number of important English and American publications. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '49 25p

PROBABILITIES

Berkeley symposium on mathematical statistics and probability. Proceedings of the second Symposium; held at the Statistical laboratory, Dept. of mathematics, Univ. of Calif, July 31-Aug. 12, 1950; ed. by Jerzy Neyman. Univ. of Calif. press '51 incl bibliog

Blanc-Lapierre, André, and Fortet, Robert. Théorie des fonctions aléatoires: applications à divers phénomènes de fluctuation; avec un chapitre sur la mécanique des fluides par J. Kampé de Fériet; préf. du prof G. Darmois. (Coll. d'ouvrages de mathématiques à l'usage des physiciens) Masson '53 p675-85

Cramér, Harald. On some questions connected with mathematical risk. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in statistics, v2, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p 123

Doob, Joseph Leo. Stochastic process. (Wiley pubs. in statistics) Wiley '53 p641-9

Gnedenko, Boris Vladimirovich, and Kolmogorov, Andreĭ Nikolaevich. Limit distributions for sums of independent random variables; tr. from the Russian and annot. by K. L. Chung; with an app. by J. L. Doob. (Addison-Wesley mathematics ser) Addison-Wesley '54 p257-61

Good, Isidore Jacob. Probability and the weighing of evidence. Griffin '50 p 107-8

Kemperman, Johannes Henricus Bernardus. General one-dimensional random walk with absorbing barriers; with applications to sequential analysis. The author '50 p 110-11

Laplace, Pierre Simon, marquis de. Saggio filosofico sulle probabilità; tr. di S. Oliva; introd. di F. Albèrgamo. (Filosofi della scienza, 1) Laterza '51 p31-7

Mises, Richard von. Wahrscheinlichkeit, statistik und wahrheit; einführung in die neue wahrscheinlichkeitslehre und ihre anwendung. 3d rev ed Springer '51 p266-75 annot

PROBATE law and practice

Trusts and probate literature, 1949-1950[-1953-1954] Trusts & Estates 89:698-704; 90:704-11; 91:776-82; 92:793-8; 93:956-61 O '50, O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54 annot

PROBATION

Larkins, John R. Study of Negro parolees. (Information bul. 23) N.C. state board of public welfare '54 p65-6

United nations. Department of social affairs. Probation and related measures. (United nations. Document E/C N.5/230) Columbia univ. press '51 p377-91

Young, Pauline (Vislick). Social treatment in probation and delinquency; treatise and casebook for court workers, probation officers, and other child welfare workers; foreword by Roscoe Pound. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in sociology and anthropology) McGraw '52 incl bibliog

See also
Juvenile courts
Parole

PRODUCE exchanges. See Exchanges

PRODUCE trade

Plate, Roderich. Der weltgetreidemarkt nach dem Zweiten weltkrieg; lage und aussichten; arbeit aus dem Inst. für landwirtschaftliche marktforschung an der Forschungsanstalt für landwirtschaft. (Hefte für landwirtschaftliche marktforschung, no4) Parey '50 p227-33

Racer, Hans Oskar. Untersuchungen über die handelsspanne im lebensmittel- und kolonialwaren-grosshandel. The author '51 p75-6

Redlhammer, Dieter. Der obst- und gemüsebau von Mainz und Wiesbaden. The author '51 6p at end

United States. Extension service. Catalog of educational materials for use with food retailers; trade journals, bks. and pamphlets, visual aids, miscellaneous. rev ed The service '51 42p

PRODUCTIDAE. See Brachiopoda, Fossil

PRODUCTION. See Industry

PRODUCTION control

Mothes, Jean. Techniques modernes de contrôle des fabrications; préf. de A. Caquot. Dunod '52 p535-9

PRODUCTIVITY accounting

Davis, Hiram Simmons. Productivity accounting. (Pa. Univ. Wharton school of finance and commerce. Research studies, 37) Univ. of Pa. press '55 p 186-9

PRODUCTS, Biological. See Biological products

PRODUCTS, Commercial. See Commercial products

PRODUCTS, Quality of. See Quality of products

PROFESSION, Choice of

Angel, Juvenal L. National and international employment handbook for specialized personnel, 1954[-1955-56] practical annual handbk. for those seeking employment here and abroad. (V3-4) World trade acad. press '54-'55 2v v 3, p 114-17; v 4, p 146-8

Ginzberg, Eli, and others. Occupational choice; an approach to a general theory. Columbia univ. press '51 p255-61

Kitson, Harry Dexter. I find my vocation. 4th ed McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Wilson, M. D. Vocational preferences of secondary modern schoolchildren. Brit J Educ Psychol 23:113, 178 Je-N '53

See also

Occupations

Vocational guidance

PROFESSIONAL education

Brickman, W. W. Education for the professions; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 75:262-7 Ap 26 '52

See also

Medical colleges

PROFESSIONAL ethics

Love, J. O. Professional ethics in education. Educ Adm & Sup 40:393-4 N '54

See also

Legal ethics

Medical ethics

PROFESSIONS

Cogan, M. L. Toward a definition of profession. Harvard Educ R 23:49-50 Winter '53

National manpower council. Policy for scientific and professional manpower; a statement by the Council with facts and issues prepared by the research staff. Columbia univ. press '52 p259-63

Otten, Dorothy W. Guide to personnel activities of professional and technical associations. (Personnel rep. ser, no534) Civil service assembly '53 incl bibliog

Pollack, Philip. Careers and opportunities in science; a survey of all fields; with an introd. by Harlow Shapley. Dutton '54 p219-23

United States. Superintendent of documents. Occupations. (Price list 33A, 8th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 11p

See also

Geography as a profession

Librarianship as a profession

Mathematics as a profession

Medicine as a profession

Physics as a profession

Scientists

Social work as a profession

Teaching as a profession

PROFIT

See also

Capitalism

Entrepreneur

Excess profits tax

PROFIT sharing

Jehring, John James. Comprehensive bibliography of domestic and foreign books and articles on profit sharing. Profit sharing research foundation '54 15p

Jenny, Hans. Die gewinnbeteiligung der arbeitnehmer; ihre betriebspolitische, wirtschaftspolitische und sozialpolitische bedeutung. (St Gall, Switzerland. Handelshochschule. Veröffentlichungen, serA, v22) Polygraphischer verlag '50 p 199-207

Libioulle, Jules. De quelques modes particuliers de rémunération du travail industriel. (Dossier de documentation) Centre d'études libérales '51 p 199-201

Stewart, Bryce Morrison, and Couper, Walter James. Profit sharing for wage earners and executives. (Industrial relations monographs, no 15) Industrial relations counselors '51 p 121-2

PROFITEERING

See also

Black markets

PROGESTERONE

Dutt, R. H. Role of estrogens and progesterone in ovulation. Iowa St Coll J Sci 28:63-6 S '53

PROGRESS

Ernst, Eberhard. Die fortschrittsidee in wirtschaftslehre und wirtschaftswirklichkeit. The author '51 p59-62

PROGRESSIVE party (Canada)

Morton, William Lewis. Progressive party in Canada. (Social credit in Alberta; its background and development, 1) Univ. of Toronto press '50 p307-18 annot

PROGRESSIVE party (United States)

Aaron, Daniel. Men of good hope; the story of American progressives. Oxford '51 p309-21

PROHIBITED books

Haight, Anne (Lyon). Banned books; informal notes on some bks. banned for various reasons at various times and in various places. 2d ed rev & enl Bowker '55 172p annot

Stanton, Herbert Edward. Censor's choice; a checklist of banned books. The author '53 2p

See also

Index librorum prohibitorum

PROHIBITION

See also

Temperance

PROJECTION apparatus

See also

Moving picture machines

PROPAGANDA

Berelson, Bernard, and Janowitz, Morris, eds. Reader in public opinion and communication. Free press '50 p497-505

—Same; enl ed Free press '53 p603-11

Bogardus, Emory Stephen. Making of public opinion. Assn. press '51 p246-60

Carlson, Oliver. Handbook on propaganda for the alert citizen. (Studies, v2, no 1) Foundation for social research '53 p 106-10 annot

Lee, Alfred McClung. How to understand propaganda. Rinehart '52 incl bibliog

Lerner, Daniel, ed. Propaganda in war and crisis; materials for Am. policy. (Lib. of policy sciences) Stewart '51 incl bibliog annot

Smith, Chitra M. and others. International communication and political warfare; an annot. bibliography. (Project Rand research memorandum, RM-974) Rand corp. '52 508p

Vallance, T. R. Methodology in propaganda research. Psychol Bul 48:59-61 Ja '51

See also

Psychological warfare

Publicity

PROPAGANDA, American

Summers, Robert Edward, comp. America's weapons of psychological warfare. (Reference shelf, v23, no4) Wilson '51 p 198-206

PROPAGANDA, American—*Continued*

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Overseas information programs of the United States government; a bibliog. of sel. materials with annotations. (Bibliog. no58) The division '51 34p

PROPELLANTS

Technical literature digest. See numbers of Jet propulsion

PROPELLERS

Lefol, Jean. Hélices propulsives marines; préf. de Lucien Lefol. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1117) Herman '50 p317-20

Work, C. E. Singing propellers; a review of marine propeller noise and vibration studies. Am Soc Naval Eng J 63:328-31 My '51

PROPELLERS, Aerial

Dommasch, Daniel Otto. Elements of propeller and helicopter aerodynamics. (Pitman aeronautical pubs: aeronautical engineering ser) Pitman '53 incl bibliog

PROPERTY

Grace, Frank. Concept of property in modern Christian thought. (Ill. Univ. Studies in the social sciences, v34, no 1-2) Univ. of Ill. press '53 p 157-68

Kruse, Louis Frederik Vinding. Right of property; tr. from the Danish by P. T. Federspiel and David Philip. Oxford '39-'53 2v v 1, p xi-xvi

Penazzato, Dino. Declino della proprietà? (Collana Sirio, 8) Raggio '53 p255-9

See also

Capital
Eminent domain
Enemy property
Income
Insurance
Real property
Taxation
Wealth

PROPHECIES

See also

Bible—Prophecies

PROPHETS

Blackwood, Andrew Watterson. Preaching from prophetic books. Abingdon-Cokesbury '51 p207-13 annot

Neher, André. Amos; contribution à l'étude du prophétisme. Vrin '50 p279-83

Society for Old Testament study. Studies in Old Testament prophecy; presented to Theodore H. Robinson on his sixty-fifth birthday, Aug. 9th, 1946; ed. by H. H. Rowley. Scribner '50 p201-6

PROSE literature

Texas. University. Division of extension. Bureau of public school service. Prose and poetry bibliography; for use on the elementary school, junior and senior declamation, and poetry reading contests, the Univ. interscholastic league. The bureau '54 14p annot

PROSPECTING

Dix, Charles Hewitt. Seismic prospecting for oil. (Harper's geoscience ser) Harper '52 p387-407

Geophysical abstracts. U.S. Geological survey. See numbers

Harbaugh, John W. Geochemical prospecting abstracts through June 1952; abstracts of world literature on geochemical prospecting methods. (U.S. Geological survey. Bul. 1000-A) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 50p

Nininger, Robert D. Minerals for atomic energy; a guide to exploration for uranium, thorium, and beryllium. Van Nostrand '54 incl bibliog

Geophysical methods

Geophysical abstracts. U.S. Geological survey. See numbers

Rothé, Edmond Ernest, and Rothé, Jean Pierre. Prospection géophysique. Gauthier-Villars '50-'52 2v incl bibliog

PROSTATE gland

Allen, J. M. Responses of the rat prostate gland to methylcholanthrene. J Exp Zool 123:306-8 Jl '53

PROSTHESIS

See also

Artificial limbs
Teeth, Artificial

PROTECTION. See Free trade and protection

PROTECTIVE coatings

Gailer, John William, and Vaughan, Ernest James. Protective coatings for metals. Griffin '50 p219-25

PROTECTORATES

See also

International trusteeships

PROTEINS

Albanese, A. A. and others. Biological value of an enzymatic digest of bovine plasma. J Nutrition 44:292-3 Je '51

Albanese, Anthony August, ed. Protein and amino acid requirements of mammals. Academic press '50 incl bibliog

Armbruster, G. and Murray, H. C. Effect of canning procedures on the nutritive value of the protein in peas. J Nutrition 44:214-16 Je '51

Block, Richard Joseph, and Bolling, Diana. Amino acid composition of proteins and foods; analytical methods and results. 2d ed Thomas '51 p502-70

Bricker, M. L. and Smith, J. M. Study of the endogenous nitrogen output of college women, with particular reference to use of the creatinine output in the calculation of the biological values of the protein of egg and of sunflower seed flour. J Nutrition 44:572-3 Ag '51

Eriksson, Sture. Metabolism of rabbits at different levels of crude fiber and protein; with special reference to the value of the metabolizable energy. Almqvist '52 p 104-8

Esselbaugh, N. C. and others. Replacement value of the Alaska field pea (pisum sativum) for human subjects. J Nutrition 46:121-2 Ja '52

Evans, R. J. and Butts, H. A. Heat inactivation of the basic amino acids and tryptophan. Food Res 16:421 S '51

Goettsch, M. Minimum protein requirement of the adult rat for 28-day periods of maintenance of body weight. J Nutrition 45:618-20 D '51

Greenberg, David Morris, ed. Amino acids and proteins; theory, methods, application. Thomas '51 incl bibliog

Griswold, R. M. Effect of heat on the nutritive value of proteins. Am Diet Assn J 27:90-3 F '51

Hastings, W. H. Methods of measuring the effect of processing on the nutritive value of fish proteins. Food Tech 5:75 F '51

Hayashi, T. Surface-spread protein as a basis for cell structure and cell movement. Am Natur 87:226-7 Jl '53

Hess, K. Changes in the protein and starch of wheat flour during mixing and baking. Am Assn Cereal Chem Trans 11:164-6 Je '53

Howard, E. and Benua, R. S. Effect of protein deficiency and other dietary factors on the X zone of the mouse adrenal. J Nutrition 42:170-2 O '50

Janssen, Louis William, and others. Electrophoretic studies on serum proteins. (Akademie van wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Afdeeling voor de wis- en natuurkundige wetenschappen. Verhandlingen, sec2, v47, no3) North-Holland '51 p 120-3

Kutsky, P. B. and others. Protein metabolism of amphibian embryo. J Exp Zool 124:276-7 N '53

Linderstrøm-Lang, Kaj. Proteins and enzymes. (Lane medical lectures, 1951; Stanford univ. Univ. ser. Medical sciences, v6) Stanford univ. press '52 incl bibliog

Lofgreen, G. P. and others. Comparative study of conventional protein allowances and theoretical requirements of growing Holstein heifers. J Animal Sci 10:182-3 F '51

Lyman, C. M. and others. Evaluation of protein quality in cottonseed meals by chick growth and by a chemical index method. J Nutrition 49:689-90 Ap '53

Mabee, D. M. and Morgan, A. F. Evaluation by dog growth of egg yolk protein and six other partially purified proteins, some after heat treatment. J Nutrition 43:278-9 F '51

Martin, A. P. and others. Growth response of the rat to heterologous protein administered intraperitoneally. J Nutrition 49:170-1 Ja '53

Meyer, J. H. Interactions between a high concentration of dietary sodium chloride and various levels of protein when fed to the growing rat. J Nutrition 52:153-4 Ja '54

Mitchell, H. H. and others. Relationship between the protein content of corn and the nutritional value of the protein. J Nutrition 48:475-6 D '52

PROTEINS—*Continued*

Moses, M. J. Nucleic acids and proteins of the nuclei of paramecium. J Morphol 87:524-6 N '50

Murphy, E. A. and Dunn, M. S. Nutritional value of peanut protein. Food Res 15:509-10 N '50

National vitamin foundation. Symposium on protein metabolism; proceedings of the nutrition symposium held at the Univ. of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Oct. 30, 1953. (Nutrition symposium ser, no8) The foundation '54 incl bibliog

Sauberlich, H. E. and others. Comparative nutritive value of corn of high and low protein content for growth in the rat and chick. J Nutrition 51:634-5 D '53

Schroeder, L. J. and others. Nutritive effect of heating lactalbumin in the presence of various reducing sugars. J Nutrition 45: 73-4 S '51

Sherwood, F. W. and Weldon, V. Comparison of four feeding methods for assessing the relative growth promoting properties of proteins. J Nutrition 49:162 Ja '53

Wainio, W. W. and others. Oxidative enzymes of the liver in protein depletion. J Nutrition 49:481-3 Mr '53

See also

Amino acids

Casein

Collagen

Milk—Protein content

Zein

PROTESTANT churches

Delius, Walter. Der Protestantismus und die Russisch-Orthodoxe kirche. (Kirche in dieser zeit, no 11) Evangelische verlagsanstalt '50 p65-8

See also

Lutheran church

England

Powell, W. R. Sources for the history of Protestant nonconformist churches in England. Lond Univ Inst Hist Res Bul 23:213-27 N '52

United States

Drummond, Andrew Landale. Story of American Protestantism. 2d ed Beacon press '51 p407-13

Ferm, Vergilius Ture Anselm, ed. American church of the Protestant heritage. Philosophical lib. '53 incl bibliog

Hall, Clarence Wilbur, and Holisher, Desider. Protestant panorama; a story of the faith that made America free; with an introd. by Charles P. Taft. Farrar, Straus '51 p 179-80

PROTESTANT Episcopal church in New Jersey

Burr, Nelson Rollin. Anglican church in New Jersey. (Pubs, no40) Church historical soc. '54 p657-700

PROTESTANT Episcopal church in the U.S.A.

Addison, James Thayer. Episcopal church in the United States, 1789-1931. Scribner '51 p382-5

Pike, James Albert, and others. Faith of the church. (Church's teaching, v3) Nat. council, Protestant Episcopal church '51 p 193-207

History

Barnes, C. Rankin. General convention: offices and officers, 1785-1950. (Pub. no33) Pa. church historical soc. '51 p 137-44

DeMille, George Edmed. Catholic movement in the American Episcopal church. 2d ed rev & enl (Pub. 12) Church historical soc. '50 p208-14

Stowe, Walter Herbert. Episcopal church; a miniature history. rev ed Church historical soc. '52 p48-54

Missions

Addison, James Thayer. Our expanding church; foreword by the presiding bishop. Nat. council '51 p 125-32 annot

PROTESTANT reformation. See Reformation

PROTESTANTISM

Dillenberger, John, and Welch, Claude. Protestant Christianity interpreted through its development. Scribner '54 p327-32

Ferm, Vergilius Ture Anselm, ed. American church of the Protestant heritage. Philosophical lib. '53 incl bibliog

Leber, Charles Tudor, ed. World faith in action; the unified missionary enterprise of Protestant Christianity. Bobbs '51 p331-8 annot

Nash, Arnold Samuel, ed. Protestant thought in the twentieth century: whence & whither? Macmillan '51 incl bibliog

See also

Congregationalism

Protestant churches

Reformation

History

Strohl, Henri. Le protestantisme en Alsace. Éditions Oberlin '50 p479-85

PROTESTANTS in France

See also

Camisards

PROTESTANTS in Russia

Müller, L. Die kritik des Protestantismus in der russischen theologie vom 16. bis zum 18. jahrhundert. Akad Wiss u Lit Geistes-Sozialwiss Kl Abh no 1:91-3 '51

PROTONS

Burcham, W. E. Range energy relation for protons of intermediate energy in air. Philos Mag 44:213 F '53

See also

Electrons

PROTOPLASM

Frey-Wyssling, Albert. Submicroscopic morphology of protoplasm [English tr. by May Hollander] 2d ed Elsevier '53 p375-400

See also

Cytoplasm

PROTOZOA

Corliss, J. O. Buccal aparatus and systematic status of glaucoma frontata (dallasia frontata Stokes) J Morphol 94:213-14 Ja '54

Filice, Francis Patrick. Studies on the cytology and life history of a giardia from the laboratory rat. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v57, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 113-19

Giese, A. C. Protozoa in photobiological research. Physiol Zoöl 26:20-2 Ja '53

Hall, Richard Pinkham. Protozoology. (Prentice-Hall animal science ser) Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog

Kraschenninnikow, S. Silver-line system of chilodonella cyprini (Moroff) J Morphol 92: 92-5 Ja '53

Laird, M. Protozoa of New Zealand intertidal zone fishes. Roy Soc N Z Trans 81:140-3 Je '53

Lwoff, André, ed. Biochemistry and physiology of protozoa. Academic press '51 incl bibliog

Lwoff, André, ed. Biochemistry of protozoa. Academic press '51-'55 2v incl bibliog

McDowell, S. Morphological and taxonomic study of the caecal protozoa of the common fowl, gallus gallus L. J Morphol 92:378-81 Mr '53

See also

Ciliata

Coccidia

Euglena

Flagellata

Foraminifera

Myxomycetes

Paramecium

Trichomonas

Cultures and culture media

Auerbach, E. Study of balantidium coli Stein 1863, in relation to cytology and behavior in culture. J Morphol 93:439-42 N '53

Slater, J. V. Influence of cobalt on the growth of the protozoan, tetrahymena. Physiol Zoöl 25:331-2 O '52

Nutrition

Huddleston, Sister M. S. Effects of nutrients on tetrahymena geleii W populations. Physiol Zoöl 24:154-5 Ap '51

Reproduction

Finley, H. E. Sexual differentiation in peritrichous ciliates. J Morphol 91:596-8 N '52

PROTOZOA, Pathogenic

Morgan, Banner Bill, and Hawkins, Philip Alba. Veterinary protozoology. rev ed Burgess '52 incl bibliog

PROUST, Marcel, 1871-1922

Briand, Charles. Le secret de Marcel Proust. Lefèbvre '50 p539-58

Hindus, Milton. Proustian vision. Columbia univ. press '54 p279-81

Monnin-Hornung, Juliette. Proust et la peinture. Droz '51 p216-18

Newman, Pauline. Marcel Proust et l'existentialisme. Nouvelles éditions latines '53 p 159-65

PROUTY, William Frederick, 1879-1949
Berkey, C. P. Memorial to William Frederick Prouty. Geol Soc Am Proc 1950:116-17 '51

PROVENCE, Marcel, pseud. See Jouhandeau, M.

PROVERBS
See also
Maxims

PROVERBS, American
Taylor, Archer. Proverbial comparisons and similes from California. (Calif. Univ. Folklore studies, 3) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p91-2
Taylor, A. Investigations of English proverbs, proverbial and conventional phrases, oaths, and clichés. J Am Folklore 65:255-65 Jl '52

PROVERBS, English
Taylor, A. Investigations of English proverbs, proverbial and conventional phrases, oaths, and clichés. J Am Folklore 65:255-65 Jl '52

PROVERBS, Italian
Speroni, Charles. Italian Wellerism to the end of the seventeenth century. (Folklore studies, 1) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p60-6

PRUDENTIUS CLEMENS, Aurelius, 348-410?
Peebles, Bernard Mann. Poet Prudentius. (Boston college. Candlemas lectures on Christian literature, no2) McMullen bks. '51 p 105-12 annot

PRUSSIA

History

Dorwart, Reinhold August. Administrative reforms of Frederick William I of Prussia. Harvard univ. press '53 p213-20 annot

PSELAPHIDAE
Becker, E. C. and Sanderson, M. W. Honduras pselaphidae. Entom Soc Am Ann 46:463-4 D '53
Park, Orlando. Cavernicolous pselaphid beetles of Alabama and Tennessee; with observations on the taxonomy of the family. (Museum paper 31) Ala. State geologist '51 p86-9
Park, Orlando. Pselaphidae of Oceania; with special reference to the Fiji islands. (Bul. 207) Bernice P. Bishop museum '52 p58

PSEUDONYMS. See Anonyms and pseudonyms

PSEUDORABIES virus
Eidson, M. E. and others. Pseudorabies virus infections in dogs. Am Vet Med Assn J 123:37 Jl '53
Hanson, R. P. History of pseudorabies in the United States. Am Vet Med Assn J 124:261 Ap '54

PSITTACOSIS
Meyer, K. F. Psittacosis group. N Y Acad Sci Am 56 no3:554-6 '53

PSYCHIATRIC hospitals. See Hospitals, Psychiatric

PSYCHIATRIC nurses and nursing. See Nurses and nursing, Psychiatric

PSYCHIATRIC social work. See Social work, Psychiatric

PSYCHIATRY
Alexander, Franz, and Ross, Helen, eds. Dynamic psychiatry [by] Franz Alexander [and others] (Chicago. Univ. Pubs. in biology and medicine) Univ. of Chicago press '52 incl bibliog
Alexander, Leo. Treatment of mental disorder. Saunders '53 incl bibliog
Altschule, Mark David. Bodily physiology in mental and emotional disorders. Grune '53 incl bibliog
Association for research in nervous and mental disease. Psychiatric treatment; proceedings of the Association, Dec. 14 and 15, 1951, New York, N.Y. (Research pubs, v31) Williams & Wilkins '53 incl bibliog
Bayne, H. and Bry, I. Bibliographic approach to the establishment of a psychiatric library. Med Lib Assn Bul 39:274-83 O '51
Bayne, H. and Bry, I. Problems and projects in the bibliography of psychiatry and psychology. Libri 3:373-87 '54
Bellak, Leopold, ed. Psychology of physical illness; psychiatry applied to medicine, surgery, and the specialties. Grune '52 incl bibliog
Bingham, June. Inside story; psychiatry and everyday life; with the collaboration of Jacob Levine; comp. under the direction of Fritz Redlich. Knopf '53 p272-8
Blitsten, Dorothy R. Social theories of Harry Stack Sullivan; the significance of his concepts of socialization and acculturation, digested from his various papers and integrated as a sel. for social scientists. William-Frederick press '53 p 183-6
Cavanagh, John Richard, and McGoldrick, James Bartholomew. Fundamental psychiatry. Bruce '53 incl bibliog
Coleman, James C. Abnormal psychology and modern life. Scott '50 incl bibliog
English, Oliver Spurgeon, and Finch, Stuart M. Introduction to psychiatry. Norton '54 p593-609
Esser, Pieter Hendrik. Karakterkennis en neurosenleer. J. H. Kok '51-'52 2v v2, p403-24
Gill, Merton Max, and others. Initial interview in psychiatric practice, with phonograph records available to professional persons and institutions. Int. univs. press '54 p416-20
Group for the advancement of psychiatry. Committee on psychiatry in industry. Application of psychiatry to industry. (Rep. no20) The group '51 p7-9
Hoch, Paul H. and Zubin, Joseph, eds. Current problems in psychiatric diagnosis. (Am. psychopathological assn. Proceedings of the... annual meeting. 41st, 1951) Grune '53 incl bibliog
Lewis, Nolan Don Carpentier, and Engle, Bernice, eds. Wartime psychiatry; a compendium of the int. literature. Oxford '54 952p
Milbank memorial fund. Biology of mental health and disease; the 27th annual conference of the Fund; foreword by Stanley Cobb. Hoeber '52 incl bibliog
Rosen, Harold. Hypnotherapy in clinical psychiatry; foreword by John C. Whitehorn; introd. by Milton H. Erickson. Julian press '53 incl bibliog
Skottowe, Ian. Clinical psychiatry for practitioners and students. McGraw '54 p385-6
Strecker, Edward Adam, and others. Practical clinical psychiatry; section on psychopathologic problems of childhood, by Leo Kanner. 7th ed Blakiston '51 incl bibliog
William Alanson White association. Contributions of Harry Stack Sullivan; a symposium on interpersonal theory in psychiatry and social science; ed. by Patrick Mullahy. Hermitage '52 p229-38
See also
Child psychiatry
Clinical psychology
Psychology, Pathological

Periodicals

Selected periodicals on psychoanalysis and related medical fields for the general medical library; comp. by the Psychoanalytic colls. conference, New York. Med Lib Assn Bul 41:198-207 Jl '53 annot

PSYCHIATRY, Industrial
Pokorny, A. D. and Moore, F. J. Neuroses and compensation; chronic psychiatric disorders following injury or stress in compensable situations. AMA Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 8:560-3 D '53

PSYCHIATRY, Military
Lewis, Nolan Don Carpentier, and Engle, Bernice, eds. Wartime psychiatry; a compendium of the int. literature. Oxford '54 952p

PSYCHICAL research
Flew, Antony Garrard Newton. New approach to psychical research. Watts '53 incl bibliog
Morgan, Samuel Rowland. Index to psychic science; an introd. to systematized knowledge of psychical experience. The author '50 117p
Rhine, Joseph Banks. New world of the mind. Sloane '53 p322-30
Smith, Alson Jesse, ed. Psychic source book; introd. by Pitirim A. Sorokin. Creative age '51 p430-9
Stevens, William Oliver. Psychics and common sense; an introd. to the study of psychic phenomena. Dutton '53 p244-9
Trintzius, René. Au seuil du monde invisible; nouveau traité de métapsychique. Omnium littéraire '51 p429-30

PSYCHICAL research—*Continued*

West, Donald J. Psychical research today. Duckworth '54 incl bibliog

See also

Spiritualism

Telepathy

PSYCHOANALYSIS

Abraham, Karl. Selected papers of Karl Abraham; with an introd. memoir by Ernest Jones; tr. by Douglas Bryan and Alix Strachey. (Int. psycho-analytical lib. no 13) Basic bks. '53 p503-15

Alexander, Franz, and Ross, Helen, eds. 20 years of psychoanalysis; a symposium in celebration of the twentieth anniversary of the Chicago inst. for psychoanalysis. Norton '53 p281-308

Annual survey of psychoanalysis, 1950[-1951] a comprehensive survey of current phychoanalytic theory and practice. (V 1-2) Int. univs. press '52-'54 2v 1950, p524-5, 531-8; 1951, p691-2, 697-706

Bastide, Roger. Sociologie et psychanalyse. (Bibliothèque de sociologie contemporaine) Presses univ. de France '50 p285-90

Bohm, Ewald Bernhard. Lehrbuch der Rorschach-psychodiagnostik, für psychologen, ärzte, und pädagogen. Huber '51 p380-5

Bonaparte, Marie, princess. Chronos, Éros, Thanatos. Imago '52 incl bibliog

Bonaparte, Marie, princess. Psychanalyse et biologie. (Bibliothèque de psychanalyse et de psychologie clinique) Presses universitaires de France '52 p 167-88

Braatøy, Trygve Frøyland. Fundamentals of psychoanalytic technique. (Wiley pubs. in the mental health sciences) Wiley '54 p378-86

Brierley, Marjorie Flowers (Ellis). Trends in psycho-analysis. (Int. psycho-analytical lib, no39) Hogarth press '51 p295-303

Brunswick, Else (Frenkel). Psychoanalysis and the unity of science. (Contributions to the analysis and synthesis of knowledge, 4; Proceedings, v80, no4) Am. acad. of arts & sciences '54 p343-7

Bry, I. and others. Bibliography of early psychoanalytic monographic series. Am Psychoanal Assn J 1:519-25, 706-18 Jl-O '53

Daim, Wilfried. Umwertung der psychoanalyse. Herold '51 p351-4

Deutsch, Felix, and Murphy, William Francis. Clinical interview. Int. univs. press '55 2v incl bibliog

Devereux, George, ed. Psychoanalysis and the occult; containing papers by Dorothy T. Burlingham [and others] Int. univs. press '53 p419-26

Ferenczi, Sándor. Further contributions to the theory and technique of psychoanalysis; comp. by John Rickman; tr. by Jane Isabel Suttie and others. 2d ed (Int. psycho-analytical lib, no 11) Anglobooks '52 p451-69

Ford, John C. Depth psychology, morality, and alcoholism. Weston college '51 p79-88

French, Thomas Morton. Integration of behavior. Univ. of Chicago press '52-'54 2v v1, p255-9; v2, p355-6

Freud, A. Contribution of psychoanalysis to genetic psychology. Am J Orthopsychiat 21:496-7 Jl '51

Freud, Sigmund. Origins of psycho-analysis; letters to Wilhelm Fliess, drafts and notes: 1887-1902; ed. by Marie Bonaparte [and others] authorized tr. by Eric Mosbacher, and James Strachey; introd. by Ernst Kris. Basic bks. '54 p447-62

Hall, Calvin Springer. Primer of Freudian psychology. World pub. '54 incl bibliog annot

Heiman, Marcel, ed. Psychoanalysis and social work; pref. by M. Ralph Kaufman; with contributions by David Beres [and others] Int. univs. press '53 incl bibliog

Kris, Ernst. Psychoanalytic explorations in art. Int. univs. press '52 p321-41

Loewenstein, Rudolph Maurice, ed. Drives, affects, behavior. Int. univs. press '53 incl bibliog

Lorand, Sandor. Technique of psychoanalytic therapy. Allen '50 p233-45

Nuttin, Jozef. Psychoanalysis and personality; a dynamic theory of normal personality; tr. by George Lamb. Sheed '53 p276-95 annot

Pascal, G. R. Psychological deficit as a function of stress and constitution. J Personality 20:186-7 D '51

Pickford, Ralph William. Analysis of an obsessional; with a foreword by Angus MacNiven. Norton '54 p224-6

Psychoanalysis and the social sciences. (V 1-4) Int. univs. press '47-'55 4v incl bibliog

Psychoanalytic study of the child, 1951[-1954] (V 6-9) Int. univs. press '51-'54 4v incl bibliog

Psychological abstracts. Am. psychological assn. See numbers

Pumpian-Mindlin, Eugene, ed. Psychoanalysis as science; the Hixon lectures on the scientific status of psychoanalysis. Stanford univ. press '52 p 159-69

Rapaport, D. Conceptual model of psychoanalysis. J Personality 20:80-1 S '51

Riviere, Joan, ed. Developments in psychoanalysis, by Melanie Klein [and others] with a pref. by Ernest Jones. (Int. psychoanalytical lib, no43) Hogarth '52 p338-42

Salter, Andrew. Case against psychoanalysis. Holt '52 p 159-79

Scheidlinger, Saul. Psychoanalysis and group behavior; a study of Freudian group psychology. Norton '52 p226-38

Schilder, Paul. Psychoanalysis, man, and society; arr. by Lauretta Bender. Norton '51 p357-73

Yearbook of psychoanalysis. 1951[-1954] (V7-10) Int. univs. press '52-'55 4v incl bibliog

See also

Dianetics

Hypnotism

Psychology

PSYCHODA

Schaetzle, T. C. Control of psychoda flies at Akron. Sewage & Ind Wastes 24:133-4 F '52

PSYCHOLOGICAL measurement. See Psychometry

PSYCHOLOGICAL research

Current trends: psychology in the world emergency [by] John C. Flanagan [and others] (Current trends in psychology ser) Univ. of Pittsburgh press '52 incl bibliog

Kogan, L. S. Variance designs in psychological research. Psychol Bul 50:36-40 Ja '53

PSYCHOLOGICAL tests

Barnette, W. L. Survey of research with psychological tests in India. Psychol Bul 51:121 Mr '55

Borgatta, E. F. Analysis of three levels of response: an approach to some relationships among dimensions of personality. Sociometry 14:315-16 D '51

Cattell, R. B. Three basic factor-analytic research designs—their interrelations and derivatives. Psych Bul 49:519-20 S '52

Davis, F. B. Item analysis in relation to educational and psychological testing. Psychol Bul 49:118-21 Mr '52

Educational and psychological testing; reviews the literature for the three-year period Aug. 1946 thru July 1949[-since Feb. 1950.] R Educ Res 20:1-99; 23:1-110 F '50, F '53

Kendall, E. Validity of Taylor's manifest anxiety scale. J Consult Psychol 18:432 D '54

Lindzey, G. and Goldwyn, R. M. Validity of the Rosenzweig picture-frustration study. J Personality 22:545-7 Je '54

Stephenson, W. Some observations on Q technique. Psych Bul 49:497-8 S '52

Thurstone, T. G. Bibliography of recent books on educational and psychological testing. High Sch J 36:189-92 Mr '53 annot

Windle, C. Psychological tests in psychopathological prognosis. Psychol Bul 49: 474-82 S '52

See also

Attitude tests

Intelligence tests

Personality tests

Thematic apperception test

PSYCHOLOGICAL warfare

Lerner, Daniel, ed. Propaganda in war and crisis; materials for Am. policy. (Lib. of policy sciences) Stewart '51 incl bibliog annot

Murphy, Gwendolyn E. and Angelo, Patricia W. Psychological warfare in support of military operations; a bibliog. of sel. materials with annotations. (Bibliog. no59) Dept. of state, Div. of lib. & reference services '51 25p

PSYCHOLOGICAL warfare—*Continued*

Speier, Hans. Social order and the risks of war; papers in political sociology. (Lib. of policy sciences) Stewart '52 p457-97 annot

Summers, Robert Edward, comp. America's weapons of psychological warfare. (Reference shelf, v23, no4) Wilson '51 p 198-206

PSYCHOLOGY

Asher, Eston Jackson, and others. Introduction to general psychology. Heath '53 incl bibliog

Austen Riggs center. Psychoanalytic psychiatry and psychology; clinical and theoretical papers; ed. by Robert P. Knight and Cyrus R. Friedman; papers by Aaron T. Beck [and others] (Pub. v 1) Int. univs. press '54 incl bibliog

Bayne, H. and Bry, I. Problems and projects in the bibliography of psychiatry and psychology. Libri 3:373-87 '54

Bernhardt, Karl Shofield. Practical psychology. 2d ed McGraw '53 p327-9

Bibliografia. See numbers of Arquivos brasileiros de psicotécnica

Bracken, H. von. Recent trends in German psychology. J Gen Psychol 47:174-9 O '52

British psychological society. Psychology. (Bk. lists, 2d ser) Nat. bk. league '51 30p

Brunswik, Egon. Conceptual framework of psychology. (Int. encyclopedia of unified science. Foundations of the unity of science, v 1, no 10) Univ. of Chicago press '52 p93-102

Bugelski, Bergen Richard. First course in experimental psychology. Holt '51 incl bibliog

Canadian theses in psychology, 1950[-1953] Can J Psychol 5:43-8; 6:49-53; 7:44-8; 8: 46-7 Mr '51, Mr '52, Mr '53, Mr '54

Cole, Lawrence Edwin. Human behavior; psychology as a bio-social science. World bk. co. '53 incl bibliog

Cruze, Wendell Wayne. General psychology for college students. Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

Cunningham, Bess Virginia. Psychology for nurses. 2d ed Appleton '51 incl bibliog annot

Current trends in psychological theory [by] Wayne Dennis [and others] (Current trends in psychology ser) Univ. of Pittsburgh press '51 incl bibliog

Current trends in psychology and the behavioral sciences [six lectures by] John T. Wilson [and others] (Current trends in psychology ser) Univ. of Pittsburgh press '54 p23-6, 140-2

Dollard, John, and Miller, Neal Elgar. Personality and psychotherapy; an analysis in terms of learning, thinking, and culture. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in psychology) McGraw '50 p461-9

Emerson, Wallace. Outline of psychology; a basic psychology with Christian implications. Van Kempen '53 p462-7

Foulquié, Paul. La psychologie contemporaine; avec la collaboration de Gérard Deledalle. Presses universitaires de France '51 incl bibliog

French bibliographical digest; no5, Science: psychology. Cultural div, French embassy '50 95p

Gannon, Joseph Timothy. Psychology: the unity of human behavior; an introd. to general psychology; foreword by Thomas Verner Moore. Ginn '54 incl bibliog

Guilford, Joy Paul. General psychology. 2d ed (Van Nostrand ser. in psychology) Van Nostrand '52 incl bibliog

Harvard university. Harvard list of books in psychology; comp. and annot. by the psychologists in Harvard university. Harvard univ. press '55 p 84

Helson, Harry, and others, eds. Theoretical foundations of psychology. Van Nostrand '51 incl bibliog

Henderson, David Kennedy, and Gillespie, Robert Dick. Text-book of psychiatry for students and practitioners. 7th ed (Oxford medical pubs) Oxford '50 p724-6

Hilgard, Ernest Ropiequet. Introduction to psychology. Harcourt '53 incl bibliog annot

Hull, Clark Leonard. Behavior system; an introd. to behavior theory concerning the individual organism. Yale univ. press '52 incl bibliog

Hunt, J. M. Psychological services in the tactics of psychological science. Am Psychologist 7:621-2 N '52

Krawiec, Theophile Stanley. Beginning psychology. Putnam '50 incl bibliog

London, I. D. Contemporary psychology in the Soviet Union. Science 114:233 Ag 31 '51

Mace, Cecil Alec, and Vernon, P. E. eds. Current trends in British psychology. Methuen '53 incl bibliog

McKellar, Peter. Text-book of human psychology; with a foreword by D. W. Harding. Cohen & West '52 p361-76

Marcuse, Frederic Lawrence, ed. Areas of psychology. (Harper's psychological ser) Harper '54 incl bibliog

Marx, Melvin Herman, ed. Psychological theory; contemporary readings. Macmillan '51 p555-64

Maslow, Paul. Life science; v2, Powers of the mind. The author '52 p278-88

Mellone, Sydney Herbert, and Drummond, Margaret. Elements of psychology. rev ed Blackwood '50 incl bibliog annot

Misiak, Henryk, and Staudt, Virginia M. Catholics in psychology; a historical survey; foreword by Edwin G. Boring. (McGraw-Hill ser. in psychology) McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Munn, Norman Leslie. Psychology; the fundamentals of human adjustment. 2d ed Houghton '51 incl bibliog

Nuttin Jozef. Tendances nouvelles dans la psychologie contemporaine. Pubs. universitaires de Louvain '51 p57-8

Pitt, William Jones, and Goldberg, Jacob A. Psychology. McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Psychological abstracts. Am. psychological assn. See numbers

Psychologie, phénoménologie, et existentialisme; pub. entreprise sous les auspices de l'U.N.E.S.C.O. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1110; Philosophie (chronique des années d'après guerre 1946-1948) 14) Hermann '50 incl bibliog

Referate über die neuerscheinungen der psychologischen literatur Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz. See numbers of Psychologische rundschau

Sato, K. and Graham, C. H. Psychology in Japan. Psychol Bul 51:458-64 S '54

Schneiders, Alexander Aloysius. Introductory psychology; the principles of human adjustment. Rinehart '51 incl bibliog

Silverman, H. L. On the nature, scope and relationship of philosophy and psychology. Psychiat Q 24 pt2:230-2 '50

Société philosophique de Louvain. Répertoire bibliographique de la philosophie; pub. sous les auspices de l'Inst. int. de philosophie, avec le patronage de l'UNESCO. The society. See numbers

Tolman, R. S. Virtue rewarded and vice punished. Am Psychologist 8:733 D '53

Walters, Sister Annette, and O'Hara, Sister Kevin. Persons and personality; an introd. to psychology. (Century psychology ser) Appleton '53 incl bibliog

Yacorzynski, George K. Medical psychology; a basis for psychiatry and clinical psychology. Ronald '51 incl bibliog

See also

Abstraction
Adjustment (psychology)
Art—Psychology
Attention
Attitudes
Behavior (psychology)
Brain
Character
Characters and characteristics
Child psychology
Clinical psychology
Color—Psychology
Concepts and conception (psychology)
Consciousness
Criminal psychology
Educational psychology
Emotions
Ethnopsychology
Frustration (psychology)
Individuality
Inhibition
Instinct
Intelligence
Interest (psychology)
Judgment (psychology)
Knowledge, Theory of
Language and languages—Psychology
Learning, Psychology of
Logic
Meaning (psychology)
Memory
Mental hygiene

PSYCHOLOGY—*Continued*

Mind and body
Motivation (psychology)
Movement, Psychology of
Music—Psychology
Number concept
Perception
Perseveration (psychology)
Personality
Practice (psychology)
Psychical research
Psychoanalysis
Reading, Psychology of
Reasoning
Retention (psychology)
Senses and sensation
Social psychology
Suggestion
Tension (psychology)
Thought and thinking
Value (psychology)

Methodology

Cesa Bianchi, Marcello, and Perugia, Angelo. Metodi statistici in psicologia; pref. di Agostino Gemelli. (Collezione psicologia. Sezione italiana) Editrice universitaria '52 p 173-4

Stephenson, William. Study of behavior; Q-technique and its methodology. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p351-61

Research

See Psychological research

Study and teaching

Asch, Morton Jay. Nondirective teaching in psychology: an experimental study. (Psychological monographs: general and applied, no321) Am. psychological assn. '51 p23-4

Birney, R. and McKeachie, W. Teaching of psychology: a survey of research since 1942. Psychol Bul 52:66-8 Ja '55

Mills, E. S. Abnormal psychology as a selective factor in the college curriculum. J Educ Psychol 46:110-11 F '55

PSYCHOLOGY, Abnormal. See Psychology, Pathological

PSYCHOLOGY, Applied

Cruze, Wendell Wayne. Psychology in nursing. (McGraw-Hill ser. in nursing) McGraw '55 incl bibliog

Ghiselli, Edwin Ernest, and Brown, Clarence W. Personnel and industrial psychology. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in psychology) McGraw '55 incl bibliog

Gill, Leslie Ernest. Advertising and psychology. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: Psychology) Hutchinson '54 p 184

Gray, John Stanley, and others. Psychology applied to human affairs. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in psychology) McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Gray, John Stanley, and others, eds. Psychology in use; a textbook in applied psychology. 2d ed (Am. psychology ser) Am. bk. co. '51 incl bibliog

Group for the advancement of psychiatry. Committee on psychiatry in industry. Application of psychiatry to industry. (Rep. no20) The group '51 p7-9

Mikesell, William Henry, and Hanson, Gordon Carl. Psychology of adjustment. (Van Nostrand ser. in psychology) Van Nostrand '52 incl bibliog

Smith, George Milton. More power to your mind; a guide to more effective living; pref. by John Chamberlain. Harper '52 p 169-72

Venn, Lidie C. and Story, Thomas M. Index to Quarterly research reports (personnel) January 1947-September 1949. (Research bul. 53-14) U.S. Human resources research center '53 73p

See also

Aeronautics—Psychology
Counseling
Human engineering
Psychology, Industrial

PSYCHOLOGY, Clerical. See Psychology, Pastoral

PSYCHOLOGY, Clinical. See Clinical psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Comparative

Ash, P. Sensory capacities of infrahuman mammals: vision, audition, gustation. Psychol Bul 48:319-26 Jl '51

Comparative psychology; Calvin P. Stone, ed; contributors: Calvin P. Stone [and others] 3d ed Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

Fischel, Werner. Methoden der tierpsychologischen forschung, nebst anleitung zu einem tierpsychologischen praktikum. Bouvier '53 p 179-84

Fritsche, Herbert. Tierseele; verb. neuausg. von Tierseele und schöpfungsgeheimnis. E. Klett '52 p385-6

Schneirla, T. C. Consideration of some conceptual trends in comparative psychology. Psychol Bul 49:590-7 N '52

See also

Animal intelligence
Animal sociology
Instinct

PSYCHOLOGY, Criminal. See Criminal psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Educational. See Educational psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Ethnic. See Ethnopsychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Experimental. See Psychology, Physiological

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial

Bellows, Roger Marion. Psychology of personnel in business and industry. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Blum, Milton L. ed. Readings in experimental industrial psychology. Prentice-Hall '52 incl bibliog

Chambers, Eric Gordon. Psychology and the industrial worker. Cambridge '51 p 180-4

Gray, John Stanley. Psychology in industry. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in psychology) McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Hepner, Harry Walker. How to live and work successfully with people in business. Prentice-Hall '52 p244-7

Karn, Harry Wendell, and Gilmer, Beverly von Haller, eds. Readings in industrial and business psychology. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in psychology) McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Lorenz, Josef. Fundamente der leistungspsychologie im kaufhaus. The author '50 p x-xvi

Virginia polytechnic institute. Library. Industrial psychology. (Sel. bibliog, no3) The library '51 6p

Viteles, Morris Simon. Motivation and morale in industry. Norton '53 incl bibliog

PSYCHOLOGY, Medical. See Psychology, Pathological

PSYCHOLOGY, Pastoral

Carrier, Blanche. Free to grow. Harper '51 p235-8

Goulooze, William. Pastoral psychology; applied psychology in pastoral theology in America. Baker bk. house '50 p211-36

Hulme, Wiliam Edward. How to start counseling; building the counseling program in the local church. Abingdon '55 p 149-51 annot

Irion, Paul E. Funeral and the mourners; pastoral care of the bereaved. Abingdon-Cokesbury '54 p 179-81 annot

Johnson, Paul Emanuel. Psychology of pastoral care. Abingdon-Cokesbury '53 p339-44

Knubel, Frederick Ritscher. Pastoral counseling. (United Lutheran church in Am. Knubel-Miller foundation. Lectures) Muhlenberg press '52 p 101-2

Ligier, Simon. L'adulte des milieux ouvriers. Éditions ouvrières '51 2v incl bibliog

McNeill, John Thomas. History of the cure of souls. Harper '51 p331-59

Young, Richard K. Pastor's hospital ministry. Broadman '54 p 137-9

PSYCHOLOGY, Pathological

Austen Riggs center. Psychoanalytic psychiatry and psychology; clinical and theoretical papers; ed. by Robert P. Knight and Cyrus R. Friedman; papers by Aaron T. Beck [and others] (Pub. v 1) Int. univs. press '54 incl bibliog

Bosselman, Beulah Chamberlain. Troubled mind; a psychiatric study of success and failure in human adaption. Ronald '53 p 195-9

Dorcus, Roy Melvin, and Shaffer, George Wilson. Textbook of abnormal psychology. 4th ed Williams & Wilkins '50 p618-67

Gengerelli, Joseph Anthony, and Kirkner, Frank J. eds. Psychological variables in human cancer; a symposium presented at the Veterans adm. hospital, Long Beach, Calif, Oct. 23, 1953. Univ. of Calif. press '54 incl bibliog

PSYCHOLOGY, Pathological—*Continued*

King, Henry Eugene. Psychomotor aspects of mental disease; an experimental study. Harvard univ. press '54 p 159-64

Margetts, E. L. Concept of the unconscious in the history of medical psychology. Psychiat Q 27:136-8 Ja '53

Maslow, Abraham Harold, and Mittelmann, Béla. Principles of abnormal psychology; the dynamics of psychic illness. rev ed (Harper's psychological ser) Harper '51 p601-44

Murphy, Gardner, and Bachrach, Arthur J. eds. Outline of abnormal psychology. rev ed (Modern lib. of the world's best bks, 152) Modern lib. '54 incl bibliog

Pascal, Gerald R. and Suttell, Barbara J. Bender-gestalt test: quantification and validity for adults; foreword by David G. Wright. Grune '51 p 102-4

Referate über die neuerscheinungen der psychologischen literatur Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz. See numbers of Psychologische rundschau

Rothschild, Solomon F. Das ich und die regulationen des erlebnisvorganges. Karger '50 p385-6

Schilder, Paul. Medical psychology; tr. and ed: David Rapaport. Int. univs. press '53 p357-411

Schilder, Paul. Psychoanalysis, man, and society; arr. by Lauretta Bender. Norton '51 p357-73

Skottowe, Ian. Clinical psychiatry for practitioners and students. McGraw '54 p385-6

United States. Veterans administration. Medical and general reference library. Tuberculosis and mental illness; a sel. bibliog, 1803-1952. The library '53 27p

Weider, Arthur, ed. Contributions toward medical psychology; theory and psychodiagnostic methods; with a foreword by David Wechsler. Ronald '53 2v incl bibliog

Windle, C. Psychological tests in psychopathological prognosis. Psychol Bul 49:474-82 S '52

See also

Aphasia
Clinical psychology
Feeble-minded
Hysteria
Manic depressive psychoses
Mental deterioration
Mental diseases
Nervous system—Diseases
Neuroses
Personality, Disorders of
Psychiatry
Psychoanalysis
Schizophrenia
Sexual perversion

PSYCHOLOGY, Physiological

Geldreich, Edward W. Some physiological concomitants of mental work. (Psychological monographs; general and applied, no358) Am. psychological assn. '53 p28

Gellhorn, Ernst. Physiological foundations of neurology and psychiatry. Univ. of Minn. press '53 p489-544

Humphrey, George. Thinking; an introd. to its experimental psychology. (Methuen's manuals of modern psychology) Wiley '51 p316-24

Jurko, M. and others. Pathology of the energy system; an experimental-clinical study of physiological adaptive capacities in a non-patient, a psycho-neurotic, and an early paranoid schizophrenic group. J Psychol 33:197-8 Ap '52

Misiak, H. and Staudt, V. M. Psychology in Italy. Psychol Bul 50:361 S '53

Reuchlin, M. Le développement de la psychologie du travail au XX^e^ siècle. J Psychol Norm Pathol 47-51:229-32 Ja '54

Stevens, Stanley Smith, ed. Handbook of experimental psychology. (Pubs. in psychology) Wiley '51 incl bibliog

Wolpe, J. Formation of negative habits: a neurophysiological view. Psychol R 59:298-9 Jl '52

Wolpe, J. Neurophysiology of learning and delayed reward learning. Psychol R 59:199 My '52

Woodsworth, Robert Sessions. Experimental psychology; rev. ed. by [the auth] and Harold Schlosberg. Holt. '54 p849-909

Yacorzynski, George K. Medical psychology; a basis for psychiatry and clinical psychology. Ronald '51 incl bibliog

See also

Brain—Localization of functions
Color sense
Dreams
Emotions
Hypnotism
Insanity
Kinesthesia
Laterality
Left- and right-handedness
Memory
Mind and body
Movement, Psychology of
Nervous system
Pain
Reaction time
Senses and sensation
Space perception
Stimulus and response
Time perception

PSYCHOLOGY, Racial. See Ethnopsychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Religious

Akhilananda, swami. Mental health and Hindu psychology. Harper '51 p221-5 annot

Grensted, Laurence William. Psychology of religion. Oxford '52 p 166-75 annot

Kagan, Henry Enoch. Changing the attitude of Christian toward Jew; a psychological approach through religion. Columbia univ. press '52 p 145-8

McKeefery, William James. Critical analysis of quantitative studies of religious awakening; with special reference to Am. Protestantism. The author '51 p98-108

Maves, Paul B. ed. Church and mental health. Scribner '53 p289-97 annot

Weatherhead, Leslie Dixon. Psychology, religion, and healing; a critical study of all the non-physical methods of healing; with an examination of the principles underlying them and the techniques employed to express them, together with some conclusions regarding further investigation and action in this field. Hodder '51 p525-32

White, Victor. God and the unconscious; with a foreword by C. G. Jung, and an app. by Gebhard Frei. Regnery '53 p269-73

See also

Psychology, Pastoral

PSYCHOLOGY, Social. See Social psychology

PSYCHOLOGY as a profession

Daniel, Robert Strongman, and Louttit, Chauncey McKinley. Professional problems in psychology. Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog

Watson, Robert Irving. Psychology as a profession. (Doubleday papers in psychology, no8) Doubleday '54 p59-65

PSYCHOLOGY of learning. See Learning, Psychology of

PSYCHOMETRY

Coombs, Clyde Hamilton. Theory of psychological scaling. (Engineering research bul. no34) Engineering research inst, Univ. of Mich. '51 p93-4

Guilford, Joy Paul. Psychometric methods. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in psychology) McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Schofield, W. Critique of scatter and profile analysis of psychometric data. J Clin Psychol 8:20-2 Ja '52

Stephenson, W. Q-methodology and the projective techniques. J Clin Psychol 8:229 Jl '52

Wertheimer, M. Investigation of the randomness of threshold measurements. J Exp Psychol 45:302-3 My '53

Zubin, J. and others. Retrospective evaluation of psychological tests as prognostic instruments in mental disorders. J Personality 21:355 Mr '53

PSYCHONEUROSES. See Neuroses

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY. See Psychology, Pathological

PSYCHOSES

Degan, James Warren. Dimensions of functional psychosis. (Psychometric monograph no6) Byrd '52 p33-4

PSYCHOSOMATIC medicine. See Medicine, Psychosomatic

PSYCHOSURGERY. See Brain—Surgery

PSYCHOTHERAPY

Ås, Arvid. Role of interpretation in individual child psychotherapy. (Nordisk psykologi's monografiserie, no 1) Bokhjørnet '52 p23-4

Alexander, Leo. Treatment of mental disorder. Saunders '53 incl bibliog

Association for research in nervous and mental disease. Psychiatric treatment; proceedings of the Association, Dec. 14 and 15, 1951, New York, N.Y. (Research pubs, v31) Williams & Wilkins '53 incl bibliog

PSYCHOTHERAPY—*Continued*

Auld, F. and Myers, J. K. Contributions to a theory for selecting psychotherapy patients. J Clin Psychol 10:60 Ja '54

Austen Riggs center, Psychonanalytic psychiatry and psychology; clinical and theoretical papers; ed. by Robert P. Knight and Cyrus R. Friedman; papers by Aaron T. Beck [and others] (Pub. v 1) Int. univs. press '54 incl bibliog

Austregesilo, Antonio. Psicologia e psicoterapia. (Coleção Pensamento e vida, v8) Pongetti '51 p 167-74

Bellak, Leopold, ed. Psychology of physical illness; psychiatry applied to medicine, surgery, and the specialties. Grune '52 incl bibliog

Bernstein, Arnold. On the nature of psychotherapy; basic definitions and assumptions for students of psychology and medicine. (Doubleday papers in psychology, no 12) Doubleday '54 p35-6

Black, J. D. Common factors of the patient-therapist relationship in diverse psychotherapies. J Clin Psychol 8:306 Jl '52

Braatøy, Trygve Frøyland. Fundamentals of psychonanalytic technique. (Wiley pubs. in the mental health sciences) Wiley '54 p378-86

Brody, Eugene B. and Redlich, Fredrick C. eds. Psychotherapy with schizophrenics; introd. by Robert P. Knight. (Monograph ser. on schizophrenia, no3) Int. univs. press '52 incl bibliog

Bychowski, Gustav, and Despert, Juliette Louise, eds. Specialized techniques in psychotherapy. Basic bks. '52 incl bibliog

Cameron, Donald Ewen. General psychotherapy; dynamics and procedures. Grune '50 incl bibliog

Caudill, W. and others. Social structure and interaction processes on a psychiatric ward. Am J Orthopsychiat 22:333-4 Ap '52

Curran, Charles Arthur. Counseling in Catholic life and education; pref. by Eugene Cardinal Tisserant; foreword by Michael J. Ready. Macmillan '52 p441-51

Dollard, John, and Miller, Neal Elgar. Personality and psychotherapy; an analysis in terms of learning, thinking, and culture. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in psychology) McGraw '50 p461-9

Dollard, John, and others. Steps in psychotherapy; study of a case of sex-fear conflict; Dael Wolfle, editor. Macmillan '53 p205-7

Eysenk, H. J. Effects of psychotherapy: an evaluation. J Consult Psychol 16:323-4 O '52

Fiedler, F. E. Comparison of therapeutic relationships in psychoanalytic, nondirective and Adlerian therapy. J Consult Psychol 14:444-5 D '50

Fleck, S. Vigilance (orienting behavior), conditional reactions, and adjustment patterns in schizophrenic and compulsive patients. N Y Acad Sci Ann 56 no2:370-7 '53

Geller, J. J. Proposed plan for institutional group psychotherapy. Psychiat Q 24 pt2: 274-5 '50

Gent, Werner. Person und psychotherapie; eine untersuchung zum personbegriff in der modernen medizin, geschichte und kritik; mit einem geleitwort von Fritz Roeder. Musterschmidt wissenschaftlicher verlag '51 p79-83

Gondor, Emery I. Art and play therapy. (Doubleday papers in psychology, no 10) Doubleday '54 p59-61

Heron, William Thomas. Clinical applications of suggestion and hypnosis. Thomas '50 p 101-12 annot

Hunt, J. M. Toward an integrated program of research on psychotherapy. J Consult Psychol 16:245-6 Ag '52

Jersild, Arthur Thomas, and others. Education for self-understanding; the role of psychology in the high school program. (Horace Mann-Lincoln inst. of school experimentation. Pamphlets) Teachers college '53 p51-4

Johns, Alfred Eli. Scientific autosuggestion for personality adjustment and development; your key to mental and physical health. (Modern Couéism ser, no11) Modern Coué inst. '52 p99-103

Kalinovsky, Lothar B. and Hoch, Paul H. Shock treatments, psychosurgery and other somatic treatments in psychiatry; foreword by Nolan D. C. Lewis. 2d rev & enl ed Grune '52 p325-77

Karpf, Fay (Berger). Psychology and psychotherapy of Otto Rank; an historical and comparative introduction. Philosophical lib. '53 p 117-21

Lipkin, Stanley. Clients' feeling and attitudes in relation to the outcome of client-centered therapy. (Psychological monographs: general and applied, no372) Am. psychological assn. '54 p30

Mowrer, Orval Hobart, and others. Psychotherapy; theory and research. Ronald '53 p657-77

Norman, R. D. and Ainsworth, P. Relationship among projection, empathy, reality, and adjustment, operationally defined. J Consult Psychol 18:58 F '54

Prugh, D. G. and others. Study of the emotional reactions of children and families to hospitalization and illness. Am J Orthopsychiat 23:104-6 Ja '53

Rhodes, Raphael Harold, ed. Therapy through hypnosis. Citadel '52 p259-66

Rogers, Carl Ransom, and Dymond, Rosalind F. eds. Psychotherapy and personality change; co-ordinated research studies in the client-centered approach. Univ. of Chicago press '54 incl bibliog

Rogers, C. R. Current formulation of client-centered therapy. Social Serv R 24:449-50 D '50

Sackler, M. D. and others. Some physiologic common denominators of histamine, sex steroids, insulin and electric convulsive therapies. Psychiat Q 25:229-36 Ap '51

Scheidlinger, S. Group factors in promoting school children's mental health. Am J Orthopsychiat 22:403-4 Ap '52

Sheehan, J. G. Integration of psychotherapy and speech therapy through a conflict theory of stuttering. J Speech & Hear Dis 19:481-2 D '54

Shoben, E. J. Anxiety vs. immaturity in neurosis and its treatment. Am J Orthopsychiat 25:79-80 Ja '55

Steger, Margaret. Hypnoidal psychotherapy; foreword by Frederick Bergstorm. Froben press '51 incl bibliog

Weatherhead, Leslie Dixon. Psychology, religion, and healing; a critical study of all the non-physical methods of healing; with an examination of the principles underlying them and the techniques employed to express them, together with some conclusions regarding further investigation and action in this field. Abingdon-Cokesbury '52 p525-32

Weitzenhoffer, André M. Hypnotism; an objective study in suggestibility. (Wiley pubs. in the mental health sciences) Wiley '53 p315-36

Windle, C. Psychological tests in psychopathological prognosis. Psychol Bul 49:474-82 S '52

Workshop on the dynamics of human relations in nursing, Boston university, 1950. Dynamics of human relations in nursing; the proceedings of the intersession Workshop on the dynamics of human relations in nursing, conducted at the Boston univ. School of nursing, June 6th to June 16th, 1950; ed. by Theresa Grace Muller. Boston univ. School of nursing '50 p 104-7

See also

Christian science
Dianetics
Faith cure
Psychology, Pastoral

Group work

Abrahams, Joseph, and Varon, Edith Judith. Maternal dependency and schizophrenia; mothers and daughters in a therapeutic group; a group-analytic study. Int. univs. press '53 p236-7

Bach, George Robert. Intensive group psychotherapy. Ronald '54 p415-29

Gersten, C. Group therapy with institutionized juvenile delinquents. Pedagog Sem 80: 63-4 Mr '52

Gorlow, Leon, and others. Nature of nondirective group psychotherapy; an experimental investigation. (Studies in education) Teachers college '52 p 117-22

PSYCHOTHERAPY—Group work—*Continued*

Lebo, D. Present status of research on nondirective play therapy. J Consult Psychol 17:183 Je '53

Mehlman, B. Group play therapy with mentally retarded children. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 48:60 Ja '53

Powdermaker, Florence, and Frank, Jerome David. Group psychotherapy; studies in methodology of research and therapy; rep. of a group psychotherapy research project of the U.S. Veterans administration. Harvard univ. press '53 p595-9

PSYCHOTIC art. See Art and insanity

PSYLLIDAE. See Plant lice

PTERIDOPHYTA

See also

Ferns
Lycopodiaceae

PTERIDOSPERMAE

Stewart, W. N. New pachytesta from the Berryville locality of southeastern Illinois. Am Midl Natur 46:742 N '51

PTEROYLGLUTAMIC acid. See Folic acid

PTOLEMAEUS, Claudius, fl 127-151

Codazzi, Angela. De edizioni quattrocentesche e cinquecentesche della Geografia di Tolomeo. Goliardica '50 94p

Stahl, W. H. Ptolemy's geography; a sel. bibliography. N Y Pub Lib Bul 55:419-32, 484-95, 554-64, 604-14; 56:18-41, 84-96 S '51-F '52

PUBERTY

See also

Menstruation

PUBLIC administration. See Administration, Public

PUBLIC contracts

Truninger, Hansjörg. Die freiheit des staates bei der vergebung öffentlicher arbeiten und lieferungen. Juris-verlag '50 p7-10

United States

United States. Department of the army. Army library. Bibliography on government procurement and contractual procedure and related material, March 1953. Law branch '54 50p

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Special committee of the Senate to investigate air-mail and ocean-mail contracts, 1933-35 (Record group 46) comp. by Watson G. Caudill [and others] (Pub. no54-11; Prelim. inventories, no63) The archives '53 31p

PUBLIC debts. See Debts, Public

PUBLIC documents. See Government publications

PUBLIC forums. See Forums (discussion and debate)

PUBLIC health

Carey, Elizabeth (Leonard). Bibliography on housing and health. rev ed Housing & home finance agency, Public housing adm, Lib. '49 20p

Diehl, Harold Sheely, and Boynton, Ruth Evelyn. Personal health and community hygiene; rev. of Healthful living for nurses. 2d ed McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Health instruction yearbook. 1951[-1954] (V9-12) Stanford univ. press '52-'54 4v 1951, p213-26; 1952, p208-22; 1953, p255-69; 1954, p302-16

Hopkins, Edward Scott, and Elder, Francis B. Practice of sanitation. Williams & Wilkins '51 incl bibliog

Public health engineering abstracts. U.S. Public health service. See numbers

Recent books in medicine, nursing, public health and allied sciences. Published semiannually in New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Municipal reference notes

Recent books on medicine, nursing and public health. Munic Ref Lib Notes 32:49-60 D '52 annot

Rodenwaldt, Ernst, and Bader, Richard Ernst. Lehrbuch der hygiene. Springer '51 incl bibliog

Rosenau, Milton Joseph. Preventive medicine and hygiene; 7th ed. by Kenneth F. Maxcy. Appleton '51 incl bibliog

Selected public health bibliography with annotations. See numbers of American journal of public health

Smiley, Dean Franklin, and Gould, Adrian Gordon. Your community's health; a rev. of Community hygiene. Macmillan '52 incl bibliog

Smillie, Wilson George. Preventive medicine and public health. 2d ed Macmillan '52 incl bibliog

Technical publication. See numbers of Public health report

See also

Air pollution
Communicable diseases
Epidemics
Food adulteration and inspection
Health boards
Health councils
Health education
Health surveys
Hospitals
Housing
Hygiene, Industrial
Immunity
Insects as carriers of disease
Medicine, Preventive
Nurses and nursing
Nurses and nursing, Public health
Recreation
Refuse and refuse disposal
Sanitary engineering
Sanitation
School children—Health and hygiene
School hygiene
Sewage disposal
Slaughtering and slaughterhouses
Smoke prevention
Social medicine
Vaccination
Water pollution
Water supply

Periodicals

National health library. Periodicals of interest to public health workers. The library '51 22p

Africa

Gillman, Joseph, and Gillman, Theodore. Perspectives in human malnutrition; a contribution to the biology of disease from a clinical and pathological study of chronic malnutrition and pellagra in the African. Grune '51 p507-54

Central America

Elton, N. W. Progress of sylvan yellow fever wave in Central America: Nicaragua and Honduras. Am J Pub Health 42:1532 D '52

China

Scott, James Cameron. Health and agriculture in China; a fundamental approach to some of the problems of world hunger. Faber '52 incl bibliog

Great Britain

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Health services in Britain. rev ed (ID 73) The services '54 p52-4

Lewis, Richard Albert. Edwin Chadwick, and the public health movement, 1832-1854. Longmans '52 p380-97

United States

Irons, J. V. and others. Outbreak of smallpox in the lower Rio Grande valley of Texas in 1949. Am J Pub Health 43:29 Ja '53

Municipal year book, 1951[-1955] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of American cities. (V 18-22) Int. city managers' assn. '51-'55 5v 1951, p287-91; 1952, p318-22; 1953, p327-30; 1954, p317-21; 1955, p330-3

Sebrell, W. H. Aging, nutrition, and public health. Food Tech 7:349-50 S '53

Turner, Violet B. Hagerstown health studies; an annot. bibliography. (Pub. no 148; Public health bibliog. ser, no6) Federal security agency, Public health service '52 38p

United States. Public health service. Division of public health methods. National health survey, 1935-36. (Pub. no85; Public health bibliog. ser, no5) The service '51 p25-67 annot

United States. Superintendent of documents. Health. (Price list 51, 43d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 26p

Williams, Ralph Chester. United States public health service 1798-1850. Commissioned officers assn. of the U.S. Public health service '51 p841-7 annot

Wyatt, Laurence Reginald. Intergovernmental relations in public health. (Intergovernmental relations in the U.S: research monograph no4) Univ. of Minn. press '51 p201-7

See also

United States—Public health service

PUBLIC health departments
Leavell, H. R. Role of the local health department. Am J Pub Health 43:24 Ja '53

PUBLIC health nursing. See Nurses and nursing, Public health

PUBLIC lands
See also
School lands

PUBLIC law
Institut für staatslehre und politik, Mainz. Verfassung und verwaltung in theorie und wirklichkeit; festschrift für Herrn Geheimrat Prof Dr Wilhelm Laforet anlässlich seines 75. geburtstages. (Veröffentlichungen, v3) Isar verlag '52 incl bibliog
Sonnewald, Karl Heinz. Bibliographie des deutschen schrifttums über völkerrecht und ausländisches öffentliches recht, 1945-1951. (Hektographierte veröffentlichungen; reihe C: Bibliogs, sec. 1, v 1, pt 1) Forschungsstelle für völkerrecht & ausländisches öffentliches recht, Univ. Hamburg '52 p41-63

PUBLIC libraries. See Libraries

PUBLIC opinion
Berelson, Bernard, and Janowitz, Morris, eds. Reader in public opinion and communication. Free press '50 p497-505
—Same. enl ed Free press '53 p603-11
Bogardus, Emory Stephen. Making of public opinion. Assn. press '51 p246-60
Case, Lynn Marshall. French opinion on war and diplomacy during the Second empire. Univ. of Pa. press '54 p317-23 annot
Columbia university. Bureau of applied social research. Are we hitting the target? a manual of evaluation research methods for USIE, Dept. of state. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p 142-9
Hagemann, Walter. Vom mythos der masse; ein beitrag zur psychologie der öffentlichkeit. (Beiträge zur publizistik, v4) Vowinckel '51 p312-15
Powell, Norman John. Anatomy of public opinion. Prentice-Hall '51 p571-97
Smith, Chitra M. and others. International communication and political warfare; an annot. bibliography. (Project Rand research memorandum, RM-974) Rand corp. '52 508p
Vallance, T. R. Methodology in propaganda research. Psychol Bul 48:59-61 Ja '51
See also
Attitudes
Propaganda

PUBLIC opinion polls
United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Polls and surveys of public opinion in countries other than the United States of America; sel. references. (Bibliog. no64) The division '52 26p

PUBLIC ownership. See Government ownership

PUBLIC relations
American vocational association. Your public relations; a guide for vocational educators. The association '54 p82-4
Angel, Juvenal L. Careers in public relations. 2d ed rev & enl World trade acad. press '53 p22-4
Bernays, Edward L. Public relations. Univ. of Okla. press '52 p347-61
Canfield, Bertrand R. Public relations; principles and problems. Irwin '52 p493-500
Daniels, Whitman. Bibliography of educational public relations. Cornell univ. '50 45p
Graham, Floyd Freeman. Public relations in music education; a study. (Exposition-univ. bk) Exposition '54 p239-41
Harlow, Rex Francis, and Black, Marvin McKendree. Practical public relations. rev ed (Am. ser. of public relations bks) Harper '52 incl bibliog
National school public relations association. Teaming up for public relations; a handbk. for leaders in Am. education. The association '52 p42-7
Nielander, William A. Selected and annotated bibliography of public relations. rev ed (Bibliog. ser, no3) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '52 29p
Patterson, William D. ed. America: miracle at work; the best public interest advertising of 1952 based on the first annual Saturday review awards for distinguished advertising in the public interest; introd. by James Webb Young; foreword by J. R. Cominsky. Prentice-Hall '53 p 101-4 annot
Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Company programs for the improvement of plant-community relations. (Sel. references, no54) The section 4p annot
Public relations, Edward L. Bernays and the American scene; annot. bibliog. of and reference guide to writings by and about Edward L. Bernays from 1917 to 1951. Bul Bibliog 20:sup86p S '50
Smith, Chitra M. and others. International communication and political warfare; an annot. bibliography. (Project Rand research memorandum, RM-974) Rand corp. '52 508p
See also
Church—Public relations
School and the community

PUBLIC schools
See also
Education and state
High schools
Rural schools

Finance

See School finance

Health service

See School children—Health and hygiene

Sweden

Düring, Ingemar, ed. Swedish school-reform, 1950; a summary of the Government bill at the request of the 1946 School commission. The author '51 p22-4

United States

Brickman, W. W. Attack and counterattack in American education; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 74:262-9 O 27 '51
Cremin, Lawrence A. American common school; an historic conception. (Studies in education) Teachers college '51 p222-41
Florida. University. College of education. Education library. Controversy in education; a quick look at both sides. (Bibliog. no2) The library '54 5p
Hagman, Harlan L. Administration of American public schools. (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '51 incl bibliog
Lyford, Joseph P. Up-Hill journey; a rep. of the Public education assn. on behalf of New York City's public schools and colleges, 1951-1953. Public education assn. '53 p56-9
Municipal year book, 1951[-1955] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of American cities. (V18-22) Int. city managers' assn. '51-'55 5v 1951, p465-8; 1952, p 485-7; 1953, p480-2; 1954, p493-5; 1955, p465-7
National education association of the United States. National commission for the defense of democracy through education. List of articles and books concerned with recent wave of attacks on public education. The commission '52 4p
—Excerpts. Social Educ 16:78-9 F '52
Reeder, Ward Glen. Fundamentals of public school administration. 3d ed Macmillan '51 incl bibliog annot
Scott, Cecil Winfield, and Hill, Clyde Milton, eds. Public education under criticism. (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

PUBLIC schools (endowed)

England

See also
Eton college

PUBLIC schools and religion
American council on education. Committee on religion and education. Function of the public schools in dealing with religion; a rep. on the exploratory study made by the Committee. The council '53 p 127-45 annot
American Jewish committee. Library of Jewish information. Church, state and education; sel. bibliography. rev ed The committee '51 24p
Bassett, T. Robert. Integration of religion and education in Protestant secondary schools of the United States. The author '50 p219-32

PUBLIC schools and religion—*Continued*
Blakeman, E. W. Bibliography: religious education and the public schools. Rel Educ 43:42-50 Ja '48
Ciarlantini, Lino Aldo. Liberty of the school and family education. Educ. pubs. '54 p245-7
Connors, Edward Michael. Church-state relationships in education in the state of New York. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 16, no2) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p 169-83
Curran, Francis Xavier. Churches and the schools; Am. Protestantism and popular elementary education. (Jesuit studies) Loyola univ. press '54 p 131-9
Little, L. C. Selected bibliography on religion and public education. Rel Educ 44:177-80; 46:251-6 My '49, Jl '51
Mason, Sister Mary Paul. Church-state relationships in education in Connecticut, 1633-1953. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 17 no6) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p301-16

PUBLIC speaking
Baxter, Batsell Barrett. Speaking for the Master; a study of public speaking for Christian men. Macmillan '54 p 129-31
Bibliography of rhetoric and public address for the year 1950[-1953] Speech Monog 18: 95-121; 19:79-102; 20:79-107; 21:79-107 Je '51, Je '52, Je '53, Je '54
Bryant, Donald Cross, and Wallace, Karl Richards. Fundamentals of public speaking. 2d ed Appleton '53 incl bibliog annot
Bryant, Donald Cross, and Wallace, Karl Richards. Oral communication; a short course in speaking. Appleton '54 incl bibliog annot
Butler, Jessie Rehwoldt Haver. Time to speak up; a speaker's handbk. for women; foreword by Nancy Astor. rev ed Harper '52 p253-5
Crocker, Lionel George. Business and professional speech. Ronald '51 p453-4
Fessenden, Seth Arthur, and Thompson, Wayne N. Basic experiences in speech. Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog annot
Gray, Giles Wilkeson, and Braden, Waldo W. Public speaking; principles and practice. Harper '51 incl bibliog
Kahn, Samuel. Public speaking for the professions and clubs. Greenberg '52 p227-39
Mills, Glen Earl. Composing the speech. Prentice-Hall '52 p419-24
Mouat, Lawrence Henry. Guide to effective public speaking. Heath '53 p255-8
See also
Debates and debating
Elocution
Oratory
Preaching
Speeches, addresses, etc.

PUBLIC utilities
Vogt, Hans. Probleme der versorgungswirtschaft. Oldenbourg '50 p251-6
See also
Air lines
Electric utilities
Electricity supply
Railroads
Railroads and state
Water supply

Rates

See also
Gas rates

Argentina

Argentine Republic. Congreso. Biblioteca. Servicios públicos. (Información bibliog. Pub. no8) Sección referencia legislativa '51 66p

United States

Earhart, Mary. Wendell Willkie, 1892-1944. Lippincott '52 p357-70
Municipal year book, 1951[-1955] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of American cities. (V 18-22) Int. city managers' assn. '51-'55 5v 1951, p351-4; 1952, p360-3; 1953, p357-60; 1954, p374-7; 1955, p355-8

PUBLIC welfare
Bisno, Herbert. Philosophy of social work; introd. by Eduard C. Lindeman. Public affairs press '52 incl bibliog
Leyendecker, Hilary Moorehead. Problems and policy in public assistance. (Harper's social science ser) Harper '55 incl bibliog
Nelson, George R. and others, eds. Freedom and welfare; social patterns in the northern countries of Europe. The editors '53 p523-9
See also
Child welfare
Community organization
Maternity welfare
Poor relief
Social and economic security
Social work

Great Britain

Hall, Mary Penelope. Social services of modern England. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) Routledge '52 p314-23

United States

Municipal year book, 1951[-1955] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of American cities. (V 18-22) Int. city managers' assn. '51-'55 5v 1951, p280-2; 1952, p309-11; 1953, p307-9; 1954, p308-11; 1955, p322-4
Procter, Leslie Clay. Welfare state; a debate casebook. Travis pub. co. '50 p302-8
Raup, Ruth Mitchell. Intergovernmental relations in social welfare. (Intergovernmental relations in the U.S; research monograph no5) Univ. of Minn. press '52 p224-9
White, Reuel Clyde. Administration of public welfare. 2d ed (Am. sociology ser) Am. bk. '50 p530-6

PUBLICITY
Hagemann, Walter. Vom mythos der masse; ein beitrag zur psychologie der öffentlichkeit. (Beiträge zur publizistik, v4) Vowinckel '51 p312-15
Münster. Universität. Institut für publizistik. Publizistik als wissenschaft; sieben beiträge für Emil Dovifat. Verlag Lechte '51 incl bibliog
Prat Gaballi, Pedro. Publicidad combativa; con un prólogo de Pedro Gual Villalbí. Editorial Labor '53 p421-6
Stephenson, Howard, and Pratzner, Wesley Fiske. Publicity for prestige and profit; foreword by Harold C. Case. McGraw '53 p291-6
See also
Advertising
Public relations

PUBLISHERS and publishing
Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut, and others. Book in America; a history of the making and selling of books in the United States. 2d ed Bowker '51 p430-51
See also
Book industries and trade
Books
Booksellers and bookselling
Copyright
Printing

Scotland

Macleod, Roderick Donald. Scottish publishing houses. Holmes '53 p26-8

Sweden

Finman, Sven Erik Reinhold. Studier i svensk bokhandel; svenska bokförläggareföreningen, 1843-1887. Norstedt '51 p494-501

PUCCI, Antonio, 1306-1373
Speight, K. Resources for Italian studies; possibilities for a study of fourteenth-century Florence in the works of Antonio Pucci if limited to material available in England. J Doc 10:65-71 Je '54 annot

PUCCINI, Giacomo, 1858-1924
Bonaccorsi, Alfredo. Giacomo Puccini e i suoi antenati musicali. Curci '50 p 113-17
Marek, George Richard. Puccini; a biography. Simon & Schuster '51 p395-7
Marino, S. J. Giacomo Puccini; a check list of works by and about the composer. N Y Pub Lib Bul 59:62-81 F '55

PUCCINIA
Loegering, W. Q. Survival of races of wheat stem rust in mixtures. Phytopathology 41: 64-5 Ja '51

PUEBLO Indians
Dockstader, Frederick J. Kachina and the white man; a study of the influences of white culture on the Hopi kachina cult. (Bul. 35) Cranbrook inst. of science '54 p 165-79 annot
Dozier, Edward P. Hopi-Tewa of Arizona. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in Am. archaeology and ethnology, v44, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p272-6

PUEBLO Indians—*Continued*

Hawley, F. Big kivas, little kivas, and moiety houses in historical reconstruction. Sw J Anthrop 6:301-2 Autumn '50

Judd, Neil Merton. Material culture of Pueblo Bonito; with app: Canid remains from Pueblo Bonito and Pueblo del Arroyo, by Glover M. Allen. (Smithsonian misc. colls. v 124) Smithsonian inst. '54 p355-64

Marriott, Alice Lee. Indians of the Four Corners; a bk. about the Anasazi Indians and their modern descendants. Crowell '52 p216-22

Reed, E. K. Eastern-central Arizona archaeology in relation to the Western Pueblos. Sw J Anthrop 6:136-8 Summer '50

See also

Hopi Indians

PUERTO RICANS in the United States

Anastasi, A. and Cordova, F. A. Some effects of bilingualism upon the intelligence test performance of Puerto Rican children in New York city. J Educ Psychol 44:17-19 Ja '53

Burma, John H. Spanish-speaking groups in the United States. (Sociological ser, no9) Duke univ. press '54 p 199-209

Catholic youth organization. Archdiocese of America. Leisure-time problems of Puerto Rican youth in New York city; a study of sel. group work programs. The diocese '53 p78-81

Scotford, John Ryland. Within these borders; Spanish-speaking peoples in the U.S.A. Friendship press '53 p 149-51

PUERTO RICO

Picó, Rafael. Geographic regions of Puerto Rico. Univ. of Puerto Rico press '50 p233-56

Puerto Rico. Office of the government, Washington, D.C. Puerto Rico. The office '51 p45-7

Senior, Clarence Ollson, and Román, Josefina de. Selected bibliography on Puerto Rico and the Puerto Ricans. Migration div, Dept. of labor of Puerto Rico '51 32p annot

United States. Superintendent of documents. Territories and insular possessions. (Price list 60, 37th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 7p

Economic conditions

Gulick, Luther Halsey. Rural occupance in Utuado and Jayuya municipios, Puerto Rico. (Research paper no23) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '52 p249-54

History

Morales Carrión, Arturo. Puerto Rico and the non Hispanic Caribbean; a study in the decline of Spanish exclusivism. Univ. of Puerto Rico press '52 p 144-51

Social conditions

Gutiérrez del Arroyo, Isabel. El reformismo ilustrado en Puerto Rico. Colegio de México '53 p250-5

Rios, José Mariano, and Vázquez Calcerrado, P. B. Social and economic study of two resettlement communities in Puerto Rico. (Bul. 114) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Puerto Rico '53 p47-8, 51-2

Vázquez Calcerrada, P. B. Study of a planned rural community in Puerto Rico. (Bul. 109) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Puerto Rico '53 p82-4

Wolf, Eric Robert. Culture change and culture stability in a Puerto Rican coffee community. The author '51 p201-4

PULSE techniques (electronics)

Baldinger, E. and Haeberli, W. Impulsverstärker und impulsspektrographen. Ergeb Exakt Naturw 27:287-9 '53

PUMPING machinery

See also

Heat pumps

PUNCHED card systems

Casey, Robert S. and Perry, James Whitney, eds. Punched cards; their applications to science and industry. Reinhold '51 p457-88

International business machines corporation. Bibliography on the use of IBM machines in science, statistics, and education; comp. at the Watson scientific computing laboratory by Ann F. Beach [and others] The corporation '54 60p

McGaw, Howard F. Marginal punched cards in college and research libraries. Scarecrow press '52 p203-8

Parker, Ralph Halstead. Library applications of punched cards; a description of mechanical systems. A.L.A. '52 p76-7

PUNCTUATION

Partridge, Eric. You have a point there; a guide to punctuation and its allies; with a chapter on Am. practice by John W. Clark. Hamilton '53 p223-4 annot

PUNISHMENT

See also

Corporal punishment

Prisons

PUNJAB

History

Gupta, Hari Ram. History of the Sikhs, from Nadir Shah's invasion to the rise of Ranjit Singh, 1739-1799; v 1, Evolution of the Sikh confederacies, 1739-1768; foreword by Jadunath Sarkar. 2d rev ed Minerva bk. shop '52 p331-4

PUPPETS and puppet plays

Seager, Donald W. Marionettes. (How to do it ser, no43) Studio '52 p80

Wall, Leonard Vernon, ed. Complete puppet book; a bk. on educational puppetry written by members of the Educational puppetry association. Crowell '52 p276-9

—Same with title: Puppet book; a bk. on educational puppetry written by members of the Educational puppetry association. Faber '50 p276-9

PURCHASING

Temkin, E. A. Aids to industrial purchasing. Bsns Lit 27:97-8 Mr '55 annot

United States. Bureau of supplies and accounts (Navy dept) Library. Bibliography on procurement organization. The library '52 70p

See also

Consumer education

PURCHASING, Government

United States. Department of the army. Army library. Bibliography on government procurement and contractual procedure and related material. Law branch '53 45p

—Same. rev ed Law branch '54 50p

PURGATIVES. See Laxatives

PURIM (Feast of Esther)

Gaster, Theodor Herzl. Purim and Hanukkah, in custom and tradition; Feast of lots, Feast of lights. (Great religious festivals ser) Schuman '50 p 119-26 annot

PURITANS

See also

Calvinism

Pilgrim fathers

PURPLE martins

Allen, R. W. and Nice, M. M. Study of the breeding biology of the purple martin (progne subis) Am Midl Natur 47:660-5 My '52

PURSH, Frederick, 1774-1820

Ewan, J. Frederick Pursh, 1774-1820, and his botanical associates. Am Philos Soc Proc 96 no5:628-9 '52 annot

PUSHKIN, Aleksandr Sergeevich, 1799-1837

Toporowski, Marian. Puszkin w Polsce; zarys bibliograficzno-literacki. Państwowy inst. wydawniczy '50 319p

PYCNOGONIDA

Hedgpeth, J. W. Report of the pycnogonida collected by the Albatross in Japanese waters in 1900 and 1906. U S Nat Mus Proc 98:309-14 '51

PYGMIES

Gusinde, M. Pygmies and pygmoids: Twides of tropical Africa. Anthrop Q 28:47-61 Ja '55

See also

Negritos

PYLORIC stenosis

McKeown, T. and others. Familial incidence of congenital pyloric stenosis. Ann Eug 16:280-1 D '51

PYRALIDIDAE

Munroe, E. G. North American pyraustinae: notes and descriptions (lepidoptera: pyralidae) Can Entom 83:169 Jl '51

PYRENEES

Suplemento bibliográfico. See numbers of Pirineos

PYRENOMYCETES

Luttrell, Everett Stanley. Taxonomy of the pyrenomycetes. (Mo. Univ. Studies, v24, no3) Univ. of Mo. '51 p 113-20

PYRETHRINS

Blackith, R. E. Bioassay systems for the pyrethrins. Ann Ap Biol 40:111-12 Mr '53

Zeid, M. M. I. and others. Tissue distribution, excretion of $C^{14}O_2$ and degradation of radioactive pyrethrins administered to the American cockroach. J Econ Entom 46:336 Ap '53

PYRETHRUM

Scholl, Allen W. and Arrick, Roy W. Pyrethrum bibliography, 1850-1950. The authors '53 np

PYRIDOXINE

DeBey, H. J. and others. Studies on the interrelationship between methionine and vitamin B_6. J Nutrition 46:213-14 F '52

PYRITES

Espenshade, Gilbert Howry, and Broedel, Carl Huntington. Annotated bibliography and index map of sulfur and pyrites deposits in the United States and Alaska (incl. references to July 1, 1951) (U.S. Geological survey. Circ. 157) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 48p

PYROLYSIS

Prien, C. H. Pyrolysis of coal and shale. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1736-9; 43:2013-15; 44:2070-2; 45:2031-4; 46:1887-8 S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

PYROMANIA

Lewis, Nolan Don Carpentier, and Yarnell, Helen. Pathological firesetting (pyromania) (Nervous and mental disease monographs, no82) Nervous & mental disease monographs '51 p435-7

PYROMETERS and pyrometry

See also

Thermocouples

PYROTECHNICS. See Fireworks

PYTHIUM

Drechsler, C. Development of pythium debaryanum on wet substratum. Wash Acad Sci J 43:225 Jl '53

Q

Q fever

Clark, W. H. and Lennette, E. H. Treatment of Q fever with antibiotics. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no6:1017-18 '52

Enright, J. B. and others. Q fever and its relation to dairy products. J Milk & Food Tech 16:265-6 N '53

Murray, E. S. and others. Outbreak of Q fever in Sokol, Yugoslavia, August 1950. Pub Health Rep 66:1036-7 Ag 10 '51

QUADRADO, José María, 1819-1896

Sabater, Gaspar. La Palma, Palma, 1840-1841. (Colección de indices de pubs. periódicas, 12) Inst. Miguel de Cervantes, Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '50 p23-7

QUAILS

Stanford, Jack A. Whirring wings; the bobwhite quail in Missouri. Mo. conservation comm. '52 p80-1

QUAKERS. See Friends, Society of

QUALITY control

Bacher, Charles, and Letestu, Serge. Le contrôle de la qualité des produits manufacturés; préf. du professeur A. Linder. (Bibliothèque scientifiques, 19. Technologie) Éditions du Griffon '50 p 117-19 annot

Broom, Halsey N. Applications of statistical methods to factory management problems. (Bur. of business research. Research monograph no 14) Univ. of Tex. '54 incl bibliog

Burr, Irving Wingate. Engineering statistics and quality control. McGraw '53 incl bibliog

Butterbaugh, Grant Illion. Bibliography of statistical quality control. Univ. of Wash. press '46 114p annot

—Supplement. Univ. of Wash. press '51 141p

Grant, Eugene Lodewick. Statistical quality control. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management ser) McGraw '52 p506-9 annot

Linda Hall library, Kansas City, Missouri. List of books on statistical quality control. (Bibliog. bul. no2) The library '51 6p

—Same. (Bibliog. bul. no8) The library '54 12p annot

New directions in quality control. Bsns Inform Sources 22:9-10 My '51

Olds, E. G. Statistics in production and inspection. Am Stat Assn J 46:309-10 S '51

Radford, J. F. and Waldvogel, R. K. Quality control of resistance welding by statistical methods. Welding J 32:526 Je '53

Statistical quality control and its application in the foundry; a sel. bibliography. Brit Cast Iron Res Assn Bul 11:374-8 N '52

Trelfa, R. T. Bibliography on statistical quality control. Tappi 35:119A-20 F '52

QUALITY of products

Chamberlin, E. H. Product as an economic variable. Q J Econ 67:28-9 F '53

QUANTITATIVE analysis. See Chemistry, Analytic—Quantitative

QUANTUM statistics

See also

Wave mechanics

QUANTUM theory

Broglie, Louis, prince de. Éléments de théorie des quanta et de mécanique ondulatoire. (Traité de physique théorique et de physique mathématique 3) Gauthier-Villars '53 incl bibliog

Corson, Edward Michael. Introduction to tensors, spinors, and relativistic wave-equations (relation structure) Hafner '53 p 207-18

Destouches, Paulette Février. La structure des théories physiques; préf. de Louis de Broglie. (Philosophie de la matière) Presses univ. de France '51 p339-48

Endt, P. M. and Kluyver, J. C. Energy levels of light nuclei (Z 11 to Z 20) R Mod Physics 26:158-66 Ja '54

London, I. D. Quantum biology and psychology. J Gen Psychol 46:147-9 Ap '52

Slater, John Clarke. Quantum theory of matter. (Int. ser. in pure and applied physics) McGraw '51 p517-19 annot

See also

Force and energy

Molecular dynamics

Wave mechanics

QUARANTINE, Plant

Gram, Ernst. Offentlig bekæmpelse af plantesygdomme i U.S.A.; rapport fra en studierejse i U.S.A. i 1950; udg. ved Udenrigsministeriets foranstaltning. (Rapporter fra studierejser i U.S.A. under Marshall-planen) Kgl. Danske landhusholdningsselskab '51 incl bibliog

QUARLES, Francis, 1592-1644

Horden, John. Francis Quarles, 1592-1644; a bibliog. of his works to the year 1800. (Pubs, new ser, v2) Oxford bibliog. soc. '55 83p

QUARTZ

See also

Silica

QUATERNIONS

Fischer, Otto F. Universal mechanics and Hamiltons quaternions; a cavalcade. Axion inst. '51 p344-6

QUELLE, Otto, 1879-

Schindler, H. G. Die schriften Otto Quelles. Erde 6:369-76 N '54

QUESTIONING

Payne, Stanley Le Baron. Art of asking questions. (Studies in public opinion, 3) Princeton univ. press '51 p239-41

QUICHÉS

Bunzel, Ruth Leah. Chichicastenango; a Guatemalan village. (Am. ethnological soc. Pubs, v22) Augustin '52 p433-8

Popol vuh. Popol vuh; the sacred bk. of the ancient Quiché Maya; the English version by Delia Goetz and Sylvanus G. Morley from the Spanish tr. by Adrián Recinos. (Civilization of the Am. Indians). W. Hodge '51 p241-56

See also

Cakchikel Indians

QUICKSILVER. See Mercury

QUINONES

Heer, Jozef de. Quantum mechanical study of the oxidation-reduction potentials of quinones. Centen '50 p 113-14

McNew, G. L. and Burchfield, H. P. Fungitoxicity and biological activity of quinones. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 16:370-4 Jl '51

QUIROGA, Horacio, 1879-1937

Weeter, Raymond Davis. Los cuentos de Horacio Quiroga. The author '52 p 140-1

QUOTATIONS

Guerlac, Othon Goepp. Les citations françaises; recueil de passages célèbres, phrases familières, mots historiques, avec l'indication exacte de la source, suivi d'un index alphabétique par auteurs et par sujets. 3d ed Colin '52 p333-5

See also

Proverbs

R

Rh factor. See Blood groups—Rh factor

RABBIS

See also

Tannaim

RABBITS

Bogart, Ralph. Rabbit production. (Extension bul. 745) Federal cooperative extension service, Ore. state college '53 p45-6

Brambell, Francis William Rogers, and others. Antibodies and embryos. Univ. of London; Athlone press '51 p88-9

Petrides, G. A. Determination of sex and age ratios in the cottontail rabbit. Am Midl Natur 46:335-6 S '51

Sawin, P. B. and Curran, R. H. Genetic and physiological background of reproduction in the rabbit. J Exp Zool 120:200-1 Je '52

RABEL, Ernst, 1874-

Coudres, H. P. Die schriften Ernst Rabels. (In Festschrift für Ernst Rabel; v 1, Rechtsvergleichung und internationales privatrecht; hrsg. von H. Dölle [and others] Mohr '54 p685-704)

RABELAIS, François, ca 1490-1553

Flowers, Ruth Cave. Voltaire's stylistic transformation of Rabelaisian satirical devices. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in Romance languages and literatures, v41) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p 131-5

Lefranc, Abel. Rabelais; études sur Gargantua, Pantagruel, le Tiers livre; avant-propos de Robert Marichal. Michel '53 p xxix-xxxi

RABIES

Koprowski, H. and Cox, H. R. Recent developments in the prophylaxis of rabies. Am J Pub Health 41:1489 D '51

Stiles, G. W. Observations on rabies with special reference to Colorado. Am Vet Med Assn J 124:180-1 Mr '54

RACCOONS

Goldman, Edward Alphonso. Raccoons of North and Middle America; with foreword, app. and rev. of bibliog. by Hartley H. T. Jackson. (North Am. fauna 60) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 p87-106 annot

Whitney, Leon Fradley, and Underwood, Acil B. Raccoon. Practical science pub. co. '52 p 156-71

RACE

Ashley-Montagu, Montague Francis. Man's most dangerous myth: the fallacy of race; foreword by Aldous Huxley. 3d ed rev & enl Harper '52 p313-53

Ashley-Montagu, Montague Francis. Statement on race; an extended discussion in plain language of the UNESCO statement by experts on race problems. Schuman '51 p 159-65 annot

Campbell, Byram. American race theorists; a critique of their thoughts and methods. Chapman & Grimes '52 p 146-53

Literature of race and culture. See numbers of Phylon

RACE problems

Allport, Gordon Willard. Resolution of intergroup tensions; a critical appraisal of methods. Nat. conference of Christians & Jews '52 p46-9

Berger, Morroe. Racial equality and the law. (Race and society) UNESCO '54 p71-6

Berry, Brewton. Race relations; inter-action of ethnic and racial groups. Houghton '51 p447-73

Chicago university. Committee on education, training and research in race relations, and American council on race relations. Inventory of research in racial and cultural relations. See numbers thru 1953.

Congar, Yves M.-J. Catholic church and race question. (Race question and modern thought) UNESCO '53 p59-62

Mason, Philip. Essay on racial tension. Royal inst. of int. affairs '54 p 147-9

Presbyterian church in the U.S.A. Board of Christian education. Division of social education and action. Everyone welcome; a handbook on racial and cultural relations. The board '52 p63

Snelling, P. Books you may want to read. (In Smith, Lillian Eugenia. Now is the time. Viking '55 p 121-3)

Visser't Hooft, Willem Adolph. Ecumenical movement and the racial problem. (Race question and modern thought) UNESCO '54 p69-70

See also

Africa—Race problems
Anti-Semitism
Discrimination in employment
Intercultural education
Miscegenation
United States—Race problems

RACE psychology. See Ethnopsychology

RACES, Primitive. See Native races

RACES of man. See Anthropology; Ethnology

RACHITIS. See Rickets

RACINE, Jean Baptiste, 1639-1699

Brereton, Geoffrey. Jean Racine; a critical biography. Cassell '51 p341-5 annot

Racine, Jean Baptiste. Théâtre; texte établi et annot. par Pierre Mélèse. (Bibliothèque des Éditions Richelieu, v 16-20) Éditions Richelieu '51 5v incl bibliog

RADAR

Guerlac, H. Radio background of radar. Am Soc Naval Eng J 63:267-72 F '51

RADBRUCH, Gustav, 1878-1949

Radbruch, Gustav. Der innere weg; aufriss meines lebens. Koehler '51 p214-15

RADHAKRISHNAN, Sir Sarvepalli, 1888-

Radhakrishnan; comparative studies in philosophy presented in honour of his sixtieth birthday; ed. board: W. R. Inge [and others] G. Allen '51 p 15-16

Schilpp, Paul Arthur, ed. Philosophy of Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan. (Lib. of living philosophers) Tudor '52 p843-62

RADIATION

Barron, E. S. G. Role of free radicals and oxygen in reactions produced by ionizing radiations. Radiation Res 1:121-4 F '54

Colson, Thomas. Molecular radiations. Electronic medical foundation '53 incl bibliog annot

Davis, Harold Thayer. Quantitative aspects of the carcinogenic radiations. Northwestern univ. bk. store '52 p 193-211

Hollaender, Alexander, and others, eds. Radiation biology; v 1, High energy radiation. McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Klinger, H. H. Radio astronomy. Franklin Inst J 256:365-6 O '53

Lapp, Ralph Eugene, and Andrews, Howard L. Nuclear radiation physics. 2d ed (Prentice-Hall physics ser) Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

United States. National bureau of standards. Protection against betatron-synchroton radiations up to 100 million electron volts. (Handbk. 55) The bureau '54 p34-5

Weyl, Charles, and Warren, Samuel Reid. Radiologic physics; with a foreword by Eugene P. Pendergrass. 2d ed Thomas '51 incl bibliog

RADIATION—*Continued*

Zieman, C. M. Undergraduate course in radiation physics. Am J Physics 20:216-17 Ap '52

See also

Beta rays
Collisions (nuclear physics)
Cosmic rays
Heat
Infrared rays
Plants, Effect of radiation on
Radium
Shielding (radiation)
X rays

Physiological effect

Blair, Henry Alexander, ed. Biological effects of external radiation. (Nat. nuclear energy ser. Manhattan project technical sec. Div. 6, v2) McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Cronkite, E. P. and Brecher, G. Protective effect of granulocytes in radiation injury. N Y Acad Sci Ann 59 no5:829-33 '55

Dordick, I. L. Selected annotated bibliography on radiation bioclimatology. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 4:925-58 Ag '53

Ehrenberg, L. Ionizing radiations: mechanism of action and dosimetry. Acta Ag Scand 4 no3:393-5 '54

Ehrenberg, L. and Nybom, N. Ion density and biological effectiveness of radiations. Acta Ag Scand 4 no3:417-18 '54

Gray, L. H. Some characteristics of biological damage induced by ionizing radiations. Radiation Res 1:210-13 Ap '54

Kaufmann, B. P. and others. Cytochemical studies of changes induced in cellular materials by ionizing radiations. N Y Acad Sci Ann 59 no4:565-6 '55

Morgan, M. Literature of radiobiology and atomic medicine. Med Lib Assn Bul 41:258-64 Jl '53

Piatt, J. and Raventos, A. Transplantation of X-irradiated tissues in embryonic amblystoma. J Exp Zool 124:188-90 O '53

Powers, E. L. Radiation effects in paramecium. N Y Acad Sci Ann 59 no4:634-6 '55

Spear, Frederick Gordon. Radiations and living cells; an introd. to radiation biology, in which the action of penetrating radiations on the living cell is described, with special reference to the effect on cell division in human tissues. Wiley '53 p211-13

Symposium on radiobiology, Oberlin college, 1950. Basic aspects of radiation effects on living systems; ed. by James J. Nickson; ed. com: P. Morrison [and others] Wiley '52 incl bibliog

Zirkle, Raymond Elliott, ed. Biological effects of external x and gamma radiation. (Nat. nuclear energy ser. Manhattan project technical sec. Div. 4: Plutonium project record, v22B) McGraw '54 incl bibliog

See also

Atomic medicine

RADIATION, Solar. See Solar radiation

RADIATION chemistry. See Radiochemistry

RADIATION shielding. See Shielding (radiation)

RADIO aerials. See Radio antennas

RADIO aids to aviation

See also

Direction finding apparatus
Radio apparatus on aircraft

RADIO antennas

Bloch, A. and others. New approach to the design of super-directive aerial arrays. Inst Elec Eng Proc 100:310-11 S '53

Cary, R. H. J. Survey of external and suppressed aircraft aerials for use in the high-frequency band. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt3: 210 Jl '52

Laport, Edmund Abner. Radio antenna engineering. McGraw '52 p527-31

Schelkunoff, Sergei Alexander. Advanced antenna theory. (Applied mathematics ser) Wiley '52 incl bibliog

Schelkunoff, Sergei Alexander, and Friis, Harald Trap. Antennas: theory and practice. (Applied mathematics ser) Wiley '52 incl bibliog

Süsskind, C. Obstacle-type artificial dielectrics for microwaves. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 12: 59-60 Ja '52

See also

Television antennas

RADIO apparatus

Radio progress during 1950[-1953] Inst Radio Eng Proc 39:359-96; 40:388-439; 41:452-507; 42:705-59 Ap '51, Ap '52, Ap '53, Ap '54

See also

Amplifiers, Vacuum tube
Oscillators, Crystal
Oscillators, Electric
Radio antennas
Radio receiving apparatus
Radio transmitters
Vacuum tubes
Wave guides

RADIO apparatus on aircraft

Cary, R. H. J. Survey of external and suppressed aircraft aerials for use in the high-frequency band. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt3:210 Jl '52

RADIO authorship

French, Florence Felten, and others. Radio English; foreword by William Boutwell. McGraw '52 p357-9

RADIO broadcasting

Barnhart, Lyle D. Radio and television announcing. Prentice-Hall '53 p281-2

Beckoff, Samuel. Radio and television. (Oxford communication-arts ser, no 1) Oxford bk. co. '52 incl bibliog

British broadcasting corporation. British broadcasting; a bibliography. The corporation '54 35p

Broderick, Gertrude (Golden). Radio and television bibliography. (Bul. 1952, no 18) U.S. Office of education '52 48p annot

Cordier, Stéphane. La radio, reflet de notre temps; introd. de Pierre Schaeffer. Éditions internationales '50 incl bibliog annot

Ewbank, Henry Lee, and Lawton, Sherman Paxton. Broadcasting: radio and television. Harper '52 p504-15

French, Florence Felten, and others. Radio English; foreword by William Boutwell. McGraw '52 p357-9

Manvell, Roger. On the air; a study of broadcasting in sound and television. Deutsch '53 p 191-6 annot

Marx, Herbert L. ed. Television and radio in American life. (Reference shelf, v25, no2) Wilson '53 p 187-98

Phillips, David C. and others. Introduction to radio and television. Ronald '54 incl bibliog annot

Puerto Rico. University. Superior education council. Caminos del aire. (Pubs. pedagógicas, ser2, no 11) The university '51 p330-4

Radio reference books and publications, 1950[-1953] Broadcasting-Telecasting 40 Yrbk no:579-81; 42 Yrbk no:488-9; 44 Yrbk no:488-9; 46 Yrbk no:475 Ja 15 '51, Ja 14 '52, Ja 19 '53, Ja 18 '54

Willis, Edgar E. Foundations in broadcasting; radio and television. Oxford '51 p423-8

See also

Television broadcasting

Drama

See Radio plays

Frequency allocation

See Radio frequency—Allocation

Great Britain

See also

British broadcasting corporation

United States

Edelman, Murray. Licensing of radio services in the United States, 1927 to 1947; a study in administrative formulation of policy. (Ill. studies in the social sciences, v31, no4) Univ. of Ill. press '50 p224-6

RADIO broadcasting stations

See also

Television stations

RADIO circuits

Bangert, J. T. Transistor as a network element. Bell System Tech J 33:352 Mr '54

RADIO communication

Abstracts and references. See numbers of Wireless engineer

Angel, Juvenal L. Careers in television and radio. World trade acad. press '53 p26-7

Larsen, Absalon. Telegrafonen og den traadløse og opfinderparret Valdemar Poulsen og P. O. Pedersen. (Ingeniørvidenskabelige skrifter, 1950, no2) Teknisk forlag '50 p263-9, 295-301

RADIO communication—*Continued*

Lindsley, Charles Frederick. Radio and television communication. McGraw '52 p479-86

National association of radio and television broadcasters. Radio and television bibliography. The association '53 5p

Paulu, Burton. Radio and television bibliography; bks. and magazine articles on the nontechnical aspects of broadcasting pub. between Jan. 1, 1949, and June 30, 1952. Nat. assn. of educational broadcasters '52 129p

Radio corporation of America. RCA laboratories. RCA technical papers (1919-1950) index. RCA review '47-'51 2v

Science abstracts; issued by the Inst. of electrical engineers, and the Physical soc. of London. See numbers

Sheingold, Abraham. Fundamentals of radio communications. (Van Nostrand ser. in communications engineering) Van Nostrand '51 incl bibliog

United States. Superintendent of documents. Radio and communication. (Price list 82, 6th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 5p

See also

Radar
Radio transmission
Television

Interference

Ingram, George William. Radio interference suppression as applied to radio and television reception; 2d ed. ed. by George L. Stephens. Iliffe '52 p 129-30

Periodicals

Italy. Centro nazionale di documentazione scientifico-tecnica. Riviste di elettronica; televisione, radiotecnica, telecomunicazioni, ecc. i cui articoli possono essere forniti dal servizio fotoriproduzione documentaria. Consiglio nazionale delle richerche '54 15p

Short wave

Ladner, Alan Wilfrid, and Stoner, Charles Robert. Short wave wireless communication, including ultra-short waves. 5th ed rev & enl Chapman '50 incl bibliog

Millington, G. Effect of the earth's magnetic field on short-wave communication by the ionosphere. Inst Elec Eng Proc 98 pt3:318-19 Jl '51

RADIO direction finders. See Direction finding apparatus

RADIO engineering

Abstracts and references. See numbers of Institute of radio engineers. Proceedings

RCA technical papers. See numbers of RCA review

Radio progress during 1950[-1953] Inst Radio Eng Proc 39:359-96; 40:388-439; 41:452-507; 42:705-59 Ap '51, Ap '52, Ap '53, Ap '54

RADIO facsimile

Bell, J. and others. Some recent developments in photo-telegraphy and facsimile transmission. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt3:358-9 N '52

RADIO filters

Saraga, W. Minimum inductor or capacitor filters. Wireless Eng 30:174-5 Jl '53

RADIO frequency

Allocation

Godding, George Arthur. International telecommunication union; an experiment in int. cooperation. Brill '52 p479-96

Joint technical advisory committee. Radio spectrum conservation; a program of conservation based on present uses and future needs. McGraw '52 p 199-208

RADIO frequency allocation. See Radio frequency—Allocation

RADIO frequency modulation

Güttinger, Paul. Frequenzmodulation. 2d enl ed Leemann '51 p 173-91

Rosa, Ermanno. Modulazione di frequenza radio-ricevitori; manuale teorico-pratico per il progetto e il servizio degli apparecchi riceventi FM. Hoepli '51 p275-84

Strutt, Maximilian Julius Otto. Verstärker und empfänger. 2d rev ed (Lehrbuch der drahtlosen nachrichtentechnik, v4) Springer '51 p405-16

RADIO in education

Levenson, William B. Teaching through radio and television; rev. ed. by William B. Levenson and Edward Stasheff. (Rinehart radio and television ser) Rinehart '52 p547-53

RADIO in music education

Music educators national conference. Committee on radio in music education. Radio in music education; annot. bibliography The conference '51 12p

RADIO instruments

Harvey, A. F. Instruments for use in the microwave band. Inst Elec Eng Proc 98 pt2:788-9 D '51

RADIO interference. See Radio communication—Interference

RADIO laws and regulations

See also

Radio frequency—
Allocation

RADIO measurements

Laporte, Hansgeorg. Hochfrequenztechnische feldstärkemessung und feldstärkeregistrierung. (Taschenbücher der praktischen physik für naturwissenschaftler und ingenieure, v3) Knapp '50 p67-70

Schrack, Roald A. Radio-frequency power measurements. (U.S. Nat. Bur. of standards. Circ. 536) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p 14-16

RADIO modulation

Donal, John Scott. Modulation of continuous-wave magnetrons. Radio corp. of Am, RCA laboratories div. '50 incl bibliog

RADIO plays

Mackey, David R. Drama on the air. Prentice-Hall '51 p429-50

RADIO receiving apparatus

Mataré, Herbert Franz. Empfangsprobleme im ultrahochfrequenzgebiet, unter besonderer berücksichtigung des halbleiters. Oldenbourg '51 incl bibliog

Rosa, Ermanno. Modulazione di frequenza radio-ricevitori; manuale teorico-pratico per il progetto e il servizio degli apparecchi riceventi FM. Hoepli '51 p275-84

Strutt, Maximilian Julius Otto. Verstärker und empfänger. 2d rev ed (Lehrbuch der drahtlosen nachrichtentechnik, v4) Springer '51 p405-16

Tucker, D. G. History of the homodyne and synchrodyne. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 14: 153-4 Ap '54

RADIO reception

Pitsch, Helmut. Lehrbuch der funkempfangstechnik. 2d rev & enl ed Geest & Portig '50 p817-74

RADIO relay systems

Grayson, H. and others. Circuit technique in frequency-modulated microwave links. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt3:274 S '52

King, G. and others. Microwave techniques for communication links. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt3:288 S '52

Starr, A. T. and Walker, T. H. Microwave radio links. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt3:253 S '52

RADIO telegraph

Holland, J. D. Design considerations for a radiotelegraph receiving system. Inst Elec Eng Proc 98 pt3:262 Jl '51
—Same. Elec Com 29:49-50 Mr '52

RADIO telemetry. See Telemetering

RADIO telephone in mines

Felegy, E. W. Underground radio communication in Lake Superior district mines. Min Eng 5:521 My '53

RADIO transmission

Domsch, Günter Hermann. Der übertrager der nachrichtentechnik. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '53 p 176-9

Kitchen, F. A. and others. Review of present knowledge of the ionospheric propagation of very-low, low- and medium-frequency waves. Inst Elec Eng Proc 100:107-8 Mr '53

Thomson, W. E. Theory of time series for waveform-transmission systems. Inst Elec Eng Proc 100:113-14 Mr '53

Whitehead, E. D. and Walsh, J. Radio telemetering. Inst Elec Eng Proc 100:56 Mr '53

RADIO transmitters

Domsch, Günter Hermann. Der übertrager der nachrichtentechnik. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '53 p 176-9

Royden, G. T. Transmission-line balance indicator for transmitters. Elec Com 28:120 Je '51

RADIO tubes. See Vacuum tubes

RADIO waves

Bracewell, R. N. and others. Ionospheric propagation of low- and very-low-frequency radio waves over distances less than 1000 km. Inst Elec Eng Proc 98 pt3: 235-6 '51

Gordy, Walter, and others. Microwave spectroscopy. (Structure of matter ser) Wiley '53 p407-34

Gundlach, Friedrich Wilhelm. Grundlagen der höchstfrequenztechnik. (Technische physik in einzeldarstellungen, 7) Springer '50 p464-83 annot

Kitchen, F. A. and others. Review of present knowledge of the ionospheric propagation of very-low, low- and medium-frequency waves. Inst Elec Eng Proc 100:107-8 Mr '53

Klinger, H. H. Application of microwaves in scientific research. Franklin Inst J 256: 146 Ag '53

Laporte, Hansgeorg. Hochfrequenztechnische feldstärkemessung und feldstärkeregistrierung. (Taschenbücher der praktischen physik für naturwissenschaftler und ingenieure, v3) Knapp '50 p67-70

Lewis, N. W. Waveform computations by the time-series method. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt3:305 S '52

Piggott, W. R. Reflection and absorption of radio waves in the ionosphere. Inst Elec Eng Proc 100:70+ Mr '53

Poincelot, P. Sur l'inexistence de l'onde de surface (oberflaechenwelle) de Sommerfeld. Ann Télécom 8:210-11 Je '53

Reich, Herbert Joseph, and others. Microwave theory and techniques. (Van Nostrand ser. in electronics and communications) Van Nostrand '53 incl bibliog

Weekes, K. and Stuart, R. Ionospheric propagation of radio waves with frequencies near 100 kc/s over short distances. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt3:101-2 Mr '52

See also

Insects, Effect of radio waves on

Microwaves—Physiological effect

Radio transmission

Diffraction

Brown, J. Artificial dielectrics having refractive indices less than unity. Inst Elec Eng Proc 100:320 S '53

Harden, B. N. Diffraction of electromagnetic waves by a half-plane. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt3:235 S '52

RADIOACTIVE substances

Bruet, Edmond. Minéraux radioactifs et terres rares: radioactivité naturelle, uranium, gisements mondiaux, minéraux et roches, détection de la radioactivité, moyens pratiques de prospection, terres rares, séparation des éléments, analyses. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '52 p242-5

Pabst, A. Metamict state. Am Min 37:156-7 Mr '52

Rodgers, J. Absolute ages for radioactive minerals from the Appalachian region. Am J Sci 250:425-7 Je '52

See also

Radium poisoning

RADIOACTIVE tracers

Brooks, S. C. and Chambers, E. L. Penetration of radioactive phosphate into marine eggs. Biol Bul 106:295-6 Je '54

Chambers, E. L. and White, W. E. Accumulation of phosphate by fertilized sea urchin eggs. Biol Bul 106:305-7 Je '54

Comar, Cyril Lewis. Radioisotopes in biology and agriculture; principles and practice. McGraw '55 incl bibliog

Dahm, P. A. Radioactive tracers in insecticide research. Soap & San Chem 29:153+ O; 165 N; 168+ D '53

Emmett, P. H. Radioisotopes. Oil & Gas J 50:93 S 27 '51

Goldsmith, G. J. Demonstrations with radioisotopes for the high school chemistry class. Sch Sci & Math 55:184, 187-8 Mr '55

Hamilton, Joseph Gilbert, and others. Accumulation, metabolism, and biological effects of astatine in rats and monkeys. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in pharmacology, v2, no21) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p322-4

King, R. C. Studies with radiophosphorus in drosophila. J Exp Zool 122:572-4 Ap '53

Lindquist, A. W. Radioactive materials in entomological research. J Econ Entom 45: 270 Ap '52

Totusek, R. and others. Absorption and utilization of radioactive charcoal by swine. J Animal Sci 12:618 Ag '53

Zimen, Karl Erik. Angewandte radioaktivität. Springer '52 p 112-19

RADIOACTIVE waste disposal

Ruchhoft, C. C. and Setter, L. R. Application of biological methods in the treatment of radioactive wastes. Sewage & Ind Wastes 25:60 Ja '53

Shannon, Robert L. Radioactive waste disposal; a bibliog. of unclassified literature. (U.S. Atomic energy comm. TID-375) Technical information service '50 8p

RADIOACTIVITY

Gordon, C. L. Nucleonics. Anal Chem 23:85-6 Ja '51

López de Azcona, Juan Manuel. Radioactividad y geofísica. Coullaut '51 p257-75

Zimen, Karl Erik. Angewandte radioaktivität. Springer '52 p 112-19

See also

Bacteria, Effect of radioactivity on

Electrons

Fungi, Effect of radioactivity on

Helium

Nuclear physics

Plants, Effect of radioactivity on

Radiochemistry

Radium

Tracers (biology)

Uranium

Measurement

Gray, Dwight E. and Martens, John H. Radiation monitoring in atomic defense. Van Nostrand '51 p 117-20 annot

Krebs, A. Szintillationszähler. Ergeb Exakt Naturw 27:402-9 '53

Taylor, D. and Abson, W. Radiation measuring instruments for X-rays to cosmic rays. Inst Elec Eng Proc 98 pt2:770 D '51

Taylor, D. and Sharpe, J. Nuclear particle and radiation detectors. Inst Elec Eng Proc 98 pt2:189-90, 228-30 '51

See also

Counters (electrons, ions, etc)

Physiological effect

Behrens, Charles Frederick, ed. After the A bomb? emergency care in atomic warfare. Nelson '51 incl bibliog

Bellion, Bartolomeo, and Michelis, Franca Adele Lucia de. L'energia atomica e sue applicazioni biologiche; introd. all'impiego degli isotopi in biologia e medicina; pref. del Prof. P. Bastai. Rosenberg & Sellier '51 incl bibliog

Gleiser, C. A. Review of some basic concepts of the biology and pathogenesis of acute ionizing total body radiation. Am Vet Med Assn J 124:224 Mr '54

Haley, T. J. Radiation injury and the present status of therapeutics; a bibliographic review. Ind Med 22:571-2 D '53

Mayneord, William Valentine. Some applications of nuclear physics to medicine; hon. ed.: C. W. Wilson. (British journal of radiology. Sup. no2) British inst. of radiology '50 incl bibliog

Stone, Robert Spencer, ed. Industrial medicine on the Plutonium project; survey and coll. papers. (Nat. nuclear energy ser. Manhattan project technical section. Div. 4: Plutonium project record, v20) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Zirkle, Raymond Elliott, ed. Effects of external beta radiation. (Nat. nuclear energy ser. Manhattan project technical section. Div. 4: Plutonium project record, v22E) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Safety measures

Altmann, B. and Moskowitz, H. Dispersal; a sel. reading list. Bul Atomic Sci 7:280-4 S '51

RADIOACTIVITY—Safety measures—*Cont.*

International association of fire chiefs. Radiation & monitoring fundamentals for the fire service; nuclear theory, atomic explosion effects, monitoring instrumentation, protective safeguards. The association '52 p40-2

Stone, Robert Spencer, ed. Industrial medicine on the Plutonium project; survey and coll. papers. (Nat. nuclear energy ser. Manhattan project technical section. Div. 4: Plutonium project record, v20) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

United States. Naval academy, Annapolis. Department of aviation. Fundamentals of radiological defence. rev ed Bur. of naval personnel '50 p83-5 annot

See also

Radioactive waste disposal

Shielding (radiation)

RADIOCHEMISTRY

Burton, M. Introduction to radiation chemistry. J Chem Educ 28:419-20 Ag '51

Cook, Gerald Bernard, and Duncan, James Francis. Modern radiochemical practice. Clarendon press '52 incl bibliog

Coryell, C. D. and Irvine, J. W. Teaching radiochemistry at Massachusetts institute of technology. J Chem Educ 28:19-20 Ja '51

Proctor, Bernard Emerson, and Goldblith, Samuel A. Critical evaluation of the literature pertaining to the application of ionizing radiations to the food and pharmaceutical fields. (Technical rep. no 1) Dept. of food technology, Mass. inst. of technology '52 incl bibliog

Wahl, Arthur C. and Bonner, Norman A. eds. Radioactivity applied to chemistry. Wiley '51 p537-75

Zimen, Karl Erik, and Berne, E. Kärnkemi och nuklidkemi; med förord av Otto Hahn; v 1, Kärnrektioner. Elanders boktr. '50 p i-iii at end

RADIOGRAPHY

American college of radiology. Commission on public relations. Planning guide for radiologic installations. Year bk. pubs. '53 incl bibliog

Barclay, Alfred Ernest. Micro-arteriography and other radiological techniques employed in biological research. Thomas '51 p98-9

Cahoon, John Bradley. Formulating X-ray technics. 3d ed Duke univ. press '53 p227-9

See also

X rays—Industrial applications

RADIOISOTOPES. See Radioactive tracers

RADIOPHOTOGRAPHY. See Phototelegraphy

RADIOSCOPIC diagnosis. See Diagnosis, Radioscopic

RADIOTHERAPY

Behrens, Charles Frederick, ed. Atomic medicine. 2d ed Williams & Wilkins '53 incl bibliog

Bucky, Gustav, and Combes, Frank C. Grenz ray therapy: principles, methods, clinical applications. Springer '54 incl bibliog

Kaae, Sigvard. Radiotherapy in cancer of the breast, with particular reference to the value of preoperative irradiation as a sup. to radical mastectomy; analysis of 1418 new cases; tr. from the Danish by Anna la Cour. (Acta radiologica, sup98) Danish science press '52 p176-89

Wood, Constance Annie Poyser, and others. Researches on the radiotherapy of oral cancer. (Medical research council. Special rep. ser, no267) H.M.S.O. '50 p 147-8

See also

Tracers (biology)

X rays—Therapeutic use

RADIUM

Schwind, Simone Buisset, and Croxton, Frederick Emory. Radium; a bibliog. of unclassified literature. (U.S. Atomic energy comm. TID 363) Technical information div, ORE '50 82p

RADIUM poisoning

Martland, Harrison S. Collection of reprints on radium poisoning, 1925-1939. Technical information service '51 p 191-3

RAET, Lodewijk de, 1870-1914

Lamberty, Max. Lodewijk de Raet, grondlegger van een Vlamse volkspolitiek. Die Poorte '51 p380-6

RAFINESQUE, Constantine Samuel, 1783-1840

Jillson, Willard Rouse. Some Kentucky obliquities in retrospect: Meade, Rafinesque, Wilkinson; read before the Filson club, Louisville, Ky, Oct. 1, 1951. ltd ed Roberts ptg. '52 p36-7

RAGAZ, Leonhard, 1866-1945

Lejeune, Robert, ed. Leonhard Ragaz; bibliog. seiner werke und schriften. Lang '51 72p

RAHEWIN, d ca 1177

Otto, bp of Freising. Deeds of Frederick Barbarossa, by [the author] and his continuator, Rahewin; tr. and annot, with an introd. by Charles Christopher Mierow with the collaboration of Richard Emery. (Records of civilization: sources and studies, no49) Columbia univ. press '53 p341-6

RAILROAD crossings. See Railroads—Crossings

RAILROAD engineering

Hay, William W. Railroad engineering. Wiley '52 incl bibliog

Müller, Wilhelm. Eisenbahnanlagen und fahrdynamik. Springer '50-'53 2 v v 1, p321-2; v2, p346-8

RAILROAD land grants

Bureau of railway economics. Library. Railroad land grants—transcript of cards in the Library. The library '51 119p

RAILROAD law

Germany

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-). Laws, statutes, etc. Reichshaftpflichtgesetz; kommentar von Hans Friese. Beck '50 p ix-xi

RAILROAD retirement board. See United States—Railroad retirement board

RAILROADS

Association of American railroads. Bibliography of railroad literature, 5th ed The association '54 56p

Bureau of railway economics. Library. Railroads in defense and war; a bibliog; comp. by Helen R. Richardson. The library '53 262p

Haskell, Daniel Carl. Tentative checklist of early European railway literature, 1831-1848; with a pref. note by Arthur H. Cole. Baker lib, Graduate school of business adm, Harvard univ. '55 192p

Kaufman, Jacob Joseph. Collective bargaining in the railroad industry. Columbia univ. press '54 p217-29

See also

Subways

Cars

See also

Refrigerator cars

Construction

Hanker, Robert. Eisenbahnoberbau; die grundlagen des gleisbaues. Springer '52 p240-8

Crossings

Beggs, Alexander Kenneth. Railway-highway grade crossing problem: economic principles. Stanford research inst. '52 incl bibliog

Electric equipment

Bureau of railway economics. Library. Applications of electricity to railways; bibliog. of periodical articles appearing in a sel. list of periodicals covering the calendar year 1950[-1953] The library '51-'54 4v

Government ownership

See Railroads and state

Law

See Railroad law

Models

Hertz, Louis Heilbroner. Advanced model railroading. Simmons-Boardman '55 p323-5 annot

Hertz, Louis Heilbroner. Making your model railroad. Crowell '54 p203-5

Hertz, Louis Heilbroner. New roads to adventure in model railroading. Simmons-Boardman '52 p333-4 annot

Brazil

Azevedo, Fernando de. Um trem corre para o Oeste; estudo sobre a Noroeste e seu papel no sistema de viação nacional. Livraria Martins '50 p369-75

RAILROADS—*Continued*

China

Sun, I-tu (Jên). Chinese railways and British interests, 1898-1911. King's crown press '54 p213-23 annot

France

Lefèvre, André. L'organisation du trafiferroviaire international par l'est de la France sous le Second empire. Soc. d'édition d'enseignement supérieur '51 p423-33

Great Britain

Garnett, Emmeline. Railway builders. Hodder '52 p225-6

Michigan

History

Hirschfeld, Charles. Great railroad conspiracy; the social history of a railroad war. Mich. state college press '53 p 121-8 annot

New York (state)

Pierce, Harry Hubert. Railroads of New York; a study of government aid, 1826-1875. (Studies in economic history) Harvard univ. press '53 p 199-204

Poland

Cywiński, Bohdan. Ekonomika i planowanie transportu kolejowego. Państwowe zakłady wydawn. Szkolnych '51 incl bibliog

Switzerland

Leuzinger, Andreas. Die bedeutung der schweizerischen Alpenbahnen für den internationalen güterverkehr. The author '50 p 104-7

United States

Bureau of railway economics. Library. Suggestions for books and other material on railroads in the United States for students of current transportation, by Elizabeth O. Cullen. The library '51 44p annot
Bureau of railway economics. Library. United States Railroad administration publications; a bibliog, comp. by Helen R. Richardson. The library '52 212p
United States. Superintendent of documents. Interstate commerce. (Price list 59, 38th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 15p
See also
Illinois Central railroad company
Northern Pacific railroad
Southern Pacific railroad

History

Black, Robert C. Railroads of the Confederacy. Univ. of N.C. press '52 p344-52
Evans, Cerinda W. Collis Potter Huntington. (Museum pub. no24) Mariners' museum '54 p711-47
Overton, Richard Cleghorn. Gulf to Rockies; the heritage of the Fort Worth and Denver-Colorado and Southern railways, 1861-1898. Univ. of Tex. press '53 p385-94
Weber, Thomas. Northern railroads in the Civil war, 1861-1865. King's crown press '52 p295-301

RAILROADS and state
See also
Railroad land grants

Switzerland

Altherr, André Robert. Ein beitrag zur appenzellischen und st. gallischen eisenbahnpolitik; mit besonderer berücksichtigung der den appenzellischen bahnen gewährten subventionen und der fusionsbestrebungen. The author '50 p7-10

RAIN and rainfall
Alpert, L. Notes on warm-cloud rainfall. Am Meteorol Soc Bul 36:68 F '55
American meteorological society. Meteorological abstracts and bibliography. The society. See numbers
Browne, I. C. and others. Physics of rainclouds. Roy Meteor Soc Q J 80:322-6 Jl '54
Chou, Wên-tê. Frequency analysis of hydrologic data with special application to rainfall intensities. (Engineering experiment station. Bul. ser, no414) Ill. univ. '53 p79-80
Ekern, P. C. Problems of raindrop impact erosion. Ag Eng 34:25+ Ja '53
Ekern, P. C. Rainfall intensity as a measure of storm erosivity. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 18:216 Ap '54
Ellison, W. D. Raindrop energy and soil erosion. Emp J Exp Ag 20:97 Ap '52
Hamilton, Everett Levasseur. Rainfall sampling on rugged terrain. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1096) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p39-41
Pollak, Leo Wenzel. On the systematic influence of annual rainfall totals. (Ireland (Eire) Meteorological service. Geophysical pubs, v3, no5) Stationary office '51 p23-6
See also
Floods
Snow
Storms

Asia

Lautensach, H. Der hochsommerliche monsun in Süd- und Ostasien und auf den angrenzenden meeren. Petermanns Geog Mitt 94 no 1:23-4 '50

RAIN making
Albani, F. Modificación artificial de la precipitación. Meteoros 3:272-5 Ap '53
Arenberg, Kenneth M. and others. Weather modification: past, present, and future. Weymouth gazette press '54 p46-8
Hall, F. Status of possibilities of artificial precipitation. Am Geophys Union Trans 33:868-70 D '52

RAMAN effect
Braun, W. G. and Fenske, M. R. Raman spectra. Anal Chem 22:13-14 Ja '50
Stamm, R. F. Raman spectroscopy. Anal Chem 26:50-3 Ja '54

RAMEAU DE SAINT-PÈRE, Edme, 1820-1899
Malchelosse, G. Bibliographie partielle de l'œuvre canadienne de Rameau de Saint-Père. (In Bruchési, Jean. Rameau de Saint-Père et les Français d'Amérique. Éditions des dix '50 p57-9)

RAMIE
Seale, Charles Colin, and others. Agronomic studies in the Florida Everglades. (Bul. 525) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Fla. '53 p29-30

RAMSEY, Frank Plumpton, 1903-1930
Ramsey, Frank Plumpton. Foundations of mathematics and other logical essays; ed. by R. B. Braithwaite; with a pref. by G. E. Moore. (Int. lib. of psychology, philosophy, and scientific method) Humanities press '50 p xv-xvi

RAMUZ, Charles Ferdinand, 1878-1947
Marclay, Robert. C. F. Ramuz et le Valais; préf. de Maurice Zermatten. Payot '50 p 149-57

RANCH life
See also
Cowboys

RANCHES
Gray, James R. and Baker, Chester B. Organization, costs, and returns on cattle ranches in the Northern Great plains, 1930-1952. (Bul. 495) Agricultural experiment station, Mont. state college '53 p 103-7

RANDERS (city) Denmark
Spreckelsen, Povl von, ed. Randers købstads historie. Randers byråd '52 p725-41

RANDOLPH, John, 1773-1833
Kirk, Russell. Randolph of Roanoke: a study in conservative thought. Univ. of Chicago press '51 p 177-83

RANGES
Beetle, A. A. Argentine literature on range management. J Range Mgt 7:125-7 My '54
Hutchings, Selar Stephen, and Stewart, George. Increasing forage yields and sheep production on intermountain winter ranges. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no925) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p61-2
Parker, K. W. Application of ecology in the determination of range condition and trend. J Range Mgt 7:21-3 Ja '54
Pasture and range research techniques. Agron J 44:49-50 Ja '52
Quenemoen, M. E. Economic aspects of water spreader developments on southeastern Montana ranches. (Mimeograph circ. 69) Agricultural experiment station, Mont. state college '52 p87-9
United States. Forest service. List of publications, articles, processed and other releases issued by Range research during the 10-year period 1942-51. The service '52 58p

RANKE, Leopold von, 1795-1886
Hauser, Heinrich. Leopold von Rankes protestantisches geschichtsbild. Weiss '50 p99-100
Stromeyer, Rainald. Ranke und sein werk im spiegel der kritik. The author '50 p228-34

RAPER, Henry Stanley, 1882-1951
Hartley, P. Henry Stanley Raper, 1882-1951. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No22) Cambridge '53 p579-82)

RAPID transit
California. University. Institute of transportation and traffic engineering. Selected references relating to mass transit. (Information circ. no23) The institute '52 9p
See also
Subways

RAPOSO, Pedro Antonio Bettencourt, 1853-1937
Silva Carvalho, Augusto da. Novas contribuições para a biografia de Bettencourt Raposo. Tip. Domingos de Oliveira '50 24p

RAPPARD, William Emmanuel, 1883-
Rappard, William Emmanuel. Varia politica; pub. ou réimprimés à l'occasion du soixante-dixième anniversaire de William E. Rappard. Éditions polygraphiques '53 p340-52

RARE books. See Bibliography—Rare books

RARE earths. See Earths, Rare

RASORI, Giovanni, 1766-1837
Giovanni Rasori (1766-1837) or Italian medicine in transition. Bul Hist Med 29:133 Mr '55

RASPBERRIES
Leinbach, L. R. and others. Composition of red raspberries, including pectin characterization. Food Tech 5:54 F '51

RASPE, Rudolf Erich, 1737-1794
Carswell, John. Prospector; being the life and times of Rudolf Erich Raspe, 1737-1794. Cresset '50 p262-72 annot

RATIONALISM
See also
Atheism
Positivism

RATISBON, Germany. See Regensburg

RATS
Allen, E. and Altland, P. D. Studies on degenerating sex cells in immature mammals. J Morphol 91:532, 552-3 N '52
Becks, Hermann, and Evans, Herbert McLean. Atlas of the skeletal development of the rat (Long-Evans strain) normal and hypophysectomized; with the technical assistance of Joyce Haas. Am. inst. of dental medicine '53 2v v 1, p xxix-xxxiii
Bendig, A. W. and Braun, H. W. Influence of the genotype on the retention of a maze habit in the rat following electroshock convulsions. J Comp & Physiol Psychol 44:116-17 Ap '51
Booth, V. H. Liver storage of vitamin A by male and female rats. J Nutrition 48:29-30 S '52
Brown, W. L. and Wilbanks, W. A. Effect of different periods of electroconvulsive shock on spatial learning. Pedagog Sem 81:42-4 S '52
Callison, E. C. and others. Effect of some combinations of human foods on the growth and health of the laboratory rat. J Nutrition 43:150-2 Ja '51
Cheng, A. L. S. and others. Effect of fat level of the diet on general nutrition. J Nutrition 48:179-82 O '52
Constant, M. A. and others. Dental caries in the cotton rat. J Nutrition 46:280 Mr '52
Cravioto, R. O. and others. Effect of untreated corn and Mexican tortilla upon the growth of rats on a niacin-tryptophan deficient diet. J Nutrition 48:459 D '52
Davis, D. E. Characteristics of rat populations. Q R Biol 28:399-401 D '53
Dawson, A. B. and McCabe, M. Interstitial tissue of the ovary of infantile and juvenile rats. J Morphol 88:562-4 My '51
Dryden, L. P. and others. Effect of vitamin B_{12} deficiency upon the survival of young born to rats fed purified casein rations. J Nutrition 46:295-7 Mr '52
Dryden, L. P. and others. Relation between B_{12} deficiency and lactation in rats fed purified casein rations. J Nutrition 48:529-30 D '52
Dumm, M. E. and others. Effects of diet, partial hepatectomy and growth-promoting factors on the composition of the rat liver. J Nutrition 47:27-9 My '52
Ershoff, B. H. Increased survival of liver-fed rats administered multiple sublethal doses of X-irradiation. J Nutrition 47:297-8 Je '52
French, C. E. and others. Influence of dietary fat and carbohydrate on reproduction and lactation in rats. J Nutrition 48:101-2 S '52
Goettsch, M. Minimum protein requirement of the adult rat for 28-day periods of maintenance of body weight. J Nutrition 45:618-20 D '51
Goettsch, M. Role of vitamin E in the production of nutritional liver injury in rats on low casein diets. J Nutrition 44:453-4 Jl '51
Greenberg, S. M. and others. Effect of fat level of the diet on general nutrition. J Nutrition 45:532-3 D '51
Holmes, J. O. Dental caries in the rat, mus norvegicus. J Nutrition 46:332-3 Mr '52
Keane, K. W. and others. Reproductive failure of rats on glyceryl trilaurate-containing diets and its prevention by certain natural facts. J Nutrition 45:286-7 O '51
Kindred, J. E. Histopathologic changes in the testes of rats intravenously injected with a nitrogen mustard, tris (betachloroethyl) amine. J Exp Zool 121:285-8 N '52
Kligler, D. and Krehl, W. A. Lysine deficiency in rats. J Nutrition 46:73-4 Ja '52
Liener, I. E. and Schultze, M. O. Excretion of N^1-methylnicotinamide and creatinine as influenced by vitamin B_{12} and various methyl donors. J Nutrition 46:234-7 F '52
Lih, H. and others. Growth-promoting activity of bound pantothenic acid in the rat. J Nutrition 44:369-70 Jl '51
Lyman, R. L. and Elvehjem, C. A. Further studies on amino acid imbalance produced by gelatin in rats on niacin-tryptophan low ration. J Nutrition 45:116-17 S '51
McLean, J. R. and Beveridge, J. M. R. Hepatic necrosis induced by dietary means. J Nutrition 47:53-4 My '52
Meyer, M. L. and others. Effect of vitamin B_{12} on reproduction and lactation in rats receiving pork or beef diets. J Nutrition 45:564-5 D '51
Morehouse, A. L. and Guerrant, N. B. Influence of age and of sex of the albino rat on hepatic ascorbic acid. J Nutrition 46:563-4 Ap '52
Nasset, E. S. and Ely, M. T. Nitrogen balance of adult rats fed diets low in L- and DL-lysine, or devoid of arginine. J Nutrition 48:399-400 N '52
National vitamin foundation. Rat quality; a consideration of heredity, diet and disease; proceedings of the symposium held at Columbia univ, College of physicians and surgeons, N.Y, N.Y, Jan 31, 1952. The foundation '53 incl bibliog
Nelson, M. M. and others. Production of multiple congenital abnormalities in young by maternal pteroylglutamic acid deficiency during gestation. J Nutrition 48:73-4 S '52
Porter, J. H. and others. Influence of age and food deprivation upon the hoarding behavior of rats. J Comp & Physiol Psychol 44:308-9 Je '51
Rutman, R. J. Inheritance of rates of methionine uptake by rat liver protein and relations to growth. Genetics 36:70-1 Ja '51
Scott, J. P. and Fredericson, E. Causes of fighting in mice and rats. Physiol Zoöl 24:308-9 O '51
Stolurow, L. M. Rodent behavior in the presence of barriers. J Gen Psychol 79:333-5 D '51
Vicari, E. M. Fatal convulsive seizures in the DBA mouse strain. J Psychol 32:95-7 Jl '51
Young, W. C. and Grunt, J. A. Pattern and measurement of sexual behavior in the male guinea pig. J Comp & Physiol Psychol 44:499-500 O '51
See also
Wood rats

RATS—*Continued*

Diseases and pests

Hugghins, E. J. Survey of the helminths and ectoparasites of roof and cotton rats in Brazos county, Texas. Am Midl Natur 46:243-4 Jl '51

Extermination

United States. Public health service. Domestic rats, rat ectoparasites and typhus control. (Pub. no209; Public health technical monograph no5) The service '52 incl bibliog

RAUSCH, Albert Heinrich (Henry Benrath, pseud) 1882-1949

Braun, W. H. Bibliographie Henry Benrath/Albert H. Rausch. (In Italiaander, Rolf, ed. Henry Benrath in memoriam. Deutsche verlags-anstalt '54 p 167-99)

RAUWOLFIA

Kline, N. S. Use of rauwolfia serpentina Benth. in neuropsychiatric conditions. N Y Acad Sci Ann 59 no 1:127-32 '54

RAVEL, Maurice, 1875-1937

Seroff, Victor Ilyitch. Maurice Ravel. Holt '53 p297-305

RAVEL, Oscar E. 1877-1949

Rolland, H. Oscar-E. Ravel (1877-1949) R Archéol s6 40:68 Jl '52

RAVENNA, Italy

Art

Arts council of Great Britain. Ravenna mosaics. The council '52 p30-2

RAW materials

See also

Farm produce
Forests and forestry
Metals
Minerals
Mines and mineral resources
Petroleum
Rubber

RAY, John, 1627-1705

Keynes, Geoffrey Langdon. John Ray; a bibliography. Faber '51 163p

RAYLEIGH, Robert John Strutt, 4th baron, 1875-1947

Egerton, A. C. Lord Rayleigh. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 18) Cambridge '49 p531-8)

RAYMOND, Henry Jarvis, 1820-1869

Brown, Ernest Francis. Raymond of the Times. Norton '51 p335-40

RAYMOND, Percy Edward

Stetson, H. C. Memorial to Percy Edward Raymond. Geol Soc Am Proc 1952:123-5 '53

RAYON

Jameson, L. H. and others. Factors affecting the properties of rayon fabrics. Textile Res J 22:608 S '52

RAYON industry

Markham, Jesse William. Competition in the rayon industry. Harvard univ. press '52 p235-8

RAYS, Ultraviolet. See Ultraviolet rays

REACTION, Chemical. See Chemical reaction

REACTION time

Hipple, J. E. Racial differences in the influence of motivation on muscular tension, reaction time, and speed of movement. Res Q 25:305-6 O '54

REACTORS

Miles, J. C. Bibliography of magnetic amplifier devices and the saturable reactor art. Am Inst Elec Eng Trans 70:2104-23 '51

READ, Conyers, 1881-

Downs, Norton, ed. Essays in honor of Conyers Read. Chicago univ. press '53 p xvii-xxii

READABILITY of books. See Books and reading—Readability

READERS

See also

Primers

READING

Betts, Emmett Albert. Research on reading as a thinking process. Reading clinic, Dept. of psychology, Temple univ. '54 p20-1

Conference on reading, University of Chicago. Keeping reading programs abreast of the times; comp. and ed. by William S. Gray. (Proceedings, v 12; Chicago. Univ. Dept. of education. Sup. educational monographs, v72) Univ. of Chicago press '50 p236-42 annot

Conference on reading, University of Pittsburgh. Report of the 7th[-9th] annual conference. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '51-'53 3v incl bibliog

Dolch, Edward William. Teaching primary reading. 2d ed Garrard press '50 p427-9

French, E. L. Kinesthetic recognition in retarded readers. Educ & Psychol Meas 13:652-4 Winter '53

Garvey, Sister Albertus Magnus. Vocabulary and concept study of recent primary readers. (Contributions to education, no422) Peabody college '51 p296-300

Krise, M. Experimental investigation of theories of reversals in reading. J Educ Psychol 43:420-2 N '52

Lewis, Norman. How to read better and faster. rev ed Crowell '51 p403-6

Monroe, Marion. Growing into reading; how readiness for reading develops at home and at school. Scott '51 incl bibliog

Perry, W. G. and Whitlock, C. P. Clinical rationale for a reading film. Harvard Educ R 24:27 Winter '54

Pierce-Jones, John. Reading and children's adjustment; a review of the literature. (Curriculum bul. no 145) School of education, Univ. of Ore. '54 15p

Potter, A. M. Evaluation of the reading program of the U.S. Naval academy during summer 1951. Educ & Psychol Meas 14:202-3 Spring '54

Scott, C. W. Forest view of present research in reading. Educ & Psychol Meas 14:213-14 Spring '54

Shores, J. H. and Saupe, J. L. Reading for problem-solving in science. J Educ Psychol 44:157-8 Mr '53

Spache, G. D. Personality characteristics of retarded readers measured by the picture-frustration study. Educ & Psychol Meas 14:191-2 Spring '54

Summary of reading investigations, July 1, 1949 to June 30, 1950 [-July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954] J Educ Res 44:401-41; 45:401-37; 46:401-37; 47:401-39; 48:401-42 F '51, F '52, F '53, F '54, F '55

Tomes, Cornelia Ann. Ten-year study of certain factors related to reading and general achievement in the elementary grades. The author '52 p77-80

Townsend, A. Interrelationship between reading and other language arts areas. El Engl 31:107-9 Feb '54

See also

Books and reading

Remedial teaching

Conference on reading, University of Chicago, 1953. Corrective reading in classroom and clinic; comp. and ed. by Helen M. Robinson. (Proceedings, v 15; Sup. educational monographs, no 79) Univ. of Chicago press '53 p245-9

Hill, Margaret Keyser. Bibliography of reading lists for retarded readers. rev (Iowa. State univ. Extension bul. no681; College of education ser, no37) State univ. of Iowa '53 12p

Hobson, Cloy St. Claire, and Haugh, Oscar M. Materials for the retarded reader. State superintendent of public instruction '54 21p

Massingill, A. Remedial reading and the public library. Wilson Lib Bul 28:878 Je '54

Wheeler, L. R. Dealing with emotional reading problems in the classroom. Education 74:571 My '54

Study and teaching

Artley, A. S. Research concerning interrelationships among the language arts. El Engl 27:534-7 D '50

Brickman, W. W. Reading process; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 77:341-6 My 30 '53

Broom, Mybert Eustace, and others. Effective reading instruction. 2d ed rev (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Carter, Holmer L. J. and McGinnis, Dorothy J. Learning to read; a handbk. for teachers. (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '53 p201-5

Gray, W. S. Reading and understanding. El Engl 28:158-9 Mr '51

READING—Study and teaching—*Continued*

Nila, M. Foundations of a successful reading program. Education 73:554-5 My '53

Reading instruction for the slow learner in the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 35:53-5 F '51

Stauffer, R. G. Certain basic concepts in remedial reading. El Sch J 51:341-2 F '51

Tinker, Miles Albert. Teaching elementary reading. Appleton '52 p331-42

Whipple, G. About the teaching of reading. NEA J 41:347 S '52

Wood, H. B. and Impecoven, H. Curriculum materials in the language arts. El Engl 28: 257-62+ My '51 annot

Tests and scales

Huelsman, C. B. and Heftel, D. L. Tests: their purposes and uses in a reading clinic. Cath Lib World 25:51-6 N '53 annot

READING, Psychology of

Anderson, Irving Howard, and Dearborn, Walter Fenno. Psychology of teaching reading. Ronald '52 p345-67

Barger, W. Experimental approach to aphasic and to nonreading children. Am J Orthopsychiat 23:169-70 Ja '53

Ephron, Beulah Kanter. Emotional difficulties in reading; a psychological approach to study problems. Julian press '53 p285-9

Fabian, A. A. Reading disability: an index of pathology. Am J Orthopsychiat 25:328-9 Ap '55

Harris, A. J. and Roswell, F. G. Clinical diagnosis of reading disability. J Psychol 36:339-40 O '53

Morse, William Charles, and others. Studies in the psychology of reading. (Mich. Univ. Monographs in education, no4) Univ. of Mich. press '52 p 181-8

Russell, D. H. Interrelationships of the language arts and personality. El Engl 30:175-80 Mr '53

Siegel, M. Personality structure of children with reading disabilities as compared with children presenting other clinical problems. Nerv Child 10 no3-4:413-14 '54

Temple university. Department of psychology. Reading clinic. Progress report: research on the psychology of reading. The clinic '53 6p

Wind, P. Forenklingsmetoden; metodik i den grundlæggende læseundervisning med særlight henblick på ordlinde og læsesvage børn. Gjellerup '50 p69-71

Zolkos, H. H. What research says about emotional factors in retardation in reading. El Sch J 51:517-18 My '51

REAL estate business

Branaman, Marybeth, and others. Key to readings in real estate. Real estate research program of the Bur. of business & economic research, Univ. of Calif. '52 89p annot

Fisher, Ernest McKinley, and Fisher, Robert M. Urban real estate. Holt '54 incl bibliog

Guggenbühl, Adolf. Die liegenschaftenmäklerei. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, new ser, no 179) Sauerländer '52 p 17-20

McLean, M. P. Rehabilitation and other real estate trends today. Bsns Lit 26:67-8 O '53 annot

Weimer, Arthur Martin, and Hoyt, Homer. Principles of real estate; 3d ed. of Principles of urban real estate. Ronald '54 incl bibliog

REAL estate management

Downs, James Chesterfield. Principles of real estate management. 3d ed Inst. of real estate management '50 incl bibliog

—Same. 4th ed Inst. of real estate management '54 incl bibliog

REAL property

Cowgill, Clinton Harriman. Building for investment; introd. by Roy A. Wenzlick. Reinhold '51 p467-71

Fisher, Ernest McKinley, and Fisher, Robert M. Urban real estate. Holt '54 incl bibliog

Kuehnle, Walter R. Valuation of real estate for ad valorem tax purposes. The author '54 p66

May, Arthur A. Valuation of residential real estate. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '53 p271-3

Thorson, Ivan August. Simplified appraisal system; land economics. 2d rev ed Realty research bur. '51 p292-9 annot

See also

Eminent domain
Inclosures
Land grants
Land tenure
Land titles
Real estate business

Taxation

See Land taxation

REALINI, Bernardino, Saint, 1530-1616

Sweeney, Francis W. Bernardine Realino, renaissance man. Macmillan '51 p 165-7 annot

REALISM

See also

Positivism
Pragmatism

REALITY

See also

Substance (philosophy)

REASONING

Guetzkow, H. Analysis of the operation of set in problem-solving behavior. J Gen Psychol 45:242-4 O '51

Miller, E. H. Vanishing R in education Phi Delta Kappan 35:202-3 F '54

See also

Logic

RECLAMATION of land

Ellison, William. Marginal land in Britain. G. Bles '53 p214-16

Golzé, Alfred R. Reclamation in the United States. (Civil engineering ser) McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Klapp, Ernst Ludwig. Wiesen und weiden; behandlung, verbesserung und nutzung von grünlandflächen. 2d ed completely rev Parey '54 p485-505

Limstrom, Gustaf Adolph, and Deitschman, G. H. Reclaiming Illinois strip coal lands by forest planting. (Bul. 547) Ill. Agricultural experiment station '51 p240

Otten, W. M. De Noordoostpolder 1942-1952. Nederlandsch Aard Genootschap Tijds 69: 313-14 Jl '52

United States. Superintendent of documents. Irrigation, drainage and water power. (Price list 42, 42d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 15p

See also

Drainage
Irrigation
Tennessee Valley authority

RECOGNITION (international law)

Chen, Ti-chiang. International law of recognition; with special reference to practice in Great Britain and the U.S; ed. by L. C. Green; with a foreword by J. L. Brierly. (Lib. of world affairs, no 16) Praeger '51 p445-52

RECONSTRUCTION (Civil war)

Alexander, Thomas B. Political reconstruction in Tennessee. Vanderbilt univ. press '50 p279-84

Donald, Henderson Hamilton. Negro freedman; life conditions of the Am. Negro in the early years after emancipation. Schuman '52 p255-8

Rozwenc, Edwin Charles, ed. Reconstruction in the South. (Problems in Am. civilization) Heath '52 p 108-9 annot

Woodward, Comer Vann. Reunion and reaction; the compromise of 1877 and the end of reconstruction. Little '51 p247-52 annot

RECONSTRUCTION (World war, 1939-1945)

Institute of Jewish affairs. List of publications, 1941 to June 1953. The institute '53 4p

Koefod, Paul Eric. New concept in the quest for peace; Marshall plan: aspect of power politics. Inst. universitaire de hautes études ints. '50 p225-35

See also

United nations
United Nations relief and rehabilitation administration
World war, 1939-1945—Civilian relief

Austria

See Austria—Reconstruction

RECORDING and registration
Berliri, Antonio: Le leggi del registro; esposizione sistematica delle leggi in materia di registro, aggiornata a tutto il febbraio 1946. 2. ed. riv, con appendice di aggiornamento al 31 dicembre 1949. Giuffrè '50 p 17-22

RECORDING instruments
Palm, Albert, and Roth, Heinz. Registrierinstrumente. Springer '50 p212-17

RECORDS, Phonograph
See also
Phonograph records

RECREATION
American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Children in focus; their health and activity: 1954 yearbook. The association '54 incl bibliog
American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Recreation bibliography. The association '53 71p
—Same. rev ed The association '54 76p
Athletic institute. Essentials for developing community recreation. rev ed The institute '53 incl bibliog annot
Brightbill, Charles Kestner, and Meyer, Harold D. Recreation; text and readings. (Prentice-Hall physical education ser) Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog
Brownell, Clifford Lee, ed. Administrative problems in health education, physical education, and recreation. Am. assn. for health, physical education & recreation '53 p 134-6
California. State recreation commission. Recreation for older people in California; prepared in collaboration with Am. women's voluntary services of Calif. and the Dept. of physical education, Univ. of Calif, Los Angeles. (Pub. 14) The commission '51 p63-8 annot
Corbin, Hayman Dan. Recreation leadership. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog
Cureton, Thomas Kirk. Masters theses in health, physical education and recreation. Am. assn. for health, physical education & recreation '52 292p annot
Danford, Howard Gorby. Recreation in the American community. (Harper's ser. in school and public health education, physical education, and recreation) Harper '53 incl bibliog
Duncan, Margaret M. and Johnson, Ralph H. Introduction to physical education, health education, and recreation. (Prentice-Hall physical education ser) Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog
Fitzgerald, Gerald B. Leadership in recreation. Barnes '51 incl bibliog
Harbin, Elvin Oscar. Recreation leader. Abingdon-Cokesbury '52 incl bibliog
Kingery, Robert Ernest. How-to-do-it books; a sel. guide. 2d ed rev Bowker '52 262p annot
Municipal year book, 1951[-1955] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of American cities. (V18-22) Int. city managers' assn. '51-'55 5v 1951, p459-60; 1952, p477-9; 1953, p474-5; 1954, p487-8; 1955, p457-8
National recreation association. Research in recreation completed in 1953 and 1954. The association '55 25p
Reiley, Catharine Conway. Group fun; games and activities for girls; techniques for leaders. Dodd '54 p329-35
Research abstracts. See numbers of Research quarterly
Rife, Martin. Recreation bibliography; with annots. and call numbers for ready reference. College typing co. '50 35p
Wells, Corinne Updegraff. Pack your leisure with profit and pleasure. Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog annot
Zürich. Bibliothek Pro Juventute. Sinnvolle freizeit! literaturverzeichnis. The library '52 17p
See also
Amusements
Children's amusements
Community centers
Games
Hobbies
Industrial recreation
Leisure
Play
Sports

Periodicals
American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Periodicals of interest in health, physical education, and recreation. The association '51 5p

Research in progress
American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Research underway and research needed in health education, physical education, and recreation. The association '54 56p annot

RECREATION centers. See Community centers

RECREATION workers
Yukie, T. S. Recreation education courses in California colleges and universities. Res Q 25:370 O '54

RECREATIONS, Mathematical. See Mathematical recreations

RECTIFIERS, Electric. See Electric rectifiers

RECURVARIA milleri. See Lodgepole needle miners

RED clover. See Clover

RED River valley
Kelsey, Vera. Red River runs north! Harper '51 p279-87

REDUCTION, Chemical
Werner, J. Amination by reduction. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1663-4; 43:1919; 44:1982; 45:1914; 46:1801 S '50, S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54
See also
Calcination

REEFS
Could, P. E. Superficial aspects of modern organic reefs. Sci Mo 79:207-8 O '54
See also
Coral reefs and islands

REFERENCE books
Arnling, Rune. Uppslagsböcker lämpade för mindre bibliotek. (Sveriges allmänna biblioteksförening. Småskrifter, no37) Bibliotekstjänst '52 12p
Association of assistant librarians. Greater London division. Union list of reference books; a sel. of four hundred reference bks. with locations in some metropolitan & Greater London libs; ed. by A. J. Walford. The division '54 76p
Barrett, D. J. Selected books for small and medium-sized reference collections. Minn Lib 17:236-40 D '53
Brickman, W. W. Educational reference works; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 79:166-72 My 29 '54
Calot, Frantz, and Thomas, Georges. Guide pratique de bibliographie; 2. éd. refondue avec le concours de Clément Duval. (Bibliothèque des chercheurs et des curieux) Delagrave '50 278p
Cheney, Frances Neel, and Monji, Yukiko. Annotated list of selected Japanese reference materials. Japan lib. school, Keio Gijuku univ. '52 36p
Cornell university. Library. Handbook of the libraries for graduate students and faculty. The library '50 p56-106
Cundiff, Ruby Ethel. Recommended reference books for the elementary school library. 2d ed Wilcox '51 35p
Cundiff, Ruby Ethel. Recommended reference books for the high school library. 4th ed rev & enl Wilcox '50 22p
Current reference books. See numbers of Wilson library bulletin
Elahi, Khwaja Nur, and others, Guide to works of reference published in Pakistan. (Pub. no 1) Pakistan bibliog. working group '53 36p
Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore. Reference books; a brief guide for students and other users of library; comp. by Mary Neill Barton. 2d ed The library '51 99p annot
—Same. 3d ed The library '54 100p annot
Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore. Reference books for branch libraries; a brief checklist of recommended titles; comp. by Mary N. Barton. The library '52 25p annot
Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames. Library. Syllabi for Library 614. The library '52 76p
Iowa. State department of public instruction. Reference books for Iowa schools and libraries; recommended by the Reference bks. com. of the Iowa lib. assn, 1951. The department '51 10p

REFERENCE books—*Continued*

Iowa library association. Reference books committee. Reference books for Iowa schools and libraries; recommended for the State dept. of public instruction. State of Iowa '53 10p

Kentucky. University. Library. Basic Turkish reference books, by Lawrence S. Thompson. (Occasional contributions, no40) The library '52 11p annot

Krabbe, Wilhelm. Bibliographie; ein hilfsbuch für angehende bibliothekare und buchhändler. 6th rev ed Stichnote '51 102p

Lewton, L. O. Art of searching the literature. J Chem Educ 28:487-91, 539-43 S-O '51

Lowe, D. J. Selected list of books for the pharmaceutical industry. Sp Lib 45:87-92 F '54

McColvin, Lionel Ray, and Collison, Robert Lewis W. Reference library stock; an informal guide. Grafton '52 312p annot

Minnesota. University. Division of library instruction. Use of books and libraries, by Harold G. Russell [and others] 7th ed Univ. of Minn. press '51 91p annot

—Same. 8th ed Univ. of Minn. press '55 93p annot

Morris, C. W. List of general reference books suitable for secondary school libraries, 3d ed. and a list of books on librarianship & library technique of interest to school librarians, 2d ed. rev. by C. H. C. Osborne. School lib. assn. '50 52p

North Carolina. Office of the superintendent of public instruction. Evaluation of sets of books for school libraries. (Pub. no289) The office '53 11p

Parr, Johnstone. Basic bibliographies and aids for research in English studies. Univ. of Ala. '53 38p

Roberts, Arthur Denis. Introduction to reference books. 2d ed Lib. assn. '51 214p

Selected reference books. See numbers of College and research libraries annot

Shores, L. and others. 1953[-1954] reference checklist. Lib J 79:1266-75; 80:28-40 Jl '54, Ja 1 '55

Shores, Louis. Basic reference sources; an introd. to materials and methods; with a chapter on science reference sources by Helen Focke. A.L.A. '54 378p annot

Smith, W. M. Bibliography of biblical, ecclesiastical and theological dictionaries and encyclopaedias published in Great Britain and America. Fuller Lib Bul no20:4-30 O '53 annot

Stewart, James Douglas, ed. Reference librarian in university, municipal and specialised libraries, by George H. Bushnell [and others] Grafton '51 incl bibliog

Teng, Ssŭ-yü, and Biggerstaff, Knight, comps. Annotated bibliography of selected Chinese reference works. rev ed (Harvard-Yenching inst. studies, v2) Harvard univ. press '50 326p

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Development of public libraries in Latin America; the Sao Paulo conference. (UNESCO public lib. manuals, 5) UNESCO '52 p 141-53

Winchell, Constance Mabel. Guide to reference books. 7th ed A.L.A. '51 645p annot

—Supplement, 1950-1952, by Constance M. Winchell and Olive A. Johnson. A.L.A. '54 117p annot

Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. Library division. Reference books for Wisconsin high school libraries. The division '50 13p

See also

Dictionaries

REFLEXES

Kaada, Birger R. Somato-motor, autonomic and electrocorticographic responses to electrical stimulation of rhinencephalic and other structures in primates, cat and dog; a study of responses from the limbic, subcallosal, orbito-insular, piriform and temporal cortex, hippo-campus-fornix and amygdala. (Acta physiologica scandinavica, v23. Sup 83) Brøggers boktr. '51 p263-85

See also

Conditioned responses

Tremor

REFORM, Social. See Social problems; Social reform

REFORMATION

Bainton, Roland Herbert. Reformation of the sixteenth century. Beacon press '52 p262-8 annot

Febvre, Lucien Paul Victor. Un destin: Martin Luther. 3d ed Presses universitaires de France '52 p209-14

Green, Vivian Hubert Howard. Renaissance and reformation; a survey of European history between 1450 and 1660. Arnold '52 p440-8

Hagstotz, Gideon David, and Hagstotz, Hilda Boetcher. Heroes of the reformation. Pacific '51 p303-7

Hunter, Adam Mitchell. Teaching of Calvin; a modern interpretation. 2d ed rev Clarke '50 p307-9

Lipgens, Walter. Kardinal Johannes Gropper, 1503-1559, und die anfänge der katholischen reform in Deutschland. (Reformationsgeschichtliche studien und texte, no75) Aschendorff '51 p241-52

Mosse, Georg Lachmann. Reformation. (Berkshire studies in European history) Holt '53 p93-5

Spinka, Matthew, ed. Advocates of reform; from Wyclif to Erasmus. (Lib. of Christian classics, v 14) Westminster press '53 p380-2

See also

Calvinism

Lutheran church

Protestant churches

Protestantism

Waldenses

England

Chester, Allan Griffith. Hugh Latimer, apostle to the English. Univ. of Pa. press '54 p244-50

Dawley, Powel Mills. John Whitgift and the English reformation. (Hale lectures, 1953) Scribner '54 p231-42

Hughes, Philip. Reformation in England. Macmillan '51-'54 3v v 1, p389-93; v2, p353-6; v3 p441-6

Parker, Thomas Maynard. English Reformation to 1558. (Home univ. lib. of modern knowledge, 217) Oxford '50 p 189-95

France

Renaudet, Augustin. Préréforme et humanisme à Paris pendant les premières guerres d'Italie, 1494-1517. 2d ed rev & corr (Bibliothèque elzévirienne, nouvelle sér. Études et documents) Librairie d'Argences '53 p xix-lxix

See also

Huguenots

Scotland

Lee, Maurice. James Stewart, earl of Moray; a political study of the reformation in Scotland. Columbia univ. press '53 p285-91

Spain

Bataillon, Marcel. Erasmo y España; estudios sobre la historia espiritual del siglo XVI; tr. de Antonio Alatorre. Fondo de cultura económica '50 2v v 1, p xxi-lxxxv

REFORMERS

Aaron, Daniel. Men of good hope; the story of American progressives. Oxford '51 p309-21

REFRACTION of the eye. See Eye—Accomodation and refraction

REFRACTIVE index

Kirk, Paul Leland. Density and refractive index; their application in criminal identification. (Am. lecture ser, no 112) Thomas '51 p77-80

REFRACTORY materials

American iron and steel institute, New York. Refractories bibliography, 1928-1947, inclusive. The institute '50 2044 col, 2045-2109p annot

Cady, J. R. Open hearth and electric furnace refractories. Blast Furn & Steel Plant 39: 687 Je '51

Rait, J. R. Basic refractories; their chemistry and their performance. Iliffe '50 p383-90

See also

Boron nitride

REFRIGERATION and refrigerating machinery

Carter, Willis Merle. Study of the injection refrigeration cycle as applied to a novel type compressor. (College of engineering. Bul. v8, no 1; Engineering experiment station. Bul. no29) Univ. of Ky. '53 p 127

REFRIGERATION and refrigerating machinery
—*Continued*
Plank, Rudolph. Amerikanische kältetechnik; 3. bericht. Deutscher ingenieur-verlag '50 p 197-202
See also
Cold storage
Cold storage lockers
Ice—Manufacture

REFRIGERATOR cars
Borgström, G. Problem rörande järnvägstransport av frukt och grönsaker. Lantbruksakad Tids 89:76-7 '50

REFUGEES
Bouman, Pieter Jan, and others. Refugee problem in western Germany; tr. by H. S. Marx. Nijhoff '50 p47-9
Council of Europe. Research directorate. Quelques références sur la question des réfugiés et des migrations. Some references to the question of refugees and migration. Centre de documentation '53 49p
Elbadrawy, Badrawy Muhammad Fahmy. Refugee; a problem of international social welfare. The author '51 p 149-52
Frings, Paul. Das internationale flüchtlingsproblem, 1919-1950. Verlag der Frankfurter hefte '51 p273-9
Harris, C. D. and Wülker, G. Refugee problem of Germany. Econ Geog 29:24-5 Ja '53
Institut zur förderung öffentlicher angelegenheiten. Europe and the German refugees; with contributions by Gabriele Wülker [and others] with a bibliog. by Werner Möhring. (Wissenschaftliche schriftenreihe, v 11) The institute '52 p62-88
Kent, Donald Peterson. Refugee intellectual; the Americanization of the immigrants of 1933-1941. Columbia univ. press '53 p303-7
Nourissier, François. L'homme humilié; sort des réfugiés et personnes déplacées, 1912-1950; préf. de L. Massignon. Spes '50 p 189-91
Nourissier, François, and Pillépich, A. Enracinement des immigrés. (Réalités du travail social, 16) Bloud & Gay '51 p235-8
Schechtman, Joseph B. Arab refugee problem. Philosophical lib. '52 incl bibliog
Tübingen. Institut für besatzungsfragen. Das DP-problem; eine studie über die ausländischen flüchtlinge in Deutschland. Mohr '50 p 106-11

REFUSE and refuse disposal
California. University. College of engineering. Sanitary engineering research projects. Bibliography on disposal of organic refuse by composting; an annot. bibliography. (Technical bul. no2) The college '50 80p
Clarke, Samuel M. and others. Evaluation of household food waste disposers. Am. public works assn. '51 p29-32
United States. Public health service. Division of sanitation. Refuse collection and disposal; a bibliog, 1941-1950, by Ralph J. Van Derwerker and Leo Weaver. (Public health bibilog. ser, no4) The service '51 90p
See also
Radioactive waste disposal
Sewage disposal
Trade waste
Water pollution

REGENERATION (biology)
Allen, E. and Altland, P. D. Studies on degenerating sex cells in immature mammals. J Morphol 91:532, 552-3 N '52
Berrill, N. J. Regeneration and budding in tunicates. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 26:473-5 N '51
Berrill, N. J. Regeneration and budding in worms. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 27: 434-8 N '52
Brøndsted, H. V. Planarian regeneration. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 30:113-25 F '55
Buser-Lahaye, Jacqueline. Étude expérimentale du déterminisme de la régénération des nageoirese chez les poissons téléostéens. (Inst. océanographique. Annales, new ser, v27, no 1) Masson '53 p55-61
Chalkley, D. T. Quantitative histological analysis of forelimb regeneration in triturus viridescens. J Morphol 94:68-70 Ja '54
Edds, M. V. Collateral nerve regeneration. Q R Biol 28:272-6 S '53
Gates, G. E. On regenerative capacity of earthworms of the family lumbricidae. Am Midl Natur 50:419 O '53
Heath, H. D. Regeneration and growth of chimaeric amphibian limbs. J Exp Zool 122:365-6 Mr '53
Karczmar, A. G. Link regeneration and differentiation of overt behavior in urodeles as studies by means of their response to chemical agents. N Y Acad Sci Ann 60 no7: 1128-30 '55
Karczmar, A. G. and Berg, G. G. Alkaline phosphatase during limb development and regeneration of amblystoma opacum and amblystoma punctatum. J Exp Zool 117: 156-8 Je '51
Karczmar, A. G. and Berg, G. G. Effects of dibenzanthracene and methylcholanthrene on forelimb regeneration of urodele larvae. J Morphol 91:508-10 N '52
McMurray, V. M. Development of the optic lobes in xenopus laevis; the effect of repeated crushing of the optic nerve. J Exp Zool 125:262-3 Mr '54
Manner, H. W. Origin of the blastema and of new tissues in regenerating forelimbs of adult triturus viridescens viridescens (Rafinesque). J Exp Zool 122:255-7 Mr '53
Moment, G. B. Theory of growth limitation. Am Natur 87:151-3 My '53
Needham, A. E. Regeneration and wound-healing. (Methuen's monographs on biological subjects) Wiley '52 p 134-48
Reyer, R. W. Regeneration of the lens in the amphibian eye. Q R Biol 29:41-6 Mr '54
Schotté, O. E. and Murphy, G. W. Regeneration of the lens in absence of the pituitary in the adult newt (triturus viridescens) J Morphol 93:463-4 N '53
Singer, M. Influence of the nerve in regeneration of the amphibian extremity. Q R Biol 27:194-200 Je '52
Steinberg, M. S. Cell movement, rate of regeneration, and the axiol gradient in tubularia. Biol Bul 108:233-4 Ap '55
Stone, L. S. Experimental study of the inhibition and release of lens regeneration in adult eyes of triturus viridescens viridescens. J Exp Zool 121:217-19 O '52
Stone, L. S. and Steinitz, H. Effects of hypophysectomy and thyroidectomy on lens and retina regeneration in the adult newt, triturus v. viridescens. J Exp Zool 124:495-6 D '53
Stone, L. S. and Steinitz, H. Regeneration of lenses in eyes with intact and regenerating retina in adult triturus v. viridescens. J Exp Zool 124:459-60 D '53
Thornton, C. S. Beryllium inhibition of regeneration. J Exp Zool 118:486-8 D '51
Thornton, C. S. Histological modifications in denervated injured fore limbs of amblystoma larvae. J Exp Zool 122:142-3 F '53

REGENERATION (botany)
Swingle, C. F. Regeneration and vegetative propagation. Bot R 18:9-13 Ja '52

REGENSBURG, Germany
Dachs, Hans. Regensburg; geschichte und denkmäler. Habbel '50 p44-7
Schwab, Ludwig. Regensburg; heimat und welt, landschaft und menschen; lebensbild einer stadt, sage und geschichte aus stadt und land. Mittelbayerische druckerei- u. verlagsgesellschaft '50 p323-9 annot

REGIONAL libraries. See Libraries, Regional

REGIONAL planning
Institut für raumforschung. Bibliographischer index und literaturbericht. The institute. See numbers
Spielvogel, Samuel. Selected bibliography on city and regional planning. Scarecrow press '51 276p
See also
City planning
Land utilization
Metropolitan districts
Tennessee Valley authority

REGIONALISM
United States
Wisconsin. University. Regionalism in America; ed. by Merrill Jensen; with a foreword by Felix Frankfurter. Univ. of Wis. press '51 incl bibliog annot

REGISTRATION and recording. See Recording and registration

RÉGNIER, Henri François Joseph de, 1864-1936
Mengers, Marie Christiansen. Henri de Régnier; the life of a poet. The author '51 p312-50

REHABILITATION

Grayson, Morris. Psychiatric aspects of rehabilitation; in collaboration with Ann Powers and Joseph Levi. (Rehabilitation monograph 2) Inst. of physical medicine & rehabilitation; N. Y. univ.-Bellevue medical center '52 incl bibliog

REHABILITATION, Rural

Indian council of agricultural research. Developing village India; studies in village problems [ed: U. N. Chatterjee] with a foreword by Sardar Datar Singh. rev ed Orient Longmans '51 p283-90

REICH, Wilhelm, 1897-

Orgone institute. Wilhelm Reich biographical material; history of the discovery of the life energy, European and Am. period, 1920-1952; documentary vol. A-IX-B, Bibliog. on orgonomy. Orgone inst. press '53 137p

REID, Edward Waymouth, 1862-1948

Cathcart, E. P. and Garry, R. C. Edward Waymouth Reid. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 17) Cambridge '48 p217-18)

REID, Forrest, 1876-1947

Burlingham, Russell. Forrest Reid; a portrait and a study; with an introd. by Walter de la Mare. Faber '53 p227-50

REID, Harry Fielding, 1859-1944

Lawson, A. C. and Byerly, P. Harry Fielding Reid, 1859-1944. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V26) The academy '51 p6-12)

REINDEER

Jettmar, K. Zu den anfängen der renntierzucht. Anthropos 47:763-6 S '52

REINHARDT, Karl, 1886-

Varia variorum; festgabe für Karl Reinhardt, dargebracht von freunden und schülern zum 14, Feb. 1951. Böhlau '52 p 281-2

REITER, Paul David, 1909-1953

Stubbs, S. Paul David Reiter, 1909-1953. Am Antiq 19:68 Jl '53

REITHRODONTOMYS

Hooper, Emmet Thurman. Systematic review of the harvest mice (genus reithrodontomys) of Latin America. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. pubs, no77) Univ. of Mich. press '52 p249-55

RELAPSING fever

Schuhardt, V. T. Treatment of relapsing fever with antibiotics. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no6:1218-21 '52

RELATIVITY (physics)

Laue, Max Theodor Felix von. Die relativitätstheorie. 5th rev ed (Die wissenschaft, v38) Vieweg '52 p 190-4

See also

Quantum theory
Space and time

RELAXATION methods (mathematics)

Allen, Deryck Norman de Garre. Relaxation methods. McGraw '54 p247-51

RELIEF maps

Barrère, Pierre. Technique et théorie du bloc-diagramme. Instituto Juan Sebastián Elcano, Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '51 p 18-19

United States. Library of Congress. Map division. Three-dimensional maps; an annot. list of references relating to the construction and use of terrain models; comp. by Walter W. Ristow. The division '51 40p

Waldbaur, H. Die reliefenergie in der morphographischen karte. Petermanns Geog Mitt 96 no3:165-7 '52

RELIEF work

See also

Social case work

RELIEFS, Swedish

Axel-Nilsson, Göran. Dekorativ stenhuggarkonst i yngre vasastil. (Monografier) Stockholms kommunalförvaltning '50 p459-84

RELIGION

American theological library association. Index to religious periodical literature; an author and subject index to periodical literature, 1949-1952 incl. an author index to bk. reviews; comp. and ed. by J. Stillson Judah, with the assistance of Leslie Joan Ziegler. The association '53 220p

American theological library association. Committee on a master list of research studies in religion. Bibliography of post-graduate masters' theses in religion; Niels H. Sonne, ed. A.L.A. '51 82p

Among the periodicals. See numbers of Review of religion

Council on graduate studies in religion. Doctoral dissertations in the field of religion, 1940-1952; their titles, location, field and short précis of contents. Columbia univ. press '54 194p

King, Winston Lee. Introduction to religion. Harper '54 p505-43 annot

Library association. County libraries section. Religion. (Readers' guides, new ser, no 17) The section '52 64p

Madden, Ward Ellis. Religious values in education. Harper '51 p 193-9

Murray, Gilbert. Stoic, Christian and humanist. 2d ed Watts '50 p 17-18

Söderblom, Nathan. Om studiet av religionen; med inledning av Erland Ehnmark. Gleerup '51 p 147-52

See also

Atheism
Christianity
Church
Communism and religion
Faith
God
Mysticism
Mythology
Natural theology
Positivism
Psychology, Religious
Superstition
Theology
Worship

Bibliography

Barrow, John Graves. Bibliography of bibliographies in religion. The author '55 489p

Philosophy

Bertocci, Peter Anthony. Introduction to the philosophy of religion. (Prentice-Hall philosophy ser) Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

Bronstein, Daniel J. and Schulweis, Harold M. eds. Approaches to the philosophy of religion; a bk. of readings. Prentice-Hall '54 p519-22

Burtt, Edwin Arthur. Types of religious philosophy. rev ed Harper '51 incl bibliog

Millard, R. M. Some recent literature in philosophy of religion. Philos & Phen Res 12:422-30 Mr '52

See also

Christianity—Philosophy
Philosophy and religion

RELIGION, Assyro-Babylonian. See Assyro-Babylonian religion

RELIGION, Primitive

Goode, William J. Religion among the primitives; with an introd. by Kingsley Davis. Free press '51 p259-69

James, Edwin Oliver. Beginnings of religion; an introd. and scientific study. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: World religions, no8) Hutchinson '50? incl bibliog

Jensen, Adolf Ellegard. Mythos und kult bei naturvölkern; religionswissenschaftliche betrachtungen. (Frankfurt am Main. Univ. Frobenius-inst. Veröffentlichung; Studien zur kulturkunde, v 10) F. Steiner '51 p409-15

See also

Demonology
Indians of North America—Religion and mythology
Indians of South America—Religion and mythology
Sacrifice
Shamanism
Superstition
Taboo
Totemism

RELIGION and education. See Church and education

RELIGION and philosophy. See Philosophy and religion

RELIGION and science

Gillispie, Charles Coulston. Genesis and geology; a study in the relations of scientific thought, natural theology, and social opinion in Great Britain, 1790-1850. (Harvard historical studies, v58) Harvard univ. press '51 p231-58

See also

Apologetics
Man—Origin and antiquity
Modernist fundamentalist controversy
Natural theology

RELIGION and sociology

Mensching, Gustav. Sociologie religieuse; le rôle de la religion dans les relations communautaires des humains; tr. française de Pierre Pundt. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '51 p313-18

RELIGION and sociology—*Continued*

Nottingham, Elizabeth Kristine. Religion and society. (Doubleday short studies in sociology, no5) Doubleday '54 p82-4 annot

See also

Sociology, Christian

RELIGION in the public schools. See Public schools and religion

RELIGIONS

Among the periodicals. See numbers of Review of religion

Braden, Charles Samuel. World's religions; a short history. rev ed Abingdon '54 p235-48 annot

Buisman, Wolfram. Du und die religion; eine einführung in das religiöse leben der menschheit. (Unterhaltsame wissenschaft) Deutscher verlag '52 p368-70

Champion, Selwyn Gurney, and Short, Dorothy Dudley (Field) comps. Readings from world religions. Beacon press '51 p335-6

Elliott, Harvey Edwin. Origin of religion; as revealed by the chisel, the quill, and the spade. Herd '53 p293-309

Everett, John Rutherford. Religion in human experience; an introduction. Holt '50 p531-8

Gaer, Joseph. Young heroes of the living religions. Little '53 p 183-9 annot

Hutchison, John Alexander, and Martin, James Alfred. Ways of faith; an introd. to religion. Ronald '53 incl bibliog

Lowman, Ione. Non-Christian religions; a comparative study. Van Kampen '51 p 121-3

Ring, George Cyril. Religions of the Far East; their history to the present day. (Science and culture ser) Bruce '50 p337-42

Schnapper, Edith, B. comp. One in all; an anthology of religion from the Sacred Scriptures of the living faiths; with an introd. by Baron Eric Palmstierna. (Wisdom of the East ser) Murray '52 p 149-51

Soper, Edmund Davison. Religions of mankind. 3d ed rev Abingdon-Cokesbury '51 incl bibliog

Turchi, Nicola, ed. Le religioni del mondo; esposte da Allevi [et al] 2d ed rev & enl Coletti '51 incl bibliog

See also

Bahaism
Buddha and Buddhism
Catholic church
Christianity
Confucius and Confucianism
Hinduism
Jews—Religion
Judaism
Mohammedanism
Mormons and Mormonism
Mythology
Protestantism
Sects
Shinto
Spiritualism
Theosophy

RELIGIOUS art. See Christian art and symbolism

RELIGIOUS belief

See also

Faith

RELIGIOUS ceremonies. See Rites and ceremonies

RELIGIOUS drama

Cohen, Gustave. Histoire de la mise en scène dans le théâtre religieux français du moyen âge. new ed rev & enl H. Champion '51 p278-92, 307-25

Religious drama society. Library. Catalogue of selected plays, with books of general interest in the Library; ed. by Jessie Powell and Kathleen Bainbridge-Bell; foreword by E. Martin Browne. The society '51 77p

See also

Easter—Drama
Miracle, morality and mystery plays
Passion plays

RELIGIOUS education

Abstracts of doctoral theses in religious education, 1948-1949[-1950-1951] Relig Educ 45:170-9; 46:162-76, 293-303; 47:208-31 My '50, My, S '51, My '52

American Jewish committee. Library of Jewish information. Church, state and education; sel. bibliography. rev ed The committee '51 24p

Baxter, E. M. Recent books for religious educators. Relig Educ 48:99-100 Mr '53

Blakeman, E. W. Selected bibliography; religion in higher education. Relig Educ 48: 276-82 Jl '53

Bowman, Clarice Margurette. Ways youth learn. Harper '52 p 179-86

Breitigam, R. R. Challenge of child evangelism. Southern pub. assn. '50 p238-42

Brickman, W. W. Religious education; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 76: 262-7 O 25 '52

Cummings, Oliver De Wolf. Guiding youth in Christian growth. Judson press '54 p 186-92

Jones, Idris W. Our church plans for adult education; a manual on administration. Judson press '52 incl bibliog

King, P. H. Resources for leadership education. Int J Relig Educ 28:23-4 My '52 annot

Le Bar, Lois Emogene. Children in the Bible school; the how of Christian education. Revell '52 p377-82

Ligier, Simon. L'adulte des milieux ouvriers. Éditions ouvrières '51 2v incl bibliog

McKibben, Frank Melbourne. Guiding workers in Christian education. (Cooperative ser: Leadership training textbks) Abingdon-Cokesbury '53 p 158-60

Mayer, Herbert Carleton. Young people in your church; on building a program. Revell '53 p220-4

Miller, Randolph Crump. Clue to Christian education. Scribner '50 p203-4

Protestant Episcopal church in the U.S.A. National council. Department of Christian education. Division of curriculum development. Parish workshop in Christian education; a guide to assist parishes and missions in program planning from the standpoint of Christian education; ed. by Donald W. Crawford. Seabury '53 p91-4

Publications of George A. Coe. Relig Educ 47:115-25 Mr '52

Ranwez, Pierre, and others. Aspects contemporains de la pastorale de l'enfance. (Les livres du prêtre, 4) Éditions du vitrail '51 p 123-325

See also

Bible study
Catholic church—Education
Church schools
Public schools and religion
Sunday schools

RELIGIOUS history. See Church history

RELIGIOUS liberty

O'Connell, David A. Christian liberty. (Thomistic studies, no5) Newman press '52 p 139-42

Pfeffer, Leo. Church, state, and freedom. Beacon press '53 p650-4

See also

Church and state

RELIGIOUS literature

Advisory committee on Christian pamphlets. Christian pamphlets; a sel. bibliography. (List no4) The committee '51 24p

Books of all religions. Lib J 78:1366-70 S '53 annot

Chamberlain, J. Helping pupils help themselves. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 38: 90-3 N '54 annot

Doheny, William Joseph. Spiritual reading list; a list intended for lay persons as well as for priests, seminarians and religious. Newman press '51 64p

Frank, J. Religion in books for children. Child study 30:33-7 Fall '53 annot

Protestant Lenten reading list, 1951[-1952] Pub W 159:785-8; 161:912-15 F 3 '51, F 16 '52 annot

Reading for Protestants. Sat R 36:50; 37:44; 38:30-2 F 21 '53, Mr 6 '54, Mr 5 '55 annot

Religious books, 1950-1951 [-1954-1955] Lib J 76:1277-83; 77:1344-50; 78:1378-84; 79:1441-5; 80:1765-9 S 1 '51, S 1 '52, S 1 '53, S 1 '54, S 1 '55 annot

Smith, W. M. Some recently published (1950-1952) bibliographies in books of biblical interpretation, theology, and church history. Fuller Lib Bul no 17:3-16 Ja '53 annot

See also

Catholic literature
Religious drama
Religious poetry
Sacred books

RELIGIOUS music. See Church music

RELIGIOUS newspapers and periodicals

Christian writers and editors' conference. Christian journalism for today; a resource bk. for writers and eds; containing addresses delivered at the Conferences, Philadelphia, Pa, and Green Lake, Wis, 1948-51; coll. & ed. under the supervision of Benjamin P. Browne. Judson press '52 p243-51 annot

See also

Catholic church—Newspapers

Catholic church—Periodicals

RELIGIOUS orders

Lanfranc, abp of Canterbury. Monastic constitutions; tr. from the Latin with introd. and notes by David Knowles. (Medieval classics) Nelson '51 p xxxii-xxxiv

Malone, Edward Eugene. Monk and the martyr; the monk as the successor of the martyr. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in Christian antiquity, no 12) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p xv-xxi

See also

Asceticism

Beghards

Beguines

Benedictines

Brothers of the common life

Cistercians

Jesuits

Monasticism

RELIGIOUS orders (canon law)

Brown, James Victor. Invalidating effects of force, fear, and fraud upon the canonical novitiate; a historical conspectus and a commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no311) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p215-22

Lesage, Germain. L'accession des congrégations à l'état religieux canonique. (Ottawa. Univ. Dissertationes ad gradum laureæ in facultatibus ecclesiasticis consequendum conscriptae. Ser. canonica, 19) Univ. of Ottawa press '52 p222-37

Waters, Joseph Louis. Probation in societies of quasi-religious; a historical synopsis and a commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no306) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p 111-16

RELIGIOUS periodicals. See Religious newspapers and periodicals

RELIGIOUS poetry

History and criticism

Martz, Louis Lohr. Poetry of meditation; a study in English religious literature of the seventeenth century. (Yale studies in English, v 125) Yale univ. press '54 p357-66 annot

RELIGIOUS psychology. See Psychology, Religious

RELIGIOUS thought

Martini, Giuseppe. Cattolicesimo e storicismo; momenti d'una crisi del pensiero religioso moderno. (Biblioteca storica, nuova ser) Edizioni scientifiche italiane '51 p319-45

Nash, Arnold Samuel, ed. Protestant thought in the twentieth century: whence & whither? Macmillan '51 incl bibliog

REMAK, Robert, 1815-1865

Kisch, B. Forgotten leaders in modern medicine: Valentin, Gruby, Remak, Auerbach. Am Philos Soc Trans 44 no2:290-6 '54

REMBRANDT Hermanszoon van Rijn, 1606-1669

Häny-Müller, Marie Luise. Kompositionsgesetze der radierungen von Rembrandt. The author '50 p 101-7

Rembrandt Hermanszoon van Rijn. Rembrandt; text by Jean Dominique Ray. (Gallery of masterpieces) Scribner '54 p 13-14

REMEDIAL reading. See Reading—Remedial teaching

REMODELING (architecture)

$10,000 in prizes for improving your home. Country Gent 124:138 Mr '54

REMOTE control

Henning, Walter. Die fernbedienungstechnik im dienste der elektrizitätsversorgung. Oldenbourg '50 p 184-8

See also

Photoelectric cells

RENAISSANCE

Angeleri, Carlo. Il problema religioso del rinascimento; storia della critica e bibliografia; introd. di Eugenio Garin. Le Monnier '52 p 163-203

Gilmore, Myron Piper. World of humanism, 1453-1517. (Rise of modern Europe, 2) Harper '52 p271-317 annot

Green, Vivian Hubert Howard. Renaissance and reformation; a survey of European history between 1450 and 1660. Arnold '52 p440-8

Pieri, Piero. Il rinascimento e la crisi militare italiana. (Biblioteca di cultura storica 45) Einaudi '52 p617-53

Recent literature of the renaissance. Stud Philol 47:245-449; 48:267-450; 49:251-436; 50:231-435; 51:215-424 Ap '50, Ap '51, Ap '52, Ap '53, Ap '54

Seznec, Jean. Survival of the pagan gods; the mythological tradition and its place in Renaissance humanism and art; tr. from the French by Barbara F. Sessions. (Bollingen ser, 38) Pantheon bks. '53 p327-45

Studi sull'umaneismo o sul rinascimento italiano nel 1950[-1951] Rinascimento 2:385-448; 3:293-347 D '51, D '52

See also

Architecture, Renaissance

Literature, Medieval

Music—History and criticism—16th to 17th centuries

France

Renaudet, Augustin. Préréforme et humanisme à Paris pendant les premières guerres d'Italie, 1494-1517. 2d ed rev & corr (Bibliothèque elzévirienne, nouvelle sér. Études et documents) Librarie d'Argences '53 p xix-lxix

Italy

Durant, William James. Story of civilization; pt 5, The renaissance; a history of civilization in Italy from 1304-1576 A.D. Simon & Schuster '53 p729-34

Mommsen, T. E. Bibliography of books and articles on Italian Renaissance thought. Philos R 59:237-9 Ap '51

RENAL diseases. See Kidneys—Diseases

RENARD, Jules, 1864-1910

Knodel, Arthur. Jules Renard as critic. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology, v35, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p217-20

RENOIR, Auguste, 1841-1919

Renoir, Auguste. Renoir; biographical and critical studies, by Dennis Rouart; tr. by James Emmons. (Taste of our time, v7) Skira '54 p 112-13

RENOIR, Pierre Auguste. See Renoir, A.

REPAIRING

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Home mechanics as an area of industrial arts instruction in Pennsylvania public schools. (Bul. 331E) The department '52 p35-41 annot

REPARATIONS

Germany

See Germany—Reparations

REPARATIONS (World war, 1939-1945) See World war, 1939-1945—Reparations

REPORT writing

Ball, John, and Williams, Cecil B. Report writing. Ronald '55 p393-401

Borries, Gustav Valdemar Theodor. Tekniken ved udarbejdelsen og udgivelsen af videnskabelige afhandlinger; med følgeord af Svend Dahl. 2d rev & enl ed Gad '50 p237-8

Gibbs, Helen Marilla. Research or technical report; a manual of style and procedure. Gibson '50 p 118-20 annot

REPORTERS and reporting

Harral, Stewart. Keys to successful interviewing. Univ. of Okla. press '54 p201-14

See also

Interviewing (journalism)

REPRESENTATIVE government and representatives

See also

Administrative and political divisions

Democracy

Functional representation

Legislative bodies

REPRINTS. See Bibliography—Reprints

REPRODUCTION

Boyden, A. A. Comparative evolution with special reference to primitive mechanisms. Evolution 7:29-30 Mr '53

Brien, P. Pérennité somatique. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 28:348-9 Ag '53

Bullough, William Sydney. Vertebrate sexual cycles. (Methuen's monographs on biological subjects) Wiley '51 p 106-12

REPRODUCTION—*Continued*

Caullery, Maurice Jules Gaston Corneille. Organisme et sexualité. 2d ed rev & enl (Encyclopédie scientifique. Bibliothèque de biologie générale) Doin '51 p439-74

Enders, R. K. Reproduction in the mink (mustela vison) Am Philos Soc Proc 96 no6:739-41 '52

Granados, Humberto. Nutritional studies on growth and reproduction of the golden hamster (mesocricetus auratus auratus) with some comparative observations in the albino rat (mus norvegicus albinus) (Acta physiologica Scandinavica. v2, sup87) Store nordiske videnskabsboghandel '51 p 113-38

Harrison, Richard John. Child unborn. Macmillan '51 p219-20

Lamming, G. E. and others. Effect of incipient vitamin A deficiency on reproduction in the rabbit. J Nutrition 52:223-4, 236 F '54

Maqsood, M. Thyroid functions in relation to reproduction of mammals and birds. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 27:312-19 Ag '52

Marshall, Francis Hugh Adam. Marshall's physiology of reproduction; ed. by A. S. Parkes. 3d ed Longmans '52 2v v2, incl bibliog

Pratt, J. P. and others. Metabolism of women during the reproductive cycle. J Nutrition 44:156-7 My '51

Robinson, T. J. Reproduction in the ewe. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 26:151-7 My '51

Sawin, P. B. and Curran, R. H. Genetic and physiological background of reproduction in the rabbit. J Exp Zool 120:200-1 Je '52

See also

Amphibia—Reproduction
Bacteria—Reproduction
Birds—Reproduction
Cattle breeding
Conjugation (biology)
Embryology
Estruation
Fecundity
Fertilization (biology)
Fetus
Fishes—Reproduction
Insects—Reproduction
Menstruation
Ovaries
Ovulation
Pregnancy
Protozoa—Reproduction
Sterility

REPRODUCTION, Asexual

Abbot, Donald Putnam. Asexual reproduction in the colonial ascidian metandrocarpa taylori Huntsman. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v61, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p46-7

See also

Apogamy

REPTILES

Savage, Jay M. Two centuries of confusion; the history of the snake name ahaetulla. (Bul. v9, no 11) Chicago acad. of sciences '52 p214-16

See also

Lizards
Snakes
Turtles

Anatomy

Adams, W. E. Carotid arch in lizards with particular reference to the origin of the internal carotid artery. J Morphol 92:144-6 Ja '53

See also

Generative organs—Reptiles

California

Norris, K. S. Ecology of the desert iguana dipsosaurus dorsalis. Ecology 34:286-7 Ap '53

Great Britain

Smith, Malcolm Arthur. British amphibians & reptiles. (New naturalist, a survey of British natural history, 20) Collins '51 p306-15

North America

Carr, Archie Fairly. Handbook of turtles; the turtles of the United States, Canada, and Baja California. (Handbks. of Am. natural history) Comstock pub. associates '52 p461-529

McConkey, E. H. Systematic study of the North American lizards of the genus ophisaurus. Am Midl Natur 51:168-9 Ja '54

Moore, J. A. Analytical study of the geographic distribution of rana septentrionalis. Am Natur 86:20-2 Ja '52

Oregon

Farner, D. S. and Kezer, J. Notes on the amphibians and reptiles of Crater Lake national park. Am Midl Natur 50:461-2 O '53

South Carolina

Penney, James Theophilus. Distribution and bibliography of the amphibians and reptiles of South Carolina. Fishes of Richland county, South Carolina, by Harry W. Freeman. (Pub. ser3: Biology, v 1, no 1) Univ. of S.C. '52 p22-8

United States

Chermock, Ralph L. Key to the amphibians and reptiles of Alabama. (Museum paper 33) The museum, Ala. state geologist '52 p84-8

Smith, Hobart Muir. Handbook of amphibians and reptiles of Kansas. (Museum of natural history, Misc. pub. no2) Univ. of Kan. '50 p317-26

REPTILES, Fossil

Bock, W. Triassic reptilian tracks and trends of locomotive evolution. J Paleont 26:431, 433 My '52

Colbert, Edwin Harris. Dinosaur book; the ruling reptiles and their relatives. 2d ed McGraw '51 p 143-4 annot

McDowell, Samuel Booker, and Bogert, Charles M. Systematic position of lanthanotus and the affinites of the anguinomorphan lizards. (Bul. v 105, article 1) Am. museum of natural history '54 p 138-41

Welles, Samuel Paul. Review of the North American cretaceous elasmosaurs. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v29, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 135-43

See also

Crocodiles, Fossil
Tortoises, Fossil

RESAZURIN test. See Milk—Resazurin test

RESEARCH

American council on education. Committee on institutional research policy. Sponsored research policy of colleges and universities; a report. The council '54 p88-93

Brinkmann, Carl, ed. Soziologie und leben; die soziologische dimension der fachwissenschaften; unter mitarbeit von Franz Altheim [et al] R. Wunderlich '52 p62, 162-5, 305-8

Bush, George Pollock. Bibliography on research administration, annotated. Univ. press of Washington, D. C. '54 146p

Stevens, Rolland Elwell. Characteristics of subject literatures. (ACRL monographs, no6) Assn. of college & reference libs. '53 incl bibliog

See also

Agricultural research
Biological research
Economic research
Educational research
Entomological research
Industrial research
Literary research
Medical research
Nursing research
Operations research
Political research
Psychological research
Scientific research
Social research

RESINOUS products

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Use of synthetic resins in natural and synthetic rubbers. (Bibliog. no 10) The library '52 15p annot

Bourry, J. Résines alkydes-polyesters. (Matériaux de synthèse) Dunod '52 incl bibliog

Cooke, T. F. Resistance to microbiological deterioration of resin-treated cellulosic fabrics. Textile Res J 24:209 Mr '54

Dearborn, E. C. and others. Epoxy resins from bis-, tris-, and tetrakis-glycidyl ethers. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2721 D '53

London. Science museum. Science library. Preparation and manufacture of alkyd resins, 1944-1953. (Bibliog. ser, no716) The library '53 3p

Osborn, G. H. Bibliography on the analytical applications of ion-exchange resins. Analyst 78:221-52 Ap '53

Robitschek, P. and Lewin, Aleksander. Phenolic resins; their chemistry and technology. Iliffe '50 incl bibliog

Spiegler, K. S. On the electrochemistry of ion-exchange resins. Electrochem Soc J 100:315C-316C N '53

RESINOUS products—*Continued*

Tall oil. Tappi 37:111A-112A D '54

Tall oil for resins. Tappi 37:119A-120A Ap '54

Vermeulen, T. Theory for irreversible and constant-pattern solid diffusion. Ind & Eng Chem 45:1670 Ag '53

RESINS, Synthetic. See Resinous products

RESISTANCE movements (World war, 1939-1945) See Anti-Nazi movement; World war, 1939-1945—Underground movements

RESISTANCE to government. See Passive resistance to government

RESISTANCE welding. See Electric welding

RESISTORS, Electric. See Electric resistors

RESONATORS, Electric. See Electric resonators

RESPIRATION

Ajl, S. J. Terminal respiratory patterns in microorganisms. Bact R 15:239-44 D '51

Clausen, Johannes. Respiration movement in normal, neurotic and psychotic subjects. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. Sup68) Munksgaard '51 p67-74

Gray, John Stephen. Pulmonary ventilation and its physiological regulation. (Am. lecture ser, no63) Thomas '50 p79-82

McCutcheon, F. H. Phylogenetic aspects of respiratory function. Evolution 8:190-1 S '54

Montoye, H. J. Breath-holding as a measure of physical fitness. Res Q 22:369-76 O '51

Spurway, H. and Haldane, J. B. S. Comparative ethology of vertebrate breathing. Behaviour 6:29-31 '53

Vernberg, F. J. Respiratory metabolism of tissues of marine teleosts in relations to activity and body size. Biol Bul 106:369-70 Je '54

See also

Oxygen consumption

RESPIRATION, Artificial

Karpovich, Peter V. Adventures in artificial respiration. Assn. press '53 incl bibliog

RESPIRATION of bacteria. See Bacteria—Respiration

RESPIRATION of plants. See Plants—Respiration

RESPIRATORY organs

Galloway, Thomas C. Treatment of respiratory emergencies including bulbar poliomyelitis. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no 168; Am. lectures in otolaryngology, audiology, and broncho-esophagology) Thomas '53 p87-94

See also

Bronchi
Chest
Larynx
Lungs

Diseases

See also

Adenoids
Asthma
Influenza

Fishes

Atz, J. W. Narial breathing in fishes and the evolution of internal nares. Q R Biol 27:376-7 D '52

RESPONSIBILITY

Mitton, B. L. and Harris, D. B. Development of responsibility in children. El Sch J 54:276-7 Ja '54

RESPONSIBILITY (law) See Liability (law)

RESTORATION of art objects. See Art objects—Conservation and restoration

RESTRAINT of trade

Lieberknecht, Otfried. Patente, lizenzverträge und verbot von wettbewerbsbeschränkungen; eine vergleichende darstellung der rechtslage in Deutschland, Grossbritannien und den Vereinigten Staaten. (Frankfurt am Main. Inst. für ausländisches und int. wirtschaftsrecht. Schriften, v4) Klostermann '53 p 317-23

See also

Competition
Competition, Unfair
Monopolies
Trusts, Industrial

RETAIL trade

Chute, Aaron Hamilton. Selected and annotated bibliography of literature on retailing. rev ed (Bibliog. no5) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '51 28p

Cole, Robert Hartzell. Retail merchandising bookshelf; an annot. bibliog. of bks. pub. in the retailing field, 1945-1952. (Bul. no5) Business management service, College of commerce & business adm, Univ. of Ill. '53 19p

Corman, Bernard P. Mathematics of retail merchandising. Ronald '52 p319-20

Duncan, Delbert J. and Phillips, Charles Franklin. Retailing: principles and methods. 3d ed Irwin '51 incl bibliog annot

Jefferys, James Bavington. Retail trading in Britain, 1850-1950; a study of trends in retailing with special reference to the development of co-operative, multiple shop and dept. store methods of trading. (Nat. inst. of economic and social research. Economic and social studies, 13) Cambridge '54 p477-81

Meyer, Kurt. Zwischenbetriebliche vergleiche im detailhandel. (Unternehmung und betrieb, v29) Haupt '50 p 126-8

Packer, Harry Q. and Waterman, Marguerite E. Basic retailing. Prentice-Hall '51 p375-7

See also

Advertising
Chain stores
Department stores
Grocery trade
Purchasing
Salesmen and salesmanship

Accounting

Lipson, Harry A. Selected and annotated bibliography of accounting materials for retail concerns. (Ptd. ser, no 12) Bur. of business research, School of commerce & business adm, Univ. of Ala. '51 16p

Denmark

Frederiksen, Sven, ed. Købmandens håndbog; nødvendig viden for detailhandlere; under medvirkning af Jems J. Lund. Beck '50 incl bibliog

RETAINING walls

Civil engineering codes of practice joint committee. Earth retaining structures. (Civil engineering code of practice, no2) Inst. of structural engineers '51 p208-11

RETENTION (psychology)

Sterrett, M. D. and Davis, R. A. Permanence of school learning; a review of studies. Educ Adm & Sup 40:457-60 D '54

RETINA

Donner, Kai Otto. Spike frequencies of mammalian retinal elements as a function of wave-length of light. (Acta physiologica scandinavica, v21, sup72) The author '50 p58-9

Kampa, Elizabeth M. Effects of vitamin A supplementation and deprivation on visual sensitivity, rhodopsin concentration, and retinal histology of a marine teleost, gillichthys mirabilis. (Calif. Univ. Scripps inst. of oceanography. Bul. v6, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p220-1

Michaelson, Issac Chesar. Retinal circulation in man and animals; with a foreword by Jonas S. Friedenwald. Thomas '54 p 141-4

Stone, L. S. and Steinitz, H. Effects of hypophysectomy and thyroidectomy on lens and retina regeneration in the adult newt, triturus v. viridescens. J Exp Zool 124:495-6 D '53

Stone, L. S. and Steinitz, H. Regeneration of lenses in eyes with intact and regenerating retina in adult triturus v. viridescens. J Exp Zool 124:459-60 D '53

RETIREMENT (from business, etc)

Chicago. University. Industrial relations center. Aging and retirement; research in progress. (Significant sources in management, organization, industrial relations, no2) The center '54 p34-45

Hall, Harold R. Some observations on executive retirement. Div. of research, Graduate school of business adm, Harvard univ. '53 p281-90

Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Baker library. Employment and retirement in an aging population—a bibliog. by Arthur N. Turner. (Reference list no 10) The library '51 50p annot

Hunt, M. E. Some economic aspects of retirement. Bsns Lit 27:93-4 Ja '55 annot

Hunt, M. E. Your second career. Bsns Lit 23:17-18; 25:57-60 My '51, Ap '53 annot

Kaighn, Raymond P. How to retire and like it; foreword by Reginald M. Atwater. 2d ed rev Assn. press '51 p 134-44 annot

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Industrial pensions and retirement procedures; a sel, annot. bibliography. (Bibliog. ser, no82). The section '54 20p

RETIREMENT (from business, etc)—*Continued*

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Preparing employees for retirement. (Sel. references, no39) The section '51 4p annot

Princeton university. Department of social institutions and economics. Industrial relations section. Timing retirement. (Sel. references, no43) The section '52 4p

Retirement: preparation, timing, implications. Bsns Inform Sources 23:5-8 Mr '52 annot

Southern conference on gerontology. Economic problems of retirement [a rep. on the 4th annual conference held at the Univ. of Fla, Jan. 27-28, 1954] ed. by George B. Hurff. (Fla. Univ. Inst. of gerontology ser, v4) Univ. of Fla. press '54 p 171-6

REVEGETATION

See also

Plant succession

REVENUE law. See Taxation—Law

REVIVALS

Edman, Victor Raymond. Finney lives on; the man, his revival methods, and his message; foreword by John W. Bradbury. Revell '51 p249-50

Godwin, George Stanley. Great revivalists. (Thinker's lib, no 140) Watts '51 p215-16

REVOLUTIONS

Brinton, Clarence Crane. Anatomy of revolution. rev ed Prentice-Hall '52 p295-315 annot

Robertson, Priscilla (Smith). Revolutions of 1848; a social history. Princeton univ. press '52 p421-47 annot

Teller, Judd L. Scapegoat of revolution. Scribner '54 p341-5

REYNOLDS, Russell John

Hinsch, W. Röntgenkinematographische arbeiten von R. J. Reynolds. Res Film 2:36-7 Je '55

RHEOLOGY

Applied mechanics review. Am. soc. of mechanical engineers. See numbers

Leaman, L. Rheology of rubber solutions and suspensions. Rubber Age 69:705-6 S '51

Rheology abstracts. See numbers of British society of rheology. Bulletin

RHEOLOGY (biology)

Frey-Wyssling, Albert, ed. Deformation and flow in biological systems. (Deformation and flow; monographs on rheological behaviour of natural and synthetic products) Interscience '52 p517-37

RHETORIC

Bibliography of rhetoric and public address for the year 1950[-1953] Speech Monog 18:95-121; 19:79-102; 20:79-107; 21:79-107 Je '51, Je '52, Je '53, Je '54

Kitzhaber, Albert R. Bibliography of rhetoric in American colleges, 1850-1900. (Bibliog. center for research. Rocky Mountain region, Denver. Special bibliogs, no2) Denver public lib. '54 21p

See also

Debates and debating
Figures of speech
French language—Rhetoric
Style, Literary

RHETORIC, Ancient

Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. Instituto oratoria; with an English summary and concordance by Charles Edgar Little. Peabody college '51 2v v2, p278-80

RHEUMATIC fever

Minnesota heart association. Rheumatic fever; a symposium held at the Univ. of Minn. on Nov. 29, 30, and Dec. 1, 1951, under the sponsorship of the Association; ed. by Lewis Thomas. Univ. of Minn. press '52 p329-49

Rantz, Lowell A. Prevention of rheumatic fever. (Am. lecture ser, no 125) Thomas '52 p59-66

See also

Rheumatism

RHEUMATISM

American rheumatism association. Rheumatic diseases; based on the proceedings of the 7th Int. congress on rheumatic diseases; prepared by the Com. on pubs. of the Association, Charles H. Slocumb, chairman. (Postgraduate medicine and surgery) Saunders '52 incl bibliog

See also

Arthritis
Rheumatic fever

RHINITIS in swine

Spindler, L. A. and others. Role of trichomonads in atrophic rhinitis of swine. Am Vet Med Assn J 122:157 Mr '53

RHIPIPHORIDAE

Linsley, Earle Gorton, and others. Life history and development of rhipiphorus smithi; with notes on their phylogenetic significance (coleoptera, rhipiphoridae) Calif. Univ. Pubs. in entomology, v9, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p306

RHIZOBIUM

Allen, E. K. and Allen, O. N. Biochemical and symbiotic properties of the rhizobia. Bact R 14:313-30 D '50

Spencer, J. F. T. and Newton, J. D. Factors influencing the growth and survival of rhizobia in humus and soil cultures. Can J Bot 31:263-4 My '53

RHIZOCTONIA

Kernkamp, Milton F. Investigations on physiologic specialization and parasitism of rhizoctonia solani. (Technical bul. 200) Univ. of Minn. Agricultural experiment station '52 p32-6

RHODES, Cecil John, 1853-1902

Millin, Sarah Gertrude (Liebson). Rhodes. new & rev ed Central news agency '52 p375-89

RHODES, Eugene Manlove, 1869-1934

Juvenile literature

Day, Beth Feagles. Gene Rhodes, cowboy (Eugene Manlove Rhodes) Messner '54 p 185-7

RHODESIA

Cox, Diedre L. Bibliography of the federation of the Rhodesias and Nyasaland, up to June 30th, 1949. (Bibliog. ser) Univ. of Cape Town, School of librarianship '49 23p

RHODESIA, Northern

Breltsford, W. V. and Clay, G. Bibliography of Northern Rhodesia. N Rhodesia J 1 no6:20-7; 2 no2:28-36 '52-'53

Rhodesia, Northern. Information department. Northern Rhodesia handbook. The department '53 p 256-61

Antiquities

Clark, John Desmond. Stone age cultures of Northern Rhodesia; with particular reference to the cultural and climatic succession in the upper Zambezi valley and its tributaries; with a chapter on the geology by F. Dixey and apps. by H. B. S. Cooke [and others] South African archaeological soc. '50 incl bibliog

Economic conditions

Deane, Phyllis. Colonial social accounting. (Nat. inst. of eonomic and social research. Economic and social studies, 11) Cambridge '53 p334-42 annot

The **RHYMER.** See Thomas of Erceldoune (The Rhymer)

RHYTHM

Andrews, Gladys. Creative rhythmic movement for children. Prentice-Hall '54 p 193-8

Fielder, Grace. Rhythmic program for elementary schools. Mosby '52 p242-4

See also

Periodicity

RIABOUCHINSKY, Dimitri, 1882-

Jubilé scientifique de M. Dimitri Riabouchinsky, mémoires sur la mécanique des fluides, offerts par ses amis, ses collègues et ses anciens élèves, le 8 mai 1954. (France. Ministère de l'air. Pubs. scientifiques et techniques) Service de documentation & d'information technique de l'aéronautique '54 p xlv-liv

RIBBING, Olof, 1887-

Sweden. Försvarsstaben. Krigshistoriska avdelningen. Krigshistoriska studier, tillägnade Olof Ribbing av vänner och medarbetare vid Försvarsstabens krigshistoriska avdelning. The department '50 p 138-44

RIBERA, Jusepe de (Lo Spagnoletto) 1588-1652

Trapier, Elizabeth Du Gué. Ribera. (Hispanic notes & monographs. Peninsular ser) Hispanic soc. of Am. '52 p286-96

RIBOFLAVIN
Brisson, G. J. and Sutton, T. S. Nutrition of the newborn dairy calf; the minimum riboflavin requirement. J Dairy Sci 34:35-6 Ja '51
Evans, R. J. and others. Riboflavin content of fresh and stored shell eggs. Poultry Sci 31:272-3 Mr '52
Hickey, R. J. Some nutritional requirements for biosynthesis of riboflavin by eremothecium ashbyii. J Bact 66:32-3 Jl '53
Kaunitz, H. and others. Relation of protein and fat intake to growth and corneal vascularization in galactoflavin-produced ariboflavinosis. J Nutrition 52:481-2 Mr '54
Mann, G. V. and others. Primate nutrition. J Nutrition 47:240-1 Je '52
Pridham, T. G. Microbial synthesis of riboflavin. Econ Bot 6:198-205 Ap '52
Suvarnakich, K. and others. Riboflavin in human serum. J Nutrition 47:116-18 My '52

RICCI, Umberto, 1879-1946
Ricci, Umberto. Théorie de la valeur; éléments d'économie politique pure; con le biografie di Umberto Ricci scritte da Luigi Einaudi e Constantino Bresciani-Turroni e una completa bibliografia. Malfasi '51 p xv-xxii

RICE
Aalsmeer, W. C. and others. Rice enrichment in the Philippines. (FAO nutritional studies, no 12) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '54 p69-71
Alberda, T. Growth and root development of lowland rice and its relation to oxygen supply. Plant & Soil 5:27-8 O '53
Grist, Donald Honey. Rice. (Tropical agriculture ser) Longmans '53 p304-12
Hunter, I. R. and others. Development of free fatty acids during storage of brown (husked) rice. Cereal Chem 28:238-9 My '51
Jacks, Graham Vernon, and Milne, M. Kathleen. Annotated bibliography of rice soils and fertilizers. Commonwealth bur. of soil science; Food & agric. '54 180p
Kik, Marinus Cornelis. Nutritive studies of rice. (Bul. 508) Univ. of Ark. Agricultural experiment station '51 p46-8
Kuang, H. H. Studies on rice cytology and genetics as well as breeding work in China. Agron J 43:396-7 Ag '51
Quiogue, E. S. Rice enrichment project in Bataan, Philippines. Am J Pub Health 42:1093-4 S '52
Ramiah, K. and others. Improvement of rice in India. Emp J Exp Ag 20:174 Jl '52
Reynolds, Elbert Brunner. Research on rice production in Texas. (Bul. 775) Tex. agricultural experiment station '54 p29
Yamada, N. Auxin relationships of the rice coleoptile. Plant Physiol 29:96 Ja '54
See also
Wild rice

RICE bran
Loeb, Josephine R. and Morris, Nelle Julian. Abstract bibliography of the chemistry, processing, and utilization of rice bran and rice bran oil. (U.S. Bur. of agricultural and industrial chemistry. AIC-328) Southern regional research laboratory '52 95p

RICE oil
Loeb, Josephine R. and Morris, Nelle Julian. Abstract bibliography of the chemistry, processing, and utilization of rice bran and rice bran oil. (U.S. Bur. of agricultural and industrial chemistry. AIC-328) Southern regional research laboratory '52 95p

RICHARD of St Victor, d 1173
Dumeige, Gervais. Richard de Saint-Victor et l'idée chrétienne de l'amour. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine. Sec: Histoire de la philosophie et philosophie générale) Presses universitaires de France '52 p 171-85
Richard of St Victor. Sermons et opuscules inédits; texte latin, introd. et notes de Jean Chatillon et William-Joseph Tulloch; tr. française de Joseph Barthélemy. (Bibliothèque de spiritualité médiévale) De Brouwer '51 p xv-xviii

RICHARDSON, Sir Arthur Benjamin, 1828-1896
MacNalty, Sir Arthur Salusbury. Biography of Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson. Harvey & Blythe '50 p81-7

RICHARDSON, George Burr, 1872-1949
Richards, R. W. Memorial to George Burr Richardson. Geol Soc Am Proc 1951:138-9 '52

RICHARDSON, Henry Handel, pseud. of Ethel Florence (Lindesay Richardson) Robertson, 1870-1946
Haynes, M. S. Henry Handel Richardson (Mrs John G. Robertson) Bul Bibliog 21:130-5 Ja '55 annot

RICHMOND, Herbert William, 1863-1948
Milne, E. A. and Purver White, F. Herbert William Richmond. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 17) Cambridge '48 p228-30)

RICHARDSON, Lewis Fry, 1881-1953
Gold, E. Lewis Fry Richardson, 1881-1953. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (V9) Cambridge '54 p282-5)

RICH's, incorporated, Atlanta, Georgia
Baker, Henry Givens. Rich's of Atlanta: the story of a store since 1867. Div. of research. School of business adm. Atlanta div. Univ. of Ga. '53 p345-70

RICKETS
Thomas, J. W. Antirachitic activity of some dehydrated alfalfa hays and the effect of adding limestone to the grain ration on the development of rickets in calves. J Dairy Sci 35:1115-16 D '52

RICKETSON, Oliver Garrison, 1894-1952
Lothrop, S. K. Oliver Garrison Ricketson, jr. 1894-1952. Am Antiq 19:71-2 Jl '53

RICKETTSIAE
See also
Rickettsial diseases

RICKETTSIAL diseases
Hartman, Frank Wilbur, and others, eds. Dynamics of virus rickettsial infections; int. symposium. Blakiston '54 incl bibliog
Henry Ford hospital, Detroit. International symposium: the dynamics of virus and rickettsial infections; eds: Frank W. Hartman [and others] Blakiston '54 incl bibliog
Karp, A. Immunological purification of typhus rickettsiae. J Bact 67:455 Ap '54
Philip, C. B. Nomenclature of the rickettsiaceae pathogenic to vertebrates. N Y Acad Sci Ann 56 no3:492-4 '53
Rivers, Thomas Milton, ed. Viral and rickettsial infections of man. 2d ed Lippincott '52 incl bibliog
See also
Q fever

RICKETTSIOSIS. See Rickettsial diseases

RIDDLES
De Filippis, Michele. Literary riddle in Italy in the seventeenth century. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology, v40, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p213-15
Santi, Aldo. Bibliografia della enigmistica. (Biblioteca bibliog. italica, 3) Sansoni '52 393p
Taylor, Archer. English riddles from oral tradition. Univ. of Calif. press '51 p871-97

RIDING. See Horsemanship

RIEBEECK, Jan Anthony van, 1618-1677
Amyot, Dorothy Lyle. Background material for the tercentenary of the landing of Jan van Riebeeck; a bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) Univ. of Cape Town. School of librarianship '50 43p

RIEMANN surfaces
Ahlfors, Lars Valerian, and others, eds. Contributions to the theory of Riemann surfaces; centennial celebration of Riemann's dissertation. (Annals of mathematics studies, no30) Princeton univ. press '53 incl bibliog

RIES, Heinrich, 1871-1951
Anderson, A. L. Memorial of Heinrich Ries. Am Min 37:269-75 Mr '52
Moore, E. S. Memorial to Heinrich Ries. Geol Soc Am Proc 1951:142-4 '52

RIFLES
Shields, Joseph W. From flintlock to M 1. Coward-McCann '54 p215-16

RIGHI, Augusto, 1850-1920
Righi, Augusto. Scelta di scritti; a cura di G. C. Dalla Noce e G. Valle, pub. sotto gli auspici della Soc. italiana di fisica. Zanichelli '50 p xiii-xxxi

RIGHT- and left-handedness. See Left- and right-handedness

RIGHT to labor
See also
Discrimination in employment

RIGIDITY (psychology)

Brand, H. and others. Rigidity and feeblemindedness: an examination of the Kounin-Lewin theory. J Clin Psychol 9:378 O '53

Goodstein, L. D. Intellectual rigidity and social attitudes. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 48:352-3 Jl '53

Luchins, A. S. Einstellung test of rigidity: its relation to concreteness of thinking. J Consult Psychol 15:310 Ag '51

Pally, S. Cognitive rigidity as a function of threat. J Personality 23:354-5 Mr '55

Zelen, S. L. Behavioral criteria and Rorschach measures of level of aspiration and rigidity. J Personality 23:214 D '54

RILKE, Rainer Maria, 1875-1926

Dieckman, L. Rainer Maria Rilke's French poems. Mod Lang Q 12:320-36 S '51

Heerikhuizen, F. W. van. Rainer Maria Rilke; his life and work; tr. by Fernand G. Renier and Anne Cliff. Philosophical lib. '52 p383-9

Holthusen, Hans Egon. Rainer Maria Rilke: a study of his later poetry; tr. by J. P. Stern. (Studies in modern European literature and thought) Yale univ. press '52 p60-1

Ritzer, Walter. Rainer Maria Rilke bibliographie. Verlag O. Kerry '51 318p

Schroeder, A. E. Rainer Maria Rilke in America; a bibliog, 1926-1951. Monatsh 44:27-38 Ja '52

Selected Rilke bibliography. Stechert-Hafner Bk News 6:37-41 N '51

RIMBAUD, Jean Nicolas Arthur, 1854-1891

Étiemble, René. Le mythe de Rimbaud; v2, Structure du mythe. (Bibliothèque des idées) Gallimard '52 p445-504

Rimbaud, Jean Nicolas Arthur. Rimbaud's Illuminations; a study in angelism, by Wallace Fowlie; with a new tr. and the French text of the poems. Grove '53 p223-5

RINGS (mathematics)

Smiley, M. F. Some questions concerning alternative rings. Am Math Soc Bul 57:41-3 Ja '51

RIPERT, Georges, 1880-

Le droit privé français au milieu du XX^e^ siècle; études offertes à Georges Ripert, membre de l'Institut, ancien doyen de la Faculté de droit de Paris, professeur honoraire à la Faculté de droit d'Aix. Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence '50 2v v 1, p x-xvii

RITES and ceremonies

Buckley, J. Bibliography and ritual. Bul Bibliog 20:237-40 Ja '53 annot

See also

Baptism
Coronations
Funeral rites and ceremonies
Marriage customs and rites
Sacraments
Sacrifice
Taboo

RITT, Joseph Fels, 1893-1951

Lorch, E. R. Joseph Fels Ritt. Am Math Soc Bul 57:315-18 Jl '51

RITTER, William Emerson, 1856-1944

Ritter, William Emerson. Charles Darwin and the Golden rule; comp. and ed. by Edna Watson Bailey. Science service; Storm '54 p381-92

RITUAL. See Rites and ceremonies

RIUKIU islands. See Ryukyu islands

RIVERA, Diego, 1886-

Mexico (city) Museo nacional de artes plásticas. Diego Rivera; 50 años de su labor artística; exposición de homenaje nacional. Dept. de artes plásticas, Inst. nacional de bellas artes '51 p459-68

RIVERS

Neményi, P. F. Annotated and illustrated bibliographic material on the morphology of rivers. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:595-644 Je '52

Rowe, Robert Seaman. Bibliography of rivers and harbors and related fields in hydraulic engineering. Rivers & harbors sec, Dept. of civil engineering, Princeton univ. '53 407p

See also

Dams
Deltas
Floods
Hydrography
Limnology
Meanders
Water rights

Regulation

Strele, Georg. Grundriss der wildbach- und lawinenverbauung. 2d enl ed Springer '50 p324-33

Japan

Grant, Robert Y. River control and utilization in Japan. (Rep. no 149) Natural resources sec, Supreme commander for the Allied powers '51 p 121-9

RIVETS and riveting

Kennel, Ernst. Das nieten im stahl- und leichtmetallbau. Hanser '51 p 186-7

RIVIÈRE, Jean, 1878-1946

Jean Rivière; bibliog. et souvenirs. Secrétariat de l'Archevêché '52 44p

ROACHES. See Cockroaches

ROAD materials

American society for testing materials. Triaxial testing of soils and bituminous mixtures; a compilation of papers presented at the 1st Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco, Calif, Oct. 10, 1949, and 53d annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J, June 28, 1950. (Special technical pub. no 106) The society '51 incl bibliog

See also

Asphalt
Bituminous materials
Coal tar

ROADS

Champion, Stewart. Technical aspect of the design of roads; a survey of current methods of approach to the design of roads and runways for engineers and students; with a foreword by Herbert Hamer. Technical press '50 incl bibliog

Harmondsworth, England. Road research laboratory. Road research; index of pubs. of the Laboratory, 1933-1949. The laboratory '50 24p

National research council. Highway research board. Highway-materials surveys; presented at the 31st annual meeting, Jan. 1952. (Bul. 62) The board '52 incl bibliog

National research council. Highway research board. Highway research abstracts. The board. See numbers

National research council. Highway research board. Index to publications, 1921-1949; comp. by Dorothy H. Bright. The board '50 147p

Neumann, Erwin. Der neuzeitliche strassenbau; aufgaben und technik. 3d rev ed (Handbibliothek für bauingenieure, pt2, v 10) Springer '51 p432-7

Road abstracts; comp. by Dept. of scientific and industrial research and the Ministry of transport [of Great Britain] See numbers

United States. Department of commerce. Office of administrative services. United States Department of commerce publications; comp. under the direction of Wanda Mae Johnson. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p317-22

United States. Public roads administration. Library. Highways; current literature. The library. See numbers

See also

Highway engineering
Pavements
Roadside improvement
Streets
Toll roads

Finance

National research council. Highway research board. Highway finance; sel. references, 1950-1953. (Bibliog. 16) The board '54 65p annot

United States. Bureau of public roads. Selected bibliography on highway finance. The bureau '51 108p

Lighting

Proposed American standard practice for street and highway lighting. Illum Eng 47:471 Ag '52

Shoulders

National research council. Highway research board. Stabilized turf shoulders. (Special rep. 19) The board '54 p 10-13

Alps

Duluc, Albert. Le Mont Cenis, sa route, son tunnel; contribution à l'histoire des grandes voies de communications; préf. de Georges Friedmann. (Paris. Conservatoire national des arts et métiers. Mémoires et travaux, 43; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1177) Hermann '52 p 146-50

ROADS—*Continued*

Germany

Dittrich, Rudolf. Erfahrungen mit betonstrassen; 10 bis 15 jährige erfahrungen mit den betonfahrbahndecken auf den autobahnen; ein untersuchungsbericht. W. Ernst '53 p80

United States

Oklahoma. State library. Selected bibliography on roads and highways. The library '54 2p
United States. Bureau of public roads. Selected bibliography on highway finance. The bureau '51 108p
United States. Superintendent of documents. Transportation, highways, and roads. (Price list 25, 41st ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 17p
Utah. Legislative council. Study of Utah highway needs; prepared by Harold S. Carter. The council '50 p 104-8

West

Jackson, William Turrentine. Wagon roads west; a study of federal road surveys and construction in the trans-Mississippi West, 1846-1869. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p379-97

ROADS, Roman
Salama, Pierre. Les voies romaines de l'Afrique du Nord; préf. de Louis Leschi. Impr. officielle '51 p 109-15

ROADS, Toll. See Toll roads

ROADSIDE improvement
American automobile association. Roadside protection; a study of the problem and suggested approaches to betterment. The association '51 p 119-24

ROARK, Louis, 1890-1950
Miser, H. D. Memorial to Louis Roark. Geol Soc Am Proc 1951:148 '52

ROBERT, Samuel, 1800-1885
Williams, Glanmor. Samuel Roberts, Llanbrynmair. Univ. of Wales press '50 p 118-19

ROBERTSON, Ethel Florence (Lindesay) Richardson. See Richardson, H. H.

ROBERTSON, Sir Robert, 1869-1949
Farmer, R. C. Robert Robertson. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 18) Cambridge '49 p560-1)

ROBINSON, David Moore, 1880-
Mylonas, George Emmanuel, ed. Studies presented to David Moore Robinson on his seventieth birthday. Wash. univ. '51 p xxii-xli

ROBINSON, Edwin Arlington, 1869-1935
Barnard, Ellsworth. Edwin Arlington Robinson; a critical study. Macmillan '52 p273-304 annot

ROBINSON, Gilbert Wooding, 1888-1950
Russell, E. J. Gilbert Wooding Robinson. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No20) Cambridge '51 p490-1)

ROBINSON, Theodore Henry, 1881-
Society for Old Testament study. Studies in Old Testament prophecy; presented to Theodore H. Robinson on his sixty-fifth birthday, Aug. 9th, 1946; ed. by H. H. Rowley. Scribner '50 p201-6

ROBOTS. See Automatons

ROBUSTI, Jacopo. See Tintoretto

ROCK carvings. See Petroglyphs

ROCK drawings and paintings
Breuil, Henri. Four hundred centuries of cave art; tr. by Mary E. Boyle; realized by Fernand Windels. ltd ed Centre d'études & de documentation préhistoriques '52 p408-11

ROCKEFELLER, John Davison, 1839-1937
Nevins, Allan. Study in power: John D. Rockefeller. industrialist and philantropist. Scribner '53 2v v 1, p403-41; v2, p437-66, 483-4 annot

ROCKETS (aeronautics)
Fiock, Ernest Franklin, and Halpern, Carl. Bibliography of books and published reports on gas turbines, jet propulsion and rocket power plants. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Circ. 509) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 64p
Gatland, Kenneth William, and Kunesch, Anthony M. Space travel. Philosophical lib. p 197-9
Laming, Lionel. L'astronautique. (Que sais-je? Le point des connaissances actuelles, 397) Presses univ. de France '50 p 109-10
Ley, Willy. Rockets, missiles, and space travel. Viking '51 p413-30 annot
Technical literature digest. See numbers of Jet propulsion

See also
Jet propulsion

ROCKHILL, William Woodville, 1854-1914
Varg, Paul A. Open door diplomat; the life of W. W. Rockhill. (Ill. Univ. Ill. studies in the social sciences, v33, no4) Univ. of Ill. press '52 p 133-6

ROCKS
Pincus, H. J. Statistical methods applied to the study of rock fractures. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:128-9 F '51
Shand, Samuel James. Study of rocks. 3d ed rev & enl Murby '51 incl bibliog
Wuerker, R. G. Status of testing strength of rocks. Min Eng 5:1113 N '53

See also
Crystallography
Geology
Mineralogy
Petrology

Analysis

Berthois, Léopold. Contribution à la connaissance lithologique de l'archipel du Cap-Vert. (Estudos, ensaios e docs, 7) Junta de investigações coloniais '50 p 189-92

ROCKS, Crystalline and metamorphic
Crickmay, Geoffrey William. Geology of the crystalline rocks of Georgia. (Bul. 58) Ga. Dept. of mines, mining & geology '52 p52-4
Ehlers, E. G. Investigation of the stability relations of the Al-Fe members of the epidote group. J Geol 61:250-1 My '53
Goldman, Marcus Isaac. Deformation, metamorphism, and mineralization in gypsum-anhydrite cap rock, Sulphur Salt dome, Louisiana. (Memoir 50) Geological soc. of Am. '52 incl bibliog
Hietanen, A. Metamorphic and igneous rocks of the Merrimac area, Plumas national forest, California. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:606-7 Je '51
Larsen, Esper Signius, and others. Crystalline rocks of southwestern California. (Bul. 159) Calif. Dept. of natural resources, Div. of mines '51 p 128
Montgomery, Arthur. Pre-Cambrian geology of the Picuris range, north-central New Mexico; petrology and structure of metamorphosed sedimentary and igneous rocks and description of mineral resources. (Bul. 30) State bur. of mines & mineral resources, N. Mex. inst. of mining & technology '53 p85-6
Ramberg, Hans. Origin of metamorphic and metasomatic rocks; a treatise on recrystallization and replacement in the earth's crust. Univ. of Chicago press '52 p291-300
Walton, M. Emplacement of granite. Am J Sci 253:17-18 Ja '55
Weiss, Lionel Edward. Study of tectonic style; structural investigation of a marble-quartzite complex in southern California. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v30, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p79-80

ROCKS, Eruptive. See Rocks, Igneous

ROCKS, Igneous
Friedman, G. M. Olivine amphibolite of Blackrock island, Ontario, Canada. Am J Sci 251:672-3 S '53
Greenwood, R. Younger intrusive rocks of Plateau province, Nigeria, compared with the alkalic rocks of New England. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:1178 O '51
Hietanen, A. Metamorphic and igneous rocks of the Merrimac area, Plumas national forest, California. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:606-7 Je '51
Hotz, P. E. Petrology of granophyre in diabase near Dillsburg, Pennsylvania. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:703-4 Je '53
Kuroda, P. K. and Sandell, E. B. Chlorine in igneous rocks. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:896 Ag '53
Reed, J. J. Hornblende andesite rocks from Solander island. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 79:123-4 Je '51

ROCKS, Igneous—*Continued*

Reynolds, D. L. Fluidization as a geological process, and its bearing on the problem of intrusive granites. Am J Sci 252:611-13 O '54

San Miguel Arribas, Alfredo. Estudio de la región volcánica del bajo Ebro. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, Inst. Lucas Mallada '50 p213-19

Tilley, C. E. Some aspects of magmatic evolution. Geol Soc Lond Q J 106:59-61 D '50

Wilson, H. D. B. Geology and geochemistry of base metal deposits. Econ Geol 48:406-7 Ag '53

See also

Anorthosite
Lava
Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.

ROCKS, Metamorphic. See Rocks, Crystalline and metamorphic

ROCKS, Plutonic. See Rocks, Igneous

ROCKS, Sedimentary

Griffiths, J. C. Size versus sorting in some Caribbean sediments. J Geol 59:242-3 My '51

Ingram, R. L. Fissility of mudrocks. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:877-8 Ag '53

Nanz, R. H. Chemical composition of pre-cambrian slates with notes on the geochemical evolution of lutites. J Geol 61:63-4 Ja '53

Topkaya, Mehmed. Recherches sur les silicates authigènes dans les roches sédimentaires. The author '50 p99-115

See also

Sandstone

ROCKY mountains

Ormes, Robert M. ed. Guide to the Colorado mountains. Sage '52 p40-4

RODENBACH, Georges, 1855-1898

Maes, Pierre. Georges Rodenbach, 1855-1898; nouv. éd. refondu et augm. de nombreux docs. inédits. Duculot '52 p 305-45

RODENTS

Hall, Eugene Raymond and Cockrum, E. Lendell. Synopsis of the North American microtine rodents. (Pubs, v5, no27) Museum af natural history, Univ. of Kan. '53 p485-98

Linduska, Joseph Paul. Ecology and land-use; relationships of small mammals on a Mich. farm, incl. results of investigations under federal aid in wildlife restoration project Mich. 2-R. Game div, Dept. of conservation '50 p 123-30

Seton, Ernest Thompson. Lives of game animals; an account of those land animals in Am, north of the Mexican border, which are considered game, either because they have held the attention of sportsmen, or received the protection of law; v4, pt2: Rodents, etc. Branford '53 incl bibliog

Tate, George Henry Hamilton. Rodents of Australia and New Guinea. (Bul, v97, article 4; Results of the Archbold expeditions, no65) Am. museum of natural history '51 p414-17

See also

Beavers
Gophers
Hamsters
Lagomorpha
Mice
Muskrats
Rabbits
Rats
Squirrels

Diseases and pests

Allen, J. M. Responses of the rat prostate gland to methylcholanthrene. J Exp Zool 123:306-8 Jl '53

Doran, D. J. Catalogue of the protozoa and helminths of North American rodents. Am Midl Natur 52:473-8 O '54

Rausch, R. Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. J Parasitol 38:440-1 O '52

Parasites

See Parasites—Rodents

Physiology

Drasher, M. L. Uterine and placental nucleic acids and protein during pregnancy in the mouse. J Exp Zool 122:405-7 Ap '53

Hart, J. S. Relation between thermal history and cold resistance in certain species of rodents. Can J Zool 31:98 Ap '53

RODRÍGUEZ, Manuel del Socorro, 1754-1819

Jaramillo, G. G. Estampa de don Manuel Socorro Rodríguez. Bol Hist Antigüedades 40:136-40 Ja '53

RODRÍGUEZ DE VELASCO, María Ignacio, 1778-1851

Valle-Arizpe, Artemio de. La Güera Rodríguez. (Biblioteca mexicana, 2) Porrúa '50 p421-5

ROENTGEN rays. See X rays

ROGERS, Sir Leonard, 1868-

Rogers, Sir Leonard. Happy soil; fifty-five years of tropical medicine; with a foreword by Sir John W. D. Megaw. Muller '50 p259-66

ROGERS, Will, 1879-1935

Garst, Doris Shannon. Will Rogers, immortal cowboy. Messner '50 p 169-70

RÓHEIM, Géza, 1891-1953

Wilbur, George B. and others, eds. Psychoanalysis and culture; essays in honor of Géza Róheim. Int. univ. press '51 p453-62

ROHLFS, Gerhard, 1892-

Bihl, L. Verzeichnis der schriften von Gerhard Rohlfs (1920-1952) (In Rohlfs, Gerhard. An den quellen der romanischen sprachen; vermischte beiträge zur romanischen sprachgeschichte und volkskunde. Niemeyer '52 p273-86)

ROJAS, Fernando de, d 1541

Penney, Clara Louisa. Book called Celestina in the Library of the Hispanic society of America. (Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies) The author '54 157p

Rojas, Fernando de. La Celestina; prólogo, notas y vocabulario de Pedro Bohigas. (Obras maestras de los clásicos de occidente) Montaner & Simón '52 p308-14

ROLLAND, Romain, 1866-1944

Arcos, René. Romain Rolland. Mercure de France '50 p211-18

Bibliographie des œuvres de Romain Rolland. Biblio 20:13-15 O '52

ROLLING (metal work)

Beck, P. A. and Hu, H. Annealing textures in rolled face-centered cubic metals. J Metals 4:90 Ja '52

Cotel, Ernst. Die grundlagen des walzens. 2d ed Knapp '51 p 113-19

Hoff, Hubert, and Dahl, Theodor. Grundlagen des walzverfahrens. (Stahleisen-bücher, v9) Stahleisen '50 p274-88

Seymour, W. Preferred orientation of cold-rolled uranium foil. J Metals 6:1003 S '54

Stone, M. D. Rolling of thin strip. Iron & Steel Eng 30:73 F '53

ROMAN antiquities

See also

Roads, Roman

ROMAN architecture. See Architecture, Roman

ROMAN Catholic church. See Catholic church

ROMAN de la rose

Gunn, Alan Murray Finlay. Mirror of love; a reinterpretation of The romance of the rose. (Tex. technological college. Research pub. in literature) Tex. tech press '51 p524-44

ROMAN-DUTCH law

Lee, Robert Warden. Introduction to Roman-Dutch law. 5th ed Clarendon press '53 p x-xviii

ROMAN law

Berger, Adolf. Encyclopedic dictionary of Roman law. (Transactions, new ser, v43, no2) Am. philosophical soc. '53 p786-808

Biondi, Biondo. Istituzioni di diritto romano. 2d ed rev & enl Giuffrè '52 p xvii-xxv

Caes, Lucien, and Henrion, Roger. Collectio bibliographica operum ad ius Romanum pertinentum. Office int. de libraire '49-'50 2v

Codex Theodosianus. Theodosian code and novels, and the Sirmondian constitutions; a tr. with commentary, glossary, and bibliog. by Clyde Pharr, in collaboration with Theresa Sherrer Davidson and Mary Brown Pharr; with an introd. by C. Dickerman Williams. (Corpus of Roman law, v 1) Princeton univ. press '52 p601-4

Iglesias, Juan. Instituciones de derecho romano. The author '50-'51 2v, v 1 p xi-xx

Jolowicz, Herbert Felix. Historical introduction to the study of Roman law. 2d ed Cambridge '52 p xxi-xxv

Lee, Robert Warden. Elements of Roman law; with a tr. of the Institutes of Justinian. 3d ed Sweet '52 p xxiii-xxiv

ROMAN law—*Continued*

Provera, Giuseppe. Contributi alla teoria dei iudicia contraria. (Turin. Univ. Ist giuridico. Memorie, ser2, no75) G. Giappichelli '51 incl bibliog

Römisches recht. (Rechts- und staatswissenschaften, 8-9) Springer-verlag '50 2v incl bibliog

Schulz, Fritz. Classical Roman law. Clarendon press '51 incl bibliog

Studi in onore di Vincenzo Arangio-Ruiz nel XLV anno del suo insegnamento. Jovene '53? 4v v4, p545-604

Voggensperger, René. Der begriff des ius naturale im römischen recht. (Basler studien zur rechtswissenschaft, no32) Helbing & Lichtenhahn '52 p 139-42

Wolff, Hans Julius. Roman law; an historical introduction. Univ. of Okla. press '51 p226-37

ROMAN numismatics. See Numismatics, Roman

ROMAN roads. See Roads, Roman

ROMANCE languages

Politzer, Frieda N. and Politzer, Robert L. Romance trends in 7th and 8th century Latin documents. (N.C. Univ. Studies in the Romance languages and literatures, no21) Univ. of N.C. press '53 p56-7

Woodbridge, Henley Charles, and Olson, Paul Richard. Tentative bibliography of Hispanic linguistics (based on the studies of Yakov Malkiel) Dept. of Spanish & Italian, Univ. of Ill. '52 203p

See also

French language
Italian language
Portuguese language
Rumanian language
Spanish language

ROMANCE literature

See also

French literature
Italian literature
Portuguese literature
Spanish literature

History and criticism

Brittain, Fred. Medieval Latin and Romance lyric to A.D. 1300. 2d ed Cambridge '51 p255-9

Craddock, Sister Clare Eileen. Style theories as found in stylistic studies of Romance scholars, 1900-1950. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in Romance languages and literatures, v43) Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p206-12

Hatzfeld, Helmut. Critical bibliography of the new stylistics applied to the Romance literatures, 1900-1952. (Studies in comparative literature, no5) N.C. univ. '53 302p

ROMANCE philology

Kuhn, A. Bibliographie 1940-1950. Z Roman Philol 60-66:sup 240p '52-'53

Marraro, H. R. Doctoral dissertations in Italian accepted by Romance language departments in American universities 1876-1950. Bul Bibliog 20:94-9 Ja '51

Nyfilologiska sällskapet i Stockholm. Studier i modern språkvetenschap. Stockholm studies in modern philology. (V 18) Almquist '53 p 146-56

ROMANCES

See also

Roman de la rose

ROMANIA. See Rumania

ROMANTICISM

Matenko, Percy. Ludwig Tieck and America. (N.C. Univ. Studies in the Germanic languages and literatures, no 12) Univ. of N.C. press '54 p 107-15

Romantic movement; selective and critical bibliog. for the year 1950[-1953] Philol Q 30:97-153; 31:100-31; 32:97-153; 33:97-163 Ap '51, Ap '52, Ap '53, Ap '54

England

Wicker, C. V. Edward Young and the fear of death; a study in romantic melancholy. (N.Mex. Univ. Pubs. in language and literature, no 10) Univ. of N.Mex. press '52 p 101-8

France

Evans, David Owen. Social romanticism in France, 1830-1848; with a selective critical bibliography. Clarendon '51 p 105-43 annot

Germany

Kluckhohn, Paul, ed. Charakteristiken; die romantiker in selbstzeugnissen und äusserungen ihrer zeitgenossen. (Deutsche literatur; sammlung literarischer kunst- und kulturdenkmäler in entwicklungsreihen, ser 17, v 1) Reclam '50 p302-10

ROMAY, Tomás José Domingo Rafael del Rosario, 1764-1849

López Sánchez, José. Vida y obra del sabio médico habanero, Dr Tomás Romay Chacón. Editorial Librería selecta '50 p383-415

Sánchez, J. L. Thomas Romay and the yellow fever. J Hist Med 6:207-8 Spring '51

ROME

Broughton, Thomas Robert Shannon. Magistrates of the Roman republic; with the collaboration of Marcia L. Patterson. (Philological monographs, no 15, v 1-2) Am. philological soc. '51-'52 2v v2, p499-523

Rome (city). Biblioteca casanatense. Mostra del libro e della stampa romana nel seicento; catalogo. The library '50 75p

See also

Jews in the Roman empire

Civilization

Lewis, Naphtali, and Reinhold, Meyer, eds. Roman civilization; sel. readings, ed. with an introd. and notes. (Records of civilization: sources and studies, no 45) Columbia univ. press '51-'55 2v v 1, p520-36; v2, p617-38

Starr, Chester G. Civilization and the caesars; the intellectual revolution in the Roman empire. Cornell univ. press '54 p385-404 annot

History

Altheim, Franz. Niedergang der Alten Welt; eine untersuchung der ursachen. V. Klostermann '52 2v v 1, p232-324; v2, p384-512

Lewis, Naphtali, and Reinhold, Meyer, eds. Roman civilization; sel. readings, ed. with an introd. and notes. (Records of civilization: sources and studies, no 45) Columbia univ. press '51-'55 2v v 1, p 520-36; v2, p617-38

Mazzarino, Santo. Aspetti sociali del quarto secolo; ricerche di storia tardo-romana. (Problemi e ricerche di storia antica, 1) L'Erma di Bretschneider '51 p375-440

Scullard, Howard Hayes. History of the Roman world from 753 to 146 B.C. 2d ed rev (Methuen's history of the Greek and Roman world, 4) Macmillan '52 p449-53

Starr, Chester G. Civilization and the caesars; the intellectual revolution in the Roman empire. Cornell univ. press '54 p385-404 annot

Waddy, Lawrence. Pax Romana and world peace. Norton '51 p234-6

Politics and government

Hammond, Mason. City-state and world state in Greek and Roman political theory until Augustus. Harvard univ. press '51 p205-11

Wirszubski, Chaim. Libertas as a political idea at Rome during the late republic and early principate. (Cambridge classical studies) Cambridge '50 p 172-6

Religion

Guterman, Simeon Leonard. Religious toleration and persecution in ancient Rome. Aiglon press '51 incl bibliog

Homo, Léon Pol. De la Rome païenne à la Rome chrétienne. (Bibliothèque chrétienne d'histoire) Laffont '50 p320-4

ROMNEY MARSH, England

Piper, John. Romney Marsh. (King penguin bks, 55) Penguin bks. '50 p 19-20

RONKEL, Philippus Samuel van, 1870-

Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen. Bingkisan Budi: een bundel opstellen aan Dr Philippus Samuel van Ronkel door vrienden en leerlingen aangeboden op zijn tachtigste verjaardag 1 Aug. 1950. Sitjthoff '50 p346-54

RONSARD, Pierre de, 1524-1585

Lebègue, Raymond. Ronsard, l'homme et l'œuvre. (Connaissance des lettres, 29) Boivin '50 p 168-73

ROOFING

Dale, A. C. and Giese, H. Effect of roofing materials on temperatures in farm buildings under summer conditions. Ag Eng 34:177 Mr '53

ROOFS

American society of civil engineers. Committee on masonry and reinforced concrete shell roofs. (ASCE manuals of engineering practice, no31) The society '52 p 100-7

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano, 1882-1945

Brogan, Denis William. Era of Franklin D. Roosevelt; a chronicle of the New deal and global war. (Chronicles of Am. ser. v52) Yale univ. press '50 p365-72

Franklin D. Roosevelt library, Hyde Park, New York. Calendar of speeches and other published statements of Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1910-1920; comp. by Robert L. Jacoby. The library '52 160p

Freidel, Frank Burt. Franklin D. Roosevelt. Little '52-'54 2v v 1, p373-6; v2, p271-2 annot

Rigassi, Georges. Franklin Delano Roosevelt, héros de la liberté; préf. du président Édouard Herriot. Éditions Labor et fides '51 p 187-8

Rosenau, James N. ed. Roosevelt treasury. Doubleday '51 p451-61

Weingast, David Elliott. Franklin D. Roosevelt, man of destiny. Messner '52 p 178-80

ROOT, Elihu, 1845-1937

Leopold, Richard William. Elihu Root and the conservative tradition; ed. by Oscar Handlin. (Lib. of Am. biography) Little '54 p 199-203 annot

ROOT galls. See Galls (botany)

ROOT nodules. See Root tubercles

ROOT rot

Erwin, D. C. Relation of stagonospora, rhizoctonia, and associated fungi to crown rot of alfalfa. Phytopathology 44:143-4 Mr '54

Simmonds, P. M. Rootrots of cereals. Bot R 19:143-6 F '53

Torgeson, D. C. Root rot of Lawson cypress and other ornamentals caused by phytophthora cinnamomi. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 17:372-3 Ja '54

ROOT tubercles

Allen, E. K. and Allen, O. N. Biochemical and symbiotic properties of the rhizobia. Bact R 14:313-30 D '50

Jordan, D. C. and Garrard, E. H. Studies on the legume root nodule bacteria. Can J Bot 29:371-2; 30:129-30, 700 Ag '51, Mr, N '52

ROOTS

Alberda, T. Growth and root development of lowland rice and its relation to oxygen supply. Plant & Soil 5:27-8 O '53

Anker, W. Wirkung von sulfonamiden und antisulfonamiden auf das wachstum von pisumwurzeln in steriler organkultur. Natur Ges Bern Mitt ns 8:116-19 '51

Ashby, W. C. Effects of certain acid growth-regulating substances and their corresponding aldehydes on the growth of roots. Bot Gaz 112:249-50 Mr '51

Ekdahl, Ivar. Studies on the growth and the osmotic conditions of root hairs. (Symbolae botanicae Upsalienses XI:6) Lundequistska bokhandeln '53 p74-83

Heimsch, C. Development of vascular tissues in barley roots. Am J Bot 38:537 Jl '51

Kramer, P. J. and Wiebe, H. H. Longitudinal gradients of P^{32} absorption in roots. Plant Physiol 27:673-4 O '52

Pilet, P. E. Enracinement des feuilles du ramonda myconi (L.) à l'aide d'un sel de l'hétéroauxine. Soc Vaudoise Sci Natur Bul 64 no276:443-5 '50

Sarojini, T. S. Soil conditions and root diseases. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 33:65-8 F '51

Slankis, Visvaldis. Über den einfluss von β-indolylessigsäure und anderen wuchsstoffen auf das wachstum von kiefernwurzeln. (Symbolae botanicae Upsalienses, xi:3) Lundequistska bokhandeln '51 p61-3

Torrey, J. G. Effects of light on elongation and branching in pea roots. Plant Physiol 27:601-2 Jl '52

Wilcox, H. Primary organization of active and dormant roots of noble fir, abies procera. Am J Bot 41:830-1 D '54

Diseases and pests

Butler, F. C. Saprophytic behaviour of some cereal root-rot fungi. Ann Ap Biol 40:296-7 Je '53

ROPE, Wire. See Wire rope

RORSCHACH test

Allen, Robert M. Elements of Rorschach interpretation; with an extended bibliography. Int. univs. press '54 p 179-229

Ames, Louise (Bates) and others. Child Rorschach responses; developmental trends from two to ten years. Hoeber '52 p295-8

Ames, Louise (Bates) and others. Rorschach responses in old age. Hoeber '54 p219-21

Auld, F. and Eron, L. D. Use of Rorschach scores to predict whether patients will continue psychotherapy. J Consult Psychol 17:109 Ap '53

Bandura, A. Rorschach white space response and oppositional behavior. J Consult Psychol 18:21 F '54

Bohm, Ewald Bernhard. Lehrbuch der Rorschach-psychodiagnostik, für psychologen, ärzte, und pädagogen. Huber '51 p380-5

Brody, Gertrude (Gillenson). Study of the effects of color on Rorschach responses. (Genetic psychology monographs, v48) Journal press '53 p311

Eichler, R. M. Experimental stress and alleged Rorschach indices of anxiety. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 46:354-5 Jl '51

Filmer-Bennett, G. Prognostic indices in the Rorschach records of hospitalized patients. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 47 sup:506 Ap '52

Fiske, D. W. and Baughman, E. E. Relationships between Rorschach scoring categories and the total number of responses. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 48:32 Ja '53

Fonda, C. P. Nature and meaning of the Rorschach white space response. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 46:377 Jl '51

Fortier, R. H. Response to color and ego functions. Psychol Bul 50:60-3 Ja '53

Friedman, H. Perceptual regression in schizophrenia: an hypothesis suggested by the use of the Rorschach test. Pedagog Sem 81:96-8 S '52

Grauer, D. Prognosis in paranoid schizophrenia on the basis of the Rorschach. J Consult Psychol 17:204-5 Je '53

Holtzman, W. H. and others. Rorschach color responses and manifest anxiety in college women. J Consult Psychol 18:323-4 O '54

Miller, D. R. Prediction of behavior by means of the Rorschach test. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 48:374-5 Jl '53

Palmer, James O. Dual approach to Rorschach validation: a methodological study. (Psychological monographs: general and applied, no325) Am. psychological assn. '51 p27

Phillips, L. and Framo, J. L. Developmental theory applied to normal and psychopathological perception. J Personality 22:474 Je '54

Rattleff, Anker. Rorschach testing. Schultz '50 p 145-6

Rieman, G. W. Effectiveness of Rorschach elements in the discrimination between neurotic and ambulatory schizophrenic subjects. J Consult Psychol 17:30-1 F '53

Rosen, A. Detection of suicidal patients: an example of some limitations in the prediction of infrequent events. J Consult Psychol 18:402-3 D '54

Sarason, Seymour Bernard. Clinical interaction; with special reference to the Rorschach. Harper '54 p405-15

Singer, J. L. and Herman, J. Motor and fantasy correlates of Rorschach human movement responses. J Consult Psychol 18:331 O '54

Singer, J. L. and Spohn, H. E. Some behavioral correlates of Rorschach's experience-type. J Consult Psychol 18:9 F '54

Steisel, I. M. Rorschach test and suggestibility. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 47:614 Jl '52

Stopol, M. S. Rorschach performance in relation to two types of stress. J Consult Psychol 18:15 F '54

Wells, F. L. Rorschach and Bernreuter procedures with Harvard national scholars in the Grant study. J Gen Psychol 79:259-60, 285-7 D '51

RORSCHACH test—*Continued*

Zelen, S. L. Behavioral criteria and Rorschach measures of level of aspiration and rigidity. J Personality 23:214 D '54

ROSACEAE

See also

Avens

ROSARY

Shaw, James J. Story of the rosary. Bruce pub. '54 p 167-70

RÖSELER, Robert Oswald, 1882-

Mundinger, G. H. Robert Oswald Röseler. Monatshefte 45:277-9 Ap '53

ROSES

Gordon, Jean. Pageant of the rose. Studio '53 p216-18

Harvey, Noel Philip. Rose in Britain; foreword by W. E. Harkness. 2d ed Van Nostrand '52 incl bibliog

Shepherd, Roy E. History of the rose. Macmillan '54 p236-43

Thomas, Alfred Strickland. Better roses; rose-growing for everyone. Angus '50 p278-9

Westcott, Cynthia. Anyone can grow roses; the plant doctor's rose book. Van Nostrand '52 p 135-8 annot

—Same. 2d ed Van Nostrand '54 p 147-50 annot

ROSIN oil

West, Clarence Jay. Tall oil, talloel, or liquid rosin; introd. by Dernell Every. 2d ed (Bibliog. ser, no 133-135) Inst. of paper chemistry '53 351p annot

ROSS, Clarence Samuel, 1880-

Hooker, M. Bibliography of Clarence Samuel Ross. Am Min 38:1272-5 N '53

ROSS, Edward Alsworth, 1866-1951

Hertzler, J. O. Edward Alsworth Ross: sociological pioneer and interpreter. Am Sociol R 16:609-13 O '51

ROSS, Martin, pseud. See Martin, V. F.

ROSSEL, Louis Nathaniel, 1844-1871

Stéphane, Roger. Portrait de l'aventurier: T. E. Lawrence, Malraux, von Salomon; précédé d'une étude de Jean-Paul Sartre. Sagittaire '50 p290

ROSSI, Luigi, 1867-1941

Studi di diritto costituzionale in memoria di Luigi Rossi. (Rome (city) Univ. Ist. di diritto pubblico e di dottrina dello stato. Pubblicazioni, ser. 4, no 1) Giuffrè '52 p xiii-xvi

ROSSO, Medardo, 1858-1928

Borghi, Mino. Medardo Rosso; pref. di Giovanni Papini. (Monografie di artisti italiani contemporanei, 4) Edizioni del Milione '50 p73-88

ROTATING masses of fluid

Lyttleton, Raymond Arthur. Stability of rotating liquid masses. Cambridge '53 p 144-7 annot

ROTORS

Boehler, Gabriel. Extension of helicopter rotor theory; to incl. operation at high tip-speed ratios and high inflow conditions, together with the effect of a variable induced velocity. Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p37-8

ROTTERDAM

Social conditions

Bouman, Pieter Jan, and Bouman, W. H. De groei van de grote werkstad; een studie over de bevolking van Rotterdam. Van Gorcum '52 p 138-42

ROUMANIA. See Rumania

ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778

Brugman, Hendrik. De révolte van het gemoed: Rousseau en het sentimentalisme. (Gastmaal der eeuwen, taferelen uit de cultuurgeschiedenis van Europa, 10) Van Loghum Slaterus '51 p67-9 annot

ROUX, Paul, 1861-1940

Roux, Paul. Saint-Pol-Roux; un essai par Théophile Briant; œuvres choisies, fac-similés, inédits, portraits, documents, bibliographie. Seghers '52 p211-14

ROVE beetles

Blackwelder, Richard Eliot. Generic names of the beetle family staphylinidae; with an essay on genotypy. (U.S. Nat. museum. Bul. 200) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p436-83

ROWE, Frederick Maurice, 1891-1946

Rodd, E. H. Frederick Maurice Rowe. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 17) Cambridge '48 p245-50)

ROYAL Dublin society

Royal Dublin society. Bibliography of the publications of the Royal Dublin society from its foundation in the year 1731, together with a list of bibliographical material relative to the society. 2d ed The society '53 46p

ROYCE, Josiah, 1855-1916

Cotton, James Harry. Royce on the human self. Harvard univ. press '54 p305-11

RUANDA-URUNDI

Belgium. Office du tourisme du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Traveler's guide to the Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi [English tr. under the direction of Jan-Albert Goris] The office '51 incl bibliog

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1949) documentation générale histoire et expansion belge, biographies, Stanley, articles et ouvrages généraux. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 12) Van Campenhout '50 73p

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1951) documentation générale: bibliog. et centres d'études, expositions, presse et propagande; répertoire suivi d'un complément à la Politique indigène, période antérieure à 1940. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 19) Van Campenhout '52 57p

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1951). L'Afrique centrale dans le conflit mondial. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 21) Van Campenhout '53 48p

Heyse, Théodore. Documentation générale sur le Congo et le Ruanda-Urundi (1950-1953) (Bibliographica belgica 4) Comm. belge de bibliog. '54 31p

Economic conditions

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1948): économie générale, industrie et commerce, effort de guerre, banques et finances, matières économiques spéciales, main-d'œuvre (partie non-législative) (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 10) Van Campenhout '49 61p

Languages

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1950) hygiène et assistance sociale, service médical, ethnographie, langues et linguistique, suivi d'un complément à la Politique indigène, période antérieure à 1940. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 17) Van Campenhout '51 51p

Politics and government

Heyes, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1950) politique générale, politique indigène, enseignement, cultes et missions. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 16) Van Campenhout '51 63p

RUBBER

Advances in the uses of rubber in engineering, 1949-50; comp. by L. S. Straka. India Rubber World 123:442-9 Ja '51

—Same. Rubber Age 68:445-53 Ja '51

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Abrasion testing of natural and synthetic rubbers. (Bibliog. no 17) The library '54 44p annot

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Diffusion of gases through natural rubber and butyl rubber. (Bibliog. no 12) The library '52 7p annot

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Tear strength of natural and synthetic rubbers. (Bibliog. no 16) The library '53 25p annot

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Tensile strengths of natural and synthetic rubbers. (Bibliog. no9) The library '52 10p annot

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Use of lignin in rubber and synthetic rubbers, 1945-May 1952. (Bibliog. no7) The library '52 7p annot

RUBBER—*Continued*

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Use of synthetic resins in natural and synthetic rubbers. (Bibliog. no 10) The library '52 15p annot

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Uses of rubber in agriculture. (Bibliog. no3) The library '52 3p annot

American chemical society. Division of rubber chemistry. Bibliography of rubber literature (including patents) 1944-45 [-1946-48] (V7-8) The division '52-'54 2v annot

American society for testing materials. Symposium on recent developments in the evaluation of natural rubber; presented at the 55th annual meeting (fiftieth anniversary meeting) New York, N.Y, June 26, 1952. (Special technical pub. no 136) The society '53 incl bibliog

Bekkedahl, N. Natural and synthetic rubbers. Anal Chem 22:260-4; 23:251-3; 24:290-3; 25:61-4 F '50, F '51, F '52; Ja '53

Bibliography. See numbers of Rubber world

Clinebell, B. J. Engineering developments of rubber: July, 1952-June, 1953. Rubber Age 74:572-3 Ja '54

Clinebell, B. J. and Straka, L. E. Survey on the use of rubber in bituminous pavements: 1945-1951. Rubber Age 70:71-3 O '51

Drogin, I. Methods employed in compounding research. India Rubber World 127:69+, 369, 509-10, 649-50, 801; 128:63, 205, 350+, 629, 774; 129:68 O, D '52-Je, Ag-O '53

Drogin, I. and others. Extrusion factors of black rubber compounds. Rubber Age 74: 760 F '54

Fisher, H. L. Elastomers. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1981-2, 2074; 43:2233-5; 44:2316-17 O '50, O '51, O '52

Frey, Horst Ernst. Methoden zur chemischen analyse von gummimischungen. Springer '53 incl bibliog

Leaman, L. Rheology of rubber solutions and suspensions. Rubber Age 69:705-6 S '51

Moakes, R. C. W. and Wake, William Charles, eds. Rubber technology; lectures held at the Croydon summer school of the Research assn. of British rubber manufacturers. Butterworth '51 incl bibliog

Peters, H. Hard rubber. Ind & Eng Chem 42:2008, 2074; 43:2257; 44:2345; 46:2113 O '50, O '51, O '53, O '54

Rostler, F. S. Co-coagulation of rubbers and extenders. Rubber Age 69:577-8 Ag '51

Selected rubber references for the mechanical engineer, July, 1950-June 1951. India Rubber World 125:440-2 Ja '52

—Same. Rubber Age 70:343-5 D '51

Stearns, R. S. and Johnson, B. L. Interaction between carbon black and polymer in cured elastomers. Ind & Eng Chem 43: 153-5 Ja '51

Technical publications of BRPRA made available. Rubber Age 68:722; 69:86, 466 Mr, Ap, Jl '51 annot

Vetterli, W. A. Rubber. Ciba R no87:3159 Ag '51

See also
Balata
Gutta percha
Vulcanization

Dijkman, Marianus J. Hevea; thirty years of research in the Far East; with a foreword by R. D. Rands. Univ. of Miami press '51 incl bibliog

RUBBER, Artificial

Advances in the uses of rubber in engineering, 1949-50; comp. by L. S. Straka. India Rubber World 123:442-9 Ja '51

—Same. Rubber Age 68:445-53 Ja '51

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library Abrasion testing of natural and synthetic rubbers. (Bibliog. no 17) The library '54 44p annot

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Diffusion of gases through natural rubber and butyl rubber. (Bibliog. no 12) The library '52 7p annot

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Mastication of GR-S. (Bibliog. no2) The library '52 25p annot

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Processing of GR-S involving the use of plasticizers. (Bibliog. no6) The library '52 11p annot

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Tear strength of natural and synthetic rubbers. (Bibliog. no 16) The library '53 25p annot

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Tensile strengths of natural and synthetic rubbers. (Bibliog. no9) The library '52 10p annot

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Use of lignin in rubber and synthetic rubbers, 1945-May 1952. (Bibliog. no7) The library '52 7p annot

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Use of synthetic resins in natural and synthetic rubbers. (Bibliog. no 10) The library '52 15p annot

Bekkedahl, N. Natural and synthetic rubber. Anal Chem 22:260-4; 23:251-3; 24:290-3; 25;61-4 F '50, F '51, F '52, Ja '53

Catton, Neil L. Neoprenes; principles of compounding and processing. Rubber chemicals div, E.I. Du Pont de Nemours '53 p225-8

Clinebell, B. J. Engineering developments of rubber: July, 1952-June, 1953. Rubber Age 74:572-3 Ja '54

Fisher, H. L. Elastomers. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1981-2, 2074; 43-2233-5; 44:2316-17; 45:2197-8; 46:2074-4 O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54

Fisher, H. L. Elastomer. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2197-8 O '53

Fisher, H. L. Elastomers. Ind & Eng Chem 46:2074-5 O '54

Gregory, J. B. Silicone rubber—a literature review. Rubber Age 70:211-15 N '51

Houwink, Roelof, ed. Elastomers and plastomers; their chemistry, physics and technology. (Elsevier's polymer ser. on the chemistry, physics and technology of high polymeric and allied substances) Elsevier '48-'50 3v incl bibliog

Reconstruction finance corporation. Office of synthetic rubber. Chronological list of technical papers from the government synthetic rubber program. Research & development div. '53 vp

—Supplement. Research & development div. '54 10p

Research association of British rubber manufacturers. Intelligence division. Rubber abstracts. See numbers

Rostler, F. S. Co-coagulation of rubbers and extenders. Rubber Age 69:577-8 Ag '51

Selected rubber references for the mechanical engineer, July, 1950-June 1951. India Rubber World 125:440-2 Ja '52

—Same. Rubber Age 70:343-5 D '51

Whitby, George Stafford, and others, eds. Synthetic rubber; prepared under the auspices of the Div. of rubber chemistry, Am. chemical society. Wiley '54 incl bibliog

RUBBER (hevea)

RUBBER industry and trade

American chemical society. Division of rubber chemistry. Bibliography of rubber literature (including patents) 1944-45 [1946-8] (V7-8) The division '52-'54 2v annot

Lief, Alfred. Firestone story; a history of the Firestone tire & rubber company. Whittlesay house '51 p391-9

RUBBER lining

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Rubber linings. (Bibliog. no 1) The library '52 9p annot

RUBBER machinery

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Mills and calenders. (Bibliog. no 13) The library '52 6p annot

RUBBER tires. See Tires, Rubber

RUBENS, Sir Peter Paul, 1577-1640

Larsen, Erik. P. P. Rubens; with a complete catalogue of his works in America. De Sikkel '52 p212-13

RUDLER, Gustave, 1872-

Moore, Will Grayburn, and others, eds. French mind; studies in honour of Gustave Rudler. Clarendon '52 p347-51

RUEF, Abraham, 1864-1936

Bean, Walton. Boss Ruef's San Francisco; the story of the Union labor party, big business, and the graft prosecution. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 327-33

RUGS and carpets
O'Brien, Mildred Richmond Jackson. Rug and carpet book. 2d ed McGraw '51 p 157-8
Viale, Mercedes, and Viale, Vittorio. Arazzi e tappeti antichi. Industria libraria tip. editrice '52 incl bibliog

RUGS and carpets, Oriental
Jacoby, Heinrich. How to know Oriental carpets and rugs; English ed, ed. by R. J. La Fontaine. Pitman '53 p 139-40
Washington. Textile museum. Catalogue of Spanish rugs, 12th century to 19th century, by Ernst Kühnel; technical analysis by Louisa Bellinger. Nat. pub. co. '53 p59

RUHLMANN, Armand, 1896-1948
Lantier, R. Armand Ruhlmann (1896-1948) R Archéol s6 40:69-71 Jl '52

RUHR district
Institut für raumforschung. Ordnung und planung im Ruhr-raum; tatsachen und aufgaben. Ardey '51 p 121-2 annot
Pounds, Norman John Greville. Ruhr; a study in historical and economic geography. Ind. univ. press '52 incl bibliog

RUMANIA

Economic conditions

Roberts, Henry L. Rumania; political problems of an agrarian state. Yale univ. press '51 p381-99
United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Rumanian imprints, 1945-1952; a bibliog. of sel. economic and social publications. (Bibliog. no62) The division '52 11p

Industries and resources

Negel, Dimitru. Distribution of agricultural products in Rumania. (Mimeographed ser, no 17) Mid-European studies center, Nat. com. for a free Europe '54 p33-4

Intellectual life

Holman, Jaroslav. Kulturně osvětová práce v Rumunsku. Lydovýchovný ústav '51 p33-4

Politics and government

Roberts, Henry L. Rumania; political problems of an agrarian state. Yale univ. press '51 p381-99

Social conditions

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Rumanian imprints, 1945-1952; a bibliog. of sel. economic and social publications. (Bibliog. no62) The division '52 11p

RUMANIAN language

History

Fotitch, T. Rumanian ecclesiastical terminology of Byzantine origin: the cult and its objects. Orbis 2:437-8 '53

RUMEN. See Stomach

RUMFORD, Sir Benjamin Thompson, count, 1753-1814
Lehrburger, Egon. American in Europe; the life of Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford, by Egon Larsen [pseud] Pihlosophical lib. '53 p217-18

RUMINANTS

Diseases and pests

Dougherty, R. W. Continuing quest for the cause of bloat in ruminants. Am Vet Med Assn J 122:352-3 My '53

RUMPF, Andreas, 1890-
Festschrift Andreas Rumpf; zum 60. geburtstag dargebracht von freunden und schülern. Scherpe '52 p 161-3

RUNIC inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Runic

RUPTURE. See Hernia

RURAL church. See Country church

RURAL electrification
Davis, Elizabeth Gould. Rural electrification in the United States; a bibliog. of sel. references. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Bibliog. bul. no24) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 148p annot
Day, Emily Louise, and Bien, Corabel. Farm, home, and community uses of electricity. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Lib. Lib. list no54) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 30p

RURAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Rural

RURAL life. See Country life;Farm life

RURAL rehabilitation. See **Rehabilitation, Rural**

RURAL schools
Butterworth, Julian Edward, and others. Modern rural school. (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '52 incl bibliog
Lourenço. Manoel Bergström, and others. Training of rural school teachers. (Problems in education. 7) UNESCO '53 p 163-4
National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Community school and the intermediate unit; ed. by Robert M. Isenberg. (Yearbk. 1954) The department '54 p220-3 annot
National society for the study of education. Committee on education in rural communities. Education in rural communities; ed. by Nelson B. Henry. (Nat. soc. for the study of education. Yearbk, 51st, pt 2) Univ. of Chicago press '52 incl bibliog

RURAL sociology. See Sociology, Rural

RUSHMORE, Mount, national memorial. See **Mount Rushmore national memorial**

RUSKIN, John, 1819-1900
Evans, Joan. John Ruskin. Oxford '54 p424-30
Townsend, Francis G. Ruskin and the landscape feeling; a critical analysis of his thought during the crucial years of his life, 1843-56. (Ill. studies in language and literature, v35, no3) Univ. of Ill. press '51 p89-90

RUSSELL, Bertrand Russell, 3d earl, 1872-
Denonn, L. E. Bibliography of the writings of Bertrand Russell to 1951. (In Schilpp, Paul Arthur, ed. Philosophy of Bertrand Russell. 3d ed (Lib. of living philosophers) Tudor '51 p743-804) annot
Dorward, Alan. Bertrand Russell; a short guide to his philosophy. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news) Longmans '51 p37-41
Reina, M. E. Scritti di Russell (1895-1952) R Crit Storia Filos 3:308-35 Mr '53

RUSSIA
Best, Harry. Soviet state and its inception. Philosophical lib. '50 p421-37
Bibliography: books, pamphlets, and articles on Russia published in 1949[-1953] Russian R 9:243-59; 10:234-50; 11:177-95; 12:206-22; 13:224-42 Jl '50, Jl '51, Jl '52, Jl '53, Jl '54
Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1949[-1950] Slavonic R 28:486-92; 29:550-7 Ap '50, Je '51
Harvard university. Russian research center. Programs, census of current projects, and publications. The center '52 50p
Kulski, Władysław Wszebór. Soviet regime; communism in practice. Syracuse univ. press '54 p777-90
Mart'ı͡anov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich. Books available in English by Russians and on Russia, published in the U.S. 6th ed The author '50 40p
Mazour, Anatole Grigorevich. Russia, past and present. Van Nostrand '51 p731-47
Schultz, Lothar. Die Russlandforschung in den Vereinigten Staaten. Musterschmidt '53 15p
Sworakowski, Witold S. Hoover library collection on Russia. (Stanford univ. Hoover inst. and lib. on war, revolution, and peace. Coll. survey no 1) Stanford univ. press '54 42p annot
United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. American correspondents and journalists in Moscow, 1917-1952; a bibliog. of their bks. on the USSR. (Bibliog. no73) The division '53 52p
United States. Department of state. Office of intelligence research. Unpublished research on U.S.S.R, completed and in progress. (External research list no1.1) The division '53 21p
United States. Engineer school. Library. Russia; a sel. list. 2d ed The library '51 14p

See also
Ukraine

Antiquities

Field, Henry. List of publications on Soviet archaeology. The author '52 8p

RUSSIA—*Continued*

Church history

Johansen, Alf. Den russiske kirke i dag; problemet øst-vest. Gad '50 p 182-6
Just, Sister Mary. Rome and Russia; a tragedy of errors. Newman press '54 p 175-211

Civilization

Mead, Margaret. Soviet attitudes toward authority; an interdisciplinary approach to problems of Soviet character. (Rand ser) McGraw '51 incl bibliog
Spector, Ivar. Introduction to Russian history and culture. 2d ed Van Nostrand '54 p423-34

Colonies

Okun', Semen Bentsionovich. Russian-American company; ed, with introd. by B. D. Grekov; tr. from the Russian by Carl Ginsburg; pref. by Robert J. Kerner. (Am. council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Russian tr. projects, ser9) Harvard univ. press '51 p277-96

Description and travel

Shabad, Theodore. Geography of the USSR; a regional survey. Columbia univ. press '51 p515-21 annot
United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. Soviet geography; a bibliography; Nicholas R. Rodinoff, editor. The library '51 2v

Economic conditions

Bergson, Abram. Soviet national income and product in 1937. (Columbia univ. Russian inst. Studies) Columbia univ. press '53 p 151-6
Bergson, Abram, and Heymann, Hans. Soviet national income and product, 1940-48. Columbia univ. press '54 p237-49
Condoide, Mikhail Vladimir. Soviet financial system: its development and relations with the western world. Ohio state univ, Bur. of business research '51 p206-24
Granick, David. Management of the industrial firm in the USSR; a study in Soviet economic planning. (Columbia univ. Russian inst. Studies) Columbia univ. press '54 p307-28 annot
Hoeffding, Oleg. Soviet national income and product in 1928. Columbia univ. press '54 p 153-6
Vucinich, Alexander S. Soviet economic institutions: the social structure of production units; introd. by Sergius Yakobson. (Hoover inst. studies. SerE: Inst, 1) Stanford univ. press '52 p 138-50
Zavalani, Tajar. How strong is Russia? Praeger '52 p239-40

Economic policy

Florinsky, Michael T. Towards an understanding of the U.S.S.R; a study in government, politics, and economic planning. rev ed Macmillan '51 p209-14
Shimkin, D. M. Russia's strength today. Automotive Ind 109:176+ O 15 '53
Weber, Adolf. Marktwirtschaft und Sowjetwirtschaft; ein vergleich neuzeitlicher wirtschaftsordnungen. 2d enl ed Pflaum '51 incl bibliog

Foreign relations

Carman, Ernest Day. Soviet territorial aggrandizement, 1939-1948; an analysis of concepts and methods. Public affairs press '50 p 171-5
Hazard, John Newbold. Law and social change in the U.S.S.R. (Lib. of world affairs) Carswell '53 p302-5
Lobanov-Rostovsky, Andrei. Russia and Asia. rev ed Wahr '51 p323-6
Marx, Karl, and Engels, Friedrich. Russian menace to Europe; a coll. of articles, speeches, letters, and news dispatches, sel. and ed. by Paul W. Blackstock and Bert F. Hoselitz. Free press '52 p242-84 annot
Salter, Charles Robert. Participation of the USSR in international organizations. The author '50 p 149-53
See also
Panslavism

Balkan states

Katsainos, Charles T. Theory and practice of Russian Panslavism. The author '51 p399-406

China

Whiting, Allen Suess. Soviet policies in China, 1917-1924. (Columbia univ. Russian inst. Studies) Columbia univ. press '54 p325-37

Finland

See also
Russo-Finnish war, 1939-1940

Germany

Carr, Edward Hallett. German-Soviet relations between the two world wars, 1919-1939. (Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1951) Johns Hopkins press '51 p 138-41 annot
Klein, Fritz. Die diplomatischen beziehungen Deutschlands zur Sowjetunion, 1917-1932. Rütten & Loening '52 p 184-8
Lassner, Franz Georg. Germany, the German army, and Greater Russia, 1871-1933. The author '51 p308-18

Great Britain

Fredborg, Arvid. Storbritannien och den ryska frågan, 1918-20; studier i de anglo-ryska relationerna från vapenstilleståndet den 11. november 1918 till den begynnande avspänningen i januari och februari 1920. The author '51 p xvii-xxiii

Japan

Lensen, George Alexander. Russia's Japan expedition of 1852 to 1855. Univ. of Fla. press '55 p 195-203

United States

Browder, Robert Paul. Origins of Soviet-American diplomacy. Princeton univ. press '53 p239-47
Wallace, William Swilling. Russo-American relations; a short, annot. bibliog. guide to their historical foundations. (Background ser) Southwestern conference on current world problems '50 4p
Williams, William Appleman. American-Russian relations, 1781-1947. Rinehart '52 p289-345

History

Carr, Edward Hallett. History of Soviet Russia. Macmillan '50-'54 4v v3, p573-85; v4, p377-9
Florinsky, Michael T. Russia: a history and an interpretation. Macmillan '53 2v v2, p 1482-511
Harcave, Sidney Samuel. Russia; a history. Lippincott '52 p i-xvi annot
Morley, Charles. Guide to research in Russian history. Syracuse univ. press '51 227p
Nol'de, Boris Émmanuilovich. La formation de l'empire russe; études, notes et documents. (Coll. historique, 15) Inst. d'études slaves '52-'53 2v v 1, p275-93; v2, p389-401
Pares, Sir Bernard. History of Russia; definitive ed. with a new introd. by Richard Pares. Knopf '53 p583-611
Paszkiewicz, Henryk. Origin of Russia. Philosophical lib. '54 p470-519
Pipes, Richard. Formation of the Soviet Union; communism and nationalism, 1917-1923. (Harvard univ. Russian research center. Studies, 13) Harvard univ. press '54 p293-318
Spector, Ivar. Introduction to Russian history and culture. 2d ed Van Nostrand '54 p423-34
Vernadsky, George. History of Russia. 4th ed rev Yale univ. press '54 p461-74
Walsh, Warren Bartlett, ed. Readings in Russian history. enl ed Syracuse univ. press '50 incl bibliog

Sources

Povest' vremennykh let. Russian primary chronicle; Laurentian text; tr. and ed. by Samuel Hazzard Cross and Olgerd P. Sherbowotz-Wetzor. (Pub no60) Mediaeval acad. of Am. '53 p288-95

1613-1689

O'Brien, Carl Bickford. Russia under two tsars, 1682-1689; the regency of Sophia Alekseevna. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in history, v42) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 155-71

RUSSIA—History—*Continued*

Revolution, 1917-1921

Chamberlin, William Henry. Russian revolution, 1917-1921. new ed Macmillan '52 2v v2, p505-24

Deutscher, Isaac. Prophet armed: Trotsky, 1879-1921. Oxford univ. press '54 p523-8

Warth, Robert D. Allies and the Russian revolution; from the fall of the monarchy to the peace of Brest-Litovsk. Duke univ. press '54 p242-75

Industries and resources

Galenson, Walter. Labor productivity in Soviet and American industry; a research study by the Rand corporation. Columbia univ. press '55 p265-73

Hodgman, Donald R. Soviet industrial production, 1928-1951. (Harvard univ. Russian research center. Studies, 15) Harvard univ. press '54 p 185-8

Kaplan, Norman Maurice. Soviet capital formation and industrialization. (P-277) Rand corp. '52 incl bibliog

Shimkin, D. M. Russia's strength today. Automotive Ind 109:176+ O 15 '53

Intellectual life

Eekman, T. Anton Tsjechov en de Russische intelligentsia. Van Loghum Slaterus '51 p295-301

Languages

Matthews, William Kleesman. Languages of the U.S.S.R. Cambridge '51 p 128-55

Politics and government

Fainsod, Merle. How Russia is ruled (Harvard univ. Russian research center. Studies, 11) Harvard univ. press '53 p547-58

Florinsky, Michael T. Towards an understanding of the U.S.S.R; a study in government, politics, and economic planning. rev ed Macmillan '51 p209-14

Lawrynenko, Jurij. Ukrainian communism and Soviet Russian policy toward the Ukraine; an annot. bibliog, 1917-1953; ed. by David I. Goldstein; foreword by John S. Reshetar. (Studies on the U.S.S.R, no4) Research program on the U.S.S.R. '53 454p

Leites, Nathan Constantin, and Bernaut, Elsa. Ritual of liquidation; the case of the Moscow trials. Free press '54 p504-6

Maurach, Reinhart. Sowjetische demokratie; erweiterte vorlesung vor der Hochschule für politische wissenschaften, Schriftenreihe, no3-4) Isar '50 p75-7

Meisel, James Hans, and Kozera, Edward S. eds. Materials for the study of the Soviet system: state and party constitutions, laws, decrees, decisions, and official statements of the leaders, in translation. Wahr '50 p485-92

Ranney, John Calyer, and Carter, Gwendolyn Margaret. Major foreign powers; the government of Great Britain, France, the Soviet Union, and Germany; rev. ed. [by] Gwendolyn M. Carter [and others] ed. by Earl Latham. Harcourt '52 p xxiv-lxxvi annot

Rostow, Walt Whitman, and others. Dynamics of Soviet society. Norton '53 p260-6 annot

Schueller, George K. Politburo; with an introd. by Harold H. Fisher. (Stanford univ. Hoover inst. and lib. on war, revolution and peace. Hoover inst. studies; serB: Elite studies, no2) Stanford univ. press '51 p77-9

Religion

See also
Protestants in Russia

Social conditions

Hazard, John Newbold. Law and social change in the U.S.S.R. (Lib. of world affairs) Carswell '53 p302-5

Mead, Margaret. Soviet attitudes toward authority; an interdisciplinary approach to problems of Soviet character. (Rand ser) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Rostow, Walt Whitman, and others. Dynamics of Soviet society. Center for int. studies, Mass. inst. of technology '52 2v incl bibliog

RUSSIA and the United States

Manning, Clarence Augustus. Russian influence on early America. Lib. pub. '53 p209-10

RUSSIAN-AMERICAN company

Okun', Semen Bentsionovich. Russian-American company; ed, with introd. by B. D. Grekov; tr. from the Russian by Carl Ginsburg; pref. by Robert J. Kerner. (Am. council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Russian tr. project, ser9) Harvard univ. press '51 p277-96

RUSSIAN church. See Orthodox Eastern church

RUSSIAN fiction

History and criticism

Orel, H. Victorians and the Russian novel: a bibliography. Bul Bibliog 21:61-3, 78-81; Ja-My '54 annot

RUSSIAN language

Matthews, William Kleesman. Structure and development of Russian. Cambridge '53 p204-10

Unbegaun, Boris. Bibliographical guide to the Russian language; with the collaboration of J. S. G. Simmons. Clarendon press '53 174p

Study and teaching

Ornstein, J. Russian teaching materials; new texts and further pedagogical needs. Mod Lang J 38:67-72 F '54 annot

Textbooks

Ornstein, J. Russian teaching materials: new texts and further pedagogical needs. Mod Lang J 38:67-72 F '54 annot

RUSSIAN literature

Slonim, Mark L'vovich. Modern Russian literature, from Chekhov to the present. Oxford '53 p437-45 annot

See also
Russian poetry

History and criticism

Brown, Edward James. Proletarian episode in Russian literature, 1928-1932. (Columbia univ. Russian inst. Studies) Columbia univ. press '53 p287-92

Lo Gatto, Ettore. Storia della letteratura russa. 4th ed rev & enl (La civiltà europea) Sansoni '50 incl bibliog

Struve, Gleb. Soviet Russian literature, 1917-50. Univ. of Okla. press '51 p373-400

Translations from English

Brown, Glenora W. and Brown, Deming Bronson. Guide to Soviet Russian translations of American literature. (Columbia univ. Dept. of Slavic languages. Columbia Slavic studies) King's crown press '54 243p

Translations into English

Mart'ïanov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich. Books available in English by Russians and on Russia, published in the U.S. 6th ed The author '50 40p

Orel, H. Victorians and the Russian novel: a bibliography. Bul Bibliog 21:61-3, 78-81; Ja-My '54 annot

Translations into French

Boutchik, Vladimir. Bibliographie des œuvres littéraires russes traduites en français; Tourguénev, Dostoevski, Léon Tolstoi. Messages '49 110p

Translations into Hungarian

Kozocsa, Sándor, and Radó, György, eds. A szovjet népek irodalmának magyar bibliográfiája, 1945-1949. Új Magyar könyvkiadó '50 1000 cols

RUSSIAN poetry

History and criticism

Maslenikov, Oleg. Frenzied poets; Andrey Biely and the Russian symbolists. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p225-30

RUSSO-FINNISH war, 1939-1940

United States. Library of Congress. European affairs division. Political, economic and social writings in postwar Finland; a bibliog. survey prepared as a working paper, by Kirsti Jaantila. The library '52 41p

RUSSOPHILISM. See Slavophilism

RUSSO-TURKISH war, 1853-1856. *See* Crimean war, 1853-1856

RUSSO-TURKISH wars

Allen, William Edward David, and Muratoff, Paul. Caucasian battlefields; a history of the wars on the Turco-Caucasian border, 1828-1921. Cambridge univ. press '53 p528-55 annot

RUSTS

Bean, J. and others. Physiologic races of the brown rust of brome grasses. Ann Bot 18:141-2 Ap '54

Dimock, A. W. and Baker, K. F. Effect of climate on disease development, injuriousness, and fungicidal control, as exemplified by snapdragon rust. Phytopathology 41:552 Je '51

Flor, Harold Henry. Identification of races of flax rust by lines with single rust-conditioning genes. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1087) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p25

Johnson, T. Variation in the rusts of cereals. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 28:149-57 My '53

Kahn, Robert P. and others. Investigation of asparagus rust in Illinois; its causal agent and its control. (Bul. 559) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '52 p54-6

Leppik, E. E. Some viewpoints on the phylogeny of rust fungi. Mycologia 45:73-4 Ja '53

Levine, Moses Naphtali, and Cherewick, William John. Studies on dwarf leaf rust of barley. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1056) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 16-17

Peturson, B. Relative prevalence of specialized forms of puccinia coronata that occur on rhamnus cathartica in Canada. Can J Bot 32:46-7 Ja '54

Sanwal, B. D. Development of the basidium in coleosporium sidae. Torrey Bot Club Bul 80:216 My '53

Savile, D. B. O. Taxonomy, phylogeny, host relationship, and phytogeography of the microcyclic rusts of saxifragaceae. Can J Bot 32:425 My '54

Shebeski, L. H. and Wu, Y. S. Inheritance in wheat of stem rust resistance derived from agropyron elongatum. Sci Ag 32:31-2 Ja '52

Shu, P. and others. Studies on the respiration of resting and germinating uredospores of wheat stem rust. Can J Bot 32: 22-3 Ja '54

Shuttleworth, F. S. Studies of subtropical rusts. Mycologia 45:448-9 My '53

See also

Puccinia

RUTHERFORD, Mark, pseud. See White, W. H.

RUTHERFORD, Ralph Leslie, 1894-1952

Allan, J. A. Memorial to Ralph Leslie Rutherford. Geol Soc Am Proc 1952:129-30 '53

RUTLEDGE, John Joseph, 1870-1952

Singewald, J. T. Memorial to John Joseph Rutledge. Geol Soc Am Proc 1952:134-5 '53

RUYSBROECK, John, Blessed, 1293-1381

Beuken, Willem Hendrik. Heilige dronkenschap; Jan van Ruusbroec, de godschouwer van het Soniënbos. (Gastmaal der eeuwen; taferelen uit de cultuurgeschiedenis van Europa, 16) Van Loghum Slaterus '51 p63-4

RYE

Håkansson, A. and Ellerström, S. Seed development after reciprocal crosses between diploid and tetraploid rye. Hereditas 36 no3: 294-6 '50

Müntzing, A. Cyto-genetic properties and practical value of tetraploid rye. Hereditas 37 no 1-2:83-4 '51

Hybrids

O'Mara, J. G. Cytogenetics of triticale. Bot R 19:602-5 D '53

RYUKYU islands

Binkenstein, Rolf. Beitraege zu einer kulturhistorischen bibliographie der Ryukyu (Okinawa)-inseln. The author '54 66p

Nuttonson, Michael Y. Ecological crop geography and field practices of the Ryukyu islands, natural vegetation of the Ryukyus, and agro-climatic analogues in the northern hemisphere. (Int. agro-climatological studies) Am. inst. of crop. ecology '52 p 105-6

S

SAAR valley

Hirsch, H. Some recent material on the Saar. J Mod Hist 23:366-76 D '51

Russell, Frank Marion. Saar: battleground and pawn. (Stanford bks. in world politics) Stanford univ. press '51 p 198-201

SABOTAGE

Tompkins, Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Sabotage and its prevention during wartime. (Defense bibliogs, no2) Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '51 53p

SACHER-MASOCH, Leopold, ritter von, 1835-1895

Cleugh, James. Marquis and the Chevalier; a study in the psychology of sex as il. by the lives and personalities of the Marquis de Sade (1740-1814) and the Chevalier von Sacher-Masoch (1836-1905) Little '52 p288

SACRAMENTS

Ellard, Gerald. Christian life and worship. rev & enl ed (Science and culture ser) Bruce '50 incl bibliog

See also

Baptism
Confirmation
Lord's supper
Penance

SACRAMENTS (canon law)

Hannon, James Joseph. Holy viaticum; a historical synopsis and a commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law studies, no314) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p 173-81

SACRED art. See Christian art and symbolism

SACRED books

See also

Bible

History and criticism

Braden, Charles Samuel. Scriptures of mankind; an introduction. Macmillan '52 incl bibliog

SACRED Heart, Devotion to

Sáenz de Tejada, José María. Bibliografía de la devoción al Corazón de Jesús (ensayo) Mensajero del Corazón de Jesús '52 434p

SACRED part songs. See Part songs, Sacred

SACRED vocal music

See also

Hymns

SACRIFICE

Krueger, Arthur F. Synthesis of sacrifice according to Saint Augustine; a study of the sacramentality of sacrifice. (Dissertationes ad lauream, 19) St Mary of the Lake seminary '50 p 165-71

SADE, Donatien Alphonse François, Comte de, 1740-1814

Cleugh, James. Marquis and the Chevalier; a study in the psychology of sex as il. by the lives and personalities of the Marquis de Sade (1740-1814) and the Chevalier von Sacher-Masoch (1836-1905) Little '52 p288

Gorer, Geoffrey. Life and ideas of the Marquis de Sade. rev & enl ed Owen '53 p237-9

Lely, G. Répertoire des œuvres du marquis de Sade; suivi d'un tableau synoptique. R Sci Humaines 70:133-47 Ap '53

Sade. Donatien Alphonse François, comte de. Marquis de Sade; an essay by Simone de Beauvoir; [tr. by Annette Michelson] with sels. from his writings chosen [and tr.] by Paul Dinnage. Grove press '53 p231-6

SAENZ, Manuela, 1796-1859

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang, and Von Hagen, Christine. Four seasons of Manuela; a biography; the love story of Manuela Sáenz and Simón Bolívar. Little '52 p301-12 annot

SAFETY, Industrial. See Industrial safety

SAFETY education
Brody, Leon, and Stack, Herbert James, eds. Highway safety and driver education. (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog
Irwin, Leslie William. Basic references in health and safety education. The author '51 66p
Stack, Herbert James, ed. Safety for greater adventures; the contributions of Albert Wurts Whitney. Center for safety education, Div. of general education, N.Y. univ. '53 p93-8
Texas. Central education agency. Your pupils: their safety lies in your hands; a handbk. on safety education for school administrators. (Bul. 530) The agency '52 p31

SAFETY engineering
See also
Accidents—Prevention

SAGAS
Njála. Njál's saga; tr. from the old Icelandic with introd. and notes by Carl F. Bayerschmidt and Lee M. Hollander. N.Y. univ. press '55 p389

SAGEBRUSH
Blaisdell, James Pershing. Ecological effects of planned burning of sagebrush-grass range on the upper Snake River plains. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1075) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p37-9

SAHARA desert
Kaiser, E. Ideen zu einer biogeographie der Sahara. Petermanns Geog Mitt 98 no2: 100 '54
Schiffers-Davringhausen, H. Wasserhaushalt und probleme der wassernutzung in der Sahara. Erdkunde 5:59-60 F '51

SAHNI, Birbal, 1891-1949
Thomas, H. H. Birbal Sahni. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 19) Cambridge '50 p273-7)

SAILER, Johann Michael, 1751-1832
Sailer, Johann Michael. Leben und briefe; dargestellt von Hubert Schiel. Pustet '48-'52 2v v2, p641-80
Schiel, Hubert. Johann Michael Sailer: leben und briefe. Pustet '48-'52 2v v2, p639-80

SAILING
Hiscock, Eric C. Cruising under sail. Oxford '50 p437-9 annot
See also
Boats and boating

SAILORS. See Seamen

SAILORS' songs
Doerflinger, William Main, comp. Shantymen and shantyboys; songs of the sailor and lumberman. Macmillan '51 p363-71

ST ALBANS, Francis Bacon, viscount. See Bacon, F.

SAINT-EXUPÉRY, Antoine de, 1900-1944
Bibliographie des œuvres d'Antoine de Saint-Exupéry. Biblio 23:14 Mr '55
Jensen, Frede Søgaard. Antoine de Saint-Exupéry; une bibliographie. Frost-Hansen '54 17p
Rauch, Karl. Antoine de Saint-Exupéry, mensch und werk; betrachtungen über den geist der französischen literatur und die europäische verantwortung. Bechtle '51 p79-80

ST GALLEN, Switzerland
Lüthy, H. Linen industry of St Gall. Ciba R no91:3286 Ap '52

SAINT-MÉMIN, Charles Balthazar Julien Fevret de, 1770-1852
Rice, H. C. Album of Saint-Mémin portraits. Princeton Univ Lib Chron 12:30-1 Autumn '51

SAINTE-BEUVE, Charles Augustin, 1804-1869
Bonnerot, Jean. Bibliographie de l'œuvre de Sainte-Beuve. Giraud-Badin '37-'52 3v
Munteano, B. Sainte-Beuve antique et moderne. R Litt Comp 28:458-66 O '54 annot

SAINTS
See also
Fathers of the church
Shrines

SALACROU, Armand, 1900-
Bibliographie des œuvres d'Armand Salacrou. Biblio 20:13-14 F '52

SALAMANDERS
Gordon, R. E. Contribution to the life history and ecology of the plethodontid salamander aneides aeneus (Cope and Packard) Am Midl Natur 47:700-1 My '52
Stebbins, Robert Cyril. Natural history of the salamanders of the plethodontid genus ensatina. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoology, v54, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p 122-3

SALARIES. See Wages

SALES tax
Due, John Fitzgerald. General manufacturers sales tax in Canada. (Canadian tax papers, no3) Canadian tax foundation '51 p 189-92
Due, John Fitzgerald. Provincial sales tax; rep. of a survey of retail sales taxes in Canada. (Canadian tax papers, no7) Canadian tax foundation '53 p223-5

SALESMEN and salesmanship
Advertising federation of America. Bureau of research and education. Books for the advertising and marketing man; a classified bibliog. on advertising, marketing, selling, and related subjects. rev ed The bureau '51 38p
—Same. rev ed The bureau '52 42p
Canfield, Bertrand R. Sales administration: principles and problems. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '54 p650-2
Hobart, Donald Marcene, and Wood, Praysted. Selling forces. Ronald '53 p291-4
Hollander, Stanley C. Sales devices throughout the ages from 2500 B.C. to 1953 A.D. Joshua Meier '53 p38
Lapp, Charles L. Personal supervision of outside salesmen; making salesmen more productive. Ohio state univ, Bur. of business research '52 p299-303
National society of sales training executives. Handbook of sales training; rev. by James H. Davis. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '54 p377-81
Pederson, Carlton A. and Wright, Milburn D. Salesmanship; principles and methods. Irwin '51 incl bibliog
Temkin, E. A. Sales engineering and industrial marketing. Bsns Lit 28:107-8 O '55 annot
See also
Advertising
Clerks
Marketing

SALINAS, Pedro, 1891-1951
Helman, E. F. Pedro Salinas; a tentative bibliography: 1941-1951. Hispania 35:156-9 My '52

SALINE waters
United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Reviews of research on problems of utilization of saline water. (Arid zone programme 4) UNESCO '54 incl bibliog

SALINITY
Scruton, P. C. Deposition of evaporites. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:2511-12 N '53

SALISBURY, England
Jowitt, Robert Lionel Palgrave. Salisbury. (British cities) Batsford '51 p ix

SALIVA
Gilchrist, J. C. and Furchtgott, E. Salivary pH as a psychophysiological variable. Psychol Bul 48:207-10 My '51

SALIVARY glands
Rothfels, K. H. and Dunbar, R. W. Salivary gland chromosomes of the black fly simulium vittatum Zett. Can J Zool 31:240-1 Je '53
See also
Submaxillary glands

SALMON
Clemens, W. A. On some fundamental problems in the biology of Pacific salmon. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 47 sec5:12-13 Je '53

SALMONELLA
Ayres, J. C. Methodology for isolating salmonella from dried egg products. Iowa St Coll J Sci 27:487-9 Jl '53
Howarth, J. A. and others. Salmonella bredeney infection of calves and prophylaxis with chloromycetin and streptomycin. Am Vet Med Assn J 124:46 Ja '54
Hussemann, D. L. and Wallace, M. A. Studies on the possiblity of the transmission of salmonella by cooked fowl. Food Res 16:96 Mr '51

SALMONELLA—*Continued*
Snoeyenbos, G. H. and others. Survey of the incidence of antigenic forms of salmonella pullorum in the United States. Poultry Sci 31:1015-16 N '52

SALMONIDAE
Briggs, John C. Behavior and reproduction of salmonid fishes in a small coastal stream. (Fish bul. no94) Marine fisheries branch, Calif. Dept. of fish & game '53 p59-62

SALOMON, Ernst von, 1902-
Stéphane, Roger. Portrait de l'aventurier: T. E. Lawrence, Malraux, von Salomon; précédé d'une étude de Jean-Paul Sartre. Sagittaire '50 p289-90

SALT, Henry Stephens, 1851-1939
Winsten, Stephen. Salt and his circle; with a pref. by Bernard Shaw. Hutchinson '51 p218-19

SALT
Engel, O. G. Epitaxial deposits of metals evaporated on salt substrates. J Res Nat Bur Stand 50:260-1 My '53
Meyer, J. H. Interactions between a high concentration of dietary sodium chloride and various levels of protein when fed to the growing rat. J Nutrition 52:153-4 Ja '54

SALT domes
Balk, R. Salt structure of Jefferson Island salt dome, Iberia and Vermilion parishes, Louisiana. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:2473-4 N '53
Dupouy-Camet, J. Triassic diapiric salt structures, southwestern Aquitaine basin, France. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:2388 O '53

SALT water. See Water supply—Salt water intrusion

SALT water intrusion. See Water supply—Salt water intrusion

SALTEAUX Indians. See Chippewa Indians

SALTS
See also
Bacteria, Effect of salts on
Plants, Effect of salts on
Soils, Salts in

SALVATION
Rall, Harris Franklin. Religion as salvation. Abingdon '53 p245-9

SALVATION army
Steele, Harold C. I was a stranger; the faith of William Booth, founder of the Salvation army; with a foreword by B. O. Williams. Exposition '54 p 173-83

SAMOA
Dunlap, H. L. Games, sports, dancing, and other vigorous recreational activities and their function in Samoan culture. Res Q 22:310-11 O '51
United States. Superintendent of documents. Territories and insular possessions. (Price list 60, 37th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 7p

SAMPLING
American society for testing materials. Symposium on bulk sampling; presented at the 54th annual meeting, June 18, 1951. (Special technical pub. no 114) The society '52 incl bibliog

SAMPLING (statistical methods)
American statistical association. Acceptance sampling; a ser. of papers and discussion on the subject of acceptance sampling delivered at the 105th annual meeting at Cleveland, Ohio, on Jan. 27, 1946. The association '50 incl bibliog
Cochran, William Gemmell. Sampling techniques. (Wiley pubs. in statistics) Wiley '53 incl bibliog
Hansen, Morris Howard, and others. Sample survey methods and theory. (Wiley pubs. in statistics) Wiley '53 2v incl bibliog
Marks, E. S. Some sampling problems in educational research. J Educ Psychol 42:95-6 F '51
Weatherford, A. E. and Stancil, C. T. Stratified sampling in determining significant differences in recreational participation among students in institutions with unlike curricula. Res Q 24:117 Mr '53

SAN BLAS Indians. See Cuna Indians

SAND, George, pseud. of Mme Dudevant, 1804-1876
Éditions originales de George Sand. Biblio 22:12-13 N '54
Maurois, André. Lélia; ou, La vie de George Sand. (Les grands écrivains hier aujourd'hui) Hachette '52 p535-43, 561-3
—Same with title: The life of George Sand; tr. from the French by Gerard Hopkins. Harper '53 p471-8

SAND
Andel, Tjeerd Hendrik van. Provenance, transport and deposition of Rhine sediments; a heavy mineral study on river sands from the drainage area of the Rhine. H. Veenman '50 p 125-9
Walker, S. Production of sand and gravel. Am Concrete Inst J 26:177-8 O '54

SAND, Foundry
Parker, W. G. Molding sand use in the gray iron foundry. Foundry 82:121 N '54

Testing

American foundrymen's society. Symposium on interpretation and application of sand test data for the production of quality steel castings. The society '51 incl bibliog

SAND crabs
Snodgrass, Robert Evans. Sand crab emerita talpoida (Say) and some of its relatives. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 117, no8) Smithsonian inst. '52 p33-4

SAND dunes
Salisbury, Sir Edward James. Downs & dunes; their plant life and its environment. Bell '52 p 312-15

SANDSTEDE, Heinrich, 1859-1951
Llano, G. A. Heinrich Sandstede (1859-1951) Mycologia 44:713-15 S '52

SANDSTONE
Dietrich, Richard Vincent. Conical and cylindrical structures in the Potsdam sandstone, Redwood, New York; a rep. from N.Y. state science service. (N.Y. state museum. Circ. 34) Univ. of the state of N.Y. '53 p 15-16

SANDWICH construction. See Laminated construction

SAN FRANCISCO

Politics and government

Bean, Walton. Boss Ruef's San Francisco; the story of the Union labor party, big business, and the graft prosecution. Univ of Calif. press '52 p327-33

SANICULA
Shan, Jên-hua, and Constance, Lincoln. Genus sanicula (umbelliferae) in the Old World and the New. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v25, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p77-8

SANITARY chemistry
British abstracts. Bur. of abstracts. See numbers thru December 1953
See also
Food—Chemistry
Water—Analysis

SANITARY engineering
Alter, Amos J. Arctic sanitary engineering. Federal housing adm. '50 p 103-6
Babbitt, Harold Eaton. Engineering in public health. (Civil engineering ser) McGraw '52 incl bibliog
Barron, J. L. and Henderson, J. M. Public health engineer's bookshelf [review article] Am J Pub Health 42:353-63 Ap '52
Kiker, John E. Future of sanitary engineering; paper presented Apr. 23, 1954 at the 23d annual meeting of the Southern branch, Am. public health assn, St Petersburg, Florida. (Engineering progress at the Univ. of Fla. v8, no8 sup; Leaflet ser. no58) Fla. engineering & industrial experiment station '54 p6
Public health engineering abstracts. U.S. Public health service. See numbers
United States. Environmental health center, Cincinnati. List of publications pertaining to water supply and purification, sewage and industrial waste treatment, water pollution control, milk and food sanitation, and other selected environmental health subjects. rev The center '53 vp
See also
Drainage
Filters and filtration
Plumbing
Refuse and refuse disposal
Sewerage

SANITATION
Barron, J. L. and Henderson, J. M. Public health engineer's bookshelf [review article] Am J Pub Health 42:353-63 Ap '52
Hopkins, Edward Scott, and Elder, Francis B. Practice of sanitation. Williams & Wilkins '51 incl bibliog
Suggested library references for sanitarians. J Milk & Food Tech 15:129 My '52
See also
Factory sanitation
Sanitary chemistry
Sanitary engineering
Smoke prevention
Ventilation
Water purification

SAN JUAN islands
Antiquities
King, Arden R. Cattle Point; a stratified site in the southern northwest coast region. (Memoirs, no 7) Soc. for Am. archaeology '50 p 93-4

SAN LUIS POTOSÍ, Mexico (city)
Montejano y Aguiñaga, Rafael. Guía de la ciudad de San Luis Potosí. The author '53 p25-7

SAN MARTÍN, José de, 1778-1850
Argentine Republic. Congreso. Biblioteca. Bibliografía de San Martín. (Información bibliog. Pub. no7) The library '50 83p
Gray, W. H. San Martíniana, 1950. Hispan Am Hist R 32:293-7 My '52 annot
San Martín y la emancipación sud-americana; bibliografía. Librería del Plata y librería Cervantes '50 80p

SAN NICOLAS island, California
Meighan, C. W. and Eberhart, H. Archaeological resources of San Nicolas island, California. Am Antiq 19:123-5 O '53

SAN SALVADOR
History
Barón Castro, Rodolfo. Reseña historica de la villa de San Salvador, desde su fundación en 1525, hasta que recibe el título de ciudad en 1546. Ediciones Cultura hispánica '50 p281-90

SAN SALVADOR (Benedictine abbey) See Oña, Spain—San Salvador (Benedictine abbey)

SANSCRIT literature
History and criticism
Gaer, Joseph. Adventure of Rama; the story of the great Hindu epic Ramayana. Little '54 p 199-204 annot

SANTA ANNA, Antonio López de, 1795-1876
Flores Mena, Carmen. El general don Antonio López de Santa Anna (1810-1833) Univ. nacional autónoma de México, Facultad de filosofía y letras '50 p 143-9

SANTA BARBARA islands, California
See also
San Nicolas island, California

SANTA CRUZ Y ESPEJO, Francisco Javier Eugenio, 1747-1795
Rubio Orbe, Gonzalo. Francisco Eugenio Javier de Santa Cruz y Espejo; biografía. Tall. gráf. nacionales '50 p253-4
Santa Cruz y Espejo, Francisco Javier Eugenio. Escritos médicos, comentarios e iconografía. Imp. de la univ. '52 p333-42

SANTA FÉ trail
Gregg, Kate Leila, ed. Road to Santa Fé; the journal and diaries of George Champlin Sibley and others pertaining to the surveying and marking of a road from the Missouri frontier to the settlements of New Mexico, 1825-1827. Univ. of N.Mex. press '52 p273-8

SANTAYANA, George, 1863-
Duron, Jacques. La pensée de George Santayana; Santayana en Amérique. Nizet '50 p529-42

SANTOS, Francisco, ca 1617-1697
Hammond, John Hayes. Francisco Santos' indebtedness to Gracián. (Tex. Univ. Hispanic studies, v 1) Univ. of Tex. press '50 p91-4 annot

SANTOVENIA y Echaide, Emeterio Santiago, 1889-
Santovenia y Echaide, Emeterio Santiago. Lincoln, el precursor de la buena vecindad. Editorial Unidad '51 p367-70

SÃO PAULO, Brazil (state)
History
Instituto historico e geografico brasileiro, Rio de Janeiro. Catálogo dos documentos sôbre São Paulo existentes no arquivo do Instituto. The institute '54 354p

SAP
Marvin, J. W. and Greene, M. T. Temperature-induced sap flow in excised stems of acer. Plant Physiol 26:579-80 Jl '51

SAPINDALES
See also
Icacinaceae

SARCOPHAGIDAE. See Flesh fish

SARDINIA
Cagliari. Università. Biblioteca. Mostra bibliografica della Sardegna. The library '50 12p
History
Arribas Palau, Antonio. La conquista de Cerdeña por Jaime II de Aragón. (Pubs. sobre historia) Inst. español de estudios mediterráneos '52 p 10-13

SARDINES
Phillips, Julius B. and Radovich, John. Surveys through 1951 of the distribution and abundance of young sardines (sardinops caerulea) (Fish bul. no87) Calif. Bur. of marine fisheries '52 incl bibliog

SARMIENTO, Domingo Faustino, 1811-1888
Ottolenghi, Julia. Vida y obra de Sarmiento en síntesis cronológica. Kapelusz '50 p379-87

SARRACENIA. See Pitcher plants

SARTO, Andrea del, 1486-1531
Comandè, Giovanni Battista. Introduzione allo studio dell'arte di Andrea del Sarto. Palumbo '51 p213-14
Wagner, Hugo. Andrea del Sarto; seine stellung zu renaissance und manierismus. The author '50 p83-5

SARTO, Giuseppe Melchiorre. See Pius X

SARTRE, Jean-Paul, 1905-
Bibliographie des œuvres de Jean-Paul Sartre. Biblio 18:13-14 My '50
Dempsey, Peter James Rory. Psychology of Sartre. Newman press '50 p 168-72
Desan, Wilfred. Tragic finale; an essay on the philosophy of Jean-Paul Sartre. Harvard univ. press '54 p211-15

SASKATCHEWAN
Government publications
Macdonald, Christine. Publications of the governments of the North-west Territories, 1876-1905 and of the province of Saskatchewan, 1905-1952. Legislative lib. '52 109p

SATIRE
History and criticism
Flowers, Ruth Cave. Voltaire's stylistic transformation of Rabelaisian satirical devices. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in Romance languages and literatures, v41) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p 131-5

SATIRE, English
Holden, William P. Anti-Puritan satire, 1572-1642. (Yale studies in English, v 126) Yale univ. press '54 p 155-8

SATISFACTION in work. See Job satisfaction

SAUDI ARABIA. See Arabia

SAULTEAUX Indians. See Chippewa Indians

SAUSER-HALL, Georges, 1884-
Geneva. Université. Faculté de droit. Mélanges Georges Sauser-Hall. Delachaux & Niestlé '52 p253-8

SAUSSURE, Ferdinand de, 1857-1913
Bally, Charles. Le langage et la vie. 3d rev ed (Soc. de pubs. romanes et françaises. Pubs, 34) Droz '52 p 159-60

SAUVAGET, Jean, 1901-1950
Ettinghausen, R. Publications of Jean Sauvaget. Ars Orient 1:209-13 '54
Sauvaget, Jean. Mémorial, Jean Sauvaget. Inst. français de Damas '54 p3-31

SAVA, Saint, 1169-1237
Velimirović, Nikolaj. Life of St Sava. Serbian Eastern Orthodox diocese for U.S.A. & Canada '51 p233

SAVANNAH, Georgia

History

Lawrence, Alexander A. Storm over Savannah; the story of Count d'Estaing and the siege of the town in 1779. Univ. of Ga. press '51 p 183-206 annot

SAVING and thrift

Bishop, Myra. Study of family savings in the general economy. (Memoir 331) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '54 p34-8

Friend, Irwin, and Natrella, Vito. Individuals' saving; volume and composition. Wiley '54 p279-81

Harwood, Edward Crosby. How to make your budget balance; 9th ed. by Helen Fowle and E. C. Harwood. Am. inst. for economic research '54 incl bibliog annot

SAVINGS banks

See also

Building and loan associations

SAVONAROLA, Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo, 1452-1498

Accademia d'Oropa. Alessandro VI e Savonarola; brevi e lettere. (Ser. collegiale, v 1) I. T. E. R. '50 p217-45

Ferrara. Biblioteca comunale ariostea. Edizioni savonaroliane della Biblioteca [Mostra savonaroliana] Ferrara, 21 settembre 1952. The library '52 128p

Giovannozzi, Lucia. Contributo alla bibliografia delle opere del Savonarola: edizioni dei secc. XV e XVI: pref. di Roberto Ridolfi; catalogo della Mostra savonaroliana, ordinata del Museo di San Marco in Firenze. The author '53 p 135-65

SAWDUST

Allison, Franklin Elmer, and Anderson, Myron Sallee. Use of sawdust for mulches and soil improvement. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no891) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p 17-19

SAWFLIES

Reeks, W. A. Establishment of introduced parasites of the European spruce sawfly (diprion hercyniae (HTG.) (hymenoptera: diprionidae) in the maritime provinces. Can J Ag Sci 33:428-9 S '53

SAXON coins. See Coins, Saxon

SAYINGS. See Maxims; Proverbs

SCALDS. See Burns and scalds

SCALE insects

Cantelo, William W. Life history and control of euonymus scale in Massachusetts. (Bul. 471) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mass. '53 p30-1

Morrison, Harold. Classification of the ortheziidae; sup. to Classification of scale insects of the subfamily ortheziinae. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1052) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p76-8

Nixon, Gilbert Edward James. Association of ants with aphids and coccids. Commonwealth inst. of entomology '51 p31-4

SCALES (music) See Musical intervals and scales

SCALES (weighing instruments)

Streeter-Amet company, Chicago. Bibliography on scales; comp. from Engineering news index and Industrial arts index, and other sources. The company '50 21p

SCALIGER, Julius Caesar, 1484-1558

Hall, Vernon. Life of Julius Caesar Scaliger (1484-1558) Am Philos Soc Trans 40 no2:163-5 '50

SCANDINAVIA

American-Swedish news exchange, inc, New York. Books about Sweden, 1947-1950; a bibliog. with excerpts from reviews. 2d ed The exchange '50 ? incl bibliog

Royal institute of international affairs. Scandinavian states and Finland; a political and economic survey. The institute '51 p301-5

Church history

Boreman, Per. Læstadianismen; Fennoskandiens märkligaste väckelse och dess förhållande till kyrkan. Svenska kyrkans diakonistyrelses bokförlag '53 p279-88

Civilization

Musset, Lucien. Les peuples scandinaves au moyen âge. Presses univ. de France '51 p323-9

History

Musset, Lucien. Les peuples scandinaves au moyen âge. Presses univ. de France '51 p323-9

Politics

Lindberg, Folke Adolf, and Kolehmainen, John Ilmari. Scandinavian countries in international affairs; a sel. bibliog. on the foreign affairs of Denmark, Finland, Norway, and Sweden, 1800-1952. Program in Scandinavian area studies, Univ. of Minn. '53 17p

Sandler, Åke. Government and politics in the Scandinavian countries; a sel, critical bibliography. Program in Scandinavian area studies, Univ. of Minn. '52 25p

Sandler, Åke, and Ekman, Ernst. Government, politics, and law in the Scandinavian countries; a sel, critical bibliography. Programs in Scandinavian area studies, Univ. of Minn. '54 24p

Social conditions

Nelson, George R. and others, eds. Freedom and welfare; social patterns in the northern countries of Europe. The editors '53 p523-9

SCANDINAVIA and Germany. See Germany and Scandinavia

SCANDINAVIAN languages

See also

Danish language
Norwegian language
Swedish language

Etymology

Dahlstedt, Karl Hampus. Det svenska Vilhelminamålet; språkgeografiska studier över ett norrländsk nybyggarmål och dess granndialekter. (Sweden. Landsmåls- och folkminnesarkivet i Uppsala. Skrifter. SerA7, 1) Lundequistska bokhandeln '50 p222-37

SCANDINAVIAN literature

Books for American libraries, 1950[-1953] Am Scand R 39:320-3; 40:355-9; 41:356-62; 42:361-6 D '51, D '53, D '54

See also

Danish literature
Icelandic and Old Norse literature
Norwegian literature
Sagas
Swedish literature

History and criticism

Andersen, Harry, and others. Nordisk litteraturforskning; en bibliografi. Munksgaard '53 93p

SCANDINAVIAN philology

American Scandinavian bibliography for 1947[-1954] Scand Stud 20:229-38; 21:101-19; 22:57-77; 23:73-96; 24:59-79; 25:52-74; 26:70-94; 28:71-99 N '48, My '49, My '50, My '51, My '52, My '53, My '54, My '55 annot

Kansas. University. Studies in honor of Albert Morley Sturtevant [by Kemp Malone and others] (Kan. Univ. Humanistic studies, no29) Univ. of Kan. press '52 p 162-9

Wahlgren, E. Studies in Scandinavian philology published in Sweden in 1947. Scand Stud 20:143-54 Ag '48

SCANIA, Sweden

Social conditions

Hanssen, Börje. Österlen; en studie över social-antropologiska sammanhang under 1600- och 1700-talen i sydöstra Skåne. LTs förlag '52 p531-53

SCANNABUE, Aristarco, pseud. See Baretti, G. M. A.

SCARABAEIDAE

See also

European chafer

SCARRON, Paul, 1610-1660

Phelps, Naomi Forsythe. Queen's invalid; a biography of Paul Scarron. Johns Hopkins press '51 p281-4

SCENARIOS. See Moving picture plays

SCENERY (stage) See Theater—Stage setting and scenery

SCHACHT, Hjalmar, 1877-

Peterson, Edward Norman. Hjalmar Schacht: for and against Hitler; a political-economic study of Germany 1923-1945. Christopher '54 p367-89 annot

SCHALLER, Waldemar Theodore, 1882-

Hooker, M. Bibliography of Waldemar Theodore Schaller. Am Min 38:1276-83 N '53

SCHEUCHZER, Johann Jakob, 1672-1733

Hubschmid, Hans. Gott, mensch und welt in der schweizerischen aufklärung; eine untersuchung über optimismus und fortschrittsgedanken bei Johann Jakob Scheuchzer, Johann Heinrich Tschudi, Johann Jakob Bodmer und Isaak Iselin. Weiss '50 p250-5

SCHICK, Béla, 1877-

Gronowicz, Antoni. Béla Schick and the world of children. Abelard-Schuman '54 p 185-94

SCHIKANEDER, Emanuel, 1751-1812

Komorzyński, Egon von. Emanuel Schikaneder; ein beitrag zur geschichte des deutschen theaters. Doblinger '51 p353-5 annot

SCHINDLER, Franz Martin, 1847-1922

Funder, Friedrich. Aufbruch zur christlichen sozialreform. (Beiträge zur neueren geschichte des christlichen Österreich) Herold '53 p 161

SCHISTOCERCA gregaria. See Desert grasshoppers

SCHISTOSOMES

Bouillon, Albert. Bibliographie des schistosomes et des schistosomiases (Bilharzioses) humaines et animales de 1931 à 1948. (Sec. des sciences naturelles et médicales. Mémoires. Coll. in 8°, v 18, no5) Inst. royal colonial belge '50 141p

Moore, D. V. and others. Relationship of male worms to the sexual development of female schistosoma mansoni. J Parasitol 40: 181-2 Ap '54

Short, R. B. Sex studies on schistosomatium douthitti (Cort, 1914) Price, 1931 (trematoda: schistosomatidae) Am Midl Natur 47: 51-4 Ja '52

Stunkard, H. W. and Hinchliffe, M. C. Morphology and life-history of microbilharzia variglandis (Miller and Northup, 1926) Stunkard and Hinchliffe, 1951, avian bloodflukes whose larvae cause swimmer's itch of ocean beaches. J Parasitol 38:261-2 Je '52

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

Bouillon, Albert. Bibliographie des schistosomes et des schistosomiases (Bilharzioses) humaines et animales de 1931 à 1948. (Sec. des sciences naturelles et médicales. Mémoires. Coll. in 8°, v 18, no 5) Inst. royal colonial belge '50 141p

Stunkard, H. W. and Hinchliffe, M. C. Morphology and life-history of microbilharzia variglandis (Miller and Northup, 1926) Stunkard and Hinchliffe, 1951, avian blood-flukes whose larvae cause swimmer's itch of ocean beaches. J Parasitol 38:261-2 Je '52

SCHISTS

See also

Slate

SCHIZOPHRENIA

Bergman, M. and others. Schizophrenic reactions during childhood in mental defectives. Psychiat Q 25:331-3 Ap '51

Brody, Eugene B. and Redlich, Fredrick C. eds. Psychotherapy with schizophrenics; introd. by Robert P. Knight. (Monograph ser. on schizophrenia, no3) Int. univs. press '52 incl bibliog

Dunn, W. L. Visual discrimination of schizophrenic subjects as a function of stimulus meaning. J Personality 23:64 S '54

Friedman, H. Perceptual regression in schizophrenia: an hypothesis suggested by the use of the Rorschach test. Pedagog Sem 81:96-8 S '52

Goodstein, L. D. Language of schizophrenia. J Gen Psychol 45:103-4 Jl '51

Grauer, D. Prognosis in paranoid schizophrenia on the basis of the Rorschach. J Consult Psychol 17:204-5 Je '53

Greenblatt, Milton, and Solomon, Harry Caesar, eds. Frontal lobes and schizophrenia; second lobotomy project of Boston psychopathic hospital. Springer '53 incl bibliog

Guertin, W. H. Factor analysis of schizophrenic ratings on the hospital adjustment scale. J Clin Psychol 11:73 Ja '55

Hendrickson, W. J. and others. Our present knowledge of schizophrenia in childhood. Nerv Child 10 no 1:1-178 '52 incl bibliog

Kantor, R. E. and others. Process and reactive schizophrenia. J Consult Psychol 17: 162 Je '53

McAuley, William Fergus. Concept of schizophrenia; with a foreword by John H. Ewen. Philosophical lib. '54 p 141-3

Malmo, R. B. and others. Responsiveness in chronic schizophrenia. J Personality 19: 374-5 Je '51

Moran, L. J. and others. Investigation of the vocabulary performance of schizophrenics. Pedagog Sem 80:104-5, 131-2 Mr '52

Rappaport, S. R. Role of behavioral accessibility in intellectual function of psychotics. J Clin Psychol 7:339-40 O '51

Tulane university of Louisiana. School of medicine. Department of psychiatry and neurology. Studies in schizophrenia; a multidisciplinary approach to mind-brain relationships; reported by Robert G. Heath [and others] Harvard univ. press '54 incl bibliog

SCHLEMMER, Oskar, 1888-1943

Schlemmer, Oskar. Oskar Schlemmer; hrsg. von Hans Hildebrandt. Prestel verlag '51 p 139-52

SCHLÜTER. Otto, 1872-

Schlüter, O. Lebenslauf des ordentlichen professors der geographie. Petermanns Geog Mitt 96 no4:290-3 '52

SCHMIDT, Franz, 1874-1939

Liess, Andreas. Franz Schmidt; leben und schaffen. Böhlaus '51 p 162-70

SCHMIDT, Wilhelm, 1868-1954

Bornemann, F. Verzeichnis der schriften von P. W. Schmidt S.V.D. (1868-1954) Anthropos 49 no3:385-432 '54

Gusinde, M. Wilhelm Schmidt, S.V.D, 1868-1954. Am Anthrop 56:870 My '55

SCHMIDT-Degener, Frederick, 1881-1941

Schmidt-Degener, Frederik. Rembrandt. (His Verzamelde studien en essays) J. M. Meulenhoff '50 p 177-88

SCHMITT, Karl, 1915-1952

Bell, R. E. Karl Schmitt, 1915-1952. Am Antiq 18:260 Ja '53

—Same. Am Anthrop 55:239 Ap '53

SCHMITT, Otto, 1890-

Wentzel, Hans, ed. Form und inhalt; kunstgeschichtliche studien, Otto Schmitt zum 60. geburtstag am 13. dezember 1950 dargebracht von seinen freunden. Kohlhammer '50 p347-50

SCHMOLLER, Gustav Friedrich von, 1838-1917

Ritzel, Gerhard. Schmoller versus Menger; eine analyse des methodenstreits im hinblick auf den historismus in der nationaloekonomie. The author '50 p 141-8

SCHNEIDER, Reinhold, 1903-

Balthasar, Hans Urs von. Reinhold Schneider; sein weg und sein werk. Hegner '53 p247-51

SCHNITZER, Eduard (Emin Pasha) 1840-1892

Symons, Alphonse James Albert. Emin, governor of Equatoria. Falcon '50 p59-60

SCHOLARSHIP. See Learning and scholarship

SCHOLARSHIPS

Feingold, S. Norman. Scholarships, fellowships, and loans. Bellman '49-'55 3v v 1, p 195-9; v2, p247-58; v3, p383-401

United States. Office of education. Partial bibliography of materials related to: I, References on loans, fellowships, scholarships, and the exchange of persons programs; II, Materials on counseling, guidance, and program planning for persons working with students, teachers, leaders, and professors from other lands; prepared by Thomas E. Cotner [and] John W. Grissom. The office '51 44p

SCHOOL achievement

Lien, A. J. Comparative-predictive study of students in the four curricula of a teacher education institution. J Exp Educ 21:213-19 D '52

Morgan, H. H. Psychometric comparison of achieving and nonachieving college students of high ability. J Consult Psychol 16:298 Ag '52

Watters, Loras Joseph. Factors in achievement in mathematics. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 18, no3) Catholic univ. of Am. press '54 p54-5

SCHOOL administration and organization

Beach, Fred Francis. Selected references on the State department of education. (Circ. no345) U.S. Office of education '52 18p

Campbell, Clyde M. ed. Practical applications of democratic administration. (Education for living ser) Harper '52 incl bibliog

Cooper, Shirley, and Fitzwater, Charles O. County school administration. (Exploration ser. in education) Harper '54 incl bibliog annot

Douglass, Harl Roy. Modern administration of secondary schools; a rev. and extension of Organization and administration of secondary schools. Ginn '54 incl bibliog

Educational organization, administration, and finance; reviews the literature for the three-year period since Apr. 1950. R Educ Res 22:273-386 O '52

Educational research service. Questionnaire studies completed—bibliography no21[-25] 1949-50 [-1953-54] (Circ. 1950:10; 1951:8; 1952:11; 1953:11; 1954:11) The service '50-'54 5v annot

Elsbree, Willard Slingerland, and Reutter, E. Edmund. Staff personnel in the public schools. (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Finance and business administration; reviews the literature for the three-year period, October 1946 thru September 1949. R Educ Res 20:101-59 Ap '50

Flaherty, James Louis. Study of the effect of operational factors on secondary school instruction. Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p80-1

French, Will, and others. American high school administration; policy and practice. Rinehart '51 incl bibliog

Grieder, Calvin, and Rosenstengel, William Everett. Public school administration. (Douglass ser. in education) Ronald '54 incl bibliog

Hagman, Harlan L. Administration of American public schools. (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Johnson, Leighton H. Books for the elementary school administrator. N.Mex. State dept. of education '53 14p

Kentucky. University. Interdisciplinary research committee on educational administration. Interdisciplinary research in educational administration. (Bur. of school service. Bul. v26, no2) College of education, Univ. of Ky. '53 p49-51

Knight, Edward Wallace, ed. Readings in educational administration. Holt '53 incl bibliog annot

Kopp, Oswald W. Elementary school transfer; problems, principles, and recommended procedures. (Studies in education) Teachers college '53 p81-3

Kumpf, Carl H. Adaptable school. Macmillan '52 p 175-80 annot

Levin, Sol. Selected bibliography of business and plant references for the school administrator; rep. of Research com. on school business literature and bibliography. (Bul. no 16) Assn. of school business officials of the U.S. & Canada '53 184p annot

Miller, Van, and Spalding, Willard B. Public administration of American schools. (New-world education ser) World bk. co. '52 p579-98

Moehlman, Arthur Bernard. School administration; its development, principles, and function in the United States. 2d ed Houghton '51 incl bibliog

Mones, L. Personnel administration; a sel. bibliography. Education 75:274-7 D '54

Otto, Henry John. Elementary-school organization and administration. 3d ed Appleton '54 incl bibliog

Pittenger, Benjamin Floyd. Local public school administration. (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Reavis, William Claude, and others. Administering the elementary school; a cooperative educational enterprise. Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog

Reeder, Ward Glen. Fundamentals of public school administration. 3d ed Macmillan '51 incl bibliog annot

Remmlein, Madaline (Kinter). Law of local public school administration. (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '53 incl bibliog

Ross, Donald Howat, and others, eds. Administration for adaptability; a source bk. drawing together the results of twelve years' study of the adaptation process in education and of the adaptability of school systems. Metropolitan school study council '51 3v incl bibliog

Selected references on public-school administration, El Sch J 51:283-93; 52:291-300; 53: 289-98; 54: 296-303; 55: 294-302 Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '53, Ja '54, Ja '55 annot

Selected references on the organization and administration of secondary education. Sch R 59:427-32; 60:430-6; 61:426-32; 62:424-31 O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54 annot

Shane, Harold Gray, and Yaugh, Wilbur Alden. Creative school administration in elementary and junior high schools. Holt '54 incl bibliog

Skogsberg, Alfred H. Administrative operational patterns. (Inst. of adm. research. Study no5) Teachers college '50 p41-3

Wahlquist, John Thomas. Administration of public education. Ronald '52 incl bibliog

Weber, Clarence Adam. Personnel problems of school administrators. (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Yeager, William Allison. Administration and the teacher. (Education for living ser) Harper '54 incl bibliog

See also

Class size

Colleges and universities—Administration

Educational laws and legislation

School boards

School discipline

School districts

School supervision and supervisors

Self government (in education)

SCHOOL and social problems

See also

Social work—Work in schools

SCHOOL and the community

Association for supervision and curriculum development. Committee on the community school. Modern community school; ed. by Edward G. Olsen. Appleton '53 p233-43 annot

California council on teacher education. Committee on home-school-community relations. Preparation of teachers for home-school-community relations. (Bul. v22, no8) Calif. state dept. of education '53 p31-8

Campbell, Roald Fay, and Ramseyer, John A. Dynamics of school community relationships. Allyn '55 p 193-5 annot

Grinnell, John Erle, and Young, Raymond J. School and the community; educational and public relations; in collaboration with Lloyd H. Elliott [and others] (Douglass ser. in education) Ronald '55 incl bibliog annot

Hamlin, Herbert McNee. Citizens' committees in the public schools. Interstate '52 incl bibliog

Hereford, Karl Thomas. Citizens committees for public schools. (Bul. v27, no 1) Bur. of school service, College of education, Univ. of Ky. '54 p 111-13

Joint national committee on public relations. Public relations for teacher education; a guide for colleges and universities; George H. Holmes, ed. Am. assn. of colleges for teacher education '50 p87-96

Metropolitan school study council. 63 tested practices in school-community relations; a rep. prepared under the sponsorship of the Comm. on public understanding, by Bernard Campbell. The council '54 incl bibliog

National education association of the United States. Division of press and radio relations. 1952 PR guide. The division '52 p5-15 annot

National school public relations association. Teaming up for public relations; a handbk. for leaders in Am. education. The association '52 p42-7

Olsen, Edward G. and others. School and community. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog annot

Punke, Harold Herman. Community uses of public school facilities. King's crown press '51 p218-32

Southern states work-conference on educational problems, Daytona Beach, Florida. School public relations; a rep; John W. Brooker, chairman. The conference '51 p64-5

SCHOOL and the community—*Continued*

Sweitzer, Robert E. ed. Developing public understanding and responsibility for education; a rep. of a conference held at the Univ. of Chicago, Aug. 10-11, 1953. Midwest adm. center, Univ. of Chicago '53 incl bibliog

Whitlaw, John Bertram. School and its community; a guide for the development of dynamic school-community relations. 2d rev ed Johns Hopkins press '51 p58-62

Willing, Matthew H. and others. Schools and our democratic society. (Exploration ser. in education) Harper '51 incl bibliog annot

Yeager, William Allison. School-community relations. Dryden '51 incl bibliog

SCHOOL and the home

Florida. University. College of education. Education library. Teachers and parents; studies in community group work. (Bibliog. no5) The library '54 5p

Hymes, James Lee. Effective home-school relations. (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '53 p233-57 annot

Johnson, Martha Fugett. Parents as partners. Div. of moral & spiritual education, State dept. of education '53 p63-4

Langdon, Grace, and Stout, Irving W. Teacher-parent interviews. (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '54 p337-47 annot

SCHOOL athletics

Forsythe, Charles Edward. Administration of high school athletics. 3d ed (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '54 p437-41

Scott, Harry Alexander. Competitive sports in schools and colleges. (Harper's ser. in school and public health, physical education, and recreation) Harper '51 incl bibliog

Shepard, George Edward, and Jamerson, Richard Elmon. Interscholastic athletics. (McGraw-Hill ser. in health education, physical education, and recreation) McGraw '53 incl bibliog

Somers, M. R. Comparative study of participation in extracurricular sports and academic grades. Res Q 22:90-1 Mr '51

SCHOOL attendance

Hecker, Stanley E. Early school leavers in Kentucky; a study sponsored by the Ky. assn. of colleges, secondary, and elementary schools. (Bur. of school service. Bul. v25, no4) College of education, Univ. of Ky. '53 p71-4

Metropolitan school study council. School buildings committee. Forecasting school enrollments; a guide for school administrators and laymen. The council '53 p23-8 annot

California

McCreary, William H. and Kitch, Donald E. Now hear youth; a rep. on the Calif. cooparative study of school drop-outs and graduates. (Bul. v22, no9) Calif. state dept. of education '53 p 59-64

Virginia

Virginia. Department of education. Virginia's high school graduates and drop-outs of 1939-40. (Va. State board of education. Bul. v33, no8) The department '51 p68-71

SCHOOL boards

Garrison, Harrell Edmond. Lay education commissions in the Southern states. (Contribution to education, no412) George Peabody college '52 p 100-3

National school boards association. 1954 convention yearbook and 14th annual program. The association '54 p92-3

Rand, Maritt John. Study of board rules and regulations for non-city school districts with superintendents in California. (Calif. public school adm. service. Research in adm. no6) Calif. assn. of school administrators '53 p26-30

Smith, Max Stober, and Smittle, W. Ray. Board of education and educational policy development. Oakland education press '54 p 103-6

SCHOOL buildings

American school and university; a yearbk. devoted to the design, construction, equipment, utilization, and maintenance of educational buildings and grounds, 1951-52 [1953-54] (V23, 25) Am. school pub. co. '51-'53 2v 1951-52, p371-86; 1953-54, p411-27 annot

Brödner, Erika, and Kroeker, Immanuel. Moderne schulen; unter mitarbeit von Maximilian Debus [et al] H. Rinn '51 p221-2

Capital area school development. Better schools through better maintenance; resumé of the Third annual custodial conference held at Richardson Hall, State college for teachers, Albany, N.Y, June 24, 25 and 26, 1953; ed. by Joseph S. Malek. The association '53? p20

Caudill, William Wayne. Toward better school design. (Architectural record bk) Dodge '54 p266-7

Godfrey, James Arthur, and Cleary, R. Castle. School design and construction. Architectural press '53 p366-7

Letson, J. W. Better school buildings for Alabama; a planning manual. (Bul. 1950, no3) Ala. Dept. of education '51 p274-8

Levin, Sol. Selected bibliography of business and plant references for the school administrator; rep. of Research com. on school business literature and bibliography. (Bul. no 16) Assn. of school business officials of the U.S. & Canada '53 184p annot

Mackie, Romaine Prior. School housing for physically handicapped children. (Bul. 1951, no 17) U.S. Office of education '51 p25-6

National education association of the United States. Department of audio-visual instruction. Planning schools for use of audio-visual materials; no 1, Classrooms. 2d rev ed The association '53 p34-6

School plant and equipment; reviews the literature for the period, January 1948 thru July 1950. R Educ Res 21:1-69 F '51

Waechter, Heinrich Hormuth, and Waechter, Elisabeth. Schools for the very young. Dodge corp. '51 p 185-91

See also

Colleges and universities—Buildings

Lighting

Seagers, Paul W. Visual environment for schoolrooms; with Proceedings of the Ind. illumination conference. (Ind. Univ. School of education. Bul. v26, no3) Div. of research & field services, Ind. univ. '50 p 19-21, 47-9

SCHOOL children

Dental inspection and care

Galagan, D. J. Progress in school dental programs. Am J Pub Health 42:838-9 Jl '52

Health and hygiene

Yankauer, A. Designs for evaluation needed in the school health services field. Am J Pub Health 42:660 Je '52

Transportation

Alabama. Department of education. Administor's handbook of school transportation. (Bul. 1950, no4) The department '50 p89-99 annot

National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Pupil transportation. (Yearbk. 1953) The department '53 p 172-82 annot

SCHOOL discipline

Holton, S. M. Selected bibliography on school discipline. High Sch J 36:59-62 N '52 annot

Mech, Edmund V. and others. Experimental analysis of patterns of differential verbal reinforcement in classroom situations. (Ind. Univ. School of education. Bul. v29, no5) Div. of research & field services '53 p24

See also

Corporal punishment

Self government (in education)

SCHOOL districts

Tompkins, Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Reorganization of school districts. Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '51 p44-59 annot

SCHOOL finance

Burke, Arvid James. Financing public schools in the United States. (Exploration ser. in education) Harper '51 p563-74

Educational organization, administration, and finance; reviews the literature for the three-year period Oct. 1946 thru Sept. 1949 [-since Apr. 1950] R Educ Res 20:101-59; 22:273-386 Ap '50, O '52

SCHOOL finance—*Continued*

Mills, Robert L. Method of measuring financial ability of Kentucky school districts to support an educational program. (College of education, Bur. of school service. Bul, v24, no 1) Univ. of Ky. '51 p95-7

Mort, Paul R. and Reusser, Walter Christian. Public school finance; its background, structure, and operation. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

National citizens commission for the public schools. How do we pay for our schools? a guide to understanding public school finance. (Working guide no 10) The commission '54 p72-5

National conference of professors of educational administration. Problems and issues in public school finance; an analysis and summary of significant research and experience; ed. by R. L. Johns and E. L. Morphet. The conference '52 incl bibliog

SCHOOL grading and promotion. See Grading and marking (students)

SCHOOL hygiene

Administrators conference on school health, Stony Brook, New York, 1950. Administrators conference on school health, Three Village inn, Stony Brook, N.Y, Jan. 11-13, 1950. Nat. tuberculosis assn. '50 p28-9

Chenoweth, Laurence Benjamin, and Selkirk, Theodore King. School health problems. 4th ed Appleton '53 incl bibliog

Cooperative committee on school health education. Health needs of school children; a rep. of problems as seen by teachers. Am. assn. of colleges for teacher education '54 incl bibliog

Joint committee on health problems in education. School health services; a rep. of the Committee of the Nat. education assn. and the Am. medical assn. with the cooperation of contributors and consultants. Charles C. Wilson, ed. The committee '54 incl bibliog

Kilander, Holger Frederick. Health services in city schools. (Bul. 1952, no20) U.S. Office of education '52 p63-4

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. School nursing manual. (Bul. 314) The department '51 p57-9

Wheatley, George Milholland, and Hallock, Grace Taber. Health observation of school children; a guide for helping teachers and others to observe and understand the school child in health and illness. McGraw '51 incl bibliog

See also

School children—Dental inspection and care

School children—Health and hygiene

SCHOOL journalism. See College and school journalism

SCHOOL lands

Fyburn, Nita Katharine. Papers and documents relative to seminary lands. Fla. state univ. '50 23p

SCHOOL law. See Educational laws and legislation

SCHOOL libraries

Appalachian state teachers college. Department of library science. Workshop for school librarians, July 21-August 1, 1953. The department '53 incl bibliog

Hawaii (territory). Department of public instruction. Division of instruction. Hawaii school libraries; a manual for organization and activities, prepared by libs. of Hawaii under the leadership of Carolyn Crawford and Cynthia Geiser. The division '51 p92-3

Minkle, I. Role of the librarian in the secondary school guidance program. Wilson Lib Bul 28:495-6 F '54

Richards, Cecil. Theory and practice for the development of an elementary school library in the state of Oregon. (Curriculum bul. no 132) Ore univ. '53 p 16-18

See also

Children's literature

Student assistants

DeAngelo, R. Student library assistants. Lib J 80:10-11 Ja 15 '55

SCHOOL lunches

California. Department of education. California school lunch guide; prepared by the school lunch program staff. (Bul. v21, no8) The department '52 incl bibliog

Davis, Elizabeth Gould. School lunches, 1946-1952; a list of references. (Lib. list no57) Lib, U.S. Dept. of agriculture '53 35p annot

Velat, Clarence. Evaluating school lunches and nutritional status of children. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no859) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p73-5

SCHOOL management and organization. See School administration nad organization

SCHOOL music

Squire, Russel Nelson. Introduction to music education; with a foreword and an app. by Karl W. Gehrkens. Ronald '52 p 151-73 annot

SCHOOL principals

Kyte, George Cleveland. Principal at work. rev ed Ginn '52 incl bibliog

SCHOOL reports

De Pencier, I. B. Trends in reporting pupil progress in the elementary grades, 1938-1949. El Sch J 51:522-3 My '51

SCHOOL social work. See Social work—Work in schools

SCHOOL sports. See School athletics

SCHOOL supervision and supervisors

Association for supervision and curriculum development. Creating good environment for learning; 1954 yearbook. The association '54 p279-304 annot

Ayer, Fred Carleton. Fundamentals of instructional supervision. (Exploration ser. in education) Harper '54 incl bibliog

Bartky, John Adolph. Supervision as human relations. Heath '53 p299-302

Boardman, Charles Willis, and others. Democratic supervision in secondary schools. Houghton '53 incl bibliog annot

McNerney, Chester T. Educational supervision. (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '51 p319-27

New Jersey secondary school teachers' association. Teacher looks at supervision. (1954 yearbk) The association '54 p72-3

Reeder, Edwin Hewitt. Supervision in the elementary school. Houghton '53 incl bibliog annot

Spears, Harold. Improving the supervision of instruction. (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog

United States. Office of education. Selected references to secondary school supervision, 1948-53. (Circ. no389) The office '54 15p

SCHOOL surveys. See Educational surveys

SCHOOLHOUSES. See School buildings

SCHOOLS

See also

Church schools

Colleges and universities

Correspondence schools and courses

High schools

Kindergarten

Nursery schools

Public schools

Rural schools

Sunday schools

SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur, 1788-1860

Busch, Hugo. Das testament Arthur Schopenhauers. Brockhaus '50 p 167-9

Faggin, Giuseppe. Schopenhauer, il mistico senza Dio. (Biblioteca di cultura, 35) La Nuova Italia '51 p273-87 annot

SCHORLING, Raleigh, 1887-1950

Raleigh Schorling—a bibliography. Math Teach 44:104-7 F '51

SCHORNBAUM, Karl, 1875-

Gürsching, Heinrich, ed. Festgabe, aus anlass des 75. geburtstages von D.Dr. Karl Schornbaum. . . am 7. märz 1950 hrsg. im auftrag der Arbeitsgemeinschaft landeskirchlicher archivare des Landeskirchlichen archives Nürnberg und des Vereins für bayerische kirchengeschichte. Schmidt '51 p9-18

SCHORR, Osias Heschel, 1814-1895

Spicehandler, E. Writings of Osias Heschel Schorr; a bibliography. Stud Bibliog & Booklore 2:20-36 Je '55 annot

SCHREIBER, Georg, 1882-

Spörl, Johannes, ed. Zwischen wissenschaft und politik; festschrift für Georg Schreiber; hrsg. im auftrage der Görres-gesellschaft. Albert '53 84p at end

SCHREINER, Helmuth, 1893-

Schreiner, L. Bibliographie Helmuth Schreiner. (In Janssen, K. and others, eds. Dienst unter dem wort; eine festgabe für Prof. D. Dr. Helmuth Schreiner zum 60. geburtstag am 2. märz 1953. Bertelsmann '53 p341-7)

SCHRÖDER, Rudolf Alexander, 1878-

Adolph, Rudolf. Schröder bibliographie. Druckerei Winter '53 115p

SCHUBART, Wilhelm, 1873-

Kortenbeutel, H. and Krause, M. C. von. Bibliographie W. Schubart. (In Morenz, Siegfried, ed. Aus antike und Orient; festschrift Wilhelm Schubart zum 75. geburtstag. Harrassowitz '50 p7-25)

SCHUBERT, Franz Peter, 1797-1828

Deutsch, Otto Erich, and Wakeling, Donald R. Schubert; thematic catalogue of all his works in chronological order. Dent '51 566p

SCHUCHERT, Charles, 1858-1942

Knopf, A. Charles Schuchert, 1858-1942. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V27) The academy '52 p377-89)

SCHULER, Anthony J. 1869-1944

Owens, Sister Mary Lilliana, and others. Most reverend Anthony J. Schuler, S.J, D.D, first bishop of El Paso and some Catholic activities in the diocese between 1915-1942. (Jesuit studies-Southwest, no3) Revista catolica press '53 p535-59

SCHUMAN, William Howard, 1910-

Schreiber, Flora Rheta, and Persichetti, Vincent. William Schuman. Schirmer '54 p 133-4

SCHUMAN plan

Belgium. Ministère des affaires économiques. Bibliothèque. Bibliographie; livres, documents, brochures diverses et articles de revues traitant du Plan Schuman, catalogués à la Bibliothèque centrale du Ministère des affaires économiques et des classes moyennes (Fonds Quetelet) à la date du 31 décembre 1951. The library '52? 11p

Hahn, Carl Horst. Der Schuman-plan; eine untersuchung im besonderen hinblick auf die deutschfranzösische stahlindustrie. Pflaum '53 p 155-8

Haussmann, Frederick. Der Schuman-plan im europäischen zwielicht; ein beitrag zu den grundproblemen und zur weiterentwicklung des Schuman-planes. Beck '52 p253-62

Institut für europäische politik und wirtschaft, Frankfurt am Main. Bibliographie zum Schumanplan, 1950-1952; bibliographischer index der amtlichen unterlagen, bücher, broschüren und beiträge in periodica über die schaffung der Europäischen gemeinschaft für kohle und stahl. The institute '53 151p

Netherlands. Economische voorlichtingsdienst. Bibliotheek. Literatuur over het Schumanplan. The library '52 11p

SCHUMANN, Robert Alexander, 1810-1856

Abraham, Gerald Ernest Heal, ed. Schumann; a symposium. Oxford '52 p301-8

SCHUMPETER, Joseph Alois, 1883-1950

Schumpeter, Joseph Alois. Essays; ed. by Richard V. Clemence. Addison-Wesley '51 p316-27

—Same. Q J Econ 64:373-84 Ag '50

SCHUPP, Johann Balthasar, 1610-1661

Wichert, Hildegarde E. Johann Balthasar Schupp and the baroque satire in Germany. (Columbia univ. Germanic studies, new ser, no22) King's crown press '52 p225-9

SCHWAZ, Tyrol. Franziskanerkloster

Lossky, Boris. Les fresques du cloître franciscain de Schwaz (Tyrol) histoire et commentaire; texte revu, corr. et complété par P. Faure. (Vienna. Inst. français. Coll, serB, no 1) Les belles lettres '50 p83-4

SCHWEITZER, Albert, 1875-

Amadou, Robert. Albert Schweitzer; éléments de biographie et de bibliographie. L'Arche '52 142p

Hagedorn, Hermann. Prophet in the wilderness; the story of Albert Schweitzer. rev ed Macmillan '54 p233-40

SCIENCE

ASLIB book-list; monthly recommendations of recently pub. scientific and technical books. Assn. of special libs. & information bureaux. See numbers

Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Select list of standard British scientific and technical books; ed. by E. R. McColvin. 4th ed rev & enl Aslib '52 72p

Australian science abstracts; sup. to Australian journal of science. Australian national research council. See numbers

Brown, Charles Harvey. Library resources in selected scientific subjects at Louisiana state university. La. state univ. lib. '50 np

Cable, Emmet James, and others. Physical sciences. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '51 p476-81

Care, inc. Bibliography committee. Bibliography of professional and scientific books, Care book program. The committee '51 224p

Columbia university. School of library service. Guide to the literature of science, for use in courses on science literature; prepared by Thomas P. The school '52 46p '52 46p

Franců, Dušan. Bibliografický prehl'ad pôvodnej slovenskej technickej a prírodovednej literatúry. Štátne nakl. technickej literatúry '53 127p

French bibliographical digest, no 1-8. Cultural div, French embassy '49-'51 8v

Gaddum, Leonard Williams, and Knowles, Harold Loraine. Our physical environment; a problem approach. Houghton '53 p609-15 annot

Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Consolidated list of translations, 1940-1949. The department '50 78p

Hall, Arthur Rupert. Scientific revolution, 1500-1800; the formation of the modern scientific attitude. Longmans '54 p375-9 annot

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; 2d sup: bks. pub. 1949-1952. Com. on bibliog. of Am. scientific and technical bks, Nat. research council '53 579p

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1951) sciences coloniales; répertoire suivi d'un complément à la Politique indigène, période antérieure à 1940. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 18) Van Campenhout '52 71p

Hunter, George William, and Whitman, Walter George. Problems in general science. Am. bk. '51 incl bibliog

Israel science bibliography. Israel scientific press. See numbers

Jenkins, Frances Briggs. Science reference sources; a sel. list of titles for use in Lib. science 412 at the Univ. of Ill. lib. school. Illini union bookstore '54 90p

Jenkins, W. Bibliography on mathematics and science. High Sch J 37:97-9 D '53 annot

Larrea, Carlos Manuel. Bibliografía científica del Ecuador. Ediciones Cultura hispánica '52 492p

Master's theses in science, 1952. Biblio press '54 252p

National research council of Egypt. Classified list of Egyptian scientific papers published in 1952. (V2) The council '53 143p

National research council of Egypt. Classified list of Egyptian scientific papers published in 1951[-1953]. (V1-3 The council '52-'54 3v

News of Tennessee science. See numbers of Tennessee academy of science. Journal

Ontario research foundation. Scientific publications and papers by members of the staff of the Ontario research foundation covering the years 1929-1949. The foundation '50 16p

Philosophie des sciences; pub. entreprise sous les auspices de l'U.N.E.S.C.O. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1105; Philosophie (chronique des années d'après guerre 1946-1948) 13) Hermann '50 incl bibliog

Recent scientific and technical books. See last numbers of each month of Nature

Schaaf, W. L. Mathematics and modern science. Math Teach 43:294-7 O '50

Science as you like it. N Y ,Pub Lib Br Lib Bk News 30:111-22 O '53 annot

Science in progress, seventh[-ninth] series. (Soc. of the Sigma xi. Nat. lectureships, 1949 and 1950[-1953 and 1954]) Yale univ. press '51-'55 3v 7th ser, p480-505; 8th ser, p 267-77; 9th ser, p325-36 annot

Science reference notes. Science libs, Columbia univ. See numbers

SCIENCE—*Continued*

Smith, Victor Clyde, and Vance, B. Bernarr. Science for everyday use. 1951 ed Lippincott '51 incl bibliog

—Same. 3d ed Lippincott '54 incl bibliog

Special libraries association. Translaton committee. S. L. A. list of translations, October 1, 1953. The association '54 72p

Thornton, John Leonard, and Tully, R. I. J. Scientific books, libraries and collectors; a study of bibliog. and the bk. trade in relation to science. Lib assn. '54 288p annot

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Science co-operation office for South Asia. Bibliography of scientific publications of South Asia (India, Burma, Ceylon) The office. See numbers

United Nations educational, scientific, and cultural organization. Science cooperation office, Middle East. List of scientific papers published in the Middle East, received by this office. See numbers

United Nations educational, scientific, and cultural organization. Science cooperation office, Middle East. List of scientific papers published in the Middle East, received by this office. The office. See numbers.

United States. Library of Congress. European affairs division. Natural sciences in Western Germany; a symposium on current research under the direction of Kurt Ueberreiter. The library '51 127p

United States. Library of Congress. Science division. Scientific and technical serial publications; Soviet Union, 1945-1953 [Special sup. to Monthly list of Russian accessions] The division '54 118p

United States. Library of Congress. Science division. Scientific translation center. Bibliography of translations from Russian scientific and technical literature. The library. See numbers

See also

Anthropology
Astronomy
Bacteriology
Biology
Botany
Chemistry
Crystallography
Ethnology
Geography
Geology
Mathematics
Medicine
Meteorology
Mineralogy
Natural history
Paleobotany
Paleontology
Petrology
Physical geography
Physics
Physiology
Psychology
Technology
Zoology

Bibliography

Index bibliographicus; directory of current periodical abstracts and bibliographies; v 1, Science and technology; comp. by Theodore Besterman. 3d ed rev UNESCO '52 52p

Townsend, A. C. Guides to scientific literature. J Doc 11:73-8 Je '55

Dictionaries

Holmstrom, John Edwin. Bibliography of interlingual scientific and technical dictionaries. UNESCO '51 220p

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Bibliography of interlingual scientific and technical dictionaries. Bibliographie de dictionnaires scientifiques et techniques multilingues. Bibliografía de diccionarios científicos y técnicos plurilingües. 3d ed rev & enl (Documentation and terminology of science) UNESCO '53 178p

Fiction

See Science fiction

History

Critical bibliography of the history and philosophy of science and of the history of civilization, no74[-80] Isis 40 no4:356-403; 41 no 1:58-103; no3-4:328-424; 42 no4:309-95; 43 no2:128-208; 44 no 1-2:102-204; 46 no2:111-202 '49-'53, '55

Crombie, Alastair Cameron. Augustine to Galileo; the history of science, A.D. 400-1650. Falcon '52 p404-23

Crombie, Alastair Cameron. Augustine to Galileo; the history of science, A. D. 400-1650. Harvard univ. press '53 p404-23

Crombie, Alastair Cameron. Robert Grosseteste and the origins of experimental science, 1100-1700. Clarendon press '53 p320-52

Kantor, Jacob Robert. Logic of modern science. Principia '53 p328-39

Lindsay, Jean Olivia. Early history of science; a short handlist. (Helps for students of history, no52) Philip '50 63p

Mason, Stephen Finney. Main currents of scientific thought; a history of the sciences. (Life of science lib. no32) Schuman '53 p495-502

Needham, Joseph. Science and civilization in China; v 1, Introductory orientations; with the research assistance of Wang Ling. Cambridge '54 p249-98

Oklahoma. University. Library. E. De Golyer collection in the history of science and technology; a check list of the bks. and other materials. 2d ed The university '53 52p

Oklahoma. University. Library. Exhibition list of works selected from the De Golyer collection in the history of science and technology; shown at the Lib. of the Univ. of Okla, Feb. 2 to 14, 1953. Univ. of Okla. press '53 15p

Russo, François. Histoire des sciences et des techniques: bibliographie. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1204) Hermann '54 186p

Sarton, George. Guide to the history of science; a first guide for the study of the history of science; with introd. essays on science and tradition. Chronica botanica '52 incl bibliog

Studi sull'umaneismo o sul rinascimento italiano nel 1950[-1951] Rinascimento 2: 385-448; 3:293-347 D '51, D '52

Winter, Henry James Jacques. Eastern science; an outline of its scope and contribution. (Wisdom of the East ser) Murray '52 p 101-6

Wolf, Abraham, and others. History of science, technology, and philosophy in the 16th & 17th centuries; new ed. prepared by Douglas McKie. (History of science lib) Allen '50 incl bibliog

Juvenile literature

Blough, Glenn Orlando, and Huggett, Albert John. Elementary-school science and how to teach it. Dryden press '51 p504-22

Educational film library association. Teaching materials for use with Science in our schools. (EFLA service sup, v5, no4) The association '51 35p annot

Elementary school science library for 1951-1952[-1952-1953]. Sch Sci & Math 53:230-4; 54:303-9 Mr '53, Ap '54 annot

Mallinson, George Greisen, and Mallinson, Lois Marion. Bibliography of reference books for elementary science. Nat. science teachers assn. '52 49p

Mallinson, George Greisen, and Mallinson, Lois Marion. Science bibliography; a listing of textbooks designed for courses in science. Nat. science teachers assn. '51 12p

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Course of study in science for secondary schools; a progress rep. [ed. by Rachel S. Turner] (Bul. new ser, 400) The department '51 incl bibliog

Schneider, H. What is a good science book? Horn Bk 27:349-51 S '51 annot

Methodology

Wisdom, John Oulton. Foundations of inference in natural science. Methuen '52 p233-6

See also

Scientific method

Periodicals

Annesley, G. Scientific and technical periodicals held in the principal libraries of British East Africa, June, 1949. (Paper no2) East Africa high comm. '49 74p

Australia. Commonwealth scientific and industrial research organization. Union catalogue of the scientific and technical periodicals in the libraries of Australia; ed. by Ernest R. Pitt. 2d ed The organization '51 735p

—Supplement; new titles, Jan. 1946-Dec. 1952; ed. by Adelaide Kent. The organization '54 112p

Berlin. Technische universität. Bibliothek. Laufend gehaltene zeitschriften; stand vom 1. sept. 1953. The library '53 86p

SCIENCE—Periodicals—*Continued*

Björkbom, Carl. Lista över löpande utländska periodica inom teknik, arkitektur, farmaci, industriell ekonomi och organisation samt matematik, fysik och kemi i svenska bibliotek. The author '50 91p

Catalogue of union periodicals; v 1, Science and technology; ed. by Percy Freer. S. African council for scientific & industrial research '43 525p

—Supplements 1[-2] ed. by Percy Freer. S. African council for scientific & industrial research '49-'53 2v

Commonwealth institute of entomology, London. Serial publications examined. The institute '53 25p

Danske videnskabernes selskab, Copenhagen. List of scientific periodicals published in Denmark. The society '52 12p

Düring, Ingemar. Current Swedish periodical publications in the fields of science and learning. Almqvist '52 45p

Egypt. Fouad I national research council. Union catalogue of scientific periodicals in Egypt up to the end of 1949. Gov. press '51 379p

Ghani, A. R. Guide to the current scientific journals received in various libraries of west Pakistan. (Misc. pub. no 1) Pakistan assn. for the advancement of science '50 26p

Great Britain. Admiralty centre for scientific information and liaison. Library. Scientific and technical periodicals held by the Royal naval scientific service. (Bibliog. no2) The library '50 19p

India. Ministry of natural resources and scientific research. List of scientific periodicals published in India. UNESCO, Dept. of natural sciences '52 18p

Linda Hall library, Kansas City, Missouri. List of serial holdings in the collections of Linda Hall library. (Bul. no4) The library '51 1v

London. Science museum. Science library. List of current periodicals on the history of science. (Bibliog. ser, no721) The library '53 3p

Montevideo. Centro de documentación científica, técnica y económica. Catálogo de las revistas científicas, técnicas y económicas publicadas en Uruguay desde 1850. Catalogue des revues scientifiques, techniques et économiques publiées en Uruguay depuis 1850. Catalogue of scientific, technical and economical journals published in Uruguay since 1850. Biblioteca nacional '54 29p

Oak Ridge institute of nuclear studies. Library. List of journal titles taken by the library. The institute '51 67p

Ranganathan, Shiyaly Ramamrita, and others. Union catalogue of learned periodical publications in South Asia; v 1, Physical and biological sciences. (English ser, 7) Indian lib. assn. '53 390p

Royal society of London. Information services committee. List of British scientific publications reporting original work or critical reviews. Cambridge '50 95p

Suomalainen, Paavo, and others, eds. Yhteisluettelo suomen tietieellisissä kirjastoissa olevista eksaktisten tieteiden, luonnontieteiden, tekniikan ja maatalousmetsätieteiden aikakaus- ja sarjajulkaisuista. Union list of scientific, technical, agricultural and forestry periodicals and serials in scientific libraries in Finland. Suomalainen tiedeakatemia '50-53 2v

Union list of scientific and technical periodicals in libraries of the Maritime provinces and Newfoundland; prepared under the sponsorship of the Maritime lib. assn. and the Nova Scotia research foundation; ed. by Maurice P. Boone. Imperial press '51 63p

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Department of natural sciences. List of scientific and technical periodicals published in Ireland currently received in the library of the Royal Irish academy, Dublin. (Ref. 280/3416) UNESCO '53 6p

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Department of natural sciences. List of scientific periodicals published in Denmark. (Ref. 280/3415) UNESCO '53 12p

United States. Library of Congress. Science division. Scientific and technical serial publications; Soviet Union, 1945-1953 [Special sup. to Monthly list of Russian accessions] The division '54 118p

United States. Library of Congress. Science division. Scientific and technical serial publications, United States, 1950-1953. The division '54 238p

World list of scientific periodicals published in the years 1900-1950; 3d ed. ed. by William Allan Smith [and others] Academic press '52 1058p

Philosophy

Arber, Agnes (Robertson). Mind and the eye; a study of the biologist's standpoint. Cambridge '54 p 127-38

Brunswick, Else (Frenkel). Psychoanalysis and the unity of science. (Contributions to the analysis and synthesis of knowledge, 4; Proceedings, v80, no4) Am. academy of arts & sciences '54 p343-7

Critical bibliography of the history and philosophy of science and of the history of civilization, no74[-80] Isis 40 no4:356-403; 41 no 1:58-103; no3-4:328-424; 42 no4:309-95; 43 no2:128-208; 44 no 1-2:102-204; 46 no2:111-202 '49-'53, '55

Feigl, Herbert, and Brodbeck, May, eds. Readings in the philosophy of science. Appleton '53 p783-99

Kantor, Jacob Robert. Logic of modern science. Principia '53 p328-39

Lenzen, Victor Fritz. Causality in natural science. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no213; Am. lectures in philosophy) Thomas '54 p 111-15

Maritain, Jacques. Philosophy of nature; to which is added Maritain's philosophy of the sciences by Yves R. Simon [tr. from the French by Imelda C. Byrne] Philosophical lib. '51 p 185-96

Melsen, Andrew G. M. van. From atomos to atom; the history of the concept atom; tr. by Henry J. Koren. (Duquesne studies. Philosophical ser, 1) Duquesne univ. press '52 p224-31 annot

Studi sull'umaneismo o sul rinascimento italiano nel 1950[-1951] Rinascimento 2: 385-448; 3:293-347 D '51, D '52

Sullivan, Sister Helen. Introduction to the philosophy of natural and mathematical sciences. Vantage '52 p 177-84

Toulmin, Stephen Edelston. Philosophy of science; an introduction. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: Philosophy) Hutchinson '53 p 171-2

See also

Biology—Philosophy
Logical positivism
Physics—Philosophy

Social aspects

Hartung, F. E. Science as an institution. Philos Sci 18:53-4 Ja '51

Study and teaching

Allen, W. and Perkins, M. H. Science courses in higher education: a selected list of references, 1947-1953. Sci Educ 38:40-58 F '54 annot

Beidleman, R. G. Field trip—a technique in natural science teaching. Sch Sci & Math 52:115-18 F '52

Beuschlein, M. and Sanders, J. M. Free and inexpensive teaching materials for science education. Chicago Sch J 34 sup 1-48 Ja '53 annot

Blough, Glenn Orlando, and Campbell, Marjorie H. Making and using classroom science materials in the elementary school. (Dryden press professional bks. in education) Dryden '54 p 196-206 annot

Blough, Glenn Orlando, and Huggett, Albert John. Elementary-school science and how to teach it. Dryden press '51 p504-22

Blough, Glenn Orlando, and Huggett, Albert John. Methods and activities in elementary-school science. Dryden '51 p288-306 annot

Buck, J. V. and Mallinson, G. G. Some implications of recent research in the teaching of science at the elementary school level. Sci Educ 38:99-101 F '54

SCIENCE—Study and teaching—*Continued*

California study of general education in the junior college. Workshop committee on science, mathematics and health. Exploratory compilation of resource materials for science, mathematics and health in general education. Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles '51 incl bibliog

Davis, H. J. Using prepared instructional kits and improvised equipment. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 37:127-8 Ja '53

Freeman, Kenneth, and others. Helping children to understand science. Winston '54 incl bibliog

Kotb, Yusef Salah el-Din. Science and science education in Egyptian society. (Contributions to education, no967) Teachers college '51 p244-50

Mallinson, G. G. and Buck, J. V. Some implications and practical applications of recent research in the teaching of science at the secondary-school level. Sci Educ 38:78-81 F '54

Miles, V. W. Bibliography with annotations for science in general education at the college level. Sci Educ 35:159-76 Ap '51

Miles, Vaden Willis. Principles and experiments for courses of integrated physical science. Edwards bros. '50 p 193-207

National science teachers association. School facilities for science instruction; John S. Richardson, editor. The association '54 incl bibliog

Natural sciences and mathematics; reviews the literature for the three-year period since Oct. 1948. R Educ Res 21:245-322 O '51

New York (city). Board of education. Applied physics for high schools. (Curriculum bul. 1952-53 ser, no 11) The board '54 p 122-3

Schaaf, W. L. Correlation of mathematics and science. Math Teach 44:340-4 My '51

Science education research studies, 1952 [-1953] Sci Educ 38:8-38; 39:141-56 F '54, Mr '55 annot

Washton, N. S. Applying biological principles to physical sciences. Sci Educ 38:139 Mr '54

Wells, Harrington. Elementary science education in American public schools. (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '51 p288-315

See also

Nature study

Textbooks

Oregon. University. School of education. Bibliography of curriculum materials in science; comp. by Hugh B. Wood and Howard Impecoven. rev ed (Curriculum bul. no76) The school '51 3p annot

—Same. Sci Educ 35:269-71 D '51

SCIENCE, Ancient

Winter, Henry James Jacques. Eastern science; an outline of its scope and contribution. (Wisdom of the East ser) Murray '52 p 101-6

SCIENCE, Applied. See Technology

SCIENCE, Medieval

Thorndike, L. Further incipits of mediaeval scientific writings in Latin. Speculum 26:673-95 O '51

See also

Mathematics, Medieval

SCIENCE and history

Bock, K. E. Evolution and historical process. Am Anthrop 54:495-6 D '52

SCIENCE and religion. See Religion and science

SCIENCE fiction

Crawford, Joseph H. and others. 333; a bibliog. of the science-fantasy novel. Grandon co. '53 80p annot

Day, Donald Byrne. Index to the science-fiction magazines, 1926-1950. Perri press '52 184p

Derleth, August William, ed. Portals of tomorrow; the best tales of science fiction and other fantasy. Rinehart '54 p337-71

Derleth, A. Bibliography of representative science-fiction since 1940. Engl J 41:7-8 Ja '52

Merrill, Judith, ed. Beyond human ken; twenty-one startling stories of science fiction and fantasy; with an introd. by Fletcher Pratt. Random house '52 p331-4

Merrill, Judith, ed. Beyond the barriers of space and time; with an introd. by Theodore Sturgeon. Random house '54 p291-4

Wollheim, Donald A. ed. Every boy's book of science-fiction. (Fell's science fiction lib) Fell '51 p251-4

See also

Automatons—Fiction

History and criticism

De Camp, Lyon Sprague. Science-fiction handbook; the writing of imaginative fiction. Hermitage '53 p305-14

SCIENCES, Occult. See Occult sciences

SCIENTIFIC apparatus and instruments

Elliott, Arthur, and Dickson, J. Home. Laboratory instruments; their design and application. Chapman '51 incl bibliog

Hain, Kurt. Die feinwerktechnik; ein lehr- und nachschlagewerk für mechaniker, feinmechaniker, elektromechaniker, werkzeugmacher, und für das metallgewerbe. Fachbuchverlag Dr Pfanneberg '53 incl bibliog

Rooseboom, Maria. Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis der instrumentmakerskunst in de noordelijke Nederlanden tot omstreeks 1840. (Mededeling, no74) Rijksmuseum voor de geschiedenis der natuurwetenschappen te Leiden '50 p 142-56

See also

Aeronautic instruments
Chemical apparatus
Electric apparatus and appliances
Electronic apparatus and appliances
Engineering instruments
Mathematical instruments
Physical instruments

SCIENTIFIC exchanges. See Exchanges, Literary and scientific

SCIENTIFIC expeditions

See also

Mountaineering

SCIENTIFIC management. See Efficiency, Industrial; Factory management; Office management

SCIENTIFIC method

Lampkin, R. H. Scientific inquiry for science teachers. Sci Educ 35:38-9 F '51

SCIENTIFIC recreations

See also

Mathematical recreations

SCIENTIFIC research

Klinger, H. H. Applications of microwaves in scientific research. Franklin Inst J 256:146 Ag '53

Wilson, Edgar Bright. Introduction to scientific research. McGraw '52 p351-3

See also

Biological research
Entomological research
Industrial research

SCIENTISTS

American council on education. Research staff on scientific personnel. Production of doctorates in the sciences, 1936-1948; rep. prepared by Douglas E. Scates [and others] The council '51 p 186-93 annot

American institute for research, Pittsburgh. Abstracts of literature concerning scientific manpower, prepared under the sponsorship of the Manpower branch, Human resources div, Office of naval research [by] Mary H. Weislogel [and others] The institute '52 85p

Future scientists of America foundation. Encouraging future scientists; materials and services available in 1954-55. rev ed The foundation '54 p4-11 annot

Hersh, Charles M. College seniors and federal employment. Am. univ. '53 p85-96

Plant, William Henry. Scientific manpower; supply, demand and utilization, 1940-1950; a sel. and annot. bibliography. (RDB 303/8) U.S. Research & development board '51 27p

—Supplement, 1950-1951. (RDB 114/26) U.S. Research & development board '52 40p

See also

Chemists
Entomologists
Geologists
Inventors

SCIENTISTS, Austrian
Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna. Österreichische naturforscher und techniker. Verlag der Gesellschaft für natur und technik '51 p203-9

SCIRPUS. See Bulrushes

SCLEROSIS, Multiple
Association for research in nervous and mental disease. Multiple sclerosis and the demyelinating diseases; proceedings of the Association, December 10 and 11, 1948, New York. (Research pubs, v28) Williams & Wilkins '50 p613-42
Kurland, L. T. and Westlund, K. B. Epidemiologic factors in the etiology and prognosis of multiple sclerosis. N Y Acad Sci Ann 58 no 5:700-1 '54
Marks, M. Observations on pharmacological agents recently suggested for multiple sclerosis. N Y Acad Sci Ann 58 no5:712-14 '54

SCLEROTINIA
Kreitlow, K. W. Infection studies with dried grain inoculum of sclerotinia trifoliorum. Phytopathology 41:558 Je '51

SCOTLAND
Aitken, W. R. Sixty books on Scotland suitable for school libraries. Sch Libn 5:299-306 Jl '51 annot

Antiquities

Miller, Steuart Napier, ed. Roman occupation of south-western Scotland, being reps. of excavations and surveys carried out under the auspices of the Glasgow archaeological soc. by John Clarke [and others] (Glasgow. Univ. Pubs, 83) MacLehose '52 p 192-4

Genealogy

Edinburgh. Public library. Scottish family histories; a list of bks. for consultation in the Reference library, George IV bridge. The library '51 40p
—Supplement, 1953. The library '53 8p

History

Dunlop, Annie I. Life and times of James Kennedy, bishop of St Andrews. (St Andrews univ. pubs, no46) Oliver '50 p437-46

Jacobite Rebellion, 1745-1746
See Jacobite Rebellion, 1745-1746

Social conditions

Saunders, Laurance James. Scottish democracy, 1815-1840; the social and intellectual background. Oliver '50 p375-436 annot

SCOTT, Alexander, 1853-1947
Robertson, R. Alexander Scott. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 17) Cambridge '48 p261-2)

SCOTT, Dred, 1795?-1858
Hopkins, Vincent C. Dred Scott's case. Fordham univ. press '51 p 185-94

SCOTT, Sir Walter, bart, 1771-1832
Pearson, Hesketh. Sir Walter Scott; his life and personality. Harper '54 p285-8 annot

SCOTT, William Berryman, 1858-1947
Simpson, G. G. William Berryman Scott, 1858-1947. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V25) The academy '49 p 193-203)

SCOTTISH ballads. See Ballads, Scottish

SCOTTISH literature
Festival of Britain, 1951. Scottish committee. Catalogue of an exhibition of 18th-century Scottish books at the Signet library, Edinburgh; comp. by R. O. Dougan. Cambridge '51 187p
Mitchell library, Glasgow. Catalogue of an exhibition of 20th-century Scottish books at the Mitchell library, Glasgow [June 1 to July 28, 1951; comp. by R. O. Dougan] Scottish com. of the Festival of Britain '51 310p

SCOTTISH tartans. See Tartans

SCRAPIE
Wagner, A. R. and others. Scrapie—a study in Ohio. Am Vet Med Assn J 124:140 F '54

SCREEN printing. See Silk screen printing

SCREW threads
Thurston, R. C. A. Fatigue strength of threaded connections. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 73:1092 N '51

SCULPTORS
Ramsden, E. H. Sculpture: theme and variations; towards a contemporary aesthetic. Lund '53 p xiv-xvii

SCULPTURE
Agard, Walter Raymond. Classical myths in sculpture. Univ. of Wis. press '51 p 177-83
Ramsden, E. H. Sculpture: theme and variations; towards a contemporary aesthetic. Lund '53 p xiv-xvii
Ritchie, Andrew Carnduff. Sculpture of the twentieth century. Mus. of modern art '53 p233-7
Struppeck, Jules. Creation of sculpture. Holt '52 p254-5
See also
Ivory carving
Wood carving

Burgundy

David, Henri. Claus Sluter. (Les grands sculpteurs français) Tisne '51 p 179-86

SCULPTURE, Ancient
Merlat, Pierre. Répertoire des inscriptions et monuments figurés du culte de Jupiter Dolichenus. Geuthner '51 p xv-xx

SCULPTURE, British
Gardner, Arthur. English medieval sculpture; the original handbk. rev. and enl. Cambridge '51 p345-6

SCULPTURE, French
Stoddard, Whitney S. West portals of Saint-Denis and Chartres; sculpture in the Île de France from 1140 to 1190; theory of origins. Harvard univ. press '52 p62-4

SCULPTURE, Gothic
Stoddard, Whitney S. West portals of Saint-Denis and Chartres; sculpture in the Île de France from 1140 to 1190; theory of origins. Harvard univ. press '52 p62-4

SCULPTURE, Greek
Bieber, Margarete. Sculpture of the Hellenistic age. (Columbia bicentennial eds. and studies) Columbia univ. press '55 p 177-85
Richter, Gisela Marie Augusta. Three critical periods in Greek sculpture. Clarendon press '51 incl bibliog

SCULPTURE, Medieval
Gardner, Arthur. English medieval sculpture; the original handbk. rev. and enl. Cambridge '51 p345-6
Morey, Charles Rufus. Early Christian art; an outline of the evolution of style and iconography in sculpture and painting from antiquity to the eighth century. 2d ed Princeton univ. press '53 p201-32
See also
Sculpture, Gothic

SCULPTURE, Spanish
Hernández Díaz, José. Imaginería del bajo renacimiento. Sec. de Sevilla, Inst. Diego Velázquez, Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '51 p97-8
Proske, Beatrice Irene (Gilman). Castilian sculpture, Gothic to renaissance. (Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies. Peninsular ser) Hispanic soc. of Am. '51 p499-509

SCULPTURE, Swedish
See also
Reliefs, Swedish

SEA. See Ocean

SEA, Folklore of the. See Folklore of the sea

SEA food
Reay, G. A. Ocean as a potential source of world food supply. Food Tech 8:69 F '54

SEA level
Hahn, H. Neuere australische arbeiten zum problem der eustatischen strandverschiebungen. Erdkunde 4:229 N '50

SEA lions. See Seals (animals)

SEA urchins
Hörstadius, S. Induction and inhibition of reduction gradients by the micromeres in the sea urchin egg. J Exp Zool 120:435-6 Ag '52
McCulloch, D. Fibrous structures in the ground cytoplasm of the arbacia egg. J Exp Zool 119:59 F '52
Ubisch, Leopold von. Die entwicklung der echiniden. (Akad. van wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Afdeeling voor de wis- en natuurkundige wetenschappen. Verhandelingen, sec2, pt47, no2) North-Holland pub. co. '50 p46-50

SEA water

Chow, T. J. and Thompson, T. G. Determination and distribution of copper in sea water. J Marine Res 11 no2:137-8 '52

Hansen, A. L. and Robinson, R. J. Determination of organic phosphorus in sea water with perchloric acid oxidation. J Marine Res 12:40-2 My 15 '53

Putnam, G. L. Gold content of sea water. J Chem Eng 30:579 N '53

Riley, G. A. Oxygen, phosphate and nitrate in the Atlantic ocean. Bingham Oceanog Coll Bul 13 no 1:122-4 '51

Rubey, W. W. Geologic history of sea water. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:1143-7 S '51

Segerstråle, Sven G. Seasonal fluctuations in the salinity off the coast of Finland and their biological significance. (Societas scientiarum fennica. Commentationes biologicae, XIII. 3) Munksgaard '51 p26-7

Troll, C. and others. Herman Sörgels Atlantropa in geographischer sicht. Erdkunde 4:180, 184-5, 187-8 N '50

See also

Water supply—Salt water intrusion

Bacteriology

Ketchum, B. H. and others. Processes contributing to the decrease of coliform bacteria in a tidal estuary. Ecology 33:257-8 Ap '52

See also

Bacteria, Marine

SEAFARING life

Shay, Frank. Sailor's treasury; being the myths and superstitions, lore, legends and yarns, the cries, epithets, and salty speech of the American sailorman in the days of oak and canvas. Norton '51 p 194-6

SEALING rings

Clinebell, B. J. O-rings—an annot. bibliography. India Rubber World 127:74-8 O '52

SEALS (animals)

Bartholomew, George Adelbert. Reproductive and social behavior of the northern elephant seal. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v47, no 15) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p428-9

SEALSFIELD, Charles, 1793-1864

Castle, Eduard. Der grosse unbekannte; das leben von Charles Sealsfield (Karl Postl) Manutiuspresse '52 p665-92

SEAMANSHIP. See Navigation

SEAMEN

Hohman, Elmo Paul. Seamen ashore; a study of the United seamen's service and of merchant seamen in port; foreword by William S. Newell and E. S. Land. (Merchant seamen studies, v2) Yale univ. press '52 p412-19

See also

Seafaring life

SEAPLANES

See also

Flying boats

SEARCHES and seizures

Machen, Ernest William. Law of search and seizure. (Law and adm. v2) Inst. of gov, Univ. of N.C. '50 p 155-8

SEASHORE vegetation

Oosting, H. J. Ecological process and vegetation of the maritime strand in the southeastern United States. Bot R 20:260-2 Ap '54

SEAWEEDS. See Algae

SECONDARY schools. See Education, Secondary; High schools

SECRET service

See also

Intelligence service

SECRET societies

Hutin, Serge. Les sociétés secrètes. (Que sais-je? Le point des connaissances actuelles, 515) Presses universitaires de France '52 p 123-5

See also

Freemasons

SECRETION (botany)

See also

Nectar secretion

SECRETIONS

See also

Body fluids
Glands
Hormones
Perspiration

SECTS

Neve, Juergen Ludwig. Churches and sects of Christendom. rev ed Lutheran pub. house '52 incl bibliog

See also

Congregationalism

Scotland

Highet, John. Churches in Scotland today; a survey of their principles, strength, work and statements. Jackson, son & co. '50 incl bibliog

SECURITY, International

Martin, Andrew. Collective security; a progress report. UNESCO '52 p 198-202

SEDGES

Cappel, E. D. Genus scirpus in North Carolina. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 70:90-1 Je '54

SEDIMENTATION

Ingersoll, A. C. Fundamentals and performance of gravity separation—a literature review. Am Pet Inst Proc 31M(3):58-62 '51
—Same. Pet Refiner 30:116-18 Je '51

SEDIMENTATION and deposition

Andel, Tjeerd Hendrik van. Provenance, transport and deposition of Rhine sediments; a heavy mineral study on river sands from the drainage area of the Rhine. H. Veenman '50 p 125-9

Bates, C. C. Rational theory of delta formation. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:2160-1 S '53

Blissenbach, E. Geology of alluvial fans in semiarid regions. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:189 F '54

Brune, G. M. Trap efficiency of reservoirs. Am Geophys Union Trans 34:417-18 Je '53

Emery, K. O. Some characteristics of southern California sediments. J Sed Petrol 24:58-9 Mr '54

Emery, K. O. Transportation of rocks by driftwood. J Sed Petrol 25:56-7 Mr '55

International congress of sedimentology. 3d, Groningen and Wageningen, 1951. Proceedings. The congress '51 incl bibliog

Macdonald, G. J. F. Anhydrite-gypsum equilibrium relations. Am J Sci 251:898 D '53

Poborski, S. J. Virgin formation (triassic) of the St. George, Utah, area. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:1005-6 O '54

Portner, Claude. La formation du sédiment calcaire du lac de Neuchâtel; étude chimicophysique. The author '51 p88-94

Rosenfeld, M. A. and others. Comparison of sieve and thin-section technique for size analysis. J Geol 61:131-2 Mr '53

Scruton, P. C. Deposition of evaporites. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:2511-12 N '53

Society of economic paleontologists and mineralogists. Turbidity currents and the transportation of coarse sediments to deep water; a symposium [ed. by J. L. Hough] (Special pub. no2) The society '51 incl bibliog

Trowbridge, A. C. Mississippi River and Gulf Coast terraces and sediments as related to pleistocene history; a problem. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:810-12 Ag '54

United States. Soil conservation service. List of publications and reports on sedimentation; technical letter Sed.-15e. Sedimentation sec, Office of research '52 22p

See also

Rocks, Sedimentary

SEED adulteration and inspection

Isely, Duane. Seed analysis. College bk. store, Iowa state college '51 incl bibliog

SEED inspection. See Seed adulteration and inspection

SEEDING

Leslie, A. P. Direct seeding as a means of reforestation. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 54:184+ Ap '53

SEEDS

Barton, L. V. Relation of different gases to the soaking injury of seeds. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 17:33-4 O '52

Crocker, William, and Barton, Lela Viola. Physiology of seed and germination problems. (New ser. of plant science bks, v29) Chronica botanica '53 incl bibliog

Haferkamp, M. E. and others. Studies on aged seeds. Agron J 45:437, 441 S '53

Hawthorn, Leslie Rushton, and Pollard, Leonard Heber. Vegetable and flower seed production. Blakiston '54 incl bibliog

SEEDS—*Continued*

Hyde, E. O. C. Function of the hilum in some papilionaceae in relation to the ripening of the seed and the permeability of the testa. Ann Bot 18:256 Ap '54

Kelley, William R. Study of seed identification and seed germination of potentilla spp. and veronica spp. (Memoir 317) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '53 p29-31

MacVicar, R. M. and Gibson, D. R. Effect of sources of nitrogen, rates of application and method of application on seed production of orchard grass. Sci Ag 31:412 S '51

Murley, M. R. Seeds of the cruciferae of northeastern North America. Am Midl Natur 46:62-7 Jl '51 annot

Pieper, Hermann. Das saatgut; ein handbuch für landwirte, landwirtschaftliche berater, organisationen und behörden, saatguthändler und landwirtschaftliche genossenschaften; im auftrage des Verbandes deutscher landwirtschaftlicher untersuchungs- und forschungsanstalten unter mitarbeit von Dr Eggebrecht und W. Ullmann. 2d ed P. Parey '52 p267-71

Rincker, C. M. Effect of heat on impermeable seeds of alfalfa, sweet clover, and red clover. Agron J 46:250 Je '54

See also
Botany—Embryology
Endosperm

Disinfection

Ruhloff, M. and Burton, J. C. Compatibility of rhizobia with seed protectants. Soil Sci 72:289-90 O '51

Germination

See Germination

Storage

Barton, L. V. Seed storage and viability. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 17:102-3 Ja '53

Testing

United States. Production and marketing administration. Manual for testing agricultural and vegetable seeds. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no30) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p300-17

SEEDS, Fossil

Neely, F. E. Small petrified seeds from the Pennsylvanian of Illinois. Bot Gaz 113:178-9 D '51

See also
Pteridospermae

SEGESSER, Anton Philipp von, 1817-1888

Keel, Ruedi. Die demokratie im denken Philipp Anton von Segessers, 1817-1888. Juris-verlag '50 p7-9

SEGREGATION in education

Aspects of integration. Lib J 80:837-9 Ap 15 '55 annot

Williams, Robin Murphy, and Ryan, Margaret W. eds. Schools in transition; community experiences in desegregation. Univ. of N.C. press '54 p263-4

SEISMIT-DODA, Federico, 1825-1893

Sanzin, Luciano Giulio. Federico Seismit-Doda nel Risorgimento. Cappelli '50 p611-17

SEISMOLOGY. See Earthquakes

SELECTION, Natural. See Natural selection

SELENIUM

Sargent, J. D. Selenium. (Information circ. 7690) U.S. Bur. of mines '54 p 14-25

See also
Plants, Effect of selenium on

Toxicology

Klug, H. L. and others. Methionine and selenium toxicity. J Nutrition 48:419-20 D '52

SELF

Hopkins, Levi Thomas. Emerging self in school and home. Harper '54 p357-60

Jersild, Arthur Thomas. In search of self; an exploration of the role of the school in promoting self-understanding. Teachers college '52 p 132-4

Sherif, M. and Harvey, O. J. Study in ego functioning: elimination of stable anchorages in individual and group situations. Sociometry 16:303-5 Ag '52

See also
Individuality

SELF appraisal

Russell, D. H. What does research say about self-evaluation? J Educ Res 46:571-3 Ap '53

SELF government (in education)

Eaves, Robert W. and Van Pool, Gerald M. Approaches to citizenship education; teaching citizenship through the student council; an annot. bibliog. of articles. Nat. education assn, Citizenship com. '52 6p

Falvey, Frances E. Student participation in college administration. (Studies in education) Teachers college '52 p 177-87

Jung, Christian Wood, and Fox, William Hiram. Extracurricular activities in Indiana high schools: the general program, and student participation in school government. (Bul. v28, no3) Ind. univ, Div. of research & field services '52 p70-6

Smith, Joseph W. Student councils for our times; principles & practices. (Studies in education) Teachers college '51 p96-104

Wood, D. I. Leadership training in the student council. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 37:121-8 Mr '53

SELF rating. See Self appraisal

SELLARS, Roy Wood, 1880-

Myers, G. E. Bibliography of the writings of Roy Wood Sellars. Philos & Phen Res 15:98-103 S '54

SEMANTICS

Bibliography of the writings of Alfred Korzybski. Gen Semantics Bul no3:i-iii Spring '50

Brin, Joseph Gottland. Applied semantics; practical aids in communication; an approach to more effective use of language in social, business, and professional situations. Humphries '51 p 183-5

Kronasser, Heinz. Handbuch der semasiologie; kurze einführung in die geschichte, problematik und terminologie der bedeutungslehre. (Bibliothek der allgemeinen sprachwissenschaft. Ser. 1, Handbücher) Winter '52 p 18-20

Leisi, Ernst. Der Wortinhalt, seine struktur im deutschen und englischen. Quelle & Meyer '53 p 118-19

Linsky, Leonard, ed. Semantics and the philosophy of language; a coll. of readings. Univ. of Ill. press '52 p287-9

Öhman, Suzanne. Wortinhalt und weltbild; vergleichende und methodologische studien zu bedeutungslehre und wortfeldtheorie. The author '51 p 184-94

Quadri, Bruno. Aufgaben und methoden der onomasiologischen forschung; eine entwicklungsgeschichtliche darstellung. (Romanica helvetica, v37) Francke '52 incl bibliog

SEMANTICS (philosophy)

Vuysje, D. Significs; its tendency, methodology, and applications. Am Acad Arts & Sci Proc 80:263-70 Mr '53

SEMEN

Branton, C. and others. Relationship between certain semen quality tests and fertility and the interrelationship of these tests. J Dairy Sci 34:315-16 Ap '51

Branton, C. and others. Semen production, fructose content of semen and fertility of dairy bulls as related to sexual excitement. J Dairy Sci 35:806-7 O '52

Cummings, J. N. Testing fertility in bulls. (Technical bul. 212) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Minn. '54 p 31-2

Erb, Ralph Eugene, and others. Relation of simple semen quality tests to fertilizing capacity of bull semen. (Technical bul. no2) Wash. agricultural experiment station '50 p51-2

Orthey, A. E. and Gilman, H. L. Antibacterial action of penicillin, streptomycin, and sulfanilamide against heavy suspensions of vibro fetus added to semen extender. J Dairy Sci 37:414-15 Ap '54

Smith, John T. and others. Osmotic pressure of extended bovine semen during storage. (Research bul. 538) Mo. agricultural experiment station '53 p 19-20

Thacker, D. L. and others. Diluters for bovine semen. J Dairy Sci 36:226-7 F '53

SEMEN—*Continued*

Wu, Szu-Hsiao, and others. Effect of escherichia coli on the semen of bulls, rams and rabbits. (Technical bul. no27) Agricultural experiment station, Ore. state college '53 p 18-20

See also

Spermatozoa

SEMICONDUCTORS. See Electric conductors—Semiconductors

SEMINOLE Indians

Emerson, William Canfield. Seminoles: dwellers of the Everglades; the land, history, and culture of the Florida Indians. Exposition '54 p73

Neill, Wilfred T. Florida's Seminole Indians. Ross Allen's reptile inst. '52 p77-81

See also

Five civilized tribes

SEMINOLE war, 2d, 1835-1842

Motte, Jacob Rhett. Journey into wilderness; an army surgeon's account of life in camp and field during the Creek and Seminole wars, 1836-1838; ed. by James F. Sunderman. Univ. of Fla. press '53 p313-20

SEMITIC cultus. See Cultus, Semitic

SEMITIC languages

See also

Arabic language
Hebrew language

Orthography and spelling

Cross, Frank Moore, and Freedman, David Noel. Early Hebrew orthography; a study of the epigraphic evidence. (Am. Oriental ser, v36) Am. Oriental soc. '52 p71-7

SENDER, Ramón José, 1901-

Domenicali, D. Bibliography of the works by and about Ramón José Sender in the English language. Bul Bibliog 20:60-3, 93 S '50-Ja '51

SENNAR (kingdom)

Crawford, Osbert Guy Stanhope. Fung kingdom of Sennar; with a geographical account of the middle Nile region. Bellows '51 p345-59

SENSE organs

See also

Ear
Eye

Amphibia

Wright, M. R. Lateral line system of sense organs. Q R Biol 26:276-80 S '51

Birds

Beecher, W. J. Possible navigation sense in the ear of birds. Am Midl Natur 46:383-4 S '51

Fishes

Wright, M. R. Lateral line system of sense organs. Q R 26:276-80 S '51

Insects

Grabowski, C. T. and Dethier, V. G. Structure of the tarsal chemoreceptors of the blowfly, phormia regina Meigen. J Morphol 94:16-17 Ja '54

Roth, L. M. and Willis, E. R. Hygroreceptors in coleoptera. J Exp Zool 117:483-4 Ag '51

Roth, L. M. and Willis, E. R. Possible hygroreceptors in aedes aegypti (L) and blatella germanica (L) J Morphol 91:13-14 Jl '52

SENSES and sensation

Ash, P. Sensory capacities of infrahuman mammals: vision, audition, gustation. Psychol Bul 48:319-26 Jl '51

Geldard, Frank Arthur. Human senses. (Wiley pub. in psychology) Wiley '53 p235-40

Hayek, Friedrich August von. Sensory order; an inquiry into the foundations of theoretical psychology; with an introd. by Heinrich Klüver. Univ. of Chicago press '52 p 195-203

Moncrieff, R. W. Chemical senses. 2d ed Hill '51 p481

Piéron, Henri. Sensations; their functions, processes, and mechanisms; tr. by M. H. Pirenne and B. C. Abbott. F. Müller '52 p417-56

Rensch, B. Sinneszellen als psychophysische substanz. Philos Natur 1 no 1:113-15 '50

See also

After images
Color sense
Hearing
Kinesthesia
Orientation
Pain
Reaction time
Sense organs
Sight
Smell
Stimulus and response
Taste
Time perception
Vibratory sense

SENTENCE, Indeterminate. See Indeterminate sentence

SEPARATION (chemistry)

Conrad, C. M. Molecular weight uniformity of cellulose and cellulose derivatives; recent development in measurement. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2517 N '53

Ingersoll, A. C. Fundamentals and performance of gravity separation—a literature review. Am Pet Inst Proc 31M(3):58-62 '51 —Same. Pet Refiner 30:116-18 Je '51

Jones, A. L. and Milberger, E. C. Separation of organic liquid mixtures by thermal diffusion. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2696 D '53

Montross, C. F. Entrainment separation; chemical engineering rep, Oct. 1953. Chem Eng 60:236 O '53

Wheat, J. A. Recovery of 2,3-butanediol from fermented beet molasses mashes. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2394 N '53

SEPARATION (law)

Lindey, Alexander. Separation agreements and ante-nuptial contracts: preparation, execution, operation, interpretation, enforcement, role in judicial separation and divorce; tax considerations; related forms incl. variants of typical clauses, marriage settlements, reconciliation agreements, escrows and trusts, bonds and notes, guaranties. rev & rewritten ed Bender '53 p859-66

SEPARATION of powers

See also

Judicial review

SEPHARDIM

Benardete, Maír José. Hispanic culture and character of the Sephardic Jews. Hispanic inst. in the U.S. '52 p 173-86

SEPTIC tanks

Baumann, Edward Robert, and Babbitt, Harold Eaton. Investigation of the performance of six small septic tanks. (Bul. v50, no47; Engineering experiment station. Bul. ser, no 409) Univ. of Ill. '53 p74-5

World health organization. Design and operation of septic tanks; third European seminar for sanitary engineers, 27 Oct.-1 Nov. 1952, London, England. (Monograph ser, no 18) The organization '53 p 111-12

SEPULCHRAL monuments

See also

Epitaphs

SERBIA

Vucinich, Wayne S. Serbia between East and West; the events of 1903-1908. (Stanford univ. Pubs. Univ. ser. History, economics, and political science, v9) Stanford univ. press '54 p269-83

SERICULTURE

Gallese, Guido. Tecnologia della seta. Corticelli '50 p263-76

See also

Silkworms

SERIES

Niven, I. Asymptotic density of sequences. Am Math Soc Bul 57:432-4 N '51

SERIES, Book. See Bibliography—Books issued in series

SERIES, Divergent

Szász, Otto. Introduction to the theory of divergent series; lectures written by Joshua Barlaz; rev. with the help of H. David Lipsich. 3d ed Dept. of mathematics, Graduate school of arts & sciences, Univ. of Cincinnati '52 p76-81

SERIES, Infinite

Knopp, Konrad. Theory and application of infinite series; tr. from the 2d German ed. and rev. in accordance with the 4th by R. C. H. Young. Blackie '51 p566

SERIGRAPHY. See Silk screen printing

SERMONS

Donne, John. Sermons; ed. with introds. and critical apparatus by George R. Potter and Evelyn M. Simpson. Univ. of Calif. press '53 p 1-32

SEROLOGICAL reactions
Branham, S. E. Serological relationships among meningococci. Bact R 17:185-8 S '53

SERPENTINE
Barnes, Virgil Everett, and others. Utilization of Texas serpentine. (Pub. no5020) Univ. of Tex. '50 p48-50

SERPENTS. See Snakes

SERRA, Junípero, 1713-1784
Bolton, Ivy May. Father Junípero Serra. Messner '52 p 156-7

SERUM
Janssen, Louis Willem, and others. Electrophoretic studies on serum proteins. (Akademie van wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Afdeeling voor de wis- en natuurkundige wetenschappen. Verhandlingen, sec 2, v47, no3) North-Holland '51 p 120-3
See also
Blood—Plasma

SERUM diagnosis
See also
Agglutination

SERUMTHERAPY
See also
Allergy

SERVANT of Jehovah
Lindhagen, Curt. Servant motif in the Old Testament; a prelim. study to the Ebed-Yahweh problem in Deutero-Isaiah. Lundequistska bokhandeln '50 p292-325

SERVETUS, Michael, 1509?-1553
Bainton, Roland Herbert. Hunted heretic; the life and death of Michael Servetus, 1511-1553. Beacon press '53 p220-41

SERVIA. See Serbia

SERVICE, Community. See Community service

SERVICE, Compulsory non-military
Marx, Herbert L. ed. Universal conscription for essential service. (Reference shelf, v23, no3) Wilson '51 p 168-78

SERVICEMEN, Discharged. See Veterans

SERVOMECHANISMS
Chestnut, Harold, and Mayer, Robert W. Servomechanisms and regulating system design. Wiley '51 p441-6
Chestnut, H. and Mayer, R. W. Servomechanisms. Gen Elec R 54:45-6 D '51
Fuchs, A. M. Bibliography of the frequency-response method as applied to automatic-feedback-control systems. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:1185-94 N '54
Hadekel, R. Hydraulic systems and equipment. Cambridge '54 p221
Hollander, G. L. Bibliography of data storage and recording. (Technical memorandum no8) Servomechanisms laboratory, Mass. inst. of technology '53 34p annot
Jensen, Jens Rasmus. Dimensioneringsmetoder for servomekanismer. Teknisk forlag '50 p 101-3 annot
Loeb, J. M. Recent advances in nonlinear servo theory. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:1288 N '54
Naslin, Pierre. Les systèmes asservis; préf. de l'ingénieur général Nicolau. (Bibliothèque de l'ingénieur, mécanicien, constructeur 1) Revue d'optique '51 p329-33
Nixon, Floyd E. Principles of automatic controls. (Prentice-Hall electrical engineering ser) Prentice-Hall '53 p401-3
Porter, Arthur. Introduction to servomechanisms. 2d ed (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) Wiley '53 incl bibliog
Tustin, Arnold. Mechanisms of economic systems; an approach to the problem of economic stabilisation from the point of view of control-system engineering. Harvard univ. press '53 p 155-8
Whiteley, A. L. Servo mechanisms. Inst Elec Eng Proc 98 pt 1:297 S '51

SET (psychology)
See also
Rigidity (psychology)

SETON, Mother Elizabeth Ann (Bayley) 1774-1821
Melville, Annabelle (McConnell). Elizabeth Bayley Seton, 1774-1821. Scribner '51 p383-91

SETON, Ernest Thompson, 1860-1946
Seton, Ernest Thompson. Ernest Thompson Seton's America; sels. from the writings of the artist-naturalist; ed. with an introd. by Farida A. Wiley; with contributions by Julia M. Seton. (Am. naturalists ser) Devin-Adair '54 p398-9

SEVEN years' war, 1756-1763
See also
Paris, Treaty of, 1783

SEVERANCE pay. See Wages—Dismissal wage

SEWAGE
Cooke, W. B. Fungi in polluted water and sewage. Sewage & Ind Wastes 26:547-9 Ap '54
Gellman, I. and Heukelekian, H. Studies of biochemical oxidation by direct methods. Sewage & Ind Wastes 23:1279-80 O '51
Reviews and abstracts. See numbers of Sewage and industrial wastes
United States. Public health service. Division of water pollution control. Handbook of selected biological references on water pollution control, sewage treatment, water treatment; comp. by William M. Ingram. (U.S. Public health service. Pub. 214; Public health bibliog. ser. no8) The division '53 66p

Analysis

Reid, G. W. Microkjeldahl procedure in water and sewage analysis. Water & Sewage Works 99:122 Mr '52

Bacteriology

Baines, S. and others. Protozoa as indicators in activated sludge treatment. Sewage & Ind Wastes 25:1033 S '53
Buck, T. C. and others. Bacteriological studies of sludge digestion. Sewage & Ind Wastes 25:1001-2 S '53
Calaway, W. T. and others. Heterotrophic bacteria encountered in intermittent sand filtration of sewage. Sewage & Ind Wastes 24:653 My '52
Stout, J. D. Some observations on the ciliate fauna of an experimental meat digestion plant. Roy Soc N Z Trans 82:210-11 Je '54

Testing

Buswell, A. M. and others. Bacteriological explanation of rate of oxygen consumption in the b.o.d. test. Sewage & Ind Wastes 26:284-5 Mr '54
Roberts, H. V. and Sanderson, W. W. Evaluation of the oxygen consumed test. Sewage & Ind Wastes 25:797 Jl '53

SEWAGE, Utilization of
Stone, R. V. and others. Economic and technical status of water reclamation from sewage and industrial wastes. Am Water Works Assn J 44:516-17 Je '52

SEWAGE disposal
Advances in sewage treatment and present status of the art; progress rep. of the Com. of the Sanitary engineering div. on sewerage and sewage treatment. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 79 no176:37-46 '53
American public works association. Sewage service charges in cities over 5000 population. (Public works engineers' special rep. no 18) The association '53 p33-5
Bogan, R. H. and Sawyer, C. N. Biochemical degradation of synthetic detergents. Sewage & Ind Wastes 26:1080 S '54
Characteristics and effects of synthetic detergents; task group report. Water Works Assn J 46:772-4 Ag '54
Critical review of the literature of 1950 [-1953] on sewage and waste treatment and water pollution. Sewage & Ind Wastes 23:555:642; 24:541-641; 25:511-47, 633-83; 26:573-615, 695-744 My '51, My '52, My-Je '53, My-Je '54
Culp, R. L. and Stoltenberg, H. A. Synthetic-detergent pollution in Kansas. Am Water Works Assn J 45:1195 N '53
Degens, P. N. Review of experience with froth formation in sewage treatment plants. Sewage & Ind Wastes 26:1497-8 D '54
Degens, P. N. and others. Effect of synthetic detergents on the settling of suspended solids. Sewage & Ind Wastes 26:1087-8 S '54
Dubosch, Ch. Égouts publics: épuration. Éditions G.I.G. '51 p347-60
Greenberg, A. E. and Gotaas, H. B. Reclamation of sewage water. Am J Pub Health 42:410 Ap '52
Keefer, C. E. Cleaned filter cloth lasts longer. Water & Sewage Works 101:240-1 My '54

SEWAGE disposal—*Continued*

McKinney, R. E. Biocatalysts and waste disposal. Sewage & Ind Wastes 25:1134-5, 1275-6 O-N '53

Nussberger, F. E. Application of oxidation-reduction potentials to the control of sewage treatment processes. Sewage & Ind Wastes 25:1013-14 S '53

Pasveer, A. Research on activated sludge. Sewage & Ind Wastes 25:1258, 1404 N-D '53

Reviews and abstracts. See numbers of Sewage and industrial wastes

Salvato, J. A. Fringe and rural area sanitation. Sewage & Ind Wastes 25:1395-6 D '53

Simpson, R. W. Effect of synthetic detergents on sewage treatment. Am City 67:94 O '52

Smith, D. B. Aerobic biological stabilization of organic substrates. Sewage & Ind Wastes 24:1089-90 S '52

Thomas, H. A. Sewage treatment in low-temperature areas. Sewage & Ind Wastes 23:32-3 Ja '51

United States. Public health service. Division of water pollution control. Selected biological references applicable to sewage treatment [by] William M. Ingram. The division '52 26p

Wuhrmann, K. High-rate activated sludge treatment and its relation to stream sanitation. Sewage & Ind Wastes 26:26-7 Ja '54

See also

Septic tanks
Sewage irrigation
Sewage sludge
Trade waste
Water pollution

SEWAGE filter flies. See Psychoda

SEWAGE irrigation

Stone, R. Land disposal of sewage and industrial wastes. Sewage & Ind Wastes 25:418 Ap '53

SEWAGE sludge

Baines, S. and others. Protozoa as indicators in activated sludge treatment. Sewage & Ind Wastes 25:1033 S '53

Rudolfs, W. and Zuber, A. L. Removal of toxic materials by sewage sludges. Sewage and Ind Wastes 25:154 F '53

SEWERAGE

Escritt, Leonard Bushby. Surface-water sewerage; the theory, mathematics and practical design of surface-water and combined sewers, storm-relief sewers, storage-tanks, soakaways, pumping stations, etc; also incl: The elimination of storm-water from sewerage systems, by D. E. Lloyd-Davies, and the Rep. of the Ministry of health departmental com. on rainfall and run-off. Contractor's record & municipal engineering '50 p 190-4

Reviews and abstracts. See numbers of Sewage and industrial wastes

Schroepfer, G. J. Determination of fair sewage service charges for industrial wastes. Sewage & Ind Wastes 23:1514-15 D '51

See also

Sewage sludge

SEX

Beigel, Hugo G. Encyclopedia of sex education; the biological, physiological, psychological, social, legal, and medical aspects of sexual development. Daye '52 p433-41

Benedek, Therese (Friedmann). Psychosexual functions in women. (Inst. for psychoanalysis. Studies in psychosomatic medicine) Ronald '52 p419-23

Bonaparte, Marie, princess. Chronos, Éros, Thanatos. Imago '52 incl bibliog

Bonaparte, Marie, princess. Female sexuality; tr. by John Rodker. Int. univs. press '53 p211-15

Bonaparte, Marie, princess. Psychanalyse et biologie. (Bibliothèque de psychanalyse et de psychologie clinique) Presses universitaires de France '52 p 167-88

Duvall, Sylvanus Milne. Men, women, and morals. Assn. press '52 p319-30

Ellis, Albert. American sexual tragedy. Twayne '54 incl bibliog

Ford, Clellan Stearns, and Beach, Frank A. Patterns of sexual behavior. Harper '51 p293-300

Geddes, Donald Porter, ed. Analysis of the Kinsey reports on sexual behavior in the human male and female. Dutton '54 p308-11

Grant, V. W. Preface to a psychology of sexual attachment. J Social Psychol 33:206-8 My '51

Griffith, Edward Fyfe. Sex guide to happy marriage; introd. by Robert Latou Dickinson. Emerson '52 p344-6

Kinsey, Alfred C. and others. Sexual behavior in the human female, by the staff of the Institute for sex research, Indiana university. Saunders '53 p763-810

Leibl, Marianna. Psicologia della donna; pref. di Antonio Miotto. (Piccola collana scientifica, ser3, v8) Garzanti '50 p475-9

Roberts, Gwilym O. Road to love; avoiding the neurotic pattern; with a pref. note by William Brown; foreword by David R. Mace. Allen '50 p201-7

Rossiter, Frederick Magee. Bride and groom. Monogram bks. '53 p 175-6

Taylor, Gordon Rattray. Sex in history. Vanguard '54 p317-28

SEX (biology)

Aberle, Sophie Bledsoe de, and Corner, George Washington. Twenty-five years of sex research; history of the Nat. research council, Com. for research in problems of sex, 1922-1947. Saunders '53 p 132-8

American association for the advancement of science. Sex in microorganisms; a symposium presented on Dec. 30, 1951, at the Philadelphia meeting of the Association; ed. com: D. H. Wenrich [and others] The association '54 incl bibliog

Andrews, F. N. Influence of the environment on reproduction in female farm animals. Iowa St Coll J Sci 28:16-18 S '53

Beigel, Hugo G. Encyclopedia of sex education; the biological, physiological, psychological, social, legal, and medical aspects of sexual development. Daye '52 p433-41

Bellamy, A. W. and Queal, M. L. Heterosomal inheritance and sex determination in platypoecilus maculatus. Genetics 36:106-7 Ja '51

Caullery, Maurice Jules Gaston Corneille. Organisme et sexualité. 2d ed rev & enl (Encyclopédie scientifique. Bibliothèque de biologie générale) Doin '51 p439-74

Coe, W. R. Influences of association, isolation, and nutrition on the sexuality of snails of the genus crepidula. J Exp Zool 122:18-19 F '53

Farner, D. S. and others. Roles of darkness and light in the photoperiodic response of the testes of white-crowned sparrows. Biol Bul 105:440-1 D '53

Goldschmidt, R. B. Heredity within a sex-controlled structure of drosophila. J Exp Zool 122:93-5 F '53

Gould, H. N. Studies on sex in the hermaphrodite mollusk crepidula plana. J Exp Zool 119:159-60 F '52

Humphrey, R. R. and others. Sex differentiation in triploid rana pipiens larvae and the subsequent reversal of females to males. J Exp Zool 115:422-3 D '50

Short, R. B. Sex studies on schistosomatium douthitti (Cort, 1914) Price, 1931 (trematoda: schistosomatidae) Am Midl Natur 47:51-4 Ja '52

Wolff, E. and Haffen, K. Sur le développement et la différenciation sexuelle des gonades embryonnaires d'oiseau en culture in vitro. J Exp Zool 119:398-9 Ap '52

Wolff, É. and Wolff, E. Effects of castration on bird embryos. J Exp Zool 116:96-7 F '51

Yamamoto, T. Artificially induced sex-reversal in genotypic males of the medaka (oryzias latipes) J Exp Zool 123:592-4 Ag '53

See also

Estruation
Generative organs
Intersexuality
Plants, Sex in
Reproduction

SEX and law

Drummond, Isabel. Sex paradox. Putnam '53 p363-9

Ploscowe, Morris. Sex and the law. Prentice-Hall '51 p301-4

SEX behavior

Aronson, L. R. and Clark, E. Evidences of ambidexterity and laterality in the sexual behavior of certain poeciliid fishes. Am Natur 86:170-1 My '52

Branton, C. and others. Semen production, fructose content of semen and fertility of dairy bulls as related to sexual excitement. J Dairy Sci 35:806-7 O '52

SEX behavior—*Continued*
Clark, Eugenie, and others. Mating behavior patterns in two sympatric species of xiphophorin fishes: their inheritance and significance in sexual isolation. (Bul. v 103, article 2) Am. museum of natural history '54 p219-25
Young, W. C. and Grunt, J. A. Pattern and measurement of sexual behavior in the male guinea pig. J Comp & Physiol Psychol 44:499-500 O '51

SEX crimes
Michigan. Governor's study commission on the deviated criminal sex offender. Report. The commission '51 p 189-95
See also
Incest

SEX differentiation
Bronski, M. Transplantation of guinea pig embryonic reproductive tissue into the anterior chamber of the eye in adult hosts. J Exp Zool 124:374-6 N '53

SEX hormones. See Hormones

SEX instruction
Boschi, Alfredo. Problemi morali del matrimonio, in due importanti discorsi di Pio XII, 20 ottobre-26 novembre, 1952. Marietti '53 incl bibliog
Eggert, C. L. Critical examination of sex education in the elementary school. Res Q 25: 23-5 Mr '54
Roberts, Gwilym O. Road to love; avoiding the neurotic pattern; with a pref. note by William Brown; foreword by David R. Mace. Allen '50 p201-7
Strain, Frances Bruce. New patterns in teaching; a guide to answering children's questions on human reproduction. Appleton '51 p244-7

SEX ratio
Weir, J. A. Association of blood-pH with sex ratio in mice. J Heredity 44:138 Jl '53

SEXUAL ethics
Burgess, Ernest Watson, and Wallin, Paul. Engagement and marriage. Lippincott '53 p789-800

SEXUAL hygiene
Boschi, Alfredo. Nuove questioni matrimoniali. 3d ed Marietti '50 incl bibliog
Fishbein, Morris, and Burgess, Ernest W. eds. Successful marriage; a modern guide to love, sex, and family life. new & rev ed Doubleday '55 incl bibliog
Olsen, Henry. En læges vejledning; første danske håndbog i seksuel hygiejne; med et juridisk tillæg, indeholdende nugældende danske love vedrørende seksualliv, ægteskab, born, kønssygdomme m. m, ved Torkild Christensen. 4th ed Beck '50 p429-31
Sweeney, Esther Emerson, and Dickerson, Roy Ernest, eds. Preinduction health and human relations; for use in high schools and colleges. Am. social hygiene assn. '53 p 159-72
See also
Birth control
Sex instruction
Venereal diseases

SEXUAL organs. See Generative organs

SEXUAL perversion
Ploscowe, Morris. Sex and the law. Prentice-Hall '51 p301-4
See also
Homosexuality
Sex crimes

SFERICS. See Direction finding apparatus

SGANZINI, Carlo, 1881-1948
Sganzini, Carlo. Ursprung und wirklichkeit; beiträge zur philosophie, psychologie und pädagogik; hrsg. von Hans Ryffel und Gottfried Fankhauser, mit geleitwort von Hermann Gauss und Arthur Stein und einleitung und vorbemerkungen von Hans Ryffel. Haupt '51 p462-5

SHAFTESBURY, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3d earl of, 1671-1713
Aldridge, Alfred Owen. Shaftesbury and the deist manifesto. Am Philos Soc Trans 41 no2:371-82 '51

SHAKERS
Andrews, Edward Deming. People called Shakers; a search for the perfect society. Oxford '53 p293-7
Piercy, Caroline B. Valley of God's pleasure; a saga of the North Union Shaker community. Stratford house '51 p242-4

SHAKESPEARE, William, 1564-1616
Duthie, George Ian. Shakespeare. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: English literature) Hutchinson '51 p201-3
Ellis-Fermor, U. English and American Shakespeare studies, 1937-1952. Anglia 71 no 1:1-49 '52
Emde Boas, C. van. Shakespeare's sonnetten en hun verband met de travestidouble spelen; een medisch-psychologische studie. Wereld-bibliotheek '51 p490-511
Halliday, Frank Ernest. Shakespeare companion, 1550-1950. Funk '52 p720-42 annot
Harbage, Alfred. Shakespeare and the rival traditions. Macmillan '52 p359-73
Illinois. University. Library. Shakespere at Illinois; notes on an exhibition of the Ernest Ingold folios and other Shakespereana in the Library, May 15 through July 15, 1951; prepared by Thomas W. Baldwin and Isabelle Grant. Univ. of Ill. press '51 22p
Lascelles, Mary. Shakespeare's Measure for measure. Athlone press '53 p 169-72
Mutschman, Heinrich, and Wentersdorf, Karl. Shakespeare and Catholicism. Sheed '52 p409-16
Ogburn, Dorothy, and Ogburn, Charlton. This star of England: William Shake-speare, man of the renaissance. Coward-McCann '52 p 1271-6
Reese, Max Meredith. Shakespeare, his world & his work. St Martin's press '53 p566-8
Sehrt, E. T. Die Shakespeareforschung, 1937-1952 in Deutschland und in der Schweiz. Anglia 71 no 1:50-81 '52
Shakespeare, William. Complete works; ed. by G. B. Harrison. Harcourt '52 p 1659-66 annot
Shakespeare: an annotated bibliography for 1951[-1954] Shakespeare Q 3:149-84; 4:219-54; 5:219-45; 6:201-45 Ap '52, Ap '53, Spring '54, Spring '55
Shakespeare selection. Stechert-Hafner Bk N 6:69-71 Ja '52
Speaight, Robert. William Poel and the Elizabethan revival. Harvard univ. press '54 p286-90

Criticism, Textual

Bracy, William. Merry wives of Windsor; the history and transmission of Shakespeare's text. (Univ. of Mo. studies, v25, no 1) Curators of the Univ. of Mo. '52 p 143-50

Criticism and interpretation

Babcock, R. M. Historical criticism of Shakespeare. Mod Lang Q 13:6-20 Mr '52
Shakespeare survey; an annual survey of Shakespearian study & production. (V3-8) Cambridge '50-'55 6v v3, p 130-54; v4, p 139-64; v5, p 129-54; v6, p 147-74; v7, p 128-55; v8, p 139-61

Dramaturgy

See Shakespeare, William—Staging and acting of plays

Editions

Walker, Alice. Textual problems of the first folio; Richard III, King Lear, Troilus & Cressida, 2 Henry IV, Hamlet, Othello. (Shakespeare problems) Cambridge '53 p 164-6

Music

Long, John H. Shakespeare's use of music; a study of the music and its performance in the original production of seven comedies. Univ. of Fla. press '55 p 197-210

Stage history

Purdom, Charles Benjamin. Producing Shakespeare. (Theatre and stage ser) Pitman '50 p212-16

Staging and acting of plays

Purdom, Charles Benjamin. Producing Shakespeare. (Theatre and stage ser) Pitman '50 p212-16

Style

Clemen, Wolfgang. Development of Shakespeare's imagery; with a pref. by J. Dover Wilson. Harvard univ. press '51 p232-3
Crane, Milton. Shakespeare's prose. Univ. of Chicago press '51 p213-16

SHAKING palsy. See Paralysis agitans

SHALE oil. See Oil shales—Distillation

SHAMANISM

Bouteiller, Marcelle. Chamanisme et guérison magique. (Bibliothèque et philosophie contemporaine. Psychologie et sociologie) Presses univ. de France '50 p327-65

Heissig, W. Mongolian source to the Lamaist suppression of Shamanism in the 17th century. Anthropos 48:1-4 '53

SHAMPOOS

Lesser, M. A. Shampoos: study of trends in demand and of the better selling types being marketed today. Soap & San Chem 26:143; 27:117+ D '50-Ja '51

SHANGHAI

Murphey, Rhoads. Shanghai, key to modern China. Harvard univ. press '53 p209-18

SHAPIRO, Karl Jay, 1913-

Fussell, E. Karl Shapiro: the paradox of prose and poetry. West R 18:242-4 Spring '54

SHARKS

Gudger, E. W. How difficult parturition in certain viviparous sharks and rays is overcome. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 67:85-6 Je '51

SHARPE, William, 1882-

Sharpe, William. Brain surgeon; autobiography. Viking '52 p267-71

SHAW, Bernard. See Shaw, G. B.

SHAW, George Bernard, 1856-1950

Bentley, Eric Russell. Bernard Shaw. Hale '50 p239-47 annot

Nethercot, Arthur Hobart. Men and supermen: the Shavian portrait gallery. Harvard univ. press '54 p309-21

Ward, Alfred Charles. Bernard Shaw. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news) Longmans '50 p45-52

—Same. rev ed (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news) Longmans '51 p45-56

Ward, Alfred Charles. Bernard Shaw. (Men and bks) Longmans '51 p204-9 annot

SHEDDING of fruit. See Abscission (botany)

SHEDDING of leaves. See Abscission (botany)

SHEEP

Belschner, Herman Gordon. Sheep management and diseases. (Australian agricultural and livestock ser) Angus '50 incl bibliog

—Same. 2d ed (Australian agricultural and livestock ser) Angus '51 incl bibliog

—Same. 3d ed (Australian agricultural and livestock ser) Blakiston '53 incl bibliog

Hutchings, Selar Stephen, and Stewart, George. Increasing forage yields and sheep production on intermountain winter ranges. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no925) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p61-2

Robinson, T. J. Reproduction in the ewe. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 26:151-7 My '51

Diseases and pests

Belschner, Herman Gordon. Sheep management and diseases. (Australian agricultural and livestock ser) Angus '50 incl bibliog

—Same. 2d ed (Australian agricultural and livestock ser) Angus '51 incl bibliog

—Same. 3d ed (Australian agricultural and livestock ser) Blakiston '53 incl bibliog

Biswal, G. and others. Observations of an outbreak of vibriosis in sheep. Am Vet Med Assn J 123:414 N '53

Marsh, H. Role of pasteurella in sheep diseases. Am Vet Med Assn J 123:207-8 S '53

Price, D. A. and others. Phenothiazine-salt mixture for control of haemonchus contortus in range sheep. Am Vet Med Assn J 123:134-5 Ag '53

Schulz, K. C. A. and others. Studies in demyelinating diseases of sheep associated with copper deficiency. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 25:73-5 Jl '51

Spedding, C. R. W. Effect of a sub-clinical worm-burden on the live-weight gain of sheep at pasture. Emp J Exp Ag 20:218-19 Jl '52

See also

Scrapie

Sheep ticks

Feeding

Slen, S. B. and Whiting, F. Wool production as affected by the level of protein in the ration of the mature ewe. J Animal Sci 11:165 F '52

Whiting, F. and others. Quantity and quality of mature ewes' milk as influenced by level of protein in the ration. Sci Ag 32:373-4 Jl '52

Whiting, F. and others. Sulphur requirements of mature range ewes. Can J Ag Sci 34:268 My '54

SHEEP breeding

De Baca, Robert L. C. and others. Factors associated with the onset of estrus in ewes. (Technical bul. 29) Agricultural experiment station, Ore. state college '54 p28-9

Hafez, E. S. E. Studies on the breeding season and reproduction of the ewe. J Ag Sci 42:262-5 Jl '52

Karam, H. A. and others. Selecting lambs under farm flock conditions. J Animal Sci 12:163-4 F '53

SHEEP ticks

Milne, A. Features of the ecology and control of the sheep tick, ixodes ricinus L, in Britain. Ann Ap Biol 39:146 Mr '52

Muma, M. H. and others. Control of sheepticks on feeder lambs. J Econ Entom 45:837-8 O '52

SHEET iron

Eisenkolb, Fritz. Das tiefziehblech; hrsg. von Werner Engelhardt. Geest & Portig '51 p312-20

SHEET metal

Oehler, Gerhard. Das blech und seine prüfung. Springer '53 p289-92

SHEET metal work

Sachs, George. Principles and methods of sheet-metal fabricating. Reinhold '51 incl bibliog

Study and teaching

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Sheet metal as an area of industrial arts instruction in Pennsylvania public schools. (Bul. 331J) The department '53 p28-31 annot

SHEET piling

Briske, Rudolf. Erddruckverlagerung bei spundwandbauwerken. W. Ernst. '53 p ix-xix

SHEFFER, Henry Maurice, 1883-

Henle, Paul, and others, eds. Structure, method, and meaning; essays in honor of Henry M. Sheffer; with a foreword by Felix Frankfurter. Liberal arts press '51 p xv-xvi

SHEFFIELD, England

History

Sheffield, England. Free public libraries and museum. Basic books on Sheffield history. The library '50 15p

SHELLEY, Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin) 1797-1851

Nitchie, Elizabeth. Mary Shelley, author of Frankenstein. Rutgers univ. press '53 p205-10, 241-4 annot

Spark, Muriel. Child of light; a reassessment of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. Tower Bridge '51 p231-2

SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe, 1792-1822

Current biography. Keats-Shelley J 1:87-102; 2:99-108; 3:111-27 '52-'54

Raymond, Ernest. Two gentlemen of Rome; the story of Keats and Shelley. Cassell '52 p251-6

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Shelley's prose; or, the trumpet of a prophecy; ed. by David Lee Clark; with an introd. and notes. Univ. of N.Mex. press '54 p365-8 annot

SHELLS

Abbott, Robert Tucker. Introducing seashells; a colorful guide for the beginning collector. Van Nostrand '55 p64

Comfort, A. Pigmentation of molluscan shells. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 26:299-301 Ag '51

Korringa, P. On the nature and function of chalky deposits in the shell of ostrea edulis Linnaeus. Calif Acad Sci Proc 27 no5:155-8 '51

Juvenile literature

Dudley, Ruth. Sea shells. Crowell '53 p 144-5

SHELTERS, Air raid. See Air raid shelters

SHENANDOAH valley

History

Couper, William. History of the Shenandoah valley. Lewis hist. pub. '52 3v v2, p 1353-71

SHERMAN, William Tecumseh, 1820-1891

Miers, Earl Schenck. General who marched to hell; William Tecumseh Sherman and his march to fame and infamy. Knopf '51 p329-34

SHERRILL, Richard Ellis, 1899-1952

Dickey, P. A. Memorial to Richard E. Sherrill (1899-1952). Geol Soc Am Proc 1953:151 '54

SHERRINGTON, Sir Charles Scott, 1857-1952

Liddell, E. G. T. Charles Scott Sherrington, 1857-1952. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No21) Cambridge '52 p259-70)

SHĒR SHAH, sultan of Delhi, d 1545

Srivastava, Ashirbadi Lal. Sher Shah and his successors. B. L. Jain '50 p 129-31

SHESTOV, Lev, 1866-1938

Shestov, Lev. La filosofia della tragedia: Dostoevskij e Nietzsche; a cura di Ettore Lo Gatto. (Collana di saggi, 6) Edizioni scientifiche italiane '50 p231-2

SHETLAND islands

Venables, Ursula. Tempestuous eden. Museum press '52 p233-5

SHIELDING (radiation)

Callan, E. J. Concrete for radiation shielding. Am Concrete Inst J 25:43-4 S '53

SHINTO

Moore, Russell F. and others. Oriental philosophies. 3d ed rev Moore '51 p206-14

SHIP propulsion

See also

Propellers

SHIP subsidies

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Special committee of the Senate to investigate air-mail and ocean-mail contracts, 1933-35 (Record group 46) comp. by Watson G. Caudill [and others] (Pub. no54-11; Prelim. inventory, no63) The archives '53 31p

SHIPBUILDING

Baker, Elijah. Introduction to steel shipbuilding. 2d ed McGraw '53 p387-8 annot

Engineering abstracts; sec3: Shipbuilding and marine engineering; comp. by the Inst. of marine engineers in cooperation with the Inst. of naval architects. See numbers

Marine engineering & shipbuilding abstracts. Inst. of marine engineers. See numbers

Shepheard, R. B. Aspects of welding research in British merchant shipbuilding. Welding J 33:39-40 Ja '54

Ship structure committee. Third technical progress report. The committee '53 p 17-20

Smith, S. L. Ship research. Inst Mech Eng Proc (A) 166 no 1:62-3 '52

Stone, G. P. Planning and scheduling a CV33 class aircraft carrier at a naval shipyard. Am Soc Naval Eng J 63:50-1 F '51

Williams, M. L. and Ellinger, G. A. Investigation of structural failures of welded ships. Welding J 32:sup523-4 O '53

See also

Naval architecture
Propellers

SHIPMENT of goods

Bryan, Leslie Aulls. Traffic management in industry. Dryden '53 p423-36

Starr, Edward Alexander. Practice of traffic management. Transportation press '52 p239-40

SHIPPING

McDowell, Carl E. and Gibbs, Helen Marilla. Ocean transportation. McGraw '54 incl bibliog

See also

Inland water transportation	Merchant marine
Insurance, Marine	Ship subsidies
	Shipment of goods

Great Lakes

Hamming, Edward. Port of Milwaukee. (Research paper no26) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '53 p 154-61

—Same. (Pubs, no25) Augustana college lib. '53 p 154-61

United States

Gorter, Wytze, and Hildebrand, George H. Pacific Coast maritime shipping industry, 1930-1948; a joint pub. of the Bur. of business and economic research, Southern sec, and the Inst. of industrial relations, Southern div, Univ. of California. Univ. of Calif. press '52-'54 2v v2, p361-3

SHIPPING subsidies. See Ship subsidies

SHIPS

See also

Boats and boating	Steamboats
Navigation	Submarine boats

Fouling

Millard, N. Observations and experiments on fouling organisms in Table Bay harbour, South Africa. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 33 no4:444-5 '52

Woods Hole, Mass. Oceanographic institution. Marine fouling and its prevention; prepared for Bur. of ships, Navy dept. (Contribution no580) U.S. Naval inst. '52 incl bibliog

Terminology

Sandahl, Bertil. Middle English sea terms. (Essays and studies on English language and literature, 8) Harvard univ. press '51 p209-31

Vibration

Fothergill, A. E. Vibrations in marine engineering. Inst Eng & Shipbuilders Scot Trans 95:293-5 '51-'52

SHIPWORMS

Greenfield, L. J. Observations on the nitrogen and glycogen content of teredo (lyrodus) pedicellata de Quatrefages at Miami, Florida. Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib 2: 495-6 Mr '53

SHIPWRECKS

Stick, David. Graveyard of the Atlantic; shipwrecks of the N.C. coast. Univ. of N.C. press '52 p259-64

SHOCK

Conference on shock and circulatory homeostasis. Shock and circulatory homeostasis; transactions of the 1st[-2d] Conference, 1951[-1952] Macy '52-'53 2v incl bibliog

Randall, H. T. Shifts of fluid and electrolytes in shock. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no3:426-8 '52

United States. Army. Medical department. Research and graduate school. Symposium on shock, 7-9 May 1951. Army medical service graduate school '51 incl bibliog

See also

Traumatism

SHOCK therapy

Brower, D. and Oppenheim, S. Effects of electroshock therapy on mental functions as revealed by psychological tests. J Gen Psychol 45:187-8 O '51

Kalinovsky, Lothar B. and Hoch, Paul H. Shock treatments, psychosurgery and other somatic treatments in psychiatry; foreword by Nolan D. C. Lewis. 2d rev & enl ed Grune '52 p325-77

Sackler, M. D. and others. Some physiologic common denominators of histamine, sex steroids, insulin and electric convulsive therapies. Psychiat Q 25:229-36 Ap '51

Stieper, D. R. and others. Changes in impersonal and personal memory following electro-convulsive therapy. J Clin Psychol 7:366 O '51

SHOCK waves

Chu, B. T. On weak interaction of strong shock and Mach waves generated downstream of the shock. J Aero Sci 19:445-6 Jl '52

Griffith, W. Shock-tube studies of transonic flow over wedge profiles. J Aero Sci 19:264+ Ap '52

Li, T. and Nagamatsu, H. T. Shock-wave effects on the laminar skin friction of an insulated flat plate at hypersonic speeds. J Aero Sci 20:355 My '53

Morkovin, M. V. and others. Experiments on interaction of shock waves and cylindrical bodies at supersonic speeds. J Aero Sci 19: 248 Ap '52

SHOE industry and trade

Le Sueur, J. K. and others. List of resources on shoes. J Retailing 27:100-4 Summer '51

SHOOT apexes. See Meristems

SHOOTING

Riling, Ray. Guns and shooting; a sel. chronological bibliography. Greenberg '51 434p annot

See also

Archery

Firearms

SHOP committees. See Employees' representation in management

SHOP practice. See Machine shop practice

SHOPPING centers

Shopping centers and their effect on urban redevelopment. Bsns Inf Sources 25:9-12 S '54 annot

SHORE lines

Cotton, C. A. Deductive morphology and genetic classification of coasts. Sci Mo 78: 181 Mr '54

Upson, J. E. Former marine shore lines of the Gaviota quadrangle, Santa Barbara county, California. J Geol 59:446 S '51

SHORE protection

Johnson, Joe Williams, ed. Proceedings of first conference on coastal engineering, Long Beach, Calif, Oct. 1950. Council on wave research, Engineering foundation '51 incl bibliog

See also

Beach erosion

Embankments

SHORE vegetation. See Seashore vegetation

SHORE water fauna

Chapman, V. J. and Trevarthen, C. B. General schemes of classification in relation to marine coastal zonation. J Ecol 41:204 Ja '53

Stephenson, T. A. and Stephenson, A. Life between tide-marks in North America. J Ecol 42:67-70 Ja '54

SHORE water flora

Chapman, V. J. and Trevarthen, C. B. General schemes of classification in relation to marine coastal zonation. J Ecol 41:204 Ja '53

Stephenson, T. A. and Stephenson, A. Life between tide-marks in North America. J Ecol 42:67-70 Ja '54

SHORT, Maxwell Naylor, 1889-1952

McKee, E. D. Memorial to Maxwell Naylor Short. Geol Soc Am Proc 1952:138 '53

SHORT stories

Bueno, Salvador. Antología del cuento en Cuba (1902-1952) (Eds. del cincuentenario) Dirección de cultura, Ministerio de educación '53 p393-5

Cook, Dorothy, and Monroe, Isabel Stevenson. Short story index; an index to 60,000 stories in 4,320 collections. Wilson '53 1553p

Cuff, Roger Penn, ed. American short story survey. Stackpole co. '53 p421-6

Matlowsky, Bernice D. Antologías del cuenta americano; guía bibliográfica; prólogo de Ermilo Abreu Gómez. (Monografías bibliog, 3) Div. de filosofía, letras y ciencias, Unión panamericana '50 47p

See also

Tales

SHORTHAND

Butler, Edward Harry. Story of British shorthand. Pitman '51 p231-42

Study and teaching

Himstreet, W. C. Shorthand can be taught in less time. UBEA Forum 9:17+ O '54

Veon, Dorothy Helene. Relationship of learning factors found in certain modern foreign-language aptitude tests to the prediction of shorthand achievement in college. (Delta phi epsilon research award ser) Okla. agricultural & mechanical college '50 p70-2

SHOSHONEAN Indians

See also

Comanche Indians

SHOT peening

American wheelabrator and equipment corporation, Mishawaka, Indiana. Shot peening. 4th ed The corporation '51 p 181-9 annot

SHOULDER joint

Dislocation

Dickson, James Archibald, and others. Recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. Williams & Wilkins '53 p 144-54

Rupture

Moseley, Herbert Frederick. Ruptures of the rotator cuff. (Am. lecture ser, no 106) Thomas '52 p88-9

SHOWBOATS

Graham, Philip. Showboats; the history of an American institution. Univ. of Texas press '51 p203-10

SHREVE, Forrest, 1878-1950

Shantz, H. L. Forrest Shreve, 1878-1950. Ecology 32:366-7 Jl '51

SHREWS

Conaway, C. H. Life history of the water shrew (sorex palustris navigator) Am Midl Natur 48:247-8 Jl '52

SHRIMPS

Faulkner, M. B. and others. Enzymatic darkening of shrimp. Food Res 19:310 My '54

Goldschmidt, E. Fluctuation in chromosome number in artemia salina. J Morphol 91: 129-31 Jl '52

SHRINES

Gillett, Henry Martin. Famous shrines of our Lady; with a foreword by his grace the apostolic delegate of England. Newman '52 2v v2, p277-84

SHRUBS

Blackburn, Benjamin Coleman. Trees and shrubs in eastern North America; keys to the wild and cultivated woody plants growing in the temperate regions, exclusive of conifers. Oxford '52 p310-13

Eggeling, William Julius. Indigenous trees of the Uganda protectorate. 2d ed rev & enl Gov. printer '51? p xv-xvi

Graves, Arthur Harmount. Illustrated guide to trees and shrubs; a guide to the woody plants of the northeastern U.S, native, naturalized, and commonly cultivated exotic kinds, incl. summer and winter characters. The author '52 p222-4

Grimm, William Carey. Shrubs of Pennsylvania. Stackpole '52 p513-14

McMinn, Howard Earnest. Illustrated manual of California shrubs. Univ. of Calif. press '51 p643-7

Schnell, Raymond, La forêt dense; introd. à l'étude botanique de la région forestière d'Afrique occidentale; avec clefs de détermination pour les principales espèces arborescentes; préf. du prof A. Chevalier. (Manuels ouest-africains, v 1) P. Lechevalier '50 p263-71

See also

Hedges

Jajoba

SHULER, Ellis William, 1881-1954

Foscue, E. Memorial to Ellis William Shuler (1881-1954) Geol Soc Am Proc 1954:135-6 '55

Geiser, S. W. Ellis William Shuler. Field & Lab 21:9-10 Ja '53

SIAM. See Thailand

SIBLEY, George Champlin, 1782-1863

Gregg, Kate Leila, ed. Road to Santa Fé; the journal and diaries of George Champlin Sibley and others pertaining to the surveying and marking of a road from the Missouri frontier to the settlements of New Mexico, 1825-1827. Univ. of N.Mex. press '52 p273-8

SICILY

Arezzo, F. G. Sicilia; miscellanea di studi storici, giuridici ed economici sulla Sicilia; glossario di voci siciliane derivate dal greco, latino, arabo, spagnuolo, francese, tedesco, etc. Flaccovio '50 p235-9(last group)

Civilization

Giunta, Francesco. Bizantini e bizantinismo nella Sicilia normanna. Priulla '50 p 165-82

History

Scatturo, Ignazio. Storia di Sicilia; l'età antica. (Collana Sirio, 3-4) Raggio '51 2v v2, p443-59 annot

Politics and government

Koenigsberger, Helmut. Government of Sicily under Philip II of Spain; a study in the practice of empire; foreword by J. M. Batista i Roca. Staples press '51 p209-20

SICK, The
Barker, Roger Garlock, and others, Adjustment to physical handicap and illness: a survey of the social psychology of physique and disability. rev ed (Bul. 55) Social science research council '53 p375-423
Field, Minna. Patients are people; a medical-social approach to prolonged illness. Columbia univ. press '53 p234-8
Koos, Earl Lomon. Sociology of the patient. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in nursing) McGraw '54 incl bibliog
Prugh, D. G. and others. Study of the emotional reactions of children and families to hospitalization and illness. Am J Orthopsychiat 23:104-6 Ja '53

SICKNESS
Jackson, E. H. Duration of disabling acute illness among employed males and females —Eastern health district of Baltimore, 1938-1943. Milbank Mem Fund Q 29:321-3 Jl '51

SICKNESS insurance. See Insurance, Health

SIDGWICK, Nevil Vincent, 1873-1952
Tizard, H. T. Nevil Vincent Sidgwick, 1873-1952. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (V9) Cambridge '54 p256-8)

SIEG valley
Fickeler, Paul. Das Siegerland als beispiel wirtschaftsgeschichtlicher und wirtschaftsgeographischer harmonie. Erdkunde 8:50-1 F '54

SIEGFRIED, André, 1875-
Bibliographie des œuvres d'André Siegfried. Biblio 23:10-11 F '55

SIERRA LEONE
Little, Kenneth Lindsay. Mende of Sierra Leone; a West African people in transition. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) Routledge '51 p292-4

SIGHT
Battersby, W. S. Regional gradient of critical flicker frequency after frontal or occipital lobe injury. J Exp Psychol 42:68 Jl '51
Collins, F. D. Chemistry of vision. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 29:473-5 N '54
Galisdorfer, Lorraine. New selected bibliography of literature on the partially seeing. The author '50 119p
Gebhard, J. W. Threshold of the human eye for electric stimulation by different wave forms. J Exp Psychol 44:140 Ag '52
Hartridge, Hamilton. Recent advances in the physiology of vision. Blakiston '50 p387-95
Johns Hopkins university. Annotated bibliography of form perception. Office of technical services, U.S. Dept. of commerce '54? 28p
McNemar, O. W. Ordering of individuals in critical flicker frequency under different measurement conditions. J Psychol 32:23-4 Jl '51
Ogle, Kenneth Neil. Researches in binocular vision. Saunders '50 p327-36
Semmes, J. Agnosia in animal and man. Psychol R 60:146-7 Mr '53
Simonson, E. and Brozek, J. Work, vision and illumination. Illum Eng 47:343-4, 347 Je '52
Snyder, Frederic Winkler, and Pronko, Nicholas Henry. Vision with spatial inversion. Univ. of Wichita press '52 p 119-22
Verplanck, W. S. and others. Nonindependence of successive responses in measurements of the visual threshold. J Exp Psychol 44:282 O '52
See also
After images
Blindness
Color blindness
Color sense
Eye
Flicker phenomenon
Form perception
Optics, Physiological
Visibility

SIGHT saving books
Galisdorfer, Lorraine. Educational reading guide for the partially seeing. 2d ed Foster & Stewart '51 83p annot

SIGNIFICS. See Semantics (philosophy)

SIGNS and signboards
Schevichaven, Herman Diederik Johan van, and Hotten, John Camden. English inn signs; being a rev. and modernized version of History of signboards, by Jacob Larwood [pseud] and John Camden Hotten; with a chapter on the modern sign by Gerald Millar. Chatto '52 p316

SIKHS
Gupta, Hari Ram. History of the Sikhs, from Nadir Shah's invasion to the rise of Ranjit Singh, 1739-1799; v 1, Evolution of the Sikh confederacies, 1739-1768; foreword by Jadunath Sarkar. 2d rev ed Minerva bk. shop '52 p331-4

SIKKEL, Cornelis, 1856-1920
Ruiter, Trudo de. Ds J. C. Sikkel en de organisatie van de arbeid; met een voorwoord van P. S. Gerbrandy. Wever '50 p92-4

SIKSIKA Indians
Ewers, John Canfield. Horse in Blackfoot Indian culture; with comparative material from other western tribes. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 159) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 p343-58

SILAGE
Larsen-Ledet, Jørgen. Ensilering og høberedning; rapport fra en studierejse i U.S.A. i 1950; udg. ved Udenrigsministeriets foranstaltning. (Rapporter fra studierejser i U.S.A. under Marshallplanen) Kgl. Danske landhusholdningsselskab '52 p43
Martin, T. G. and others. Effects of added corn meal and dried whey and of moisture level on the preservation of alfalfa silage. J Dairy Sci 35:1082 D '52

SILHOUETTES
Lister, Raymond. Silhouettes; an introd. to their history and to the art of cutting and painting them; with a foreword by Simon Lissim. Pitman '53 p71-4
Quimby, Nellie Earles. Beauty in black and white; an artist with scissors. Dietz press '53 p45 annot

SILICA
Amos, G. L. Silica in timbers. (Bul. no267) Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization '52 p36
Levin, E. M. and Ugrinic, G. M. System barium oxide-boric oxide-silica. J Res Nat Bur Stand 51:56 Jl '53

SILICATES
Ahrens, Louis Herman. Quantitative spectrochemical analysis of silicates; a scheme of quantitative DC arc analysis of the silicate minerals, rocks, soils and meteorites. Addison-Wesley '55 p 115-19
Roedder, E. W. System K_2O-MgO-SiO_2. Am J Sci 249:244-8 Mr '51
Topkaya, Mehmed. Recherches sur les silicates authigènes dans les roches sédimentaires. The author '50 p99-115
United States. Bureau of plant industry, soils, and agricultural engineering. Division of soil management and irrigation agriculture. Bibliography of literature on the release and fixation of native and fixed nonexchangeable potassium and ammonium of soils and silicate minerals, by R. F. Reitemeier. Plant industry station '52 27p
See also
Calcium silicates
Glass
Mica
Vermiculite

SILICON
Leslie, W. C. and Rickett, R. L. Influence of aluminum and silicon deoxidation on the strain aging low-carbon steels. J Metals 5:1031 Ag '53
Rochow, Eugene George. Introduction to the chemistry of the silicones. 2d ed Wiley '51 p 189-200

SILICON alloys
See also
Iron—Silicon alloys

SILICON organic compounds
Rochow, Eugene George. Introduction to the chemistry of the silicones. 2d ed Wiley '51 p 189-200
Smith, Bengt. Kiselorganiska studier; en preparativ och refraktometrisk undersökning av några kiselorganiska föreningar. (Doktorsavhandlingar, no6) Chalmers tekniska högskola '51 p 149-53

SILICONES
Gregory, J. B. Silicone rubber—a literature review. Rubber Age 70:211-15 N '51
Rochow, Eugene George. Introduction to the chemistry of the silicones. 2d ed Wiley '51 p 189-200

SILK
See also
Sericulture
Silkworms

SILK, Artificial

See also

Rayon

SILK manufacture and trade

Gallese, Guido. Tecnologia della seta. Corticelli '50 p263-76

See also

Rayon industry

SILK screen printing

Franken A. Screen printing. Ciba R no 107: 3870 D '54

Screen process printing, 1951[-1952] (V 1-2) Press & process pubs. '51-'52 2v 1951, p73-80; 1952, p72-80 annot

SILKWORMS

Kloot, W. G. van der, and Williams, C. M. Cocoon construction by the cecropia silkworm. Behaviour 6 no4:253-5 '54

Schneidermann, H. A. and Williams, C. M. Physiology of insect diapause. Biol Bul 106:227-9, 251-2 Ap '54

SILVER

Metallurgy

See also

Cyanide process

SILVERMAN, Alexander, 1881-

Dr Silverman ends 46 years of teaching. Am Cer Soc Bul 30:246 Jl '51

SILVERSMITHING

Hiatt, Noble W. and Hiatt, Lucy F. Silversmiths of Kentucky; together with some watchmakers and jewelers, 1785-1850; introd. by J. Winston Coleman. Standard ptg. co. '54 p 119-26

Virginia

Cutten, George Barton. Silversmiths of Virginia, together with watchmakers and jewelers, from 1694-1850. Dietz press '52 p221-45

SILVERWARE

Wenham, Edward Gordon. Old silver for modern settings. Knopf '51 p 189-90

White, M. E. European and American silver in the Newark museum collections. Museum (Newark) ns5 no3-4:33 Summer '53

SIM, Georges, pseud. See Simenon, G.

SIMENON, Georges (Georges Sim, pseud) 1903-

Bibliographie des œuvres de Georges Simenon. Biblio 21:9+ My '53

SIMMONDSIA californica. See Jajoba

SIMPSON, George, 1880-1952

Allan, H. H. George Simpson, 1880-1952. Roy Soc N Z Trans 81:155 Je '53

SIMPSON, Percy, 1865-

List of the published writings of Percy Simpson. Clarendon '50 29p

SIMULIIDAE

Dalmat, Herbert T. Black flies (diptera, simuliidae) of Guatemala and their role as vectors of onchocerciasis. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 125, no 1) Smithsonian inst. '55 p379-86

Dalmat, H. T. Ecology of simuliid vectors of onchocerciasis in Guatemala. Am Midl Natur 52:195-6 Jl '54

Hocking, B. and Pickering, L. R. Observations on the bionomics of some northern species of simuliidae (diptera) Can J Zool 32:119 Ap '54

SIMULTANEOUS equations. See Equations, Simultaneous

SIN

Fitzpatrick, Edmund J. Sin of Adam in the writings of Saint Thomas Aquinas. (Dissertationes ad lauream, 20) St Mary of the Lake seminary '50 p 173-9

SINAI peninsula

Field, Henry. Contributions to the anthropology of the Faiyum, Sinai, Sudan [and] Kenya. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 140-61

SIND, India

History

Lambrick, H. T. Sir Charles Napier and Sind. Clarendon press '52 p375-85

SINGING

Bowen, George Oscar, and Mook, Kenneth C. Song and speech; a co-ordinated course in the fundamental production and use of the voice for good singing and good speech. Ginn '52 p 131

Duey, Philip A. Bel canto in its golden age; a study of its teaching concepts. King's crown press '51 p201-15

SINGING games

Browne, R. B. Southern California jump-rope rhymes. West Folklore 14:21-2 Ja '55

SINTERING

Kraner, H. M. Mineralogy of blast furnace sinter. Min Eng 5:1117 N '53

Voice, E. W. and others. Factors controlling the rate of sinter production. Iron & Steel Inst J 175:152 O '53

SINUSES, Nasal

Van Alyea, Oliver Edmond. Nasal sinuses; an anatomic consideration. 2d ed Williams & Wilkins '51 incl bibliog

SIOUAN Indians

See also

Mandan Indians

SIPHONAPTERA. See Fleas

SIRENIA, Fossil

Reinhart, Roy Herbert. New genus of sea cow from the miocene of Columbia. (Calif. Univ. Dept. of geological sciences. Bul. v28, no9) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p212-13

SISTERHOODS

See also

Grey nuns of the Cross

Sisters of mercy

Society of St Vincent de Paul

SISTERS of Mercy. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Holland, Sister Mary Ildephonse. Lengthened shadows; a history of the Sisters of Mercy, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Bookman associates '52 p327-30 annot

SITWELL, Dame Edith, 1887-

Rosenberg, L. D. Edith Sitwell: a critical bibliography. Bul Bibliog 21:40-3, 57-60 S '53-Ja '54 annot

Wykes-Joyce, Max. Triad of genius; pt 1, Edith and Osbert Sitwell. Owen '54 p236-41

SITWELL, Sir Osbert, 5th bart, 1892-

Fulford, Roger. Osbert Sitwell. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news) Longmans '51 p37-40

Wykes-Joyce, Max. Triad of genius; pt 1, Edith and Osbert Sitwell. Owen '54 p236-41

SIWA

Fakhry, Ahmed. Oasis of Siwa; its customs, history and monuments. Wadi el-Nil press '50 p97-100 annot

SIZE (biology)

Meredith, H. V. and Goldstein, M. S. Studies on the body size of North American children of Mexican ancestry. Child Develop 23:109-10 Je '52

SIZING (textiles)

King, D. E. and others. Evaluation of textile sizes. Textile Res J 22:573 S '52

SKELETON

Becks, Hermann, and Evans, Herbert McLean. Atlas of the skeletal development of the rat (Long-Evans strain) normal and hypophysectomized; with the technical assistance of Joyce Haas. Am. inst. of dental medicine '53 2v v 1, p xxix-xxxiii

Gaughran, George Richard Lawrence. Comparative study of the osteology and myology of the cranial and cervical regions of the shrew, blanina brevicauda, and the mole, scalopus aquaticus. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. pubs, no80) Univ. of Mich. press '54 p 75-82

Speijer, Bernard. Betekenis en bepaling van de skeletleeftijd. IJdo '50 p86-92

See also

Skull

SKETCHING. See Drawing

SKIAGRAPHY. See Radiography

SKIN

Rothman, Stephen. Physiology and biochemistry of the skin. Univ. of Chicago press '54 incl bibliog

United States. Library of Congress. Technical information division. Infrared in relation to skin and underlying tissue; a bibliog. comp. by Ursula Fleck. The library '52 20p

See also

Epidermis

Diseases

Anderson, N. P. Contact dermatitis; its relation to petroleum products. Ind Med 22: 273 Je '53

See also

Blastomycosis

Dermatophytes

Leprosy

Schistosomiasis

SKULL

Frick, Hans. Die entwicklung und morphologie des chondrokraniums von myotis Kaup; mit einem geleitwort von D. Starck. (Beitrag zur kenntnis der morphologie und entwicklung des chiropterenkraniums, 3) Thieme '54 p99-102

Schwartz, Charles Wadsworth, and Collins, Lois Cowan. Skull and brain roentgenologically considered. Thomas '51 incl bibliog

See also

Craniology

Fracture

Mock, Harry Edgar. Skull fractures and brain injuries. Williams & Wilkins '50 p779-89

SKYE, Isle of, Hebrides

Humble, Benjamin Hutchison. Cuilin of Skye. R. Hale '52 p 138-9

SLAG

Bell, H. B. and others. Distribution of manganese and oxygen between molten iron and FeO-MnO-SiO_2 slags. J Metals 4:722 Jl '52

SLAG as fertilizer

MacIntire, W. H. and Sterges, A. J. Role of solvated silica in promoting migrations of fluorine, phosphorus, and calcium in 10-year rainwater drainage from slagged and wollastonited soils. Soil Sci 74:246-7 S '52

Torstensson, G. and Alvelid, S. Om användning av masugnsslagg som kalkningsmedel i jordbruket. Lantbruksakad Tids 91 no 1: 75-6 '52

SLATE

Stickler, Charles W. and others. Industrial studies of Pennsylvania slate production. (Pa. State college. Mineral industries experiment station. Bul. 58; Pa. state college bul, v45, no27) Pa. School of mineral industries '51 p42

SLAUGHTERING and slaughterhouses

Gold, Donald D. Summary of treatment methods for slaughterhouse and packinghouse wastes. (Engineering experiment station. Bul. no 17) Univ. of Tenn. '53 p47-52

Moura, José Horacio de. Matadouras; notas sobre a sua construção. (Pubs. técnicas) Ministério das obras públicas, Direcção geral dos serviços de urbanização '50 p77-9

SLAVE labor. See Labor, Compulsory

SLAVERY

United nations. Secretary-general. Suppression of slavery; memorandum submitted by the secretary general. (U.N. Doc. ST/SOA/4) United Nations economic & social council, Ad hoc com. on slavery '51 p74-83

United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. Provisional bibliography on slavery [prepared for the United Nations lib. and United Nations Ad hoc comm. on slavery according to an outline supplied by the sponsors] The division '50 157p

Great Britain

Mellor, George R. British imperial trusteeship, 1783-1850; foreword by Jack Simmons. Faber '51 p457-79

Puerto Rico

Díaz Soler, Luis M. Historia de la esclavitud negra en Puerto Rico (1493-1890) Revista de Occidente '53 p415-32

United States

Douglass, Frederick. Life and writings [by] Philip S. Foner; Int. pubs. '50-'55 4v incl bibliog

Hopkins, Vincent C. Dred Scott's case. Fordham univ. press '51 p 185-94

Olmstead, Frederick Law. Cotton kingdom; a traveller's observations on cotton and slavery in the Am. slave states; ed. with an introd, by Arthur M. Schlesinger. Knopf '53 p623-6

Postell, William Dosite. Health of slaves on southern plantations. (La. state univ. studies. Social science ser, no 1) La. state univ. press '51 p214-26

Quarles, Benjamin. Negro in the Civil war. Little '53 p349-60 annot

Sterling, Dorothy. Freedom train; the story of Harriet Tubman. Doubleday '54 p 189-91

Ten Broek, Jacobus. Antislavery origins of the Fourteenth amendment. Univ. of Calif. press '51 p226-8

Wolf, Hazel Catherine. On freedom's altar; the martyr complex in the abolition movement. Univ. of Wis. press '52 p 168-79

SLAVIC languages

De Bray, Reginald Arthur. Guide to Slavonic languages. Dutton '51 p791-7

See also

Russian language

Slovak language

SLAVIC literature

Rudnyc'kyi, Jaroslav B. Slavica canadiana, A.D. 1950[-1953] (Slavistica, no9, 15, 18, 21) Inst. of Slavistics, Ukrainian free acad. of sciences '50-'54 4v

See also

Polish literature

Russian literature

Translations into Czech

Kunc, Jarolav. Překlady ze slovanských literatur; soupis knižně vydaných překladů do češtiny v době od 5. května 1945 do 31. srpna 1949. Ústřední lidová knihovna '49 70p

SLAVIC philology

Harkins, William Edward. Bibliography of Slavic philology. (Columbia Slavic studies) King's crown press '51 32p

Polák, Václav. Bibliografie prací ze slovanské jazykovědy za rok 1948. (Slavistická bibliografie, 1) Společnost pro slovanský jazykozpyt '49? 144p

SLAVOPHILISM

Riasanovsky, Nicholas Valentine. Russia and the West in the teaching of the Slavophiles; a study of romantic ideology. (Harvard historical studies, v61) Harvard univ. press '52 p218-34 annot

SLAVS

Verdiani, Carlo. Il problema dell'origine degli slavi; premessa allo studio del mondo slavo, prima del X secolo. Nuova Italia '51 p9-20

See also

Panslavism

SLEEP

Horigan, Francis D. Sleep measurements; psychological, physiological and medical; a literature search. (Bibliog. ser, no31) Technical lib, QM research & development laboratories '53 33p

See also

Dreams

SLEEPING sickness (encephalitis lethargica)

See Encephalitis, Epidemic

SLEET

Zikeev, N. T. Annotated bibliography on glaze and rime at the earth's surface. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 3:1066-101 O '52

SLOAN, John, 1871-1951

Goodrich, Lloyd. John Sloan. Macmillan '52 p78-80

SLOVAK language

Blanár, Vincent. Bibliografia jazykovedy na Slovensku v rockoch 1939-1947. (Knižnica linguistica slovaca, v6) Slovenská akad. vied a umení '50 209p

SLOVAK literature

Francŭ, Dušan. Bibliografický prehl'ad pôvodnej slovenskej technickej a prírodovednej literatúry. Státne nakl. technickej literatúry '53 127p

History and criticism

Pražák, Albert. Dějiny slovenské literatury; v 1, Od nejstarších časů do nové doby. Melantrich '50 incl bibliog

SŁOWACKI, Juliusz, 1809-1849

Juliusz Słowacki, 1809-1849; księga zbiorowa w stulecie zgonu. Polish research centre '51 p434-9

SLUDGE, Sewage. See Sewage sludge

SLUTER, Claus, d 1406?

David, Henri. Claus Sluter. (Les grands sculpteurs français) Tisne '51 p 179-86

SMALL arms. See Firearms

SMALL business. See Business—Small business

SMALLPOX
Benenson, A. S. and others. Problems in maintaining immunity to smallpox. Am J Pub Health 42:540-1 My '52

SMELL
Airkem, inc. Odors and the sense of smell; a bibliog, 320 BC-1947. The firm '52 342p
Allison, A. C. Morphology of the olfactory system in the vertebrates. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 28:240-4 My '53
Dethier, V. G. Physiology of olfaction in insects. N Y Acad Sci Ann 58 no2:155-7 '54
Hamrum, C. L. Experiments on the senses of taste and smell in the bob-white quail (colinus virginianus virginianus) Am Midl Natur 49:877 My '53
Jones, F. N. and Jones, M. H. Modern theories of olfaction: a critical review. J Psychol 36:236-41 Jl '53
Pribram, K. H. and Kruger, L. Functions of the olfactory brain. N Y Acad Sci Ann 58 no2:132-8 '54
See also
Odors

SMELTING
See also
Slag

SMILES, Samuel, 1877-1953
Bennett, G. M. Samuel Smiles, 1877-1953. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No22) Cambridge '53 p597-600)

SMITH, Adam, 1723-1790
Bagolini, Luigi. La simpatia nella morale e nel diritto; aspetti del pensiero di Adam Smith. C. Zuffi '52 p95-9

SMITH, Alfred Emanuel, 1873-1944
Baker, Peter John. Presidential election of 1928. The author '50 p 176-84

SMITH, Datus Clifford, 1907-
Putting knowledge to work, 1942-1952; a tribute to Datus C. Smith, jr, on the occasion of his tenth anniversary as director of Princeton univ. press. Princeton univ. press '51 p71-89

SMITH, Edmund Kirby. See Kirby-Smith, Edmund

SMITH, Ernest Rice, 1891-1952
Maxwell, J. C. Memorial to Ernest Rice Smith. Geol Soc Am Proc 1952:141 '53

SMITH, John, 1580-1631
Smith, Bradford. Captain John Smith; his life & legend. Lippincott '53 p348-63

SMITH, Joseph, 1805-1844
Lambert, Asael Carlyle. Published editions of the book of Doctrine and covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of latter-day saints, in all languages, 1833 to 1950. Brigham Young univ. press '50 14p
Widtsoe, John Andreas. Joseph Smith, seeker after truth, prophet of God. Deseret '51 p371-5

SMITH, Samuel Walter Johnson, 1871-1948
Thomas, J. S. G. Samuel Walter Johnson Smith. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 18) Cambridge '49 p597-8)

SMITH, Warren DuPré, 1880-1950
Staples, L. W. Memorial to Warren DuPré Smith. Geol Soc Am Proc 1950:122-4 '51

SMITH, William, 1727-1803
Adams, Thomas Randolph. Trial check list of the writings of William Smith, first provost of the Univ. of Pa. Univ. of Pa. lib. '50 25p

SMOKE prevention
Barkley, J. F. Air-pollution prevention in the United States. Mech Eng 73:288 Ap '51
Hansen, Knud. Flyveaskeudskillere (støvudskillere) og nogle dermed forbundne problemer. (Ingeniørvidenskabelige skrifter, 1950, no4) Gad '50 p 177-80
United States technical conference on air pollution, Washington, 1950. Air pollution; proceedings. McGraw '52 incl bibliog

SMOKING
Dunhill, Alfred H. Gentle art of smoking. Putnam '54 p 172
Lieb, Clarence William. Safer smoking; what every smoker should know and do. (Banner bk) Exposition press '53 p 101-6
Ochsner, Alton. Smoking and cancer; a doctor's report. Messner '54 p83-4
Riis, Roger William. Truth about smoking; with a special section on How to stop smoking by Gelolo McHugh [and others] Grosset '51 p61-7

SMOLLETT, Tobias George, 1721-1771
Brander, Laurence. Tobias Smollett. (Bibliog. ser. of sups. to British bk. news) Longmans '51 p32-6
Cordasco, F. Smollett and the translation of Don Quixote. Mod Lang Q 13:23-36 Mr '52

SMUTS, Jan Christian, 1870-1950
Smuts, Jan Christian. Jan Christian Smuts; a biography. Morrow '52 p478-83

SMUTS
Cherewick, William John. Smut diseases of cultivated plants in Canada. (Canada. Dept. of agriculture. Pub. 887) Queen's printer '53 p53-8
Conners, I. L. Organism causing dwarf of wheat. Can J Bot 32:431 My '54
Fischer, G. W. Induced hybridization in graminicolous smut fungi; ustilago hordei X U. bullata. Phytopathology 41:851-3 S '51
Fischer, George William. Manual of the North American smut fungi. Ronald '53 p322
Holton, C. S. Physiologic specialization and genetics of the smut fungi. Bot R 19:203-8 Ap '53
Tullis, E. C. and Johnson, A. G. Synonymy of tilletia horrida and neovossia barclayana. Mycologia 44:786-8 N '52

SNAILS
Coe, W. R. Influences of association, isolation, and nutrition on the sexuality of snails of the genus crepidula. J Exp Zool 122:18-19 F '53
Vaughn, C. M. Effects of temperature on hatching and growth of lymnaea stagnalis appressa Say. Am Midl Natur 49:228 Ja '53
See also
Limnaeidae

SNAKES
Angel, Fernand. Vie et mœurs des serpents. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '50 p312-16
Bellairs, A. D. and Underwood, G. Origin of snakes. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 26:232-7 My '51
Bragdon, D. E. Non-essentiality of the corpora lutea for the maintenance of gestation in certain live-bearing snakes. J Exp Zool 118:433-5 D '51
Fox, W. Seasonal variation in the male reproductive system of Pacific Coast garter snakes. J Morphol 90:538-42 My '52
Smith, Hobart Muir. Snakes as pets. All-pets bks. '53 p50
Tweedie, Michael Willmer Forbes. Snakes of Malaya. Gov. ptg. office '53 p 126-7

SNOW, Francis Huntington, 1840-1908
Hyder, Clyde Kenneth. Snow of Kansas; the life of Francis Huntington Snow; with extracts from his journals and letters; foreword by Deane W. Malott. Univ. of Kan. press '53 p269-73

SNOW
Glaciological literature. See numbers of Journal of glaciology
Horigan, Francis D. Electrical characteristics of snow and ice; a literature search. (Bibliog. ser, no28) Technical lib, QM research & development laboratories '53 15p
Kittredge, J. Influences of forests on snow in the ponderosa-sugar pine-fir zone of the central Sierra Nevada. Hilgardia 22:94-6 Mr '53
Nakaya, Ukichirō. Snow crystals, natural and artificial. Harvard univ. press '54 p312

SOAP
Annual review of literature on fats, oils and soaps. Am Oil Chem Soc J 28:198-215, 246-67; 29:136-48, 180-97; 30:197-212, 228-46; 31:176-91, 236-53 My-Je '51, Ap-My '52, My-Je '53, My-Je '54
Beland, C. E. Detergent germicides. Can Chem Process 38:84 S '54
Documentation analytique. See numbers of Oléagineux
Martin, Geoffrey. Modern soap and detergent industry; 3d ed. rev. by Edward I. Cooke. Technical press '50-'51 2v incl bibliog

SOCIAL adjustment. See Adjustment, Social

SOCIAL and economic security
American assembly. Economic security for Americans. Graduate school of business, Columbia univ. '54 p41-2
Nelson, Roberta. Selected technical bibliography on the welfare state. Univ. of Minn, Industrial relations center '51 10p annot

SOCIAL and economic security—*Continued*

United States. Social security administration. Some basic readings in social security; 1950 sup, by R. K. Bray. (Pub. no28) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 55p

See also

Wage payment plans—Guaranty of earnings

Periodicals

Geysen, R. Bibliographie internationale de revues de droit social: droit du travail, sécurité sociale, travail. Revue de droit social et des tribunaux du travail '50 39p annot

SOCIAL anthropology

Brandt, Richard B. Hopi ethics; a theoretical analysis. Univ. of Chicago press '54 p377-86

Etkin, W. Social behavior and the evolution of man's mental faculties. Am Natur 88:141-2 My '54

Johannis, T. B. and Brown, R. A. Teacher and the social studies. Social Stud 43:238-42 O '52

Leach, E. R. Recent books on social anthropology. Brit Bk N 154:311-15 Je '53

Methodology

Eggan, F. Social anthropology and the method of controlled comparison. Am Anthrop 56:761-3 O '54

SOCIAL attitudes

Corder, Robert Floyd. Factorial approach to anti-democratic attitudes. (Studies in higher education, 82; Further studies in attitudes, ser20) Div. of educational reference, Purdue univ. '54 p36-8

Goodstein, L. D. Intellectual rigidity and social attitudes. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 48:352-3 Jl '53

Gustad, J. W. Changes in social attitudes and behavior: a review of the literature. Educ & Psychol Meas 11:100-2 Spring '51

Kahn, Lessing Anthony. Organization of attitudes toward the Negro as a function of education. (Psychological monographs: general and applied, no330) Am. psychological assn. '52 p39

Landreth, C. and Johnson, B. C. Young children's responses to a picture and inset test designed to reveal reactions to persons of different skin color. Child Develop 24:79 Mr '53

Mainer, Robert E. Attitude change in intergroup education programs. (Studies in higher education, 83; Further studies in attitudes, ser21) Div. of educational reference, Purdue univ. '54 p51-2

Taves, M. J. Study in the dynamics of small town social attitudes. J Social Psychol 35:184 My '52

See also

Political attitudes

SOCIAL case work

Ahla, Annikki Mervi Maria. Referred by visiting nurse; a study of cooperation between the visiting nurse and the social caseworker. Western Reserve univ. press '50 p79-82

Aptekar, Herbert H. Dynamics of casework and counseling. Houghton '55 p245-57

Biestek, Felix Paul. Principle of client self-determination in social casework. Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p212-20

Hamilton, Gordon. Theory and practice of social case work. 2d ed rev Columbia univ. press '51 p307-17

Hunt, Joseph McVicker, and others. Testing results in social casework; a field-test of the movement scale. Family service assn. of Am. '50 p49-50

McCormick, Mary Josephine. Diagnostic casework in the Thomistic pattern. Columbia univ. press '54 p223-6

United States. Women's bureau. Outlook for women in social case work with families. (Bul. no233-4; Social work ser) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p77-80

Welfare council of New York city. Committee on casework services in children's institutions. Bibliography on casework services in children's institutions, professional staff, and supervision: 1938-1951; ed. by Joseph M. Linda. The council '51 9p

See also

Marriage counseling

SOCIAL change

Mead, Margaret, ed. Cultural patterns and technical change; a manual prepared by the World federation for mental health. UNESCO '53 p321-36

SOCIAL classes

Auld, F. Influence of social class on personality test responses. Psychol Bul 49:330-2 Jl '52

Mayer, K. Theory of social classes. Harvard Educ R 23:167 Summer '53

See also

Class conflict

SOCIAL conditions

Instituto del seguro social. México y la seguridad social. The institute '52 incl bibliog

Schleiffer, Hedwig, and Crandall, Ruth. Index to economic history essays in festschriften, 1900-1950; with a pref. by Arthur H. Cole. Harvard univ. press '53 68p —Articles in festschriften: addenda; comp. by Dorothy Rounds. J Econ Hist 15 no 1:109-11 '55

Speier, Hans. Social order and the risks of war; papers in political sociology. (Lib. of policy sciences) Stewart '52 p457-97 annot

United nations. Technical assistance administration. Index of documents issued for general distribution. (United nations. Document ST/TAA/INF/1) The administration '53 15p

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Rumanian imprints, 1945-1952; a bibliog. of sel. economic and social publications. (Bibliog. no62) The division '52 11p

United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. International economic and social development; a sel. background reading list. The library '52 55p

See also

Class conflict

Cost and standard of living

Economic conditions

Labor and laboring classes

Social problems

Social surveys

SOCIAL democratic party (Germany)

Matthias, Erich. Sozialdemokratie und nation; ein beitrag zur ideengeschichte der sozialdemokratischen emigration in der Prager zeit des parteivorstandes, 1933-1938. (Inst. für zeitgeschichte. Veröffentlichungen) Deutsche verlags-anstalt '52 p349-63

SOCIAL education

Hilliard, P. Social education. Childh Educ 30:383-4 Ap '54

SOCIAL ethics

Leys, Wayne Albert Risser. Ethics for policy decisions; the art of asking deliberative questions. (Prentice-Hall philosophy ser) Prentice-Hall '52 p365-412 annot

Messner, Johannes. Das naturrecht; handbuch der gesellschaftsethik, staatsethik und wirtschaftsethik. Tyrolia '50 p891-6

Scott, Roland Waldeck. Social ethics in modern Hinduism. (Religious quest of India) Y.M.C.A. pub. house '53 p231-8

See also

Christian ethics

Crime and criminals

Sexual ethics

Sociology, Christian

SOCIAL group work. See Group work

SOCIAL groups. See Groups (sociology)

SOCIAL history

Bibliography. See numbers of International institute of social history. Bulletin thru 1955

SOCIAL hygiene. See Sexual hygiene

SOCIAL insects. See Insect societies

SOCIAL insurance. See Insurance, Social

SOCIAL measurements. See Sociometry

SOCIAL medicine

Leff, Samuel. Social medicine. (Survey of human biology no 1) Routledge '53 p272-85

See also

Medicine—Social aspects

SOCIAL mobility. See Migration, Internal

SOCIAL philosophy

Mihanovich, Clement Simon, ed. Social theorists. Bruce pub. '53 incl bibliog

SOCIAL problems

Barnes, Harry Elmer. Society in transition. 2d ed (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) Prentice-Hall '52 incl bibliog annot

SOCIAL problems—*Continued*

Bossing, Nelson Louis, and Martin, Robert R. Youth faces its problems. Laidlaw '50 incl bibliog

Brinsmade, Robert Bruce. Logical liberalism. Vantage '52 p469-78

Chesser, Eustace. Humanly speaking; foreword by Sir Cyril Burt. Roy '54 p213-15

Cuber, John Frank, and Harper, Robert Allan. Problems of American society; values in conflict. rev ed Holt '51 incl bibliog annot

Gavian, Ruth (Wood) and others. Our changing social order. 4th ed Heath '53 incl bibliog

Gillin, John Lewis, and others. Social problems. 4th ed (Century social science ser) Appleton '52 incl bibliog

Holmes, Arnold W. Family problems handbook; how and where to find help and guidance. Fell '52 incl bibliog

Landis, Paul Henry. Social policies in the making; a dynamic view of social problems. rev ed Heath '52 incl bibliog

Lunden, Walter Albin. Basic social problems; with sel. rural and urban data for Iowa. Brown '50 p609-12

Mihanovich, Clement Simon. Current social problems; chapters on unemployment and race, by Joseph B. Schuyler. (Science and culture ser) Bruce '50 p407-29

Neumeyer, Martin Henry. Social problems and the changing society. (Van Nostrand ser. in sociology) Van Nostrand '53 incl bibliog

Nordskog, John Eric, ed. Contemporary social reform movements; principles and readings. Scribner '54 p511-25

Phelps, Harold Augustus. Contemporary social problems; 4th ed. by Harold Phelps and David Henderson. Prentice-Hall '52 incl bibliog

Reinhardt, James Melvin, and others. Social problems and social policy. (Am. sociology ser) Am. bk. '52 incl bibliog

Schilder, Paul. Psychoanalysis, man, and society; arr. by Lauretta Bender. Norton '51 p357-73

Schneider, Hans. Das soziale jahrhundert; am kreuzweg der systeme. Lutzeyer '50 p 197-8

Weaver, William Wallace. Social problems. Sloane '51 incl bibliog

See also

Child labor
Cost and standard of living
Crime and criminals
Divorce
Drug habit
Eugenics
Family
Feeble-minded
Handicapped
Housing
Illegitimacy
Immigration and emigration
Insurance, Social
Juvenile delinquency
Labor and laboring classes
Liquor problem
Marriage
Miscegenation
Public health
Race problems
Recreation
Social surveys
Suicide
Woman—Employment
Woman—Social and moral questions
Youth

SOCIAL problems in literature

Carlsen, George Robert, and others. Social understanding through literature; a bibliog. for secondary schools. (Bul. no28) Nat. council for the social studies '54 111p annot

Duncan, Hugh Dalziel. Language and literature in society; a sociological essay on theory and method in the interpretation of linguistic symbols, with a bibliog. guide to the sociology of literature. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p 143-214

See also

Labor and laboring classes—Fiction

SOCIAL psychology

Borgatta, E. F. Analysis of social interaction and sociometric perception. Sociometry 17:30-2 F '54

Borgatta, E. F. Analysis of three levels of response: an approach to some relationships among dimensions of personality. Sociometry 14:315-16 D '51

Cameron, W. B. and McCormick, T. C. Concepts of security and insecurity. Am J Sociol 59:561-4 My '54

Cartwright, Dorwin, and Zander, Alvin, eds. Group dynamics, research and theory. Row '53 incl bibliog

Cattell, R. B. Quantitative analysis of the changes in the culture pattern of Great Britain, 1837-1937, by P-technique. Acta Psychol 9:120-1 '53

Caudill, W. and others. Social structure and interaction processes on a psychiatric ward. Am J Orthopsychiat 22:333-4 Ap '52

Chamberlain, J. Helping pupils help themselves. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 38:93-102 N '54 annot

Conference in social psychology, University of Oklahoma. Group relations at the crossroads; ed. by Muzafer Sherif and M. O. Wilson. (Okla. Univ. Lectures in social psychology) Harper '53 incl bibliog

Dewey, Richard Sanford, and Humber, Wilbur J. Development of human behavior. Macmillan '51 incl bibliog

Dodd, S. C. Sociomatrics and levels of interaction. Sociometry 14:247-8 My '51

Doob, Leonard William. Social psychology; an analysis of human behavior. Holt '52 incl bibliog

Faris, Robert E. Lee. Social psychology. Ronald '52 incl bibliog annot

Fleming, Charlotte Mary, ed. Studies in the social psychology of adolescence, by J. E. Richardson [and others] (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) Routledge '51 incl bibliog

Friedman, Otto. Introduction to social psychology. (Sylvan bks. on modern studies) Sylvan press '50 p 189-206

Hagemann, Walter. Vom mythos der masse; ein beitrag zur psychologie der öffentlichkeit. (Beiträge zur publizistik, v4) Vowinckel '51 p312-15

Halmos, Paul. Solitude and privacy; a study of social isolation, its causes and therapy; with a foreword by T. H. Marshall. Philosophical lib. '53 p 169-76

Harding, Denys Clement Wyatt. Social psychology and individual values. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: Politics) Hutchinson '53 p 172-8

Hartley, Eugene Leonard, and Hartley, Ruth E. Fundamentals of social psychology. Knopf '52 incl bibliog

Israeli, N. Laboratory and field program for an experimental social psychology course. J Psychol 34:161-3 O '52

Jahoda, Marie, and others. Research methods in social relations; with a special reference to prejudice. Dryden press '51 2v v 1, p391-406; v2, p727-42

Klineberg, Otto. Social psychology. rev ed Holt '54 incl bibliog

Lauterbach, Albert T. Man, motives, and money; psychological frontiers of economics. Cornell univ. press '54 p340-56

Lemann, T. B. and Solomon, R. L. Group characteristics as revealed in sociometric patterns and personality ratings. Sociometry 15:89-90 F '52

Lewin, Kurt. Field theory in social science; sel. theoretical papers; ed. by Dorwin Cartwright. (Mich. Univ. Research center for group dynamics. Pub) Harper '51 incl bibliog

Ligier, Simon. L'adulte des milieux ouvriers. Éditions ouvrières '51 2v incl bibliog

Lindzey, Gardner, ed. Handbook of social psychology. Addison-Wesley '54 2v incl bibliog

Mintz, A. Non-adaptive group behavior. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 46:158-9 Ap '51

Pear, Tom Hatherly, ed. Psychological factors of peace and war; contributions by G. W. Allport [and others] Philosophical lib. '51 incl bibliog

Referate über die neuerscheinungen der psychologischen literatur Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz. See numbers of Psychologische rundschau

Rubenstein, A. H. Problems in the measurement of interpersonal communication in an ongoing situation. Sociometry 16:98-100 F '53

Ruesch, Jurgen, and Bateson, Gregory. Communication; the social matrix of psychiatry. Norton '51 p290-301

Spinley, Betty M. Deprived and the privileged; personality development in English society. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) Routledge '53 p 199-204

Strodtbeck, F. L. and Hare, A. P. Bibliography of small group research (from 1900 through 1953) Sociometry 17:107-78 My '54

SOCIAL psychology—*Continued*

Sutcliffe, J. P. Problems for a theory of social learning. Australian J Psychol 4:123-5 D '52

Vallance, T. R. Methodology in propaganda research. Psychol Bul 48:59-61 Ja '51

Wood, Margaret Mary. Paths of loneliness; the individual isolated in modern society. Columbia univ. press '53 p224-37

See also

Adjustment, Social
Attitudes
Crowds
Empathy
Ethnopsychology
Morale
Psychological warfare
Social attitudes

SOCIAL reform

Dolléans, Édouard, and Crozier, Michel. Mouvements ouvrier et socialiste; chronologie et bibliographie: Angleterre, France, Allemagne, États-Unis (1750-1918) Éditions ouvrières '50 381p

See also

Social problems

SOCIAL research

Dodd, S. C. Sociomatrics and levels of interaction. Sociometry 14:247-8 My '51

Hubbert, Eric, and Rosenberg, Herbert H. Opportunities for federally sponsored social science research. Maxwell graduate school of citizenship & public affairs, Syracuse univ. '51 p49-52 annot

Lerner, Daniel, and others, eds. Policy sciences; recent developments in scope and method. (Hoover inst. studies; special studies) Stanford univ. press '51 p311-37

Sebba, Gregor, and Brewster, Maurice R. Social science research in Georgia, 1930-1949. College of business adm, Univ. of Ga. '50 35p

See also

Sociometry

Methodology

Goode, William Josiah, and Hatt, Paul Kitchener. Methods in social research. (McGraw-Hill ser. in sociology and anthropology) McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Groenman, Sjoerd. Methoden der sociografie; een inleiding tot de practijk van het sociale onderzoek in Nederland. Van Gorcum '50 incl bibliog

Research methods in social relations, with especial reference to prejudice [by] Marie Jahoda [and others] Dryden '51 2v v 1, p391-406; v2, p727-42

SOCIAL sciences

Australian social science abstracts. Australian nat. research council, Com. on research in the social sciences. See numbers

Bentley, Arthur Fisher. Inquiry into inquiries; essays in social theory; ed. and with an introd. by Sidney Ratner. Beacon press '54 incl bibliog

Bibliographie der sozialwissenschaften. See numbers of Jahrbuch für sozialwissenschaft

Carr, Edwin R. Guide to reading for social studies teachers. (Bul. no26) Nat. council for the social studies '51 154p annot

Chicago. University. College. Social sciences 2; syllabus and sel. readings; a second-year course in a three-year sequence in the social sciences. Univ. of Chicago press '49-'50 3v incl bibliog annot

Columbia university. School of library service. Guide to social science literature, for use in connection with library service 119-219; prepared by Winifred B. Linderman. The school '54 44p

Coordinating committee on documentation in the social sciences. International repertory of social science documentation centres. UNESCO '52 42p

Council of state governments. Legislative research checklist. The council. See numbers

Fondation nationale des sciences politiques. Éléments de bibliographie sur l'histoire des idées et de faits politiques, économiques et sociaux depuis le milieu du XVII^e siècle. 2d ed rev Domat-Montchrestien '49 168p

Horkheimer, Max. Survey of the social sciences in western Germany; a rep. on recent developments. Lib. of Congress, European affairs div. '52 p83-201 annot

Italy. Soprintendenza bibliografica per le provincie di Bari, Brindisi, Foggia, Lecce, Matera, Potenza e Taranto. Mostra documentaria del pensiero economico-politico pugliese dei sec. XVI-XX; catalogo. Cressati '51 78p

Knapp, Royce Henderson. Resource handbook for secondary-school social studies. (Contributions to education, no27) Univ. of Neb. teachers college '50 40p

Madge, John Hylton. Tools of social science. Longmans '53 p295-304

Minnesota. University. Graduate school. Social science research center. Inventory of research in the social sciences at the University of Minnesota, 1949-1950. The center '51 133p annot

Netherlands. Economische voorlichtingsdienst. Bibliotheek. Catalogus van boeken, systematisch gerangschikt, 1930-September 1945. The library '49 332p

Ogle, Marbury Bladen, and others. Power, order, and the economy; a pref. to the social sciences. Harper '54 p803-21

Psychoanalysis and the social sciences. (V 1-4) Int. univs. press '47-'55 4v incl bibliog

Public affairs information service. Bulletin. The service. See numbers

Smith, Marion Bush, and Daugherty, Carrol R. Survey of social science. 3d ed Houghton '51 incl bibliog

Sveriges allmänna exportförening. Katalog över exportföreningens bibliotek. The association '53 214p

United nations. Department of economic affairs. Catalogue of economic and social projects of the United nations and the specialized agencies, 1950[-1954] (V2-5) The organization '50-'54 5v incl bibliog

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Thèses de sciences sociales; catalogue analytique int. de thèses inédites de doctorat, 1940-1950. Theses in the social sciences; an int. analytical catalogue of unpub. doctorate theses, 1940-1950. UNESCO '52 236p

United States. Office of high commissioner for Germany. Education and cultural relations division. Bücher und zeitschriften über erziehung und verwandte gebiete, 1945-1950; eine auswahl. The division '52 600p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Political science. (Price list 54, 36th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 30p

See also

Economics
History
Political science
Sociology

Bibliography

Index bibliographicus; directory of current periodical abstracts and bibliographies; v2, Social sciences, education, humanistic studies; comp. by Theodore Besterman. 3d ed rev UNESCO '52 72p

Revista de estudios políticos. Bibliografías publicadas en la Revista de estudios políticos en el año 1949. The review '50 71p

Methodology

Festinger, Leon, and Katz, Daniel, eds. Research methods in the behavioral sciences; contributing authors: Robert C. Angell [and others] (Dryden press pubs. in interpersonal relations) Dryden '53 incl bibliog

Periodicals

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Department of social sciences. Selected inventory of periodical publications. (Bibliogs. in the social sciences) UNESCO '51 129p

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Liste mondiale des périodiques specialisés dans les sciences sociales. World list of social science periodicals. (Documentation in the social sciences) UNESCO '53 161p annot

Research in progress

International register of current team research in the social sciences, 1950-1952; a tentative survey. (Documentation in the social sciences) UNESCO '55 309p

National institute of economic and social research, London. Register of research in the social sciences in progress and in plan, 1951-1952[-1953-1954] (No9-11) Cambridge '52-'54 3v annot.

SOCIAL sciences—*Continued*

Study and teaching

Association of social studies teachers of New York city. Handbook for social studies teaching; foreword by William A. Hamm. Republic bk. co. '51 p224-39 annot

Bining, Arthur Cecil, and Bining, David Henry. Teaching the social studies in secondary schools. 3d ed McGraw '52 p333-6

Branom, F. K. Free and inexpensive teaching aids for social studies. Chicago Sch J 36 sup 1-33 S '54 annot

Brickman, W. W. Social studies; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 75:116-24 F 23 '52

Johns, Eunice, ed. Social studies in the senior high school; programs for grades ten, eleven, and twelve. (Curriculum com. Curriculum ser, no7) Nat. council for the social studies '53 p 102-8 annot

Moffatt, Maurice P. Social studies instruction; organizing, teaching, and supervising social studies in secondary schools. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Moffat, Maurice P. and Howell, Hazel Wanner. Elementary social studies instruction; functional learning for children in our schools. Longmans '52 incl bibliog annot

Oregon. University. School of education. Bibliography of curriculum materials in social studies; comp. by Hugh B. Wood and Howard Impecoven. rev ed (Curriculum bul. no75) The school '51 7p annot

Samford, Clarence D. and Cottle, Eugene. Social studies in the secondary school. (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Wesley, Edgar Bruce, and Adams, Mary Alice. Teaching social studies in elementary schools. rev ed Heath '52 incl bibliog annot

Textbooks

Bibliography of textbooks in the social studies, 1949-1950[-1953-1954] Social Educ 14:359-61; 15:385-6; 16:379-81; 17:389-91; 18:365-7 D '50, D '51, D '52, D '53, D '54

Spiesecke, A. W. Bibliography of textbooks in the social studies 1949-1950. Social Educ 14:359-61 D '50

SOCIAL security. See Social and economic security

SOCIAL service. See Social work

SOCIAL surveys

Abrams, Mark Alexander. Social surveys and social action. (Contemporary science bks) Heinemann '51 p 151-3

Chamber of commerce of the United States. Department of manufacture. Community industrial development survey; the first step in a community industrial expansion program. The department '54 p 11-18 annot

Dahlström, Edmund. Trivsel i Söderort; sociologisk undersökning i Hägerstensåsen och Hökmossen 1949-1950; a community study for social planning, with an English summary. (Stockholm. Monografier utg. av Stockholms kommunalförvaltning) Esselte '51 p20-2, 277-8

Maget, Marcel. Guide d'étude directe des comportements culturels. Civilisation du Sud '53 p241-52

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Use of social research in a community education programme. (Educational studies and documents, 10) Education clearing house '54 p47-9

White, Virginia Kann. Measuring social need; the method of standard scores applied to the measurement of need in Cuyahoga county. Press of Western Reserve univ. '51 p42-4

SOCIAL welfare

Denver. University. School of librarianship. Recommended reading list on the conservation of human and natural resources. The school '51 77p

Dunham, Arthur, ed. Bibliography on community welfare organization; a sel. and annot. list. (Community organization monographs, no4) Assn. press '51 35p

Great Britain. British information services. Reference division. Social services in Britain. rev ed (ID 780) The services '53 p40-3

New York school of social work. U.S. government publications in social welfare; a sel. list. Council on social work education '54 87p annot

See also

Child welfare
Community organization
Maternity welfare
Poor relief
Social case work

SOCIAL work

Abstracts of theses, Smith college, School of social work, 1950[-1954] Smith Coll Stud Social Work 21:123-57; 22:113-40; 23:167-99; 24:35-66; 25:33-86 F '51, F '52, F '53, Je '54, Je '55

Bisno, Herbert. Philosophy of social work; introd. by Eduard C. Lindeman. Public affairs press '52 incl bibliog

Heiman, Marcel, ed. Psychoanalysis and social work; pref. by M. Ralph Kaufman; with contributions by David Beres [and others] Int. univs. press '53 incl bibliog

Johns, Ray Earl. Executive responsibility; an analysis of executive responsibilities in the work of voluntary, community social welfare organizations. Assn. press '54 incl bibliog

Johns, Ray Earl, and DeMarche, David F. Community organization and agency responsibility; a study of the process of community organization for social welfare and the role of the direct-service organizations as responsible participants; foreword by Robert H. MacRae. Assn. press '51 p253-61

Kasius, Cora, ed. New directions in social work. Harper '54 incl bibliog

Loon, P. C. J. van. Doelmatigheid van het maatschappelijk werk. L. C. G. Malmberg '50 p207-14

Miles, Arthur Parker. American social work theory; a critique and a proposal. (Harper's social science ser) Harper '54 p225-37

National book league, London. British social services; a sel. of bks, pamphlets, journals & documents; an exhibition arr. by the League in association with the Nat. council of social service. Cambridge '51 54p annot

Pan American union. Division of labor and social affairs. Informe final, seminarios regionales de asuntos sociales: Servicio social; resumen de las discusiones de Mesa redonda de Servicio social, Quito, Ecuador, mayo de 1950, San Salvador, El Salvador, nov. de 1950, Pôrto Alegre, Brasil, mayo de 1951. The division '52 p71-3

Rogers, C. R. Current formulation of client-centered therapy. Social Serv R 24:449-50 D '50

Social work year book, 1951[-1954] a description of organized activities in social work and in related fields. (V 11-12) Am. assn. of social workers '51-'54 2v incl bibliog

Stroup, Herbert Hewitt. Community welfare organization. (Harper's social science ser) Harper '52 incl bibliog annot

See also

Social case work
Visiting housekeepers

Case work

See Social case work

Work in schools

Talbot, M. Three schools project, Bronx. J Educ Sociol 25:188-91 N '51

SOCIAL work, Medical. See Medical social service

SOCIAL work, Psychiatric

Davies, Ida Jerome. Handbook for volunteers in mental hospitals. Univ. of Minn. press '50 p20-1 annot

SOCIAL work as a profession

National social welfare assembly. Committee on personnel. Social work as a career; a bibliog. of recruiting material for social work positions. The assembly '53 8p

SOCIAL workers

Training

Towle, Charlotte. Learner in education for the professions, as seen in education for social work. Univ. of Chicago press '54 p415-20

Wessel, Rosa, and Faith, Goldie Basch. Professional education based in practice; two studies in education for social work. Univ. of Pa. School of social work '53 p 167-70

SOCIALISM

Állami könyvterjestö vállalat. Politikai müvek jegyzéke, 1945-1953. 2d ed enl The organization '53 207p

Cornforth, Maurice Campbell. Readers' guide to the Marxist classics. Lawrence '52 114p

Dolléans, Édouard, and Crozier, Michel. Mouvements ouvrier et socialiste; chronologie et bibliographie: Angleterre, France, Allemagne, États-Unis (1750-1918) Éditions ouvrières '50 381p

Ebenstein, William. Today's isms; communism, fascism, capitalism, socialism. Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Fabian society, London. Complete list of Fabian publications, 1884-1950. The society '50 13p

Golob, Eugene Owen. Isms; a history and evaluation. Harper '54 incl bibliog annot

Meyer, Alfred G. Marxism; the unity of theory and practice; a critical essay. (Harvard univ. Russian research center. Studies, 14) Harvard univ. press '54 p 176-8 annot

Nelson, Roberta. Selected technical bibliography on the welfare state. Univ. of Minn, Industrial relations center '51 10p annot

Prague. Ústřední lidová knihovna. Seznam odborné pokrokové socialistické literatury, 1945-1949 [sest. J. Kunc et al] The library '49 31p

Silva Solar, Julio. A través del marxismo. Editorial del Pacífico '51 p 133-8

Steinbüchel, Theodor. Sozialismus. (Gesammelte aufsätze zur geistesgeschichte, 1) Mohr '50 p339-43

University debaters' annual, 1950-51; reports of debates and other forensic activities of Am. colleges and universities during the academic year; ed. by Ruth Ulman. (V37) Wilson '51 p 186-90

See also

Communism
Communistic settlements
Dialectical materialism
Gild socialism
Government ownership
Labor and laboring classes
National socialism
Syndicalism
Utopias

History

Cole, George Douglas Howard. History of socialist thought. St Martin's '53-'54 2v v 1, p317-32; v2, p445-63 annot

Gay, Peter. Dilemma of democratic socialism; Eduard Bernstein's challenge to Marx. Columbia univ. press '52 p303-15

Belgium

Pierson, Marc Antoine. Histoire du socialisme en Belgique; préf. de Paul-Henri Spaak. Inst. Émile Vandervelde '53 p245-7

France

Drachkovitch, Milorad M. Les socialismes français et allemand et le problème de la guerre, 1870-1914. (Études d'histoire économique, politique et social, 3) Droz '53 p355-62

Evans, David Owen. Social romanticism in France, 1830-1848; with a selective critical bibliography. Clarendon '51 p 105-43 annot

Silberner, E. French socialism and the Jewish question. Hist Judaica 16:3-38 Ap '54

Germany

Drachkovitch, Milorad M. Les socialismes français et allemand et le problème de la guerre, 1870-1914. (Études d'histoire économique, politique et social, 3) Droz '53 p355-62

Snell, J. L. Some German socialist newspapers in European archives. J Mod Hist 24:380-2 D '52

Great Britain

Longmate, Norman, comp. Socialist anthology and the men who made it; with an historical introduction. Phoenix house '53 p252-4

McCarran, Sister Margaret Patricia. Fabianism in the political life of Britain, 1919-1931. Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p571-8
—Same. 2d ed Heritage foundation '54 p568-78

Ulam, Adam Bruno. Philosophical foundations of English socialism. (Harvard political studies) Harvard univ. press '51 p 163-6

See also

Fabian society, London
Labor party (Great Britain)

Italy

Bulferetti, Luigi. Le ideologie socialistiche nell'età del positivismo evoluzionistico, 1870-1892. (Studi e documenti di storia del Risorgimento, 30) Le Monnier '51 p330-54

Japan

Kublin, H. Bibliography of the writings of Sen Katayama in Western languages. Far East Q 11:71-7 N '51

United States

Egbert, Donald Drew, and Persons, Stow, eds. Socialism and American life. (Princeton studies in Am. civilization, no4) Princeton univ. press '52 2v v2, 575p annot

Kipnis, Ira. American socialist movement, 1897-1912. Columbia univ. press '52 p431-68

Laidler, Harry Wellington. Socialism in the United States; a brief history. League for industrial democracy '52 p23-5 annot

SOCIALISM, Christian

See also

Sociology, Christian

SOCIALISM and Catholic church

Riva Sanseverino, Luisa Maria. Il movimento sindacale cristiano dal 1850 al 1939. Zuffi '50 p 1-4

SOCIALIZED medicine. See Medical service, State

SOCIETIES

See also

Secret societies

SOCIETY, Primitive

Ammar, Hamed. Growing up in an Egyptian village; Silwa, Province of Aswan. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) Routledge '54 p300-8

Eildermann, Heinrich. Die urgesellschaft; ihre verwandtschaftsorganisationen und ihre religion. Dietz '50 p423-5

Forde, Cyril Daryll. Habitat, economy and society; a geographical introd. to ethnology. 8th ed Dutton '50 p473-90 annot

Herskovits, Melville Jean. Economic anthropology; a study in comparative economics. 2d ed rev & enl Knopf '52 p533-47

Laviosa Zambotti, Pia. Ursprung und ausbreitung der kultur; geleitwort von P. Bosch-Gimpera [aus dem italienischen übers. von Ferdinand Siebert] Verlag für kunst und wissenschaft '50 p443-55

Numelin, Ragnar Julius. Beginnings of diplomacy; a sociological study of intertribal and international relations. Philosophical lib. '50 p316-65

Thurnwald, Richard. Der mensch geringer naturbeherrschung; sein aufstieg zwischen vernunft und wahn. W. de Gruyter '50 p 108-10

See also

Art, Primitive
Man, Prehistoric
Religion, Primitive
Taboo
Totemism
Wild men

SOCIETY of Jesus. See Jesuits

SOCIETY of St Vincent de Paul

McColgan, Daniel T. Century of charity; the first one hundred years of the Society of St Vincent de Paul in the United States. Bruce '51 2v incl bibliog

SOCINIANISM

Wilbur, Earl Morse. Bibliography of the pioneers of the Socinian-Unitarian movement in modern Christianity, in Italy, Switzerland, Germany, Holland; pref. di Delo Cantimori. (Sussidi eruditi, 1) Edizioni di storia e letteratura '50 80p

SOCIODRAMA

Greenleaf, Walter James. Occupations; a basic course for counselors. (Vocational div. Bul. no247; Occupational information and guidance ser, no 16) U.S. Office of education '51 p 189-90 annot

Role playing, or dramatization in training methods. Bsns Inf Sources 26:1-4 F '55 annot

Shaftel, George, and Shaftel, Fannie R. Role playing the problem story; an approach to human relations in the classroom. (Intergroup education pamphlet) Nat. conference of Christians & Jews '52 p75-7

SOCIOLOGY

Biesanz, John Berry, and Biesanz, Mavis (Hiltunen). Modern society; an introd. to social science. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) Prentice-Hall '54 p685-97 annot

Bogardus, Emory Stephen. Sociology. 4th ed Macmillan '54 incl bibliog

Bossard, James Herbert Siward. Sociology of child development. rev ed (Harper's social ser) Harper '54 p741-74

Bouman, Pieter Jan. Algemene maatschappijleer; een eerste inleiding tot de sociologie. 3d rev ed H. J. Paris '50 p113-16

Brinkmann, Carl, ed. Soziologie und leben; die soziologische dimension der fachwissenschaften; unter mitarbeit von Franz Altheim [et al] R. Wunderlich '52 p62,162-5, 305-8

Caplow, Theodore. Sociology of work. Univ. of Minn. press '54 p303-22

Chambliss, Rollin. Social thought; from Hammurabi to Comte. (Dryden press sociology pubs) Dryden '54 p445-56 annot

Cuber, John Frank. Sociology; synopsis of principles. 2d ed Appleton '51 incl bibliog annot

Current sociology; int. bibliog. of sociology. UNESCO. See numbers

De Boer, John James, and others. Reading for living; an index to reading materials for use in human relations programs in secondary schools. (Ill. secondary school curriculum program. Bul. no 18; Circ. ser. A, no51) Ill. dept. of public instruction '53 170p

Deutsch, Karl Wolfgang. Nationalism and social communication; an inquiry into the foundations of nationality. Wiley '53 p251-66

Doctoral dissertations in sociology. Am J Sociol 57:68-76; 58:86-92; 59:76-85; 60:71-9 Jl '51, Jl '52, Jl '53, Jl '54

Freedman, Ronald, and others, eds. Principles of sociology; a text with readings. Holt '52 incl bibliog annot

Gillin, John Philip, ed. For a science of social man: convergences in anthropology, psychology, and sociology; by Howard Becker [and others] Macmillan '54 p279-83 annot

Green, Arnold Wilfred. Sociology; an analysis of life in modern society. McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Haas, Francis Joseph. Man and society. 2d ed (Century college texts) Appleton '52 incl bibliog

Heberle, Rudolf. Social movements; an introd. to political sociology. (Appleton-Century-Crofts sociology ser) Appleton '51 p461-8

Hertzler, Joyce Oramel. Society in action; a study of basic social processes. (Dryden press sociology pubs) Dryden '54 p391-440

Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1950 [-1953] Am J Sociol 57:50-67; 58:70-85; 59:61-75; 60:55-70 Jl '51, Jl '52, Jl '53, Jl '54

Hinkle, Roscoe C. and Hinkle, Gisela J. Development of modern sociology, its nature and growth in the United States. (Doubleday short studies in sociology, no6) Doubleday '54 p75 annot

Lasswell, Harold Dwight, and others. Comparative study of elites; an introd. and bibliography. (Hoover inst. studies, serB: Elites, no 1) Hoover inst. '52 p43-72

Lauwers, Ferdinandus. Inleiding tot de sociale wijsbegeerte. 't Groeit '50 p245-52

Lewin, Kurt. Field theory in social science; sel. theoretical papers; ed. by Dorwin Cartwright. (Mich. Univ. Research center for group dynamics. Pub) Harper '51 incl bibliog

Literaturbesprechung und literatur notizen. See numbers of Kölner zeitschrift für soziologie

Lundberg, George Andrew, and others. Sociology. (Harper's social science ser) Harper '54 incl bibliog annot

Macrae, D. G. Sociology. (In Heath, Archie Edward, ed. Scientific thought in the twentieth century; an authoritative account of fifty years' progress in science. Ungar '54 p377-9)

Maquet, Jacques Jerome Pierre. Sociology of knowledge; its structure and its relation to the philosophy of knowledge; a critical analysis of the systems of Karl Mannheim and Pitirim A. Sorokin; tr. by John F. Locke with a pref. by F. S. C. Northrop. Beacon '51 p298-311

Merrill, Francis Ellsworth, and Eldridge Hanford Wentworth. Culture and society; an introd. to sociology. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) Prentice-Hall '52 incl bibliog annot

Moore, Wilbert Ellis. Economy and society. (Doubleday short studies in sociology, 7) Doubleday '55 p47-8 annot

Moore, Wilbert Ellis. Industrial relations and the social order. rev ed Macmillan '51 incl bibliog

Parsons, Talcott, and Shils, Edward Albert, eds. Toward a general theory of action. Harvard univ. press '51 incl bibliog

Poviña, Alfredo. Cursos de sociología. 2d ed Assandri '50 2v incl bibliog

Rose, A. M. Generalizations in the social sciences. Am J Sociol 59:55-8 Jl '53

Rumney, Jay, and Maier, Joseph B. Sociology, the science of society. Schuman '53 p 182-7

Smith, Thomas Lynn, and McMahan, Chalmers Alexander. Sociology of urban life; a textbk. with readings. Dryden '51 p806-20

Specht, Karl Gustav, ed. Soziologische forschung in unserer zeit; ein sammelwerk; Leopold von Wiese zum 75. geburtstag. Westdeutscher verlag '51 incl bibliog

Washburne, Norman F. Interpreting social change in America. (Doubleday short studies in sociology, no4) Doubleday '54 p49-50 annot

Weber, Max. On law in economy and society; ed. with introd. and annot. by Max Rheinstein; tr. from [the author's] Wirtschaft und gesellschaft, 2d ed (1925) by Edward Shils and Max Rheinstein. (20th century legal philosophy ser, v6) Harvard univ. press '54 p xix-xxiii

Yourglich, Anita. Dynamics of social interaction. Public affairs press '55 incl bibliog

See also

Cities and towns
Civilization
Class distinction
Communication
Communism
Country life
Crime and criminals
Crowds
Culture
Educational sociology
Ethnopsychology
Family
Groups (sociology)
Heredity
Human relations
Immigration and emigration
Labor and laboring classes
Man—Influence of environment
Population
Race problems
Regionalism
Religion and sociology
Science—Social aspects
Slavery
Social anthropology
Social change
Social classes
Social conditions
Social ethics
Social history
Social problems
Social psychology
Social reform
Social surveys
Social work
Socialism
Society, Primitive
Woman

History

Bogardus, Emory Stephen. Development of social thought. 3d ed Longmans '55 incl bibliog

Methodology

Nadel, Siegfried Frederick. Foundations of social anthropology. Free press '51 p409-14

See also

Sociometry

SOCIOLOGY, Christian

Duroselle, Jean Baptiste. Les débuts du catholicisme social en France (1822-1870) préf. de B. Mirkine-Guetzévitch et Marcel Prélot. (Bibliothèque de la science politique, 4. sér: Les grandes forces politiques) Presses univ. de France '51 p711-58

González Quintana, Guillermo. La santificación social en el Cuerpo Místico. Editorial Pax '50 p249-62

McQuade, Francis Patrick. Philosophical interpretation of the contemporary crisis of Western civilization. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, no 112) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 122-9

SOCIOLOGY, Christian—*Continued*

Michaelsen, R. S. and others. Bibliography on work and vocation. (In Nelson, John Oliver, ed. Work and vocation; a Christian discussion. Harper '54 p213-24) annot

Niemeyer, Sister Mary Fredericus. One and the many in the social order according to Saint Thomas Aquinas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, no 130) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p 121-6

Ruiter, Trudo de. Ds J. C. Sikkel en de organisatie van de arbeid; met een voorwoord van P. S. Gerbrandy. Wever '50 p92-4

See also

Christianity and economics
Church and labor
Church and social problems
Church work

SOCIOLOGY, Educational. See Educational sociology

SOCIOLOGY, Industrial

Prestridge, Virginia Williamson, and Wray, Donald Emery. Industrial sociology; an annot. bibliography. (Bibliog. contributions, no3) Inst. of labor & industrial relations, Univ. of Ill. '53 80p

SOCIOLOGY, Rural

Anderson, Walfred Albin. Bibliography of the Department of rural sociology, Cornell university. (Cornell univ. Dept. of rural sociology. Mimeograph bul. no37) Agricultural experiment station '53 44p

Baumbach, Bernard Clare. Church as a vehicle of community values in a changing rural economy. Div. of Am. missions, Nat. Lutheran council '51 p77-80

Bulletin reviews. See numbers of Rural sociology

Drogat, Noel. Civilisation rurale de demain; guide de culture paysanne. (Coll. Semailles) Spes '50 p 165-71

Dube, Shyama Charan. Indian village; foreword by Morris Edward Opler. Cornell univ. press '55 p238-41

Kolb, John Harrison, and Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz. Study of rural society. 4th ed Houghton '52 p513-23

Queen, S. A. and others. Sociological significance of the rural-urban fringe. Rural Sociol 18:114-17 Je '53

Rich, Mark. Rural prospect. Friendship press '50 p 173-6

Rios, José Mariano, and Vázquez Calcerrado, P. B. Social and economic study of two resettlement communities in Puerto Rico. (Bul. 114) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Puerto Rico '53 p47-8, 51-2

Rural social systems and adult education; a com. rep. by Charles P. Looms [and others] resulting from a study sponsored by the Assn. of land grant colleges and univs. and the Fund for adult education established by the Ford foundation. Mich. state college press '53 incl bibliog

Smith, Thomas Lynn. Sociology of rural life. 3d ed (Harper's social science ser) Harper '53 p620-65

Tennessee. University. College of agriculture. Agricultural experiment station. Publications: Department of agricultural economics and rural sociology. rev ed (Rural research ser. Monograph no60) The station '52 46p

Vázquez Calcerrada, P. B. Study of a planned rural community in Puerto Rico. (Bul. 109) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Puerto Rico '53 p82-4

See also

Country life
Farm life
Peasantry
Villages

SOCIOLOGY and religion. See Religion and sociology

SOCIOMETRY

Biehler, R. F. Companion choice behavior in the kindergarten. Child Develop 25:50 Mr '54

Borgatta, E. F. Analysis of social interaction and sociometric perception. Sociometry 17: 30-2 F '54

Fleming, Charlotte Mary, ed. Studies in the social psychology of adolescence, by J. E. Richardson [and others] (Int. lib of sociology and social reconstruction) Routledge '51 incl bibliog

Gottheil, E. Sociometric technique and experimental method in social psychology. J Social Psychol 35:20-1 F '52

Harary, Frank, and Norman, Robert Z. Graph theory as a mathematical model in social science. (Research center for group dynamics, 2) Inst. for social research, Univ. of Mich. '53 p43-5

Holm, Sverre. Studies towards a theory of sociological transformation. (Studia norwegica, ethnologica & folkloristica, no7) Aschehoug '51 p 115-9

Loomis, Charles Price. Studies in applied and theoretical social science at Michigan state college. Mich. state college press '50 incl bibliog

Staton, Thomas Felix. Relation of selected factors to individual prestige achieved in seminars. (Contribution to education no423) George Peabody college for teachers '50 p50-2

SOCRATES, 470?-399 B.C.

Magalhães-Vilhena, V. de. Le problème de Socrate; le Socrate historique et le Socrate de Platon. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine. Histoire de la philosophie et philosophie générale) Presses universitaires de France '52 p471-566

Magalhães-Vilhena, V. de. Socrate et la légende platonicienne. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine. Histoire de la philosophie et philosophie générale) Presses universitaires de France '52 p231-5

SODIUM chloride

See also

Salt

SODIUM in the body

Grunert, R. R. and others. Sodium and potassium requirements of the rat for growth. J Nutrition 42:617-18 D '50

SÖHNGEN, Gottlieb, 1892-

Söhngen, Gottlieb. Die einheit in der theologie; gesammelte abhandlungen, aufsätze, vorträge. Zink '52 p426-32

SOIL

Phosphorus content

McLean, Eugene Otis, and others. Comparative evaluation studies on rock and superphosphate. (Bul. 528) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ark. '52 p26-7

SOIL acidity

Heslep, J. M. Study of the infertility of two acid soils. Soil Sci 72:78-80 Jl '51

Rubins, E. J. Residual phosphorus of heavily fertilized acid soils. Soil Sci 75:67 Ja '53

Vlamis, J. Acid soil infertility as related to soil-solution and solid-phase effects. Soil Sci 75:393-4 My '53

SOIL aeration

Van Bavel, C. H. M. Gaseous diffusion and porosity in porous media. Soil Sci 73:103-4 F '52

SOIL aggregates. See Soil particles

SOIL analysis. See Soils—Analysis

SOIL bacteriology. See Soils—Bacteriology

SOIL colloids

Low, P. F. Ionic activity measurements in heterogeneous systems. Soil Sci 77:40-1 Ja '54

Marshall, C. E. and Patnaik, N. Ionization of soils and soil colloids. Soil Sci 75:164-5 F '53

Mehlich, A. Effect of iron and aluminum oxides on the release of calcium and on the cation-anion exchange properties of soils. Soil Sci 73:373-4 My '52

SOIL conservation

Acosta Solís, Misael. Por la conservación de las tierras andinas; la erosión en el Ecuador y métodos aconsejados para su control. (His Pubs. científicas) Editorial Ecuador '52 p 167-70

Bac, S. Ostromęcki, Jerzy, eds. Badania nad erozja gleb w Polsce; praca zbiorowa pod red. Panstwowe wydawn. rolnicze i leśne '50 incl bibliog

Bennett, Hugh Hammond. Elements of soil conservation. 2d ed McGraw '55 p331-8

Chapman, Paul Wilber, and others, eds. Conserving soil resources; a guide to better living. Smith '50 p340-9

Commonwealth bureau of pastures and field crops, Aberystwyth. Management and conservation of vegetation in Africa; a symposium. (Bul. no41) The bureau '51 incl bibliog

SOIL conservation—*Continued*

Deloye, M. and Rebour, Henri. La conservation de la fertilité des sols; préf. de Georges Vialas. (Coll. des techniques agricoles méditerranéennes) Diffusion du livre '52 p 123-4

Francé, Annie. Die letzte chance für eine zukunft ohne not. Bayerischer landwirtschafts-verlag '50 p651-6

Frevert, Richard K. and others. Engineering in soil and water conservation. prelim ed Edwards Bros '53 incl bibliog

Frevert, Richard K. and others. Soil and water conservation engineering. (Ferguson foundation. Agricultural engineering ser) Wiley '55 incl bibliog

Harrison, Phoebe O'Neall (Faris). Books, booklets, bulletins on soil and water conservation. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no63) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 24p annot

—Same. rev (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no63) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 30p

Pretoria. State library. Land management and soil conservation; a sel. list of U.S. gov. publications. (Smithsonian bibliog. no26; Agriculture ser, no2) The library '51 16p

United States. Soil conservation service. Abstracts of recent published material on soil and water conservation. The service '50 58p

United States. Soil conservation service. Soil and water conservation references for teachers, high school and college students general adult reading. rev ed (Agriculture information bul. no63) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 30p annot

Woods, J. E. and others. Effect of grasses on yield of forage and production of roots by alfalfa-grass mixtures with special references to soil conservation. Agron J 45:595 D '53

See also

Soil fertility

SOIL cultivation. See Tillage

SOIL erosion. See Erosion

SOIL fauna

Birch, L. C. and Clark, D. P. Forest soil as an ecological community with special reference to the fauna. Q R Biol 28:33-6 Mr '53

SOIL fertility

Åslander, A. Standard fertilization and liming as factors in maintaining soil productivity. Soil Sci 74:194-5 S '52

Olson, Rodney Andreen, and Rhoades, Harold Francis. Commercial fertilizers for winter wheat in relation to the properties of Nebraska soils. (Research bul. 172) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Neb. '53 p71-3

United States. Department of agriculture. Changing fertility of New England soils. (Agriculture information bul. no 133) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p64-71

See also

Crops and soils
Fertilizers and manures
Legumes
Nitrification

SOIL formation

Gorham, E. Development of the humus layer in some woodlands of the English lake district. J Ecol 41:150-2 Ja '53

SOIL fungi

Booer, J. R. Action of mercury as a soil fungicide. Ann Ap Biol 38:346-7 Je '51

Hessayon, D. G. Fungitoxins in the soil. Soil Sci 75:325-7, 404 Ap-My '53

Kommedahl, T. and Brock, T. D. Studies on the relationship of soil mycoflora to disease incidence. Phytopathology 44:60-1 F '54

McLennan, E. I. and Ducker, S. C. Ecology of the soil fungi of an Australian heathland. Australian J Bot 2:241-2 Je '54

Miller, J. J. and Webb, N. S. Isolation of yeasts from soil with the aid of acid, rose bengal, and oxgall. Soil Sci 77:203-4 Mr '54

Norton, D. C. Linear growth of sclerotium bataticola through soil. Phytopathology 43:636 N '53

Thrower, L. B. Rhizosphere effect shown by some Victorian heathland plants. Australian J Bot 2:266-7 Je '54

White, W. L. and Downing, M. H. Humicola grisea, a soil-inhabiting, cellulolytic hyphomycete. Mycologia 45:962-3 N '53

SOIL mechanics

American society for testing materials. Symposium on direct shear testing of soils; presented at the 55th annual meeting (50th anniversary meeting) N.Y. city, June 26, 1952. (Special technical pub. no 131) The society '53 incl bibliog

American society for testing materials. Symposium on dynamic testing of soils; presented at the 56th annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J, July 1, 1953 (Special technical pub. no 156) The society '54 incl bibliog

American society for testing materials. Triaxial testing of soils and bituminous mixtures; a compilation of papers presented at the 1st Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco, Calif, Oct. 10, 1949, and 53d annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J, June 28, 1950. (Special technical pub. no 106) The society '51 incl bibliog

Applied mechanics review. Am. soc. of mechanical engineers. See numbers

Burma. Public works department. Soil movements; the phenomena involved in the failure and partial failure of buildings constructed on the desiccated alkaline soils of the dry zone of Burma; by F. L. D. Woolторton. Gov. ptg. & stationary '51 p 152-6

Harmondsworth, England. Road research laboratory. Soil mechanics for engineers. H.M.S.O. '52 incl bibliog

Kollbrunner, Curt Friedrich. Fundation und konsolidation. (SDV fachbücher) Schweizer druck- und verlagshaus '47-'52 3v incl bibliog

National research council. Highway research board. Compaction of embankments, subgrades, and bases. (Bul. 58) The board '52 p76-7

Schultze, Edgar, and Muhs, Heinz. Bodenuntersuchungen für ingenieurbauten. Springer '50 p444-59

Sowers, George B. and Sowers, George F. Introductory soil mechanics and foundations. Macmillan '51 incl bibliog

Terzaghi, Karl. Mécanique théorique des sols; tr. par M. Buisson. Dunod '51 p465-72

SOIL microorganisms

Delamare Deboutteville, Claude. Microfaune du sol des pays tempérés et tropicaux. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1160) Hermann '51 p323-60

Kelley, Arthur Pierson. Mycotrophy in plants; lectures on the biology of mycorrhizae and related structures. (New ser. of plant science bks, v22) Chronica botanica '50 p 183-206

McCalla, Thomas Mark. Microbiology studies of stubble mulching. (Bul. 417) Experiment station, Univ. of Neb. '53 p 13-14

McLennan, E. I. and Ducker, S. C. Ecology of the soil fungi of an Australian heathland. Australian J Bot 2:241-2 Je '54

Schmidt, E. L. Soil microorganisms and plant growth substances. Soil Sci 71:137-40 F '51

Siminoff, P. and Gottlieb, D. Production and role of antibiotics in the soil. Phytopathology 41:430 My '51

Thrower, L. B. Rhizosphere effect shown by some Victorian heathland plants. Australian J Bot 2:266-7 Je '54

Vlitos, A. J. Biological activation of sodium 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)ethyl sulfate. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 17:148-9 Ja '53

Webley, D. M. and others. Development of a soil microflora in relation to plant succession on sand-dunes, including the rhizosphere flora associated with colonizing species. J Ecol 40:177-8 F '52

SOIL moisture

Army, T. J. and Kozlowski, T. T. Availability of soil moisture for active absorption in drying soil. Plant Physiol 26:361-2 Ap '51

Bouyoucos, G. J. Improvements in the nylon method of measuring soil moisture in the field. Agron J 44:314 Je '52

Campbell, R. B. Freezing point of water in puddled and unpuddled soils at different soil moisture tension values. Soil Sci 73:228-9 Mr '52

Gurr, C. G. and others. Movement of water in soil due to a temperature gradient. Soil Sci 74:344-5 N '52

SOIL moisture—*Continued*

Harrold, Lloyd L. and Dreibelbis, Francis Ralph. Agricultural hydrology as evaluated by monolith lysimeters. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1050) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 130-3

Krimgold, D. B. Determining time and amount of irrigation. Ag Eng 33:706-7 N '52

Lassen, Leon, and others. Some plant-soil-water relations in watershed management. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no910) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p62-4

Lugo-López, M. A. Moisture relationships of Puerto Rican soils. (Technical paper 9) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Puerto Rico '53 p60-2

Robins, J. S. Some thermodynamic properties of soil moisture. Soil Sci 74:138-9 Ag '52

Rowe, Percy Burton, and Colman, Edward A. Disposition of rainfall in two mountain areas of California. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1048) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p82-3

Russell, M. B. and Klute, A. Movement of water in soils. Ag Eng 35:810 N '54

Staple, W. J. and Lehane, J. J. Conservation of soil moisture in southern Saskatchewan. Sci Ag 32:47 Ja '52

Van Bavel, C. H. M. Chemical composition of tobacco leaves as affected by soil moisture conditions. Agron J 45:614 D '53

Woodward, G. O. and Miller, W. M. Study of soil-water movement by electroosmosis. Ag Eng 34:33 Ja '53

See also
Soil percolation

SOIL particles

Hagin, J. Influence of soil aggregation on plant growth. Soil Sci 74:477-8 D '52

Hedrick, R. M. and Mowry, D. T. Effect of synthetic polyelectrolytes on aggregation, aeration, and water relationships of soil. Soil Sci 73:440-1 Je '52

Quastel, J. H. Influence of organic matter on aeration and structure of soil. Soil Sci 73:425-6 Je '52

Swanson, Carl Loyal William, and Ritchie, A. Significance of sand gravel in the classification, mapping and management of some coarse-textured soils. (Bul. 580) Conn. agricultural experiment station '54 p34-5

SOIL percolation

Ayres, A. S. and Hagihara, H. H. Effect of the anion on the sorption of potassium by some humic and hydrol humic latosols. Soil Sci 75:17 Ja '53

Collis-George, N. Relationship between air and water permeabilities in porous media. Soil Sci 76:249-50 O '53

Krimgold, D. B. and Beenhouwer, O. Estimating infiltration. Ag Eng 35:725 O '54

Martínez, M. B. and Lugo-López, M. A. Influence of subsoil shattering and fertilization on sugar cane production and soil infiltration capacity. Soil Sci 75:314-15 Ap '53

Philip, J. R. Infiltration equation with physical significance. Soil Sci 77:156-7 F '54

Ririe, D. and others. Movement and effect of lime and gypsum in soil. Soil Sci 73:34-5 Ja '52

See also
Lysimeters

SOIL physics

Joint committee on soil tilth. Soil physical conditions and plant growth; comp. by the Joint com. on soil tilth, Am. soc. of agronomy [and] Am. soc. of agricultural engineers; Byron T. Shaw, ed. (Agronomy, a ser. of monographs, v2) Academic press '52 incl bibliog

See also
Soil particles

SOIL sterilization

Aldrich, D. G. and Martin, J. P. Effect of fumigation on some chemical properties of soils. Soil Sci 73:158-9 F '52

Allison, L. E. Vapor-phase sterilization of soil with ethylene oxide. Soil Sci 72:351-2 N '51

Lear, Bert, Use of methyl bromide and other volatile chemicals for soil fumigation. (Memoir no303) Cornell univ. agricultural experiment station '51 p46-8

Martin, J. P. and others. Effect of soil fumigation on growth and chemical composition of citrus plants. Soil Sci 75:150-1 F '53

Wensley, R. N. Microbiological studies of the action of some selected soil fumigants. Can J Bot 31:307-8 My '53

SOIL structure. See Soil physics

SOIL surveys

National research council. Highway research board. Engineering applications of soil surveying and mapping; presented at the 32d meeting, Jan. 13-16, 1953. (Bul. 83) The board '53 incl bibliog

United States. Bureau of plant industry, soils, and agricultural engineering. Soil survey manual. (U.S. Dept of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no 18) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p443-54

United States. Department of agriculture. Soil survey manual. rev ed (Handbk. no 18) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p447-54 annot

SOIL temperature

National research council. Highway research board. Soil temperature and ground freezing; presented at the 32d annual meeting, Jan. 13-16, 1953. (Bul. 71) The board '53 p 121-4

SOIL ventilation. See Soil aeration

SOILS

Bear, Firman Edward, ed. Chemistry of the soil. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no 126) Reinhold '55 incl bibliog

Bear, Firman Edward. Soils and fertilizers. 4th ed Wiley '53 incl bibliog

Bourbeau, G. A. and Swanson, C. L. W. Morphology, mineralogy and genesis of two southern New England soils. (Bul. 584) Conn. agricultural experiment station '54 p40-2

Commonwealth bureau of soil science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1947-1950. (V6) The bureau '51 535p

Crocker, R. L. Soil genesis and the pedogenic factors. Q R Biol 27:166-8 Je '52

Jacks, Graham Vernon. Soil. Philosophical lib. '54 p214-15

Leeper, Geoffrey Winthrop. Introduction to soil science. 2d rev ed Melbourne univ. press '52 p207-8

Papadakis, John. Agricultural geography of the world (climate, growth rate and rhythm, vegetation, soils, crops, agricultural regions) The author '52 p 114-21

Schroeder, Gerhard. Landwirtschaftlicher wasserbau. 2d rev ed (Handbibliothek für bauingenieure, pt3, v7) Springer '50 p495-502

Shawarbi, M. Y. Soil chemistry; with a foreword by A. G. Pollard. Wiley '52 p403-17

Stephens, Charles George, eds. Soil surveys for land development. (FAO agricultural studies, no20) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '53 p 109-10

Thompson, Louis Milton. Soils and soil fertility. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the agricultural sciences) McGraw '52 incl bibliog

United States. Superintendent of documents. Soils and fertilizers. (Price list 46, 48th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 6p

Wilde, S. A. Reaction of soils: facts and fallacies. Ecology 35:91-2 Ja '54

Wilhelmy, H. Das alter der schwarzerde und der steppen Mittel- und Osteuropas. Erdkunde 4:33-4 Jl '50

Wisconsin. University. Mineral nutrition of plants [a symposium] ed. by Emil Truog; contributors: Daniel I. Arnon [and others] Univ. of Wis. press '51 incl bibliog

See also
Burning of land
Clay
Compost
Crops and soils
Fertilizers and manures
Forest soils
Frozen ground
Humus
Irrigation
Laterite
Loess
Reclamation of land
Sand
Tillage

Ammonia content

United States. Bureau of plant industry, soils, and agricultural engineering. Division of soil management and irrigation agriculture. Bibliography of literature on the release and fixation of native and fixed nonexchangeable potassium and ammonium of soils and silicate minerals. by R. F. Reitemeier. Plant industry station '52 27p

SOILS—*Continued*

Analysis

Åslander, Johan Alfred O. Relation between geologic formation and content of easily soluble plant nutrients in clays of the Uppsala region. (Stockholm. Tekniska högskolan. Handlingar, no39) Elanders boktr. '50 p42-3

Jensen, H. L. and Henriksen, A. Microbiological and chemical determination of magnesium in soil. Acta Ag Scand 5 no 1:111-12 '54

Køie, Mogens. Relations of vegetation, soil and subsoil in Denmark [tr. by Aksel A. Anslev] (Dansk botanisk archiv, v 14, no5) Munksgaard '51 p 155-8

Lotspeich, F. B. and Smith, H. W. Soils of the palouse loess. Soil Sci 76:479-80 D '53

Schultze, Edgar, and Muhs, Heinz. Bodenuntersuchungen für ingenieurbauten. Springer '50 p444-59

Semb, G. and Uhlen, G. Comparison of different analytical methods for the determination of potassium and phosphorus in soil based on field experiments. Acta Ag Scand 5 no 1:67-8 '54

Smith, R. M. and others. Organic matter and nitrogen build-ups in some Puerto Rican soil profiles. Soil Sci 72:427 D '51

Arsenic content

Benson, N. R. Effect of season, phosphate, and acidity on plant growth in arsenic-toxic soils. Soil Sci 76:224 S '53

Bacteriology

Audus, L. J. Biological detoxication of hormone herbicides in soil. Plant & Soil 3:191-2 Ap '51

Broadbent, F. E. Denitrification in some California soils. Soil Sci 72:137 Ag '51

McCants, C. B. and Woltz, Willie Garland. Urea and calcium cyanamide in tobacco plant beds. (Technical bul. 105) N.C. agricultural experiment station '54 p29-31

Routien, J. B. and Finlay, A. C. Problems in the search for microorganisms producing antibiotics. Bact R 16:64-7 Je '52

Spencer, J. F. T. and Newton, J. D. Factors influencing the growth and survival of rhizobia in humus and soil cultures. Can J Bot 31:263-4 My '53

Waksman, Selman Abraham. Soil microbiology. Wiley '52 incl bibliog

Walker, N. Preliminary observations on the decomposition of chlorophenols in soil. Plant & Soil 5:203-4 F '54

Wilhelm, S. Effect of various soil amendments on the inoculum potential of the verticillium wilt fungus. Phytopathology 41: 689-90 Ag '51

See also
Bacteria, Nitrifying
Nitrification
Soil microorganisms

Base exchange

Bower, C. A. and others. Exchangeable cation analysis of saline and alkali soils. Soil Sci 73:261 Ap '52

McLean, E. O. and Baker, F. E. Cationic activities as indexes for characterizing five Arkansas soils occurring in the southern region. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 18:147 Ap '54

Marshall, C. E. and Patnaik, N. Ionization of soils and soil colloids. Soil Sci 75:164-5 F '53

Mehlich, A. Effect of iron and aluminum oxides on the release of calcium and on the cation-anion exchange properties of soils. Soil Sci 73:373-4 My '52

Spencer, W. F. Influence of cation-exchange reactions on retention and availability of cations in sandy soils. Soil Sci 77:135-6 F '54

Boron content

See also
Plants, Effect of
boron on

Calcium content

Davis, D. E. and others. Use of Ca45 labeled quenched calcium silicate slag in determination of proportions of native and additive calcium in lysimeter leachings and in plant uptake. Soil Sci 76:162-3 Ag '53

Horsfall, J. G. and others. Calcium and potato scab. Phytopathology 44:24 Ja '54

York, E. T. and others. Calcium-potassium interactions in soils and plants. Soil Sci 76: 386-7, 490-1 N-D '53

Classification

American society for testing materials. Symposium on the identification and classification of soils; presented at the fifty-third annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J, June 29, 1950. (Special technical pub, no 113) The society '51 incl bibliog

Brewer, R. and Butler, R. E. Pedology of part of the upper Hunter valley, New South Wales. (Soil pub. no2) Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization '53 p65-7

Simonson, R. W. Lessons from the first half century of soil survey. Soil Sci 74:256-7 S '52

Simonson, Roy Walter, and others. Understanding Iowa soils; an introd. to the formation, distribution, and classification of Iowa soils. Brown '52 p 128-32

Swanson, Carl Loyal William, and Ritchie, A. Significance of sand gravel in the classification, mapping and management of some coarse-textured soils. (Bul. 580) Conn. agricultural experiment station '54 p34-5

Clay content

Ståhlberg, S. Distribution of K, Na, Ca and Mg in the marsta hydrologic clay series. Acta Ag Scand 2:41-2 '52

Color

See Soils, Color of

Composition

Gammon, Nathan, and others. Physical, spectrographic and chemical analyses of some virgin Florida soils. (Bul.524) Agricultural experiment stations, Univ. of Fla. '53 p32-4

Kamprath, E. J. and Olson, R. A. Irrigation induced changes in the chemical properties of some important chernozem soils in Nebraska. Agron J 45:433 S '53

Kucera, C. K. and Aikman, J. M. Secondary plant succession on an eroded Lindley soil as affected by variations in cultural treatment. Iowa St Coll J Sci 25:596-7 Jl '51

Prescott, James Arthur, and Pendleton, Robert Larimore. Laterite and lateritic soils. (Commonwealth bur. of soil science. Technical communication no47) Commonwealth agricultural bureaux '52 p46-51

See also
Soils—Base exchange

Copper content

Johnson, F. R. and others. Trace elements and Missouri soils. (Research bul. 517-518) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '53 2v v 1, p 15-16; v2, p22

Freezing

See Frozen ground

Magnesium content

Bear, Firman Edward, and others. Magnesium in plants and soils. (Bul. 760) N.J. Agricultural experiment station '51 p22-4

Manganese content

Hemstock, G. A. and Low, P. F. Mechanisms responsible for retention of manganese in the colloidal fraction of soil. Soil Sci 76: 342-3 N '53

Löhnis, M. P. Manganese toxicity in field and market garden grops[!] Plant & Soil 3: 221-2 Jl '51

Mineral content

See Soils, Minerals in

Molybdenum content

Robinson, W. O. and Alexander, L. T. Molybdenum content of soils. Soil Sci 75: 291 Ap '53

Nitrogen content

Landrau, Pablo. Influence of cropping and cultural practices on the seasonal trends in nitrification rates of soils used for growing corn in Nebraska. (Technical paper 10) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Puerto Rico '53 p43-5

SOILS—Nitrogen content—*Continued*

Wijler, J. and Delwiche, C. C. Investigations on the denitrifying process in soil. Plant & Soil 5:168-9 F '54

Phosphorus content

Allaway, W. H. and Rhoades, H. F. Forms and distribution of phosphorus in the horizons of some Nebraska soils in relation to profile development. Soil Sci 72:128 Ag '51

Åslander, Johan Alfred O. Attempt to solve the phosphate problem in crop production, so as to economize with the world supply of phosphates. (Stockholm. Tekniska högskolan. Handlingar, no85) Elanders boktr. '54 p61-3

Dalton, J. D. and others. Effect of organic matter on phosphate availability. Soil Sci 73:180-1 Mr '52

Eid, M. T. and others. Significance of soil organic phosphorus to plant growth. (Research bul. 406) Agricultural experiment station, Ia. state college '54 p768-9

Goring, C. A. I. and Bartholomew, W. V. Adsorption of mononucleotides, nucleic acids, and nucleoproteins by clays. Soil Sci 74:163-4 Ag '52

Lewis, G. C. and others. Effect of certain cations and anions on phosphorus availability. Soil Sci 74:231-2 S '52

McAuliffe, C. and others. Residual effects of phosphorus in soil at different pH levels as measured by yield and phosphorus uptake by oats. Soil Sci 72:177-8 S '51

National phosphorus research work group. Summary of phosphorus research in the United States relating to soils and fertilizers. Nat. soil & fertilizer research com, Soils div, Bur. of plant industry, soils & agricultural engineering '50 p57-108

Olsen, Sterling Robertson, and others. Estimation of available phosphorus in soils by extraction with sodium bicarbonate. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no939) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p 18-19

Olson, R. A. and others. Available phosphorus status of Nebraska soils in relation to series classification, time of sampling and method of measurement. Agron J 46:180 Ap '54

Rubins, E. J. Residual phosphorus of heavily fertilized acid soils. Soil Sci 75:67 Ja '53

Potassium content

Ayres, A. S. and Hagihara, H. H. Effect of the anion on the sorption of potassium by some humic and hydrol humic latosols. Soil Sci 75:17 Ja '53

MacIntire, W. H. and others. Differential behavior of potassium metaphosphate and sulfate incorporations in soils. Soil Sci 75:79-80 Ja '53

Reitemeier, Robert Francis, and others. Release of native and fixed nonexchangeable potassium of soils containing hydrous mica. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1049) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p42-6

United States. Bureau of plant industry, soils, and agricultural engineering. Division of soil management and irrigation agriculture. Bibliography of literature on the release and fixation of native and fixed nonexchangeable potassium and ammonium of soils and silicate minerals, by R. F. Reitemeier. Plant industry station '52 27p

York, E. T. and others. Calcium-potassium interactions in soils and plants. Soil Sci 76: 386-7, 490-1 N-D '53

Sterilization

See Soil sterilization

Temperature

See Soil temperature

Testing

American society for testing materials. Symposium on direct shear testing of soils; presented at the 55th annual meeting (50th anniversary meeting) N.Y. city, June 26, 1952. (Special technical pub. no 131) The society '53 incl bibliog

Arizona

Gammon, Nathan, and others. Physical, spectrographic and chemical analyses of some virgin Florida soils. (Bul. 524) Agricultural experiment stations, Univ. of Fla. '53 p32-3

Australia

Blackburn, G. and Baker, R. M. Soils of part of the southern Flinders ranges, south Australia. (Soil pub. no3) Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization '53 p37-9

Brewer, R. and Butler, R. E. Pedology of part of the upper Hunter valley, New South Wales. (Soil pub. no2) Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization '53 p65-7

Carroll, D. and Woof, M. Laterite developed on basalt at Inverell, New South Wales. Soil Sci 72:98-9 Ag '51

Johnston, E. J. Pedology of the Deniboota irrigation district, New South Wales. (Soil pub. no 1) Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization '53 p49-50

Northcote, K. H. Pedological study of the soils occurring at Coomealla, New South Wales. (Bul. no264) Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization '51 p 102-4

Stephens, Charles George. Manual of Australian soils. Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization '53 p44-8

Canada

Canada. Department of mines and technical surveys. Geographical branch. Bibliography of pedogeography of Canada. (Bibliog. ser, no 12) The branch '53 22p

Caribbean region

Caribbean commission. Central secretariat. Soil science in the Caribbean; rep. of the Soils conference held in Puerto Rico, Mar. 30-Apr. 8, 1950. Kent house '50 p231-65

Florida

Fiskel, J. G. A. and McCaleb, S. B. Nature of the clay fractions of some soils in Florida. Soil Sci 76:445-6 D '53

Gammon, Nathan, and others. Physical, spectrographic and chemical analyses of some virgin Florida soils. (Bul. 524) Agricultural experiment stations, Univ. of Fla. '53 p32-3

Germany

Stremme, Hermann, and others. Die böden der Deutschen demokratischen republik; einführung in die biogenetische bodenkunde und ihre nutzanwendung. Deutscher zentralverlag '50 p 173-5

India

Guha Roy, K. K. Bibliography of soil science and fertilizers with reference to India. (Bul. no74) Indian council of agricultural research '54 129p

Indian council of agricultural research. Final report of the All India soil survey scheme. (Bul. no73) Manager of pubs. '53 p 226-33

Iowa

Simonson, Roy Walter, and others. Understanding Iowa soils; an introd. to the formation, distribution, and classification of Iowa soils. Brown '52 p 128-32

Japan

Mortlock, Harry Crawford. Reconnaissance soil survey of Japan, Northern Honshu area. (Rep. no 110-G) Supreme commander for the Allied powers, Natural resources section '51 p59-60

Netherlands

Edelman, Cornelis Hendrik. Soils of the Netherlands. North-Holland pub. co. '50 incl bibliog

Puerto Rico

Lugo-López, M. A. Moisture relationships of Puerto Rican soils. (Technical paper 9) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Puerto Rico '53 p60-2

Lugo-López, M. A. and others. Soils of the island of Vieques. (Bul. 108) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Puerto Rico '53 p40-50

South Africa

Scott, J. D. Contribution to the study of the problems of the Drakensberg conservation area. (S. Africa. Dept. of agriculture. Science bul. no324) Gov. printer '51 p 144-5

SOILS (engineering)

Capper, Percival Leonard, and Cassie, W. Fisher. Mechanics of engineering soils. 2d ed McGraw '53 p303-6

National research council. Highway research board. Frost action in roads and airfields; a review of the literature, by A. W. Johnson. (Special rep. no 1) The board '52 287p

National research council. Highway research board. Frost action in soils; a symposium presented at the 30th annual meeting, Jan. 9-12, 1951. (Special rep. no2) The board '52 incl bibliog

National research council. Highway research board. Soil density and stability; presented at the 33d annual meeting, Jan. 12-15, 1954. (Bul. 93) The board '54 p29,48,64

Peck, Ralph Brazelton, and Reed, William C. Engineering properties of Chicago subsoils. (Bul. no423) Engineering experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '54 p62

Pösch, Heinz. Verdichtungstechnik und verdichtungsgeräte im ausländischen erdbau. Ernst '53 p54-5

Spangler, Merlin Grant. Soil engineering (Int. textbks. in civil engineering) Int. textbk. '51 incl bibliog

SOILS, Acid. See Soil acidity

SOILS, Alkali

Hassan, M. N. and Overstreet, R. Elongation of seedlings as a biological test of alkali soils. Soil Sci 73:325-6 Ap '52

Kelley, Walter Pearson. Alkali soils; their formation, properties and reclamation. (Am. chemical soc. monograph ser, no 111) Reinhold '51 p 163-70

Tisdale, S. L. and Winters, E. Crop response to calcium metaphosphate on alkaline soils. Agron J 45:234 Je '53

United States. Regional salinity laboratory, Riverside, Calif. Diagnosis and improvement of saline and alkali soils. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no60) The laboratory '54 p 148-53

SOILS, Clay

Gallaway, Bob M. and Buchanan, Spencer J. Lime stabilization of clay soil. (Bul. no 124) Tex. A. & M. college system, Tex. engineering experiment station '51 p49-51

Goring, C. A. I. and Bartholomew, W. V. Adsorption of mononucleotides, nucleic acids, and nucleoproteins by clays. Soil Sci 74:163-4 Ag '52

Kinter, E. B. and others. Electron microscopy of soil clays and related materials. Pub Roads 27:100 D '52

Roy, B. B. and Das, S. C. Electrochemical properties of hydrogen clays from Indian black cotton soil. Soil Sci 74:358 N '52

Warder, F. G. and Dion, H. G. Nature of the clay minerals in some Saskatchewan soils. Sci Ag 32:547 O '52

SOILS, Color of

Pendleton, R. L. and Nickerson, D. Soil colors and special Munsell soil color charts. Soil Sci 71:42-3 Ja '51

SOILS, Frozen. See Frozen ground

SOILS, Gases in

Van Bavel, C. H. M. Gaseous diffusion and porosity in porous media. Soil Sci 73:103-4 F '52

SOILS, Minerals in

Abruña, F. and Smith, R. M. Clay mineral types and related soil properties in Puerto Rico. Soil Sci 75:419-20 Je '53

Bramao, L. and others. Criteria for the characterization of kaolinite, halloysite, and a related mineral in clays and soils. Soil Sci 73:286-7 Ap '52

Carroll, D. Description of a montalto soil in Maryland. Soil Sci 75:102 F '53

Epstein, E. and Stout, P. R. Micronutrient cations iron, manganese, zinc, and copper: their uptake by plants from the adsorbed state. Soil Sci 72:64-5 Jl '51

Graham, E. R. Soil mineralogy as an index to the trace-element status of some Australian soils. Soil Sci 75:343 My '53

Spencer, W. F. Influence of cation-exchange reactions on retention and availability of cations in sandy soils. Soil Sci 77:135-6 F '54

Wehunt, R. L. and Purvis, E. R. Mineral composition of apple leaves in relation to available nutrient content of the soil. Soil Sci 77:218 Mr '54

SOILS, Salts in

United States. Regional salinity laboratory, Riverside, Calif. Diagnosis and improvement of saline and alkali soils. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no60) The laboratory '54 p 148-53

SOILS, Serpentine

Whittaker, R. H. Ecology of serpentine soils. Ecology 35:266, 274, 285-8 Ap '54

SOILS and plant diseases

Colhoun, J. Study of the epidemiology of clubroot disease of brassicae. Ann Ap Biol 40:282-3 Je '53

SOILS and plant growth

Allen, Norman, and others. Persistence of BHC, DDT, and toxaphene in soil and the tolerances of certain crops to their residues. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1090) U.S. Govt. ptg. office '54 p 18-19

Eid, M. T. and others. Significance of soil organic phosphorus to plant growth. (Research bul. 406) Agricultural experiment station, Ia. state college '54 p768-9

Fox, R. L. and others. Influence of certain soil-profile characteristics upon the distribution of roots of grasses. Agron J 45:589 D '53

Gross, H. D. and others. Response of alfalfa varieties to different soil fertility levels. Agron J 45:120 Mr '53

Hagin, J. Influence of soil aggregation on plant growth. Soil Sci 74:477-8 D '52

Hitz, Chester W. Effect of soil management practices upon growth and fruitfulness of peach trees. (Bul. no300) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Del. '54 p28-9

Lane, Richard Dale, and McComb, Andrew Logan. Effects of grass competition upon the establishment of hardwood plantations in Iowa. (Research bul. 399) Agricultural experiment station, Ia. state college '53 p458-9

Meyer, T. A. and Volk, G. W. Effect of particle size of limestones on soil reaction, exchangeable cations, and plant growth. Soil Sci 73:52 Ja '52

Rappe, G. Seasonal variations in some properties of arable soil. Plant & Soil 4:221-2 Ja '53

Wang, L. C. and others. Effect of lime and fertility levels on the chemical composition and winter survival of alfalfa. Agron J 45:384 Ag '53

Whittaker, R. H. Ecology of serpentine soils. Ecology 35:266, 274, 285-8 Ap '54

Woodhams, D. H. and Kozlowski, T. T. Effects of soil moisture stress on carbohydrate development and growth in plants. Am J Bot 41:320 Ap '54

SOLANACEAE

See also
Solanum

SOLANUM

Koopmans, Aaltje. Cytogenetic studies on solanum tuberosum L. and some of its relatives. Nijhoff '51 p324-37

SOLAR corona. See Sun—Corona

SOLAR heating

Jordan, R. C. and Threlkeld, J. L. Solar energy availability for heating in the United States. Heating Piping 25:121-2 D '53

Threlkeld, J. L. and Jordan, R. C. Utilization of solar energy for house heating. Heating Piping 26:201 Ja '54

SOLAR houses. See Solar heating

SOLAR radiation

Abbot, Charles Greeley. Solar variation, a leading weather element. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 122, no4) Smithsonian inst. '53 p3-5

Dale, A. C. and Giese, H. Effect of roofing materials on temperatures in farm buildings under summer conditions. Ag Eng 34:177 Mr '53

Daniels, Farrington, and Duffie, John A. eds. Solar energy research. Univ. of Wis. press '55 p269-82

Dordick, I. L. Selective annotated bibliography on global solar radiation. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 5:829-55 Jl '54

SOLAR radiation—*Continued*
Stewart, R. E. Absorption of solar radiation by the hair of cattle. Ag Eng 34:238 Ap '53
See also
Earth temperature
Plants, Effect of solar radiation on
Solar heating
Sun spots

SOLAR spectrum. See Spectrum, Solar

SOLAR system
Alfvén, Hannes. On the origin of the solar system. (Int. ser. of monographs on physics) Oxford '54 incl bibliog
See also
Comets
Meteors
Planets
Stars
Sun

SÖLCH, Johann, 1883-1951
Bobek, H. Johann Sölch (16. okt. 1883-10. sept. 1951) Petermanns Geog Mitt 96 no2: 112 '52

SOLDER and soldering
Abstracts of current literature. See numbers of British welding journal
See also
Brazing

SOLDIERS
Mandelbaum, David Goodman. Soldier groups and Negro soldiers. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 133-8
See also
Negroes as soldiers

SOLDIERS, Discharged. See Veterans

SOLIDS
Barrer, Richard Maling. Diffusion in and through solids. (Cambridge ser. of physical chemistry) Cambridge '51 incl bibliog
Bradfield, G. Ultrasonics in solids. Research 6:79 F '53
Gregg, Sidney John. Surface chemistry of solids. Reinhold '51 incl bibliog
Kittel, Charles. Introduction to solid state physics. Wiley '53 incl bibliog
National research council. Committee on solids. Phase transformations in solids; symposium held at Cornell univ; Aug. 23-26, 1948; ed. com: R. Smoluchowski [and others] Wiley '51 incl bibliog
See also
Particles

SOLOTHURN
Amiet, Bruno. Solothurnische geschichte; v 1, Stadt und kanton Solothurn von der urgeschichte bis zum ausgang des mittelalters. Staatskanzlei des kantons Solothurn '52 p487-545

SOLPUGIDA
Muma, Martin Hammond. Arachnid order solpugida in the United States. (Bul. v97, article 2) Am. museum of natural history '51 p 140-1

SOLUBILITY
Chipman, J. and others. Solubility of carbon in molten iron and in iron-silicon and iron-manganese alloys. Am Soc Metals Trans 44:1229-30 '52

SOLUTION (chemistry)
See also
Colloids
Diffusion
Osmosis
Precipitation (chemistry)
Solvents

SOLVENTS
Audrieth, Ludwig Frederick, and Kleinberg, Jacob. Non-aqueous solvents; applications for chemical reactions. Wiley '53 incl bibliog
Browning, Ethel (Chedwick) comp. Toxicity of industrial organic solvents. rev ed Chemical pub. co. '53 incl bibliog
Chatfield, Herbert Walter. Paint trade manual of raw materials and plant. Surrey '52 p5-18
Scheflan, Leopold, and Jacobs, Morris Boris. Handbook of solvents. Van Nostrand '53 p688-94

SOMATOLOGY
Gates, R. R. Récents découvertes d'ancêtres de l'homme. Anthropologie 56 no 1:51-2 '52
Stewart, Thomas Dale. Bibliography of physical anthropology in Latin America: 1937-1948. Wenner-Gren foundation for anthropological research '52 59p

SOMERVILLE, Edith Anna Œnone, 1861-1949
Cummins, Geraldine Dorothy. Dr E. Œ. Somerville; a biography; being the first biography of the leading member of the famous literary partnership of E. Œ. Somerville and Martin Ross; with a new bibliog. of first eds. comp. by Robert Vaughan and a pref. by Lennox Robinson. Dakers '52 p247-71

SOMMERFIELD, Arnold, 1868-1951
Born, M. Arnold Johannes Wilhelm Sommerfeld, 1868-1951. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No21) Cambridge '52 p288-96)

SONG books
Landeck, Beatrice. Children and music—an informal guide for parents and teachers. Sloane '52 p264-7

SONGS
Hall, James Husst. Art song. Univ. of Okla. press '53 p292-303
See also
Children's songs
Folk songs
National songs
Sailors' songs

SOPHISTS (Greek philosophy)
Untersteiner, Mario. Sophists; tr. from the Italian by Kathleen Freeman. Philosophical lib. '54 p351-9

SOPHOCLES, d 406 B.C.
Goheen, Robert F. Imagery of Sophocles' Antigone; a study of poetic language and structure. Princeton univ. press '51 p 158-65
Whitman, Cedric Hubbel. Sophocles; a study of heroic humanism. Harvard univ. press '51 p283-5

SOPHRON, fl 430 B.C.
Buononato, Angelo. La bibliografia del mimografo Sofrone. Tip. U. Terenzi '53 8p

SORBIC acid
Deuel, H. J. and others. Sorbic acid as a fungistatic agent for foods. Food Res 19:1-65 Ja '54 incl bibliog

SORBS. See Wends

SOREL, Georges, 1847-1922
Humphrey, Richard D. Georges Sorel, prophet without honor; a study in anti-intellectualism. (Harvard historical studies, v59) Harvard univ. press '51 p225-34
Meisel, James Hans. Genesis of Georges Sorel; an account of his formative period followed by a study of his influence. Wahr '51 p299-312

SORGHUM
Hadley, H. H. Cytological relationships between sorghum vulgare and S. halepense. Agron J 45:143 Ap '53
Stephens, J. C. $YV_{11}G_2$ linkage group in sorghum. Agron J 43:386 Ag '51

Diseases and pests

LeBeau, Francis Joseph, and others. Anthracnose and red rot of sorghum. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1035) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p20-1

SOROKIN, Pitirim Aleksandrovich, 1889-
Maquet, Jacques Jerome Pierre. Sociology of knowledge; its structure and its relation to the philosophy of knowledge; a critical analysis of the systems of Karl Mannheim and Pitirim A. Sorokin; tr. by John F. Locke; with a pref. by F. S. C. Northrop. Beacon '51 p298-311

SOUBIROUS, Bernadette, Saint, 1844-1879
Keyes, Frances Parkinson (Wheeler). Bernadette of Lourdes, shepherdess, sister and saint. rev ed Messner '53 p 151-2

SOUND
Husson, R. Étude expérimentale des conditionnements acoustiques, physiologiques et psychophysiologiques de l'esthétique musicale. Ann Télécom 8:71-2 F '53
Richardson, Edward Gick. Sound; a physical text-book. 5th ed Arnold '53 incl bibliog
See also
Architectural acoustics
Hearing
Music—Acoustics and physics
Noise
Phonetics

Apparatus

See also
Amplifiers
Hearing aids, Mechanical
Loud speaking apparatus
Radio apparatus

SOUND—*Continued*

Measurement

Harris, J. D. Brief critical review of loudness recruitment. Psychol Bul 50:199-203 My '53

Recording and reproducing

Mannino-Patanè, Gaetano. Diffusione sonora. Hoepli '52 p xv-xvi

See also
Phonograph
Telegraphone

Magnetic recording

Read, Oliver. Recording and reproduction of sound. 2d ed rev & enl Sams '52 p724-9

SOUND production by animals

Griffin, D. R. Bat sounds under natural conditions, with evidence for echolocation of insect prey. J Exp Zool 123:457-8 Ag '53

See also
Bird song

SOUND waves

Truman, J. C. Some properties of intense sound waves in relation to combustion. J Aero Sci 21:69 Ja '54

See also
Supersonic waves
Ultrasonic waves

Physiological effect

Naimark, G. M. and others. Bibliography on sonic and ultrasonic vibration: biological, biochemical and biophysical applications. Franklin Inst J 251:279-99, 402-8 F-Mr '51

SOUTH

Fisk university, Nashville. Social science institute. Sociology of the South; a bibliog. and critique of unpublished doctoral dissertations and master's theses written on aspects of the South, 1938-1948. (Social science source docs, no6) The institute '51 376p

Economic conditions

Hoover, Calvin Bryce, and Ratchford, Benjamin Ulysses. Economic resources and policies of the South. Macmillan '51 p441-53

History

Articles on the states of the South. See numbers of Journal of southern history

Craven, Avery Odelle. Growth of southern nationalism, 1848-1861. (History of the South, v6) La. state univ. press '53 p402-19 annot

DeGraffenried, Thomas P. DeGraffenried name in literature. William-Frederick press '50 p20-32

Dowdey, Clifford. Land they fought for; the story of the South as the Confederacy, 1832-1865. (Mainstream of Am. ser) Doubleday '55 p416-26

Simkins, Francis Butler. History of the South. 2d ed rev & enl Knopf '53 p617-55 annot

Woodward, Comer Vann. Origins of the new South, 1877-1913. (History of the South, v9) La. state univ. press '51 p482-515 annot

See also
Reconstruction (Civil war)

Industries and resources

Doster, James F. Materials for research in southern industrial history. The author '51 16p annot

Intellectual life

Hubbell, Jay Broadus. South in American literature, 1607-1900. Duke univ. press '54 p882-974 annot

Social conditions

Rubin, Morton. Plantation county. (Field studies in the modern culture of the South) Univ. of N.C. press '51 p219-23

Social life and customs

See also
Plantation life

SOUTH AFRICA

Africana recently received. See numbers of South African public library. Quarterly bulletin

Bielschowsky, Ludwig. List of books in German on South Africa and South West Africa published up to 1914 in the South African public library, Cape Town. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '49 84p

Plaat, A. F. List of books and pamphlets in German on South Africa and South West Africa published after 1914 as found in the South African public library, Cape Town. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '51 61p

Smuts, Jan Christian. Jan Christian Smuts; a biography. Morrow '52 p478-83

South African tourist corporation. Select list of books about South Africa. The corporation '50 20p

Government publications

Government publications. See numbers of South African public library. Quarterly bulletin

Native races

Blum, P. Union native policy as reflected in government legislation and publications, 1910-1948; a bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) Univ. of Cape Town, School of librarianship '50 28p

See also
Basutos

Politics and government

Van Heerden, Jan. Closer union movement, 1902-1910; bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '52 30p

Race problems

Dvorin, Eugene P. Racial separation in South Africa; an analysis of apartheid theory. Univ. of Chicago press '52 p237-46

SOUTH AFRICAN fiction

Snyman, J. P. L. Bibliography of South African novels in English (published from 1880-1930) Potchefstroom univ. '51 85p

SOUTH AFRICAN literature

See also
South African fiction

SOUTH AFRICAN war, 1899-1902

See also
Jameson's Raid, 1895-1896

SOUTH AMERICA

See also
Latin America

Antiquities

Wilkins, Harold Tom. Mysteries of ancient South America. Roy pubs. '52 p201-8

Wilkins, Harold Tom. Secret cities of old South America; Atlantis unveiled. Lib. pubs. '52 p434-46

Description and travel

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947-[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p59-60, 63-8; 1948, p 110-15; 1949, p 105-7; 1950, p 104-9; 1951, p 85-9 annot

Economic conditions

Handbook of Latin American studies 1947 [-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p41-7; 1948, p80-92; 1949, p82-9; 1950, p65-77; 1951, p52-60 annot

Treaties

Childs, J. B. Caribbean and South American treaty matters; a consideration of sources. (In Wilgus, Alva Curtis, ed. Caribbean: contemporary trends. (Fla. Univ. School of inter-Am. studies. Pubs. ser. 1, v3) Univ. of Fla. press '53 p257-86) annot

SOUTH CAROLINA

Cohen, Hennig. South Carolina gazette, 1732-1775. Univ. of S.C. press '53 p250-8

Description and travel

Petty, Julian Jay. Bibliography of the geography of the state of South Carolina. (S.C. Univ. Pubs. Ser2: Physical sciences. Bul. no2) Research com, Univ. of S.C. '52 126p

History

Wallace, David Duncan. South Carolina; a short history, 1520-1948. Univ. of N.C. press '51 p715-21

SOUTH CAROLINA. University

Hollis, Daniel Walker. University of South Carolina. Univ. of S.C. press '51 p320-9

SOUTH DAKOTA

Writers' program. South Dakota. South Dakota, a guide to the state; 2d ed. completely rev. by M. Lisle Reese. (Am. guide ser) Hastings '52 p383-93

History

Schell, Herbert Samuel. Dakota territory during the eighteen sixties. (Rep. no30) Governmental research bur, Univ. of S.D. '54 p89-92

Politics and government

Carlson, Loren M. Bibliography on South Dakota government. (Rep. no24) Gov. research bur, Univ. of S.D. '51 51p

Social conditions

South Dakota social science association. Bibliography of South Dakota social science research. The association '53 63p

SOUTHEAST

Antiquities

Ford, James Alfred. Measurements of some prehistoric design developments in the south-eastern states. (Anthropological papers, v44, pt3) Am. museum of natural history '52 p383-4

SOUTHERN Baptist convention

Magruder, Edith Clysdale. Historical study of the educational agencies of the Southern Baptist convention, 1845-1945. (Contributions to education, no974) Teachers college '51 p 139-52

SOUTHERN Pacific railroad

Wilson, Neill Compton, and Taylor, Frank J. Southern Pacific; the roaring story of a fighting railroad. McGraw '52 p247-8

SOUTHLAND, New Zealand

Miller, Frederick Walter Gascoyne. West to the fiords; the history of western Southland comprising Wallace & Fiord counties, the borough of Riverton and the various town districts within those areas. Western Southland historical com. '54 p207

SOUTHWEST

Dawson, Glen. Frontier Americana; chiefly California and Southwest; an il, indexed, priced bk. catalogue. Dawson's bk. shop '50 184p

Dawson, Glen. Southwest books; a priced and indexed bk. catalogue; incl. a check list of the Zamorano eighty. Dawson's bk. '54 144p annot

Dobie, James Frank. Guide to life and literature of the Southwest; rev. and enl. in both knowledge and wisdom. Southern Methodist univ. press '52 222p

Guide to the literature of the Southwest. See numbers of New Mexico quarterly review

Antiquities

Chicago. Natural history museum. Mogollon cultural continuity and change; the stratigraphic analysis of Tularosa and Cordova caves [by] Paul S. Martin [and others] (Fieldiana: anthropology, v40) The museum '52 p508-19

Cummings, Byron. First inhabitants of Arizona and the Southwest. Cummings pub. '53 p229-39

Los Angeles. Southwest museum. List of publications. 12th ed (Leaflets, no 13) The museum '50 8p

History

Bender, Averam Burton. March of empire; frontier defense in the Southwest, 1848-1860. Univ. of Kan. press '52 p286-302

Corle, Edwin. Gila, river of the Southwest. (Rivers of Am) Rinehart '51 p377-86

Horgan, Paul. Great River; the Rio Grande in North Am. history. Rinehart '54 2v v2, p955-77

Juvenile literature

Harrington, Mildred Priscilla. Southwest in children's books; a bibliography. La. state univ. press '52 124p annot

SOUTHWEST AFRICA

Bielschowsky, Ludwig. List of books in German on South Africa and South West Africa published up to 1914 in the South African public library, Cape Town. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '49 84p

Loening, L. S. E. Bibliography of the status of South-West Africa up to June 30th, 1951. (Bibliog. ser) Univ. of Cape Town, School of librarianship '51 32p

Plaat, A. F. List of books and pamphlets in German on South Africa and South West Africa published after 1914 as found in the South African public library, Cape Town. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '51 61p

SOUTHWESTERN Asia. See Asia, Southwestern

SOUZA SILVA, Joaquim Norberto de, 1820-1891

Peixoto, Almir Camara de Matos. Direção em crítica literária; Joaquim Norberto de Sousa Silva e seus críticos. Serviço de documentação, Ministerio da educação e saúde '51 p 135-96

SOVEREIGNTY

See also

Government liability

SOVIET-FINNISH war, 1939-1940. See Russo-Finnish war, 1939-1940

SOVIET UNION. See Russia

SOWING. See Seeding

SOYBEANS

Dutton, H. J. and others. Status of research on the flavor problem of soybean oil at the Northern regional research laboratory. Am Assn Cereal Chem Trans 11: 133-5 Je '53

Frölich, A. Effectiveness of DL-methionine in overcoming the deleterious effects of insufficiently heated soybean oil meal to growing chicks. Acta Ag Scand 5 no 1: 9-10 '54

Goldberg, Ray A. Soybean industry; with special reference to competitive position of the Minn. producer and processor. Univ. of Minn. press '52 p 177-83

Griswold, R. M. Effect of heat on the nutritive value of proteins. Am Diet Assn J 27:90-3 F '51

Hedlund, Earl Clifford. Transportation economics of the soybean processing industry. (Ill. studies in the social sciences, v33, no 1) Univ. of Ill. press '52 p 185-9

Liener, I. E. Soyin, a toxic protein from the soybean. J Nutrition 49:538-9 Mr '53

Rollefson, A. M. and others. Improving soybean marketing through farm storage. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture bul. no57) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p26-8

United States. Production and marketing administration. Marketing study of factors affecting the quantity and value of products obtained from soybeans [by Clifford H. Keirstad] The administration '52 p22

Weiss, M. G. Registration of soybean varieties. Agron J 45:330 Jl '53

Diseases and pests

Hildebrand, A. A. and Koch, L. W. Observations on a root and stem rot of soybeans new to Ontario, caused by pythium ultimum Trow. Sci Ag 32:579-80 N '52

Hildebrand, A. A. and Koch, L. W. Study of systemic infection by downy mildew of soybean with special reference to symptomatology, economic significance and control. Sci Ag 31:517-18 D '51

Johnson, Howard Wilfred, and others. Diseases of soybeans and methods of control. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no931) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p36-40

SPACE and time

Beth, Evert Willem. Wijsgerige ruimteleer. (Philosophische bibliotheek) Standaardboekhandel '50 p 138-44

See also

Relativity (physics)

SPACE flight. See Interplanetary voyages

SPACE perception

Björsjö, Märta. Om spatial, teknisk och praktisk begåvning; bidrag till en kvalitativ och kvantitativ analys. Elanders boktr. '51 p263-8

SPACE perception—*Continued*
Snyder, Frederic Winkler, and Pronko, Nicholas Henry. Vision with spatial inversion. Univ. of Wichita press '52 p 119-22

Lo SPAGNOLETTO. See Ribera, J. de.

SPAIN
Cleugh, James. Spain in the modern world. Knopf '53 p325-6
See also
Castile
Catalonia

Antiquities

Monteagudo, L. Orfebrería del nw. hispánico en la edad del bronce. Archivo Esp Arqueol 26 no88:310-12 '53
Pericot García, Luis. La España primitiva. (Colección histórica Laye, 6) Editorial Barna '50 p357-65

Church history

Descola, Jean. Histoire de l'Espagne chrétienne. Laffont '51 p348-55
Vera, L. C. La Iglesia del Monasterio de San José en Avila. Soc Española Excursiones Bol 54:146-55 '50

Colonies

Góngora, Mario. El estado en el derecho indiano; época de fundación (1492-1570) Inst. de investigaciones histórico-culturales, Facultad de filosofía y educación, Univ. de Chile '51 p311-26
Hanke, Lewis. Bartolomé de las Casas; an interpretation of his life and writings. Nijhoff '51 p97-100
Mittler, Max. Mission und politik; untersuchungen über das koloniale imperium Karls V. (Wirtschaft, gesellschaft, staat; Zürcher studien zur allgemeinen geschichte, v4) Europa verlag '51 p 147-51
Moore, John Preston. Cabildo in Peru under the Hapsburgs; a study in the origins and powers of the town council in the viceroyalty of Peru, 1530-1700. Duke univ. press '54 p285-98

Economic conditions

Ruiz-Morales, J. M. Economy of Spain, and source material thereon. Aslib Proc 7:47-8 F '55

Foreign relations

Campoamor, José María. La actitud de España ante la cuestión de Marruecos, 1900-1904; memoria presentada en la Escuela diplomática el 10 de nov. de 1950; prólogo del duque de Maura. Inst. de estudios africanos '51 p509-15
Hayes, Carlton Joseph Huntley. United States and Spain: an interpretation. Sheed '51 incl bibliog
—Same with title: Los Estados Unidos y España; una interpretación; versión española de Antonio Espinosa. (Colección Temas actuales) Ediciones y publicaciones españolas '52 incl bibliog

History

Descola, Jean. Histoire de l'Espagne chrétienne. Laffont '51 p348-55
Gschaedler, A. Seventeenth century documents on Spanish navigation in the Mitchell library of Sydney, Australia. Hispan Am Hist R 30:397-9 Ag '50
Hayes, Carlton Joseph Huntley. United States and Spain: an interpretation. Sheed '51 incl bibliog
—Same with title: Los Estados Unidos y España; una interpretación; versión española de Antonio Espinosa. (Colección Temas actuales) Ediciones y publicaciones españolas '52 incl bibliog
Lapeyre, H. L'Espagne sous les rois catholiques et les Habsbourg (1474-1700) (ouvrages parus en Espagne de 1937 à 1948) R Hist 203:90-114 Ja '50
Pattee, Richard. This is Spain. (Science and culture ser.) Bruce '51 p509-34
Sánchez Alonso, Benito. Fuentes de la historia española e hispanoamericana; ensayo de bibliografía sistemática de impresos y manuscritos que ilustran la historia política de España y sus antiguas provincias de ultramar. 3d ed rev (Revista de filología española. Publicaciones, 8) Instituto Miguel de Cervantes, Consejo de investigaciones científicas '52 3v
Vilar, P. Histoire contemporaine de L'Espagne ($XVIII^e$-XX^e siècles) R Hist 206: 281-317 O '51

Gothic period, 414-711

See also
Visigoths in Spain

Arab period, 711-1492

Lévi-Provençal, Évariste. Histoire de l'Espagne musulmane. new ed rev & enl Maisonneuve '50 2v v 1, p xiii-xix

House of Austria, 1516-1700

Chudoba, Bohdan. Spain and the Empire, 1519-1643. Univ. of Chicago press '52 p263-80

Napoleonic conquest, 1808-1813

Spain. Servicio histórico militar. Colección documental del fraile. The service '47-'50 4v

Carlist war, 1833-1840

Burgo, Jaime del. Bibliografía de las guerras carlistas y de las luchas políticas del siglo XIX, antecedente desde 1814 y apéndice hasta 1936; fuentes de la historia de España. Diputación foral de Navarra, Inst. príncipe de Viana '53-'54 2v

1868-1931

García Escudero, José María. De Cánovas a la República. (Biblioteca del pensamiento actual, 8) Ediciones Rialp '51 p343-52

Carlist war, 1873-1876

Burgo, Jaime del. Bibliografía de las guerras carlistas de las luchas políticas del siglo XIX, antecedente desde 1814 y apéndice hasta 1936; fuentes de la historia de España. Diputación foral de Navarra, Inst. príncipe de Viana '53-'54 2v

Civil war, 1936-1939

Esch, Patricia A. M. van der. Prelude to war; the int. repercussions of the Spanish civil war, 1936-1939. Nijhoff '51 p 176-87
Galbe, José Luis. Crímenes y justicia de guerra (notas sobre patología del derecho penal) prólogo de Mariano Ruiz-Funes. (Biblioteca jurídica de autores cubanos y extranjeros, v 138) Montero '50 p311-14
O'Brien, James F. American press opinion of the Spanish civil war, 1936-1939. The author '50 p253-60
Richards, Vernon. Lessons of the Spanish revolution (1936-1939) Freedom press '53 p 148-50

Politics and government

Burgo, Jaime del. Bibliografía de las guerras carlistas y de las luchas políticas del siglo XIX, antecedente desde 1814 y apéndice hasta 1936; fuentes de la historia de España. Diputación foral de Navarra, Inst. príncipe de Viana '53-'54 2v

Social life and customs

Foster, G. M. Cofradía and compadgrazgo in Spain and Spanish America. Sw J Anthrop 9:26-8 Spring '53

SPALLANZANI, Lazzaro, 1729-1799
Prandi, Dino. Bibliografia delle opere di Lazzaro Spallanzani, delle traduzioni e degli scritti su di lui; con una pref. di Benedetto Biagi. (Biblioteca bibliog. italica, 2) Sansoni antiquariato '51 171p
Rostand, Jean. Les origines de la biologie expérimentale et l'abbé Spallanzani. Fasquelle '51 p269-77

SPANISH AMERICA. See Latin America

SPANISH AMERICAN drama
Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947 [-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p 167-9; 1948, p234-6; 1949, p213-15; 1950, p231-3; 1951, p 180-2 annot
Jones, W. K. Latin American drama anthology. Hispania 35:321-3 Ag '52 annot

Translations into English

Jones, Willis Knapp. Latin America through drama in English. (Bibliog. monographs, 1) Pan Am. union, Div. of philosophy, letters & sciences '50 12p

SPANISH AMERICAN fiction

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1948[-1951] (No 14-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 4v 1948, p219-28; 1949, p203-8; 1950, p217-25; 1951, p 182-93 annot

Matlowsky, Bernice D. Antologías del cuenta americano; guía bibliográfica; prólogo de Ermilo Abreu Gómez. (Monografías bibliog. 3) Div. de filosofía, letras y ciencias, Union panamericana '50 47p

See also

Colombian fiction
Mexican fiction
Panaman fiction

SPANISH AMERICAN literature

Doctoral theses dealing with Hispanic languages and literatures—1949[-1950] comp. by L. L. Barrett. Hispania 33:119-25; 34:148-54 My '50, My '51

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951 (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p 153-69; 1948, p208-36; 1949, p 191-215; 1950, p208-33; 1951, p 173-99 annot

Simón Díaz, José. Bibliografía de la literatura hispánica; dirección y prólogo de Joaquín de Entrambasaguas. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, Inst. Miguel de Cervantes de filología hispánica '50 2v

Spanish American books in 1950; comp. by J. T. Reid. Mod Lang J 35:609-15 D '51 annot

Topete, José Manuel. Working bibliography of Latin American literature. (Inter-Am. bibliog. and lib. assn. Pubs, ser 1, v 12) Fraser '52 162p

See also

Bolivian literature
Brazilian literature
Cuban literature
Guatemalan literature
Mexican literature
Spanish American drama
Spanish American fiction
Spanish American poetry
Venezuelan literature

History and criticism

Berenguer Carisomo, Arturo, and Bogliano, Jorge. Medio siglo de literatura americana. Instituto de cultura hispánica '52 p275-81

Delk, Lois Jo, and Greer, James Neal. Spanish language and literature in the publications of American universities; a bibliography. (Tex. Univ. Hispanic studies, v4) Univ. of Tex. press '52 211p

Dissertations dealing with Hispanic languages and literatures—1951[-1953] Hispania 35:173-8; 36:164-9; 37:171-202 My '52, My '53, My '54

Karsen, Sonja. Guillermo Valencia, Colombian poet, 1873-1943. Hispanic inst. in the U.S. '51 p233-69

Sánchez, Luiz Alberto. Nueva historia de la literatura americana. 5th ed Guaranía '50 p551-9

SPANISH AMERICAN poetry

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p 163-7; 1948, p228-34; 1949, p208-13; 1950, p225-30; 1951, p 193-9 annot

See also

Peruvian poetry

History and criticism

Matlowsky, Bernice D. Modernist trend in Spanish-American poetry; a sel. bibliography. (Bibliog. ser, 38) Dept. of cultural affairs, Pan Am. union '52 26p annot

SPANISH AMERICAN war, 1898-1899. See United States—History—Spanish American war, 1898-1899

SPANISH art. See Art, Spanish

SPANISH ballads. See Ballads, Spanish

SPANISH drama

Sedó y Guichard, Arturo. La colección teatral de don Arturo Sedó [por] Joaquín Montaner. The compiler '51 349p

SPANISH drama (comedy)

Boughner, Daniel Cliness. Braggart in renaissance comedy; a study in comparative drama from Aristophanes to Shakespeare. Univ. of Minn. press '54 p315-17

SPANISH language

Delk, Lois Jo, and Greer, James Neal. Spanish language and literature in the publications of American universities; a bibliography. (Tex. Univ. Hispanic studies, v4) Univ. of Tex. press '52 211p

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 5v 1947, p 147-52; 1948, p203-7; 1949, p 186-90; 1950, p202-7; 1951, p 168-73 annot

Romera-Navarro, Miguel. Registro de lexicografía hispánica. (Anejo 54) Revista de filología española '51 p 13-23

Valle, R. H. Bibliografía hispanoamericana del español. Hispania 37:274-84 S '54

Woodbridge, Henley Charles, and Olson, Paul Richard. Tentative bibliography of Hispanic linguistics (based on the studies of Yakov Malkiel) Dept. of Spanish & Italian, Univ. of Ill. '52 203p

See also

Catalan language

Dialects

See also

Judeo-Spanish dialects

Mexico

Cortichs de Mora, Estrella. El habla de Tepotzotlán. The author '51 p97-100

Matluck, Joseph. La pronunciación en el español del Valle de México. The author '51 p xix-xxvi

Dictionaries

Malkiel, Yakov. Studies in the reconstruction of Hispano-Latin word families. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in linguistics, v 11) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p 174-8

Etymology

Malkiel, Yakov. Studies in the reconstruction of Hispano-Latin word families. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in linguistics, v 11) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p 171-3

Gallicisms

Guasch Leguizamón, Jorge. Galicismos aceptados, aceptables, y vitandos. Kapelusz '51 p453-7

Pronunciation

Gaona, Francisco L. La enseñanza de los sonidos de la lengua española (algunas consideraciones) 2d ed rev Antigua libería Robredo '51 p 165-71

Provincialisms

Jover Peralter, Anselmo. El guaraní en la geografía de América. Ediciones Tüpa '50 p269-72

Kany, Charles Emil. American-Spanish syntax. 2d ed Univ. of Chicago press '51 p436-53

Solá, José Vicente. Diccionario de regionalismos de Salta (República Argentina) prólogo del doctor Carlos Ibarguren. Amorrortu '50 p361-6

Study and teaching

Gaona, Francisco L. La enseñanza de los sonidos de la lengua española (algunas consideraciones) 2d ed rev Antigua librería Robredo '51 p 165-71

Versification

Clarke, Dorothy Clotelle. Chronological sketch of Castilian versification together with a list of its metric terms. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology, v34, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p374-81

SPANISH literature

Instituto nacional del libro español. Feria nacional del libro católico [sel. de libros católicos españoles, 1939-1952] The institute '52 351p

Roberts, G. B. Reading list for M.A. candidates in Spanish. Hispania 37:303-9 S '54

Simón Díaz, José. Bibliografía de la literatura hispánica; dirección y prólogo de Joaquín de Entrambasaguas. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, Inst. Miguel de Cervantes de filología hispánica '50 2v

See also

Catalan literature
Gallagan literature
Spanish American literature
Spanish drama
Spanish poetry

SPANISH literature—*Continued*

History and criticism

Brenan, Gerald. Literature of the Spanish people from Roman times to the present day. Cambridge '51 p471-87
—Same. 2d ed Cambridge '53 p471-87 annot
Delk, Lois Jo, and Greer, James Neal. Spanish language and literature in the publications of American universities; a bibliography. (Tex. Univ. Hispanic studies, v4) Univ. of Tex. press '52 211p

Early to 1500

History and criticism

Millares Carlo, Augustín. Literatura española hasta fines del siglo XV. (Clásicos y modernos, creación y crítica literaria, 5) Antigua librería Robredo '50 incl bibliog

SPANISH manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Spanish

SPANISH missions of California
Keys, James M. Las misiones españolas de California. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, Inst. Juan Sebastián Elcano '50 p239-41

SPANISH poetry
Hesse, Everett Wesley, ed. Spanish verse of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. College typing co. '50 p255-60

History and criticism

Webber, Ruth DeMar (House). Formulistic diction in the Spanish ballad. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology, v34, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p273-7

SPANN, Othmar, 1878-1950
Spann, Othmar. Das philosophische gesamtwerk in auszug. Braumüller '50 p323-34

SPARROWS
Wolfson, A. Weight and fat deposition in relation to spring migration in transient white-throated sparrows. Auk 71:433-4 O '54

SPARTA
Michell, Humfrey. Sparta. Cambridge '52 p338-41

SPEAKING. See Elocution; Oratory; Public speaking; Rhetoric; Voice

SPEAKING. See Public speaking

SPEAKING with tongues. See Glossolalia

SPECIAL assessments
Winter, William Orville. Special assessment today with emphasis on the Michigan experience. (Mich. Univ. Bur. of gov. Mich. governmental studies, no26) Mich. univ. press '52 p 177-80

SPECIAL libraries. See Libraries, Special

SPECIES
Patterson, John Thomas and Stone, W. S. Evolution in genus drosophila. Macmillan '52 p560-97
See also
Hybridization
Natural selection
Variation (biology)

SPECIFIC gravity
Kirk, Paul Leland. Density and refractive index; their application in criminal identification. (Am. lecture ser, no 112) Thomas '51 p77-80
See also
Gravity

SPECIFIC heat
Masi, J. F. Survey of experimental determinations of heat capacity of ten technically important gases. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:1072-3 O '54

SPECIFIC surface
Ergun, S. Determination of geometric surface area of crushed porous solids. Anal Chem 24:393 F '52

SPECK, Frank Gouldsmith, 1881-1950
Witthoft, J. Anthropological bibliography, 1903-1950. Am Anthrop 53:75-87 Ja '51

SPECTROMETERS, Mass
American society for testing materials. Symposium on chemical analysis of inorganic solids by means of the mass spectrometer; presented at meeting of Com. E-2 on emission spectroscopy, Atlantic City, N.J, June 20, 1951. (Special technical pub. no 149) The society '53 incl bibliog
Dibeler, V. H. Mass spectrometry. Anal Chem 26:62-5 Ja '54
Institute of petroleum. Applied mass spectrometry; rep. of a conference organized by the Mass spectrometry panel of the Institute and held in London, 29-31 Oct. 1953. The institute '54 incl bibliog
Shepherd, M. and others. Mass spectrometry. Anal Chem 22:25; 24:29-31 Ja '50, Ja '52

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY
Rosenbaum, E. J. Ultraviolet absorption spectrophotometry. Anal Chem 26:24-6 Ja '54
Stearns, E. I. What's new in spectrophotometry: progress of spectrophotometry in the textile industry to 1951. Am Dyestuff Rep 40:P572-3 S 3 '51
Stillman, Jesse Wilbur, and Dunlop, Edward C. Bibliography of photoelectric spectrophotometric methods of analysis for inorganic ions; covering the Analytical edition of Industrial and engineering chemistry, v 1 through Analytical chemistry, v23, no 10 (1951) and the Analyst, v62 through v76, no906 (1951) (Special technical pub. no 125) Am. soc. of testing materials '52 25p

SPECTROSCOPY
Brode, W. R. Chemical spectroscopy. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 50:557-9 '51
Gore, R. C. Infrared spectroscopy. Anal Chem 22:9-11; 23:9-12; 24:10-13; 26:13-19 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '54
Lyons, H. Spectral lines as frequency standards. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no5:868-71 '52
Meggers, W. F. Emission spectroscopy. Anal Chem 22:22-3; 24:26-7; 26:57-8 Ja '50, Ja '52, Ja '54
Peterson, Maurice J. and Jaffe, Howard W. Visual-arc spectroscopic analysis. (Bul. 524) U.S. Bur. of mines '53 p 19
Rosenbaum, E. J. Ultraviolet absorption spectroscopy. Anal Chem 22:15; 23:13-14; 24:15-16 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52
Stamm, R. F. Raman spectroscopy. Anal Chem 26:50-3 Ja '54

SPECTRUM
See also
Raman effect

SPECTRUM, Infrared
Gore, R. C. Infrared spectroscopy. Anal Chem 22:9-11; 23:9-12; 24:10-13; 26:13-19 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '54
See also
Photography, Infrared

SPECTRUM, Solar
Claas, Willem Jan. Composition of the solar atmosphere. Enschedé '51 p52

SPECTRUM, Ultraviolet
Rosenbaum, E. J. Ultraviolet absorption spectroscopy. Anal Chem 22:15; 23:13-14; 24:15-16; 26:24-6 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '54
See also
Ultraviolet rays

SPECTRUM analysis
Braun, W. G. and Fenske, M. R. Raman spectra. Anal Chem 22:13-14 Ja '50
Ewald, Heinz, and Hintenberger, Heinrich. Methoden und anwendungen der massenspektroskopie. Verlag Chemie '53 incl bibliog
Gordy, Walter, and others. Microwave spectroscopy. (Structure of matter ser) Wiley '53 p407-34
Mellon, M. G. Light absorption spectrometry. Anal Chem 22:6-7; 23:5-7; 24:5-8; 26:7-11 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '54
Peterson, Maurice, J. and Jaffe, Howard W. Visual-arc spectroscopic analysis. (Bul. 524) U.S. Bur. of mines '53 p 19
Rosen, B. ed. Constantes sélectionnées; données spectroscopiques concernant les molécules diatomiques, établi par R.-F. Barrow [et al] (Tables de constantes et données numériques, 4) Hermann '51 p340-61
Stillman, Jesse Wilbur, and Dunlop, Edward C. Bibliography of photoelectric spectrophotometric methods of analysis for inorganic ions; covering the Analytical edition of Industrial and engineering chemistry, v 1 through Analytical chemistry, v23, no 10 (1951) and the Analyst, v62 through v76, no906 (1951) (Special technical pub. no 125) Am. soc. of testing materials '52 25p
Twyman, Frank. Metal spectroscopy. Griffin '51 p535-57
See also
Spectroscopy

SPECULATION
See also
Investments

SPEECH

Abstracts of theses in the field of speech and drama, 6[-9] Speech monog 18:122-34, 174-250; 19:112-56, 157-203; 20:120-56, 157-205; 21:142-56, 157-226 Je-Ag '51, Je-Ag '52, Je-Ag '53, Je-Ag '54

Anderson, J. O. Bibliography on esophageal speech. J Speech & Hear Dis 19:70-2 Mr '54

Bauer, Ernst. Beiträge zur erfassung der sondererzieherischen aufgabe am sprachleidenden kinde. Juris-verlag '50 p 159-62

Cass, Marion T. Speech habilitation in cerebral palsy. Columbia univ. press '51 p 199-207

Fessenden, Seth Arthur, and others. Teacher speaks. Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Graduate theses: an index of graduate work in speech, 18[-21] Speech Monog 18:135-61; 19:204-34; 20:206-34; 21:108-35 Je '51, Ag '52, Ag '53, Je '54

In the periodicals. See numbers of Quarterly journal of speech thru December 1953

Irwin, J. V. and Becklund, O. Norms for maximum repetitive rates for certain sounds established with the sylrater. J Speech & Hear Dis 18:160 Je '53

Krantz, Henrietta Conckling, and others Handbook for the bilingual American. Univ. of Hawaii '52 p vi-viii

McLean, Margaret (Prendergast). Good American speech. new rev ed Dutton '52 p369-72

Manser, Ruth Baldock. Speech correction on the contract plan. 3d ed Prentice-Hall '51 p395-7

Powers, David Guy. Fundamentals of speech. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) McGraw '51 p371-4

Ptacek, P. H. Experimental investigation of dichotic word presentation. J Speech & Hear Dis 19:422 D '54

Speech association of America. Table of contents of the Quarterly journal of speech, 1915-1952, Speech monographs, 1934-1952, and the Speech teacher, 1952; with a rev. index comp. through 1952, by Franklin H. Knower. The association '53 61p

See also
Children—Language
Phonetics
Voice

Research in progress

Doctoral dissertations in speech: work in progress, 1951[-1954] Speech Monog 18:162-72; 19:103-11; 20:108-19; 21:136-41 Je '51, Je '52, Je '53, Je '54

Study and teaching

Friedrich, Willard J. and Wilcox, Ruth Alice. Teaching speech in high schools. Macmillan '53 incl bibliog

SPEECH defects

Abstracts. See numbers of Journal of speech and hearing disorders

Backus, Ollie Lucy, and Beasley, Jane. Speech therapy with children. Houghton '51 p429-32

Bloomer, H. and Shohara, H. Speech disorders among European military personnel in World war I. J Speech & Hear Dis 16:364-6; 17:67-9 D '51, Mr '52

Cypreansen, Lucile. Child with speech impairments. (Sel. references, 9) Int. council for exceptional children '52 6p annot

Fossum, Ernest C. Mend their speech; the class room teacher and the speech correctionist work together. (Educational service pubs, no 17) Ia. state teachers college '53 p31-2 annot

Graduate theses in speech and hearing disorders, 1949[-1953]. J Speech & Hear Dis 15:353-9; 16:367-74; 18:54-62; 19:73-81; 20:69-78 D '50, D '51, Mr '53, Mr '54, Mr '55

Johnson, Wendell, and others. Diagnostic manual in speech correction; a professional training workbook. Harper '52 p219-21

McCarthy, D. Language disorders and parent-child relationships. J Speech & Hear Dis 19:522-3 D '54

Moore, P. and Kester, D. G. Historical notes on speech correction in the pre-association era. J Speech & Hear Dis 18:53 Mr '53

Weiss, Deso Arthur, and Beebe, Helen Hulick, eds. Chewing approach in speech and voice therapy. S. Karger '51 incl bibliog

See also
Aphasia
Stammering

SPEECH education

New York (city). Board of education. Toward better speech; a manual for teachers of all grades. (Curriculum bul. 1952-53 ser, no5) The board '53 p 126-30

Rasmussen, C. Role of speech in the elementary school. El Eng 29:12-14 Ja '52

Robinson, Karl Frederic. Teaching speech in the secondary school. 2d ed Longmans '54 incl bibliog

SPEECHES, addresses, etc.

Texas. University. Bureau of public school service. Division of extension. Declamation bibliography for use in the junior and senior declamation contests. (Pub. no5115) The university '51 8p annot

SPEIGHT, Robert, 1867-1949

Benson, W. N. Memorial to Robert Speight. Geol Soc Am Proc 1950:127-30 '51

SPELLING

Furness, E. L. Teaching procedures for spelling disabilities. El Engl 31:162+ Mr '54

Holmes, J. A. Substrata analysis of spelling ability for elements of auditory images. J Exp Educ 22:347-9 Je '54

Husén, Torsten. Rättstavningsförmågans psykologi; några experimentalla bidrag. (Pedagogiska skrifter, no207-9) Svensk läraretidnings förlag '50 p 152-4

Study and teaching

Horn, Ernest. Teaching spelling. (What research says to the teacher, 3) Dept. of classroom teachers, Am. educational research assn. '54 p31-2

New York (city). Board of education. Teaching spelling; course of study and manual. (Curriculum bul. 1953-54 ser, no6) The board '54 p78-80

SPELEOLOGY. See Caves

SPENGLER, Oswald, 1880-1936

Hughes, Henry Stuart. Oswald Spengler; a critical estimate. (Twentieth cent. lib) Scribner '52 p 169-71 annot

SPENSER, Edmund, 1552?-1599

Carpenter, Frederic Ives. Reference guide to Edmund Spenser. Smith '50 333p

SPERMATOZOA

Branton, C. and Prather, W. B. Metabolic responses of bovine spermatozoa to antibacterial agents. J Dairy Sci 36:233-4 F '53

Flipse, R. J. Metabolism of bovine semen. J Dairy Sci 37:430 Ap '54

Kampschmidt, R. F. and others. Viability of bull spermatozoa as influenced by electrolyte concentration, buffer efficiency and added glucose in storage media. J Dairy Sci 34:51 Ja '51

Millman, N. Critical study of methods of measuring spermical action. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no5:821-3 '52

Pirie, N. W. Biochemistry of conception control. Eug R 44:139-40 O '52

Rothschild, Lord. Sea-urchin spermatozoa. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 26:22-5 F '51

Tyler, A. Prolongation of life-span of sea urchin spermatozoa, and improvement of the fertilization-reaction, by treatment of spermatozoa and eggs with medal-chelating agents (amino acids, versene, DEDTC, oxine, cupron) Biol Bul 104:238-9 Ap '53

White, I. G. Effect of some seminal constituents and related substances on diluted mammalian spermatozoa. Australian J Biol Sci 7:388-90 Ag '54

See also
Semen

SPERRY, Elmer Ambrose, 1860-1930

Hunsacker, J. C. Elmer Ambrose Sperry, 1860-1930. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V28) The academy '54 p248-50)

SPHAGNUM bogs

Rigg, G. B. Development of sphagnum bogs in North America. Bot R 17:131 F '51

SPIDERS

Dillon, L. S. Myology of the araneid leg. J Morphol 90:480 My '52

Gering, Robert L. Structure and function of the genitalia in some American agelenid spiders. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 121, no4) Smithsonian inst. '53 p77-83

Locket, George Hazlewood, and Millidge, Alfred Frank. British spiders. (Pubs, no 135, 137) Ray soc. '51-'53 2v incl bibliog

Roth, V. D. Review of the genus tegenaria in North America (arachnida: agelenidae) Wash Acad Sci J 42:288 S '52

Savory, Theodore Horace. Spider's web. (Wayside and woodland ser) Warne '52 p 147-50

SPIDERWORTS

Steffensen, D. and Arnason, T. J. Frequency of chromosome aberrations produced by fractional doses of x-rays in tradescantia. Genetics 39:227-8 Mr '54

SPIES

Kane, Harnett Thomas. Spies for the Blue and Gray. Hanover house '54 p291-301

See also

Espionage

SPINAL cord

Fowler, I. Responses of the chick neural tube in mechanically produced spina bifida. J Exp Zool 123:140-2 Je '53

Hollinshead, M. B. Wound healing and regeneration in the embryonic spinal cord of amblystoma punctatum. J Exp Zool 119:327-9 Mr '52

Holtzer, H. Reconstitution of the urodele spinal cord following unilateral ablation. J Exp Zool 117:549-51; 119:294-8 Ag '51, Mr '52

Shieh, P. Neoformation of cells of preganglionic type in the cervical spinal cord of the chick embryo following its transplantation to the thoracic level. J Exp Zool 117:388-90 Jl '51

Watterson, R. L. Development of the glycogen body of the chick spinal cord. J Exp Zool 125:321-2 Mr '54

Diseases

See also

Infantile paralysis

Meningitis, Cerebrospinal

Wounds and injuries

Pool, James Lawrence. Neurosurgical treatment of traumatic paraplegia. (Am. lecture ser, no83) Thomas '51 p 101-7

Priario, Julio César. Heridas de bala de la medula espinal. Facultad de medicina de Montevideo '52 p74-87

SPINE

Holtzer, H. Experimental analysis of the development of the spinal column. J Exp Zool 121:145-7, 587-9 O, D '52

Holtzer, H. and Detwiler, S. R. Experimental analysis of the development of the spinal column. J Exp Zool 123:364-6 Jl '53

Schmorl, Georg. Die gesunde und kranke wirbelsäule in röntgenbild und klinik; pathologisch-anatomische untersuchungen; für röntgenkunde und klinik bearb. von Herbert Junghanns. 2d enl ed Thieme '51 p251-81

Abnormities and deformities

Kleinberg, Samuel. Scoliosis; pathology, etiology, and treatment. Williams & Wilkins '51 p271-5

Schmorl, Georg. Die gesunde und kranke wirbelsäule in röntgenbild und klinik; pathologisch-anatomische untersuchungen; für röntgenkunde und klinik bearb. von Herbert Junghanns. 2d enl ed Thieme '51 p251-81

Radiography

Bokström, Ingemar. Principles of vertebral tomography; tr. from the Swedish by Greta Sargeant. (Acta radiologica. Sup 103) Norstedt & Söner '53 p 122-6

Tuberculosis

Brocher, Jacques Elie Wilhelm. Die wirbelsäulentuberkulose und ihre differentialdiagnose. (Archiv und atlas der normalen und pathologischen anatomie in typischen röntgenbildern; Fortschritte auf dem gebiete der röntgenstrahlen, vereinigt mit Röntgenpraxis. Ergänzungsband 68) G. Thieme '53 p256-64

SPINOR analysis

Bade, W. L. and Jehle, H. Introduction to spinors. R Mod Physics 25:727-8 Jl '53

Corson, Edward Michael. Introduction to tensors, spinors, and relativistic wave-equations (relation structure) Hafner '53 p207-18

SPINOZA, Benedictus de, 1632-1677

Berg, F. K. Spinoza collection in the Hebrew union college library. Stud Bibliog & Booklore 1:177-82 D '54

Kline, George Louis, ed. and tr. Spinoza in Soviet philosophy; a ser. of essays, sel. and tr, and with an introd. by George L. Kline. Routledge '52 p 177-84

Wolf, Abraham. Spinoza (1632-1677) the lib. of the late Prof Dr A. Wolf, head of the Dept. of the history and philosophy of science, Univ. of London. Int. antiquariaat '50 106p

SPINSTERS in literature

Deegan, Dorothy Yost. Stereotype of the single woman in American novels; a social study with implications for education of women. King's crown press '51 p235-42

SPIRITISM. See Spiritualism

SPIRITUAL life

Guibert, Joseph de. Theology of the spiritual life; tr. by Paul Barrett. Sheed '53 p369-71

See also

Christian life

SPIRITUALISM

Tocquet, Robert. Les phénomènes physiques de la métapsychique; télékinésie, ectoplasmie, psychokinésie. (Coll. metapsychique) Éditions de l'Ermite '51 p38-40

See also

Occult sciences

Psychical research

SPIRITUALS, Negro. See Negro spirituals

SPITSBERGEN

Mathisen, Trygve. Svalbard i internasjonal politikk, 1871-1925. Aschehoug '51 p307-14

SPITZER, Alexander, 1868-1943

Spitzer, Alexander. Architecture of normal and malformed hearts; a phylogenetic theory of their development; with a summary and analysis of the theory, by Otto Maurice Lev and Aloysius Vass; with a foreword by Otto Saphir. Thomas '51 p xiii-xiv

SPLEEN

Jackson, C. and De Boom, H. P. A. Contribution to the cytology of the spleen: the Romanowsky-stained bovine spleen smear. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 25:130-41 Jl '51

Diseases

Dameshek, William, and Welch, Charles Stuart. Hypersplenism and surgery of the spleen. Grune '53 p83-4

Surgery

Coller, Frederick A. and others. Indications for and results of splenectomy. (Am. lecture ser, no86) Thomas '50 p99-100

SPONGES

De Laubenfels, Max Walker. Sponges of the Alaskan Arctic. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 121, no6) Smithsonian inst. '53 p20-2

De Laubenfels, Max Walker. Sponges of the west-central Pacific. (Ore. state monographs. Studies in zoology, no7) Ore. state college '54 p299-306

De Laubenfels, M. W. Sponges from the Gulf of Mexico. Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Carib 2:556-7 Mr '53

Sivaramakrishnan, V. R. Studies on early development and regeneration in some Indian marine sponges. Ind Acad Sci Proc 34:307-10 D '51

Spiegel, M. Reaggregation of dissociated sponge cells. N Y Acad Sci Ann 60 no7: 1074-6 '55

SPONSUS (mystery)

Thomas, Lucien Paul. Le Sponsus; mystère des vierges sages et des vierges folles, suivi des trois poèmes limousins et farcis du même manuscrit; étude critique, textes, musique, notes et glossaire. (Brussels. Univ. libre. Faculté de philosophie et lettres. Travaux) Presses univ. de France '51 p24-9 annot

SPOREFORMING bacteria. See Bacteria, Sporeforming

SPORES
See also
Bacterial spores

SPORES, Fossil
Chaloner, W. G. New species of lepidostrobus containing unusual spores. Geol Mag 90:109-10 Mr '53
Chaloner, W. G. On the megaspores of four species of lepidostrobus. Ann Bot 17:291-2 Ap '53
Pant, D. D. Suggestions for thè classification and nomenclature of fossil spores and pollen grains. Bot R 20:58-60 Ja '54

SPOROPHYTES
See also
Apogamy

SPOROZOA
See also
Coccidia
Gregarina

SPORTING goods
Bourquardez, Virginia, and Heilman, Charles. Sports equipment; sel, care and repair. Barnes '50 p345-50

SPORTS
Are highly competitive sports desirable for juniors? Recreation 46:425 D '52
Cozens, Frederick Warren, and Stumpf, Florence Scovil. Sports in American life. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p300-45
DeWitt, Raymond Talmadge. Teaching individual and team sports. Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog
Heath, Harry Eugene, and Gelfand, Lou. How to cover, write and edit sports. Iowa state college press '51 p513-19
Henderson, Robert William. Early American sport; a check-list of bks. by Am. and foreign auths. pub. in Am. prior to 1860, incl. sporting songs. 2d ed rev & enl Barnes '53 234p
Higginson, Alexander Henry. British and American sporting authors, their writings and biographies; with a bibliog. by Sydney R. Smith and foreword by Ernest R. Gee. Hutchinson '51 443p
Mitchell, Elmer Dayton, ed. Sports for recreation and how to play them; rev. ed. by [the editor and others] Barnes '52 p501-13
National recreation association. Recreation activities for adults; a guide to the planning and conducting of recreation activities for adult groups. Assn. press '50 incl bibliog annot
Ortensi, Dagoberto. Impianti sportivi e attrezzature; impostazione ed analisi dei problemi che riguardano gli impianti e le attrezzature per la practica degli sport. Casa editrice mediterranea '50 incl bibliog
Tunis, John Roberts. Sport for the fun of it; a handbook of information on nineteen sports, incl. the official rules. rev ed Barnes '50 incl bibliog
Wadenstein, Evert. Svensk idrottslitteratur. (Sveriges allmänna biblioteksförening. Småskrifter, no35) Bibliotekstjänst '52 23p
See also
Archeology
Archery
Athletics
Baseball
Boxing
Coaching (athletics)
Cricket
Fishing
Football
Games
Mountaineering
Track athletics

Juvenile literature
Morrison, L. Sports books for young people. Lib J 80:15-17 S 15 '55 annot
Scury, C. Scorecard for reviewers. Horn Bk 28:350-1 O '52 annot

SPOT welding. See Electric welding

SPRATS
Dannevig, Gunnar. Sprat from Norwegian waters; an analysis of vertebrae counts. (Norway. Fiskeridirektoratet. Skrifter. Ser. Havundersøkelser, v9, no 12) J. Grigs boktr. '51 p 19

SPRAYING and dusting
Air-applicator institute, Portland, Oregon. Air-applicator information series. The institute '51 6v v6, p25-45
Bartlett, B. R. Action of certain inert dust materials on parasitic hymenoptera. J Econ Entom 44:895-6 D '51
Brasher, Eugene Paul, and others. Foliar nutrition sprays on vegetable crops. (Bul. no295) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Del. '53 p 18
Fairbanks, Gustave Edmund. Spraying equipment for weed control. (Bul. no66) Engineering experiment station, Kan. State college of agriculture & applied science '51 p53
Fisher, D. V. and Porritt, S. W. Use of the triethanolamine salt of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy-propionic acid (color-set 1004) as a stop-drop spray for apples. Can J Ag Sci 34:68-9 Ja '54
Garman, Philip. Study of spray machines in Connecticut orchards. (Bul. 567) Conn. agricultural experiment station '53 p33-4
Klinker, J. Edward, and Emmert, E. M. Effect of foliar applications of urea, sucrose, and dextrose on tomato yields and quality. (Bul. 595) Ky. agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ky. '53 p25-6
Leben, C. Influence of acidic buffer sprays on infection of tomato leaves by alternaria solani. Phytopathology 44:106 F '54
Louw, A. J. Spraying experiments against apple scab <venturia inaequalis (Cke.) Wint.> in the winter-rainfall area of the Cape province. (S.Africa. Dept. of agriculture. Science bul. no315; Fruit research science ser, no28) Gov. printer '51 p27-9
MacPhee, A. W. and Sanford, K. H. Influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. Can Entom 86:133-5 Mr '54
Potter, C. Improved laboratory apparatus for applying direct sprays and surface films, with data on the electrostatic charge on atomized spray fluids. Ann Ap Biol 39:27-8 Mr '52
See also
Aeronautics in agriculture
Insecticides

SPRINGFIELD, Illinois
Sorensen, Clarence Woodrow. Internal structure of the Springfield, Illinois, urbanized area. (Research paper no20) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '51 p 183-90

SPRINGS
See also
Wells

SPRINGS (mechanism)
Damerow, Ernst. Grundlagen der praktischen federprüfung. 2d ed Girardet '53 p 188-90

SPRINGTAILS
Bellinger, Peter F. Studies of soil fauna with special reference to the collembola. (Bul. 583) Conn. agricultural experiment station '54 p66-7
Maynard, Elliot A. Monograph of the collembola or springtail insects of New York state. Comstock '51 p291-330

SPROUTING
Wenger, K. F. Sprouting of sweetgum in relation to season of cutting and carbohydrate content. Plant Physiol 28:48-9 Ja '53

SQUINTING. See Strabismus

SQUIRRELS
Allen, John M. Gray and fox squirrel management in Indiana; a research and management study. (Pittman-Robertson bul. no 1) Div. of fish & game, Ind. Dept. of conservation '52 p 111-12

STABILITY
Pflüger, Alf. Stabilitätsprobleme der elastostatik. Springer '50 p334-6

STADELMANN, Rudolf, 1902-1949
Tübingen. Universität. Rudolf Stadelmann zum gedächtnis; akademische trauerfeier am 21. januar 1950 im Festsaal der Univ. Tübingen; gedenkrede von Eduard Spranger. (Tübinger universitätsreden, 2) Mohr '50 p40-7

STAGE. See Drama; Theater

STAGE setting. See Theater—Stage setting and scenery

STAHL, P. J. pseud. See Hetzel, P. J.

STAINLESS steel. See Steel, Stainless

STAINS and staining (microscopy)
Bartholomew, J. W. and Mittwer, T. Gram stain. Bact R 16:23-9 Mr '52
Fischer, R. and Larose, P. Mechanism of gram stain reversal. J Bact 64:441 O '52

STAINS and staining (microscopy)—*Continued*
Hartman, P. E. and Liu, C. Comparative cytology of wild type saccharomyces and a respirationally deficient mutant. J Bact 67: 84-5 Ja '54
Kaufmann, B. P. and others. Enzymatic degradation of ribonucleoproteins. Am J Bot 38:275 Ap '51

STALIN, Iosif, 1879-1953
Delbars, Yves. Le vrai Staline. (Coll: Essais, documents et témoignages sur notre temps) Éditions Je sers '50-'52 2v v 1, p437-9; v2, p315-17
Fischer, Louis. Life and death of Stalin. Harper '52 p259-61
Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-) Zentralinstitut für bibliothekswesen. Bibliographie der veröffentlichungen zu J. W. Stalins arbeit Der marxismus und die fragen der sprachwissenschaft; bearb. von Werner Rittner. Verlag für buch- und bibliothekswesen '54 32p
Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-) Zentralinstitut für bibliothekswesen. Bibliographie der veröffentlichungen zu J. W. Stalins arbeit Ökonomische probleme des sozialismus in der UdSSR; zusammengestellt von Werner Rittner; bearb. von Adolf Weser und Erich Kürschner. Verlag für buch- und bibliothekswesen '54 43p

STAMMERING
Bloodstein, O. and Smith, S. M. Study of the diagnosis of stuttering with special reference to the sex ratio. J Speech & Hear Dis 19:466 D '54
Finkelstein, P. and Weisberger, S. E. Motor proficiency of stutterers. J Speech & Hear Dis 19:57-8 Mr '54
Goss, A. E. Stuttering behavior and anxiety as a function of the duration of stimulus words. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 47:49-50 Ja '52
Madison, L. and Norman, R. D. Comparison of the performance of stutterers and nonstutterers on the Rosenzweig picture-frustration test. J Clin Psychol 8:183 Ap '52
Naylor, R. V. Comparative study of methods of estimating the severity of stuttering. J Speech & Hear Dis 18:36-7 Mr '53
Sheehan, J. G. Integration of psychotherapy and speech therapy through a conflict theory of stuttering. J Speech & Hear Dis 19:481-2 D '54
Sheehan, J. G. Theory and treatment of stuttering as an approach-avoidance conflict. J Psychol 36:47-9 Jl '53

STAMMLER, Wolfgang, 1886-
Festschrift für Wolfgang Stammler zu seinem 65. geburtstag dargebracht von freunden und schülern. E. Schmidt '53 p206-18

STAMP collecting and stamp collectors. See Postage stamps—Collectors and collecting

STAMPS, Postage. See Postage stamps

STANDARD of living. See Cost and standard of living

STANDARDIZATION
American standards under way. See numbers of Magazine of standards

STANDARDS
Price list of American standards. Standardization 23:pt2, 29p Je '52
United States. Department of commerce. Office of administrative services. United States Department of commerce publications; comp. under the direction of Wanda Mae Johnson. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p323-432

STANTON, Timothy William, 1860-1953
Reeside, J. B. Memorial to Timothy William Stanton (1860-1953) Geol Soc Am Proc 1954: 141 '55

STAPHYLINIDAE. See Rove beetles

STARCH
Bauer, A. W. and others. Starch studies. Textile Res J 23:853-77 D '53 incl bibliog
Bechtel, W. G. Examination of starch dispersions with the phase microscope. Cereal Chem 28:39 Ja '51
Brautlecht, Charles Andrew. Starch: its sources, production, and uses. Reinhold '53 incl bibliog
Pearl, W. L. Sorption and rate of sorption of the amylose fraction of starch by papermaking fibers. Tappi 35:48 Ja '52
Sandstedt, R. M. and Gates, R. L. Raw starch digestion; a comparison of the raw starch digesting capabilities of the amylase systems from four alpha-amylase sources. Food Res 19:198-9 Mr '54
Williams, Richard Tecwyn, ed. Biological transformations of starch and cellulose; a symposium held at the London school of hygiene and tropical medicine on 21 Feb. 1953. (Biochemical soc. Symposia, no 11) Cambridge '53 incl bibliog

STARFISHES
Clark, Ailsa M. and Clark, Austin Hobart. Revision of the sea-stars of the genus tethyaster. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 122, no 11) Smithsonian inst. '54 p23-7

STARFISHES, Fossil
Rasmussen, H. Wienberg. Cretaceous asteroidea and ophiuroidea with special reference to the species found in Denmark. (Danmarks geologiske undersøgelse, ser2, no77) Reitzel '50 p 130-2

STARK county, Ohio
Heald, Edward Thornton. Stark County story. Stark County hist. soc. '49-'55 4v v 1, p635-49; v2, p668-74; v3, p761-85; v4, p799-821

STARR, Joshua, 1907-1949
Conference on Jewish relations. Joshua Starr memorial volume; studies in history and philology. (Jewish social studies. Pubs, no5) The conference '53 p9-15

STARS
Neff, Merlin L. Glory of the stars. Pacific '52 p211
See also

Astrology	Meteors
Astronomy	Planets
Astrophysics	

Atmospheres
Aller, Lawrence Hugh. Astrophysics; the atmosphere of the sun and stars. Ronald '53 incl bibliog

STARVATION
Helweg-Larsen, Per, and others. Famine disease in German concentration camps, complications and sequels; with special reference to tuberculosis, mental disorders, and social consequences. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica scandinavica. Sup. 83) Munksgaard '52 p441-60

STATE, The
Golob, Eugene Owen. Isms; a history and evaluation. Harper '54 incl bibliog annot
Hammond, Mason. City-state and world state in Greek and Roman political theory until Augustus. Harvard univ. press '51 p205-11
See also

Church and state	Industry and state
Corporate state	Political science
Education and state	Railroads and state

STATE finance
See also
Taxation, State

STATE governments
Anderson, William, and Weidner, Edward William. State and local government in the United States. Holt '51 incl bibliog
Bates, Frank Greene, and Field, Oliver Peter. Bates and Field's State government; 4th ed. by Pressly S. Sikes and John E. Stoner. Harper '54 incl bibliog
Bishop, Warren A. Sources of information on state and local government (with special reference to the state of Washington) (Rep. no 113) Bur. of gov. research & services, Univ. of Wash. '51 64p
Boston university. Bureau of public administration. Bibliography on state and local government in New England. (Bul. no 1) The bureau '52 233p
Chicago. Joint reference library. Federal-state-local relations; a sel. bibliog. prepared by the Joint reference lib. for Am. municipal assn. and Council of state governments. The library 39p
Douglass, Elisha P. Rebels and Democrats; the struggle for equal political rights and majority rule during the Am. revolution. Univ. of N.C. '55 p348-58 annot
Gosnell, Cullen Bryant, and Holland, Lynwood Mathis. State and local government in the United States. Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog
Graves, William Brooke. American state government. 4th ed Heath '53 incl bibliog annot

STATE governments—*Continued*

Holloway, William Vernon. State and local government in the United States. (McGraw-Hill ser. in political science) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Yates, Marianne. Administrative reorganization of state governments, 1948-1952; a bibliog. with a section on administrative theory. (BX-285) Council of state governments '52 14p

See also

State legislatures

STATE legislatures

American political science association. American state legislatures; rep. of the Com. on Am. legislatures [ed. by] Belle Zeller. Crowell '54 p265-82

STATE medicine. See Medical service, State

STATE publications

Alleman, W. M. New serial publications of the United States Department of agriculture and the state experiment stations. Sp Lib 44:66-9 F '53 annot

Brown, W. C. New publications of state departments of education. Sch Life 37:60-1 Ja '55 annot

Librarians choice of California state publications. See numbers of News notes of California libraries annot

United States. Library of Congress. Guide to the microfilm collection of early state records, prepared by the Library in association with the Univ. of N.C; coll. and comp. under the direction of William Sumner Jenkins; ed. by Lillian A. Hamrick. Photoduplication service, The library '50 1 v

—Supplement. Photoduplication service, The library '51 130p

United States. Library of Congress. Processing department. Monthly checklist of state publications. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. See numbers

STATE socialism. See Socialism

STATE taxation. See Taxation, State

STATES general. See France—États généraux

STATICS

See also

Dynamics

STATIONERY

See also

Envelopes

STATISTICAL decision

Thrall, Robert McDowell, and others, eds. Decision processes. Wiley '54 incl bibliog

STATISTICAL methods

Anderson, Richard Loree, and Bancroft, Theodore Alfonso. Statistical theory in research. McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Buros, Oscar Krisen, ed. Statistical methodology reviews, 1941-1950. (V3) Wiley '51 457p

Court, A. Wind extreme as design factors. Franklin Inst J 256:55-6 Jl '53

Fung, Y. C. Statistical aspects of dynamic loads. J Aero Sci 20:329-30 My '53

Goedicke, Victor Alfred. Introduction to the theory of statistics. (Harper's mathematics ser) Harper '53 p272

Goulden, Cyril Harold. Methods of statistical analysis. 2d ed (Wiley pubs. in statistics) Wiley '52 incl bibliog

Gumbel, E. J. and others. Circular normal distribution: theory and tables. Am Stat Assn J 48:151-2 Mr '53

Hader, R. J. and Youden, W. J. Experimental statistics. Anal Chem 24:122-4 Ja '52

Hagood, Margaret Jarman. Statistics for sociologists; rev. ed. [by] Margaret Jarman Hagood [and] Daniel O. Price. Holt '52 incl bibliog

International journal of abstracts on statistical methods in industry. Int. statistical inst. See numbers

International statistical institute. Bibliography of basic texts and monographs on statistical methods. The institute '51 84p

International statistical institute. Bibliographie sur la méthode statistique et ses applications; liste des principaux ouvrages en langue française. The institute '52 49p

Kendall, D. G. Stochastic processes occurring in the theory of queues and their analysis by the method of the imbedded Markov chain. Ann Math Stat 24:353-4 S '53

Le Cam, Lucien Marie. On some asymptotic properties of maximum likelihood estimates and related Bayes' estimates. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in statistics, v 1, no 11) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p328-9

Moonan, W. J. Application of dispersion analysis to a political problem. J Exp Educ 20:290-1 Mr '52

Moses, L. E. Non-parametric statistics for psychological research. Psychol Bul 49:142-3 Mr '52

Niven, J. R. Comparison of two attitude scaling techniques. Educ & Psychol Meas 13:75-6 Spring '53

Olds, E. G. Statistics in production and inspection. Am Stat Assn J 46:309-10 S '51

Reprints of abstracts in statistical methodology; ed. by M. A. Woodbury. Am Stat Assn J 46:251-4 Je '51

Rose, A. and others. Computers, statistics, and mathematics. Ind & Eng Chem 45:938-40; 46:920-2 My '53, My '54

Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. Sch R 59:489-97; 60:491-7; 61:491-9; 62:488-96 N '51, N '52, N '53, N '54 annot

Tiedeman, D. V. Utility of the discriminant function in psychological and guidance investigations. Harvard Educ R 21:79-80 Spring '51

Tippett, Leonard Henry Caleb. Methods of statistics. 4th ed Wiley '52 p367-73

Trelfa, R. T. Bibliography on statistical quality control. Tappi 35:119A-120A F '52

United nations. Statistical office. Handbook of statistical organization. (Studies in methods, serF, no6) The office '54 p 127-38

Webster, H. Rao's multiple discriminant technique applied to three TAT variables. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 47:648 Jl '52

See also

Correlation (statistics)
Factor analysis
Least squares
Sampling (statistical methods)
Variation (statistics)

STATISTICS

American society for testing materials. Symposium on application of statistics; presented at the 1st Pacific area nat. meeting, San Francisco, Calif, Oct. 11, 1949. (Special technical pub. no 103) The society '50 p24-5

Bennett, Carl Allen, and Franklin, Norman Lawrence. Statistical analysis in chemistry and the chemical industry. (Wiley pubs. in statistics) Wiley '54 p713-18

Boldrini, Marcello. Statistica; teoria e metodi. 2d ed Giuffrè '50 incl bibliog

Burr, Irving Wingate. Engineering statistics and quality control. McGraw '53 incl bibliog

Carter, Charles Frederick and Roy, Andrew Donald. British economic statistics. (Nat. inst. of economic and social research. Economic and social studies. 14) Cambridge '54 p 164-9

Cesa Bianchi, Marcello, and Perugia, Angelo. Metodi statistici in psicologia; pref. di Agostino Gemelli. (Collezione psicologia. Sezione italiana) Editrice universitaria '52 p 173-4

Cohen, Lillian. Statistical methods for social scientists; an introduction. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Colombia. Dirección nacional de estadística. Punto focal nacional. Biblioteca. Lista de las publicaciones catalogadas en la Biblioteca del Punto focal de la Dirección nacional de estadística. The library '51 5,7,14p

Fisher, Ronald Aylmer. Design of experiments. 6th ed Oliver '51 incl bibliog

Freund, John E. Modern elementary statistics. (Prentice-Hall mathematics ser) Prentice-Hall '52 incl bibliog

Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Baker library. Selected list of annual statistical and review issues of American business periodicals. (Reference list no9) The library '51 9p

—Same. rev ed (Reference list no9) The library '54 9p

Kempthorne, Oscar. Design and analysis of experiments. (Wiley pubs. in statistics) Wiley '52 incl bibliog

STATISTICS—*Continued*

Lambe, Cyril Gerard. Elements of statistics. Longmans '52 p 104

Mises, Richard von. Wahrscheinlichkeit, statistik und wahrheit; einführung in die neue wahrscheinlichkeitslehre und ihre anwendung. 3d rev ed Springer '51 p266-75 annot

Moroney, M. J. Facts from figures. (Pelican bks, A236) Penguin '51 p464-7

Quenouille, M. H. Introductory statistics. Butterworth '50 p219-21

Riggleman, John Randolph, and Frisbee, Ira Nobles. Business statistics. 3d ed McGraw '51 p789-801

Rosander, Arlyn Custer. Elementary principles of statistics. Van Nostrand '51 p665-7

Savage, Leonard Jimmie. Foundations of statistics. (Wiley pubs. in statistics) Wiley '54 p270-82 annot

United nations. Secretary-general. Annotated list of international standards for statistics; memorandum. (Doc. E/CN.3/181) The secretariat '53 31p

Westminster, England. Public libraries. Statistics; guide to current material. The libraries '51 16p

Zagorov, Slavcho. Wirtschaftsstatistik; theorie der interpretation; v 1, Quantitative erforschung des gesamten wirtschaftlichen prozesses. A. Francke '50 p 163-72

See also

Biometry
Census
Commercial statistics
Index numbers (economics)
Industrial statistics
Mathematical statistics
Probabilities
Vital statistics

Yearbooks

United States. Library of Congress. Census library project. Statistical bulletins; an annot. bibliog. of the general statistical buls. of major political subdivisions of the world; prepared by Phyllis G. Carter. The project '54 93p

United States. Library of Congress. Census library project. Statistical yearbooks; an annot. bibliog. of the general statistical yearbks. of major political subdivisions of the world; prepared by Phyllis G. Carter. The project '53 123p

STEAM boilers. See Boilers

STEAM engines

Oppitz, Alfred. Kolbenmaschinen. (Winters studienführer; schriftenreihe zur einführung in das gesamte wissenschaftliche studium) Winter '50 p241-50 annot

See also

Locomotives

STEAM flow

Cunningham, R. G. Orifice meters with supercritical compressible flow. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 73:637 Jl '51

STEAM plants

Gaffert, Gustaf Adolf. Steam power stations. 4th ed McGraw '52 incl bibliog

STEAM turbines

Lee, John F. Theory and design of steam and gas turbines. McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Wolf, Karl. Die schmierung von dampfturbinen. Springer '51 p 188-93

STEAMBOAT lines

Faella, Niccolo. Le imprese di navigazione; lineamenti di organizzazione e di gestione. Ist. della stampa '51 p xv-xviii

STEAMBOATS

Hill, Ralph Nading. Sidewheeler saga; a chronicle of steamboating. Rinehart '53 p327-31

STEAMSHIP lines. See Steamboat lines

STEAMSHIPS. See Steamboats

STEBINGER, Eugene, 1883-1951

Bauer, C. M. Memorial to Eugene Stebinger (1883-1951). Geol Soc Am Proc 1953:154 '54

STEEL

Abstracts and book notices. See numbers of Iron and steel institute. Journal

Aitchison, Leslie, and Pumphrey, William I. Engineering steels; a study of the properties of steels and the principles governing their selection for engineering applications. MacDonald & Evans '53 incl bibliog

American iron and steel institute, New York. Teachers guide to industry-produced reference and audio-visual materials on iron and steel. rev ed The institute '53 37p annot

Benbow, William Edwin, ed. Steels in modern industry; a comprehensive survey by 29 specialist contributors. Iliffe '51 incl bibliog

Comstock, George Frederick. Titanium in iron and steel. (Alloys of iron research) Wiley '55 p261-76

Fritts, H. W. and others. Properties of chemical engineering materials of construction. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2282 O '53

Guzzoni, Gastone. Gli acciai, comuni e speciali. 5th rev ed (Biblioteca tecnica) Hoepli '52 incl bibliog

Jernkontorets litteraturöversikt. Almqvist. See numbers

Larrabee, C. P. and others. Iron, mild steels, and low-alloy steels. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1989-90, 2074; 43:2241-2 O '50, O '51

Review of iron and steel literature for 1950 [-1954] Blast Furn & Steel Plant 39:688-90+, 813-16+, 1101-5; 40:793-800; 41:651-5, 782-4+; 42:537-9+, 675-8+; 43:508-14+ Je-Jl, S '51, Jl '52, Je-Jl '53, My-Je '54, My '55

See also

Iron
Martensite
Tool steel

Brittleness

Brown, N. Quantitative measure of temper embrittlement. J Metals 6:365 Mr '54

Buzzard, Robert Walton, and Cleaves, Harold Edwin. Hydrogen embrittlement of steel; review of the literature. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Circ. 511) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 29p

Effinger, R. T. and others. Hydrogen attack of steel in refinery equipment. Am Pet Inst Proc 31M(3):130 '51

—Same. Pet Refiner 30:144 My '51

Effinger, R. T. and others. Hydrogen attack of steel in refinery equipment. Pet Refiner 30:144 My '51

Miekk-oja, H. M. Nature of cleavage fracture in steel. Welding J 31:501-s O '52

Thielsch, H. Strain aging of pressure vessel steels. Welding J 30:290-s Je '51

Woodfine, B. C. Temper-brittleness; a critical review of the literature. Iron & Steel Inst J 173:239-40 Mr '53

Zapffe, C. A. Hydrogen theory for brittle ship-plate. Metal Prog 59:808 Je '51

Deoxidation

Leslie, W. C. and Rickett, R. L. Influence of aluminum and silicon deoxidation on the strain aging low-carbon steels. J Metals 5:1031 Ag '53

Hardening

Evaluation of the hardening power of quenching media for steel, by Earl J. Eckel [and others] (Bul, v48, no73; Engineering experiment station. Bul. ser, no389) Univ. of Ill. '51 p 130-1

Heat treatment

Nippes, E. F. and Lesnewich, A. Effects of electrodes and heat treatments on mild steel weldments. Welding J 32:sup373-4 Ag '53

Troiano, A. R. and Klingler, L. J. Directionality of mechanical properties in hot-worked steels. Welding J 33:sup217 My '54

United States steel company. Atlas of isothermal transformation diagrams. 2d rev ed The company '52 p 135-41

Metallography

Baudry, R. A. and others. Prevention of babbitt blisters in thrust-bearing pads. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:260 F '54

Busby, P. E. and others. Diffusion and solubility of boron in iron and steel. J Metals 5:1468 N '53

Gero, J. B. and Troiano, A. R. Segregation, major cause of flakes in alloy gun steels. Iron Age 171:137 Mr 26 '53

Iron and steel institute. Bibliography on the occurrence of nitrogen and hydrogen in liquid steel (covering the period 1888-1949) (Bibliog. ser, no 16) The institute '50 20p

STEEL—Metallography—*Continued*

Kulin, S. A. and others. Effect of applied stress on the martensitic transformation. J Metals 4:668 Je '52

Loria, E. A. and Keller, R. L. Practical aspects of structure and segregation in killed steel ingot solidification. Blast Furn & Steel Plant 42:51 Ja '54

Lorig, C. H. Metallurgist looks at fracture. Am Soc Metals Trans 44:55-6 '52

Machlin, E. S. and Cohen, M. Isothermal mode of the martensitic transformation. J Metals 4:500 My '52

Rosenthal, D. and Woolsey, C. C. Effect of strain-rate on twinning and brittle fracture. Welding J 31:492-s O '52

Schuyten, J. Effect of chemical composition on coarsening of austenite grains. Am Soc Metals Trans 44:868-9 '52

Sinclair, G. M. and Dolan, T. J. Some effects of austenitic grain size and metallurgical structure on the mechanical properties of steel. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 50: 615-16 '51

Wechsler, M. S. and others. On the theory of the formation of martensite. J Metals 5:1515 N '53

Winlock, J. Influence of the rate of deformation on the tensile properties of some plain carbon sheet steels. J Metals 5:803 Je '53

Metallurgy

Abstracts and book notices. See numbers of Iron and steel institute. Journal

Austin, W. W. Behavior of zirconium and titanium in steels with particular emphasis on the conservation of manganese. Blast Furn & Steel Plant 40:334+ Mr '52

Battelle memorial institute, Columbus, Ohio. Comparative economics of open-hearth and electric furnaces for production of low-carbon steel; a study sponsored by the Electric furnace survey group; rep. prepared by S. L. Case [and others] Bituminous coal research '53 p76-7

Husson, G. Evolution of the Thomas (basic Bessemer) steelmaking process in Europe. Metal Prog 65:174+ Ja '54

Iron and steel institute. Bibliography on the physical chemistry of the electric steelmaking process (covering the period 1939-1949) (Bibliog. ser, no 17) The institute '50 21p

Iron and steel institute. Bibliography on the rolling of iron and steel (including references to the manufacture of seamless tubes; covering the period 1920-1947) (Bibliog. ser, no 15) The institute '49 2v

Kieffer, Richard, and others. Fer et aciers frittés; tr. de l'allemand par R. Chouteau et R. Meyer. Dunod '51 incl bibliog

Lipson, C. More realistic measure of shot peening effectiveness. Steel 129:74 Ag 6 '51

Love, R. J. Fatigue of steels. Auto Eng 42:40 Ja '52

Review of iron and steel literature for 1950[-1954] Blast Furn & Steel Plant 39:688-90+, 813-16+, 1101-5; 40:793-800; 41:651-5, 782-4+; 42:537-9+, 675-8+, 43:508-14+ Je-Jl, S '51, Jl '52, Je-Jl '53, My-Je '54, My '55 annot

Roach, J. D. and Stewart, R. S. Titanium can replace manganese for sulfur control of steel. Iron Age 171:128 Je 11 '53

See also

Annealing
Bessemer process
Open hearth furnaces
Open hearth process
Steel—Heat treatment

Protection

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Testing

Colbeck, E. W. and others. Design of creep-resisting steels. Engineering 176:540 O 23 '53

Enzian, G. H. Behavior of carbon and low-alloy steels between −20 and +650° F. Welding J 32:sup618 D '53

Romer, J. B. and Newell, H. D. Creep and stress-rupture testing of steam-boiler materials. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 74:172 F '52

Sweeney, E. F. Evaluation of brittle failure research. Welding J 32:sup13 Ja '53

Wyatt, H. W. and others. Comparisons at elevated temperatures of some commercial grades of ferritic cast steels. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75:297-8 F '53

See also

Steel—Brittleness

Welding

Nippes, E. F. and Lesnewich, A. Effects of electrodes and heat treatments on mild steel weldments. Welding J 32:sup373-4 Ag '53

Report on the design of pressure vessel heads. Welding J 32:sup40-1 Ja '53

Rieppel, P. J. and Voldrich, C. B. Fracture initiation and propagation in welded ship steels. Welding J 31:197-s Ap '52

Schaeffler, A. L. and others. Hydrogen in mild-steel weld metal. Welding J 31:308-s-309-s Je '52

Stout, R. D. Preheating and postheating of pressure vessel steels. Welding J 32:sup21-2 Ja '53

Thielsch, H. Physical and welding metallurgy of chromium stainless steels. Welding J 30:248-s-250-s My '51

Thielsch, H. Stainless-steel weld deposits on mild and alloy steels. Welding J 31:63-s-64-s Ja '52

Topractsoglou, A. A. and others. Connections for welded continuous portal frames. Welding J 30:380-s Jl '51

STEEL, Heat resisting

Ritchings, F. A. and Crocker, S. Steam piping, valves for 1100 F service. Heating Piping 25:88 S '53

STEEL, Stainless

DeLong, W. B. and others. Stainless steels and other ferrous alloys. Ind & Eng Chem 42:2017-19; 43:2269-71, 2294; 44:2357-9; 45:2251-4; 46:2123-4 O '50, O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54

London. Science museum. Science library. Microstructure of stainless steel, 1929-1953. (Bibliog. ser, no723) The library '53 4p

Thielsch, H. Stainless-steel weld deposits on mild and alloy steels. Welding J 31:63-s-64-s Ja '52

STEEL, Stainless clad

Thielsch, H. Stainless clad steels. Welding J 31:159-s-160-s Mr '52

STEEL, Structural

Guzzoni, Gastone. Gli acciai comuni e speciali. 5th rev ed (Biblioteca tecnica) Hoepli '52 incl bibliog

Kerekes, Frank, and Nedderman, Wendell H. Secondary buckling in hollow rectangular column sections of steel plates. (Bul. 171) Iowa engineering experiment station '51 p49-51

Saliger, Rudolf. Fortschritte im stahlbeton durch hochwertige werkstoffe und neue forschungen. Deuticke '50 p 135-8

Sweeney, E. F. Evaluation of brittle failure research. Welding J 32:sup 13 Ja '53

STEEL alloys

Case, Samuel Lewis, and Van Horn, Kent Robertson. Aluminum in iron and steel. (Alloys of iron research: monograph ser) Wiley '53 p435-53

Fritts, H. W. and others. Properties of chemical engineering materials and construction. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2282 O '53

Hall, Albert M. Nickel in iron and steel. (Alloys of iron research. Monograph ser) Wiley '54 p519-62

Larrabee, C. P. and others. Iron, mild steels, and low-alloy steels. Ind & Eng Chem 42: 1989-90, 2074; 43:2241-2 O '50, O '51

Lena, A. J. Sigma phase—a review. Metal Prog 66:126+ S '54

Shaw, H. L. Iron, mild steels, and low-alloy steels. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2209-10; 46:2087 O '53, O '54

Steel founders' society of America. Steel castings handbook; prepared under the direction of the SFSA Handbook com; Charles W. Briggs, ed. 1950 ed The society '50 incl bibliog

STEEL castings

American foundrymen's society. Symposium on interpretation and application of sand test data for the production of quality steel castings. The society '51 incl bibliog

STEEL castings—*Continued*
Steel founders' society of America. Steel castings handbook; prepared under the direction of the SFSA Handbook com; Charles W. Briggs, ed. 1950 ed The society '50 incl bibliog
Tindula, R. W. Mold design for casting steel in sand. Foundry 81:250+ O '53

STEEL construction
Bleich, Friedrich, and Ramsey, Lyle B. Buckling strength of metal structures; ed. by Hans H. Bleich. (Engineering societies monographs) McGraw '52 incl bibliog
Johnston, B. G. and others. Evaluation of plastic analysis as applied to structural design. Welding J 32:239 My '53
Symonds, P. S. and Neal, B. G. Recent progress in the plastic methods of structural analysis. Franklin Inst J 252:406-7, 492 N-D '51
Yang, C. H. and others. Residual stress and the yield strength of steel beams. Welding J 31:226-s-227-s Ap '52
See also
Girders
Rivets and riveting

STEEL cutting
Henriksen, E. K. Balanced design will fit the chip breaker to the job. Am Mach 98:124 Ap 26 '54
Wolfe, K. J. B. Recent developments in the machinability of steel. Inst Mech Eng Proc (B) 1B no 11:527-8 '52-53

STEEL industry and trade
Review of iron and steel literature for 1950[-1954] Blast Furn & Steel Plant 39: 688-90+, 813-16+, 1101-5; 40:793-800; 41:651-5, 782-4+; 42:537-9+, 675-8+; 43:508-14+ Je-Jl, S '51, Jl '52, Je-Jl '53, My-Je '54, My '55 annot
See also
Iron industry and trade

Europe

See also
European coal and steel community
Schuman plan

Great Britain

Andrews, Philip Walter Sawford, and Brunner, Elizabeth. Capital development in steel; a study of the United steel companies ltd. Blackwell '51 p368-9

Russia

Bergson, Abram, and Turgeon, Lynn. Prices of ordinary rolled steel in the Soviet Union, 1928-1950; 21 Jan. 1952. (Project Rand research memorandum, RM-767) Rand corp. '52 incl bibliog
Gerschenkron, Alexander, and Nimitz, Nancy. Dollar index of Soviet iron and steel output, 1927/28-1937. (Project Rand research memorandum, RM-1055) Rand corp. '53 p79-84

South

Chapman, Herman Hollis, and others. Iron and steel industries of the South. (Ala. Univ. Bur. of business research. Ptd. ser, no 17) Univ. of Ala. press '53 p418-23

United States

Bining, Arthur Cecil. Pennsylvania's iron and steel industry. (Pa. history studies, no5) Pa. historical assn. '54 p38-42 annot
Boore, James Percy. Seamless story; a history of the seamless steel tube industry in the United States; with technical bibliog, comp. by Victor S. Polansky. Commonwealth press '51 p233-85
Schroeder, Gertrude G. Growth of major steel companies, 1900-1950. (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in historical and political science ser. 70, no2) Johns Hopkins press '53 p237-9

STEEL rolling. See Rolling (metal work)

STEEL tires. See Tires, Steel

STEIN, Edith, 1891-1942
Edith Stein, 1891-1942, par une moniale française; préf. by H. I. Marrou. Éditions du Seuil '54 p211-13
Graef, Hilda C. Leben unter dem kreuz; eine studie über Edith Stein. Knecht '54 p311-12

STEIN, Gertrude, 1874-1946
Firmage, George James. Check-list of the published writings of Gertrude Stein. Univ. of Mass. '54 8p
Sutherland, Donald. Gertrude Stein; a biography of her work. Yale univ. press '51 p205-9

STEIN, Switzerland
Rippmann, Ernst. Stein am Rhein [adaption française de Michelle Bouvier et Émile Villard] (Schweizerische kunststätten) Éditions de la Baconnière '50 p 15-16

STEINER, Rudolf, 1861-1925
Schmidt, Hans. Das vortragswerk Rudolf Steiners; verzeichnis der von Dr Rudolf Steiner gehaltenen vorträge, ansprachen, kurse und zyklen; mit einem geleitwort von Hermann Poppelbaum für die mitglieder der Allgemeinen anthroposophischen gesellschaft; hrsg. von der Freien hochschule für geisteswissenschaft am Goetheanum Dornach. Philosophisch-anthroposophischer verlag am Goetheanum '50 429p

STELLAR atmospheres. See Stars—Atmospheres

STENDHAL, pseud. See Beyle, M. H.

STENOGRAPHY. See Shorthand

STEPCHILDREN
Smith, William Carlson. Stepchild. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p293-6

STEPHENS, James, 1882-1950
Saul, G. B. Crutches towards Stephens; a tentative James Stephens check list. N Y Pub Lib Bul 58:94-7 F '54
Saul, G. B. James Stephens' contributions to Sinn Féin; a descriptive record. N Y Pub Lib Bul 57:176-81 Ap '53 annot

STEPHENSON, Carl, 1886-1954
Stephenson, Carl. Mediaeval institutions; sel. essays; ed. by Bryce D. Lyon. Cornell univ. press '54 p285-9

STEPHENSON, Marjory, 1885-1948
Robertson, M. Marjory Stephenson. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 18) Cambridge '49 p576-7)

STERCKX, Engelbert, cardinal, 1792-1867
Simon, Alois J. V. Le cardinal Sterckx et son temps (1792-1867) Éditions Scaldis '50 2v v2, p447-65

STEREOCHEMISTRY
See also
Polarization (light)

STEREOSCOPE
Judge, Arthur William. Stereoscopic photography; its application to science, industry and education. 3d ed rev Chapman '50 p468-72

STEREOSCOPIC photography. See Photography, Stereoscopic

STERILITY
Mazer, Charles, and Israel, Spencer Leon. Diagnosis and treatment of menstrual disorders and sterility. 3d ed rev Hoeber '51 incl bibliog

STERILITY in animals
De Lange, M. Influence of delayed breeding on the fertility of beef heifers. Onderstepoort J 24:235-9 Ap '50

STERILITY in plants
Håkansson, A. and Ellerström, S. Seed development after reciprocal crosses between diploid and tetraploid rye. Hereditas 36 no3:294-6 '50
Putt, E. D. Cytogenetic studies of sterility in rye. Can J Ag Sci 34:118-19 Ja '54
Sandal, P. C. and Johnson, I. J. Mechanisms of self- and cross-incompatibility in sweetclover, melilotus officinalis Lam. Agron J 45:100-1 Mr '53
Schwartz, D. Interaction of nuclear and cytoplasmic factors in the inheritance of male sterility in maize. Genetics 36:696 N '51

STERILIZATION
Horigan, Francis D. and Cozzi, Florence Evelyn (Harden). Electronic and radiological devices for sterilization; an abstract bibliography. (Bibliog. ser, no30) Technical lib, QM research & development laboratories '53 29p

STERILIZATION of criminals and defectives
Nachtsheim, Hans. Für und wider die sterilisierung aus eugenischer indikation. G. Thieme '52 p63-4

STERILIZATION of soils. See Soil sterilization

STERNE, Laurence, 1713-1768

Fredman, Alice Green. Diderot and Sterne. Columbia univ. press '55 p239-52

STERNUM

Burman, Michael Samuel, and Sinberg, Samuel Edward. Injury of the xiphoid. Columbia univ. press '52 p83-8

Costa, Vasco Valente Perfeito Bruto da. O músulo prè-esternal; estudado especialmente nos Portugueses de condição humilde. The author '50 p509-21

STEVENS, Alfred, 1817-1875

Towndrow, Kenneth Romney. Works of Alfred Stevens, sculptor, painter, designer, in the Tate gallery; with an introd. and descriptive catalogue of classified works, by [the author] and a foreword by John Rothenstein. Longmans '50 p 135-6

STEVENS, Wallace, 1879-

Morse, Samuel French. Wallace Stevens; a prelim. checklist of his pub. writings: 1898-1954; pub. in connection with an exhibition held in honor of the poet's 75th birthday, 2 Oct. 1954. Yale univ. lib. '54 66p

STEVENSON, Robert Louis, 1850-1894

Ellison, Joseph Waldo. Tusitala of the South seas; the story of Robert Louis Stevenson's life in the south Pacific. Hastings house '53 p283-9

McGaw, Sister Martha Mary. Stevenson in Hawaii. Univ. of Hawaii press '50 p 161-70

Yale university. Library. Stevenson library; catalogue of a coll. of writings by and about Robert Louis Stevenson formed by Edwin J. Beinecke; comp. by George L. McKay. ltd ed The library '51-'52 2v

STIEGEL, Henry William, 1729-1785

Hunter, Frederick William. Stiegel glass; introd. and notes by Helen McKearin. Dover '50 p263-5

STIFTER, Adalbert, 1805-1868

Kunisch, Hermann. Adalbert Stifter, mensch und wirklichkeit; studien zu seinem klassischen stil. Duncker & Humblot '50 p 179-93 annot

STIMULUS and response

Meyer, D. R. On the interaction of simultaneous responses. Psychol Bul 50:216-20 My '53

Winnick, W. A. and Hunt, J. M. Effect of an extra stimulus upon strength of response during acquisition and extinction. J Exp Psychol 41:215 Mr '51

STOCK, Chester, 1892-1950

Simpson, G. G. Chester Stock, 1892-1950. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V27) The academy '52 p353-62)

Woodring, W. P. Memorial to Chester Stock. Geol Soc Am Proc 1951:152-5 '52

STOCK breeding. See Breeding; Cattle breeding; Horse breeding; Sheep breeding; Swine breeding

STOCK companies

Switzerland

Wyes, David von. Die haftung des kollektivgesellschafters für die verbindlichkeiten der gesellschaft. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, new ser, no 184) Sauerländer '53 p8-11

STOCK exchange

Obst, Georg. Geld-, bank- und börsenwesen; eine gemeinverständliche darstellung fortgeführt von Otto Hinter. 33d ed rev Poeschel '51 p617-22

STOCK purchase options

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Stock options for executives. (Sel. references, no44) The section '52 4p annot

STOCK ranges. See Ranges

STOCKHOLM

Sjöden, Carl Crispi. Stockholms borgerskap under Sturetiden; med särskild hänsyn till dess politiska ställning; en studie i Stockholms stads historia. (Stockholms kommunalförvaltning. Monografier) The author '50 p 11-20

Police

Staf, Nils. Polisväsendet i Stockholm, 1776-1850. (Monografier utg. av Stockholms kommunalförvaltning) Geber '50 p532-47

STOCKINGS. See Hosiery

STOCKMAN disease. See Anemia, Aplastic

STOCKS (flowers)

Diseases and pests

Baker, K. F. and others. Interaction of salinity injury, leaf age, fungicide application, climate, and botrytis cinerea in a disease complex of column stock. Phytopathology 44:42 Ja '54

STOICS

Bréhier, Émile. Chrysippe et l'ancien stoicisme. rev ed Presses univ. de France '51 p277-9

Mates, Benson. Stoic logic. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in philosophy, v26) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p 137-9

STOKDYK, Ellis Adolph, 1897-1946

Knapp, Joseph Grant. E. A. Stokdyk—architect of cooperation. Am. inst. of cooperation '53 p215-21

STOMACH

Eliasson, Sven. Cerebral influence on gastric motility in the cat. (Acta physiologica scandinavica, v26, sup95) Berlingska boktr. '52 p65-70

See also
Gastric juice
Gastroscope and gastroscopy

Bacteriology

Doetsch, R. N. and Robinson, R. Q. Bacteriology of the bovine rumen: a review. J Dairy Sci 36:136-42 F '53

Wasserman, R. H. and others. Effect of antibiotics on in vitro cellulose digestion by rumen microorganisms. J Dairy Sci 35:579-80 Jl '52

Surgery

Welch, Claude E. Surgery of the stomach & duodenum; a handbook of operative surgery. Year bk. pubs. '51 p334-8

Ulcers

See Peptic ulcers

STOMATA

Scarth, G. W. and Shaw, M. Stomatal movement and photosynthesis in pelargonium. Plant Physiol 26:224-5 Ap '51

STOMATITIS, Vesicular

Hanson, R. P. Natural history of vesicular stomatitis. Bact R 16:201-4 S '52

STONE

See also
Granite

STONE, Crushed

Goldbeck, A. T. Crushed stone production. Am Concrete Inst J 25:770-2 My '54

STONE age

Breuil, Henri, and Lantier, Raymond. Les hommes de la pierre ancienne (paléolithique et mésolithique) (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '51 p329-34

British museum. Department of British and mediœval antiquities. Flint implements; an account of stone age techniques and cultures [written by Eilliam Watson] The museum '50 p57

Clark, John Desmond. Prehistoric cultures of the Horn of Africa; an analysis of the stone age cultural and climatic succession in the Somalilands and the eastern pts. of Abyssinia; with a foreword by M. C. Burkitt. (Cambridge, England. Univ. Museum of archeology and ethnology. Occasional pubs, 2) Cambridge '54 p369-74

Piggott, Stuart. Neolithic cultures of the British isles; a study of the stone-using agricultural communities of Britain in the second millenium B.C. Cambridge '54 p387-410

Africa, East

Cole, S. Prehistory of East Africa. Am Anthrop 56:1047-50 D '54

Asia, Central

Movius, H. L. Palaeolithic and mesolithic sites in Soviet Central Asia. Am Philos Soc Proc 97:417-21 S '53

Europe

Nougier, Louis René. Les civilisations campigniennes en Europe occidentale. The author '50 p485-516

STONE age—*Continued*

France

Nougier, Louis René. Le peuplement préhistorique; ses étapes entre Seine et Loire. The author '50 p 123-30

Nougier, Louis René. Les civilisations campigniennes en Europe occidentale. The author '50 p485-516

Great Britain

Insole, Alan V. Immortal Britain. Aquarian press '52 p 141-55

Melanesia

Riesenfeld, A. Was there a paleolithic period in Melanesia? Anthropos 47:441-6 My '52

Rhodesia, Northern

Clark, John Desmond. Stone age cultures of Northern Rhodesia; with particular reference to the cultural and climatic succession in the upper Zambezi valley and its tributaries; with a chapter on the geology by F. Dixey and apps. by H. B. S. Cooke [and others] South African archaeological soc. '50 incl bibliog

STONEFLIES

Harden, Philip H. and Mickel, Clarence Eugene. Stoneflies of Minnesota (plecoptera) (Technical bul. 201) Univ. of Minn. Agricultural experiment station '52 p77-82

Ricker, William Edwin. Systematic studies in plecoptera. (Pubs. Science ser, no 18; Zoological laboratory. Contribution no437) Ind. univ. '52 p 193-4

STONEWORTS

Wood, R. D. Characeae, 1951. Bot R 18:341-53 My '52

STONEWORTS, Fossil

Peck, R. E. Fossil charophytes. Bot R 19:226-7 Ap '53

STORAGE batteries

Harvey, Robert A. Battery chargers and charging. Iliffe '53 p388-90

Querques, Antonio. Accumulatori elettrici, acidi et alcalini; principi di funzionamento e di costruzione; caratteristiche. Hoepli '50 p 145-6

STORES

See also

Company stores

STORIES. See Fiction; Short stories; Tales

STORMS

Salivia, Luis Alfredo. Historia de los temporales de Puerto Rico. The author '50 p389-93

See also

Snow

Thunderstorms

Winds

STOSS, Veit, d 1533

Bochnak, Adam. Wit Stwosz w Polsce. Panstwowe zakłady wydawn. szkolnych '50 p65-7

STOVALL, John Willis, 1891-1953

Branson, C. C. Memorial to John Willis Stovall (1891-1953). Geol Soc Am Proc 1953: 157 '54

STRABISMUS

Strabismus ophthalmic symposium, University of Iowa, 1949. Strabismus ophthalmic symposium; ed. by James H. Allen. Mosby '50 incl bibliog

STRACHEY, Giles Lytton, 1880-1932

Johnstone, John Keith. Bloomsbury group; a study of E. M. Forster, Lytton Strachey, Virginia Woolf, and their circle. Noonday press '54 p377-83

STRADLING, Sir Reginald Edward, 1891-1952

Pippard, A. J. S. Reginald Edward Stradling, 1891-1952. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No21) Cambridge '52 p306-7)

STRAIN (psychology) See Tension (psychology)

STRAIN gages

Nolan, R. W. Strain gages. Chem Eng 60:228 S '53

United States. National bureau of standards. Characteristics and applications of resistance strain gages; proceedings of the NBS semicentennial symposium on resistance strain gages held at the NBS on Nov. 8 and 9, 1951. (Circ. 528) The bureau '54 incl bibliog

STRAINS and stresses

American society for metals. Residual stress measurements, by R. G. Treuting [and others] a ser. of four educational lectures . . . presented to members of the ASM during the 33d Nat. metal congress and exposition, Detroit, Oct. 15 to 19, 1951. The society '52 incl bibliog

American society for testing materials. Symposium on determination of elastic constants, presented at the 55th annual meeting (fiftieth anniversary meeting) New York, N.Y, June 25, 1952. (Special technical pub. no 129) The society '52 incl bibliog

Coffin, L. F. Study of the effects of cyclic thermal stresses on a ductile metal. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:948-9 Ag '54

Corten, H. T. and Elsesser, T. M. Effect of slightly elevated-temperature treatment upon microscopic and submicroscopic residual stresses induced by small inelastic strains in metals. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 74:1302 N '52

Enhambre, Erik. Effects of underwater explosions on elastic structures in water. (Stockholm. Tekniska högskolan. Handlingar, no82) Elanders '54 p77-8

Fritz, R. J. Evaluation of transient temperatures and stresses. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:918-19 Ag '54

Giordano, Guglielmo. La moderna tecnica delle costruzioni in legno. 2d ed rev & enl (Biblioteca tecnica) U. Hoepli '52 p503-8

Halasz, Robert von. Anschauliche verfahren zur berechnung von durchlaufbalken und rahmen (ausgleichverfahren) Ernst '51 p 156-8

Hogan, Mervin Booth. Survey of the literature pertaining to stress distribution in the vicinity of a hole and the design of pressure vessels. (Bul. no48) Utah engineering experiment station, Dept. of mechanical engineering '50 93p

Isenburger, Herbert Rudolf. Bibliography on X-ray stress analysis; with subject index. 2d ed St John X-ray laboratory '53 17p

Kulin, S. A. and others. Effect of applied stress on the martensitic transformation. J Metals 4:668 Je '52

Kuske, Albrecht. Verfahren der spannungsoptik. Deutsche ingenieur-verlag '51 p 132-4

Manjoine, M. J. Effect of rate of strain on the flow stress of gas turbine alloys at 1200 and 1500 F. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 50:947-8 '51

Moore, Mark B. Principles of experimental stress analysis. (Prentice-Hall civil engineering and engineering mechanics ser) Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

National research council. Highway research board. Committee on bridges. Distribution of load stresses in highway bridges; presented at the 31st annual meeting, Jan. 1952. (Research rep. 14-B) The board '52 incl bibliog

Osgood, William R. ed. Residual stresses in metals and metal construction. Reinhold '54 incl bibliog

Peterson, Rudolph Earl. Stress concentration design factors; charts and relations useful in making strength calculations for machine parts and structural elements. Wiley '53 p 151-5

Pippard, Alfred John Sutton. Studies in elastic structures. Longmans '52 incl bibliog

Roark, Raymond Jefferson. Formulas for stress and strain. 3d ed McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Rosi, F. D. Stress-strain characteristics and slip-band formation in metal crystals; effect of crystal orientation. J Metals 6:1020 S '54

Sauer, J. A. and Hsiao, C. C. Stress-crazing of plastics. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75:901 Jl '53

Sechler, Ernest Edwin. Elasticity in engineering. (Galcit aeronautical ser) Wiley '52 incl bibliog

Seely, Fred B. Advanced mechanics of materials; 2d ed. by Fred B. Seely and James O. Smith. Wiley '52 incl bibliog

Shanley, Francis Reynolds. Analysis of stress-strain-time relations from the engineering viewpoint. rev ed Rand corp. '52 p26-8

STRAINS and stresses—*Continued*

Shaw, Frederick S. Introduction to relaxation methods. Dover '53 p376-84

Sherby, O. D. and others. Effect of stress on the creep rates of polycrystalline aluminum alloys under constant structure. J Metals 6:279 F '54

Van Horn, K. R. Residual stresses introduced during metal fabrication. J Metals 5:422 Mr '53

Work, Clyde E. and Dolan, Thomas J. Influence of temperature and rate of strain on the properties of metals in torsion. (Engineering experiment station. Bul. ser, no420) Univ. of Ill. '53 p 102-8

See also

Airplanes—Stresses
Deformations (mechanics)
Elasticity
Metals—Creep
Metals—Fatigue
Plastics—Creep
Strength of materials
Torsion
Wind pressure

STRAMBOTTO

Aronco, Gianfranco d'. Guida bibliografica allo studio dello strambotto; con un'antologia dei componimento più discuss [i.e. discussi] (Rome. Univ. Ist. di filologia romanza. Testi et manuali, no34) Società tip. modenese '51 102p

STRASBOURG

Les ports de Strasbourg et l'aventure de nos bateliers. Amitiés de Lorraine & d'Alsace '51 p4-5

STRATEGY

Muller, Victor C. Bibliography of military strategy and tactics. (Bibliog. ser) Univ. of Cape Town, School of librarianship '51 47p

United States. National war college. Library. Selected list of books on strategy and related topics. The library '52? 15p

See also

Military art and science
Naval art and science
Tactics

STRATOSPHERE. See Atmosphere, Upper

STRAVINSKII, Igor' Fedorovich, 1882-

Monnikendam, Marius. Igor Strawinsky. (Componisten-serie, 17) Gottmer '51 p201-6, 216-19

STRAW votes. See Public opinion polls

STRAWBERRIES

Scott, D. H. Cytological studies on polyploids derived from tetraploid fragaria vesca and cultivated strawberries. Genetics 36: 324-5 Jl '51

Diseases and pests

Dicker, G. H. L. Biology of the strawberry aphid, pentatrichopus fragaefolii (Cock.) with special reference to the winged form. J Hort Sci 27:177-8 Jl '52

Fitzpatrick, R. E. and Mellor, F. C. Studies of virus diseases of strawberries in British Columbia. Can J Bot 29:187-8 Je '51

Payette, A. Gangrènes du fraisier. Can J Ag Sci 34:196-7 Mr '54

Schwartze, C. D. and Myhre, A. S. Results of grafting northwest and Marshall strawberry plants to a virus indicator. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 58:89-90 D '51

STREAM measurements

Popper, William. Cairo nilometer; studies in Ibn Taghrî Birdî's chronicles of Egypt. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in Semitic philology, v 12) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p257-61

STREET lighting

Proposed American standard practice for street and highway lighting. Illum Eng 47: 471 Ag '52

STREET railroads

See also

Subways

STREETER, George Linius, 1873-1948

Corner, G. W. George Linius Streeter, 1873-1948. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V28) The academy '54 p279-87)

STREETS

Neumann, Erwin. Der neuzeitliche strassenbau; aufgaben und technik. 3d rev ed (Handbibliothek für bauingenieure, pt2, v 10) Springer '51 p432-7

STRENGTH of materials

Bleich, Friedrich, and Ramsey, Lyle B. Buckling strength of metal structures; ed. by Hans H. Bleich. (Engineering societies monographs) McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Cement and concrete association, London. Library. Non-destructive testing of concrete; articles, papers and bks. dealing with the subject of non-destructive testing of concrete, which are held by the Association. (Record ser, Ch23) The association '51 5p

Great Britain. Ministry of supply. Strength & testing of materials. (Gt. Brit. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Sel. gov. research reps, v6) H.M.S.O. '52 2v incl bibliog

Seely, Fred B. Advanced mechanics of materials; 2d ed. by Fred B. Seely and James O. Smith. Wiley '52 incl bibliog

See also

Elasticity
Strains and stresses

STREPTOCOCCI

Gholson, James H. and Herman, H. A. Influence of environmental factors on streptococcus agalactiae isolated from active cases of bovine mastitis. (Research bul. 534) Mo. agricultural experiment station '53 p33-9

Gochnauer, T. A. and Wilson, J. B. Production of hyaluronidase by Lancefield's group B streptococci. J Bact 62:413-14 O '51

Jacox, R. F. Streptococcal β-glucuronidase. J Bact 65:704-5 Je '53

Krishnaswamy, M. A. and Babel, F. J. Biacetyl production by cultures of lactic acid-producing streptococci. J Dairy Sci 34:384-5 My '51

Merilan, Charles Preston, and Herman, H. A. Study of some causative mechanisms in streptococcus agalactiae infections of the bovine mammary gland. (Research bul. 500) Agricultural experiment station, College of agriculture, Univ. of Mo. '52 p43-61

New York academy of medicine. Section on microbiology. Streptococcal infections; symposium held at the acad, Feb 25 and 26, 1953; ed. by Maclyn McCarty. (Symposia, no7) Columbia univ. press '54 incl bibliog

Seeley, H. W. Physiology and nutrition of streptococcus uberis. J Bact 62:114-15 Jl '51

Stinebring, W. R. and Morton, H. E. Studies of the action of streptococci on blood with their application to metabolism and variation of streptococci. J Bact 62:402-3 O '51

See also

Enterococci

STREPTOMYCES

Benedict, R. G. and others. Studies on streptomyces griseocarneus and the production of hydroxystreptomycin. J Bact 62:496-7 O '51

Dulaney, E. L. Induced mutation and strain selection in some industrially important microorganisms. N Y Acad Sci Ann 60 no 1: 162-3 '54

Dulaney, E. L. and Williams, P. L. Observations on streptomyces griseus; synthetic media for vitamin B_{12} production with special reference to possible vitamin B_{12} precursors. Mycologia 45:357-8 My '53

Gottlieb, D. and Legator, M. Growth and metabolic behavior of streptomyces venezuelae in liquid culture. Mycologia 45:513-15 Jl '53

Jones, K. L. Variation in streptomyces. N Y Acad Sci Ann 60 no 1:134-5 '54

Perlman, D. and Wagman, G. H. Studies on the utilization of lipids by streptomyces. J Bact 63:261-2 F '52

Waksman, S. A. and others. Studies on streptomyces lavendulae. J Bact 62:160-1 Ag '51

STREPTOMYCIN

Benedict, R. G. and others. Studies on streptomyces griseocarneus and the production of hydroxystreptomycin. J Bact 62:496-7 O '51

Garner, H. R. and others. Factors affecting streptomycin yields. Am J Bot 40:296 My '53

Greenblatt, R. B. Antibiotics in treatment of lymphogranuloma venereum and granuloma inguinale. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no6:1088-9 '52

STREPTOMYCIN—*Continued*

Hammond, P. B. Dihydrostreptomycin dose-serum level relationships in cattle. Am Vet Med Assn J 122:206 Mr '53

Henneberg, Georg, ed. Weg, ziel und grenzen der steptomycintherapie; unter besonderer berücksichtigung der chemotherapeutisch bedingten veränderungen in klinik und pathologie der tuberkulose; nach den ergebnissen in Berliner kliniken von mitgliedern des streptomycinkomitees. (Aktuelle fragen der inneren medizin, v3) W. de Gruyter '53 p281-3

Loefer, J. B. and others. Inhibition and enhancement of the growth of fungi with streptomycin. Torrey Bot Club Bul 79:249-50 My '52

Meyer, K. F. and others. Effective treatment of plague. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no6: 1271-4 '52

Morgan, T. E. and others. Effect of cortisone and streptomycin on experimentally induced pulmonary tuberculosis in rabbits. J Bact 67:262-3 Mr '54

Waksman, Selman Abraham. Literature on streptomycin, 1944-1952. 2d ed Rutgers univ. press '52 553p

STRESS (psychology) See Tension (psychology)

STRICKLAND, William, 1788-1854

Gilchrist, A. A. Additions to William Strickland. Soc Arch Hist J 13:sup 16 O '54

STRIKES and lockouts

See also

Arbitration, Industrial

STRINDBERG, August, 1849-1912

Brandell, Gunnar. Strindbergs infernokris. Bonnier '50 p290-5

Kärnell, Karl Åke, and Lindahl, Per Erik. August Strindberg, 1849-1949. (Lunds studenters bibliofila klubb. Skrifter, 1) Sydsvenska dagbladets aktiebolag '49 103p

Lindström, Hans. Hjärnornas kamp; psykologiska idéer och motiv i Strindbergs åttiotalsdiktning. Appelbergs boktr. '52 p307-17

Rapp, E. H. Strindberg bibliography: Strindberg's reception in England and America. Scand Stud 23:1-22, 49-59, 109-37 F-Ag '51 annot

STROHEIM, Erich von. See Von Stroheim, E.

STRONG, Augustus Hopkins, 1836-1921

Henry, Carl Ferdinand Howard. Personal idealism and Strong's theology. Van Kampen '51 p230-3

STRUCTURES, Theory of

Applied mechanics review. Am. soc. of mechanical engineers. See numbers

Johnson, Arne Ivar. Strength, safety, and economical dimensions of structures. (Meddelanden, no22) Statens kommitté för byggnadsforskning '53 p 158-9

See also

Strains and stresses

STRUTT, Robert John, 4th baron Rayleigh. See Rayleigh, R. J. S. 4th baron

STUBBLE farming. See Crop residues

STUDENT achievement. See School achievement

STUDENT activities

Johnston, Edgar Grant, and Faunce, Roland Cleo. Student activities in secondary schools; enrichment of the educational program. (Douglass ser. in education) Ronald '52 incl bibliog annot

Jung, Christian Wood, and Fox, William Hiram. Extracurricular activities in Indiana high schools: the club program. (Ind. Univ. School of education. Bul. v28, no4) Div. of research & field services, Ind. univ. '52 p41-4

Jung, Christian Wood, and Fox, William Hiram. Extracurricular activities in Indiana high schools: the general program, and student participation in school government. (Bul. v28, no3) Div. of research & field services, Ind. univ. '52 p70-6

McKeown, Harry Charles. Extracurricular activities. 3d ed Macmillan '52 incl bibliog

Mock, Albert. Manual of student activities; suggested solutions for problems formerly considered extracurricular. The author '52 incl bibliog

Selected references on the extra-curriculum; Sch R 59:237-42; 60:237-41; 61:242-7; 62:237-41; Ap '51, Ap '52, Ap '53, Ap '54 annot

Thompson, Nellie Zetta. Your school clubs; a complete guide to 500 activities for group leaders and members. Dutton '53 incl bibliog

Tompkins, E. and Gaumnitz, W. H. Extra-class activities, 1950-53. High Sch J 38:23-9, 62-9+ O-N '54 annot

Van Pool, G. M. Home room. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 36:156 F '52

See also

School athletics

STUDENT assistants

See also

School libraries—Student assistants

STUDENT health

Loop, A. S. and Tipton, A. B. Health survey of Hunter College freshmen. Res Q 23:70-2 Mr '52

STUDENT loans

United States. Office of education. Partial bibliography of materials related to: I, References on loans, fellowships, scholarships, and the exchange of persons programs; II, Materials on counseling, guidance, and program planning for persons working with students, teachers, leaders, and professors from other lands; prepared by Thomas E. Cotner [and] John W. Grissom. The office '51 44p

STUDENT self government. See Self government (in education)

STUDENT teaching. See Teachers—Training

STUDENTS

Bennett, Margaret Elaine. College and life: problems of self-discovery and self-direction; with the ed. cooperation of Lewis M. Terman. 4th ed McGraw '52 p397-414

Cieslak, Edward Charnwood. Foreign student in American colleges; a survey and evaluation of administrative problems and practices. Wayne univ. press '55 p 165-9

Educational program: later adolescence. R Educ Res 24:263-352 O '54 incl bibliog

Frederiksen, Norman, and Schrader, William Benton. Adjustment to college; a study of 10,000 veteran and non-veteran students in sixteen Am. colleges. Educational testing service '51 p485-90

Morgan, H. H. Psychometric comparison of achieving and nonachieving college students of high ability. J Consult Psychol 16:298 Ag '52

Sanders, C. University selections: some psychological and educational factors. Aus J Psychol 5:128-32 D '53

See also

Scholarships

Grading and promotion

See Grading and marking (students)

Personnel work

See Personnel service in education

California

McCreary, William H. and Kitch, Donald E. Now hear youth; a rep. on the Calif. cooperative study of school drop-outs and graduates. (Bul. v22, no9) Calif. state dept. of education '53 p59-64

STUDY

Brown, W. F. and Holtzman, W. H. Study-attitudes questionnaire for predicting academic success. J Educ Psychol 46:83-4 F '55

Somerville, John. Enjoyment of study in school or on your own. Abelard-Schuman '54 p 199-201

Traxler, Arthur Edwin. Improvement of study habits and skills. rev ed (Educational records bul. no41) Educational records bur. '54 p26-32

STUDY-work plan. See Education, Cooperative

STURTEVANT, Albert Morey, 1876-

Kansas. University. Studies in honor of Albert Morey Sturtevant [by Kemp Malone and others] (Kan. Univ. Humanistic studies, no29) Univ. of Kan. press '52 p 162-9

Lind, L. R. Albert Morey Sturtevant; bibliog. of publications. (In Kansas. Univ. Studies in honor of Albert Morey Sturtevant. Univ. of Kan. press '52 p 162-9)

STUTTERING. See Stammering

STYLE, Literary
Craddock, Sister Clare Eileen. Style theories as found in stylistic studies of Romance scholars, 1900-1950. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in Romance languages and literatures, v43) Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p206-12
Hatzfeld, Helmut. Critical bibliography of the new stylistics applied to the Romance literatures, 1900-1952. (Studies in comparative literature, no5) N.C. univ. '53 302p
See also
Rhetoric

STYLE manuals
Kinney, Mary R. Bibliographical style manuals: a guide to their use in documentation and research. (A.C.R.L. monographs, no8) Pubs. com, Assn. of college & reference libs. '53 p 19-21 annot

STYRENE
Baskford, V. G. and Eagleton, S. D. Styrene and polystyrene. Chem & Ind sup S42 Ag 10 '53
Boundy, Ray H. and others, eds. Styrene: its polymers, copolymers, and derivatives. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no 115) Reinhold '52 incl bibliog

SUARÈS, André, 1866-
Bibliographie des œuvres d'André Suarès. Biblio 18:20-3 F '50

SUBCONSCIOUSNESS
See also
Dreams
Hypnotism
Psychoanalysis
Telepathy

SUBJECT headings
Frarey, Carlyle J. Subject heading revision by the Library of Congress, 1941-1950. The author '51 p94-7
Special libraries association. Classification schemes and subject headings lists; loan coll. of Special libraries association; comp. by Isabel L. Towner for Classification committee. rev ed The association '49 40p
—Same. rev ed The association '51 42p

SUBMARINE boats
Submarine bibliography, 1954. W. A. H. Brase '54 np annot

SUBMARINE diving. See Diving, Submarine

SUBMARINE geology
Emery, K. O. and others. Submarine geology off San Diego, California. J Geol 60:548 N '52
Menard, H. W. and Dietz, R. S. Submarine geology of the Gulf of Alaska. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:1285 O '51
Saarmann, G. Zur morphogenese submariner täler. Erde 3 no2:161-2 '51
Woodford, A. O. Stream gradients and Monterey sea valley. Geol Soc Am Bul 62:849-51 Jl '51
See also
Canyons, Submarine

SUBMARINE photography. See Photography, Submarine

SUBMARINE topography
Menard, H. W. and Dietz, R. S. Mendocino submarine escarpment. J Geol 60:277-8 My '52
1940 E. W. Scripps cruise to the Gulf of California, by Charles A. Anderson [and others] (Memoir 43) Geological soc. of Am. '50 incl bibliog
Robinson, A. H. W. Floor of the British seas. Scot Geog Mag 68:79 S '52
See also
Canyons, Submarine

SUBMAXILLARY glands
Harvey, H. Sexual dimorphism of submaxillary glands in mice in relation to reproductive maturity and sex hormones. Physiol Zoöl 25:221-2 Jl '52

SUBSIDIES
Cummings, Orpha. Price supports and parity; a sel. bibliography. Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Calif. '54 12p
Summers, Robert Edward, comp. Subsidies for farmers. (Reference shelf, v23, no 1) Wilson '51 p 195-208
See also
Ship subsidies

SUBSTANCE (philosophy)
Fontaine, Raymond G. Subsistent accident in the philosophy of Saint Thomas and in his predecessors. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical ser, v 123) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 123-33

SUBSTITUTE products
Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Technical information and documents unit. Bibliographical survey of the development and use of substitute materials for non-ferrous metals and alloy steels in Germany. (Rep. no RMS-2) H.M.S.O. '51 46p
See also
Food substitutes
Sugar substitutes

SUBTERRANEAN construction. See Underground construction

SUBTILIN
Jann, G. J. and others. Fastness of micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus to subtilin and to combinations of subtilin and streptomycin. J Bact 63:361-2 Mr '52
Lewis, James Clement. Annotated bibliography of subtilin; assay, microbiological production, purification and chemistry, biological activity, and related compounds. rev ed (AIC-168) Bur. of agricultural & industrial chemistry, Agricultural research adm, U.S. Dept. of agriculture '50 13p
—Same. rev ed (AIC-168) U.S. Bur. of agricultural & industrial chemistry '52 19p

SUBWAYS
Bibliographie générale des techniques et de l'urbanisme souterrains. Monde Souterrain no67-68:634-7 O '51
See also
Paris—Subways

SUCCESS
See also
Leadership

SUCCULENT plants
See also
Cactus
Gibbaeum

SUCKING, Thumb. See Thumb sucking

SUDAN
Field, Henry. Contributions to the anthropology of the Faiyum, Sinai, Sudan [and] Kenya. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p237-41

SUDAN, Egyptian
Abbas, Mekki. Sudan question; dispute over Anglo-Egyptian condominium, 1884-1951. (Colonial and comparative studies) Faber '52 p 185-9
Theobald, Alan Buchan. Mahdīya; a history of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1881-1899. Longmans '51 p259-62
United States. Library of Congress. European affairs division. Egypt and the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan; a sel. guide to background reading. (Contributions to learning, no 1) Univ. press of Washington '52 26p

SUETONIUS Tranquillus, Caius, 2d cent
Anna, Giovanni d'. Le idee letterarie di Suetonio. (Biblioteca di cultura, 52) Nuova Italia '54 p219-23

SUFFOLK, East, England
Suffolk, East, England. County library. Suffolk scene in books and maps. The library '51 19p

SUFFOLK, England
Ward, Lock and company, ltd. Guide to Colchester, the Constable country, Mersea island, Clacton, Frinton, Walton-on-the-Naze, etc. (Il. guide bks) The company '50 p 11-15
Ward, Lock and company, ltd. Guide to Ipswich, Woodbridge, Framlingham, Felixstowe, Colchester, Clacton, Walton-on-the-Naze, etc. (Il. guide bks) The company '50 p 11-15

SUFFRAGE
See also
Negroes in the United States—Politics and suffrage
Woman suffrage

SUGAR
Beet factory technical notes [abstracts] See numbers of International sugar journal
Honig, Pieter. Principles of sugar technology. Elsevier pub. co. '53 incl bibliog
Laboratory methods and chemical reports [abstracts] See numbers of International sugar journal
Sugar-house practice [abstracts] See numbers of International sugar journal

SUGAR—*Continued*

United States. Department of agriculture. Production and marketing administration. Competitive relationships between sugar and corn sweeteners. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no48) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p 178-88

Weiss, Francis Joseph. Tobacco and sugar. Sugar research foundation '50 p67-72

See also
Beets and beet sugar
Glucose
Molasses

Manufacture and refining

Economic and technical mission to Cuba. Report on Cuba; findings and recommendations of an economic and technical mission organized by the Int. bank for reconstruction and development in collaboration with the government of Cuba in 1950; Francis Adams Truslow, chief of mission. Johns Hopkins press '51 p 1048-50

McGinnis, Richard A. ed. Beet-sugar technology. Reinhold '51 incl bibliog

SUGAR beets. See Beets and beet sugar

SUGAR cane

Diseases and pests

Box, Harold E. Informe preliminar sobre los taladradores de la caña de azúcar (diatraea spp) en Venezuela. (Bol. técnico no2) Inst. nacional de agricultura '52 p56-72

Box, Harold E. List of sugar-cane insects; a synonymic catalogue of the sugar-cane insects and mites of the world and of their insect parasites and predators, arr. systematically. Commonwealth inst. of entomology '53 p90-2

Guagliumi, Pedro. El escarabajo rinoceronte o coco podischnus agenor (Oliv.) plaga de la caña de azúcar en Venezuela. 2d ed (Bol. técnico no8) Inst. nacional de agricultura '54 p41-2

Guagliumi, Pedro. El saltahoja de la caña de azúcar, saccharosydne saccharivora Westw. y la fumagina en Venezuela. (Boletín técnico no7) Inst. nacional de agricultura '53 p77-82

Wade, Joseph Sanford. Selected bibliography of the insects of the world associated with sugar cane; their predators and parasites. (Memoir no 1) Int. soc. of sugar cane technologists '51 113p

Wiehe, P. O. Leaf scald and chlorotic streak; two sugar cane diseases occurring in British Guinea; lecture to British Guinea sugar producers' assoc, 27th Aug, 1951. Daily chronicle '51 incl bibliog

SUGAR in the body

See also
Blood—Sugar
Diabetes

SUGAR industry and trade

Russia

Timoshenko, Vladimir Prokopovich. Soviet sugar industry and its postwar restoration. (War-peace pamphlet no 13) Food research inst, Stanford univ. '51 p50-3

South

Sitterson, Joseph Carlyle. Sugar country; the cane sugar industry in the South, 1753-1950. Univ. of Ky. press '53 p397-404 annot

SUGAR substitutes

Jones, Phillip Eugene, and Thomason, Francis Gayle. Competitive relationships between sugar and corn sweeteners. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no48) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p 178-88

SUGARS

See also
Dextrose
Fructose
Fungi, Effect of sugars on
Plants, Effect of sugars on
Polysaccharides

SUGDEN, Samuel, 1892-1950

Sutton, L. E. Samuel Sugden. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No20) Cambridge '51 p501-3)

SUGGESTION

Johns, Alfred Eli. Scientific autosuggestion for personality adjustment and development; your key to mental and physical health. (Modern Couéism ser, no 11) Modern Coué inst. '52 p99-103

See also
Hypnotism
Telepathy

SUICIDE

Henry, Andrew F. and Short, James F. Suicide and homicide; some economic, sociological and psychological aspects of aggression. Free press '54 p 199-205

Rosen, A. Detection of suicidal patients: an example of some limitations in the prediction of infrequent events. J Consult Psychol 18:402-3 D '54

Verkko, Veli Kaarle. Homicides and suicides in Finland and their dependence on national character; with an additional chapter: The theories of Morselli and Ferri on homicides and suicides and the attitude to them of Tarde and Durkheim; pref. by Thorsten Sellin. (Scandinavian studies in sociology, 3) Gad '51 p 167-72

Weiss, J. M. A. Suicide. Psychiat Q 28:250-2 Ap '54

SULFA drugs. See Sulfonamides

SULFATION

Gilbert, E. E. and others. Sulfonation and sulfation with sulfur trioxide. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2071-2 S '53

Lisk, G. F. and others. Sulfonation and sulfation. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1758-60; 43:2048-52; 44:2096-100; 45:2058-64; 46:1908-12 S '50, S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

SULFIDES

See also
Hydrogen sulfide
Pyrites

SULFITE liquor

Björkman, Anders. Studies on hydrogenation of sulphite waste liquor. (Stockholm. Tekniska högskolan. Handlingar, no31) Elanders boktr. '50 p37-40

Hearon, W. M. Progress in the utilization of spent sulphite liquor. Tappi 36:20A S '53

Marshall, H. B. and Johnson, A. M. Utilization of sulphite waste liquor; a bibliog. of the literature from July, 1943 to Dec, 1950. Tappi 35:146A-180A F '51

Patterson, R. F. and others. Spectrophotometric determination of lignin in sulphite cooking liquor. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 52:110-11 N '51

Phillips, J. H. Determination of total nonaqueous constituents in pulp mill liquors. Tappi 34:108A-10 O '51

Utilization of waste sulphite liquor; a bibliog. of the literature pub. during 1950 [-1952] Pulp & Pa Mag Can 52:61-8; 53:125-37 F '51, Ap '52; 54:125-35 Je; 113-26 Ag '53

—Same, 1952[-1953] Tappi 37:156A-176A Ja; 174A-190A Ag '54 annot

SULFONAMIDES

Anker, W. Wirkung von sulfonamiden und antisulfonamiden auf das wachstum von pisumwurzeln in steriler organkultur. Natur Ges Bern Mitt ns 8:116-19 '51

Sophia, Lawrence Henry, and others. Sulfapyrimidines: sulfadiazine, sulfamerazine, sulfamethazine. Colish press '54 p92-7, 166-71

SULFONATES

Lisk, G. F. and others. Sulfonation and sulfation. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1758-60; 43:2048-52; 44:2096-100; 45:2058-64; 46:1908-12 S '50, S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

SULFONATION

Lisk, G. F. and others. Sulfonation and sulfation. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1758-60; 43:2048-52; 44:2096-100; 45:2058-64; 46:1908-12 S '50, S '51, S '52, S '53, S '54

SULFUR

Freeport sulphur company. Sulphur data book; ed. by William N. Tuller. McGraw '54 p 125-9

Scholl, Allen W. and Young, Richard L. Sulfur; a bibliog. of analytical methods. The authors '54 324p

Swager, W. L. and Sullivan, J. D. Sulphur. Min Eng 3:409 My '51

SULFUR—*Continued*

Texas gulf sulphur company. Facts about sulphur; a brief review of the history and occurrence of sulphur, a description of the Frasch process of mining sulphur and a coll. of data regarding the physical and chemical properties of the element. The company '53 p49-52

Zurcher, P. Sulfur from industrial gases. Pet Process 7:337-8 Mr '52

See also

Fungi, Effect of sulfur on

Petroleum—Sulfur content

Plants, Effect of sulfur on

Plants—Sulfur content

SULFUR bacteria. See Bacteria, Sulfur

SULFUR compounds

Seymour, R. B. and others. Results of research on sulfur jointing compounds. Am Water Works Assn J 46:244-5 Mr '54

Weibull, Bengt. Studies of sulphur derivatives of cyclohexane. The author '51 p 19-20

See also

Sulfonates

SULFUR in the body

Du Vigneaud, Vincent. Trail of research in sulfur chemistry and metabolism, and related fields. (Cornell univ. Messenger lectures on the evolution of civilization, 1950) Cornell univ. press '52 incl bibliog

Machlin, L. J. and others. Uptake of S^{35} in the feathers, gizzard lining, liver and muscle of young chickens after injection with radioactive methionine or sulfate. Poultry Sci 33:238 Mr '54

Whiting, F. and others. Sulphur requirements of mature range ewes. Can J Ag Sci 34:268 My '54

SULFUR mines and mining

Espenshade, Gilbert Howry, and Broedel, Carl Huntington. Annotated bibliography and index map of sulfur and pyrites deposits in the United States and Alaska (incl. references to July 1, 1951) U.S. Geological survey. Circ. 157) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 48p

SULLIVAN, Sir Arthur Seymour, 1842-1900

Smith, W. C. List of works. (In Sullivan, Herbert, and Flower, Sir Newman. Sir Arthur Sullivan; his life, letters & diaries. 2d ed Cassell '50 p268-83)

SULLIVAN, Harry Stack, 1892-1949

William Alanson White association. Contributions of Harry Stack Sullivan; a symposium on interpersonal theory in psychiatry and social science; ed. by Patrick Mullahy. Hermitage '52 p229-38

SUMERIAN language

Jestin, Raymond. Abrégé de grammaire sumérienne. (Coll. Georges Ort-Geuthner) Geuthner '51 p 115-16

SUMNER, Francis Bertody, 1874-1945

Child, C. M. Biographical memoir. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V25) The academy '49 p 164-73)

SUN

Aller, Lawrence Hugh. Astrophysics; the atmosphere of the sun and stars. Ronald '53 incl bibliog

Kuiper, Gerard P. ed. Sun. (Solar system, v 1) Univ. of Chicago press '53 incl bibliog

See also

Solar heating

Corona

Waldmeier, Max. Die sonnenkorona. (Lehrbücher und monographien aus dem gebiete der exakten wissenschaften. Astronomisch-geophysikalische reihe, v4) Birkhäuser '51 p269-70

Radiation

See Solar radiation

SUN dance

Shimkin, Demitri Bons. Wind River Shoshone sun dance. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Anthropological papers, no41; Bul. 151) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p481-4

Voget, Fred W. Current trends in the Wind River Shoshone dance. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Anthropological papers, no42; Bul. 151) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p499

SUN spots

London. Science museum. Science library. Effects of sunspots on weather. (Bibliog. ser, no725) The library '54 4p

SUNDAY schools

Striplin, Clara M. Those tiny tots; a manual for leaders and teachers in the cradle roll and kindergarten divs. of the Sabbath school. 2d ed rev Pacific '54 p263

SUNDMAN, Karl Fritiof, 1873-1949

Järnefelt, G. Karl F. Sundman in memoriam.

SUPER markets

See also

Market stores

SUPERNATURAL

See also

Psychical research

Spiritualism

Superstition

SUPERNATURAL in literature

Penzoldt, Peter. Supernatural in fiction. Nevill '52 p257-71

See also

Fantastic fiction

SUPERSONIC aerodynamics. See Aerodynamics, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC testing. See Ultrasonic testing

SUPERSONIC waves. See Sound waves; Ultrasonic waves

SUPERSTITION

Ruffat, Andrée. La superstition à travers les âges. (Bibliothèque historique) Payot '51 incl bibliog

See also

Animal lore

Medicine, Magic, mystic and spagiric

Witchcraft

SUPERVISION of schools. See School supervision and supervisors

SUPERVISORY workers

Training

Hunt, M. E. Reading for supervisory training. Bsns Lit 26:65-6 S '53 annot

SUPPLY and demand

Foote, Richard Jay, and Fox, Karl August. Analytical tools for measuring demand. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no64) Agricultural marketing service '54 p76-9

Fox, Karl August. Analysis of demand for farm products. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1081) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p88-90

Fox, K. A. Relations between prices, consumption and production. Am Stat Assn J 46:332-3 S '51

Hirsch, W. Z. Survey of price elasticities. R Econ Stud 19 no 1:59-60 '50

Wold, Herman, and Juréen, Lars. Demand analysis; a study in econometrics. (Wiley pubs. in statistics) Wiley '53 p336-46

SUPPORT (domestic relations)

Derrida, Fernand. L'obligation d'entretien; obligation des parents d'élever leurs enfants; préf. de André Breton. (Bibliothèque de la Faculté de droit de l'Univ. d'Alger, 16) Dalloz '52 p341-8

SUPRARENALS. See Adrenal glands

SURF fishes. See Embiotocidae

SURFACE active substances

Dunning, H. N. and others. Displacement of petroleum from sand by detergent solutions. (Rep. of investigations 5020) U.S. Bur. of mines '53 p 18-19

SURFACE chemistry

American society for metals. Metal interfaces; a seminar on metal interfaces held during the 33d Nat. metal congress and exposition, Detroit, Oct. 13 to 19, 1951. The society '52 incl bibliog

Gregg, Sidney John. Surface chemistry of solids. Reinhold '51 incl bibliog

Harkins, William Draper. Physical chemistry of surface films; with a foreword by Peter Debye. Reinhold '52 incl bibliog

Reis, Thomas. Introduction à la chimie-physique des surfaces; préf. de P. Woog. Dunod '52 p253-86

SURFACE phenomena

Broughton, G. Colloidal and surface phenomena. Ind & Eng Chem 45:924-32; 46:909-16 My '53, My '54

SURFACE phenomena—*Continued*

Hayashi, T. Surface-spread protein as a basis for cell structure and cell movement. Am Natur 87:226-7 Jl '53

See also

Adhesion
Films
Specific surface

SURFACE tension

Mitchell, D. W. and others. Measurement of surface tension of glasses. Glass Ind 33:519, 523 O '52

SURFACES

Cesari, L. Existence theorem of calculus of variations for integrals on parametric surfaces. Am J Math 74:293-5 Ap '52

Finsler, Paul. Über kurven und flächen in allgemeinen räumen; unveränderter nachdruck der dissertation von 1918; mit ausführlichem literaturverzeichnis, von H. Schubert. (Lehrbücher und monographien aus dem gebiete der exakten wissenschaften. Mathematische reihe, v 11) Birkhäuser '51 p 123-56

Kober, H. Dictionary of conformal representations. Dover '52 p202-4

Rubin, Frédéric. Zur deformation singularitätenfreier flächen. The author '50 p40-3

See also

Boundary value problems

SURFACES, Representation of

Bergman, Stefan. Kernel functions and conformal mapping. (Mathematical surveys, no5) Am. mathematical soc. '50 p 151-8

SURFACTANTS. See Surface active substances

SURGE tanks

Jaeger, C. Present trends in surge tank design. Engineer 196:643 N 13 '53

SURGERY

Berman, Jacob Kohn. Principles and practice of surgery. Mosby '50 incl bibliog

Lahey clinic, Boston. Surgical practice of the Lahey clinic, by members of the staff. Saunders '51 incl bibliog

Smith, Rodney, ed. Progress in clinical surgery by various authors. Little '54 incl bibliog

See also

Abdomen—Surgery
Amputation
Anatomy, Surgical and topographical
Anesthesia
Arteries—Surgery
Autopsy
Brain—Surgery
Bronchi—Surgery
Chest—Surgery
Duodenum—Surgery
Esophagus—Surgery
Eye—Surgery
Heart—Surgery
Jaws—Surgery
Lungs—Surgery
Nerves—Surgery
Nervous system—Surgery
Nurses and nursing, Surgical
Operations, Surgical
Spleen—Surgery
Stomach—Surgery
Sutures
Traumatism
Wounds

History

Markham, J. W. History of laminectomy prior to 1866. Bul Hist Med 26:381-4 Jl '52

SURGERY, Dental. See Dentistry, Operative

SURGERY, Military

Bowers, Warner Fremont. Surgery of trauma; with forewords by Melvin A. Caseberg and Surgeons general of the Army, the Navy, and the Air force. Lippincott '53 incl bibliog

Cope, Sir Zachary, ed. Surgery. (History of the Second world war; United Kingdom medical ser) H.M.S.O. '53 incl bibliog

See also

Amputation
Hospitals, Military

SURGERY, Operative

Cope, Sir Zachary, ed. Surgery. (History of the Second world war; United Kingdom medical ser) H.M.S.O. '53 incl bibliog

Hardy, James D. Surgery and the endocrine system; physiologic response to surgical trauma, operative management of endocrine dysfunction. Saunders '52 incl bibliog

Maingot, Rodney, ed. Techniques in British surgery. Saunders '50 incl bibliog

Nash, Joseph. Surgical physiology; 2d ed. rev. and ed. by Brian Blades [and others] Thomas '53 incl bibliog

See also

Amputation

SURGERY, Orthopedic. See Orthopedia

SURGERY, Plastic

Conway, Herbert, and Stark, Richard Boies. Plastic surgery at the New York hospital one hundred years ago; with biographical notes on Gurdon Buck; foreword by John Hay Whitney [and others] Harper '53 p 107-10

Gnudi, Martha (Teach) and Webster, Jerome Pierce. Life and times of Gaspare Tagliacozzi, surgeon of Bologna, 1545-1599; with a documented study of the scientific and cultural life of Bologna in the sixteenth century; pref. by Arturo Castiglioni. Reichner '50 p491-514

SURGICAL nurses and nursing. See Nurses and nursing, Surgical

SURRATT, Mary Eugenia (Jenkins) 1820-1865

Moore, Guy W. Case of Mrs. Surratt; her controversial trial and execution for conspiracy in the Lincoln assassination. Univ. of Okla. press '54 p 119-32

SURREALISM

Carrouges, Michel. André Breton et les données fondamentales du surréalisme. (Les essais, 43) Gallimard '50 p329-32

Wyss, Dieter. Der surrealismus; eine einführung und deutung surrealistischer literatur und malerei. Schneider '50 p87-8

SURVEYING

Aslakson, C. I. Importance of shoran surveying in the southern hemisphere. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 79 separate no353: 5-6 N '53

Current surveying and mapping literature. See numbers of Surveying and mapping thru 1953

Davis, Raymond Earl, and Foote, Francis Seeley. Surveying; theory and practice. 4th ed McGraw '53 incl bibliog

Tennessee Valley authority. Surveying mapping and related engineering. (Technical rep. no23) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p290-1

United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying. (Price list 18, 38th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 7p

See also

Cartography
Geodesy
Photographic surveying

SURVEYS

See also

Economic surveys
Educational surveys
Health surveys
Social surveys
Soil surveys

SURVEYS, Traffic. See Traffic surveys

SUSPENSION bridges. See Bridges, Suspension

SUSPENSIONS

See also

Sedimentation

SUSQUEHANNA valley

Carmer, Carl Lamson. Susquehanna. (Rivers of Am) Rinehart '55 p457-65

Frost, James Arthur. Life on the upper Susquehanna, 1783-1860. King's crown press '51 p 151-66

SUSSEX, England

Wymer, Norman. Companion into Sussex. (Methuen's companion bks) Methuen '50 p273-4

SUTHERLAND, Edwin Hardin, 1883-1950

Vold, G. B. Edwin Hardin Sutherland: sociological criminologist. Am Sociol R 16: 8-9 F '51

SUTHERLAND, Graham, 1903-

Sutherland, Graham. Graham Sutherland; with an introd. by Robert Melville. Ambassador editions '50 incl bibliog

SUTHERLAND, Ivan Lorin George, 1897-1952

Principal writings of I. L. G. Sutherland. Polynesian Soc J 61:128-9 Mr '52

SUTTNER, Bertha Felicie Sophie (Kinsky) freifrau von, 1843-1914

Reicke, Ilse. Bertha von Suttner; ein lebensbild. Röhrscheid '52 p 111

SUTURES

Tarlov, I. M. Plasma clot suture of peripheral nerves and nerve bands; rationale and technique. Thomas '50 p 103-7

SVINDERSVIK, Nacka, Sweden

Stockholm. Nordiska museet. En bok om Svindersvik; utg. av Andreas Lindblom. The museum '53 195p

SWALLOWS
See also
Purple martins

SWAMPS. See Marshes

SWANSEA, Wales
Association of bookmen of Swansea and West Wales, and Swansea. Public library. Literary Swansea; an exhibition of bks. about Swansea and by Swansea authors, at the Central public library, Swansea, Sept. 1st to 8th, 1951. The library '51 25p

SWANSON, William Walker, 1879-1950
William Walker Swanson (1879-1950) Can J Econ & Pol Sci 17:383-4 Ag '51

SWARTZ, Charles Kephart, 1861-1949
Singewald, J. T. Memorial to Charles Kephart Swartz. Geol Soc Am Proc 1950:134 '51

SWARZENSKI, George, 1876-
Goetz, Oswald, ed. Essays in honor of Georg Swarzenski. Regnery '51 p261-6

SWAZILAND
Arnheim, J. Swaziland; a bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) Univ. of Cape Town, School of librarianship '50 20p

SWEAT. See Perspiration

SWEDEN
Afzelius, Nils. Books in English on Sweden; a bibliog. list. 3d enl & rev ed Swedish inst. '51 56p
American-Swedish news exchange, inc, New York. Books about Sweden, 1947-1950; a bibliog. with excerpts from reviews. 2d ed The exchange '50? incl bibliog
Introduction to Sweden, by Ingvar Anderson, and others [tr. by Nils G. Sahlin; picture editor: Gösta Lundquist] 2d rev ed Swedish inst. '50 p301-3
Ottervik, Gösta, and others. Libraries and archives in Sweden [tr] from the Swedish ms. by Richard Cox. Swedish inst. '54 p205-6
Rinman, Sven Erik Reinhold. Deutsche bücher über Schweden und schwedische dichtung in deutscher übersetzung; ein bibliog. verzeichnis. Schwedisches inst. '52 63p
Swedish institute. Information service. Information about Sweden. The service '52 [21]p
Thomas, L. Bibliographie 1945-1952. Age Nouveau 80:214-19 Ap '53

Antiquities

Erixon, Sigurd Emanuel, ed. Byggnadskultur. (Nordisk kultur, 17) Bonnier '53 incl bibliog
Rudbeck, Olof. Olf Rudbeks Atland, eller Manheim, dedan Japhetz afkomne, de förnämste keyserlige och kungelige slechter ut till hela werlden, henne att styra, utgångne äro, så och desse efterföliande folck utogade nembligen: skyttar, borbarn, asar, jettar, giotar, phryger, trojaner, amaizor traser, lyber, maurer, tussar, kaller, kiempar, kimrar saxer, germen, swear, longobarder, wandaler, herular, gepar, tydskar, anglar, paiktar, danar siökampar, och flera de som i werket wisas skola. Olaus Rudbecks Atlantica, svenska originaltexten. På uppdrag av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet utgiven av Axel Nelson. (Lychnos-bibliothek; studier och källskrifter utgivna av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet, 2:1-4) Almqvist '37-'50 4v v 1, p565-86; v2, p695-706; v3, p751-75; v4, p273-9
Svenska arkeologiska samfundet. Swedish archaeological bibliography, 1939-1948; ed. by Sverker Janson and Olof Vessberg. Almqvist '51 360p

Army

Alm, Josef. Arméns eldhandvapen förr och nu. (Kungl. armémuseums handböcker) Hörsta förlag '53 p367-75

Church history

Bogren, Yngve. Kampen om Stockholms kyrko-och skolstyrelse, 1640-1688. Gleerup '53 p7-12

Constitutional history

Herlitz, Nils. Grunddragen av det svenska statsskickets historia. 4th ed Norstedt '52 p327-59

Description and travel

Moberg, Carl Axel. Bygden; ABC om minnesmärken i svenska jordbruksbygder. (I markerna, 5) Scoutförlaget '51 p 190-5

Economic conditions

Nilsson, Yngve. Bygd och näringsliv i norra Värmland; en kulturgeografisk studie. (Lund. Univ. Geografiska inst. Meddelanden; Avhandlingar, 18) Gleerupska univ.-bokhandeln '50 p226-33

Economic policy

Gerentz, Sven Thure. Kommerskollegium och näringslivet; minnesskrift utarb. på uppdrag av Kungl. Kommerskollegium, till erinran om Kollegii 300-åriga ämbetsförvaltning, 1651-1951. The author '51 p417-23

Government publications

Sweden. Riksdagen. Bibliotek. Förteckning över statliga utredningar 1904-1945. Östergötlands dagblads tryckeri '53 1405p

History

Andersson, Carl Ingvar. Sveriges historia. 3d ed Natur och kultur '50 incl bibliog
—Same [übers. von A. von Brandt] (Geschichte der völker und staaten) Oldenbourg '50 p517-23
Roberts, Michael. Gustavus Adolphus; a history of Sweden, 1611-1632. Longmans '53 p528-64
Stille, Åke. Principales publications historiques parues en Suède, 1939-1945; aperçu. The author '51 29p
See also
Northern war, 1700-1721
Swedish-Polish war, 1655-1660

Industries and resources

Dahmén, Erik. Svensk industriell företagarverksamhet; kausalanalys av den industriella utvecklingen 1919-1939. Entrepreneurial activity in Swedish industry in the period 1919-1939; with an English summary. Industriens utredningsinstitut '50 2v v 1, p401-9

Politics and government

Boberg, Stig. Gustav III och tryckfriheten, 1774-1787. Natur och kultur '51 p vii-xxi
Herlitz, Nils. Grunddragen av det svenska statsskickets historia. 4th ed Norstedt '52 p327-59
Hornwall, Gert. Regeringskris och riksdagspolitik, 1840-1841. (Statsvetenskapliga föreningen i Uppsala. Skrifter, 30) Almqvist '51 p442-56
Johansson, Hilding. Folkrörelserna och det demokratiska statsskicket i Sverige. Gleerup '52 p261-86

Social conditions

Johansson, Hilding. Folkrörelserna och det demokratiska statsskicket i Sverige. Gleerup '52 p261-86
Montgomery, Arthur. Svensk socialpolitik under 1800-talet. 2d rev ed Kooperativa förbundets bokförlag '51 p206-13

Social life and customs

Fossenius, Mai. Majgren, majträd, majstång; en etnologisk-kulturhistorisk studie. C. W. K. Gleerup '51 p361-75

SWEDEN and Germany. See Germany and Sweden

SWEDEN and the United States
Fleisher, Eric W. and Weibull, Jörgen. Viking times to modern; the story of Swedish exploring & settlement in Am. and the development of trade & shipping from the vikings to our time. Univ. of Minn. press '54 p 113-15 annot

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel, 1688-1772
Sigstedt, Cyriel Sigrid (Ljungberg Odhner). Swedenborg epic; the life and works of Emanuel Swedenborg. Bookman associates '52 p499-501

SWEDES in Livonia
Isberg, Alvin. Karl XI och den livländska adeln, 1684-1695. Studier rörande det karolinska enväldets införande i Livland. Lindstedts universitetsbokhandel '53 p295-300

SWEDES in the United States

Lindquist, Emory Kempton. Smoky Valley people; a history of Linsborg, Kansas. Bethany college '53 p257-65

Naeseth, Henriette C. K. Swedish theatre of Chicago, 1868-1950. (Augustana historical soc. Pubs, v 12; Augustana lib. pubs, no22) Augustana historical soc. & Augustana college lib. '51 p345-56

SWEDISH cookery. See Cookery, Swedish

SWEDISH drama

History and criticism

Naeseth, Henriette C. K. Swedish theatre of Chicago, 1868-1950. (Augustana historical soc. Pubs, v 12; Augustana lib. pubs, no22) Augustana historical soc. & Augustana college lib. '51 p345-56

SWEDISH language

Dialects

Dahlstedt, Karl Hampus. Det svenska Vilhelminamålet; språkgeografiska studier över ett norrländsk nybyggarmål och dess granndialekter. (Sweden. Landsmåls- och folkminnesarkivet i Uppsala. Skrifter. SerA7, 1) Lundequistska bokhandeln '50 p222-37

SWEDISH literature

Adelsköld, Elise. Facklitteratur i urval för mindre bibliotek. 2d rev ed (Småskrifter, no 16) Sveriges allmänna biblioteksförening '51 33p

Collijn, Isak Gustaf Alfred. Svensk typografisk atlas; 1400- och 1500-talen. Geber '52 14p

Copenhagen. Kommunebibliotekerne. Katalog over norsk og svensk skønlitteratur. The library '52 41p

Svensk litteraturhistorisk bibliografi 1900-1935. (Skrifter, v29, no 1-6) Svenska litteratursällskapet '39-'50 6v

Thomas, L. Bibliographie 1945-1952. Âge Nouveau 80:214-19 Ap '53

See also
Swedish drama

History and criticism

Sjöstedt, Nils Åke. Søren Kierkegaard och svensk litteratur; från Fredrika Bremer till Hjalmar Söderberg. Wettergren & Kerber '50 p401-10

Westerlund, Olov. Karl XII i svensk litteratur från Dahlstierna til Tegnér. Gleerup '51 p328-39

Translations into English

Afzelius, Nils. Books in English on Sweden; a bibliog. list. 3d enl & rev ed Swedish inst. '51 56p

American-Swedish news exchange, inc, New York. Books about Sweden, 1947-1950; a bibliog. with excerpts from reviews. 2d ed The exchange '50? incl bibliog

Translations into German

Rinman, Sven Erik Reinhold. Deutsche bücher über Schweden und schwedische dichtung in deutscher übersetzung; ein bibliog. verzeichnis. Schwedisches inst. '52 63p

Finland

History and criticism

Holmqvist, Bengt. Modern finlandssvensk litteratur. Natur och kultur '51 p 190-4

SWEDISH-POLISH war, 1655-1660

Marcinkowski, Karol. Crisis of the Polish-Swedish war, 1655-1660. The author '51 p85-98

SWEET clover

Greenshields, J. E. R. Embryology of interspecific crosses in melilotus. Can J Bot 32: 464-5 My '54

Diseases and pests

Benedict, W. G. Studies on sweet clover failures in southwestern Ontario. Can J Bot 32:93-4 Ja '54

SWEET potatoes

Culbertson, Raymond E. and Boulware, James H. Sweet potatoes in Japan. (Rep. no 145) General headquarters, Supreme commander for the allied powers, Natural resources sec. '51 p54-8

Ezell, B. D. and Wilcox, M. S. Influence of storage temperature on carotene, total carotenoids and ascorbic acid content of sweetpotatoes. Plant Physiol 27:93-4 Ja '52

SWIFT, Jonathan, 1667-1745

Ewald, William Bragg. Masks of Jonathan Swift. Harvard univ. press '54 p 191-7

Starkman, Miriam Kosh. Swift's satire on learning in A tale of a tub. Princeton univ. press '50 p 147-55

SWIM bladder. See Air bladder (in fishes)

SWIMMING

Neilson, Donald W. and Nixon, John E. Swimming pools for schools. (Stanford univ. School of education. Educational adm. monograph no3) Stanford univ. press '54 p41-3

Staton, W. M. Swimming as an etiologic factor in the incidence of certain otorhinologic conditions in college men. Res Q 23:103-5 Mr '52

See also
Diving

SWIMMING pools

National recreation association. Bibliography on the construction, administration and operation of swimming pools. The association '52 5p annot

Neilson, Donald W. and Nixon, John E Swimming pools for schools. (Stanford univ. School of education. Educational adm. monograph no3) Stanford univ. press '54 p41-3

SWINDLER, Mary Hamilton, 1884-

Mary Hamilton Swindler. Am J Archaeol 54: 293 O '50

SWINDON, England

Studies in the history of Swindon, by L. V. Grinsell [and others] with an introd. by David Douglas. Borough council '50 incl bibliog annot

SWINE

Bernard, C. S. and others. Selection of pigs under farm conditions: kind and amount practiced and a recommended selection index. J Animal Sci 13:403-4 My '54

Cummings, John N. and Winters, Laurence Merriam. Study of factors related to carcass yields in swine. (Technical bul. 195) Minn. Agricultural experiment station '51 p62-3

Davidson, Hamish Reid. Production and marketing of pigs. 2d ed Longmans '53 p509-18

Fredeen, H. T. Genetic aspects of Canadian bacon production. (Canada. Dept. of agriculture. Pub. 889) Queen's printer '53 p37-8

Mellen, Ida M. Natural history of the pig: its evolutionary status, antiquity, body, brain, and behavior, and its effect on people. Exposition '52 p 142-8

Newland, H. W. and others. Temperature adaptation in the baby pig. J Animal Sci 11:132-3 F '52

See also
Milk, Sows'

Diseases and pests

Shuman, R. D. Experimental evaluation of swine erysipelas adsorbate bacterin. Am Vet Med Assn J 124:367 My '54

Shuman, R. D. and Schoening, H. W. Experimental evaluation of culture and serum vaccination for the control of swine erysipelas. Am Vet Med Assn J 123:303-4 O '53

See also
Actinomycosis
Rhinitis in swine

Feeding

Becker, D. E. and others. Protein and amino acid intakes for optimum growth rate in the young pig. J Animal Sci 13:355-6 My '54

Beeson, W. M. and others. Quantitative threonine requirement of the weanling pig. J Animal Sci 12:874-5 N '53

Bell, J. M. Animal protein factor in swine rations. Sci Ag 32:141-2 Mr '52

Briggs, J. E. and Beeson, W. M. Effect of vitamin B_{12}, aureomycin, streptomycin, or dried whey factor supplements on the growth and fattening of weanling pigs. J Animal Sci 11:110-11 F '52

SWINE—Feeding—*Continued*

Briggs, J. E. and Beeson, W. M. Supplementary value of riboflavin, calcium pantothenate and niacin in a practical mixed animal and plant protein ration containing B_{12} and aureomycin for weanling pigs in dry lot. J Animal Sci 10:818-19, 827 N '51

Catron, D. V. and others. Effects of certain antibiotics and vitamin B_{12} on pantothenic acid requirements of growing-fattening swine. J Animal Sci 12:60-1 F '53

Eastman Kodack company, Rochester, New York. Distillation products industries. Annotated bibliography of vitamin E in swine nutrition, 1927 to 1954; comp. by Stanley R. Ames [and others] The company '54 vp

Geurin, H. B. and others. Protein efficiency of corn by-products and other protein feeds for swine growth. J Animal Sci 10:615-16 Ag '51

Gregory, K. E. and Dickerson, G. E. Influence of heterosis and plane of nutrition on rate and economy of gains, digestion and carcass composition of pigs. (Research bul. 493) Agricultural experiment station, College of agriculture, Univ. of Mo. '52 p41-2

Hanson, Lester Eugene, and others. Distillers solubles in market pig rations. (Bul. 415) Univ. of Neb. Agricultural experiment station '52 p 18-19

Jackson, H. D. and others. Quantitative valine requirement of the weanling pig. J Nutrition 51:115-16 S '53

Lehrer, William Peter, and Wiese, Alvin Carl. Some vitamin deficiencies of the suckling pig. (Research bul. 21) Univ. of Idaho Agricultural experiment station '52 p47-8

Noland, P. R. and others. Vitamin and mineral supplements for growing and fattening pigs in drylot. J Animal Sci 10:883-4 N '51

Perry, T. W. and others. Effect of thyroprotein on the growth and thyrotropic hormone content of the anterior pituitary of swine. J Animal Sci 10:137 F '51

Robison, W. L. Soybean oil meal for pigs. (Research bul. 699) Ohio agricultural experiment station '51 p72

Schendel, H. E. and Johnson, B. C. Comparison of anti-bacterial and anti-yeast-mold antibiotics with baby pigs in the presence of several levels of B vitamins. J Animal Sci 12:94-5 F '53

Totusek, R. and Beeson, W. M. Nutritive value of wood charcoal for pigs. J Animal Sci 12:280-1 My '53

Vohs, R. L. and others. Vitamin B_{12}, APF concentrate, and dried whey for growing-fattening pigs. J Animal Sci 10:49 F '51

Wise, M. B. and others. Effects of substituting xylose for glucose in a purified diet for pigs. J Animal Sci 13:373-4 My '54

SWINE breeding

Craft, William Arthur. Results of swine breeding research at the Regional breeding research laboratory and the cooperating state experimental stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Dakota, and Wisconsin. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no916) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p46-51

Durham, R. M. and others. Inbred versus non-inbred boars used in two sire herds on Wisconsin farms. J Animal Sci 11:154-5 F '52

England, D. C. and Winters, L. M. Effects of genetic diversity and performance of inbred lines per se on hybrid vigor in swine. J Animal Sci 12:846-7 N '53

Fine, N. C. and Winters, L. M. Selection for an increase in growth rate and market score in two inbred lines of swine. J Animal Sci 12:262 My '53

Gregory, K. E. and Dickerson, G. E. Influence of heterosis and plane of nutrition on rate and economy of gains, digestion and carcass composition of pigs. (Research bul. 493) Agricultural experiment station, College of agriculture, Univ. of Mo. '52 p41-2

Squiers, C. D. and others. Influence of inbreeding, age and growth of sows on sexual maturity, rate and ovulation, fertilization and embryonic survival. (Research bul.494) Agricultural experiment station, College of agriculture, Univ. of Mo. '52 p39-40

SWINNERTON, Allyn Coats, 1897-1952

Garrels, R. M. Memorial to Allyn Coats Swinnerton. Geol Soc Am Proc 1952:144-5 '53

SWITCHES, Electric. See Electric switches

SWITZERLAND

Commerce

Krebs, Philippe. L'acheminement des importations suisses d'outre-mer. The author '50 p xi-xv

Walter, Hanspeter. Die volkswirtschaftliche bedeutung der Schweizer mustermesse. (Basler betriebswirtschaftliche studien, no9) Helbing & Lichtenhahn '51 p9-12

Constitutional law

Schindler, Dietrich. Die bundessubventionen als rechtsproblem. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, new ser, no 178) H. R. Sauerländer '52 p xi-xiii

Switzerland. Constitution. Federal constitution of Switzerland; tr. and commentary by Christopher Hughes; with German text. Clarendon press '54 p213-18

Defenses

Rapold, Hans. Strategische probleme der schweizerischen landesverteidigung im 19. jahrhundert. Huber '51 p 178-95

Description and travel

Lupi, Fausto. La ferrovia del Gottardo e il suo contributo allo sviluppo turistico ticinese. The author '50 p 125-6

Economic conditions

Odermatt, Adolf. Die wirtschaft des Kantons Nidwalden und Engelbergs. The author '50 p 107-15

Foreign relations

See also
Switzerland—Neutrality

France

Maier, Franz Georg. Marquis de Courteille, der französische botschafter in der Schweizerischen eidgenossenschaft von 1738 bis 1749. The author '50 p 147-55

Great Britain

Meier, Markus. Die diplomatische vertretung Englands in der Schweiz im 18. jahrhundert (1689-1789) (Basler beiträge zur geschichtswissenschaft, v40) Helbing & Lichtenhahn '52 p 153-6

Schneewind, Wolfgang. Die diplomatischen beziehungen Englands mit der alten Eidgenossenschaft zur zeit Elisabeths, Jakobs I, und Karls I, 1558-1649. (Basler beiträge zur geschichtswissenschaft, v36) Helbing & Lichtenhahn '50 p 181-7

History

Bonjour, Edgar, and others. Short history of Switzerland. Clarendon '52 p376-7

Brand, Ernst. Eidgenössische gerichtsbarkeit; v 1, Vom gründungsbrief bis zum untergang der alten eidgenossenschaft. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, new ser, no297) Stämpfli '52 p v-viii

Neutrality

Straessle, Léon E. Die entwicklung der schweizerischen neutralität. Paulusverlag '51 p216-23

Politics and government

Gilg, Peter. Die entstehung der demokratischen bewegung und die soziale frage; die sozialen ideen und postulate der deutschschweizerischen demokraten in den früheren 60er jahren des 19. jahrhunderts. The author '51 p341-8

Rimli, Bruno. Sozialpolitische ideen der Liberal-konservativen in der Schweiz. (Wirtschaft, gesellschaft, staat; Zürcher studien zur allgemeinen geschichte, v3) Europa verlag '51 p291-307

Statistics, Vital

Bächtiger, Josef. Untersuchungen über die ursachen der sterblichkeit und des sterblichkeitsrückganges in der Schweiz seit 1870. The author '50 p viii-xi

SYLT
Koehn, Henry. Sylt; eine wanderung durch die natur- und kulturwelt der insel. (Natur und kultur) De Gruyter '51 p 132-4

SYLVAN yellow fever. See Yellow fever

SYMBIOSIS
Caullery, Maurice Jules Gaston Corneille. Le parasitisme et la symbiose. 2d ed rev (Encyclopédie scientifique. Bibliothèque de biologie générale) Doin '50 p317-43
—Same with title: Parasitism and symbiosis; tr. by Averil M. Lysaght. (Text-bks. of animal biology) Sidgwick '52 p287-321
See also
Antibiosis
Parasitism

SYMBIOSIS (botany)
Allen, E. K. and Allen, O. N. Biochemical and symbiotic properties of the rhizobia. Bact R 14:313-30 D '50

SYMBOLISM
Langer, Susanne Katherina (Knauth). Philosophy in a new key; a study in the symbolism of reason, rite and art. Harvard univ. press '51 p295-302 annot
Schwabe, Julius. Archetyp und tierkreis; grundlinien einer kosmischen symbolik und mythologie. B. Schwabe '51 p605-11
See also
Heraldry

SYMBOLISM in literature
Cornell, Kenneth. Symbolist movement. (Yale Romanic studies: 2d ser, 2) Yale univ. press '51 p207-9
Feidelson, Charles. Symbolism and American literature. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p220-7 annot
Lebois, André. Les tendances du symbolisme à travers l'œuvre d'Élémir Bourges. L'Amitié par le livre '52 p401
Temple, Ruth (Zabriskie). Critic's alchemy; a study of the introduction of French symbolism into England. Twayne '53 p304-21

Periodicals

Cornell, Kenneth. Symbolist movement. (Yale Romanic studies: 2d ser, 2) Yale univ. press '51 p201-6

SYMPATHY
See also
Empathy

SYNCHRONOUS motors. See Electric motors, Synchronous

SYNCHYTRIUM
Karling, J. S. Micromyces and synchytrium. Mycologia 45:285-7 Mr '53

SYNDICALISM
Rüdiger, Helmut. Syndikalismen. (Studentföreningen Verdandis småskrifter, no497) Bonnier '50 p61-2

SYNERGISM
Gunnison, J. B. and others. Studies on antibiotic synergism and antagonism; the effect in vitro of combinations of antibiotics on bacteria of varying resistance to single antibiotics. J Bact 66:157-8 Ag '53
Turner, Neely. Methylenedioxyphenyl synergists for insecticides. (Bul. 570) Conn. agricultural experiment station '53 p23

SYNTHESIS
See also
Photosynthesis

SYNTHESIS (botany)
Geissman, T. A. and Hinreiner, E. Theories of the biogenesis of flavonoid compounds. Bot R 18:237-44 Mr '52

SYNTHETIC food. See Food substitutes

SYNTHETIC products
See also
Plastics
Resinous products
Rubber, Artificial
Silicones
Substitute products
Textile fibers, Synthetic

SYPHILIS
Arnold, R. C. and others. Studies in penicillin treatment of syphilis. Pub Health Rep 67:88-9 Ja '52
Kolmer, J. A. Chemotherapy of spirochetal infections. N Y Acad Sci Ann 59 no2:224-6 '54

SYRIA
Haddad, George. Fifty years of modern Syria and Lebanon. The author '50 p241-8
Ibrahim-Pasha, Nihad N. Foreign trade and economic development of Syria. The author '51 p 171-4

Antiquities

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Syria; problems of preservation of sites and monuments; rep. of the UNESCO mission of 1953 [by] Paul Collart [and others] (Museums and monuments, 7) UNESCO '54 incl bibliog

History

Fabre-Luce, Alfred. Deuil au Levant. Fayard '50 p315-17

SYSTEMATIC theology. See Theology, Doctrinal

SZONDI test
Borstelmann, L. J. and Klopfer, W. G. Szondi test: a review and critical evaluation. Psychol Bul 50:131-2 Mr '53

T

TABANIDAE. See Horse flies

TABOO
Freud, Sigmund. Totem and taboo; some points of agreement between the mental lives of savages and neurotics; authorized tr. by James Strachey. Norton '52 p 162-7

TABULATING machines
International business machines corporation. Bibliography on the use of IBM machines in science, statistics, and education; comp. at the Watson scientific computing laboratory by Ann F. Beach [and others] The corporation '54 60p
See also
Punched card systems

TACITUS, Cornelius, ca 55-117
Walker, Bessie. Annals of Tacitus; a study in the writing of history. Manchester univ. press '50 p271-2

TACTICS
Muller, Victor C. Bibliography of military strategy and tactics. (Bibliog. ser) Univ. of Cape Town, School of librarianship '51 47p

TADPOLES. See Frogs

TAGLIACOZZI, Gaspare, 1545-1599
Gnudi, Martha (Teach) and Webster, Jerome Pierce. Life and times of Gaspare Tagliacozzi, surgeon of Bologna, 1545-1599; with a documented study of the scientific and cultural life of Bologna in the sixteenth century; pref. by Arturo Castiglioni. Reichner '50 p491-514

TAINE, Hippolyte Adolphe, 1828-1893
Eustis, Alvin Allen. Hippolyte Taine and the classical genius. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology, v35, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p59-63
Kahn, Sholom Jacob. Science and aesthetic judgment: a study in Taine's critical method. Columbia univ. press '53 p247-67 annot

TAIWAN. See Formosa

TALBOT, Mignon, 1869-1950
Haff, J. C. Memorial to Mignon Talbot. Geol Soc Am Proc 1951:158 '52

TALC
Saueressig, Friedrich, and others. Gewinnung, aufbereitung, veredlung und verwendung von talk, talkmagnesit und glimmertalkum. (Monographien über chemisch-technische fabrikationsmethoden, v61) Knapp '50 p235-40

TALES
Davis, M. G. American folk tales. Horn Bk 28:62 F '52
Dawkins, Richard McGillivray, ed. and tr. Modern Greek folktales. Oxford '53 incl bibliog
Eckardt, Andre. Unter dem odongbaum; koreanische sagen, märchen und fabeln, während eines zwanzigjährigen aufenthalts in Korea gesammelt. (Das gesicht der völker; der ostasiatische kulturkreis, Koreanische dichtung) Röth '51 p 167
See also
Cinderella
Munchausen

TALKING books
Braille book review; a guide to Braille and talking bk. publications. Am. foundation for the blind. See numbers

TALL oil
Tall oil. Tappi 37:111A-112A D '54
Tall oil for resins. Tappi 37:119A-120A Ap '54

TALMUD
Unterman, Isaac. Talmud; origin and development, methods and systems, causes and results, contents and significance; with commentaries, interpretations, glossary and indices. Record press '52 p320-8

TAMERLANE, 1336-1405
Ibn Khaldūn. Ibn Khaldūn and Tamerlane; their historic meeting in Damascus, 1401 A.D. (803 A.H) a study based on Arabic mss. of Ibn Khaldūn's Autobiography; with a tr. into English, and a commentary by Walter J. Fischel. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 125-37

TANAIM. See Tannaim

TANGANYIKA
Bibliography of publications relating to Tanganyika published during the year 1951. Tanganyika Notes & Rec 32:88-92 Ja '52

Antiquities

Fosbrooke, H. A. Brief review of archaeological remains of Tanganyika. Tanganyika Notes & Rec 33:65-6 Jl '52

TANKS
American society for testing materials. Committee D-2 on petroleum products and lubricants. ASTM manual on calibrating liquid containers: upright tanks; measurement methods, tank capacity calculations. The society '54 p89-90

TANNAIM
Smith, Morton. Tannaitic parallels to the Gospels. (Journal of biblical literature. Monograph ser, v6) Soc. of biblical literature '51 p 199-206

TANNING
Abstracts. See numbers of American leather chemists association. Journal
Abstracts. See numbers of Society of leather trades' chemists. Journal
Gnamm, Hellmut. Fachbuch für die lederindustrie; ein ausbildungs- und unterweisungsbuch für belegschaft und nachwuchs. 4th rev ed Wissenschaftliche verlagsgesellschaft '50 p558-62
Howes, Frank Norman. Vegetable tanning materials. Butterworths scientific pubs. '53 p290-6
Stather, Fritz. Gerbereichemie und gerbereitechnologie. 2d rev & enl ed Akademie-verlag '51 p694-8
See also
Hides and skins
Leather

TANNINS
See also
Fungi, Effect of tannins on

TANTALUM
Bekebrede, W. R. and Yntema, L. F. Less common metals. Ind & Eng Chem 46:2135 O '54

TAPESTRY
Viale, Mercedes, and Viale, Vittorio. Arazzi e tappeti antichi. Industria libraria tip. editrice '52 incl bibliog

TAPEWORMS
Chandler, A. C. and others. Observations on certain phases of nutrition and host-parasite relations of hymenolepis diminuta in white rats. J Parasitol 36:534-5 D '50
Freeman, R. S. Biology and life history of monoecocestus Beddard, 1914 (cestoda: anoplocephalidae) from the porcupine. J Parasitol 38:127-9 Ap '52
Larsh, J. E. Host-parasite relationships in cestode infections, with emphasis on host resistance. J Parasitol 37:350-2 Ag '51
Melvin, D. M. Studies on the life cycle and biology of monoecocestus sigmodontis (cestoda: anoplocephalidae) from the cotton rat, sigmodon hispidus. J Parasitol 38: 354 Ag '52
Neiland, K. A. New species of proteocephalus Weinland, 1858 (cestoda) with notes on its life history. J Parasitol 38:543-4 D '52
Schiller, E. L. Cestoda of anseriformes of the north central states. Am Midl Natur 46:457-61 S '51
Stunkard, H. W. Raillietina demerariensis (cestoda), from proechimys cayennensis trinitatus of Venezuela. J Parasitol 39:277-8 Je '53
Voge, Marietta. Variation in some unarmed hymenolepididae (cestoda) from rodents. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v57, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p35-6
Wardle, Robert Arnold, and McLeod, James Archie. Zoology of tapeworms. Univ. of Minn. press '52 p669-773
See also
Echinococcosis

TAPIOCA plant. See Cassava

TAR
See also
Coal tar

TARASCO Indians
Carrasco, Pedro. Tarascan folk religion; an analysis of economic, social and religious interactions. Middle Am. research inst, Tulane univ. '52 p60-1

TARASQUE
Dumont, Louis. La tarasque; essai de description d'un fait local d'un point de vue ethnographique. (L'espèce humaine, 8) Gallimard '51 p233-43

TARIFF
See also
Customs unions
Free trade and protection

United States

United States. Superintendent of documents. Tariff and taxation. (Price list 37, 37th ed) U. S. Gov. ptg. office '54 22p
United States. Tariff commission. Publications of the Tariff commission, January, 1940-April, 1951. The commission '51 29p

TARTANS
Stewart, Donald Calder. Setts of the Scottish tartans; with descriptive and historical notes. Oliver '50 p 119-22 annot

TASMANIA

Economic conditions

Hartwell, Ronald Maxwell. Economic development of Van Diemen's land, 1820-1850. Melbourne univ. press '54 p254-66

TASSILO chalice
Haseloff, Günther. Der Tassilokelch. (Münchner beiträge zur vor- und frühgeschichte, v 1) C. H. Beck '51 p77-80

TASTE
Boyd, W. C. Taste blindness to phenylthiocarbamide and related compounds. Psychol Bul 48:74 Ja '51
Hamrum, C. L. Experiments on the senses of taste and smell in the bob-white quail (colinus virginianus virginianus) Am Midl Natur 49:877 My '53

TASTE (esthetics) See Esthetics

TATTOOING
Ebensten, Hanns. Pierced hearts and true love; an il. history of the origin and development of European tattooing and a survey of its present state. Verschoyle '53 p96
Schuster, C. V-shaped chest-markings: distribution of a design-motive in and around the Pacific. Anthropos 47:115-18 Ja '52

TAVERNS. See Hotels, taverns, etc.

TAXATION
Schmölders, Günter. Allgemeine steuerlehre. (Sammlung Die universität, v21) Humboldt-verlag '51 p 153-7
See also
Corporations—Taxation
Excess profits tax
Income tax
Land taxation
Municipal taxation
Physiocrats
Sales tax
Special assessments
Tariff

Law

Jacobsen, Jens Hartvig. Skatteretten, systematisk fremstilling. Gyldendal '50 p461-3

Canada

Clark, Robert M. Municipal business tax in Canada. (Canadian tax papers, no5) Canadian tax foundation '52 p51-4

TAXATION—Canada—*Continued*

Due, John Fitzgerald. General manufacturers sales tax in Canada. (Canadian tax papers, no3) Canadian tax foundation '51 p 189-92

Petrie, Joseph Richards. Taxation of corporate income in Canada. Univ. of Toronto press '52 p343-73

Great Britain

Cartter, Allan Murray. Redistribution of income in postwar Britain; a study of the effects of the central gov. fiscal program in 1948-49. (Yale studies in economics, 3) Yale univ. press '55 p230-6

Hawaiian Islands

Kamins, Robert Martin. Tax system of Hawaii. Univ. of Hawaii press '52 p 185-94

Italy

Giannini, Achille Donato. Istituzioni di diritto tributario. 5th ed (Manuali Giuffrè) Giuffrè '51 p29-31

Switzerland

Bratschi, Theodor. Der einkommensbegriff in der AHV. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, new ser, no292) Stämpfli '52 p viii-xi

United States

Binder, Rudolf. Die steuern in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, 1939-1952. Inst. für weltwirtschaft, Univ. Kiel '52 p 169-70

Blough, Roy. Federal taxing process. (Prentice-Hall economics ser) Prentice-Hall '52 p481-94 annot

Coe, Cecil E. Bibliography of accounting and tax articles. rev ed The author '54 2v

Firmin, Peter Arthur. Michigan business receipts tax; an appraisal. (Mich. business rep. no24) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Mich. '53

Hunt, M. E. Taxes and management. Bsns Lit 24:27-8 D '51 annot

Kreps, Clifton H. ed. Federal taxes. (Reference shelf, v24, no2) Wilson '52 p 174-83

Lindey, Alexander. Separation agreements and ante-nuptial contracts: preparation, execution, operation, interpretation, enforcement, role in judicial separation and divorce; tax considerations; related forms incl. variants of typical clauses, marriage settlements, reconciliation agreements, escrows and trusts, bonds and notes, guaranties. rev & rewritten ed Bender '53 p859-66

Miller, Donald Calvin. Taxes, the public debt, and transfers of income. (Ill. studies in the social sciences, v32, no 1) Univ. of Ill. press '50 p 143-9

National education association of the United States. Committee on tax education and school finance. New sources of local revenues for public schools. The association '50 p22-3

Petrie, Joseph Richards. Taxation of corporate income in Canada. Univ. of Toronto press '52 p343-73

Tax institute. Federal-state-local tax correlation, by Kenneth W. Gemmill [and others] symposium conducted by the Institute, Dec. 3-4, 1953, Princeton. The institute '54 p235-42

Tax institute. Limits of taxable capacity, by Dan Throop Smith [and others] symposium conducted by the Institute, Nov. 20-21, 1952, Princeton. The institute '53 p 183-4

United States. Superintendent of documents. Tariff and taxation. (Price list 37, 37th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 22p

See also
Taxation, State

TAXATION, Municipal. See Municipal taxation

TAXATION, State

Reed, Edward Wilson. Comparative analysis of the Arkansas tax system. Univ. of Ark, College of business adm. Bur. of business & economic research '50 p220-3

TAXONOMY. See Botany—Classification; Zoology—Classification

TAYLOR, Bayard, 1825-1878

Cary, Richard. Genteel circle: Bayard Taylor and his New York friends. (Cornell univ. Cornell studies in Am. history, literature and folklore, no5) Cornell univ. press '52 incl bibliog

TAYLOR, Charles Vincent, 1895-1946

Danforth, C. H. Charles Vincent Taylor, 1895-1946. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V25) The academy '49 p222-5)

TAYLOR, Frederick Winslow, 1856-1915

Hayward, Elizabeth Gardner. Classified guide to the Frederick Winslow Taylor collection. Stevens inst. of technology '51 45p

TAYLOR, George Coffin, 1877-

Williams, Arnold, ed. Tribute to George Coffin Taylor, studies and essays, chiefly Elizabethan, by his students and friends. Univ. of N.C. press '52 p211-13

TAYLOR, Jeremy, bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667

Taylor, Jeremy, bp. of Down and Connor. House of understanding; sels. from the writings of Jeremy Taylor, by Margaret Gest. Univ. of Pa. press '54 p 116-18

TAYLOR, Meadows, 1808-1876

Mansukhani, Gobind Singh. Philip Meadows Taylor; a critical study; with a foreword by K. R. Srinivasa Iyengar. New book co. '51 p237-41

TAYLOR, Peter Hillsman, 1917-

Cathey, K. C. Peter Taylor: an evaluation. Western R 18:18-19 Autumn '53

TAYLOR, Zachary, 1784-1850

Hamilton, Holman. Zachary Taylor, soldier in the White House. Bobbs '51 p415-71

TEACHERS

Angel, Juvenal L. Careers in the teaching field. World trade acad. press '54 p23-4

Banning, E. I. Teacher attitudes toward curriculum change; the effect of personal relationships on the degree of favorableness. J Exp Educ 23:144-6 D '54

Flaherty, James Louis. Study of the effect of operational factors on secondary school instruction. Catholic univ. of Am. press '52 p80-1

Martindale, F. E. Situational factors in teacher placement and success. J Exp Educ 20:175-7 D '51

Ringness, T. A. Relationships between certain attitudes towards teaching and teaching success. J Exp Educ 21:50-5 S '52

Teachers and nonacademic personnel; reviews the literature for the three-year period since June 1949. R Educ Res 22:163-271 Je '52

See also
Educators

Drama

Harkness, David James. Teacher in fiction and drama; a bibliography. (News letter v33, no7) Univ. of Tenn. '54 7p

Fiction

Brooklyn college. Library. Reference division. Teacher in fiction; brief bibliog; comp. by Antoinette Ciolli. The library '49 11p annot

Harkness, David James. Teacher in fiction and drama; a bibliography. (News letter v33, no7) Univ. of Tenn. '54 7p

Rating

Ackerman, W. I. Teacher competence and pupil change. Harvard Educ R 24:287-9 Fall '54

Anderson, H. M. Study of certain criteria of teaching effectiveness. J Exp Educ 23:69-71 S '54

Association for supervision and curriculum development. Commission on teacher evaluation. Better than rating; new approaches to appraisal of teaching services. The commission '50 p81-3

Bach, J. O. Practice teaching success in relation to other measures of teaching ability. J Exp Educ 21:79-80 S '52

Domas, S. J. and Tiedeman, D. V. Teacher competence; an annot. bibliography. J Exp Educ 19:101-218 D '50

Erickson, H. E. Factorial study of teaching ability. J Exp Educ 23:36-9 S '54

Evans, K. M. Critical survey of methods of assessing teaching ability. Brit J Educ Psychol 21:94-5 Je '51

TEACHERS—Rating—*Continued*

Gross, Sister Mynette. Teaching success of Catholic elementary school teachers; a study of factors which condition success in teaching in the Catholic elementary school. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 17, no4) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p 125-9

Hampton, N. D. Analysis of supervisory ratings of elementary teachers graduated from Iowa state teachers college. J Exp Educ 20:214-15 D '51

Lamke, T. A. Personality and teaching success. J Exp Educ 20:254-9 D '51

Michaelis, John Udell. Prediction of success in student teaching from personality and attitude inventories. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in education, v 11, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p478-81

Montross, H. W. Temperament and teaching success. J Exp Educ 23:96-7 S '54

Singer, A. Social competence and success in teaching. J Exp Educ 23:130-1 D '54

Tiedeman, D. V. Pay for teaching! Harvard Educ R 22:111-12 Spring '52

Tyler, Frederick Thomas. Prediction of student-teaching success from personality inventories. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in education, v 11, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p311-13

Watters, W. A. Annotated bibliography of publications related to teacher evaluation. J Exp Educ 22:351-67 Je '54 annot

Salaries

National education association of the United States. Research division. State minimum-salary laws for teachers, 1950-51[-1952-53] The association '50-'52 2v 1950-51, p32-3; 1952-53, p38-9

Selection and appointment

Hale, P. P. Isolating objective factors for the teaching profession. J Educ Res 48: 505-7 Mr '55

Metropolitan school study council. Teacher selection report; 1950-51 rep. by the Unmet needs group studying the problems of emotional stability. The council '51 p31-4

National association of business teacher-training institutions. Selection and recruitment of business teachers. (Bul. 58) The association '53 p41-4

National education association of the United States. National commission on teacher education and professional standards. Action program for selective recruitment; suggestions for planning and organizing programs for the selective recruitment of teachers. The commission '53 p26-7

Supply and demand

Eliassen, R. H. Annotated bibliography on teacher recruitment, supply, and demand. J Teach Educ 4:73-6 Mr '53

Eliassen, R. H. and Anderson, E. W. Investigations of teacher supply and demand reported in 1952. Educ Res Bul 32:74-6+ Mr '53

Investigations in teacher supply and demand reported in 1950[-1953] Educ Res Bul 30: 97-104+; 31:67-74+; 32:68-76+; 33:128-37 Ap '51, Ap '52, Mr '53, My '54

Ruebel, Roy F. Study of teacher supply and demand in Wyoming, 1951-1953. (Educational problems ser. Bul. no8) Bur. of educational research & service, Univ. of Wyo. '53 p 151-6

Training

Barr, A. S. and Singer, A. Evaluative studies of teacher education. J Teach Educ 4:69-72 Mr '53

Barrington, Thomas M. Introduction of selected educational practices into teachers colleges and their laboratory schools. (Inst. of adm. research. Studies, no8) Teachers college '53 p97-100

Curtis, Dwight Kenneth, and Andrews, Leonard. Guiding your student teacher. (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog annot

Grim, Paul Ridgeway, and others. Student teacher in the secondary school. (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall 53 incl bibliog annot

Gruhn, William Theodore. Student teaching in the secondary school. (Douglass ser. in education) Ronald '54 p299-302

Kelley, William Frederick. Inservice growth of the college teacher; with special application to Catholic colleges for women. Creighton univ. '50 p 143-64

Kentucky. University. College of education. University school. Guide to effective student teaching. The college '50 incl bibliog

King, P. H. Resources for leadership education. Int J Relig Educ 28:23-4 My '52 annot

McGeoch, Dorothy M. Direct experiences in teacher education; a story of three programs. (Studies in education) Teachers college '53 p186-7

Mackie, Romaine Prior, and Dunn, Lloyd M. State certification requirements for teachers of exceptional children. (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1954, no1) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p60

Michaelis, John Udell. Prediction of success in student teaching from personality and attitude inventories. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in education, v 11, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p478-81

Michaelis, John Udell, and Grim, Paul R. Student teacher in the elementary school; in collaboration with Marylin Anderson [and others] (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog

National society of college teachers of education. Committee on curriculum and instruction. Preparation of teachers in the area of curriculum and instruction; Henry Harp, editor. (Nat. soc. of college teachers of education. Monograph, no2) Univ. of Tex. print. div. '51 incl bibliog

Osborne, R. T. Preferential training needs record: a study of in-service educational needs of teachers of the Atlanta area teacher education service. J Exp Educ 19:302-3 Je '51

Rugg, Harold Ordway. Teacher of teachers; frontiers of theory and practice in teacher education. Harper '52 p277-98 annot

Scates, D. E. Doctor's theses dealing with teacher education. J Teach Educ 3:143-8 Je '52

Selected references on teacher education. El Sch J 52:229-38; 53:232-40; 54:235-40; 55:235-41 D '51, D '52, D '53, D '54 annot

Steeves, F. L. Summary of the literature on the off-campus coöperating teacher. Educ Adm & Sup 38:135-7 Mr '52

TEACHERS associations

Stinnett, Timothy M. Teacher and professional organizations; a ser. of units on teachers professional organizations for use in preservice teacher-education courses. Nat. education assn. '53 incl bibliog

TEACHERS workshops

Anderson, Walter A. and others. Workshop handbook. Teachers college '53 p57-60 annot

Mitchell, James R. Workshop as an in-service education procedure; a study conducted and reported by the Sub-com. on in-service education of teachers. Com. on teacher education, Comm. on research & service, North central assn. of colleges & secondary schools '54 p456-7

TEACHING

Butler, Frank Arthur. Improvement of teaching in secondary schools. 3d ed Univ. of Chicago press '54 incl bibliog

Gould, George, and Yoakam, Gerald Alan. Teacher and his work; a first course in education. 2d ed Ronald '54 incl bibliog

Gross, Sister Mynette. Teaching success of Catholic elementary school teachers; a study of factors which condition success in teaching in the Catholic elementary school. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 17, no4) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p 125-9

Hunt, P. Case method of instruction. Harvard Educ R 21:190-2 Summer '51 annot

Kettelkamp, Gilbert Clarence. Teaching adolescents. Heath '54 incl bibliog annot

Klausmeier, Herbert John. Principles and practices of secondary school teaching. (Exploration ser. in education) Harper '53 incl bibliog

TEACHING—*Continued*

Lowry, Howard Foster. Research, creative activity and teaching; a rep. on a five-year experiment to improve undergraduate teaching. (Bul. 33) Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching '53 p89-161

Lueck, William Rudolph. Introduction to teaching. Holt '53 incl bibliog

Macomber, Freeman Glenn. Teaching in the modern school. (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Melvin, Arthur Gordon. General methods of teaching. (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Missouri. University. College of arts and science. Committee on the improvement of instruction. Toward better teaching; a coll. of commentaries on college instruction; with the support of the Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching [ed] by Edward M. Palmquist and Donald F. Drummond. The committee '51 p84-8

Mursell, James Lockhart. Successful teaching; its psychological principles. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '54 incl bibliog annot

Richey, Robert William, and others. Planning for teaching; an introd. to education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in education) McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Simpson, Ray Hamill. Improving teaching-learning processes. Longmans '53 incl bibliog annot

Umstattd, James Greenleaf. Secondary school teaching. 3d ed Ginn '53 incl bibliog

Wiles, Kimball. Teaching for better schools. Prentice-Hall '52 p352-63

Williams, C. S. Whose cheating heart? Educ Forum 18:475 My '54

Yeager, William Allison. Administration and the teacher. (Education for living ser) Harper '54 incl bibliog

See also

Audio-visual education
Class size
Educational psychology
School supervision and supervisors
Teachers

Aids and devices

Association for supervision and curriculum development. List of outstanding teaching and learning materials, 1948-1950; prepared by L. Thomas Hopkins [and others] The association '51 19p

Educators progress service. Elementary teachers guide to free curriculum materials. 8th ed The service '51 349p

Field enterprises, inc. Educational division. Sources of free and inexpensive educational materials. The division '55 192p

George Peabody college for teachers. Division of surveys and field services. Free and inexpensive learning materials. 7th ed The college '56 244p annot

Grambs, Jean D. Using current materials to study current problems; a resource guide for social studies teachers. Stanford univ. press '52 32p annot

Kenworthy, Leonard Stout. Free and inexpensive materials on world affairs. Public affairs press '54 94p

Kinney, Lucien Blair, and Dresden, Katharine W. eds. Better learning through current materials. rev ed Stanford univ. press '52 p 193-201

Mississippi. State college. Department of resource-use education. Instructional materials in resource-use education; a bibliography. The department '51 24p

Spence, Ralph Becket, and Cass, Angelica W. eds. Guide for program service; some suggestions to workers in adult education in helping communities meet the educational needs of adults. Teachers college '50 incl bibliog

Thurston, Mildred. Helping children live and learn; guide to use of sel. materials that contribute to good learning experiences for children in the elementary school. (Bul. no89) Assn. for childhood education '52 p72-88

Tuttle, F. P. Helps for teachers at reasonable or no cost. Am Childh 38:17-19 Mr '53

Washington (state). University. College of education. Sources of free and inexpensive instructional materials for Northwest teachers. 3d ed Univ. of Wash. press '51 46p

Bibliography

Oregon. University. School of education. Bibliography of bibliographies of instructional aids to learning; prepared by Elizabeth Findly. 4th ed (Curriculum bul. no57) The school '51 43p annot

TEACHING, Freedom of. See Academic freedom

TEACHING as a profession

McCloskey, Gordon Ellsworth, and others. Introduction to teaching in American schools. Harcourt '54 incl bibliog annot

TEACHINGS of Jesus. See Jesus Christ—Teachings

TECHNETIUM

Hackney, J. C. Technetium—element 43. J Chem Educ 28:190 Ap '51

TECHNICAL assistance

American council of voluntary agencies for foreign service. Role of voluntary agencies in technical assistance; a reference vol. on technical assistance programs with particular emphasis on the work and responsibilities of voluntary agencies. The council '53 p 166-72

Bingham, Jonathan Brewster. Shirt-sleeve diplomacy: Point 4 in action. Day '53 p267-93 annot

Curti, Merle Eugene, and Birr, Kendall. Prelude to Point four; Am. technical missions overseas, 1838-1938. Univ. of Wis. press '54 p221-5 annot

Mack, Robert Tandler. Raising the world's standard of living; the coordination and effectiveness of Point four, United Nations technical assistance, and related programs. Citadel '53 p226-80

Opler, Morris Edward. Special aspects of technical assistance in operation; a rep. of a conference held jointly by the United nations and UNESCO. (Tensions and technology ser) UNESCO '54 p76-9

Sharp, Walter Rice. International technical assistance: programs and organization. (Pub. no 108) Public adm. service '52 p 129-31

United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. International economic and social development; a sel. background reading list. The library '52 55p

See also

United States—Technical assistance program

TECHNICAL assistance, American

Brown, William Adams, and Opie, Redvers. American foreign assistance. Brookings '53 p587-98

TECHNICAL assistance in Latin America

Documentation incorporated, Washington, D.C. Technical assistance in Latin America; a bibliog. study prepared for the Ford foundation. The corporation '52 83p

TECHNICAL drawing. See Mechanical drawing

TECHNICAL education

International conference on vocational education, Stuttgart, 1950. Probleme des bildungswesens; eine int. stellungnahme; bericht der Int. tagung über berufliches schulwesen, Stuttgart 1950, und informationen über das berufsschulwesen in verschiedenen ländern; hrsg. von Harold Robinson in zusammenarbeit mit Richard Mönnig [et al] R. A. Müller '51 incl bibliog

See also

Agricultural education
Industrial education

TECHNICAL literature

Fry, Bernard Mitchell. Library organization and management of technical reports literature. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in lib. science, 1) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p 118-26

TECHNICAL writing

Brookes, B. C. Bibliography of guides for technical authors. Aslib Proc 6:279-81 N '54

Crouch, William George, and Zetler, Robert L. Guide to technical writing. 2d ed Ronald '54 p427-9

Sherman, Theodore Allison. Modern technical writing. Prentice-Hall '55 p413-15

TECHNICAL writing—*Continued*

Weil, Benjamin Henry, ed. Technical report; its preparation, processing, and use in industry and government; contributing authors: Jack Barsha [and others] Reinhold '54 incl bibliog

TECHNOLOGY

ASLIB book-list; monthly recommendations of recently pub. scientific and technical books. Assn. of special libs. & information bureaux. See numbers

Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Select list of standard British scientific and technical books; ed. by E. R. McColvin. 4th ed rev & enl Aslib '52 72p

Battelle memorial institute, Columbus, Ohio. Battelle technical review. The institute. See numbers

Case institute of technology. Thesis abstracts and faculty publications, July 1953[-July 1954] The institute '53-'54 2v

Francû Dušan. Bibliografický prehl'ad pôvodnej slovenskej technickej a prírodovednej literatúry. Státne nakl. technickej literatúry '53 127p

Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Consolidated list of translations, 1940-1949. The department '50 78p

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed. Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America; a sel. list of titles in print with annot; 2d sup: bks. pub. 1949-1952. Com. on bibliog. of Am. scientific and technical bks, Nat. research council '53 579p

Industrial arts index; subject index to a sel. list of engineering, trade and business periodicals. Wilson. See numbers

Introductory technical books. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk News 31:67-74 Ap '54 annot

Massachusetts institute of technology. Abstracts of theses, June 1951[-1952-1953] The institute '52-'54 3v

Mellon institute of industrial research. List of the books, bulletins, journal contributions, and patents by members of Mellon institute, 1939-1948. (Bibliog. ser. Bul. no5) The institute '51 124p

Netherlands. Economische voorlichtingsdienst. Bibliotheek. Catalogus van boeken, systematisch gerangschikt, 1930—September 1945. The library '49 332p

New York. Public library. New technical books; a sel. list in industrial arts and engineering added to the N.Y. public library. See numbers

Selander, Einar, and Paulsson, Inga. Skånsk tidskriftsförteckning för företagsbibliotek 1952-53. 2d ed Samarbetsnämnden för teknisk och ekonomisk litteratur '52 24p

Smith, Victor Clyde, and Vance, B. Bernarr. Science for everyday use. 1951 ed Lippincott '51 incl bibliog

—Same. in consultation with W. R. Teeters. 3d ed Lippincott '54 incl bibliog

Special libraries association. Translation committee. S. L. A. list of translations, October 1, 1953. The association '54 72p

Syndicat national des éditeurs. Section de technologie. Bibliographie des livres français de technologie et d'industrie, 1940-1950. The section '50 113p

Technical book review index. Special lib. assn. See numbers

Technical books of 1950-1951[-1955-1956] Lib J 76:809-16; 77:821-7; 78:850-7; 79:913-21; 80:1064-72; 81:1093-1100 My 15 '51, My 15 '52, My 15 '53, My 15 '54, My 1 '55, My 1 '56

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Science co-operation office for South Asia. Bibliography of scientific publications of South Asia (India, Burma, Ceylon) The office. See numbers

United States. Library of Congress. Science division. Scientific translation center. Bibliography of translations from Russian scientific and technical literature. See numbers

See also

Building
Chemistry, Technical
Electric engineering
Engineering
Industrial arts
Inventions
Metal work
Mineral industries
Photography
Printing

Bibliography

Index bibliographicus; directory of current periodical abstracts and bibliographies; v 1, Science and technology; comp. by Theodore Besterman. 3d ed rev UNESCO '52 52p

Dictionaries

Holmstrom, John Edwin. Bibliography of interlingual scientific and technical dictionaries. UNESCO '51 220p

London. Science museum. Science library. Technical glossaries and dictionaries. (Bibliog. ser, no707) The library '52 82p

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Bibliography of interlingual scientific and technical dictionaries. Bibliographie de dictionnaires scientifiques et techniques multilingues. Bibliografía de diccionarios científicos y técnicos plurilingües. 3d ed rev & enl (Documentation and terminology of science) UNESCO '53 178p

History

McCloy, Shelby Thomas. French inventions of the eighteenth century. Univ. of Ky. press '52 p 199-204

Oklahoma. University. Library. E. De Golyer collection in the history of science and technology; a check list of the bks. and other materials. 2d ed The university '53 52p

Oklahoma. University. Library. Exhibition list of works selected from the De Golyer collection in the history of science and technology; shown at the Lib. of the Univ. of Okla, Feb. 2 to 14, 1953. Univ. of Okla. press '53 15p

Russo, François. Histoire des sciences et des techniques; bibliographie. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 1204) Hermann '54 186p

Wolf, Abraham, and others. History of science, technology, and philosophy in the 16th & 17th centuries; new ed. prepared by Douglas McKie. (History of science lib) Allen '50 incl bibliog

Language

See Technical writing

Periodicals

Annesley, G. Scientific and technical periodicals held in the principal libraries of British East Africa, June, 1949. (Paper no2) East Africa high comm. '49 74p

Associazione italiana della stampa tecnica, scientifica e periodica. Elenco dei periodici esistenti al 1° settembre 1953 presso il Centro di consultazione della stampa tecnica e scientifica a cura della Associazione italiana della stampa tecnica, scientifica e periodica alla Mostra della scienza e tecnica di Leonardo da Vinci. Museo nazionale della scienza & della tecnica '53 58p

Australia. Commonwealth scientific and industrial research organization. Union catalogue of the scientific and technical periodicals in the libraries of Australia; ed. by Ernest R. Pitt. 2d ed The organization '51 735p

—Supplement; new titles, Jan. 1946-Dec. 1952; ed. by Adelaide Kent. The organization '54 112p

Berlin. Technische universität. Bibliothek. Laufend gehaltene zeitschriften; stand vom 1. sept. 1953. The library '53 86p

Björkbom, Carl. List of Swedish technical periodicals. Swedish inst. '51 16p

—Same. Swedish inst. '53 15p

Catalogue of union periodicals; v 1, Science and technology; ed. by Percy Freer. S. African council for scientific & industrial research '43 525p

—Supplements 1[-2] ed. by Percy Freer. S. African council for scientific & industrial research '49-'53 2v

Great Britain. Admiralty centre for scientific information and liaison. Library. Scientific and technical periodicals held by the Royal naval scientific service. (Bibliog. no2) The library '50 19p

Linda Hall library, Kansas City, Missouri. List of serial holdings in the collections of Linda Hall library. (Bul. no4) The library '51 1v

TECHNOLOGY—Periodicals—*Continued*

Montevideo. Centro de documentación científica, técnica y económica. Catálogo de las revistas científicas, técnicas y económicas publicadas en Uruguay desde 1850. Catalogue des revues scientifiques, techniques et économiques publiées en Uruguay depuis 1850. Catalogue of scientific, technical and economical journals published in Uruguay since 1850. Biblioteca nacional '54 29p

Suomalainen, Paavo, and others, eds. Yhteisluettelo suomen tietieellisissä kirjastoissa olevista eksaktisten tieteiden, luonnontieteiden, tekniikan ja maatalous-metsätieteiden aikakaus- ja sarjajulkaisuista. Union list of scientific, technical, agricultural and forestry periodicals and serials in scientific libraries in Finland. Suomalainen tiedeakatemia '50-'53 2v

Union list of scientific and technical periodicals in libraries of the Maritime provinces and Newfoundland; prepared under the sponsorship of the Maritime lib. assn. and the Nova Scotia research foundation; ed. by Maurice P. Boone. Imperial press '51 63p

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Department of natural sciences. List of scientific and technical periodicals published in Ireland currently received in the library of the Royal Irish academy, Dublin. (Ref. 280/3416) UNESCO '53 6p

United States. Library of Congress. Science division. Scientific and technical serial publications, United States, 1950-1953. The division '54 238p

TEETH

Ackermann, François. Le méchanisme des mâchoires, naturelles et artificielles; de la théorie à la pratique; de la clinique à la technique; préf. du prof. M. Dechaume. Masson '53 incl bibliog

Diamond, Moses. Dental anatomy, including anatomy of the head and neck. 3d ed Macmillan '52 p427-44

Hurme, V. O. and Van Wagenen, G. Basic data on the emergence of deciduous teeth in the monkey (macaca mulatta) Am Philos Soc Proc 97:315 Je '53

Klatsky, Meyer, and Fisher, Robert Leon. Human masticatory apparatus; an introd. to dental anthropology; foreword by Wilton Marion Krogman; introd. by Leuman M. Waugh. (Modern dentistry ser) Dental items '55 incl bibliog

Leblond, C. P. and others. Formation of bones and teeth as visualized by radioautography. N Y Acad Sci Ann 60 no5:657-9 '55

Scott, D. B. Electron microscopy of enamel and dentin. N Y Acad Sci Ann 60 no5: 583-4 '55

Stack, M. V. Chemical nature of the organic matrix of bone, dentin, and enamel. N Y Acad Sci Ann 60 no5:594-5 '55

See also
Dentistry
Gums

Abnormities and deformities

Salzman, Jacob Amos. Principles of orthodontics. 2d ed Lippincott '50 incl bibliog

Schweizer, Jerome Meyer. Oral rehabilitation; complete occlusal reconstruction treatment of dental deformities and related subjects, the closed bite. Mosby '51 incl bibliog

Care and hygiene

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Selected references in dental health. The association '51 1p

Diseases

Constant, M. A. and others. Dental caries in the cotton rat. J Nutrition 46:280 Mr '52

Constant, M. A. and others. Dental caries in the cotton rat. J Nutrition 43:564 Ap '51

Coolidge, Edgar David, and Hine, Maynard Kiplinger. Periodontia; clinical pathology and treatment of the periodontal tissues. Lea '51 incl bibliog

Galagan, D. J. and Lamson, G. G. Climate and endemic dental fluorosis. Pub Health Rep 68:507-8 My '53

Holmes, J. O. Dental caries in the rat, mus norvegicus. J Nutrition 46:332-3 Mr '52

Klatsky, Meyer, and Fisher, Robert Leon. Human masticatory apparatus; an introd. to dental anthropology; foreword by Wilton Marion Krogman; introd. by Leuman M. Waugh. (Modern dentistry ser) Dental items '55 incl bibliog

McClure, F. J. Experimental dental caries in rats. J Nutrition 43:310-12 F '51

National research council. Committee on dental health. Problem of providing optimum fluoride intake for prevention of dental caries; a rep. of the Com. on dental health of the Food and nutrition board, prepared by the Subcom. on optimum fluoride levels. (Pub. 294) The council '53 p 13-15

Thoma, Kurt Hermann. Oral pathology; a histological, roentgenological, and clinical study of the diseases of the teeth, jaws, and mouth. 3d ed Mosby '50 incl bibliog

Wallace, James Sim. Newer knowledge of hygiene in diet. Dental items of interest pub. co. '52 incl bibliog

TEETH, Artificial

Jones, Walter E. Scientifically designed partial veneer or three-quarter crown; its technic, analysis, and comparison. Burgess '52 p55-6

TEGEN, Einar, 1884-

Festskrift tillägnad Einar Tegen den 4. juni 1951. Gleerup '51 p291-6

TEGETTHOFF, Wilhelm von, 1827-1871

Handel-Mazzetti, Peter Anton Georg Wilhelm Ernst, freiherr von, and Sokol, Hans Hugo. Wilhelm von Tegetthoff, ein grosser österreicher. Oberösterreichischer landesverlag '52 p361-3

TEGNÉR, Esaias, bp, 1782-1846

Ljunggren, Torsten. Lorenzo Hammarsköld som kritiker, med särskild hänsyn till hans förhållande till Tegnér. Glerup '52 p652-67

TELECOMMUNICATION

Feilhauer, Werner, ed. Die fernmeldetechnik; ein handbuch für alle fachkräfte in der fernmeldetechnik, installateure von fernmeldeanlagen, für sachbearbeiter bei behörden und industriewerken, fernmeldeingenieure, studierende der fernmeldetechnik, sowie lehrer und schüler von fach- und höheren schulen. Pfanneberg. '52 incl bibliog

Peters, Johannes. Einschwingvorgänge, gegenkopplung, stabilität; theoretische grundlagen und anwendungen. Springer '54 p 176-9

Periodicals

Italy. Centro nazionale di documentazione scientifico-tecnica. Riviste di elettronica; televisione, radiotecnica, telecomunicazioni, ecc. i cui articoli possono essere forniti dal servizio fotoriproduzione documentaria. Consiglio nazionale delle richerche '54 15p

Congo, Belgian

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1948) transport, travaux publics, P.T.T. et radiodiffusion, forces hydro-électriques. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no9) Van Campenhout '49 45p

Germany

Great Britain. Post office. Telecommunications and equipment in Germany during the period 1939-1945. (B.I.O.S. surveys. Rep. no29) H.M.S.O. '50 p40-51

Ruanda-Urundi

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1948) transport, travaux publics, P.T.T. et radiodiffusion, forces hydro-électriques. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no9) Van Campenhout '49 45p

TELEGRAPH

See also
Phototelegraphy
Radio telegraph

TELEGRAPHONE

Larsen, Absalon. Telegrafone og den traadløse og opfinderparret Valdemar Poulsen og P. O. Pedersen. (Ingeniørvidenskabelige skrifter, 1950, no2) Teknisk forlag '50 p263-9, 295-301

TELEMETERING

Whitehead, E. D. and Walsh, J. Radio telemetering. Inst Elec Eng Proc 100:56 Mr '53

TELEPATHY

Rhine, Joseph Banks. Telepathy and human personality. (Frederic W. H. Myers memorial lectures, 1950) Soc. for psychical research '51 p38-9

Soal, Samuel George, and Bateman, Frederick. Modern experiments in telepathy; with an introd. note by G. E. Hutchinson. Yale univ. press '54 p398-410

TELEPHONE

Herbert, Ernest, and Procter, William Skirrow. Telephony; a detailed exposition of the telephone exchange systems of the British post office; new ed. by J. Atkinson. Pitman '50 2v v 1, p493-7; v2, p855-9

Martin, W. H. Seventy-five years of the telephone: an evolution in technology. Bell System Tech J 30:236-8 Ap '51

Possenti, Renzo. Telefonia a grande distanze. C. Tamburini '50-'52 2v v 1, p xiv-xv; v2 p xv-xviii

Rjosk, Hans. Fernämter. (Fernsprech-technik) Oldenbourg '51 p 190-7

Testing

Gosewinkel, Martin. Messung und übertragungseigenschaften von telephonen, mikrophonen und fernsprechern. (Wissenschaftliche bücherei. Bücherei der messtechnik. Abt. V: Messung elektrischer grössen. Buch 5 L 4) G. Braun '53 p 149-56

TELEPHONE, Automatic

Venzke, Walter P. Fernbedienungsanlagen im energieversorgungsbetrieb. Girardet '50 p257-89

TELEVISION

Ammerman, Charles Royden. Partial bibliography of television. Pa. state college, Dept. of electrical engineering '50 23p

Angel, Juvenal L. Careers in television and radio. World trade acad. press '53 p26-7

Costa, Enrico. Introduzione alla televisione. Hoepli '51 incl bibliog

Current literature. See numbers of Society of motion picture and television engineers. Journal

Dillenburger, Wolfgang. Einführung in die neue deutsche fernsehtechnik. Schiele & Schön '50 p204-7

—Same. 2d ed rev & enl Schiele & Schön '53 p498-507

Draper, Benjamin. Television: terminology, bibliography. Calif. acad. of sciences '53 21p at end

Helt, Scott. Practical television engineering. 2d ed Rinehart '53 incl bibliog

Jesty, L. C. and Phelp, N. R. Evaluation of picture quality with special reference to television systems. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 12:253 Ap '52

Kerkhof, Fr. and Werner, W. Televisie; inleiding tot de physische en technische grondslagen van de televisietechniek met een uitgebreide beschrijving van schakelschemas. (Philips' technische bibliotheek) Meulenhoff '51 p443-54

Kirschstein, F. and Krawinkel, G. Fernsehtechnik. (Monographien der elektrischen nachrichtentechnik, v 17) Hirzel '52 p280-5

National association of radio and television broadcasters. Radio and television bibliography. The association '53 5p

Paulu, Burton. Radio and television bibliography; bks. and magazine articles on nontechnical aspects of broadcasting between Jan. 1, 1949, and June 30, 1952. Nat. assn. of educational broadcasters '52 129p

RCA technical papers. See numbers of RCA review

Radio progress during 1950. Inst Radio Eng Proc 39:359-96 Ap '51

Ranson, Jo, and Pack, Richard Morris. Opportunities in television. Vocational guidance manuals '50 p91-5

Settel, Irving, and others. Television advertising and production handbook. Crowell '53 p458-60

United States. Superintendent of documents. Radio and communication. (Price list 82, 6th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 5p

Zworykin, Vladimir Kosma, and Morton, George Ashmun. Television; the electronics of image transmission in color and monochrome. 2d ed Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Color

Benson, J. E. Survey of the methods and colorimetric principles of colour television. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 13:47-9 Ja '53

Bibliography of color television papers published by the IRE. Inst Radio Eng Proc 42:344-8 Ja '54 annot

Wintringham, W. T. Color television and colorimetry. Inst Radio Eng Proc 39:1171-2 O '51

Periodicals

Italy. Centro nazionale di documentazione scientifico-tecnica. Riviste di elettronica; televisione, radiotecnica, telecomunicazioni, ecc. i cui articoli possono essere forniti dal servizio fotoriproduzione documentaria. Consiglio nazionale delle richerche '54 15p

TELEVISION advertising

Cole, Robert Hartzell. How banks use television advertising. (Business management survey no2) Business management service, College of commerce & business adm, Univ. of Ill. '53 p23-6

Cole, Robert Hartzell. How savings and loan associations use television advertising. (Business management survey no3) Business management service, College of commerce & business adm, Univ. of Ill. '53 p 18-21

Miami. University. School of business administration. Department of marketing. Influence of television on the election of 1952. Oxford research associates '54 p 176-7

TELEVISION aerials. See Television antennas

TELEVISION antennas

Bailey, Arnold B. TV and other receiving antennas; theory and practice. Rider '50 incl bibliog

TELEVISION broadcasting

Barnhart, Lyle D. Radio and television announcing. Prentice-Hall '53 p281-2

Beckoff, Samuel. Radio and television. (Oxford communication-arts ser, no 1) Oxford bk. co. '52 incl bibliog

Broderick, Gertrude (Golden). Radio and television bibliography. (Bul. 1952, no 18) U.S. Office of education '52 48p annot

Draper, Benjamin. Television: terminology, bibliography. Calif. acad. of sciences '53 21p at end

Ewbank, Henry Lee, and Lawton, Sherman Paxton. Broadcasting: radio and television. Harper '52 p504-15

Hodapp, William C. Television actor's manual. Appleton '55 p341-6 annot

Lindsley, Charles Frederick. Radio and television communication. McGraw '52 p479-86

Manvell, Roger. On the air; a study of broadcasting in sound and television. Deutsch '53 p 191-6 annot

Marx, Herbert L. ed. Television and radio in American life. (Reference shelf, v25, no2) Wilson '53 p 187-98

Phillips, David C. and others. Introduction to radio and television. Ronald '54 incl bibliog annot

Television reference books and publications, 1950[-1954] Broadcasting-Telecasting 40 Yrbk no:579-81; 42 Yrbk no:274-5; 44 Yrbk no:356-7; 45 Yrbk no:442-8; 47 Yrbk no:358-9 Ja 15 '51, F 18 '52, Mr 2, Ag 17 '53, Ag 23 '54

Wade, Robert J. Designing for TV; the arts and crafts in television production. (Visual arts bks) Pellegrini '52 incl bibliog

Willis, Edgar E. Foundations in broadcasting; radio and television. Oxford '51 p423-8

Moving pictures

Herbst, P. J. and others. Factors affecting the quality of kinerecording. Soc Motion Pict & Tv Eng J 58:103-4 F '52

Jensen, A. G. and others. Continuous motion picture projector for use in television film scanning. Soc Motion Pict & Tv Eng J 58:19-21 Ja '52

TELEVISION in education

California. Legislature. Assembly. Committee on ways and means. First progress report of the subcommittee of the Committee relative to educational television. The assembly '53 p94-6

TELEVISION in education—*Continued*

Callahan, Jennie (Waugh). Television in school, college, and community. McGraw '53 p295-324

Educational television programs institute, Pennsylvania state college, 1952. Television policy for education; proceedings of the Institute held under the auspices of the Am. council on education at Pa. state college. Apr. 21-24, 1952; ed. by Carroll V. Newsom. Am. council on education '52 p257-9

Finn, J. D. Television and education: a review of research. Audio-Visual Commun R 1:124-6 Spring '53

Governor's conference on educational television, Sacramento, California, 1952. Educational television; brochure background materials. The conference '52 incl bibliog

Levenson, William B. Teaching through radio and television; rev. ed. by William B. Levenson and Edward Stasheff. (Rinehart radio and television ser) Rinehart '52 p547-53

Material on educational television in the California state library. News Notes Calif Lib 49:476-80 O '54

Sanders, J. V. School library on TV. Wilson Lib Bul 30:176 O '55

TELEVISION interference. See Television transmission—Interference

TELEVISION stations

McLellan, A. N. Television broadcasting stations. Roy Arch Inst Can J 28:185 Je '51

TELEVISION transmission

Interference

Ingram, George William. Radio interference suppression as applied to radio and television reception; 2d ed. ed. by George L. Stephens. Iliffe '52 p 129-30

TEMPERAMENT

See also

Character

TEMPERANCE

Ackermann, August. Kirche und abstinenz; urteile von Jesus Christus, päpsten, bischöfen und heiligen über alkoholismus und abstinenz. J. & K. Eberle '53 p 165-6

Keller, M. and Efron, V. Alcoholism, 1941-1951: a survey of activities in research, education and therapy. Q J Stud Alcohol 13:425-43 S '52 incl bibliog

See also

Catholic total abstinence union in America

Liquor laws—United States

TEMPERATURE

See also

Air conditioning

Atmospheric temperature

Earth temperature

Freezing points

Fungi, Effect of temperature on

Heat

Metals—Temperature effects

Plants—Temperature

Soil temperature

Thermometers and thermometry

Thermostats

Measurement

Burton, E. J. Progress review no27: Temperature measurement. Inst Fuel J 26:272-3 N '52

Freeze, Paul D. Bibliography on the measurement of gas temperature. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Circ. 513) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 14p

United States. National bureau of standards. Temperature measurements; pubs. by members of the staff. (LC-966) The bureau '49 8p

Physiological effect

Burrows, W. T. and Kosin, I. L. Effects of ambient temperature on production and fertilizing capacity of turkey spermatozoa. Physiol Zoöl 26:146 Ap '53

Dawson, William R. Temperature regulation and water requirements of the brown and Abert towhees, pipilo fuscus and pipilo aberti. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v59, no4) '54 p 118-20

Fontaine, W. E. and others. Are hogs prospects for comfort cooling? Refrig Eng 62:59 Ja '54

Harris, Robert John Cecil, ed. Biological applications of freezing and drying. Academic press '54 incl bibliog

Hart, J. S. Energy metabolism of the white-footed mouse, peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis, after acclimation at various environmental temperatures. Can J Zool 31:105 Ap '53

Hart, J. S. Relation between thermal history and cold resistance in certain species of rodents. Can J Zool 31:98 Ap '53

Hick, F. K. and others. Learning the why and how of comfort. Refrig Eng 62:51 Ja '54

Inouye, T. and others. Effect of relative humidity on heat loss of men exposed to environments of 80, 76, and 72 F. Heating Piping 25:114-15 Ag '53

Lee, Douglas Harry Kedgwin. Manual of field studies on the heat tolerance of domestic animals. (FAO development paper no38) Food & agriculture organization '53 p 158-61

Pampapathi Rao, K. and Bullock, T. H. Q_{10} as a function of size and habitat temperature in poikilotherms. Am Natur 88:44 Ja '54

Scholander, P. F. and others. Climatic adaptation in arctic and tropical poikilotherms. Physiol Zoöl 26:90-2 Ja '53

Sealander, J. A. Relationship of nest protection and huddling to survival of peromyscus at low temperature. Ecology 33:70-1 Ja '52

Sealander, J. A. Survival of peromyscus in relation to environmental temperature and acclimation at high and low temperatures. Am Midl Natur 46:308-11 S '51

Vaughn, C. M. Effects of temperature on hatching and growth of lymnaea stagnalis appressa Say. Am Midl Natur 49:228 Ja '53

See also

Bacteria, Effect of temperature on

Cold—Physiological effect

Frost

Insects, Effect of temperature on

Plants, Effect of temperature on

TEMPERATURE, Animal and human. See Body temperature

TEMPERATURE, Low

United States. National bureau of standards. Low-temperature physics; proceedings of the NBS semicentennial symposium on low-temperature physics held at the NBS on March 27, 28 and 29, 1951. (Circ. 519) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 incl bibliog

Ziegler, W. T. Properties of metals below -300 F. Refrig Eng 60:852 Ag '52

See also

Freezing points

TEMPLARS

Melville, Marion. La vie des Templiers. (La suite des temps, 24) Gallimard '51 p293-5

TEMPLES

See also

Cave temples

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR joint

Sarnat, Bernard, ed. Temporomandibular joint. (Am. lecture ser, no 134) Thomas '51 p 145-8

TENNENT, David Hilt, 1873-1941

Gardiner, M. S. David Hilt Tennent, 1873-1941. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V26) The academy '51 p 116-19)

TENNESSEE

Harkness, David James. Tennessee in literature. (News letter, v28, no 11) Div. of univ. extension, Univ. of Tenn. '49 41p

History

Alexander, Thomas B. Political reconstruction in Tennessee. Vanderbilt univ. press '50 p279-84

Govan, Gilbert Eaton, and Livingood, James Weston. Chattanooga country, 1540-1951: from tomahawks to TVA. Dutton '52 p469-88

Politics and government

History

Masterson, William Henry. William Blount. (Southern biography ser) La. state univ. press '54 p353-68 annot

TENNESSEE Valley authority

Lilienthal, David Eli. TVA; democracy on the march; 20th anniversary edition. Harper '53 p227-49 annot

Tennessee Valley authority. Facts about TVA operations. The authority '53 p20

Tennessee Valley authority. Library. Bibliography for the TVA program [comp. by Bernard L. Foy] The library '53 37p

TENNESSEE Valley authority—*Continued*

Tennessee Valley authority. Library. Congressional hearings, reports, and documents relating to TVA, 1933-1952; comp. by Alice M. Norwood. The library '54 74p

Tennessee Valley authority. Library. Indexed bibliography of the Tennessee Valley authority; cumulated sup. Jan. 1949-Dec. 1950 [-Jan. 1953-Dec. 1954] The library '51-'55 3v

Tennessee Valley authority. Library. Personnel administration in TVA; a sel. list of references. The library '52 11p

Tennessee Valley authority. Library. TVA as a symbol of resource development in many countries; a digest and sel. bibliog of information. The library '52 55p

TENNIS

Driver, Helen Irene. Tennis for teachers; with a foreword by R. Norris Williams. enl ed The author '52 p209-11 annot

TENNYSON, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron, 1809-1892

Shannon, Edgar Finley. Tennyson and the reviewers; a study of his literary reputation and of the influence of the critics upon his poetry, 1827-1851. Harvard univ. press '52 p 169-82

TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT, Sir Eustace, 1st bart, 1868-1951

Lillicrap, C. S. Eustace Tennyson d'Eyncourt. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No20) Cambridge '51 p354)

TENSION (psychology)

Stopol, M. S. Consistency of stress tolerance. J Personality 23:28-9 S '54

Stopol, M. S. Rorschach performance in relation to two types of stress. J Consult Psychol 18:15 F '54

TENSOR analysis. See Calculus of tensors

TEPOZTLAN, Mexico

Lewis, Oscar. Life in a Mexican village: Tepoztlán restudied. Univ. of Ill. press '51 p495-501

TEREDO. See Shipworms

TERENCE (Publius Terentius Afer) ca 190-159 B.C.

Robbins, Edwin Winslow. Dramatic characterization in printed commentaries on Terence, 1473-1600. (Ill. studies in language and literature, v35, no4) Univ. of Ill. press '51 p 114-17

TERESA, Saint, 1515-1582

Auclair, Marcelle. Saint Teresa of Ávila; with a pref. by André Maurois. Pantheon bks. '53 p447-50

TERESA of Avila, Saint. See Teresa, Saint

TERMITES

Cachan, P. Les termites de Madagascar et leurs dégâts. Inst. de recherche scientifique '50 p27-8

Emerson, Alfred Edwards. Neotropical genera procornitermes and cornitermes (isoptera, termitidae) (Bul, v99, article 8) Am. museum of natural history '52 p538-9

Weesner, Frances Mary. Biology of tenuirostritermes tenuirostris (Desneux) with emphasis on caste development. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v57, no4) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p295-6

TERMS and phrases

See also

Quotations

TERRAMYCIN

Pfizer (Charles) and company, inc. Bibliography on crystalline terramycin hydrochloride .The company '51 1 v

TERRITORIAL expansion

See also

Imperialism

TERRITORY, National

See also

Geopolitics

TEST papers, Chemical. See Indicators and test papers

TESTICLES

Allen, E. and Altland, P. D. Studies on degenerating sex cells in immature mammals. J Morphol 91:532, 552-3 N '52

Kindred, J. E. Histopathologic changes in the testes of rats intravenously injected with a nitrogen mustard, tris (betachloroethyl) amine. J Exp Zool 121:285-8 N '52

TESTING

American society for testing materials. Symposium on conditioning and weathering; presented at the 55th annual meeting (fiftieth anniversary meeting) New York, N.Y. June 24, 1952. (Special technical pub. no 133) The society '53 incl bibliog

Great Britain. Ministry of supply. Strength & testing of materials. (Gt. Brit. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Sel. gov. research reps, v6) H.M.S.O. '52 2v incl bibliog

Lewis, D. M. Magnetic and electrical methods of non-destructive testing; rep. prepared for the Magnetic and electrical methods sub-com. of the British iron and steel research assn; foreword by L. F. Bates. Allen '51 p207-28

See also

Bituminous materials—Testing
Electric testing
Magnetic testing
Materials—Testing
Sewage—Testing
Ultrasonic testing
X rays—Industrial applications

TESTOSTERONE

Turner, Henry H. Clinical use of testosterone. (Am. lecture ser, no46) Thomas '50 p59-69

TESTS and scales

Adkins, D. C. Principles underlying observational techniques of evaluation. Educ & Psychol Meas 11:50-1 Spring '51

Davis, F. B. Item analysis in relation to educational and psychological testing. Psychol Bul 49:118-21 Mr '52

Davis, F. B. Testing and the use of test results. R Educ Res 23:7-10 F '53

Dunning, G. M. Evaluation of critical thinking. Sci Educ 38:208-10 Ap '54

Educational and psychological testing; reviews the literature for the three-year period, August 1946 thru July 1949. R Educ Res 20:1-99 F '50

Lord, F. M. Relation of test score to the trait underlying the test. Educ & Psychol Meas 13:548-9 Winter '53

Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. Sch R 59:489-97; 60:491-7; 61:491-9; 62:488-96 N '51, N '52, N '53, N '54 annot

Stanley, J. C. Development and applications of tests of general mental ability. R Educ Res 23:21-32 F '53

See also

Ability—Testing
Attitude tests
Factor analysis
Intelligence tests
Personality tests
Psychological tests

TETANUS

Edsall, G. Immunization of adults against diphtheria and tetanus. Am J Pub Health 42:399-400 Ap '52

Krüger, Paul. Tetanus und tonus der quergestreiften skelettmuskeln der wirbeltiere und des menschen. Geest & Portig '52 p363-418

TETRAETHYLTHIURAM disulfide. See Antabuse

TETRAZOLIUM compounds

Smith, F. G. Mechanism of the tetrazolium reaction in corn embryos. Plant Physiol 27:454-6 Jl '52

Smith, F. E. Tetrazolium salt. Science 113: 754 Je 29 '51

TEUTONIC knights

Haaf, Rudolf ten. Kurze bibliographie zur geschichte des deutschen ordens, 1198-1561. Holzner '49 43p

TEXAS

Antiquities

Campbell, Thomas Nolan. Bibliographic guide to the archaeology of Texas. (Tex. Univ. Dept of anthropology. Archaeology ser, 1) Univ. of Tex. ptg. div. '52 64p

Church history

Smith, Jesse Guy. Heroes of the saddle bags: a history of Christian denominations in the Republic of Texas. Naylor '51 p210-27

History

Allen, Arda (Talbot). Miss Ells of the deep south of Texas. Naylor '51 p231

Blasig, Anne. Wends of Texas. Naylor '54 p 117-19

Friend, Llerena. Sam Houston, the great designer. Univ. of Tex. press '54 p355-68

TEXAS—History—*Continued*

Glasscock, Sallie. Dreams of an empire; the story of Stephen Fuller Austin and his colony in Texas. Tex. empire ed Naylor '51 p202-6 annot

Griffith, William Joyce. Hasinai Indians of east Texas as seen by Europeans, 1687-1772. (Philological and documentary studies, v2, no3) Middle Am. research inst, Tulane univ. '54 p 153-6

Handy, Mary Olivia. History of Fort Sam Houston. Naylor '51 incl bibliog

Holloway, Carroll C. Texas gun lore. Naylor '51 p229-32

King, Dick. Ghost towns of Texas. Naylor '53 p 127-9

McCaleb, Walter Flavius. Spanish missions of Texas; introd [by] Carlos E. Castaneda; essay on St Francis [by] Aurora McCaleb Pitkin. Naylor '54 p 109-16

Miller, W. Henry. Pioneering north Texas. Naylor '53 p295-7

Phares, Ross. Cavalier in the wilderness; the story of the explorer and trader Louis Juchereau de St Denis. La. state univ. press '52 p267-71

Smith, Jesse Guy. Heroes of the saddle bags; a history of Christian denominations in the Republic of Texas. Naylor '51 p210-27

Stambaugh, J. Lee, and Stambaugh, Lillian J. Lower Rio Grande valley of Texas. Naylor '54 p320-7

Juvenile literature

Brotzee, Emma Mae, and Lehmberg, A. E. History of Texas. Noble '54 p 193

Industries and resources

Arbingast, Stanley A. and Cadena, Frank T. Selected and annotated bibliography of metals industries in Texas. (Bibliog. no 10) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '52 23p

Arbingast, Stanley A. and Cadena, Frank T. Selected and annotated bibliography of Texas industrialization. rev ed (Bibliog. ser, no 7) Bur. of business research, Univ. of Tex. '54 34p

Politics and government

MacCorkle, Stuart Alexander, and Smith, Dick. Texas government. 2d ed McGraw '52 incl bibliog

McKay, Seth Shepard. Texas and the Fair deal, 1945-1952. Naylor '54 p425-6

Texas. University. Institute of public affairs. Bibliography on Texas government. (Public affairs ser, no4) The institute '51 120p

TEXAS. Agricultural and mechanical college, College Station

Cofer, David Brooks. Second five administrators of Texas A. & M. college, 1890-1905. The author '54 p 131-2

TEXTBOOKS

American educational catalog, 1950[-1955] rev. to Feb. 1950[-1955] an index to elementary & secondary schoolbooks, classified by subject with sup. readers & pedagogical bks; comp. at the office of Publishers' weekly from data furnished by publishers. (V79-84) Bowker '50-'55 6v

California. Department of education. State list of high school textbooks; pub. annually in accordance with education code sec. 11742. The department '53 66p

Nietz, J. A. Why and how do textbooks get bigger? Phi Delta Kappan 33:253 Ja '52

Packer, Katherine H. Early American school books; a bibliog. based on the Boston booksellers' catalogue of 1804. (Studies, 1) Dept. of lib. science, Univ. of Mich. '54 75p

Philippines (republic). Bureau of public schools. Cumulated book approvals, from the reorganization of the Commonwealth government to January, 1949. Bur. of ptg. '49 192p

See also

Chemistry—Textbooks
Education—Textbooks
Health education—Textbooks
History—Textbooks
Primers
Science—Textbooks
Social sciences—Textbooks

Juvenile literature

Textbook summary; reference guide for textbook committees. Instructor 60:13-18 Mr '51

TEXTILE chemistry

Robinet, Maurice. Précis de teinture des fibres textiles; préf. de A. Gillet. 2d ed Éditions Teintex '51 p xxvii-xxix

Speel, Henry C. ed. Textile chemicals and auxiliaries. Reinhold '52 incl bibliog

TEXTILE design

Bindewald, Erwin, and Kasper, Karl. Bunter traum auf gewebtem grund; aus der wunderwelt des stoffdrucks. 2d rev ed Westermann '50 p 165-7

Pettit, Florence Harvey. Block printing on fabrics. Hastings house '52 p 141-5 annot

TEXTILE fabrics

Abstracts [of periodical literature] See numbers of Textile institute. Journal

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Drying of adhesive-coated fabrics. (Bibliog. no4) The library '52 5p annot

Backer, S. Relationship between the structural geometry of a textile fabric and its physical properties. Textile Res J 21:466-8 Jl '51

British school at Athens. Annual, 1951. (No46) The school '51 p241-3

Bühler, A. Plangi—tie and dye work. Ciba R no 104:3748 Je '54

Charlotte, North Carolina. Public library of Charlotte and Mecklenburg county. Textiles; a bibliog. of the materials in the Textile coll. at the Library; comp. by Mae S. Tucker. The library '52 49p

Denny, Grace Goldena. Fabrics. 7th ed Lippincott '53 p207-9

Engelstad, Helen. Refil, bunad, tjeld; middelalderens billedtepper i Norge. (Fortidskunst i Norges bygder, ser2, pub. 2; Oslo. Kunstindustrimuseet. Pub. no 192) Gyldendal '52 p 104-7

Geijer, Agnes. Oriental textiles in Sweden. Rosenkilde & Bagger '51 p 135-9

Hald, Margrethe. Olddanske tekstiler; komparative tekstil- og dragthistoriske studies paa grundlag af mosefund og gravfund fra jernalderen; with an English summary; udg. af det Kgl. Nordiske oldskriftselskab. Gyldendal '50 p490-4

Henschen, I. Swedish peasant textiles. Ciba R no88:3191 O '51

Mailey, J. Indian textiles in the museum's collection. Cooper Union Chron 2:152 Je '53

Morris, G. J. Thermal properties of textile materials. Textile Inst J 44:T473-T475 O '53

Review of textile research and development during 1950[-1953] Textile Res J 21:293-373; 22:293-77; 23:314-72; 24:439-90 My '51, My '52, My '53, My '54

Soiling of fabrics in contact with the skin. Am Dyestuff Rep 43:758-9 N 8 '54

Textile technology digest; a monthly review of the literature of textile science and technology. Inst. of textile technology. See numbers

Weibel, Adèle Coulin. Two thousand years of textiles; the figured textiles of Europe and the Near East. Pantheon bks. '52 p 165-7

Wingate, Isabel (Barnum). Textile fabrics and their selection. 3d rev ed (Prentice-Hall retailing ser) Prentice-Hall '52 p617-24

See also

Braid
Cotton fabrics
Desizing (textiles)
Indians of North America—Textile industry and fabrics
Indians of South America—Textile industry and fabrics
Sizing (textiles)
Tapestry
Weaving

Manufacture

Latour, A. Velvet. Ciba R no96:3463 F '52

Testing

American society for testing materials. Committee D-13 on textile materials. ASTM standards on textile materials (with related information) The society '54 p643-8

TEXTILE fabrics—Testing—*Continued*

Frederick, Daniel, and Garcia, Manuel Anthony. Theoretical behavior of an inelastic model. (Bul. v46, no8; Engineering experiment station ser, no85) Va. polytechnic inst. '53 p31-2

Garner, Walter. Textile laboratory manual. 2d rev ed Nat. trade press '51 incl bibliog

Stock, C. R. and Hvizdak, A. Tactual and instrumental ranking of softeners on starched and unstarched cottons. Textile Res J 23:196 Mr '53

TEXTILE fibers

Abstracts [of periodical literature] See numbers of Textile institute. Journal

Bally, W. and Tobler, F. Hard fibres. Ciba R no99:3570 Ag '53

Bartlett, G. W. and others. Frictional properties of filament yarns and staple fibers as determined by the stick-slip method. Textile Res J 23:656-7 S '53

Grove, C. S. and others. Fibers. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1984-6, 2074; 43:2038; 44:2323-4 O '50, O '51, O '52

Hamburger, W. J. and Platt, M. M. Engineering approach to the analysis and design of textile structures. Textile Inst J 44: P509-10 Ag '53

Hess, Katharine (Paddock). Textile fibers and their use. 5th ed Lippincott '54 incl bibliog

Kaswell, Ernest R. Textile fibers, yarns, and fabrics; a comparative survey of their behavior with special reference to wool. Reinhold '53 p483-501

Langston, J. H. and Rainey, W. T. Literature survey on fiber friction. Textile Res J 24:650-3 Jl '54

Luniak, Bruno. Identification of textile fibres; qualitative and quantitative analysis of fibre blends. Pitman '53 p 163-5

Marsh, P. B. and others. Relative responsiveness of certain properties of cotton fiber to microbial action. Textile Res J 24:38 Ja '54

Mauersberger, Herbert Richard, and others, eds. Matthew's Textile fibers: their physical, microscopic, and chemical properties. 6th ed Wiley '54 incl bibliog

Review of textile research and development during 1950[-1953] Textile Res J 21:293-373; 22:293-377; 23:314-72; 24:439-90 My '51, My '52, My '53, My '54

Susich, G. Abrasion damage of textile fibers. Textile Res J 24:228 Mr '54

Susich, G. Mechanical conditioning of textile fibers. Textile Res J 23:571-2 Ag '53

Susisch, G. and Backer, S. Tensile recovery behavior of textile fibers. Textile Res J 21: 508-9 Jl '51

Textile technology digest; a monthly review of the literature of textile science and technology. Inst. of textile technology. See numbers

Wildman, Alec Blakey. Microscopy of animal textile fibres; incl. methods for the complete analysis of fibre blends. Wool industries research assn. '54 p202-4

See also

Cotton fibers
Flax
Hemp
Jute
Wool
Yarn

Testing

Hopkins, Giles Elberne. Wool as an apparel fiber. Rinehart '53 p97-105

TEXTILE fibers, Synthetic

Grove, C. S. and others. Fibers. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1984-6, 2074; 43:2038; 44:2323-4; 45:2202-4 O '50, O '51, O '52, O '53 annot

Koch, P. A. Man-made fiber data sheets. Mod Textiles 35:46 Ja; 46 F; 74+ Ap; 50 My; 50 Ag '54; 36:42+ Mr; 44+ Je; 59-60+ Ag; 54+ O '55

Loasby, G. Development of the synthetic fibres. Textile Inst J 42:P433-7 Ag '51

McFarlane, Samuel Barber, ed. Technology of synthetic fibers. Fairchild pubs. '53

Mauersberger, Herbert Richard, and others. American handbook of synthetic textiles; Am. synthetics handbk, a practical text and reference bk. for the entire textile and related industries. Textile bk. pubs. '52 p 1133-57
p452-60

Moncrieff, R. W. Artificial fibres. Nat. trade press '50 incl bibliog

Urquhart, Alexander Robert, and others. Development of some man-made fibers; papers presented at the annual conference of the Textile inst, 1951; with a foreword by Sir Wm. Palmer. Textile inst. '52 incl bibliog

Vodonik, J. L. and others. Fibers. Ind & Eng Chem 46:2082-3 O '54

TEXTILE finishing

Marsh, John Thompson. Introduction to textile finishing. Wiley '51 p538-40

Taylor, G. G. and Brown, J. C. Uses of microscopy in textile dyeing and finishing. Soc Dyers & Col J 69:401-2 N '53

TEXTILE industry

Abstracts [of periodical literature] See numbers of Textile institute. Journal

Charlotte, North Carolina. Public library of Charlotte and Mecklenburg county. Textiles; a bibliog. of the materials in the Textile coll. at the Library; comp. by Mae S. Tucker. The library '52 49p

Garner, Walter. Textile laboratory manual. 2d rev ed Nat. trade press '51 incl bibliog

Howell, Leander D. Marketing and manufacturing services and margins for textiles. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1062) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p290-5

Review of textile research and development during 1950[-1953] Textile Res J 21:293-373; 22:293-377; 23:314-72; 24:439-90 My '51, My '52, My '53, My '54

Textile technology digest; a monthly review of the literature of textile science and technology. Institute of textile technology. See numbers

Weber, A. and Latour, A. Stocking. Ciba R no 106:3825 O '54

See also

Cotton manufacture
Dyes and dyeing
Indians of South America—Textile industry and fabrics
Silk manufacture and trade
Weaving
Woolen and worsted manufacture

Norway

Engelstad, Helen. Refil, bunad, tjeld; middelalderens billedtepper i Norge. (Fortids kunst i Norges bygder, ser2, pub. 2; Oslo. Kunstindustrimuseet. Pub. no 192) Gyldendal '52 p 104-7

Grieg, Sigurd, ed. Norsk tekstil; utg. av de Norske tekstilfabrikers hovedforening; med bidrag av Bjørn Hougen. Tanum '48-'50 2v v 1, p31; v2, p588-601

Sweden

Geijer, Agnes. Oriental textiles in Sweden. Rosenkilde & Bagger '51 p 135-9

United States

Bancroft, Everett Clair, and others. Textiles, a dynamic industry. Colgate univ. '51 incl bibliog

TEXTILE machinery

Beckers, Paul. Textilmaschinen; ihre konstruktion und berechnung; zum gebrauch für maschineningenieure, textiltechniker und studierende und hochschulen und textilingenieurschulen. 2d rev ed Cram '50 p428-30

TEXTILE printing

Bindewald, Erwin, and Kasper, Karl. Bunter traum auf gewebtem grund; aus der wunderwelt des stoffdrucks. 2d rev ed Westermann '50 p 165-7

Bolliger, A. and Traupel, R. Textile printing in Switzerland. Ciba R no 105:3787 Ag '54

THACKERAY, William Makepeace, 1811-1863

Greig, John Young Thomson. Thackeray; a reconsideration. Oxford '50 p 191-4

THAILAND

Economic conditions

Ingram, James C. Economic change in Thailand since 1850. Stanford univ. press '55 p245-9

Pachariyangkun, Upadit. Die volkswirtschaft Siams und ihre internationalen beziehungen. The author '50 p 150-1

THALASSEMIA. See Anemia

THALLIUM

Ehrenreich, J. Mercury-thallium thermometers. Instruments & Automation 27:1072 Jl '54

THALLOPHYTA

Raper, J. R. Chemical regulation of sexual processes in the thallophytes. Bot R 18: 538-45 Jl '52

THARAUD, Jean, 1877-

Essai de bibliographie des œuvres de Jérôme et Jean Tharaud. Biblio 18:13-15 O '50

THARAUD, Jérôme, 1874-

Essai de bibliographie des œuvres de Jérôme et Jean Tharaud. Biblio 18:13-15 O '50

THAYER, Abbott Handerson, 1849-1921

White, Nelson C. Abbott H. Thayer, painter and naturalist. Conn. printers '51 p265-9

THEATER

Albright, Harry Darkes, and others. Principles of theatre art. Houghton '55 p521-34

Angus, W. Theatre design—a producer's point of view. Roy Arch Inst Can J 29: 350 D '52

Baker, Blanch (Merritt). Theatre and allied arts; a guide to bks. dealing with the history, criticism, and technic of the drama and theatre, and related arts and crafts. Wilson '52 536p annot

Barnes, Grace, and Sutcliffe, Mary Jean. On stage, everyone. Macmillan '54 p349-55 annot

Books on the theatre, 1952-1953[1953-1954] (In Best plays of 1952-1953[-1953-1954] (V36-37) Dodd '53-'54 2v) v36, p318-23; v37, p370-4 annot

British drama league. Player's library; the catalogue of the library of the League; first supplement. Faber '51 128p

Dietrich, John E. Play direction. Prentice Hall '53 p445-53

Dramatic index. See numbers of Bulletin of bibliography thru May 1953

France. Direction des bibliothèques et de la lecture publique. Informations bibliographiques et documentation sur le théâtre à l'intention des bibliothèques publiques. Service des bibliothèques de France, Ministère de l'éducation nationale '51 40p

Freedley, G. Two hundred dollar budget for a theater collection. Lib J 76:1790-1 N 1 '51

Hansing, Friedrich, and Unruh, Walter. Hilfsbuch der bühnentechnik. 3d enl ed (Theatertechnische bücher, v2) Marhold '50 p332-4

Hartnoll, Phyllis, ed. Oxford companion to the theatre. Oxford '51 p856-88

Kiehl, Jean. Les ennemis du théâtre; essai sur les rapports du théâtre avec le cinéma et la littérature, 1918-1939. La Baconnière '51 p329-38

Knudsen, Hans August Heinrich. Theaterwissenschaft; werden und wertung einer universitätsdisziplin. Christian-verlag '50 p 104-10

Laver, James. Drama; its costume & décor. Studio '51 p267-72

Library association. County libraries section. Stagecraft and the theatre. (Readers' guides, new ser, no 15) The section '52 30p

Samachson, Dorothy, and Samachson, Joseph. Let's meet the theatre; with an introd. by John Gassner. Abelard-Schuman '54 p247-50

Theatre, '53[-'55] Random, '53-'55 3v 1953, p544-51; 1954, p543-51; 1955, p447-56

Venezky, Alice Sylvia. Living theatre; a study guide to great plays. Twayne pubs. '51 p30-2

Whiting, Frank M. Introduction to the theatre. Harper '54 p295-300 annot

See also

Acting
Ballet
Drama
Dramas
Make-up, Theatrical
Moving picture plays
Moving pictures
Opera
Puppets and puppet plays
Showboats

History

Amico, Silvio d'. Storia del teatro drammatico. new ed rev & enl Garzanti '50 4v incl bibliog

Freedley, George, and Reeves, John A. History of the theatre; newly rev. with a sup. sec. by George Freedley. Crown '55 p699-711

Nagler, Alois Maria, ed. Sources of theatrical history. Theatre annual '52 p593-601

Nielsen, Kaj, and Hilleström, Gustaf. Teaterhistoria. Svenska kulturförlaget '51 p74-5

Production and direction

Bailey, Howard. ABC's of play producing; a handbk. for the nonprofessional. McKay '55 p229-32

Cole, Toby, and Chinoy, Helen Krich, eds. Directing the play; a source bk. of stagecraft by George II, duke of Saxe-Meiningen [and others] Bobbs '53 p323-34

Corry, Percy. Lighting the stage; with a foreword by Tyron Guthrie. (Theatre and stage ser) Pitman '54 p 153

Glassner, John. Producing the play; with the New scene technicians handbook, by Philip Barber. rev ed Dryden '52 2v in 1 p883-7

Goffin, Peter. Art and science of stage management. Philosophical lib. '53 p 119-20

Hewitt, Barnard Wolcott, and others. Play production; theory and practice. Lippincott '52 incl bibliog

Klein, Ruth. Art and technique of play directing. Rinehart '53 p 173-4

Stage setting and scenery

Baker, Blanch (Merritt). Theatre and allied arts; a guide to bks. dealing with the history, criticism, and technic of the drama and theatre, and related arts and crafts. Wilson '52 536p annot

Pirchan, Emil Karl. Bühnenmalerei; das malen von theaterdekorationen. Maier '50 p 165-7

Argentina

Castagnino, Raúl H. Esquema de la literatura dramática argentina (1717-1949) Inst. de historia del teatro americano '50 p9-16 annot

Austria

See also
Vienna—Theaters

Denmark

Neiiendam, Jan. Hofteatret rundt; skæbner og typer i Teatermuseet, en introduktion. Teatermuseet '52 p215-17

England

See Theater—Great Britain

France

France. Direction des bibliothèques et de la lecture publique. Informations bibliographiques et documentation sur le théâtre à l'intention des bibliothèques publiques. Service des bibliothèques de France, Ministère de l'éducation nationale '51 40p

History

Cohen, Gustave. Histoire de la mise en scène dans le théâtre religieux français du moyen âge. new ed rev & enl H. Champion '51 p278-92, 307-25

Decugis, Nicole, and Reymond, Suzanne. Le décor de théâtre en France du moyen âge à 1925; avant-propos de Jean François Noel. Compagnie française des arts graphiques '53 p 195-6

Staaks, Walter. Theatre of Louis-Benoît Picard. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in modern philology, v28, no7) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p459-62

Germany

Bruford, Walter Horace. Theatre, drama, and audience in Goethe's Germany. Routledge '50 p367-75

Knudsen, Hans August Heinrich. Theaterwissenschaft; werden und wertung einer universitätsdisziplin. Christian-verlag '50 p 104-10

See also

Berlin—Theaters
Darmstadt, Germany—Theaters
Halle, Germany—Theaters

THEATER—*Continued*

Great Britain

Loewenberg, Alfred. Theatre of the British isles, excluding London; a bibliography. (Annual pub, 1948-49) Soc. for theatre research '50 75p

Reynolds, Ernest Randolph. Modern English drama; a survey of the theatre from 1900; with a foreword by Allardyce Nicoll. Univ. of Okla. press '51 p 195-200

Trewin, John Courtenay. Drama, 1945-1950. (Arts in Britain) Longmans '51 p52-6

History

Harbage, Alfred. Shakespeare and the rival traditions. Macmillan '52 p359-73

Pedicord, Harry William. Theatrical public in the time of Garrick. Columbia univ. press '54 p239-44

Stamm, Rudolf. Geschichte des englischen theaters. Francke '51 p417-58

Russia

History

Lo Gatto, Ettore. Storia del teatro russo. (Contributi alla storia della Civiltà europea) Sansoni '52 incl bibliog

Sweden

History

Nielsen, Kaj, and Hilleström, Gustaf. Teaterhistoria. Svenska kulturförlaget '51 p74-5

United States

Barnes, Eric Wollencott. Lady of fashion; the life and the theatre of Anna Cora Mowatt. Scribner '54 p389-90 annot

Bibliography on theatre and drama in American colleges and universities, 1937-1947. Speech Monog 16:1-124 N '49 annot

Hughes, Glenn. History of the American theatre, 1700-1950. French '51 p497-514

Jones, Margo. Theatre-in-the-round. Rinehart '51 p 228-34

Timberlake, Craig. Bishop of Broadway; the life and work of David Belasco. Libs. pubs. '54 p460-3

See also

Chicago—Theaters

New Orleans—Theaters

History

Kendall, John Smith. Golden age of the New Orleans theater. La. state univ. press '52 p606-8 annot

THEATERS

Moorehead, Singleton P. Theatre bibliography. (Pub. no2) Am. assn. of architectural bibliographers '54 12p

See also

Moving picture theaters

Stage setting and scenery

Philippi, Herbert. Stagecraft and scene design. Houghton '53 p428-30

THEMATIC apperception test

Crandall, V. J. Induced frustration and punishment-reward expectancy in thematic apperception stories. J Consult Psychol 15:403-4 O '51

Knehr, C. A. and others. Problem-action responses and emotions in thematic apperception test stories recounted by alcoholic patients. J Psychol 35:225-6 Ap '53

Lindzey, G. Thematic apperception test: interpretive assumptions and related empirical evidence. Psychol Bul 49:21-5 Ja '52

Lindzey, G. and Goldberg, M. Motivation differences between male and female as measured by the thematic apperception test. J Personality 22:116-17 S '53

Shneidman, Edwin S. and others, eds. Thematic test analysis; foreword by Henry A. Murray. Grune '51 p308-10

THÉNARD, Louis Jacques, baron, 1777-1857

Thénard, Arnaud Paul Edmond, baron. Un grand Français, le chimiste Thénard, 1777-1857; avec introd. et notes de Georges Bouchard. Jobard '50 p231-40

THEOCRITUS, 3d cent B.C.

Theocritus; ed. with a tr. and commentary by A. S. F. Gow. 2d ed Cambridge '52 2v v2, p559-89

THEOLOGY

Dagens, Jean. Bibliographie chronologique de la littérature de spiritualité et de ses sources, 1501-1610. Desclée, De Brouwer '53 208p

DeWolf, Lotan Harold. Theology of the living church. Harper '53 p365-73

Galloway, Allan Douglas. Cosmic Christ. Nisbet '51 p265-8

Henry, A. M. ed. Introduction to theology; by a group of theologians; tr. by William Storey. (Theology lib. v 1) Fides '54 incl bibliog

Horton, Walter Marshall. Christian theology; an ecumenical approach. Harper '55 p275-91

Meyer, C. R. 100 basic theological titles. Cath Lib World 26:148-53 F '55 annot

Plagnieux, Jean. Saint Grégoire de Nazianze théologien. (Études de science religieuse, 7) Éditions franciscaines '52 p x-xiii

Survey of recent philosophical and theological literature. See numbers of Hibbert journal

See also

Atheism

Christianity

Modernism

Natural theology

Religion

Religion and science

Religious thought

Salvation

Sin

Dictionaries

Smith, W. M. Bibliography of biblical, ecclesiastical and theological dictionaries and encyclopaedias published in Great Britain and America. Fuller Lib Bul no20:4-30 O '53 annot

History

Ramm, B. Annotated bibliography of the history of theology from Schleiermacher till 1951. Fuller Lib Bul no 15-16:3-14 Jl '52

Methodology

Beumer, Johannes. Theologie als glaubensverständnis. Echter-verlag '53 p245-6

Philosophy

See Christianity—Philosophy

THEOLOGY, Doctrinal

Dillistone, Frederick William. Structure of the divine society. Westminster press '51 p256-9

Forest, Aimé, and others. Le mouvement doctrinal du XI au XIV siècle. (Histoire de l'église, depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours, 13) Bloud & Gay '51 incl bibliog

Princeton theological seminary. Library. Bibliography of systematic theology for theological students. (Princeton pamphlets, no2) Theological bk. agency '49 44p

See also

Asceticism

Baptism

Bible—Theology

Bible. Old Testament—Theology

Bible. New Testament—Theology

Creeds

God

Holy Spirit

Incarnation

Jesus Christ

Liturgies

Lord's supper

Man (theology)

Perfection (theology)

Sacraments

Transsubstantiation

Trinity

Worship

THEOLOGY, Dogmatic. See Theology, Doctrinal

THEOLOGY, Pastoral

Dolloff, Eugene Dinsmore. Romance of doorbells; a guide to effective pastoral calling. Judson press '51 p 196-7

Nuesse, Celestine Joseph, and Harte, Thomas Joseph, eds. Sociology of the parish; an introd. symposium. Bruce '51 incl bibliog annot

THEOLOGY, Practical

Princeton theological seminary. Library. Bibliography of practical theology. (Princeton pamphlets, no3) Theological bk. agency '49 71p

THEOLOGY, Systematic. See Theology, Doctrinal

THEOSOPHY

Greenwalt, Emmet A. Point Loma community in California, 1897-1942; a theosophical experiment. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in history, v48) Univ. of Calif. press '55 p205-18

Theosophical movement, 1875-1950. Cunningham press '51 p333-43

See also

Point Loma, California

Vedanta

Yoga

THEOTOCOPULI, Dominico. See Greco, El

THERAPEUTIC reading. See Bibliotherapy

THERAPEUTICS

Grollman, Arthur. Pharmacology and therapeutics; a textbook for students and practioners of medicine. Lea '51 incl bibliog

Kyser, Franklin Arthur, ed. Therapeutics in internal medicine. Nelson '50 incl bibliog

—Same. 2d ed completely rev Hoeber '53 incl bibliog

Møller, Knud Ove, Farmakologi; det teoretiske grundlag for rational farmakoterapi. 4th ed Nyt nordisk forlag '52 p741-98

See also

Bibliotherapy
Drugs
Psychotherapy

THERAPEUTICS, Physiological

See also

Carbon dioxide—Therapeutic use
Chemotherapy
Chiropractic
Diet in disease
Electrotherapeutics
Fever therapy
Isotopes—Therapeutic use
Occupational therapy
Physical therapy
Radiotherapy
Shock therapy

THERAPEUTICS, Suggestive. See Psychotherapy

THERMAL analysis

Grim, R. E. Method and application of differential thermal analysis. N Y Acad Sci Ann 53 no5:1051-3 '51

Haysteck, H. Technique of differential thermal analysis and its application to some South African minerals. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 56:175-6 '53

Stone, Robert Le Grande. Differential thermal analysis of clay minerals under controlled thermodynamic conditions. (Bul. no 146) Engineering experiment station, Ohio state univ. '52 p76-7

THERMIONIC valves. See Vacuum tubes

THERMISTORS. See Electric resistors

THERMOCHEMISTRY

Lebeau, Paul, ed. Les hautes températures et leurs utilisations en chimie. Masson '50 2v incl bibliog

Prigogine, Ilya and Defay, Raymond. Traité de thermodynamique conformément aux méthodes de Gibbs et De Donder. Éditions Desoer '50-'51 2v incl bibliog

—Same with title: Chemical thermodynamics; tr. by D. H. Everett. (Treatise on thermodynamics, v 1) Longmans '54 p521-2

See also

Combustion
Freezing points
Heat
Pyrolysis
Thermal analysis

THERMOCOUPLES

Baker, Henry Dean. Manual on thermometry; with emphasis on thermocouple techniques. United aircraft co. '50 incl bibliog

THERMODYNAMICS

Brown, Charles Leonard. Basic thermodynamics. McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Chinard, F. P. Definition of osmotic pressure. J Chem Educ 31:69 F '54

Denbigh, Kenneth George. Thermodynamics of the steady state. (Methuen's monographs on chemical subjects) Wiley '51 p98-9

Ebaugh, Newton Cromwell. Engineering thermodynamics. 2d ed Van Nostrand '52 incl bibliog

Fichte, Rudolf. Die thermodynamischen eigenschaften der metallchloride. Verlag Technik '53 p 151-9

Groot, Sybren Ruurds de. Thermodynamics of irreversible processes. (Sel. topics in modern physics, 3) Interscience '51 p229-35

Katz, D. L. and others. Thermodynamic data for low temperature design? Pet Refiner 32: 104 Ag '53

Mooney, David A. Mechanical engineering thermodynamics. Prentice-Hall '53 incl bibliog

Myers, J. W. and Corey, R. C. Furnace heat absorption in a spreader-stoker-fired steam generator. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75:923 Jl '53

Paul, Martin Ambrose. Principles of chemical thermodynamics. (Int. chemical ser) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Prigogine, Ilya and Defay, Raymond. Traité de thermodynamique conformément aux méthodes de Gibbs et De Donder. Éditions Desoer '50-'51 2v incl bibliog

—Same with title: Chemical thermodynamics; tr. by D. H. Everett. (Treatise on thermodynamics, v 1) Longmans '54 p521-2

Smith, J. M. Thermodynamics. Ind & Eng Chem 45:966-8; 46:950-2 My '53, My '54

Stoever, Herman Julius. Essentials of engineering thermodynamics. Wiley '53 p272

Wagner, Carl. Thermodynamics of alloys; tr. by Svante Mellgren [and] J. H. Westbrook. (Addison-Wesley metallurgy ser, 4) Addison-Wesley '52 p 137-56

Wilhelm, R. H. and Toner, R. K. Kinetics and equilibria. Ind & Eng Chem 42:1649; 43: 1907 S '50, S '51

See also

Heat pumps
Steam engines

THERMOELECTRICITY

See also

Thermocouples

THERMOMETERS and thermometry

Baker, Henry Dean. Manual on thermometry; with emphasis on thermocouple techniques. United aircraft co. '50 incl bibliog

Ehrenreich, J. Mercury-thallium thermometers. Instruments & Automation 27:1072 Jl '54

See also

Bathythermograph

THERMOPHILIC bacteria. See Bacteria, Thermophilic

THERMOSTATS

Griffiths, Roosevelt. Thermostats and temperature-regulating instruments. 3d rev ed Griffin '51 incl bibliog

THESES. See Dissertations, Academic

THÉVENIN, Denis, pseud. See Duhamel, G.

THIAMIN

Briant, Alice Mary, and others. Quality and thiamine retention in plain and chocolate cakes and in gingerbread. (Memoir 332) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '54 p53-5

Chandler, A. C. and others. Observations on certain phases of nutrition and host-parasite relations of hymenolepis diminuta in white rats. J Parasitol 36:534-5 D '50

Fardig, O. B. and others. Study of the discrepancy in the thiamine content of meat as measured by the thiochrome and rat growth methods. J Nutrition 44:41 My '51

Hill, R. M. and Holtkamp, D. E. Storage of dietary manganese and thiamine in the rat. J Nutrition 53:81-2 My '54

Hjarde, Willy. Nogle undersøgelser over B_1-vitaminet in vitro og in vivo. Rosenkilde '50 p 161-4

THIERRY, Augustin, 1795-1856

Carroll, Kieran Joseph. Some aspects of the historical thought of Augustin Thierry (1795-1856) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p98-102

THIESS, Frank, 1890-

Italiaander, Rolf, ed. Frank Thiess; werk und dichter; 32 beiträge zur problematik unserer zeit. Krüger '50 p267-8

THIODIPHENYLAMINE. See Phenothiazine

THIRD International. See International, Third

THOMAS Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274

Bryar, William. St Thomas and the existence of God; three interpretations. Regnery '51 p241-7

Dolan, George Edward. Distinction between the episcopate and the presbyterate according to the Thomistic opinion. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in sacred theology, 2d ser, no36) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 158-65

Duponchel, Paul. Hypothèses pour l'interprétation de l'axiomatique thomiste. J. Vrin '53 p 196-8

Fernández, M. G. Coyuntura actual de la filosofía aquiniana. Univ Hispalense An 11 no3:92-4 '50

Fitzpatrick, Edmund J. Sin of Adam in the writings of Saint Thomas Aquinas. (Dissertationes ad lauream, 20) St Mary of the Lake seminary '50 p 173-9

THOMAS Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274—*Continued*

Franz, Edward Quinlisk. Thomistic doctrine on the possible intellect. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical ser, v 117) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 181-5

Herrlin, Olle. Ontological proof in Thomistic and Kantian interpretation. (Uppsala. Univ. Årsskrift 1950:9) Lundquistska bokhandeln '50 p 111-15

Klubertanz, George Peter. Discursive power; sources and doctrine of the vis cogitativa according to St Thomas Aquinas. Modern schoolman '52 p331-46

Niemeyer, Sister Mary Fredericus. One and the many in the social order according to Saint Thomas Aquinas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, no 130) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p 121-6

Nolan, Paul. Saint Thomas and the unconscious mind. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, no 152) Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 p25-30

Peifer, John Frederick. Concept in Thomism. Bookman associates '52 p216-21

Rock, Augustine. Theological concept of preaching according to St Thomas Aquinas, with reference to St Albert the Great and St Bonaventure. Brown '53 p201-3

Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Nature and grace; sels. from the Summa theologica of Thomas Aquinas; tr. and ed. by A. M. Fairweather. (Lib. of Christian classics, v 11) Westminister press '54 p369-74

Walz, Angelus Maria. Saint Thomas Aquinas; a biographical study; English tr. by Sebastian Bullough. Newman press '51 p229-39

Wyser, Paul. Der thomismus. (Bibliog. einführungen in das studium der philosophie, 15-16) Francke '51 120p

Wyser, Paul. Thomas von Aquin. (Bibliog. einführungen in das studium der philosophie, 13-14) Francke '50 78p

THOMAS à Kempis, 1380-1471

Hyma, Albert. Brethren of the common life. Eerdmans '50 p213-20

THOMAS of Erceldoune (The Rhymer) ca 1220-1297

Albrecht, William Price. Loathly lady in Thomas of Erceldoune; with a text of the poem ptd. in 1652. (N.Mex. Univ. Pubs. in language and literature, no 11) Univ. of N.Mex. press '54 p 117-23

THOMAS, Dylan, 1914-1953

Huff, William Howard. Dylan Thomas; a bibliography. Reference dept, Northwestern univ. lib. '53 26p

Olson, Elder. Poetry of Dylan Thomas. Univ. of Chicago press '54 p 102-46 annot

Stanford, Derek. Dylan Thomas; a literary study. Citadel '54 p 189-92

THOMAS, Hughes, 1882-1896

Mack, Edward Clarence, and Armytage, W. H. G. Thomas Hughes; the life of the auth. of Tom Brown's schooldays. Benn '52 p292-6

THOMAS, William Isaac, 1863-1947

Thomas, William Isaac. Social behavior and personality; contributions of W. I. Thomas to theory and social research; ed. by Edmund H. Volkart. Social science research council '51 p319-22

THOMPSON, Sir D'Arcy Wentworth, 1860-1948

Dobell, C. D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 18) Cambridge '49 p615-16)

THOMPSON, Maurice, 1844-1901

Russo, Dorothy (Ritter) and Sullivan, Thelma Lois. Bibliographical studies of seven authors of Crawfordsville, Indiana. Ind. historical soc. '52 p 173-283

THOMPSON, Will Henry, 1848-1918

Russo, Dorothy (Ritter) and Sullivan, Thelma Lois. Bibliographical studies of seven authors of Crawfordsville, Indiana. Ind. historical soc. '52 p285-303

THOMSON, Samuel, 1769-1843

Berman, A. Thomsonian movement and its relation to American pharmacy and medicine. Bul Hist Med 25:536-8 N '51

THORACIC surgery. See Chest—Surgery

THORAX. See Chest

THOREAU, Henry David, 1817-1862

Condry, William M. Thoreau. Philosophical lib. '54 p 113-14 annot

Harding, Walter Roy. Centennial checklist of the editions of Henry David Thoreau's Walden. Univ. of Va. press '54 xxxii p

Harding, W. and Bode, C. Henry David Thoreau. N Y Pub Lib Bul 59:227-52 My '55

THORIUM

Cooper, M. Bibliography and index of literature on uranium and thorium and radioactive occurrences in the United States. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:197-234, 1103-71; 65:467-77; 66:257-326 F, O '53, Je '54, Mr '55

David, Lore Rose. Thorium; a bibliog. of unclassified literature. (U.S. Atomic energy comm. TID-3044) Technical information service '53 124p

Nininger, Robert D. Minerals for atomic energy; a guide to exploration for uranium, thorium, and berryllium. Van Nostrand '54 incl bibliog

THORNDIKE, Edward Lee, 1874-1949

Woodworth, R. S. Edward Lee Thorndike, 1874-1949. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V27) The academy '52 p222-37)

THOUGHT and thinking

Dunning, G. M. Evaluation of critical thinking. Sci Educ 38:208-10 Ap '54

Rapaport, David, ed. and tr. Organization and pathology of thought; sel. sources. (Austen Riggs foundation. Monograph no 1) Columbia univ. press '51 p73-70

Underwood, B. J. Orientation for research on thinking. Psychol R 59:219-20 My '52

See also

Attention
Intellect
Logic
Meaning (psychology)
Memory
Reasoning
Rigidity (psychology)

THOUGHT transference. See Telepathy

THRIFT. See Saving and thrift

THRIPS

Hartwig, E. K. Taxonomic studies of South African thysanoptera, including genitalia, statistics and revision of Trybom's types. (S. Africa. Dept. of agriculture. Div. of entomology. Entomology memoirs, v2, pt 11) Gov. printer '52 p466-8

Stannard, L. J. Phylogenetic studies of franklinothrips (thysanoptera: aelothripidae) Wash Acad Sci J 42:23 Ja '52

THROAT

See also

Esophagus
Larynx
Pharynx
Tonsils

THROMBOSIS

Barone, Anthony Martin. Varicose veins, venous thrombosis, and arterial diseases of the lower extremity; with a foreword by Geza de Takats. 3d ed The author '51 p48, 70

Marple, Charles D. and Wright, Irving Sherwood. Thromboembolic conditions and their treatment with anticoagulants. Thomas '50 p353-93

Wright, Irving Sherwood. Pathogenesis and treatment of thrombosis; with a clinical and laboratory guide to anticoagulant therapy. (Modern medical monographs, 1) Grune '52 incl bibliog

THRUSTS (geology) See Faults (geology)

THUMB sucking

Yarrow, L. J. Relationship between nutritive sucking experiences in infancy and non-nutritive sucking in childhood. J Genetic Psychol 84:160-2 Mr '54

THUNDERSTORMS

International civil aviation organization. Radio-electric storm detection (sferics) (Circ. 22-AN/19) The organization '52 p37-42

Israël, Hans, ed. Das gewitter; ergebnisse und probleme der modernen gewitterforschung; mit originalbeiträgen von O. Dinkelacker [et al] (Probleme der kosmischen physik, v25) Geest & Portig '50 p220-41

Nupen, W. and others. Selective annotated bibliography on thunderstorm sferics. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 4:1304-59 N '53

THURNWALD, Richard, 1869-1954

Baldus, H. Richard Thurnwald, 1869-1954. R Antrop 2:49-52 Je '54

Lowie, R. H. Richard Thurnwald, 1869-1954. Am Anthrop 56:867 O '54

THYMUS gland

Hafter, E. Histological age changes in the thymus of the teleost, astyanax. J Morphol 90:573-4 My '52

Smith, C. and others. Studies on the thymus of the mammal. J Morphol 90:110-11; 91: 211-12 Ja, S '52

THYROGLOBULIN

Kamal, S. and Turner, C. W. Electrophoretic studies of bovine thyroglobulin and iodinated bovine gamma globulin. J Dairy Sci 34:802-3 Ag '51

THYROID extract

Smith, D. C. and others. Effect of mammalian thyroid extract on the growth rate and sexual differentiation in the fish, lebistes reticulatus, treated with thiourea. Physiol Zoöl 26:123-4 Ap '53

THYROID gland

Adams, A. E. and Bennett, M. F. Effects of amphenone B on chick embryos. J Exp Zool 123:329-30 Jl '53

Adams, A. E. and Craig, M. Effects of antithyroid compounds on the adult lizard, anolis carolinensis. J Exp Zool 117:311-13 Jl '51

Bornhauser, Sigmund. Zur geschichte der schilddrüsen- und kropfforschung im 19. jahrhundert (unter besonderer berücksichtigung der Schweiz) (Schweizerische gesellschaft für geschichte der medizin und der naturwissenschaften. Veröffentlichungen, 19) Sauerländer '51 p 168-73

Copenhaver, W. M. and Detwiler, S. R. Growth and pigmentary responses of amblystoma embryos reared in antithyroid compounds. J Exp Zool 117:279-81 Jl '51

Dent, J. N. and Hunt, E. L. Autoradiographic study of iodine distribution in larvae and metamorphosing specimens of anura. J Exp Zool 121:93-6 O '52

Fleischmann, Walter. Comparative physiology of the thyroid and parathyroid glands. (Am. lecture ser, no 118) Thomas '51 p63-78

Kountz, William B. Thyroid function and its possible role in vascular degeneration. (Am. lecture ser, no 108) Thomas '51 p53-5

Lynn, W. G. and Wachowski, H. E. Thyroid gland and its functions in cold-blooded vertebrates. Q R Biol 26:156-68 Je '51

Maghrabi, M. H. and Turner, C. W. Nutritional requirements in hyperthyroidism of growing chicks. (Research bul. 523) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Mo. '53 p57-67

Maqsood, M. Thyroid functions in relation to reproduction of mammals and birds. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 27:312-19 Ag '52

Means, James Howard. Lectures on the thyroid. Harvard univ. press '54 p 105-7

Oloufa, M. M. and others. Effect of environmental temperature and the thyroid gland on fertility in the male rabbit. (Technical bul. 20) Ore. Agricultural experiment station '51 p38-9

Reineke, E. P. and Soliman, F. A. Role of thyroid hormone in reproductive physiology of the female. Iowa St Coll J Sci 28: 79-82 S '53

Robertson, O. H. and Chaney, A. L. Thyroid hyperplasia and tissue iodine content in spawning rainbow trout: a comparative study of Lake Michigan and California sea-run trout. Physiol Zoöl 26:340 O '53

Rugh, R. Radioiodine and histopathological effects. J Morphol 89:484-7 N '51

Steinmetz, C. H. Some effects of thyroxine and antithyroid compounds on tadpoles and their relation to hormonal control of growth. Physiol Zoöl 27:39-40 Ja '54

See also

Parathyroid glands

Diseases

Bricaire, Henri. Comment traiter les hyperthyroïdies; avec la collaboration de J. Leprat. Éditions médicales Flammarion '54 p 127-32

McGavack, Thomas Hodge, and others. Thyroid. Mosby '51 incl bibliog

See also

Goiter

THYSANOPTERA. See Thrips

TIARA, Papal

Hall, Kathryn Evangeline. Papal tiara. The author '52 p66-74

TIBET

Cammann, Schuyler. Trade through the Himalayas; the early British attempts to open Tibet. Princeton univ. press '51 p 165-79 annot

Maraini, Fosco. Segreto Tibet; presentazione di Bernardo Berenson. Edizioni Leonardo da Vinci '51 p277-8

—Same with title: Secret Tibet; tr. from the Italian by Eric Mosbacher; foreword by Bernard Berenson. Viking '52 p297-8

Miller, B. D. Selective survey of literature on Tibet. Am Pol Sci R 47:1135-51 D '53

Petech, Luciano. China and Tibet in the early 18th century; history of the establishment of Chinese protectorate in Tibet. Brill '50 p271-3

Shen, Tsung-lien, and Liu, Shêng-chi. Tibet and the Tibetans; foreword by George E. Taylor. Stanford univ. press '53 p 194

TIBETAN art. See Art, Tibetan

TIBETAN language

Hope, Earl R. Karlgren's glottal stop initial in ancient Chinese; with particular reference to the hPhags-pa alphabet and to certain points of linguistic psychology. The author p86-8

Lalou, Marcelle. Manuel élémentaire de tibétain classique; méthode empirique. A. Maisonneuve '50 p ii-v

TICKS

See also

Sheep ticks

TIDAL currents. See Ocean currents

TIDES

Schonfeld, J. C. Propagation of tides and similar waves. Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf '51 p230-1

TIECK, Johann Ludwig, 1773-1853

Immerwahr, Raymond M. Esthetic intent of Tieck's fantastic comedy. (Studies. New ser: Language and literature, no22) Wash. univ. '53 p 142-6

TIEPOLO, Giovanni Battista, 1696-1770

Tiepolo; a cura di Teresio Pignatti. (Biblioteca moderna Mondadori, 234-235) Mondadori '51 p 158-9

TILE construction

Plummer, Harry Custer. Brick and tile engineering; handbook of design. Structural clay products inst. '50 p383-7

TILES

United States. Superintendent of documents. Masonry. (Price list 64A, 6th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 4p

TILLAGE

De Boodt, M. F. and others. Fall vs. spring plowing and soil physical conditions in a rotation experiment. Agron J 45:260-1 Je '53

Jamison, V. C. and others. Effect of tillage depth on soil conditions and cotton plant growth for two Alabama soils. Soil Sci 73: 209-10 Mr '52

Martínez, M. B. and Lugo-López, M. A. Influence of subsoil shattering and fertilization on sugar cane production and soil infiltration capacity. Soil Sci 75:314-15 Ap '53

TILLAMOOK county, Oregon

Orcutt, Ada M. Tillamook: land of many waters. Binfords & Mort '51 p250-61

TILLETIA

Holton, C. S. Methods and results of studies on heterothallism and hybridization in tilletia caries and T. foetida. Phytopathology 41:521 Je '51

TILLICH, Paul, 1886-

Kegley, Charles W. and Bretall, Robert Walter, eds. Theology of Paul Tillich. (Lib. of living theology, v 1) Macmillan '52 p353-62

TIMBER

Desch, Harold Ernest. Timber; its structure and properties. 3d ed St Martins '53 p335-42

See also

Forests and forestry

Lumber

Lumbering

Wood

TIMBER—*Continued*

South America

Timber development association, London. Timbers of South America, by R. P. Woods. 2d ed The association '52 p70

TIMBER surveys. See Forest surveys

TIMBUCTOO. See Timbuktu

TIMBUKTU

Miner, Horace Mitchell. Primitive city of Timbuctoo. (Am. philosophical soc. Memoirs, v32) Princeton univ. press '53 p283-7

TIME

See also

Periodicity

Space and time

TIME measurements

Bulletin trimestriel signalétique de documentation de chronométrie générale. See numbers of Annales françaises de chronométrie générale

Puckle, Owen Standige. Time bases, scanning generators; their design and development; with notes on the cathode ray tube; with a foreword by E. B. Moullin. 2d ed rev Wiley '51 p377-8

See also

Clocks and watches

TIME perception

Eson, M. E. and Kafka, J. S. Diagnostic implications of a study in time perception. J Gen Psychol 46:182-3 Ap '52

TIME series analysis

See also

Harmonic analysis

TIME study

Carroll, Phil. Timestudy for cost control; foreword by C. D. Dyer. 3d ed McGraw '54 p274-7

Carroll, Phil. Timestudy fundamentals for foremen; with a foreword by Glenn Gardiner. 2d ed McGraw '51 p201-4

Dyer, D. and Compton, W. H. Economics of location of control devices on machine tools. Elec Eng 73:972 N '54

Parton, James Allan. Motion and time study manual. Conover-Mast '52 incl bibliog

Pigage, Leo Charles, and Tucker, Joseph Lawson. Motion and time study. (Bul. v51, no73; Inst. of labor and industrial relations. Bul. no24) Univ. of Ill. '54 p45-8

Shiffermiller, W. E. and others. Time and motion analysis of the cleaning operation in milk plants. Am Milk R 13:63 Ja '51

Virginia polytechnic institute. Library. Time and motion study. (Sel. bibliog. no2) The library '51 7p

See also

Motion study

TIMŪR the Great. See Tamerlane

TIN

American society for testing materials. Symposium on tin; presented at the 55th annual meeting, N.Y, N.Y. June 23, 1952. (ASTM special technical pub. no 141) The society '53 incl bibliog

Nekervis, R. J. Tin and its alloys. Ind & Eng Chem 42:2021-2, 2074-5; 43:2274-5, 2294; 44:2363-4; 45:2258-60; 46:2126-7 O '50, O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54

Pennsylvania. State college. School of mineral industries. Division of mineral economics. Materials survey on tin; prepared for the Nat. security resources board under contract to the Nat. production authority. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 incl bibliog

TIN alloys

Nekervis, R. J. Tin and its alloys. Ind & Eng Chem 42:2021-2, 2074-5; 43:2274-5, 2294; 44:2363-4; 45-2258-60; 46:2126-7 O '50, O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54

See also

Bronze

TIN cans

Hartwell, R. R. Corrosion factors related to the use of tin plate for food containers. Food Tech 5:407-8 O '51

TIN industry

Néel, André. Le marché mondial de l'étain. (France. Direction de la conjoncture et des études économiques. Études et docs. sérC4) Presses universitaires de France '52 p227-9

TIN plate

Hartwell, R. R. Corrosion factors related to the use of tin plate for food containers. Food Tech 5:407-8 O '51

TINSLEY, William, 1804-1885

Forbes, John Douglas. Victorian architect; the life and work of William Tinsley. Ind. univ. press '53 p 140-6 annot

TINTORETTO (Jacopo Robusti) 1512-1594

Newton, Eric. Tintoretto. Longmans '52 p234

Pallucchini, Rodolfo. La giovinezza del Tintoretto. ltd ed Guarnati '50 p 167-9

TIRES, Rubber

Akron. University. Rubber division. Library. Tire design and manufacture, 1941-1951. (Bibliog. no5) The library '52 30p annot

TIRES, Steel

Lehmann, Otto Heinz. Radreifen, radscheiben und vollräder. (Stahleisen-bücher, v 10) Verlag Stahleisen '52 p88-91

TISSUES

Bertalanffy, L. von, and Pirozynski, W. J. Tissue respiration, growth, and basal metabolism. Biol Bul 105:255-6 O '53

Robinson, R. A. Crystal-collagen relationships in bone as observed in the electron microscope. N Y Acad Sci Ann 60 no5:627-8 '55

Sognnaes, R. F. Microstructure and histochemical characteristics of the mineralized tissues. N Y Acad Sci Ann 60 no5:569-72 '55

Vernberg, F. J. Respiratory metabolism of tissues of marine teleosts in relation to activity and body size. Biol Bul 106:369-70 Je '54

See also

Connective tissues

Histology

Cultures and culture media

Harris, M. Role of bicarbonate for outgrowth of chick heart fibroblasts in vitro. J Exp Zool 125:97-8 F '54

Holečková, Ema. Tkáňové kultury. Zdravotnické nakl. '50 p55-132

Murray, Margaret Ransome, and Kopech, Gertrude. Bibliography of the research in tissue culture, 1884 to 1950; an index to the literature of the living cell cultivated in vitro. Academic press '53 2v

—Supplementary author list, 1950-53 (incomplete and univerified, Oct. 1953) Academic press '53 11p

Osgood, E. E. Tissue culture in the study of leukocytis functions. N Y Acad Sci Ann 59 no5:812-14 '55

Parker, Raymond Crandall. Methods of tissue culture; with a chapter by Joseph F. Morgan. 2d ed rev Hoeber '50 p271-88

Stewart, D. C. and Kirk, P. L. Liquid medium in tissue culture. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 29:147-53 My '54

Syverton, J. T. and Scherer, W. F. Application of mammalian cells in continuous culture for assays in virology. N Y Acad Sci Ann 58 no7:1070-1 '54

TITANATES

See also

Barium titanate

TITANIUM

Bekebrade, W. R. and Yntema, L. F. Less common metals. Ind & Eng Chem 46:2135 O '54

Carpenter, Jean Richards, and Luttrell, Gwendolyn Werth. Bibliography on titanium (to January 1, 1950) incl. sup. list of reps, 1949-53. (Circ. 87) U.S. Geological survey '53 19p

Comstock, George Frederick. Titanium in iron and steel. (Alloys of iron research) Wiley '55 p261-76

Everhart, John Laurence. Titanium and titanium alloys. (Reinhold pilot bks, 1) Reinhold '54 incl bibliog

Morton, P. H. and Baldwin, W. M. Scaling of titanium in air. Am Soc Metals Trans 44:1028-9 '52

Roach, J. D. and Stewart, R. S. Titanium can replace manganese for sulfur control of steel. Iron Age 171:128 Je 11 '53

Selected bibliography on titanium. Light Metal Age 8:34 D '50

Skinner, Gordon, and others. Titanium and its compounds; a review of the literature on thermal, structural, electrical, magnetic and other physical properties. Johnston enterprises '54 174p

TITANIUM—*Continued*

Metallography

Wang, C. and Grant, N. J. Titanium-chromium-oxygen system. J Metals 6:206 F '54

Metallurgy

Voress, Hugh E. Titanium metallurgy; a bibliog. of unclassified rep. literature. (U.S. Atomic energy comm. TID-3039) Technical information service '53 57p

Welding

Begeman, M. L. and McBee, F. W. Spot welds work well in titanium. Am Mach 98: 100 D 20 '54

TITANIUM alloys

Taylor, J. L. and Duwez, P. Constitution of titanium-rich Ti-Cr-Al alloys at 1800° and 1400° F. J Metals 5:256 F '53

Welter, G. and others. Arc melts of titanium-rich alloys. Can Min J 74:66 Mr '53

TITO (Josip Broz) 1892-

Jouvenel, Renaud de. Tito, maréchal des traitres. (La bibliothèque française) Éditeurs français réunis '50 p 171-2

TIVARONI, Jacopo, 1877-

Finanza publica contemporanea; studi di C. Arena [et al] in onore di Jacopo Tivaroni. (Biblioteca di cultura moderna, no469) Laterza '50 p9-16

TIVI (African people)

Bohannan, Laura, and Bohannan, Paul. Tiv of central Nigeria. (Ethnographic survey of Africa: Western Africa, pt8) Int. African inst. '53 p94-6

TIWI. See Tivi (African people)

TLAXCALA, Mexico (state)

Gibson, Charles. Tlaxcala in the sixteenth century. (Yale historical pubs. Miscellany 56) Yale univ. press '52 p235-91

Ramos, Roberto, and Cuéllar Abaroa, Crisanto. Bibliografía del estado de Tlaxcala; contribución a la tercera mesa redonda de la IX sesión del Congreso mexicano de historia, celebrada del 14 al 19 de mayo de 1949 en Tlaxcala. Dirección de bibliotecas, museos e investigaciones históricas '49 59p

TOADS

Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. Nahrungserwerb und beuteschema der erdkröte (bufo bufo L) Behaviour 4 no 1:33-4 '51

Russell, W. M. S. Experimental studies on the reproductive behaviour of xenopus laevis. Behaviour 7 no2:183-5 '54

See also

Horned toads

TOBACCO

Arents, George. Tobacco; its history il. by the bks, mss. and engravings in the lib. of George Arents, jr, together with an introd. essay, a glossary, and bibliog. notes by Jerome E. Brooks. ltd ed Rosenbach '37-'52 5v

Bacon, Charles Walter, and others. Biochemical changes in tobacco during flue curing. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1032) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p36-7

Camerani, Vittorio, and Fernandez, Andrea. Saggio di bibliografia del tabacco; Europa e bacine del Mediterraneo. Istituto scientifico sperimentale per i tabacchi '52 204p

Dickson, S. A. Panacea or precious bane; tobacco in sixteenth century literature. N Y Pub Lib Bul 58:328-36 Jl '54

Garner, Wightman Wells. Production of tobacco. rev ed (Bks. on agriculture) Blakiston '51 p485-502

Hill, G. D. and others. Chemical weed control in tobacco plant beds. (Bul. 382) Agricultural experiment station, N.C. state college '53 p26-8

Neas, I. Sulphur nutrition in flue-cured tobacco. Agron J 45:477 O '53

Spinden, Herbert Joseph. Tobacco is American; the story of tobacco before the coming of the white man. (Arents tobacco coll. Pub. no2) N.Y. public lib. '50 p 111-20

Van Bavel, C. H. M. Chemial composition of tobacco leaves as affected by soil moisture conditions. Agron J 45:614 D '53

Weiss, Francis Joseph. Tobacco and sugar. Sugar research foundation '50 p67-72

See also

Nicotine
Smoking

Diseases and pests

Diachun, Stephen, and Valleau, William Darney. Reaction of some species of nicotiana to tobacco mosaic virus, tobacco streak virus, pseudomonas tabaci, and phytophthora parasitica var. nicotinae. (Bul. 618) Ky. agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ky. '54 p 12

McKeen, C. D. Tobacco etch in peppers in southern Ontario. Can J Bot 32:100 Ja '54

Stover, R. H. Tobacco etch virus in Ontario. Can J Bot 29:245 Je '51

Stover, R. H. and Koch, L. W. Epidemiology of blue mold of tobacco and its relation to the incidence of the disease in Ontario. Sci Ag 31:251-2 Je '51

Takahashi, W. N. Ultraviolet absorption as a measure of tobacco-mosaic virus nucleoprotein. Phytopathology 41:144-5 F '51

Takahashi, W. N. and Ishii, M. Macromolecular protein associated with tobacco mosaic virus infection; its isolation and properties. Am J Bot 40:90 F '53

Valleau, W. D. Breeding tobacco for disease resistance. Econ Bot 6:97-102 Ja '52

Physiological effect

Hewitt, Donald W. Cigarette and you. Pacific '53 p 125-8

Lieb, Clarence William. Safer smoking; what every smoker should know and do. (Banner bk) Exposition press '53 p 101-6

Roth, Grace Marguerite. Tobacco and the cardiovascular system; the effects of smoking and of nicotine on normal persons. (Am. lecture ser, no 100) Thomas '51 p57-62

TOBACCO industry and trade

Beltchev, Koitcho. Der tabak in Bulgarien. The author '50 p ix-xii

Membrez, Denis. Die rohtabakversorgung der Schweiz; statistische darstellung des importierten rohtabaks, der landeserzeugung und der verarbeitung in der schweizerischen tabakindustrie in den jahren 1930-1946. Calendaria '50 p5-6

TOCOPHEROL. See Vitamins—Vitamin E

TOCOPHEROLS

Harris, P. L. and others. Tocopherol content of human milk and of cows' milk products used for infant feeding. J Nutrition 46:465-6 Ap '52

Viswanatha, T. and others. Interrelation of fat, carbohydrate and vitamin E in the diet of the growing rat. J Nutrition 52:625-6 Ap '54

See also

Vitamins—Vitamin E

TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clérel de, 1805-1859

Tocqueville, Alexis Charles Henry Maurice Clérel de. Democracy in America; the Henry Reeve text as rev. by Francis Bowen, now further corr. and ed. with a historical essay, ed. notes, and bibliogs. by Phillips Bradley. Vintage bks. '54 2v v2, p504-18

TODA Y GÜELL, Eduardo, 1852-1941

Ferré, D. Bibliografía de Eduardo Toda. Bol Arqueol 52 no37-40:329-59 '52

TOEPFFER, Rodolphe, 1799-1846

Jarry, Alfred. L'objet aimé, pastorale en un acte; note liminaire de Roger Shattuck. Arcanes '53 p64-5

TOILET preparations

See also

Cosmetics
Perfumery
Shampoos

TOLEDO, Ohio

Downes, Randolph Chandler. Industrial beginnings; with chapters by Gordon A. Riegler [and others] (Lucas county historical ser, v4) Historical soc. of Northwestern Ohio '54 p411-12

TOLERATION

See also

Religious liberty

TOLL roads

California. Division of highways. Annotated bibliography of Planning Library references to toll roads and related material. The division '50 262p

TOLL roads—*Continued*

Davis, Harmer Elmer, and others. Tollroad developments and their significance in the provision of expressways. (Research rep. no 11) Inst. of transportation & traffic engineering, Univ. of Calif. '53 p26-42 at end

McCarty, John F. Highway financing by the toll system. (Legislative problems 1951, no3) Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '51 p32-4

TOLMACHOFF, Innokenty Pavlovich, 1872-1950

Johnson, H. Memorial to Innokenty Pavlovich Tolmachoff. Geol Soc Am Proc 1952: 150-4 '53

TOLMAN, Edward Chace, 1886-

Tolman, Edward Chace. Collected papers in psychology. Univ. of Calif. press '51 p265-9

TOLMAN, Richard Chace, 1881-1948

Kirkwood, J. G. and others. Richard Chace Tolman, 1881-1948. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V27) The academy '52 p 145-53)

TOLSÁ, Manuel, 1757-1816

Almela y Vives, Francisco, and Igual Ubeda, Antonio. El arquitecto y escultor valenciano Manuel Tolsá, 1757-1816. (Cuadernos de arte, 4) Servicio de estudios artísticos, Inst. Alfonso el Magnánimo, Diputación provincial de Valencia '50 p 133-8

TOLSTOI, Lev Nikolaevich, graf, 1828-1910

Boutchik, Vladimir. Bibliographie des œuvres littéraires russes traduites en français; Tourguénev, Dostoevski, Léon Tolstoi. Messages '49 110p

Lindstrom, Thaïs S. Tolstoï en France, 1886-1910; préf. par J.-M. Carré. (Bibliothèque russe, v25) Inst. d'études slaves '52 p 155-66

Metzel, Boris. Tolstoï. (Grandes figures) Tallandier '50 p281-3

TOMATOES

American tomato yearbook, 1951[-1955] MacFarland '51-'55 5v 1951, p 12+; 1952, p 14-21; 1953, p16-18; 1954, p8-10+; 1955, p8+

Hamson, A. R. Factors which condition firmness in tomatoes. Food Res 17:378-9 Jl '52

Hand, David B. and others. Yield and quality of juice obtained from New York state tomatoes graded according to United States Department of agriculture standards. (Bul. no759) N.Y. state agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '53 p64-5

Hassa, Hussein H. and McCollum, J. P. Factors affecting the content ascorbic acid in tomatoes. (Bul. 573) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Ill. '54 p22-4

Jenkins, J. A. and Mackinney, G. Inheritance of carotenoid differences in the tomato hybrid yellow × tangerine. Genetics 38:115-16 Mr '53

Luh, B. S. and others. Pectic substances of Pearson and San Marzano tomatoes. Food Res 19:152-3 Ja '54

Moore, E. L. and Thomas, W. O. Some effects of shading and para-chlorophenoxyacetic acid on fruitfulness of tomatoes. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 60:294 D '52

Murphy, Elizabeth F. and Covell, Mildred R. Tomatoes in Maine. (Bul. 489) Me. Agricultural experiment station '51 p65-70

Nilsson, E. Some experiments with tetraploid tomatoes. Hereditas 36 no2:203-4 '50

Rick, C. M. and Smith, P. G. Novel variation in tomato species hybrids. Am Natur 87:372-3 N '53

Robinson, W. B. and others. Study of methods for the measurement of tomato juice color. Food Tech 6:274-5 Jl '52

Skok, J. Quality of artificially ripened tomatoes for canning purposes. Food Res 16: 153 Mr '51

United States. Department of agriculture. Bureau of human nutrition and home economics. Tomatoes; facts for consumer education. (Agriculture information bul. 32) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p 18-21

Zalik S. and others. Parthenocarpy in tomatoes induced by para-chlorophenoxyacetic acid applied to several loci. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 58:206-7 D '51

Diseases and pests

Ferguson, W. and others. Tomato breeding for resistance to phytophthora infestans (Mont.) de By. Sci Ag 32:66 F '52

Ramsey, Glen Blaine, and others. Market diseases of tomatoes, peppers and eggplants. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no28) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p50-4

Raychaudhuri, S. P. Studies on internal-browning of tomato. Phytopathology 42: 594-5 N '52

Reynard, G. B. Inherited resistance to radial cracks in tomato fruits. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 58:243-4 D '51

Rowell, John Bartlett. Leaf blight of tomato and potato plants: factors affecting the degree of injury incited by alternaria dauci f. solani. (Bul. no320) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of R. I. '53 p28-9

Scheffer, R. P. and Walker, J. C. Distribution and nature of fusarium resistance in the tomato plant. Phytopathology 44:101 F '54

Williams, P. H. and others. Didymella stem rot of the tomato. J Hort Sci 28:293-4 O '53

History

McCue, G. A. History of the use of the tomato; an annot. bibliography. Mo Bot Gard Ann 39:289-348 N '52

TOMBS

See also

Mounds

TOMBSTONES

See also

Epitaphs

TOMMASEO, Nicolò, 1802-1874

Parenti, Marino. Intorno alle prime edizioni delle Poesie del Tommaseo. ltd ed (Amor di libro, piccole monografie bibliog, 6) Sansoni '49 19p

TONSILS

Davis, Robert William. Health saboteurs. Pageant press '53 p297-306

Diseases

Parkinson, Roy Harvey. Tonsil and allied problems. Macmillan '51 incl bibliog

TOOL steel

Gill, James Presley, and others. Aciers d'outillage; tr. par Michel Barba. Dunod '51 p533-51

TOOLS

Benson, Elmer B. Elementary tool design. Bennett '54 incl bibliog

See also

Machine tools

TOPOGRAPHY, Submarine. See Submarine topography

TOPOLOGY

Centre belge de recherches mathématiques. Colloque de topologie, Brussels, 1950. Colloque de topologie (espaces fibrés) tenu à Bruxelles du 5 au 8 juin 1950. G. Thone '51 incl bibliog

Dieudonne, J. A. Recent developments in the theory of locally convex vector spaces. Am Math Soc Bul 59:509-12 N '53

Hildebrandt, T. H. Integration in abstract spaces. Am Math Soc Bul 59:137-9 Mr '53

Hilton, P. J. Introduction to homotopy theory. (Cambridge tracts in mathematics and mathematical physics, no43) Cambridge '53 p 134-6

Kelley, John L. General topology. (Univ. ser. in higher mathematics) Van Nostrand '55 p282-91

Samelson, H. Topology of Lie groups. Am Math Soc Bul 58:31-7 Ja '52

Steenrod, Norman Earl. Topology of fibre bundles. (Princeton mathematical ser, 14) Princeton univ. press '51 p218-22

See also

Distance geometry

TORII, Ryūzō, 1870-1953

Harada, Y. Ryūzō Torii. Artibus Asiae 16 no 1-2:123 '53

TORQUEMETERS

Reed, I. F. and Berry, M. O. Recording torquemeter. Ag Eng 34:307+ My '53

TORSION

Zachrisson, Lars Erik. On the membrane analogy of torsion and its use in a simple apparatus. (Stockholm. Tekniska högskolan. Handlingar, no44) Elander '51 p37-9

TORTOISES, Fossil

Williams, Ernest. New fossil tortoise from Mona island, West Indies, and a tentative arrangement of the tortoises of the world. (Bul. v99, article 9) Am. museum of natural history '52 p559-60

TORTS

Cobey, W. E. and others. Report of Committee on tort liability. (In National institute of municipal law officers. Municipalities and the law in action; a record of municipal legal experiences in 1951; proceedings of the 1951 annual conference; ed. by Charles S. Rhyne. The institute '52 p414-15)

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-). Laws, statutes, etc. Reichshaftpflichtgesetz; kommentar von Hans Friese. Beck '50 p ix-xi

See also

Competition, Unfair

TOTALITARIANISM

Hallgarten, George Wolfgang Felix. Why dictators? The causes and forms of tyrannical rule since 600 B.C. Macmillan '54 p355-71 annot

Kühnelt-Leddihn, Erik Maria, ritter von. Liberty or equality; the challenge of our time; ed. by John P. Hughes. Caxton ptrs. '52 p285-368

See also

Authoritarianism
Communism
Dictators
Fascism
National socialism

TOTEMISM

Freud, Sigmund. Totem and taboo; some points of agreement between the mental lives of savages and neurotics; authorized tr. by James Strachey. Norton '52 p 162-7

TOULOUSE, France

History

Mundy, John Hine. Liberty and political power in Toulouse, 1050-1230. Columbia univ. press '54 p387-97

TOULOUSE-LAUTREC MONFA, Henri Marie Raymond de, 1864-1901

Jourdain, Francis. T-Lautrec: essai sur Toulouse-Lautrec; Lautrec, peintre-graveur, par Jean Adhémar; avec un répertoire Lautrec et des notices analytiques par Jean Adhémar. (Col. Prométhée) Tisné '52 p 133-42

Lautrec; biographical and critical studies, by Jacques Lassaigne; tr. by Stuart Gilbert. (Taste of our time, no3) Skira '53 p 114-15

TOURIST trade

Lupi, Fausto. La ferrovia del Gottardo e il suo contributo allo sviluppo turistico ticinese. The author '50 p 125-6

Meyer, Hugo Karl. Die innerschweizerischen transportanstalten, ihre entstehung, entwicklung und bedeutung für den fremdenverkehr. E. Haag '51 p xiii-xvi

Robison, H. E. Some economic implications of the tourist industry for northern Arizona; presented in summary form as an address to the annual meeting of the Arizona Northland assn. at Flagstaff, Ariz, Feb. 19, 1954. Stanford research inst, Mountain states div. '54 p85-7

TOVEY, Sir Donald Francis, 1875-1940

Grierson, Mary. Donald Francis Tovey; a biography based on letters. Oxford '52 p329-32

TOWN life. See City and town life

TOWN planning. See City planning

TOWNS. See Cities and towns

TOXINS and antitoxins

Allen, P. J. Toxins and tissue respiration. Phytopathology 43:227-9 My '53

Dimond, A. E. and Waggoner, P. E. On the nature and role of vivotoxins in plant disease. Phytopathology 43:234-5 My '53

Engley, F. B. Neurotoxin of shigella dysenteriae (Shiga) Bact R 16:173-8 S '52

See also

Antigens and antibodies

TOXICOLOGY. See Poisons

TOXOPLASMOSIS

Eyles, Don E. and Frenkel, Jacob Karl. Bibliography of toxoplasmosis and toxoplasma gondii. (U.S. Public health service. Pub. no247) Nat. insts. of health '53 47p

Frenkel, Jacob Karl, and Friedlander, Saul. Toxoplasmosis; pathology of prenatal disease, pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. (Pub. no 141) U.S. Public health service '51 p97-105

TOYNBEE, Arnold Joseph, 1889-

Erdmann, K. D. Toynbee—eine zwischenbilanz. Archiv Kulturgesch 33:249-50 '51

Underhill, F. H. Arnold Toynbee, metahistorian. Can Hist R 32:218-19 S '51

TOYS

Daiken, Leslie H. Children's toys throughout the ages. (Bks. that matter) Praeger '53 p 199-204

Gordon, Lesley. Peepshow into paradise; a history of children's toys. De Graff '54 p252-6

Hercík, Emanuel. Československé lidové hračky; kapitoly o hračkach od pravěku do naší doby. Orbis '51 p61-2

See also

Dolls

TRACE elements

Curtis, Diane, and Houser, Shirley S. Bibliography of U.S. Geological survey trace elements and related reports. (Circ. 281) U.S. Geological survey '53 21p

Graham, E. R. Soil mineralogy as an index to the trace-element status of some Australian soils. Soil Sci 75:343 My '53

Higazy, R. A. Trace elements of volcanic ultrabasic potassic rocks of southwestern Uganda and adjoining part of the Belgian Congo. Geol Soc Am Bul 65:69-70 Ja '54

International union of biological sciences. Trace elements in plant physiology; with a rep. of the proceedings by T. Wallace, and a foreword by M. J. Sirks. (Colloquia, serB, no 1) Chronica botanica '50 incl bibliog

Stiles, Walter. Trace elements in plants and animals. 2d ed Cambridge '51 p 156-78

TRACERS (biology)

Francis, G. E. and others. Isotopic tracers; a theoretical and practical manual for biological students and research workers; with a foreword by G. Hevesy. Athlone press '54 incl bibliog

TRACHEIDS

Bannan, M. W. Ring width, tracheid size, and ray volume in stem wood of thuja occidentalis L. Can J Bot 32:478-9 My '54

TRACHURUS

Letaconnoux, Robert. Contributions à l'étude des espèces du genre trachurus et spécialement du trachurus trachurus (Linné 1758) (Office scientifique et technique des pêches maritimes, Paris. Mémoires, no 15) Impressions Blondel La Rougery '51 p56-60

TRACK athletics

Doherty, John Kenneth. Modern track and field; promotion, history, methods. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) Prentice-Hall '53 p447-8 annot

TRADE. See Business; Commerce

TRADE associations

Mitchell, Walter Leroy. How to use your trade association. Prentice-Hall '51 p271-7

See also

Employers associations

France

Elbow, Matthew H. French corporative theory, 1789-1948; a chapter in the history of ideas. (Columbia univ. Faculty of political science. Studies in history, economics, and public law, no577) Columbia univ. press '53 p211-17

TRADE directories

Angel, Juvenal, L. National and international employment handbook for specialized personnel. 1954[-1955-56] practical annual handbk. for the seeking employment here and abroad. (V3-4) World trade acad. press '54-'55 2v incl bibliog

Buzzell, H. G. and Doty, J. Selected business directories. Bsns Lit 26:71-74[78] D '53-F '54 annot

TRADE directories—*Continued*

Croner publications, ltd. World register of trade directories. Croner '51 98p

Henderson, G. P. Current British directories, 1953; a comprehensive guide to the local, trade, and professional directories of the British Isles. Staples press '52 237p

Special libraries association. Financial division. Corporation and manufacturers' directories; comp. by Betty Marshall. (Bul. v 13, no4 sup) The division '51 12p annot

Stoddard, W. S. State industrial directories. Bsns Lit 24:33-6 Mr '52 annot

TRADE marks

Baumann, Felix. Das schweizerische ursprungszeichen. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, new ser, no305) Stämpfli '53 p ix-xiii

Hartmann, Alfred. Das verhältnis der bestimmungen über den unlauteren wettbewerb zu den spezialgesetzen des gewerblichen rechtsschutzes und zum urheberrecht (firmenrecht, MSchG, PG, MMG, URG) (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, new ser, no 177) Sauerländer '51 p 12-23

New York (city). Public library. Patent and trade mark publications on file in the Patent collection, Science and technology division. rev ed The library '54 47p annot

TRADE names. See Trade marks

TRADE unions

Dolléans, Édouard, and Crozier, Michel. Mouvements ouvrier et socialiste; chronologie et bibliographie: Angleterre, France, Allemagne, États-Unis (1750-1918) Éditions ouvrières '50 381p

Engineering societies library. Bibliography on unionization of professional engineers. (ESL bibliog. no 10) The library '54 8p

Index to labor articles. Rand school of social science. See numbers thru 1953

International labor office. Co-operation in industry; workers, employers, public authorities. (Studies and reps, new ser, no26) The office '51 p228-38

Liveright, Alexander Albert. Union leadership training; a handbook of tools and techniques. (Chicago. Univ. Industrial relations center. Pubs.) Harper '51 p251-9

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Democracy in labor unions. (Sel. references, no51) The section '53 4p annot

Workers education bureau of America. Labor's library; a bibliog. for trade unionists, educators, writers, students, librarians. 2d ed The bureau '50 81p

—Same. 3d ed The bureau '52 109p

See also

Arbitration, Industrial
Collective bargaining
Compagnonnages
Industrial relations
International fur and leather workers union of the United States and Canada

France

Lecotté, Roger. Essai bibliographique sur les compagnonnages de tous les devoirs du Tour de France et associations ouvrières à forme initiatique. The author '51 271-446p

Lorwin, Val Rogin. French labor movement. (Wertheim pubs. in industrial relations) Harvard univ. press '54 p326-38 annot

Germany

Reichel, Herbert. Die neue deutsche gewerkschaftsbewegung und die christliche soziallehre; eine gesellschaftspolitische untersuchung. The author '51 p 173-82

Great Britain

Flanders, Allan. Trade unions. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: Politics) Hutchinson '52 p 163-6

Mexico

López Aparicio, Alfonso. El movimiento obrero en México; antecedentes, desarrollo y tendencias; prólogo de Mario de la Cueva. (Colección de estudios sociales) Editorial Jus '52 p265-9

Netherlands

Verberne, Louis Gerardus Josephus. De Nederlandse arbeiderbeweging in de negentiende eeuw. 2d ed (Patria, vaderlandse cultuurgeschiedenis in monografieën, 21) Van Kampen '50 p 188-92

Ruhr district

Neumann, Walter. Die gewerkschaften im Ruhrgebiet; voraussetzungen, entwicklung und wirksamkeit. Bund-verlag '51 p225-8

Switzerland

Grosset, Serge. L'organisation professionelle des employés dans le canton de Genève. Georg '51 p209-16

United States

Baratz, Morton S. Union and the coal industry. (Yale studies in economics, v4) Yale univ. press '55 p 161-6

Bergmann, Ralph H. Structure and government of American labor unions; an abstract of sel. literature. (Bibliog. contributions, no 1) Inst. of labor & industrial relations, Univ. of Ill. '52 32p

Gagliardo, Domenico. Introduction to collective bargaining. Harper '53 p579-82

Jensen, Vernon Hortin. Nonferrous metals industry unionism, 1932-1954; a story of leadership controversy. (Cornell studies in industrial and labor relations, v5) N.Y. State school of industrial & labor relations, Cornell univ. '54 p313-21

Jewish labor committee. Pioneers of labor. The committee '51 p39-40

Josephson, Matthew. Sidney Hillman, statesman of American labor. Doubleday '52 p870-85

McCoy, Ralph Edward, and Gsell, Donald. History of labor and unionism in the United States; a sel. bibliography. (Bibliog. contributions, no2) Inst. of labor & industrial relations, Univ. of Ill. '53 88p

McKelvey, Jean Trepp. AFL attitudes toward production, 1900-1932. (Cornell studies in industrial and labor relations, v2) Cornell univ. '52 p 129-43

Purcell, Theodore Vincent. Worker speaks his mind on company and union. (Wertheim fellowship pubs) Harvard univ. press '53 p325-30

Weber, Arnold Robert. Union decision-making in collective bargaining; a case study on the local level. Inst. of labor & industrial relations, Univ. of Ill. '51 p 176

TRADE unions, Catholic

Riva Sanseverino, Luisa Maria. Il movimento sindacale cristiano dal 1850 al 1939. Zuffi '50 p 1-4

TRADE waste

Ammerman, G. R. and Desrosier, N. W. Odor studies with cannery wastes. Food Tech 8:257 My '54

Black, H. H. Future of industrial wastes treatment. Sewage & Ind Wastes 26:307-8 Mr '54

Critical review of the literature of 1950[-1953] on sewage, waste treatment, and water pollution. Sewage & Ind Wastes 23:555-642; 24:541-641; 25:511-47, 633-83; 26:573-615, 695-744 My '51, My '52, My-Je '53, My-Je '54

Doudoroff, P. and Katz, M. Critical review of literature on the toxicity of industrial wastes and their components to fish. Sewage & Ind Wastes 22:1453-8; 25:834-9 N '50, Jl '53

Gold, Donald D. Summary of treatment methods for slaughterhouse and packinghouse wastes. (Engineering experiment station. Bul. no 17) Univ. of Tenn. '53 p47-52

Horlock, A. B. and Jobin, R. S. Recent developments in the treatment of pulp and paper mill effluents. Pa Trade J 137:22 Jl 31 '53

Ingram, William Marcus, and Doudoroff, Peter. Publications on industrial wastes relating to fish and oysters; a sel. bibliography. (U.S. Public health service. Pub. no270; Public health bibliog. ser, no 10) Div. of water pollution control '53 28p

Lancy, L. E. Integrated treatment for metal-finishing wastes. Sewage & Ind Wastes 26: 1125 S '54

Lipsett, Charles H. Industrial wastes; their conservation and utilization. Atlas pub. co. '51 incl bibliog

TRADE waste—*Continued*

Ohio River valley water sanitation commission. Methods for treating metal-finishing wastes [an evaluation of various disposal methods and their applicability to specific waste control conditions] The commission '53 p66-9

Rudolfs, Willem, ed. Industrial wastes; their disposal and treatment; contributors: C. S. Boruff [and others] (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser) Reinhold '53 incl bibliog

Schroepfer, G. J. Determination of fair sewage service charges for industrial wastes. Sewage & Ind Wastes 23:1514-15 D '51

See also

Dairy waste

Distilleries—Waste

Sulfite liquor

TRADES. See Occupations

TRADESCANTIA. See Spiderworts

TRADESMEN. See Businessmen

TRAFFIC. See Communication and traffic

TRAFFIC engineering

Cassidy, Kathryn Childs, and Kagan, Cele. Bibliography of traffic engineering literature (sel, annot, and indexed) Bur. of highway traffic, Yale univ. '54 237p annot

National research council. Highway research board. Traffic research problem statements; presented at the 31st annual meeting, Jan. 14-18, 1952. (Special rep. no3) The board '52 incl bibliog

National research council. Highway research board. Urban traffic congestion; presented at the 33d annual meeting, Jan. 12-15, 1954. (Bul. 86) The board '54 p23-5

Streeter-Amet company, Chicago. Bibliography on traffic counting; comp. from Engineering news index and Industrial arts index, and other sources. The company '50 11p

TRAFFIC lines

National research council. Highway research board. Pavement-marking materials; presented at the 31st annual meeting, Jan. 1952. (Bul. 57) The board '52 p99-127 annot

TRAFFIC regulations

Municipal year book, 1951[-1954] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of American cities. (V18-22) Int. city managers' assn. '51-'55 5v 1951, p451-4; 1952, p468-72; 1953, p465-8; 1954, p478-81; 1955, p488-51

TRAFFIC surveys

Barkley, Robert Emmanuel. Origin-destination surveys and traffic volume studies. (Bibliog. no 11) Highway research board, Nat. research council '51 p88-251

TRAILERS

See also

Automobile trailers

TRAILS

See also

Santa Fé trail

TRAMPOLINING

La Due, Frank, and Norman, Jim. This is trampolining. Nissen trampoline co. '54 p 160-2

TRANSAMINASE

Darling, Sven. Studier over den enzymatiske transaminering; with a summary in English. Fischer '51 p 172-6

TRANSCAUCASIA

Kazemzadeh, Firuz. Struggle for Transcaucasia (1917-1921) with an introd. by Michael Karpovich. Philosophical lib. '52 p332-45 annot

TRANSCENDENTAL functions. See Functions, Transcendental

TRANSFER of population. See Population transfers

TRANSFINITE numbers. See Numbers, Transfinite

TRANSFORMATIONS (mathematics)

Bade, W. L. and Jehle, H. Introduction to spinors. R Mod Physics 25:727-8 Jl '53

Hamburger, H. L. and Grimshaw, Margaret Eleanor. Linear transformations in *n*-dimensional vector space; an introd. to the theory of Hilbert space. Cambridge '51 p 184-9

Schoenberg, I. J. On smoothing operations and their generating functions. Am Math Soc Bul 59:227-30 My '53

Tranter, Clement John. Integral transforms in mathematical physics. (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) Wiley '51 p 111-15

TRANSFORMERS, Electric. See Electric transformers

TRANSFUSION of blood. See Blood—Transfusion

TRANSIENTS (electricity)

Lyon, Waldo Vinton. Transient analysis of alternating-current machinery; an application of the method of symmetrical components. Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '54 p302-4

Peterson, Harold A. Transients in power systems. (General Electric ser) Wiley '51 p321-57

Weber, Ernst. Linear transient analysis; v 1, Lumped-parameter two-terminal networks. Wiley '54 p338-42 annot

TRANSISTORS

Gade, Donald W. Feedback and stability of junction transistor circuits. (Engineering rep. 19) Ia. engineering experiment station '54 p55-6

Krull, Alan R. Transistors and their applications; a bibliog, 1948-1953. (Transactions, v ED-1, no3) Professional group on electron devices, Inst. of radio engineers '54 p40-77

Martin (Glenn L.) company. Electronics department. Guide to transistor literature, 1954. The company '54 54p

Pritchard, R. L. Small-signal parameters for transistors. Elec Eng 73:905 O '54

Scott, T. R. Crystal triodes. Elec Com 28:208 S '51

Shea, Richard Franklin, ed. Principles of transistor circuits; co-authors: Woo Foung Chow [and others] Wiley '53 p519-26

Shea, Richard Franklin. Transistor audio amplifiers. Wiley '55 p209-13

Shockley, William. Electrons and holes in semiconductors; with applications to transistor electronics. (Bell telephone laboratories ser) Van Nostrand '50 incl bibliog

Shockley, W. Solid state physics in electronics and in metallurgy. J Metals 4:842 Ag '52

TRANSITION (chemistry) See Phases (chemistry)

TRANS-JORDAN

Economic conditions

Phillips, Paul Grounds. Hashemite kingdom of Jordan: prolegomena to a technical assistance program. (Research paper no34) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '54 p 190-1

TRANSLATING

Locke, William Nash, and Booth, Andrew Donald, eds. Machine translation of languages; fourteen essays. Technology press of the Mass. inst. of technology; Wiley '55 p227-36

TRANSLATIONS

Index translationum: International bibliography of translations, new ser, 1948[-1953] (V 1-6) UNESCO '49-'54 6v

TRANSPIRATION of plants. See Plants—Transpiration

TRANSPLANTATION (physiology)

Andres, G. Experiments on the fate of dissociated embryonic cells (chick) disseminated by the vascular route. J Exp Zool 122:532-4 Ap '53

Bibliography section. See numbers of Transplantation bulletin

Bronski, M. Transplantation of guinea pig embryonic reproductive tissue into the anterior chamber of the eye in adult hosts. J Exp Zool 124:374-6 N '53

Chiakulas, J. J. Role of tissue specificity in the healing of epithelial wounds. J Exp Zool 121:415-17 N '52

Engley, F. B. and others. Role of wound healing in relation to the tissue and tumoral responses in homotransplantation. N Y Acad Sci Ann 59 no3:335-6 '55

Greene, H. S. N. Compatibility and noncompatibility. N Y Acad Sci Ann 59 no3:317-18 '55

TRANSPLANTATION (physiology)—*Continued*

Karnofsky, D. A. and others. Tumor transplantation to the chick embryo. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no2:328-9 '52

Lehman, H. E. On the development of enucleated triton eggs with an injected blastula nucleus. Biol Bul 108:150 Ap '55

Levi-Montalcini, R. and Hamburger, V. Diffusible agent of mouse sarcoma, producing hyperplasia of sympathetic ganglia and hyperneurotization of viscera in the chick embryo. J Exp Zool 123:277-8 Jl '53

May, Roaul Michel. La greffe. 4th ed (L'avenir de la science 33) Gallimard '52 incl bibliog

Piatt, J. and Raventos, A. Transplantation of X-irradiated tissues in embryonic amblystoma. J Exp Zool 124:188-90 O '53

Rawles, M. E. Transplantation of normal embryonic tissues. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no2:310-12 '52

See also

Ovum—Transplantation

Smith, A. E. S. and Schechtman, A. M. Studies of induction by modified tissues. J Exp Zool 125:283-4 Mr '54

TRANSPORTATION

Association of American railroads. Bibliography of railroad literature. 5th ed The tion '54 56p

Bigham, Truman Cicero, and Roberts, Merrill Joseph. Transportation; principles and problems. 2d ed McGraw '52 incl bibliog annot

Duncan, Julian Smith. Introduction to transport economics. Dept. of economics, Univ. of N.Mex. '52 16p at end

Westmeyer, Russell Eugene. Economics of transportation. Prentice-Hall '52 incl bibliog

Wilson, George Lloyd. Transportation and communications; economics, management, and regulation. Appleton '54 incl bibliog

See also

Aeronautics, Commercial
Automobiles
Canals
European war, 1914-1918—Transportation
Farm produce—Transportation
Ferries
Harbors
Highway transportation
Inland water transportation
Merchant marine
Motor trucks
Postal service
Railroads
Rapid transit
Roads
Shipping
Streets
Subways
Traffic engineering

Juvenile literature

Ellacott, S. E. Wheels on the road. Roy pubs. '54 p72 annot

Africa, East

Van Dongen, Irene S. British East African transport complex. (Research paper no38) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '54 p 165-72

Chile

Neely Ivanović, Carlos. Consideraciones sobre el problema del transporte en Chile. Editorial universitaria '51 p48-9

Congo, Belgian

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1948) transport, travaux publics, P.T.T. et radiodiffusion, forces hydro-électriques. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no9) Van Campenhout '49 45p

Germany

Stisser, Reinhold. Standort und planung der deutschen kraftfahrzeugindustrie. (Beiträge zur raumforschung und raumordnung, v 18) Dorn '50 p5-6

Ruanda-Urundi

Heyse, Théodore. Bibliographie du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (1939-1948) transport, travaux publics, P.T.T. et radiodiffusion, forces hydro-électriques. (Cahiers belges et congolais, no9) Van Campenhout '49 45p

Russia

Estep, Raymond. Transportation in the Soviet Union. (Documentary research study) U.S. Air univ. '51 p53-4

United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. Soviet transportation and communications; a bibliog; comp. by Renee S. Janse. The library '52 330p

Switzerland

Meyer, Hugo Karl. Die innerschweizerischen transportanstalten, ihre entstehung, entwicklung und bedeutung für den fremdenverkehr. E. Haag '51 p xiii-xvi

United States

Auerbach, Carl A. and Nathanson, Nathaniel L. eds. Federal regulation of transportation: materials illustrating problems of public utility control. (Am. casebook ser) West '53 incl bibliog

Branham, Arthur K. Transportation factors and national transportation policy; a partial analysis. (Engineering experiment station. Research ser, no 112; Engineering bul, v35, no2) Purdue univ. '51 p 164-85

Broehl, Wayne G. Trucks, trouble, and triumph; the Norwalk truck line company. (Ind. Univ. School of business. Research rep) Prentice-Hall '54 p215-19

Bureau of railway economics. Library. Proposed department of transportation—a bibliog. memorandum, May 14, 1946; rev. Dec. 1, 1947; comp. by Douglas R. Stephenson. The library '47 13p

—Same, Oct. 29, 1951; listing bills, reports, and discussions since 80th Congress, S. 1812, introduced Nov. and H.R. 4595, introduced Nov. 1947 chronologically; comp. by Harry L. Eddy. The library '51 9p

Taylor, George Rogers. Transportation revolution, 1815-1860. (Economic history of the U.S, v4) Rinehart '51 p399-438

United States. Superintendent of documents. Transportation, highways, and roads. (Price list 25, 41st ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 17p

Van Metre, Thurman William. Transportation in the United States. 2d ed (Univ. business-economics ser) Foundation press '50 incl bibliog

See also

United States—Army—Transportation corps
United States—History—Civil war—Transportation

TRANSPORTATION, Automotive

American trucking associations. Regular common carrier conference. Bibliography of motor freight transportation and general transportation and traffic management. 2d ed Education com. '53 20p

Taff, Charles A. Commercial motor transportation. Irwin '50 p401-5

TRANSPORTATION, Military

See also

United States—Army—Transportation corps
United States—History—Civil war—Transportation

TRANSSUBSTANTIATION

Fontaine, Raymond G. Subsistent accident in the philosophy of Saint Thomas and in his predecessors. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical ser, v 123) Catholic univ. of Am. press '50 p 123-33

TRAUMATISM

Greenacre, Phyllis. Trauma, growth and personality. Norton '52 p303-15

TRAVEL

Busby, E. Travel book list. Sat R 36:41+ Ja 3 '53 annot

See also

Tourist trade
Voyages and travels

TRAVELERS, English

Kirby, Paul Franklin. Grand tour in Italy (1700-1800) Vanni '52 p209-14

TRAVELERS, German

Robson-Scott, William Douglas. German travellers in England, 1400-1800. (Modern language studies) Blackwell '53 p217-30

TREATIES

United nations. Legal department. Laws and practices concerning the conclusion of treaties; with a sel. bibliog. on the law of treaties. (United nations legislative ser) The organization '53 p 139-89

TREE breeding

Cram, W. H. Parent-seedling characteristics and relationships in caragana arborescens, Lam. Sci Ag 32:401-2 Jl '52

TREE hoppers

Caldwell, J. S. Generic revision of the treehoppers of the tribe ceresini in America north of Mexico, based on a study of the male genitalia. U S Nat Mus Proc 98:519-21 '51

TREES

Cecchini, Giovanni. L'identificazione dei legnami. Hoepli '52 p243-4

Collins, P. B. Trees for park and forest. Brit Bk N no 133:577-80 S '51

Flick, Frances Josephine. Grading of logs and trees; a bibliog. comp. for the Log grade com, U.S. Forest service. Northeastern forest experiment station, Forest service, U.S. Dept. of agriculture '52 16p

Fraser, D. A. Initiation of cambial activity in some forest trees in Ontario. Ecology 33:272-3 Ap '52

Lane, Richard Dale, and McComb, Andrew Logan. Effects of grass competition upon the establishment of hardwood plantations in Iowa. (Research bul. 399) Agricultural experiment station, Ia. state college '53 p458-9

Schoonover, Shelley E. American woods. Watling '51 p236-8

See also

Bark
Conifers
Folklore of trees
Forests and forestry
Fruit trees
Hedges
Lumber
Lumbering
Nurseries (horticulture)
Shrubs
Welwitschia mirabilis
Wood

Diseases and pests

Andrews, Stuart R. Red rot of ponderosa pine. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture monograph no23) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 p33-4

Basham, J. T. and others. New information concerning balsam fir decays in eastern North America. Can J Bot 31:359-60 My '53

Baxter, Dow Vawter. Pathology in forest practice. 2d ed Wiley '52 incl bibliog

Beal, James Allen, and others. Forest insects of the Southeast: with special reference to species occurring in the Piedmont plateau of North Carolina. (Bul. 14) School of forestry, Duke univ. '52 p 152-5

Clapper, R. B. Breeding and establishing new trees resistant to disease. Econ Bot 6:289-93 Jl '52

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Forest plantation protection against diseases and insect pests. (FAO forestry development paper no3) The organization '54 p37-41

Foster, R. E. and others. Studies in forest pathology. Can J Bot 29:520-1; 30:733-4; 31:200, 697; 32:171, 253-4, 653 O '51, N '52, Mr, S '53, Ja, S '54

Graham, Samuel Alexander. Forest entomology. 3d ed (Am. forest ser) McGraw '52 p313-34

Howden, H. F. and Vogt, G. B. Insect communities of standing dead pine (pinus virginiana Mill.) Entom Soc Am Ann 44:594-5 D '51

Keen, Frederick Paul. Insect enemies of western forests. rev ed (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Misc. pub. no273) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p246-54

Park, O. and Auerbach, S. Further study of the tree-hole complex with emphasis on quantitative aspects of the fauna. Ecology 35:222 Ap '54

Peace, T. R. Experiments on spraying with DDT to prevent the feeding of scolytus beetles on elm and consequent infection with ceratostomella ulmi. Ann Ap Biol 41:163-4 Mr '54

Riley, C. G. Studies in forest pathology. Can J Bot 30:733-4 N '52

Wagener, W. W. and Davidson, R. W. Heart rots in living trees. Bot R 20:119-34 F '53

Waterman, Alma May. Septoria canker of poplars in the United States. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Circ. no947) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p24

Wellington, W. G. and others. Physical and biological indicators of the development of outbreaks of the spruce budworm, choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.) (lepidoptera: tortricidae) Can J Res 28 secD:330-1 D '50

White, P. R. and Millington, W. F. Structure and development of a woody tumor affecting picea glauca. Am J Bot 41:361 Ap '54

See also

Conifers—Diseases and pests

Africa, West

Schnell, Raymond. La forêt dense; introd. à l'étude botanique de la région forestière d'Afrique occidentale; avec les clefs de détermination pour les principales espèces arborescentes; préf. du prof A. Chevalier. (Manuels ouest-africains, v 1) P. Lechevalier '50 p263-71

Asia, Southeastern

Kraemer, John Hugo. Trees of the western Pacific region; descriptions of some of the common and readily accessible trees of southeast Asia bordering on the Pacific ocean and South China sea, and of the islands of the western Pacific; incl. local and native names, occurrence, descriptions of the trees, and characteristics of their woods. The author '51 p412-16

Austria

Buchinger, Josef. Bodenständige naturkunde; unsere bäume und sträucher im heimat- und volksleben. (Landschulreihe, schriften zur landschulerneurung, v2) Österreichischer bundesverlag für unterricht, wissenschaft und kunst '50 p 194-7

Tropics

Flowering trees of the Caribbean; introd. by William C. White. Rinehart '51 p 119-22

Uganda

Eggeling, William Julius. Indigenous trees of the Uganda protectorate. 2d ed rev & enl Gov. printer '51? p xv-xvi

United States

Blackburn, Benjamin Coleman. Trees and shrubs in eastern North America; keys to the wild and cultivated woody plants growing in the temperate regions, exclusive of conifers. Oxford '52 p310-13

Dayton, William Adams. United States tree books; a bibliog. of tree identification. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Bibliog. bul. no20) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 32p

Graves, Arthur Harmount. Illustrated guide to trees and shrubs; a guide to the woody plants of the northeastern U.S, native, naturalized, and commonly cultivated exotic kinds, incl. summer and winter characters. The author '52 p222-4

Little, Elbert Luther. Check list of native and naturalized trees of the United States (including Alaska) prepared under the direction of the Forest service tree and range name committee. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no 41) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p24-6

TREES, Fossil

Chaney, Ralph Works. Revision of fossil sequoia and taxodium in western North America based on the recent discovery of metasequoia. Am Philos Soc Trans 40 no3:236-9 '50

See also

Cordaitaceae

TREMATODA

Byrd, E. E. and Scofield, G. F. Developmental stages in the digenea. J Parasitol 38:539; 40:20-1 D '52, F '54

Coil, W. H. Contributions to the life cycles of gorgoderid trematodes. Am Midl Natur 52:499-500 O '54

Crowcroft, P. W. Notes on the taxonomy of the genus coitocaecum Nicoll, 1915 (digenea: opecoelidae) J Parasitol 37:256 Je '51

El-Gindy, M. S. Post-cercarial development of schistosomatium douthitti (Cort, 1914) Price 1931 in mice, with special reference to the genital system (schistosomatidae-trematoda) J Morphol 89:176-7 Jl '51

TREMATODA—*Continued*

Etges, F. J. Studies on the life histories of maritrema obstipum (Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932) and levinseniella amnicolae n. sp. (trematoda: microphallidae) J Parasitol 39:659 D '53

Goodman, J. D. Studies on trematode cercariae at Reelfoot lake, Tennessee. Tenn Acad Sci J 26:71-2 Ja '51

Hargis, W. J. Monogenetic trematodes of Gulf of Mexico fishes. Biol Bul 108:136-7 Ap '55

Kagan, I. G. Revision of the subfamily leucochloridiinae Poche, 1907 (trematoda: brachylaemidae) Am Midl Natur 48:297-300 S '52

Kuntz, R. E. Embryonic development of the excretory system in a psilostome ceraria. Am Micros Soc Trans 70:116-18 Ap '51

LaRue, G. R. Host-parasite relations among the digenetic trematodes. J Parasitol 37: 341-2 Ag '51

Le Zotte, L. A. Studies on marine digenetic trematodes of Puerto Rico: the family bivesiculidae, its biology and affinities. J Parasitol 40:156-7 Ap '54

Manter, H. W. Some digenetic trematodes from fishes of New Zealand. Roy Soc N Z Trans 82:565-8 S '54

Martin, W. E. and Bamberger, J. W. New blood flukes (trematoda: spirorchidae) from the marine turtle, chelonia mydas (L) J Parasitol 38:110 Ap '52

Miller, J. H. Studies on the life history of posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum 1921). J Parasitol 40:267-8 Je '54

Najarian, H. H. Developmental stages in the life cycle of echinoparyphium flexium (Linton, 1892) Dietz, 1910 (trematoda: echinostomatidae) J Morphol 94:188-9 Ja '54

Patten, J. A. Life cycle of conspicuum icteridorum Denton and Byrd, 1951 (trematoda: dicrocoeliidae) J Parasitol 38:181-2 Ap '52

Price, E. W. Fluke situation in American ruminants. J Parasitol 39:132-4 Ap '53

Seitner, P. G. Life history of allocreadium ictaluri Pearse, 1924 (trematoda: digenea) J Parasitol 37:240-2 Je '51

Stunkard, H. W. Observations on the morphology and life-history of microphallus limuli n.sp. (trematoda: microphallidae) Biol Bul 101:317-18 D '51

Stunkard, H. W. and Goss, L. J. Eurytrema brumpti Railliet, Henry and Joyeux, 1912 (trematoda: dicrocoeliidae) from the pancreas and liver of African anthropoid apes. J Parasitol 36:579-80 D '50

Tang, C. C. Studies on the life history of euroytrema pancreaticum Janson, 1889. J Parasitol 36:572-3 D '50

Teixeira de Freitas, J. F. Revisão de familia eucotylidae Skrjabin. 1924 (trematoda) Inst Oswaldo Cruz Mem 49:118-23 '51

Ulmer, M. J. Morphological features of brachylaima virginianum metacercariae (trematoda: brachylaimatidae) and migration route of cercariae in the second intermediate host. Iowa St Coll J Sci 27:102-3 O '52

Ulmer, M. J. Postharmostomum helicis (Leidy 1847) Robinson 1949, trematoda; its life history. Am Micros Soc Trans 70:235-8 Jl '51

Van der Woude, A. Germ cell cycle of megalodiscus temperatus (Stafford, 1905) Harwood, 1932 (paramphistomidae: trematoda) Am Midl Natur 51:193-4 Ja '54

Vernberg, W. B. Studies on the trematode family cyathocotylidae Poche, 1926, with the description of a new species of holostephanus from fish and the life history of prohemistomum chandleri sp. nov. J Parasitol 38:338 Ag '52

Willey, C. H. and Godman, G. C. Gametogenesis, fertilization and cleavage in the trematode, zygocotyle lunata (paramphistomidae) J Parasitol 37:296 Je '51

Wolfgang, R. W. Studies on the endoparasitic fauna of Trinidad mammals. Can J Zool 29:372-3 D '51

See also

Bucephalidae
Cercariae
Heterophyidae
Schistosomes

TREMBLEY, Abraham, 1710-1784

Baker, John Randal. Abraham Trembley of Geneva, scientist and philosopher, 1710-1784. Arnold '52 p241-52

TREMELLALES

Martin, George Willard. Revision of the north central tremellales. (Studies in natural history, v 19, no3; Study ser, no423) Univ. of Iowa '52 p 116-17

TREMOR

Mitchem, J. C. and Tuttle, W. W. Influence of exercises, emotional stress, and age on static neuromuscular tremor magnitude. Res Q 25:73-4 Mr '54

TRIAL practice

Biskind, Elliott L. How to prepare a case for trial. Prentice-Hall '54 p 198-9

Stryker, Lloyd Paul. Art of advocacy; a plea for the renaissance of the trial lawyer. Simon & Schuster '54 p297-300

See also

Civil procedure

TRIATOMINAE

Abalos, J. W. and Wygodzinsky, Petr. Las triatominae argentinas (reduviidae, hemiptera) (Monografía no2) Inst. de medicina regional, Univ. nacional de Tucumán '51 p 163-78

TRIBES and tribal systems

See also

Kinship
Totemism

TRICHET, Marie Louise. See Marie Louise de Jesús, Mother

TRICHOMONAS

Bartlett, D. E. and others. Trichomonas foetus-infected bull in artificial insemination. Am Vet Med Assn J 122:370 My '53

Buttrey, B. W. Morphological variations in tritrichomonas augusta (Alexeieff) from amphibia. J Morphol 94:155-8 Ja '54

Honigberg, Bronislaw Mark. Structure and morphogenesis of trichomonas prowazeki Alexeieff and trichomonas brumpti Alexeieff. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v55, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p371-3

Honigberg, B. M. Structure, taxonomic status, and host list of tritrichomonas batrachorum (Perty) J Parasitol 39:203-4 Ap '53

Kirby, H. Observations on the trichomonad flagellate of the reproductive organs of cattle. J Parasitol 37:458-9 O '51

Pray, E. G. Effects of various bacteria and their metabolites on growth of trichomonas vaginalis in vitro. J Parasitol 38:407-8 O '52

TRICHOPTERA. See Caddis flies

TRIGONOMETRY

Study and teaching

Schaaf, W. L. Teaching of trigonometry. Math Teach 45:445-50 O '52

TRILOBITES

Bell, W. C. and others. Trilobites of the Franconia formation, southeast Minnesota. J Paleont 26:197-8 Mr '52

Cooper, Byron Nelson. Trilobites from the lower Champlainian formations of the Appalachian valley. (Memoir 55) Geological soc. of Am. '53 incl bibliog

Evitt, W. R. Observations on the trilobite ceraurus. J Paleont 27:47-8 Ja '53

Evitt, W. R. Some middle ordovician trilobites of the families cheiruridae, harpidae and lichidae. J Paleont 25:615-16 S '51

Miller, Arthur K. and others. Ordovician cephalopod fauna of Baffin island; containing a study of the Ordovician trilobites from Silliman's fossil mount by Harry B. Whittington, and shorter sups. and notes by Preston E. Cloud [and others] (Memoir 62) Geol. soc. of Am. '54 p 155-66

Nelson, C. A. Cambrian trilobites from the St Croix valley. J Paleont 25:784 N '51

Přibyl, Alois. Seznam českých trilobitových rodů. (Prague. Ústřední ústav geologický. Knihovna, v25) Přírodovědecké vydavatelství '53 p23-71

Rasetti, F. Revision of the North American trilobites of the family eodiscidae. J Paleont 26:450-1 My '52

Rasetti, F. Ventral cephalic sutures in Cambrian trilobites. Am J Sci 250:897-8 D '52

TRILOBITES—*Continued*

Raw, F. External morphology of the trilobite and its significance. J Paleont 27:127-9 Ja '53

Ross, Reuben James. Stratigraphy of the Garden City formation in northeastern Utah, and its trilobite faunas. (Peabody museum of natural history. Bul. 6) Yale univ. '51 p 151-5

Shaw, A. B. Paleontology of northwestern Vermont. J Paleont 25:114, 26:483 Ja '51, My '52

Tasch, P. Adaptive trend in eyeline development in the oleneilidae. J Paleont 26:488 My '52

Whittington, Harry Blackmore. Silicified middle ordovician trilobites. (Memoir 59) Geological soc. of Am. '53 p97-100

Whittington, Harry Blackmore. Two silicified carboniferous trilobites from west Texas. (Smithsonian misc. colls, v 122, no 10) Smithsonian inst. '54 p 13-14

Whittington, H. B. Trilobite family dionididae. J Paleont 26:10-11 Ja '52

Whittington, H. B. and others. North American bathyuridae and leiostegiidae (trilobita) J Paleont 27:676-8 S '53

Wilson, J. L. Franconian trilobites of the central Appalachians. J Paleont 25:653-4 S '51

TRINIDAD

Antiquities

Bullbrook, J. A. On the excavation of a shell mound at Palo Seco, Trinidad, B.W.I. (Yale univ. Pubs. in anthropology, no50) Yale univ. press '53 p 112-14

TRINITY

Welch, Claude. In this name; the doctrine of the Trinity in contemporary theology. Scribner '52 p303-8

See also

Socinianism

TRIODES

Walker, Ronald Claude. Industrial applications of gas-filled triodes (thyratrons) Chapman '50 p305-8

TRITIUM

Croxton, Frederick Emory, and Schwind, Simone Buisset. Tritium (H^3) a bibliog. of unclassified literature. (U.S. Atomic energy comm. TID371) Technical information div, ORE '50 32p

TROELTSCH, Ernst, 1865-1923

Nome, John. Det moderne livsproblem hos Troeltsch og vår tid. Gyldendal '50 p519-34

TROLLOPE, Frances (Milton) 1780-1863

Bigland, Eileen. Indomitable Mrs Trollope. Lippincott '54 p247-9

TROMBICULIDAE

Wharton, G. W. and others. Terminology and classification of trombiculid mites (acarina: trombiculidae) J Parasitol 37:30-1 F '51

TROPICAL diseases. See Tropics—Diseases and hygiene

TROPICAL fishes

Axelrod, Herbert R. Tropical fish as a hobby; a guide to sel, care, and breeding; with chapters on How fish get their names and Aquarium genetics by Myron Gordon, and a chapter on The balanced aquarium myth by James W. Atz. McGraw '52 p 248-50

Fisher, Ed. L. Marine tropicals. Submarine studios. '54 p55

Palmer, E. L. Aquarium fishes. Nature Mag 48:27+ Ja '55

TROPICAL fruit

See also

Citrus fruit

TROPICS

Bates, Marston. Where winter never comes; a study of man and nature in the tropics. Scribner '52 p287-97

Wilson, Charles Morrow. Tropics; world of tomorrow. Harper '51 p259-67

Diseases and hygiene

Gradwohl, Rutherford Birchard Hayes, and others, eds. Clinical tropical medicine. Mosby '51 incl bibliog

Osnes, Martin. Tropehygiene. Gimnes '50 p201-5

Shattuck, George Cheever. Diseases of the tropics. Appleton '51 incl bibliog

Vaucell, Marcel, and others. Médecine tropicale. (Coll. médico-chirurgicale à révision annuelle) Flammarion '52 incl bibliog

See also

Leprosy — Schistosomiasis
Malaria — Yellow fever

TROTSKY, Leon, 1879-1940

Deutscher, Isaac. Prophet armed: Trotsky, 1879-1921. Oxford univ. press '54 p523-8

TROUBADOURS

Fleming, John Arnold. Troubadours of Provence; with an introd. by Sir Ernest Bullock. (Souvenirs de France, bk. 3) MacLellan '52 p 150

Guilhem Adémar. Poésies du troubadour Guilhem Adémar; publiées avec introd, notes et glossaire par Kurt Almqvist. The editor '51 p265-72

See also

Courtly love

TROUT

Allen, Kenneth Radway. Horokiwi stream; a study of a trout population. (Fisheries bul. no 10) N.Z. Marine dept. '51 p223-31

Evans, H. E. Food of a population of brown trout, salmo trutta Linn. from central New York. Am Midl Natur 47:419-20 Mr '52

Royce, William Francis. Breeding habits of lake trout in New York. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Fishery bul. 59) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p75-6

TROYAT, Henri, 1911-

Bibliographie des œuvres d'Henri Troyat. Biblio 20:17 Jl '52

TRUANCY (schools) See School attendance

TRUST companies

See also

Investment trusts

TRUSTEESHIPS, International. See International trusteeships

TRUSTS, Industrial

Belgium. Ministère des affaires économiques. Bibliothèque. Bibliographie; livres, documents, brochures diverses et articles de revues traitant des monopoles et de l'action contre les abus des puissances économiques, catalogués à la Bibliothèque centrale du Ministère des affaires économiques et des classes moyennes (Fonds Quetelet) à la date du 15 février 1952. The library '52 26p

Dirlam, Joel B. and Kahn, Alfred Edward. Fair competition; the law and economics of antitrust policy. Cornell univ. press '54 p294-9

International economic association. Monopoly and competition and their regulation; papers and proceedings of a conference held by the Association; ed. by Edward H. Chamberlin. St Martin's press '54 incl bibliog

Lieberknecht, Otfried. Patente, lizenzverträge und verbot von wettbewerbsbeschränkungen; eine vergleichende darstellung der rechtslage in Deutschland, Grossbritannien und den Vereinigten Staaten. (Frankfurt am Main. Inst. für ausländisches und int. wirtschaftsrecht. Schriften, v4) Klostermann '53 p317-23

Mayall, Kenneth L. International cartels; economic and political aspects. Tuttle '51? p 159-68

Nielsen, Rask. Frihedens farligste fjender; organisation og virkninger af monopoldannelser. Danske forlag '51 p 123-7

Onida, Pietro. Le dimensioni del capitale di impresa; concentrazioni, transformazioni, variazioni di capitale. 2d rev ed (Biblioteca di economia aziendale. Ser 1, no 1) A. Giuffrè '51 p xix-xxiii

Plummer, Alfred. International combines in modern industry. 3d ed Pitman '51 p299-303

See also

Monopolies

Japan

Bisson, Thomas Arthur. Zaibatsu dissolution in Japan. Univ. of Calif. press '54 p303-4

United States

Fleming, Harold. Ten thousand commandments; a story of the antitrust laws. Prentice-Hall '51 p 197-206

Neumeyer, Fredrik. Monopol kontroll i USA. Kooperativa förbundets bokförlag '51 p225-32

TRUSTS and trustees
Trusts and probate literature, 1949-1950[-1953-1954] Trusts & Estates 89:698-704; 90:704-11; 91:776-82; 92:793-8; 93:956-61 O '50, O '51, O '52, O '53, O '54 annot
See also
Guardian and ward

TRYPANOSOMA
Davis, Betty Ruth (Schuck). Studies on the trypanosomes of some California mammals. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v57, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p226-30
Elkeles, G. On the life cycle of trypanosoma cruzi. J Parasitol 37:385-6 Ag '51
Lysenko, M. G. Concerning salicylate inhibition of ablastic activity in trypanosoma lewisi infection. J Parasitol 37:543-4 D '51

TRYPANOSOMIASIS in animals
Hornby, H. E. Animal trypanosomiasis in eastern Africa, 1949. H.M.S.O. '52 p38-9

TRYPETIDAE
See also
Fruit flies

TRYPTOPHAN
Anderson, J. O. and others. Niacin-replacing value of L- and DL-tryptophan in chick diets as influenced by carbohydrate source. J Nutrition 42:470-1 N '50
Bonner, D. M. and Yanofsky, C. Biosyntheses of tryptophan and niacin and their relationships. J Nutrition 44:614-16 Ag '51
Cravioto, R. O. and others. Effect of untreated corn and Mexican tortilla upon the growth of rats on a niacin-tryptophan deficient diet. J Nutrition 48:459 D '52
Hodgson, R. and others. Inhibition of crown-gall bacteria by D-tryptophan and its reversal by an unidentified metabolite. J Bact 62:457-8 O '51
Kratzer, F. H. and others. Tryptophan requirement of young turkey poults. J Nutrition 43:243-4 F '51
Lyman, R. L. and Elvehjem, C. A. Further studies on amino acid imbalance produced by gelatin in rats on niacin-tryptophan low ration. J Nutrition 45:116-17 S '51
Pike, R. L. Congenital cataract in albino rats fed different amounts of tryptophan and niacin. J Nutrition 44:203-4 Je '51
Stanier, R. Y. and others. Bacterial oxidation of tryptophan. J Bact 62:365-6, 375, 709 O, D '51

TSCHUDI, Johann Heinrich, 1670-1729
Hubschmid, Hans. Gott, mensch und welt in der schweizerischen aufklärung; eine untersuchung über optimismus und fortschrittsgedanken bei Johann Jakob Scheuchzer, Johann Heinrich Tschudi, Johann Jakob Bodmer und Isaak Iselin. Weiss '50 p250-5

TSIMSHIAN Indians
Garfield, Viola Edmundson. Tsimshian; their arts and music. (Am. ethnological soc. Pubs. 18) Augustin '51 p281-4

TUBERCULARIACEAE
See also
Fusarium

TUBERCULOSIS
Barker, Roger Garlock, and others. Adjustment to physical handicap and illness: a survey of the social psychology of physique and disability. rev ed (Bul. 55) Social science research council '53 p385-94
Blaha, Herbert. Schichtbilder von bronchialveränderungen bei der lungentuberkulose; aus der spezial-lungenklinik des Deutschen gemeinschaftsdiakonieverbandes, Hemer in Westfalen. (Tuberkulose-bücherei; monographien zur monatsschrift Der tuberkulosearzt) Thieme '54 p 105-13
Domagk, Gerhard, and others. Chemotherapie der tuberkulose mit den thiosemikarbazonen. Thieme '50 incl bibliog
Dublin, Louis Israel. 40 year campaign against tuberculosis. Metropolitan life insurance co. '52 p 105-15
Dubos, René Jules, and Dubos, Jean. White plague; tuberculosis, man and society. Little '52 p241-69
Fox, H. H. Newer synthetic structures of interest as tuberculostatic drugs. Science 118: 504-5 O 30 '53
Grigg, E. R. N. Historical and bibliographical review of tuberculosis in the mentally ill. J Hist Med 10:58-110 Ja '55
Group for the advancement of psychiatry. Committee on hospitals. Control and treatment of tuberculosis in mental hospitals. (Rep. no24) The group '54 p 15
Haynes, William Secretan. Tuberculosis in Kenya. Gov. printer '51 p 140-3
Henneberg, Georg, ed. Weg, ziel und grenzen der streptomycintherapie; unter besonderer berücksichtigung der chemotherapeutisch bedingten veränderungen in klinik und pathologie der tuberkulose; nach den ergebnissen in Berliner kliniken von mitgliedern des streptomycinkomitees. (Aktuelle fragen der inneren medizin, v3) W. de Gruyter '53 p281-3
Hetherington, Hubert Willows, and Eshleman, Fannie W. Nursing in prevention and control of tuberculosis. 3d rev ed Putnam '50 incl bibliog
Neumann-Grigg, Emanuel R. I. Bibliografia pneumo-tisiologica dell'anno 1948. Federazione italiana contro la tubercolosi, Sezione editoriale '49 188p
Pottenger, Francis Marion. Fight against tuberculosis; an autobiography. Schuman '52 p261-76
Rich, Arnold Rice. Pathogenesis of tuberculosis. 2d ed Thomas '51 p915-88
United States. Veterans administration. Medical and general reference library. Tuberculosis and mental illness; a sel. bibliog, 1803-1952. The library '53 27p
Wilmer, Harry Aron. This is your world; a bk. for the orientation of professional workers to the emotional problems of the chronically ill patient; tuberculosis and the individual; foreword by Adelaide McF. Johnson. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no 140; Monograph in the Bannerstone div. of Am. lectures in chest diseases) Thomas '52 p 153-60
Yuan, I. C. and Palmer, C. E. WHO tuberculosis research office. Pub Health Rep 68:686 Jl '53
See also
Bacillus tuberculosis
Intestines—Tuberculosis
Spine—Tuberculosis

Diagnosis
Collari, Salvatore. La schermografia di massa nella diagnosi precoce delle malattie sociali. (Collana di studi sui problemi medico-sociali, 6) Istituto di medicina sociale '51 p 195-201

TUBERCULOSIS in animals
Morgan, T. E. and others. Effects of cortisone and streptomycin on experimentally induced pulmonary tuberculosis in rabbits. J Bact 67:262-3 Mr '54

TUBES
Boore, James Percy. Seamless story; a history of the seamless steel tube industry in the United States; with technical bibliog, comp. by Victor S. Polansky. Commonwealth press '51 p233-85

TUBMAN, Harriet (Ross) 1815?-1913
Sterling, Dorothy. Freedom train; the story of Harriet Tubman. Doubleday '54 p 189-91

TUBULARIA
Steinberg, M. S. Cell movement, rate of regeneration, and the axiol gradient in tubularia. Biol Bul 108:233-4 Ap '55

TUCKER, Nathaniel, 1750-1807
Leary, Lewis Gaston. Literary career of Nathaniel Tucker, 1750-1807. (Trinity college historical soc. Historical papers, ser29) Duke univ. press '51 p97-105

TUCKERMAN, Frederick Goddard, 1821-1873
Golden, Samuel A. Frederick Goddard Tuckerman; an Am. sonneteer. (Me. Univ. Studies, ser2, no66) Univ. of Me. press '52 p70-1

TULAREMIA
Yeatter, Ralph E. and Thompson, David H. Tularemia, weather, and rabbit populations. (Bul, v25, article 6) Ill. natural history survey '52 p380-2

TUMBOA trees. See Welwitschia mirabilis

TUMORS
Chwalla, Rudolf. Urologische endokrinologie der harn- und geschlechtsorgane des mannes und der sexualität; mit einem anhang: Endokrinologie der blastome. Springer '51 p518-46

TUMORS—*Continued*

Conference on the biology of normal and atypical pigment cell growth. 3d, New York, 1951. Pigment cell growth; proceedings, ed. by Myron Gordon. Academic press '53 incl bibliog

Greene, H. S. N. Compatibility and noncompatibility. N Y Acad Sci Ann 59 no3: 317-18 '55

Herskowitz, I. H. and Burdette, W. J. Some genetic and environmental influences on the incidence of a melanotic tumor in drosophila. J Exp Zool 117:521 Ag '51

Karlson, A. G. and Mann, F. C. Transmissible venereal tumor of dogs. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no6:1212-13 '52

Karnofsky, D. A. and others. Tumor transplantation to the chick embryo. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no2:328-9 '52

Lipschütz, Alexander. Steroid hormones and tumors; tumorigenic and antitumorigenic actions of steroid hormones and the steroid homeostasis; experimental aspects. Williams & Wilkins '50 p244-83

Nielsen, S. W. and others. Pathology of osteogenic sarcoma in dogs. Am Vet Med Assn J 124:34-5 Ja '54

See also

Bones—Tumors
Brain—Tumors
Cancer
Chest—Tumors
Eye—Tumors
Head—Tumors
Neck—Tumors
Nerves—Tumors

TUMORS, Plant

Gainor, C. and Price, W. C. Studies concerning colonial variants of agrobacterium tumefaciens. Phytopathology 43:512 S '53

Hildebrandt, A. C. and Riker, A. J. Influence of concentrations of sugars and polysaccharides on callus tissue growth in vitro. Am J Bot 40:76 F '53

Jagendorf, A. T. and Bonner, D. M. Atypical growth of cabbage seedling roots. Plant Physiol 28:425-7 Jl '53

Klein, R. M. Probable chemical nature of crown-gall tumor-inducing principle. Am J Bot 40:599 O '53

Littau, V. C. and Black, L. M. Spherical inclusions in plant tumors caused by a virus. Am J Bot 39:94-5 Ja '52

White, P. R. and Millington, W. F. Structure and development of a woody tumor affecting picea glauca. Am J Bot 41:361 Ap '54

White, P. R. Neoplastic growth in plants. Q R Biol 26:12-16 Mr '51

TUMULTY, Joseph Patrick, 1879-

Blum, John Morton. Joe Tumulty and the Wilson era. Houghton '51 p269-324

TUNA fish

De Sylva, D. P. Osteology and phylogenetic relationships of the blackfin tuna thunnus atlanticus (Lesson) Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Caribb 5 no 1:40-1 '55

Rivas, L. R. Preliminary report on the spawning of the western north Atlantic bluefin tuna (thunus thynnus) in the Straits of Florida. Bul Marine Sci Gulf & Caribbean 4:320-2 D '54

Shimada, Bell M. Annotated bibliography on the biology of Pacific tunas. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Fishery bul. 58) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 58p

TUNG oil

Carbano de Kretschmer, Elba. El tung y su comercialización. (Escuela de agronomía. Pub. no 1) Univ. de Buenos Aires '52 p91-2

Fonrobert, Ewald. Das holzöl; herkunft, gewinnung, handel, eigenschaften, chemie, prüfung und verwendung. Berliner union '51 p458-530

Planck, R. W. Tung oil review, 1951-1952. Am Oil Chem Soc J 30:590-1 D '53

TUNG trees

Webster, C. C. Improvement of yield in the tung oil tree. Trop Ag 27:219-20 Jl '50

TUN-HUANG, East Turkestan

Vincent, Irene (Vongehr). Sacred oasis; caves of the thousand Buddhas, Tun Huang; with a pref. by Pearl Buck. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p 111-12

TUNICATA

Berrill, N. J. Budding and development in salpa. J Morphol 87:605-6 N '50

See also

Ascidians

TUNISIA

Laitman, Leon. Tunisia today; crisis in North Africa. Citadel press '54 p215-16

TUNKERS. See Church of the brethren

TUNNELS and tunneling

Bibliographie générale des techniques et de l'urbanisme souterrains. Monde Souterrain no67-68:634-7 O '51

Rahm, Lennart. Flow problems with respect to intakes and tunnels of Swedish hydroelectric power plants. (Royal inst. of technology, Stockholm. Transactions, no71) Elander '53 incl bibliog

Wiedemann, Karl. Ausführung von stollenbauten in neuzeitlicher technik; winke für die praxis. 6th ed rev & enl W. Ernst p 136

TURBELLARIA

Brøndsted, H. V. Planarian regeneration. Cambridge Philos Biol R 30:113-25 F '55

Ferguson, F. F. Monograph on the macrostomine worms of turbellaria. Am Micros Soc Trans 73:161-4 Ap '54

Nurse, F. R. Freshwater triclads new to the fauna of New Zealand. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 78:417 N '50

Stunkard, H. E. and Corliss, J. O. New species of syndesmis and a revision of the family umagillidae Wahl, 1910 (turbellaria: rhabdocoela) Biol Bul 101:333-4 D '51

See also

Polycladida

TURBINES

See also

Gas turbines
Steam turbines

TURBULENCE

Alexander, Lloyd George, and others. Transport of momentum, mass, and heat in turbulent jets. (Engineering experiment station. Bul. ser, no413) Univ. of Ill. '53 p85-8

Bass, Jean. Space and time correlations in a turbulent fluid. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in statistics, v2, no3-4) Univ. of Calif. press '54 2v v 1, p83; v2, p98

Batchelor, George Keith. Theory of homogenous turbulence. (Cambridge monographs on mechanics and applied mathematics) Cambridge '53 p188-95

Berry, V. J. and others. Material transfer in turbulent gas streams; a coaxial flame. Ind & Eng Chem 45:1602 Jl '53

Chapman, D. R. and Kester, R. H. Measurements of turbulent skin friction on cylinders in axial flow at subsonic and supersonic velocities. J Aero Sci 20:448 Jl '53

Chuang, Feng-kan. On the statistical theory of turbulence. Guggenheim aeronautical laboratory, Calif. inst. of technology '50 p 126-30

Clauser, F. H. Turbulent boundary layers in adverse pressure gradients. J Aero Sci 21:108 F '54

Corrsin, S. Decay of isotropic temperature fluctuations in an isotropic turbulence. J Aero Sci 18:423 Je '51

Deissler, R. G. Heat transfer and fluid friction for fully developed turbulent flow of air and supercritical water with variable fluid properties. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:82-3 Ja '54

Johnson, H. A. and Abou-Sabe, A. H. Heat transfer and pressure drop for turbulent flow of air-water mixtures in horizontal pipe. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 74:983-4 Ag '52

Johnson, H. A. and others. Heat transfer to mercury in turbulent pipe flow. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:510-11 My '54

Katz, L. Ultrarapid drying of motion picture film by means of turbulent air. Soc Motion Pict & Tv Eng J 56:273-5 Mr '51

Kovásznay, L. S. G. Turbulence in supersonic flow. J Aero Sci 20:682 O '53

Kramer, M. P. Selective annotated bibliography on atmospheric turbulence and bumpiness in flight. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 3:1185-1219 N '52

Kramer, M. P. and others. Selective annotated bibliography on turbulent diffusion and micrometeorological turbulence. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 4:186-249 F '53

Pai, S. I. On turbulent flow in circular pipe. Franklin Inst J 256:351-2 O '53

TURBULENCE—*Continued*

Rannie, William Duncan. Heat transfer in turbulent shear flow. Guggenheim aeronautical laboratory, Calif. inst. of technology '51 p55-6

Rigby, M. and others. Selective annotated bibliography on the theory of turbulence. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 4:61-98 Ja '53

TURCO-RUSSIAN wars. See Russo-Turkish wars

TURGENEV, Ivan Sergeevich, 1818-1883

Boutchik, Vladimir. Bibliographie des œuvres littéraires russes traduites en français; Tourguénev, Dostoevski, Léon Tolstoi. Messages '49 110p

Magarshack, David. Turgenev; a life. Grove '54 p314-16

TURKANA (tribe)

Gulliver, P. H. Preliminary survey of the Turkana; a rep. comp. for the Government of Kenya. (School of African studies. Communications, new ser, no26) Univ. of Cape Town '51 p252-3

TURKEY

Bisbee, Eleanor. New Turks; pioneers of the Republic, 1920-1950. Univ. of Pa. press '51 p291-2

Thomas, Lewis V. and Frye, Richard N. United States and Turkey and Iran. (Am. foreign policy lib) Harvard univ. press '51 p 167-70

Foreign relations

France

Puryear, Vernon John. Napoleon and the Dardanelles. Univ. of Calif. press '51 p421-30

History

Koray, Enver. Türkiye tarih yayinlari biblioyografyasi, 1729-1950. Millî Eğitim Basimevi '52 548p

TURKEY buzzards

Bagg, A. M. and Parker, H. M. Turkey vulture in New England and eastern Canada up to 1950. Auk 68:331-3 Jl '51

TURKEY vultures. See Turkey buzzards

TURKEYS

Abplanalp, H. and Kosin, I. L. Genetic variation of fertility and hatchability in the broad breasted bronze turkey. Poultry Sci 32:330-1 Mr '53

Feltwell, Ray. Turkey farming. Faber '53 incl bibliog

Lynch, J. E. and Stafseth, H. J. Electrophoretic studies on the serum proteins of turkeys. Poultry Sci 32:1073; 33:61 N '53, Ja '54

Schaffner, Isabella Kruse. Turkeys in Texas; a history of the turkey industry in Texas. Naylor '54 p65-7

Smyth, J. R. and Leighton, A. T. Study of certain factors affecting fertility in the turkey. Poultry Sci 32:1013 N '53

Diseases and pests

Harrison, A. P. and others. Studies on the pathogenesis of infectious enterohepatitis (blackhead) of turkeys. Poultry Sci 33:92-3 Ja '54

TURKISH language

Heyd, Uriel. Language reform in modern Turkey. (Oriental notes and studies, no5) Israel oriental soc. '54 p 112-13

TURKISH literature

Kentucky. University. Library. Basic Turkish reference books, by Lawrence S. Thompson. (Occasional contributions, no40) The library '52 11p annot

TURKISH manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Turkish

TURNER, Joseph Mallord William, 1775-1851

Clare, Charles. J. M. W. Turner; his life and work. (British painters ser) Crown '51 p 122

TURNING

Leyensetter, Walther. Wirtschaftlich zerspanen; grundlagen und prüfverfahren der zerspanung, insbesondere des drehens. Westermann '53 p 169-82

TURTLES

Cagle, F. R. Observations on the life cycles of painted turtles (genus chrysemys) Am Midl Natur 52:235 Jl '54

Carr, Archie Fairly. Handbook of turtles; the turtles of the United States, Canada, and Baja California. (Handbks. of Am. natural history) Comstock pub. associates '52 p461-529

Ingle, Robert M. and Smith, Frederick George Walton. Sea turtles and the turtle industry of the West Indies, Florida and the Gulf of Mexico. (Miami. Univ. Marine laboratory. Special pubs) Univ. of Miami press '49 p65-106 annot

Diseases and pests

Martin, W. E. and Bamberger, J. W. New blood flukes (trematoda: spirorchidae) from the marine turtle, chelonia mydas (L) J Parasitol 38:110 Ap '52

TWAIN, Mark, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.

TWENTIETH century

Bruun, Geoffrey. World in the twentieth century. rev ed Heath '52 p723-76

TWINS

Burlingham, Dorothy. Twins; a study of three pairs of identical twins. Int. univs. press '52 p91-2

Husén, Torsten. Tvillingstudier; undersökningar rörande begåvningsförhållanden, skolprestationer, intraparrelationer, antropometriska mått, handstilslikhet samt diagnosproblem m.m. inom en representativ population likkönade tvillingar. (Almqvist & Wiksells akademiska handböcker) Almqvist '53 p226-30

Shields, J. Personality differences and neurotic traits in normal twin schoolchildren. Eug R 45:245-6 Ja '54

Slater, Eliot Trevor Oakeshott. Psychotic and neurotic illnesses in twins; with the assistance of James Shields; statistical app. by Joan May. (Medical research council (Gt. Brit) Special rep. ser, no278) H.M.S.O. '53 p89-90

2,4-D (dichlorophenoxyacetic acid)

Akamine, E. K. Persistance of 2,4-D toxicity on Hawaiian soils. Bot Gaz 112:318-19 Mr '51

Derscheid, L. A. and others. Differential responses of barley varieties to 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) Agron J 44:188 Ap '52

Dersheid, L. A. and others. Differential responses of oat varieties to 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) Agron J 45:16-17 Ja '53

Everson, L. E. and Dunham, Raymond Starr. Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on certain weed and crop seeds. (Technical bul. 197) Minn. Agricultural experiment station '51 p23-4

Freiberg S. R. and Clark, H. E. Effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid upon the nitrogen metabolism and water relations of soybean plants grown at different nitrogen levels. Bot Gaz 113:332-3 Mr '52

Gifford, E. M. Effect of 2,4-D upon the development of the cotton leaf. Hilgardia 21:643-4 F '53

Hoshaw, R. W. and Guard, A. T. Morphological and anatomical effects of 2,4-D on young corn plants. Bot Gaz 113:74 S '51

Jagendorf, A. T. and Bonner, D. M. Atypical growth of cabbage seedling roots. Plant Physiol 28:425-7 Jl '53

Klingman, D. L. Effects of varying rates of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T at different stages of growth on winter wheat. Agron J 45:610 D '53

Klingman, G. C. and Ahlgren, G. H. Effects of 2,4-D on dry weight, reducing sugars, total sugars, polysaccharides, nitrogen, and allyl sulfide in wild garlic. Bot Gaz 113:133-4 D '51

Payne, M. G. and others. Effect of 2,4-D treatment on free amino acids in potato tubers. Am Potato J 29:149-50 Je '52

Payne, M. G. and others. Protein content and specific gravity of red McClure potatoes increased by 2,4-D treatment. Am Potato J 30:49 F '53

Stewart, W. S. and others. Effects of 2,4-D and related substances on fruit-drop, yield, size, and quality of Washington navel oranges. Hilgardia 21 no7:192-3 '51

Vlitos, A. J. Biological activation of sodium 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) ethyl sulfate. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 17:148-9 Ja '53

2,4-D (dichlorophenoxyacetic acid)—*Continued*

Wedding, R. T. and others. Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on photosynthesis and respiration. Plant Physiol 29:69 Ja '54

Weintraub, R. L. and others. Method for measurement of cell-elongation-promoting activity of plant growth-regulators. Am J Bot 38:439-40 Je '51

Williams, J. H. Differential varietal response of root tissues to exogenous growth regulators in soybeans, oats and corn. Agron J 45:297 Jl '53

Williams, J. H. and Johnson, I. J. Inheritance of differential response of corn root tissues to 2,4-D. Agron J 45:301 Jl '53

TWORT, Frederick William, 1877-1950

Fildes, P. Frederick William Twort. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No20) Cambridge '51 p517)

TYLENCHIDAE

Sher, Samuel Alexis. Revision of the genus pratylenchus (nematoda: tylenchidae) (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v57, no6) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p457-9

TYPE and type founding

Bank, A. Story of garamond. Print 8:48 Je '53

Biggs, John R. Approach to type. Pellegrini & Cudahy '52 p79-82 annot

Davis, Alec. Type in advertising. Raithby '51 p62-3

Pattberg, E. P. Caslon story. Print 8:40 Ag '53

Reed, Talbot Baines. History of the old English letter foundries; with notes, historical and bibliog. on the rise and progress of English typography; a new ed. rev. and enl. by A. F. Johnson. Faber '52 p371-9

TYPESETTING

United States. Government printing office. Theory and practice of composition. (Apprentice training ser. Orientation period) The office '50 incl bibliog

TYPEWRITERS

Current, Richard Nelson. Typewriter and the men who made it. Univ. of Ill. press '54 p 144-9 annot

TYPEWRITING

Study and teaching

Rahe, H. Teaching the typewriter keyboard. J Bsns Educ 27:373-4 My '52

Selected readings on the teaching of typewriting. UBEA Forum 9:17+ N '54

Smith, Madalene Estella. Bibliography on current publications in the field of typewriting education, 1950[-1953] 13th[-15th] ed School supply & equipment index co. '52-'54 3v

TYPHOID fever

Saint-Martin, M. and Desranleau, J. M. Results obtained with a glycerolated Vi antigen in the detection of chronic typhoid carriers. Am J Pub Health 41:692 Je '51

Vogelsang, Thomas Martin. Typhoid and paratyphoid B carriers and their treatment; experiences from western Norway. (Årbok 1950. Medisinsk rekke, no 1) Univ. of Bergen '50 p356-68

TYPHUS fever

California. Department of public health. Typhus fever in California, 1916-1948, inclusive. The department '50 p55-7

Murray, E. S. and others. Brill's disease; study of 26 cases in Yugoslavia. Am J Pub Health 41:1369 N '51

United States. Public health service. Domestic rats, rat ectoparasites and typhus control. (Pub. no209; Public health technical monograph no5) The service '52 incl bibliog

TYPOGRAPHY. See Printing

TYROL

Pirkhofer, Anton Maria. England-Tyrol, vom bild Tirols im englischen schrifttum; ein 500-jähriger spiegel der tirolisch-englischen beziehungen; mit einem geleitwort von J. Fink. Wagner '50 p 186-9

Antiquities

Winkler, Robert, and Willvonseder, Kurt. Beiträge zur vorgeschichte des westlichen Pustertals. (Schlern-schriften, 70) Wagner '50 p58-60

U

UNESCO. See United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization

UNRRA. See United Nations relief and rehabilitation administration

UDDER

Espe, Dwight Leonard, and Smith, Vearl Robert. Secretion of milk. 4th ed Iowa state college press '52 incl bibliog

UGANDA

Munger, Edwin S. Relational patterns of Kampala, Uganda. (Research paper no21) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '51 p 155-65

UGE, Denmark

Jørgensen, H. P. Uge sogn; et grænsesogn igennem 1500 aar. Modersmaalets trykkeri '51 p200-3

UHLE, Max, 1856-1944

Rowe, John Howland. Max Uhle, 1856-1944; a memoir of the father of Peruvian archaeology. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in Am. archaeology and ethnology, v46, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p26-53 annot

UKRAINE

Manning, Clarence Augustus. Twentieth-century Ukraine. Bookman associates '51 p211-16

Martovych, Oleh. Ukrainian liberation movement in modern times; introd. by John F. Stewart. (Today's world, no5) Scottish league for European freedom '52 p 169-76

United committee of the Ukrainian-American organizations of New York. Ukrainian insurgent army in fight for freedom. The committee '54 p221

History

Reshetar, John Stephen. Ukrainian revolution, 1917-1920; a study in nationalism. Princeton univ. press '52 p333-47 annot

Politics and government

Lawrynenko, Jurij. Ukrainian communism and Soviet Russian policy toward the Ukraine; an annot. bibliog, 1917-1953; ed. by David I. Goldstein; foreword by John S. Reshetar. (Studies on the U.S.S.R, no4) Research program on the U.S.S.R. '53 454p

ULCERS

See also

Peptic ulcers

ULRICEHAMN, Sweden

Boger, Gustaf. Ulricehamns krönika; blad och bilder ur en stads historia. Ulricehamns tidn. '51 p301-2

ULSTER, Ireland

Antiquities

Jope, E. M. Bibliography of periodical literature relating to the archaeology of Ulster, 1948, 1949, 1950. Ulster J Archaeol 13 no 1: 108-11 '50

ULTRACENTRIFUGES. See Centrifuges

ULTRASONIC testing

Great Britain. Admiralty centre for scientific information and liaison. Library. Select bibliography of published references to ultrasonic non-destructive testing. (Bibliog. no9) The library '51 10p

ULTRASONIC waves

American institute of chemical engineers. Ultrasonics; two symposia; F. J. Van Antwerpen, ed. (Chemical engineering progress symposium ser, no 1) The institute '51 incl bibliog

Bradfield, G. Ultrasonics in solids. Research 6:79 F '53

Curry, Beth, and others. Bibliography: supersonics or ultrasonics, 1926 to 1949; with sup. to 1950. Research foundation, Okla. agricultural & mechanical college '51 277p

London. Science museum. Science library. Emulsification by supersonic cavitation (1940-1952) (Bibliog. ser, no714) The library '52 2p

Vigoureux, Paul. Ultrasonics. Wiley '51 p 145-57

ULTRASONIC waves—*Continued*

Physiological effect

Naimark, G. M. and others. Bibliography on sonic and ultrasonic vibration; biological, biochemical and biophysical applications. Franklin Inst J 251:279-99, 402-8 F-Mr '51

Whitney, R. M. and Russell, L. A. Experimental approach to problems of control in quantitative studies of ultrasonic bactericidal effects. Food Res 16:215 My '51

ULTRAVIOLET rays

Radley, Jack Augustus, and Grant, Julius. Fluorescence analysis in ultra-violet light. (Ser. of monographs on applied chemistry, v7) Van Nostrand '54 incl bibliog

Physiological effect

Giese, A. C. Protozoa in photobiological research. Physiol Zoöl 26:20-2 Ja '53

Giese, A. C. and others. Effects of starvation on photoreactivation in colpidium colpoda. Physiol Zoöl 27:78 Ja '54

Rieck, A. F. Effects of ultraviolet, and of photorecovery, on the developing forelimb of amblystoma. J Morphol 94:398-400 Mr '54

Schoenborn, H. W. Lethal effect of ultraviolet and X-radiation on the protozoan flagellate astasia longa. Physiol Zoöl 26:319 O '53

See also

Bacteria, Effect of ultraviolet rays on

Plants, Effect of ultraviolet rays on

UMBELLIFERAE

Bell, Clyde Ritchie. Sanicula crassicaulis complex (umbelliferae) a study of variation and polyploidy. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in botany, v27, no3) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p216-18

Gardé, A. and Malheiros-Gardé, N. Contribuição para o estudo cariológico de familia umbelliferae. Brotéria 23:31-5 '54

See also

Sanicula

UNDERDEVELOPED areas

Hazlewood, Arthur. Economics of under-developed areas; an annot. reading list of bks, articles, and official publications. (Oxford. Univ. Inst. of colonial studies. Reading lists) Oxford '54 89p

UNDERGROUND construction

Bibliographie générale des techniques et de l'urbanisme souterrains. Monde Souterrain no67-68:634-7 O '51

UNDERGROUND movements (World war, 1939-1945) See World war, 1939-1945—Underground movements

UNDERWATER explosions

Enhambre, Erik. Effects of underwater explosions on elastic structures in water. (Stockholm. Tekniska högskolan. Handlingar, no82) Elanders '54 p77-8

UNDSET, Sigrid, 1882-1949

Beck, R. Sigrid Undset and her novels on medieval life. Am Scand R 40:34-8 Mr '52

Brøgger, Niels Christian Ursin. Korset og rosen; en studie i Sigrid Undsets middelalderdiktning. Aschehoug '52 p305-9

UNEMPLOYMENT

See also

Insurance, Unemployment

UNEMPLOYMENT insurance. See Insurance, Unemployment

UNIFORMS, Military

Gessler, E. A. and Schneider, H. Uniforms. Ciba R no93:3359 Ag '52

UNIFORMS, Naval. See Uniforms, Military

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. See South Africa

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS. See Russia

UNITARIANISM

Lyttle, Charles Harold. Freedom moves west; a history of the Western Unitarian conference, 1852-1952. Beacon press '52 p276-84 annot

Scholefield, Harry B. ed. Pocket guide to Unitarianism. Beacon press '54 p66-7 annot

Wilbur, Earl Morse. Bibliography of the pioneers of the Socinian-Unitarian movement in modern Christianity, in Italy, Switzerland, Germany, Holland; pref. di Delio Cantimori. (Sussidi eruditi, 1) Edizioni di storia e letteratura '50 80p

See also

Socinianism

Trinity

UNITED nations

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Selected pamphlets on the United nations and international relations; an annot. guide, by Margaret Cormack. The endowment '51 33p

Catholic association for international peace. United nations, 1945-1955; from 1945—an appraisal, for 1955—recommendations; based on the 26th annual conference, Nov. 13-15, 1953. (U.N. ser. no 1) The association '54 p60-1

Exton, Elaine. Visiting the United nations; a sel. bibliog. with annots. prepared for the 3d Nat. conference of the U.S. Nat. comm. for UNESCO. The commission '52 11p

Fakher, Hossein. Relationships among the principal organs of the United nations. Staples press '51 p 195-200

Harley, John Eugene. Documentary textbook on the United nations; humanity's march towards peace; a volume emphasizing official international organization for world peace; especially the United nations and related specialized agencies. 2d ed rev & enl Center for int. understanding '50 p 1271-414

Heaps, W. A. Collection on the U. N. Lib J 80:1753-8 S 1 '55 annot

Kenworthy, Leonard S. Studying the United nations and its specialized agencies. The author '53 p 18-44

Lipsky, George Arthur, ed. Law and politics in the world community; essays on Hans Kelsen's pure theory and related problems in international law. Univ. of Calif. press '53 p319-73

MacLaurin, John, pseud. United nations and power politics. Harper '51 p456-62

Minnesota world affairs center. Institute on United Nations charter review, April 9 and 10, 1954. Center for continuation study, Univ. of Minn. '54 p41-2,107-11

Reid, Helen Dwight. Selected bibliography for teaching about the United nations. rev ed U.S. Office of education '51 17p

Rudziński, Aleksander Witold. Selected bibliography on international organization; based on the bibliog. appearing in Goodrich and Hambro's Charter of the United nations; commentary and documents. Carnegie endowment for int. peace '53 36p

Shelton, Edgar Greer. International organization; a debate casebook. Travis '50 p304-8

Uhl, Alexander. Assault on the UN. Public affairs inst. '53 p33-5

United nations. Department of economic affairs. Catalogue of economic and social projects of the United nations and the specialized agencies, 1950[-1954] (V2-5) The organization '50-'54 5v incl bibliog

United nations. Library. Checklist of United Nations documents. The library. See numbers

United nations. Library. United Nations documents index; United nations and specialized agencies documents and publications. The library. See numbers

United nations. Secretariat. Department of public information. Everyman's United nations; a ready reference to the structure, functions and work of the United nations and its related agencies. 2d ed The department '50 p308-11

United nations. Secretariat. Department of public information. These rights and freedoms. The department '50 p207-14

U.N—snare or shield? Christian Cent 70:1475 D '53

United States. National commission for the United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. United nations and you. (U.S. Dept. of state. Pub. 4289; Int. organization and conference ser, III, 70) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p48-9 annot

Vandenbosch, Amry, and Hogan, Willard Newton. United nations: background, organization, functions, activities. (McGraw-Hill ser. in political science) McGraw '52 p331-3 annot

Wade, William W. ed. UN today. (Reference shelf, v26, no4) Wilson '54 p204-11

UNITED nations—*Continued*

Washburne, Carleton Wolsey. World's good; education for world-mindedness. John Day '54 p283-91 annot

World peace foundation. Documents on international organizations; a sel. bibliography. See numbers

Juvenile literature

Beust, Nora Ernestine. Books to help build international understanding; rev. Mar. 1951; sel. for children and young people, with special reference to the United nations. U.S. Office of education '51 19p

Secretariat

Schwebel, Stephen Myron. Secretary-general of the United nations; his political powers and practice. Harvard univ. press '52 p279-85

Technical assistance

United nations. Technical assistance administration. Index of documents issued for general distribution. (United nations. Document ST/TAA/INF/1) The administration '53 15p

Korea

Frankenstein, Marc. L'organization des Nations unies devant le conflit coréen. Pedone '52 p335-9

United States. Department of state. UNESCO relations staff. Discussion guide on the United nations as an instrument of collective action against aggression; with specific reference to Korea. (U.S. Dept. of state. Pub. 4287; Int. organization and conference ser, III, 69) U.S. Nat. comm. for UNESCO '51 p47-8

UNITED Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization

Besterman, Theodore. UNESCO; peace in the mind of men. Praeger '51 incl bibliog

Brickman, W. W. UNESCO developments and achievements; educational literature review. Sch & Soc 76:343-8 N 29 '52

Seay, M. F. Revived interest in UNESCO. El Sch J 54:313-19 Feb '54 annot

UNITED Nations relief and rehabilitation administration

United Nations relief and rehabilitation administration. UNRRA; the history of the United Nations relief and rehabilitation adm; prepared by a special staff under the direction of George Woodbridge. Columbia univ. press '50 3v v3, p 19-22

UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH

Economic conditions

Tiwari, Shri Gopal. Economic prosperity of the United Provinces; a study in the provincial income, its distribution and working conditions, 1921-39. Asia pub. house '51 p xi-xvi

UNITED STATES

Common council for American unity. Life in America; a handbk. of information for newcomers to the United States. The council '55 p88-93 annot

Fink, Rychard. American democracy in mid-century; a bibliog. of recent books in the Am. tradition; foreword by George Axtelle. Interstate '54 85p

Florida. State university. Library. McGregor collection in the library of Florida state university, by Louise Richardson. The library '53 13p

Kopka, H. W. K. An philosophischen fakultäten deutscher universitäten von 1885-1952 angenommene amerikanistische dissertationen. Z Ang u Amerik 2 no 1:124-30 '54

Liverpool. Public libraries, Museums and art gallery. Library. Picton reference library. United States of America; sel. list of bks. in the Picton reference library. The library '51 54p

Mönnig, Richard. Amerika und England im deutschen, österreichischen und schweizerischen schriftum der jahre 1945-1949; eine bibliographie. Kohlhammer '51 259p

Øksenvad, Reidar. Sambandsstatene i norsk litteratur; en bibliografi. Gyldendal '50 94p

Rienow, Robert. American problems today. Heath '53 p671-90 annot

United States. Department of state. Office of international information. Livres américains traduits en français et livres français sur les États-Unis d'Amérique; répertoire d'ouvrages disponibles en librairie au 1er mai 1951. American books in French translation and French books about the United States of America; a bibliog. of bks. available on May 1, 1951. The office '51 123p

Antiquities

See also
Indians of North America—Antiquities

Armed forces

Legere, Lawrence Joseph. Unification of the armed forces. The author '50 p448-66

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Armed services. Armed forces reserve act; hearings before a subcom. of the Com. on Armed services, U.S. Senate, Eighty-second Congress, second session, on H.R. 5426, an act relating to the reserve components of the armed forces of the United States. . .U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p341-3

Negroes

Nichols, Lee. Breakthrough on the color front. Random house '54 p227-8

Relations with civilians

Social science research council. Committee on civil-military relations research. Civil-military relations; an annot. bibliog, 1940-1952. Columbia univ. press '54 140p

Army

United States. Superintendent of documents. Army. (Price list 19, 43d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 23p

United States. Superintendent of documents. List of Army regulations. (Price list 19A, 5th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 28p

Education

Goldberg, Samuel. Army training of illiterates in World war II. (Contributions to education, no966) Teachers college '51 p296-302

See also
United States military academy, West Point

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

United States. Superintendent of documents. List of field manuals and technical manuals. (Price list 19B, 5th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 5p

History

Bigelow, Donald Nevius. William Conant Church & the Army and navy journal. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law, no576) Columbia univ. press '52 p249-57

Lonn, Ella. Foreigners in the Union army and navy. La. state univ. press '52 p688-710

Prucha, Francis Paul. Broadax and bayonet; the role of the United States army in the development of the Northwest, 1815-1860. State historical soc. of Wis. '53 p225-43 annot

United States. Department of the army. Office of military history. Unit histories of World war II, United States army, air force, marines, navy; reproduced in collaboration with the N.Y. public library [comp. by C. E. Dornbusch] The office '50 141p

—Supplement, 1951. Lib. sec, Special services div, Dept. of the army '51 49p

Transportation corps

Wardlow, Chester. Transportation corps: responsibilities, organization, and operations. (U.S. Army in World war II: The technical services) Office of the Chief of military history, U.S. Army '51 p426-8

Biography

Brown, R. A. and Brown, M. R. Teacher and the social studies. Social Stud 43:10-20 Ja '52

Dargan, Marion. Guide to American biography. Univ. of N.Mex. press '47-'52 2v

UNITED STATES—Biography—*Continued*

Fishwick, Marshall William. Bibliography of the American hero. Bibliog. soc. of the Univ. of Va. '50 16p

United States. Superintendent of documents. American history. (Price list 50, 38th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 23p

See also

United States—History—Biography

Juvenile literature

New York (state). University. Elementary education division. Bureau of curriculum development. Famous Americans, for young Americans [a bibliog. for fifth and sixth grades, prepared by Howard O. Yates] The bureau '52 16p annot

Bureau of the budget

United States. Bureau of the budget. Library. Bureau of the budget; an annot. bibliography. The bureau '50 8p

Census

United States. Bureau of the census. Census publications: catalog and subject guide, 1950. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 71p

United States. Department of commerce. Office of administrative services. United States Department of commerce publications; comp. under the direction of Wanda Mae Johnson. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 18-122

United States. Library of Congress. Census library project. Catalog of United States census publications, 1790-1945; prepared by Henry J. Dubester. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '50 320p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Census publications. (Price list 70, 32d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 27p

Church history

Cole, Charles Chester. Social ideas of the Northern evangelists, 1826-1860. (Columbia studies in the social sciences, no580) Columbia univ. press '54 p243-62

Drummond, Andrew Landale. Story of American Protestantism. 2d ed Beacon press '51 p407-13

Johnson, Charles Albert. Frontier camp meeting; religion's harvest time. Southern Methodist univ. press '55 p303-19

Jud, Gerald John. Strengthening the bonds; preparation, reception and assimilation of church members. Board of home missions of the Congregational Christian churches '54 p97-8

Salisbury, William Seward. Religion in America. (Oxford social studies pamphlets, no7) Oxford bk. co. '51 incl bibliog

Vollmar, E. R. Bibliography of United States church history, 1950. Hist Bul 29:202-7 My '51

West, William Garrett. Barton Warren Stone; early Am. advocate of Christian unity. Disciples of Christ historical soc. '54 p227-37

Civilization

Blake, Nelson Manfred. Short history of American life. (McGraw-Hill ser. in history) McGraw '52 p689-712 annot

Commager, Henry Steele, ed. Living ideas in America. Harper '51 p733-52

Curti, Merle Eugene, and others. History of American civilization. Harper '53 p785-804

Davidson, Marshall. Life in America. Houghton '51 2v v2, p463-72

Institute of early American history and culture, Williamsburg, Virginia. Readable books about early American history. The institute '54 25p

Kennedy, Gail, ed. Pragmatism and American culture. (Problems in Am. civilization) Heath '50 p 112-14 annot

Mendoza, Angélica. Fuentas del pensamiento de los Estados Unidos. Colegio de México '50 p269-76

Schlesinger, Arthur Meier. Rise of modern America, 1865-1951. 4th ed Macmillan '51 incl bibliog

Wish, Harvey. Society and thought in America. Longmans '50-'52 2v v 1, p577-97; v2, p581-604

See also

United States—Intellectual life

Bibliography

United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. American history and civilization; a list of guides and annot. or sel. bibliogs; comp. by Donald H. Mugridge. 2d ed The division '51 18p

20th century

Lueders, Edward G. Carl van Vechten and the twenties. Univ. of N.Mex. press '55 p 135-40

Claims

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the United States Court of claims (Record group 123) comp. by Gaiselle Kerner. (Prelim. inventories, no58) The archives '53 31p

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Court of claims section of the Department of justice (Record group 205) comp. by Gaiselle Kerner and Ira N. Kellogg. (Prelim. inventories, no47) The archives '52 29p

Coast guard

United States. Coast guard. United States Coast guard bibliography. Public information div. '50 29p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Navy (Price list 63, 35th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 14p

Colonies

See United States—Insular possessions

Commerce

Angel, Juvenal L. Principles of import procedure. World trade acad. press '52 p221-3

United States. Bureau of the census. Catalog of United States foreign trade statistical publications. The bureau '52 14p

United States. Department of commerce. Office of administrative services. United States Department of commerce publications; comp. under the direction of Wanda Mae Johnson. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 18-122

United States. Department of commerce. Selected list of publications of the Department of commerce of interest to those engaged in distribution; comp. in the Office of distribution. The department '53 18p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Domestic commerce. (Price list 62, 31st ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 24p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Foreign trade. (Price list 62A, 5th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 13p

See also

Interstate commerce

History

Rydell, Raymond A. Cape Horn to the Pacific; the rise and decline of an ocean highway. Univ. of Calif. press '52 p 181-98

Great Britain

Roskill (O.W) and company, London. U.S. market; principal features and basic statistics. The company '52 incl bibliog

Mexico

Espinosa de los Reyes, Jorge. Relaciones económicas entre México y Estados Unidos, 1870-1910. Nacional financiera '51 p 183-9

Commercial policy

Henikstein, Hugo. Die amerikanische handelspolitik nach dem zweiten Weltkrieg und die wiederbelebung des welthandels. Cesam-verlag '50 p 13-16

Kreps, Clifton H. and Kreps, Juanita Morris, eds. Aid, trade, and tariffs. (Reference shelf v25, no6) Wilson '53 p 193-202

Lane, Robert Edwards. Regulation of businessmen; social conditions of gov. economic control. (Yale studies in political science, v 1) Yale univ. press '54 p 131-40

Congress

Galloway, George Barnes. Legislative process in Congress. Crowell '53 incl bibliog

Galloway, George Barnes. Next steps in congressional reform. (Ill. Univ. Bul, v50, no31) Inst. of gov. & public affairs, Univ. of Ill. '52 p31-2

UNITED STATES—Congress—*Continued*

Conference committees

Steiner, Gilbert Yale. Congressional conference committee: seventieth to eightieth Congresses. (Ill. studies in the social sciences, v32, no3-4) Univ. of Ill. press '51 p 179-82

Powers and duties

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Investigating powers of Congress. (Reference shelf, v22, no6) Wilson '51 p252-81

Constitution

Echeverria, D. French publications of the Declaration of independence and the American constitutions, 1776-1783. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 47:313-38 O '53 annot

Constitutional history

Crosskey, William Winslow. Politics and the constitution in the history of the United States. Univ. of Chicago press '53 2v v2, p 1255-381

Heller, Francis Howard. Sixth amendment to the Constitution of the United States; a study in constitutional development. Univ. of Kan. press '51 p 176-88

Miller, John Chester. Crisis in freedom: the Alien and sedition acts. Little '51 p235-42

Patterson, Caleb Perry. Constitutional principles of Thomas Jefferson. Univ. of Tex. press '53 p 191-9

Randall, James Garfield. Constitutional problems under Lincoln. rev ed Univ. of Ill. press '51 p531-63 annot

Rodick, Burleigh Cushing. American constitutional custom: a forgotten factor in the founding. Philosophical lib. '53 p207-30

Smith, Thomas Vernor. Bill of rights and our individual liberties. (Freedom agenda history pamphlets. Pub. no9) Carrie Chapman Catt memorial fund '54 p37-8

Constitutional law

Bauer, Elizabeth (Kelley). Commentaries on the Constitution, 1790-1860. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law, no575) Columbia univ. press '52 p361-82 annot

Jacobs, Clyde Edward. Law writers and the court; the influence of Thomas M. Colley, Christopher G. Tiedeman, and John F. Dillon upon Am. constitutional law. Univ. of Calif. press '54 p203-10

Kauper, Karl Gerhardt. Constitutional law; cases and materials. (Prentice-Hall law school ser) Prentice-Hall '54 p 1099-1103

Consular service

See United States—Diplomatic and consular service

Declaration of independence

See Declaration of independence

Defenses

Lincoln, George Arthur, and others, eds. Economics of national security; managing America's resources for defense. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Marx, Herbert L. ed. Defense and national security. (Reference shelf, v26, no6) Wilson '55 p 182-92

Description and travel

Montulé, Édouard de. Travels in America, 1816-1817; tr. from the original French ed. of 1821 by Edward D. Seeber. (Social science ser, no9) Ind. univ. '50 p 189-92

Trollope, Anthony. North America; ed. with an introd, notes, and new materials, by Donald Smalley and Bradford Allen Booth. Knopf '51 p548-54

Guidebooks

Busby, E. SR's guide to the best guides. Sat R 37:50-2 Ap 17 '54 annot

Diplomatic and consular service

Stuart, Graham Henry. American diplomatic and consular practice. 2d ed Appleton '52 p453-60

United States. National archives. List of foreign service post records in the National archives; comp. by Mark G. Eckhoff and Alexander P. Mavro. (Special list, no9) The archives '52 42p

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of selected foreign service posts (Record group 84) comp. by Alexander P. Mavro. (Prelim. inventories, no60) The archives '53 51p

Economic conditions

Backman, Jules, and others. War and defense economics; containing text of Defense production act incorporating 1951 amendments. Rinehart '52 incl bibliog

Bezanson, Anne, and others. Prices and inflation during the American revolution; Pennsylvania, 1770-1790. (Pa. Univ. Wharton school of finance and commerce. Industrial research dept. Research studies, 35) Univ. of Pa. press '51 p347-51

Broehl, Wayne G. Trucks, trouble, and triumph; the Norwalk truck line company. (Ind. Univ. School of business. Research rep) Prentice-Hall '54 p215-19

Brown, Arthur Joseph Youngson. American economy, 1860-1940; with a foreword by Keith A. H. Murray. Allen '51 p203-5 annot

Clough, Shepard Bancroft. American way; the economic basis of our civilization. Crowell '53 p235-40

Craf, John Riley. Economic development of the United States. McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Faulkner, Harold Underwood. American economic history. 7th ed (Harper's historical ser) Harper '54 p733-88 annot

Faulkner, Harold Underwood. Decline of laissez faire, 1897-1917. (Economic history of the U.S, v7) Rinehart '51 p383-411

Federal reserve board publications. See numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

Frank, Nathalie D. Current sources of information for market research; a sel. and annot. bibliog; presented at Am. management assn. marketing orientation seminar. The author '54 29p

Kirkland, Edward Chase. History of American economic life. 3d ed Appleton '51 p683-728

Kyrk, Hazel. Family in the American economy. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p395-8

McCrane, Reginald Charles. Economic development of the American nation. rev ed Ginn '50 incl bibliog

Recent books, documents, and magazine articles of financial interest. See numbers of Analysts journal thru 1954

Shannon, Fred Albert. America's economic growth. 3d ed Macmillan '51 p882-915 annot

Soule, George Henry. Economic forces in American history. Sloane '52 p533-44 annot

United States. Congress. Joint committee on the economic report. Index of Joint economic committee publications; a consolidated index of pubs. from Jan. 1947 through Dec. 1952. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 242p

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on banking and currency. Publications of the Senate committee on banking and currency, together with the Joint committee on defense production, Eighty-first and Eighty-second Congresses. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 20p

Williamson, Harold Francis, ed. Growth of the American economy. 2d ed (Prentice-Hall economics ser) Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

Wilson, Fern L. Index of publications by university bureaus of business research. Western Reserve univ. press '51 303p

Economic geography

Ericksen, Sheldon D. Occupance in the upper Deschutes basin, Oregon. (Research paper no 32) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '53 p 135-9

Thomas, Richard S. Changing occupance pattern of the tri-state area, Missouri, Kansas, and Oklahoma. (Research paper no 31) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '53 p 135-9

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Economic history

Lowitt, Richard. Merchant prince of the nineteenth century, William E. Dodge. Columbia univ. press '54 p357-63

Economic policy

Bursk, Edward Collins, ed. Thinking ahead for business. Harvard univ. press '52 p205-15

Chandler, Lester Vernon, and Wallace, Donald Holmes, eds. Economic mobilization and stabilization; sel. material on the economics of war and defense. Holt '51 p595-605

Harris, Seymour Edwin. Economics of mobilization and inflation. Norton '51 p288-91

Himes, Joseph S. Social planning in America; a dynamic interpretation. (Doubleday short studies in sociology, no3) Doubleday '54 p58-9 annot

Janeway, Eliot. Struggle for survival; a chronicle of economic mobilization in World war II. (Chronicle of Am. ser, v53) Yale univ. press '51 p362-72

Lincoln, George Arthur, and others, eds. Economics of national security; managing America's resources for defense. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '54 incl bibliog

Procter, Leslie Clay. Welfare state; a debate casebook. Travis pub. co. '50 p302-8

Steiner, George Albert. Government's role in economic life. McGraw '53 incl bibliog

Economic relations

Brookings institution, Washington, D.C. International studies group. Current issues in foreign economic assistance. The institution '51 p99-103

Executive departments

Harvey, Ray Forrest. Achievements in federal reorganization; the contribution of the first and new Hoover commissions. Schools & univs. dept, Citizens com. for the Hoover rep. '55 p27-8

United States. Bureau of the budget. Library. Reorganization of the executive branch of the Federal government, 1923-1952; an annot. bibliography. new ed The library '52 31p

United States. National archives. Materials in the National archives relating to the historical programs of civilian government agencies during World war II. (Reference information papers, no43) The archives '52 p53-116

Exploring expeditions

De Voto, Bernard Augustine. Course of empire; with maps by Erwin Raisz. Houghton '52 p555-631 annot

Fiction

Juvenile literature

Stafford, I. Elizabeth. American scene; readable stories about our country; a bibliography. Univ. of the state of N.Y, State education dept, Div. of secondary education '51 6p

Foreign population

Brown, Francis James, and Rouček, Joseph Slabey, eds. One America; the history, contributions, and present problems of our racial and national minorities. 3d ed (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '52 p703-50 annot

Marden, Charles Frederick. Minorities in America society. (Am. sociology ser) Am. bk. '52 incl bibliog annot

See also

Americanization
Filipinos in the United States
Irish in the United States
Italians in the United States
Japanese in the United States
Mexicans in the United States
New York (city)—Foreign population
Norwegians in the United States
Poles in the United States
Puerto Ricans in the United States
Swedes in the United States
United States—Race problems

Foreign relations

Barber, Hollis William. Foreign policies of the United States. Dryden '53 incl bibliog

Barnes, Harry Elmer, and others, eds. Perpetual war for perpetual peace; a critical examination of the foreign policy of Franklin Delano Roosevelt and its aftermath. Caxton ptrs. '53 incl bibliog

Bartlett, Ruhl Jacob, ed. Record of American diplomacy; documents and reading in the history of Am. foreign relations. 3d ed rev & enl Knopf '54 p789-90

Brookings institution. International studies group. Major problems of United States foreign policy, 1951-1952[-1954] (V5-7) The institution '51-'54 3v 1951-1952, p432-51; 1952-1953, p376-95; 1954, p405-18 annot

Carleton, William Graves. Revolution in American foreign policy, 1945-1954. (Doubleday short studies in political science, 2) Doubleday '54 p94

Cheever, Daniel S. and Haviland, Henry Field. American foreign policy and the separation of powers. Harvard univ. press '52 p225-35

Cole, Wayne S. America first; the battle against intervention, 1940-1941. Univ. of Wis. press '53 p269-80

Davis, Jerome. Peace, war and you; with an introd. by Clarence E. Pickett. Schuman '52 p267-79

Dean, Vera (Micheles). Europe and the United States. Knopf '50 p345-9

Dulles, Foster Rhea. America's rise to world power, 1898-1954. (New Am. nation ser) Harper '55 p283-301 annot

Ellis, Lewis Ethan. Short history of American diplomacy. (Harper's historical ser) Harper '51 p551-82

Guerrant, Edward O. Modern American diplomacy. Univ. of N.Mex. press '54 p293-307 annot

Leonard, Leonard Larry, ed. Elements of American foreign policy. (McGraw-Hill ser. in political science) McGraw '53 p589-600

Marx, Herbert L. ed. Defense and national security. (Reference shelf, v26, no6) Wilson '55 p 182-92

Mowrer, Lilian (Thomson) and Cummings, Howard H. United States and world relations. Harper '52 p439-43

Nevins, Allan. New deal and world affairs; a chronicle of int. affairs, 1933-1945. (Chronicles of Am. ser, v56) Yale univ. press '51 p315-21 annot

Nevins, Allan. United States in a chaotic world; a chronicle of int. affairs, 1918-1933. (Chronicles of Am. ser, v55) Yale univ. press '51 p239-43 annot

Norris, Walter Blake. American foreign policy; 3d ed. by Robert M. Langdon and Walter B. Norris. (New students outline ser, 102) '54 incl bibliog

Pomeroy, Earl Spencer. Pacific outpost; American strategy in Guam and Micronesia. (Stanford bks. in world politics) Stanford univ. press '51 p 181-92

Rankin, E. R. comp. Building world peace: what is the responsibility of the United States in the light of communist aggression. (Peace handbk, 1951-1952; N.C. Univ. Extension bul, v31, no2) Univ. of N.C. press '51 p65-8

Snyder, Richard Carlton, and Furniss, Edgar Stephenson. American foreign policy; formulation, principles, and programs. Rinehart '54 incl bibliog annot

Summers, Robert Edward. United States and international organizations. (Reference shelf, v24, no5) Wilson '52 p 186-94

Tansill, Charles Callan. Back door to war; the Roosevelt foreign policy, 1933-1941. Regnery '52 p653-67

Trefousse, Hans Louis. Germany and American neutrality, 1939-1941. Bookman associates '51 p219-36

United States. National archives. List of documents relating to special agents of the Department of state, 1789-1906; comp. by Natalia Summers. (Special list no7) The archives '51 229p

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of selected foreign service posts (Record group 84) comp. by Alexander P. Mavro. (Prelim. inventories, no60) The archives '53 51p

UNITED STATES—Foreign relations—*Cont.*

United States. Superintendent of documents. Foreign relations. (Price list 65, 33d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 20p

United States in world affairs, 1950[-1953] (Council on foreign relations. Pubs. v5-8) Harper '51-'55 4v 1950, p445-68; 1951, p421-44; 1952, p439-63; 1953, p455-78

Van Alstyne, Richard Warner. American crisis diplomacy; the quest for collective security, 1918-1952; foreword by Graham H. Stuart. (Stanford bks. on int. relations) Stanford univ. press '52 p 143-59 annot

Varg, Paul A. Open door diplomat; the life of W. W. Rockhill. (Ill. Univ. Ill. studies in the social sciences, v33, no4) Univ. of Ill. press '52 p 133-6

Vinson, John Chalmers. Parchment peace; the U.S. Senate and the Washington conference, 1921-1922. Univ. of Ga. press '55 p238-47 annot

See also
Pan Americanism
United States—
Diplomatic and consular service
United States—
Treaties

History

Current, Richard Nelson. Secretary Stimson; a study in statecraft. Rutgers univ. press '54 p253-6

Argentina

Davis, Thomas Brabson. Carlos de Alvear, man of revolution; the diplomatic career of Argentina's first minister to the United States. Duke univ. press '55 p234-59 annot

Canada

Dziuban, Stanley W. United States military collaboration wih Canada in World war II. Office of the Chief of military history, Dept. of the army '54 p802-25

Keenleyside, Hugh Llewellyn, and Brown, Gerald S. Canada and the United States; some aspects of their historical relations; introd. by W. P. M. Kennedy. rev & enl ed Knopf '52 p401-6 annot

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of selected foreign service posts (Record group 84) comp. by Alexander P. Mavro. (Prelim. inventories no60) The archives '53 51p

China

Li, T'ien-i. Woodrow Wilson's China policy, 1913-1917. Univ. of Kan. City press '52 p215-55 annot

Colombia

See also
Hay-Herrán treaty, 1903

Far East

Fifield, Russell Hunt. Woodrow Wilson and the Far East; the diplomacy of the Shantung question. Crowell '52 p369-76

Latourette, Kenneth Scott. American record in the Far East, 1945-1951. Macmillan '52 incl bibliog

Thompson, C. L. America in the Far East. Cur Hist 19:281 N '50

Great Britain

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of selected foreign service posts (Record group 84) comp. by Alexander P. Mavro. (Prelim. inventories, no60) The archives '53 51p

Japan

Battistini, Lawrence Henry. Japan and America; from earliest times to the present. (Asia bk) Day '54 p 190-2

Latin America

De Conde, Alexander. Herbert Hoover's Latin-American policy. (Stanford bks. in world politics) Stanford univ. press '51 p 129-44

Near East

Hurewitz, Jacob Coleman. Middle East dilemmas; the background of United States policy. Harper '53 p257-62 annot

Netherlands

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of selected foreign service posts (Record group 84) comp. by Alexander P. Mavro. (Prelim. inventories, no60) The archives '53 51p

Philippine Islands

Grunder, Garel A. and Livezey, William Edmund. Philippines and the United States. Univ. of Okla. press '51 p286-305

Russia

Browder, Robert Paul. Origins of Soviet-American diplomacy. Princeton univ. press '53 p239-47

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of selected foreign service posts (Record group 84) comp. by Alexander P. Mavro. (Prelim. inventories, no60) The archives '53 51p

Wallace, William Swilling. Russo-American relations; a short, annot. bibliog. guide to their historical foundations. (Background ser) Southwestern conference on current world problems '50 4p

Williams, William Appleman. American-Russian relations, 1781-1947. Rinehart '52 p289-345

Genealogy

St Louis. Public library. Genealogical material and local histories in the St Louis public library; rev. ed. by Georgia Gambrill. The library '53 315p

Stevenson, Noel C. Search and research; the researcher's handbook; a guide to official records and lib. sources for investigators, historians, genealogists, lawyers and librarians. The author '51 204p

Geological survey

Curtis, Diane, and Houser, Shirley S. Bibliography of U.S. Geological survey trace elements and related reports. (Circ. 281) U.S. Geological survey '53 21p

Luttrell, Gwendolyn Lewise (Werth). Bibliography of U.S. Geological survey publications on lead and zinc. (Circ. 242) U.S. Geological survey '53 18p

Government property

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of certain committees of the Senate investigating the disposal of surplus property, 1945-48 (Record group 46) comp. by George P. Perros and Toussaint L. Prince. (Prelim. inventories, no59) The archives '53 24p

Government publications

Alleman, W. M. New serial publications of the United States Department of agriculture and the State experiment stations. Sp Lib 44:66-9 F '53 annot

Documents expediting project. Classified checklist of United States government processed publications. prelim ed The project '51 86p

Kennedy, Mary Joe. United States government publications; a sel. current list of references; sup. no 1. Fla. state univ. lib. '53 14p annot

Leidy, William Philip. Popular guide to government publications. Columbia univ. press '53 296p annot

Outstanding U.S. government publications of 1950[-1954] Wilson Lib Bul 26:71-3, 829-31; 27:836-8; 28:881-3; 29:788-90 S '51, Je '52, Je '53, Je '54, Je '55 annot

Stevens, R. D. Government information of interest to the banker. Burroughs Clearing House 35:26 Je '51

United States. Superintendent of documents. New catalog of representative government best-sellers now available. The office '51 62p

United States. Superintendent of documents. United States government publications; monthly catalog. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. See numbers

—Decennial cumulative index, 1941-1950. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 1848p

See also
State publications

UNITED STATES—Government publications —*Continued*

Bibliography

Recent bibliographies prepared in Washington. See numbers of D.C. libraries thru 1952

History

Aaron, Daniel, ed. America in crisis; fourteen crucial episodes in American history [by] Perry Miller [and others] Knopf '52 p349-63 annot

Agar, Herbert. United States: the presidents, the parties & the Constitution. Eyre '50 p717-26

American library association. Literature of American history; a bibliog. guide with sup. [ed. by Philip P. Wells] in which the scope, character, and comparative worth of bks. in sel. lists are set forth in brief notes by critics of authority; ed. for the Association by J. N. Larned. (ALA annot. lists) Long's college bk. co '53 588, 37p

Baldwin, Leland Dewitt. Stream of American history. Smith '52 2v incl bibliog annot

Barck, Oscar Theodore, and others. United States; a survey of nat. development. Ronald '52 p 1021-59
—Same. Ronald '52 2v v 1, p 17-34 at end; v2, p 17-38 at end annot

Bellot, Hugh Hale. American history and American historians; a review of recent contributions to the interpretation of the history of the United States. Univ. of Okla. press '52 p293-324

Bining, Arthur Cecil. History of the United States. (Scribner's historical ser) Scribner '50-'51 2v v 1, p609-58; v2, p699-734

Bining, Arthur Cecil, and others. This our Nation, from colony to world leader. 2d ed Van Nostrand '53 incl bibliog

Carman, Harry James, and Syrett, Harold Coffin. History of the American people. Knopf '52 2v v 1, p683-746; v2, p746-812 annot

Chitwood, Oliver Perry, and others. United States: from colony to world power. 2d ed Van Nostrand '54 incl bibliog

Commager, Henry Steele, ed. Living ideas in America. Harper '51 p733-52

Craven, Avery Odelle, and Johnson, Walter. United States, experiment in democracy. Ginn '52 incl bibliog

Curti, Merle Eugene, and others. History of American civilization. Harper '53 p785-804

Faulkner, Harold Underwood. American political and social history. 6th ed Appleton '52 p877-948 annot

Gavian, Ruth (Wood) and Hamm, William Albert. American story. Heath '51 incl bibliog

Handlin, Oscar. Harvard guide to American history. Harvard univ. press '54 689p annot

Harlow, Ralph Volney. Story of America; ed. by Ruth Elizabeth Miller. rev ed Holt '53 incl bibliog

Harlow, Ralph Volney. United States from wilderness to world power. rev ed Holt '53 p838-59

Hartman, Gertrude. America, land of freedom. 2d ed (History on the march ser) Heath '52 incl bibliog annot

Hicks, John Donald. Federal union; a history of the United States to 1865. 2d ed Houghton '52 incl bibliog annot

Institute of early American history and culture, Williamsburg, Virginia. Readable books about early American history. The institute '54 25p

Leger, Sister Mary Celeste. Story of our Nation; its beginnings and its growth; rev. ed. by Sister Marie Therese Martin. Macmillan '52 incl bibliog

McClure, Dorothy. Treatment of international agencies in school history textbooks in the United States; prepared for the U.S. Nat. comm. for UNESCO, under he joint sponsorship of the Am. council on education and the U.S. Office of education, Federal security agency. UNESCO relations staff, Dept. of state '50 p98-104

Muzzey, David Saville, and Kidger, Horace. United States. Ginn '53 p651-6

Parkes, Henry Bamford. United States of America; a history. Knopf '53 p769-73 annot

Recent articles. See numbers of Mississippi Valley historical review

Riegel, Robert Edgar, and Haugh, Helen. United States of America; a history. 5th ed Scribner '53 incl bibliog

Spielman, William Carl. Introduction to sources of American history. Exposition '51 175p

Stewart, D. H. and Brown, R. A. Teacher and the social studies. Social Stud 43:317-25 D '52

Tyrrell, W. G, ed. Seeing and hearing history. Am Heritage 5:52-5 Winter '54

United States. Superintendent of documents. American history. (Price list 50, 38th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 23p

Wilder, Howard Baker, and others. This is America's story. (Riverside social studies ser) Houghton '54 incl bibliog

See also

Frontier and pioneer life—United States

United States—Economic history

Bibliography

Billington, R. A. Guides to American history manuscript collections in libraries of the United States. Miss Val Hist R 38:467-96 D '51 annot

Kidd, K. E. Trade goods research techniques. Am Antiq 20:7-8 Jl '54

United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. American history and civilization; a list of guides and annot. or sel. bibliogs; comp. by Donald H. Mugridge. 2d ed The division '51 18p

Biography

Qualey, C. C. Recent biographies in American history. Social Educ 15:320-2 N '51

Civilization

Kane, Harnett Thomas. Spies for the Blue and Gray. Hanover house '54 p291-301

Fiction

Spearman, Walter. American history through historical novels. (Lib. extension pub, v 17, no4) Univ. of N.C. lib. '52 incl bibliog

Juvenile literature

Moore, Clyde B. and others. Building a free nation. (Scribner social studies ser) Scribner '52 incl bibliog annot

Sources

Hill, Roscoe R. American missions in European archives. (Pub. 22; Misiones amerianas en los archivos europeos, 2) Comm. on history, Pan Am. inst. of geography & history '51 p 117-21

Howes, Wright. U.S.-iana (1700-1950) a descriptive check-list of 11,450 ptd. sources relating to those pts. of continental N.A. now comprising the United States. Bowker '54 656p annot

Pease, Marguerite (Jenison). Guide to manuscript materials of American origin in the Illinois historical survey. (Pub. no3) Ill. historical survey, Ill. Univ. '51 78p

Stevenson, Noel C. Search and research; the researcher's handbook; a guide to official records and lib. sources for investigators, historians, genealogists, lawyers and librarians. The author '51 204p

Colonial period

Brown university. John Carter Brown library. Colonial scene (1602-1800) a catalogue of bks. exhibited at the Library in the spring of 1949, augmented by related titles from the lib. of the Am. antiquarian soc. Am antiquarian soc. '51 110p
—Same. Am Antiq Soc Proc 60:53-160 '50

Coleman, Roy V. Liberty and property. Scribner '51 p539-87

Dickerson, Oliver Morton. Navigation acts and the American Revolution. Univ. of Pa. press '51 p302-35

Morse, Jarvis Means. American beginnings; highlights and sidelights of the birth of the New World; with an introd. by Luther Evans. Public affairs press '52 incl bibliog

Pittsburgh. University. Library. Darlington memorial library. George Mercer papers relating to the Ohio company of Virginia; comp. and ed. by Lois Mulkearn. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '54 p675-703

UNITED STATES—History—*Continued*

Colonial period—Sources

Greene, Evarts Boutell, and Morris, Richard Brandon. Guide to the principal sources for early American history (1600-1800) in the city of New York; 2d ed. rev. by Richard B. Morris. Columbia univ. press '53 400p

Revolution

Alden, John Richard. American revolution, 1775-1783. (New Am. nation ser) Harper '54 p269-83 annot

Bill, Alfred Hoyt. Valley Forge; the making of an army. Harper '52 p245-50

Blumenthal, Walter Hart. Women camp followers of the American revolution. MacManus '52 p97-104

Bowen, Catherine (Drinker). John Adams and the American revolution. Little '50 p646-76

Dabney, William M. After Saratoga: the story of the Convention army. (N.Mex. Univ. Pubs. in history, no6) Univ. of N.Mex. press '54 p83-90

Davidson, Chalmers Gaston. Piedmont partisan; the life and times of Brigadier-General William Lee Davidson. Davidson college '51 p 172-83

Fiore, J. D. Carlo Botta: an Italian historian of the American revolution. Italica 28:155-71 S '51

Gipson, Lawrence Henry. Coming of the Revolution, 1763-1775. (New Am. nation ser) Harper '54 p235-78 annot

Masterson, William Henry. William Blount. (Southern biography ser) La. state univ. press '54 p353-68 annot

Montross, Lynn. Rag, tag, and bobtail; the story of the Continental army, 1775-1783. Harper '52 p475-505 annot

Morris, Richard Brandon. American revolution; a short history. (Anvil original no2) Van Nostrand '55 p 186-8

Murray-Pulteney, Sir James, 7th bart. Letters from America, 1773 to 1780; being the letters of a Scots officer to his home during the war of American independence; ed. by Eric Robson. Manchester univ. press '51 p77-85

Newcomer, Lee Nathaniel. Embattled farmers; a Mass. countryside in the Am. revolution. King's crown press '53 p229-59

Oswald, Richard. Memorandum on the folly of invading Virginia, the strategic importance of Portsmouth and the need for civilian control of the military; written in 1781 by the British negotiator of the first Am. treaty of peace; ed. with an essay on the auth. and times by W. Sitt Robinson. ltd ed Univ. of Va. press '53 p53-6 annot

Taylor, Robert Joseph. Western Massachusetts in the Revolution (Brown univ. Studies, v 17) Brown univ. press '54 p208-16

Wahlke, John C. ed. Causes of the American revolution. (Problems in Am. civilization) Heath '50 p 107-8 annot

Wallace, Willard Mosher. Traitorous hero; the life and fortunes of Benedict Arnold. Harper '54 p375-83

Ward, Christopher. War of the Revolution; ed. by John Richard Alden. Macmillan '52 2v v2, p943-54

See also
United States—
Politics and government—Revolution

Revolution—Naval operations

Clark, William Bell. First Saratoga; being the saga of John Young and his sloop-of-war. La. state univ. press '53 p 181-9

Constitutional period, 1789-1809

Abernethy, Thomas Perkins. Burr conspiracy. Oxford '54 p276-84

Lawson, Elizabeth. Reign of witches; the struggle against the Alien and Sedition laws, 1798-1800; with an introd. by William L. Patterson. Civil rights congress '52 p60-4

Leach, Jack Franklin. Conscription in the United States: historical background. Tuttle '52 p470-7

Schachner, Nathan. Founding fathers. Putnam '54 p617-21

1815-1861

Dowdey, Clifford. Land they fought for; the story of the South as the Confederacy, 1832-1865. (Mainstream of Am. ser) Doubleday '55 p416-26

Morgan, Robert J. Whig embattled; the presidency under John Tyler. Univ. of Neb. press '54 p 191-5

War with Mexico, 1845-1849

Wallace, Edward Seccomb. General William Jenkins Worth; Monterey's forgotten hero. Southern Methodist univ. press '52 p225-33

Civil war

Bryan, Thomas Conn. Confederate Georgia. Univ. of Ga. press '53 p275-90

Catton, Bruce. Glory Road; the bloody route from Fredericksburg to Gettysburg. Doubleday '52 p363-70

Catton, Bruce. Mr Lincoln's army. Doubleday '51 p341-7

Catton, Bruce. Stillness at Appomattox. Doubleday '53 p392-429 annot

Davis, Burke. They called him Stonewall; a life of Lt. General T. J. Jackson, C.S.A. Rinehart '54 p461-2

Divided we fought; a pictorial history of the war, 1861-1865; auth. of the text and general ed: David Donald. Macmillan '52 p447-52

Douglass, Frederick. Life and writings [by] Philip S. Foner. Int. pubs. '50-'55 5v incl bibliog

Dowdey, Clifford. Land they fought for; the story of the South as the Confederacy, 1832-1865. (Mainstream of Am. ser) Doubleday '55 p416-26

Hanson, Joseph Mills. Bull Run remembers; the history and landmarks of the Manassas (Bull Run) campaigns before Washington, 1861-1862. Nat. capitol pubs. '53 p 185-6

Horan, James David. Confederate agent; a discovery in history. Crown '54 p311-20

Horn, Stanley Fitzgerald. Army of Tennessee. Univ. of Okla. press '53 p483-7

Leach, Jack Franklin. Conscription in the United States: historical background. Tuttle '52 p478-94

Lonn, Ella. Foreigners in the Union army and navy. La. state univ. press '52 p688-710

Miers, Earl Schenck. General who marched to hell; William Tecumseh Sherman and his march to fame and infamy. Knopf '51 p329-34

Parks, Joseph Howard. General Edmund Kirby Smith, C.S.A. (Southern biography ser) La. state univ. press '54 p510-15 annot

Quarles, Benjamin. Negro in the Civil war. Little '53 p349-60 annot

Ross, Ishbel. Rebel Rose; life of Rose O'Neal Greenhow, confederate spy. Harper '54 p276-81

Starr, Louis Morris. Bohemian brigade; Civil war newsmen in action. Knopf '54 p360-7

Whaley, Elizabeth J. Forgotten hero: General James B. McPherson; the biography of a Civil war general. Exposition '55 p 199-200

Wiley, Bell Irvin. Life of Billy Yank, the common soldier of the Union. Bobbs '52 p438-46 annot

Wiley, Bell Irvin. Southern negroes, 1861-1865. (Yale historical pubs. Miscellany, 31) Rinehart '53 p345-52 annot

Williams, Thomas Harry. Lincoln and his generals. Knopf '52 p355-63

Woldman, Albert A. Lincoln and the Russians. World pub. '52 p299-304

Woodward, William E. Years of madness. Putnam '51 p297-301

Civil war—Maps

United States. Library of Congress. Map division. Hotchkiss map collection; a list of ms. maps, many of the Civil War period, prepared by Major Jed. Hotchkiss, and other ms. and annot. maps in his possession; comp. by Clara Egli LeGear; with a foreword by Willard Webb. The division '51 67p

UNITED STATES—History—*Continued*

Civil war—Medical and sanitary affairs

Adams, George Washington. Doctor in blue; the medical history of the Union army in the Civil war. Schuman '52 p231-8 annot

Baker, Nina (Brown). Cyclone in calico; the story of Mary Ann Bickerdyke. Little '52 p261-5

Civil war—Naval operations

Durkin, Joseph Thomas. Stephen R. Mallory; confederate navy chief. Univ. of N.C. press '54 p417-34 annot

Civil war—Transportation

Black, Robert C. Railroads of the Confederacy. Univ. of N.C. press '52 p344-52

Weber, Thomas. Northern railroads in the Civil war, 1861-1865. King's crown press '52 p295-301

1865-

Chitwood, Oliver Perry, and others. Short history of the American people; v2, 1865-1952, by Frank Lawrence Owsley [and others] 2d ed Van Nostrand '52 p757-92 annot

Harlow, Ralph Volney. Growth of the United States; v2, The expansion of the nation, 1865-1950. rev ed Holt '51 p667-79

Hicks, John Donald. American nation; a history of the U.S. from 1865 to the present. 3d ed Houghton '55 incl bibliog annot

Schlesinger, Arthur Meier. Rise of modern America, 1865-1951. 4th ed Macmillan '51 incl bibliog

1865-1898

See also
Reconstruction
(Civil war)

Spanish American war, 1898-1899

Martínez Arango, Felipe. Cronología crítica de la guerra hispano-cubanoamericana. (Cuadernos de historia habanera, 43) The author '50 p 149-50

20th century

Baldwin, Leland Dewitt. Recent American history. Smith '54 incl bibliog annot

Barck, Oscar Theodore, and Blake, Nelson Manfred. Since 1900; a history of the United States in our times. rev ed Macmillan '52 p861-85 annot

Brogan, Denis William. Era of Franklin D. Roosevelt; a chronicle of the New deal and global war. (Chronicles of Am. ser, v52) Yale univ. press '50 p365-72

Dulles, Foster Rhea. America's rise to world power, 1898-1954. (New Am. nation ser) Harper '55 p283-301 annot

Faulkner, Harold Underwood. From Versailles to the New deal; a chronicle of the Harding-Coolidge-Hoover era. (Chronicles of Am. ser, v51) Yale univ. press '51 p366-76 annot

Hacker, Louis Morton, and Zahler, Helene Sara. United States in the 20th century. Appleton '52 p639-78 annot

Link, Arthur Stanley. American epoch; a history of the United States since the 1890's. Knopf '55 p705-24 annot

Murray, Robert K. Red scare; a study in nat. hysteria, 1919-1920. Univ. of Minn. press '55 p282-96 annot

Wish, Harvey. Contemporary America; the nat. scene since 1900. rev ed Harper '55 p683-99 annot

History, Local

St Louis. Public library. Genealogical material and local histories in the St Louis public library; rev. ed. by Georgia Gambrill. The library '53 315p

History, Military

Guide to the writing of American military history; a formulation by the Office of the chief of military history, Dept. of the army, U.S.A. Mil Affairs 14 no 1:47-52 '50

Herr, John Knowles, and Wallace, Edward Secomb. Story of the U.S. cavalry, 1775-1942; with a foreword by General Jonathan M. Wainwright. Little '53 p263-75

Leach, Jack Franklin. Conscription in the United States: historical background. Tuttle '52 p470-94

Steele, Matthew Forney. American campaigns. Combat forces press '51 p324-5

United States. Department of the army. Office of military history. Guide to the writing of American military history. The office '51 p 137-202 annot

See also
United States—
Army—History

History, Naval

See also
United States—Navy
—History

Industries and resources

Galenson, Walter. Labor productivity in Soviet and American industry; a research study by the Rand corporation. Columbia univ. press '55 p265-73

Hall, Courtney Robert. History of American industrial science. Lib. pubs. '54 p419-23 annot

Kreps, Juanita Morris, ed. Our national resources, their development and use. (Reference shelf, v27, no2) Wilson '55 p 180-9

Resources for the chemical industry in the United States. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2423-81 N '53 incl bibliog

Seaver, Charles Hill, Industry in America. rev ed (Am. way) Harper '50 p325-31 annot

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Industrial plants in the United States; a sel. bibliog. of their expansion and trends, 1942-1952. (Bibliog. no74) The division '53 91p

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the Central office records of the National resources planning board (Record group 187) comp. by Virgil E. Baugh. (Pub. no53-16; Prelim. inventories, no50) The archives '53 66p

Wilson, Fern L. Index of publications by university bureaus of business research. Western Reserve univ. press '51 303p

Insular possessions

United States. Superintendent of documents. Territories and insular possessions. (Price list 60, 37th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 7p

See also

Guam	Samoa
Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands

Intellectual life

Curti, Merle Eugene. Growth of American thought. 2d ed Harper '51 p801-76

Stutzenberger, Albert. American story in spoons; with an historical sketch of the spoon through the ages, (Bookmaster bk) The author '53 p512-30

Wish, Harvey. Society and thought in America. Longmans '50-'52 2v v 1, p577-97; v2, p581-604

Library of Congress

United States. Library of Congress. Guide to manuscript materials relating to the history of the Library of Congress; comp. by Shirley Pearlove. The library '49 38p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Library of Congress. (Price list 83, 3d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 8p

Marine corps

Isely, Jeter Allen, and Crowl, Philip Axtell. U.S. Marines and amphibious war; its theory, and its practice in the Pacific. Princeton univ. press '51 p591-626

Montross, Lynn. Cavalry of the sky; the story of U.S. Marine combat helicopters. Harper '54 p253-6

United States. Superintendent of documents. Navy. (Price list 63, 35th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 14p

Navy

Dornbush, Charles Emil. Post-war souvenir books and unit histories of the navy, marine corps, and construction battalions. Office of naval history '53 14p

United States. Superintendent of documents. Navy. Price list 63, 35th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 14p

UNITED STATES—Navy—*Continued*

History

Bigelow, Donald Nevius. William Conant Church & the Army and navy journal. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law, no576) Columbia univ. press '52 p249-57

Lonn, Ella. Foreigners in the Union army and navy. La. state univ. press '52 p688-710

United States. Department of the army. Office of military history. Unit histories of World war II, United States army, air force, marines, navy; reproduced in collaboration with the N.Y. public library [comp. by C. E. Dornbusch] The office '50 141p

—Supplement, 1951. Lib. sec, Special services div, Dept. of the army '51 49p

Negroes

Nelson, Dennis Denmark. Integration of the Negro into the U.S. navy. Farrar, Straus '51 p235-8

Politics and government

Agar, Herbert. United States: the presidents, the parties & the Constitution. Eyre '50 p717-26

Anderson, William, and Weidner, Edward William. American government. 4th ed Holt '53 incl bibliog

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. 1951 ed Row '51 incl bibliog

Blum, John Morton. Joe Tumulty and the Wilson era. Houghton '51 p269-324

Bone, Hugh Alvin. American politics and the party system. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in political science) McGraw '55 incl bibliog annot

Book notes and bibliography. See numbers of American political science review

Brogan, Denis William. Politics in America. Harper '54 p 436-41

Bruce, Harold Rozelle. American national government. Holt '52 incl bibliog

Burns, James MacGregor, and Peltason, Jack Walter. Government by the people; the dynamics of Am. nat. government. Prentice-Hall '52 p861-907 annot

—Same. 2d ed Prentice-Hall '54 p839-72 annot

Carr, Robert Kenneth, and others. American democracy in theory and practice; the nat. government. Rinehart '51 incl bibliog annot

Carter, Edward Weamer, and Rohlfing, Charles Carroll. American government and its work; based on The new American government and its work, by James T. Young. Macmillan '52 incl bibliog

Commager, Henry Steele, ed. Living ideas in America. Harper '51 p733-52

Crosskey, William Winslow. Politics and the constitution in the history of the United States. Univ. of Chicago press '53 2v v2, p 1255-381

Ferguson, John Henry, and McHenry, Dean Eugene. American federal government. (McGraw-Hill ser. in political science) McGraw '53 incl bibliog

Ferguson, John Henry, and McHenry, Dean Eugene. American system of government. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in political science) McGraw '53 incl bibliog

Ferguson, John Henry, and McHenry, Dean Eugene. Elements of American government. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in political science) McGraw '54 incl bibliog

Freeman, John Leiper. Political process: executive bureau-legislative committee relations. (Doubleday short studies in political science, no 13) Doubleday '55 p71-2

Grimes, Alan Pendleton. American political thought. Holt '55 p459-89 annot

Harrison, Gordon A. Road to the right; the tradition and hope of Am. conservatism. Morrow '54 p317-31

Johnson, Claudius Osborne. Government in the United States. 5th ed Crowell '51 incl bibliog

LaFollette, Belle Case, and LaFollette, Fola. Robert M. LaFollette, June 14, 1855-June 18, 1925. Macmillan '53 2v v2, p 1233-53

Link, Arthur Stanley. Woodrow Wilson and the progressive era, 1910-1917. (New Am. nation ser) Harper '54 p283-313

Lorant, Stefan. Presidency; a pictorial history of presidential elections from Washington to Truman. Macmillan '51 p744-55

Merriam, Charles Edward, and Merriam Robert E. American government; democracy in action. Ginn '54 incl bibliog

Muthard, William M. and others. Democracy in America. 5th ed Van Nostrand '51 p606-8

New Jersey taxpayers association. Available publications on governmental administration and finance, for the use of New Jersey taxpayers. The association '51 13p

Nixon, Herman Clarence. American federal government; a general view. (Scribner's political science ser) Scribner '52 incl bibliog

Ogg, Frederic Austin, and Ray, Perley Orman. Introduction to American government. 10th ed (Century political science ser) Appleton '51 incl bibliog

Paquin, Laurence G. and Irish, Marian D. People govern. Scribner '54 incl bibliog annot

Ranney, Austin. Doctrine of responsible party government; its origins and present state. (Ill. Univ. Ill. studies in the social sciences, v34, no3) Univ. of Ill. press '54 p 165-72

Reviews of books and documents. See numbers of Public administration review

Riker, William H. Democracy in the United States. Macmillan '53 p409-15 annot

Steinberg, Samuel, and Lamm, Lucian. Our changing government. new ed Lippincott '50 p506-17

Swisher, Carl Brent. Theory and practice of American national government. Houghton '51 incl bibliog

Tallman, Marjorie. Dictionary of civics and government; with an introd. by Harry Elmer Barnes. Philosophical lib. '53 p289-91

Truman, David Bicknell. Governmental process; political interests and public opinion. (Borzoi bks. in political science) Knopf '51 p537-44

Zink, Harold. Government and politics in the United States. 3d ed Macmillan '51 incl bibliog

See also

Communist party (United States)

State governments

United States—Congress

United States—Executive departments

Revolution

Douglass, Elisha P. Rebels and Democrats; the struggle for equal political rights and majority rule during the Am. revolution. Univ. of N.C. '55 p348-58 annot

Nettels, Curtin Putnam. George Washington and American independence. Little '51 p313-24

1783-1865

Paul, James C. N. Rift in the Democracy. Univ. of Pa. press '51 p 185-95

Stampp, Kenneth Milton. And the war came; the North and the secession crisis, 1860-1861. La. state univ. press '50 p299-314

1797-1801

Dauer, Manning Julian. Adams Federalists. Johns Hopkins press '53 p351-73

1815-1861

Dangerfield, George. Era of good feelings. Harcourt '52 p493-512

Hamilton, Holman. Zachary Taylor, soldier in the White House. Bobbs '51 p415-71

Civil war

Dorris, Jonathan Truman. Pardon and amnesty under Lincoln and Johnson; the restoration of the Confederates to their rights and privileges, 1861-1898; introd. by J. G. Randall. Univ. of N.C. press '53 p425-37

Holzman, Robert S. Stormy Ben Butler. Macmillan '54 p275-84

Randall, James Garfield. Constitutional problems under Lincoln. rev ed Univ. of Ill. press '51 p531-63 annot

UNITED STATES—Politics and government—*Continued*

1865-1898

Dorris, Jonathan Truman. Pardon and amnesty under Lincoln and Johnson; the restoration of the Confederates to their rights and privileges, 1861-1898; introd. by J. G. Randall. Univ. of N.C. press '53 p425-37

Merrill, Horace Samuel. Bourbon democracy of the Middle West, 1865-1896. La. state univ. press '53 p275-85

1877-1881

Woodward, Comer Vann. Reunion and reaction; the compromise of 1877 and the end of reconstruction. Little '51 p247-52 annot

19th century

Barnard, Harry. Rutherford B. Hayes and his America. Bobbs-Merrill '54 p571-88

Public health service

Williams, Ralph Chester. United States Public health service, 1798-1950. Commissioned officers assn. of the U.S. Public health service '51 p841-7 annot

Public lands

Clawson, Marion. Uncle Sam's acres. Dodd '51 p393-7

Public property

See United States—Government property

Public works

Municipal year book, 1951[-1955] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of American cities. (V 18-22) Int. city managers' assn. '51-'55 5v 1951, p335-8; 1952, p339-42; 1953, p347-51; 1954, p367-9; 1955, p348-50

Race problems

Berger, Morroe. Equality by statute; legal controls over group discrimination; with a foreword by Robert M. McIver. Columbia univ. press '52 p221-4

Brown, Francis James, and Rouček, Joseph Slabey, eds. One America; the history, contributions, and present problems of our racial and national minorities. 3d ed (Prentice-Hall education ser) Prentice-Hall '52 p703-50 annot

Simpson, George Eaton. Racial and cultural minorities: an analysis of prejudice and discrimination. (Harper's social science ser) Harper '53 p727-48

See also

Jews in the United States

Negroes in the United States

United States—Foreign population

Railroad retirement board

United States. Railroad retirement board. Bibliography of the Railroad retirement board; with a sup. bibliog. of social security in the U.S. and foreign countries. The board '52 65p

Religion

Ferm, Vergilius Ture Anselm, ed. American church of the Protestant heritage. Philosophical lib. '53 incl bibliog

Hall, Clarence Wilbur, and Holisher, Desider. Protestant panorama; a story of the faith that made America free; with an introd. by Charles P. Taft. Farrar, Straus '51 p 179-80

Mayer, Frederick Emanuel. Religious bodies of America. Concordia '54 incl bibliog

Salisbury, William Seward. Religion in America. (Oxford social studies pamphlets, no7) Oxford bk. co '51 incl bibliog

Stephenson, George Malcolm. Puritan heritage. Macmillan '52 p271-3

Sweet, William Warren. Religion in the development of American culture, 1765-1840. Scribner '52 p315-32

See also

Catholic church in the United States

Negroes in the United States—Religion

Presbyterian church in the U.S.A.

Protestant churches—United States

Protestant Episcopal church in New Jersey

Protestant Episcopal church in the U.S.A.

Sanitary affairs

United States. Superintendent of documents. Health. (Price list 51, 43d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 26p

Social conditions

Bernard, Luther Lee. La sociología en los Estados Unidos, 1900-1950. (Pan Am. union. Div. of philosophy, letters and sciences. Monografías de la Oficina de ciencias sociales, 1) Dept. of cultural affairs '52 p69-85

Cuber, John Frank, and Harper, Robert Allan. Problems of American society; values in conflict. rev ed Holt '51 incl bibliog annot

Goldman, Eric Frederick. Rendezvous with destiny; a history of modern Am. reform. Knopf '52 p463-503 annot

Warner, William Lloyd. American life; dream and reality. Univ. of Chicago press '53 p253-60

Social life and customs

Barnett, James Harwood. American Christmas; a study in nat. culture. Macmillan '54 p 158-67

Statistics

United States. Bureau of the budget. Statistical services of the United States government. rev ed Office of statistical standards '52 p64-78

United States. Superintendent of documents. Census publications. (Price list 70, 32d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 27p

Supreme court

Cahn, Edmond Nathaniel, ed. Supreme court and supreme law. Ind. univ. press '54 p201-24

Technical assistance program

Daniels, Walter Machray, ed. Point four program. (Reference shelf, v23, no5) Wilson '51 p 189-207

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Point four: sel. bibliog of materials on technical cooperation with foreign governments. (Bibliog. no54) The division '50 10p

Territorial expansion

Cipolla, Carlo M. Verso il Far West; le esplorazioni dell'occidente nordamericano e la ricerca dei passaggi verso il Pacifico. G. Giappichelli '52 p9-12

Parrella, Frank. Lebensraum and manifest destiny; a comparative study in the justification of expansionism. The author '50 p 117-24

Territories

Snead, Mabelle Clark. Territorial possessions of the United States. Vantage '54 p54-5

United States. Superintendent of documents. Territories and insular possessions. (Price list 60, 37th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 7p

See also

Alaska

Hawaiian islands

Treaties

Holman, Frank Ezekiel. Story of the Bricker amendment (the first phase) Com. for constitutional gov. '54 p 177-9

Wilson, Robert Renbert. International law standard in treaties of the United States. Harvard univ. press '53 p291-310

Vice presidents

See Vice presidents—United States

UNITED STATES and Canada. See Canada and the United States

UNITED STATES and China. See China and the United States

UNITED STATES and Great Britain. See Great Britain and the United States

UNITED STATES and Latin America. See Latin America and the United States

UNITED STATES and Russia. See Russia and the United States

UNITED STATES and Sweden. See Sweden and the United States

UNITED STATES in literature

See also

United States—Fiction

UNITED STATES military academy, West Point

Forman, Sidney. West Point; a history of the United States military academy. Columbia univ. press '50 p229-42

UNITED STATES of Europe (proposed) See European federation

UNIVERSE. See Cosmology

UNIVERSITIES. See Colleges and universities

UNIVERSITY extension

National university extension association. University extension in the United States; a study made with the assistance of a grant from the Fund for adult education; John R. Morton, director. Univ. of Ala. press '53 p 142-4

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Universities in adult education. (Problems in education, 4) UNESCO '52 p 169-72

See also

Correspondence schools and courses

UNIVERSITY libraries. See Libraries, University and college

UNMARRIED mothers. See Mothers, Unmarried

UPANISHADS

Upanishads. Principal Upaniṣads; ed. with an introd, text, tr. and notes by S. Radhakrishnan. Harper '53 p951-2

UPPSALA. Domkyrkan

Nordström, Folke. Studier i Uppsala domkyrkas äldsta byggnadshistoria, från grundläggningen fram till 1300-talets första årtionden. Almqvist '52 p 187-95

UPPSALA university

Uppsala. Universitet. Uppsala universitets matrikel, 1937-1950; utg. av Åke Dintler och J. C. Sune Lindqvist. Almqvist '53 628p

URAEMIA. See Uremia

URANIUM

Allen, Robert Edward. Uranium and its compounds; a bibliog. of unclassified literature. (U.S. Atomic energy comm. TID-3041) Technical information service '53 126p

Axelrod, J. M. Uranium minerals from the Hillside mine, Yavapai county, Arizona. Am Min 36:21-2 Ja '51

Cooper, M. Bibliography and index of literature on uranium and thorium and radioactive occurrences in the United States. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:197-234, 1103-71; 65: 467-77; 66:257-326 F, O '53, Je '54, Mr '55

Katz, Joseph J. and Rabinowitch, Eugene I. Chemistry of uranium. (Nat. nuclear energy ser; Manhattan project technical section. Div. 8, v5) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Lang, Stewart M. Annoted bibliography of selected references on the solid-state reactions of the uranium oxides. (Circ. 535) U.S. Nat. bur. of standards '53 95p

Nininger, Robert D. Minerals for atomic energy; a guide to exploration for uranium, thorium, and beryllium. Van Nostrand '54 incl bibliog

Rodden, C. J. Analytical chemistry of uranium. Anal Chem 25:1601 N '53

Seymour, W. Preferred orientation of cold-rolled uranium foil. J Metals 6:1003 S '54

URANIUM ores

Bruet, Edmond. Minéraux radioactifs et terres rares: radioactivité naturelle, uranium, gisements mondiaux, minéraux et roches, détection de la radioactivité, moyens pratiques de prospection, terres rares, séparation des éléments, analyses. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '52 p242-5

URBAN life. See City and town life

UREA

Arias, C. and others. Influence of different amounts and sources of energy upon in vitro urea utilization by rumen microorganisms. J Animal Sci 10:691-2 Ag '51

Effersøe, Poul. Pattedyrnyrens urinstofudskillelse, med særlig henblik på afhængigheden af den glomerulære filtration og diuresen. Renal excretion of urea in mammals, with special reference to the dependence to the glomerular filtration rate and the urine flow. Dansk videnskabs forlag '51 p45-8

Gallup, W. D. and others. Ration factors affecting the utilization of urea nitrogen by lambs. J Animal Sci 11:629-30 N '52

URECHOLINE chloride. See Bethanechol chloride

UREDINEAE. See Rusts

UREMIA

Kolff, W. J. Forced high-caloric low-protein diet in the treatment of uremia. N Y Acad Sci Ann 56 no 1:120-1 '52

URINARY calculi. See Calculi, Urinary

URINARY organs

See also

Genito-urinary organs

Kidneys

URINE

See also

Cystinuria

Secretion

Grollman, Arthur. Acute renal failure. (Am. lecture ser, pub. no 192. Am. lectures in internal medicine) Thomas '54 p67-76

UROLOGY. See Genito-urinary organs

URUGUAY

Fitzgibbon, Russell Humke. Uruguay; portrait of a democracy. Rutgers univ. press '54 p275-89 annot

Pendle, George. Uruguay, South America's first welfare state. Royal inst. of int. affairs '52 p94-8

Taylor, Philip Bates. Executive power in Uruguay. The author '51 p 121-33

Constitutional history

Barbagelata, Aníbal Luis. El Consejo de ministros en la constitución nacional. (Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Biblioteca de publicaciones oficiales, sec. 3, no53) Univ. de Montevideo '50 p371-9 annot

Description and travel

Arredondo, Horacio. Civilización del Uruguay; prólogo de Ariosto D. González. Inst. historico y geografico del Uruguay '51 2v v2, p373-83

History

Favaro, Edmundo J. Dámaso Antonio Larrañaga; su vida y su época. The author '50 p 173-7

USAGE and custom (law) See Customary law

USURY. See Interest and usury

UTAH

History

Cadsby, George Madill. Utah's first century! Sagebrush and pioneer to a treasure house in the mountains. Newcomen soc. in N.Am. '51 p36

Pardoe, Thomas Earl. Lorin Farr, pioneer. Brigham Young univ. press '53 p381

Watters, Leon Laizer. Pioneer Jews of Utah. (Studies in Am. Jewish history, no2) Am. Jewish historical soc. '52 p 181-5

UTERUS

Dahle, Thor. Effect of post pituitary gland extract on the activity of the human uterus; experimental investigations in vitro and in vivo, particularly from the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. (Acta obstetricia et gynecologica scandinavica, v30, sup4) Dahl, Mathisen '50 p 134-8

Cancer

Murphy, Douglas Power. Heredity in uterine cancer. Harvard univ. press '52 p 121-2

UTICA, New York

History

Clarke, Thomas Wood. Utica, for a century and a half. Widtman press '52 p xiii

UTILITY. See Marginal utility

UTOPIAS

Berneri, Marie Louise. Journey through utopia. Beacon press '51 p320-9

Blum, I. D. English utopias from 1551 to 1699; a bibliography. Bul Bibliog 21:143-4 Ja '55 annot

Creel de la Barra, Enrique. Esquema de una teoría del estado utópico. The author '50 p 136-8

Hine, Robert V. California's Utopian colonies. (Huntington lib. pubs) Huntington lib. p 179-95

V

VACCARI, Alberto, 1875-

Vaccari, Alberto. Scritti di erudizione e di filologia. (Stori e letteratura, 42) Edizioni di storia e letteratura '52 p xix-xxxiv

VACCARO, Andrea, 1604?-1670

Commodo Izzo, Maria. Andrea Vaccaro, pittore, 1604-1670. Conte '51 p 185-9

VACCINA. See Vaccinia

VACCINATION

Benenson, A. S. and others. Problems in maintaining immunity to smallpox. Am J Pub Health 42:540-1 My '52

International children's centre, Paris. Vaccinations contre les maladies contagieuses de l'enfance; cours du Centre int. de l'enfance professé du 15 oct. au 15 déc. 1951 à Paris; avec la collaboration de D. d'Antona [et al] conférences recueillies et rédigées par J. Ramade. (Travaux et documents, 4) The centre '52 p489-524

Salk, J. E. and others. Direction of research on vaccination against influenza—new studies with immunologic adjuvants. Am J Pub Health 41:676-7 Je '51

VACCINIA

Collier, L. H. Preservation of vaccinia virus. Bact R 18:83-6 Mr '54

VACUUM

Classified abstracts. See numbers of Vacuum

Institute of physics, London. Vacuum physics; a symposium held by the Midland branch of the Institute in Birmingham on 27 and 28 June, 1950. (Journal of scientific instruments. Sup. no 1) The institute '51 incl bibliog

VACUUM apparatus

Hickman, K. C. D. High vacuum distillation. Ind & Eng Chem 42:37-8; 43:69 Ja '50, Ja '51

Hickman, K. High vacuum distillation. Ind & Eng Chem 45:46 Ja '53

VACUUM tube circuits

Lewis, Ian Alexander Darroch, and Wells, Frank Herbert. Millimicrosecond pulse techniques. (Pergamon science ser: Electronics and waves) McGraw '54 p 293-307

VACUUM tubes

Appleton, Sir Edward Victor. Thermionic vacuum tubes and their applications [6th ed] by W. H. Aldous and Sir Edward Appleton. (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) Wiley '52 p 154-6

Beck, Arnold Hugh W. Thermionic valves; their theory and design. Cambridge '53 p557-8

Geppert, Donovan V. Basic electron tubes. (McGraw-Hill electrical and electronic engineering ser) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Henney, Keith, and Fahnestock, James D. Electron tubes in industry. 3d ed McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Knoll, Max, and Kazan, Benjamin. Storage tubes and their basic principles. Wiley '52 p 131-40

Kohl, Walter Heinrich. Materials technology for electron tubes. Reinhold '51 incl bibliog

Metson, G. H. and others. Life of oxide cathodes in modern receiving valves. Inst Elec Eng Proc 99 pt3:81 Mr '52

Mönch, Günther. Hochvakuumtechnik; zugleich 2. völlig umgearb. und erweiterte aufl. der Vakuumtechnik im laboratorium. Lang '50 p373-82

Pierce, J. R. Some recent advances in microwave tubes. Inst Radio Eng Proc 42:1747 D '54

Rothe, Horst, ed. Elektronenröhren-physik in einzelberichten. Franzis-verlag '53 incl bibliog

Rowe, E. G. and Welch, P. Developments in trustworthy-valve techniques. Elec Com 31:187-8 S '54

Schweitzer, Helmut. Röhrenmesstechnik; brauchbarkeits- und fehlerbestimmung von radioröhren. Franzis-verlag '50 p 189-91

Thomas, Horace Augustus. Theory and design of valve oscillators for radio and other frequencies; with a foreword by Sir E. V. Appleton. 2d ed (Ser. of monographs on electrical engineering, v7) Chapman '51 p304-10

See also

Amplifiers, Vacuum tube
Cathode ray tubes
Magnetrons
Triodes
Voltmeters, Vacuum tube

VAGINA

López Colombo de Allende, Inés, and Orías, Oscar. Cytology of the human vagina; with a foreword by Bernardo A. Houssay; tr. from the Spanish by George W. Corner. Hoeber '50 p271-9

VALAIS (canton) Switzerland

Marclay, Robert. C. F. Ramuz et le Valais; préf. de Maurice Zermatten. Payot '50 p 149-57

VALDENSES. See Waldenses

VALENCE

See also

Chelation

VALENCIA, Guillermo, 1873-1943

Karsen, Sonja. Guillermo Valencia, Colombian poet, 1873-1943. Hispanic inst. in the U.S. '51 p233-69

VALENTIN, Gabriel Gustav, 1810-1883

Kisch, B. Forgotten leaders in modern medicine: Valentin, Gruby, Remak, Auerbach. Am Philos Soc Trans 44 no2:191-2 '54

VALÉRY, Paul, 1871-1945

Bémol, Maurice. La méthode critique de Paul Valéry. Belles lettres '50 p 155-64

Christensen, Alf. Paul Valéry, en tenker og en dikter. J. W. Cappelens forlag '52 p xix-xxvi

Hytier, Jean. La poétique de Valéry. (Études littéraires) A. Colin '53 p301-9

Muela, J. G. El concepto del lenguaje poético en Paul Valéry. Univ Hispalense An 11 no 1:26-7 '50

Scarfe, Francis. Art of Paul Valéry; a study in dramatic monologue. (Glasgow. Univ. Pubs, 97) Heinemann '54 p322-33

VALLEJO, César A. 1893-1938

Rodríguez, P. W. César Vallejo. Hispania 35:201-2 My '52

VALPOLICELLA, Italy

Silvestri, Giuseppe. La Valpolicella nella storia, nell'arte, nella poesia. Mondadori '50 p 177-92 annot

VALUE

American economic association. Readings in price theory; sel. by a com. of the Association. (Ser. of repub. articles on economics, v6) Irwin '52 p527-61

Georgescu-Roegen, N. Choice, expectations and measurability. Q J Econ 68:533-4 N '54

See also

Quality of products

VALUE (psychology)

Fensterheim, H. and Tresselt, M. E. Influence of value systems on the perception of people. J Abnorm & Social Psychol 48:98 Ja '53

VALVES

Poppet valves, guides and seats. Auto Eng 44:428 O '54

See also

Internal combustion engines—Valves

VANADIUM

Hammer, A. J. You can eliminate green efflorescence. Brick & Clay Rec 123:85 S '53

VAN CLEAVE, Harley Jones, 1886-1953

Mizelle, J. D. Memorial to Harley Jones Van Cleave. Am Midl Natur 49:687-95 My '53

VAN DER BIJL, Hendrik Johannes, 1887-1948

Schonland, B. F. J. Hendrik Johannes van der Bijl. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 19) Cambridge '50 p34)

VANILLA

Correll, D. S. Vanilla—its botany, history, cultivation and economic import. Econ Bot 7:347-58 O '53

VAN VECHTEN, Carl, 1880-

Jonas, Klaus W. Carl van Vechten; a bibliog; with a preamble by Grace Zaring Stone. Knopf '55 82p

VAPORS

Colburn, A. P. Problems in design and research on condensers of vapours and vapour mixtures. Inst Mech Eng Proc 164 no4:458 '51

Othmer, D. F. and others. Composition of vapors from boiling binary systems; new methods of representing and predicting equilibrium data. Ind & Eng Chem 45:1821 Ag '53

VARELA Y MORALES, Félix, 1788-1853

Rexach, Rosario. El pensamiento de Félix Varela y la formación de la conciencia cubana. Soc. Lyceum '50 p 125-30

VARIATION (bacteriology)

Austrian, R. Bacterial transformation reactions. Bact R 16:48-50 Mr '52

Braun, W. Studies on population changes in bacteria and their relation to some general biological problems. Am Natur 86: 370-1 N '52

VARIATION (biology)

Grahn, D. Genetic variation in the response of mice to total body X-irradiation. J Exp Zool 125:59-61, 81-3 F '54

See also
Adaptation (biology)
Natural selection
Species

VARIATION (botany)

Håkansson, A. Spontaneous chromosome variation in the roots of a species hybrid. Hereditas 36 no 1:58-9 '50

Haskell, G. Stamen number and variation in diploid and tetraploid cherries. Ann Bot 18:110-11 Ja '54

Rick, C. M. and Smith, P. G. Novel variation in tomato species hybrids. Am Natur 87:372-3 N '53

Vavilov, Nikolaĭ Ivanovich. Origin, variation, immunity and breeding of cultivated plants: selected writings; tr. from the Russian by K. Starr Chester. (Chronica botanica, v 13, no 1-6) Chronica botanica '51 incl bibliog

See also
Mutation (botany)

VARIATION (statistics)

Davis, F. B. Item analysis in relation to educational and psychological testing. Psychol Bul 49:118-21 Mr '52

Kogan, L. S. Variance designs in psychological research. Psychol Bul 50:36-40 Ja '53

VARICOSE veins

Barone, Anthony Martin. Varicose veins, venous thrombosis, and arterial diseases of the lower extremity; with a foreword by Geza de Takats. 3d ed The author '51 p48, 70

VARIOLA. See Smallpox

VARISTORS. See Electric resistors

VARIX. See Varicose veins

VARNISH and varnishing

Bidlack, Verne Claude, and Fasig, Edgar W. eds. Paint and varnish production manual. Wiley '51 incl bibliog

Research association of British paint, colour & varnish manufacturers. Review of current literature relating to paint, colour, varnish and allied industries. The association. See numbers

See also
Lacquer and lacquering

VARONA Y PERA, Enrique José, 1849-1933

Pan American union. Division of philosophy, letters and sciences. Centenario de Varona. (La filosofía en América, 2) The division '50 p 17-19

VASCULAR bundles

Heimsch, C. Development of vascular tissues in barley roots. Am J Bot 38:537 Jl '51

Weber, H. Morphologische und anatomische studien über eichhornia crassipes (Mart.) Solms. Akad Wiss u Lit Math-Naturw Kl Abh no6:159-61 '50

VASCULAR system

See also
Arteries
Blood vessels
Heart

Diseases

Cook county hospital. Clinical pathologic conferences; v 1, Cardiovascular-renal problems; ed. by Hans Popper and Daniel S. Kushner. Blakiston '54 incl bibliog

Pediatric clinics of North America. Symposium on cardiovascular diseases, February, 1954. Saunders '54 incl bibliog

Stroud, William Daniel, ed. Diagnosis and treatment of cardiovascular disease; contributors: Edgar V. Allen [and others] 4th ed Davis '52 2v incl bibliog

VASES, Greek

Beazley, John Davidson. Development of Attic black-figure. (Sather classical lectures, v24) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p 101-19 annot

VATICAN

Graham, Robert A. Rise of the double diplomatic corps in Rome; a study in int. practice (1870-1875) Nijhoff '52 p 102-6

Graham, Robert A. and Hartnett, Robert C. Diplomatic relations with the Vatican; ed. by Charles Keenan. Am. press '52 p46-8

VAUD (canton) Switzerland

Biermann, Charles. Le canton de Vaud; tableau de ses aspects, de ses resources, de sa population. Éditions la Concorde '52 p291-3

VAUDOIS. See Waldenses

VAUGHAN WILLIAMS, Ralph, 1872-

Oxford university press. Music of R. Vaughan Williams. The press '51 15p

VAVILOV, Nikolaĭ Ivanovich, 1887-1942

Harland, S. C. Nikolaĭ Ivanovitch Vavilov, 1885-1942. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. Cambridge '54 p262-4)

VEBLEN, Thorstein, 1857-1929

Riesman, David. Thorstein Veblen; a critical interpretation. (20th century lib) Scribner '53 p210-14 annot

VECCHIO, Giorgio del, 1878-

Vidal, Enrico. La filosofia giuridica di Giorgio del Vecchio. (Rome (city). Univ. Istituto di diritto pubblico e di dottrina dello stato. Pub, ser4, no3) Giuffrè '51 p 123-34

VECTOR analysis

Boerdijk, Arie Hendrik. Vector representations of differential equations, their solutions and the derivatives thereof. Waltman '51 p 176-8

Ollendorf, Franz. Die welt der vektoren; einführung in theorie und anwendung der vektoren, tensoren und operatoren. Springer '50 p459-60

Rogers, Walter Edwin. Introduction to electric fields; a vector analysis approach. (McGraw-Hill electrical and electronic engineering ser) McGraw '54 incl bibliog annot

See also
Quaternions

VEDANTA

Sharma, Chandrahar. Dialectic in Buddhism and Vedānta. Nand Kishore '52 p267-72

VEGETABLE gardening

Isbell, Charles L. Information on vegetables for students in vegetable gardening, and for use as reference material for others. The author '51 incl bibliog

Shoemaker, James Sheldon. Vegetable growing. 2d ed Wiley '53 p485-503

Smith, Thomas. Profitable culture of vegetables for market-gardeners, small-holders and others; 3d ed, ed. and rev. by Jeffrey Rhodes. Longmans '54 incl bibliog

VEGETABLE juices

Tressler, Donald Kiteley, and others. Chemistry and technology of fruit and vegetable juice production. Avi '54 incl bibliog

VEGETABLE oils. See Oils and fats

VEGETABLES

Color

See Color of vegetables

Diseases and pests

Walker, John Charles. Diseases of vegetable crops. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the agricultural sciences) McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Walker, J. C. Disease resistance in the vegetable crops. Bot R 19:632-43 D '53

VEGETABLES—*Continued*

Storage

Borgström, G. Av jordbrukets forskningsråd utförd lagingsforskning. Lantbruksakad Tids 89:178-80 '50

Ezell, B. D. and Wilcox, M. S. Influence of storage temperature on carotene, total carotenoids and ascorbic acid content of sweetpotatoes. Plant Physiol 27:93-4 Ja '52

VEGETABLES, Dried

Legault, R. R. and others. Browning of dehydrated sulfited vegetables during storage. Food Tech 5:422-3 O '51

Rasmussen, Clyde L. and Shaw, W. Lawrence. Preliminary planning for vegetable dehydration. (AIC 356) U.S. Bur. of agricultural & industrial chemistry '53 p20-6

VEGETABLES, Frozen

Hucker, G. J. and others. Source of bacteria in processing and their significance in frozen vegetables. Food Tech 6:155 Ap '52

Maurer, A. R. and Murray, H. R. Histological study of ice formation in frozen vegetable tissues. Sci Ag 31:529 D '51

Shelor, Ethyl, and Woodroof, Jasper Guy. Freezing sweet corn. (Bul. 278) Ga. experiment station: Experiment stations, Univ. of Ga. '53 p24-5

Trefethen, I. and Fenton, F. Effects of four cooking pressures on commercially frozen peas: cooking time, palatability, ascorbic acid, folic acid, thiamine, and riboflavin. Food Res 16:346 Jl '51

VEGETABLES, Packaged

Wallace, W. H. and Taylor, F. R. Prepackaging fresh fruits and vegetables. (Bul. 158) Agricultural extension service, Univ. of R.I. '54 p89-93

VEGETATION

See also

Prairies

Seashore vegetation

Arctic regions

Hustich, I. Boreal limits of conifers. Arctic 6:161-2 Jl '53

Rousseau, J. Les zones biologiques de la péninsule Québec-Labrador et l'hémiarctique. Can J Bot 30:469-74 Jl '52

Canada

Rousseau, J. Les zones biologiques de la péninsule Québec-Labrador et l'hémiarctique. Can J Bot 30:469-74 Jl '52

Great Britain

Pigott, C. D. and Walters, S. M. On the interpretation of the discontinuous distributions shown by certain British species of open habitats. J Ecol 42:115-16 Ja '54

Tallantire, P. A. Studies in the postglacial history of British vegetation. J Ecol 41:373 Ag '53

Liberia

Briscoe, M. S. Relation of insects and insect-borne diseases to the vegetation and environment in Liberia. Ecology 33:213-14 Ap '52

North America

Dansereau, P. and Segadas-Vianna, F. Ecological study of the peat bogs of eastern North America. Can J Bot 30:518-20 Jl '52

Goodlett, John C. Vegetation adjacent to the border of the Wisconsin drift in Potter county, Pennsylvania. (Bul. no25) Harvard forest '54 p89-91

VEHICLES

See also

Electric vehicles

VEINS

See also

Arteries

Varicose veins

VENEREAL diseases

Carlson, Robert O. Case finding and patient management through an understanding of known syphilitic patients; a study of nonwhite patients in Mississippi. Miss. state board of health; U.S. Public health service '50 2v v2, p 129-44

Greenblatt, Robert Benjamin. Management of chancroid, granuloma inguinale, lymphogranuloma venereum in general practice; with the collaboration of E. R. Pund [and others] (U.S. Public health service. Pub. no255) Div. of venereal disease '53 p61-6

Karlson, A. G. and Mann, F. C. Transmissible venereal tumor of dogs. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no6:1212-13 '52

United States. Public health service. Division of venereal disease. Current literature on venereal disease. The division. See numbers

See also

Granuloma inguinale

Lymphogranuloma venereum

Syphilis

VENEZUELA

Grases, Pedro. Temas de bibliografía y cultura venezolanas. Editorial Nova '53 227p

History

Wise, George Schneiweis. Caudillo; a portrait of Antonio Guzmán Blanco. Columbia univ. press '51 p 179-84 annot

Politics and government

Lavin, John. Halo for Gómez. Pageant press '54 p467-8

VENEZUELAN literature

History and criticism

Díaz Seijas, Pedro. Historia y antología de la literatura venezolana. Villegas '53 2v v 1, p297-302; v2, p827-43

VENICE

History

Syracuse university. Library. Leopold von Ranke manuscripts of Syracuse university, the first hundred titles dealing primarily with the Republic of Venice in the 16th 17th, and 18th centuries, its colonial possessions, and its relations with other powers; comp. by Ranke bibliog. com: Howard O. Brogan [and others] Syracuse univ. press '51 150p

VENTILATION

Koessler, Paul. Grundzüge des baulichen wärmeschutzes, der heizung und lüftung. (Bücher der technik) Wissenschaftliche verlangsanstalt '50 p 186-9

Roose, Robert Welburne, and others. Outdoor-air supply and ventilation of furnace closet used with a warm-air heating system. (Bul. v52, no30; Engineering experiment station. Bul. no427) Univ. of Ill. '54 p49

Tuve, G. L. Air velocities in ventilating jets. Heating Piping 25:190 Ja '53

See also

Air conditioning

Mine ventilation

VENTURE DE PARADIS, Jean Michel de, 1739-1799

Khalīl ibn Shāhīn, Ghars al-Dīn. La Zubda kachf al-mamālik de Khalīl az-Zāhirī; tr. inédite de Venture de Paradis avec une notice sur le traducteur [éd. par] Jean Gaulmier. Inst français de Damas '50 p lxi-lxiv

VENTURI meters

Jorissen, A. L. Discharge measurements by means of venturi tubes. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 73:410 My '51

VERCEL, Roger, 1894-

Bibliographie des œuvres de Roger Vercel. Biblio 19:11-12 Jl '51

VERDAGUER, Jacinto, 1845-1902

Miracle, Josep. Verdaguer amb la lira i el calze. Aymà '52 p347-59

VERGIL. See Virgil

VERMETIDAE

Morton, J. E. Structure and adaptations of the New Zealand vermetidae. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 79:18-19 Je '51

VERMEYLEN, August, 1872-1945

Roemans, Robert. Het werk van Prof Dr A. Vermeylen; analytische bibliografie. Wereldbibliotheek '53 481p

VERMICULITE

Varley, Ernest Reginald. Vermiculite. H.M.S.O. '52 p58-66

VERMIN. See Animals, Predatory

VERMONT
Classified list of Vermont material. Vt Bul 47:14-32 S '51

VERNE, Jules, 1828-1905
Éditions originales de Jules Verne. Biblio 23:12 My '55

VERPLANCK, Gulian Crommelin, 1786-1870
July, Robert William. Essential New Yorker, Gulian Crommelin Verplanck. (Duke univ. pubs) Duke univ. press '51 p290-304

VERSIFICATION
See also
Spanish language—Versification

VER STEEG, Karl, 1891-1952
Strahler, A. N. Memorial to Karl Ver Steeg. Geol Soc Am Proc 1952:157-8 '53

VERTEBRATES
Bullough, William Sydney. Vertebrate sexual cycles. (Methuen's monographs on biological subjects) Wiley '51 p 106-12
Colbert, Edwin Harris. Evolution of the vertebrates; a history of the backboned animals through time. Wiley '55 p443-8 annot
Eaton, Theodore H. Comparative anatomy of the vertebrates. Harper '51 p317-19
Young, John Zachary. Life of vertebrates. Clarendon '50 p741-6
See also
Amphibia
Birds
Embryology—Vertebrates
Fishes
Mammals
Reptiles

Anatomy
Kent, George Cantine. Comparative anatomy of the vertebrates. Blakiston '54 p504-8

VERTEBRATES, Fossil
Camp, Charles Lewis, and others. Bibliography of fossil vertebrates, 1944-1948. (Memoir 57) Geological soc. of Am. '53 465p
Chaffee, Robert Gibson. Deseadan vertebrate fauna of the Scarritt pocket, Patagonia. (Bul. v98, article 6) Am. museum of natural history '52 p559-62
Colbert, Edwin Harris. Evolution of the vertebrates; a history of the backboned animals through time. Wiley '55 p443-8 annot
Haury, E. W. and others. Artifacts with mammoth remains, Naco, Arizona. Am Antiq 19:23-4 Jl '53
Savage, Donald Elvin. Late cenozoic vertebrates of the San Francisco Bay region. (Calif. Univ. Dept. of geological sciences. Bul. v28, no 10) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p309-14
Schmidt, W. Die ersten vertebraten-faunen im deutschen Gedinne. Palaeontographica 105 no 1:41-4 '54
Young, John Zachary. Life of vertebrates. Clarendon '50 p741-6

VESICULAR stomatitis. See Stomatitis, Vesicular

VESSELS (ships) See Ships

VETERANS
Dillingham, William Pyrle. Federal aid to veterans, 1917-1941. Univ. of Fla. press '52 p249-53
England, Robert. Twenty million World War veterans. Oxford '50 incl bibliog
United States. Veterans administration. Medical and general reference library. Medical care of veterans in the United States, 1945-1950. The library '51 22p
United States. Superintendent of documents. Army. (Price list 19, 43d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 23p

Education
Frederiksen, Norman, and Schrader, William Benton. Adjustment to college; a study of 10,000 veteran and non-veteran students in sixteen Am. colleges. Educational testing service '51 p485-90
Lauro, L. and Perry, J. D. Academic achievements of veterans and non-veterans at the City college of New York. J Educ Psychol 42:41-2 Ja '51

VETERINARY anatomy
Trautman, Alfred, and Fiebiger, Josef. Fundamentals of the histology of domestic animals; tr. and rev. from the 8th and 9th German ed, 1949, by Robert E. Habel and Ernst L. Biberstein. Comstock pub. '52 p409-10 annot

VETERINARY materia medica and pharmacy
Jones, Leo Meyer. Veterinary pharmacology and therapeutics. Iowa state college press '54 incl bibliog

VETERINARY medicine
Advances in veterinary science, v 1. Academic press '53 incl bibliog
Buchanan, M. L. and Eveleth, D. F. Record of research in veterinary science. N D Ag Exp Bi-m Bul 15:171-6 Mr '53
Coffin, David Lukens. Manual of veterinary clinical pathology. 3d ed Comstock '53 incl bibliog
Current literature. See numbers of American veterinary medical association. Journal
Haas, Kenneth Brooks, and Haas, Kenneth Brooks, jr. Business in veterinary medicine. Veterinary magazine corp. '53 incl bibliog
Pretoria. State library. Animal husbandry and veterinary science; a sel. list of U.S. gov. publications. (Smithsonian bibliog. no31; Agriculture ser, no6) The library '51 21p
Roveda, Rodolfo J. Bibliografía zooparasitológica veterinaria argentina. (Buenos Aires. Univ. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Boletín no32) Impr. de la univ. '54 67p
Seiden, Rudolph, comp. and ed. Livestock health encyclopedia; foreword by Robert L. Anderes. Springer '51 p605-13
Udall, Denney Hammond. Practice of veterinary medicine. 6th rev ed The author '54 incl bibliog
United States. Bureau of animal industry. Zoological division. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology; auths. Aall-Zyukov. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '32-'52 12v
See also
Abortion in animals
Communicable diseases in animals

Bibliography
Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Biblioteca. Compilación de las bibliografías existentes en la Biblioteca de la Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. The library '51 30p

VETERINARY pathology
Runnels, Russell Alger. Animal pathology. 5th ed Ia. state college press '54 incl bibliog

VEUILLOT, Louis François, 1813-1883
Spencer, Philip Herbert. Politics of belief in nineteenth century France: Lacordaire, Michon, Veuillot. Grove '54 p267-75

VIABILITY (botany) See Longevity (botany)

VIALAR, Paul, 1898-
Bibliographie des œuvres de Paul Vialar. Biblio 20:9 D '52

VIBRATION
American society of mechanical engineers. Applied mechanics division. Shock and vibration instrumentation; symposium at the 17th Applied mechanics div. conference held at Penn. state college, State College, Pa, June 19-21, 1952. The society '52 incl bibliog
Crede, Charles Edwin. Vibration and shock isolation. Wiley '51 incl bibliog
Essen, L. Frequency standardization. Inst Elec Eng Proc 98 pt2:164 '51
Haug, Kurt. Die drehschwingungen in kolbenmaschinen. (Konstruktionsbücher, 8/9) Springer '52 p 195-8
Jordan, Heinz, and Greiner, Max. Mechanische schwingungen. Girardet '52 p 193
Santen, Gerard Willem van. Inleiding tot het gebied der mechanische trillingen. (Mechanische trillingen, no 113) Ahrend '50 incl bibliog
—Same with title: Introduction to a study of mechanical vibration; with a foreword by B. E. Noltingk; tr. by G. Ducloux. rev & extended English ed (Philips' gloeilampenfabrieken, n.v, Eindhoven. Technical lib. Miscellaneous ser) Elsevier '53 incl bibliog
See also
Oscillations

Physiological effect
Naimark, G. M. and others. Bibliography on sonic and ultrasonic vibration; biological, biochemical and biophysical applications. Franklin Inst J 251:279-99, 402-8 F-Mr '51

VIBRATION (aeronautics) See Airplanes—Vibration

VIBRATORY sense

Sherrick, C. E. Variables affecting sensitivity of the human skin to mechanical vibration. J Exp Psychol 45:282 My '53

VICE presidents

United States

Williams, Irving G. American vice-presidency: new look. (Doubleday short studies in political science, 10) Doubleday '54 p81-2 annot

VIDOCQ, Eugène François, 1775-1857

Savant, Jean. La vie fabuleuse et authentique de Vidocq. Éditions du Seuil '50 p457-60

Stead, Philip John. Vidocq; a biography. Roy pubs. '54 p249-51

VIENNA

Theaters

Rommel, Otto. Die Alt-Wiener volkskomödie; ihre geschichte vom barocken welt-theater bis zum tode Nestroys. Schroll '52 p 1011-27

VIENNA, Congress of, 1814-1815

Anchieri, Ettore, ed. I trattati del 1814-1815; con una introd. sulla grande alleanza del 1814-1822. (Testimonia, raccolta di testi e documenti per l'insegnamento superiore, 8) Marzorati '50 p 183-5

VIET NAM

Politics and government

Fall, Bernard B. Viet-Minh regime; gov. and adm. in the Democratic Republic of Viet-nam. (Data paper no 14) Southeast Asia program, Dept. of Far Eastern studies, Cornell univ; Inst. of Pacific relations '54 p 141-3

VILAS, William Freeman, 1840-1908

Merrill, Horace Samuel. William Freeman Vilas; doctrinaire democrat. State hist. soc. of Wis. '54 p289-94 annot

VILLAGES

England

Baker, William Pearson. English village. (Home univ. lib. of modern knowledge 224) Oxford '53 p212-26

India

Indian council of agricultural research. Developing village India; studies in village problems [ed: U. N. Chatterjee] with a foreword by Sardar Datar Singh. rev ed Orient Longmans '51 p283-90

VILLA-LOBOS, Heitor, 1884-

Paula Barros, Carlos Marinho de. O romance de Villa-Lobos. Editôra A Noite '51 p 123-83

VINCENT de Paul, Saint, 1576?-1660

Calvet, Jean. Saint Vincent de Paul; tr. by Lancelot C. Sheppard. McKay '51 p296-8

Coste, Pierre. Life & works of Saint Vincent de Paul (Monsieur Vincent: le grand saint du grand siècle) tr. from the French by Joseph Leonard. Newman press '52 3v v3, p499-522

VINCI, Leonardo da. See Leonardo da Vinci

VINOGRADSKII, Sergeĭ Nikolaevich. See Winogradsky, S. N.

VINYL alcohol

Platzer, N. Polyvinyl alcohol. Mod Plastics 28:166-9 Mr '51

VIOLENT deaths

See also
Homicide
Murder

VIPERS. See Snakes

VIRCHOW, Rudolf Ludwig Karl, 1821-1902

Ackerknecht, Erwin Heinz. Rudolph Virchow: doctor, statesman, anthropologist. Univ. of Wis. press '53 p283-92

VIRGIL (Publius Vergilius Maro) 70-19 B.C.

Guillemin, Anne Marie. Virgile, poète, artiste et penseur. Michel '51 p319-21

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Alpenfels, E. J. and others. Virgin Islands, U.S.A. J Educ Sociol 24:237-48 D '50

Murray, Stuart. Complete handbook of the Virgin Islands. Duell '51 p 174-6

United States. Superintendent of documents. Territories and insular possessions. (Price list 60, 37th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 7p

VIRGIN Mary. See Mary, Virgin

VIRGINIA

Madison college, Harrisonburg, Virginia. Department of library science. List of books and related materials about Virginia for the use of schools; comp. under the direction of Ruby Ethel Cundiff by the students in L.S. 81-82. Madison college '50 123p

—Supplement. rev ed The college '56 29p

Antiquities

McCary, B. C. Workshop site of early man in Dinwiddie county, Virginia. Am Antiq 17:17 Jl '51

Church history

Brydon, George Maclaren. Virginia's mother church, and the political conditions under which it grew. (Story of the Anglican church and the development of religion in Virginia, 1727-1814, v2) Church historical soc. '52 p647-53

Quenzel, Carrol H. History and background of St George's Episcopal church, Fredericksburg, Virginia. The author '51 p75-81

Wilson, Howard McKnight. Tinkling Spring; headwater of freedom; a study of the church and her people, 1732-1952. Tinkling Spring & Hermitage Presbyterian churches '54 p395-409

History

Hale, Nathaniel Claiborne. Virginia venturer; a historical biography of William Claiborne, 1600-1677; the story of the merchant venturers who founded Virginia, and the war in the Chesapeake. Dietz '51 p317-22

Middleton, Arthur Pierce. Tobacco coast; a maritime history of Chesapeake bay in the colonial era; ed. by George Carrington Mason. Mariners' museum '53 p431-52

Morgan, Edmund Sears. Virginians at home; family life in the eighteenth century. (Williamsburg in Am. ser, no2) Colonial Williamsburg '52 p95-6

Shulim, Joseph Isidore. Old Dominion and Napoleon Bonaparte; a study in Am. opinion. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law, no572) Columbia univ. press '52 p299-323

Sydnor, Charles Sackett. Gentlemen freeholders; political practices in Washington's Virginia. Univ. of N.C. press '52 p 147-71

Willison, George Findlay. Behold Virginia the fifth crown; being the trials, adventures & disasters of the first families of Virginia, the rise of the grandees & the eventual triumph of the common & uncommon sort in the Revolution. Harcourt '51 p401-5

Sources

Colonial Williamsburg, inc. Guide to the manuscript collections of colonial Williamsburg; comp. by Lynette Adcock. The society '54 58p

VIRUS diseases

Beach, J. R. Some significant findings from research on poultry viruses. Cornell Vet 41:98-9 Ja '51

Bird, F. T. and Whalen, M. M. Nuclear and a cytoplasmic polyhedral virus disease of the spruce budworm. Can J Zool 32:86 Ap '54

Cottral, G. E. Endogenous viruses in the egg. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no2:232-4 '52

Cox, H. R. Growth of viruses and rickettsiae in the developing chick embryo. N Y Acad Sci Ann 55 no2:244-7 '52

Findlay, G. M. Virus and the cell. Roy Micros Soc J 71:169-75 S '51

Ginder, D. R. Rabbit papillomas and the rabbit papilloma virus. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no6:1124-5 '52

Hartman, Frank Wilbur, and others, eds. Dynamics of virus rickettsial infections; int. symposium. Blakiston '54 incl bibliog

Henning, M. W. Calf paratyphoid. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 26:17-23,44,59 My '53

Henry Ford hospital, Detroit. International symposium: the dynamics of virus and rickettsial infections; eds: Frank W. Hartman [and others] Blakiston '54 incl bibliog

Larrivee, G. P. and Elvehjem, C. A. Disease problems in chinchillas. Am Vet Med Assn J 124:455 Je '54

VIRUS diseases—*Continued*

Nigrelli, R. F. Virus and tumors in fishes. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no6:1091-2 '52

Rivers, Thomas Milton, ed. Viral and rickettsial infections of man. 2d ed Lippincott '52 incl bibliog

Smith, M. H. D. Berry-Dedrick transformation of fibroma into myxoma in the rabbit. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no6:1151-2 '52

Syverton, J. T. Pathogenesis of the rabbit papilloma-to-carcinoma sequence. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no6:1138-40 '52

Topping, N. H. and others. Virus symposium. Cornell Vet 41:145-211 Ap '51 incl bibliog

See also

Hemorrhagic fever
Influenza
Rickettsial diseases
Stomatitis, Vesicular

VIRUS diseases in plants

Bhargava, K. S. Some properties of four strains of cucumber mosaic virus. Ann Ap Biol 38:387-8 Je '51

Black, L. M. Plant virus tumors. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no6:1074-5 '52

Bradley, R. H. E. Studies of the mechanism of transmission of potato virus Y by the green peach aphid, myzus persicae (Sulz.) (homoptera: aphidae) Can J Zool 32:73 Ap '54

Bradley, R. H. E. Studies on the aphid transmission of a strain of henbane mosaic virus. Ann Ap Biol 39:96-7 Mr '52

Bridgmon, G. H. and Walker, J. C. Gladiolus as a virus reservoir. Phytopathology 42: 69-70 F '52

Broadbent, L. and others. Influence of planting date and manuring on the incidence of virus diseases in potato crops. Ann Ap Biol 39:524 D '52

Costa, A. S. and Grant, T. J. Studies on transmission of the tristeza virus by the vector, aphis citricidus. Phytopathology 41: 113 F '51

Darby, J. F. and others. Variation in virulence & properties of potato virus Y strains. (Research bul. 177) Univ. of Wis. Agricultural experiment station '51 p30

Day, M. F. and Irzykiewiecz, H. On the mechanism of transmission of nonpersistent phytopathogenic viruses by aphids. Australian J Biol Sci 7:270-3 Ag '54

Du Plessis, Stefanus Johannes. Virus diseases and some symptomologically related abnormalities of the vine. (Annals, v26,serA, no13) Univ. of Stellenbosch '50 p31-3

Fitzpatrick, R. E. and Mellor, F. C. Studies of virus diseases of strawberries in British Columbia. Can J Bot 29:187-8 Je '51

Grant, T. J. and Costa, A. S. Mild strain of the tristeza virus of citrus. Phytopathology 41:122 F '51

Gupta B. M. and Price, W. C. Mechanism of inhibition of plant virus infection by fungal growth products. Phytopathology 42: 51 Ja '52

Hagedorn, Donald James, and Walker, John Charles. Virus diseases of canning peas in Wisconsin. (Research bul. 185) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Wis. '54 p31

Hildebrand, Earl Martin. Yellow-red or X-disease of peach. (Memoir 323) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '53 p51-4

Keller, John R. Investigations on chrysanthemum stunt virus and chrysanthemum virus Q. (Memoir 324) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '53 p38-40

Kirkpatrick, H. C. and Ross, A. F. Aphid-transmission of potato leafroll virus to solanaceous species. Phytopathology 42:546 O '52

Klostermeyer, Edward Charles. Entomological aspects of the potato leaf roll problem in central Washington. (Technical bul. no9) Wash. agricultural experiment stations, Inst. of agricultural sciences, State college of Wash. '53 p38-41

Leben, C. and Fulton, R. W. Effect of certain antibiotics on lesion production by two plant viruses. Phytopathology 42:334-5 Je '52

McKeen, C. D. Tobacco etch in peppers in southern Ontario. Can J Bot 32:100 Je '54

MacLachlan, D. S. and others. Potato virus A. Am Potato J 31:72 Mr '54

MacLachlan, D. S. and others. Strain interrelationships in potato virus A. (Research bul. 180) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Wis. '53 p34-5

Maramorosch, K. Direct evidence for the multiplication of aster-yellows virus in its insect vector. Phytopathology 42:64 F '52

Maramorosch, K. Incubation period of aster-yellows virus. Am J Bot 40:808-9 D '53

Maramorosch, K. Influence of temperature on incubation and transmission of the wound-tumor virus. Phytopathology 40:1092-3 D '50

Maramorosch, K. Mechanical transmission of corn stunt virus to an insect vector. Phytopathology 41:838 S '51

Maramorosch, K. Studies on the nature of the specific transmission of aster-yellows and corn-stunt viruses. Phytopathology 42: 667-8 D '52

Martorell, L. F. and Adsuar, J. Insects associated with papaya virus diseases in the Antilles and Florida. J Econ Entom 45:868-9 O '52

Munro, J. Maintenance of virus X-free potatoes. Am Potato J 31:81-2 Mr '54

Posnette, A. F. Virus diseases of cherry trees in England. J Hort Sci 29:57-8 Ja '54

Raychaudhuri, S. P. Studies on internal-browning of tomato. Phytopathology 42: 594-5 N '52

Roberts, D. A. Independent translocation of sap-transmissible viruses. Phytopathology 42:386-7 Jl '52

Roberts, D. A. and others. Potato virus X: inoculation of potato varieties tolerant to virus Y. Am Potato J 29:219-20 S '52

Schwartze, C. D. and Myhre, A. S. Results of grafting Northwest and Marshall strawberry plants to a virus indicator. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 58:89-90 D '51

Self, R. L. Purple-top disease of the potato in Wisconsin. (Research bul. 184) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Wis. '53 p23

Smith, Kenneth Manley. Recent advances in the study of plant viruses. 2d ed Blakiston '51 incl bibliog

Stoner, W. N. Leaf fleck, an aphid borne persistent virus disease of maize. Phytopathology 42:689 D '52

Stover, R. H. Tobacco etch virus in Ontario. Can J Bot 29:245 Je '51

United States. Department of agriculture. Virus diseases and other disorders with virus-like symptoms of stone fruits in North America. (Agriculture handbk. 10) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p252-68, 272

Walters, H. J. Some relationships of three plant viruses to the differential grasshopper, melanoplus differentialis (Thos.) Phytopathology 42:362 Jl '52

Webb, R. E. and others. Relationships of potato leaf roll virus strains. (Research bul. 176) Univ. of Wis. Agricultural experiment station '52 p36-8

Woods, M. W. and DuBuy, H. G. Action of mutant chondriogenes and viruses on plant cells with special reference to the plastids. Am J Bot 38:434 Je '51

Wright, N. S. Studies on the witches'-broom virus disease of potatoes in British Columbia. Can J Bot 30:741-2 N '52

Yarwood, C. E. Latent period and generation time for two plant viruses. Am J Bot 39:618 N '52

See also

Viruses, Plant

VIRUSES

Bergold, G. H. On the nomenclature and classification of insect viruses. N Y Acad Sci Ann 56 no3:514-16 '53

Bergold, G. H. and Wellington, E. F. Isolation and chemical composition of the membranes of an insect virus and their relation to the virus and polyhedral bodies. J Bact 67:215-16 F '54

Bostick, W. L. Status of the search for a virus in Hodgkin's disease. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no6:1174-6 '52

Briefs, A. and others. Physical properties of two group A Coxsackie (herpangina) viruses when propagated in eggs and mice as determined by ultracentrifugation and electron microscopy. J Bact 64:245-6 Ag '52

Cole, R. M. and others. Studies of Coxsackie viruses. Am J Pub Health 41:1357-8 N '51

Eddy, B. E. and Ward, T. G. Studies on a subtype of influenza virulent for mice. J Bact 63:351-2 Mr '52

VIRUSES—*Continued*

Evans, Earl Alison. Biochemical studies of bacterial viruses. Univ. of Chicago press '52 incl bibliog

Fildes, Sir Paul, and Van Heyningen, William Edward, eds. Nature of virus multiplication; second symposium of the Soc. for general microbiology held at Oxford univ, Apr. 1952. Cambridge '53 incl bibliog

Frisch, A. W. and Carson, R. S. Mode of inactivation of influenza virus by tannic acid. J Bact 66:579-80 N '53

Horsfall, F. L. Factors concerned with viral proliferation in vivo. N Y Acad Sci Ann 54 no6:932-5 '52

Hughes, K. M. Development of an insect virus within cells of its host. Hilgardia 22:405-6 D '53

Lanni, F. and Lanni, Y. T. Quantitative theory of influenza virus hemagglutination-inhibition. J Bact 64:881-2 D '52

Luria, Salvador Edward. General virology. Wiley '53 p375-413

Magill, T. P. and Jotz, A. C. Pattern of influenza virus variation. J Bact 64:627-8 N '52

Meyer, K. F. Psittacosis group. N Y Acad Sci Ann 56 no3:554-6 '53

Smith, Kenneth Manley. Introduction to the study of viruses. (Pitman microbiology ser) Pitman '50 p96-104

Tamm, I. Agglutination of fish and turtle erythrocytes by viruses. Biol Bul 102:155-6 Ap '52

Walton, M. and Melnick, J. L. Coxsackie virus antibody and incidence of minor illness during the summer. Pub Health Rep 68:1177-8 D '53

See also

Bacteriophage

Pseudorabies virus

VIRUSES, Plant

Anderson, C. W. Aster ringspot virosis of central Florida. Phytopathology 44:91-2 F '54

Anderson, C. W. Two watermelon mosaic virus strains from central Florida. Phytopathology 44:202 Ap '54

Gendron, Y. and Kassanis, B. Importance of the host species in determining the action of virus inhibitors. Ann Ap Biol 41:187-8 Mr '54

Johnson, J. Virus particles in various plant species and tissues. Phytopathology 41:93 Ja '51

Simons, J. N. and Sylvester, E. S. Acquisition threshold period of western celery mosaic virus for four species of aphids. Phytopathology 43:31 Ja '53

Steere, R. L. Virus increment curves obtained from counts of particles in clarified plant juice. Am J Bot 39:219-20 Mr '52

Sylvester, E. S. Brassica nigra virus transmission; some vector-virus-host plant relationships. Phytopathology 43:214 Ap '53

Sylvester, E. S. Host range and properties of brassica nigra virus. Phytopathology 43: 546 O '53

Takahashi, W. N. Ultraviolet absorption as a measure of tobacco-mosaic virus nucleoprotein. Phytopathology 41:144-5 F '51

VISCOSITY

Bird, R. B. and others. Theoretical calculation of the equation of state and transport properties of gases and liquids. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:1036-8 O '54

Granet, I. and Kass, P. Viscosity, thermal conductivity and specific heat of nitrogen at elevated pressures and temperatures. Pet Refiner 32:150 Mr '53

Hersey, Mayo Dyer, and Hopkins, Richard F. Viscosity of lubricants under pressure: coordinated data from twelve investigations. Am. soc. of mechanical engineers '54 p78-83

Hilsenrath, J. and Touloukian, Y. S. Viscosity, thermal conductivity, and Prandtl number for air, O_2, N_2, NO, H_2, CO, CO_2, H_2O, He, and A. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:981-3 Ag '54

Huetz, Jacques. Contributions à l'étude du coefficient de viscosité des liquides; préf. de M. Aubert. (France. Ministère de l'air. Pubs. scientifiques et techniques, no260) Service de documentation et d'information technique de l'aéronautique '52 p70

Immergut, E. H. and Eirich, F. R. Intrinsic viscosities and molecular weights of cellulose and cellulose derivatives. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2510-11 N '53

Kestin, J. and Pilarczyk, K. Measurement of the viscosity of five gases at elevated pressures by the oscillating-disk method. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 76:997 Ag '54

Markwood, W. H. ed. Report on the principles involved in the determination of absolute viscosity. Am Soc Test Mat Proc 51:472-4 '51

Neppe, S. L. Classification of bitumens in asphalt technology by certain rheological properties. Inst Pet J 38:151-4, 280, 360 Mr-My '52

West, Clarence Jay. Chemical testing methods; pt 1, Viscosity of cellulose. (Bibliog. ser, no 179) Inst. of paper chemistry '52 85p

See also

Fluidity

VISIBILITY

United States. Library of Congress. Technical information division. Visibility; a bibliog; comp. by Jack Weiner and Morris C. Leikind; ed. by Jack R. Gibson. The division '52 90p

Zikeev, N. T. Selective annotated bibliography on visibility. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 3:942-85 S '52

VISIGOTHIC coins. See Coins, Visigothic

VISIGOTHS in Spain

Miles, George Carpenter. Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain; Leovigild to Achila II; pub. in co-operation with the Hispanic soc. of America. (Hispanic soc. of Am. Monograph no2) Am. numismatic soc. '52 p 1-20

VISION. See Eye; Sight

VISITING housekeepers

United States. Children's bureau. Homemaker service; a list of references pub. prior to Jan. 1952. The bureau '52 11p

VISUAL education. See Audio-visual education

VISUAL instruction. See Audio-visual education

VITAL statistics

Demographic yearbook, 1948[-1954] [prepared by] Statistical office, Dept. of economic affairs. (V 1-6) United nations '49-'54 5v 1948, p549-96; 1949-1950, p505-58; 1951, p583-608; 1952, p499-518; 1953, p343-421; 1954, p681-706

See also

Birth, Hour of

Census

Demography

Fecundity

Mortality

Sex ratio

VITAMIN therapy

Kollath, Werner. Der vollwert der nahrung und seine bedeutung für wachstum und zellersatz; experimentelle grundlagen. Wissenschaftliche verlagsgesellschaft '50 p278-84

VITAMINS

Almquist, H. J. Evaluation of vitamin requirement data. Poultry Sci 32:128 Ja '53

Clark, Guy Wendell. Vitamin digest. Thomas '53 incl bibliog

Commonwealth bureau of animal nutrition. Nutrition abstracts & reviews. The bureau. See numbers

Crosby, Marion Wood, and others. Vitamin retention and palatability of certain fresh and frozen vegetables in large-scale food service. (Bul. 891) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '53 p44-6

Dumont, Martial. Les vitamines en obstétrique. Masson '53 p 131-53

Guerrant, N. B. and O'Hara, M. B. Vitamin retention in peas and lima beans after blanching, freezing, processing in tin and in glass, after storage and after cooking. Food Tech 7:477 D '53

György, Paul, ed. Vitamin methods. Academic press '50-'51 2v incl bibliog

Harris, Leslie Julius. Vitamins; a digest of current knowledge. De Graff '51 incl bibliog

Hildebrandt, Alwin. Der vitaminstoffwechsel in der schwangerschaft und im wochenbett unter berücksichtigung der ernährung. Wissenschaftliche verlagsgesellschaft '51 p221-44

VITAMINS—*Continued*

Johns Hopkins university. School of hygiene and public health. Department of biochemistry. Symposium on nutrition; the physiological role of certain vitamins and trace elements; ed. by Roger M. Herriott; foreword by E. V. McCollum. Johns Hopkins press '54 incl bibliog

National vitamin foundation. Current research on vitamins in trophology; proceedings of the scientific session of the 8th annual meeting, N.Y. city, Mar. 4, 1953. (Nutrition symposium ser, no7) The foundation '53 incl bibliog

National vitamin foundation. Recent advances in nutrition research; with emphasis on the newer B vitamins; proceedings of the scientific sessions of the 7th annual meeting, N.Y. city, Ap. 3, 1952. (Nutrition symposium ser, no5) The foundation '52 incl bibliog

National vitamin foundation. Report to the Board of governors by the Scientific director, March 1, 1950-February 28, 1951 [-January 1, 1954-December 31, 1954] The foundation '51-'55 5v

Relata. See numbers of Internationale zeitzeitschrift für vitaminforschung

Sieburth, J. F. and McLaren, B. A. Growth studies with the cockroach, periplaneta americana (Linn.) fed vitamin-deficient diets substituted with corresponding antivitamins. Entom Soc Am Ann 46:48 Mr '53

Trefethen, I. and Fenton, F. Effects of four cooking pressures on commercially frozen peas: cooking time, palatability, ascorbic acid, folic acid, thiamine, and riboflavin. Food Res 16:346 Jl '51

See also

Blood—Vitamin content
Milk—Vitamin content
Plants—Vitamin content

Biological assay

Bliss, Chester Ittner. Statistics of bioassay, with special reference to the vitamins. Academic press '52 p618-20

Callison, E. C. and others. Comparison of chemical analysis and bioassay as measures of vitamin A value; yellow corn meal. J Nutrition 50:99-100 My '53

Therapeutic use

See Vitamin therapy

Vitamin A

Booth, V. H. Liver storage of vitamin A by male and female rats. J Nutrition 48:29-30 S '52

Chou, T. C. and Marlatt, A. L. Some factors in the Chinese diet affecting carotene utilization. J Nutrition 51:314-15 O '53

Crowley, J. W. and Allen, N. N. Effect of ethyl alcohol of the plasma vitamin A levels of calves and goats. J Dairy Sci 36:160 F '53

Deuel, H. J. and others. Augmentation of the provitamin A potency of carotene when fed in margarine. J Nutrition 43:386-7 Mr '51

Hentges, J. F. and others. Comparison of swine feeds as sources of provitamin A. J Animal Sci 11:726 N '52

High, E. G. and Day, H. G. Effects of different amounts of lutein, squalene, phytol and related substances on the utilization of carotene and vitamin A for storage and growth in the rat. J Nutrition 43:259-60 F '51

James, W. H. and Elgindi, I. M. Utilization of carotene. J Nutrition 51:106-8 S '53

Lamming, G. E. and others. Effect of incipient vitamin A deficiency on reproduction in the rabbit. J Nutrition 52:223-4, 236 F '54

Sobel, A. E. and others. Intravenous injection of fat-soluble vitamins and transfer to milk of injected vitamin A. J Nutrition 48:191-2 O '52

Teichman, R. and others. Estimation of vitamin A depletion time in dairy calves. (Bul. 301) Storrs agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Conn. '53 p14-15

Thomas, J. W. and others. Factors unrelated to vitamin A intake that influence plasma vitamin A concentration. J Dairy Sci 35:685-6 Ag '52

See also

Carotene

Vitamin B complex

Barton-Wright, Eustace Cecil. Microbiological assay of the vitamin B-complex and amino acids. Pitman '52 incl bibliog

Briggs, J. E. and Beeson, W. M. Supplementary value of riboflavin, calcium pantothenate and niacin in a practical mixed animal and plant protein ration containing B_{12} and aureomycin for weanling pigs in dry lot. J Animal Sci 10:818-19, 827 N '51

Lossy, F. T. and others. Study of test dose excretion of five B complex vitamins in man. J Nutrition 45:223-4 O '51

Robinson, Frank Alfred. Vitamin B complex. Wiley '51 incl bibliog

Sarett, H. P. Effect of oral administration of streptomycin on urinary excretion of B vitamin in man. J Nutrition 47:285-7 Je '52

Seaman, G. R. Synthesis of B vitamins by tetrahymena geleii S^1. Physiol Zoöl 26:27-8 Ja '53

See also

Folic acid
Nicotinic acid
Pantothenic acid
Riboflavin
Thiamin

Vitamin B_1

See Thiamin

Vitamin B_2

See Riboflavin

Vitamin B_6

See Pyridoxine

Vitamin B_{12}

Briggs, G. M. Review of recent developments in poultry nutrition: vitamin B_{12}, antibiotics, and new growth factors. Am Assn Cereal Chem Trans 10:44-50 F '52

Briggs, J. E. and Beeson, W. M. Effect of vitamin B_{12}, aureomycin, streptomycin, or dried whey factor supplements on the growth and fattening of weanling pigs. J Animal Sci 11:110-11 F '52

Burton, M. O. and Lochhead, A. G. Studies on the production of vitamin B_{12}-active substances by microorganisms. Can J Bot 29:359 Ag '51

Catron, D. V. and others. Effects of certain antibiotics and vitamin B_{12} on pantothenic acid requirements of growing-fattening swine. J Animal Sci 12:60-1 F '53

Chow, B. F. Sequelae to the administration of vitamin B_{12} to humans. J Nutrition 43:342-3 F '51

Couch, J. R. and others. Vitamin B_{12}, APF concentrates, dried whey, fish solubles and liver fraction L in the nutrition of the mature fowl. J Nutrition 42:484-5 N '50

Daniel, L. J. and others. Effect of vitamin B_{12} in the diet of the rat on the vitamin B_{12} contents of milk and livers of young. J Nutrition 50:287-9 Je '53

Darken, M. A. Production on vitamin B_{12} by microorganisms and its occurrence in plant tissues. Bot R 19:121-30 F '53

Dryden, L. P. and others. Effect of vitamin B_{12} deficiency upon the survival of young born to rats fed purified casein rations. J Nutrition 46:295-7 Mr '52

Dryden, L. P. and others. Relation between B_{12} deficiency and lactation in rats fed purified casein rations. J Nutrition 48:529-30 D '52

Dulaney, E. L. and Williams, P. L. Observations on streptomyces griseus; synthetic media for vitamin B_{12} production with special reference to possible vitamin B_{12} precursors. Mycologia 45:357-8 My '53

Frost, D. V. and others. Rat growth assay for vitamin B_{12}; correspondence with collaborative microbiological assay results on U.S.P. liver extracts. J Nutrition 49:118-20 Ja '53

Guggenheim, K. and Halevy, S. Effects of vitamin B_{12}, organ extracts, yeast and antibiotics on emetine toxicity in rats. J Nutrition 53:136-8 My '54

VITAMINS—Vitamin B_{12}—*Continued*

Halbrook, E. R. and others. Value of fish solubles and a vitamin B_{12}-antibiotic supplement in chicken and turkey mash mixtures containing ten percent meat scraps. Poultry Sci 32:1067-8 N '53

Hoekstra, W. G. and others. Synthesis of certain B-vitamins in the cobalt deficient sheep, with special reference to vitamin B_{12}. J Nutrition 48:429-30 D '52

Hsu, J. M. and others. Effect of vitamin B_{12} on certain nitrogenous constituents of chick-embryo blood. Poultry Sci 33:410-11 Mr '54

Johansson, K. R. and others. Effects of dietary aureomycin upon the intestinal microflora and the intestinal synthesis of vitamin B_{12} in the rat. J Nutrition 49:149-52 Ja '53

Kratzer, F. H. Vitamin B_{12} and antibiotics in the diet of turkey poults from hens fed no animal protein. Poultry Sci 31:522-3 My '52

Liener, I. E. and Schultze, M. O. Excretion of N^1-methylnicotinamide and creatinine as influenced by vitamin B_{12} and various methyl donors. J Nutrition 46:234-7 F '52

Machlin, L. J. and others. Effect of vitamin B_{12} and folic acid on growth and uricemia of chickens fed high levels of glycine. J Nutrition 46:397-8 Mr '52

Magruder, N. D. and others. Variable response of normal chicks to stress rations and a vitamin B_{12} supplement. Poultry Sci 33:518 My '54

Merck and company, inc. Vitamin B_{12}; sel. annot. bibliog, 1954. The company '54 245p

Meyer, M. L. and others. Effect of vitamin B_{12} on reproduction and lactation in rats receiving pork or beef diets. J Nutrition 45:564-5 D '51

Milligan, J. L. and others. Vitamin B_{12} requirement of New Hampshires. Poultry Sci 31:602-3 Jl '52

Peeler, H. T. and others. Studies on the vitamin B_{12} content of feedstuffs and other materials. J Nutrition 43:60-1 Ja '51

Peterson, G. E. and others. Influence of dietary aureomycin and carbohydrate on growth, intestinal microflora and vitamin B_{12} synthesis of the rat. J Nutrition 51: 187-9 O '53

Sauberlich, H. E. and Schaefer, A. E. Studies on aminopterin leucovorin and folacin with the chick. Poultry Sci 33:111 Ja '54

Slinger, S. J. and others. Supplements to a soybean oil meal-cereal grain broiler diet adequate in vitamin B_{12}. Poultry Sci 31:200-1 Mr '52

Vitamin C

See Ascorbic acid

Vitamin E

Eastman Kodak company, Rochester, New York. Distillation products industries. Annotated bibliography of vitamin E, 1940-1950[-1952-1954] comp. by Philip L. Harris and Wilma Kujawski of the Research laboratories. The company '50-'55 3v

Eastman Kodack company, Rochester, New York. Distillation products industries. Annotated bibliography of vitamin E in chicken nutrition, 1929 to 1954; comp. by Philipp L. Harris [and others] The company '54 45p

Eastman Kodack company, Rochester, New York. Distillation products industries. Annotated bibliography of vitamin E in swine nutrition, 1927 to 1954; comp. by Stanley R. Ames [and others] The company '54 vp

Harris, P. L. and others. Tocopherol content of human milk and of cows' milk products used for infant feeding. J Nutrition 46:465-6 Ap '52

Hove, E. L. and Hardin, J. O. Diminished urinary creatinine in vitamin E deficient rats. J Nutrition 48:199 O '52

Kachmar, J. F. and others. Vitamin E in the nutrition of cattle. J Nutrition 42: 402-3 N '50

See also
Tocopherols

Vitamin P

See also
Flavonoids

VITICULTURE. See Grapes

VITI DE MARCO, Antonio de, marchese, 1858-1943

Viti de Marco, Antonio de, marchese. Principi di economia finanziaria; pref. di Luigi Einaudi. 3d ed (Ser. di scienze economiche) Einaudi '53 p25-8

VITORIA, Spain

Alfaro Fournier, Tomás. Vida de la ciudad de Vitoria. Editorial magisterio español '51 p651-4

Iribarren, José María. Vitoria y los viajeros del siglo romantico. (Colección Arga) Editorial S. Católica '50 p221-39

VIVIPARITY (botany)

Wycherley, P. R. Vegetative proliferation of floral spikelets in British grasses. Ann Bot 18:127 Ja '54

VIVIPARY. See Viviparity (botany)

VOCABULARY

Colvin, C. M. Re-examination of the vocabulary question. El Engl 28:355-6 O '51

Fries, Charles Carpenter, and Traver, Alice Aileen. English word lists; a study of their adaptability for instruction; prepared for the Com. on modern languages in the Am. council on education. Wahr '50 p95-107

Gowers, Sir Ernest Arthur. Plain words: their ABC. Knopf '54 p 296-8

Russell, David Harris. Dimensions of children's meaning vocabularies in grades four through twelve. (California. Univ. Pubs. in education, v11, no5) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p405-14

Serra, M. C. Study of fourth grade children's comprehension of certain verbal abstractions. J Exp Educ 22:116-18 D '53

Sheard, J. A. Words we use. (Language lib) Praeger '54 p331-2

Taylor, Earl A. and others. Basic vocabulary for a new education: reading, writing, speaking; incl. the Components of a new education. Washington Square reading center '51 p 155-64

VOCAL music

See also
Songs

VOCATIONAL education

Chapman, C. H. Guide for directed teaching in vocational agriculture. rev ed Southern univ, Div. of agriculture '51 p90-3

Education for work, citizenship, and leisure; reviews the literature for the three-year period, April 1947 thru March 1950. R Educ Res 20:253-339 O '50

Fowler, Fred M. Guidance practices in vocational education. (Am. guidance program monographs, no49) Research pub. co. '53 incl bibliog

Giachano, Joseph William, and Gallington, Ralph O. Course construction in industrial arts and vocational education. Am. tech. soc. '54 incl bibliog

Gold, Milton J. Working to learn; general education through occupational experiences. (Studies in education) Teachers college '51 p 180-5

Holtrop, William F. Vocational education in the Netherlands. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in education, v 11, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p 145-52 annot

Keller, Franklin Jefferson. Double-purpose high school; closing the gap between vocational and academic preparation. Harper '53 p 199-201

Pan American union. Department of cultural affairs. Division of education. Inter-American cooperation in vocational education, by Fernando Romero. (Ser. M on vocational education, no7) The union '50 p 177-88

Pan American union. Inter-American seminar on vocational education; vocational education textbooks; exhibit catalogue. The union '53 57p

See also
Agricultural education
Education, Cooperative
Employees—Training
Industrial education
Technical education

History

Hawkins, Layton S, and others. Development of vocational education. Am. technical soc. '51 incl bibliog

VOCATIONAL guidance

Angel, Juvenal L. Employment service handbook, 1954; a guide and steps to be followed when looking for a job. (V 1) World trade acad. press '54 p 139-41

Baer, Max F. and Roeber, Edward C. Occupational information; its nature and use. (Professional guidance ser) Science research associates '51 incl bibliog

Belgium. Service de l'orientation professionnelle. Informations. The service '49 p61-100

Best books of 1948[-1953] on vocational guidance. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:106-8; 34:188-91; 35:53-5+; 36:193-7; 37:137-9; 38: 197-9 O '49, My '50, My '51, My '52, My '53, My '54 annot

Blum, Milton L. and Balinsky, Benjamin. Counseling and psychology; vocational psychology and its relation to educational and personal counseling. Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog

Chapman, Paul Wilber. Occupational guidance. Smith '50 p611-29

Feingold, S. Norman. How to choose that career: civilian and military; a guide for parents, teachers, and students. Bell pub. '54 p42-52

Guidance index. Science research associates. See numbers thru My '54 annot

Guidance index, 1955. Science research associates '55 51p annot

Lash, Henry L. Current literature in vocational guidance. (Los Angeles junior college chronicles; Pub. no521) Los Angeles school districts '51 23p annot

—Same. rev ed (Los Angeles junior college chronicles; Pub. no521) Los Angeles school districts '53 27p annot

Luchsinger, L. B. Units in occupational adjustment for industrial-co-operative training classes. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 41:6-7 Ja '52

Mahoney, Harold J. Occupational information for counselors; the essential content for training courses. World bk. '52 p49-66 annot

Pretoria. State library. Vocational guidance, vocational training, and vocational rehabilitation; a sel. list of U.S. gov. publications. (Smithsonian bibliog. no37) The library '52 17p

Recktenwald, Lester Nicholas. Guidance and counseling with phychometric practices; a basic treatment. Catholic univ. of Am. press '53 incl bibliog

Sinick, D. and Hoppock, R. Research on the teaching of occupations, 1945-1951. Personnel & Guid J 32:149-50 N '53

Splaver, Sarah. High school students and occupational books; an attitudinal study of what high school freshmen and seniors want in occupational books. Occupress '53 p61-4

Stephens college, Columbia, Missouri. Board on occupations. Occupational planning for college women; a goal in general education at Stephens college. rev ed Occupational counseling service '50 incl bibliog

Stubbins, Joseph. Relationship between level of vocational aspiration and certain personal data; a study of some traits and influences bearing on the prestige level of vocational choice. (Genetic psychology monographs, v41) Journal press '50 p405-9

Super, D. E. Theory of vocational development. Am Psychologist 8:190 My '53

Washington, Bennetta Bullock. Background factor and adjustment; a study of the socio-economic and personal factors in the school and subsequent adjustment of a sel. group of high school students. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educational research monographs, v 16, no3) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p 151-60

See also

Counseling
Educational guidance
Occupations
Profession, Choice of

VOCATIONAL representation. See Functional representation

VOCATIONS. See Occupations

VOICE

Bowen, George Oscar, and Mook, Kenneth C. Song and speech; a co-ordinated course in the fundamental production and use of the voice for good singing and good speech. Ginn '51 p 131

Weiss, Deso Arthur, and Beebe, Helen Hulick, eds. Chewing approach in speech and voice therapy. S. Karger '51 incl bibliog

See also

Elocution
Larynx
Phonetics
Singing
Speech

VOLCANIC ash, tuff, etc.

Westerveld, J. Quaternary volcanism on Sumatra. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:593-4 Je '52

VOLCANOES

Bibliography. See numbers of American geophysical union. Transactions

Christman, R. A. Geology of St Bartholomew, St Martin, and Anguilla, Lesser Antilles. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:96 Ja '53

Escher, B. G. Relation between the mechanism of the formation of fault troughs and volcanic activity. Geol Soc Am Bul 63:754-6 Ag '52

Williams, Howel. Great eruption of Coseguina, Nicaragua, in 1835; with notes on the Nicaraguan volcanic chain. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in geological sciences, v29, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p44-5

See also

Craters
Lava

VOLES. See Field mice

VOLTAGE

See also

High voltages

VOLTAGE regulators

Benson, Frank Atkinson. Voltage stabilizers. Electronic engineering '50 p 110-22

Ray, Binay Bhushan. Principles of voltage regulations; with reference to generation and transmission of electrical energy; foreword by M. S. Thacker. Thacker, Spink '50 p263-6

VOLTAIC arc. See Electric arc

VOLTAIRE, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778

Delattre, André. Répertoire chronologique des lettres de Voltaire non recueillies dans les éditions de sa correspondance générale. (Studies in the Romance languages and literatures, no 17) Univ. of N.C. '52 201p

Flowers, Ruth Cave. Voltaire's stylistic transformation of Rabelaisian satirical devices. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in Romance languages and literatures, v41) Catholic univ. of Am. press '51 p 131-5

Malcolm, Jean. Table de la bibliographie de Voltaire par Bengesco; avec une préf. de Theodore Besterman. (Pubs. Sér. d'études, 1) Inst. & musée Voltaire '53 127p

Meyer, Adolph Erich. Voltaire: man of justice. Quality '52 p250

Roulet, Louis Édouard. Voltaire et les Bernois. La Baconnière '50 p241-5

VOLTMETERS

Böning, Paul. Das messen hoher elektrischer spannungen. (Wissenschftliche bücherei. Bücher der messtechnik, abt. 5: Messung elektrischer grössen, buch 5 J 2) Braun '53 p 134-9

VOLTMETERS, Vacuum tube

Rider, John Francis. Vacuum-tube voltmeters; 2d ed. rev. by John F. Rider and Alfred W. Barber. Rider '51 p404-13

VOLUMETRIC analysis

Conway, Edward Joseph. Microdiffusion analysis and volumetric error. 3d rev ed Lockwood '50 p377-84

Furman, N. H. Potentiometric titrations. Anal Chem 22:39-41; 23:24; 26:88-90 Ja 50, Ja '51, Ja '54

Laitinen, H. A. Amperometric titrations. Anal Chem 24:49 Ja '52

Riddick, J. A. Acid-base titrations in non-aqueous solvents. Anal Chem 24:45-6; 26:83-4 Ja '52, Ja '54

Rodden, C. J. and Goldbeck, C. G. Inorganic volumetric analysis. Anal Chem 22:100-1; 24:106-8 Ja '50, Ja '52

Smith, W. T. and others. Volumetric analytical methods for organic compounds. Anal Chem 22:107-8; 23:72-3; 24:114-15; 26: 161-3 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '54

Young, P. Ceric salts in volumetric analysis. Anal Chem 24:161-2 Ja '52

VONDEL, Joost van den, 1587-1679

Molkenboer, Bernardus Hilarius. De jonge Vondel. Parnassus '50 incl bibliog

VON STROHEIM, Erich, 1885-
Noble, Peter. Hollywood scapegoat; the biography of Erich von Stroheim. Fortune '50 p 171-84

VOODOOISM
Deren, Maya. Divine horsemen: the living gods of Haiti. (Myth and man) Thames & Hudson '53 p339-40

VORTEX motion
Comassar, S. Vortex tube. Am Soc Naval Eng J 63:107-8 F '51

Truesdall, Clifford Ambrose. Kinematics of vorticity. (Ind. Univ. Pubs. Science ser, no 19) Ind. univ. press '54 p207-21

VOSSLER, Karl, 1872-1949
Ostermann, T. Bibliographie der schriften Karl Vosslers, 1891-1951. Bayerische Akad Wiss Philos Hist Kl Sitz 1950 no 11:4-92 '51

VOYAGES, Imaginery
See also
Interplanetary voyages

VOYAGES and travels
Bello Sanjuán, Florencio. Libros de viaje y libreros de viejo; ensayo bibliográfico. G.A.I.C.E. '49 405p

Fréminville, René Marie de la Poix de. Lonely voyagers, by Jean Merrien [pseud] tr. by J. H. Watkin. Putnam '54 p305-6

Mitchell, Carleton. Beyond horizons; voyages of adventure and discovery. Norton '53 p309-12

Penrose, Boies. Travel and discovery in the renaissance, 1420-1620. Harvard univ. press '52 p327-48

See also
Discoveries (in geography)
Overland journeys to the Pacific
Pirates
Seafaring life
Shipwrecks
Whaling

Guidebooks

Schnayder, Jerzy. De periegetarum Graecorum reliquiis. (Wydział I. Językoznawstwa, nauki o literaturze i filozofii. Prace, no9) Łódzkie towarzystwo naukowe '50 p85-6

VREESE, Willem de, 1869-1938
Roemans, Robert. Het werk en de betekenis van Prof Dr Willem de Vreese. De Vlijt '50 p 107-37

VULCANIZATION
Adams, H. E. and Johnson, B. L. Cross linking in natural rubber vulcanizates. Ind & Eng Chem 45:1546 Jl '53

W

WACE, Alan John Bayard, 1879-
British school at Athens. Annual, 1951; papers presented to Professor Alan Wace to commemorate fifty years of work in archaeology. (V46) The school '51 p232-43

WAGE fixing
Minnesota. University. Industrial relations center. Selected references on wage stabilization and control. The center '51 4p

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Wage stabilization in a defense economy. (Sel. references, no36) The section '50 4p annot

WAGE payment plans
Carroll, P. Wage incentives. Am Soc Mech Eng Trans 75:674-5 My '53

See also
Profit sharing

Guaranty of earnings

Bouvier, Émile. Guaranted annual wage; a modified system. Industrial & labor relations pubs. '54 p49-52

Garbarino, Joseph W. Guaranteed wages; ed. by Irving Bernstein. Inst. of industrial relations, Univ. of Calif. '54 p60-1 annot

Guaranteed annual wage. Bsns Inform Sources 26:5-8 Mr '55 annot

Mullady, Philomena Marquardt. Selected bibliography with notes on guaranteed annual wage and employment plans. (Bibliog. ser, no 1) N.Y. State school of industrial & labor relations, Cornell univ. '52 32p

National association of manufacturers of the United States of America. Employee relations division. Guaranteed annual wage and its implications to a free economy. The division '54 p41-3

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Guaranteed annual wage in collective bargaining. (Sel. references, no52) The section '53 4p annot

WAGEMANN, Ernst Friedrich, 1884-
Wissler, Albert. Ernst Wagemann; begründer der empirischen konjunkturforschung in Deutschland; mit einem geleitwort von Ferdinand Friedensburg. (Berlin. Deutsches inst. für wirtschaftsforschung. Sonderhefte, new ser, no26) Duncker & Humblot '54 p57-61

WAGES
Baerwald, Friedrich. Fundamentals of labor economics. rev & enl ed Fordham univ. press '52 p453-61

Ghent, Donald, and others, comps. Manpower, wages, and labor relations in World war II; an annot. bibliography. (Bul. no 19) N.Y. State school of industrial & labor relations, Cornell univ. '51 93p

Libioulle, Jules. De quelques modes particuliers de rémunération du travail industriel. (Dossier de documentation) Centre d'études libérales '51 p 199-201

Magri, Franceso. Crisi del salariato; neocapitalismo del lavoro. (Biblioteca di cultura economica, 6) La Fiaccola '50 p359-63

Mossé, Robert. Les salaires; observations de Raymond Rivet et Raymond Dumas. (Bilans de la connaissance économique, 3) M. Rivière '52 p203-14

Yücebilgin, Yusuf Ziya. La rémunération moderne du salariat; du fondement et des conditions de succès d'un système socio-économique de salaire. Payot '50 p201-10

See also
Cost and standard of living
Prices
Profit sharing

Annual wage

See Wage payment plans—Guaranty of earnings

Dismissal wage

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Dismissal compensation; a sel, annot. bibliography. The section '54 5p

Great Britain

Chapman, Agatha L. and Knight, Rose. Wages and salaries in the United Kingdom, 1920-1938. (Studies in the nat. income and expenditure of the United Kingdom, 5) Cambridge '53 p243-8

Latin America

International labor office. Minimum wages in Latin America. (Studies and reps, new ser, no34) The office '54 p 177-80

United States

Backman, Jules. Economic data utilized in wage arbitration. (Labor arbitrations ser) Univ. of Penn. press '52 incl bibliog

Fetter, Robert B. and Johnson, Donald C. Compensation and incentives for industrial executives; with a foreword by L. L. Waters. Ind. univ. press '52 p200-6

Levinson, Harold Myer. Unionism, wage trends, and income distribution, 1914-1947. (Mich. business studies, v 10, no4) Bur. of business research, School of business adm, Univ. of Mich. '51 p 119-22

Nickler, Otto. Der gesetzliche mindestlohn unter besonderer berücksichtigung der amerikanischen verhältnisse. (St Gall, Switzerland. Handelshochschule. Veröffentlichungen, serA, no23) Polygraphischer verlag '50 p203-27

Rudge, Fred. Bargaining on productivity; a management guide. BNA '53 p93-8

WAGES—United States—*Continued*
Tolles, Newman Arnold, and Raimon, Robert L. Sources of wage information: employer associations. (Cornell studies in industrial and labor relations, v3) Cornell univ. '52 p344-6

WAGES, Guaranteed. See Wage payment plans —Guaranty of earnings

WAGNER, Gunter, 1908-1952
Jeffreys, M. D. W. List of publications by G. K. F. Wagner. African Stud 11:143-4 S '52

Thurnwald, R. Günter Wagner. Sociologus ns2 no2:82-4 '52

WAGNER, Max Leopold, 1880-
Kröll, H. Max Leopold Wagner. Orbis 2:532-40 '53

WAGTAILS
Smith, Stuart G. Yellow wagtail. (New naturalist monograph) Collins '50 p 153-73

WAHLGREEN, Arvid, 1889-
Vahlquist, Bo, and others, eds. In honour of Arvid Wahlgreen on his sixty-fifth birthday, October 5, 1954. Almqvist '54 p 11-12

WAHTANI Indians. See Mandan Indians

WAIBLINGER, Wilhelm Friedrich, 1804-1830
Thompson, Lawrence Sidney. Wilhelm Waiblinger in Italy. (N.C. Univ. Studies in the Germanic languages and literatures, no9) Univ. of N.C. press '53 p99-100

WALD, Abraham, 1902-1950
Publications of Abraham Wald. Ann Math Stat 23:29-33 Mr '52

WALDENSES
Hugon, Augusto Armand, and Gonnet, Giovanni. Bibliografia valdese. Tip. subalpina '53 275p

WALES
Library association. County libraries section. Face of Wales. (Readers' guide, new ser, no 12) The section '51 24p

Library association, London. Wales and Monmouthshire branch. Subject index to Welsh periodicals, 1938-40. (V5) The branch '52 89p

Williams, David. History of modern Wales. Murray '50 p295-6 annot

Antiquities

Grimes, William Francis. Prehistory of Wales. 2d ed Nat. museum of Wales '51 p267-71

Economic conditions

Dodd, Arthur Herbert. Industrial revolution in North Wales. 2d ed Univ. of Wales press '51 p xxiii-xl

Social life and customs

Grimes, William Francis. Prehistory of Wales. 2d ed Nat. museum of Wales '51 p267-71

WALKER, Samuel, 1714-1761
Davies, George Colliss Boardman. Early Cornish evangelicals, 1735-60; a study of Walker of Truro and others. S.P.C.K. '51 p222-4

WALLACE, Lewis, 1827-1905
Russo, Dorothy (Ritter) and Sullivan, Thelma Lois. Bibliographical studies of seven authors of Crawfordsville, Indiana. Ind. historical soc. '52 p305-416

WALLACE, Susan Arnold (Elston) 1830-1907
Russo, Dorothy (Ritter) and Sullivan, Thelma Lois. Bibliographical studies of seven authors of Crawfordsville, Indiana. Ind. historical soc. '52 p417-46

WALLIN, George August, 1811-1852
Holma, Harri. George August Wallin, 1811-1852. (Studia orientalia, v 18, no 1) Societas orientalis fennica '52 p 13-16

WALLOON dialect
La philologie wallonne en 1951[-1953] Dial Belg-Rom 9:166-255; 10:187-279; 11:183-275 Jl '52, Jl '53, Jl '54

WALLOON folklore. See Folklore, Walloon

WALLOON literature
Coppe, Paul, and Pirsoul, Léon. Dictionnaire bio-bibliographique des littérateurs d'expression wallone, 1622 à 1950. Duculot '51 415p

WALLOONS
Herremans, Maurice Pierre. La Wallonie. Éds. Marie-Julienne '52 p347-56

WALLS
See also
Mural painting and decoration

WALPOLE, Sir Hugh, 1884-1941
Hart-Davis, Rupert. Hugh Walpole; a biography. Macmillan '52 p481-4

WALRAS, Léon, 1834-1910
Oulès, Firmin, ed. L'école de Lausanne; textes choisis de L. Walras et V. Pareto. (Coll. des grands économistes) Dalloz '50 p 102-4

WALRUSES
Cammann, S. Carvings in walrus ivory. Pa Univ Mus Bul 18:30-1 S '54

WAR
Coblentz, Stanton Arthur. From arrow to atom bomb; the psychological history of war. Beechhurst press '53 p487-502
Pear, Tom Hatherly, ed. Psychological factors of peace and war; contributions by G. W. Allport [and others] Philosophical lib. '51 incl bibliog
Speier, Hans. Social order and the risks of war; papers in political sociology. (Lib. of policy sciences) Stewart '52 p457-97 annot

See also
Militarism
Military art and science
Naval art and science
Pacifism
Peace
Soldiers
Strategy
Tactics

Economic aspects

Backman, Jules, and others. War and defense economics; containing text of Defense production act incorporating 1951 amendments. Rinehart '52 incl bibliog
Chandler, Lester Vernon, and Wallace, Donald Holmes, eds. Economic mobilization and stabilization; sel. material on the economics of war and defense. Holt '51 p595-605
Harris, Seymour Edwin. Economics of mobilization and inflation. Norton '51 p288-91

See also
Industrial mobilization
War finance
World war, 1939-1945 —Economic aspects

Psychological aspects

See also
Psychological warfare

Relief of sick and wounded

See also
Hospitals, Military

WAR (international law)
Pompe, Cornelius Arnold. Aggressive war; an int. crime. Nijhoff '53 p367-74

See also
Aggression (international law)
International law
Recognition (international law)
World war, 1939-1945—Atrocities

WAR, Cost of
See also
War finance

WAR, Psychology of
See also
Air warfare—Psychological aspects
Morale
Propaganda
Psychological warfare

WAR and art. See Art treasures in war

WAR and children
Ridgway, J. M. School civil defense measures. El Sch J 54:506-8 My '54

WAR and literature
Langsam, Gert Geoffrey. Martial books and Tudor verse. King's crown press '51 p 199-207

WAR and religion
See also
Conscientious objectors

WAR and socialism
Drachkovitch, Milorad M. Les socialismes français et allemand et le problème de la guerre, 1870-1914. (Études d'histoire économique, politique et social, 3) Droz '53 p355-62

WAR crimes

Benton, Wilbourn E. and Grimm, Georg, eds. Nuremberg: German views of the war trials. S. M. U. press '55 p231-2

Galbe, José Luis. Crímenes y justicia de guerra (notas sobre patología del derecho penal) prólogo de Mariano Ruiz-Funes. (Biblioteca jurídica de autores cubanos y extranjeros, v 138) Montero '50 p311-14

Harris, Whitney R. Tyranny on trial; the evidence at Nuremburg; introd. by Robert H. Jackson; foreword by Robert G. Storey. Southern Methodist univ. press '54 p583-92

Heinze, Kurt, and others, comps. Die rechtsprechung der Nürnberger militärtribunale; sammlung der rechtsthesen der urteile und gesonderten urteilsbegründungen der dreizehn Nürnberger prozesse. Girardet '52 p333-43

Jescheck, Hans Heinrich. Die verantwortlichkeit der staatsorgane nach völkerstrafrecht; eine studie zu den Nürnberger prozessen. (Rechtsvergleichende untersuchungen zur gesamten strafrechtswissenschaft, new ser, no6) Röhrscheid '52 p ix-xxi

Neumann, Inge S. European war crimes trials; a bibliog; additional material furnished by the Wiener lib, London; ed. by Robert A. Rosenbaum. Carnegie endowment for int. peace '51 113p

United nations. Communications and records division. Archives section. Guide to the records of the United Nations war crimes commission, London, 1943-1948. (Archives reference guide, no 19) The section '51 14p

WAR finance

Lanter, Max. Die finanzierung des krieges; quellen, methoden und lösungen seit dem mittelalter bis ende des Zweiten weltkrieges 1939 bis 1945. Haag '50 p211-17

WAR of nerves. See Psychological warfare

WAR of the Pacific, 1879-1882. See Chile—History—War with Peru, 1879-1882

WAR veterans. See Veterans

WARBLE flies

Scharff, Donald K. Cattle grubs; their biologies, their distribution, and experiments in their control. (Bul. 471) Mont. agricultural experiment station '50 p56-74

WARBLERS

Bent, Arthur Cleveland. Life histories of North American wood warblers (order passeriformes). (U.S. Nat. museum. Bul. 203) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p691-712

WARDS. See Guardian and ward

WARREN, Charles Hyde, 1876-1950

Knopf, A. Memorial to Charles Hyde Warren. Geol Soc Am Proc 1951:163-4 '52

WARS. See Military history

WARSAW

Ghetto

Friedman, Philip, ed. Martyrs and fighters: the epic of the Warsaw ghetto. Praeger '54 p313-20 annot

WARTS

Bagdonas, V. and Olson, C. Observations on the epizootiology of cutaneous papillomatosis (warts) of cattle. Am Vet Med Assn J 122:397 My '53

WARWICKSHIRE, England

Burgess, Alan. Warwickshire. (County bks. ser) Hale '50 p300-1

WASHBURN, Margaret Floy, 1871-1939

Woodworth, R. S. Margaret Floy Washburn, 1871-1939. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V25) The academy '49 p287-95)

WASHING machines

Ross, Enid Sater, and others. Home washing machines: operating characteristics and factors affecting performance. (Technical bul. no 1088) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '54 p38

WASHINGTON, George, 1732-1799

Bellamy, Francis Rufus. Private life of George Washington. Crowell '51 p387-401

Brown, William Moseley. George Washington, Freemason. Garrett '52 p451-61 annot

Bryan, William Alfred. George Washington in American literature, 1775-1865. Columbia univ. press '52 p247-69

Freeman, Douglas Southall. George Washington, a biography. Scribner '48-'54 6v incl bibliog

Nettels, Curtin Putnam. George Washington and American independence. Little '51 p313-24

Niles, Blair. Martha's husband; an informal portrait of George Washington. McGraw '51 p293-302

Shakespeare, Lincoln. Greatest American sport; its past, its present, the need for changes in its rules, biographical data on some of its leading participants, & an annot. bibliog. of ten score & more recommended books. Washington bk. co. '52 p203-50 annot

Washington, George. Washington papers; basic sels. from the public and private writings of George Washington; ed. and arr, with an introd, by Saul K. Padover. Harper '55 p417-18

WASHINGTON, Henry Stephens, 1867-1934

Merwin, H. E. Memorial to Henry Stephens Washington. Geol Soc Am Proc 1951:168-73 '52

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Monuments

Murdock, Myrtle M. (Cheney). Your memorials in Washington. Monumental press '52 p 180-4

White House

See White House

WASHINGTON, D.C. Conference on the limitation of armament, 1921-1922

Vinson, John Chalmers. Parchment peace; the U.S. Senate and the Washington conference, 1921-1922. Univ. of Ga. press '55 p238-47 annot

WASHINGTON (state)

Barto, Harold E. and Bullard, Catharine. History of the state of Washington. 2d ed Heath '53 p309-12

United States. Library of Congress. Washington, centennial of the Territory, 1853-1953; an exhibition in the Lib. of Congress, Washington D.C, May 14, 1953 to Ag. 31, 1953. (State exhibition catalogs, 16) The library '53 66p

History

Dyar, Ralph E. News for an empire; the story of the Spokesman-Review of Spokane, Washington, and of the field it serves. Caxton ptrs. '52 p475-9

Industries and resources

Pierson, William H. Geography of the Bellingham lowland, Washington. (Research paper no 28) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '53 p 157-9

WASPS

See also

Habrobracon

WASTE, Disposal of. See Sewage disposal

WASTE products

See also

Crop residues
Paper making and trade—By-products
Radioactive waste disposal
Slag
Substitute products
Sulfite liquor
Trade waste
Wood waste

WATCHES. See Clocks and watches

WATER

Acciaiuoli, Luis de Menezes Corrêa. Bibliografia hidrológica do Império português. The author '49-'50 2v

American geophysical union. Annotated bibliography on hydrology, 1941-1950, United States and Canada; prepared by the Union, Nat. research council of the Nat. acad. of sciences in cooperation with the Subcommittee on hydrology, Federal inter-agency river basin committee. (U.S. Federal inter-agency river basin com. Notes on hydrologic activities. Bul. no5) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 408p

Bibliography. See numbers of American geophysical union. Transactions

Haase, Ludwig Werner. Werkstoffzerstörung und schutzschichtbildung im wasserfach. 2d rev ed Verlag chemie '51 p209

Love, S. K. and Thatcher, L. L. Water. Anal Chem 25:72-4 Ja '53

Nordell, Eskel. Water treatment for industrial and other uses. Reinhold '51 incl bibliog

WATER—*Continued*

Pittsburgh. Carnegie institute. Institute of technology. Abstracts of selected bibliography on hydrology, 1937-1949. The institute '50 vp

See also

Dew
Floods
Fog
Hydration
Hydraulic engineering
Ice
Lake water
Lakes
Ocean
Rain and rainfall
Rivers
Sea water
Snow
Wells

Analysis

Calmon, C. Use of ion-exchange methods in water analysis. Am Water Works Assn J 46:478 My '54

Love, S. K. and Thatcher, L. L. Water analysis. Anal Chem 22:267-8; 23:257; 24:299-300 F '50, F '51, F '52

Naumann, Carl Wilhelm. Das brauwasser: analyse, charakter, veredelung. Brauweltverlag '52 p 112-13

Reid, G. W. Microkjeldahl procedure in water and sewage analysis. Water & Sewage Works 99:122 Mr '52

Wyatt, J. H. Instrumentation in the laboratory. Am Water Works Assn J 45:143-4 F '53

See also

Water—Composition

Bacteriology

Buck, T. C. and others. Viability of coliform organisms in estuary water. Sewage & Ind Wastes 24:783-4 Je '52

Kabler, P. W. Relative resistance of coliform organisms and enteric pathogens in the disinfection of water with chlorine. Am Water Works Assn J 43:559-60 Jl '51

Mallmann, W. L. Water quality yardsticks. Am Water Works Assn J 45:924-5 S '53

Technique of bacterial examination of water with molecular filter membranes; task group report. Am Water Works Assn J 45: 1209-10 N '53

See also

Sea water—Bacteriology

Composition

United States. Experimental health center, Cincinnati. Effect of irrigation run-off on surface water supplies, by Paul D. Haney and Thomas W. Bendixen. Am. water works assn. '53 p24-7

Distribution

See also

Hydraulics

Flow

See Hydraulics

Fluoridation

American dental association. Council on dental health. Answers to criticisms of fluoridation. (Fluoridation facts) The council '52 p 18-21

American dental association. Council on dental health. Fluoridation in the prevention of dental caries. The council '51 p26-8

Cox, C. R. and Ast, D. B. Water fluoridation —a sound public health practice. Am Water Works Assn J 43:648 Ag '51

Detroit. Public library. Municipal reference library. Fluoridation of public water supplies; annot. references. The library '51 13p

Faber, H. A. Developments in fluoridation—a summary. Water & Sewage Works 98: 210-11 My '51

Galagan, D. J. and Lamson, G. G. Climate and endemic dental fluorosis. Pub Health Rep 68:507-8 My '53

Heyroth, F. F. Toxicological evidence for the safety of the fluoridation of public water supplies. Am J Pub Health 42:1574-5 D '52

National research council. Viewpoint on fluoridation. Am Water Works Assn J 44:7-8 Ja '52

National research council. Committee on dental health. Problem of providing optimum fluoride intake for prevention of dental caries; a rep. of the Com. on dental health of the Food and nutrition board, prepared by the Subcom. on optimum fluoride levels. (Pub. 294) The council '53 p 13-15

Rhyne, Charles S. and Mullin, Eugene F. Fluoridation of municipal water supply; a review of the scientific and legal aspects. (Rep. no 140) National inst. of municipal law officers '52 p60-2

Shaw, James Headon, ed. Fluoridation as a public health measure. Am. assn. for the advancement of science '54 incl bibliog

Heavy water

Kirshenbaum, Isidor. Physical properties and analysis of heavy water; ed. by Harold C. Urey and George M. Murphy. (Nat. nuclear energy ser. Manhattan project technical section. Div. III, v4A) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

Laws and legislation

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Water laws in Moslem countries; prepared by Dante A. Caponera. (FAO development paper no43) The organization '54 p 196-202

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Water laws in the United States of America; a sel. reference list of pubs. with some reproductions, basic excerpts, and lists of contents of special interest relating to water rights, irrigation, conservation, drainage, and flood and overflow protection for agricultural lands, by M. B. Williams. (Agricultural development paper no2) The organization '50 161p

Smith, Lincoln. Power policy of Maine. Univ. of Calif. press '51 p335-8

United nations. Economic and social council. Economic commission for Europe. Committee on electric power. Legal aspects of the hydro-electric development of rivers and lakes of common interest. (U.N. Doc. E/ECE/136.E/ECE/EP/98 rev 1) The council '52 p329-33

See also

Water rights

Purification

See also

Feed water purification

WATER, Heavy. See Water—Heavy water

WATER, Underground

Banks, H. O. Sea-water intrusion into ground water basins bordering the California coast and inland bays. Am Geophys Union Trans 34:579-82 Ag '53

Barkley, Raymond C. Artesian conditions in southeastern South Dakota. (S.D. State geologist. Rep. of investigations no71) Univ. of S.D. '52 p71

Butler, R. G. and others. Underground movement of bacterial and chemical pollutants. Am Water Works Assn J 46:110-11 F '54

Khalaf, Jassim M. Water resources of the lower Colorado River basin. (Research paper no22) Dept. of geography, Univ. of Chicago '51 2v v 1, p221-31

Miller, Meredith Rainer, and others. Irrigation waters of Nevada. (Bul. no 187) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Nev. '53 p25-6

Schiffers, H. Wasserhaushalt und probleme der wassernutzung in der Sahara. Erdkunde 5:59-60 F '51

Stringfield, V. T. and Cooper, H. H. Economic aspects of ground water in Florida. Min Eng 3:533 Je '51

Stringfield, V. T. and Cooper, H. H. Geologic and hydrologic factors affecting perennial yield of aquifers. Am Water Works Assn J 43:816 O '51

Timm, B. C. and Maricelli, J. J. Formation waters in Southwest Louisiana. Am Assn Pet Geol Bul 37:408-9 F '53

Toulmin, Lyman Dorgan, and others. Geology and ground-water resources of Choctaw county, Alabama. (Special rep. 21; County rep. 2) Geological survey of Ala. '51 p 152-7)

WATER, Underground—*Continued*

Trombe, Félix. Les eaux souterraines. (Que sais-je? Le point des connaissances actuelles, 455) Presses univ. de France '51 p 125-6

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Proceedings of the Ankara symposium on arid zone hydrology jointly organized by the government of Turkey and Unesco. (Arid zone programme 2) UNESCO '53 incl bibliog

Wentworth, Chester Keeler. Geology and ground-water resources of the Honolulu-Pearl Harbor area, Oahu, Hawaii. Bd. of water supply, City & County of Honolulu '51 p 106-7

Worts, George F. Geology and ground-water resources of the Santa Maria Valley area, California; with a section on Surface-water resources by H. G. Thomasson. (U.S. Geological survey. Water-supply paper, 1000) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p 163-5

See also

Drainage
Mine water
Soil moisture
Wells

Arctic regions

Cederstrom, Dagfin John, and others. Occurrence and development of ground water in permafrost regions. (Circ. 275) U.S. Geological survey '53 p27-30

Louisiana

Jones, Paul Hastings, and others. Geology and ground-water resources of southwestern Louisiana. (Geological bul. no30) La. geological survey '53 p277-82

Texas

Webb, Walter Prescott. More water for Texas; the problem and the plan. Univ. of Tex. press '54 p61-2

United States

Foose, R. M. Ground-water behavior in the Hershey valley, Pennsylvania. Geol Soc Am Bul 64:644-5 Je '53

Wisconsin

Foley, Frank Clingan, and others. Ground-water conditions in the Milwaukee-Waukesha area, Wisconsin; a progress rep, with emphasis on the artesian sandstone aquifer; prepared in cooperation with the Univ. of Wisconsin. (U.S. Geological survey. Water-supply paper 1229) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p93

WATER beetles

Balfour-Browne, Frank. British water beetles. (Pubs. no 127, 134) Ray soc. '40-'50 2v v 1, p366-73; v2, p372-87

WATER birds

Bent, Arthur Cleveland. Life histories of North American wild fowl (order anseres) Dover '51 2v v 1, p231-9; v2, p303-11

Bierman, W. H. and Voous, Karel Hendrik. Birds observed and collected during the whaling expeditions of the Willem Barendsz in the Antarctic, 1946-1947 and 1947-1948. Brill '50 p 121-3

Fisher, James, and Lockley, Ronald Mathias. Sea-birds; an introd. to the natural history of the sea-birds of the North Atlantic. Houghton '54 p297-313

Gillham, E. H. and Homes, R. C. Birds of the north Kent marshes. Collins '50 p309-16

Grimm, William Carey. Birds of the Pymatuning region. Pa. game comm. '52 p214-16

Harris, S. W. Ecological study of the waterfowl of the potholes area, Grant county, Washington. Am Midl Natur 52:431-2 O '54

Storer, Robert Winthrop. Comparison of variation, behavior and evolution in the sea bird genera uria and cepphus. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in zoölogy, v52, no2) Univ. of Calif. press '52 p216-20

Yocom, Charles Frederick. Waterfowl and their food plants in Washington. Univ. of Wash. press '51 p257-63

See also

Albatrosses
Coots
Geese
Gulls

WATER conservation

Frevert, Richard K. and others. Engineering in soil and water conservation. prelim ed Edwards Bros '53 incl bibliog

Frevert, Richard K. and others. Soil and water conservation engineering. (Ferguson foundation. Agricultural engineering ser) Wiley '55 incl bibliog

Harrison, Phoebe O'Neall (Faris). Books, booklets, bulletins on soil and water conservation. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no63) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 24p annot

—Same. rev (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture information bul. no63) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 30p

United States. Soil conservation service. Abstracts of recent published material on soil and water conservation. The service '50 58p

United States. Soil conservation service. Soil and water conservation references for teachers, high school and college students general adult reading. rev ed (Agriculture information bul. no63) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 30p annot

Water conservation in industry; task group report. Am Water Works Assn J 45:1259-60 D '53

WATER cress

Howard, H. W. and Lyon, A. G. Biological flora of the British Isles. J Ecol 40:243-5 F '52

WATER drainage

Ash, Simon Harry, and others. Acid-mine-drainage problems; anthracite region of Pennsylvania. (Bul. 508) U.S. Bur. of mines '51 p71-2

WATER flow

See also

Venturi meters

WATER marks. See Watermarks

WATER plants. See Aquatic plants

WATER pollution

Akerlindh, G. Water pollution's rule of three. Water & Sewage Works 101:417 S '54

Ash, Simon Harry and others. Acid-mine-drainage problems; anthracite region of Pennsylvania. (Bul. 508) U.S. Bur. of mines '51 p71-2

Buck, T. C. and others. Viability of coliform organisms in estuary water. Sewage & Ind Wastes 24:783-4 Je '52

Butler, R. G. and others. Underground movement of bacterial and chemical pollutants. Am Water Works Assn J 46:110-11 F '54

Cooke, W. B. Fungi in polluted water and sewage. Sewage & Ind Wastes 26:547-9 Ap '54

Critical review of the literature of 1950 [-1953] on sewage waste, treatment, and water pollution. Sewage & Ind Wastes 23: 555-642; 24:541-641; 25:511-47, 633-83; 26:573-615, 695-744 My '51, My '52, My-Je '53, My-Je '54

Doudoroff, P. and Katz, M. Critical review of literature on the toxicity of industrial wastes and their components to fish. Sewage & Ind Wastes 22:1453-8; 25:834-9 N '50, Jl '53

Fjerdingstad, E. Microflora of the river Mølleaa; with special reference to the relation of the Benthal algae to pollution. (Folia limnologica scandinavica, no5) Munksgaard '50 p 116-23

Flaigg, N. G. and Reid, G. W. Effects of nitrogenous compounds on stream conditions. Sewage & Ind Wastes 26:1154 S '54

Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Water pollution abstracts. The department. See numbers

Hoak, R. D. Water supply and pollution control. Sewage & Ind Wastes 25:1449 D '53

International joint commission (U.S. and Canada) 1909-. Report on the pollution of boundary waters. The commission '51 p311-12

Leuchtenburg, W. E. What New England is doing about pollution control. Am City 67:89 D '52

Nusbaum, I. and Miller, H. E. Oxygen resources of San Diego bay. Sewage & Ind Wastes 24:1526-7 D '52

Ohio. Dept. of natural resources. Division of water. Lake Erie pollution survey; final report. The division '53 incl bibliog

Parsons, J. W. Reference material on acid coal mine pollution and related subjects. Tenn Acad Sci J 28:160-3 Ap '53

WATER pollution—*Continued*

Tennessee Valley authority. Division of health and safety. Stream sanitation in the Tennessee valley. The division '52 p21-3

United States. Public health service. Division of water pollution control. Handbook of selected biological references on water pollution control, sewage treatment, water treatment; comp. by William M. Ingram. (U.S. Public health service. Pub. 214; Public health bibliog. ser. no8) The division '53

United States. Public health service. Division of water pollution control. Selected biological references applicable to water pollution control programs. The division '52 22p

United States. Public health service. Division of water pollution control. Source materials on water pollution control. (Public health service pub. no243) The service '52 23p

See also

Sewage disposal

Water supply—Salt water intrusion

WATER power

Romanovsky, Vsevolod. La mer, source d'énergie. (Que sais-je? Le point des connaissances actuelles, 431) Presses univ. de France '50 p 125-6

United States. Superintendent of documents. Irrigation, drainage and water power. (Price list 42, 42d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 15p

See also

Hydroelectric plants

Water wheels

Austria

Austria. Bundesministerium für handel und wiederaufbau. Bibliographie zur österreichischen wasserwirtschaft [für die jahre 1900-1950] The ministry '50 338p

United States

Young, Loyd L. and Jones, Benjamin E. Annoted bibliography of U.S. Geological survey reports on water-power resources, including floods and droughts. (Circ. 200) U.S. Geological survey '53 32p

See also

Tennessee Valley authority

WATER purification

Alexander, G. V. and others. Strontium and calcium in municipal water supplies. Am Water Works Assn J 46:654 Jl '54

American water works association. Water quality and treatment; a manual. 2d ed The association '50 incl bibliog

Digest of current literature. See numbers of Water and water engineering

Haney, P. D. Theoretical principles of aeration. Am Water Works Assn J 46:375-6 Ap '54

Hardenbergh, William Andrew. Water supply and purification. 3d ed (Int. textbks. in civil engineering) Int. textbks. '52 incl bibliog

Monthly review of current literature. See numbers of Water and water engineering

United States. Public health service. Division of water pollution control. Handbook of selected biological references on water pollution control, sewage treatment, water treatment; comp. by William M. Ingram. (U.S. Public health service. Pub. 214; Public health bibliog. ser. no8) The division '53

See also

Filters and filtration

Chlorination

Kabler, P. W. Relative resistance of coliform organisms and enteric pathogens in the disinfection of water with chlorine. Am Water Works Assn J 43:559-60 Jl '51

WATER rates

Determination of water rate schedules. Am Water Works Assn J 46:219 Mr '54

WATER requirements of plants

Arvidsson, Inga. Austrocknungs- und dürreresistenzverhältnisse einiger repräsentanten öländischer pflanzenvereine nebst bemerkungen über wasserabsorption durch oberirdische organe. (Oikos; acta oecologica scandinavica. Sup 1) Munksgaard '51 p 159-65

Iljin, W. S. Causes of death of plants as a consequence of loss of water: conservation of life in desiccated tissues. Torrey Bot Club Bul 80:176-7 My '53

Keller, W. Water requirement of selected genotypes of orchardgrass, dactylis glomerata L. Agron J 45:624-5 D '53

Oppenheimer, H. R. Summer drought and water balance of plants growing in the Near East. J Ecol 39:361-2 D '51

WATER rights

Grant, Robert Y. River control and utilization in Japan. (Rep. no 149) Natural resources sec, Supreme commander for the Allied powers '51 p 121-9

WATER supply

American society for testing materials. Committee D-19 on industrial water. Manual on industrial water. (ASTM special technical pub. no 148) The society '53 incl bibliog

—Same; 2d ptg. with new and rev. methods, 1954. (ASTM special technical pub. no 148-A) The society '54 incl bibliog

Condensation. See numbers of American water works association. Journal

Cunningham, M. B. and others. Effect of irrigation runoff on surface water supplies; panel discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 45:1170-1, 1178 N '53

Digest of current literature. See numbers of Water and water engineering

Dixey, Frank. Practical handbook of water supply. 2d ed Murby '50 incl bibliog

Ellis, Cecil Byrne, and others. Fresh water from the ocean for cities, industry, and irrigation. Ronald '54 incl bibliog

Hebley, H. F. Stream pollution by coal mine wastes. Min Eng 5:412 Ap '53

Hoak, R. D. Water supply and pollution control. Sewage & Ind Wastes 25:1449 D '53

Monthly review of current literature. See numbers of Water and water engineering

Salvato, J. A. Fringe and rural area sanitation. Sewage & Ind Wastes 25:395-6 D '53

Splittgerber, Arthur. Wasseraufbereitung für den bergbaubetrieb. W. Knapp '51 p 136-66

Stone, R. V. and others. Economic and technical status of water reclamation from sewage and industrial wastes. Am Water Works Assn J 44:516-17 Je '52

Veal, Thomas Henry Percy. Supply of water. 2d ed rev Chapman '50 incl bibliog

Water service for suburban areas; com. progress report. Am Water Works Assn J 45:720-1 Jl '53

See also

Dams

Filters and filtration

Irrigation

Water, Underground

Water pollution

Water purification

Watersheds

Wells

Nitrate content

Walton, G. Survey of literature relating to infant methemoglobinemia due to nitrate-contaminated water. Am J Pub Health 41:994-6 Ag '51

Rates

See Water rates

Salt water intrusion

Todd, D. K. Sea-water intrusion in coastal aquifers. Am Geophys Union Trans 34:753-4 O '53

WATER supply

See also

Dams

Alaska

Cederstrom, Dagfin John, and others. Occurrence and development of ground water in permafrost regions. (Circ. 275) U.S. Geological survey '53 p27-30

Australia

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Reviews of research on arid zone hydrology. (Arid zone programme 1) UNESCO '53 p 193-201

Austria

Austria. Bundesministerium für handel und wiederaufbau. Bibliographie zur österreichischen wasserwirtschaft [für die jahre 1900-1950] The ministry '50 338p

WATER supply—*Continued*

Bavaria

Bavaria. Landesstelle für gewässerkunde. Beiträge zur gewässerkunde; festschrift zum 50jährigen bestehen der Bayerischen landesstelle für gewässerkunde der obersten baubehörde im Bayerischen staatsministerium des innern, München. Oldenbourg '50 p 129-33

California

Ostrom, Vincent. Water & politics; a study of water policies and adm. in the development of Los Angeles. Haynes foundation '53 p269-86

Rowe, Percy Burton, and Colman, Edward A. Disposition of rainfall in two mountain areas of California. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1048) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p82-3

Worts, George F. Geology and ground-water resources of the Santa Maria Valley area, California; with a section on Surface-water resources by H. C. Thomasson. (U.S. Geological survey. Water-supply paper, 1000) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p 163-5

Germany

Tichy, Franz. Die Lahn; geographische grundlagen einer wasserwirtschaft. (Marburger geographische schriften, v2) Elwert '51 p 120-4

Hawaiian Islands

Wentworth, Chester Keeler. Geology and ground-water resources of the Honolulu-Pearl Harbor area, Oahu, Hawaii. Bd. of water supply, City & County of Honolulu '51 p 106-7

Kentucky

Rorabaugh, Matthew Irvin, and others. Water resources of the Louisville area, Kentucky and Indiana. (Circ. 276) U.S. Geological survey '53 p48-9

Louisiana

Jones, Paul Hastings, and others. Geology and ground-water resources of southwestern Louisiana. (Geological bul. no30) La. geological survey '53 p277-82

New England

Leuchtenburg, W. E. What New England is doing about pollution control. Am City 67:89 D '52

Pennsylvania

Graham, Jack Bennett, and others. Water resources of southeastern Bucks county, Pennsylvania. (Circ. 104) U.S. Geological survey '51 p20-1

United States

Golton, Patricia L. Economics of water resources development in the eleven western states: an inventory of research. Western agricultural economics research council '51 70p

Grams, Theodore Carl William. Allocation of joint costs of multiple-purpose projects; a bibliography. Library, Bonneville power adm. '52 10p

Thoman, John R. Statistical summary of water supply and treatment practices in the United States. (Pub. no301) U.S. Public health service '53 p53

Water supply engineering; rep. of Com. on water supply engineering of the Sanitary engineering div. for the period ending Sept. 30, 1951. Am Soc Civil Eng Proc 79 no 164:27-33 '53

Williams, Albert Nathaniel. Water and the power; development of the five great rivers of the West. Duell '51 p357-67

Virginia

Marr, Robert Athelstan, and Morgan, James Markus. Bibliography of water resources of Virginia and related topics. Com. on water resources, Advisory council on the Va. economy '50 76p

West

Martin, A. B. Electric power availability. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2474 N '53

West Virginia

West Virginia. State planning board. Water resources of West Virginia; a bibliog. by Vito J. Brenni. Lib, W. Va. univ. '54 57p

WATER supply engineering

Fair, Gordon Maskew, and Geyer, John Charles. Water supply and waste-water disposal; with a chapter on water chemistry by John Carrell Morris. Wiley '54 p927-51

Hardenbergh, William Andrew. Water supply and purification. 3d ed (Int. textbks. in civil engineering) Int. textbks. '52 incl bibliog

Hostrup, Lyons and associates, Los Angeles. Engineering development study: water sources, supply and facilities, arid regions; prepared for U.S. Naval civil engineering research and evaluation laboratory, Port Hueneme, Calif. under contract NOy-27481. The firm '53 p21-34

Institution of water engineers. Manual of British water supply practice; ed: Aubrey Thomas Hobbs; asst. ed: Jean E. Hobbs. Heffer '50 incl bibliog

—Same. 2d ed Heffer '54 incl bibliog

Joint committee on rural sanitation. Individual water supply systems; recommendations. rev ed (PHS pub. no24) Public health service, Div. of sanitation of the Bur. of state services '50 p60-1

WATER wheels

London. Science museum. Science library. Bibliography on water-mills, 1927-1951. (Bibliog. ser, no715) The library '53 3p

WATERCRESS. See Water cress

WATERFALLS

Ängeby, Olof. Pothole erosion in recent waterfalls. (Lund studies in geography. SerA: Physical geography, no2) Royal univ. of Lund, Dept. of geography '51 p31-4

WATERMARKS

Labarre, E. J. Dictionary and encyclopædia of paper and paper-making, with equivalents of the technical terms in French, German, Dutch, Italian, Spanish & Swedish. 2d ed rev & enl Swets & Zeitlinger '52 p xi-xx

Renker, Armin. Das buch vom papier. 3d rev ed Insel-verlag '50 p203-9

WATERS, Saline. See Saline waters

WATERSHEDS

Colman, Edward A. Vegetation and watershed management; an appraisal of vegetation management in relation to water supply, flood control, and soil erosion. Ronald press '53 p273-91

Erosion control in reservoir areas; task group report. Am Water Works Assn J 45:795-6 Ag '53

WATERWAYS

See also

Canals

Illinois waterway

Rivers

WATERWORKS. See Water supply; Water supply engineering

WATTEAU, Jean Antoine, 1684-1721

Adhémar, Hélène. Watteau; sa vie, son œuvre; précédé de L'univers de Watteau, par René Huyghe; catalogue des peintures et illustrations. (Coll. Prométhée) Tisné '50 p245-8

WATTS, William Whitehead, 1860-1947

Boswell, P. G. H. William Whitehead Watts. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 17) Cambridge '48 p277-9)

WAVE filters, Electric. See Electric filters

WAVE guides

Bennett, H. S. Electromagnetic transmission characteristics of the two-dimensional lattice medium. J Ap Phys 24:809-10 Je '53

WAVE mechanics

Bauer, Hans Adolf. Grundlagen der atomphysik; eine einführung in das studium der wellenmechanik und quantenstatistik. 4th rev & enl ed Springer '51 p598-602

Broglie, Louis, prince de. Éléments de théorie des quanta et de mécanique ondulatoire. (Traité de physique théorique et de physique mathématique 3) Gauthier-Villars '53 incl bibliog

Endt, P. M. and Kluyver, J. C. Energy levels of light nuclei (Z 11 to Z 20). R Mod Physics 26:158-66 Ja '54

WAVE mechanics—*Continued*
Frenkel', I͡Akov Il'ich. Wave mechanics; advanced general theory. Dover pubs. '50 p519-22
Synge, John Lighton. Geometrical mechanics and de Broglie waves. (Cambridge monographs on mechanics and applied mathematics) Cambridge '54 p 164

WAVE motion, Theory of
See also
Polarization (light)

WAVES
Arthur, Robert Siple. Effect of islands on surface waves. (Calif. Univ. Scripps inst. of oceanography. Bul, v6, no 1) Univ. of Calif. press '51 p23-4
Hellström, Bo Manne Olofsson, and Rundgren, L. Model test on Ölands södra grund lighthouse. (Stockholm. Tekniska högskolan. Handlingar, no76) Elanders boktr. '54 p63-4
Kivisild, Hans R. Wind effect on shallow bodies of water with special reference to lake Okeechobee. (Stockholm. Tekniska högskolan. Handlingar, no83) Lindståhl '54 p 138-44
Kramer, M. P. Selected annotated bibliography on wind waves and swell. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 5:1300-37 N '54
Mortimer, C. H. Water movements in lakes during summer stratifications. Roy Soc Lond Philos Trans sB 236:402-4 '52
Schonfeld, J. C. Propagation of tides and similar waves. Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf '51 p230-1
United States. National bureau of standards. Proceedings of the NBS semicentennial symposium on gravity waves held at the NBS on June 18-20, 1951. (Circ. 521) The bureau '52 incl bibliog
See also
Shock waves

WAXES
Sutton, D. A. Some investigations with long chain compounds. Am Oil Chem Soc J 32: 22 Ja '55
See also
Candelilla wax

WEALTH
Zarnowitz, Victor. Die theorie der einkommenverteilung; entwicklung und heutiger stand. Mohr '51 p264-8
See also
Capital
Capitalists and financiers
Cost and standard of living
Income
Money

WEAPONS. See Arms and armor; Firearms

WEASELS
Hall, Eugene Raymond. American weasels. (Museum of natural history. Pubs, v4) Univ. of Kan. '51 p442-58

WEATHER
American meteorological society. Meteorological abstracts and bibliography. The society. See numbers
Berke, Jacqueline, and Wilson, Vivian. Watch out for the weather. Viking '51 p215-18
Fisher, Robert Moore. How about the weather? with a foreword by Ernest J. Christie. Harper '51 p 174-7 annot
United States. Department. of commerce. Office of administrative services. United States Department of commerce publications; comp. under the direction of Wanda Mae Johnson. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p437-58
United States. Superintendent of documents. Weather, astronomy and meteorology. (Price list 48, 44th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 14p
See also
Atmospheric temperature
Climatology
Humidity
Meteorology
Snow
Storms

WEATHER and aviation. See Meteorology, Aeronautic

WEATHER forecasting
Brooks, C. E. P. Selective annotated bibliography on long range forecasting. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 2:124-57 F '51
Fisher, Robert Moore. How about the weather? with a foreword by Ernest J. Christie. Harper '51 p 174-7 annot
Gringorten, I. I. Verification and scoring of weather forecasts. Am Stat Assn J 46: 295-6 S '51
Kramer, M. P. Annotated bibliography on objective forecasting. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 3:471-517 My '52
Kramer, M. P. and Rigby, M. Annotated bibliography on numerical forecasting. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 5:734-58 Je '54
Thompson, Philip Duncan. Notes on the theory of large-scale disturbances in atmospheric flow with applications to numerical weather prediction. (Geophysical research papers, no 16) Geophysics research div, Air force Cambridge research center, Air research & development command '52 p 105-6
Zikeev, N. T. Selective annotated bibliography on frost and frost forecasting. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 4:337-97 Mr '53

WEATHER lore
Inwards, Richard. Weather lore; the unique bedside book; ed, rev. and amplified for the Royal meteorological soc. by E. L. Hawke. 4th ed Rider '50 p231-6

WEATHERING
American society for testing materials. Symposium on conditioning and weathering; presented at the 55th annual meeting (fiftieth anniversary meeting) New York, N.Y, June 24, 1952. (Special technical pub. no 133) The society '53 incl bibliog

WEAVER river, England
Willan, Thomas Stuart. Navigation of the river Weaver in the eighteenth century. (Remains, historical and literary, connected with the palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester, 3d ser, v3) Chetham soc. '51 p 139-41

WEAVING
Brown, Harriette J. Hand weaving for pleasure and profit. Harper '52 p261-8 annot
Greer, Gertrude G. Adventures in weaving. Bennett '51 p406-12
Riesenberg, S. H. and Gayton, A. H. Caroline Island belt weaving. Sw J Anthrop 8:372-5 Autumn '52
See also
Braid
Indians of North America—Textile industry and fabrics

WEBER, Adolf, 1876-
Kruse, Alfred, ed. Wirtschaftstheorie und wirtschaftspolitik [festgabe für Adolf Weber zur vollendung seines 75. lebensjahres am 29. dezember 1951, dargebracht von habilitierten schülern und Münchener kollegen] eine sammlung von abhandlungen unter mitarbeit von Erich Carell [et al] Duncker & Humblot '51 p357-64

WEBER, Max, 1864-1920
Weber, Marianne (Schnitger). Max Weber; ein lebensbild. Schneider '50 p755-60

WEBSTER, Daniel, 1782-1852
Current, Richard Nelson. Daniel Webster and the rise of national conservatism. (Lib. of Am. biography) Little '55 p203-5 annot

WEDDERBURN, Joseph Henry Maclagan, 1882-1948
Taylor, H. S. Joseph Henry Maclagen Wedderburn. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 18) Cambridge '49 p625)

WEEDICIDES. See Herbicides

WEEDS
Isely, D. and Wright, W. H. Noxious weed seeds. Iowa St Coll J Sci 28:584-5 My '54
Kelley, William R. Study of seed identification and seed germination of potentilla spp. and veronica spp. (Memoir 317) Agricultural experiment station, Cornell univ. '53 p29-31
See also
Nut grass

Control

Ahlgren, Gilbert Harold, and others. Principles of weed control. Wiley '51 incl bibliog
Air-applicator institute, Portland, Oregon. Air-applicator information series. The institute '51 6v v6, p25-45
Bohmont, D. W. Shale oil, a new agricultural chemical. (Bul. 320) Wyo. agricultural experiment station '52 p36-7

WEEDS—Control—*Continued*
Corns, W. G. and Frankton, C. Hoary cresses in Canada with particular reference to their distribution and control in Alberta. Sci Ag 32:495 S '52
Day, B. E. Soil fumigation with chlorobromopropene for the control of nutgrass. Hilgardia 21:604 F '53
Fairbanks, Gustave Edmund. Spraying equipment for weed control. (Bul. no66) Engineering experiment station, Kan. State college of agriculture & applied science '51 p53
Hill, G. D. and others. Chemical weed control in tobacco plant beds. (Bul. 382) Agricultural experiment station, N.C. state college '53 p26-8
King, L. J. Germination and chemical control of the giant foxtail grass. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 16:485-7 Jl '52
Ling, Lee. Weed control by growth-regulating substances. (FAO agricultural studies, no 13) Food & agriculture organization of the United nations '51 p34-6
Muzik, T. J. and Cruzado, H. J. Effect of 2,4-D on sprout formation in cyperus rotundus. Am J Bot 40:511-12 Jl '53
Rahn, E. M. Chemical weed control in asparagus, lima beans, vine crops, sweet corn, and strawberries. (Bul. no303) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Del. '54 p31-2
Robbins, Wilfred William, and others. Weed control; a textbk. and manual. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the agricultural sciences) McGraw '52 incl bibliog
Southern African weed control conference, University of the Witwatersrand, 1950. Chemical weed control in southern Africa; proceedings. Witwatersrand univ. press '51 incl bibliog
Timmons, F. L. and Bruns, V. F. Frequency and depth of shoot-cutting in eradication of certain creeping perennial weeds. Agron J 43:375 Ag '51
See also
Herbicides

WEEVILS
Beckham, C. M. Biology and control of the vegetable weevil in Georgia. (Technical bul. 2) Ga. experiment station, Univ. of Ga. '53 p33-5
Herron, J. C. Biology of the sweet clover weevil and notes on the biology of the clover root curculio. Ohio J Sci 53:111-12 Mr '53

WEGEMANN, Carroll Harvey, 1879-1952
Dobbin, C. E. Memorial to Carroll Harvey Wegemann. Geol Soc Am Proc 1952:161-2 '53

WEIGHING machines
See also
Scales (weighing instruments)

WEIGHT (physiology)
Dublin, Louis Israel, and Marks, Herbert Henry. Mortality among insured overweights in recent years. Assn. of life insurance medical directors of Am. '52 p29-31
Wolfson, A. Weight and fat deposition in relation to spring migration in transient white-throated sparrows. Auk 71:433-4 O '54
See also
Corpulence

WEIGHTS and measures
Berriman, Algernon Edward. Historical metrology; a new analysis of the archaeological and the historical evidence relating to weights and measures. Dutton '53 p200-15 annot
United States. Superintendent of documents. Scientific tests, standards. (Price list 64, 37th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 52p
See also
Duodecimal system
Mensuration
Scales (weighing instruments)
Specific gravity
Standards

WEIL, Simone, 1909-1943
Davy, Marie Magdeleine. Introduction au message de Simone Weil; avec un front. (L'épi, new ser) Plon '54 p256-61

WEIMAR
Huschke, Wolfgang. Die geschichte des parkes von Weimar. (Thüringische archivstudien, v2) H. Böhlaus nachfolger '51 p 10-12

WEIRS
Contessini, Felice. Dighe e traverse, progetto e costruzione. Tamburini '53 incl bibliog

WEISS, Frederick Ernest, 1865-1953
Thomas, H. H. Frederick Ernest Weiss, 1865-1953. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No22) Cambridge '53 p607-8)

WELDING
Abstracts of current literature. See numbers of British welding journal
Analyses d'articles techniques. See numbers of Mécanique documentation
Bruckner, Walter Herbert. Metallurgy of welding. (Pitman metallurgy ser) Pitman '54 incl bibliog
Current welding literature. See numbers of Welding journal
Erdmann-Jesnitzer, Friedrich, ed. Werkstoff und schweissung; handbuch für die werkstoff- und werkstoffbedingte verfahrenstechnik der schweissung. Akademie-verlag '51 incl bibliog
Morris, Joe Lawrence. Welding principles for engineers. Prentice-Hall '51 incl bibliog
Morris, Joe Lawrence. Welding processes and procedures. Prentice-Hall '54 p249-50
New literature. See numbers of Welding journal
Parks, J. M. Recrystallization welding. Welding J 32:sup221-2 My '53
Rossi, Boniface E. Welding engineering. McGraw '54 p717-31
Shepheard, R. B. Aspects of welding research in British merchant shipbuilding. Welding J 33:39-40 Ja '54
West, Eric Gould. Welding of non-ferrous metals; with a foreword by Leslie Aitchison. Wiley '51 p529-40
See also
Aluminum—Welding
Electric welding
Forging
Solder and soldering
Steel—Welding
Titanium—Welding

Safety measures

American standards association. Sectional committee Z49, Safety in electric and gas welding and cutting operations. American standard safety in electric and gas welding and cutting operations, prepared under A.W.S. sponsorship. Am. welding soc. '50 p41-2

WELFARE work in industry
See also
Industrial recreation

WELLS, Harry Gideon, 1875-1943
Long, E. R. Harry Gideon Wells, 1875-1943. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V26) The academy '51 p251-63)

WELLS, Herbert George, 1866-1946
Brome, Vincent. H. G. Wells; a biography. Longmans '51 p241-5

WELLS
Kashef, Abdel-Aziz I. and others. Numerical solutions of steady-state and transient flow problems, artesian and water-table wells. (Engineering bul. v36, no4; Engineering experiment station. Research ser, no 117) Purdue univ. '52 p94-100
Meier, E. B. Determining the percentage of induced infiltration in multiple-well discharge. Am Water Works Assn J 46:26 Ja '54
See also
Artesian wells

WELSH, Jane Baillie. See Carlyle, J. B. W.

WELSH folklore. See Folklore, Welsh

WELSH poetry
Williams, Gwyn. Introduction to Welsh poetry; from the beginnings to the 16th century. Dufour eds. '52 p256-60 annot

WELWITSCHIA mirabilis
Rodin, R. J. Seedling morphology of welwitschia. Am J Bot 40:378 My '53

WENDS
Blasig, Anne. Wends of Texas. Naylor '54 p 117-19
See also
Slavs

WENYON, Charles Morley, 1878-1948
Hoare, C. A. Charles Morley Wenyon. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 18) Cambridge '49 p636-42)

WENZL, Aloys, 1887-
Hanslmeier, Josef, ed. Natur, geist, geschichte; festschrift für Aloys Wenzl. Filserverlag '50 p201-3

WERWOLVES
Eisler, Robert. Man into wolf; an anthropological interpretation of sadism, masochism, and lycanthropy; a lecture delivered at a meeting of the Royal soc. of medicine; with an introd. by Sir David K. Henderson. Routledge '51 incl bibliog

WESLEY, John, 1703-1791
Turner, George Allen. More excellent way; the scriptural basis of the Wesleyan message. Light & life press '52 p276-87
Wesley, John. Compend of Wesley's theology; ed. by Robert W. Burtner and Robert E. Chiles. Abingdon-Cokesbury '54 p291-2 annot

WESSÉN, Elias, 1889-
Wessén, M. Elias Wesséns bibliografi, 1949-53. (In Elias Wessén, 15 april 1954. Bloms boktr. '54 p251-4)

WEST
Bridgers, Emily. Great West: in fact and fiction. (Lib. extension pub. v 18, no2) Univ. of N.C. lib. '53 46p annot
Hicks, John Edward. Themes from the Old West. Midamericana press '52 124p

Bibliography

Evans, Henry Herman. Western bibliographies. 2d ltd ed Peregrine press '51 40p

Description and travel

Athearn, Robert G. Westward the Briton. Scribner '53 p 185-202 annot

Exploration

Brandon, William. Men and the mountain; Frémont's fourth expedition. Morrow '55 p326-30
McFarling, Lloyd, ed. Exploring the northern plains, 1804-1876. Caxton ptrs. '55 p416-28
See also
Escalante-Domínguez expedition, 1776

History

Cipolla, Carlo M. Verso il Far West; le esplorazioni dell'occidente nordamericano e la ricerca dei passaggi verso il Pacifico. G. Giappichelli '52 p9-12
Hunt, Aurora. Army of the Pacific; its operations in California, Texas, Arizona, New Mexico, Utah, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Plains region, Mexico, etc, 1860-1866. Clark '51 p365-86
Missouri. University. Library. Western historical manuscripts collection. Guide to the Western historical manuscripts collection. (Bul. no6; Lib. ser, no22) The university '52 125p annot
Wagner, Henry Raup. Plains and the Rockies; a bibliog. of original narratives of travel and adventure, 1800-1865; 3d ed. rev. by Charles L. Camp. Long's college bk. co. '53 601p annot
Wolle, Muriel Vincent Sibell. Bonanza trail; ghost towns and mining camps of the West. Ind. univ. press '53 p483-9
Yale university. Library. Catalogue of manuscripts in the collection of western Americana founded by William Robertson Coe; comp. by Mary C. Withington. Yale univ. press '52 398p
See also
Frontier and pioneer life—West

Bibliography

Wallace, William Swilling. Bibliography of published bibliographies on the history of the eleven western states, 1941-1947; a partial sup. to the Writings on American history. (Pubs. in history, v 14) Historical soc. of N.Mex. '53 224-33p

Sources

Taft, Robert. Artists and illustrators of the Old West, 1850-1900. Scribner '53 p249-381 annot

Industries and resources

Resources for the chemical industry in the United States. Ind & Eng Chem 45:2438-81 N '53 incl bibliog
Walsh, Stuart Parry. Industrial growth in the West; a study of major trends and problems. Bur. of research, Univ. of Santa Clara '52 p27-8

WEST INDIES

Antiquities

Bullbrook, J. A. On the excavation of a shell mound at Palo Seco, Trinidad, B.W.I. (Yale univ. Pubs. in anthropology, no50) Yale univ. press '53 p 112-14

Description and travel

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 1947, p61-3; 1948, p 107-9; 1949, p 103-4; 1950, p 102-3; 1951, p83

Economic conditions

Handbook of Latin American studies, 1947[-1951] (No 13-17) Univ. of Fla. press '51-'54 1947, p40-1; 1948, p72-4; 1949, p80-1; 1950, p63-5; 1951, p50-2 annot

History

Morales Carrión, Arturo. Puerto Rico and the non Hispanic Caribbean; a study in the decline of Spanish exclusivism. Univ. of Puerto Rico press '52 p 144-51

WEST INDIES, British
Burn, William Laurence. British West Indies. (Hutchinson's univ. lib: British Empire history) Hutchinson '51 p 188-91

Politics

Great Britain. Colonial office. British dependencies in the Caribbean and North Atlantic, 1939-1952. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by Command, 8575) H.M.S.O. '52 p78-9
Nielsen, Edward C. Proposed federation of the British West Indies. The author '51 p 131-3

WEST POINT military academy. See United States military academy, West Point

WEST VIRGINIA

History

State history as featured by the press. See numbers of West Virginia history

Politics and government

Lambert, Oscar Doane. West Virginia and its government. Heath '51 p471-3 annot

WESTCHESTER county, New York
Crandell, Richard F. This is Westchester; a study of suburban living. Sterling '54 p238

WESTPHALIA
Dortmund. Stadt- und landesbibliothek. Westfälische bibliographie, 1945-1953; bearb. unter mitarbeit des Westfälisch-niederrheinischen inst. für zeitungsforschung. Ruhfus '54-'55 2v
Ernst, Fritz. Westfalenart; aus dem leben und wesen eines deutschen stammes. Aschendorff '50 p 138-41

WHALING
Brown, C. G. Dispersal in blue and fin whales. (Nat. inst. of oceanography. Discovery reps, v26, pt8) Cambridge '54 p376
Clarke, Robert. Open boat whaling in the Azores; the history and present methods of a relic industry. (Nat. inst. of oceanography. Discovery reps, v26, pt7) Cambridge '54 p352-4
Crawfurd, Fredrik. Captain Crawfurds dagbog; en norsk hvalfangstferd, 1843-1846, og andre europeiske lands deltagelse i Stillehavsfangsten, 1800-1860 [av] Thomas Hauge. Cappelen '53 p295-6

WHARTON, Edith Newbold (Jones) 1862-1937
Nevius, Blake. Edith Wharton; a study of her fiction. Univ. of Calif. press '53 p260-5

WHEAT
Abstracts on baking materials and processing. See numbers of Bakers digest

Bayles, Burton Bernard, and Clark, Jacob Allen. Classification of wheat varieties grown in the United States in 1949. (Technical bul. no 1083) U.S. Dept. of agriculture '54 p 158-69

Beard, B. H. and Poehlman, J. M. Study of quality, as measured by the pearling test in crosses between hard and soft wheats. Agron J 46:223 My '54

WHEAT—*Continued*

Eliasson, Sture, and Jacobson, Georg. Sortförsök med vårvete; sammanställning av resultaten av de av Statens jordbruksförsök ledda sortförsöken med vårvete under åren 1940(1935)-1948(1950) with an English summary. (Statens jordbruksförsök. Meddelande no32) Svanbäck '51 p 112-16

Finney, K. F. Contributions of the hard winter wheat quality laboratory to wheat quality research. Am Assn Cereal Chem Trans 12:140-2 Je '54

Horan, F. E. Wheat products for industrial uses. Am Assn Cereal Chem Trans 12: 270-1 O '54

Klingman, D. L. Effects of varying rates of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T at different stages of growth on winter wheat. Agron J 45:610 D '53

Malenbaum, Wilfred. World wheat economy, 1885-1939. (Harvard economic studies, v92) Harvard univ. press '53 p249-53

Miller, Byron Sloane, and Johnson, John Alexander. Review of methods for determining the quality of wheat and flour for bread-making. (Technical bul. 76) Kan. state college agricultural experiment station '54 p52-62

Olson, Rodney Andreen, and Rhoades, Harold Francis. Commercial fertilizers for winter wheat in relation to the properties of Nebraska soils. (Research bul. 172) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Neb. '53 p71-3

Vavilov, Nikolaĭ Ivanovich. Origin, variation, immunity and breeding of cultivated plants: selected writings; tr. from the Russian by K. Starr Chester. (Chronica botanica, v 13, no 1-6) Chronica botanica '51 incl bibliog

Walster, H. L. Wheat in the Bimonthly bulletin, 1938-1951. N D Ag Exp Bi-m Bul 13:224-30 Jl '51

See also
Flour

Diseases and pests

Bruehl, George W. Pythium root rot and wheat. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1084) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p23-4

Conners, I. L. Organism causing dwarf bunt of wheat. Can J Bot 32:431 My '54

Hanson, Earle William, and Christensen, Jonas Jergen. Black point disease of wheat in the United States. (Technical bul. 206) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Minn. '53 p29-30

Heyne, E. G. and Johnston, C. O. Inheritance of leaf rust reaction and other characters in crosses among timstein, pawnee and redchief wheats. Agron J 46:85 F '54

Hyde, M. B. and Galleymore, H. B. Subepidermal fungi of cereal grains. Ann Ap Biol 38:355-6 Je '51

Shebeski, L. H. and Wu, Y. S. Inheritance in wheat of stem rust resistance derived from agropyron elongatum. Sci Ag 32:31-2 Ja '52

Urríes, Manuel J. de. Razas fisiológicas de puccinia graminis tritici en España. Inst. Antonio J. de Cavanilles, Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas '51 p51-4

Vanterpool, T. C. Phenomenal decline of browning root rot (pythium spp.) on the Canadian prairies. Sci Ag 32:452 Ag '52

Hybrids

O'Mara, J. G. Cytogenetics of triticale. Bot R 19:602-5 D '53

WHEELER, Charles Stearns, 1816-1843

Eidson, John Olin. Charles Stearns Wheeler, friend of Emerson. Univ. of Ga. press '51 p93-112 annot

WHEELS

Lehmann, Otto Heinz. Radreifen, radscheiben und vollräder. (Stahleisen-bücher, v 10) Verlag Stahleisen '52 p88-91

WHIST

See also
Bridge whist

WHISTLER, James Abbott McNeill, 1834-1903

Freer gallery of art, Washington, D.C. Whistler Peacock room. (Pub. 4024) Smithsonian inst. '51 p 16-17, 21-2

WHITE, Henry Seely, 1861-1943

Coble, A. B. Henry Seely White, 1861-1943. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V25) The academy '49 p31-3)

WHITE, Philip Bruce, 1891-1949

Smith, W. Philip Bruce White. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 19) Cambridge '50 p290-2)

WHITE, William Hale (Mark Rutherford, pseud) 1831-1913

Buchman, Ursula. William Hale White (Mark Rutherford) and the problem of self-adjustment in a world of changing values. Juris-verlag '50 p7-10

Stone, Wilfred Healy. Religion and art of William Hale White (Mark Rutherford) (Stanford univ. Pubs. Univ. ser: Language and literature, v 12) Stanford univ. press '54 p215-32

WHITE, William Lawrence, 1908-1952

Siu, R. G. H. and Reese, E. T. William Lawrence White. Mycologia 45:611-12 Jl '53

WHITE ants. See Termites

WHITE grubs

Miner, Floyd Duane. Biology of the prairie white grub, phyllophaga crassissima. (Bul. 521) Univ. of Ark. Agricultural experiment station '52 p70-2

WHITE HOUSE

United States. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division. White House; a bibliog. list, comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. The library '53 139p

WHITEHEAD, Alfred North, 1861-1947

Cesselin, Félix. La philosophie organique de Whitehead. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine) Presses univ. de France '50 p245-7 annot

Johnson, Allison Heartz. Whitehead's theory of reality. Beacon press '52 p255-60

Smith, Raymond. Whitehead's concept of logic. (Thomistic studies, no6) Newman press '53 p 177-9

Whitehead, Alfred North. Dialogues of Alfred North Whitehead, as recorded by Lucien Price. Little '54 p375

Whittaker, E. T. Alfred North Whitehead. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 17) Cambridge '48 p295-6)

WHITMAN, Walt, 1819-1892

American library in London. Walt Whitman; catalogue of an exhibition held at the Library, London, March-Apr. 1954. U.S. Information service '54 32p

Asselineau, Roger. L'évolution de Walt Whitman après la première édition des Feuilles d'herbe. Didier '54 p528-45

Faner, Robert D. Walt Whitman & opera. Univ. of Pa. press '51 p237-44

Schyberg, Frederik. Walt Whitman; tr. from the Danish by Evie Allison Allen; with an introd. by Gay Wilson Allen. Columbia univ. press '51 p361-5

United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. Walt Whitman; a catalog based upon the colls. of the Lib. of Congress, with notes of Whitman colls. and collectors [by Charles F. Feinberg] The department '55 147p

Walt Whitman; the Oscar Lion collection. N Y Pub Lib Bul 58:213-29, 305-8, 348-59, 397-410, 455-61, 497-514, My-Oct '54 annot

WHITMORE, Frank Clifford, 1887-1947

Marvel, C. S. Frank Clifford Whitmore, 1887-1947. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V28) The academy '54 p296-311)

WHITNEY, Albert Wurts, 1870-

Stack, Herbert James, ed. Safety for greater adventures; the contributions of Albert Wurts Whitney. Center for safety education, Div. of general education, N.Y. univ. '53 p93-8

WHITTIER, John Greenleaf, 1807-1892

Whittier, John Greenleaf. Whittier on writers and writing; the uncollected critical writings of John Greenleaf Whittier, by E. H. Cady and H. H. Clark. Syracuse univ. press '50 p208-15

WHOLESALE trade

See also
Retail trade

WICKSELL, Knut, 1851-1926
Amundsen, A. Bibliography of Knut Wicksell's published works. (In Wicksell, Knut. Value, capital, and rent; with a foreword by G. L. S. Shackle; tr. by S. H. Frowein. (Lib. of economics) Rinehart '54 p 169-75)

WIECHERT, Ernst Emil, 1887-1950
Puknat, S. B. Wiechert bibliography. Monatshefte 43:409-13 D '51
Wiechert, Ernst Emil. Vom bleibenden gewinn; ein buch der betrachtung; mit einer würdigung des dichters von Reinhold Schneider. (Sammlung gestalten und wege) Verlag der Arche '51 p 153-6

WIENER, Alexander Solomon, 1907-
Wiener, Alexander Solomon. Rh-Hr blood types; applications in clinical and legal medicine and anthropology; sel. articles in immunohematology. Grune '54 p734-50

WILD flowers
Jennings, Otto Emery. Wild flowers of western Pennsylvania and the upper Ohio basin. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '53 2v v 1, p liii-lvi

WILD men
Bernheimer, Richard. Wild men in the middle ages; a study in art, sentiment, and demonology. Harvard univ. press '52 p 187-216 annot

WILD rice
Steeves, T. A. Wild rice—Indian food and a modern delicacy. Econ Bot 6:141-2 Ap '52

WILDE, Oscar, 1854-1900
Wilde, Oscar. Epigrams; an anthology by Alvin Redman; with an introd. by Vyvyan Holland. Day '54 p253-60
Wilde, Oscar. Works; ed. with an introd. by G. F. Maine. Dutton '54 p 1120

WILDLIFE, Conservation of
Allen, Durward Leon. Our wildlife legacy. Funk '54 p379-408
Heim, Roger. Destruction et protection de la nature. (Coll. Armand Colin no279. Sec. de biologie) A. Colin '52 p212-16
Leopold, Aldo Starker, and Darling, Frank Fraser. Wildlife in Alaska; an ecological reconnaissance; sponsored by the N.Y. zoological soc. and the Conservation foundation. Ronald '53 p 117-21
North American wildlife conference. Transactions of the 16th[-20th] conference, 1951 [-1955] Am. wildlife inst. '51-'55 5v incl bibliog
United States. Superintendent of documents. Fish and wildlife. (Price list 21, 42d ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 9p
Wing, Leonard William. Practice of wildlife conservation. Wiley '51 incl bibliog
See also
Game laws
Game protection

WILKES, Charles, 1798-1877
Henderson, Daniel MacIntyre. Hidden coasts; a biography of Admiral Charles Wilkes. Sloane '53 p287-93

WILKINSON, James, 1757-1825
Jillson, Willard Rouse. Some Kentucky obliquities in retrospect: Meade, Rafinesque, Wilkinson; read before the Filson club, Louisville, Ky, Oct. 1, 1951. ltd ed Roberts ptg. co. '52 p37-8

WILL
See also
Inhibition

WILLIAM II, German emperor, 1859-1941
Kürenberg, Joachim von. War alles falsch? das leben Kaiser Wilhelms II. Athenäumverlag '51 p442-54

WILLIAMS, Charles, 1886-1945
Borrow, A. Affirmation of images; an examination of the novels by Charles Williams. Nine 3:354 Summer '52

WILLIAMS, Daniel Hale, 1858-1931
Buckler, Helen. Doctor Dan, pioneer in American surgery. Little '54 p285-6, 366-8

WILLIAMS, Joseph, 1780-1818
Holt, Basil. Joseph Williams and the pioneer mission to the south-eastern Bantu. (Lovedale historical ser, no 1) Lovedale '54 p 167-72

WILLIAMSTOWN, Massachusetts
Brooks, Robert Romano Ravi, and others, eds. Williamstown, the first two hundred years, 1753-1953; authors: Helen A. Allen [and others] McClelland press '53 p437-8

WILLKIE, Wendell Lewis, 1892-1944
Earhart, Mary. Wendell Willkie, 1892-1944. Lippincott '52 p357-70

WILLOW RUN, Michigan
Carr, Lowell Juilliard, and Stermer, James Edson. Willow Run; a study of industrialization and cultural inadequacy. (Harper's social science ser) Harper '52 p395-9

WILLS
See also
Probate law and practice

WILLSTÄTTER, Richard, 1872-1942
Robinson, R. Richard Willstätter, 1872-1942. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No22) Cambridge '53 p624-34)

WILLY, Colette, pseud. See Colette, S. G.

WILMART, André, 1876-1941
Bignami-Odier, Jeanne, and others. Bibliographie sommaire des travaux du père André Wilmart O.S.B, 1876-1941. (Sussidi eruditi, 5) Edizioni di storia e letteratura '53 144p

WILSON, Alfred William Gunning, 1873-1954
Wilson, A. E. Memorial to Alfred W. G. Wilson (1873-1954) Geol Soc Am Proc 1954: 144-5 '55

WILSON, Augusta Jane (Evans) See Evans, A. J.

WILSON, George Fox, 1896-1951
Barnes, H. F. Mr G. Fox Wilson. Ann Ap Biol 38:312-17 Je '51

WILSON, James, 1760-1839
Wilson, Arthur Edward. Paddy Wilson's meeting-house in Providence Plantations, 1791-1839; being an account of a genial Irish parson who shaped a community's culture and life. Pilgrim press '50 p270-4

WILSON, James Thomas, 1861-1945
Hill, J. P. James Thomas Wilson. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 18) Cambridge '49 p658-60)

WILSON, Richard, 1714-1782
Constable, William George. Richard Wilson. (English master painters) Harvard univ. press '53 p 1-5

WILSON, Walter Byron, 1885-1951
Howell, J. V. Memorial to Walter Byron Wilson. Geol Soc Am Proc 1951:176 '52

WILSON, William Lyne, 1834-1900
Summers, Festus Paul. William L. Wilson and tariff reform; a biography. Rutgers univ. press '53 p269-80

WILSON, Woodrow, 1856-1924
Blum, John Morton. Joe Tumulty and the Wilson era. Houghton '51 p269-324
Fifield, Russell Hunt. Woodrow Wilson and the Far East; the diplomacy of the Shantung question. Crowell '52 p369-76
Link, Arthur Stanley. Woodrow Wilson and the progressive era, 1910-1917. (New Am. nation ser) Harper '54 p283-313

WILT diseases
Beckman, C. H. and others. Host responses associated with the development of oak wilt. Phytopathology 43:453-4 Ag '53
Kelman, Arthur. Bacterial wilt caused by pseudomonas solanacearum; a literature review and bibliography. (Technical bul. no99) N.C. Agricultural experiment station '53 194p

WILTSHIRE, England
Wiltshire books, pamphlets and articles. See numbers of Wiltshire archaeological and natural history magazine

WIND pressure
Court, A. Wind extremes as design factors. Franklin Inst J 256:55-6 Jl '53

WIND tunnels
Ashkenas, H. I. and Bryson, A. E. Design and performance of a simple interferometer for wind-tunnel measurements. J Aero Sci 18:89-90 F '51
Lukasiewicz, J. Diffusers for supersonic wind tunnels. J Aero Sci 20:626 S '53
Pankhurst, Ronald Charles, and Holder, Douglas William. Wind-tunnel technique; an account of experimental methods in low- and high-speed wind tunnels. Pitman '52 incl bibliog
Pope, Alan. Wind-tunnel testing. 2d ed Wiley '54 incl bibliog
Robinson, Robert Frank, and Novak, Donald Hoyt. Introduction to wind tunnel testing. The authors '51 incl bibliog

WINDS

Evans, G. J. Annotated bibliography on the jet stream. Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 4:822-45 Jl '53

Evans, G. J. Selective annotated bibliography on high level winds (500-100 MB) Meteorol Abst & Bibliog 4:613-55 My '53

Mintz, Yale, and Dean, Gordon. Observed mean field of motion of the atmosphere. (Geophysical research papers, no 17) Geophysics research directorate, Air force Cambridge research center, Air research & development command '52 p62-5

Starr, V. P. Note on the eddy transport of angular momentum. Roy Meteor Soc Q J 77:49-50 Ja '51

See also

Storms

Wind pressure

WINDSOR, House of

Berton, Pierre. Royal family; the story of the British monarchy from Victoria to Elizabeth. Knopf '54 p263-73 annot

WINE and wine making

Amerine, Maynard Andrew, and Joslyn, Maynard Alexander. Table wines; the technology of their production in California. Univ. of Calif. press '51 p356-82

Amerine, Maynard Andrew, and Wheeler, Louise Bessie. Check list of books and pamphlets on grapes and wine and related subjects, 1938-1948. Univ. of Calif. press '51 240p annot

Carosso, Vincent P. California wine industry, 1830-1895; a study of the formative years. Univ. of Calif. press '51 p205-23 annot

Dicey, Patricia. Wine in South Africa; a sel. bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) School of librarianship, Univ. of Cape Town '51 29p

Fazzi, Roberto. Il mercato dei vini italiani. Coppini '51? p231-4

Grossman, Harold J. Guide to wines, spirits and beers. rev ed Scribner '55 p410-11

Hallgarten, S. F. Rhineland-wineland; a journey through the wine districts of western Germany; with an introd. by T. A. Layton. British bk. centre '51 p 186-9

Harteneck, Elsbeth. Die wirtschaftlich-strukturelle entwicklung dreier winzergemeinden der Pfälzer Oberhaardt; mit besonderer berücksichtigung der veränderungen im zeitalter der modernen verkehrswirtschaft. The author '50 p i-xii

Joslyn, M. A. and Lukton, A. Prevention of copper and iron turbidities in wine. Hilgardia 22:527-33 D '53

Joslyn, M. A. and others. Removal of excess copper and iron from wine. Food Tech 7:28-9 Ja '53

Lucia, Salvatore Pablo. Wine as food and medicine. Blakiston '54 p 121-39

O'Neal, R. and others. Observations on the fining of wines with casein. Food Tech 5:68 F '51

Schröder, Karl Heinz. Weinbau und siedlung in Württemberg. (Forschungen zur deutschen landeskunde, v73) Verlag des Amtes für landeskunde '53 p 173-82

Simon, A. L. Art of good living. Brit Bk N 155:363-7 Jl '53

See also

Grapes

WINGS, Airplane. See Airplane wings

WINOGRADSKY, Sergei Nikolaevitsch, 1856-1953

Thornton, H. G. Sergei Nicholaevitch Winogradsky, 1856-1953. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No22) Cambridge '53 p642-4)

Waksman, Selman Abraham. Sergei N. Winogradsky; his life and work; the story of a great bacteriologist. Rutgers univ. press '53 p 147-50

WINTERTHUR

Dejung, Emanuel. Bibliographie von Winterthur und umgebung 1941 bis 1950. (Winterthur. Stadtbibliothek. Neujahrsblatt 284) Schönenberger & Gall '51 128p

WIRE rope

British shipbuilding research association. Effective modulus of elasticity for wire ropes; survey of pub. information, by W. Ossowski. (Reps. ser, no63) The association '50 6p

Paterson, Edward Victor. Wire rope lubrication. Scientific pubs. '52 p35

WIRE tapping

Newsweek club and educational bureaus. Wire-tapping: a necessity or a menace? (Platform) The club '54 p 18

WIRELESS. See Radio

WISCONSIN

Johnson, Karen Falk, and Shoemaker, Francis. Guide for community study in Wisconsin; bibliog. and reference aids [by] Emma Diekrofger [i.e. Diekroeger] The authors '52 24p at end

Ruka, Mary Louise. Wisconsin region; a bibliog. of theses in the social sciences and humanities; prepared under the auspices of the Com. on the study of Am. civilization. Univ. of Wis. centennial com. '49 42,14p

Bibliography

Historical records survey. Wisconsin. Check list of Wisconsin imprints, 1833/1849-[1864/1869] sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State historical soc. of Wisconsin. (Am. imprints inventory, no23-24, 41-42) The survey '42-'53 5v

Economic conditions

Brown, Richard Lysle. Economic base study, Racine, Wisconsin. (Wis. commerce studies, v 1, no4) Bur. of business research & service, Univ. of Wis; Bur. of community development, Univ. extension div. '51 p95-7

History

Thompson, Edwin Bruce. Matthew Hale Carpenter; Webster of the West. State hist. soc. of Wis. '54 p309-20 annot

Politics and government

Merrill, Horace Samuel. William Freeman Vilas; doctrinaire democrat. State hist. soc. of Wis. '54 p289-94 annot

WISE, John, 1652-1725

Cook, George Allan. John Wise, early American democrat. King's crown press '52 p221-35

WIT. See Humor

WITCHCRAFT

Hughes, Pennethorne. Witchcraft. Longmans '52 p205-8

Johansson, Bertil. Religion and superstition in the plays of Ben Jonson and Thomas Middleton. (Essays and studies on English language and literature, 7) Harvard univ. press '50 p318-29

WITHERING, William, 1741-1799

Peck, Thomas Whitmore, and Wilkinson, Kenneth Douglas. William Withering of Birmingham, M.D, F.R.S, F.L.S. Wright '50 p214-16

WŁADYSŁAW I, Łokietek, king of Poland, 1260?-1333

Długopolski, Edmund. Władysław Łokietek na tle swoich czasów; z przedm. Jana Dabrowskiego. Zakładu narodowego im. Ossolińskich '51 p332-6

WOFFINGTON, Margaret, d 1760

Lucey, Janet Camden. Lovely Peggy; the life and times of Margaret Woffington. Hurst '52 p258-61

WOLF, Hugo, 1860-1903

Walker, Frank. Hugo Wolf; a biography. Knopf '52 p448-61 annot

WOLFE, Charles, 1791-1823

Small, Harold Adam. Field of his fame; a ramble in the curious history of Charles Wolfe's poem The burial of Sir John Moore. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. English studies, 5) Univ. of Calif. press '53 p41-9

WOLFE, Thomas, 1900-1938

Pollock, Thomas Clark, and Cargill, Oscar, eds. Thomas Wolfe at Washington square. N.Y. univ. press '54 p 153-63

WOLFRAM von Eschenbach, 12th cent

Sailer, Katharina. Die menschengestaltung in Wolframs Willehalm. The author '50 p 109-10

Schröder, Walter Johannes. Der ritter zwischen welt und gott; idee und problem des Parzivalromans Wolframs von Eschenbach. Böhlaus nachfolger '52 p275-84

WOLVES

See also

Coyotes

WOMAN

Bonaparte, Marie, princess. Female sexuality; tr. by John Rodker. Int. univs. press '53 p211-15

Castellanos, Rosario. Sobre cultura femenina. América '50 p 117-22

Cunnington, Cecil Willett. Women. (Pleasures of life ser) Burke '50 p254-6

Fairchild, Johnson E. ed. Women, society & sex. Sheridan '52 p249-50

Fitzsimons, John. Woman today. Sheed '52 p 188-92 annot

Leibl, Marianne. Psicologia della donna; pref. di Antonio Miotto. (Piccola collana scientifica, ser3, v8) Garzanti '50 p475-9

Montagu, Ashley. Natural superiority of women. Macmillan '53 p 197-9 annot

North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. Woman's collection; a bibliog. of materials in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Library, 1944-1949. The library '50 110p

—1950[-1954] supplements. The library '51-'55 5v

Scherer, Alice, ed. Die frau: wesen und aufgaben. (Wörterbuch der politik, no6) Herder '51 col 301-14

Sherman, Helen, and Coe, Marjorie. Challenge of being a woman; understanding ourselves and our children. Harper '55 p287-94

Smith, Blanche Marie. Single woman of today; her problems and adjustment. Philosophical lib. '52 p 128-30

See also

Girls

Biography

Prindiville, Kathleen. First ladies. 3d rev ed Macmillan '54 p295-309

Stebbins, Lucy (Poate). London ladies; true tales of the eighteenth century. Columbia univ. press '52 p 191-208

Diseases

Martius, Heinrich. Die kreuzschmerzen der frau, ihre deutung und behandlung; gynäkologische orthopädie. 4th rev ed Thieme '53 p 143-61

See also

Obstetrics

Dress

See Clothing and dress; Fashion

Employment

Applebaum, Stella B. Working wives and mothers. (Public affairs pamphlet no 188) Public affairs com. '52 p32

Erickson, Ethel, and Hansen, Hazel. Bernice. Maternity protection of employed women. (U.S. Women's bur. Bul. no240) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p47-50

Lingenfelter, Mary Rebecca, and Kitson, Harry Dexter. Vocations for girls. rev ed Harcourt '51 p337-59

McLean, M. P. Opportunity and women today. Bsns Lit 25:43-4, 55-6 S '52, Mr '53 annot

National safety council. Woman on the job; her health and safety. The council '54 p86-8

Pidgeon, Mary Elizabeth. Women workers and their dependents. (U.S. Women's bur. Bul. no239) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p93-111

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Employment of women in defense production. (Sel. references, no41) The section '51 4p annot

Stephens college, Columbia, Missouri. Board on occupations. Occupational planning for college women; a goal in general education at Stephens college. rev ed Occupational counseling service '50 incl bibliog

United nations. Secretary-general. Trabajo de jornada parcial para la mujer: bibliografía. (Doc. E/CN.6/245) The secretariat '53 7p

United States. Women's bureau. Bibliography on maternity protection. The bureau '51 53p

See also

Women as engineers

Health and hygiene

See also

Clothing and dress
Cosmetics

History

Lucena, Luis de. Repetición de amores; ed. by Jacob Ornstein. (N.C. Univ. Studies in the Romance languages and literatures, no23) Univ. of N.C. press '54 p 125-30

Law

United States. Women's bureau. Bibliography on maternity protection. The bureau '51 53p

See also

Marriage law
Woman suffrage

Occupations

See Woman—Employment

Rights of women

See also

Woman suffrage

Social and economic status

O'Connor, Lillian Mary. Pioneer women orators; rhetoric in the antebellum reform movement. Columbia univ. press '54 p232-46

Social and moral questions

Camden, Charles Carroll. Elizabethan woman. Elsevier '52 p303-15

See also

Divorce

Denmark

Struwe, Kamma. Aktuelle kvindeproblemer. (Statsradiofoniens grundbøger) Schultz '51 p 123-5

England

Blackburne, Neville. Ladies' chain. Falcon press '53 p211-15

Camden, Charles Carroll. Elizabethan woman. Elsevier '52 p303-15

Dunbar, Janet. Early Victorian woman; some aspects of her life (1837-57) Harrap '53 p 182-6

Mackenzie-Grieve, Averil. Great accomplishment. Bles '53 p277-9

Rubenius, Aina. Woman question in Mrs Gaskell's life and works. (Uppsala. Univ. Engelska seminariet. Essays and studies on English language and literature, 5) Harvard univ. press '50 p373-86

India

Cormack, Margaret Lawson. Hindu woman. (Studies in education) Teachers college '53 p206-7

United States

O'Connor, Lillian Mary. Pioneer women orators; rhetoric in the antebellum reform movement. Columbia univ. press '54 p232-46

Whitton, Mary Ormsbee. These were the women; U.S.A. 1776-1860. Hastings house '54 p272-82

WOMAN suffrage

Anthony, Katharine Susan. Susan B. Anthony: her personal history and her era. Doubleday '54 p505-11

WOMB. See Uterus

WOMEN as engineers

United States. Women's bureau. Employment opportunities for women in professional engineering [by Lillian V. Inke and Mildred S. Barber] (Bul. no254) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p37-8

WOMEN as farmers

Fussel, George Edwin, and Fussell, K. R. English countrywoman; a farmhouse social history, A.D. 1500-1900. Melrose '53 p212-16

WOMEN in agriculture. See Women as farmers

WOMEN in India

Nurullah, Syed, and Naik, J. P. History of education in India during the British period; with a foreword by Zakir Husain. 2d ed rev & enl Macmillan '51 p932-3

WOMEN in industry. See Woman—Employment

WOMEN in literature

Gagen, Jean Elisabeth. New woman; her emergence in English drama, 1600-1730. Twayne '54 p 180-9

See also

Spinsters in literature

WOOD

Baechler, R. H. and Stamm, A. J. Wood. Ind & Eng Chem 46:2129-30 O '54

Brown, Harry Philip, and others. Textbook of wood technology; v2, The physical, mechanical, and chemical properties of the commercial woods of the United States. (Am. forestry ser) McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Canada. Department of resources and development. Forestry branch. Canadian wood; their properties and uses. 2d ed The branch '51 incl bibliog

Giordano, Guglielmo. La moderna tecnica delle costruzioni in legno. 2d ed rev & enl (Biblioteca tecnica) U. Hoepli '52 p503-8

Hägglund, Erik. Chemistry of wood. Academic press '51 incl bibliog

Isenberg, Irving Harry. Pulpwoods of United States and Canada. 2d ed Inst. of paper chemistry '51 p 173-81

Kraemer, John Hugo. Trees of the western Pacific region; descriptions of some of the common and readily accessible trees of southeast Asia bordering on the Pacific ocean and South China sea, and of the islands of the western Pacific; incl. local and native names, occurrence, descriptions of the trees, and characteristics of their woods. The author '51 p412-16

Kraemer, John Hugo. Wood conservation bibliography; a sel. of references in the field of production and utilization of lumber and other wood products. (U.S. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Office of industry and commerce. Domestic commerce ser, no30) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 77p

Kribs, David Alson. Commercial foreign woods on the American market; a manual to their structure, identification, uses and distribution. Tropical woods laboratory, Dept. of botany, Pa. state college '50 p 145-8

Schoonover, Shelley E. American woods. Watling '51 p236-8

Stamm, A. J. Wood. Ind & Eng Chem 43: 2279 O '51

United States. Superintendent of documents. Forestry. (Price list 43, 46th ed) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '55 10p

Wangaard, F. F. and others. Properties and uses of tropical woods. Trop Woods no98: 188-9; no99:176-82 '52-'54

See also

Bark
Cellulose
Forests and forestry
Hard woods
Lumber
Wood using industries
Xylem

Anatomy

Bannan, M. W. Microscopic wood structure of North American species of chamaecyparis. Can J Bot 30:186-7 Mr '52

Bannan, M. W. Ring width, tracheid size, and ray volume in stem wood of thuja occidentalis L. Can J Bot 32:478-9 My '54

Bannan, M. W. Wood structure of some Arizonan and Californian species of cupressus. Can J Bot 32:306-7 Ja '54

Cecchini, Giovanni. L'identificazione dei legnami. Hoepli '52 p243-4

Hall, J. W. Comparative anatomy and phylogeny of the betulaceae. Bot Gaz 113:268-70 Mr '52

Petersen, A. E. Comparison of the secondary xylem elements of certain species of the amentiferae and ranales. Torrey Bot Club Bul 80:380-4 S '53

Stark, Eric Walter. Wood anatomy of the betulaceae indigenous to the United States. (Bul. 602) Ind. agricultural experiment station '53 p23-5

Stark, Eric Walter. Wood anatomy of the juglandaceae indigenous to the United States. (Bul. 595) Agricultural experiment station, Purdue univ. '53 p33-6

Stern, William L. Comparative anatomy of xylem and phylogeny of lauraceae. (Tropical woods, no 100) School of forestry, Yale univ. '54 p66-72

See also

Bark
Tracheids

Chemistry

Amos, G. L. Silica in timbers. (Bul. no267) Commonwealth scientific & industrial research organization '52 p36

Barton, G. M. and Gardner, J. A. F. Chemical nature of the acetone extractive of western red cedar. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 55:137 S '54

Hägglund, Erik. Chemistry of wood. Academic press '51 incl bibliog

Handboek voor der houtanalyst; ten behoeve van studerenden voor het examen van bouwmaterialen-analyst, ingesteld door de Bond voor materialenkennis; samengesteld door H. F. Pot, mit medewerking van W. W. Varossieau. Kemperman '50 p 171-4

Harris, E. E. Lignin-carbohydrate bond in wood. Tappi 36:405 S '53

Isenberg, Irving Harry. Pulpwoods of United States and Canada. 2d ed Inst. of paper chemistry '51 p 173-81

Thompson, J. O. and others. Physicochemical study of water-soluble polysaccharide from Douglas-fir (pseudotsuga taxifolia) Tappi 36:323-4 Jl '53

See also

Lignin

Finishing

See Wood finishing

Moisture

Stamm, A. J. Diffusion and penetration mechanism of liquids into wood. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 54:62-3 F '53

Preservation

Arnold, Lionel Kenneth, and Walker, Richard E. Wood preservation. (Bul. 174) Iowa engineering experiment station '53 p87-90

Groenou, H. Broese van, and others. Wood preservation during the last 50 years. Sijthoff '51 incl bibliog

Hunt, George McMonis, and Garratt, George Alfred. Wood preservation. 2d ed (Am. forestry ser) McGraw '53 incl bibliog

MacLean, James Donald. Preservative treatment of wood by pressure methods. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture handbk. no40) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p 152-5

Testing

Handboek voor der houtanalyst; ten behoeve van studerenden voor het examen van bouwmaterialen-analyst, ingesteld door de Bond voor materialenkennis; samengesteld door H. F. Pot, mit medewerking van W. W. Varossieau. Kemperman '50 p 171-4

Kollmann, Franz, and Sekhar, A. C. On measurement of toughness in timber; some preliminary investigations. (Indian forest bul. no 167) Gov. of India press '54 p38-40

Kraemer, J. H. Growth-strength relations of red pine. J For 48:849 D '50

WOOD, Effect of moisture on. See Wood—Moisture

WOOD, Laminated

Freas, Alan D'Yarmett, and Selbo, Magnus Leonard. Fabrication and design of glued laminated wood structural members. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1069) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '54 p 145-6

WOOD alcohol. See Methanol

WOOD carving

Christensen, Erwin Ottomar. Early American wood carving. World '52 p 139-43

WOOD construction

Radcliffe, Byron Mason, and Granum, Hans. Design of nail-glued plywood gusset plates and solid wood splice plates for softwoods. (Bul. 13) Ind. agricultural experiment station '54 p 11-12

WOOD engraving

Braby, Dorothea. Way of wood engraving. (How to do it ser) Studio '53 p94-5

Servolini, Luigi. La xilografia. (Cultura d'oggi) Mondadori '50 incl bibliog

WOOD finishing

Gibbia, S. W. Wood finishing and refinishing. Van Nostrand '54 p247

See also

Varnish and varnishing

WOOD lots

Preston, John Frederick. Developing farm woodlands. (McGraw-Hill rural activities ser) McGraw '54 p335-43

WOOD oil trees. See Tung trees

WOOD pulp

Brounstein, C. J. Review of lesser-known pulping methods. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 53 Convention no:257-8+ '52

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Tropical woods and agricultural residues as sources of pulp; papers presented at the 5th meeting of the FAO technical com. on wood chemistry, Appleton, Wis, U.S.A. Sept. 1951. (Forestry and forest products studies, no3) The organization '52 incl bibliog

Stamm, A. J. Diffusion and penetration mechanism of liquids into wood. Pulp & Pa Mag Can 54:62-3 F '53

Technical association of the pulp and paper industry. Bleaching of pulp; prepared under the direction of the TAPPI pulp purification com; auths: L. A. Beeman [and others] (TAPPI monograph ser, no 10) The association '53 incl bibliog

WOOD rats

Linsdale, Jean Myron, and Tevis, Lloyd P. Dusky-footed wood rat; a record of observations made on the Hastings natural history reservation. Univ. of Calif. press '51 p651-4

WOOD rushes

Nordenskiöld, H. Cyto-taxonomical studies in the genus luzula. Hereditas 37 no3:354-5 '51

WOOD using industries

Austria

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Holz in Österreich; bericht der FAO-mission nach Österreich vom apr. 1950. (Studienreise; schriftenreihe) Österreichisches produktivitätszentrum '51 p 160-3

United States

Organisation for European economic cooperation. [Report of] Technical assistance mission no 18. (OEEC documentation) The organization '52 p 199-213

WOOD waste

Black, H. H. and Minch, V. A. Industrial waste guide—wood naval stores. Sewage & Ind Wastes 25:474 Ap '53

See also
Sawdust

WOODBERRY, George Edward, 1855-1930

Doyle, J. George Edward Woodberry; a bibliography. Bul Bibliog 21:136-9, 163-8, 176-81, 209-14 Ja '55-Ja '56

WOODEN bridges. See Bridges, Wooden

WOODS, Henry, 1868-1952

Bulman, O. M. B. Henry Woods, 1868-1952. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of the Royal society. (No22) Cambridge '53 p653-4)

WOODWORK

National lumber manufacturers association. National design specification for stress-grade lumber and its fastenings. rev ed The association '50 p64-5

See also
Furniture
Wood carving

WOODWORKING

Groneman, Chris Harold. General woodworking. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in industrial arts) McGraw '55 p214

Study and teaching

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Woodworking as an area of industrial arts instruction in Pennsylvania public schools. (Bul. 331-L) The department '53 p27-33 annot

WOOL

Alexander, Peter, and Hudson, Robert Francis. Wool; its chemistry and physics. Reinhold '54 incl bibliog

Ali, K. T. and others. Rapid method for the estimation of clean fleece weight with the aid of a new wool density device. J Animal Sci 12:174-5 F '53

Carr, David William, and Howell, Leander D. Economics of preparing wool for market and manufacture. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1078) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p82-4

Kaswell, Ernest R. Textile fibers, yarns, and fabrics; a comparative survey of their behavior with special reference to wool. Reinhold '53 p483-501

Kletetschka, Ottavio. Tessuti di lana, fabbricazione e rifinizione. Görlich '53 p381-6

Phelps, Ethel L. and others. Diameter of the fiber used in certain wool fabrics and its relation to fabric properties. (Technical bul. 199) Univ. of Minn. Agricultural experiment station '52 p20-1

Rabe, Adele. Merino wool production and wool research; a bibliography. (Bibliog. ser) Univ. of Cape Town, School of librarianship '52 29p

Slen, S. B. and Whiting, F. Wool production as affected by the level of protein in the ration of the mature ewe. J Animal Sci 11:165 F '52

Wool bureau, inc. Educational department. Know your woolfacts, 1951-1952[-1953-1954] a guide to educational and informational aids on wool and wool products for educators and students. The bureau '51-'53 2v annot

Ying, C. S. and others. Some types of Chinese carpet wools. Textile Inst J 44:P182 My '53

See also
Woolen and worsted manufacture
Yarn

WOOLEN and worsted manufacture

Hutner, Frances Cornwall. Farr alpaca company; a case study in business history. (Studies in history, v37) Dept. of history, Smith college '51 p95-8

Kletetschka, Ottavio. Tessuti di lana, fabbricazione e rifinizione. Görlich '53 p381-6

Morris, James A. Woolen and worsted manufacturing in the southern Piedmont. Univ. of S.C. press '52 p 186-93

WOOLF, Virginia (Stephen) 1882-1941

Chastaing, Maxime. La philosophie de Virginia Woolf. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine. Histoire de la philosophie et philosophie générale) Presses univ. de France '51 p 189-91

Hafley, James Robert. Glass roof; Virginia Woolf as novelist. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. English studies, 9) Univ. of Calif. press '54 p 183-91

Johnstone, John Keith. Bloomsbury group; a study of E. M. Forster, Lytton Strachey, Virginia Woolf, and their circle. Noonday press '54 p377-83

Woolf, Virginia (Stephen). Writer's diary: being extracts from the diary of Virginia Woolf; ed. by Leonard Woolf. Harcourt '54 p352

WOOLMAN, John, 1720-1772

Peare, Catherine Owens. John Woolman: child of light; the story of John Woolman and the Friends. Vanguard '54 p251-4

WORD blindness

Hallgren, Bertil. Specific dyslexia (congenital word-blindness) a clinical and genetic study [tr. from the Swedish by Erica Odelberg] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. Sup. 65) Psychiatric clinic, Karlinska inst, Stockholm '50 p273-87

WORDSWORTH, William, 1770-1850

Coe, Charles Norton. Wordsworth and the literature of travel. Bookman associates '53 p 114-18

Cornell university. Library. Cornell Wordsworth collection; a brief account together with a catalogue of the exhibition held in the University lib. on the occasion of the centenary of Wordsworth's death. Cornell univ. press '50 42p

Hayden, Donald E. After conflict, quiet; a study of Wordsworth's poetry in relation to his life and letters. Exposition press '51 p219-27

Hudson, A. P. Wordsworth's Spots of time. (In N.C. Univ. Lectures in the humanities, 1950-51. (Ser7) (Extension bul, v31, no3) Univ. of N.C. press '52 p21)

WORK

Biemen, Adrianus van. De zedelijke waardering van de arbeid in het industrialisme; bijdrage tot een sociale ethiek naar Christelijk besef. Van Gorcum '50 p333-47

Friedmann, Georges. Où va le travail humain? Gallimard '50 p377-82

WORK—*Continued*

Michaelsen, R. S. and others. Bibliography on work and vocation. (In Nelson, John Oliver, ed. Work and vocation; a Christian discussion. Harper '54 p213-24) annot

WORK, Therapeutic effect of. See Occupational therapy

WORK experience. See Education, Cooperative

WORK satisfaction. See Job satisfaction

WORKERS' education. See Education of workers

WORKING classes. See Labor and laboring classes

WORKMEN'S compensation

Somers, Herman Miles, and Somers, Anne Ramsey. Workmen's compensation; prevention, insurance, and rehabilitation of occupational disability. Wiley '54 p328-32 annot

WORKS councils

Gioia, Angelo di. L'intervento dei lavoratori nella gestione delle aziende. (Quaderni di Notizie economiche, 2) The author '52 p 185-96

WORKSHOPS

Wofford, Kate Vixon. Workshop way with foreign students; a rep. of a Turkish project in rural education at the College of education, Univ. of Fla, Oct. 23, 1952 to Sept. 1, 1953. (Studies in education) Univ. of Fla. press '54 p 145-6

WORKSHOPS, Teachers. See Teachers workshops

WORLD court. See Permanent court of international justice

WORLD government. See International federation

WORLD politics

Anderson, Howard Richmond, ed. Approaches to an understanding of world affairs. (Yearbk. no25) Nat. council for the social studies '54 incl bibliog

Bibliography of documents. Cur Hist 25:257-8 O '53

Brookings institution. International studies group. Major problems of United States foreign policy, 1951-1952[-1954] (V5-7) The institution '51-'54 3v 1951-1952, p432-51; 1952-1953, p376-95; 1954, p405-18 annot

Burcham, Brantley. Red challenge to America; a guide for intelligent action. Exposition '55 p205-16

Cameron, Meribeth Elliott, and others. China, Japan and the powers; with a foreword by Kenneth Scott Latourette. Ronald '52 incl bibliog annot

Duroselle, Jean Baptiste. Histoire diplomatique de 1919 à nos jours. (Études politiques, économiques et sociales, 7) Dalloz '53 p665-704

Easum, Chester Verne. Half-century of conflict. (Harper historical ser) Harper '52 p881-96

Friedmann, Wolfgang Gaston. Introduction to world politics. Macmillan '51 p306-8

—Same. 2d ed St Martin's '52 p376-8

Harrison, John Baugham. This age of global strife. Lippincott '52 p443-54 annot

Kenworthy, Leonard Stout. Free and inexpensive materials on world affairs. Public affairs press '54 94p

Lenczowski, George. Middle East in world affairs. Cornell univ. press '52 p438-50

Maurer, Herrymon. Collision of East and West; with an introd. by Hu Shih. Regnery '51 p337-41

Miksche, Ferdinand Otto. Unconditional surrender; the roots of World war III. Faber '52 p455-9

Morgenthau, Hans Joachim. Politics among nations; the struggle for power and peace. 2d ed rev & enl Knopf '54 p562-80

Rankin, E. R. comp. Building world peace: what is the responsibility of the United States in the light of communist aggression. (Peace handbk, 1951-1952; N.C. Univ. Extension bul, v31, no2) Univ. of N.C. press '51 p65-8

Recent books on international relations. See numbers of Foreign affairs annot

Schuman, Frederick Lewis. International politics; the western state system in mid-century. 5th ed McGraw '53 incl bibliog

Schwarzenberger, Georg. Power politics; a study of int. society. 2d ed (Lib. of world affairs, no 18) Praeger '51 p817-73

Source material: public documents. See numbers of Foreign affairs

Tansill, Charles Callan. Back door to war; the Roosevelt foreign policy, 1933-1941. Regnery '52 p653-67

Terlinden, Charles, vicomte. Impérialisme et équilibre; la politique int. depuis la renaissance jusqu'à la fin de la Seconde guerre mondiale. F. Larcier '52 p499-530

United States. Department of state. Division of library and reference services. Foreign relations library; basic coll. guide (Bibliog. no63) The division '52 56p

United States in world affairs, 1950[-1953]. (Council on foreign relations. Pubs, v5-8) Harper '51-'55 4v 1950, p445-68; 1951, p421-44; 1952, p439-63; 1953, p455-78

See also

Asia—Politics
Colonies
Current events
Eastern question (Balkan)
Eastern question (Far East)
Europe—Politics
Geopolitics
International organization
International relations
Latin America—Politics
Near East—Politics
United nations

WORLD war, 1914-1918. See European war, 1914-1918

WORLD war, 1939-1945

Bibliography and notices. See numbers of Journal of modern history

Görlitz, Walter. Der zweite weltkrieg, 1939-1945. Steingrüben-verlag '51-'52 2v v 1, p611-17; v2, p585-91

Gosset, Pierre, and Gosset, Renée Pierre-. La deuxième guerre; les secrets de la paix manquée. Horay '50 p475-7

Quint, Herbert A. Die wendepunkte des krieges. Steingrüben-verlag '50 p245-54 annot

Tippelskirch, Kurt von. Geschichte des zweiten weltkriegs. Athenäum-verlag '51 p710-11

United States. Marine corps. Campaign on New Britain [by] Frank O. Hough [and] John A. Crown. Historical div, Headquarters, U.S. Marine corps '52 p 188-90

Wilmot, Chester. Struggle for Europe. Harper '52 p725-8

See also

Concentration camps
Russo-Finnish war, 1939-1940
United nations
Veterans

Aerial operations

Edmonds, Walter Dumaux. They fought with what they had; the story of the Army air forces in the southwest Pacific, 1941-1942; with an introd. by George C. Kenney. Little '51 p481-504

Lodi, Angelo. L'aeronautica italiana nella guerra di liberazione (8 settembre 1943-8 maggio 1945) pref. del gen. di. S. A. Mario Ajmone-Cat. Ministero difesa, Stato maggiore aeronautica militare, Ufficio storico '50 incl bibliog

United States. Marine corps. Marine aviation in the Philippines [by] Charles W. Boggs. Historical div, Headquarters, The corps '51 p 136-9

Amphibious operations

Isely, Jeter Allen, and Crowl, Philip Axtell. U.S. Marines and amphibious war; its theory, and its practice in the Pacific. Princeton univ. press '51 p591-626

Atrocities

Harris, Whitney R. Tyranny on trial; the evidence at Nuremberg; introd. by Robert H. Jackson; foreword by Robert G. Storey. Southern Methodist univ. press '54 p583-92

Reitlinger, Gerald. Final solution; the attempt to exterminate the Jews of Europe, 1939-1945. Beechhurst press '53 p531-41

Campaigns and battles

Derry, Kingston. Campaign in Norway. (History of the Second world war; United kingdom military ser) H.M.S.O. '52 p269-70

Hubatsch, Walther. Die deutsche besetzung von Dänemark und Norwegen 1940, nach amtlichen unterlagen dargestellt. (Göttinger beiträge für gegenwartsfragen: Völkerrecht, geschichte, internationalpolitik, v5) Wissenschaftlicher verlag '52 p476-83

WORLD war, 1939-1945—Campaigns and battles *—Continued*

Norman, Albert. Operation Overlord, design and reality; the Allied invasion of Western Europe. Military service pub. co. '52 p217-25 annot

United States. Marine corps. Marines in the central Solomons [by] John N. Rentz. Historical branch, Headquarters, U.S. Marine corps '52 p 160-8

See also

World war, 1939-1945—Aerial operations

World war, 1939-1945—Naval operations

Pacific front

United States. Marine corps. Assault on Peleliu [by] Frank O. Hough. Historical div, U.S. Marine corps '50 p 184-9

United States. Marine corps. Marine aviation in the Philippines [by] Charles W. Boggs. Historical div, Headquarters, The corps '51 p 136-9

United States. Marine corps. Seizure of Tinian [by] Carl W. Hoffman. Historical div, The corps '51 p 144-6

Causes

Neilson, Francis. Makers of war. Nelson '50 p227-31

St-Aubin, Bernard. Les origines de la guerre de 1939. The author '50 p 114-21

Censorship

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Office of censorship (Record group 216) comp. by Henry T. Ulasek. (Preliminary inventories, no54) The archives '53 16p

Civilian relief

Cocheret, Ch. A. Helpende handen; geschiedenis van de Stichting centrale voorziening te Rotterdam, 11 Oct. 1940-1 Maart 1946; in opdracht geschreven. Brusse '51 p757-62

Destruction and pillage

Methuen, Paul Ayshford Methuen, 4th baron. Normandy diary; being a record of survivals and losses of historical monuments in north-western France, together with those in the island of Walcheren and in that pt. of Belgium traversed by 21st army group in 1944-45; with an introd. by Sir Charles Leonard Woolley. Hale '52 p232-4

Diplomatic history

See also

World war, 1939-1945—Documents, sources, etc.

Displaced persons

See Refugees

Documents, sources, etc.

Ahnlund, Nils Gabriel. Dokument och vittnesbörd till vår tids historia. (Utrikespolitiska inst, Stockholm. Skrifter, 7) Kooperativa förbundets bokförlag '50 p 173-83

United States. National archives. Materials in the National archives relating to the historical programs of civilian government agencies during World war II. (Reference information papers, no43) The archives '52 p53-116

Weinberg, Gerhard L. and others. Guide to captured German documents. (Columbia univ. Bur. of applied social research. War documentation project study no 1; Research memorandum no2, v 1) U.S. Human resources research inst. '52 90p

Economic aspects

Christen, Hans. Theoretische betrachtungen zur schweizerischen frage. (Basel. Schweizerisches wirtschaftsarchiv. Schriften, v5) A. Francke '52 p 143-6

Janeway, Eliot. Struggle for survival; a chronicle of economic mobilization in World war II. (Chronicle of Am. ser, v53) Yale univ. press '51 p362-72

Maupin, Jere W. Germany's economic exploitation of France during the World war II occupation. The author '50 p 134-7

See also

World war, 1939-1945—Lend-lease operations

Finance

See also

World war, 1939-1945—Lend-lease operations

Food question

Baker, Benjamin. Wartime food procurement and production. King's crown press '51 p 197-213

Brandt, Karl, and others. Germany's agricultural and food policies in World War II. Food research inst, Stanford univ. '53 2v incl bibliog

Hammond, Richard James. Food and agriculture in Britain, 1939-45; aspects of wartime control. (Food, agriculture, and World war II) Stanford univ. press '54 incl bibliog

Johnston, Bruce, and others. Japanese food management in World war II. (Food, agriculture, and World war II) Stanford univ. press '53 incl bibliog

Knight, Sir Henry. Food administration in India, 1939-47. (Food, agriculture, and World war II) Stanford univ. press '54 incl bibliog

Jews

Reitlinger, Gerald. Final solution; the attempt to exterminate the Jews of Europe, 1939-1945. Beechhurst press '53 p531-41

Lend-lease operations

United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the records of the Foreign economic administration; comp. by H. Stephen Helton. (Prelim. inventory no29) The archives '51 180p

Medical and sanitary affairs

Cope, Sir Zachary, ed. Surgery. (History of the Second world war; United Kingdom medical ser) H.M.S.O. '53 incl bibliog

Green, Francis Henry Knethell, and Covell, Sir Gordon, eds. Medical research. (History of the Second world war; United Kingdom medical ser) H.M.S.O. '53 incl bibliog

Naval operations

Belot, Raymond de. Struggle for the Mediterranean, 1939-1945; tr. by James A. Field. Princeton univ. press '51 p273-7

Delage, Edmond. Six ans de guerre navale, 1939-1945. (La seconde guerre mondiale; histoire et souvenirs) Berger-Levrault '50 p319-22

Taylor, Theodore. Magnificent Mitscher; with a foreword by Admiral Arthur W. Radford. Norton '54 p345-52

Neutral powers

See also

Switzerland—Neutrality

Occupied territories

See also

World war, 1939-1945—Underground movements

Prisoners and prisons

Sharp, John Charles. In Japanese hands; a list of bks. dealing with prisoners of war and internment camps in the Far East, 1941-45; with a sup. list of other works written in prison camps. The author '52 24p

—Complementary list, no 1-2. The author '53-'54 2v

Regimental histories

United States. Department of the army. Office of military history. Unit histories of World war II, United States army, air force, marines, navy; reproduced in collaboration with the N.Y. public library [comp. by C. E. Dornbusch] The office '50 141p

—Supplement, 1951. Lib. sec, Special services div, Dept. of the army '51 49p

Relief work

See also

United Nations relief and rehabilitation administration

WORLD war, 1939-1945—*Continued*

Reparations

Europa-archiv. Restitutionen; eine zusammenstellung der wichtigsten texte, dokumente, anweisungen und verordnungen sowie der einschlägigen literatur des in- und auslandes. (Aktuelle bibliog, no7) Europa-archiv '49 23p

Resistance movements

See World war, 1939-1945—Underground movements

Supplies

United States. National archives. Determination of requirements, 1939-1945; a guide to records in the Nat. archives; comp. by Elizabeth Bethel. The archives '51 56p

Territorial questions

Carman, Ernest Day. Soviet territorial aggrandizement, 1939-1948; an analysis of concepts and methods. Public affairs press '50 p 171-5

See also
International trusteeships

Underground movements

Wiener library, London. Books on persecution, terror and resistance in Nazi Germany. (Catalogue ser, no 1) The library '49 51p

—Same. 2d ed (Catalogue ser, no 1) The library '53 51p

See also
Sabotage

Germany

See Anti-Nazi movement

War work

See also
World war, 1939-1945 —Civilian relief

Belgium

Belgian American educational foundation, inc. Inventaire de la collection consacrée à la Belgique dans la deuxième Guerre mondiale; réunie par les soins de la Belgian American educational foundation, inc. à l'intention de la Hoover lib. on war, revolution and peace, Stanford univ, California. Tilbury '50 128p

Canada

Dziuban, Stanley W. United States military collaboration with Canada in World war II. Office of the Chief of military history, Dept. of the army '54 p802-25

France

Rossi, Angelo. Les communistes français pendant la drôle de guerre; une page d'histoire. Îles d'or '51 incl bibliog annot

Germany

Anders, Władysław. Hitler's defeat in Russia; foreword by Colonel Truman Smith. Regnery '53 p255-8

Blond, George. Death of Hitler's Germany; tr. by Frances Frenaye. Macmillan '54 p300-2

Thorwald, Jürgen. Das ende an der Elbe. 2d ed Steingrüben '50 p413-15

Greece

Sweet-Escott, Bickham. Greece; a political and economic survey, 1939-1953. Royal inst. of int. affairs '54 p 195-7 annot

United States. Library of Congress. European affairs division. War and postwar Greece; an analysis based on Greek writings; prepared by Floyd A. Spencer. The library '52 175p

Hawaiian Islands

Allen, Gwenfread, and Lee, Lloyd L. Notes and references to Hawaii's war years, 1941-1945; with a complete bibliog, rev. and ed. by Aldyth V. Morris. Univ. of Hawaii press '52 np

Murphy, Thomas Daniel. Ambassadors in arms; the story of Hawaii's 100th battalion. Univ. of Hawaii press '54 p305-15

Illinois

Watters, Mary. Illinois in the Second world war. Ill. state historical lib. '51-'52 2v v2, p517-29

India

Mackenzie, Compton. Eastern epic. Chatto '51 p xviii-xxi

Japan

Butow, Robert Joseph Charles. Japan's decision to surrender; foreword by Edwin O. Reischauer. (Stanford univ. Hoover inst. and lib. on war, revolution, and peace. Pub. no24) Stanford univ. press '54 p236-40

Mediterranean region

Belot, Raymond de. Struggle for the Mediterranean, 1939-1945; tr. by James A. Field. Princeton univ. press '51 p273-7

Netherlands

Mason, Henry L. Purge of Dutch Quislings; emergency justice in the Netherlands. Nijhoff '52 p 164-93

See also
Netherlands—History—German occupation, 1940-1945

Pacific ocean

Isely, Jeter Allen, and Crowl, Philip Axtell. U.S. Marines and amphibious war; its theory, and its practice in the Pacific. Princeton univ. press '51 p591-626

Philippine Islands

Eyre, James Kline. Roosevelt-McArthur conflict. Craft press '50 p 195-207

Russia

Anders, Władysław. Hitler's defeat in Russia; foreword by Colonel Truman Smith. Regnery '53 p255-8

Goure, Leon, and Dinerstein, Herbert S. Political vulnerability of Moscow; a case study of the Oct. 1941 attack. (Project Rand research memorandum, RM-788) Rand corp. '52 p 123-9

Switzerland

See also
Switzerland—Neutrality

Ukraine

Armstrong, John A. Ukrainian nationalism, 1939-1945. (Columbia univ. Russian inst. Studies) Columbia univ. press '55 p300-9

United States

Pratt, Fletcher. War for the world; a chronicle of our fighting forces in World war II. (Chronicles of Am. ser, v54) Yale univ. press '51 p351-3 annot

Tompkins, Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Sabotage and its prevention during wartime. (Defense bibliogs, no2) Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '51 53p

United States. National archives. Materials in the National archives relating to the historical programs of civilian government agencies during World war II. (Reference information papers, no43) The archives '52 p53-116

United States. National historical publications commission. List of World war II historical studies made by civilian agencies of the federal government. The commission '51 53p

WORMS

Berrill, N. J. Regeneration and budding in worms. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 27: 434-8 N '52

Chamberlin, Willard Joseph. Entomological nomenclature and literature. 3d ed rev & enl Brown '52 141p

See also
Arrowworms
Earthworms
Turbellaria

Classification

Kagan, I. G. Revision of the subfamily leucochloridiinae Poche, 1907 (trematoda: brachylaemidae) Am Midl Natur 48:297-300 S '52

WORMS, Intestinal and parasitic

Hugghins, E. J. Survey of the helminths and ectoparasites of roof and cotton rats in Brazos county, Texas. Am Midl Natur 46: 243-4 Jl '51

Hunter, W. S. and Quay, T. L. Ecological study of the helminth fauna of Macgillivrays' seaside sparrow, ammospiza maritima macgillivraii (Audubon) Am Midl Natur 50:413 O '53

Knight, I. M. Diseases and parasites of the muskrat (ondatra zibethica) in British Columbia. Can J Zool 29:212-14 Je '51

Rausch, R. Biotic interrelationships of helminth parasitism. Pub Health Rep 66:933-4 Jl 20 '51

Rausch, R. Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. J Parasitol 38:440-1 O '52

Spedding, C. R. W. Effect of a sub-clinical worm-burden on the live-weight gain of sheep at pasture. Emp J Exp Ag 20:218-19 Jl '52

Thapar, G. S. Studies on the life history of trichuris ovis. Ind Acad Sci Proc 49:85-8 S '54

See also

Acanthocephala
Nematoda
Tapeworms
Trematoda

WORRY

See also

Anxiety

WORSHIP

Bays, Alice (Anderson). Worship services for teen-agers. Abingdon '54 p251-4

Gebhard, Anna Laura (Munro) and Gebhard, Edward W. Guideposts to creative family worship. Abingdon-Cokesbury '53 p 165-7

Shepherd, Massey Hamilton. Worship of the church; with the assistance of the Authors' com. of Dept. of Christian education of the Protestant Episcopal church. (Church's teaching, v4) Seabury press '52 p213-36 annot

See also

Prayer
Sacrifice

WORTH

Arrow, Kenneth J. Social choice and individual values. (Cowles comm. for research in economics. Monograph no 12) Wiley '51 p93-6

Lavelle, Louis. Traité des valeurs. (Logos: introd. aux études philosophiques) Presses univ. de France '51 incl bibliog annot

Ruyer, Raymond. Philosophie de la valeur. (Coll. Armond Colin no277. Sec. de philosophie) Colin '52 p213-15

WOUNDS

Bowers, Warner Fremont. Surgery of trauma; with forewords by Melvin A. Casberg and Surgeons general of the Army, the Navy, and the Air force. Lippincott '53 incl bibliog

Chiakulas, J. J. Role of tissue specificity in the healing of epithelial wounds. J Exp Zool 121:415-17 N '52

Engley, F. B. and others. Role of wound healing in relation to the tissue and tumoral responses in homotransplantation. N Y Acad Sci Ann 59 no3:335-6 '55

National research council. Division of medical sciences. Symposium on treatment of trauma in the armed forces; sponsored jointly by the Division and the Army medical service graduate school, Walter Reed army medical center, 10-12 March, 1952. Army medical service graduate school '52 incl bibliog

Needham, A. E. Regeneration and wound-healing. (Methuen's monographs on biological subjects) Wiley '52 p 134-48

See also

Traumatism

WOUNDS (plants)

Bloch, R. Wound healing in higher plants. Bot R 18:675-9 D '52

WRENS

Armstrong, E. A. History, behavior, and breeding biology of the St Kilda wren. Auk 70:148-50 Ap '53

WRIGHT, Sir Almroth, 1861-1947

Colebrook, Leonard. Bibliography of the published writings of Sir Almroth E. Wright, M.D, F.R.S. Heinemann '52 32p

Colebrook, L. Almroth Edward Wright. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No 17) Cambridge '48 p310-14)

WRIGHT, Frederick Eugene, 1877-1953

Piggot, C. S. Memorial to Frederic Eugene Wright (1877-1953). Geol Soc Am Proc 1953: 165-9 '54

Schairer, J. F. Memorial of Frederick Eugene Wright. Am Min 39:286-92 Mr '54

WRIGHT, Orville, 1871-1948

Durand, W. F. Orville Wright, 1871-1948. (In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. (V25) The academy '49 p274)

Wright, Wilbur, and Wright, Orville. Papers of Wilbur and Orville Wright; incl. the Chanute-Wright letters and other papers of Octave Chanute; sponsored by Oberlin college on the Wilbur-Orville Wright memorial fund and prepared for the press with notes, apps, and bibliog, by the Aeronautics div. of the Lib. of Congress; Marvin W. McFarland, editor. McGraw '53 2v v2, p 1221-43 annot

WRIGHT, Richard, 1908-

Sprague, M. D. Richard Wright: a bibliography. Bul Bibliog 21:39 S '53

WRIGHT, Wilbur, 1867-1912

Wright, Wilbur, and Wright, Orville. Papers of Wilbur and Orville Wright; incl. the Chanute-Wright letters and other papers of Octave Chanute; sponsored by Oberlin college on the Wilbur-Orville Wright memorial fund and prepared for the press with notes, apps, and bibliog, by the Aeronautics div. of the Lib. of Congress; Marvin W. McFarland, editor. McGraw '53 2v v2, p 1221-43 annot

WRITING

Gelb, Ignace J. Study of writing; the foundations of grammatology. Univ. of Chicago press '52 p254-64

See also

Alphabet
Cryptography
Graphology
Shorthand
Typewriting

Bibliography

Bonacini, Claudio. Bibliografia delle arti scrittorie e della calligrafia. (Biblioteca bibliografica italica, 5) Sansoni '53 p 10-11

History

Chávez Campomanes, María Teresa. Nuestro alfabeto; ensayo de investigación histórica y lingüística; prólogo del Dr Pablo Martínez del Río. The author '53 p243-7

Diringer, David. Alphabet; a key to the history of mankind; foreword by Sir Ellis Minns. 2d ed rev [with amendments] Philosophical lib. '53 incl bibliog

Kulundžić, Zvonimir. Knjiga o knjizi. Školska knjiga '51 p541-75

Moorhouse, Alfred Charles. Triumph of the alphabet; a history of writing. Schuman '53 p216-20

WRITING (authorship) See Authorship; Journalism

WROTH, Lawrence Counselman, 1884-

Adams, W. W. and Black, J. D. List of published writings of Lawrence C. Wroth to December 31, 1950. (In Essays honoring Lawrence C. Wroth, by W. S. Lewis [and others] The authors '51 p485-504)

WÜRTTEMBERG, Germany

Stemmler, Eugen. Die grafschaft Hohenberg und ihr übergang an Württemberg (1806) (Darstellungen aus der württembergischen geschichte, v34) Kohlhammer '50 p 121-6

History

Lissberger, Ewald. Württembergische geschichtsliteratur der jahre 1946-1950. Kohlhammer '52 203p

WYANDOT Indians. See Huron Indians

WYCLYFFE, John, d 1384

Dahmus, Joseph Henry. Prosecution of John Wyclyf. Yale univ. press '52 p 158-61

Spinka, Matthew, ed. Advocates of reform; from Wyclif to Erasmus. (Lib. of Christian classics, v 14) Westminster press '53 p380

WYNNE, William Palmer, 1861-1950

Rodd, E. H. William Palmer Wynne. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society. (No20) Cambridge '51 p528-31)

WYOMING

Antiquities

Early man in the Eden valley [by] John H. Moss in collaboration with Kirk Bryan [and others] ed. by Loren C. Eiseley. (Museum monographs) Univ. museum, Univ. of Pa. '51 incl biblog

Industries and resources

Wyoming industrial research council. Tongue River basin; a study of resources, people, and economy, by Floyd K. Harmston. College of commerce & industry, Univ. of Wyo. '54 p 125-7

X

X disease of cattle

Link, R. P. Bovine hyperkeratosis (X disease) Am Vet Med Assn J 123:429-30 N '53

Olson, C. and Palionis, T. Transmission of proliferative stomatitis of cattle. Am Vet Med Assn J 123:426 N '53

X RAY photography. See Radiography

X RAYS

Forslind, E. Lattice dynamics of ice and a case of diffuse X-ray scattering. (Handlingar, no21) Svenska forskningsinstitutet för cement och betong, Tekniska högskolan i Stockholm '54 p41-2

Klug, Harold Philip, and Alexander, Leroy Elbert. X-ray diffraction procedures for polycrystalline and amorphous materials. Wiley '54 incl biblog

Pepinsky, Raymond, ed. Computing methods and the phase problem in X-ray crystal analysis; rep. of a conference held at the Pa. state college, Apr. 6-8, 1950. X-ray crystal analysis laboratory, Dept. of physics, Pa. state college '52 incl biblog

Weyl, Charles, and Warren, Samuel Reid. Radiologic physics; with a foreword by Eugene P. Pendergrass. 2d ed Thomas '51 incl biblog

See also

Auger effect

Crystallography—X ray studies

Diagnosis, Fluoroscopic

Diagnosis, Radioscopic

Absorption

Liebhafsky, H. A. X-ray absorption. Anal Chem 22:16; 23:16; 24:19-20; 26:30-1 Ja '50, Ja '51, Ja '52, Ja '54

Diffraction

Bouman, Johannes, ed. Selected topics in X-ray crystallography from the Delft X-ray institutes. (Monographs on theoretical and applied physics, 3) North-Holland '51 incl biblog

Kaufman, H. S. and Frankuchen, I. X-ray diffraction. Anal Chem 22:17-18; 24:22; 26:33-4 Ja '50, Ja '52, Ja '54

Industrial applications

Clauser, H. R. ed. Practical radiography for industry. Reinhold '52 incl biblog

Isenburger, Herbert Rudolf. Bibliography on industrial radiology, 1950-1952[-1952-1954] 4th[-5th] sup. to Industrial radiology. St John X-ray laboratory '53-'55 2v

Robinson, R. F. Some fundamentals of radiation sterilization. Food Tech 8:194 Ap '54

See also

Radiography

Physiological effect

Brunst, V. V. and Figge, F. H. J. Development of secondary tails in young axolotls after local X-ray irradiation. J Morphol 89:126-7 Jl '51

Cheng, A. L. S. and others. Effect of fat level of the diet on general nutrition. J Nutrition 48:179-82 O '52

Grahn, D. Genetic variation in the response of mice to total body X-irradiation. J Exp Zool 125:59-61, 81-3 F '54

Haley, T. J. Radiation injury and the present status of therapeutics; a bibliographic review. Ind Med 22:571-2 D '53

Kivy, E. Immediate and prolonged effect of single dose X-radiation on the testes and germinal epithelium of the golden hamster (cricetus auratus) J Morphol 88:588-9 My '51

Mateyko, G. M. and Charipper, H. A. Histological effects upon the pars anterior of the rat following hypophyseal cathode-ray irradiation and whole body X-irradiation. J Morphol 93:552-5 N '53

Mead, J. F. and others. Effect of X-irradiation upon fat absorption in the mouse. J Nutrition 43:498-9 Ap '51

Rugh, R. and others. Histopathological effects of immediate and delayed radiation death in hamsters produced by two million volt X-rays. J Morphol 91:255-6 S '52

Schoenborn, H. W. Lethal effect of ultraviolet and X-radiation on the protozoan flagellate astasia longa. Physiol Zoöl 26:319 O '53

Smith, D. E. and others. Effects of X-radiation on circulation in the wing of the bat. Physiol Zoöl 24:256-7 Jl '51

See also

Bacteria, Effect of X rays on

Insects, Effect of X rays on

Plants, Effect of X rays on

Safety measures

Foster, B. E. Absorption by concrete of X-rays and gamma-rays. Am Concrete Inst J 25:63 S '53

See also

Shielding (radiation)

Therapeutic use

Bucky, Gustav, and Combes, Frank C. Grenz ray therapy: principles, methods, clinical applications. Springer '54 incl biblog

Holmes, George Winslow, and Schulz, Milford D. Therapeutic radiology. Lea '50 incl biblog

X RAYS in industry. See X rays—Industrial applications

XYLEM

Petersen, A. E. Comparison of the secondary xylem elements of certain species of the amentiferae and ranales. Torrey Bot Club Bul 80:380-4 S '53

Y

Y.M.C.A. See Young men's Christian association

YACHTS and yachting

Hiscock, Eric C. Cruising under sail. Oxford '50 p437-9 annot

YAHWEH, Servant of. See Servant of Jehovah

YALE university

Pierson, George Wilson. Yale college, an educational history, 1871-1921. (Yale: college and university, 1871-1937, v 1) Yale univ. press '52 p552-77 annot

YARMOLINSKY, Avrahm, 1890-

Lydenberg, H. M. Avrahm Yarmolinsky. N Y Pub Lib Bul 59:110-32 Mr '55

YARN

Sanborn, M. A. Irregularity in textile yarns and strands. Textile Res J 24:95-6 Ja '54

YAVAPAI Indians

Schroeder, A. H. Brief history of the Yavapai of the Middle Verde valley. Plateau 24:118 Ja '52

YAWS. See Frambesia

YEAST

Adams, A. M. and Miller, J. J. Effect of gaseous environment and temperature on ascospore formation in saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen. Can J Bot 32:334 Mr '54

Ahmad, M. Biochemical investigations in saccharomyces. Torrey Bot Club Bul 80:204 My '53

Connell, G. H. and Skinner, C. E. External surface of the human body as a habitat for nonfermenting nonpigmented yeasts. J Bact 66:633 D '53

YEAST—*Continued*

Hartman, P. E. and Liu, C. Comparative cytology of wild type saccharomyces and a respirationally deficient mutant. J Bact 67:84-5 Ja '54

Leopold, U. and Hottinguer, H. Some data on segregation in saccharomyces. Heredity 8:256-8 Ag '54

Lodder, Jacomina, and Kreger-van Rij, N. J. W. Yeasts; a taxonomic study. North-Holland pub. co. '52 incl bibliog

Miller, J. J. and Webb, N. S. Isolation of yeasts from soil with the aid of acid, rose bengal, and oxgall. Soil Sci 77:203-4 Mr '54

Mrak, Emil Marcel, and Phaff, H. J. Taxonomy and morphology of yeasts. The authors '51 incl bibliog

Nickerson, W. J. and Chung, C. W. Genetic block in the cellular division mechanism of a morphological mutant of a yeast. Am J Bot 41:119-20 F '54

Nickerson, W. J. and Chung, C. W. Reversal of fluoride inhibition of yeast growth with glucose-1-phosphate. Am J Bot 39:678-9 N '52

Phaff, H. J. and others. Yeasts isolated from shrimp. Mycologia 44:450-1 Jl '52

Pomper, S. A. pH-sensitive, multiple mutant of saccharomyces cerevisiae. J Bact 64:361 S '52

Porges, N. and others. Feed yeast from dairy by-products. J Dairy Sci 34:620-1 Je '51

Scherr, G. H. and Weaver, R. H. Dimorphism phenomenon in yeasts. Bact R 17:85-92 Mr '53

Shihata, A. M. el-T. A. and Mrak, E. M. Intestinal yeast floras of successive populations of drosophila. Evolution 6:331-2 S '52

Smith, P. F. and Hendlin, D. Mechanism of phenylacetylcarbinol synthesis by yeast. J Bact 65:445 Ap '54

Soltero de Díaz, Hilda. Nutritional aspects and other uses of food yeasts. (Bul. 92) Agricultural experiment station, Univ. of Puerto Rico '51 241p

Tabachnick, J. and Joslyn, M. A. Formation of esters by yeast. J Bact 65:9 Ja '53; Plant Physiol 28:691-2 O '53

Troyer, J. R. Relation between cell multiplication and alcohol tolerance in yeasts. Mycologia 45:38-9 Ja '53

Wickerham, Lynferd Joseph. Taxonomy of yeasts. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bul. no 1029) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '51 p50-6

Winge, Ö. Basis for the present position of yeast genetics. Wallerstein Lab Com 15:40-2 Mr '52

YEATS, William Butler, 1865-1939

Bjersby, Birgit Maria Hermine (Johansson) Interpretation of the Cuchulain legend in the works of W. B. Yeats. (Upsala Irish studies, 1) Lundequist '50 p 175-83

Henn, Thomas Rice. Lonely tower; studies in the poetry of W. B. Yeats. Pellegrini & Cudahy '52 p336-41

Parkinson, Thomas F. W. B. Yeats, self-critic; a study of his early verse. Univ. of Calif. press '51 p 195-8

Saul, G. B. Thread to a labyrinth; a selective bibliog. in Yeats. N Y Pub Lib Bul 58:344-7 Jl '54

Wade, Allan. Bibliography of the writings of W. B. Yeats. (Soho bibliogs, 1) Hart-Davis '51 390p

YELLOW fever

Elton, N. W. Progress of sylvan yellow fever wave in Central America: Nicaragua and Honduras. Am J Pub Health 42:1532 D '52

Sánchez, J. L. Thomas Romay and the yellow fever. J Hist Med 6:207-8 Spring '51

Strode, George K. and others. Yellow fever. McGraw '51 p641-75

YOE, John Howe, 1892-

Virginia. University. School of chemistry. John Lee Pratt trace analysis laboratory. Publications and technical reports by John H. Yoe, professor of chemistry and director of the Laboratory. The laboratory '52 20p

YOGA

Spath, Ilse Maria. Yoga, wege der befreiung; anleitung und lehre. Origo-verlag '51 p222-3

YORK, England

Rodgers, John. York. (British cities) Batsford '51 p x

YORKSHIRE, England

Fairfax-Blakeborough, John. Yorkshire East Riding. (County bks) Hale '51 p276-9

YORUBAS

Forde, Cyrill Daryll. Yoruba-speaking peoples of south-western Nigeria. (Ethnographic survey of Africa: Western Africa, pt 4) Int. African inst. '51 p84-102

YOUNG, Edward, 1683-1765

Wicker, C. V. Edward Young and the fear of death; a study in romantic melancholy. (N.Mex. Univ. Pubs. in language and literature, no 10) Univ. of N.Mex. press '52 p 101-8

YOUNG, Thomas, 1773-1829

Wood, Alexander. Thomas Young, natural philosopher, 1773-1829; completed by Frank Oldham; with a memoir of Alexander Wood by Charles E. Raven. Cambridge '54 p346-50

YOUNG men's Christian association

Pierrel, Gren O. ed. Executive role in Y.M.C.A. administration; an analysis and discussion of the administrative processes in the N.Am. Y.M.C.A.'s. Assn. press '51 p503-9

YOUTH

Australian council for educational research. Adjustment of youth; a study of a social problem in the British, American and Australian communities. Melbourne univ. press '51 p255-7

Bowman, Clarice Margurette. Ways youth learn. Harper '52 p 179-86

Carneiro Leão, Antonio. Adolescência e sua educação; pref. de Henri Piéron. (Biblioteca pedagógica brasileira; sér3: Atualidades pedagógicas, v52) Companhia editoria nacional '50 p215-39

Federal council of the churches of Christ in America. Family life: a sel. booklist [by] the Council, Int. council of religious education, and United council of church women. The council '50 32p annot

Fields, Morey R. and others. Youth grows into adulthood. Chartwell house '50 p237-9
—Guide for Youth grows into adulthood. Chartwell house '50 p30-6

Landis, Paul Henry. Adolescence and youth; the process of maturing. 2d ed McGraw '52 incl bibliog

Olds, Edward B. and Josephson, Eric. Young people and citizenship. Nat. social welfare assembly '53 p227-30

Robinson, Clark Norval. Making the most of school and life. Macmillan '52 p472-9 annot

See also

Adolescence
Boys
Children
Girls

Japan

Stoetzel, Jean. Without the chrysanthemum and the sword; a study of the attitudes of youth in post-war Japan. Columbia univ. press '55 p313-24

United States

University debaters' annual, 1950-51; report of debates and other forensic activities of Am. colleges and universities during the academic year; ed. by Ruth Ulman. (V37) Wilson '51 p81-4

See also

Young men's Christian association

YOUVILLE, Mother Marguerite (Dufrost de La Jemmerais) d', 1701-1771

Fitts, Sister Mary Pauline. Hands to the needy; Mother d'Youville, apostle to the poor. Doubleday '50 p327-30

YUCATAN

Antiquities

Hatt, Robert Torrens, and others. Faunal and archeological researches in Yucatan caves. (Bul. no33) Cranbrook inst. of science '53 incl bibliog

YUCCA

Webber, John Milton. Yuccas of the southwest. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Agriculture monograph no 17) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '53 p93-4

YUGOSLAV literature
Gallis, Arne, and Komadinić, Slobodan. Jugoslavia-Norge; en bibliografi. The authors '53 70p

YUGOSLAVIA
Gallis, Arne, and Komandinić, Slobodan. Jugoslavia-Norge; en bibliografi. The authors '53 70p

History

Vucinich, W. S. Postwar Yugoslav historiography. J Mod Hist 23:41-57 Mr '51

Social conditions

Trouton, Ruth. Peasant renaissance in Yugoslavia, 1900-1950; a study of the development of Yugoslav peasant society as affected by education. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) Routledge '52 p325-30

YULE, George Udny, 1871-1951
Yates, F. George Udny Yule, 1871-1951. (In Royal society of London. Obituary notices of fellows of the Royal society, (No21) Cambridge '52 p320-3)

YUMAN Indians
Castetter, Edward Franklin, and Bell, Willis Harvey. Yuman Indian agriculture; primitive subsistence on the lower Colorado and Gila rivers. Univ. of N.Mex. press '51 p257-64

See also
Mohave Indians
Yavapai Indians

Z

ZABRISKIE, George Albert, 1868-1954
Baker, C. E. Writings of George A. Zabriskie. N Y Hist Soc Q 38:172-84 Ap '54

ZANDOMENEGHI, Federico, 1841-1917
Piceni, Enrico. Zandomeneghi. (Biblioteca moderna Mondadori, 287) Mondadori '52 p 151-2

ZANDONAI, Riccardo, 1883-1944
Bonajuti Tarquini, Vittoria. Riccardo Zandonai, nel ricordo dei suoi intimi. Ricordi '51 p281-3

ZEBRAS
Antonius, Otto. Die tigerpferde, die zebras; vorwort und nachträge von Erna Mohr. (Monographien der wildsäugetiere, v 11) Schops '51 p 115-20, 122

ZEBUS
Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Agriculture division. Zebu cattle of India and Pakistan: an FAO study prepared by N. R. Joshi, and Ralph W. Phillips. (FAO agricultural studies, no 19) The organization '53 p252-6

ZEIN
Rathmann, Dorothy M. Zein; an annotated bibliography, 1891-1953. (Bibliog ser. Bul. no7) Mellon inst. '54 118p

ZELGER, Franz Niklaus, 1765-1821
Beck, Peter. Franz Niklaus Zelger; sein aufstieg zum landammann-amt. The author '50 p 123-6

ZELLWEGER, Laurenz, 1692-1764
Kellenberger, Paulfritz. Laurenz Zellweger von Trogen, 1692-1764. (Zürcher beiträge zur geschichtswissenschaft, v 11) Weiss '51 p 139-45

ZEN (sect)
Dumoulin, Heinrich. Development of Chinese Zen after the sixth patriarch, in the light of Mumonkan; tr. from the German with additional notes and apps. by Ruth Fuller Sasaki. First Zen inst. of Am. '53 p79-86

ZILYNŚKYJ, Ivan, 1879-1952
Rudnyćkj, J. B. Bibliography of the works of I. Zilynśkyj. Orbis 2:263 '53

ZIMBABWE, Mashonaland
Stevens, Patricia M. Zimbabwe culture; a bibliography. (School of librarianship. Bibliog. ser) Univ. of Cape Town '50 47p

ZINC
Luttrell, Gwendolyn Lewise (Werth). Bibliography of U.S. Geological survey publications on lead and zinc. (Circ. 242) U.S. Geological survey '53 18p
Nishimura, H. Zinc deficiency in suckling mice deprived of colostrum. J Nutrition 49:92-3 Ja '53
Scheller, Walter. Cadmium, zink; ein beitrag zur trennung der metalle. The author '50 p93-4
United States. Bureau of mines. Materials survey, zinc, 1950; comp. for the Materials office, Nat. security resources board, by the Bureau with the cooperation of the Geological survey. The bureau '51 incl bibliog

See also
Plants, Effect of zinc on

ZINC industry and trade
United States. Bureau of mines. Materials survey, zinc, 1950; comp. for the Materials office, Nat. security resources board, by the Bureau with the cooperation of the Geological survey. The bureau '51 incl bibliog

ZIONISM
Cohen, Israel. Short history of Zionism. Muller '51 p267-9
De Gaury, Gerald. New state of Israel. Praeger '52 p246-50
Hadassah. Education department. Books of Jewish and Zionist interest. The department '51 46p annot
Hadassah. Education department. What to read—where to find it; a survey of pamphlets of Jewish and Zionist interest. The department '51 34p annot
Zionist archives and library. Palestine and Zionism; a bibliog. of bks, pamphlets and periodicals. The archives. See numbers
Zionist year book, 5712[-5714] October 1951-September 1952[-September 1953-September 1954] (V 1-3) Zionist federation of Great Britain & Ireland '52-'53 3v v 1, p301-29; v2, p347-65; v3, p 137-62

See also
Israel
Jews in Palestine
Palestine

ZIRCONIUM
Adenstedt, H. K. Physical, thermal and electrical properties of hafnium and high purity zirconium. Am Soc Metals Trans 44:966-7 '52
American society for metals. Zirconium and zirconium alloys; a symposium. . .presented to members of the ASM during the 8th Western metal congress and exposition, Los Angeles, March 23 to 27, 1953. The society '53 incl bibliog
Bekebrede, W. R. and Yntema, L. F. Less common metals. Ind & Eng Chem 46:2135 O '54
Miller, George Leslie. Zirconium. (Metallurgy of the rarer metals, 2) Academic press '54 incl bibliog
Voress, Hugh E. and Croxton, Frederick Emory. Zirconium; a bibliog. of unclassified literature. (U.S. Atomic energy comm. TID-3010) Technical information service '51 138p

ZOLA, Émile, 1840-1902
Bibliographie des œuvres d'Émile Zola; éditions originales et principales éditions illustrées. Biblio 19:12-15 O '51
Hubert, Renée Riese. Dreyfus affair and the French novel, from fact to fiction. The author '51 p 182-90
Wilson, Angus. Émile Zola; an introd. study of his novels. Morrow '52 p 141-8 annot

ZONING. See City planning

ZOOGEOGRAPHY. See Animals—Geographical distribution

ZOOLOGISTS
See also
Entomologists

ZOOLOGY
Elliott, Alfred Marlyn. Zoology. (Century biological ser) Appleton '52 p675-7 annot
French bibliographical digest; no2, Science: biology, zoology, botany. Cultural div, French embassy '49 85p
—Same; no9 (ser2) Science: biology, botany, zoology. Cultural div, French embassy '53 100p

ZOOLOGY—*Continued*

Herre, Wolf, ed. Neue ergebnisse und probleme der zoologie. (Zoologischer anzeiger. Ergänzungshefte, v 145) Geest & Portig '50 incl bibliog

Matheson, C. Notes for students; notes and book list for students specializing in zoology. Mus J 51:301-3 Mr '52

Perry, James Cecil. Science of zoology. Bruce '52 p687-9

Storer, Tracy Irwin. General zoology. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the zoological sciences) McGraw '51 incl bibliog

See also

Anatomy, Comparative
Animals
Birds
Cave fauna
Color of animals
Desert fauna
Domestic animals
Embryology
Evolution
Fresh water fauna
Insects
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
Invertebrates
Marine fauna
Natural history
Paleontology
Phylogeny
Plankton
Population (zoology)
Soil fauna
Vertebrates

Classification

Mayr, Ernst, and others. Methods and principles of systematic zoology. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the zoological sciences) McGraw '53 p285-99

See also

Worms—Classification

Ecology

Andrewartha, Herbert George, and Birch, L. C. Distribution and abundance of animals. Univ. of Chicago press '54 p721-63

Frank, P. W. Laboratory study of intraspecies and interspecies competition in daphnia pulicaria (Forbes) and simocephalus vetulus O. F. Müller. Physiol Zoöl 25: 203-4 Ap '52

Hesse, Richard. Ecological animal geography; 2d ed. [by] W. C. Allee and Karl P. Schmidt. Wiley '51 incl bibliog

Kendeigh, S. C. History and evaluation of various concepts of plant and animal communities in North America. Ecology 35:169-71 Ap '54

Ladiges, Werner. Der fisch in der landschaft; beiträge zur ökologie der süsswasserfische. 2d ed rev & enl Wenzel '51 p 179-80

Latham, Roger Marion. Ecology and economics of predator management; final rep, Pittman-Robertson project 36-R, rep. 11. Pa. game comm. '51 p79-96

Pearse, Arthur Sperry. Emigrations of animals from the sea. Dryden '50 p 149-92

See also

Animal sociology
Birds—Ecology
Fishes—Ecology
Fresh water ecology
Insects—Ecology
Marine ecology
Mollusks—Ecology
Shore water fauna
Shore water flora

Geographical distribution

See Animals—Geographical distribution

Juvenile literature

Heslep, Mary Lou. Source index of activities and projects for animal study in the junior high school. (Resource units, no 1) Carnegie lib. school, Carnegie inst. of technology '53 p25-39 annot

Nomenclature

Blackwelder, Richard Eliot. Generic names of the beetle family staphylinidae; with an essay on genotypy. (U.S. Nat. museum. Bul. 200) U.S. Gov. ptg. office '52 p436-83

Alaska

Leopold, Aldo Starker, and Darling, Frank Fraser. Wildlife in Alaska; an ecological reconnaissance; sponsored by the N. Y. zoological soc. and the Conservation foundation. Ronald '53 p 117-21

Australia

Brass, Leonard J. Results of the Archbold expeditions, no68; summary of the 1948 Cape York (Australia) expedition. (Bul. v 102, article 2) Am. museum of natural history '53 p204-5

Denmark

Ditlevsen, Asger. Zoologi; landskabsområdernes dyreliv; vejledning ved iagttagelser i naturen og på laboratorier, særlig beregnet for undervisningen ved seminarier; 2. udg. ved V. Abrahamsen. Hagerup '50 p241-3

Galápagos islands

Vinton, K. W. Origin of life on the Galápagos islands. Am J Sci 249:375-6 My '51

Great Britain

Beirne, Bryan P. Origin and history of the British fauna. Methuen '52 p 153-5

Madagascar

Decary, Raymond. La faune malgache; son rôle dans les croyances et les usages indigènes. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Payot '50 p231-4

Melanesia

London. Science museum. Science library. Selected list of references to publications in the Science library on the fauna and flora of New Guinea and the Melanesian islands. (Bibliog. ser, no705) The library '51 2p

New Guinea

London. Science museum. Science library. Selected list of references to publications in the Science library on the fauna and flora of New Guinea and the Melanesian islands. (Bibliog. ser, no705) The library '51 2p

North America

Kendeigh, S. C. History and evaluation of various concepts of plant and animal communities in North America. Ecology 35:169-71 Ap '54

Thailand

Suvatti, Chote. Fauna of Thailand. Dept. of fisheries '50 p655-929

ZOOLOGY, Economic

Latham, Roger Marion. Ecology and economics of predator management; final rep, Pittman-Robertson project 36-R, rep. 11. Pa. game comm. '51 p79-96

See also

Agricultural pests
Domestic animals

ZOOLOGY, Medical

United States. Bureau of animal industry. Zoological division. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology; auths. Aall-Zyukov. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '32-'52 12v

ZOONOSES. See Communicable diseases in animals

ZOOPLANKTON. See Plankton

ZOROASTRIANISM

Avesta. Gathas. English. Songs of Zarathushtra; the Gathas tr. from the Avesta by Dastur Framroze Ardeshir Bode and Piloo Nanavutty; foreword by Radhakrishnan. (Ethical and religious classics of east and west, no6) Allen '52 p 107-10

ZURBARÁN, Francisco de, 1598-1662?

Gaya Nuño, Juan Antonio. Zurbarán en Guadelupe. (Obras maestras del arte español, 9) Editorial Juventud '51 p27-8

Zurbarán, Francisco de. Paintings; complete ed. by Martin S. Soria. Phaidon '53 p 190-2

ZÜRICH, Switzerland

Muralt, Leonhard von. Zürich im Schweizerbund; 600 jahre geschichte Zürichs im bund der eidgenossen. Schulthess '51 p 197-208

ZWEIG, Friderike Maria (Burger) Winternitz, 1882-

Zohn, Harry, ed. Liber amicorum, Friderike Maria Zweig, in honor of her seventieth birthday, December fourth, nineteen hundred and fifty-two; foreword by George N. Shuster. The author '52 p 109-11

ZWINGLI, Ulrich, 1484-1531

Zwingli, Ulrich. Zwingli and Bullinger; sel. trs. with introds. and notes by G. W. Bromiley. (Lib. of Christian classics, v24) Westminster press '53 p353-7

NOV 15 1950

R
Z
1002
B595
v.4

GTU Library
3 2400 00644 1426

Reference Room
San Francisco Theological Seminary
MUST NOT BE REMOVED